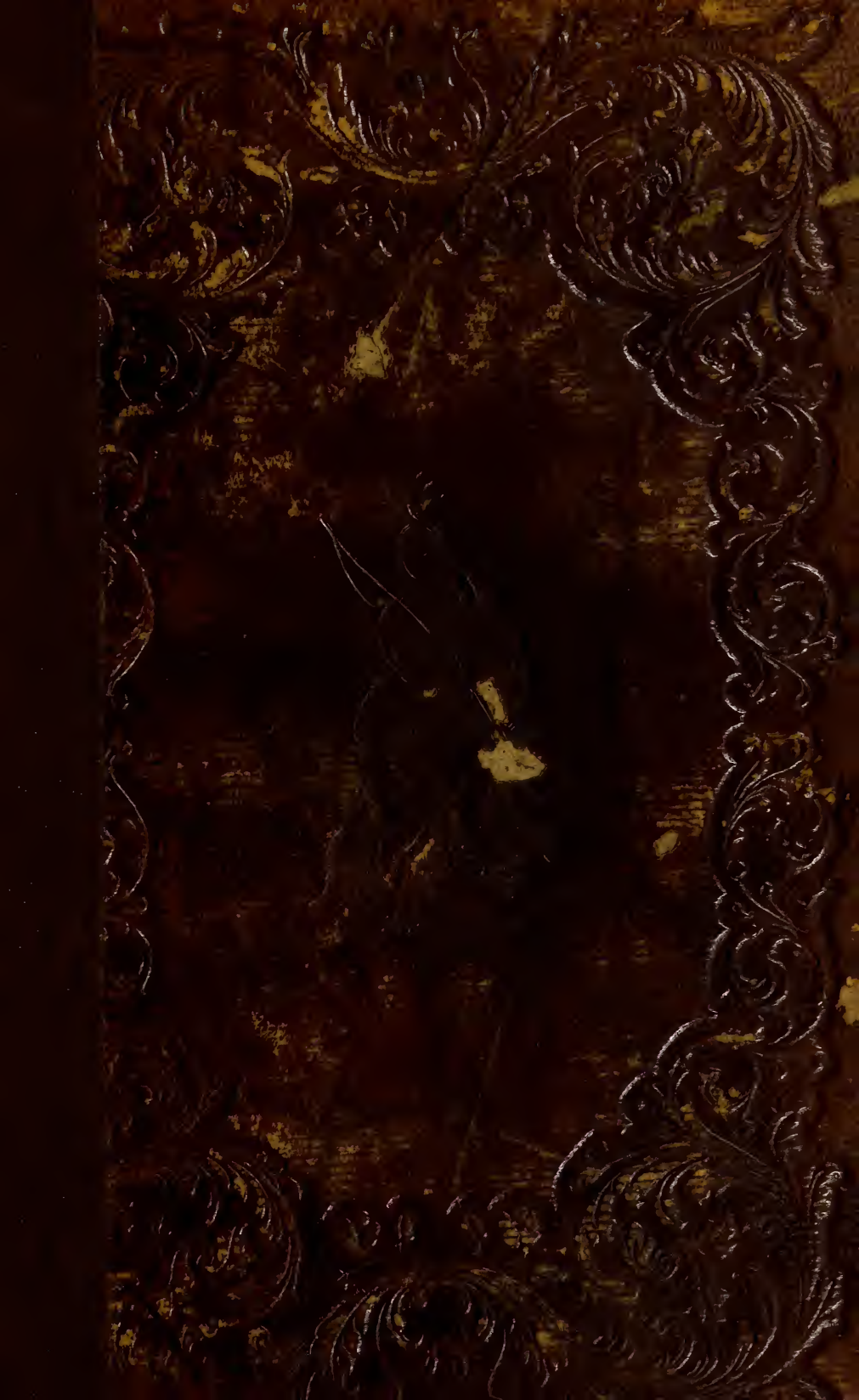


Pl. 108

A COMPLETE

DESCRIPTIVE AND STATISTICAL GAZETTEER

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

CONTAINING A PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION OF THE

STATES, TERRITORIES, COUNTIES, DISTRICTS, PARISHES, CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES—MOUNTAINS, RIVERS, LAKES, CANALS, AND RAILROADS;

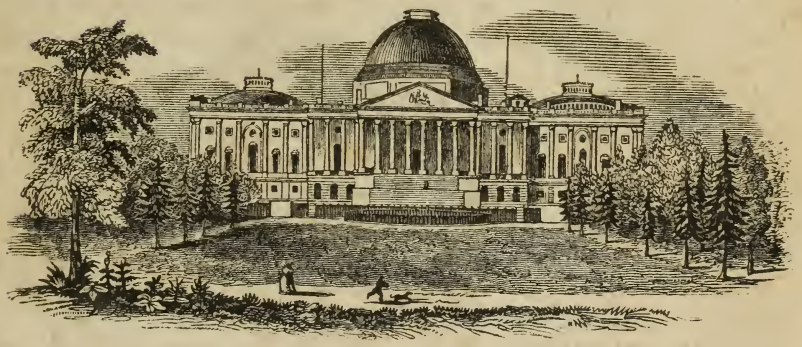
WITH AN ABSTRACT OF THE

CENSUS AND STATISTICS FOR 1840,

EXHIBITING A COMPLETE

VIEW OF THE AGRICULTURAL, COMMERCIAL, MANUFACTURING, AND LITERARY CONDITION AND RESOURCES OF THE COUNTRY.

BY DANIEL HASKEL, A. M.
Late President of the University of Vermont;
AND
J. CALVIN SMITH,
Geographer, Author of a new Map of the United States, &c.



NEW YORK:
PUBLISHED BY SHERMAN & SMITH,
122 Broadway, corner of Cedar street.

1843.

Entered,
According to Act of Congress, in the year 1843, by
George E. Sherman and J. Calvin Smith,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

Stereotyped by
R. C. VALENTINE,
45 Gold Street, New York.

HITCHCOCK & STAFFORD,
Printers, New Haven, Ct.

RAE
Juntz
F869

PREFACE.

The present is eminently a proper time in which to prepare a Gazetteer of the United States. The progress of the country in population, in agriculture, in commerce, in manufactures, and in education, has recently been ascertained with great labor and expense by the census, and it is important that this, and other continually accumulating information, should be widely diffused. All former gazetteers are rendered obsolete by the census, which has but recently become available, and by the rapid changes which the country is undergoing, particularly in its newer portions.

The progress of the United States is unexampled in the history of the world. A little more than two hundred years since, the country was an unbroken forest, inhabited by a sparse population of savages, who camped on its streams or roamed through its woods, to obtain a precarious subsistence from fishing and the chase. No plough had furrowed the soil, no flocks and herds of domestic animals spread over its hills or grazed in its valleys, no fields of grain covered its fertile plains; no roads connected distant parts of the country, no bridges spanned its rivers, no mills plied on its waterfalls. Its large rivers rolled in mighty volume to the ocean, but they bore on their surface nothing but the clumsy raft and the frail canoe of the Indian. But what a change has two centuries wrought! The little bands of Jamestown and of Plymouth have become a mighty nation, whose commerce whitens every ocean and penetrates every sea, whose name is known and respected to the ends of the earth, and whose institutions and improvements attract the attention of the civilized world. Great have been the toil and privation and hardship which were necessary to fell this immensity of forest, to change the wilderness into cultivated fields, to rear villages and cities, and to overspread the country with its various and noble works of improvement. But the pioneers of civilization were a body of men who shrunk not from labor and suffering, that they might perpetuate their principles, and rear a country which should constitute a noble legacy to their posterity.

The following work is designed to exhibit the present condition of the United States;—its progress in agriculture, in commerce, in manufactures, and in general improvement. To do this, the best sources of information have been resorted to. The materials of American geography have been accumulating for a long course of years, by the labor and research of many gifted minds; and he who should attempt to construct a gazetteer independently of the labors of his predecessors, would be chargeable with great folly. It would be a long and ostentatious catalogue to present the names of the authors who have been consulted in the preparation of the following work. It is sufficient to say that the best works on American geography have

been consulted, and such use has been made of them as is consistent with the rights of others; while much new and valuable information has been derived from a written correspondence, continued for several years, with intelligent gentlemen in various parts of the country, for whose communications a respectful acknowledgment is tendered.

Hundreds of new counties, towns, and post-offices, are described in this work, which are not to be found in any preceding gazetteer. All the existing post-offices in the United States, at the date of this publication, will be here found, with their bearing and distance from the capital of the state in which they are located, and their distance from Washington. To effect this, the new post-office book was obligingly furnished by the Hon. Charles A. Wickliffe, Postmaster-General, as the sheets were issued from the press, which is greatly more complete and correct than the similar work previously in existence. Distances have been more correctly ascertained, and the whole brought down to the present time. The greatest source, however, from which this gazetteer has been enriched, is the recent census of the United States, and its very minute and valuable statistics: and an acknowledgment is due to the Hon. Daniel Webster, Secretary of State, for generously transmitting the volume of the statistics, before it could have been otherwise obtained. The above work, in its present form, published by Congress, is voluminous and inconvenient to consult for general purposes, though exceedingly valuable as a public document; and had the following work done nothing more than furnish an abstract of this, in a form suitable for general reference and use, it would have accomplished an important object.

That great labor has been encountered in the preparation of this work, will be evident to all persons acquainted with such undertakings. It is not constructed upon the basis of any former work. Every article has been prepared expressly for this gazetteer; and it will be found to have all the originality which can be reasonably expected. That in a work involving such an immense number of particulars no mistakes have occurred, it would be presumptuous to affirm; though the utmost pains have been taken to avoid them. The United States census may have some errors; it is, however, the nearest approximation to the truth, in regard to the whole country, which can be obtained for ten years to come.

The authors commit their work to the public, in the confident expectation that the great amount of labor employed in compiling it will not have been spent in vain.

EXPLANATION

OF THE

ABBREVIATIONS MADE USE OF IN THIS WORK.

In the preparation of this work, in order to a great condensation of its matter, many ellipses and abbreviations have been necessary. It is presumed that every reader would prefer an accumulation of facts, to smoothness, and even regularity of periods. A little attention will render them familiar, and in most instances their import will suggest itself, without explanation.

acad.	Academy.
Ala.	Alabama.
Ark.	Arkansas.
bush.	Bushels.
cap.	Invested capital.
C. H.	Court house.
co.	County.
Ct.	Connecticut.
Del.	Delaware.
Dist.	District.
for.	Foreign.
fac.	Factory.
Flor.	Florida.
Ga.	Georgia.
hund.	Hundred.
isl.	Island.
Ia.	Indiana.
Ill.	Illinois.
Io.	Iowa.
Ky.	Kentucky.
La.	Louisiana.
m.	Mill or mills.
m. ms.	Mile, miles.
manufac.	Manufactures.
Me.	Maine.
Ms. or Mass.	Massachusetts.
Miss.	Mississippi.
Mo.	Missouri.
mt. mts.	Mountain, mountains.
Md.	Maryland.
N. C.	North Carolina.
N. H.	New Hampshire.
N. J.	New Jersey.
N. Y.	New York.
O.	Ohio.
Pa.	Pennsylvania.
par.	Parish.
Pop.	Population.
p-t.	Post township.
p-v.	Post village.
p-b.	Post borough.
ret.	Retail.
R. I.	Rhode Island.
sq. ms.	Square miles.
S. C.	South Carolina.
sch.	Common school, or schools.
Te. or Tenn.	Tennessee.
t.	Township.
Va.	Virginia.
Vt.	Vermont.
Wis.	Wisconsin.
W.	Following a number, Washington City.
yds.	Yards.
N. S. E. W.	North, South, East, West, and so of other points of the compass.

Where no date is attached to the population, it is understood to be that of 1840.

EXAMPLE.

Auburn, p-v., capital of Cayuga co., N. Y., 154 w. Albany, 333 W. There are 59 stores, cap. $341,447 ; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 4 flouring m., 2 saw m., 3 furnaces, 4 printing offices. Cap. in manufac. $643,550. 1 college, 48 students, 2 acad. 250 students, 9 sch. 740 scholars. Pop. 5,626 :— Which should be read—

Auburn, post village, capital of Cayuga county, New York, 154 miles west of Albany, 333 miles from Washington City. There are 59 stores, with a capital invest-

ed of $341,447 ; 1 woollen factory, 1 cotton factory, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 4 flouring mills, 2 saw mills, 3 furnaces, 4 printing offices. Capital invested in manufactures, $643,550. 1 college, with 48 students, 2 academies, with 250 students, 9 common schools, with 740 scholars. Population, 5,626.

In the Northern states, every county is divided into townships, generally from 4 to 6 miles square, though their dimensions vary. In New England, the principal village takes the name of the township in which it is situated ; but in some parts of the township, a village occasionally has a different name from that of the township. In New York, the villages have frequently an incorporation distinct from that of the township in which they are situated, and the village is often more prominent than the township ; and in some instances, persons who know well the location of a prominent village, might not be able to name the township in which it is situated. The same is to a degree true in the states of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Indiana. In the states south of Pennsylvania and of the Ohio river, and in Illinois, there is no such subdivision as townships ; as an incorporated district, and a collection of houses, whether few or many, is called a town. In the following work, t. denotes a township, and v. a village, or collection of houses, whether few or many, whether with or without an incorporation. In South Carolina, districts answer to counties in other states, and in Louisiana, parishes. In Delaware, hundreds answer to towns. In those states where the division of townships does not obtain, the census was taken only by counties, and the statistics, therefore, will be found under the heads of the counties.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

OF

THE UNITED STATES.

The United States of America occupy the middle division of North America, and are bounded north by British and Russian America; east by New Brunswick and the Atlantic ocean; south by the Gulf of Mexico, Texas, and Mexico; and west by the Pacific ocean. It lies between 25° and 54° of north latitude, and between 66° 50′ and 125° west longitude from Greenwich; or between 9° 35′ east, and 48° 20′ west longitude from Washington. Its greatest length is 3,000 miles, and its greatest breadth is 1,700 miles, containing about 2,300,000 square miles. It has a frontier line of about 10,000 miles; a sea coast of 3,600; and a lake coast of 1,200 miles. It contains about one twentieth of the habitable land of the whole earth. The population in 1790 was 3,929,328; in 1800, 5,309,758; in 1810, 7,239,903; in 1820, 9,638,166; in 1830, 12,856,165; in 1840, 17,062,666; of which 2,487,113 were slaves. Employed in agriculture. 3,717,756; in commerce, 117,575; in manufactures and trades, 791,545; navigating the ocean, 56,025; navigating rivers, lakes, canals, &c., 33,067; in mining, 15,203; learned professions, 65,236.

The territory of the United States is divided into 26 states and three territories, each of which has a separate government, and the District of Columbia. The following is a list of the states,—which are divided into the northern or eastern, the middle, the southern, and the western,—their population in 1840, and their capitals.

Northern, or Eastern States.—*Maine*, 501,793, Augusta; *New Hampshire*, 284,574, Concord; *Vermont*, 292,948, Montpelier; *Massachusetts*, 737,699, Boston; *Rhode Island*, 108,830, Newport and Providence; *Connecticut*, 309,978, Hartford and New Haven.

Middle States.—*New York*, 2,428,921, Albany; *New Jersey*, 373,306, Trenton; *Pennsylvania*, 1,724,033, Harrisburg; *Delaware*, 78,085, Dover; *Maryland*, 469,232, Annapolis.

Southern States.—*Virginia*, 1,239,797, Richmond; *North Carolina*, 763,419, Raleigh; *South Carolina*, 594,398, Columbia; *Georgia*, 691,392, Milledgeville; *Alabama*, 590,756, Tuscaloosa; *Mississippi*, 375,651, Jackson; *Louisiana*, 352,411, New Orleans.

Western States.—*Ohio*, 1,519,467, Columbus; *Kentucky*, 779,828, Frankfort; *Tennessee*, 829,210, Nashville; *Michigan*, 212,267, Detroit; *Indiana*, 685,866, Indianapolis; *Illinois*, 476,183, Springfield; *Missouri*, 383,702, Jefferson City; *Arkansas*, 97,574, Little Rock.

Territories.—*District of Columbia*, 43,712, Washington; *Florida*, 54,477, Tallahassee; *Wisconsin*, 30,945, Madison; *Iowa*, 43,112, Iowa city.

Washington, on the Potomac river, in the District of Columbia, is the capital of the United States, and became such in the year 1800.

The country has every variety of surface and of soil. It has two principal, and a number of lesser ranges of mountains. The two principal are the Alleghany and the Rocky mountains. The Alleghany mountains commence in the south, in Alabama, and run in a northeast direction, generally in a number of separate ridges, with a breadth of from 60 to 120 miles, and at a distance from the sea coast of from 250 to 80 miles, and terminate in the Cattskill mountains, on the west of Hudson river. The general height of the Alleghany range is about 2,000 or 3,000 feet above the level of the ocean, but not more than one half of this above the level of their base. The highest peak in this range is Black mountain, in the west part of North Carolina, which is 6,476 feet Round Top, the highest peak of the Catskill mountains, is 3,804 feet.

The Rocky mountains may be regarded as a part of the great chain of the Cordilleras, and extend from Mexico to 70° north latitude, running at an average distance of 600 miles from the Pacific, and with a general height of about 9,000 feet, though some peaks are much higher. Some have estimated them from 20 to 25,000 feet.

The Green mountains commence near New Haven, in Connecticut, and run north through this state, Massachusetts, and Vermont, to Canada. Mansfield mountain, the highest peak, in a town of the same name, in Vermont, is 4,280 feet high.

The White mountains in New Hampshire are very elevated, the highest peak, Mount Washington, being 6,428 feet high. West of Lake Champlain, in the state of New York, are some high mountains, the highest peak of which, Mount Marcy, is 5,460 feet.

The waters west of the Rocky mountains generally flow into the Pacific, though north of the United States, Unjigah, or Peace river, passes this great barrier, and enters the Northern ocean. The Mississippi, with its great tributaries, drains the country between the Rocky and Alleghany mountains, excepting a few of an inferior class, which flow into the great northern lakes. East of the Alleghanies, the rivers flow into the Atlantic ocean. A great portion of the vast valley of the Mississippi is level, or moderately uneven. The surface of the Eastern, or New England states, is hilly or mountainous. The Atlantic coast south of Long Island, to the distance generally of 100 miles from the ocean, is a sandy plain, but little elevated above the level of the ocean. But back of this, the country is hilly, until it rises into mountains.

The soil of New England, with the exception of the valley of the Connecticut river, is generally rocky and rough, though in some parts fertile, better adapted to grazing than to grain. The low country on the Atlantic coast, has a light and rather barren soil, excepting on the margins of the rivers; but the hilly country back of this is fertile. The soil, generally, in the valley of the Mississippi, is fertile. But toward the Rocky mountains, the country is barren; though the extensive prairies are adapted to grazing, as is proved by the vast herds of buffaloes which have found a subsistence there. The soil west of the Rocky mountains is in some parts fertile, but generally but moderately productive.

Beef, pork, butter, and cheese are the principal productions of the Eastern states; though grains of various kinds are raised for home consumption. Wheat is the staple of the Middle states. In the northern portion of the Southern states, wheat and tobacco are chiefly cultivated; and further south, cotton, rice, and sugar. Throughout the United States, Indian corn, an indigenous grain, is extensively cultivated, and forms a most important crop.—(For the Agricultural statistics, see the particular states.)

Among the minerals, iron ore, coal, limestone, and salt are exceedingly abundant. The lead region in Missouri, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Iowa, is probably the finest in the world. Gold is found to a considerable extent in Virginia, North Carolina, and Georgia; and marble and gypsum are very extensive.

Extending, as the United States does, through 20 degrees of latitude, differing greatly in different parts in the elevation of its surface, it must, of course, have a great variety of climate. In the northern part, it is subject to great extremes of heat and cold, but the climate is generally healthy. In the southern portion, along the Atlantic coast, and the Gulf of Mexico, the climate from July to November is unhealthy. The elevated portion of the country is generally healthy The Western states, with the exception of some low and marshy portions, have a fine and salubrious climate.

There are many large and extensively navigable rivers, furnishing an immensity of water power for mills and manufactories, and great facilities for navigation and commerce. The following are the principal rivers which flow into the Atlantic, with about their length in miles: Penobscot, 250; Kennebec, 200; Androscoggin, 170; Saco, 160; Merrimac, 200; Connecticut, 410; Hudson, 324; Delaware, 300; Susquehanna, 450; Potomac, 500; James, 500; Roanoke, 400; Cape Fear, 350; Pedee, 450; Santee, 450; Savannah, 500; Altamaha, 400; St. Johns, 300. The following rivers flow into the Gulf of Mexico: Appalachicola, 500; Alabama, 600; Tombigbee, 450; Mississippi, 3,000. The following are tributaries of the Mississippi: Red river, 1,500, Arkansas, 2,150; White river, 1,200; Missouri, 3,180; Kansas, 1,100; Platte, 1,600; Osage, 500; Yellowstone, 1,100; Ohio, 1,350; Illinois, 500; Des Moines, 800; Tennessee, 900; Cumberland, 600; Wabash, 500. The following rivers are west of the Rocky mountains: Columbia, 1,500; Multnomah, 900; Lewis's, 900; Clarke's, 600. The above, include their remote sources.

The two largest lakes which lie wholly in the United States are Michigan, 330 miles long and 60 broad; and Champlain, 120 miles long and 15 broad. But the great lakes Superior, 380 miles long, and 130 broad; Huron, 240 by 150; Erie, 240 by 60; and Ontario, 190 by 55, are one half in the United States, the boundary passing through the middle of them. There are many smaller lakes. for an account of which, see the particular states.

The Gulf of Mexico, on the south of the United States, is a large branch of the Atlantic ocean, which receives the waters from the great Mississippi valley The Chesapeake, Delaware, Massa-

chusetts, and Penobscot are the largest bays. The principal sounds are Long Island, Albemarle, and Pamlico. The principal capes are Cape Ann, Cod, May, Henlopen, Charles, Henry, Hatteras, Lookout, Fear, and Sable.

Among the principal harbors, proceeding from north to south, are Portland, Portsmouth, Boston, Newport, New London, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Charleston, Savannah, Mobile, and New Orleans.

The following are the most populous towns in the United States, with the number of inhabitants of each in 1840. New York, 312,710; Philadelphia, 228,691; Baltimore, 102,313; New Orleans, 102,193; Boston, 93,383; Cincinnati, 46,338; Brooklyn, 36,233; Albany, 33,721; Charleston, 29,261; Washington, 23,364; Providence, 23,171; Louisville, 21,210; Pittsburg, 21,115; Lowell, 20,796; Rochester, 20,191; Richmond, 20,153; Troy, 19,334; Buffalo, 18,213; Newark, 17,290; St. Louis, 16,469; Portland, 15, 218; Salem, 15,082.

The people of the United States are principally an agricultural people. The extent of their territory, and the fertility of the soil, contribute to this result. Their agricultural resources are already immense, and they are but partially developed: they are capable of becoming the granary of the world. The following agricultural statistics, derived from the census of 1840, show a progress, remarkable as it is encouraging.

There were in the United States in 1840, 4,335,669 horses and mules; 14,971,586 neat cattle; 19,311,374 sheep; 26,301,293 swine; poultry to the value of $9,344,410. There were produced 84,823,272 bushels of wheat; 4,161,504 of barley; 123,071,341 of oats; 18,645,567 of rye; 7,291,743 of buckwheat; 377,531,875 of Indian corn; 35,802,114 pounds of wool; 1,238,502 of hops; 628,303 of wax; 108,298,060 bush. of potatoes; 10,248,108 tons of hay; 95,251 of hemp and flax; 219,163,319 pounds of tobacco; 80,841,422 of rice; 790,479,275 of cotton; 61,552 of silk cocoons; 155,100,809 of sugar; value of the products of the dairy, $33,787,008; of the orchard, $7,256,904; of lumber $12,943,507. There were made 124,734 gallons of wine.

In its commerce this country is the second on the globe, being inferior only to Great Britain. In 1840 the capital invested in foreign trade, by importing and commission merchants, was $119,295,367: in domestic retail dry goods and other stores, $250,301,799; in the fisheries, $16,429,620. The registered tonnage of the United States is 899,764; the enrolled and licensed, 1,176,694; fishing vessels, 104,304; total, 2,180,764. Of the registered and enrolled tonnage there were employed in the whale fishery, 136,926.

The following table exhibits the imports and exports of the several states and territories, for the year ending September 30th, 1840.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	VALUE OF IMPORTS.	VALUE OF EXPORTS.				
		Domestic Produce.			Foreign produce.	Total of domestic and foreign produce.
		In Amer. vessels.	In foreign vessels.	Total.		
Maine,	$628,762	$959,903	$50,007	$1,009,910	$8,359	$1,018,269
New Hampshire,	114,647	19,676	1,085	29,761	218	20,979
Vermont,	404,617	305,150		305,150		305,150
Massachusetts,	16,513,858	5,504,441	763,717	6,268,158	3,918,103	10,186,261
Rhode Island,	274,534	203,006		203,006	3,983	206,989
Connecticut,	277,072	518,066	144	518,210		518,210
New York,	60,440,750	17,329,071	5,347,538	22,676,609	11,587,471	34,264,080
New Jersey,	19,209	14,883		14,883	1,193	16,076
Pennsylvania,	8,464,882	5,282,456	454,000	5,736,456	1,083,689	6,820,145
Delaware,	802	37,001		37,001		37,001
Maryland,	4,910,746	4,098,139	1,396,881	5,495,020	273,748	5,768,768
District of Columbia,	119,852	643,950	107,479	751,429	2,494	753,923
Virginia,	545,085	4,518,632	251,305	4,769,937	8,283	4,778,220
North Carolina,	252,532	343,981	43,503	387,484		387,484
South Carolina,	2,058,870	7,750,546	2,230,470	9,981,016	55,753	10,036,769
Georgia,	491,428	3,979,912	2,883,047	6,862,959		6,862,959
Alabama,	574,651	10,483,694	2,371,000	12,854,694		12,854,694
Mississippi,						
Louisiana,	10,673,190	27,182,807	5,815,252	32,998,059	1,238,877	34,236,936
Ohio,	4,915	864,164	127,790	991,954		991,954
Kentucky,	2,241					
Tennessee,	28,938					
Michigan,	138,610	162,229		162,229		162,229
Florida,	190,728	1,829,191	21,518	1,850,709	8,141	1,858,850
Missouri,	10,600					
Total,	107,141,519	92,030,898	21,864,736	113,895,634	18,190,312	132,085,946

The total amount of the tonnage of the United States for the year 1840, was 2,190,615 tons.

The following table will show the amount of imports from, and exports to, each foreign country, during the year ending September 30th, 1840.

COUNTRIES.	VALUE OF IMPORTS.	VALUE OF EXPORTS.		
		Domestic produce.	Foreign produce.	Total.
Russia,	$2,572,427	$234,856	$934,625	$1,169,481
Prussia,	59,304	43,353	43,115	86,468
Sweden and Norway,	1,217,913	435,092	115,134	550,226
Swedish West Indies,	57,545	98,710	3,610	102,320
Denmark,	7,501	76,183	17,868	94,051
Danish West Indies,	969,177	918,931	180,518	1,099,449
Hanse Towns,	2,521,493	3,367,963	830,496	4,198,459
Holland,	1,074,754	3,345,264	511,046	3,856,310
Dutch East Indies,	817,897	132,751	202,552	335,303
Dutch West Indies,	396,479	259,438	42,916	302,354
Dutch Guiana,	37,766	52,118		52,118
Belgium,	274,867	1,834,229	486,426	2,320,655
England,	33,114,133	51,951,778	5,096,882	57,048,660
Scotland,	525,217	2,022,636	28,304	2,050,940
Ireland,	98,349	217,762		217,762
Gibraltar,	32,567	643,344	257,110	900,454
Malta,	28,471	14,610	45,386	59,996
Mauritius,		8,319	153	8,472
Cape of Good Hope,	32,324	35,816	197	36,013
British East Indies,	1,952,461	280,404	351,791	632,195
British West Indies,	1,048,165	2,907,584	58,000	2,965,584
British Honduras,	158,353	132,095	58,371	190,466
British Guiana,	10,973	118,896	538	119,434
British American colonies,	2,007,767	5,889,215	204,035	6,093,250
Australia,	122,141	84,847	6,022	90,869
British African ports,				
France,	17,572,876	18,919,327	2,922,227	21,841,554
French West Indies,	335,251	483,595	30,656	514,251
French Guiana,			100	100
Bourbon,				
Hayti,	1,252,824	945,365	81,849	1,027,214
Spain,	1,684,665	353,419	8,874	362,293
Teneriffe and other Canaries,	150,522	11,816	11,579	23,395
Manilla and Philippine islands,	450,251	90,589	30,927	121,516
Cuba,	9,835,477	5,331,471	979,044	6,310,515
Other Spanish West Indies,	1,898,732	770,420	29,208	799,628
Portugal,	222,884	97,341	5,724	103,065
Madeira,	309,524	93,819	22,858	116,677
Fayal and the other Azores,	38,138	10,471	5,623	16,094
Cape de Verd islands,	29,348	82,611	2,809	85,420
Italy,	1,157,200	1,189,838	283,347	1,473,185
Sicily,	649,525	303,217	33,923	337,140
Ionian islands,	43,027			
Greece,	5,138			
Trieste,	373,365	1,590,356	196,264	1,786,620
Turkey,	563,476	119,745	156,873	276,618
Morocco,	62,138			
Texas,	303,847	937,072	281,199	1,218,271
Mexico,	4,175,001	969,938	1,545,403	2,515,341
Venezuela,	1,355,166	554,267	229,605	783,872
New Granada,	217,382	57,922	77,329	135,251
Central America,	189,021	130,661	87,285	217,946
Brazil,	4,927,296	2,145,863	360,711	2,506,574
Argentine republic,	293,562	280,144	89,132	369,276
Cisplatine republic,	494,402	82,102	67,628	149,730
Chili,	1,616,859	1,372,254	356,575	1,728,829
Peru,	438,495			
Republic of Ecuador,	28,685			
South America, generally,		96,042	28,291	124,333
China,	6,640,829	469,186	540,780	1,009,966
Europe, generally,		63,976		63,976
Asia, generally,	284,452	170,734	138,092	308,826
Africa, generally,	372,537	511,215	43,048	554,263
Arabia,				
West Indies, generally,		376,715	2,514	379,229
South Seas,	13,762	177,229	65,200	242,429
Sandwich Islands,	16,293			
Atlantic ocean,				
Northwest coast of America,		720	540	1,260
Uncertain places,	1,525			
Total,	107,141,519	113,895,634	18,190,312	132,085,946

The following table exhibits the value of the exports of the growth, produce and manufacture of the United States, for the year ending September 30th, 1840.

THE SEA.	
Fisheries—	
Dried fish, or cod fisheries,	$541,058
Pickled fish, or river fisheries, (herring, shad, salmon, mackerel)	179,106
Whale and other fish oil,	1,404,984
Spermaceti oil,	430,490
Whalebone,	310,379
Spermaceti candles,	332,353
THE FOREST.	
Skins and furs,	1,237,789
Ginseng,	22,728
Products of wood—	
Staves, shingles, boards, hewn tim.	1,801,049
Other lumber,	270,933
Masts and spars,	29,049
Oak bark and other dye,	229,510
All manufactures of wood,	596,305
Naval stores, tar, pitch, rosin and turpentine,	602,529
Ashes, pot and pearl,	533,193
AGRICULTURE.	
Product of animals—	
Beef, tallow, hides, horned cattle,	623,373
Butter and cheese,	210,749
Pork, (pickled,) bacon, lard, live hogs,	1,894,894
Horses and mules,	246,320
Sheep,	30,698
Vegetable food—	
Wheat,	1,635,483
Flour,	10,143,615
Indian corn,	338,333
Indian meal,	705,183
Rye meal,	170,931
Rye, oats, and other small grain, and pulse,	113,393
Biscuit, or shipbread,	428,988
Potatoes,	54,524
Apples,	55,131
Rice,	1,942,076
Tobacco,	9,883,957
Cotton,	63,870,307
All other agricultural products—	
Flaxseed,	120,000
Hops,	11,235
Brown sugar,	45,940
Indigo,	209
MANUFACTURES.	
Soap, and tallow candles,	451,995
Leather, boots and shoes,	214,360
Household furniture,	295,844
Coaches and other carriages,	74,416
Hats,	103,398
Saddlery,	59,517
Wax,	59,685
Spirits from grain, beer, ale and porter	$128,330
Snuff and tobacco,	813,671
Lead,	39,687
Linseed oil, and spirits of turpentine,	63,348
Cordage,	43,510
Iron, pig, bar and nails,	147,397
Castings,	115,664
All manufactures of	841,394
Spirits from molasses,	283,707
Sugar, refined	1,214,658
Chocolate,	2,048
Gunpowder,	117,347
Copper and brass,	86,954
Medicinal drugs,	122,387
Cotton piece goods—	
Printed and colored,	398,977
White,	2,925,257
Nankeens,	1,200
Twist, yarn and thread,	31,445
All other manufactures of	192,728
Flax and hemp—	
Cloth and thread,	7,114
Bags and all manufactures of	1,128
Wearing apparel,	152,055
Combs and buttons,	40,299
Brushes,	12,263
Billiard tables and apparatus,	2,471
Umbrellas and parasols,	9,654
Leather and morocco skins not sold per pound,	19,557
Printing presses and type,	17,105
Fire engines and apparatus,	6,317
Musical instruments,	12,199
Books and maps,	29,632
Paper and stationery,	76,957
Paints and varnish,	34,631
Vinegar,	6,401
Earthen and stone ware,	10,959
Manufactures of glass,	56,688
Tin,	7,501
Pewter and lead,	15,296
Marble and stone,	35,794
Gold and silver, and gold leaf,	1,965
Gold and silver coin,	2,235,073
Artificial flowers and jewelry,	9,479
Molasses,	9,775
Trunks,	6,607
Brick and lime,	16,949
Domestic salt,	42,246
Articles not enumerated—	
Manufactured,	403,496
Other articles,	740,305
	113,895,634

The manufactures of the United States, though inferior to its agriculture and its commerce, have recently received much attention, and have risen to great respectability. A large amount of capital has been invested in them, and they not only supply a great resource for home consumption, but also, to a considerable extent already, for exportation.

This great source of national wealth and prosperity has but recently begun to be developed. During the colonial state, and even long after, there were few manufactures excepting those of the domestic and family kind. Before the revolution, it was the policy of the mother country to discourage colonial manufactures, and a distinguished statesman expressed the sentiment of the government when he said, "that he would not suffer America to manufacture a hob-nail for herself, if he could prevent it." But the state of things is wonderfully altered now.

Home-made or family goods were produced in 1840 to the amount of $29,023,380.

The cotton manufactories were 1,240, with 2,284,631 spindles; employed 72,119 persons; produced articles to the value of $46,350,453; and had a capital employed of $51,102,359. The woollen manufactures employed 21,342 persons, produced goods to the amount of $20,696,999, and employed

a capital of $15,765,124; and paper manufactures a capital of $4,745,239. Hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $8,704,342; straw bonnets to the amount of $1,476,505; tanneries, &c. employed 26,018 persons, and a capital of $15,650,929; and saddleries and other leather manufactories, a capital of $12,881,262; carriages and wagons employed 21,994 persons, and produced the value of $10,897,887, and employed a capital of $5,551,632; mills of various kinds employed 60,788 persons, produced to the amount of $76,545,246, and employed a capital of $65,858,470. Vessels were built to the amount of $7,016,094. Furniture was made to the amount of $7,555,405, by 18,003 persons, and a capital was employed of $6,989,971. There were 1,552 printing offices, 447 binderies, 138 daily newspapers, 125 semi or tri-weekly, 1,141 weekly, 227 periodicals, the whole employing 11,523 persons, and a capital of $5,873,815. The capital employed in the manufacture of iron, was $20,432,131; in glass manufactures, $2,084,100, which produced articles to the amount of $2,890,293. The anthracite coal employed a capital of $4,355,602; and the bituminous, of $1,868,862; the lead, a capital of $1,346,756. The total amount of capital employed in manufactures of every kind, was $267,726,579.

The revenue of the United States has arisen chiefly from customs on imports, and from the sale of the public lands. The National Government has rarely resorted to direct taxation. By these means, the government was enabled, January 1st, 1837, not only to complete the payment of the public debt, contracted during two wars with Great Britain, but had, after reserving $5,000,000, a surplus of $37,468,859, which, agreeably to an act of Congress of June 23d, 1836, was mostly deposited with the States, according to the number of their electoral votes, liable to be recalled in case of necessity, but with little expectation probably that it would ever be called for. The great expense of the Indian war in Florida, and the diminution of the customs arising from the stagnation of trade, have caused the expenses of the government to exceed the income, so that a small debt has been contracted.

The public lands have recently been a great source of revenue. These lands have been ceded to the United States by the new States, or have been derived from the purchase of Louisiana in 1803, and of Florida in 1819. These lands are considered as belonging to the native tribes of Indians who inhabit them, until the title has been regularly extinguished by purchase and by treaty. When this has been done, they are surveyed and sold at a dollar 25 cents the acre, as the lowest price. The amount paid into the Treasury of the United States in 1839, arising from the sale of public lands, was $7,076,447. For the first three quarters of 1840, it was $2,630,217. By an act of Congress of 1841, it was ordered that the amount of these sales should hereafter be divided among the States. The revenue for 1840 was $28,234,512; and the expenditure for the civil, military, naval, and other expenses, was $26,643,656. The U. States have about 100,000,000 acres of public land surveyed and unsold, and vastly more which is not surveyed.

The Mint of the United States is established at Philadelphia; and recently, branches have been established at Charlotte, North Carolina; Dahlonega, in Georgia; and at New Orleans, Louisiana. The Mint and its branches received for coinage, gold found in the United States, from 1824 to 1840, to the amount of $6,373,025. The amount of gold, silver, and copper coins produced at the Mint in Philadelphia, in 1840, was $2,260,667.

The following table exhibits a general view of the regular army of the United States, according to the law of 1842, which consists of—

Commissioned officers	712
Eight regiments of Infantry, each composed of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, 510	4,080
Four regiments of Artillery, each composed of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, 660	2,640
Two regiments of Dragoons, each composed of non-commissioned officers and privates, 660	1,320
Cadets	260
Total	9,012

The following exhibits the reduction of officers and soldiers from the previous establishment:—

1 Com. General, 2 Surveyors, 10 Assistant Surgeons, 1 Inspector General, 6 Military Storekeepers, 3 Paymasters	23
Privates reduced in Infantry	3,152
" " Artillery	203
" " Dragroons	178
Whole reduction	3,561

The principal reliance of the country for defence is on the Militia of the several states, amounting in the whole, on the 21st November, 1841, according to the latest official returns, to 1,587,722, distributed among the several states as shown in the following table.

States and Territories.	Date of return	No. of militia.	States and Territories.	Date of return.	No. of militia.
Maine,	1840	46,338	Alabama,	1840	44,332
New Hampshire,	1839	28,762	Louisiana,	1830	14,808
Massachusetts,	1840	90,857	Mississippi,	1838	36,084
Vermont,	1840	26,307	Tennessee,	1830	72,991
Rhode Island,	1840	4,491	Kentucky,	1840	82,335
Connecticut,	1840	43,176	Ohio,	1836	173,214
New York,	1840	162,172	Indiana,	1833	53,913
New Jersey,	1829	39,171	Illinois,	1831	27,386
Pennsylvania,	1840	257,178	Missouri,	1840	34,856
Delaware,	1827	9,229	Arkansas,	1825	2,028
Maryland,	1839	46,864	Michigan,	1831	5,476
Virginia,	1840	105,522	Florida Ter.	1831	2,413
North Carolina,	1838	65,218	Wisconsin Ter.	1840	5,223
South Carolina,	1840	48,817	Iowa Ter.	no rt'n	
Georgia,	1840	57,312	Dist. of Columbia,	1832	1,249
					1,587,722

The navy of the United States, though not large in comparison with those of some other nations, is undoubtedly the most efficient in proportion to its size of any in the world. It consisted, in July 1841, of 11 ships of the line; 15 frigates of the 1st class; 2 frigates of the 2d class; 21 sloops of war; 4 brigs; 8 schooners; besides 2 steam frigates, and several smaller steam vessels.

The United States have navy-yards at the following places: Portsmouth, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Norfolk, and Pensacola.

There were in the Navy, 30th September, 1841, 68 Captains; 97 Commanders; 328 Lieutenants; 70 Surgeons; 57 Assistant Surgeons and Passed Assistant Surgeons; 63 Pursers; 24 Chaplains; 103 Passed Midshipmen; 370 Midshipmen; 30 Masters.

There were in December, 1840, 13,638 Post Offices. The revenue in 1840 was $4,539,265; and the expenditure was $4,759,111.

The following are the rates of postage by mail.

On a single letter composed of one piece of paper, for any distance not exceeding 30 miles, 6 cts. Over 30, and not exceeding 80, 10 ct. Over 80, and not exceeding 150, 12½ cts. Over 150, and not exceeding 400, 18¾ cts. Over 400 miles, 25 cents.

A *letter* composed of *two* pieces of paper, is charged with *double* these rates; of *three*, with *triple*; of *four*, with *quadruple*. One or more pieces of paper, mailed as a letter, and weighing *one ounce*, shall be charged with *quadruple* postage; and at the same rate, should the weight be greater.

For each *newspaper* not carried out of the State in which it is published, 1 cent, or if carried over 100 miles out of the State in which it is published, 1½ cents.

Magazines and *pamphlets*, if published *periodically*, and distance not exceeding 100 miles, 1½ cents per sheet; do. over 100 miles, 2½ cents. If *not* published *periodically*, and the distance not exceeding 100 miles, 4 cents; do. over 100 miles, 6 cents.

Every *printed pamphlet* or *magazine*, which contains more than 24 pages on a *royal* sheet, or any sheet of less dimensions, shall be charged by the sheet; and small pamphlets, printed on a half or quarter of a sheet, of royal or less size, shall be charged with half the amount of postage charged on a full sheet.

The President of the United States, and the officers of the general government at Washington, receive newspapers and letters free of postage.

The members of both houses of Congress are not charged, excepting for a letter or package weighing over two ounces, when the excess is charged. Postmasters have also the privilege of receiving newspapers and letters free of postage under certain restrictions; and printers of newspapers, receive newspapers without charge, with certain limitations.

The constitution of the United States forbids the establishment of religion by law; but every person, who does not interrupt the peace of society, is protected in the exercise of his religion. The voluntary principle, as it is sometimes called, has been found to be more efficient than any legal enactment for the support of religious institutions.

The following table exhibits the numbers of the different religious denominations in 1840.

Denominations.	Churches, or congregations.	Ministers.	Denominations.	Churches, or congregations.	Ministers.
Baptists,	6,319	4,239	Menonites,	200	
" Freewill,	753	612	Methodists,		3,106
" Seventh Day,	42	46	" Protestant,		400
" Six-Principle,	16	10	Moravians or U. Brethren,	24	33
Catholics,	512	545	Mormonites,		
Christians,	1,000	800	New Jerusalem Church,	27	33
Congregationalists,	1,300	1,150	Presbyterians,	2,807	2,227
Campbellites,			" Cumberland,	500	450
Dutch Reformed,	197	192	" Associate,	183	85
Episcopalians,	950	849	" Reformed,	40	20
Friends,	500		" A. Reform'd,	214	116
German Reformed,	600	180	Shakers,	15	45
Jews,			Tunkers,	40	40
Lutherans,	750	267	Unitarians,	200	174
			Universalists,	653	317

The people of the United States, from the first settlement of the country, have been attentive to the cause of popular education, not only by making provision for the support of common schools and academies, and grammar schools, but by founding (perhaps too many) higher seminaries of learning. In less than 20 years after the first tree was felled, and the first log-house was erected in the wilderness, by the Pilgrim Fathers of New England, Cambridge College was founded; and the cause of education has been, from year to year, obtaining continually, a stronger hold upon the community. A general impression exists in the public mind, that the perpetuity and prosperity of free institutions, depends upon the general intelligence of the people. A particular reference to the colleges will be found under the states, and a description of them under the towns where they are located.

According to the census of 1840, there were in the United States 173 universities and colleges, with 16,233 students; 3,242 academies and grammar schools, with 164,159 students; 47,209 common and primary schools, with 1,845,244 scholars. In the above enumeration, theological and medical institutions, where they are separate from colleges, are ranked among universities and colleges.

Theological institutions for a professional education, to succeed the collegiate, have been founded in different parts of the country, and by different denominations. They will be described under the places where they are located.

One of the earliest law schools in the United States was founded in Litchfield, Conn., in 1798, by the Hon. Tapping Reeve, and taught afterwards by him, in connection with the Hon. James Gould. At this institution many of the principal civilians in the country have been educated. It is now discontinued. Others have been established in different places. An account of them will be found under the places where they are located.

Numerous medical institutions have been founded for the education of physicians and surgeons. Many of the students have received an education at some college; but this is not generally indispensable, where the acquirements of the candidate are respectable, in order to membership. They will be described under the places where they are located.

The government of the United States is that of a confederated Republic, formed by a union of states, each of which has a local government, for the management of its immediate concerns. The powers of the general government are defined by the constitution, formed by delegates from the original states, submitted to the people, the only acknowledged sources of power, and by them adopted in state conventions, assembled for the purpose. It went into operation by the election and inauguration of Gen. George Washington, as first President, in 1789.

The President of the United States, who possesses the supreme executive power, is chosen for the term of 4 years, by electors from each state, equal to the whole number of senators and representatives in the state. No person holding an office of trust under the government of the United States can be an elector. The person who has a majority of all the votes, is President; but if no one has such majority, the House of Representatives choose a President from 3 candidates, having the greatest number of votes. In the election of President, the votes are given by states. A Vice-President is chosen at the same time, and in the same form.

No person can be elected as President, who is less than 35 years of age, who is not a native born citizen of the United States, or was not a citizen at the time of the adoption of the constitution, and who has not been a resident in the United States for 14 years. The same qualifications are necessary for a candidate for the Vice-Presidency.

The President is commander-in-chief of the army and navy, and of the militia when in the actual

service of the United States. With the advice and consent of the Senate, he makes treaties, appoints ambassadors, and judges of the supreme court, and other officers of the national government, whose appointment is not otherwise provided for by the constitution. He takes care that the laws be executed, and commissions all officers. He has power to grant reprieves and pardons for all offences against the United States, except in case of impeachments. In making treaties, the concurrence of two thirds of the Senate is necessary.

In case of the death, removal, or resignation of the President, the Vice-President succeeds to the duties of his office.

The Senate consists of 2 members from each state, chosen by the legislature, for the term of 6 years. One third of the Senate is chosen every year. To be eligible as a senator, a person must be not less than 35 years of age; and must have been a citizen of the United States for 9 years. It belongs to the Senate to try all cases of the impeachment of the President or Vice-President.

The representatives are chosen for 2 years. No person can be a representative who is not 25 years of age, and who has not been for 7 years a citizen of the United States. The representatives are proportioned according to the number of inhabitants, and since the census of 1840, has been fixed at 70,680. In the enumeration, three fifths of the slaves are omitted.

Congress has power to lay and collect taxes; to provide for the common defence and general welfare; to borrow money; to regulate foreign and domestic commerce; to establish uniform laws of naturalization and bankruptcy; to coin money, and regulate its value; to fix the standard of weights and measures; to establish post-offices and post-roads; to grant patent and copy-rights; to constitute tribunals inferior to the supreme court; to define and punish piracies, and offences on the high seas, and against the law of nations; to declare war, and grant letters of marque and reprisal; make rules respecting captures; raise and support armies; provide and maintain a navy; provide for the calling out of the militia, to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections and repel invasions; and to exercise exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

No member of Congress is allowed to hold any office under the Government of the United States, while he continues such. All bills for raising money must originate in the House of Representatives.

The Judicial power of the United States is vested in a Supreme Court, consisting of a Chief Justice, and 8 Associate Justices; of 9 District Courts, consisting of a Judge of the Supreme Court, and a District Judge; and 34 District Courts, held by a District Judge alone; from whose decisions there is, in certain cases, an appeal to the Circuit Court, and from this to the Supreme Court. The Judges hold their offices during good behavior; and their salaries cannot be diminished, during their continuance in office.

The Supreme Court meets annually at Washington, on the 2d Monday of January.

The national existence of this country commenced July 4th, 1776, when the delegates from the states, in congress assembled, declared that "the United States are, and of right ought to be, free and independent;" but long and arduous was the struggle by which they made good the declaration. With a population of about 3,000,000, and unprovided with the means of carrying on a war with one of the most powerful nations in the world, with stout hearts, indomitable perseverance, and a devoted patriotism, they persevered in the contest, until complete success crowned their exertions.

There was much in the colonial history of the country, which was well fitted to train up its inhabitants for freedom. In their early state, the colonies were much neglected by the mother country, and were left, in a great measure, to manage their own affairs in their own way; and they were thus prepared to resist all the encroachments of the mother country and the royal governors, and finally to assert their independence. The Indian and French wars had trained them extensively to military operations; and some of the colonial commanding officers in the French war, had fought side by side with British officers, to whom they were afterwards opposed in mortal combat. The hero who led the American armies to victory and triumph, had received the best possible military education, by being called to lead the colonial militia against the French at Fort du Quesne, (now Pittsburg.) After Braddock's defeat, he conducted the retreat of the shattered forces, in a masterly manner; and if his advice had been followed in time, the British army would not probably have fallen into an ambush, and been defeated. President Davies, then a distinguished clergyman in Virginia, afterwards of Princeton College, in a sermon on this subject, uttered more of a prophecy than he was aware of when he said, "that he could not but think, that heaven had preserved that brave youth, Col. Washington, for some signal service to his country." Washington refused all compensation for his arduous services in the revolutionary war, excepting his expenses of which he kept an accurate account.

The following are the principal battles of the revolution, with the commanders, and loss on each side. The war commenced with the battle of *Lexington*, April 19th, 1775. American loss, 84; British loss, 245. *Bunker Hill*, June 17th, 1775, American, Prescot, loss, 453; British, Howe, 1,054. *Flatbush*, August 12th, 1776, British, Howe, loss, 400; American, Putnam & Sullivan, 2,000. *White*

Plains, October 28th, 1776, American, Washington, 3 or 400; British, Howe, 3 or 400. *Trenton*, December 25th, 1776, American, Washington, 9; British, Rahl, 1,000. *Princeton*, Jan. 3d, 1777, American, Washington, 100; British, Mawhood, 400. *Bennington*, August 16th, 1777, American, Stark, 100; British, Baum & Breman, 600. *Brandywine*, September 11th, 1777, British, Howe, 500; American, Washington, 1,000. *Germantown*, October 4th, 1777, British, Howe, 600; American, Washington, 1,200. *Stillwater*, October 17th, 1777, American, Gates, 350; British, Burgoyne, 600, 5,752 men surrendered. *Monmouth*, June 25th, 1778, American, Washington, 230; British, Clinton, 400. *Rhode Island*, August 29th, 1778, American, Sullivan, 211; British, Pigott, 260. *Briar Creek*, March 30th, 1779, British, Prevost, 16; American, Ash, 300. *Stony Point*, July 15th, 1779, American, Wayne, 100; British, 600. *Camden*, August 16th, 1780, British, Cornwallis, 375; American, Gates, 720. *Cowpens*, January 17th, 1781, American, Morgan, 72; British, Tarleton, 800. *Guilford Court House*, March 15th, 1781, American, Greene, 400; British, Cornwallis, 523. *Eutaw Springs*, September 8th, 1781, American, Greene, 555, British, Stewart, 1,000. The war closed by the surrender at Yorktown, by Cornwallis, October 19th, 1783, of 7,073 British soldiers to Washington. The whole amount of the expenses of the revolutionary war, estimated in specie, was $135,193,703.

The following table will show what proportion of the war was borne by the several states, to which the population in round numbers in 1790, is subjoined.

States.	Continentals.	Militia.	Pop. 1790.	States.	Continentals.	Militia.	Pop. 1790.
New Hampshire,	12,497	2,093	141,000	Delaware,	2,386	376	51,000
Mass. including Me.,	67,907	15,155	475,000	Maryland,	13,912	4,127	216,000
Rhode Island,	5,908	4,284	68,000	Virginia,	26,678	5,620	455,000
Connecticut,	31,959	7,792	235,000	North Carolina,	7,263		293,000
New York,	17,781	3,304	319,000	South Carolina,	6,417		133,000
New Jersey,	10,726	6,055	173,000	Georgia,	2,679		53,000
Pennsylvania,	25,678	7,357	431,000				
				Total,	231,971	56,163	3,043,000

Vermont, which was not then admitted to the Union, bore her full share in the revolutionary war.

Provisional articles of peace were signed in Paris, Nov. 30th, 1782, by John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, John Jay, and Henry Laurens, on the part of the United States; and Mr. Fitzherbert and Mr. Oswald on the part of Great Britain. The definitive treaty was signed September 30th, 1783. The Independence of the United States was acknowledged by Holland, April 19th, 1782; by Sweden, February 5th; by Denmark, February 25th; by Spain, March 24th; by Russia in July 1783, and by Prussia in 1785.

On the second Monday of May, 1787, delegates from the several states assembled at Philadelphia, for the purpose of forming a constitution; and George Washington was appointed to preside over them. On the 17th of September, after a debate of 4 months, a constitution was adopted, signed by all the members, and sent to the several states for their approval. It was provided that the ratification of nine states should be sufficient for its establishment. It was warmly debated by the state conventions, but finally adopted by them all. (For the vote in the several states, see the particular articles on the states.) In several of the states amendments were recommended.

The adoption of the constitution forms a most important era in the history of the United States, and its happy operation has perpetuated the blessings secured by the blood and treasure expended in the revolution. The following history of its adoption is extracted from Morse's Geography, published in 1789, and written when the event was transpiring. It deserves to be perpetuated.

"In the small state of Delaware, a convention was called in November, which, after a few days' deliberation, ratified the constitution without a dissenting voice.

"In the convention of Pennsylvania, held the same month, there was a spirited opposition to the new form of government. The debates were long and interesting. Great abilities and firmness were displayed on both sides; but, on the 13th of December, the constitution was received by two thirds of the members.

"In New Jersey, the convention which met in December, were unanimous in adopting the constitution; as was likewise that of Georgia.

"In Connecticut there was some opposition; but the constitution was, on the 9th of January, 1788, ratified by three fourths of the votes in convention, and the minority peaceably acquiesced in the decision.

"In Massachusetts, the opposition was large and respectable. The convention, consisting of more than three hundred delegates, were assembled in January, and continued their debates, with great candor and liberality, about five weeks. At length the question was carried for the constitution by a small majority, and the minority, with that manly condescension which becomes great minds, submitted to the measure, and united to support the government.

"In New Hampshire, the federal cause was, for some time, doubtful. The greatest number of the delegates in convention were at first on the side of the opposition; and some, who might have

had their objections removed by the discussion of the subject, were instructed to reject the constitution. An adjournment was therefore moved and carried. This gave the people opportunity to gain a further knowledge of the merits of the constitution, and at the second meeting of the convention, it was ratified by a respectable majority.

"In Maryland, several men of abilities appeared in the opposition, and were unremitted in their endeavors to persuade the people, that the proposed plan of government was artfully calculated to deprive them of their dearest rights; yet in convention it appeared that five sixths of the voices were in favor of it.

"In South Carolina, the opposition was respectable; but two thirds of the convention appeared to advocate and vote for the constitution.

"In Virginia, many of the principal characters opposed the ratification of the constitution with great abilities and industry. But after a full discussion of the subject, a small majority, of a numerous convention, appeared for its adoption.

"In New York, two thirds of the delegates in convention were, at their first meeting, determined to reject the constitution. Here, therefore, the debates were the most interesting, and the event extremely doubtful. The argument was managed with uncommon address and abilities on both sides of the question. But during the session, the ninth and tenth states had acceded to the proposed plan, so that by the constitution, Congress were empowered to issue an ordinance for organizing the new government. This event placed the opposition on new ground; and the expediency of uniting with the other states—the generous motives of conciliating all differences, and the danger of a rejection, influenced a respectable number, who were originally opposed to the constitution, to join the federal interest. The constitution was accordingly ratified by a small majority; but the ratification was accompanied here, as in Virginia, with a bill of rights, declaratory of the sense of the convention, as to certain great principles, and with a catalogue of amendments, which were to be recommended to the consideration of the new congress, and the several state legislatures.

"North Carolina met in convention in July, to deliberate on the new constitution. After a short session they rejected it, by a majority of one hundred and seventy-six against seventy-six. This was the first state that had, in a formal manner, rejected the constitution.

"Rhode Island was doomed to be the sport of a blind and singular policy. The legislature, in consistency with the measures which had been before pursued, did not call a convention, to collect the sense of the state upon the proposed constitution; but in an unconstitutional and absurd manner, submitted the plan of government to the consideration of the people. Accordingly it was brought before town-meetings, and in most of them rejected. In some of the large towns, particularly in Newport and Providence, the people collected and resolved, with great propriety, that they could not take up the subject; and that the proposition for embracing or rejecting the federal constitution, could come before no tribunal but that of the state in convention or legislature."

(North Carolina finally adopted the constitution in Nov. 1789; and Rhode Island in May, 1790.)

"From the moment the proceedings of the general convention at Philadelphia transpired, the public mind was exceedingly agitated, and suspended between hope and fear, until nine states had ratified their plan of a federal government. Indeed, the anxiety continued until Virginia and New York had acceded to the system. But this did not prevent the demonstrations of their joy on the accession of each state.

"On the ratification in Massachusetts, the citizens of Boston, in the elevation of their joy, formed a procession in honor of the happy event, which was novel, splendid, and magnificent. This example was afterwards followed, and in some instances improved upon, in Baltimore, Charleston, Philadelphia, New Haven, Portsmouth, and New York, successively. Nothing could equal the beauty and grandeur of these exhibitions. A ship was mounted upon wheels, and drawn through the streets; mechanics erected stages, and exhibited specimens of labor in their several occupations, as they moved along the road; flags with emblems, descriptive of all the arts and of the federal union, were invented and displayed in honor of the government; multitudes of all ranks in life assembled to view the majestic scenes; while sobriety, joy, and harmony, marked the brilliant exhibitions, by which the Americans celebrated the establishment of their Empire."

The constitution was finally ratified by Congress, July 14th, 1788. On the first Wednesday of January, 1789, electors of President and Vice-President were appointed. The electors met on the 1st Wednesday of February, 1789, and George Washington was unanimously chosen President, and John Adams was chosen Vice-President. Gen. Washington was inaugurated as first President, on the 30th of April, 1789, in the open gallery of the old Federal Hall in New York, where the Customhouse now stands; and at the conclusion, the mass of citizens in Wall-street, and far down Broad-street, rent the air with the hearty and universal shout, "Long live George Washington!"

The following is a list of the Presidents of the United States.

1. George Washington,	of Virginia,	from	1789	to	1797	8	years.
2. John Adams,	Massachusetts,	"	1797	"	1801	4	"
3. Thomas Jefferson,	Virginia,	"	1801	"	1809	8	"
4. James Madison,	Virginia,	"	1809	"	1817	8	"
5. James Monroe,	Virginia,	"	1817	"	1825	8	"
6. John Quincy Adams,	Massachusetts,	"	1825	"	1829	4	"
7. Andrew Jackson,	Tennessee,	"	1829	"	1837	8	"
8. Martin Van Buren,	New York,	"	1837	"	1841	4	"
9. William H. Harrison,	Ohio; died 1 month after his inauguration, 1841.						
10. John Tyler,	Virginia, as Vice-President, succeeded, 1841.						

Gen. Washington died suddenly, at his residence at Mount Vernon, December 14th, 1799, of an inflammation of the throat, at the age of 68 years; and the nation everywhere mourned for him, as for a father. Funeral processions were formed, and funeral orations were delivered in almost every considerable place in the country; and the respect of the world has added its sanction to the nation's tears.

In 1803, Louisiana was purchased of the French, for $15,000,000; and Florida was ceded to the United States in 1821 by Spain, in compensation for spoliations on American commerce, for $5,000,000.

On the 4th of June, 1812, war was declared with Great Britain by the American Congress, by a vote in the House of 79 to 49; and in the Senate by a vote of 19 to 13. This war continued with varied success, until peace was concluded at Ghent, December 24th, 1814, leaving the parties in the condition in which the war was commenced, except the expenditure of money and of life.

The original 13 states that adopted the constitution, were New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia. To these, 13 new states have been added; Vermont in 1791, Kentucky in 1792, Tennessee in 1796, Ohio in 1802, Louisiana in 1812, Indiana in 1816, Mississippi in 1817, Illinois in 1818, Alabama in 1819, Maine in 1820, Missouri in 1821, Arkansas in 1836 Michigan in 1836.

A DESCRIPTIVE AND STATISTICAL

GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Aaronsburg, p-v., Hains t., Centre co., Pa. It is at the eastern extremity of Penn's valley, near Penn's creek, 32 ms. Bellefonte, 89 N. W. Harrisburg, 181 W. It contains a Lutheran church, 2 stores, 80 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants.

Aaron's Run, p-o., Montgomery co., Ky., 65 E. Frankfort, 520 W.

Abbeville district, S.C., situated in the w. part of the state. It lies between the Savannah and Saluda rs., drained principally by branches of the Savannah r.; the surface is agreeably diversified, well watered and fertile. Capital, Abbeville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 28,642, sheep 12,973, swine 54,939; wheat 93,104 bush. produced, rye 2,445, Ind. corn 1,135,834, oats 104,606, potatoes 38,699, silk cocoons 266 pounds, tobacco 1,200, cotton 8,526,482; 12 for. com. houses, cap. $63,000; 16 stores, cap. $178,139; 14 distilleries, 7 tanneries, 10 flouring m., 42 grist m., 24 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $84,555. 11 acad. 412 students, 50 sch. 1,115 scholars. Pop. 1830, 23,149; 1840, whites 13,880, slaves 15,148, free col'd 323; total, 29,351.

Abbeville, p-v., capital of Abbeville district, S. C., 97 w. Columbia, 259 W. Situated on a small branch of Little r. in the centre of the district. It has a court house, a jail, an arsenal, a magazine, and several stores and dwellings.

Abbeville, p-v., capital of Henry co., Ala., 211 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 837 W. Situated on Yattayabba cr.: has a court house and 400 inhabitants.

Abbyville, p-v., Medina co., O., 5 Medina, 123 N. E. Columbus, 357 W. It has 15 houses, 1 store, cap. $6000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 55.

Abbot, p-t., Piscatiquis co., Me., 70 N. by E. Augusta, 130 N. by E. Portland, 674 W. The Piscatiquis r. passes through its centre. Incorporated in 1827. It has 12 sch. 314 scholars. Pop. 661.

Abbott's creek, p-o., Davidson co., N. C.

Abbot's Mills, p-o., Rutherford co., Tenn., 40 S. E. Nashville, 668 W.

Abbottstown, p-v., Berwick t., Adams co., Penn., 18 s. York, 29 s. Harrisburg, 88 W. It is on Beaver cr. a branch of the Conewago creek. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, and 75 dwellings.

Abel's Creek, p-o., Arkansas co., Ark., 84 s. E. Little Rock, 1,149 W.

Aberdeen, p-v., Monroe co., Miss., 168 N. Jackson, 899 W. Situated on the w. side of Tombigbee r.

Aberdeen, p-v., Brown co., O., 123 s. w. Columbus, 460 W. It is on the Ohio r. opposite Maysville, Ken., and contains 60 dwelling houses, 6 stores, and various mechanic shops.

Aberfoil, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 153 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 839 W.

Abingdon, p-v., Harford co., Md., 22 E. Baltimore, 52 N. E. Annapolis, 62 W. It contains 2 Methodist churches, and an academy. Pop. 120.

Abingdon, p-v., capital of Washington co., Va., 304 s. w. Richmond, 372 W. Situated between the 2 forks of Holston r., 7 ms. from each. It contains a court house, jail, 4 churches, 2 Presbyterian and 2 Methodist, 2 academies, 1 male and 1 female, both brick edifices; 12 stores, some of them wholesale, 1 flouring m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac., 4 tanneries, numerous mechanic shops, 200 dwellings, many of them elegant, and about 1,000 inhabitants. It is a distributing post-office.

Abingdon, p-o., Lake co., Ill., 243 N. by E. Springfield, 749 W.

Abington, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 20 s. s. E. Boston, 22 N. w. Plymouth, 18 N. N. E. Taunton, 433 W. It has 3 Congregational churches. There were in 1840 20 stores, with a cap. of $27,400; hardware and cutlery manufac. $34,533; of leather $621,100. It has 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $163,650. 10 sch. 673 scholars. Pop. 3,214.

Abington, p-v., Pomfret t., Windham co., Ct., 39 E. by N. Hartford, 374 W. It has a Congregational church, and several neat dwellings.

Abington, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 109 E. Harrisburg, 149 W. It has a Presbyterian and a Friends' church; 2 stores, with a cap. of $4,300; 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,320. 3 acad. 171 students. Pop. 1,704.

Abington, p-o., Wayne co., Ia., 72 E. Indianapolis, 505 W. Situated on the w. side of the E. fork of White Water r.

Abington (Centre,) p-v., Wyoming co., Pa., 151 N. E. Harrisburg, 257 W. Drained by the south branch of Tunkhannock cr. The t. has 5 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,950. 2 acad. 60 students, 10 sch. 373 scholars. Pop. 1,770.

Aboite, p-o., Allen co., Ia., 120 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 555 W.

Abram's Creek, Columbia co., N. Y., is a small stream which falls into the Hudson, 4 ms. above Hudson city.

Abram's Plains, p-o., Granville co., N. C.

Abscota, p-o., Calhoun co., Mich., 120 w. Detroit, 578 W.

Absecum, v., in Galloway t., Atlantic co., N. J., 95 s. Trenton, 105 W. It is on Absecum cr., 2 ms. above Absecum Bay. It has 1 store, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

Academia, p-o., Knox co., Tenn., 193 E. Nashville, 488 W.

Acasto, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 187 N. by E. Springfield, 764 W.

Accomac county, Va. Situated on the eastern shore of Chesapeake Bay; and, with Northampton co. on the s., it constitutes the "eastern shore of Virginia." It contains 480 sq. ms.,

and considerable fertile land. The soil is mostly sandy, and there are several islands belonging to it, in Chesapeake Bay. On the N. W. is a large branch of the Chesapeake, denominated Pocomoke Bay. It is divided into 2 Parishes, Accomac parish, and St. George's parish. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,376, sheep 10,251, swine 26,549; wheat 14,479 bush. produced, Ind. corn 642,682, oats 453,137, potatoes 113,306, cotton 4,251 lbs.; 47 stores, cap. $125,050; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 6 tanneries, 49 grist m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $72,021. 26 sch. 751 scholars. Pop. 1830, 19,656; 1840, whites 9,518, slaves 4,630, free col'd 2, 848; total 17,096.

ACCOMAC, p-v., capital of Accomac co., Va., 193 E. by N. Richmond, 127 W. It contains a Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 3 grist m., various mechanic shops, and about 40 dwellings.

ACCOMAN, p-o., Accomac co., Va., 212 E. by N. Richmond, 178 W.

ACHOR, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 172 N. E. Columbus, 278 W. The v. is called Achorstown.

ACQUACKANONCK, p-t., Passaic co., N. J., 13 N. W. New York, 79 N. E. Trenton, 236 W. Situated S. and W. of the Passaic r. Surface hilly and mountainous in the west, and rolling on the east: the soil generally fertile. The v. is situated on the W. bank of the Passaic r. at the head of sloop navigation. It has 2 Dutch Reformed churches, several stores, and about 80 dwellings. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $8,350; 1 cotton fac., 1,000 spindles, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap in manufac. $73,600. 1 acad. 34 students, 3 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 2,483.

ACRA, p-v., Greene co., N. Y., 47 S. S. W. Albany, 340 W. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 tannery, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

ACTON, p-t., York co., Me., 91 S. W. Augusta, 520 W. It lies near the head waters of Salmon Falls r., by which it is separated from N. Hampshire. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,000; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac., $7,664. In common schools, 489 scholars. Pop. 1,491.

ACTON, t., Windham co., Vt., 18 N. W. Brattleboro, 15 N. Newfane, about 90 S. Montpelier. The surface is uneven and well watered by brooks, not sufficiently large for mill streams. There is, however, 1 saw m. It has 4 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 170.

ACTON, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 22 N. W. Boston, 462 W. It has a good soil, and Assabet r. passes through it. Incorporated in 1735. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,800; 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac., $81,000. 5 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 1,121.

ACTON CORNER, p-o., York co., Me., 91 S. W. Augusta, 520 W.

ACWORTH, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 46 W. Concord, 460 W. The soil is good, and it has some good mill seats on Cold river, issuing from Cold pond. Incorporated in 1772. It has two stores, cap. $6,000; 1 woollen fac. producing $8,000; 520 scholars in com. schools. Pop. 1,450.

ADA, p-t., Kent co., Mich., 158 N. W. Detroit, 630 W. Situated on the S. side of Grand r. The v. is at the junction of Thorn-apple r.

ADAIR, county, Ky. A central, southern co., and contains 440 sq. ms. Drained chiefly by Green r. and its branches, soil fertile. Capital, Columbia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,018, sheep 12,203, swine 31,192; wheat 27,888 bush. produced, rye 1,164, Ind. corn 308,103, oats 104,647, potatoes 12,708, tobacco 1,030,116 pounds, cotton 8,806, sugar 24,705; 10 stores, cap. $39,375; 10 tanneries, 19 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 19 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,304. 11 sch. 212 scholars. Pop. 1830, 8,929; 1840, whites 6,762, slaves 1,605, free col'd 92; total 8,466.

ADAIR, county, Mo. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 567 sq. ms. It is drained by Charlton r. Capital, Hopkinsville. Erected, 1840.

ADAIRS, p-o., Natchitoches par., La.

ADAIRSVILLE, p-o., Cass co., Ga., 156 N. W. Milledgeville, 63 W.

ADAIRSVILLE, p-v., Logan co., Ky., 10 S. W. Russellville, 182 S. W. Frankfort, 706 W.

ADAMS, cape, the S. point of land at the mouth of the Columbia r., on the Pacific. A sand bar 5 ms. across, extends from it to within a mile of Cape Disappointment, which is 7 ms. distant in a N. W. direction. When the wind blows from the W., this sand bar is covered with dangerous breakers. The cape is low, and thinly wooded, and is in 46° 17' N. lat., 46° 50' W. lon. from W. Within Cape Disappointment, the U. S. sloop of war Peacock, belonging to the Exploring Expedition, was stranded and lost, July 18th, 1841.

ADAMS, county, Penn., lies in the south part of the state. The surface is uneven, and the soil is fertile. It contains 525 sq. ms., and the waters flow into the Susquehanna and the Potomac. Capital, Gettysburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,343, sheep 19,149, swine 31,583; wheat 216,606 bush. produced, rye 88,581, Ind. corn 290,724, buckwheat 5,404, barley 1,666, oats 274,960, potatoes 69,915, 171 pounds silk cocoons; 59 stores, cap. $217,800; 2 lumber yards, cap. 1,070; 3 furnaces, 3 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 25 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 2 breweries, 8 potteries, 42 flouring m., 40 grist m., 76 saw m., 4 oil m., 5 printing offices, 1 bindery, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $188,020. 2 colleges, 190 students, 1 acad. 42 students, 97 sch. 4,065 scholars. Pop. 23,044.

ADAMS, S. W. county, Miss., is bounded on the W. by the Mississippi. Contains 440 sq. ms. The surface is moderately hilly, excepting bottoms on the rivers, and the soil is generally fertile. Capital, Natchez. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,033, sheep 4,741, swine 4,553; Ind. corn 196,569 bush. produced, oats 13,843, potatoes 51,701, cotton 20,292,470 pounds; 7 commercial and 11 com. houses, cap. $365,000; 112 stores, cap. $1,200,010; 6 lumber yards, cap. $110,000; 4 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 daily, 2 weekly, and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $164,100; 1 college, 90 students, 7 acad. 311 students, 13 sch. 263 scholars. Pop., whites 5,010, slaves 14,241, free col'd 283; total 19,434.

ADAMS, county, O., in the S. part of the state, on the Ohio r. Contains 550 sq. ms. The surface is hilly, and the soil various. Watered by Brush cr., along which is iron ore. Capital, West Union. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,839, sheep 20,550, swine 17,470; wheat 135,292 bush. produced, rye 177, Ind. corn 211,049, barley 214, oats 102,545, potatoes 7,806, sugar 32,510 pounds; 52 stores, cap. $76,432; 2 furnaces, 6 tanneries, 6 flouring m., 10 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $21,971. 10 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. 13,183.

ADAMS, county, Ia. In the E. part of the state, bounded E. by the state of Ohio. Contains 336 sq. ms. Organized in 1836. St. Mary's r. flows through the N. and Wabash through the S. part. Capital, Decatur. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,194, sheep 338, swine 4,319; wheat 3,948 bush. produced, rye 147, Ind. corn 36,688, buckwheat 509, oats 4,577, potatoes 7,907, tobacco 120 pounds, sugar 15,588; 3 stores, cap. $3,400; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 3 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 2,264.

ADAMS, county, Ill., in the W. part of the state,

its waters flow into the Mississippi and Illinois. Contains 763 sq. ms. Capital, Quincy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,312, sheep 13,093, swine 49,391; wheat 143,865 bush. produced, rye 297, Ind. corn 721,565, buckwheat 1,197, barley 1,280, oats 151,577, potatoes 61,013, tobacco 7,269 pounds, sugar 1,810; 56 stores, cap. $185,280; 4 com. houses, cap. $9,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 breweries, 4 flouring m., 14 grist m., 24 saw m., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $163,419. 1 acad. 60 students, 101 sch. 2,724 scholars. Pop. 14,476.

Adams, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 20 N. Pittsfield, 40 E. Albany, 132 W. N. W. Boston, 392 W. It is a valuable township, and contains 2 post villages, 5 or 6 ms. apart, each of which contains 3 churches. The N. village contains 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist; the S. village, 1 Baptist, 1 Friends, and 1 free to all denominations. In the N. village is a bank, with a cap. of $200,000. Hoosack river passes through the town, and affords an extensive water power, which has been employed in manufactures. There were in 1840, 18 stores, with a cap. of $25,800; 14 cotton manufactories, with 18,320 spindles, 1 dyeing and printing establishment, the whole producing articles to the amount of $481,107, employing a cap. of $316,000; 1 furnace, 5 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Manufactures of leather, $12,200. Cap. in manufac. $483,900. 1 acad. 45 students, 18 sch. 735 scholars. Pop. 3,703.

There is a natural bridge in this town over Hudson's brook, a branch of Hoosack r., which is a great curiosity. The stream has worn a channel from 30 to 60 feet deep, and 30 rods in length, in a body of white marble or limestone, leaving, in one place, a natural bridge, 12 or 15 feet long, 10 feet wide, and 60 feet above the surface of the stream. Saddleback mountain is between this town and Williamstown, but mostly in this town. The highest peak, denominated *Gray lock*, is 3,600 feet above the level of the sea.

The remains of old fort Massachusetts are still to be seen, on the N. end of Saddle mountain, erected as a defence against the savages.

Adams, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 162 N. W. Albany, 403 W., situated on both sides of Sandy cr., where there is a fall of 15 feet, producing a good water power. It has 10 stores, cap. $32,200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 tannery, and 1 brewery; 15 com. sch. with 581 scholars. Pop. 2,966. The v. has 120 dwelling houses, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Methodist church, and a seminary for young ladies.

Adams, t., Coshocton co., O., on the N. side of Tuscarawas r. It contains 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and 1 distillery; 1 sch., with 25 scholars. Pop. 833.

Adams, t., Guernsey co., O., 5 ms. W. of Cambridge. The national road, and Crooked cr. pass through the S. E. corner. Pop. 867.

Adams, t., Henry co., O. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 2 sch., 34 scholars. Pop. 188.

Adams, t., Washington co., O., on the Muskingum r. It has 6 sch., with 200 scholars. Pop. 792.

Adams, t., in the N. part of Seneca co., O. Drained by Green cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000. Pop. 1,250.

Adams, t., Allen co., O. 2 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 363.

Adams, t., Monroe co., O., drained centrally by Sunfish cr. It contains 22 sq. ms. Pop. 898.

Adams t., Muskingum co., O., watered by Wills' cr. and the Muskingum r. Pop. 988.

Adams, t., Dark co., O., 3 ms. from Greenville, the co. seat. It is watered by Greenville and Panther crs. Pop. 687.

Adams, t., Champaign co., O., 10 ms. N. W. Urbanna. It is drained by Stony and Tawawa crs.; has 1 store, cap. $1,200; 1 tannery, 2 saw m.; 5 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. 970.

Adams, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich., 93 S. W. Detroit, 533 W. It has 2 saw m., and employs a manufacturing cap. of $3,000; 4 sch. 174 scholars. Pop. 534.

Adams, p-t., Decatur co., Ia., 54 S. E. by E. Indianapolis, 557 W.

Adams, t., Hamilton co., Ia. Pop. 512.

Adams, p-o., Irwin co., Ga., 97 S. Milledgeville, 761 W.

Adams Basin, p-v., Monroe co., N. Y., 230 W. Albany, 379 W. Situated on the Erie canal. It has 1 church, 1 store, 2 saw m., and 25 dwellings.

Adamsburg, p-v., Hempfield t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 183 W. Harrisburg, 209 W. The road from Greensburg to Pittsburg passes through it. It contains 4 stores, 1 grist m., and 30 dwellings.

Adams Centre, p-o., Jefferson co., N. Y., 162 N. W. Albany, 403 W.

Adams' Mills, p-v., Muskingum co., O., 61 E. Columbus, 346 W. It is situated on the Ohio canal, 6 N. E. Dresden. It has 1 store, a warehouse, a large flouring mill, supplied with water from the canal, and a few other buildings.

Adams' Mills, p-o., Pulaski co., Ky., 12 Somerset, 76 S. by E. Frankfort, 537 W.

Adamstown, p-v., Cocalico t., Lancaster co., Pa., 23 N. N. E. Lancaster, 47 Harrisburg, 136 W. It contains 25 or 30 buildings, including dwellings, stores, &c.

Adamsville, p-o., Franklin co., Ms., 104 W. by N. Boston, 414 W.

Adamsville, p-o., Washington co., N. Y., in the town of Kingsbury, 58 N. Albany, 430 W.

Adamsville, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 35 N. Trenton, 206 W.

Adamsville, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 252 N. W. Harrisburg, 302 W.

Adamsville, p-v., Ontwa t., Cass co., Mich., 172 W. by S. Detroit, 617 W. It lies on both sides of Christiana r., has 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and 2 stores.

Adamsville, p-v., McNairy co., Tenn., 139 S. W. Nashville, 815 W.

Adamsville, p-v., Marlborough dist., S. C., 114 E. N. E. Columbus, 402 S. S. W. W.

Adamsville, p-o., Cass co., Ga., 157 N. W. Milledgeville, 658 W.

Adamsville, p-o., Panola co., Miss., 184 N. Jackson, 922 W.

Addison, county, Vt., on the west side of the state, lies on Lake Champlain. It was organized in 1787, and contains about 700 sq. ms. The surface is mostly level near the lake, but becomes hilly and mountainous towards the E. The land in the lake towns is of a superior quality, and in the hilly parts is well adapted to grazing. It is watered chiefly by Otter cr., and its tributaries. This is the longest r. in Vt., and has several sets of falls, which afford the finest water power; and it is navigable for sloops, 7 ms. to Vergennes. Lake Champlain has some good harbors in this county, and affords great commercial advantages. A quarry of beautiful white statuary marble is found at Middlebury, and is extensively wrought. Capital, Middlebury. There were in 1840, neat cattle 39,718, sheep 261,010, swine 14,305; wheat 31,322 bush. produced, rye 11,427, Ind. corn 95,304, buckwheat 7,219, barley 255, oats 141,794, potatoes 440,079, silk cocoons 299 pounds, sugar 132,013; 70 stores, cap. $347,600; 2 lumber yards, cap. $18,000; 1 furnace, 8 forges, 20 fulling m., 7

woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 3,860 sp., 22 tanneries, 3 potteries, 1 glass fac., 17 grist m., 63 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 periodical, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $37,375. 1 college, 62 students, 5 acad. 134 students, 177 sch. 6,449 scholars. Pop. 23,583.

Addison, p-t., Washington co., Me., (p-o. Addison Point.) 138 ms. E. by N. Augusta, 720 W. Contains 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,350. 6 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,053.

Addison, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 12 w. N. w. Middlebury, 72 s. w. Montpelier, 483 W., situated on Lake Champlain, opposite Crown Point, N. Y. The lake is here 3 miles broad. Settled in 1770. Otter cr. passes into the town, and Mill and Pike, small rs., enter into Lake Champlain. The surface is level and the soil good. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m.; 10 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 1,232.

Addison, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 18 s. Bath, 227 w. by s. Albany, 292 W. It is watered by Canisteo and Tuscarora crs., the former of which is navigable for boats. The land is broken, and the soil is poor. It furnishes sandstone, which is manufactured into grindstones. It has 2 saw m., 1 fulling m., 2 stores, cap. $13,000; a printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $14,490. 1 acad. 120 students, 10 sch. 463 scholars. Pop. 1,920.

Addison, p-t., Somerset co., Pa., on the Youghiogheny r., 153 s. w. Harrisburg, 170 W. 10 stores, cap. $29,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 2 schools, 30 scholars. Pop. 1,301.

Addison, p-t., Gallia co., O., 107 s. by E. Columbus, 354 W. It lies on the Ohio r. a few miles above Gallipolis. It has 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,425. Pop. 692.

Addison, t., Oakland co., Mich., has 1 store, cap. $6000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 5 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 537.

Adelphia, p-v., Ross co., O., 67 s. w. Columbus, 412 W: in Colraine township, N. E. corner of the co., on the N. fork of Salt cr. It contains 3 stores and about 30 dwellings.

Adirondack Mountains, a name recently given to a cluster of mountains in the state of New York, s. w. of Lake Champlain. These mountains are little inferior in height to the White Mountains in N. H. (See New York, state of.)

Adrian, p-t., capital of Lenawee co., Mich., opposite the junction of Beaver creek with the Raisin r. 67 Detroit, 501 W. It has 3 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, the two former of which are elegant buildings. It is one of the most flourishing towns in the state, and has 27 stores, cap. $116,800; 3 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers; 16 schools, 671 scholars. Pop. 2,496. A railroad between this place and Toledo was opened in 1836.

Adriance, p-o., Dutchess co., N. Y., 98 s. Albany, 358 W. It is in the town of Fishkill, and settlement of Hopewell.

Agamenticus Mountain, in York co., Me., 4 miles from the ocean, 673 feet above tide water, a famous landmark for seamen.

Agawam, p-v., West Springfield t., Hampden co., Mass., 98 w. Boston, 358 W. Situated on the w. side of the Connecticut, just below the entrance of Westfield r. It has 2 churches, 1 Baptist and 1 Congregational, several stores, manufactories, and dwellings.

Agnews Mills, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 220 N. w Harrisburg, 274 W.

Ai, p-o., Grant co., Ia., 60 N. by E. Indianapolis, 568 W.

Aiken, p-v., Barnwell dist., S. C., 77 s. by w Columbia, 590 W.

Aischum co., Mich., in the N. western part of the state, contains 576 sqnare miles, drained by the Notipekago and branches of the Manistee rivers: (unorganized.)

Aid, t., Lawrence co., O., 15 Burlington, the county seat. Watered by the branches of Symmes cr. It has 3 schools and 78 scholars. Pop. 609.

Air, t., Bedford co., Pa. The surface is mountainous with fertile valleys, drained by Big Cove cr. It contains 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,785. Pop. 1,453.

Air Mount, p-o., Clarke co., Ala., 118 s. Tuscaloosa, 930 W.

Airy Grove, p-v., Lenoir co., N. C., 88 w. Raleigh, 310 W.

Akron, p-v., Erie co., N. Y., 268 w. Albany, 388 W. It is situated on Muddy cr., and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothiers' works, and 50 dwellings. Pop. about 300.

Akron, p-v., Portage t., capital of Summit co., O., at the junction of the Ohio and Erie and the Ohio and Pennsylvania canals, 38 s. Cleveland, 116 w. Pittsburg, 123 N. E. Columbus, 321 W. By a succession of locks at Akron, the Ohio and Erie canal rises suddenly to the Portage summit, and presents many picturesque views. The Little Cuyahoga r. and the waste water of the canal afford extensive water power; and so great is the descent, that it is used several times over. By means of another canal, the water of the large Cuyahoga r. is brought into a great pond or reservoir, in the lower part of Akron, by which a great water power is produced. Akron is a place of great activity in business, and has an extensive trade. It contains the county buildings of Summit co., and has 3 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. It has 4 commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $4,500; 30 retail stores, cap. $64,750; 4 furnaces, 4 fulling m., 3 woollen factories, 2 distilleries, 1 powder m., 3 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, and 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures $153,750. The village of Akron has 1 academy, 9 students, 6 schools, 269 scholars. Pop. 1,665; Portage t. exclusive of Akron, 718.

Alabama River, is formed by the junction of the Coosa and the Tallapoosa, and flowing s. s. w. it unites with the Tombigbee, 48 ms. above Mobile Bay, and after the junction, has the name of Mobile r. From the junction, 60 miles to Claiborne, it is navigable at all seasons, for vessels requiring 6 feet of water. From Claiborne, 150 ms., to the mouth of the Cahawba, the river has 4 or 5 feet of water. From the mouth of the Cahawba to the junction of the Coosa and Tallapoosa, its head branches, the river affords, in all places, 3 feet of water. The river is subject to great changes by rising and falling.

ALABAMA.

Alabama, one of the southern United States, is bounded on the N. by Tennessee; E. by Georgia; s by Florida, and the Gulf of Mexico; and w. by Mississippi. It is between 30° 10′ and 35° N. lat., and between 85° and 88° 30′ w. lon., and between 8° and 11° 30′ w. lon. from W. It is 317 miles long from N. to S., and 174 broad from E. to W. It contains 46,000 sq. miles, or 28,160,000

acres. The population in 1810 was less than 10,000; in 1816, 29,683; in 1818, 70,544; in 1820, 127,901; in 1827, 244,041; in 1830, 308,997; in 1840, 590,756, of whom 253,532 were slaves. Free white males, 176,692; do. females, 158,493; free colored males, 1,030; do. females, 1,009. Employed in agriculture, 177,439; in commerce, 2,212; in manufactures and trades, 7,195; navigating the ocean, 256; do. canals, rivers, &c., 758; mining, 96; learned professions, 1,514. It is divided into 49 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: *Northern District.*—BENTON, 14,260, Jacksonville; BLOUNT, 5,570, Blountsville; CHEROKEE, 8,773, Jefferson; DE KALB, 5,929, Lebanon; FAYETTE, 6,942, Fayette c. h.; FRANKLIN, 14,270, Russellville; JACKSON, 15,715, Bellefonte; LAUDERDALE, 14,485, Florence; LAWRENCE, 13,313, Moulton; LIMESTONE, 14,374, Athens; MADISON, 25,706, Huntsville; MARION, 5,847, Pikeville; MARSHALL, 7,553, Warrenton; MORGAN, 9,841, Somerville; RANDOLPH, 4,973, McDonald; ST. CLAIR, 5,638, Ashville; TALLADEGA, 12,587, Talladega.—*Southern District.*—AUTAUGA, 14,342, Kingston; BALDWIN, 2,951; Blakeley; BARBOUR, 12,024, Clayton; BIBB, 8,284, Centreville; BUTLER, 8,685, Greenville; CHAMBERS, 17,333, Lafayette; CLARKE, 8,640, Macon; CONECUH, 8,197, Sparta; COOSA, 6,995, Rockford; COVINGTON, 2,425, Montezuma; DALE, 7,397, Daleville; DALLAS, 25,199, Cahawba; GREENE, 24,024, Erie; HENRY, 5,787, Abbeville; JEFFERSON, 7,131, Elyton; LOWNDES, 19,539, Haynesville; MACON, 11,247, Tuskegee; MARENGO, 17,264, Linden; MOBILE, 18,741, Mobile; MONROE, 10,680, Monroeville; MONTGOMERY, 24,574, Montgomery; PERRY, 19,086, Marion; PICKENS, 17,118, Carrolton; PIKE, 10,108, Troy; RUSSELL, 13,513, Crocketsville; SHELBY, 6,112, Columbiana; SUMTER, 29,937, Livingston; TALLAPOOSA, 6,444, Dadeville; TUSCALOOSA, 16,583 Tuscaloosa; WALKER, 4,032, Jasper; WASHINGTON, 5,300, Barryton; WILCOX, 15,278, Barboursville.

The southern part of this state which borders on the Gulf of Mexico, for the space of 50 or 60 miles, is low and level, covered with pine, cyprus, and loblolly. In the middle it is hilly, interspersed with prairies; in the north it is broken and somewhat mountainous. The soil in the southern part of the state is generally sandy and barren, but throughout a large part it is excellent. In the northern and middle sections, the natural growth is post, black and white oak, hickory, poplar, cedar, chestnut, pine, mulberry, &c. The Alleghany mountains terminate in the N. E. section of this state, sinking here to elevated hills. The climate in the southern part, and in the vicinity of the bottom land on the rivers, and near the muscle shoals in the Tennessee river, is unhealthy; but in the more elevated portions it is salubrious. The winters are mild, the streams being rarely frozen, and the heat of summer is tempered by refreshing breezes from the Gulf of Mexico.

Cotton is the staple production of the state; but Indian corn, rice, wheat, oats, &c., are produced. Iron ore is found in various parts of the state, and coal abounds on the Black Warrior and Cahawba rivers.

There were in this state in 1840, 143,147 horses and mules; 668,018, neat cattle; 163,243 sheep; 1,423,873 swine; poultry to the value of $404,994. There were produced 828,052 bushels of wheat; 7,692 of barley; 1,406,353 of oats; 51,008 of rye; 20,947,004 Indian corn; 220,353 pounds of wool; 25,226 of wax; 1,708,356 bushels of potatoes; 12,718 tons of hay; 273,302 pounds of tobacco, 149,019 of rice, 117,138,323 of cotton, 1,592 of silk cocoons, 10,143 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $265,200; and of the orchard, $55,240; of lumber, $169,008. There were made 177 gallons of wine.

The exports of this state in 1840, amounted to $12,854,694; and the imports to $574,651. There were 51 commercial and 101 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $3,355,012; 899 retail dry goods and other stores, with a capital of $5,642,885; 73 persons employed in the lumber trade, and a capital of $1,800; 49 persons engaged in internal transportation, who with 57 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $93,370.

Home-made or family manufactures amounted to $1,656,119. There were 14 cotton manufactories, with 1,592 spindles, employing 82 persons, producing articles to the amount of $17,547, and employing a capital of $35,575; 1 furnace producing 30 tons of cast iron, and 5 forges, producing 75 tons of bar iron, the whole employing 30 persons, and a capital of $9,500; 31 persons manufactured hats and caps to the amount of $8,210; 142 tanneries employed 300 persons, and a cap. of $147,463; 137 manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $180,152, and employed a capital of $58,332; 15 persons produced confectionery to the amount of $13,800, with a capital of 6,120; 47 persons produced gold to the amount of $61,230, with a capital of $1,000; 4 persons produced drugs and paints to the amount of $16,600, with a capital of $16,000; 96 persons produced machinery to the amount of $131,825; 41 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $13,875; 20 persons manufactured 4 cannon, and 428 small-arms; 7 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $1,650; 17 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $7,311; 264 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $91,326, with a capital of $95,370; 235 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $88,891, employing a capital of $49,074; 188 distilleries produced 127,230 gallons, and 7 breweries produced 200 gallons, employing 220 persons, and a capital of $34,212; 51 flouring mills produced 23,664 barrels of flour, and with other mills, employed 1,386 persons, manufacturing articles to the amount of

$1,225,425, and employing a cap. of $1,413,107; 53 persons prod. furniture to the amount of $41,671, and employed a capital of $18,430; 67 brick or stone houses, and 472 wooden houses employed 882 persons, and cost $739,871: 22 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 daily, 1 semi-weekly, and 24 weekly newspapers, employed 105 persons, and a capital of 98,100. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $2,130,064.

The Mobile is the principal river in the state. It is formed by the union of the Tombigbee and the Alabama, 40 miles above the city of Mobile. The Alabama is a large river, and is navigable for vessels drawing 6 feet of water to Claiborne, 60 miles above its junction; 150 miles further to the mouth of the Cahawba, it has 4 or 5 feet of water; and to the junction of the Coosa and Tallapoosa, of which it is formed, it has, in its shallowest places, three feet of water. The Tombigbee is navigable for schooners 120 miles to St. Stephens, and for steamboats to Columbus, Miss. It is 450 miles long, and boatable for a greater part of its course. The Black Warrior forms a large branch of it, and is navigable to Tuscaloosa. The Chattahoochee river forms a part of the eastern boundary of the state; and the Tennessee runs through the northern part.

Alabama has only 60 miles of sea coast. But this includes Mobile Bay, which is 30 miles long, and from 3 to 18 broad.

Mobile, on the w. side of Mobile Bay, is the most commercial place in the state, and has an extensive trade, particularly in cotton. The other principal places are St. Stephens, Tuscaloosa, Cahawba, Montgomery, Wetumpka, Florence, and Huntsville.

The University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa was founded in 1820, has been liberally endowed by the state, and is a flourishing institution. La Grange College in the county of Franklin, was founded in 1830. In these institutions there were in 1840, 152 students. There were in the state, 114 academies and grammar schools, with 5,018 students; and 639 common and primary schools, with 16,243 scholars. There were 22,592 free white persons over 20 years of age, who could neither read nor write.

In 1835 the Baptists had 250 churches, 109 ministers, and 11,445 communicants; the Methodists had 60 ministers and 13,845 communicants; the Presbyterians had 45 churches, 29 ministers, and 2,268 communicants. The Roman Catholics had 1 bishop and 5 ministers; and the Episcopalians had 7 ministers.

At the commencement of 1840, there was one bank in this state, with a capital of $3,389,739, and a circulation of $696,855. At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $10,859,556.

The constitution of this state was formed in 1819, preparatory to its admission to the Union, in 1820. The governor is elected by the people for two years, but is eligible only 4 years in 6. The senators are elected for 3 years, and one third are chosen every year. Their number cannot be more than one third, nor less than a fourth of the number of the representatives. The representatives are elected annually, and are apportioned among the counties in proportion to their white population. They cannot be more than 100 nor less than 60 in number. The representatives and one third of the senators are elected annually, on the first Monday in August, and the day following; and the governor is elected biennially, at the same time. The legislature meets annually at Tuscaloosa, on the 4th Monday in October. The judiciary consists of a supreme court, a circuit court, and such inferior courts as the general assembly may, from time to time, direct and establish. The judges are elected every six years, by the joint vote of both houses of the general assembly. The right of suffrage is possessed by every white male citizen of 21 years of age, who has resided within the state one year next preceding an election, and the last three months within the county, city, or town in which he offers his vote.

The Muscle Shoals Canal is designed to overcome the obstruction in the Tennessee river. It extends from the head of the falls, 35¾ miles to Florence, and cost $571,835. But to extend the work to its completion will cost $1,361,057. The Huntsville canal extends from Triena on the Tennessee, 16 miles to Huntsville.

The Alabama and Florida railroad extends from Pensacola, 156¼ miles to Montgomery, and cost $2,500,000. The Selma and Cahawba railroad is a branch of the Alabama and Florida railroad, extending from Selma 10 miles to Cahawba.

The Montgomery and Westpoint railroad extends from Montgomery, the northern termination of the Pensacola and Montgomery railroad to Westpoint, at the head of the rapids of the Chattahoochee river, 30 miles above Columbus. It is 87 miles long. The Tuscumbia, Cortland, and Decatur railroad extends from Tuscumbia 44 miles to Decatur. The Wetumpka railroad extends 10 miles, and is designed to connect, when completed, the Tennessee and Alabama rivers, at Wetumpka.

The French formed a small settlement, and built a fort where the city of Mobile now stands, early in the 18th century. Most of the territory of Alabama was included in the original patent of Georgia. In 1802 Georgia ceded all her territory w. of the Chattahoochee river to the United States; and extending to the Mississippi river, it was erected into the Mississippi territory, in 1817. It continued a part of the Mississippi territory until 1819, when a state constitution was formed; and in 1820 it was admitted to the Union, as an independent state.

Alabama, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 12 n. w. Batavia, 263 Albany, 388 W. It is watered by the Tonawanda creek, which in the n. w. part of the town furnishes a feeder to the Erie canal, near which the creek has falls of 30 feet. There is an Indian reservation and settlement in the town. It has 1 store, cap. $9,000; 2 tanneries, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,128. Pop. 1,798. The village at the p-o. has 12 or 15 houses.

Alachua Savanna, a grassy and marshy plain in Alachua co., Florida, which is supposed to discharge its waters by an underground passage into Lake Orange.

Alachua, county of e. Florida, situated on the w. part of the peninsula, and contains about 2,500 square miles. It embraces one of the largest tracts of good land in the ter., and has long been densely populated. It has a number of ponds and prairies, and furnishes excellent pasture for numerous herds of cattle. Suwanee river runs on its w. border, and Withlacoochee river through its s. part. Wakassassee river passes through it. Some part of the surface is rolling, but toward the coast it is flat and wet. Capital, Newmansville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,665, sheep 87, swine 2,441; Ind. corn 27,365 bush. produced, potatoes 9,652, sugar 2,000 lbs. Pop. whites 1,719, slaves 562; total, 2,282.

Alamo, t., Kalamazoo co., Mich. 1 saw m., 1 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. 194.

Alamutcha, p-o., Lauderdale co., Miss.

Alapaha, p-o., Lowndes co., Ga., 262 s. Milledgeville, 861 W.

Alapapaha, a river of Geo., which flows into the Suwanee, and is about 100 miles in length.

Alaqua, a river of Florida, falls into Choctawhatchee Bay, and is navigable 15 miles, for vessels requiring 5 feet of water.

Alaqua, v., Walton co., Flor., 161 n. of w. from Tallahassee. It is situated on Alaqua river. Pop. 221.

Alatamaha or Altamaha, a navigable river of Georgia, formed by the union of the Ockmulgee and the Oconee. After the junction, the Alatamaha becomes a large river, flowing with a gentle current through forests and plains, upwards of 100 miles, and enters by several outlets into Alatamaha sound, 60 s. w. Savannah, through which it passes into the Atlantic. This sound contains a number of beautiful islands. The Alatamaha is navigable on the Oconee branch, 300 ms. from the ocean, for boats of 30 tons, and for steamboats to Milledgeville; and to an equal distance on the Ockmulgee branch. The bar at the mouth has 14 feet, at low water. The whole length of the river to its source, is about 500 miles.

Alba, p-v., Bradford co., Pa., 143 n. by e. Harrisburgh, 250 W.

Albany, t., Bradford co., Pa., the surface is hilly; soil gravelly loam. Drained by Towanda cr. and the w. branch of Mahoopeny cr. It contains 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,050.

Albany, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 18 n. w. Paris, 62 w. Augusta, 597 W. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,400. 7 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 691.

Albany, t., Strafford co., N. H., 6 n. by e. Concord. The surface is uneven and rough, but the soil is a fertile sandy loam, mixed with gravel. Watered by Swift r. and other streams, which afford water power. Chartered in 1766. It contains 5 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. 406.

Albany, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 9 s. Irasburgh, 39 n. Montpelier, 555 W. It was granted in 1781 by the name of Lutterloh, and received its present name in 1815. It is watered by Black river and its branches, and has a number of ponds. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000 dollars; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,150. 10 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. 920.

Albany county, N. Y., is situated 150 n. of the city of New York. It was organized in 1683. It lies on the w. side of Hudson r. The surface is uneven, and in the s. w. part hilly and mountainous. On the river the soil is good, and well cultivated, but in the interior it is sandy and unproductive. Among its mineral productions are bog iron ore, and water limestone. There are also several mineral springs. Besides the Mohawk, on its n., and the Hudson on its e. boundary, its streams are Normanskill, Vlamanskill, Haivankrauskill and Coeyman's cr., which enter the Hudson, and some others. It has an area of 515 sq. miles. The Erie and Champlain canals form a junction in the n. e. part of this county. Capital, Albany. There were in 1840, neat cattle 25,784, sheep 57,478, swine 49,068; wheat 21,008 bushels produced, rye 145,941, Ind. corn 127,162, buckwheat 103,582, barley 155,902, oats 653,794, potatoes 540,582, sugar 24,366 pounds; 47 commission houses, cap. $650,000; 1,166 stores, capital $1,244,903; 27 lumber yards, cap. $464,000; 1 furnace, 11 fulling m., 8 woollen fac. 2 cotton fac., 5,160 sp., 20 tanneries, 8 breweries, 4 potteries, 6 flouring m., 22 grist m., 84 saw m., 1 paper factory, 11 printing offices, 5 binderies, 1 periodical, 3 daily, 5 weekly, 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $2,712,825. 5 acad. 469 students, 119 sch. 9,319 scholars. Pop. 1830, 53,560; 1840, 68,593.

Albany city, N. Y., the capital of the state, is situated on the Hudson r., 145 miles, by the course of the river, above the city of New York, in 42° 39′ 3″ n. lat., and 73° 32′ w. lon., and 3° 12′ e. long. from W. 164 w. by n. Boston, 230 s. Montreal, 370 W. The population, in 1810, was 9,356; in 1820, 12,630; in 1830, 24,238; in 1840, 33,721. Employed in agriculture 144; manufactures and trades 1,621; navigating the ocean 8; do. rivers and canals 106; in the learned professions 237. The ground on which Albany is built has a flat alluvial tract along the margin of the river, from 15 to 100 rods wide, back of which it rises abruptly, and in half a mile in the direction of State-street, attains an elevation of 153 feet; and in 1 mile of 220 feet, above the level of the river. Beyond this, the surface is level. The older parts of the city were not laid out with much regularity, and some of the streets are narrow, but the parts more recently laid out, have spacious and regular streets. State-street, one of the early streets, from the meeting of Court and Market streets, is from 150 to 170 feet wide, and has a steep ascent, at the head of which the capitol, which fronts it, has a commanding position. Many of the private, and more especially the public buildings of Albany, have fine situations, and overlook an extensive and a beautiful prospect.

The capitol is a large stone edifice 115 feet long and 90 feet broad, fronting e. on a fine square, at the head of State-street. It contains spacious and richly furnished apartments for the accommodation of the Senate and Assembly, and various rooms for other public purposes. The City Hall is on the e. side of the same square, facing w., and is a large marble building, with a gilded dome. The State Hall, for the public offices, is a corresponding building on the same side of the same square, and is a splendid edifice. The Albany Academy is a fine building of freestone, and has a park in front of it, adjoining the public square; and both squares are

surrounded by an iron fence, and in fact, constitute one large and beautiful public ground, divided by a street, laid out with walks, and ornamented with trees. The other public buildings are a Medical College, a Female Academy, the Albany Exchange, a large building of granite at the foot of State-street, and the county jail.

The Albany Academy, in its course of instruction, approaches to a college, and has 400 students, and eminent instructors. The Albany Female Academy has obtained an extensive and a deserved celebrity, and has from 300 to 350 pupils. The Albany library contains 9,000 volumes. The Young Men's Association, established for mutual improvement, occupies rooms in the exchange building, and has 1,500 members. It has a fine reading room, liberally furnished, has a library of 3,200 volumes, and supports, through the winter season, an able course of lectures. The Albany Orphan Asylum is situated one mile w. of the city hall, and generally supports 80 or 90 male and female children. The poorhouse, in the s. w. part of the city, has a number of large buildings, and a farm of 150 acres, cultivated by its inmates. St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum is a Roman Catholic institution, for females only, and has about 40 inmates, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Albany has about 100 streets and alleys built on, 11 public squares, 3 markets, 10 public school buildings, containing also dwellings for the teachers, and 11 engine houses, all built substantially of brick.

The city contains 30 places of worship, of which the Presbyterians have 4, the Associate Reformed 1, the Dutch Reformed 3, the Methodists 4, the African Methodist 1, the Episcopalians 3, the Baptists 2, the colored Baptists 1, the Lutherans 2, the Universalists 1, and the Roman Catholics 2. There are 1 Independent church, 1 Mission church, 1 Bethel church, 1 Friends' meeting-house, and 2 Jewish synagogues.

The old state hall on the s. side of State-street, is now converted into a museum, for the reception of the geological cabinet, collected by the state geologists in their surveys. The Albany Institute is a respectable scientific association, which has a valuable library and cabinet.

The situation of Albany for trade and commerce, is commanding. Being on one of the finest rivers in the United States, and having a rich back country, its natural advantages are great; but these advantages have been vastly increased by the Erie and the Champlain canals, which give it a ready access to a widely extended country to the N. and W.; and its connection to Boston by railroad, will add to these advantages. The Mohawk and Hudson railroad terminates here, and connects with other lines to the west. The Erie canal, comprising also the Champlain canal, enters the city in its N. part, and flows into a spacious basin, formed by a pier built in the river, a mile and a quarter long, which produces a safe harbor, not only for boats, but also for vessels, to defend them against the ice in the spring floods. These advantages have been improved. There are in the city 53 commission houses, 35 importers, 137 wholesale houses, 440 retail stores, and 612 grocery and provision stores. There are 8 banks, with an aggregate cap. of $2,751,000; 4 insurance companies, with a total cap. of $700,000.

The manufactures of Albany are not less flourishing than its commerce. There are 15 manufactories of carriages, some of them very extensive; 20 of hats and caps, producing articles to the amount of $900,000 annually; 4 of tobacco, 2 of morocco leather, 5 rope-walks, 15 of soap and candles, 5 of musical instruments, 2 of combs, 20 of copper, tin, and sheet iron; and a great many others. There are 2 type foundries, 1 stereotype, 2 manufactories of oil cloth, 8 of stoves, 4 of carpets, &c. There are 10 furnaces, 3 steam sawing and planing machines, 4 plane manufactories, 1 manufactory of philosophical instruments, and 1 of coach lace. There are 3 malting houses and 9 breweries. According to the late census there were in Albany in 1840, 47 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a cap. of $650,000; 976 retail drygoods and other stores, with a cap. of $975,000. The total cap. employed in manufactures was $1,735,500. In 1840, 20 steamboats and 51 towboats regularly plied between Albany and New York, and the intermediate places on the river. A large number of sloops also navigate the river. It is estimated that over 1,000 persons arrive at, and depart from Albany, daily, by its various lines of communication.

Albany was founded by the Dutch in 1623, and by them called "Beaver Wyck," and afterward "Williamstadt." It capitulated to the English in 1664, who gave it its present name, in honor of the Duke of York and Albany, its proprietor. It was incorporated in 1686.

Albany, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil gravelly and poor. It has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Lutheran church, and several forges. Drained by Maiden cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. Pop. 1,057.

Albany, p-v., capital of Clinton co., Ky., 8 N. Tenn. line, 126 Frankfort, 620 W. Situated on Spring cr., a tributary of the Cumberland r.

Albany, p-v., Henry co., Tenn., 106 w. Nashville, 792 W.

Albany, p-v., Whitesides co., Ill., 177 N. by w. Springfield, 873 W. Situated on the E. side of the Mississippi r.

Albany, p-v., Baker co., Ga., 128 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 785 W. Situated w. side of Flint r.

Albemarle Sound, a large inlet from the sea, in the N. E. part of N. Carolina. It extends 60 ms. from E. to W., and is from 4 to 15 ms. wide. It receives the Chowan, Roanoke, and several smaller rs. It communicates with Pamlico sound and the ocean, by several narrow inlets; and with Chesapeake Bay by a canal through the Dismal Swamp.

Albemarle, county, Va., one of the central counties of the state. It has the Blue Ridge on the N. W., and James r. on the S., and contains an area of 700 sq. ms. Its streams consist chiefly of the head waters of the Rivanna r. The surface of this county is diversified, and its soil various. Capital, Charlottesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,819, sheep 20,512, swine 34,606; wheat 326,986 bush. produced, rye 117,369, Ind. corn 711,516, oats 216,382, potatoes 28,539, tobacco 2,409,598 pounds; 74 stores, cap. $302,300; 1 cotton fac. 1,500 sp., 13 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 15 flouring m., 51 grist m., 46 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 periodicals. Cap. in manufac. $260,885. 1 college, 247 students, 18 acad. 400 students, 21 com. sch. 386 scholars. Pop. 1830, 22,618; 1840, whites 10,512, slaves 13,809; total, 22,924.

Albemarle, p-o., Stanley co., N. C., 146 Raleigh, 383 W.

Albertson's, p-o., Duplin co., N. C., 79 Raleigh, 309 W.

Albion, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 26 N. E. Augusta, 44 s. w. Bangor, 621 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,400; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap.

in manufac. $7,250. 9 sch. 692 scholars. Pop. 1,624.

ALBION, p-v., and capital Orleans co., N. Y., 250 w. by N. Albany, 392 W. Situated in Barre t., and on the Erie canal. It contains a court house, jail, clerk's office, 2 banks, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—an academy, a female seminary, 18 stores, 7 warehouses, and 1 flouring m., 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants.

ALBION, t., Oswego co., N. Y., 25 E. Oswego, 147 w. N. w. Albany. The surface is undulating, and the soil good. Watered by Salmon r. on the N., and Salmon cr. on the s. It contains 3 stores, cap. $3,900; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,200. It has 16 sch. 561 scholars. Pop. 1,503.

ALBION, t., Calhoun co., Mich. The Kalamazoo r. passes through it. It has 4 stores, cap. $29,000; 2 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,630. 8 sch. 201 scholars. Pop. 932.

ALBION, p-v., Albion t., Calhoun co., Mich., 92 Detroit, 564 W. It is on the right bank of Kalamazoo r., and contains 80 dwellings, 1 saw m., 1 flouring m., and 3 stores.

ALBION, p-v., Fairfield dist., S. C., 34 Columbia, 475 W.

ALBION p-o., Wayne co., O., 112 Columbus, 363 W.

ALBION C. H., p-v., Edwards co., Ill., 165 Springfield, 40 s. w. Vincennes, 731 W. Established in 1819. Settled chiefly by English emigrants. The situation is high and healthy. It contains 3 stores, a flouring m. moved by oxen, and 40 or 50 families. It has a brick court house, 44 feet square, and 2 stories high.

ALBRIGHTS, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 63 Raleigh, 297 W.

ALBURG, p-t., and port of entry, Grand Isle co., Vt., 83 Montpelier, 557 W. It lies in the N. w. corner of the state, and is a triangular body of land projecting from Canada into Lake Champlain, by which it is surrounded, excepting on the Canada side. The surface is low and level, and the soil is good, and well timbered. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,900; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,150. Pop. 1,344.

ALBURG SPRINGS, p-v., Alburg t., Grand Isle co., Vt., 87 Montpelier, 561 W. Here is a mineral spring of considerable efficacy in scrofulous and other cases.

ALDEN, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 22 E. Buffalo, 270 Albany, 380 W. The village has 30 dwellings, and 1 Presbyterian church, and contains 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,500. 14 sch. 667 scholars. Pop. 1,984.

ALDER BRANCH, p-o., Bradley co., Tenn., 168 Nashville, 593 W.

ALDER CREEK, p-o., Booneville t., Oneida co., N. Y., 107 w. N. w. Albany, 412 W.

ALDIE, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 139 N. Richmond, 42 W.

ALEDON, p-t., Ingham co., Mich., 92 w. by N. Detroit, 573 W. Pop. 221.

ALEPPO, t., Greene co., Pa. Pop. 650.

ALEXANDER, p-t., Washington co., Me., 25 N. by w. Machias, 202 E. N. E. Augusta, 788 W. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,420. 6 sch. 237 scholars. Pop. 513.

ALEXANDER, county, Ill., situated in the s. part of the state, contains 375 sq. ms. It has the Ohio r. on its s. E., and the Mississippi r. on its s. w. border. The soil is fertile, and one third, at least, alluvion. The s. part is liable to be overflowed. Watered by Cash r. and branches, Sextons and Clear creeks. Organized in 1819. Capital, Unity. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,952, sheep 998, swine 10,339; wheat 3,947 bushels produced, Ind. corn 84,020, oats 11,620, potatoes 10,112; 13 stores, cap. $29,040; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 10 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $102,730. 8 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 3,313.

ALEXANDER, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 8 s. w. Batavia, 258 w. by N. Albany, 382 W. It is crossed by the Tonawanda creek; and has 4 stores, cap. $31,000; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,800. 1 acad. 200 students, 14 com. sch. 516 scholars. Pop. 2,242.

ALEXANDER, p-t., Athens co., O., 78 Columbus, 345 W. It is one of the two townships granted to the Ohio University. It has 5 stores, cap. $5,000; 3 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 5 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 1,451.

ALEXANDERSVILLE, p-v., Montgomery co., O., 7 below Dayton, on the Miami canal, 74 w. s. w. Columbus, 469 W.

ALEXANDRIA, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 34 N. w. Concord, 515 W. It has 2,000 acres of rich interval land on its streams, while other parts are rough. It contains 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,185. 14 sch. 394 scholars. Pop. 1,284.

ALEXANDRIA, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 20 N. Watertown, 195 N. w. Albany, 447 W. To this town belong a part of the Thousand islands in the St. Lawrence r. opposite to it. The shore of the St. Lawrence is here high and picturesque. The military road from Plattsburg to Sacketts Harbor leads centrally through the town. It has several good mill streams. It contains 6 stores, cap. $19,200; 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,505. 6 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 3,475.

ALEXANDRIA, p-v., Porter t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 98 w. Harrisburg, 157 W. It contains 2 churches, 70 dwellings, 7 stores, cap. $26,400; 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $17,100.

ALEXANDRIA t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 12 N. E. Flemington. It contains 33,000 acres, and has several post villages; 10 stores, cap. $66,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 ropewalk, 6 flouring m., 4 grist m., 10 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $139,955. 9 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 3,420.

ALEXANDRIA, p-o., St. Albans t., Licking co., O., 40 E. by N. Columbus, 379 W.

ALEXANDRIA city, seaport and capital of Alexandria co., D. C., 43 s. s. w. Baltimore, 115 N. Richmond, 7 W. 38° 48′ N. lat. 0° 3′ w. lon. W. It is finely situated on the w. side of the Potomac, which has a depth of water here sufficient for vessels of the largest class. The population in 1800 was 4,196; in 1810, 7,227; in 1820, 8,218; in 1830, 8,263; in 1840, 8,459. The city is considerably elevated, ascending gradually from the r; the streets cross each other at right angles. The public buildings are a court house, and 10 churches —2 Presbyterian, 2 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, 1 Baptist, 1 Friends, 1 colored Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic. The city has considerable shipping, and exports wheat, Indian corn, and tobacco, to a considerable amount. The tonnage of the port in 1840, was 14,470. The Chesapeake and Ohio canal extends to this place, and may be expected to add to its prosperity. It has 2 banks, with an aggregate cap. of $1,000,000, and 1 fire, and 1 marine insurance co. It is governed by a mayor and a common council of 16 members. It has 8 acad. 296 students, 10 sch. 224 scholars.

ALEXANDRIA, county, comprises all that part of the District of Columbia which lies w. of the Potomac, and formerly belonged to Virginia. The soil is generally thin, and the surface un-

even. It contains about 36 sq. m. A bridge, of over a mile in length, connects it with Washington city. The laws of Virginia are in force here, unless superseded by the special enactments of the general government. There were in 1840, neat cattle 989, sheep 263, swine 1,190; wheat 4,334 bushels produced, rye 2,798, Ind. corn 18,800, oats 9,091, potatoes 6,283; 156 stores, cap. $1,528,450, 5 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 ropewalk, 3 grist m., 1 daily newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $474,400. Pop. 1830, 9,608; 1840, whites 6,731, slaves 1,374, free colored 1,862; total, 9,967.

ALEXANDRIA, p-v., Campbell co., Ky., 85 Frankfort, 506 W.

ALEXANDRIA, p-v., De Kalb co., Tenn., 15 s. Carthage, 59 E. Nashville, 640 W. It is on Lickneus cr. 15 ms. Cumberland r. It has 2 stores, 2 churches—1 Campbellite, and 1 Methodist—and about 250 inhabitants.

ALEXANDRIA, p-o., Madison co., Ia., 48 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 556 W.

ALEXANDRIA, p-o., Clark co., Mo.

ALEXANDRIA, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 129 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 727 W.

ALEXANDRIA, p-v., and capital of Rapides Parish, La., 291 N. W. New Orleans, 1,210 W. It is situated on Red r., a little below the lower rapids. The houses are on a single street, along the river. It has a court house, jail, and printing office.

ALEXANDRIANA, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 161 s. w. by w. Raleigh, 398 W.

ALFORD, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 14 s. by w. Lenox, 24 E. Hudson, N. Y., 14 Boston, 361 W. Incorporated in 1773. It is watered by Green r. and branches, which enter the Housatonic. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m.; 4 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 481.

ALFORDSVILLE, p-v., Robeson co., N. C., 107 s. s. w. Raleigh, 395 W.

ALFRED, p-o., Meigs co., O., 101 s. E. by s. Columbus, 328 W.

ALFRED, p-t., York co., Me., one of the shire towns of the co., 24 N. by w. York, 35 s. w. Portland, 78 s. w. Augusta, 517 W. Incorporated 1808. There is a society of Shakers in the town. The soil is good, and well watered. It has 7 stores, cap. $14,500; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,352. 1 acad. 35 students, 10 sch. 397 scholars. Pop. 1,408.

ALFRED, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 12 s. E. Angelica, 249 w. s. w. Albany, 321 W. The N. York and Erie railroad is to pass through it. It is watered by several mill streams. It has 4 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,400. Pop. 1,630.

ALGANSI, t., Branch co., Mich., contains 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 3 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 424.

ALLAMUCHY, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 66 N. by w. Trenton, 227 W.

ALLATOONA, p-o., Cass co., Ga., 130 N. w. Milledgeville, 659 W.

ALLEGAN, county, Mich., lies on the west border of the state, on Lake Michigan, was organized in 1835, and contains 840 sq. ms. It is watered by the Kalamazoo, Black, and Rabbit rs. The surface is undulating. On the lake shore the soil is sandy, on the rivers a rich alluvion; and in other parts a mixture of clay and sand. Lumber is extensively manufactured. Chief town, Allegan. There were 1840, neat cattle 1,511, sheep 107, swine 2,266; wheat 13,815 bush. produced, Ind. corn 14,735, oats 15,424, potatoes 23,792, sugar 118,845 pounds, lumber valued at $97,700; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $213,375. 1 acad. 15 students, 12 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 1,783.

ALLEGAN, p-t., and capital of Allegan co., Mich., is situated on both sides of the Kalamazoo r., connected by 2 bridges, 161 w. by N. Detroit, 626 W. It is at the head of navigation, and has good water power. It has an elevated location, on a dry, sandy soil, and commands a fine prospect. It has 1 furnace, 1 flouring m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $89,100. 1 acad. 15 students, 3 sch. 61 scholars. Pop. 634.

ALLEGHANY, r., the principal head branch of the Ohio r., which see.

ALLEGHANY OR APPALLACHIAN MOUNTAINS, constitute a range of great length, and from 50 to 200 ms. in breadth, and reach from the Cattskill mountains in the state of New York, their most elevated part, to Georgia. The course of this great chain is nearly parallel with the Atlantic, and about from 50 to 130 ms. distant from it; and it consists of a number of parallel ridges, denominated the Blue Ridge, North mountain, Jackson's mountain, Laurel mountain, Cumberland mountain, &c. These mountains, for the most part, are not over 2,500 feet high, and they divide the waters which flow into the Atlantic on the E., from those which flow into the Mississippi and the lakes to the N. and W. These ridges rarely present naked summits, but are generally wooded to the top; and between the ridges are often valleys of fertile land, though the country among them is generally rocky and rough. They consist of granite, gneiss, mica and clay slate, primitive limestone, &c.

ALLEGANY, county, N. Y., is one of the southern tier of counties, being bounded s. by Pennsylvania. It was taken from Genesee co. in 1806. It is watered by Genesee r., which flows nearly through the middle of it, from s. to N., and a number of smaller streams or creeks, which flow into it on each side. The valley of the Genesee contains much excellent land, and the country on each side rises, and in the E. and W. part of the co. consists of an elevated table land, from 1,500 to 2,500 feet above tide water in the Hudson r. The area of the county is about 1,185 sq. ms. The Genesee Valley canal passes through the county, from s. to N., and commences at Olean, in Cattaraugus co., on the Alleghany r., and will form a line of communication from the Erie canal at Rochester to Pittsburg. The New York and Erie railroad will also pass through this county by a circuitous course, from E. to W. The soil of this county is generally fertile, but better adapted to grazing than to grain. Among the minerals are limestone and bog iron ore. The growth of timber is large, consisting of oak, maple, beech, basswood, ash, elm, and white and yellow pine, and hemlock, the last 3 being found chiefly in the s. part. Capital, Angelica. There were in 1840, neat cattle 45,864, sheep 129,655, swine 30,043; wheat 232,471 bush. produced, buckwheat 20,068, Ind. corn 60,137, potatoes 583,945, oats 354,566; 13 stores, cap. $376,400; 24 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 31 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 36 grist m., 204 saw m., 1 oil m., 6 furnaces, 3 printing offices, 2 weekly papers. Cap. in manufac. $403,370. Pop. in 1830, 26,218; in 1840, 40,975.

ALLEGHANY, county, Pa. This important county lies on the w. border of Pennsylvania, and contains the Monongahela and Alleghany rs., where they unite to form the Ohio, which runs 14 ms. in this county. Pittsburg, its capital, situated at the confluence of these rivers, is one of the most important places of the west. The country, though hilly, is fertile, and the natural growth is dense and large. The agriculture, manufactures and commerce of the county are in a very flourishing state. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,512, sheep 56,459, swine 34,635; wheat 461,167 bush.

produced, rye 58,045, buckwheat 29,894, Ind. corn 289,797, potatoes 409,210, oats 770,378. It contains 7 commer. houses, in for. tr., and 32 com. $1,241,110; 551 stores, cap. $4,389,290; 5 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac., 17,270 sp., 32 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 6 breweries, 17 glass houses, 1 pottery, 37 flouring m., 52 grist m., 81 saw m., 2 oil m., 28 furnaces, 18 printing offices, 4 daily and 11 weekly newspapers, 10 periodicals. Cap. in manufac. $3,554,562. It has 2 colleges, 81 students, 21 acad. 1,186 students, 202 sch. 10,281 scholars. Pop. in 1830, 40,506; in 1840, 81,235.

ALLEGHANY, county, Md., lies in the extreme western part of the state. The main branch of the Alleghany mountains passes through it, and its surface is extremely rough and broken, though much of the soil is fertile. It forms the dividing ridge whence the Youghiogeny proceeds N. W. into the Monongahela; and the head branch of the Potomac proceeds S. W. toward the Atlantic. It is by this route that the Chesapeake and Ohio canal and the Baltimore and Ohio railroad are to proceed. The great national road, constructed by the general government, at a great expense, and leading into the western states, commences at Cumberland, the capital of this co. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,031, sheep 13,763, swine 11,490; wheat 86,648 bush. produced, Ind. corn 121,747, potatoes 87,193, oats 213,581; 63 stores, cap. $211,400; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 8 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 11 flouring m., 18 grist m., 44 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 furnace, 2 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $99,410. Pop. in 1830, 10,609; in 1840, 15,090, of which 812 were slaves.

ALLEGHANY county, Va., lies in the central part of the state, among the Alleghany mountains, and is drained by the head waters of James r. It contains an area of 521 sq. ms. Soil is rich on the streams, and on the "rich patch mountain" is highly productive, and densely populated. On the other mountains, the land is poor, and covered with pines. A stream issuing from a spring, after a short, tranquil course, has a fall of 180 feet, and proceeds from cataract to cataract, until its entrance into Jackson's r. The passage of Jackson's r. through Waite's mountain, is regarded as a curiosity. Its mountainous situation, and great elevation, give it a cooler temperature than might be expected from its latitude. Capital, Covington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,686, sheep 3,647, swine 4,578; wheat 25,449 bush. produced, rye 9,142, Ind. corn 70,828, oats 58,860, potatoes 9,372, tobacco 42,500 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $2,400; 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 4 flouring m., 20 grist m., 21 saw m., 1 furnace. Cap. in manufac. $28,890. 5 sch. 88 scholars. Pop. 1830, 2,816; 1840, whites 2,142, slaves 547, free col'd 60; total, 2,749.

ALLEGHANY, t., Armstrong co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, generally lean. Drained by Kiskiminitas and Crooked crs. It contains salt works, and has 5 stores, cap. $9,600; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. Pop. 1,839.

ALLEGHANY, t., Huntingdon co., Pa., surface mountainous; soil red shale, and fertile in the valleys. Drained principally by Beaverdam, branch of the Susquehanna r. It has 6 stores, cap. $42,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,223. Pop. 2,225.

ALLEGHANY, t., Venango co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel. Drained by Stewart's and Hickory crs. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,300. 4 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 804.

ALLEGHANY, t., Somerset co., Pa. The surface is very hilly; soil, reddish gravel. Drained by Willis's and Rush crs. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,910. Pop. 633.

ALLEGHANY, t., Potter co., Pa. Pop. 238.

ALLEGHANY, t., Westmoreland co., Pa., on the E. bank of the Alleghany r., and has Kiskiminitas r. on the N. E. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,400; 6 flouring m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,000. 11 sch. 343 scholars. Pop. 2,641.

ALLEGHANY, t., (and Loretto v.) Cambria co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,100; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,877. 7 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. 1,217.

ALLEGHANY, city, Ross t., Alleghany co., Pa., (see Pittsburg.) It has 58 stores, cap. $83,400; 9 lumber yards, 3 cotton fac., 14,270 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 furnace, 1 brewery, 1 ropewalk. Cap. in manufac. $726,640. Pop. 10,089.

ALLEMANCE, p-v., Guilford co., N. C., 69 W. N. W. Raleigh, 303 W.

ALLEN, t., Noble co., Ia. 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 179.

ALLEN, p-t., Cumberland co., Pa., 18 W. S. W. Harrisburg, 102 W. It has 6 stores, cap. $26,500; 2 fulling m. Cap. in manufac. $3,175. Pop. 2,122.

ALLEN, t., Dark co., O. Pop. 194.

ALLEN, t., Northampton co., Pa. It has 2 Lutheran churches, and several mills, and contains 11 stores, cap. $47,000; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $72,000. 1 acad. 50 students, 7 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 2,547.

ALLEN, county, O., in the N. W. part of the state. It occupies the height of land between Lake Erie and the Ohio r. Watered chiefly by Auglaize r. The county contains 554 sq. ms., and the soil is fertile. Capital, Lima. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,085, sheep 3,723, swine 18,869; wheat 60,521 bush. produced, rye 3,204, Ind. corn 168,545, oats 53,272, potatoes 63,119, sugar 106,744 pounds; 19 stores, cap. 20,500; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 7 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,565. 19 sch. 418 scholars. Pop. 9,079.

ALLEN, county, Ia., in the N. E. part of the state. It was organized in 1824, and contains 650 sq. ms. The surface is level, the soil is fertile, and the country is well timbered. Some wet prairies abound with grass, which forms a kind of winter pasture for cattle, and a partial substitute for hay. St. Joseph's r. from the N. and St. Mary's from the S. unite at Fort Wayne, and form the Maumee r., which proceeds eastwardly to Lake Erie. The Wabash and Erie canal, connecting Lake Erie at Toledo, with the Ohio at Evansville, passes through this county. Capital, Fort Wayne. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,654, sheep 924, swine 8,524; wheat 34,819 bush. produced, Ind. corn 84,275, potatoes 34,056, sugar 24,865 pounds; 5 for. com. houses, cap. $16,000; 36 stores, cap. $180,200; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 2 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $67,300. 32 sch. 920 scholars. Pop. 5,942.

ALLEN, county, on the S. border of Ky., has a level surface, and a soil moderately good. The Big Barren r., a branch of Green r., runs on its eastern and northern border, by the branches of which it is watered. Capital, Scottsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,051, sheep 11,419, swine 28,165; wheat 47,157 bush. produced, Ind. corn 312,665, oats 103,418, potatoes 16,117, tobacco 508,870 pounds, cotton 17,869, sugar 35,113; 11 stores, cap. $19,800; 2 tanneries, 49 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,850. 5 sch. 104 scholars. Pop. whites 6,375, slaves 935, free col'd 19; total, 7,329.

ALLEN, t., Hillsdale co., Mich., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 3 sch. 96 scholars. Pop. 466.

ALLEN CENTRE, p-o., in Allen t., Alleghany co., N. Y. The town is 7 N. Angelica, 268 w. by S. Albany, 341 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil clay and sandy loam. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. Pop. 867.

ALLEN'S, p-o., Miami co., O., 62 w. Columbus, 456 W.

ALLEN'S BRIDGE, p-o., Marlborough dist., S. C., 148 N. E. Columbus, 437 W.

ALLEN'S FERRY, p-o., Cannon co., Tenn., 67 s. E. by E. Nashville, 614 W.

ALLEN'S FRESH, p-o., Charles co., Md., 81 s. s. w. Annapolis, 41 W.

ALLEN'S HILL, p-o., Richmond t., Ontario co., N. Y., 217 w. Albany, 354 W. It has a church, 2 stores, 12 dwellings.

ALLEN'S SETTLEMENT, p-o., Claiborne par., La., 396 N. W. N. Orleans, 1,266 W.

ALLEN'S STATION, p-o., Hawkins co., Tenn., 246 Nashville, 456 W.

ALLENSTOWN, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 10 s. E. Concord, 480 W. It is on the Suncook r., soil moderately good, with growth of oak and pine timber. Incorporated 1831; 4 sch. 106 scholars. Pop. 445.

ALLENSVILLE, p-o., Mifflen co., Pa., 76 N. W. Harrisburg, 157 W.

ALLENSVILLE, p-o., Jackson co., O., 72 s. by E. Columbus, 373 W.

ALLENSVILLE, p-o., Todd co., Ky., 186 s. w. Frankfort, 710 W.

ALLENSVILLE, p-o., Switzerland co., Ia., 102 s. S. E. Indianapolis, 534 W.

ALLENSVILLE, p-o., Forsyth co., Ga., 115 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 647 W.

ALLENTOWN, p-v., Wilcox co., Ala., 111 s. Tuscaloosa, 903 W.

ALLENTOWN, p-v., in Upper Freehold t., Monmouth co., N. J., 12 E. by N. Trenton, 178 W. It has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., a cotton fac., and some good frame and brick houses. The village is pleasant, but the land around is not very good.

ALLENTOWN, p-b., (called also Northampton,) capital of Lehigh co., Pa., 87 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 180 W. It contains 15 stores, cap. $231,600; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $55,410. 1 acad. 30 students, 7 sch. 425 scholars. Pop. 2,493.

ALLIGATOR, p-o., Columbia co., Flor., 110 s. E. by E. Tallahassee, 851 W.

ALLINSONVILLE, p-o., Marion co., Ia., 19 N. by E. Indianapolis, 571 W.

ALLISON, t., Clinton co., Pa., has 6 stores, cap. $27,500; 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $4,835. 1 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 643.

ALLOWAY, p-v., Lyons t., Wayne co., N. Y., 183 w. N. W. Albany, 354 W. It is on the E. side of Canandaigua outlet, 3 ms. s. of the village of Lyons. It has 1 church, 2 stores, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m., 2 distilleries, 2 cloth-dressing works, and 40 dwellings. Pop. 300.

ALLOWAY'S CREEK, Salem co., N. J., rises in this co., and falls into the Delaware r. 6 ms. s. of Salem. It is 20 ms. long, and navigable 12 ms. for wood boats.

ALLOWAYSTOWN, p-v., Salem co., N. J., 60 s. S. w. Trenton, 171 W. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 4 or 5 stores, and 70 or 80 dwellings. Two large saw m. are chiefly employed in cutting ship timber.

ALMIRANTE, p-o., Walton co., Flor., 132 w. Tallahassee.

ALMOND, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 14 E. Angelica, 240 w. by S. Albany. The surface is uneven, and the soil generally a fertile clay loam. Watered by Canisteo r. The v. has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 60 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants. In the t. are 4 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 furnace. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. It has 12 sch. 565 scholars. Pop. 1,434.

ALNA, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 10 N. Wiscasset, 20 s. by E. Augusta, 598 W. It was incorporated in 1794, with the name of New Milford. The Sheepscot r. passes through it. It has 6 stores, cap. $5,800; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,250. Pop. 990.

ALPS, p-v., Nassau t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 24 E. by S. Albany, 384 W. It contains 1 store and 30 dwellings. Pop. 200.

ALQUINA, p-o., Fayette co., Ia., 65 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 521 W.

ALSACE, t., Berks co., Pa. Situated on the E. side of Schuylkill r. The surface is mountainous, and the soil calcareous and productive. Watered by Roush's cr., which affords water power. There are 2 churches, common to the Lutherans and Presbyterians. It has 2 fulling m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Pop. 2,498.

ALSTEAD, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 14 N. Keene, 66 w. by S. Concord, 450 W. It is watered by Cold r. and the branches of Ashuelot r. It was chartered in 1763 under the name of Newton. It has a good soil, which is well cultivated. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,060. 2 acad. 59 students, 14 sch. 454 scholars. Pop. 1,454.

ALTHEA, p-o., Morgan co., Ill., 45 w. by S. Springfield, 825 W.

ALTON, p-t., Belknap co., N. H., 28 N. E. Concord, 25 N. W. Dover, 509 W. It lies on Lake Winnepisiogee, a bay of which extends 1,800 rods into the town, and receives Merrymeeting r. The soil is uneven and rough, but productive; and the natural growth is oak, beech, maple, and pine. It was settled in 1770, and incorporated in 1796, originally called New Durham Gore. It contains 7 stores, cap. $9,300; 1 grist m., 25 sch. 798 scholars. Pop. 2,002.

ALTON, p-v., Sodus t., Wayne co., N. Y., 219 N. W. Albany, 367 W. It is on the ridge road, 13 N. W. Lyons. It has 1 store, 3 saw m., and 25 dwellings. Pop. 150.

ALTON, p-o., Franklin co., O., 9 N. Columbus, 402 W.

ALTON, p-o., Dearborn co., Ia., 89 s. E. Indianapolis, 540 W.

ALTON, p-t. and city, Madison co., Ill., 82 w. by S. Springfield, 808 W., is situated on the E. bank of the Mississippi, 2¼ ms. above the mouth of the Missouri, 18 ms. below the mouth of the Illinois. In commercial advantages it is second to no town in the state. It has the best landing for steamboats on the E. bank of the Mississippi. A flat rock, level with the surface of the ground, forms an excellent natural wharf. The finest timber surrounds it for several miles, which will furnish a vast amount of lumber. Bituminous coal exists in great abundance, near the town. Limestone, freestone, and water limestone, exist in abundance. The corporate bounds of the city extend 2 miles along the river, and half a mile back. There are 5 squares reserved for public purposes, and a large reservation at the landing place. Market-street is 150 feet wide, and other streets from 60 to 180 feet, regularly laid out.

There are 6 churches, several of which are large and handsome. The Baptists, Presbyteri-

ans, Methodists, Protestant Methodists, Episcopalians, Unitarians, and German Evangelical church, have each a place of worship. There is a bank, an insurance office, a Lyceum, and a mechanics' association. Depositories of the bible, tract, temperance and Sunday school societies are kept in a large building, erected for the purpose. 7 or 8 steamboats are owned here. The growth of this place has been exceedingly rapid. There were in 1840, 4 for. com. houses, cap. $22,000; 38 stores, cap. $319,800; 1 brewery, 1 flouring m., 3 saw m., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $80,175. 8 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 2,340.

ALTON HILL, p-o., Smith co., Tenn.

ALUM BANK, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 117 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 143 W.

ALUM CREEK, p-o., Delaware co., O., 31 Columbus, 401 W.

AMAGANSETT, p-v., East Hampton t., Suffolk co., N. Y., near the E. extremity of Long Island. Contains 35 dwellings.

AMANDA, p-o., Greenup co., Ky., 156 E. N. E. Frankfort, 419 W.

AMANDA, t., Hancock co., O., drained by the head waters of Blanchard's fork of the Auglaize r. It has 3 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. 490.

AMANDA, p-t., Fairfield co., O., 12 E. Circleville, 38 s. s. E. Columbus, 348 W. It is watered by Clear cr., and has a good soil. Pop. 1,937.

AMANDA, t., Allen co., O., is a good township of land. The Auglaize r. passes centrally through it. Contains 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 280.

AMANDAVILLE, p-o., Elbert co., Ga., 108 N. by E. Milledgeville, 532 W.

AMAZON, p-o., Boone co., Ill., 242 N. by E. Springfield, 734 W.

AMBER, p-v., Otisco t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 142 W. N. W. Albany, 336 W. Situated near Otisco lake, containing 1 church, 2 stores, and 15 dwellings. Pop. 100.

AMBOY, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 80 E. Oswego, 137 Albany, 336 W. The surface is level, and the soil a rich loam, well adapted both to grain and grazing. It is watered by Salmon and Scriba crs. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,600; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,300. 11 sch. 331 scholars. Pop. 1,070.

AMBOY, p-o., Ashtabula co., O., 217 N. E. Columbus, 344 W.

AMBOY, p-o., Lapier co., Mich., 49 N. by W. Detroit, 574 W.

AMBOY PERTH, city, N. J. (See Perth Amboy.)

AMBOY, t., Lucas co., O. It has 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 5 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. 452.

AMBROSIA, p-o., Lee co., Iowa, s. of Iowa city.

AMELIA, p-o., Clermont co., O., 123 s. s. W. Columbus, 494 W.

AMELIA, county, Va., central in the E. part of the state. The surface is agreeably diversified, the soil of an ordinary quality. It is drained by branches of the Appomattox r. It contains an area of 300 sq. ms. Neat cattle 6,029, sheep 7,708, swine 12,664, wheat 50,637, Ind. corn 244,785, oats 106,466, potatoes 57,699, tobacco 1,871,134 pounds, cotton 6,015; 13 stores, cap. $42,100; 1 tannery, 3 flouring m., 18 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,650. 2 acad. 50 students, 7 sch. 156 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,031; in 1840, whites 3,074, slaves 7,023, free col'd 223; total, 10,320. Capital, Amelia.

AMELIA, p-v., capital, Amelia co., Va., 45 s. w. by W. Richmond, 162 W. It contains a court house and other county buildings, a few dwellings, and several mechanic shops.

AMELIA ISLAND, Flor., in the N. E. part of the Ter., Nassau co. It is 15 ms. long, and 4 wide. Fernandina, a town at the N. W. end, was once the capital of Nassau co., and a flourishing place, but it has greatly declined. The land is generally fertile.

AMENIA, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 20 E. N. E. Poughkeepsie, 70 s. by E. Albany, 324 W. The surface is much diversified, having the Taughkannic mountains on the E. and the Fishkill range on the s. w. with a considerable valley between, through which flow several tributaries of the Housatonic. Marble, magnetic iron ore, and some mineral springs, are found here. It has 8 stores, cap. $23,000; 2 fulling m., 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 furnace. Cap. in manufac. $37,700. 1 acad. 249 students, 5 sch. 159 scholars. Pop. 2,179.

AMENIA UNION, p-v., in the above, 65 s. by E. Albany, 328 W. Contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., 1 saw m., and 35 dwellings.

AMENIAVILLE, v., Amenia t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 25 E. N. E. Poughkeepsie. It has 3 churches, a Presbyterian, a Baptist and a Methodist, an academy, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. and 40 dwellings. Pop. 200.

AMERICA, p-v., Wabash co., Ia., 81 N. by E. Indianapolis, 570. W.

AMERICUS, p-v., and capital of Sumpter co., Ga., 104 s. s. W. Milledgeville, 760 W. It lies 16 w. Flint r., and contains a court house, an academy, 7 stores, and about 100 buildings.

AMERICUS, p-o., Tippecanoe co., Ia., 73 N. W. Indianapolis, 631 W.

AMES, p-v., Canajoharie t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 56 N. W. Albany, 395 W. It contains 2 churches, an academy, 1 store, 1 grist m., and 25 dwellings. Pop. 175.

AMESBURY, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 44 N. E. Boston, 475 W., on the N. side of the Merrimac A pond, covering about 1,000 acres, 90 feet above tide water, furnishes, by its outlet, an extensive water power. Powow r. runs through it, and furnishes mill seats. This river is navigable to the falls, and large ships are built here, and floated through the Merrimac to the ocean. There are in the t., 15 stores, cap. $18,170; 10 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $246,715. 1 acad. 40 students, 15 com. sch. 646 scholars. Pop. 2,471.

AMESVILLE, p-v., Ames t., Athens co., O., 84 s. E. Columbus, 327 W. In Ames t. are 1 store, cap. $1,000; 3 saw m., 9 schools, 218 scholars. Pop. 1,431.

AMESVILLE, p-o., Boone co., Ill., 224 N. by E. Springfield, 783 W.

AMHERST, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 113 Augusta, 695 W. 1 saw m., 2 sch. 54 scholars. Pop. 196.

AMHERST, p-t., capital of Hillsborough co., N. H., 30 s. Concord, 459 W. Souhegan, a branch of the Merrimac, furnishes a fine water power. Incorporated 1760. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,800; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,425; 11 sch. 512 scholars. Pop. 1,565.

AMHERST, p-t., Hampshire co., Ms., 82 w. Boston, 7 E. by N. Northampton, 385 W. 2 branches of Connecticut r., furnish good water power. It had in 1840, 14 stores, cap. $48,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $62,400. It was separated from Hadley, and incorporated in 1759. It is the seat of Amherst College, a highly flourishing institution, which was founded in 1821, and incorporated in 1825. It has a President and 10 Professors, or other instructors. The whole number of alumni is 613, of whom 137 have been ministers of the gospel. It has

(1841) 157 students, and 15,000 volumes in its libraries. Its philosophical apparatus is very complete, and it has a fine cabinet of natural history, including mineralogy. The necessary expenses are from $113 to $137 annually. The rooms of indigent students are supplied with furniture. The commencement is on the 4th Wednesday of August. The buildings are convenient and commanding. The institution has been supported chiefly by private liberality. Amherst has 2 parishes, in each of which is a pleasant village, and a Congregational church. It has 1 acad. 87 students, 8 sch. 586 scholars. Pop. 2,550.

AMHERST, t., Erie co., N. Y., 10 N. E. Buffalo, 283 w. Albany. The surface is undulating, and the soil indifferent. Tonawanda cr. runs on its N. boundary, and Ellicott's cr. flows through its centre. 10 stores, cap. $18,700; 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 distillery, 2 potteries, 3 flouring m., 7 grist m., 1 furnace. Cap. in manufac. $13,900. Pop. 2,451.

AMHERST, p-t., Lorain co., O., 8 w. Elyria, 121 N. N. E. Columbus, 382 W. The v. has 1 store, cap. $2,000, and over 20 dwellings. The t. was incorporated in 1829. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap in manufac. $2,300. 7 sch. 272 scholars. Pop. 1,184.

AMHERST, a central county of Va., on the N. side of James r. It has an area of 418 sq. ms. The country is elevated and finely variegated, and the soil tolerably good. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,352, sheep 6,235, swine 16,913; wheat 112,677 bush. produced, rye 11,051, Ind. corn 381,146, oats 145,022, tobacco 2,106,149 pounds, cotton 2,277; 18 stores, cap. $78,300, 7 tanneries, 24 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 40 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $112,007. 17 acad. 408 students, 11 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. in 1830, 12,072; in 1840, whites 6,426, slaves 5,577, free col'd 373; total, 12,576.

AMHERST, p-o., and capital of Amherst co., Va., 15 N. N. E. Lynchburg, 115 w. Richmond, 176 W. It contains a court house, jail, and county offices, all of brick, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 15 dwellings, and 130 inhabitants.

AMISSVILLE, p-o., Rappahannock co., Va., 116 N. N. W. Richmond, 65 W.

AMITE, a river of La., rises in Miss., and flowing s. unites with the Ibberville at Galveston, to which it is navigable, and after a course of 100 ms., falls into Lake Maurepas.

AMITE, a s. w. county of Miss., has an area of 900 sq. ms. It is watered by the Amite r. and its branches. Good land is found along the streams, the rest is uneven and moderately fertile, well covered with timber. Capital, Liberty. Neat cattle 13,904, sheep 5,212, swine 29,428; Ind. corn 311,270 bush., oats 18,205, potatoes 90,212, rice 167,497 pounds, cotton 5,066,605; 12 stores, cap. $50,499; 34 grist m., 9 saw m., 2 printing offices, one weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $107,325. 6 acad. 149 students, 11 com. sch. 199 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,934; 1840, whites 3,741, slaves 5,741, free col'd 29; total, 9,511.

AMITY, p-v., Aroostook co., Me., 210 N. E. Augusta, 895 W. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. 169.

AMITY, t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 6 s. Angelica, 255 w. s. w. Albany. The Genesee r. flows through the middle of it from s. to N. On the r. the soil is good. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,150. Pop. 1,354.

AMITY, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 10 s. Washington, the capital, 225 Harrisburg, 244 W.

AMITY, t., Erie co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. It contains 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,080. 4 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 560.

AMITY, t., Berks co., Pa. Watered by Manatawny and Manokesy crs., which afford water power. There are 3 churches, belonging to Lutherans and Presbyterians; 4 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,400. Pop. 1,664.

AMITY, p-v., Orange co., N. Y., 122 s. Albany, 268 W. It has a Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 select school, and 15 dwellings. Pop. 100.

AMMONOOSUC, (Lower,) r., N. H., rises in the White mountains, and after a course of 50 miles, enters the Connecticut in Bath. It has a fall of 50 feet, 6 miles from the Notch in the White mountains.

AMMONOOSUC, (Upper,) N. H., has a course of 50 miles, and enters the Connecticut in Northumberland.

AMORYSVILLE, p-o., Gloucester co., Va., 17 E. Richmond, 464 W.

AMOSKEAG, p-v., and *Falls*, Hillsborough co., N. H., 17 s. by E. Concord, 464 W. The Merrimac r. here falls 54 feet in the distance of a mile and a half, furnishing an extensive water power. The water is taken out of the river by 2 canals, each a mile in length, for the supply of factories and mills. The village is in Goffstown, and has considerable manufactures. Boats pass these falls by a canal, one mile in length, with 9 locks, which cost $50,000.

AMSTERDAM, p-v., Amsterdam t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 32 w. Albany, 400 W. The village is on the N. side of the Mohawk r., over which is a toll-bridge. It has 4 churches, one each for Presbyterians, Baptists, Methodists, and Universalists, 1 bank, an academy, female seminary, 14 stores, 2 grist m., 2 furnaces, 1 carpet manufactory, 1 scythe factory, and various other manufactories, 1 printing office, &c. The Utica and Schenectady railroad passes through the place. It has about 250 dwellings. Pop. about 1,700. The t. contains 15 stores, cap. $55,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $86,300. It has 1 acad. 130 students, 7 sch. 267 scholars. Pop. 5,333.

AMSTERDAM, p-v., Carroll t., Jefferson co., O., 131 E. by N. Columbus, 284 W.

AMSTERDAM, p-v., Botetourt co., Va., 181 w. by S. Richmond, 231 W. It contains 1 church, free to all denominations, 1 store, 1 tannery, and various mechanic shops. Pop. 120.

AMSTERDAM, p-o., Cass co., Ia., 79 N. by W. Indianapolis, 617 W.

AMSTERDAM, p-o., Hinds co., Miss., 30 Jackson, 1,042 W.

AMWELL, t., Washington co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Coal is abundant. Drained by branches of Ten Mile cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 4 distilleries, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,400. 10 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,536.

AMWELL, t., Hunterdon co., N. J. The surface is uneven, and the soil in some parts good. Drained by the s. branch of Raritan r. and its tributaries. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches; 16 stores, cap. $55,800; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 9 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,950. 11 sch. 331 scholars. Pop. 3,071.

ANAMICKEE, county, N. E. part of Mich. Situated around Thunder Bay, and w. of Lake Huron. Contains about 600 sq. ms. Principal stream, Thunder Bay r. (Unorganized.)

ANANDALE, p-o., Butler co., Pa.

ANAQUASCOOK, p-o., Washington co., N. Y., 40 N. by E. Albany, 410 W.

ANASTASIA, island, Flor., on the E. coast, 18 ms. long, and about 1½ broad. A signal tower on its N. end, is in 29° 50′ N. lat. 4° 29′ w. lon. from W.

ANCRAM, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 45 S. S. E. Albany, 340 W. It is watered by Ancram and Punch creeks, on the former of which are extensive iron works. The iron works contain 1 furnace, 2 forges, and 30 or 40 dwellings. The iron which is here manufactured, is distinguished for its strength and tenacity, and is extensively made into gun-barrels. The ore is procured in the vicinity, most of it from the margin of Salisbury, Conn. The town yields not only iron, but also lead ore. The property is generally held on life leases, having formerly belonged to Livingston's Manor. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,700; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace. Cap. in manufac. $3,300. 10 sch. 474 scholars. Pop. 1,770.

ANCRAM LEAD MINES, p-v., in the above t., 50 S. S. E. Albany, 345 W. Situated on Punch creek. It has 1 store, and a few dwellings. A rich lead ore exists in the vicinity, but is not much wrought.

ANDALUSIA, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 113 E. Harrisburg, 153 W.

ANDERSON, p-o., Ashtabula co., O., 205 N. E. Columbus, 321 W.

ANDERSON, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 51 N. Trenton, 212 W.

ANDERSON, one of the N. W. districts of S. C., lying between the Savannah and Saluda rivers. It contains about 800 sq. ms. It forms part of what was formerly Pendleton dist., which has been superseded. It is drained by branches of the Savannah and Saluda rivers. Capital, Anderson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,499, sheep 10,387, swine 36,381; wheat 106,105 bush. produced, rye 1,511, Ind. corn 698,518, oats 69,988, potatoes 34,575, tobacco 3,875 pounds, cotton 2,349,054; 20 stores, cap. $54,500; 1 cotton fac., 1,308 sp., 8 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 13 flouring m., 38 grist m., 29 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $136,973. 5 acad. 233 students, 29 sch. 687 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,169; 1840, whites 12,747, slaves 5,683, free col'd 63; total, 18,493.

ANDERSON, p-v., capital of Anderson dist., S. C., 127 N. W. Columbia, 546 W. The village is incorporated, and contains 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Presbyterian church, 2 academies, 6 stores, and 40 dwellings. Pop. 500.

ANDERSON, a central county, Ky., has an area of about 170 sq. ms. It is drained by Salt river and branches. Capital, Lawrenceburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,418, sheep 8,518, swine 14,237; wheat 24,526 bush. produced, rye 7,685, Ind. corn 221,574, oats 43,823, potatoes 5,700, tobacco 34,476; 5 stores, cap. $39,400; 4 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 9 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,115. 7 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 1840, whites 4,372, slaves 1,059, free col'd 21; total, 5,452.

ANDERSON, a central county of E. Tenn., has an area of 750 sq. ms., with a rough surface and a fertile soil. It is watered by Clinch r. Capital, Clinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,428, sheep 5,463, swine 18,655; wheat 18,003 bush. produced, Ind. corn 335,685, buckwheat 8,360, oats 35,665, potatoes 5,440, tobacco 5,402 pounds, cotton 8,386, sugar 5,034; 7 stores, cap. $22,400; 3 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 15 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,140. 1 acad. 14 students. Pop. 1839, 5,310; 1840, whites 5,218, slaves 425, free col'd 15; total, 5,658.

ANDERSON, t., Hamilton co., O., on the Ohio r. It contains the village of Newton, 10 N. E. Cincinnati. It embraces all the Virginia military lands, which lie in the county. Pop. 2,311.

ANDERSON, t., Rush co., Ia. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1,423.

ANDERSONBURG, p-o., Perry co., Pa., 40 N. W. Harrisburg, 128 W.

ANDERSON CROSS ROADS, p-o., Macoupin co., Ill., 25 S. by W. Springfield, 797 W.

ANDERSON'S STORE, p-o., Caswell co., N. C., 81 N. N. W. Raleigh, 277 W.

ANDERSON'S STORE, p-o., Morgan co., O., 83 S. E. Columbus, 325 W.

ANDERSONTOWN, C. H., p-v., capital of Madison co., Ia., 39 N. E. Indianapolis, 548 W. It is situated on the S. side of White r.

ANDERSONVILLE, p-v., Pickens dist., S. C., 145 N. W. Columbia, 547 W.

ANDERSONVILLE, p-o., Cobb co., Ga., 123 N. W. Milledgeville, 666 W.

ANDERSONVILLE, p-v., Franklin co., Ia., 53 S. E. Indianapolis, 537 W.

ANDES, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 87 S. W. Albany, 344 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil adapted to grazing. It is watered by the Papacton branch of the Delaware, and its tributary Tempers kill, &c. The village has 2 churches, 1 store, and about 20 dwellings. The t. has 6 stores, cap. $10,950; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,400. 17 sch. 737 scholars. Pop. 2,176.

ANDESVILLE, p-o., Perry co., Pa., 33 W. by N. Harrisburg, 121 W.

ANDOVER, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 62 W. S. W. Augusta, 624 W. It was incorporated in 1804. It is watered by Ellis' r., a branch of the Androscoggin. The land is of a good quality, and the town is surrounded by mountains. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 6 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 551.

ANDOVER, p-t., Merrimack co., N. H., 22 N. W. Concord, 497 W. It is watered by Blackwater r. The surface is very uneven, and in some parts it is rocky and barren, but in other parts fertile. It was first settled in 1761, and incorporated by its present name in 1779. There is an academy, with a fund of $10,000. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,100. 9 sch. 344 scholars. Pop. 1,168.

ANDOVER, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 20 S. W. Windsor, 91 S. Montpelier, 453 W. It lies on the margin of the Green mountains, and the surface is uneven and rough, and chiefly adapted to grazing. It is watered by the head branches of Williams r. First settled in 1776. It contains 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,750. 9 sch. 293 scholars. Pop. 877.

ANDOVER, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 21 N. Boston, 16 N. W. Salem, 454 W. It is on the S. W. side of Merrimack r., and is watered also by the Shawsheen r.; is elevated, pleasant, and well cultivated. Incorporated in 1646. Its streams furnish a good water power, which is extensively employed in manufacturing. It has 14 stores, cap. $4,700; 5 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $417,700.

The town contains 2 parishes, in each of which is a Congregational church. In the N. parish is Franklin Academy, and in the S. parish is Philips' Academy, and the Andover Theological Seminary. Philips' Academy was founded in 1788 by the Hon. Samuel and John Philips. It has funds to the amount of over $50,000. The number of students is limited to 130, which is its

usual number, all of whom study the learned languages, under a principal and three assistants. The academic building is of brick, 80 by 40 feet, on a range with the theological buildings, 40 rods distant. This is the best endowed academy in the state.

The Andover Theological Seminary was founded in 1807, and opened in the autumn of 1808. It has an elevated and commanding location. The buildings consist of three dwelling houses for professors; a steward's house, containing a dining hall; and three public edifices of brick; Philips' Hall, 90 by 40 feet, 4 stories, containing 32 rooms for students; Bartlet chapel, 94 by 40 feet, containing a chapel, library, and three lecture rooms; and Bartlet Hall, 104 by 40 feet, 4 stories, containing 32 suits of rooms for students. The institution is under a president and four professors: the associate professor of sacred literature; the Abbott professor of Christian theology; the Bartlet professor of sacred rhetoric; and the Brown professor of sacred rhetoric and ecclesiastical history. The students on entering are required to have a liberal education, and testimonials of good character and talents, and complete their course in three years. They are divided into the junior, middle, and senior classes. Tuition and room rent are free to all, and further aid is furnished to the indigent. A public examination and commencement are held on the 4th Wednesday of Sept. It has 142 students; 785 have completed their education here since its first establishment: and the libraries contain 17,500 volumes. The whole amount contributed by its donors is about $400,000. A seminary for teachers was founded in Andover in 1830, which gives a thorough education, and promises to be of great use in preparing competent teachers for schools. Manual labor is connected with the institution. 4 acad. 379 students, 23 sch. 1,153 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,540; 1840, 5,207.

ANDOVER, p-v., Tolland co., Ct., 19 E. Hartford, 350 W.

ANDOVER, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 15 s. E. Angelica, 257 w. by s. Albany, 317 W. It is on the line of the N. York and Erie railroad. The v. has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. Pop. 848.

ANDOVER, p-v., Sussex co., N. J., 64 N. Trenton, 236 W.

ANDOVER, t., Ashtabula co., O., s. E. corner of the co. Pop. 881.

ANDOVER, p-v., Calhoun co., Mich., 142 w. Detroit, 577 W.

ANDOVER, p-v., Henry co., Ill., 130 Springfield, 859 W.

ANDREW, N. W. county Missouri, on the Missouri r. Principal streams, Platte and 102 rivers. Capital, Savannah. Erected since 1840.

ANDREW, C. H., p-o., Jackson co., Iowa.

ANDREWS, p-v., Williamsport t., Richland co., 22 s. E. Bucyrus, 47 N. by E. Columbus, 394 W.

ANDREWS' BRIDGE, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 61 s. E. Harrisburg, 106 W.

ANDROSCOGGIN r., (or Ameriscoggin) Me., is formed by the junction of Magalloway r. and the outlet of Umbagog lake. Its course is first s. in N. H., then E. into Me., and s. E. until it enters the Kennebec, at Merrymeeting Bay, 6 miles above Bath, 18 ms. from the ocean. It runs 40 ms. in N. H. and 100 in Me.

ANGELICA, C. H., p-v., capital of Alleghany co., N. Y. The t. contains 1,257 inhabitants. The v. is on Angelica cr., 262 w. Albany, 335 W. Incorporated 1835. It has 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church, a bank, 120 dwellings. Pop. 900, in the t. 11 stores, cap. $50,250; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,600.

ANGLEY'S BRANCH, p-o., Barnwell dist., S. C 97 s. by w. Columbus, 603 W.

ANGOLA, p-o., Collins t., Erie co., N. Y., 306 w. Albany, 358 W.

ANGOLA, p-v., capital of Steuben co., Ia., 174 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 549 W. In the t. are 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 166.

ANNAPOLIS, city and port of entry, capital of Maryland, and of Anne Arundel co., on the w. side of the Severn, 2 miles from its mouth in Chesapeake Bay, 28 s. s. E. Baltimore, 40 E. N. E. W. 39° N. lat., 76° 43′ w. lon., and 0° 31′ E. lon. W. Pop. 1830, 2,623; 1840, 2,792. It has been the seat of government in Md. since 1699. The tonnage of the port in 1840, was 4,519. The state house is a fine building in the centre of the city, from which, and from the Episcopal church, the streets radiate as from two centres. There is an Episcopal and a Methodist church, a market house, bank, and theatre, and about 350 dwellings, stores, &c. The University of Maryland has one of its branches here, called St. John's college, chartered as a Roman Catholic institution in 1784; but as such became extinct; and has been resuscitated under different auspices. It has a president, four professors, or other instructors, 120 alumni, of whom 6 were ministers, 27 students, and 4,000 volumes in its libraries. Commencement 22d Feb. Aid is afforded to indigent students. The city contains 40 stores, cap. $59,550; 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $12,150. 5 acad. 97 students, 3 sch. 181 scholars.

ANNAPOLIS, p-v., Salem t., Jefferson co., O., 16 N. W. Steubenville, 128 E. by N. Columbus, 281 W.

ANNAPOLIS, p-o., Parke co., Ia., 68 w. Indianapolis, 637 W.

ANN ARBOR, p-v., capital Washtenaw co., Mich. on the w. bank of the Huron r. It is regularly laid out on elevated ground, with a dry soil. It has a court house, jail, bank, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Universalist—2 printing offices, with 2 weekly newspapers, about 20 stores, 1 large flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., 1 iron foundry, 1 plane fac., &c. The University of Michigan has been located in this place. It has a flourishing academy, with 70 students. The town contains 27 stores, cap. $94,575; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 2 breweries, 2 flouring m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,750.

ANNE ARUNDEL, county, Md., on the w. side of Chesapeake Bay. It has a rolling surface, and a soil moderately fertile. Capital, Annapolis. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,854, sheep 18,189, swine 31,741; wheat 206,143 bushels produced, rye 26,179, oats 266,132, potatoes 51,776; 127 stores, cap. $164,365; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 400 sp., 4 furnaces, 2 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 33 grist m., 16 saw m., 3 printing offices, 1 weekly, 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $307,150. 1 college 35 students, 13 acad. 242 students, 32 sch. 1,018 scholars. Pop. 29,532.

ANNAWAIKA, p-o., De Kalb co., Ala.

ANNISQUAM, p-o., Essex co., Ms., 39 Boston, 479 W.

ANNSVILLE, t., Oneida co., N. Y., 25 N. W. Utica, 118 N. W. Albany. Watered by Fish cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 furnace. Cap. in manufac. $20,875 12 sch. 519 scholars Pop 1,765.

Annsburg, t., Washington co., Me. Watered by Narraguagus r. Pop. 23.

Annsville, v., Dinwiddie co., Va., 57 s. w. Richmond.

Annville, p-o., Lebanon co., Pa., 19 e. Harrisburg, 129 W. Pop. 1,840.

Anson, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 44 n. e. Augusta, 639 W. It is on the w. side of the Kennebec river. It is well cultivated, and produces good wheat. It has 8 stores, cap. $6,800; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,650. 1 acad. 30 students, 23 com. sch. 837 scholars. Pop. 1,941.

Anson, county, N. C., on its s. border, with Rocky r. on the n., and the Yadkin r. e. It is watered by branches of these rivers, and contains 760 sq. ms. The surface is uneven. Capital, Wadesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,461, sheep 10,401, swine 28,492; wheat 39,991 bush. produced, Ind. corn 416,102, oats 25,523, potatoes 32,744, tobacco 3,210 pounds, cotton 9,078,659; 17 stores, cap. $115,800; 1 tannery, 21 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 30 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,637. 7 acad. 150 students. Pop. 1830, 14,031; 1840, whites 9,633, slaves 5,304, free col'd 140; total, 15,077.

Antes, p-t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 116 Harrisburg, 172 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $24,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 furnace, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 38 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,940. 8 sch. 560 scholars. Pop. 2,154.

Anthony's Creek, p-o., Greenbriar co., Va., 220 w. by n. Richmond, 257 W.

Anthony's nose, the name of several elevated peaks in N. Y., 2 in the Highlands, on the e. of Hudson r., 1 in Johnstown, n. of the Mohawk river.

Antietam Creek, runs through Washington co., Md., into the Potomac.

Antioch, p-o., Monroe co., O., 274 e. by s. Columbus, 126 W.

Antioch, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 88 s. Tuscaloosa, 900 W.

Antistown, v., Huntingdon co., Pa., 124 w. Harrisburg.

Antoine, p-o., Clark co., Ark., 86 Little Rock, 1,151 W.

Antrim, p-t., Hillsborough co., N. H., 28 w. by s. Concord, 460 W. It is watered by Contocook r. and North Branch r., which furnishes valuable mill seats. It has 6 ponds well stored with fish. One of them, Gregg's pond, covers 200 acres, and is 80 feet deep. On the streams are fertile intervales, and otherwise it is uneven, but good for grazing. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,545. 12 sch. 421 scholars. Pop. 1,225.

Antrim, p-v., Guernsey co., O., 91 e. Columbus, 40 e. Zanesville, 307 W. It has 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 acad., which is flourishing, and about 30 buildings.

Antrim, t., Crawford co., O., Pop. 261.

Antrim, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 209 w. Harrisburg, 229 W.

Antrim, t., Franklin co., Pa. Watered by Conecheague cr. and its tributaries. The surface is level, and the soil calcareous loam. It has 7 stores, cap. $43,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 9 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $22,450. 13 sch. 493 scholars. Pop. 4,061.

Antrim, t., Shiawassee co., Mich. 1 saw m. Pop. 117.

Antwerp, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 20 n. e. Watertown, 169 n. w. Albany, 438 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil a clay loam, and fertile. It is watered by Oswegatchie r. on the n., and Indian r. on the s. It has 6 stores, cap. $23,000; 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,150. 12 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 3,109.

Antwerp, p-o., Paulding co., O.

Antwerp, t., Van Buren co., Mich. 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 6 sch. 88 scholars. Pop. 316.

Anville, t., Lebanon co., Pa. The surface is level, and the soil gravel and calcareous loam. Drained by Quitapahilla cr., which affords water power. It has 11 stores, cap. $47,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 8 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,820. 2 acad. 62 students, 6 sch. 194 scholars. Pop. 2,949.

Apalachin, p-o., Tioga co., N. Y., 169 s. w. Albany, 283 W.

Apollo, p-v., Armstrong co., Pa., 193 w. Harrisburg, 216 W.

Appalachee, a large open bay on the coast of Florida, in the Gulf of Mexico. Through this bay is a passage 10 feet deep, which is gradually reduced to 8, by which St. Marks is reached. It furnishes the best anchorage ground along the coast for the distance of 230 miles.

Appalachian mts. See Alleghany mts.

Appalachicola, p-v., port of entry and capital Franklin co., Flor., 135 s. w. Tallahassee, 976 W. It is situated on a bluff at the mouth of the Appalachicola r., w. side. It occupies a square mile, and is regularly laid out. On Front-street there are 7 blocks of large brick stores and warehouses, with granite fronts, back of which the houses are of wood. It has 1 Episcopal church, 2 banks, is the seat of admiralty jurisdiction, and has 1 weekly newspaper. This place is a considerable cotton mart. It generally has a number of large vessels in its harbor, and 20 steamboats, besides other craft, navigating the Appalachicola r. The tonnage in 1840, was 4,054.

Appalachicola r. is formed by the union of Chattahoochee, and Flint rs., which unite in the state of Georgia, in lat. 30° 42′ n., from which it proceeds s. 70 ms. to St. George's sound, and thence to the Gulf of Mexico. Near the mouth of the river it forms a broad estuary, denominated Appalachicola Bay, which connects with St. George's sound. The latter is enclosed by three islands, and is 50 miles in length, and from 4 to 9 wide. Between the islands are 3 passages into the sound, which have a depth of about 15 feet of water at low tide. The river is navigable for small vessels to the junction of the Chattahoochee and Flint rs. The Chattahoochee, the largest branch, is navigable for boats nearly 400 miles from the Gulf of Mexico. The whole surface drained by the Appalachicola and its branches, is estimated at a little less than 20,000 sq. miles.

Appanoos, p-o., Hancock co., Ill., 122 w. n. w. Springfield, 883 W.

Apple r., Ill., passes through Jo. Daviess co., in the y. w. part of the state; and after a course of 45 miles, falls into the Mississippi, 20 miles below Galena. It is 50 yds. wide at its mouth. It is a rocky and rapid stream, furnishing many good mill seats.

Apple River, p-o., Jo. Daviess co., Ill., 215 n. by w. Springfield, 867 W.

Apple Creek, p-o., Wayne co., 99 n. e. Columbus, 341 W.

Apple Creek, p-o., Morgan co., Ill., 37 w. by s. Springfield, 809 W.

Apple Creek, p-o., Cape Girardeau co., Mo., 212 s. e. Jefferson city, 880 W.

Appleton, p-o., Bennington t., Licking co., O., 52 E. by N. Columbus, 339 W.

Appleton, t., Waldo co., Me., 20 S. W. Belfast, 84 N. W. Portland, 35 E. by S. Augusta. Incorporated 1829. Situated between the head waters of St. George's and Muscongus rs. Soil fertile. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 5 sch. 301 scholars. Pop. 891.

Appling, county, Ga., in the S. part of the state, contains 1,600 sq. ms. It lies on the S. side of Ockmulgee r. Drained by the head waters of Santilla r. Surface level, soil sandy and light. Capital, Holmesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,328, sheep 766, swine 9,563; wheat 2,027 bush. produced, Ind. corn 24,245, potatoes 13,428, cotton, 5,159 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $3,200; 7 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,150. 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,463; 1840, whites 1,755, slaves 282, free col'd 15; total, 2,052.

Appling, p-o., Jefferson co., N. Y., 169 N. W. Albany, 410 W.

Appling, C. H., or Applington, p-v., capital of Columbia co., Ga., 111 S. S. E. Milledgeville, 597 W. It is situated on the Great Kiokee cr., has a court house, jail, an acad., 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, and 20 dwellings.

Appomattox r., Va., rises in Prince Edward co., and after flowing E. 120 miles, unites with James r. at City Point. It is navigable for vessels of 100 tons to the falls at Petersburg, the head of tide water. There is a canal around these falls, and the r. is boatable 80 miles above.

Appoquinimink, (hundred,) Newcastle co., Delaware. It has 9 stores, cap. $10,400; 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,110. 2 sch. 61 scholars. Pop. 3,075.

Apulia, p-o., Fabius t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 124 W. Albany, 331 W.

Aquasco, p-o., Prince George's co., Md., 51 S. W. Annapolis, 44 W.

Aquebogue, p-v., Riverhead t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 229 S. S. E. Albany, 309 W. It has 1 church, 1 store, and about 15 dwellings.

Aquia, p-o., Stafford co., Va., 42 S. S. W. of W., on a small creek of the same name.

Aquilla, p-o., Franklin co., Ga., 120 N. by E. Milledgeville, 576 W.

Ararat, p-o., Washington co., Ala., 122 S. S. W. Tuscaloosa, 940 W.

Arator, p-o., Pettis co., Mo., 58 W. by N. Jefferson city, 994 W.

Arbuckle, p-o., Mason co., Va., 354 W. by N. Richmond, 367 W.

Arcadia, p-o., Morgan co., Ill., 40 S. W. Springfield, 820 W.

Arcadia, t., Wayne co., N. Y., 5 W. Lyons, 190 W. N. W. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil sandy and calcareous loam. Gypsum is found and quarried. Watered by Meed cr. The v. is situated on the Erie canal, and contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, and several groceries, 1 flouring m., 1 tannery, 100 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants. In the t. are 14 stores, cap. $62,800; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $103,145. 2 acad. 46 students, 22 sch. 646 scholars. Pop 4,980.

Arcadia, p-o., Madison co., Mo., S. E. Jefferson city.

Archer, p-t., Harrison co., O., 122 E. by N. Columbus, 202 W. It is watered by Stillwater r. and its tributaries. It has 5 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,012.

Arcola, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 141 N. Richmond, 36 W.

Arcola, p-v., Madison t., Lake co., O. It has 30 dwellings, 2 blast furnaces, which yield 1,400 tons of fine iron castings annually, a steam grist m., and various mechanic shops.

Arenac county, Mich. Situated on the N. W. side of Saginaw Bay. Contains about 400 sq. ms. Drained by Rifle r., and some small streams falling into Saginaw Bay. (Unorganized.)

Arentsville, p-o., Adams co., Pa.

Arenzville, p-o., Morgan co., Ill., 52 S. W. Springfield, 832 W.

Argentine, t., Genesee co., Mich. Pop. 177.

Argo, p-o., Franklin co., Mo., 73 E. by S. Jefferson city, 917 W.

Argosville, p-o., Schoharie co., N. Y., 46 W. Albany, 395 W.

Argus, p-o., Montgomery co., Ala., 141 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 395 W.

Argyle, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 36 N. Albany, 416 W. The v. is on Moseskill, and was incorporated in 1838. It has 1 Scotch Presbyterian, 1 Cameronian, and 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 carding machine, and 80 dwellings. Pop. of the v., 500. In the t. are 10 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 17 sch. 363 scholars. Pop. 3,111.

Argyle, p-o., McDonough co., Ill., 92 N. W. Springfield, 865 W.

Argyle, p-t., Cumberland co., N. C., 74 S. S. W. Raleigh, 361 W.

Argyle, t., Penobscot co., Me., 89 N. E. Augusta. The soil is fertile, and produces good wheat. It has 2 grist m., 42 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $101,800. 8 sch. 204 scholars. Pop. 527.

Arietta, t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 72 N. W. Albany. It is a large t., partly settled on the S. only. It contains several lakes. Drained by Canada cr. and Sacandago r. 2 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Pop. 209.

Arkansas river, Ark., rises in the Rocky Mountains, about lat. 42° N. near the sources of the Del Norte, and near the boundary between the United States and Mexico, and for some distance forms a part of that boundary. It flows through the central part of Arkansas, and after a whole course of 2,170 miles, enters the Mississippi in lat. 33° 40′ N. Its general course is E. S. E. It is navigable for boats, at some seasons, 1,980 ms. The navigation is not obstructed by rocks, shoals, or rapids. The country watered by the Arkansas, in its upper parts, is sterile; but in the lower parts it is tolerably fertile, and on its alluvial borders, it is rich. The whole surface drained by this river and its tributaries, is estimated at 178,000 sq. ms.

ARKANSAS.

Arkansas, one of the Western United States, is bounded N. by Missouri; E. by the Mississippi river, which separates it from Tennessee and Mississippi; and W. by the Indian territory. It is between 33° and 36° 30′ N. lat. and between 89° 30′ and 94° 30′ W. lon., and between 12° 30′ and 17° 30′ W. lon. from W. It is 240 miles long, and 223 wide, containing 54,500 square miles; or 34,880,000 acres. The population in 1830 was 30,388; in 1840, 97,574, of which 19,935 were slaves.

Of the free population, 42,211 were white males; 34,963 do. females; 248 were colored males; 217 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 26,355; in commerce 215; in manufactures and trades, 1,173; navigating the ocean, 3; do. rivers, canals, &c. 39; learned professions, 301.

This state is divided into 40 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: ARKANSAS, 1,346, Arkansas Post; BENTON, 2,228, Bentonville; CARROLL, 2,844, Carrollton; CHICOT, 3,806, Columbia; CLARKE, 2,309, Greenville; CONWAY, 2,892, Lewisburg; CRAWFORD, 4,266, Van Buren; CRITTENDEN, 1,561, Marion; DESHA, 1,598, Belleville; FRANKLIN, 2,665, Ozark; GREENE, 1,586, Gainesville; HEMSPTEAD, 4,921, Washington; HOT SPRINGS, 1,907, Hot Springs; INDEPENDENCE, 3,669, Batesville; IZARD, 2,244, Athens; JACKSON, 1,540, Elizabeth; JEFFERSON, 2,566, Pine Bluff; JOHNSON, 3,433, Clarkesville; LAFAYETTE, 2,200, Lewisville; LAWRENCE, 2,835, Smithville; MADISON, 2,775, Huntsville; MARION, 1,325, Yellville; MISSISSIPPI, 1,410, Osceola; MONROE, 936, Lawrenceville; PHILLIPS, 3,547, Helena; PIKE, 969, Murfreesboro; POINSETT, 1,320, Bolivar; POPE, 2,850, Dover; PULASKI, 5,350, Little Rock; RANDOLPH, 2,196, Pochahontas; ST. FRANCIS, 2,499, Mount Vernon; SALINE, 2,061, Benton; SCOTT, 1,694, Booneville; SEARCY, 936, Lebanon; SEVIER, 2,810, Paraclifta; UNION, 2,889, Union C. H.; VAN BUREN, 1,518, Clinton; WASHINGTON, 7,148, Fayetteville; WHITE, 929, Searcy; BRADLEY, erected since census, Warren.

Little Rock, on the s. bank of the Arkansas, 300 miles from the Mississippi, is the seat of government.

In the eastern part of the state, bordering on the Mississippi and the large rivers which empty into it, the country is low and swampy, with a heavy growth of timber, and is frequently overflowed. In the central part, it is undulated and broken; and in the western parts, the Ozark mountains, rising sometimes to the height of 1 or 2,000 feet, cross the N. W. part of the state. The Black Hills, north of the Arkansas, and the Washita Hills, north of the Washita river, have considerable elevation. The soil is of every variety, from the most productive to the most sterile. On the margins of the rivers, it is exceedingly fertile; but back of this, the land is generally poor. Prairies are abundant, of immense extent; but in many parts, there is a scarcity of water. Cotton and Indian corn are the staple productions; but the country is well calculated for raising cattle. Wild animals and fowls, as the buffalo, deer, elk, otter, beaver, rabbit, racoon, wild-cat, catamount, wolf, bear, and wild-geese, turkeys, and quails, are abundant. Near the centre of the state there are numerous hot-springs, the temperature of which sometimes rises nearly to the boiling point, though subject to considerable variation. Iron ore, gypsum, coal, and salt are found.

There were in this state in 1840, 51,472 horses and mules; 188,786 neat cattle; 42,151 sheep; 393,053 swine; poultry to the value of $109,468. There was produced 105,878 bushels of wheat; 6,219 of rye; 4,846,632 of Indian corn; 189,553 of oats; 293,608 of potatoes; 64,943 pounds of wool; 1,079 of wax; 148,439 of tobacco; 5,454 of rice; 6,028,642 of cotton; 1,542 of sugar; 586 tons of hay; 1,039 of hemp and flax. The products of the dairy were valued at $59,205; of the orchard, $10,630; of the forest, $176,617.

There were 10 commercial and 10 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $91,000; 263 retail dry goods and other stores, with a capital of $1,578,719; 263 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $12,220.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures was, $489,750; 2 cotton manufactories with 90 spindles, employed 7 persons, and had a capital of $2,125; 7 persons produced 5,500 bushels of bituminous coal, with a capital of $605; 25 persons produced 8,700 bushels of salt, with a capital of $20,800; 30 persons produced granite and marble to the amount of $15,500; 3 persons produced hats and caps to the amount of $1,400, with a capital of $400; 37 tanneries employed 70 persons, and a capital of $43,510; 545 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $17,400, with a capital of $8,830; 51 persons produced machinery to the amount of $14,065; 66 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $319,696; 6 persons produced 142,775 pounds of soap, and 16,541 pounds of tallow candles, and 632 pounds of wax or spermaceti candles, with a capital of $200; 53 distilleries produced 26,415 gallons, employing 33 persons, and a capital of $10,205; 15 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $2,675, with a capital of $1,555; 1 powder mill made 400 pounds of gunpowder, with a capital of $700; 10 flouring mills produced 1,430 barrels of flour, and with other mills employed 400 persons, producing articles to the amount of $330,847, and employing a capital of $238,257; 45 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $20,293, with a capital of $7,810; 21 brick or stone houses, and 1,083 wooden houses built, employed 1,251 persons, and cost $1,141,174; 9 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 semi-weekly and 6 weekly newspapers employed 37 persons, and a capital of $13,100. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $424,467.

In the eastern part of the state, particularly in the country bordering on the rivers, and especially on the Arkansas, the climate is moist and unhealthy. But toward the middle and in the western part, the climate becomes healthy.

This state is well situated for commerce, having an easy communication, by means of its rivers,

with the Mississippi. The Arkansas, the principal river, rises in the Rocky Mountains, and flows with a broad and deep current through the state, in a s. eastwardly direction. It is navigable for steamboats, 300 miles to Little Rock; and in time of high water, 350 miles farther to Fort Gibson, which is west of the limits of the state. The Red river passes through the s. w. part of the state. The St. Francis, the White, and the Washita, are other important rivers.

Little Rock; Arkansas, an old French settlement on the Arkansas; Columbia and Helena on the Mississippi; Batesville on White river; Fayetteville in the N. W. part of the state; and Fulton on Red river, are considerable and growing places.

This state is too young to have done much for education in its higher departments. There is no college in this state. There were in 1840, 8 academies, with 300 students; and 113 common and primary schools, with 2,614 scholars. There were 6,567 white persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

The Methodists and Baptists are the most numerous religious denominations, though there are some Presbyterians, Episcopalians, and Roman Catholics.

At the commencement of 1840, there was 1 bank with 3 branches, and a capital of $1,501,888, and a circulation of $301,310.

At the close of 1840, the state debt was $3,755,362.

The constitution of this state was formed in 1836. The governor is chosen by the people for 4 years, but cannot hold the office more than 8 years in 12. The members of the Senate are elected by the people for 4 years, and the representatives for 2 years. The elections are *viva voce*. The Senate can never consist of less than 17, nor more than 33 members; the House of Representatives of less than 54, or more than 100 members. The judges of the Supreme Court are appointed for 8 years, and of the Circuit Courts for 4 years. These judges are chosen by the legislature. The judges of the county courts are chosen by justices of the peace. The legislature meets once in 2 years. Every white male citizen of the United States, and who has resided in the state 6 months, is entitled to vote.

No lotteries can be established, or lottery tickets sold. No debtor can be imprisoned, without strong presumption of fraud. The legislature may establish one bank with branches, and one banking institution to promote the interests of agriculture. It cannot emancipate slaves, without the consent of their owners. Slaves have the right of trial by jury, and suffer the same degree of punishment for a crime as white persons, and no other. Courts of justice are obliged to assign to slaves, counsel for their defence.

Arkansas was a part of the Louisiana purchase. It was made a separate territory in 1819, and was admitted to the Union in 1836. It derives its name from the great river which runs through it.

ARKANSAS county, Ark., lies on both sides of Arkansas r., near its mouth. White r. runs on its N. E. boundary. It is watered on the N. parts by Bayou Agnew r., which enters White r., and Big Meter r., which enters the Arkansas. The south end of Grand Prairie is in this county, and is very rich land. The surface is generally level, though rising some in the w. part. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,251, sheep 413, swine 6,810, Ind. corn 70,834 bush. produced, potatoes 3,164, tobacco 1,422 pounds, cotton 361,404; 2 stores, cap. $27,250; 5 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. whites 980, slaves 361, free col'd 5; total, 1,346.

ARKANSAS POST, p-v., and capital of Arkansas co., Ark., 117 s. E. Little Rock, 1,087 W. It was founded by the French in 1685. It is on the N. bank of Arkansas r. in 34° N. lat. and 14° 25′ w. lon. from W. It occupies a high bluff of sterile land, and has flats in the rear, inundated at certain seasons by White r. It is 50 miles above the Mississippi, by the course of the river. Contains a printing office, court house, jail, and 40 or 50 houses.

ARKPORT, p-v., Hornellsville t., Steuben co., N. Y., 216 w. by s. Albany, 322 W. It is on Canisteo r., and contains 1 store and 30 dwellings. Pop. 175.

ARKVILLE, p-o., Middletown t., Delaware co., N. Y., 83 s. w. Albany, 393 w.

ARKWRIGHT, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 323 w. by s. Albany, 350 W. It has 7 schools, 320 scholars. Pop. 1,418. It occupies the height of land from which the water flows in opposite directions N. S. E. and W. The soil is gravelly loam, and suited to grazing and to grain. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,245.

ARLINGTON, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 15 N. Bennington, 103 s. w. Montpelier, 420 W. It is watered by Green r., and other branches of the Battenkill, which latter passes through the N. part of the town. These streams afford a good water power. The land is generally good, and particularly on the rivers. A good white marble is quarried and exported, and lime is produced. There is a chalybeate spring, and a curious cavern, in the town. It contains 3 stores, capital $13,500. 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,850. 9 sch. 325 scholars. Pop. 1,038.

ARMADA, t., Macomb county, Mich., has 9 sch. 303 scholars. Pop. 652.

ARMAGH, p-b., Indiana co., Pa., 60 E. Pittsburg, 158 w. by N. Harrisburg, 201 W. It contains 40 dwellings; 3 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. Pop. 625.

ARMAGH, t., Mifflin co., Pa., contains 4 stores, cap. $26,200; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $39,320. 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,468.

ARMENIA, p-o., Scriven co., Ga., 122 E. S. E. Milledgeville, 661 W.

ARMSTRONG, county, Pa., central in the w. part of the state, contains 575 sq. ms. The Alleghany r. passes through the co., and its tributaries Redbank, Mahoning, and Crooked creeks. The surface is agreeably diversified. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,110, sheep 54,815, swine 29,621; wheat 289,789 bushels produced, rye 138,120, Indian corn 171,089, oats 508,998, potatoes

170,046; 79 stores, cap. $186,200; 2 woollen factories, 12 fulling m., 25 tanneries, 68 grist m., 91 saw m.; 5 potteries produced $1,010; machinery, $19,660; 3 furnaces; bushels of bituminous coal prod. 705,490; of salt, 322,030.2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $225,825. 2 acad. 166 students, 105 schools, 1,936 scholars. Pop. 28,365.

ARMSTRONG, t., Indiana county, Pa. The surface is level; soil, clay and gravel. Drained by Crooked cr. It contains 3 stores, cap. $4,500; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,260. 2 sch. 76 schol. Pop. 1,054.

ARMSTRONG, p-o., Wabash co., Ill., 176 s. E. Springfield, 708 W.

ARMSTRONG'S MILLS, p-o., Belmont co., Ohio, 131 E. Columbus, 292 W.

ARMUTCHEE, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 174 N. W. Milledgeville, 659 W.

ARNEYTOWN, p-v., Hanover t., Burlington co., N. J., 15 s. E. Trenton, 176 W. It contains a large Friends' meeting-house, 1 store, and 15 dwellings.

ARNHEIM, p-o., Brown co., Ohio, 97 s. s. w. Columbus, 464 W.

ARNOLDSBURGH, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 352 W. N. W. Richmond, 320 W.

ARNOLDTOWN, p-v., Campbell co., Va., 138 w. by s. Richmond, 213 W.

AROOSTOOK, co., Me., in the N. E. part of the state, is a long co., extending to the Canada line, and unsettled in its N. part. Watered by Madawaska r., Aroostook r., and Matawamkeag r., and branches. Its waters flow partly into St. John's r., and partly into the Penobscot. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,109, sheep 9,905, swine 4,303; wheat 41,982 bush. produced, oats 36,518, buckwheat 21,912, potatoes 108,554; 20 stores, cap. $13,029; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 13 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,800. 28 sch. 1,150 scholars. Pop. 9,413.

AROOSTOOK r., Me., rises in the E. part of Piscatiquis co., separated by high lands from the head waters of the Penobscot, which are not more than 20 miles distant. Several ponds connect with its head waters; its course is circuitous, to the N. E. and E. until it falls into the St. John's in New Brunswick. A road passes from Bangor to Fort Fairfield on this river, near the E. boundary of the United States. The lands on this r. are very fertile, and are said to equal the best lands in the state of N.Y. for the culture of wheat.

ARROW ROCK, p-v., Saline co., Mo., 72 N.W. Jefferson city, 986 W. It is situated on the s. side of the Missouri r., on a high bluff, with a good landing. Here is a ferry across the Missouri r. It is surrounded by a fertile country.

ARTHURSBURG, p-o., La Grange t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 83 s. Albany, 310 W.

ASBURY, p-v., Mansfield t., Warren co., N. J., 42 N. Trenton, 202 W. It has 1 Methodist church, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 woollen factory, 3 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

ASBURY, p-o., Perry co., O., 46 E. s. E. Columbus, 357 W.

ASBURY, p-o., Fayette co., Ala., 52 N. w. Tuscaloosa, 854 W.

ASCENSION, parish, La., in the middle of the s. E. part of the state, on both sides of the Mississippi r. The surface is level, and is overflowed in the annual inundation of the river, the banks of which constitute the highest land in the parish. The La Fourche, one of the outlets of the Mississippi, passes off at Donaldsonville, in this parish. The principal settlement is on the borders of the river, where the land is also best for cultivation, which is chiefly devoted to sugar and cotton. It also produces oranges, figs, peaches, plums, &c. in abundance. Capital, Donaldsonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,815, sheep 2,845, swine 1,082, Ind. corn 280,725 bush. produced, potatoes 750, cotton 1,028,050 pounds, sugar 13,563,000; 20 for. and commission houses, cap. $280,000; 78 ret. stores, cap $50,000; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,000. 3 acad. 56 students, 2 com. sch. 69 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,426; 1840, whites 2,255, slaves 4,553, free colored 143; total, 6,951.

ASCUTNEY MOUNTAIN, Windsor co., Vt., lies between Windsor and Weathersfield. It is elevated above Connecticut r., at Windsor, 2,903 feet, and 3,320 feet above the level of the ocean. Its basis is granite, and it has but little vegetation. It is 5 miles w. of Connecticut r., and 5 s. w. Windsor v. The prospect from the summit is very extensive and beautiful.

ASH, t., Monroe co., Mich. Pop. 949.

ASHBOROUGH, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 72 w. Raleigh, 329 W.

ASHBURNHAM, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 53 N. w. Boston, 426 W. It is watered by the head branches of Miller's, Nashua, and Souhegan rs., issuing from ponds. Miller's river flows into the Connecticut, and the others into the Merrimac. The surface is uneven, the soil fertile, particularly in grass, and the forest trees are large. Great and Little Wetatick mts. are in the town, the former in the N E., the latter S. w. of them. It contains 5 stores, cap. $11,700; 1 cotton fac. 734 sp., value of manufac. articles $16,000; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,250; 10 sch. 349 scholars. Pop. 1,652.

ASHBY, p-t., Middlesex co., Ms., 47 N. N. W. Boston, 443 W. It borders on the line of N. H. Surface moderately uneven, and the soil is good, particularly for grazing. A head branch of Nashua r. furnishes good water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 1 acad. 50 students, 9 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 1,246.

ASHE, county, N. C., in the N. W. part of the state. It is an elevated table land, between Bald mt. and Blue Ridge. It has an area of 840 sq. miles, and is drained by the head waters of Great Kenawha and Holston rivers. The surface is rough, and the soil moderately good. Capital, Jeffersonton. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 13,611, sheep 16,522, swine 24,071; wheat 10,836 bushels produced, rye 17,805, Ind. corn 150,279, oats 108,505, potatoes 57,932, sugar 16,193 pounds, wool 22,202; 8 stores, capital $48,000; 3 tanneries, 97 distill., 57 grist m., 20 saw m., 2 sch. 58 schools. Pop. 1830, 6,991; 1840, whites 6,911, slaves 497, free colored 59; total, 7,467.

ASHFIELD, p t., Franklin county, Ms., 108 w. Boston, 403 W. The land is elevated, and drained by branches of Deerfield and Westfield rivers. Incorporated in 1764. It has 4 stores, capital $18,300; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000, 13 sch. 366 scholars. Pop. 1,610.

ASHFORD, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 32 E. Hartford, 368 W. The surface is rough and stony, but well adapted to grazing. Several small streams afford good water power. Incorporated in 1714. It contains 12 stores, cap. $20,250; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $84,400. 1 acad. 32 students, 18 sch. 817 scholars. Pop. 2,651.

ASHFORD, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 295 w. by s. Albany, 345 W. The surface is undulating, the soil clay loam; and it is drained by Cattaraugus cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap $2,000. 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap in manufac. $4,000. It has 10 sch. 346 scholars. Pop. 1,469.

Ashland, p-o., Bertie co., N. C.

Ashland, p-o., Union co., Ky., 224 w. s. w. Frankfort, 765 W.

Ashland, p-v., Richland co., O., 79 n. w. Columbus, 368 W. It has 6 stores, 2 churches, 1 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian, and 70 dwellings. Pop. about 500.

Ashland, p-o., Wayne co., Tenn., 88 s. w. Nashville, 765 W.

Ashley, p-o., Pike co., Mo., 69 n. e. Jefferson city, 887 W.

Ashleysville, p-o., Hampden co., Ms., 97 w. Boston, 367 W.

Ashport, p-v., Lauderdale co., Tenn. It is on the e. side of the Mississippi, near the lower end of the Canadadian reach. It has several warehouses, and a steam mill. Pop. about 200.

Ashtabula, county, O., in the n. w. part of the state, on Lake Erie. It is drained by Grand and Ashtabula rs., and Conneaut cr., which enter Lake Erie, and by the head waters of Chenango cr., which enters Big Beaver r. and passes into the Ohio. It must therefore occupy the height of land between Lake Erie and the Ohio. The soil is generally good. It was organized in 1811. Capital, Jefferson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 30,019, sheep 39,638, swine 13,143; wheat 105,693 bush. produced, rye 4,229, Ind. corn 171,576, buckwheat 4,495, oats 142,256, potatoes 156,395, tobacco 53,975 pounds, sugar 148,563, silk cocoons 260; 6 com. mer. houses, cap. $6,000; 66 ret. stores, cap. $122,500; 16 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 4 furnaces, 29 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 34 grist m., 72 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $151,600. 4 acad. 421 students, 133 sch. 5,769 scholars. Pop. 23,724.

Ashtabula, v., is in the n. e. part of Ashtabula co., on the Ashtabula r., near its entrance into Lake Erie, 191 n. e. Columbus. There are 2 churches and 10 stores.

Ashville, C. H., p-v., and capital of Buncombe co., N. C., 256 w. Raleigh, 486 W. It is situated on French Broad r. Contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Ashville, C. H., p-v., and capital of St. Clair co., Ala., 90 n. e. Tuscaloosa. Situated on the s. e. side of Canoe cr. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Ashuelot, r., Cheshire co., N. H. It enters the Connecticut a little above the Ms. line.

Ashwood, p-o., Maury co., Tenn.

Aspalaga, v., Gadsden co., Flor., 35 w. Tallahassee.

Aspen Grove, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 143 s. w. Richmond, 235 W.

Aspen Wall, p-o., Charlotte co., Va.

Assumption, parish, La., in the middle of the s. e. part of the state. It has the Mississippi on the n. e., and the Bayou La Fourche passes through it. It produces cotton, and sugar, and some oranges. Capital, Assumption C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,647, sheep 1,590, swine 6,340; Ind. corn 265,650 bush. produced, potatoes 34,600, cotton 2,106,700 pounds, sugar 6,520,000; 13 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 saw m.; 1 college, 44 students. Pop. 1830, 5,669; 1840, whites 4,103, slaves 2,938, free col'd 50; total, 7,141.

Assumption, C. H., p-v., Assumption parish, La., 89 w. N. Orleans, 1,261 W. Situated on w. side of Bayou La Fourche. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Aston, t., Delaware co., Pa. It contains 4 stores, cap. $9,500; 5 cotton fac. 7,120 sp., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 4 saw mills. Cap. in manufac. $108,700. 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,469.

Astoria, p-v. Newtown, Queens co., N. Y., situated at Hallett's cove, just below Hell Gate, East r., 6 n. e. of the city of New York. It contains 4 churches, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic, a female seminary, 2 stores, a turpentine fac., a carpet fac., and hat fac. It has about 100 dwellings and 600 inhabitants. It is connected with N. York by a steam ferry.

Astoria, p-o., Butler co., O.

Astoria, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 72 n. n. w. Springfield, 850 W.

Astoria, a trading post 8 ms. from the mouth of the Columbia r., on the s. side, near the Pacific. It was established by the enterprising gentleman from whom it was named, in 1811, as a depot of the fur trade, in which he was largely engaged, but is now occupied by the Hudson's Bay Company, and called Fort George.

Asylum, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 145 n. Harrisburg, 255 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. The Susquehanna r. runs on its n. and n. e. border. Drained by Duval's, Sugar, and Towanda crs. Wyalusing rapids or falls in the Susquehanna r. are in this t. It has 6 sch. 196 scholars. Pop. 947.

Atchafalaya, an outlet of the Mississippi r., which it leaves a little over a mile below the mouth of the Red r. It flows by a winding course, 147 ms., and enters a bay of the same name, 25 ms. long, which sets up from the Gulf of Mexico. It receives, in its course, the Placquemine, another outlet of the Mississippi. It forms the w. boundary of what is called the delta of the Mississippi. Its navigation is prevented by rafts, formed by trees floated down by the Mississippi. The Red r. has recently altered its channel, by which it flows into the Atchafalaya, shortly before it enters the Mississippi, though the deeper channel is probably into the latter.

Athens, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 49 n. Augusta, 644 W. Incorporated in 1803. It is drained by a tributary of the Kennebec r., and contains 4 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,575. It has 10 sch. 603 scholars. Pop. 1,427.

Athens, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 109 s. Montpelier, 447 W. Settled in 1780. The surface is uneven, but it is a good grazing town, and has a small mill stream. It contains 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 3 sch. 119 scholars. Pop. 378.

Athens, p-t., Greene co., N. Y., 5 n. Catskill, 29 s. Albany, 341 W. It is situated on the w. side of Hudson r., opposite the city of Hudson. The surface is hilly on the w., but less so near the Hudson. The soil is generally fertile. Graywacke slate is found in the t., from which flagging stones are exported. The *village* on the Hudson contains 1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Baptist church, and a Friends' meeting-house, and 200 dwellings. Incorporated 1805. In the t. are 18 stores, cap. $35,610; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $98,650. 3 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 2,387. From 20 to 25 sloops are employed in the trade with N. York city. A steam ferryboat connects this place with Hudson.

Athens, p-b., Bradford co., Pa., 152 n. by e. Harrisburg, 262 W. It was formerly called Tioga Point, and is situated at the junction of Chemung r. with the Susquehanna. It is beautifully situated on an undulating plain, environed by mountains. It has 1 Presbyterian church, an acad.; 11 stores, cap. $29,450; and 60 dwellings. Pop. about 400. The North Branch canal, of Pennsylvania, terminates here, and will be connected by a railroad, 4 ms., with the New York

and Erie railroad. Its advantages promise to make it a place of importance. The t. contains 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,180.

ATHENS, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,300.

ATHENS, county, O., is in the s. E. part of the state, on the Ohio r. It contains an area of 740 sq. ms. The Hockhocking r. runs in a s. E. direction through the co., and several of its branches furnish good mill sites. There are also several other small rivers, among which is Raccoon cr., in the w. part of the co. Two townships in this co., containing 46,080 acres, were granted by the United States congress to the Ohio Company, for the use of a university. The surface is broken and hilly, but the soil is productive, and adapted alike to grain and to grazing. Lime and freestone, and clay for brick, are abundant, and furnish great facilities for building. Bituminous coal is plenty, iron ore is found in many places, and several wells have been sunk, from which salt of an excellent quality is manufactured. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,871, sheep 29,590, swine 24,459; wheat 175,894 bush. produced, Ind. corn 387,077, oats 152,346, potatoes 63,740, tobacco 103,878 pounds, sugar 69,202, salt 92,800 bush., bituminous coal 84,200; 54 stores, cap. $64,700; 6 tanneries, 1 distillery, 18 grist m., 52 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $105,850. 1 university, and 1 acad., 88 sch. 2,083 scholars. Pop. 19,109.

ATHENS, p-v., and capital of Athens co., Ohio. 72 s. E. Columbus, 339 W. It is beautifully situated on a peninsula, formed by a bend in the Hockhocking r. It is in the northernmost of 2 townships, granted by congress for the support of a university. The houses are generally built of brick, and are large and commodious; and the whole appearance of the village is picturesque and beautiful. It contains over 100 dwellings and 710 inhabitants. The public buildings are a Presbyterian and Methodist church, a college, and an academy, a court house, public offices, a jail, &c. The Ohio University was founded in 1821, has a president, 5 professors, or other instructors, 145 alumni, of whom 34 have been clergymen 165 students, and 2,500 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Wednesday in August. Its funds yield about $5,000. Connected with it is an academy, with a building 2 stories high, containing 40 students. The college edifice including a stone basement, is 4 stories high, on a slight eminence in the s. part of the town, with a beautiful green of several acres in front. It is one of the most respectable institutions of the kind in the state. There are in the v. 13 stores, cap. 26,600; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,900. 3 schools, 120 scholars. Athens t., in which the above village is situated has, exclusive of the village, 2 saw m., 6 grist m., 9 sch., 208 scholars. Pop. 1,593.

ATHENS, p t., Calhoun co., Mich., 126 w. Detroit, 584 W. It contains 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 134.

ATHENS, t., Harrison co., O. It has 7 sch. 242 scholars. Pop. 1,439.

ATHENS, p-o., Caroline co., Va.

ATHENS, p-v., and capital of Clarke co., Ga., 75 N. by w. Milledgeville, 610 W. It is on the w. bank of the Oconee r. It is the seat of the Georgia University, which was founded in 1785. It has a president and 8 professors, or other instructors, 433 alumni, 116 students, and 11,000 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Wednesday in August. It has a fund of $100,000 in bank stock, and 50,000 acres of land. It has a fine philosphical apparatus, which cost $12,000. It has 2 large buildings, 120 by 45 feet, a chapel, &c. There are 3 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Baptist, in the place. Pop. about 1,200.

ATHENS, p-v., and capital Limestone co., Ala., 25 N. w. Huntsville, 154 N. by E. Tuscaloosa, 733 W. Situated 1 m. w. of Swan cr. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

ATHENS, p-v., Monroe co., Miss., 175 N. w. Jackson, 906 W. Situated on a small stream, 5 miles E. of the Tombigbee r.

ATHENS, p-v., capital of McMinn co., Tenn., 154 s. E. Nashville, 555 W. On Eastanalla cr., 15 ms. from its entrance into the Tennessee. It has 3 churches, 2 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist, 3 academies, 2 male and 1 female, a court house, 2 banks, 13 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 2 printing offices. Pop. 1,000.

ATHENS, p-o., Fayette co., Ky., 34 s. E. Frankfort, 532 W. Situated on a small branch of Kentucky r.

ATHENS, p-v., Sangamon co., Ill., 14 N. Springfield, 794 W. Situated 4 ms. from Sangamon r. It has several stores, and one steam mill for sawing and flouring. It has timber of the Sangamon on the w., and prairies E., with a flourishing country around it.

ATHENS, p-o., Clark co., Mo.

ATHENS, p-v., capital of Izard co., Ark., on the north bank of White r.

ATHENSVILLE, p-o., Greene co., Ill., 52 s. w. Springfield, 833 W.

ATHOL, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 69 w. N. w. Boston, 410 W. Incorporated 1762. It is watered by Miller's r., which affords an extensive water power. The surface is uneven, and the soil good. It has 5 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,625. 13 sch. 412 scholars. Pop. 1,591.

ATHOL, p-t., Warren co., N. Y., 12 w. Caldwell, 74 N. by w. Albany, 443 W. It is watered by the Hudson r., and has 2 stores, cap. $3000, 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Pop. 1,210.

ATKINSON, p-t., Piscatiquis co., Me., 35 N. N. E. Bangor, 90 N. E. Augusta, 687 W. Incorporated 1819. It has 2 stores, cap. $600; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 6 com. sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 704.

ATKINSON, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 33 s. E. Concord, 466 W. The surface is uneven, but the soil good, and well cultivated. Incorporated 1767. An academy here was incorporated in 1791, and is one of the most respectable in the state. An island of 7 or 8 acres in a meadow, sometimes overflowed by means of an artificial dam, rises with the water, sometimes to the height of 6 feet, and also settles as the water subsides. This is a wonderful fact, stated on the authority of Dr. Belknap. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 1 acad. 120 students, 6 sch. 181 scholars. Pop. 557.

ATKINSON'S MILLS, p-o., Mifflin co., Pa., 73 N. w. Harrisburg, 149 W.

ATLANTIC, county, N. J., situated in the south part of the state, and contains 550 square miles. Watered by Great Egg Harbor r. and its branches. Little Egg Harbor r. bounds it on the N. E., and receives various branches from the county. The Atlantic lies on its S. E. border, and has along its shore numerous bays and islands, and extensive marshes. The soil is generally light and sandy. Capital, May's Landing. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,668, sheep 2,413, swine 2,959; wheat 2,099 bush. prod., rye 1,661, Ind. corn 60,370, pota-

toes 15,932, oats 8,750; 43 stores, cap. $68,800; 2 glass houses, 12 grist m., 33 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $112,50. 35 sch. 2,520 scholars. Pop. 8,726.

Atlas, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 81 w. by s. Springfield, 861 W. It is a handsome tract of ground, under the bluffs, half a mile from Snycartee Slough, which is navigable for steamboats to this place, in high water.

Atlas, t., Lapeer co., Mich. It contains 2 stores, cap. $1,300; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,000. 4 schools, 98 scholars. Pop. 660.

Atsion, p-v., Galloway t., Burlington co., N. J., 43 s. Trenton, 167 W. Situated on Atsion r. Here is an extensive furnace, a forge, grist m., and 3 saw m. The furnace employs about 100 men.

Attala, county, Miss., in the central part of the state, contains 720 sq. ms. Drained by Big Black r., and the head branches of Pearl r. Surface level, soil moderately good. Capital, Kosciusko. There were in 1840, neat cattle 915, sheep 637, swine 13,640; wheat 2,909 bushels produced, Ind. corn 170,892, oats 5,557, potatoes 28,322, tobacco 4,174 pounds, rice 3,230, cotton 151,489; 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 6 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manuf. $30,900. 6 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 1840, whites 2,955, slaves 1,032, free colored 266; total, 4,303.

Attapulgus, p-o., Decatur co., Ga., 200 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 858 W.

Attica, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 257 w. Albany, 375 W. The surface is rolling, and the soil, a fertile clay loam. It is watered by the Tonawanda cr. and its tributaries. The village contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, a bank, a female seminary, 8 stores, 2 grist m., 1 tannery, 1 clothiers' works, 100 dwellings, and 800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $45,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,950. 2 acad. 140 students, 13 sch. 725 scholars. Pop. 2,710.

Attica, p-t., Venice t., Seneca co., O., 80 n. Columbus, 405 W. It was laid out in 1834; has 3 stores, and over 20 dwellings. Pop. over 100.

Attica, p-o., Fountain co., Ia., 73 w. n. w. Indianapolis, 644 W. Situated on the e. side of Wabash r.

Attica Centre, p-v., Attica t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 261 w. Albany, 371 W.

Attleborough, p-t., Bristol county, Ms., 12 n. Providence, 30 s. Boston, 412 W. Incorporated 1694. Branches of Pawtucket r. pass through the t., and afford extensive water power. It has 8 stores, 6 cotton fac. with 9,846 spin.; amount produced $150,000; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Total cap. in manufac. $280,000. 1 acad. 50 students, 24 sch. 833 scholars. Pop. 3,535.

Attleborough, p-v., Buck's co., Pa., 20 n. e. Philadelphia, 120 e. Harrisburg, 162 W.

Attlebury, p-o., Sanford t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 71 s. Albany, 322 W.

Atwater, p-t., Portage co., O., 21 e. Akron, 144 n. e. Columbus, 310 W. It has 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church, 3 schools, 128 scholars. Pop. 755.

Auburn, p-t., Worcester co., Ms., 5 s. by w. Worcester, 47 w. s. w. Boston, 395 W. Incorporated in 1778, by the name of Ward. French r. passes through it. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,400. 6 sch. 181 scholars. Pop. 649.

Auburn, p-v., capital of Cayuga co., N. Y., 154 w. Albany, 333 W. On the outlet of Owasco lake, 7 s. Erie canal. It has a state prison which is considered a model for such institutions. It occupies a square plot of ground, 500 feet on a side, enclosed by a stone wall, 2,000 feet in length, 30 feet high, and 4 feet thick at the base. The outlet of Owasco lake passes along the outside of the s. wall, and by a water-wheel and shaft through the wall, moves machinery within the prison. The prison buildings stand about 80 feet within the outside wall, and form 3 sides of a square, the front of which is 280 feet long, and the wings 240 feet long and 45 wide. The earnings exceeded the expenditures in 1839, by $3,490. It has 1 college, 48 students, 2 acad. 250 students, 9 sch. 7 40 scholars. Pop. 5,626.

There is a flourishing theological seminary at Auburn, under the patronage and direction of the Presbyterians, founded in 1821, which has 4 professors and 71 students. Whole number educated, 344. Vols. in libraries, 5,000. Auburn has a court house, jail, and other county buildings. The Auburn Academy, and the Auburn Female Seminary are incorporated institutions. There are 7 churches, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 Universalist. It has a museum, and 2 banking houses. There are 59 stores, cap. $341,447; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 4 flouring m., 2 saw m., 3 furnaces, 4 printing offices. Cap. in manufac. $643,550. 1 college, 48 students, 2 acad. 250 students, 9 sch. 740 scholars. Pop. 5,626.

Auburn, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 79 s. e. Harrisburg, 103 W.

Auburn, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 109 n. by w. Richmond, 58 W.

Auburn, p-t., Geauga co., O., 156 n. e. Columbus, 330 W. It is a fine farming town. It has 300 houses; 3 stores, with a cap. of $7,000; 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap in manufac. $4,500. 10 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. 1,198.

Auburn, p-v., Pontiac t., Oakland co., Mich., 27 n. w. Detroit, 549 W. Situated on the s. side of Clinton r., and contains 1 Baptist church, an academy, and several stores. Pop. about 100.

Auburn, p-o., De Kalb co., Ia., 153 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 566 W.

Auburn, p-v., Sangamon co., Ill., 15 s. by w. Springfield, 795 W. It is on the n. side of Sugar creek, surrounded by a beautiful prairie. It has 3 stores, and 12 or 15 families.

Auburn, p-v., Lincoln co., Mo., 84 e. n. e. Jefferson city, 872 W.

Auburn, p-o., Hinds co., Miss., 32 w. Jackson, 1,042 W.

Auburn, p-o., Gwinnett co., Ga., 94 n. n. w. Milledgeville, 655 W.

Auburn, p-v., Macon co., Ala., 172 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 786 W.

Auburn, (Four Corners,) p-v., Susquehanna co., Pa., 185 n. by e. Harrisburg, 285 W. In the t. are 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,995. 8 schools, 200 scholars. Pop. 1,113.

Audrain, county, Mo. It is central toward the e. part of the state, and contains 435 sq. ms. The surface is level, and the soil good. It is drained by the s. Fork of Salt river. Capital, Mexico. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,016, sheep 1,655, swine 5,975; wheat 2,927 bush. produced, Ind. corn 77,320, oats 12,700, potatoes 3,715, tobacco 24,080 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $7,600; 5 grist m., 2 saw m.; 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. whites 1,752, slaves 195, free col'd 2; total, 1,949.

Audubon, p-o., Hardiman co., Tenn., 172 s. w.

Nashville, 887 W. It is on Cat cr., 10 s. s. E. Bolivar.

Auglaize, t., Allen co., O. It has 3 schools. Pop. 732.

Auglaize, t., Paulding co., O. Pop. 298.

Auglaize, r., O., rises in Allen co., has numerous branches, and forms a large branch of the Maumee r., entering it on the s. side, at Defiance. It is boatable, in high water, 50 or 60 miles.

Augusta, p-t., capital of Kennebec co., and of the state of Me., is situated on both sides of the Kennebec r., 43 ms. from the ocean, at the head of sloop navigation, 44° 18′ 43″ N. lat. 69° 50′ w. lon., 146 N. E. Concord, N. H., 163 N. N. E. Boston, Mass., 595 W. Pop. 1810, 1,805; 1820, 2,475; 1830, 3,980; 1840, 5,314. First settled 1771, incorporated 1797. The t. is 8 by 6 miles. The parts of the village are connected by a fine bridge across the Kennebec, 520 feet long, which cost $28,000. It is regularly laid out; the ground rises on each side of the river; it has many fine buildings, and the streets are ornamented by trees on each side. Its agriculture, commerce, and manufactures are flourishing. Its tonnage is over 3,000. The state house is a beautiful white granite building on a commanding eminence, half a mile s. from the village. The apartments for the senate, house of representatives, and state offices, are spacious and elegant. Before it, is a spacious park, ornamented with walks and trees. The United States arsenal is a large stone edifice on the E. side of the r. The state insane hospital is a splendid granite edifice with wings, on the E. side of the r., surrounded by 70 acres of ground, and cost $100,000. The Augusta high school is a large brick building, 65 by 50 feet, 2 stories high, with a fine doric portico, and cost $7,000. There is a splendid dam erected across the Kennebec, half a mile above the village, with locks to facilitate navigation, completed in 1837, at an expense of $300,000, which will create an immense water power. In constructing the dam, 2,500,000 feet of timber were used, and 75,000 tons of stones and gravel were deposited in it. The pond formed by this dam extends 16 miles, and covers 1,200 acres. It has 64 stores, cap. $141,650; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $66,550. 2 acad. 150 students, 26 sch. 1,129 scholars.

Augusta, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 100 w. N. w. Albany, 370 W. The v. is on Skanandoa cr. Contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 2 stores, 1 grist m., and 40 dwellings. The t. contains 4 stores, cap. $22,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,950. 1 acad. 92 students, 14 sch. 626 scholars. Pop. 2,175.

Augusta, p-v., Frankford t., Sussex co., N. J., 75 N. Trenton, 244 W. It has a Presbyterian church, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

Augusta, p-t., Northumberland co., Pa., 65 N. Harrisburg, 165 W. The surface is diversified; soil, alluvial, red shale, and gravel. Drained by Great and Little Shamokin creeks, which unite and flow into the Susquehanna. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 pottery, 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,400. 9 sch. 452 sch's. Pop. 2,409.

Augusta, p-t., Carroll co., O., 135 E. Columbus, 304 W. It is watered by tributaries of Sandy cr. Pop. 1,234.

Augusta, p-v., Des Moines co., Iowa. Situated on the N. side of Skunk r. It contains several stores and neat dwellings, 1 carding machine, and 1 flouring m., the largest in the s. part of the territory.

Augusta, C. H., p-v., Bracken co., Ky., 73 N. E. Frankfort, 487 W. It contains a church, a court house, a jail, and a college with 104 students, 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 786.

Augusta, county, Va., central in the w. district, contains 900 sq. ms. The surface is uneven or mountainous. It is drained by tributaries of James r. and Shenandoah r. The soil is fertile, of which wheat is the principal production. Capital, Staunton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,479, sheep 19,660, swine 32,445; wheat 324,332 bush. produced, rye 92,227, Ind. corn 384,408, oats 244,889, potatoes 48,357; 34 stores, cap. $117,300; 2 fulling m., 18 tanneries, 58 distilleries, 3 furnaces, 1 paper manufac., 29 flouring m., 13 grist m., 31 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper. Cap. in manufac. $137,910. 2 acad. 60 students, 29 com. sch. 633 scholars. Pop. 1830, 19,925; 1840, whites 15,072, slaves 4,145, free col'd 421; total 19.628.

Augusta, p-v., city and capital of Richmond co., Ga., on the s. w. side of Savannah r., 96 Milledgeville, 120 N. w. Savannah, 575 W. Pop. 1830, 4,000; 1840, 6,403. It is regularly laid out and handsomely built, chiefly of brick. The streets cross each other at right angles, and are ornamented with trees, and many of the houses are spacious and elegant. It has a city hall, court house, jail, theatre, arsenal, hospital, and a female asylum. It contains 7 churches, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Unitarian, and 1 African. It is connected with Charleston and Milledgeville by railroad. It has a rich back country, and a very active trade, and sends a great amount of cotton, tobacco, and other produce, down the r. to Savannah. It contains 12 commission houses in foreign trade, capital $245,000; 265 stores, cap. $1,281,870; 2 furnaces, 2 printing offices, 2 daily, 4 weekly, 2 semi-weekly newspapers, and 2 periodicals. Cap. in manufac. $44,500. 3 acad. 105 students, 3 sch. 148 scholars.

Augusta, p-v., and capital of Perry co., Miss., 173 s. E. Jackson, 1,051 W. It is situated on Leaf r., a branch of the Pascagoula r.

Augusta, p-v., Marion co., Ia., 9 N. Indianapolis, 580 W. Situated on a branch of White r.

Augusta, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 87 w. by s. Springfield, 865 W.

Augusta, t., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 12 E. Kalamazoo. It is on the s. bank of Kalamazoo r. Pop. 646.

Augusta, t., Washtenaw co., Mich. Pop. 646.

Auraria, p-v., Lumpkin co., Ga., 135 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 625 W. It is situated on the dividing ridge between Chestatee and Etowah rs., in the richest part of the gold region, and is rapidly increasing in population.

Aurelius, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 5 w. Auburn, 158 w. by N. Albany, 337 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil good, being clay and gravelly loam. Watered by the Owasco outlet, and streams flowing w. into Cayuga lake. It has 3 stores, cap. $24,950; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,900. It has 14 sch. 786 scholars. Pop. 2,645.

Aurelius, t., Washington co., O., 20 N. Marietta, 40 s. E. Columbus, 408 W. Situated on the w. branch of Duck cr. The surface is hilly, and the soil rich.

Aurelius, t., Ingham co., Mich. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 148.

Auriesville, p-o., Glen t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 40 N. w. Albany, 403 W.

Aurora, t., Erie co., N. Y., 276 w. Albany,

15 s. E. Buffalo. The surface is undulating; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Seneca and Cazenove creeks. It contains 10 stores, cap. $24,600; 3 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $62,325. Pop. 2,908.

AURORA, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 116 E. Augusta, 698 W. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 149.

AURORA, p-v., Ledyard t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 170 w. Albany, 323 W. Delightfully situated on the E. bank of Cayuga lake. Incorporated, 1837. It has 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church, the Cayuga academy, 4 stores, and several warehouses, 80 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants. It has a number of manufactories; and steamboats stop here several times daily.

AURORA, p-t., Portage co., O., 25 Cleveland, 144 N. E. Columbus, 335 W. It has 2 churches, 4 stores, and 16 mechanic shops. It is celebrated for the quantity and quality of its cheese. More than 2,000 cows are kept in the town, which produce over 300 tons of cheese, and 30 tons of butter annually. 7 schools, 199 scholars. Pop. 906.

AURORA, p-v., Racine co., Wis. Ter., 110 s. E. Madison, 776 W.

AURORA, p-v., Dearborn co., Ia., 87 s. E. Indianapolis, 518 W. Situated on the N. W. bank of Ohio r.

AURORA, p-v., Kane co., Ill., 117 N. N. E. Springfield, 754 W. Situated on the w. side of Fox r.

AURORA, p-v., Callaway co., Ky., 243 s. w. Frankfort, 770 W.

AURORA, p-o., Marshall co., Ala., 122 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 715 W.

AURORA, p-o., Clark co., Ark.

AU SABLE, t., Clinton co., N. Y., 15 s. Plattsburg, 140 N. Albany. The surface is undulating or hilly; soil, sandy and clay loam. Drained by Great and Little Au Sable rivers. It has 17 stores, cap. $60,300; 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 grist m., 15 saw m., 2 furnaces. Cap. in manufac. $101,975. Pop. 3,222.

AU SABLE, p-o., Jay t., Essex co., N. Y., 144 N. Albany, 519 W.

AU SABLE, p-o., Kendall co., Ill.

AU SABLE FORKS, p-v., Jay t., Essex co., N. Y., 154 Albany, 529 W. It is situated at the junction of the E. and w. branch of Au Sable r. It has 1 church, 5 stores, 1 forge, 1 rolling m., 1 nail factory, 2 saw m., and 70 dwellings. Pop 500.

AU SABLE, r., rises in Essex co., N. Y., near the head waters of the Hudson, and empties into Lake Champlain, in the s. part of Clinton co. It passes by the manufacturing villages of Clintonville, Keeseville, and Birmingham, affording by its falls great water power. Immediately below the lower falls at Birmingham, the river passes through a chasm, for the distance of 2 miles, in which the banks consist of nearly perpendicular rocks, from 75 to 150 feet high, and about 50 feet across at top.

AUTAUGA, county, Ala., near the centre of the state, contains 1,000 sq. ms. The surface is varied and broken, and the soil moderately fertile, except on the rivers, where it is rich. It is drained by Autauga cr. and other branches of the Alabama r. Capital, Kingston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,989, sheep 1,889, swine 8,938; wheat 7,155 bush. produced, rye 2,326, Ind. corn 402,700, oats 26,159, potatoes 22,090, cotton 1,076,801 pounds, 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 43 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $177,250. 1 acad. 50 students, 22 com. sch. 519 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,874; 1840, whites 6,217 slaves 8,109, free col'd 16; total, 14,342.

AUSTERLITZ, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 31 s. s. w. Albany, 363 W. The surface is hilly and rough, and the soil is gravelly, and clay loam. It is watered by Green r., a branch of the Housatonic. The village has 1 church, 2 stores, and 20 dwellings. Spencertown is another small village in the town. The t. contains 4 stores, cap. $2,900; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,600. 1 acad. 35 students, 18 sch. 824 scholars. Pop. 2,091.

AUSTERLITZ, p-v., Kent co., Mich., 178 w. N. w. Detroit, 659 W.

AUSTINBURG, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 201 N. E. Columbus, 334 W. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 academy, 1 store, 2 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 woollen fac., 2 fulling m., and 2 carding machines, 1 acad. 71 students. Pop. 1,047.

AUSTIN'S FERRY, p-o., Grainger co., Tenn., 217 E. by N. Nashville, 473 W.

AUSTINTOWN, t., Trumbull co., O., 12 s. E. Warren, 160 N. E. Columbus; 12 sch. 425 scholars. Pop. 1,245.

AUSTINVILLE, p-o., Wythe co., Va., 247 w. s. w. Richmond, 315 W.

AUSTINVILLE, p-o., Livingston co., Mo., 173 N. W. Jefferson city, 1,067 W.

AVA, p-o., Boonville t., Oneida co., N. Y., 124 w. N. W. Albany, 408 W.

AVA, p-v., Winnebago co., Ill.

AVERILL, t., Essex co., Vt., 30 N. Guildhall, on the Canada line. The head branches of Nulhegan r. flow s. into the Connecticut, while other streams, the outlets of large ponds, flow into the St. Francis r. in Canada. The soil is broken and cold. Pop. 11.

AVENT'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Greenville co., Va., 99 s. Richmond, 215 W.

AVERYSBOROUGH, p-v., Cumberland co., N. C., 35 s. Raleigh, 323 W. On the s. E. bank of Cape Fear r.

AVERY'S GORE, t., Addison co., Vt. It lies nearly on the summit of the Green Mountains. Chartered in 1791, and has 1 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 78.

AVERY'S GORE, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 57 N. by w. Montpelier, 567 W. 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 35.

AVISTON, p-t., Clinton co., Ill., 102 s. Springfield, 786 W.

AVOCA, p-v., Bath t., Steuben co., N. Y., 225 w. by s. Albany, 307 W. It is on the Conhocton r., and has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., and 30 dwellings. Pop. 200.

AVOCA, p-o., Jefferson co., Mo., 159 E. by s. Jefferson city, 921 W.

AVON, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 49 N. W. Augusta, 635 W. 2 stores, cap. $900; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,915. 13 sch. 345 scholars. Pop. 827.

AVON, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 10 w. N. W. Hartford, 336 W. It was taken from Farmington in 1830, and has considerable good land on the borders of Farmington r. It contains 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 5 sch. 164 scholars. Pop. 1,001.

AVON, p-v., Livingston co., N. Y., 222 w. by N. Albany, 355 W. It is pleasantly situated about half a mile E. of Genesee r., elevated 100 feet above the level of the r. The village contains 3 churches, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, 3 hotels and public boarding houses. 4 stores, and various mechanic shops. On the

s. w. of the village are two celebrated mineral springs, 60 or 80 rods apart. Near them are 3 bathing houses, for the use of the waters. These waters contain various salts, with sulphuretted hydrogen gas, and other gases, and are efficacious in disordered digestion, rheumatism, gout, and cutaneous affections. The t. contains 10 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 furnace, 1 flouring m., 2 grist mills, 3 saw mills. Capital in manufactures $46,960.

Avon, p-t., Lorain co., O., 17 w. Cleveland, 135 N. N. E. Columbus, 377 W. It lies bordering on Lake Erie. French cr. passes through the middle of the town. It has 1 store, capital $3,000; 1 tannery, 5 saw mill. Capital in manufactures, $2,900. 7 schools, 305 scholars. Pop. 1,220.

Avon, p-v., Kane co., Ill., 198 N. N. E. Springfield, 769 W.

Avon, t., Oakland co., Mich. It contains 9 stores, cap. $25,150; 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $85,745. 8 sch. 517 scholars. Pop. 1,630.

Avondale, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 71 s. E. Harrisburg, 101 W.

Axeville, p-o., Connewango t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 312 w. by s. Albany, 342 W.

Ayersville, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 122 w. by w. Raleigh, 302 W.

Aylett's, p-o., King William co., Va., 28 N. E. Richmond, 116 W.

Azalia, p-v., Bartholomew co., Ia., 60 s. s. E. Indianapolis, 596 W.

Aztalan, p-t., Jefferson co., Wis., 30 E. by s. Madison, 840 W. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 250.

Avoyelles, parish, La., lies on the w. of the Mississippi, and the Atchafalaya and the Red r. pass through it. It contains a surface of 1,080 sq. ms. The part of it bordering on the streams is subject to be overflowed, and is not fit for cultivation; but in its w. part, is a slightly elevated table land, which is dry, and tolerably fertile. The principal production is cotton. Capital, Marksville. It had in 1840, neat cattle 9,801, sheep 1,870, swine 1,510; Ind. corn 115,861 bush. produced, potatoes 39,218, cotton 7,015,922 pounds; 54 grist m., 3 saw m., 50 oil m.; 2 acad. 45 students, 3 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,484; 1840, whites 3,066, slaves 3,472, free col'd 78; total, 6,616.

B.

Babylon, p-v., Huntington t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 185 s. E. Albany, 265 W. It is situated near South Bay, has 1 church, 4 stores, 4 m. It is a pleasant resort, in the summer season, for fishing and fowling. Pop. about 250.

Bachelor's Retreat, p-o., Pickens dist., S. C., 20 s. w. Pendleton, 167 N. w. Columbia, 572 W.

Bachman's Mills, p-o., Carroll co., Md., 65 N. Annapolis, 75 W.

Back Creek, p-o., Somerset co., Md., 117 s. E. Annapolis, 157 W.

Back Creek, p-o., Scriven co., Ga., 123 E. Milledgeville, 644 W.

Back Creek Valley, p-o., Frederick co., Va., 159 N. Richmond, 87 W.

Bacon Castle, p-o., Surry co., Va., 63 s. E. Richmond, 186 W.

Bad River, rises in Saginaw co., Mich., and enters into Saginaw r.

Bagdad, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 64 E. N. E. Nashville, 643 W.

Baggs, p-o., McIntosh co., Ga., 130 s. E. Milledgeville, 35 Darien.

Bahama Channel, or Gulf of Florida, the narrow sea between the coast of America and the Bahama islands, 135 ms. long, and 46 wide. The currents here are most violent, formed by an inflection of the Gulf Stream, passing at the rate of from 2 to 5 ms. an hour, among islands; and vessels are frequently wrecked in passing through this strait.

Baileysburgh, p-v., Surry co., Va., 66 s. E. Richmond, 185 W.

Bailey's Landing, p-o., Lincoln co., Mo., 96 N. E. Jefferson city, 865 W.

Bailey's Mills, p-o., Jefferson co., Flor.

Baileyville, p-t., Washington co., Me., 209 E. Augusta, 795 W. Situated on the St. Croix r. It has 1 saw m.; 4 sch. 154 scholars. Pop. 329.

Baileysville, p-o., Centre co., Pa., 98 N. w. Harrisburg, 170 W.

Bald Eagle, t., Clinton co., Pa. Pop. 1,178.

Bainbridge, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 104 w. by s. Albany, 320 W. The soil is good, and adapted both to grain and grazing. It is watered by the Susquehanna r. and its tributaries. Pop. 3,324.

Bainbridge, p-v., West Donnegal t., Lancaster co., Pa., 20 s. E. Harrisburg, 112 W. It is on the w. bank of the Susquehanna, and contains 15 or 20 dwellings.

Bainbridge, p-t., Ross co., O., 18 s. w. Chillicothe, 69 s. Columbus, 424 W. It is near the falls of Paint cr., contains 2 brick churches, and about 50 dwellings.

Bainbridge, t., Geauga co., O., in the s. w. corner of the co. It is watered by Chagrin r. and its branches. It contains 1 store, cap. $300; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m.; 10 sch. 389 scholars. Pop. 988.

Bainbridge, t., Berrien co., Mich. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. 2 sch. 41 scholars. Pop. 251.

Bainbridge, p-v., and capital of Decatur co., Ga., 188 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 845 W. Situated on the E. side of Flint r. It has a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

Bainbridge, p-v., Putnam co., Ia., 38 w. Indianapolis, 609 W. Situated a little w. of the Walnut fork of Eel r.

Bainbridge, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 102 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 789 W.

Bainbridge, p-v., Williamson co., Ill., 176 s. by E. Springfield, 827 W. Situated on the s. side of a small branch of Big Muddy r.

Bainbridge, v., Cape Girardeau co., Mo. Situated on the Mississippi r., E. of Jackson, the co. seat, and opposite Hamburg.

Bainbridge Centre, p-o., Bainbridge t., Chenango co., N. Y., 107 w. by s. Albany, 317 W.

Bairdstown, p-t., capital of Nelson co., Ky., 40 s. w. Frankfort, 60 w. s. w. Lexington, 615 W. It is on the E. side of Beech Fork, one of the branches of Salt r. It has a stone court house and jail, a church, market house, 1 acad. 100 students, 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 1,492. St. Joseph's college, Roman Catholic, situated in the vicinity, was founded in 1819. It has a president, and 14 professors or other instructors, 150 alumni, 69 students, and 7,000 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the 1st of August.

Baiting Hollow, p-v., Riverhead t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 221 s. E. Albany, 301 W. Contains a Methodist church, and about 12 or 15 dwellings.

Baker, p-o., Jackson t., Champaign co., O., 11 s. w. Urbanna, 56 w. Columbus, 450 W.

Baker's, p-o., Lenawee co., Mich., 82 s. w. Detroit, 497 W.

Baker's, r., Grafton co., N. H., is formed of a N. and S. branch, the former of which rises near Mooschillock mountain, and pursuing a s. E. and E. course, it falls into Pemigewasset r., just above the village of Plymouth.

Baker's Island, Mass., off Salem harbor, on the N. end of which is a light-house. It is not quite half a mile long, and is 5 ms. E. N. E. of Salem.

Baker's Falls, on Hudson r., Sandy Hill t., Washington co., N. Y. The falls, with the connected rapids, descend 70 feet in 100 rods.

Baker, county, Ga., is situated in the s. w. part of the state. Organized in 1825. It is watered by Flint r., which passes through it from the N. E. to the S. W. The Itchawaynochaway and its branches, also traverse it from N. to S., and enter Flint r. near the S. border of the county. The soil is sandy, but productive for sugar. Capital, Newton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,450, sheep 879, swine 13,355; wheat 1,931 bush. produced, Ind. corn 92,509, oats 2,718, potatoes 5,222, cotton 815,473 pounds, sugar 4,260; 8 stores, cap. $33,116; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. 1830, 1,253; 1840, whites 2,447, slaves 1,773, free col'd 6; total, 4,226.

Bakersfield, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 30 N. E. Burlington, 49 N. N. W. Montpelier, 551 W. First settled 1789, chartered 1791. The surface, containing 26,000 acres, is broken, but not mountainous, and the soil warm and productive. Watered by small branches of the Missisque r. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,450. 9 sch. 197 scholars. Pop. 1,258.

Bakerstown, p-v., Alleghany co., Pa., 14 Pittsburg, 217 w. Harrisburg, 243 W.

Bakersville, p-v., Yancey co., N. C., 247 w. Raleigh, 473 W.

Balcony Falls, p-o., Rockbridge co., Va., 147 w. Richmond, 210 W. Situated on James r., at the passage of the Blue Ridge, at the western termination of the James r. canal. The r. is here compressed, and is crossed by a dam, for the purpose of feeding the canal. The surrounding scenery is highly picturesque.

Bald Creek, p-o., Yancey co., N. C., 251 w. Raleigh, 481 W.

Bald Eagle, t., Clinton co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. 11,000; 2 forges, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,350. 2 sch. 99 scholars. Pop. 1,178.

Bald Eagle, r., Pa., runs N. E. 44 ms., through Centre and Clinton counties, and after a course of 50 ms., falls into the w. branch of the Susquehanna.

Bald Eagle, mountains, Pa., situated on the confines of Huntingdon and Centre counties, N. E. of Juniata r. Bald Eagle valley lies on the E. side, and is 5 ms. wide, having beneath it a bed of limestone. This valley, which is pleasant, has a place where caverns in the rocks absorb the principal streams of the valley, and they run several miles under ground, before they emerge.

Bald Head, cape, on the S. W. point of Wells Bay, Me.

Bald Head, the S. W. end of Smith's island, at the mouth of Cape Fear r., N. C. It has a light-house, lat. 33° 51′ N., lon. 78° 13′ W.

Bald Mount, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 147 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 251 W.

Baldwin, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 207 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 259 W.

Baldwin, t., Cumberland co., Me., 40 N. W. Portland, 150 N. N. E. Boston, 583 W. It has Sebago pond on the E., and Saco r. on the W. Incorporated, 1802. It contains 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m.; 11 sch. 471 scholars. Pop. 1,134.

Baldwin, p-v., Hinds co., Miss., 43 Jackson, 1,053 W. Situated on the E. side of Big Black r.

Baldwin, county, Ga., in the central part of the state. It has an area of about 216 sq. ms. The face of the country is uneven, and the soil moderately good, excepting on the streams, where it is fertile. The Oconee r. passes through it. The capital of the co., and also of the state, is Milledgeville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,041, sheep 2,639, swine 12,549; wheat 9,779 bush. produced, rye 1,195, Ind. corn 210,686, oats 12,556, potatoes 9,486, cotton 1,561,654 pounds; 18 stores, cap. $171,000; 4 tanneries, 4 saw m., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $97,810. 1 college, 50 students, 7 acad. 233 students, 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,295; 1840, whites 3,075, slaves 4,107, free col'd 68; total, 7,250.

Baldwin, county, Ala., in the S. part of the state. It contains about 2,000 sq. ms. The surface near the Gulf of Mexico is a sandy plain, but gradually rises into pine ridges, in the interior. The soil is generally poor, though some good land is found along the streams. Chief production, cotton. Capital, Blakely. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,359, sheep 648, swine 5,175; Ind. corn 49,330 bush. produced, potatoes 12,941, rice 15,180 pounds, cotton 213,121; 11 stores, cap. $28,150; 2 distilleries, 14 grist m., 39 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $135,000. 7 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 1830, 2,324; 1840, whites 1,161, slaves 1,707, free col'd 83; total, 2,951.

Baldwinsville, p-v., Templeton t., Worcester co., Ms., 64 w. by N. Boston, 414 W.

Baldwinsville, p-v., Lysander t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 145 w. by N. Albany, 262 W., on the N. side of Seneca r. It has 2 churches, 8 stores, 150 dwellings, 1 large woollen fac., 3 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 2 machine shops, 1 sash fac., &c. It has a flourishing academy. Seneca r. has a tow path, by which this place is connected with the Oswego canal. Pop. about 1,000.

Baldwinsville, p-v., Scott co., Mo., 260 S. E. Jefferson city, 838 W.

Bale's Branch, p-o., Green co., Tenn., 262 Nashville, 424 W.

Baley, t., Benton co., Ark. Pop. 373.

Balize, La., (See North West Pass village.)

Ballard, co., Ky., taken from Hickman and McCracken counties in 1842, situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 375 sq. ms. The Ohio r. bounds it on the N. and N. W., and the Mississippi r. on the W. Drained by Mayfield's cr. and branches. Capital, Columbus.

Ballard's Bridge, p-o., Chowan co., N. C., 195 E. N. E. Raleigh, 275 W.

Ballardsville, p-v., Logan co., Va., 346 Richmond, 383 W.

Ballardsville, p-v., Oldham co., Ky., 29 N. W. Frankfort, 571 W. Situated near the E. line of the county.

Ballow's Ferry, p-o., Calcasieu parish, La., 334 W. N. W. N. Orleans, 1,359 W. Situated on E. side of the Sabine r.

Ball Ground, p-o., Cherokee co., Ga.

Ball Play, p-o., Cherokee co., Ala., 189 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 680 W.

Ballville, t., Sandusky co., O., lying on both sides of Sandusky r., affording excellent mill seats.

Ballston, t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 26 Albany 395 W. The surface of the t. is undulating, and

the soil a gravelly loam. On its eastern boundary is Ballston or Long lake, 4 ms. long, and half a mile wide, the outlet of which affords some water power. Organized in 1788. There are several post-offices and small villages in the place. The Schenectady and Saratoga railroad passes through the t. It contains 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,800. 1 acad. 23 students, 11 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. 2,044.

Ballston Centre, p-v., Ballston t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 25 Albany, 396 W. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Balston Spa, p-v., and capital of Saratoga co., N. Y., is situated in Milton t., 28 Albany, 399 W. Through the village flows a small branch of the Kayaderosseras creek. Incorporated 1807. It has a brick court house and jail, a county clerk's office, 4 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, 1 banking house, 20 stores, 200 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. It has 2 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 1 machine shop, 2 tanneries, and 1 distillery. There are several mineral springs at the place, more celebrated formerly than at present, as they have lost some of their properties, and the *Sans Souci Hotel*, a large building, erected for the accommodation of visiters, and which is much frequented in the summer season. It has 1 academy, 23 students, 11 sch 269 scholars. Pop. 2,044.

Ballsville, p-o., Powhatan co., Va., 48 w. Richmond, 151 W.

Baltimore, county, Md., situated in the N. part of the state, contains 900 sq. ms. The surface is hilly, but not mountainous. It is watered by Gunpowder and Patapsco rivers. The capital is Baltimore. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,723, sheep 16,826, swine 23,883; wheat 153,181 bushels produced, rye 79,132, Ind. corn 523,423, buckwheat 9,116, oats 300,278, potatoes 183,634, tobacco 9,417 pounds; 70 for. commercial, and 108 commission houses, cap. $4,404,500; 1,310 ret. stores, cap. $6,795,038; 2 forges, 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 13 cotton fac. 34,102 sp., 3 dyeing and printing estab., 27 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 3 breweries, 5 powder m., 1 glass fac. 9 potteries, 33 flouring m., 48 grist m., 34 saw m., 8 rope walks, 4 paper fac., 19 printing offices, 6 daily, 7 weekly, and 5 semi-weekly newspapers, 6 periodicals. Cap. in manufac. $4,294,792. 4 colleges, 395 students, 61 acad. 2,372 students, 94 sch. 3,043 scholars. Population 1830, 120,876; 1840, whites 105,331, slaves 7,595, free colored 21,453; total, 134,379.

Baltimore, the third city in population and commerce in the United States, and capital of Baltimore county, in Maryland, is situated on the N. side of the Patapsco river, 14 miles from its entrance into the Chesapeake Bay, and 200 ms. from the ocean, by ship channel; and is in 39° 17′ N. lat., and 76° 36′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 0° 26′ E. lon. from Washington. It is 40 miles N. E. from Washington, 97 s. w. from Philadelphia, 183 s. w. from New York, 398 s. w. from Boston, 160 N. E. from Richmond, 230 E. S. E. from Pittsburg, 590 N. N. E. from Charleston. The population in 1790, was 13,503; in 1800, 26,514; in 1810, 35,583; in 1820, 62,738; in 1830, 80,625; in 1840, 102,313, of which 3,199 were slaves. Employed in commerce, 1,991; in manufactures and trades, 8,847; learned professions, 554. It had 4 colleges with 395 students; 50 academies and grammar schools, with 2,044 students, 63 common schools with 3,401 scholars; and 1,191 white persons over twenty, who could neither read nor write. The city is pleasantly situated, on slightly undulating ground, with commanding elevations on the N. and E. As laid out it includes 4 miles square, and is built around a bay which sets up from the N. side of the Patapsco. The streets are regular and spacious, and the houses are neat, most of them of brick, and some of them are splendid. The harbor, which is very fine, consists of three parts. The entrance to it, between Fort M'Henry and the Lazaretto, is about 600 yards wide, with 22 feet of water. This depth is continued, with an increased width, for a mile and a quarter, to near Fell's Point. Opposite Fell's Point, the width is contracted to one fourth of a mile. This is the entrance to the second harbor, and is about 12 feet deep; but it widens above into an ellipse, a mile long, half a mile broad, and 15 feet deep. The third or inner harbor has a depth of 10 feet, and penetrates to near the centre of the city. It is well defended by Fort M'Henry, at the entrance to the outer harbor, which was proved by a powerful attack that was made upon it and repulsed, in the last war with Great Britain. Jones' Falls, a small stream from the N., divides the city into 2 parts, and over it are erected 3 elegant stone bridges and 4 wooden ones. Vessels of 500 or 600 tons can lie at the wharves near Fell's Point; but those of 200 tons can come up to the town in the inner harbor. The amount of the tonnage of this port in 1840, was 76,022.

Among the public buildings, the City Hall, on Holliday-street, is a plain building, 3 stories high, having a portico with 4 massive pillars; and is occupied by the city council and several offices. The Court House, corner of Monument square and Lexington-street, is a large and commodious building, and is appropriated to the city and county courts, with their connected offices. It is 145 feet long and 65 wide, two stories high, constructed of marble and brick In front are several Tuscan columns, and the whole is surmounted by a cupola of an imposing appearance. There are six markets. The State Penitentiary consists of three large buildings, besides workshops and some other buildings, and occupies 4 acres, containing gardens and walks, surrounded by a stone wall 20 feet high. The prisoners work together by day, and are confined in separate cells at night. The County Prison, near the Penitentiary, is a neat building, with embattled towers at the ends, and has an appropriate cupola. The House of Refuge is well fitted for its purpose. But the most imposing public structure is the Washington Monument, at the intersection of Charles and Monument streets. Its base is 50 feet square and 20 feet high, on which is a pedestal supporting a Doric column, 140 feet high, on the top of which is a statue of Washington, 13 feet high. The column is 20 feet in diameter at the bottom and 14 feet at the top, and is ascended by a circular stair-case on the inside. The Battle Monument, corner of Calvert and Fayette streets, was erected in 1815, in commemoration of the successful defence of the city against an attack of the British in September, 1814, and is 52 feet high, including an elegant statue on the top, emblematical of the city of Baltimore. The names of those who fell in the battle are inscribed on the column in letters of gold.

Baltimore is well supplied with pure and wholesome water. In several parts of the city are public springs or fountains, accessible to all the citizens. These fountains are enclosed by circular railings, and covered by small, neat, open temples, consisting of columns supporting a dome. These are denominated the City Spring, Western Fountain, Centre Fountain, and Eastern Fount-

ain; and they are an ornament as well as a convenience to the city. But there is a still more copious supply of water from an elevated part of Jones' Falls, in an aqueduct half a mile long, to a reservoir on Calvert-street, whence it is distributed in pipes through the city. The harbor of Baltimore is accessible through a great part of the year, though sometimes obstructed by ice.

The commerce is great, for which it enjoys peculiar facilities. It possesses most of the trade of Maryland, about half that of Pennsylvania, and a portion of that of the Western States. In its shipping, it is the third city in the Union. It is the greatest market for tobacco in the United States, and the greatest flour market in the world. Its tonnage in 1840 amounted to 76,022. Its manufactures are not less extensive than its commerce. A vast amount of water power is concentrated in its vicinity. Jones' Falls, though a small stream, has a succession of falls which afford considerable water power. The Patapsco, though not a large river, has a fall of about 800 feet in a course of thirty miles; and it affords many valuable mill sites. There are within 20 miles of the city, 60 flouring mills, besides numerous cotton manufactories, and other manufactories of cloth, powder, paper, iron, copper, glass, steam engines, chemicals, tobacco, &c. There were in 1840, 70 commercial and 108 commission houses, with a cap. of $4,404,500; 1,254 retail stores, cap. $6,703,611; 20 lumber yards, cap. $267,500; machinery manufac. to the amount of $284,000; hardware and cutlery $10,300; precious metals $13,000; of various metals $310,000; 1 woollen fac., cap. $20,000; 1 cotton fac. 3,600 sp.; 1 dyeing and printing establishment, total cap. $16,200; tobacco, cap. $118,900; 13 tanneries, cap. $132,800; 3 distilleries, 3 breweries, capital $87,000; 1 powder m., cap. $30,000; paints, drugs, &c., cap. $79,000; 1 glass factory, capital $30,000; 9 potteries, cap. $22,300; 6 sugar refineries produced $176,000; 3 paper fac. prod. $59,000; 8 rope walks, cap. $66,550; 1 grist m., 2 saw m., cap. $27,000; furniture to the amount of $268,200; 213 brick and stone houses, and 1 wooden house, employed 845 persons, and cost $548,400; 19 printing offices, 10 binderies, 6 daily, 7 weekly, 5 semi-weekly newspapers, and 6 periodicals, employed 279 persons, and a cap. of $119,900. Total cap. in manufactures $2,729,983. 4 univ. and colleges, 395 students, 50 acad. or gram. sch., 2,044 students, 63 com. and prim. schools with 3,401 scholars.

The Baltimore and Port Deposite railroad extends 36 miles to Havre de Grace, and there connects with a chain of railroads to Philadelphia, making the whole distance 95 miles. The Washington branch of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad extends 38 miles to Washington city. The Baltimore and Ohio railroad is completed over 80 miles to Harper's Ferry, and is designed to be continued to Wheeling, on the Ohio. It already brings much trade into Baltimore and when completed will form the most direct communication which exists between the Atlantic coast and the Mississippi valley. The Baltimore and Susquehanna railroad extends to York in Pennsylvania, and connects with a chain of railroads to Philadelphia and Baltimore, and has lines of steam packets to Philadelphia and to Norfolk, and other packets to New York and to various parts of the Atlantic coast.

There were in 1840, 9 banks, besides savings institutions, with an aggregate cap. of $2,500,000.

The University of Maryland was incorporated in 1812, and the Baltimore College has since been merged in it. It has an academical and scientific, a medical and a law department. The medical department has 6 professors and 65 students. St. Mary's College is a flourishing Catholic institution; has 25 instructors and 73 students, and 12,000 volumes in its libraries. The Maryland Institute has for its object the diffusion of scientific and mechanical knowledge, by means of lectures and otherwise. It has a fine chemical laboratory, and a complete philosophical apparatus. The Maryland Academy of Science and Literature, located in the Athenæum buildings, which were erected for scientific purposes, has collections in the several departments of natural history, plaster casts, &c. Other institutions are Asbury College, and several free schools, founded by donations from benevolent individuals. The City Library, the Apprentices Library, and the Exchange Reading Room are valuable institutions.

There is a number of public schools, some of which have fine buildings, and are well provided with all the means of instruction.

There are in the city 42 churches, of which the Episcopalians have 5, the Roman Catholics have 6, one of which is a splendid cathedral, the Presbyterians have 3, the Scotch Presbyterians 2, the Baptists 4, the Methodists have 9, and there are various others.

There are various benevolent institutions, among which are the hospital, the building of which cost $150,000; the almshouse, 375 feet long, with spacious grounds; several dispensaries and several orphan asylums, and some others. There are 2 theatres, a circus, a museum, with some other places of amusement.

Baltimore was first laid out as a town in 1729, and in 1765, it contained but 50 houses. It received a charter as a city in 1797. Few towns in the United States have risen more rapidly; and its growth is of a substantial and permanent character.

Baltimore, p-v., Liberty t., Fairfield co., O., 32 s. w. Columbus, 378 W. It is on high ground, on both sides of the Ohio canal. It has 3 stores and 2 warehouses, 1 large flouring m., 2 tanneries, 1 woollen factory, over 100 dwellings, and more than 500 inhabitants. It has a printing office, at which a weekly paper is issued.

Baltimore, t., Windsor co., Vt., 65 s. Montpelier. Organized in 1794. The surface is stony, and the soil warm. Hawk Mountain divides it from Cavendish, to which it originally belonged. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 155.

Baltimore, Hundred, Sussex co., Del. It has 7 stores, cap. 6,400; 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 6 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 2,241.

Baltimore, p-v., Warren co., Ia., 77 N. w. Indianapolis, 648 W. Situated on the w. side of the Wabash r.

Bangor, city and p-t., the capital of Penobscot co., Me. It is situated at the head of the navigation on the w. side of Penobscot river, 60 miles from the ocean. It is in 44° 47′ 50″ N. lat., and 68° 47′ w. lon., 68 E. N. E. Augusta, 120 N. E. by E. Portland, 230 N. E. Boston, Mass., 663 W. Pop. 1790, 169; 1800, 277; 1810, 850; 1820, 1,221; 1830, 2,868; 1840, 8,627. Kenduskeag, a stream 190 yards wide at its mouth, divides the city into 2 parts, which are connected by bridges. This stream has falls about 1 mile from the city, which afford many mill seats. Just above the city, is a bridge across the Penobscot r., 1,320 feet long, connecting it with Orrington, which cost $50,000. The harbor, which is at and below the mouth of the Kenduskeag, is spacious; the tide here rises 17 feet, and is of itself sufficient to float vessels of a large class.

The principal article of trade is lumber, which comes down the river in immense quantities. 1,200 vessels, of over 100 tons burden each, are employed, in the season of navigation, in the lumber trade, besides a large number of vessels engaged in the coasting and foreign trade. It has an extensive back country, in which there is much good land. The city occupies a pleasant and commanding situation, affording a fine view of the river and surrounding country. The buildings, both public and private, are not only neat, but many of them elegant. Steamboats regularly ply between this place and Portland, and Boston, when the river is open, which is about eight months in the year. Bangor has 7 churches, 1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Lutheran, 1 Universalist, and 1 Roman Catholic. It was incorporated as a town in 1791; as a city, in 1834. The Bangor Theological Seminary, originally called the "Maine Charity School," and first located at Hampden, 6 ms. s., was opened in 1816. It is designed to give a classical and theological education for the ministry, in a shorter time than is ordinarily employed in a collegiate and theological course, and is under the direction of the Congregationalists. It has 3 professors, 43 students, 139 alumni, and 7,000 vols. in its libraries. 11 commercial and commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $98,500; 134 ret. stores, cap. $318,500; value of lumber produced $305,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 42 saw m., 3 printing offices, 1 daily, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures $101,800. 2 academies, 29 students, 25 schools, 1,647 scholars.

Bangor, p-t., Franklin co., N. Y., 6 w. Malone, 219 n. n. w. Albany, 530 W. The surface is level; and the soil, a sandy loam, is fertile. It is watered by the tributaries of Salmon r. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $12,620. 7 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,289.

Bangor, p-o., Richland co., O., 65 n. by e. Columbus, 390 W.

Bannister, r., waters Pittsylvania and Halifax counties, Va., and falls into Dan r. 10 ms. above the junction of the latter with Roanoke r.

Bantam, p-o., Clermont co., O., 108 s. w. Columbus, 479 W.

Bantam Fall, p-o., Litchfield co., Ct., 36 Hartford, 323 W.

Baptistown, p-v., Kingwood t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 33 n. n. w. Trenton, 190 W. It contains a Baptist church, a store, and 10 or 12 dwellings. There is a Presbyterian church within 1 mile of the v. The country around has a fertile soil, and is well cultivated.

Barber's Cross Roads, p-o., Isle of Wight co., Va.

Barbour, county, Ala., in the e. border of the state, has the Chattahoochee r. on the e., and Pea r. on the w. Drained principally by branches of the Chattahoochee r. The surface is rolling, soil on the margins of streams fertile. Capital, Clayton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,544, sheep 2,063, swine 28,465; wheat 6,239 bush. produced, rye 123, Ind. corn 327,936, barley 295, oats 4,039, potatoes 12,204, rice 4,860 pounds, cotton 2,959,109; 36 stores, cap. $184,196; 2 tanneries, 22 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $22,094. 1 acad. 50 students, 22 sch. 549 scholars. Pop. whites 6,469, slaves 5,548, free col' d 7; total, 12,024.

Barbour's Mills, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 113 n. by w. Harrisburg, 223 W.

Barboursville, p-o., Tompkins t., Delaware co., N. Y., 117 w. by s. Albany, 307 W.

Barboursville, p-v., Orange co., Va., at the foot of S. Mountain, 80 n. w. Richmond, 107 W.

Barboursville, p-o., Chautauque co., N. Y.,

Barboursville, p-o., capital Knox co., Ky., 119 s. e. by s. Frankfort, 519 W. Situated on the n. side of Cumberland r. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings, 2 sch. 54 scholars, and 224 inhabitants.

Barboursville, v., capital of Cabell co., Va., 352 n. n. w. Richmond, 389 W. On the e. bank of Great Guyandot r., 5 ms. above its entrance into Ohio r. (See Cabell, C. H.)

Barcelona, p-o., and port of entry, Westfield t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 51 s. w. Buffalo, 343 w. Albany, 346 W. Situated on Lake Erie, the westernmost village in the state, and is a place of considerable trade. It has 10 stores and warehouses, and 50 dwellings. Pop. 300.

Barcelona, p-o., Bloomfield t., Richland co., O., 14 Mansfield, 60 n. n. e. Columbus, 393 W.

Bardstown, p-t., Nelson co., Ky. (See Bairdstown.)

Bares, p-o., Monroe co., O., 144 e. Columbus, 278 W.

Bargaintown, p-v., Egg Harbor t., Atlantic co., N. J., 87 s. by e. Trenton, 197 W. It has a Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist m., and 30 dwellings.

Barges, p-o., Wilcox co., Ala., 122 s. by e. Tuscaloosa, 903 W.

Barhamsville, p-o., New Kent co., Va., 40 e. Richmond, 157 W.

Bar Harbor, p-o., Hancock co., Me., 109 n. w. Augusta, 691 W.

Bairfield's Point, p-o., Crittenden co., Ark.

Baring, p-t., Washington co., Me., 201 e. n. e. Augusta, 871 W. It lies s. of the St. Croix r., and has a railroad 4 ms. to Calais. It contains 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,160. 2 sch. 162 scholars. Pop. 376.

Bark Camp, p-o., Burke co., Ga., 68 e. Milledgeville, 642 W.

Barker, t., Broome co., N. Y., 12 n. Binghamton, 135 s. w. Albany. The surface is uneven, and the soil good for grazing. Watered by Tioughnioga cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 7 saw m., 14 sch. 419 scholars. Pop. 1,259.

Barker's, p-o., Greene co., Pa., 219 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 235 W.

Barker's Settlement, p-o., Randolph co., Va., 221 n. w. Richmond, 248 W.

Barkhamstead, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 24 n. w. Hartford, 360 W. The surface is rough, but the soil is good for grazing. Watered by branches of Farmington r. Incorporated, 1779. It has 4 stores, cap. $17,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,527. 8 sch. 308 scholars. Pop. 1,571.

Bark River, t., Jefferson co., Wis. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. Pop. 53.

Barksdale, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 132 s. w. Richmond, 219 W.

Barnard, t., Piscataquis co., Me. It has 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 153.

Barnard, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 10 n. Woodstock, 42 s. Montpelier, 491 W. The surface is hilly, but the soil is good for grazing. It is watered by tributaries of White and Queechee rs. Near the centre of the town is a pond, covering 100 acres, from which a small mill stream issues. It has 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,300. 15 sch. 628 scholars. Pop. 1,774.

Barnardsville, p-v., Roane co., Tenn., 151 E. by S. Nashville, 546 W.

Barlow, p-t., Washington co., O., 10 w. Marietta, 98 s. by E. Columbus, 310 W. The surface is moderately uneven, and the soil fertile.

Barnegat, v., Poughkeepsie t., Dutchess co., N. Y., E. side of Hudson r., 4 ms. s. of the village of Poughkeepsie. It has 1 store, and 25 or 30 dwellings. Lime is extensively produced here. Pop. 180.

Barnegat, p-v., Stafford t., Monmouth co., N. J., 56 s. E. Trenton, 205 W. It is on a sandy soil, surrounded by pine forest, has 4 stores, and 50 dwellings.

Barnegat Bay, is separated from the ocean by Island Beach, and Squam Beach, and extends from Barnegat Inlet, by which it is entered, 20 miles to Metetecunk r., and is from 1 to 4 miles wide.

Barnes, p-o., Richland co., O., 67 N. Columbus, 379 W.

Barnes, p-o., Dallas co., Ala., 97 s. by E. Tuscaloosa, 858 W.

Barnes' Bridge, p-o., Richmond co., N. C., 100 s. w. Raleigh, 396 W.

Barnesville, v., Warren t., Belmont co., O. 30 s. w. by w. Wheeling, 101 E. Columbus, 299 W. It has 9 stores, 1 Methodist church, 130 dwellings, 40 mechanic shops, 6 large tobacco warehouses, 1 steam woollen fac., 1 do. saw m., 1 do. large grist m.; 1 select female school, 2 com. schools. Incorporated 1835. Pop. 700.

Barnesview, v., Clark co., Mo., 2 ms. E. Wiaconda r.

Barnet, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 10 s. by E. Danville, 48 E. Montpelier, 535 W. It lies on Connecticut r. at the Fifteen-miles Falls, opposite to Lyman, N. H. It has a good soil, and is watered by Pasumsic and Stevens' rivers, the latter of which has falls of 100 feet in 10 rods, affording good mill privileges. The t. contains slate and iron ore. It has 8 stores, cap. $20,300; 4 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $88,100. 14 sch. 607 scholars. Pop. 2,030.

Barnett's Creek, p-o., Ohio co., Ky., 162 s. by w. Frankfort, 706 W.

Barnetts' Mills, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 91 N. by w. Richmond, 79 W.

Barnhart's Mills, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 212 w. by N. Harrisburg, 254 W.

Barnstable, county, Mass., includes the whole of Cape Cod, in the E. part of the state. The cape is 65 ms. long, and has a medium breadth of 5 ms. A greater portion of the cape is sandy and dry, and incapable of furnishing the necessary subsistence to the inhabitants, who depend chiefly upon the cod, mackerel, and other fisheries. Salt is extensively made from sea water, evaporated by the heat of the sun. Most of the male inhabitants are sailors; and the dangers of the sea are evinced by the great number of widows found in the population. There are 13 towns in the county. Capital, Barnstable. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,797, sheep 6,207, swine 4,153; wheat 3,107 bush. produced, rye 13,256, Ind. corn 59,553, oats 10,281, potatoes 75,759, domestic salt 314,326; 186 stores, cap. $303,925; cap. in fisheries $739,455; 3 fulling m. 1 woollen fac., 9 tanneries, 1 glass fac., 1 pottery, 1 ropewalk, 61 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $441,220. 11 acad. 557 students, 167 sch. 10,359 scholars. Pop. 1830, 23,525; 1840, 32,548.

Barnstable, p-t., seaport, and capital of Barnstable co., Mass., 74 s. E. Boston, 475 W. The t. extends across the cape, and the village is on the s. side of Barnstable Bay, which opens into Cape Cod Bay. The mouth of the bay has a bar, with 6 or 7 feet water. Between 50 and 60 fishing and coasting vessels belong to the place. The tonnage of the port in 1840, was 56,556. The land of the t. is much better than that of most parts of Cape Cod. It has 29 stores, cap. $41,750; cap. in fisheries $57,000; salt produced, $22,585 bushels; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 9 grist m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $30,500. 2 acad. 87 students, 22 sch. 1,193 scholars. Pop. 4,301.

Barnstead, p-t., Belknap co., N. H., 18 N. E. Concord, 499 W. Incorporated, 1767. The surface is rolling, but not mountainous; soil, well adapted to grazing. It has several ponds which discharge their waters into Suncook r. It has 7 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,850. 17 sch. 702 scholars. Pop. 1,945.

Barnsville, p-o., Montgomery co., Md., 79 w. by N. Annapolis, 39 W.

Barnsville, p-v., Pike co., Ga., 40 Macon, 65 w. Milledgeville, 687 W. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 academy, and 8 stores. The Monroe railroad passes through it.

Barnwell, s. w. district of S. C., contains an area of 1,680 sq. ms. It lies between the Savannah r. on the s. w. and the S. Edisto r. on the N. E. Soil, moderately good. Cotton is the chief production. It communicates with Savannah by the Savannah r., and with Beaufort, and the adjoining islands, by the Salkahatchie r., and with Charleston by the Charleston and Hamburg railroad, which passes through it. There are several sulphur springs in the district, one of which affords water sufficient to propel an ordinary grist mill. Capital, Barnwell C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 28,117, sheep 6,201, swine 47,724; wheat 15,889 bush. produced, rye 4,525, Ind. corn 670,581, oats 16,700, potatoes 45,952, rice 18,000 pounds, cotton 2,804,067, silk cocoons 240; 38 stores, cap. $196,450; 1 cotton fac. 1,308 sp., 7 flouring m., 66 grist m., 75 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $183,475. 4 acad. 95 students, 20 sch. 481 scholars. Pop. 1830, 19,236; 1840, whites 10,533, slaves 10,503, free col'd 435; total, 21,471.

Barnwell, p-v., capital of Barnwell dist., S. C., 100 s. by w. Columbia, 604 W. Situated on Turkey creek, near the Great Salkahatchie r. It contains a court house, jail, market house, 3 churches, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic. It has 3 academies, 7 stores, and 35 dwellings. Pop. 400.

Barre, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 7 s. Montpelier, 48 N. by w. Windsor, 520 W. The soil is good, particularly for grazing. Watered by branches of Onion r. which afford water power. Organized in 1793. There is 1 Congregational, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist church. This town furnishes an inexhaustible quantity of fine building granite, of which the state house in Montpelier was constructed. It is also wrought into mill stones. It has 6 stores, cap. $22,300; 4 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 15 sch. 610 scholars. Pop. 2,126.

Barre, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. 8 stores, cap. $35,900; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 3 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 22,510. 10 sch. 331 scholars. Pop. 2,225.

Barre, p-t., Worcester co., Ms., 65 w. Boston, 409 W. It is on elevated ground, has a good soil, particularly for grazing, and is watered by Ware r. and its branches, supplying good water

power, which has been employed in manufactures. 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,500 sp., 1 powder m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,300. 1 acad. 40 students, 13 sch. 712 scholars. Pop. 2,751.

BARRE, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 252 w. Albany, 390 W. The surface is undulating, the soil a fertile loam, adapted both to grain and grazing. The Erie canal passes through the town. It contains several villages, the chief of which are Albion and Barre Centre. It has 26 stores, cap. $108,800; 1 fulling m., 2 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $61,140. 2 acad. 344 students, 34 com. schools, 1,746 scholars. Pop. 5,539.

BARRE CENTRE, p-v., Barre t., Orleans co., N. Y., 254 w. by N. Albany, 388 W. It has 1 church, 2 stores, 1 steam flouring m., and 20 dwellings.

BARREN, county, in the s. part of Ky., contains 540 sq. ms. Watered by Little Barren r., and Beaver branch of Big Barren r. The surface is moderately uneven, and the soil tolerably fertile. Capital, Glasgow. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,472, sheep 24,916, swine 60,932; wheat 80,346 bush. produced, rye 5,087, Indian corn 697,578, oats 229,403, potatoes 28,109, tobacco 2,321,283 pounds, cotton 15,040, sugar 22,390, salt 9,000 bush.; 24 stores, cap. $106,400; 17 tanneries, 43 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 55 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $68,883. 2 acad. 32 students, 33 sch. 739 scholars. Pop. 1830, 15,079; 1840, whites 13,147, slaves 4,065, free col'd 76; total, 17,288.

BARREN, 2 small rivers of Kentucky, called Big Barren and Little Barren rivers, tributaries of Green r. The former falls into Green r. in the N. w. corner of Warren co.; the latter, w. of Greensburg.

BARREN, p-o., Harrison co., Ia., 118 s. Indianapolis, 622 W.

BARREN, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn., 25 s. Nashville, 709 W.

BARREN CREEK SPRINGS, p-o., Somerset co., Md., 84 s. E. Annapolis, 124 W.

BARREN HILL, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 96 E. by s. Harrisburg, 149 W.

BARREN HILL, p-o., Henry co., Tenn., 105 w. N. w. Nashville, 791 W.

BARREN PLAIN, p-o., Robertson co., Tenn., 32 N. Nashville, 714 W.

BARRETSVILLE, p-v., Lumpkin co., Ga., 20 s. w. Dahlonega, 124 N. N. w. Milledgeville, 645 W. Situated near the Etowah r.

BARRINGTON, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 20 N. w. Portsmouth, 35 E. Concord, 505 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil a gravelly loam. It has 13 ponds, the outlets of some of which furnish mill seats. Incorporated 1722. There is a curious cave in this town, called the Devil's den, having several chambers, one of which is 60 feet long, 10 or 15 high, and 6 or 8 wide. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,300; 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 12 sch. 535 scholars. Pop. 1,844.

BARRINGTON, p-t., Bristol co., R. I., 8 E. S. E. Providence, 408 W. Soil, fertile sandy loam, manured by sea weed. Incorporated 1771. It is connected with Warren by a bridge. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 grist m.; 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 549.

BARRINGTON, p-t., Yates co., N. Y., 8 s. Penn Yan, 201 w. Albany, 322 W. Surface slightly uneven, soil a fertile gravelly loam. It lies on the E. side of Crooked Lake, and has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 3 flouring m., 2 grist m., 11 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly papers. Cap. in manufac. $199,450. 12 sch. 578 scholars. Pop. 1,863.

BARRINGTON, Great, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass. (See Great Barrington.)

BARROWDALE, p-v., Fairfield dist., S. C., 26 N. Columbia, 479 W.

BARRY, county, in the w. part of Michigan proper, has an area of 576 sq. ms. Drained chiefly by Thorn Apple r. The surface is undulating and sometimes broken, and the soil fertile. The natural growth is beech, sugar-maple, whitewood, ash, &c. Capital, Hastings. There were in 1840, neat cattle 991, sheep 86, swine 1,307; wheat 12,884 bush. produced, Ind. corn. 9,435, barley 563, oats 13,775, potatoes 13,255, sugar 10,950 pounds; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,800. 12 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,078.

BARRY, county, Mo., in the s. w. part of the state, contains 830 sq. ms. The surface is hilly, and the soil generally good. It contains an intermixture of woodland and prairie. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,490, sheep 2,918, swine 18,672; wheat 13,157 bush. produced, Ind. corn 280,140, oats 17,735, potatoes 8,585, cotton 10,001 pounds; 9 stores, cap. $52,210; 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,650. 10 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. whites 4,515, slaves 269, free col'd 8; total, 4,795.

BARRY, p-o., Frederick co., Md., 91 N. w. Annapolis, 59 W.

BARRY, p-t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 76 Harrisburg, 186 W. It has broad mountains and fruitful valleys. Watered by Deep cr., a tributary of the Susquehanna r. It contains 2 stores, cap. $800; 1 forge, 3 grist m., 23 saw m. Pop. 639.

BARRY, p-o., Cuyahoga co., O., 158 N. E. Columbus, 346 W.

BARRY, p-v., Sandstone t., Jackson co., Mich., 85 w. Detroit, 555 W.; on Sandstone creek, and has 2 stores, a saw mill, and a quarry of sandstone. It is on the route of Detroit and St. Joseph railroad.

BARRY, p-o., Campbell co., Ky., 86 N. by E. Frankfort, 501 W.

BARRY, p-o., Pike co., Ill., 78 w. s. w. Springfield, 858 W.

BARRY, p-o., Clay co., Mo., 169 w. by N. Jefferson city, 1,082 W.

BARRY, t., Barry co., Mich. It has 1 saw m., 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 343.

BARRY'S BRIDGE, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 119 s. w. Richmond, 235 W.

BARRYTON, p-o., capital Washington co., Ala., 133 s. s. w. Tuscaloosa, 951 W. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

BARRYTOWN, p-o., Redhook t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 53 s. Albany, 325 W. It is on the E. side of Hudson r. It has a convenient landing, 2 stores, and several dwellings.

BARRYVILLE, p-o., Forrestburgh t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 137 s. s. w. Albany, 295 W.

BARRYVILLE, p-o., Stark co., O., 131 N. E. Columbus, 310 W.

BARRYVILLE, p-o., Fayette co., Ga., 93 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 697 W.

BART, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 55 E. Harrisburg, 112 W. Drained by a head branch of the Octarara cr. 7 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $28,500. 7 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 1,859.

BARTER BROOK, p-o., Augusta co., Va., 114 Richmond, 156 W.

BARTHOLOMEW, county, Ia., a little s. of the centre of the state, contains 480 sq. ms. Watered

by Clifty and Flat Rock crs., and Driftwood cr., a large branch of White r. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Columbus. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,324, sheep 7,061, swine 25,244; wheat 37,149 bush. produced, rye 2,127, Ind. corn 470,630, oats 53,277, potatoes 10,861, tobacco 1,454 pounds, sugar 20,758; 20 stores, capital $42,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,000; 4 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $19,495. 28 sch. 943 scholars. Pop. 10,042.

Bartholomew, t., Jefferson co., Ark. It has 1 grist m. Pop. 148.

Bartholomew, p-o., Chicot co., Ark., 116 s. e. Little Rock, 1,151 W.

Bartlett, t., Jefferson co., Pa., has 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,200. Pop. 259.

Bartlett, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 80 n. n. e. Concord, 566 W. It lies at the foot of the White mountains, on the e. side. The soil is various, some of it rough; and on the Saco r., which flows through it, is some good land. Incorporated in 1790. It contains 1 store, cap. $4,000; 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. 4 sch. 258 scholars. Pop. 706.

Bartlett, p-o., Wesley t., Washington co., O., 90 e. Columbus, 319 W.

Barton, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 42 n. e. Montpelier, 558 W. It is watered by Barton r. and its branches, issuing from several ponds, and affording a good water power. The soil is good. Organized in 1793. Barton r. runs n. into Lake Memphremagog. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,900. 6 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 892.

Barton, p-t., Tioga co., N. Y., 174 s. w. Albany, 269 W. Surface hilly, and soil sterile, except in the valleys. It has the Susquehanna r. on the s. e., and the Chemung r. on the s. w., which unite a few miles below, in Pa. Cayuga cr. runs on its w. boundary. The village has 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. In the t. are 7 stores, cap. $28,700; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 28 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,823. 847 scholars in sch. Pop. 2,321.

Barton's, p-o., Lauderdale co., Ala., 150 n. by w. Tuscaloosa, 795 W.

Barton's Creek, p-o., Dickson co., Tenn.

Bartonsville, p-o., Monroe co., Pa., 121 n. e. Harrisburg, 214 W.

Bascobel, p-v., Jackson co., Ga., 83 n. by w. Milledgeville, 618 W.

Bason Harbor, p-v., Ferrisburg t., Addison co., Vt., is an important port on the e. side of Lake Champlain, through which a considerable amount of the exports and imports of this region pass.

Baskingridge, p-v., Somerset co., N. J., 46 n. by e. Trenton, 216 W. Beautifully situated in a high, rich, well cultivated and healthy country. It has a Presbyterian church, and an academy, formerly very celebrated. It was memorable in the revolutionary war for the capture of Gen. Lee, by the British.

Bass River Hotel, p-o., Little Egg Harbor t., Burlington co., N. J., 63 s. e. Trenton, 187 W.

Bassville, p-o., Madison co., Miss., 11 n. Jackson, 999 W.

Batavia, t., and p-v., capital of Genesee co., N. Y. The surface of the t. is level, and the soil sandy and calcareous loam, of a good quality. The Tonawanda cr. flows through the t. It has 2 for. com. houses, cap. $12,000 · 20 ret. stores, cap. $114,900; 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $70,875. 3 acad. 146 students, 22 sch. 819 scholars. Pop. 4,219. The p-v. is 249 w. Albany, 374 W. It contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, state arsenal, and general land office of the Holland Land Company. It has 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 2 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a flourishing female seminary, 2 banking houses, 30 stores, shops, and groceries, 1 flouring m., 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, and 3 printing offices. The Tonawanda railroad extends 32 ms. from Rochester, to this place, making a part of the great western chain from Albany. Incorporated 1823, and has 300 houses. Pop 2,000.

Batavia, p-v., Batavia t., Clermont co., O., 103 s. w. Columbus, 474 W. Capital of the county, situated on the n. bank of the e. fork of Little Miami r. In the t. there are 7 stores, cap. $19,500; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $12,105. 4 sch. 187 scholars. Pop. 2,187.

Batavia, t., Geauga co., O. Drained by branches of Cuyahoga and Grand rs. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. 4 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 771.

Batavia, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 184 n. Springfield, 755 W.

Batavia, p-t., Branch co., Mich., 117 s. w. Detroit, 565 W. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 400.

Batavia Kill, p-o., Westchester co., N. Y., 77 s. Albany, 350 W.

Bateman's Store, p-o., Houston co., Ga., 49 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 705 W.

Bates, county, Mo., on the s. w. border of the state, contains 1,160 sq. ms. Drained by Osage r. and branches. Surface undulating, principally prairie. Capital, Batesville. Organized since 1840.

Batesville, p-v., Guernsey co., O., 111 e. Columbus, 314 W.

Batesville, p-v., temporary capital Bates co., Mo., (formerly Harmony Missionary Station) on the n. bank of Osage r.

Batesville, p-o., Habersham co., Ga., 163 n. by w. Milledgeville, 603 W.

Batesville, p-v., and capital of Independence co., Ark., 90 n. n. e. Little Rock, 1,036 W. It contains a court house, a U. S. land office, several stores and dwellings.

Bath, p-t., seaport, Lincoln co., Me., 37 s. Augusta, 577 W. Situated on the w. bank of Kennebec r., twelve miles from the ocean. Pop. 1810, 2,491; 1820, 3,026; 1830, 3,773; 1840, 5,141. Incorporated in 1780. It is pleasantly situated, and has great advantages for navigation, as the river is here seldom frozen over. It is one of the principal commercial towns in Maine. Ship building is an extensive business here. The tonnage of this port in 1840, amounted to 64,035. It contains 2 banks, 3 churches—2 Congregationalist and 1 Baptist. Steamboats regularly ply between this place and Portland and Boston, three fourths of the year. It contains 75 stores, cap. $223,300; 2 furnaces, 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 15 saw m., (value of ships built $220,000,) 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $217,500. 5 acad. 170 students, 20 sch. 1,010 scholars.

Bath, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 83 n. w. Concord, 528 W. Situated on the e. bank of Connecticut r. Incorporated in 1761. The Ammonoosuck r. passes through the t., and affords an extensive water power, and has a bridge over it at the v. 350 feet long. The soil on the hills is a

reddish loam, on a bed of marl; on the rivers, it is alluvial and rich. It has 5 stores, cap. $24,000; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,810. 500 scholars in sch. Pop. 1,595.

Bath, p-t., and capital Steuben co., N. Y., 219 w. s. w. Albany, 299 W. The surface is hilly and broken, but the soil good. Watered by Conhocton r. The v. is situated on the N. E. side of Conhocton r., 216 w. Albany. Incorporated in 1836. It has a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 1 bank, 5 churches, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 African, a female seminary, and 200 dwellings. Pop. 1,400. There are in the t., 15 stores, cap. $43,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $96,785. 26 sch. 1,112 scholars. Pop. 4,915.

Bath, v., Greenbush t., on the E. side of Hudson r., opposite the N. part of the city of Albany. It has a sulphur mineral spring, of some celebrity. It contains 1 store, 20 dwellings, and 125 inhabitants. A ferry connects it with Albany.

Bath, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 100 N. E. Harrisburg, 193 W. It contains 2 stores, 2 grist m., 1 tannery, and 120 inhabitants.

Bath, p-t., Summit co., O., 129 N. E. Columbus, 342 W. It has 10 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 1,425.

Bath, a central county of Va. It is watered by the head branches of James, Cowpasture, and Jackson's rivers, has an elevated situation, and contains 756 sq. ms. The surface is rough, and the soil moderately fertile. Capital, Bath. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,707, sheep 10,598, swine 8,099; wheat 32,954 bush. produced, rye 26,689, Ind. corn 117,817, buckwheat 4,436, oats 78,668, potatoes 32,498, sugar 39,137 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $32,300; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 8 flouring m., 31 grist m., 37 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,470. 9 sch. 196 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,008; 1840, whites 3,170, slaves 347, free col'd 83; total, 4,300.

Bath, C. H., p-v., Bath co., Va., 164 w. N. w. Richmond, 201 W. Here is a medicinal spring, called *Warm Spring*, with a temperature of 96°, and another about 6 ms. s. w., called *Hot Spring*, with a temperature of 112°, and at some seasons sufficiently hot to boil an egg. They are useful in rheumatic and other complaints.

Bath, county, N. E. part of Ky., containing 256 sq. ms. It lies N. E. on Licking r. Capital, Owingsville. Pop. whites 7,708, slaves 1,951, free col'd 104; total, 9,763.

Bath, p-v., Beaufort co., N. C., 143 E. by S. Raleigh, 329 W.

Bath, p-v., Cass co., Ill., 48 w. by N. Springfield, 828 W.

Bath, t., Allen co., O. 4 sch. 91 scholars. Pop. 1,332.

Bath, t., Greene co., O. Watered by Mad r. It has 9 stores, cap. $11,350; 3 distilleries, 1 brewery, 5 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $39,600. Pop. 1,721.

Bath, v., Richmond co., Ga., 15 s. w. Augusta, on the S. side of Spirit cr. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 acad. and about 15 houses. The situation is elevated and healthy, and it is resorted to in the sickly season. The soil is sandy and the water good.

Bath, county, Ky., toward the N. E. part of the state, contains 256 sq. ms. Licking r. runs on its N. E. border. Capital, Owingsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,440, sheep 17,237, swine 30,674; wheat 71,122 bush. produced, rye 22,624, Ind. corn 1,029,797, oats 79,942, potatoes 11,781, tobacco 20,223 pounds, sugar 68,430; 11 stores, cap. $38,400; 2 furnaces, 1 forge, 4 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 10 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $34,090. 22 sch. 562 scholars. Pop. 1830, 8,799; 1840, whites 7,708, slaves 1,951, free col'd 104; total, 9,763.

Bathes, (Jefferson,) v., Jefferson co., Ga., near Reedy cr., contains about 20 houses.

Baton Rouge, Chester dist., S. C., 67 N. Columbia, 462 W.

Baton Rouge, East, parish, La., on the E. bank of the Mississippi r. It is the first land elevated above the overflow, in ascending the Mississippi. The productions are cotton, and Indian corn, and some sugar. Capital, Baton Rouge. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,947, sheep 3,690, swine 20,659; Ind. corn 180,291 bush. produced, potatoes 23,371, rice 14,550 pounds, tobacco 4,016,183, sugar 2,466,000; 34 stores, cap. $243,550; 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $31,400. 1 college 70 students, 5 acad. 196 students, 7 sch. 168 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,698; 1840, whites 3,750, slaves 4,206, free col'd 182; total, 8,138.

Baton Rouge, p-v., capital of East Baton Rouge parish, La., on the E. bank of the Mississippi, 30 above Donaldsonville, 120 above N. Orleans, 150 below Natchez. It is situated on a bluff, or high land, extending to the Mississippi, mostly along one street, at the foot of the hill, about 25 feet above high water mark, which is a considerable elevation for this region. It has a court house, jail, penitentiary, 4 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic, 1 college, 70 students, 3 acad. 166 students, 3 sch. 198 scholars, 3 banks, 27 stores, 1 printing office, and 500 dwellings. Population, 2,269.

Baton Rouge, West, parish of La., lies opposite E. Baton Rouge, on the w. side of the Mississippi r. The surface is almost an entire level. The land on the streams, however, is a little elevated above the rest, and is the part, chiefly, which is capable of cultivation, and is very productive. Cotton is principally cultivated. The remainder is subject to be overflowed. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,513, sheep 1,773, swine 2,835; Ind. corn 122,971 bush. produced, potatoes 4,149, cotton 3,180,875 pounds, sugar 1,947,400; 5 stores, cap. $18,300; 2 lumber yards, cap. $15,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,650. 2 acad. 51 students, 4 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,084; 1840, whites 1,371, slaves 4,638, free col'd 120; total, 4,638.

Batson's, p-o., Humphreys co., Tenn., 48 w. Nashville, 732 W.

Battahatchee, r., rises in Alabama, and after a course of 70 ms., enters the Tombigbee, in Monroe co., Miss.

Batten Kill, a small r., rises in Vt., and, after a course of 50 ms., enters the Hudson in Washington co., N. Y., 1¼ ms. below Fort Miller bridge. It furnishes some good mill seats.

Battenville, p-v., Greenwich t., Washington co., N. Y., 38 N. by E. Albany, 408 W. It has 1 Dutch Reformed church, 2 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 50 dwellings. Pop. 350.

Battleboro', p-v., Edgecombe co., N. C., 66 E. by N. Raleigh, 232 W.

Battle Creek, p-v., Battle Creek t., Calhoun co., Mich., 12 N. w. Marshall, 117 w. Detroit, 582 W. Situated at the junction of Battle cr. and Kalamazoo r. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $22,000; 1 furnace, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,200. 1 acad. 20 students, 5 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 993.

Battle Creek, the most considerable branch of Kalamazoo r. It has a winding course of 40 ms., and furnishes good mill seats.

Battle Creek, p-o., Marion co., Tenn., 110 s. e. Nashville, 638 W.

Battle Ground, p-o., Tippecanoe co., Ia., 77 n. w. Indianapolis, 635 W.

Bavington, p o., Washington co., Pa., 223 w. Harrisburg, 248 W.

Baughman, t., Wayne co., O. Drained by Newman's cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,250. 4 sch. 152 scholars. Pop. 1,741.

Baumstown, p-v., Berks co., Pa., 60 e. by n. Harrisburg, 153 W.

Bay, t., Ottawa co., O., on the w. side of Sandusky r., on Mud cr. bay. It has 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 231.

Bayard, p-o., Shelby co., Ky., 31 w. Frankfort, 573 W.

Bayou Chicot, p-v., Calcasieu parish, La., 250 w. n. w. N. Orleans, 1,251 W.

Bayou Gould, p-v., Ibberville parish, La.

Bayou Rouge Prairie, p-o., Avoyelles parish, La., w. by n. N. Orleans.

Bazetta, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 5 e. Warren, 174 n. e. Columbus, 308 W. It is a fine farming t., well cultivated.

Beach Branch, p-o., Beaufort dist., S. C., 113 s. Columbia, 619 W.

Beach Grove, p-o., Salem t., Luzerne co., Pa., 104 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 208 W. Situated on the Susquehanna r.

Beallsville, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 200 w. Harrisburg, 216 W. It contains 5 stores, and 50 or 60 dwellings.

Bealsville, p-v., Sunbury t., Monroe co., O., 127 e. s. e. Columbus, 293 W. Situated on an elevated spot, in the midst of an improved country. It has 1 church, 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings. Pop. about 100.

Beamsville, p-o., Dark co., O., 98 w. Columbus, 490 W.

Bean's Station, p-o., Grainger co., Tenn., 225 e. by n. Nashville, 457 W.

Bear's, or Tiffin's cr., 54 ms. long, in a direct line, enters the Maumee 1½ ms. above the Auglaize.

Bear Branch, p-o., Duplin co., N. C.

Bear Creek, p-o., Yancey co., N. C., 239 w. by n. Raleigh, 465 W.

Bear Creek, one of the branches of Tennessee r., rises in Alabama, and enters the Tennessee r., after a course of 70 ms. between the states of Alabama and Mississippi.

Bear Creek, t., Columbia co., Pa. It has 6 stores, cap. $37,000; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $14,515. 1 acad. 35 students, 7 sch. 184 scholars. Pop. 1,905.

Bear Creek, p-o., Jay co., Ia., 106 n. e. Indianapolis, 529 W.

Bear Creek, t., Montgomery co., Mo. Pop. 445.

Bear Creek, p-o., Hamilton co., Ill., 166 s. by e. Springfield, 786 W.

Beardstown, p-o., Perry co., Tenn., 79 s. w. Nashville, 763 W.

Beardstown, p-v., Cass co., Ill., on the e. side of Illinois r., 48 w. by n. Springfield, 826 W. It has 13 stores, a Methodist and an Episcopal church, 2 sch. 73 scholars. Pop. 336.

Bearfield, t., Perry co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 3 saw m., 9 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 1,455.

Bear Gap, p-o., Northumberland co., Pa., 76 n. Harrisburg, 186 W.

Bear Town, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 51 s. e. Harrisburg, 129 W.

Beatie's Bluff, p-o., Madison co., Miss., 35 n. by e. Jackson, 1,010 W.

Beattie's Ford, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 154 w. by s. Raleigh, 391 W.

Beattie's Prairie, p-o., Benton co., Ark.

Beattystown, p-v., Mansfield t., Warren co., N. J., 58 n. Trenton, 219 W. Situated on Musconetcong cr., at the w. foot of Schooley's mountain, 2 ms. from the mineral spring. It has 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 20 dwellings. The land around it is excellent.

Beaucoup, p-v., Washington co., Ill., 126 s. Springfield, 801 W.

Beaufort, county, N. C. Situated in the e. part of the state, on Pamlico r. and sound. It has an area of 670 sq. ms. The surface is low, and at times extensively overflowed. Cotton and rice are the principal productions. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,191, sheep 4,957, swine 24,717; wheat 6,333 bush. produced, rye 1,195, Ind. corn 153,522, oats 5,055, potatoes 90,225, rice 20,952 lbs., cotton 87,180, tar, pitch, &c., 106,987 bbls.; 48 stores, cap. $16,800; 1 tannery, 11 distilleries, 24 grist m., 18 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $162,650. 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1830, 10,949; 1840, whites 7,050, slaves 4,472, free col'd 703; total, 12,225.

Beaufort, district, S. C., in the s. extremity of the state. It has an area of 1,830 sq. ms. The surface is level. It is watered on the n. e. by the Combahee r., and on the s. w. by the Savannah, and the Coosawhatchie and other streams pass through it. The mouths of the rivers, and the inlets of the ocean, enclose a number of islands of considerable size on its coast, the principal of which are Hilton Head, St. Helena, and Port Royal. Capital, Coosawhatchie. There were in 1840, neat cattle 41,710, sheep 13,751, swine 28,521; wheat 5,810 bush. produced, rye 3,561, Ind. corn 786,570, oats 40,665, potatoes 486,753, rice 5,629,462 pounds, cotton 1,544,850; 1,000 bush. salt produced; 35 stores, cap. $168,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 13 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,500. 5 acad. 172 students, 22 sch. 503 scholars. Pop. 1830, 37,032; 1840, whites 5,650, slaves 29,682, free col'd 462; total, 35,794.

Beaufort, p-t., port of entry and capital, Carteret co., N. C., 11 n. w. Cape Lookout, 168 s. e. Raleigh, 396 W. It has a safe and spacious harbor, admitting vessels requiring 14 feet water, and is a place of considerable commerce. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 male and female seminary, a court house, jail, masonic hall, 11 stores, 120 dwellings, and 1,100 inhabitants. The tonnage of the port in 1840, was 1,974. On Bogue Point, at the entrance of the harbor of Beaufort, stands Fort Macon.

Beaufort, p-t., and port of entry, Beaufort district, S. Carolina, 50 n. e. Savannah, 75 s. w. Charleston, 146 s. Columbia, 635 W. Situated on the w. bank of Port Royal r., a narrow branch of the ocean. The harbor is spacious, 16 ms. from the sea, but a bar prevents the entrance of vessels drawing more than 11 feet of water. It is unhealthy during the autumn. Its commerce is not extensive.

Beaumont, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa.

Beaumont, p-o., Dane co., Wis., 25 Madison, 872 W.

Beauvais, p-o., St. Genevieve co., Mo.

Beaver, Big, a r. of Pa., is formed by 2 main branches, the Mahoning, which rises in Ohio, and the Shenango, in Pa. It enters the Ohio r. near the town of Beaver, Pa. The main r. has a course of about 20 ms., and to its sources, of about 80

ms. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal, which connects the Ohio r. at Beaver, with the Ohio canal at Akron, passes along the valley of this r.

Beaver, county, Pa., in the w. part of the state, contains an area of 648 sq. ms. The surface is uneven, but the soil is fertile. Watered by the Ohio and Beaver rs. Capital, Beaver. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,028, sheep 74,176, swine 33,355; wheat 326,663 bush. produced, rye 53,141, Ind. corn 233,735, buckwheat 75,336, oats 515,935, potatoes 203,137, sugar 35,718 pounds, 436,915 bush. bituminous coal; 90 stores, cap. $201,870; 4 furnaces, 8 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 2,800 sp., 30 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 4 breweries, 5 potteries, 12 flouring ms., 60 grist m., 73 saw m., 3 oil m., 2 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $724,958. 5 acad. 154 students, 110 sch. 3,998 scholars. Pop. 1830, 24,206; 1840, 29,368.

Beaver, t., Crawford co., Pa., has 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 734.

Beaver, p-b., capital of Beaver co., Pa., on the n. bank of Ohio r., at the mouth of Big Beaver r., 30 ms. below Pittsburg, by the course of the r., 227 n. by w. Harrisburg, 253 W. It is situated on a plain 3 ms. in length by 1 in breadth, and contains, around a public square, a court house, jail, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 1 acad. 28 students, 1 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 551.

Beaver, t., Venango co., Pa., has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 3 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $16,300. 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 1,611.

Beaver, t., Beaver co., Pa., has 22 stores, cap. $60,950; 2 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 2 breweries, 2 potteries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $50,761. 1 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 445.

Beaver, p-t., Pike co., O., 73 s. Columbus, 389 W. It is somewhat broken and hilly, but contains good farms. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,260; 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 6 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 1,099.

Beaver, t., Union co., Pa., has 5 stores, cap. $14,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 potteries, 6 grist m., 13 saw m. Pop. 2,609.

Beaver, t., Columbiana co., O. It is a rich agricultural t., situated on the s. line of the co. 5 sch. 103 scholars. Pop. 1,973.

Beaver, t., Guernsey co., O. It is a wealthy township. Pop. 1,842.

Beaver, t., Boone co., Ill., has 3 sch. 37 scholars. Pop. 236.

Beaver Brook, p-o., Sullivan co., N. Y., 132 s. s. w. Albany, 292 W.

Beaver Creek, t., Green co., O., on the Little Miami. 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,400. Pop. 1,767.

Beaver Creek, p-o., Washington co., Md., 103 n. w. Annapolis, 71 W.

Beaver Creek, p-o., Henry co., O., 139 n. w. Columbus, 484 W.

Beaver Creek, p-o., Surry co., N. C., 155 w. n. w. Raleigh, 343 W.

Beaver Creek, p-o., Anderson co., Ky., 27 s. w. Frankfort, 569 W.

Beaver Creek, p-o., Bond co., Ill., 84 s. Springfield, 768 W.

Beaver Dam, p-o., Ann Arundel co., Md., 18 Annapolis, 35 W.

Beaver Dam, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 24 w. Richmond, 136 W.

Beaver Dam, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 161 s. w. Raleigh, 430 W.

Beaver Dam, t., Erie co., Pa., has 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,700. 10 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,081.

Beaver Dam, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 58 n. n. w. Columbia, 476 W.

Beaver Dam, p-o., Randolph co., Ala., 172 e. Tuscaloosa, 770 W.

Beaver Dam Depot, p-o., Hanover co., Va., 36 n. Richmond, 105 W.

Beaver Dam Forks, p-o., Tipton co., Tenn., 176 w. s. w. Nashville, 879 W.

Beaver Islands, a group of 5 or 6 in number, in Lake Michigan. The largest, Big Beaver, contains 40 sq. ms.

Beaver Kill, p-o., Rockland t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 97 s. s. w. Albany, 326 W.

Beaver Meadow, p-o., Lausanne t., Northampton co., Pa., 102 n. e. Harrisburg, 210 W. This place furnishes excellent anthracite coal.

Beaver Ridge, p-o., Knox co., Tenn., 176 e. by s. Nashville, 521 W.

Beaver Town, p-v., Union co., Pa., 83 n. by w. Harrisburg, 174 W.

Beaver Valley, p-o., Columbia co., Pa., 92 n. by e. Harrisburg, 202 W.

Beccaria, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 309.

Beckarnsville, p-o., Chester dist., S. C., 52 n. by w. Columbia, 455 W.

Becket, p-t., Berkshire co., Ms., 118 w. Boston, 377 W. It is on high land, in the Green mountain range, suited to grazing. Incorporated, 1765. Several ponds in the t. have outlets, which flow into the Housatonic, Westfield, and Farmington rs. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $1,712. 9 sch. 335 scholars. Pop. 1,342.

Beckley, p-o., Fayette co., Va., 288 w. by n. Richmond, 325 W.

Beddington, t., Washington co., Me., has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 2,445. Lumber produced, $8,177. 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 164.

Beddington, p-o., Berkley co., Va., 175 n. by w. Richmond, 83 W.

Bedford, county, Pa., in the s. part of the state, contains 1,612 sq. ms. It is a mountainous region, with fertile valleys. Watered by the branches of the Juniata and Potomac rs. It exports grain, live stock, and salted provisions. It also yields iron, and bituminous coal. Capital, Bedford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 53,213, sheep 82,055, swine 95,716; wheat 347,704 bush. produced, rye 295,051, Ind. corn 329,956, buckwheat 52,851, oats 591,371, potatoes 284,222; 40 stores, cap. $120,900; 9 furnaces, 11 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 22 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 1 powder m., 12 potteries, 19 flouring m., 12 grist m., 43 saw m., 2 printing offices. Cap. in manufac. $192,039. 3 acad. 99 students, 40 sch. 1,320 scholars. Pop. 1820, 20,248; 1830, 25,536; 1840, 29,335.

Bedford, county, Va., in the s. part of the state, contains 600 sq. ms. It occupies a high position on the e. of the Alleghany mountain range, having the peaks of Otter on the n. w. and James r. on the n. e. It is drained by Staunton river, Goose cr. and Otter cr., head branches of Roanoke r. The soil is very fertile, producing tobacco, Ind. corn, oats, &c., abundantly. Capital, Liberty. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,200, sheep 14,793, swine 30,520; wheat 206,064 bush. produced, rye 7,358, Ind. corn 536,832, oats 285,172, potatoes 22,364, hemp and flax 498 tons, tobacco 3,442,433 pounds, cotton 3,198; 9 stores, cap. $69,800; 6 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 20 grist m., 24 saw m. Cap in manufac. $10,550. 1 academy, 30 students, 8 schools, 167 scholars. Pop. 1830, 20,253; 1840, whites 11,016, slaves 8,864, free col'd 323; total, 20,203.

Bedford, county, Tenn., in the central part of

the state, contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by Duck r. and branches. Surface undulating, soil fertile. Capital, Shelbyville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,920, sheep 20,953, swine 84,685; wheat 94,631 bush. produced, rye 5,754, Ind. corn 1,248,965, oats 153,513, potatoes 9,837, tobacco 171,339 pounds, cotton 174,733; 24 stores, cap. $184,550; 10 tanneries, 64 distilleries, 2 rope fac., 7 flouring m., 25 grist m., 20 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $87,865. 4 acad. 215 students, 34 sch. 1,398 scholars. Pop. 1830, 30,396; 1840, whites 16,192, slaves 4,295, free col'd 59; total, 20,546.

Bedford, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 21 s. by E. Concord, 460 W. Watered by the Merrimae and Piscataquoag rs. Incorporated, 1750. The t. has some rich land on its streams. Its mineral productions are very various, and some iron ore is found. A considerable brook falls 200 feet in 100 yds., and is a curiosity. It has 4 stores, cap. 7,500; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,152. 13 sch. 541 scholars. Pop. 1,555.

Bedford, p-t., Middlesex co., Ms., 15 N. W. Boston, 455 W. Shawsheen r. rises here, and furnishes mill seats. Incorporated in 1729, as a part of Concord and Billerica. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,500; 5 forges, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,700. 5 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 929.

Bedford, p-v., and capital, with White Plains, of Westchester co., N. Y., 125 s. Albany, 270 W. In the v. are a court house, 2 churches, a female seminary, 3 stores, and 40 dwellings. Pop. 250. In the t. are 7 stores, cap. $21,000; 2 fulling m., 7 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,230. 3 acad. 80 students, 17 sch. 783 scholars. Pop. 2,822.

Bedford, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 12 s. E. Cleveland, 149 N. W. Columbus, 347 W. Situated on Tinkers cr. The chief article of export is lumber. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,200; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m., 10 sch. 469 scholars. Pop. 1,244.

Bedford, p-t., Calhoun co., Mich., 124 w. Detroit, 539 W. On the Kalamazoo r. It has 2 saw m., 2 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 220.

Bedford, p-b., Bedford t., capital of Bedford co., Pa., 200 w. Philadelphia, 103 s. w. by w. Harrisburg, 129 W. It was organized in 1771. It stands on the site of an old fort, and has a pleasant situation, on a rise of land, in the midst of a mountain valley. It is celebrated for its mineral springs, which contain carbonic acid, magnesia, sulphate of lime, muriate of soda, carbonate of iron, lime, &c., useful in chronic diseases, and possess laxative and sudorific powers. They are much resorted to, and respectable accommodations are provided for visiters. It has 3 sch. 21 scholars. Pop. 1,022.

Bedford, t., Bedford co., Pa. Watered by Roystown branch of Juniata r., and several crs. Bedford springs are a celebrated watering place. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,150. 1 acad. 40 students, 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,721.

Bedford, p-v., and capital of Trimble co., Ky., 41 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 572 W. It has a court house, academy, and Methodist church. Pop. 148. One mile from the village is a mineral spring, charged with Epsom salts and sulphur, and respectable accommodations are provided for visiters, who are numerous.

Bedford, p-v., and capital of Lawrence co., Ia., 71 s. w. Indianapolis, 621 W. Situated 3 ms. N. of the E. fork of White river. It has a court house and several dwellings.

Bedford, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 103 N. W. Springfield, 860 W

Bedford, p-o., Assumption par., La., 98 w. N. Orleans, 1,270 W.

Bedford, t., Monroe co., Mich. It has 1 store, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 499.

Bedford, t., Coshocton co., O., 60 N. E. Columbus. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 saw m. Pop. 1,141.

Bedford, t., Meigs co., O. Watered by Shade r. Soil, indifferent. 8 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. 567.

Bedminster, t., Somerset co., N. J., 8 N. W. Somerville. Surface hilly; soil lime, clay, and red shale, well cultivated and fertile. It has 1 Dutch Reformed church, 6 stores, cap. $21,000; 5 saw m., 6 grist m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 9 schools, 254 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,453; 1840, 1,589.

Bedminster, t., Bucks co., Pa. It has the Tohicton cr. on the northern boundary, and contains 3 stores, cap. $9,500; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. Pop. 1,640.

Beech Bluff, p-o., Marion co., Ill., 166 s. by E. Springfield, 772 W.

Beech Grove, p-o., Marshall co., Ala., 127 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 711 W.

Beech Grove, p-o., Coffee co., Tenn., 55 s. E. Nashville, 665 W.

Beech Grove, p-o., Rush co., Ia., 33 s. E. Indianapolis, 545 W.

Beech Hill, p-o., Livingston par., La., 87 N. W. N. Orleans, 1,174 W.

Beech Park, p-o., Gallatin co., Ky., 44 N. Frankfort, 542 W.

Beech River, p-o., Perry co., Tenn., 103 w. s. w. Nashville, 787 W.

Beechy Mire, p-o., Preble co., O., 107 w. by s. Columbus, 500 W.

Bee Creek Mills, p-o., Platte co., Mo.

Beekman, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 14 s. E. Poughkeepsie, 87 s. Albany, 307 W. Surface hilly; soil, rich gravelly loam. Drained by Fishkill r. and its branches. It has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, and 1 Friends' meeting house. Great Pond covers 300 acres, and flows into Fishkill r. It has 6 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,600. 1 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 1,400.

Beekman's Mills, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 26 N. by E. Trenton, 196 W.

Beekmantown, p-t., Clinton co., N. Y., 8 N. Plattsburg, 169 N. Albany, 544 W. It extends 37 ms. across the co. Chazy and Chateaugay lakes, from which flow streams constituting the head waters of rivers of the same name, lie in the w. part of the t. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 4 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,350. 11 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 2,769.

Beelersville, v., Carroll county, Ark., near Crooked cr. 5 ms. s. are White Sulphur Springs, valued for their medicinal properties.

Beeler's Station, p-o., Marshall co., Va., 12 Wheeling, 351 N. W. by W. Richmond, 256 W.

Beemerville, p-o., Sussex county, N. J., 84 N. Trenton, 253 W.

Beeson's Store, p-o., Highland co., O., 69 s. W. Columbus, 442 W.

Belair, p-v., and capital of Harford co., Md., 22 Baltimore, 53 N. by E. Annapolis, 63 W. It has a court house, jail, and Methodist church, an academy and a female seminary, and 150 inhabitants.

Belair, p-v., Lancaster dist., S. C., 90 N. by E. Columbia, 416 W.

Belair, p-o., Richmond co., Ga., 85 E. by N. Milledgeville, 586 W.

Belchertown, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 11 E. Northampton, 78 w. Boston, 382 W. Incorporated 1761. It has a good soil, and is well cultivated. Wool is extensively produced, and carriages and wagons to the amount of $30,400 are made annually. It has 5 stores, cap. $11,000; 5 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,700. 1 acad. 41 students, 17 sch. 763 scholars. Pop. 2,554.

Belew's Creek, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 102 N. w. Raleigh, 305 W.

Belfast, p-t., seaport, port of entry, and capital of Waldo co., Me., 43 E. Augusta, 637 W. It is beautifully situated at the head of Belfast Bay, on the w. side of Penobscot river, 30 miles from the ocean. Incorporated in 1773. A small river passes near the centre of the town, over which is an extensive bridge. It has a spacious and safe harbor, rarely obstructed by ice, and sufficiently deep for vessels of the largest class. It is extensively engaged in foreign and coasting trade, in the fisheries and in ship building. Its principal exports are lumber and fish. Its tonnage in 1840, was 38,218. As the river above it freezes, Belfast forms the principal mart of the winter trade of Penobscot r. It has 42 stores, cap. $110,000; 2 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 printing office, and 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $32,300. 1 academy, 40 students, 21 schools, 1,217 scholars. Pop. 1810, 1,259; 1820, 2,026; 1830, 3,077; 1840, 4,186.

Belfast, t., Bedford co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $300; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,915. Pop. 720.

Belfast, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 268 w. Albany, 341 W. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Genesee river and its tributaries. The Genesee Valley canal here leaves the river, and passes in a s. w. direction up the valley of Black cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,450; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 ropewalk, 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,850. 2 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,646.

Belfast, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 112 N. E. Harrisburg, 205 W.

Belfast, p-o., Clermont co., O., 105 E. Columbus, 476 W.

Belfast, p-o., Marshall co., Tenn., 61 s. Nashville, 703 W.

Belford, p-v., Nashville county, N. C., 51 E. Raleigh, 247 W.

Belfort, p-o., Crogan t., Lewis co., N. Y., 150 N. w. Albany, 449 W.

Belgrade, p-t., Kennebec county, Me., 11 N. Augusta, 606 W. On the borders of this t. are 3 large and beautiful ponds or lakes, connected together, the outlet of which enters the Kennebec at Waterville. Incorporated 1796. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 1 acad. 20 students, 19 sch. 845 scholars. Pop. 1,748.

Belgrade Mills, p-v., Kennebec co., Me., 17 N. Augusta, 610 W., is a flourishing village in Belgrade t.

Belham, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 35 w. by N. Richmond, 125 W.

Belknap, county, N. H., in the s. E. part of the state, contains 8 townships. It has Winnipiseogee Lake, on its N. E. border, and Squam Lake on its N. boundary. Pemigewasset river runs on its W. boundary. Capital, Ossipee. Organized since the census of 1840. (Taken from Strafford county.)

Bell, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 301.

Bell Air, p-o., Belmont co., Ohio.

Bell Air, depot, 10 w. Augusta, on the Georgia railroad.

Bell Brook, p-o., Greene co., O. 70 s. w. Columbus, 463 W.

Bellefontaine, p-v., Lake t., and capital of Logan co., O., 18 N. Urbanna, 69 N. w. Columbus, 456 W. Incorporated in 1820. It has a court house, jail, 2 brick churches, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist; 5 stores, 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, which issues a weekly newspaper, and over 50 dwellings.

Bellefontaine, v., St. Louis county, Mo., on the s. bank of Missouri r., near its junction with the Mississippi.

Bellefontaine, p-o., Choctaw county, Miss., 120 N. N. E. Jackson, 935 W.

Bellefonte, p-b., and capital of Centre co., Pa., 85 N. w. Harrisburg, 117 W. Situated on Spring cr., a branch of Bald Eagle r. It is the centre of an extensive iron trade. Bald Eagle and Spring Creek canal connects it with West Branch canal. It contains 4 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Moravian, an academy, and 130 dwellings; 8 stores, cap. $29,250; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $16,900. 1 acad. 25 students, 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1830, 698; 1840, 3,032.

Bellefonte, p-v., capital of Jackson co., Ala., 166 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 667 W. On Paint Rock r. 2 ms. w. of Tennessee r. It has 2 churches, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist, 2 academies, 12 stores, 50 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants.

Bellefonte, p-o., Pulaski co., Mo., 81 s. Jefferson city, 996 W.

Bellehaven, p-o., Accomack co., Va., 175 E. by N. Richmond, 215 W.

Belle Isle, p-v., Camillus t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 137 w. by N. Albany, 354 W. It has 1 store and about 20 dwellings.

Bellemonte, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 195 s. w. Nashville, 884 W. It has 1 store and about 75 inhabitants.

Bellepoint, p-o., Delaware co., O., 32 N. Columbus, 416 W.

Bellerica, t., Washington co., Mo. Pop. 1,227.

Belle River, p-o., St. Clair co., Mich., 55 N. by E. Detroit, 579 W.

Belle, r., a small river of Lapeer and St. Clair cos., Mich., after a course of over 50 miles, enters St. Clair r. Navigable for batteaux, a short distance from its mouth.

Bellevernon, p-o., Fayette co., Pa., 197 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 219 W.

Belleview, p-o., Talbot co., Ga., 97 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 719 W.

Belleview, p-o., Christian co., Ky., 214 s. w. Frankfort, 741 W.

Belleview, p-v., Calhoun co., Ill., 85 s. w. Springfield, 859 W. Situated on a beautiful prairie, 6 miles long, and three fourths of a mile wide. It contains 1 sch. 21 scholars. Pop. 173.

Belleview, t., Washington co., Mo. Pop. 1,227.

Belleview, p-o., Lauderdale co., Ala., 124 N. Tuscaloosa, 763 W.

Belleville, p-v., Ellisburgh t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 173 Albany, 403 W. It has a church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 clothier's works, and 50 dwellings. Pop. about 300.

Belleville, p-v., Belleville t., Essex co., N. J., 3½ N. E. Newark, 69 N. E. Trenton, 234 W. It is beautifully situated on the w. side of Passaic r. It extends 3 ms. along the river, and has 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist, and 1 Episcopal church, a boarding school and 200 dwellings. It has fine mill streams, and various mills and manufactories. The t. has 12 stores, cap. $22,250; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 1,000 sp., 1 dyeing and printing estab., 1 paper fac., 2 flouring m., 1

grist m. Cap. in manufac. $479,450. 7 schools, 316 scholars. Pop. 2,466.

BELLEVILLE, p-o., Mifflin co., Pa., 70 N W. Harrisburg, 162 W.

BELLEVILLE, p-o., Wood county, Va., 351 N. W. Richmond, 319 W.

BELLEVILLE, p-v., Richland co., O., 68 N. N. E. Columbus, 387 W.

BELLEVILLE, p-o., Hendricks co., Ia., 20 W. Indianapolis, 591 W.

BELLEVILLE, p-v., capital of St. Clair co., Ill., 13 E. S. E. St. Louis, 100 S. by W. Springfield, 809 W. It is a neat flourishing village, on high ground. It has a handsome brick court house, brick jail, a clerk's office, a hall of a library company, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, and two select schools. It has 2 large steam flouring mills, and numerous manufacturing establishments. Pop. about 700.

BELLEVILLE, v., capital of Desha co., Ark., situated on the S. side of the Arkansas r. It contains a store and a few dwellings.

BELLEVILLE, p-v., Conecuh co., Ala., 154 S. by E. Tuscaloosa, 935 W.

BELLEVILLE, p-o., Roane co., Tenn., 131 E. by S. Nashville, 550 W.

BELLEVILLE PORT, p-o., Essex co., Mass., 40 N. by E. Boston, 476 W.

BELLEVUE, p-v., Huron co., O., 96 N. by E. Columbus, 405 W.

BELLEVUE, p-t., Eaton co., Mich., 16 Marshall, 119 W. N. W. Detroit, 584 W. It is a good farming town, and has 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 lumber yards, capital $1,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. Pop. 529. The village lies on Battle creek, at the rapids, at the head of boat navigation. Lime is extensively produced and exported. Pop. about 529.

BELLINGHAM, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 36 S. W. Boston, 419 W. The soil is sandy, and not very fertile. It is watered by Charles r., which affords good water power, and its manufactures are considerable. It has 5 stores, cap. $5,300; 3 cotton fac. 2,700 sp., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,550. 9 sch. 284 scholars. Pop. 1,055.

BELLONA ARSENAL, p-v., Chesterfield co., Va., on James r., 12 miles above Richmond, 129 W.

BELLOWS' FALLS, p-v., Rockingham t., Windham co., Vt., 98 S. by E. Montpelier, 445 W. It is a pleasant village, in a romantic situation. The falls in the Connecticut here, are a curiosity. In the midst of the channel worn in the rocks, a huge rock remains, on each side of which is a passage for the water. As the E. side, however, is more elevated than the W. side, the water, excepting when the river is high, passes wholly on the W. side. The river above, which is about 350 feet wide, is here compressed into a channel 16 feet wide, and descends by successive pitches, 44 feet in the course of half a mile. A canal has been cut in the rock, around these falls, three quarters of a mile long, with 9 locks on the W. side, through which boats and small steamboats pass. A bridge passes over the river here, supported in the middle by the rock, built in 1785, 365 feet long, the view from which is wildly picturesque.

BELL PLAIN, p-o., Marshall county, Ill., 97 N. Springfield, 780 W.

BELLEPORT, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 209 S. S. E Albany, 289 W. It is situated near Fireplace Bay, L. I., and has 15 or 20 dwellings.

BELL'S LANDING, p-v., Monroe co., Ala., 117 S. Tuscaloosa, 909 W. Situated on Alabama r.

BELL'S STORE, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., 37 N. Columbus, 491 W.

BELL'S VALLEY, p-o., Rockbridge county, Va., 163 W. by N. Richmond, 205 W.

BELMONT county, Ohio, in the E. part of the state, on the Ohio r., contains 536 sq. ms. The land is hilly and broken, but much of it is good. Watered by Indian, Wheeling, and Captina crs. The Ohio washes its whole E. border. The land is elevated, and from its higher portions an extensive and beautiful prospect is presented, particularly towards the E. Capital St. Clairsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,070, sheep 45,692, swine 41,032; wheat 479,692 bushels produced, rye 6,950, Indian corn 528,934, buckwheat 45,735, barley 9,373, oats 416,397, potatoes 76,045, hops 31,487 pounds, tobacco 1,720,892, sugar 38,186; 188,600 bushels bituminous coal; 2 commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $3,000; 196 stores, cap. $139,895; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 19 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 1 pottery, 31 flouring m., 29 grist m., 50 saw m., 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manuf. $212,339. 3 acad. 56 students, 56 sch. 1, 984 schol. Pop. 1830, 28,412; 1840, 30,901.

BELMONT, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 37 E. by N. Augusta, 631 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,800; 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,240. 11 sch. 632 scholars. Pop. 1,378.

BELMONT, t., Franklin co., N. Y., 10 E. Malone, 202 N. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous, and the soil clay and sandy loam. Watered by Chateaugay and Trout rivers. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $1,500. 5 sch. 121 scholars. Pop. 472.

BELMONT, p-v., Goshen t., Belmont co., Ohio, 109 E. Columbus, 17 W. Wheeling, 292 W.

BELMONT, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 148 N. Richmond, 29 W.

BELMONT, p-o., Newberry dist., S. C., 51 N. W. Columbia, 515 W.

BELMONT, p-v., Panola co., Miss., 169 N. Jackson, 937 W.

BELMONT, p-o., Sumter co., Ala., 72 S. W. Tuscaloosa, 884 W.

BELMONT, p-o., Pike county, Ill., 69 W. by S. Springfield, 849 W.

BELMONT, p-v., Iowa co., Wis., 64 S. W. Madison, 896 W.

BELOIT, p-o., Rock co., Wis., 55 S. S. E. Madison, 820 W.

BELPRE, p-t., Washington co., Ohio, 12 S. Marietta, 116 S. E. Columbus, 304 W. It borders on the Ohio river, and much of it is a beautiful meadow, as its name in French denotes. Settled in 1789. Blennerhasset's Island, made famous by Burr's conspiracy, lies opposite the centre of the t. Opposite the island are several ancient mounds.

BELTSVILLE, p-o., Prince George co., Md., 28 W. S. W. Annapolis, 13 W.

BELVIDERE, p-t., Lamoille co., Vt., 47 N. by W. Montpelier, 557 W. Situated on the W. side of the Green mountains, and very uneven. Incorporated 1791. Watered by branches of Lamoille r. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 62 scholars. Pop. 207.

BELVIDERE, p-v., Oxford t., capital of Warren co., N. J. Situated on Delaware r., 57 N. N. W. Trenton, 212 W. It has a court house, which contains also the jail and public offices, 2 churches, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist, a bank, and an academy. Pequest creek, which passes through it, affords a good water power, and gives motion to several mills. There is an elegant bridge across the Delaware r. here.

BELVIDERE, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 55 Nashville, 696 W.

BELVIDERE, t., Boone co, Ill. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 3 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. 698.

Belvidere, p-v., Winnebago co., Ill., 219 n. by e. Springfield, 783 W.

Bemus' Heights, p-o., Stillwater t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 26 n. Albany, 396 W.

Benedict., p-v., Charles co., Md., on the Patuxent r., 59 s. s. e. Annapolis, 54 W.

Benevola, p-o., Pickens co., Ala., 34 w. Tuscaloosa, 852 W.

Benjamintown, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 142 n. Harrisburg.

Bengal, t., Clinton co., Mich.

Bennetts' Bayou, t., Benton co., Ark. Pop. 232.

Bennetts' Corners, p-o., Lenox t., Madison co., N. Y.

Bennettsville, p-v., capital of Marlboro dist., S. C., 107 n. e. Columbia, 409 W. It contains a court house ; 2 churches, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and about 350 inhabitants.

Bennettsville, p-o., St. Clair co., Ala., 112 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 705 W.

Bennington, county, Vt., in the s. w. corner of the state, contains 610 sq. miles. The eastern part is mountainous, extending into the range of the Green mountains, and most parts of it are uneven, but the soil of the western part is good for tillage, and of the eastern for grazing. A range of limestone passes through the county, n. and s. and furnishes some good quarries of marble ; iron ore is also found. The capitals are Bennington and Manchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,879, sheep 104,721, swine 9,906 ; wheat 12,959 bush. produced rye 25,671, Ind. corn 70,246, buckwheat 16,071, oats 137,837, potatoes 564,279, sugar 180,986 pounds ; 38 stores, cap. $124,020 ; 5 furnaces, 11 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 1,608 sp., 12 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 17 grist m., 73 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $276, 365. 4 acad. 275 students, 102 sch. 3,894 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,470 ; 1840, 16,872.

Bennington, p-v., semi-capital of Bennington co., Vt., 117 s. by w. Montpelier, 37 n. e. Albany, 68 s. w. Windsor, 132 w. n. w. Boston, 407 W. 42° 42' n. lat. and 73° w. lon. Pop. 1790, 2,400 ; 1830, 3,419 ; 1840, 3,429. This town was chartered in 1749 by Benning Wentworth, then the royal governor of N. H. from whom it was named, and it was settled in 1761. It is drained by branches of Hoosick r., which afford good water power. The soil is fertile ; and marble, iron ore, and yellow ochre, are found. The principal village is on elevated ground, and has a court house, a Congregational church, and an academy. A little to the e. is a considerable manufacturing village. In August, 1777, 800 Americans under Gen. Starke, defeated a superior British force, on the w. border of this town. It has 14 stores, cap. $55,670 ; 3 fulling m., 2 cotton fac. 1,608 sp., 3 furnaces, 4 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $111,700. 2 acad. 150 students, 12 sch. 419 scholars. Pop. 3,429.

Bennington, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 264 w. Albany, 370 W. It has a rolling surface ; soil, moist clay, and fertile. Drained by Cayuga and Tonawanda crs. It has 5 stores, cap. $14,000 ; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 34 sch. 915 scholars. Pop. 2,368.

Bennington, t., Shiawassee co., Mich. Drained by Looking Glass r. It has 1 saw m., 3 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 403.

Bennington, p-t., Delaware co., O., 40 n. e. Columbus, 409 W. Pop. 1,051.

Bensalem, t., Bucks co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. 16,000 ; 3 grist m., 1 saw m., 4 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 1,731.

Benson, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 85 s. w. Montpelier, 62 s. Burlington, 457 W. It lies on Lake Champlain, here about a mile wide. First settled in 1783. The natural growth is pine, maple, walnut, oak and beech. It has 3 stores, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 11 sch. 510 scholars. Pop. 1,403.

Benson, p-o., Hope t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 65 n. by w. Albany, 434 W.

Bent Creek, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 106 w. Richmond, 192 W.

Bentivoglia, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 80 n. w. Richmond, 110 W.

Bentleyville, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 198 w. Harrisburg, 220 W. It lies on Pigeon creek.

Bentleyville, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 115 s. w. Richmond, 213 W.

Benton, county, Ala., in the n. e. part of the state, contains 1,060 sq. miles. Watered by a branch of Coosa r., and by Tallapoosa r. Surface generally level, soil fertile. Capital, Jacksonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,898, sheep 4,886, swine 48,340 ; wheat 77,976 bush. produced, rye 885, Ind. corn 667,832, oats 22,191, potatoes 23,677, tobacco 30,533 pounds, cotton 1,756,502. Value of gold produced $11,030. 29 stores, cap. $156,500 ; 1 cotton fac. 158 sp., 8 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 14 flouring m., 29 grist m., 24 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $66,807. 4 acad. 180 students, 33 sch. 1,498 scholars. Pop. whites 11,360, slaves 2,894, free col'd 6 ; total, 14,260.

Benton, county, Tenn., in the western part of the state, contains 375 sq. ms. The Tennessee r. forms its eastern boundary. Drained by several small creeks, branches of Tennessee r. Surface level, soil fertile. Capital, Camden. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,263, sheep 3,645, swine 23,330 ; wheat 13,722 bush. produced, Ind. corn 41,533, oats 22,421, potatoes 5,229, tobacco 29,563 pounds, cotton 22,499 ; 4 stores, cap. $9,270 ; 3 distilleries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,050. 4 sch. 214 scholars. Pop. whites 4,517, slaves 247, free col'd 8 ; total, 4,772.

Benton, county, Mo., in the s. w. part of the state, contains 1,050 sq. ms. The surface is uneven, consisting of prairie and woodland, and the soil is rich. Capital, Warsaw. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,177, sheep 2,617, swine 12,541 ; wheat 3,283 bush. produced, Ind. corn 110,335, oats 8,195, potatoes 5,523, tboacco 4,731 pounds, cotton 2,821 ; 8 stores, cap. $18,935 ; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. whites 3,933, slaves 261 ; total, 4,205.

Benton, county, Ark., in the n. w. corner of the state, contains about 1,050 sq. miles. Drained by White r. and head branches of Illinois and Cow-skin rivers. Surface hilly, soil fertile. Capital, Bentonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,074, sheep 1,934, swine 8,221 ; wheat 5,128 bush. produced, Ind. corn 130,595, oats 5,985, potatoes 5,744, cotton 1,114,622 pounds ; 6 stores, cap. $33,900 ; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 6 sch. 121 scholars. Pop. whites 2,050, slaves 163, free col'd 10 ; total, 2,228.

Benton, p-t., Yates co., N. Y., 184 w. Albany, 337 W. The surface consists of gentle swells or extended plains, the soil, clay, sandy and gravelly loam, underlaid with slate and limestone. The outlet of Crooked lake, and Cashong cr.

afford water power, and have several mills. The p-v., called Benton Centre, has 2 churches, 2 stores, and 30 or 40 dwellings. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $21,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,710. 18 sch. 1,085 scholars. Pop. 3,911.

Benton, p-o., Columbia co., Pa., 110 N. by E. Harrisburg, 221 W.

Benton, p-v., Lumpkin co., Ga., 15 Dahlonega, 125 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 635 W. Situated on the ridge between the Chestatee and Etowah rivers.

Benton, p-o., Lowndes co., Ala., 98 S. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 859 W.

Benton, t., Hocking co., O. Pop. 448.

Benton, p-v., capital of Saline co., Ark., 24 S. W. Little Rock, 1,089 W.

Benton, p-o., Marshall co., Tenn., 57 S. Nashville, 708 W.

Benton, p-v., Salt creek t., Holmes co., O., 92 N. E. Columbus, 344 W. Situated on the S. side of Martins creek. It has several stores and warehouses, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Benton, p-o., Franklin co., Ill., 151 S. S. E. Springfield, 816 W.

Benton, p-v., capital of Scott co., Mo., 222 S. E. Jefferson city, 870 W. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

Benton, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 45 W. Detroit, 522 W.

Benton, p-o., Hamilton co., Flor.

Benton, t., Hocking co., O. Pop. 448.

Benton, p-v., capital of Yazoo co., Miss., 50 N. W. Jackson, 1,019 W. It is nearly equidistant between Big Black and Yazoo rivers. Contains a court house, jail, and 1 church, free to all denominations, except R. Catholics. 1 academy, a masonic hall, and 4 stores. It is surrounded by a fine cotton-growing country. Population, 400.

Benton, t., Macon co., Mo. Pop. 330.

Benton, t., Linn co., Mo. Pop. 413.

Benton, t., Newton co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 744.

Benton, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 490.

Benton, t., Taney co., Mo. Pop. 340.

Benton, t., Wayne co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 33 scholars. Pop. 425.

Benton Ridge, p-o., Hancock co., O., 99 N. by W. Columbus, 464 W.

Benton's Port, p-v., Van Buren co., Iowa.

Bentonville, p-v., capital of Polk co., Tenn., 174 S. E. Nashville, 574 W. It has a court house, jail, and academy, all of brick, 3 stores, 2 churches, 1 Cumberland Pres., 1 Baptist, and about 200 inhabitants. It is on Four-mile branch, 4 m. S. of Highawasse r.

Bentonville, p-o., Fayette co., Ia., 50 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 529 W.

Bentonville, p-o., Adams co., O.

Bentonville, v., capital of Benton co., Ark., 2 S. of Little Sugar cr. It has a court house, jail, and an academy. Pop. 134.

Benvenue, p-o., Dauphin co., Pa., 15 N. Harrisburg, 125 W.

Berea, p-v., Middleburg t., Cuyahoga co., O., 12 S. W. Cleveland, 136 N. N. E. Columbus, 366 W. Situated on the falls of the E. branch of Rocky r., which affords water power. A manual labor seminary is located here. It has several mills, and a manufactory of grindstones, of an excellent quality.

Berea Granville, p-o., Person co., N. C.

Bergen, county, N. J. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. The surface is various; soil, fertile, especially on the streams. Watered by Hackensack and Saddle rivers. The Palisades on the Hudson r. lie in this co. Capital, Hackensack. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,425, sheep 7,266, swine 8,599; wheat 7,221 bush. produced, rye 80,743, Ind. corn 86,667, buckwheat 45,169, oats 79,239, potatoes 127,043; products of the dairy, $65,262; of the orchard, $57,803; of the garden, $32,494; 31 stores, cap. $31,050; 1 fulling m., 6 cotton fac. 4,398 sp., 9 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 5 paper fac., 47 grist m., 57 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $128,733. 1 acad. 25 students, 40 sch. 1,388 scholars. Pop. 1840, 13,223.

Bergen, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 14 N. W. Batavia, 237 W. Albany, 378 W. The surface is level, and the soil clay loam. Watered by Black cr. The Tonawanda railroad passes through it. The p-v. contains 5 stores and 30 dwellings. Pop. of the v. 200, of the t. 1,832. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,200; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 10 sch. 405 scholars.

Bergen, p-t., and capital Hudson co., N. J., 56 N. E. Trenton, 222 W. The surface is partly hilly, and partly marsh; soil, red shale, and fertile. The v. is situated on the summit of Bergen ridge, 3 ms. W. Jersey City, has 2 churches, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Presbyterian, 2 stores, and 60 houses. The Beacon race course lies a little N. of the village. The court house is about to be erected in the N. part of the t. Settled in 1616 by Danes, who came over with the Hollanders. There are in the t., 1 furnace, 2 rope fac. Cap. in manufac. $202,300. 14 sch. 670 scholars. Pop. 5,255.

Berger's Store, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 163 S. W. Richmond, 238 W.

Berkley, p-t., Bristol co., Ms., 37 S. Boston, 18 E. Providence, 424 W. Taken from Dighton in 1735, from which it is separated by Taunton r. The soil is light and not fertile. It has some coasting trade, and some ship-building. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 grist m., 7 sch. 328 scholars. Pop. 886.

Berkley, county, Va., in the N. E. part of the state, on the Potomac, contains 392 sq. ms. The surface is uneven and broken. Capital, Martinsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,157, sheep 13,092, swine 25,035; wheat 287,127 bush. produced, rye 38,005, Ind. corn 390,948, buckwheat 2,293, oats 135,920; 28 stores, cap. $123,200; 7 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 7 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 19 flouring m., 30 grist m., 26 saw m., 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $355,737. 4 acad. 115 students, 18 sch. 612 scholars. Pop. 1830, 10,528; 1840, whites 8,760, slaves 1,919, free colored 293; total, 10,972.

Berkley Springs, p-o., in the village of Bath, Morgan co., Va., 180 N. N. W. Richmond, 101 W. The springs, which are near the village, are but slightly impregnated with mineral ingredients, and the cures which they effect are probably chiefly to be attributed to pure air, aud a beautiful and romantic scenery.

Berks, county, Pa., in the S. E. part of the state, contains 1,020 sq. ms. It has a finely diversified surface, with mountains on the N. W. and S. E. It is traversed by Schuylkill r. The soil is fertile. Capital, Reading. There were in 1840, neat cattle 32,803, sheep 21,517, swine 34,095; wheat 331,959 bush. produced, rye 449,247, Ind. corn 490,777, buckwheat 58,040, oats 585,111, potatoes 224,591; 118 stores, cap. $459,943; 11 furnaces, 36 forges; 13 lumber yards, cap. $83,000; 16 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 52 tanneries, 29 distilleries, 3 powder m., 3 potteries, 27 flouring m., 114 grist

m., 108 saw m., 15 oil m., 5 paper fac., 1 printing office, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $250,743. 3 acad. 138 students, 25 sch. 1,750 scholars. Pop. 1830, 53,357; 1840, 64,569.

Berkshire, county, Ms., the most western in the state. The surface is uneven, as the Green Mountain range, which is here about 1,200 feet high on an average, passes through it. The soil is generally fertile, and particularly adapted to grazing. It is drained by the head branches of the Housatonic and Hoosick rs., which afford valuable water power. Several of its towns have extensive manufactures. It has a good white marble and iron ore. The railroad from Boston to Albany passes through it. There were in 1840. neat cattle 34,410, sheep 133,942, swine 13,873; wheat 30,236 bush. produced, rye 54,547, Ind. corn 119,846, buckwheat 13,122, oats 283,164, potatoes 670,876, sugar 234,334 pounds; 106 stores, cap. $255,850; 17 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 25 cotton fac. 34,512 sp., 6 furnaces, 28 tanneries. 3 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 powder m., 19 paper fac., 39 grist m., 188 saw m., 3 oil m., 4 printing offices, 3 weekly papers. Cap. in manufac. $1,813,749. 1 college 130 students, 12 acad. 522 students, 258 sch. 9,104 scholars. Pop. 1830, 37,825; 1840, 41,745.

Berkshire, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 65 n. by w. Montpelier, 22 n. e. by e. St. Albans, 31 n. e. by n. Burlington, 562 W. Watered by Misisque r. and its branches, which furnish fine intervale land. Pike r., from Canada, affords a good water power. It has 5 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,500. 13 sch. 267 scholars. Pop. 1,818.

Berkshire, p-t., Tioga co., N. Y., 148 w. s. w. Albany, 13 n. Owego, 291 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil gravelly loam, and very productive in the valleys. The p-v. is on the E. Owego cr., has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, an academy, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and 45 dwellings. Pop. of the v. 300, of the t. 956.

Berkshire, p-t., Delaware co., O., 28 n. Columbus, 398 W. It is one of the richest townships in the county. The v. has an Episcopal church. There are in the t. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,407.

Berkshire, p-o., Kane co., Ill.

Berkshire Valley, p-v., Jefferson t., Morris co., N. J., 12 n. w. Morristown, 67 n. Trenton, 238 W. It is a wild rocky spot, through which runs a branch of Rockaway r., which affords water power, and on which are several forges. There is here 1 Presbyterian church.

Berlin, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 111 n. Concord, 594 W. The Androscoggin and Amonoosuck rs. pass through it. Settled in 1771 under the name of Maynesborough; received its present name in 1829. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 2 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 116.

Berlin, t., Oxford co., Me., 45 n. w. Augusta. It has 5 sch. 211 scholars. Pop. 442.

Berlin, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 4 s. Montpelier, 517 W. Watered by branches of Onion r., which afford good water power. First settled in 1786. It has 1 store, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,910. 13 sch. 534 scholars. Pop. 1,598.

Berlin, p-t., Worcester co., Ms., 15 n. e. Worcester, 34 w. by n. Boston, 413 W. Watered by a branch of Assabet r., which affords a good water power. It has 1 store, cap. $10,400; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,150. 1 acad. 10 students, 5 sch. 229 scholars. Pop. 763.

Berlin, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 10 s. by w. Hartford, 327 W. Taken from Farmington in 1785. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. It has the ecclesiastical parishes of Worthington and New Britain, where there are villages, besides the principal village. It has extensive manufactures, particularly of tin ware. The Hartford and New Haven railroad passes through it. It has 12 stores, cap. $79,100; 1 fulling m., 2 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $330,050. 5 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. 986.

Berlin, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 26 e. Albany, 387 W. The v. is on Little Hoosick cr., has 4 stores, 1 church, 2 m. Pop. 300. At the centre of the t. is another village, settled in 1764 by Germans, which has 1 church, 1 store, and 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap in manufac. $8,945. 8 sch. 522 scholars. Pop. 1,794.

Berlin, t., Wayne co., Pa. Drained by Masthope, and some small branches of the Lackawaxen cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 6 sch. 128 scholars. Pop. 488.

Berlin, p-b., Brothers Valley t., Somerset, co., Pa., 143 w. by s. Harrisburg, 160 W. Situated on the head waters of Stony cr. It has 1 Lutheran, and 1 German Reformed church, and contains 4 stores, cap. $23,000; 4 tanneries, 2 potteries. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 524.

Berlin, t., Milwaukie co., Wis. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. Pop. 199.

Berlin, p-v., Worcester co., Md., 123 s. e. Annapolis, 163 W.

Berlin, p-o., Southampton co., Va., 70 s. Richmond, 189 W.

Berlin, p-v., Marshall co., Tenn., 48 s. Nashville, 705 W.

Berlin, t., St. Clair co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. Pop. 255.

Berlin, p-t., Holmes co., O., 95 n. e. Columbus, 337 W. It lies in the e. part of the co., and is 5 miles square. It has 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $3,719. 1 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 1,149.

Berlin, p-v., Sangamon co., Ill., 14 w. by s. Springfield, 794 W.

Berlin, t., Erie co., O. It has 12 sch. 575 scholars. Pop. 1,628.

Berlin, p-v., Sumter co., Ala. 86 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 904 W.

Berlin, p-v., Scott co., Iowa, formerly called Parkhurst.

Berlin, t., Knox co., O. Pop. 1,091.

Berlin, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 18 s. w. Warren, 156 n. e. Columbus, 303 W. Mahoning cr. passes through the t. The soil is excellent. Post office called Berlin Centre. It has 9 sch. 528 scholars. Pop. 1,283.

Berlinville, p-o., Berlin t., Huron co., O., 4 e. Norwalk, 108 n. n. e. Columbus, 395 W.

Bermudian, p-v., Adams co., Pa., 19 s. by w. Harrisburg, 96 W.

Bernadotte, p-v., Fulton co., Ill., 65 n. w. Springfield, 843 W.

Bernardston, p-t., Franklin co., Ms., 99 w. by n. Boston, 7 n. Greenfield, 409 W. It is on elevated ground, between Fall and Connecticut rs. The soil is of a superior quality. Incorporated in 1764.

Bernard, t., Somerset co., N. J. The surface is hilly or mountainous; soil, fertile and well cultivated. It has 7 stores, cap. $13,600; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 5

grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,930. 7 sch. 231 scholars. Pop. 2,059.

Bernardsville, p-v., Mercer co., N. J.

Berne, p-t., Albany co., N.Y., 23 w. Albany, 393 W. The Helderberg hills here rise precipitously from 100 to 500 feet. The valleys are very fertile. Watered by Foxes cr. which flows into Scholarie cr. It has 9 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,190. 24 schools, 1,106 scholars. Population 3,740.

Berne, t., Athens co., O. Drained by Federal cr. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 381.

Berne, t., Fairfield co., O. Pop. 2,419.

Berne, t., Berks co., Pa. Divided into Upper and Lower Berne townships. Watered by Schuylkill r. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,475; 3 tanneries, 1 powder m., 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,275. Pop. 3,149.

Berne, p-o., Monroe co., O., 108 e. s. e. Columbus, 297 W.

Bernville, p-v., Lower Berne t., Berks co. Pa., 63 e. by n Harrisburg, 153 W. It contains 1 store, 40 dwellings, and 250 inhabitants.

Berrien, county, Mich., in the s. w. corner of the state, contains 576 sq. ms. Drained chiefly by St. Joseph's, Pawpaw, and Galien rs. The surface is rolling, but not hilly. The soil on the St. Joseph is a deep black sandy loam, in other parts of the county it is various. The valleys of the rivers are covered with a heavy growth of oak, whitewood, beech, elm, hickory, and sugar maple; in some parts there is considerable pine. The rivers and creeks furnish excellent mill sites. Capital, St. Joseph. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,934, sheep 2,407, swine 10,067; wheat 56,685 bush. produced, Ind. corn 97,603, buckwheat 1,316, barley, 2,792, oats 53,692, potatoes 35,535, sugar 45,560 pounds; 5 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $25,500; 21 stores, cap. 101,300; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 flouring m., 7 grist m., 27 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $223,008. 1 college, 38 students, 23 sch. 620 scholars. Pop. 5,011.

Berrien Springs, p-v., Berrien t., Berrien co., Mich., 192 s. w. Detroit, 637 W. It is on the w. bank of the St. Joseph r., 15 ms. from its mouth. In the t. there are 4 stores, cap. $16,650; 1 distillery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,270. 4 sch. 84 scholars. Pop. 543.

Berrysburg, p-v., Mifflin t., Dauphin co., Pa., 39 n. Harrisburg, 149 W. It has 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings.

Berry's Ferry, p-o., Clark co., Va., 133 Richmond, 64 W.

Berry's Lick, p-o., Butler co., Ky.

Berrysville, p-v., Knox co., Ia., 113 s. w. Indianapolis, 675 W.

Berrysville, p-o., Clark co., Va., 158 Richmond, 62 W.

Berrytown, p-v., Kent co., Del., 14 s. by w. Dover, 122 W.

Berryville, v., Scott co., Miss., 10 s. Hillsboro C. H.

Bertie, county, N. C., in the n. e. part of the state, contains 1,000 sq. miles. It is bounded s. by Roanoke r. The surface is level, and in some parts marshy. The chief productions are cotton and tobacco. Capital, Windsor. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,484, sheep 7,222, swine 39,248; wheat 2,839 bush. produced, Ind. corn 545,282, oats 6,504, potatoes 66,444, cotton 2,121,449, tar, pitch, &c. 22,439 barrels; 17 stores, cap. $101,000; 30 tanneries, 82 distilleries, 24 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $84,957. 14 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. 1830, 12,276; 1840, whites 5,144, slaves 6,728, free col'd 303; total, 12,175.

Bertrand, p-t., Berrien co., Mich., 186 w. by s. Detroit, 631 W. The v. is pleasantly situated on the e. bank of the St. Joseph's r., and has considerable business. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $27,000; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $82,800. 5 sch. 246 scholars. Pop. 1,298.

Berwick, p-v., Brier Creek t., Columbia co., Pa., 97 n. by e. Harrisburg, 28 s. w. Wilkesbarre, 207 W. On the n. side of the Susquehanna r., at Niscopeck falls. There is a bridge here over the Susquehanna 1,260 feet long, which cost $52,435. It is pleasantly situated, and has a Methodist church, 5 stores, and 800 inhabitants. The Pennsylvania canal runs through the place.

Berwick, t., York co., Me., 16 n. w. Portsmouth, N. H., 103 s. w. Augusta. Situated on the Salmon Fall r. It has considerable trade in lumber. Incorporated in 1713. There is a considerable village at the falls on the r., called South Berwick, to which vessels come, and which has considerable trade. There are 5 stores, cap. $10,500; 4 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,100. 15 sch. 640 scholars. Pop. 1,698.

Berwick, t., Adams co., Pa., 41 s. w. Harrisburg. The surface is level, soil red shale. Watered by Conewago and Beaver creeks. It has 5 stores, cap. $28,500; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $14,190. 6 sch. 493 scholars. Pop. 1,462.

Berzelia, p-o., Columbia co., Ga., 74 n. e. Milledgeville, 20 w. Augusta, 597 W. It is a depot on the Georgia railroad.

Bethabara, v., Stokes co., N. C., 9 s. Germanton. It is a Moravian village, has a large church, and 150 inhabitants.

Bethania, p-v., Stokes co., N. C., 118 n. w. by w. Raleigh, 9 s. Germanton, 339 W. It is a Moravian village, containing 1 church, and 200 inhabitants.

Bethany, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 46 s. w. Hartford, 316 W. It was taken from the n. part of Woodbridge in 1832. The soil, generally good. In the e. part it is mountainous. It has 5 stores, cap. $5,400; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,060. 1 acad. 30 students, 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,170.

Bethany, p-v., Bethany t., Genesee co., N. Y., 252 w. Albany, 370 W. The surface of the t. is rolling; soil, sandy loam and clay. Drained by Little Tonawanda and Black crs. The v. contains 2 churches, 2 stores, and 35 dwellings. Pop. 200; of the t. 2,286. It is surrounded by a fine agricultural country.

Bethany, p-b., Dyberry t., Wayne co., Pa., 3 n. Honesdale, 165 n. e. Harrisburg, 272 W., 1 mile w. of Dyberry cr. It contains a court house and fire-proof public offices, 1 Presbyterian church and 50 dwellings. It has 8 stores, cap. $39,200; 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 glass fac., 1 glass cutting estab., 1 flouring m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $82,000. 1 acad. 36 students, 1 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 299.

Bethany, p-v., Brooke co., Va., 352 n. w. Richmond, 259 W.

Bethany Church, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 152 w. Raleigh, 379 W.

Bethel, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 18 n. w. Paris, 63 w. Augusta, 603 W. Incorporated in 1796. It lies on the Androscoggin r., and has a good soil. It contains 1 acad. 80 students, 23 sch. 716 scholars. Pop. 1,994.

Bethel, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 34 s. by w.

Montpelier, 483 W. Chartered in 1779. The surface is broken and mountainous, but the soil is fertile. Watered by White r. and its branches. One of these branches affords a fine water power. There is here an inexhaustible quarry of steatite or soapstone, and a mill for sawing it, and it is variously manufactured, and extensively exported. It has 6 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,225. 14 sch. 536 scholars. Pop. 1,886.

Bethel, p-v., Danbury t., Fairfield co., Ct., 71 s. w. Hartford, 289 W. It is a flourishing manufacturing village of 50 or 60 houses, and half as many workshops or factories. Hats and combs are the principal articles manufactured.

Bethel, p-t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 60 w. Newburg, 121 s. s. w. Albany, 303 W. The surface is hilly, soil gravelly loam, resting on slate. Drained by branches of the Delaware r. There are several large ponds, one of which affords mill seats at its outlet. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,500. Pop. 1,483.

Bethel, p-t., Berks co., Pa., 52 E. Harrisburg, 162 W. It has 1 church, used by German Presbyterians and German Lutherans, and 30 dwellings. I has 5 stores, cap. $12.500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. Pop. 1,458.

Bethel, t., Bedford co., Pa. The surface is mountainous, and the soil calcareous loam. Drained by Great Conoloway cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap. $2,800; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,954. Pop. 1,402.

Bethel, t., Delaware co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, clay. Watered by Naaman's cr., a branch of Chester cr. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,735. Pop. 386.

Bethel, t., Clark co., O., in the s. w. corner of the co., on the waters of Mad cr. It has 10 sch. 509 scholars. Pop. 2,033.

Bethel, p-v., Hertford co., N. C., 169 N. E. Raleigh, 241 W.

Bethel, p-v., Glynn co., Ga., 238 s. E. Milledgeville, 747 W.

Bethel, t., Posey co., Ia. Pop. 449.

Bethel, p-o., Wilcox co., Ala., 105 s. Tuscaloosa, 897 W.

Bethel, t., Branch co., Mich. 3 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 335.

Bethel, p-v., Clermont co., O., 110 s. w. Columbus, 477 W.

Bethel, St. Clair co., Mich. Pop. 225.

Bethel, p-o., Morgan co., Ill., 45 Springfield, 825 W.

Bethel, t., Monroe co., O. Pop. 545.

Bethel, t., Miami co., O., on the E. side of Miami r. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 2 saw m. 6 sch. 294 scholars. Pop. 1,574.

Bethel, v., Wayne co., Ga., on the s. side of Turtle r. It contains a Methodist church, and about 12 dwellings.

Bethel, t., Lebanon co., Pa. The surface is mountainous in the N., level in the s.; soil chiefly gravel. Watered by Swatara cr. and its branches. The v. contains 2 churches—1 German Presbyterian and 1 German Lutheran. The t. has 4 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,937. 3 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. 1,662.

Bethesda, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn.

Bethlehem, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 88 N. w. Concord, 549 W. Incorporated in 1799. Watered by Great Amonoosuc r. The soil is fertile, and among the natural growth is pine and the sugar maple. Some mountain and bog iron ore is found. It has mineral springs. It contains 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,850. 11 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 779.

Bethlehem, p-t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 40 N. by w. Trenton, 202 W. Surface hilly and mountainous on the N.; soil, clay, red shale, and loam. It has a Presbyterian church, 5 stores, cap. $16,850; 4 tanneries, 5 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $7,725. 6 sch. 166 scholars. Pop. 2,370.

Bethlehem, t., Albany co., N. Y., 5 s. Albany. The soil is various; along Hudson r. are some alluvial flats. Watered by Normanskill, Vlamanskill, and Coeymans crs., which afford some water power. It has 7 stores, cap. $6,000; 4 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,060. 800 scholars in sch. Pop. 3,238.

Bethlehem, p-b., Northampton co., Pa., 48 w. of N. Philadelphia, 93 E. Harrisburg, 186 W. Settled by the Moravians, under Count Zinzendorf, in 1741. The borough, which is characterized by great neatness and order, is on the N. bank of the Lehigh r., at the mouth of the Manokicy cr. The ground rises gradually from the r. and the cr., and gives a commanding situation to the v. It is compactly built on a street running N. and s., and two other streets proceeding E. from the main street. It contains a large stone church, in the Gothic style, 142 feet long and 63 feet wide, with a small tower rising from the centre, and surmounted by a dome. There is a burying ground to the N. E. of the village, laid out with great neatness and taste, in which the graves have the heads to the N. There are about 200 dwelling houses, besides other buildings. Here is a bridge over the Lehigh 400 feet long. This place has long been celebrated for a female school of a high order, conducted by the Moravians, in which many highly respectable ladies of the Middle states have received their education. The Lehigh canal passes along the r., through the lower part of the place. It contains 4 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 4 flouring m., 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $88,000. 1 college, 8 students, 2 acad. 175 students, 2 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. 1,622.

Bethlehem, p-v., Stark co., O., on the Tuscarawas r., near the Ohio canal. It has some good water power. The soil is good. The land is rolling on the E. side of the r., and hilly on the w. It has 3 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 2,019.

Bethlehem, t., Coshocton co., O. Drained by Walhonding r. Pop. 827.

Bethlehem, p-v., Clark co., Ia., on the w. bank of the Ohio r., 26 Louisville, Ky., 104 s. by E. Indianapolis, 585 W.

Bethlehem, v., Oglethorpe co., Ga., 65 N. N. E. Milledgeville. Contains a Presbyterian church, an academy, and several dwellings.

Bethlehem Cross Roads, p-o., Southampton co., Va., 80 s. by E. Richmond, 199 W.

Bethlem, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 43 w. s. w. Hartford, 32 N. w. by w. New Haven, 315 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil a fertile gravelly loam. It is a small t. 4¼ miles long by 4 wide, containing 18 sq. miles. The head waters of Pomperaug r., a branch of the Housatonic r., afford some water power. The village contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal—2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,230. 9 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 776.

Bethsaida, p-o., Cole co., Ill., 88 e. s. e. Springfield, 696.

Bettsville, p-o., Seneca co., O., 101 n. Columbus, 433 W.

Bevans, p-o., Sussex co., N. J., 96 n. Trenton, 253 W.

Bevansville, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 144 n. w. by w. Annapolis, 112 W.

Beverly, p-t., Essex co., Ms., 16 n. e. Boston, 456 W. It lies n. of Salem, to which it is connected by a bridge 1,500 feet long. The inhabitants are chiefly employed in commerce and the fisheries, though they have also considerable manufactures. Incorporated in 1688. It has 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Unitarian—a bank, and an insurance office; 1 for. commercial house, cap. $10,000; 22 ret. stores, cap. $43,000; 1 rope fac., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,500. 1 acad. 29 students, 10 sch. 828 scholars. Pop. 4,689.

Beverly, p-v., capital of Randolph co., Va., 205 n. w. Richmond, 232 W., on the Eastern Fork of the Monongahela r. It is laid out in 3 parallel streets, and has a court house, jail, and county offices, and about 20 dwellings. The country immediately around it is well cultivated, and for several miles in every direction, appears like an extended village.

Beverly, p-v., Anson co., N. C., 149 s. w. Raleigh, 406 W.

Beverly, p-o., Washington co., O., 87 s. e. Columbus, 321 W. Pop. 315.

Beverly, p-o., Adams co., Ill., 78 w. Springfield, 858 W.

Bevis' Tavern, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 114 s. w. Columbus, 504 W.

Bexar, p-o., Coweta co., Ga., w. by n. Milledgeville.

Bibb, county, Ga., in the central part of the state, contains 450 sq. ms. Drained by the Ocmulgee r. The soil in the s. part is sandy, in the n. red loam. Capital, Macon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,137, sheep 1,178, swine 7,913; wheat 4,560 bush. produced, Ind. corn 143,145, oats 5,660, potatoes 8,370, cotton 1,261,000 pounds; 9 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $75,000; 82 stores, cap. $385,000; 9 lumber yards, cap. 7,500; 9 grist m., 11 saw m., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 periodical, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $132,100. 1 college, 150 students, 3 acad. 200 students, 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,154; 1840, whites 5,355, slaves 4,420, free col'd 27; total, 9,802.

Bibb, county, Ala., in the central part of the state, contains 800 sq. ms. Drained by the Cahawba r. Capital, Centreville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,711, sheep 2,310, swine 11,480; wheat 23,418 bush. produced, rye 1,263, Ind. corn 235,237, oats 20,533, potatoes 16,158, tobacco 7,724 pounds, cotton 268,408; 5 stores, cap. $13,700; 3 forges, 1 cotton fac. 984 sp., 2 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 27 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,122. 15 sch. 418 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,306; 1840, whites 6,256, slaves 2,023, free col'd 5; total, 8,284.

Bickley's Mills, p o., Russell co., Va., 338 w. by s. Richmond, 397 W.

Biddeford, t., York co., Me., is on the s. side of Saco r., and connected with the town of Saco by a bridge. It extends to the ocean, and has a revolving light off the mouth of the Saco r. It has 15 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,450. 13 sch. 563 scholars. Pop. 2,574.

Big Beaver, t., Beaver co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. 4,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,350. 9 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 1,339.

Big Bend, p-o., Venango co., Pa.

Big Black, r., Miss., has a course of 160 miles, and falls into the Mississippi.

Big Blue r., rises in the Indian territory, and enters the Missouri in Jackson co.

Big Blue, p-o., Jackson co., Mo., 153 w. n. w. Jefferson city, 1,079 W.

Big Brook, p-o., Western t., Oneida co., N. Y., 104 w. by n. Albany, 404 W.

Bigbyville, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 60 s. by w. Nashville, 732 W.

Big Coal, p-o., Kanhawa co., Va.

Big Creek, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 142 n. w. Raleigh, 313 W.

Big Creek, p-t., Phillips co., Ark., 103 e. Little Rock, 1,030 W. It has 2 grist m., 1 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 392.

Big Creek, p-o., Johnson co., Mo., 118 w. by n. Jefferson city, 1,050 W.

Big Creek, t., Van Buren co., Mo., 3 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 1,106.

Big Creek, t., Crawford co., Ark. Pop. 225.

Big Creek, t., Rives co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 431.

Big Creek, a small branch of White r., Ark.

Bigelow's Mill, p-o., Laporte co., Ia., 140 n. by w. Indianapolis, 674 W.

Big Eagle, p-o., Scott co., Ky.

Big Equinunck, p-o., Wayne co., Pa., 95 n. e. Harrisburg, 291 W.

Big Flats, p-t., Chemung co., N. Y., 204 s. w. Albany, 5 w. Elmira, 284 W. Surface generally uneven, excepting on the r. Watered by Chemung r. and its branches. The navigable feeder of Chemung canal, and the New York and Erie railroad pass through the t. The v. is on the n. side of the Chemung r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 30 dwellings and 200 inhabitants. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $10,200; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,600. 7 sch. 385 scholars. Pop. 1,375.

Big Hatchy, r., Tenn., after a course of 100 ms. falls into the Mississippi in Tipton co.

Big Hollow, p-o., Windham t., Greene co., N. Y., 54 s. by w. Albany, 361 W.

Big Island, p-t., Marion co., O., 47 w. by n. Columbus, 421 W. The v. contains several stores and 25 or 30 dwellings. In the t. are 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 3 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. of the t. 554.

Big Lick, t., Hancock co., O. 2 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. 430.

Big Lick, p-o., Roanoke co., Va., 172 w. Richmond, 241 W.

Big Mills, p-o., Dorchester co., Md., 75 s. e. Annapolis, 115 W.

Big Prairie, t., New Madrid co., Mo. 1 acad. 25 students. Pop. 624.

Big Prairie, p-o., Clinton t., Wayne co., O., 84 n. e. Columbus, 353 W.

Big River Mills, p-o., St. Francis co., Mo., 149 s. e. Jefferson city, 911 W.

Big River, t., Jefferson co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 965.

Big Rock, p-o., Sumter co., Ala., 121 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 939 W.

Big Sandy, river, formed by the junction of e. and w. Forks, rises in Virginia, and enters the Ohio at Catletsburg, Ky. It forms, in its E. Fork, the boundary between Va. and Ky., for nearly 200 ms.

Big Spring, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 39 e. Nashville, 645 W.

Big Spring, p-o., Breckenridge co., Ky.

Big Spring, p-o., Montgomery co., Mo., 50 N. E. Jefferson city, 900 W.

Big Springs, t., Seneca co., O. Contains 3 stores, cap. $1,300; 3 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. 925.

Big Spring, p-o., Laporte co., Ia., 151 N. by W. Indianapolis, 654 W.

Big Spring Point, p-v., Starkey t., Yates co., N. Y., 192 W. Albany, 311 W.

Big Swamp, p-o., Bladen co., N. C., 120 S. Raleigh, 408 W.

Big Valley, p-o., Anderson co., Tenn., 184 E. by N. Nashville, 510 W.

Big Walnut, r., an easterly branch of the Scioto r., O., 55 ms. long.

Big Woods, p-o., Calcasieu par., La.

Billerica, p-t., Middlesex co., Ms., 18 N. W. Boston, 7 S. S. E. Lowell, 450 W. Watered by Concord and Shawsheen rs., which afford good water power. It has a pleasant village in the centre, on elevated ground, which contains an academy. The soil is good and well cultivated, and it has considerable manufactures. The Middlesex canal and Boston and Lowell railroad pass through the E. part of the t. It contains 3 churches, 1 Congregationalist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Unitarian. It has 6 stores, cap. $7,300; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 8 forges, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,700. 1 acad. 35 students, 10 sch. 340 scholars. Pop. 1,632.

Billingsville, p-o., Union co., Ia., 74 E. by S. Indianapolis, 512 W.

Biloxi, p-v., Harrison co., Miss., 227 S. E. Jackson, 1,155 W. Situated on Biloxi bay, which sets up from Pascagoula bay, on the Gulf of Mexico.

Bilton, p-o., Logan co., Va., 376 W. Richmond, 413 W.

Bingham, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 60 N. Augusta, 26 N. Norridgewock, 655 W. Situated on the E. side of Kennebec r. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,700; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. 10 sch. 353 scholars. Pop. 751.

Bingham, p-t., Potter co., Pa., 181 N. W. Harrisburg, 295 W. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,900. 5 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 453.

Bingham, t., Clinton co., Mich.

Binghamton, p-v., Chenango t., capital of Broome co., N. Y., 138 S. W. Albany, 296 W. Situated at the junction of the Chenango and Susquehanna rivers. Incorporated in 1813, and has a court house, jail, county clerk's office, an academy, 8 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 2 African. It has 45 stores, 4 warehouses, 2 flouring m., 4 saw m., 1 furnace, 1 stave factory, 2 plaster m., 2 tanneries, 1 plough factory, 1 cloth-dressing establishment, 1 gun and rifle factory, 2 printing offices, and various other manufactures. The Chenango canal connects it with the Erie canal at Utica, and the New York and Erie railroad will pass through it. There is a bridge here over the Susquehanna, and another over the Chenango. It is surrounded by a rich agricultural country, and exports a large amount of lumber. Pop. 2,800.

Birchettsville, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C.

Birch Pond, p-o., Fayette co., Tenn., 199 S. W. by W. Nashville, 834 W.

Birch River, p-o., Nicholas co., Va., 330 N. W. by W. Richmond, 302 W.

Birdsall, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 225 W. by S. Albany, 8 N. E. Angelica, 336 W. The surface is undulating and the soil clay loam. Drained by Black cr. It has 1 saw m., 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 328.

Birdsville, p-v., Burke co., Ga., 74 E. Milledgeville, 636 W.

Birmingham, p-b., Warrior Mark t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 107 N. W. by W. Harrisburg, 166 W., on the W. branch of the Little Juniata r. There is a lead mine and iron ore near the v. It has 1 church, 40 houses; 6 stores, cap. $13,650. Cap. in manufac. $4,787. Pop. 235.

Birmingham, t., Delaware co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 9 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,060. 3 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 605.

Birmingham, t., Chester co., Pa., has 1 store, cap. 2,500; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,460. 2 sch. 137 scholars. Pop. 312.

Birmingham, p-v., Florence t., Erie co., O., 115 N. by E. Columbus, 388 W. Situated on the W. bank of Vermillion r. It contains 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 forge, several stores, and various mechanic shops, and is a growing village.

Birmingham, p-v., Oakland co., Mich., 19 N. W. Detroit, 543 W. It is pleasantly situated on one of the head branches of Rouge r. It has 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 furnace, and is flourishing.

Birmingham, borough, St. Clair t., Alleghany co., Pa. (See Pittsburg.)

Bishopsville, p-v., Sumpter dist. S. C., 87 N. E. by E. Columbia, 495 W.

Bissell's, p-o., Geauga co., O., 149 N. E. Columbus, 337 W.

Bistineau, lake, Claiborne par., La., 35 miles long, and about 2 wide, receives Dacheet r., and connects with the Red r., the waters of which it receives as a reservoir, in the wet season, and discharges them in the dry.

Bivingsville, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 101 N. W. Columbia, 469 W.

Black, t., Posey co., Ia. It has 10 stores, cap. $186,000; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $12,500. 10 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 2,526.

Blackberry, p-o., Kane co., Ill.

Black Bird, p-o., New Castle co., Del., 18 N. Dover, 133 W.

Black Brook, p-t., Clinton co., N. Y., 20 S. W. Plattsburg, 153 N. Albany, 533 W. Surface, hilly and mountainous, covered with forests, and abounds in iron ore. Drained by the Saranac and Au Sable rs., and Black brook. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,400; 4 forges, 1 tannery, 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,850. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1,064.

Black Creek, p-v., New Hudson t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 275 W. by S. Albany, 325 W. The v. has 1 store, 1 church, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Black Creek, rises in New Hudson t., Alleghany co., N. Y., and runs N. E. into the Genesee r. The Genesee Valley canal follows the valley of this cr. a considerable distance, after leaving the Genesee r.

Black Creek, p-o., Wayne co., N. C., 73 S. E. Raleigh, 281 W.

Black Creek, p-o., Scriven co., Ga., 123 E. by S. Milledgeville, 650 W.

Black Creek, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 339.

Black Creek, p-o., Sullivan co., Ia., 96 S. W. Indianapolis, 663 W.

Blackface, p-o., Nottaway co., Va.

Blackford, county, Ia., toward the N. E. part of the state, contains 182 sq. ms. Established in 1838. The soil is generally good, and in the S. part excellent. Drained by Salamanie r. and several small crs. Capital, Blackford C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,015, sheep 240, swine 2,902; wheat 3,259 bush. produced, Ind. corn 22,753, oats 1,579, potatoes 3,377, sugar 746 lbs., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 1,226.

Blackford, C. H., p-v., Hartford t., capital of Blackford co., Ia., 81 N. E. Indianapolis, 552 W.

Black Hawk, p-o., Beaver co., Pa.

Black Hawk, p-o., Carroll co., Miss., 77 N. Jackson, 994 W.

Black Hawk, p-t., Shelby co., Ia., 34 s. E. Indianapolis, 577 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; Pop. 102.

Black Hole, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 87 N. by W. Harrisburg, 197 W.

Black Horse, p-o., Chester t., Chester co., Pa., 57 s. E. Harrisburg, 127 W.

Black Horse, p-o., Hartford co., Md., 57 N. by E. Annapolis, 67 W.

Black Legs, p-o., Indiana co., Pa., 175 w. by N. Harrisburg, 215 W.

Blackleysville, p-v., Plain t., Wayne co., O., 94 N. E. Columbus, 353 W.

Black Oak, p-o., Charleston dist., S. C., 139 s E. by S. Columbia, 527 W.

Black Oak, p-o., Tallahatchie co., Miss., 128 Jackson, 975 W.

Black, r., Windsor co., Vt., 35 ms. long, enters Connecticut r. at Springfield.

Black, r., Lorain co., O., formed of 2 branches, which unite half a mile below Elyria. Just above their junction, they have each a fall of 45 feet, affording fine mill seats. The united stream enters Lake Erie.

Black, r., N. Y., the third in size which flows wholly within the state. It rises in Herkimer co., and after a course of 108 ms., falls into Black r. bay at the foot of Lake Ontario. At Leyden, in the s. E. part of Lewis county, the r. falls 63 feet, from which to Carthage, in the s. E. part of Jefferson co., a distance of 40 ms., the r. is navigable for boats. Below Carthage to its mouth, it has many rapids, and cannot be navigated. The land on its borders, in its lower parts, is exceedingly fertile, and has a dense population. From the foot of the falls of Leyden, the Black r. canal extends to the Erie canal at Rome, which, with the river navigation to Carthage, will, when completed, make a distance in the whole, of 85 miles.

Black, r., N. C., one of the E. branches of Cape Fear r., which it enters 23 ms. above Wilmington.

Black, r., S. C., the s. w. branch of Great Pedee r., which it enters 3 ms. above Georgetown.

Black, r., Ark., rises in Missouri, and after receiving several large rivers from the N. w., enters White r. 80 ms. from the N. boundary of Arkansas.

Black, r., Mich., has a course of 18 ms., and discharges its waters into L. Michigan, between Allegan and Ottawa counties. 5 ms. from its mouth, it expands into Black lake, but contracts to its usual breadth before entering the lake. A fine harbor might be made at its mouth.

Black River, p-t., Lorain co., O., 130 N. N. E. Columbus, 387 W. It is a small t., which lies on both sides of Black r., and adjoins Lake Erie. The v. at the mouth of the r. on Lake Erie, has a good harbor, and considerable trade. The t. contains 1 foreign commission house, cap. $50,000; 4 retail stores, cap. $10,750; 2 lumber yards, cap. $38,000. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 3 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 668.

Black River, t., St. Francis co., Mo. Pop. 101.

Black River, t., Washington co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 685.

Black River, t., Wayne co., Mo. Pop. 528.

Black River, t., Independence co., Ark. It has 1 grist m. Pop. 476.

Black River, t., Lawrence co., Ark. Pop. 100.

Black River, p-o., Rutland t., Jefferson co., N. Y.

Black River Chapel, p-o., New Hanover co., N. C., 126 s. by E. Raleigh, 356 W.

Black Rock, p-v., Black Rock t., Erie co., N. Y., near the foot of Lake Erie, 2½ ms. below the city of Buffalo, of which it may be considered a suburb, and with which it is connected by a railroad; 290 Albany by land, 316 by the Erie canal, 383 W. Incorporated 1837. It contains 300 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. It has 1 church, 10 stores and groceries, 5 warehouses, 4 flouring m. with 25 run of stones, 2 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 distilleries, 1 iron foundry, 1 machine shop, and various other manufacturing establishments. The harbor is formed by an immense stone pier, or mole, projecting into Niagara r., built by the state of New York, for the double purpose of forming a safe and convenient harbor for vessels on the lake, and canal boats which here enter the lake, and also for securing to the Erie canal an abundance of water, directly from the lake, eastward, as far as Montezuma, nearly half its entire length. By means of the mole, an immense water power is obtained at Black Rock. There were received in 1840, 511,984 bushels of wheat, and 244,700 barrels of flour manufactured. There is a ferry here across to Waterloo in Canada.

Black Rock, t., Erie co., N. Y. It extends on 3 sides of Buffalo, from which it is centrally distant 3 ms. The surface is mostly undulating, with an alluvial soil intermixed with clay. Squaw and Strawberry islands, each containing about 100 acres, belong to this t. It has 10 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 3,625.

Black Rock, p-o., Rappahannock co., Va., 131 N. N. W. Richmond, 83 W.

Blacks, p-o., Waldo co., Me., 53 E. Augusta, 647 W.

Blacks and Whites, p-o., Nottaway co., Va., 60 s. w. Richmond, 179 W.

Black's Bluff, p-o., Wilcox co., Ala., 109 s. by E. Tuscaloosa, 901 W.

Blacksburg, p-o., Montgomery co., Va., 212 s. w. Richmond, 278 W.

Blacksnake Hills, p-o., Buchanan co., Mo.

Black Stocks, p-o., Chester dist., S. C., 46 N. by w. Columbia, 463 W.

Blackstone, p-o., Worcester co., Mass., 40 s. w. Boston, 418 W.

Blackstone, r., or Pawtucket, rises in Worcester co., Mass., and enters Providence, R. I., where it affords a great water power, and has given birth to numerous factories. The Blackstone canal from Worcester to Providence, follows the course of this r. This canal is 45 miles long, was completed in 1829, and cost $700,000.

Black's Store, p-o., Tippah co., Miss., 224 Jackson, 858 W.

Blacksville, p-v., Monongalia co., Va., 300 N. w. Richmond, 233 W. Situated at the junction of Robert's Run and Drunkard's cr., 50 miles from its entrance into the Monongahela r. The village is on the line between Va. and Pa., and contains 2 stores, 1 tannery, several mechanic shops, and 12 or 14 dwellings. The creek is navigable to this place, and boat building is carried on. The country around is uneven, but very fertile.

Black Swamps, p-o., Sandusky co., O., 113 N. Columbus, 431 W.

Blackville, p-o., Barnwell dist., S. C., 90 s. s. w. Columbia, 594 W.

Black Walnut, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 138 s. w. Richmond, 225 W.

Black Warrior, r., Ala., is formed by 2 head branches, Locust Fork or Eastern Branch, and Mulberry r., which unite in the s. w. part of Jackson co. Below their junction the r. passes

Tuscaloosa, and after a course of 80 miles enters the Tombigbee. The whole course of the r. to its extreme source is about 160 ms. It is navigable for steamboats to Tuscaloosa, and for boats much further.

Blackwater, r., Merrimac co., N. H., enters the Contoocook in Hopkinton.

Blackwater, r., Va., rises in Prince George county, and after a course of about 70 ms. enters the Nottaway r. nearly on the boundary between Va. and N. C.

Blackwater, t., Pettis co., Mo. Pop. 197.

Blackwater, p-o., Kemper co., Miss., 224 w. n. w. Jackson, 858 W.

Blackwater, p-o., Johnston county, Mo., 110 Jefferson city, 1,046 W.

Blackwells, p-o., Caswell co., N. C., 94 n. w. Raleigh, 270 W.

Blackwell's Island, in the East river, opposite New York. It is the seat of the city penitentiary. There is a lunatic asylum on the n. end.

Bladen, county, N. C., is in the s. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. miles. Drained by Cape Fear r. It has South r., a branch of Cape Fear r., on its n. e. boundary. Capital, Elizabeth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,789, sheep 5,855, swine 21,668; wheat 1,549 bushels produced, Indian corn 180,705, oats 4,954, potatoes 55,141, rice 74,787 pounds, cotton 58,193, tar, pitch, &c. 14,281 barrels; 11 stores, cap. $29,600; 18 distilleries, 83 grist m., 21 saw m. 1 acad. 11 students, 23 sch. 384 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,801; 1840, whites 4,317, slaves 3,413, free col'd 292; total, 8,022.

Bladensburg, p-v., Prince George co., Md., 6 n. e., Washington, a little s. of the railroad to Baltimore, 34 w. Annapolis. It has 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 8 stores, 60 dwellings, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m. Pop. 400. There is a mineral spring in the village. The country around is fertile, producing tobacco, Indian corn, &c.

Bladensburg, p-o., Knox county, Ohio, 61 n. e. Columbus, 362 W.

Blandford, t., Hampden co., Ms., 114 w. Boston. Incorporated in 1741. Branches of Westfield r. produce water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,200. 7 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 1,427.

Blaine, p-o., Lawrence co., Ky., 139 e. Frankfort, 455 W.

Blaine's Cross Roads, p-o., Granger county, Tenn., 202 e. Nashville, 480 W.

Blair's Ferry, p-o., Roane county, Tenn., 165 e. Nashville, 582 W.

Blairstown, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 74 n. by w. Trenton, 229 W.

Blairsville, p-b., Indiana co., Pa., 171 w. by n. Harrisburg, 199 W. Incorporated in 1825. It is on Kiskiminitas r., at the junction of Black Lick cr., and on the line of the Pennsylvania and Ohio canal. It has some substantial brick and stone buildings, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 German Lutheran, and 1 Roman Catholic; 14 stores, cap. $45,900; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $17,500; 1 school, 255 scholars. Pop. 990.

Blairsville, p-o., York dist., S. C., 88 n. Columbia, 440 W.

Blairsville, p-v., capital of Union co., Ga., 118 n. n. w. Milledgeville, 617 W.

Blairsville, p-v., Posey co., Ia., 183 s. w. Indianapolis, 741 W.

Blakeley, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 150 n. e. Harrisburg, 254 W. Watered by Lackawannock r. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,300; 2 flouring m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 570.

Blakely, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 127 n. w. Raleigh, 307 W.

Blakely, p-v., capital of Early co., Ga., 203 s. w. Milledgeville, 850 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, and 8 dwellings.

Blakely, p-v., port of entry, and cap. of Baldwin co., Ala., situated on the e. side of the Tensaw r., the e. outlet of Mobile r., opposite to Mobile. The harbor admits vessels drawing 11 feet of water. The town stands on a healthy and pleasant spot, and is well supplied with good water. It contains a court house, 10 stores, and many neat dwellings.

Blanchard, p-t., Piscatiquis co., Me., 73 n. by e. Augusta, 668 W.

Blanchard's Fork, the e. branch of Auglaize r., Ohio.

Blanchard's Bridge, p-v., Blanchard t., Hancock county, O., 80 n. by w. Columbus, 451 W. Tha village contains 71 inhabitants. In the t. are 4 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 629.

Blanchard, t., Hardin co., O. Drained by Blanchard's Fork of Auglaize river, and has 1 saw m. Pop. 241.

Blanchard, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 688.

Blanchard, t., Hancock co., O. Pop. 74.

Blanchester, p-o., Marion t., Clinton county, O., 80 n. by w. Augusta, 668 W.

Bland's Mills, p-o., Ohio co., Ky., 149 s. w. Frankfort, 691 W.

Blaney, p-o., Bradford co., Pa, 155 n. Harrisburg, 266 W.

Blanford, p-t., Hampden co., Ms., 110 w. by s. Boston, 370 W. Watered by branches of Westfield r., which afford good water power. The surface is uneven and the soil fertile. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,200. 7 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 1,427.

Blauveltville, p-v., Orangetown t., Rockland co., N. Y., 131 s. Albany, 259 W.

Blawenburg, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 15 n. by e. Trenton, 187 W.

Bledsoe, county, Tenn., in the s. e. part of the state, contains about 500 sq. miles. Drained principally by Sequatchie r. Surface uneven—in some parts mountainous. Capital, Pikeville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,798, sheep 3,802, swine 27,709; wheat 22,932 bushels produced, rye 2,357, Indian corn 341,014, oats 64,739, potatoes 7,622, tobacco 7,241 pounds, cotton 8,028; 14 stores, cap. $33,000; 6 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 15 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,350. 1 acad. 30 students, 8 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,648; 1840, whites 5,010, slaves 538, free col'd 128; total, 5,676.

Bleeker, p-t., Fulton co., N. Y. The surface is hilly and mountainous, and but little cultivated. Drained by Caroga cr., and some tributaries of Sacondaga r. It has 1 tannery, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,475. 4 sch. 72 scholars. Pop. 346.

Blendon, p-t., Franklin co., O., 11 n. Columbus, 404 W. Incorporated in 1815, by the name of Harrison; changed in 1824. Drained by Alum and Big Walnut creeks, which furnish mill seats. It constituted a part of the United States military lands. It has 1 acad. 50 students, 2 sch. 188 scholars. Pop. 972.

Blenden Institute, p-v., Franklin co., O.

Blenham, Schoharie co., N. Y. 4 stores, cap. $3,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries,

2 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,900. 1 acad. 25 students, 19 sch. 728 scholars. Pop. 2,725.

Blissfield, p-v., Blissfield t., Lenawee co., Mich., 71 s. w. Detroit, 489 W. Situated on the N. bank of the Raisin r., on the Erie and Kalamazoo railroad, and has 4 stores and 60 dwellings. It has 4 sch. 141 scholars. Pop. 778.

Blissville, p-o., Jefferson co., Ill.

Block Island, constitutes the township of Newshoreham, Newport co., R. I. It lies in the Atlantic ocean, 14 s. s. w. Point Judith. It is 8 miles long, and from 2 to 4 broad. The surface is uneven, and some parts of it elevated; the soil is sandy and gravelly loam, and fertile. There are several ponds on the island. The people are chiefly employed in fishing, though the island was formerly celebrated for its cattle and its dairies. It has no harbor. Incorporated in 1672.

Blockley, t., Philadelphia co., Pa. The surface is gently inclined; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Mill and Cobb creeks. It has elegant country seats on the Schuylkill r. It contains the county almshouse; 2 foreign commission stores, cap. $3,500; 16 ret. stores, cap. $15,700; 3 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 728 sp., 3 dyeing and printing estab., 1 ropewalk, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $116,600. 1 acad. 14 students, 6 schools, 370 scholars. Pop. 3,318.

Bloody Run, p-v., Providence t., Bedford co., Pa., 95 w. by s. Harrisburg, 121 W. Situated on the s. side of Roystown branch of Juniata r., and contains 1 Methodist church, of stone, 2 stores, and 25 or 30 dwellings.

Bloom, p-t., Seneca co., O., 86 N. Columbus, 420 W. Watered by Honey cr. It has 1 store, cap. $100; 2 grist m., 6 saw m., 8 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 1,168.

Bloom, t., Columbia co., Pa., 10 N. E. Danville. Watered by Susquehanna r. and Fishing cr. Surface level, and soil sandy and calcareous loam. The v. is on Fishing cr. It has 10 stores, cap. $50,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $37,160. 1 acad. 20 students, 6 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 1,774.

Bloom, t., Morgan co., O., on the Muskingum r. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,957; 3 saw m., 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,388.

Bloom, t., Scioto county, O. It has 6 sch. 96 scholars. Pop. 913.

Bloom, t., Fairfield co., O. Pop. 2,301.

Bloom, t., Wood co., Ohio. It has 2 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 398.

Bloomfield, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 35 N. Augusta, 630 W. It lies on the Kennebec river. Incorporated in 1814, and is an excellent township of land. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $14,800. 1 acad. 50 students, 8 sch. 442 scholars. Pop. 1,093.

Bloomfield, p-t., Essex county, Vt., 90 N. E. Montpelier, 587 W. It lies on the w. side of Connecticut r., and is watered by branches of Nulhegan r. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 62 scholars. Pop. 179.

Bloomfield, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 7 N. w. Hartford, 343 W. Incorporated 1835. Formed from Farmington, Windsor, and Simsbury, and formerly known as a parish of the former, by the name of Wintonbury. Drained by Wood river, which unites with Mill r., and enters the Connecticut, in the city of Hartford. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. It contains 1 Congregationalist and 1 Baptist church; 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,400. 5 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. 986.

Bloomfield, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 54 N. E. Trenton, 4 N. Newark, 224 W. The village has 3 churches—1 Presbyterian and 2 Methodist—12 stores, an academy, 2 woollen fac., 1 mahogany saw m., 1 cotton fac., 1 calico printing works, 2 saw m., 1 paper m., 1 grist m., and 300 dwellings. Pop. about 1,800. There are in the town, one fulling m., 1 dyeing and printing estab., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $111,000. 2 acad. 60 students, 8 schools, 255 scholars. Pop. 2,528.

Bloomfield, p-v., Bloomfield t., Crawford co., Pa., 243 N. w. Harrisburg, 324 W. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,400. 4 sch. 76 scholars. Pop. 564.

Bloomfield, v., capital Juniata t., Perry co., Pa. It has 1 acad. 20 students, 1 school, 116 scholars. Pop. 412. (See New Bloomfield.)

Bloomfield, p-v., Loudon county, Va., 135 N. Richmond, 54 W.

Bloomfield, p-v., Nelson county, Ky., 43 s. w. Frankfort, 535 W.

Bloomfield, p-t., Knox co., O., 46 N. N. E. Columbus, 391 W. Pop. 1,251.

Bloomfield, t., La Grange co., In. It has 3 saw m., 2 sch. 37 scholars. Pop. 307.

Bloomfield, p-v., capital of Greene co., In., 74 s. w. Indianapolis, 641 W. Situated on the E. side of the w. branch of White river. It contains a court house, 2 churches, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist, a seminary, and 6 stores. Pop. 700.

Bloomfield, p-v., Edgar co., Ill., 128 E. by s. Springfield, 662 W.

Bloomfield, p-v., capital of Stoddard co., Mo., 233 s. E. Jefferson city, 957 W. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Bloomfield, t., Oakland co., Mich. Drained by the N. branch of Rouge r. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 2 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $58,180. 8 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,598.

Bloomfield, t., Trumbull co., O., 15 N. Warren, 175 N. E. Columbus. Pop. 554.

Bloomfield, t., Richland county, O., 15 s. E. Mansfield, 69 N. E. Columbus. Pop. 1,294.

Bloomfield, t., Logan co., Ohio. Pop. 565.

Bloomfield, t., Jackson co., O. Drained by branch of Racoon cr. It has 2 saw m., 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 721.

Bloomingburg, p-v., Mamakating t., Sullivan county, N. Y., 23 w. Newburgh, 100 s. w. by s. Albany, 285 W. Incorporated in 1833. It has 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Associate Reformed church, 5 stores, 80 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a fertile country, and is a pleasant village.

Bloomingburg, p-v., Paint t., Fayette co., O., 45 s. s. w. Columbus, 246 W.

Bloomingdale, p-o., Jefferson co., O., 124 E. N. E. Columbus, 279 W.

Bloomingdale, p-o., Dupage co., Ill., 211 N. N. E. Springfield, 740 W.

Blooming Grove, p-t., Orange county, N. Y., 94 s. Albany, 285 W. The post office is in the village of Washingtonville. The surface of the t. is undulating, hilly or mountainous. Scunnemunk mt., a part of the Highlands, occupies the s. E. part. Drained by Murderer's cr. The soil is clay and sandy loam, and very productive. It has 10 sch. 484 scholars. Pop. 2,396.

Blooming Grove, p-o., Montgomery county, Tenn.

Blooming Grove, p-o., Franklin co., In., 79 s. E. Indianapolis, 525 W.

Bloomington, p-v., capital of Monroe co., Ia., 49 s. w. Indianapolis, 616 W. The village contains the county buildings, 5 churches—1 Associate Reformed, 1 Presbyterian, 1 New School Covenanters, 1 Methodist, and 1 Christian—the buildings of the Indiana University, a county female academy, 330 dwellings, and 1,550 inhabitants. The Indiana University was founded in 1827. It has a president and 4 professors, or other instructors, 50 students, and over 1,700 vols. in its libraries. Commencement, last Wednesday in September.

Bloomington, p-v., McLean co., Ill., 73 n. n. e. Springfield, 744 W. It is beautifully situated on the margin of a fine prairie, has 12 stores, a handsome academy, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist. The surrounding country is delightful.

Bloomington, p-v., capital of Muscatine co., Iowa, 910 W. 320 above St. Louis. It is pleasantly situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi. Established in 1836. It has a court house which cost $13,000, a jail, 10 stores, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—and several mechanic shops. Pop. about 600.

Bloomington, p-v., capital of Macon co., Mo., 106 n. Jefferson city, 989 W. 6 e. Chariton river, and 2 w. of the e. fork of Chariton r. It has a court house and several dwellings.

Bloomington, p-o., Van Buren co., Ark., 110 n. Little Rock, 1,100 W.

Bloomington, t., Buchanan co., Mo. It has 1 school, 25 scholars. Pop. 922.

Blooming Valley, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 240 n. w. Harrisburg, 313 W.

Bloomingville, p-v., Oxford t., Erie co., O., 121 n. by e. Columbus, 431 W.

Bloomsburg, p-v., Columbia co., Pa., 87 n. by e. Harrisburg, 197 W. It is pleasantly situated on the w. side of the e. or main branch of Susquehanna r. Pop. 600.

Bloomsburgh, p-v., Halifax co., Va., 140 s. w. by w. Richmond, 227 W.

Bloomsbury, p-v., Warren co., N. J., 43 n. n. w. Trenton, 202 W. It is pleasantly situated on both sides of Musconetcong cr., and lies partly in Hunterdon co. It contains a cotton fac., 1 oil m., several grist m., and 50 dwellings.

Bloomville, p-v., Delaware co., N. Y., 74 s. w. Albany, 344 W. It is on the w. branch of the Delaware r., and contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants.

Bloomsville, p-o., Seneca co., O., 86 n. Columbus, 412 W.

Blossburg, p-v., Tioga county, Pa., 133 n. n. w. Harrisburg, 243 W. In its vicinity is the celebrated Blossburg coal mine, (bituminous.) A railroad connects this place with Corning, N. Y., whence there is a continuous lake and canal navigation to Albany.

Blount, county, Ala., in the middle of the n. part of the state, contains 1,650 sq. miles. Watered by the head waters of the Black Warrior r. The surface is uneven, and the soil indifferent. Capital, Blountsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,045, sheep 2,040, swine 18,316; wheat 15,014 bushels produced, Ind. corn 249,631, oats 20,213, potatoes 6,824, tobacco 5,633 pounds, cotton 169,949; 11 stores, cap. 13,330; 5 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 8 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $7,235. 8 sch. 154 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,233; 1840, whites 5,225, slaves 344, free col'd 1; total, 5,570.

Blount, county, Tenn., in the e. part of the state, bordering on N. Carolina. It contains 900 sq. miles. The surface is broken, but the soil is fertile. Capital, Marysville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,053, sheep 11,063, swine 32,439; wheat 95,220 bush. produced, Ind. corn 510,397, oats 131,465, potatoes 12,829, tobacco 10,059 pounds, cotton 27,230, 9 stores, cap. $42,600; 2 forges, 1 cotton fac. 204 sp., 13 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 14 flouring m., 14 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $65,775. 1 college, 40 students, 1 acad. 25 students, 12 sch. 262 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,028, 1840, whites 10,664, slaves 945, free col'd 136; total, 11,745.

Blount Springs, p-o., Blount co., Ala., 88 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 740 W.

Blountsville, p-o., Jones co., Ga., 16 w. Milledgeville, 661 W.

Blountsville, p-v., capital of Blount co., Ala., 104 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 734 W. Situated on the w. side of the Locust Fork of Black Warrior r. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 academy, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

Blountsville, p-v., capital of Sullivan co., Tenn., 283 e. by n. Nashville, 394 W. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Blountsville, p-v., Henry co., Ia., 72 e. by n. Indianapolis, 535 W.

Blue Ball, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 47 s. e. Harrisburg, 125 W.

Blue Ball, p-o., Cecil co., Md., 81 n. e. Annapolis, 91 W.

Blue Bell, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 95 e. Harrisburg, 158 W.

Blue Grass, p-o., Scott co., Iowa.

Blue Hill, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 75 e. Augusta, 12 e. by n. Castine, 671 W. The v. is situated on a bay, from which, between Burntcoat, Deer, and other islands and the main land, is a passage into the Penobscot bay. From a hill near the v. a beautiful view is presented of the surrounding country. It has 10 stores, cap. $13,050; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,956. 1 acad. 72 students, 17 sch. 731 scholars. Pop. 1,891.

Blue House, p-o., Colleton dist., S. C., 111 s. by e. Columbia, 600 W.

Blue Island, p-o., Cook co., Ill., 200 n. n. e. Springfield, 735 W.

Blue Lick, p-o., Clarke co., Ia., 112 s. by e. Indianapolis, 613 W.

Blue Mountain, t., Izard co., Ark. Pop. 301.

Blue Ridge, or South Mountains, the eastern range of the Alleghany mountains, branching off from the main range in N. Carolina, crossing the state of Virginia, and extending to the Highlands on the Hudson r., N. Y. The peaks of Otter, the most elevated summits, are in Bedford co., Va., and the altitude of the eastern peak, measured from its base, is nearly 4,000 feet, 30 ms. w. by n. Lynchburg.

Blue Ridge, p-o., Botetourt co., Va.

Blue River, t., Hancock co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 731.

Blue River, p-o., Iowa co., Wis., 72 s. s. w. Madison, 904 W.

Blue River, t., Harrison co., Ia. It has 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 1,429.

Blue Rock, p-t., Muskingum co., O., 65 e. Columbus, 346 W. It lies on both sides of Muskingum r. It has 10 or 12 salt fac. Pop. 1,083.

Blue Spring, p-o., Stewart co., Tenn., 61 w. n. w. Nashville, 746 W.

Blue Spring Grove, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 110 s. s. w. Frankfort, 633 W.

Blue Stone, p-o., Tazewell co., Va., 279 w. by s. Richmond, 325 W.

Blue Sulphur Springs, p-o., Green Brier co., Va., 227 n. by w. Richmond, 264 W. These

springs are much resorted to as a watering place. They are 22 ms. w. of the White Sulphur Springs, which are still more frequented. The buildings are of brick, pleasantly ranged round a square, and are sufficient to entertain very commodiously 400 persons. It occupies a valley, and is surrounded on 3 sides by mountains, presenting wild and picturesque scenery. There is no village, and only 3 families reside here. There is 1 store, and a Presbyterian church. These springs are useful in those complaints to which sulphurous waters are applicable.

Blue Wing, p-o., Granville co., N. C., 69 N. Raleigh, 246 W.

Bluff, p-o., Mercer co., Ill., 142 N. N. W. Springfield, 872 W.

Bluff Dale, p-o., Greene co., Ill., 78 S. W. Springfield 843 W.

Bluff Grove, p-o., Grundy co., Mo.

Bluff Port, p-o., Sumter co., Ala., 76 S. W. Tuscaloosa, 891 W.

Bluff Spring, p-o., Talbot co., Ga., 104 E. S. E. Milledgeville, 726 W.

Bluffton, p-v., capital of Wells co., Ia., 107 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 549 W.

Blythe, t., Marion co., Ark. Pop. 275.

Blythe, t., Caldwell co., Mo. Pop. 410.

Blytheville, p-o., Newton co., Mo.

Boalsburg, p-v., Ferguson t., Centre co., Pa., 84 N. W. Harrisburg, 176 W. Situated on the main branch of Spring cr. It has 1 Lutheran church, 1 grist m., 1 store, and 25 dwellings.

Boardman, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 170 N. E. Columbus, 287 W. Drained by Mill, Indian, and Yellow creeks. The surface is undulating, and the soil is good, and there is no waste land in the t. It has 6 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 929.

Bodenham, p-v., Giles co., Tenn., 82 S. by W. Nashville, 742 W.

Boeuff, t., Franklin co., Mo. Pop. 1,662.

Boeuff, r., Ark. and La., after a course of about 180 ms. joins the Washita, in lat. 31° 47′ N.

Boeuff, Bayou, or cr. of La., rises in Rapide par., S. W. of Alexandria, and separates into 2 channels, one of which connects with Red r., but divides, the W. branch forming the Bayou de Glaze, which enters the Atchafalaya. The main branch still further W. unites with the Crocodile r. to form the Courtableau r., which is a navigable stream to its entrance into the Atchafalaya. The land on its borders is very fertile.

Boggess's Cross Roads, p-o., Meigs co., Tenn., 158 Nashville, 550 W.

Boggs, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Situated on the main ridge of the Alleghany. Soil, slate and gravelly limestone. Pop. 295.

Bogle's, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 165 W. Raleigh, 403 W.

Bogue Chito, r., a W. branch of Pearl r., rises in Miss., but runs chiefly in La., and after a course of 90 ms., joins Pearl r. about 25 ms. above its mouth.

Bogue Chitto, p-o., Dallas co., Ala., 89 S. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 872 W.

Bohemia, a large creek in Maryland, which enters Elk r. 4 or 5 miles above its entrance into Chesapeake Bay.

Boiling Spring, p-o., Fentress co., Tenn., 133 E. N. E. Nashville, 571 W.

Bois Blanc, Island, Lake Huron, S. E. of Mackinaw, 10 ms. long and 3 broad in its widest part. The soil in the lower part is sandy, but the greater part is fertile. It has a light-house on its E. point.

Bois d'Arc, t., Hemstead co., Ark. It has 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 326.

Bokes Creek, t., Logan co., O. It has 1 sch. 21 scholars. Pop. 222.

Boland's, p-o., Itawamba co., Miss.

Bolen's Mills, p-o., Athens co., O., 83 S. E. Columbus, 353 W.

Boligee, p-o., Greene co., Ala., 52 S. S. W. Tuscaloosa, 870 W.

Bolington, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 163 N. Richmond, 44 W.

Bolivar, county, Miss., lies in the W. part of the state, on the Mississippi r. It contains 1,700 sq. miles. Drained by Sunflower r. Capital, Bolivar. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,414, sheep 173, swine 2,605; Ind. corn 42,350 bush. produced, potatoes 5,015, cotton 274,155 pounds; 1 sch. 14 scholars. Pop. whites 384, slaves 971, free col'd 1; total, 1,356.

Bolivar, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 15 E. Angelica, 285 W. S. W. Albany, 312 W. Organized in 1825. The surface is elevated and undulating; the soil, sandy loam. Drained by several small creeks. The v. has 1 store, and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,850. 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 408.

Bolivar, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 165 W. Harrisburg, 191 W. Situated on the S. side of Conemaugh r. It has 1 store, 1 forge, and 20 dwellings.

Bolivar, p-v., Lawrence t., Tuscarawas co., O., 8 N. New Philadelphia, 118 N. E. Columbus, 321 W. It is situated on the Ohio canal, on the W. side of Tuscarawas r. Organized in 1826.

Bolivar, p-v., Robeson co., N. C., 112 S. by W. Raleigh, 400 W.

Bolivar, p-v., capital of Hardeman co., Tenn., 162 S. W. Nashville, 847 W. Situated on the S. side of Big Hatchee r., 1½ mile distant from it. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist—2 academies, and about 500 inhabitants.

Bolivar, p-v., capital of Polk co., Mo., 132 S. W. Jefferson city, 1,068 W. It is situated 4 ms. W. Pomme de Terre r. It contains a court house, jail, Methodist church, and about 150 inhabitants.

Bolivar, p-o., capital of Bolivar co., Miss. Situated on the E. bank of the Mississippi r., with Lake Bolivar on the S.

Bolivia, p-o., Poinsett co., Ark., 147 E. N. E. Little Rock, 902 W.

Bolivia, t., Gasconade co., Mo. Pop. 779.

Bolivia, t., Jefferson co., Ark. It has 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Pop. 485.

Bolster's Mills, p-o., Cumberland co., Me., 68 S. W. Augusta, 578 W.

Bolton, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 19 N. N. W. Montpelier, 15 E. S. E. Burlington, 521 W. This t. is very mountainous and broken. It lies on the western range of the Green mountains; and excepting along Onion r., which passes through it, much of it is incapable of cultivation. The arable soil is fertile. It has 4 saw m., 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 470.

Bolton, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 33 W. Boston, 419 W. It lies between Concord and Nashua rivers. The surface is varied, and the soil fertile. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,500; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 9,700. 8 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 1,186.

Bolton, p-t., Tolland co., Ct. Incorporated in 1720. It lies on an elevated range of hills, and is drained by branches of Hop river. The soil is a gravelly loam, and is better suited for grazing than for tillage. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 distillery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,310. 5 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 739.

Bolton, p-t., Warren co., N. Y., 73 N. Albany,

446 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, and the soil moderately fertile, but heavily timbered. It has Lake George on the E. and several large ponds in the interior, and is drained by Schroon r., a branch of the Hudson r. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 powder m., 1 grist m., 13 saw m., 8 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 937.

Bolton Depot, p-o., Hinds co., Miss.

Boltonville, p-o., Orange co., Vt., 35 s. E. Montpelier, 527 W.

Bombay, p-t., Franklin co., N. Y., 15 N. E. Malone, 232 N. Albany, 552 W. Surface generally level. Drained by Little Salmon and St. Regis rivers. It contains the reservation and settlement of the St. Regis Indians, on the St. Lawrence r. Near the p-o. is a settlement of whites, which has 1 church, 4 stores, and 20 or 30 dwellings. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $19,700; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,415. 9 sch. 344 scholars. Pop. 1,446.

Bonaparte, p-o., Van Buren co., Iowa.

Bon Air Springs, p-o., White co., Tenn., 88 E. S. E. Nashville, 592 W.

Bond, county, Illinois, contains 360 sq. ms. Organized in 1817. Drained by Shoal cr., a branch of Kaskaskia r. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,723, sheep 5,397, swine 15,998; wheat 25,722 bush. produced, rye 1,540, Ind. corn 209,130, oats 23,450, potatoes 7,486, tobacco 3,665 pounds; 10 stores, cap. $9,106; 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 10 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,128. 12 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. 5,060.

Bondville, p-o., Columbia co., Pa., 76 N. Harrisburg, 186 W.

Bonne Femme, t., Howard co., Mo. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 988.

Bonne Homme, t., St. Genevieve co., Mo. Pop. 436.

Bonne Homme, t., St. Louis co., Mo., 1 acad. 40 students, 3 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 2,516.

Bonnet Carre, p-o., capital of St. Jn. Baptist par., La., 38 w. N. Orleans, 1,210 W. On a remarkable bend in the Mississippi, denominated Bonnet Carre, (square bonnet.)

Bono, p-o., Lawrence co., Ia., 89 s. by w. Indianapolis, 620 W.

Bookersville, p-o., Wilkes co., Ga.

Boone, county, Ky., in the extreme N. part of the state, has the Ohio r. on the N. and w., and contains about 300 sq. ms. The surface is uneven, and the soil productive. Capital, Burlington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,843, sheep 15,619, swine 34,592; wheat 101,502 bush. produced, rye 7,977, Ind. corn 555,270, oats 59,423, potatoes 13,310, tobacco 1,430,247 pounds; 30 stores, cap. $153,845; 4 distilleries, 2 tanneries, 4 flouring m., 19 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $112,120. 3 acad., 4 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 1830, 9,075; 1840, whites 7,824, slaves 2,183, free col'd 27; total, 10,034.

Boone, county, Ia., in the central part of the state, contains 408 sq. ms. The surface is generally level, containing woodland, interspersed with wet and dry prairies. The soil is excellent. Drained by branches of Sugar and Racoon creeks. Capital, Lebanon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,331, sheep 6,245, swine 20,109; wheat 35,017 bush. produced, rye 1,256, Ind. corn 247,752, oats 40,017, potatoes 14,865, 360 tons hemp & flax, tobacco 4,097 pounds, sugar 92,135; 12 stores, cap. $21,663; 5 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 9 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,405. 13 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 8,121.

Boone, county, Ill., is situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, and consists of prairie and timber land. The soil is excellent. Drained by Kishwaukee r., and its branches. Capital, Belvidere. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,684, sheep 539, swine 5,091; wheat 19,873 bush. produced, Ind. corn 30,792, oats 23,318, potatoes 493,16, tobacco 1,148 pounds; 2 stores cap. $6,000; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,150. 9 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 1,705.

Boone, county, Mo., in the central part of the state, contains 690 sq. ms. Drained by Rock and Cedar crs. Capital, Columbia. Situated about 130 w. by N. St. Louis. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,915, sheep 18,166, swine 37,900; wheat 44,411 bush. produced, rye 8,894, Ind. corn 506,672, oats 74,945, potatoes 19,514, 72 tons hemp & flax, tobacco 1,714,663 pounds, sugar 54,442; 27 stores, cap. $325,820; 11 tanneries, 20 distilleries, 46 grist m., 17 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 newspaper. Cap. in manufac. 192,211. 1 college, 15 students, 3 acad. 114 students, 32 sch. 1,033 scholars. Pop. 1830, 8,859; 1840, whites 10,529, slaves 3,008, free col'd 24; total, 13,561.

Boone, t., Warrick co., Ia., 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,722.

Boone t., Harrison co., Ia. It has 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 sch. 58 scholars. Pop 2,058.

Boone, t., Franklin co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 669.

Boonesborough, p-v., Washington co., Md., 91 s. s. w. Annapolis, 51 W. It is situated on the w. base of S. mountain, and contains about 25 buildings.

Boonesborough, p-v. Madison co., Ky., 53 s. s. w. Frankfort, 534 W. It is situated on Kentucky r.

Boonesboro', p-o., Boone co., Mo.

Boone's Creek, p-o., Washington co., Tenn.

Boone's Hill, p-o., Lincoln co., Tenn.

Boone Lick, t., Howard co. Pop. 1,005.

Boone's Mills, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 175 s. w. by w. Richmond, 250 W.

Booneville, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 28 N. Utica, 114 w. N. w. Albany, 419 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil clay loam on lime. Drained by Black r. and the head waters of the Mohawk. The v. is situated on the Black river canal, 31 N. Utica. Mill cr., which enters into Black r., affords water power. It has 2 churches, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works, 80 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 5,516.

Booneville, p-v., capital Scott co., Ark., 120 w. by N. Little Rock, 1,185 W.

Booneville, p-v., capital of Warrick co., Ia., 173 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 707 W. Situated between Pigeon and Cypress crs. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 240.

Booneville, city p-v., and capital of Cooper co., Mo., 50 N. w. Jefferson city, 964 W. Situated on the s. bank of Missouri r. Its foundation is limestone rock. It has a handsome court house and clerk's office, a Methodist church, 15 stores, 2 rope walks, and various mechanic shops It has considerable trade, and exports cattle and provisions. There are in the t. 2 acad. 108 students, 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 2,581.

Boonhill, p-o., Johnson co., N. C., 37 s. E. Raleigh, 295 W.

Boonsboro', p-o., Ogle co., Ill., 182 N. Springfield, 842 W,

Boothbay, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 40 s. by E. Augusta, 601 W. It lies between the Sheepscot and Damariscotta rivers, which may here be re-

garded as arms of the sea, having the ocean on the s. It has an excellent harbor. There are 18 stores, cap. $15,250; 457 persons employed in the fisheries, cap. $79,015; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,055. 9 sch. 1,111 scholars. Pop. 2,631.

Boothsville, p-o., Harrison co., Va., 270 n. w. Richmond, 218 W.

Booton, p-o., Genesee co., Mich., 67 n. n. w. Detroit, 589 W.

Booton's Tan Yard, p-o., Madison co., Va., 92 n. w. Richmond, 104 W.

Bordeaux, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 105 n. by w. Columbia, 553 W.

Bordeaux, p-o., Avoyelles par., La.

Bordentown, p-b., Chesterfield t., Burlington co., N. J., 7 s. e. Trenton, 168 W. Situated on the e. bank of the Delaware r., built on a plain 65 feet above the surface of the r., and has 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Friends—5 stores, 200 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. The Camden and Amboy railroad passes through the place, by a viaduct beneath its principal streets. Incorporated in 1825. It is a very neat and healthy place. Joseph Bonaparte, (Count de Surveilliers,) chose it as the place of his residence while in the United States, and erected a splendid mansion, surrounded by extensive and highly ornamented grounds. This place is a favorite resort of the people of Philadelphia in the summer season. The outlet of the Delaware and Raritan canal is in front of the v.

Borden Spring, p-o., Lowndes co., Miss., 158 n. e. Jackson, 873 W.

Bordley, p-v., Union co., Ky., 224 s. of w. Frankfort, 765 W.

Borgne, lake or bay, connects with the Gulf of Mexico by Pascagoula sound, and on the n. w. with Lake Pontchartrain by two passes. It is about 40 ms. long and 15 broad.

Borodino, p-o., Spafford t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 150 w. by n. Albany, 339 W.

Borodino, p-o., Wayne co., Mich., 29 s. Detroit, 533 W.

Boscawen, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 9 n. w. Concord, 490 W. It is situated on the w. side of Merrimac r. Blackwater r. passes through the t., and affords fine mill seats. The surface is generally level, and the soil very fertile. Incorporated 1760. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,300; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,350. 16 sch. 514 scholars. Pop. 1,965.

Bostwick's Mills, p-o., Richmond co., N. C., 122 s. w. by w. Raleigh, 396 W.

Boston, city, the capital of Massachusetts, in Suffolk county, is principally situated on a peninsula, 3 miles long and 1 broad, at the western extremity of Massachusetts Bay. It lies in 42° 21′ 23″ n. lat. and 71° 4′ 9″ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 5° 53′ e. lon. from Washington. It is 115 s. s. w. from Portland, Me.; 63 s. s. e. Concord, N. H.; 153 e. by s. Albany; 40 n. n. e. Providence, R. I.; 97 e. n. e. Hartford, Ct.; 207 n. e. by e. New York; 440 n. e. from W. The population in 1790 was 18,033; in 1800, 24,937; in 1810, 33,250; in 1820, 43,298; in 1830, 61,391; in 1840, 93,383. Employed in commerce 2,049; in manufactures and trades, 5,333; in navigating the ocean, 10,813; do. canals and rivers, 19; learned professions and engineers, 556.

Boston consists of three parts, Old Boston, on the peninsula; South Boston, formerly a part of Dorchester, but united to Boston in 1804; and East Boston, formerly Noddle's Island. The only original communication of the peninsula with the main land was denominated the "Neck," a little over a mile in length, which connected it with Roxbury. By the fortification of this neck, at the commencement of the revolutionary war, the British were able to control the intercourse between Boston and the surrounding country. But by a number of bridges a communication is now opened in various directions. Charles River bridge, 1,503 feet long, connects Boston to Charlestown; West Boston bridge, 2,758 feet, with a causeway 3,432 feet, leads to Cambridge; South Boston bridge, 1,550 feet, leads from the "Neck" to S. Boston; Canal Bridge, 2,796 feet, leads to E. Cambridge, from the middle of which an arm extends to States Prison Point, in Charlestown; Boston Free Bridge, 1,828 feet, connects Boston with S. Boston; Warren Bridge, 1,390 feet, leads to Charlestown. Besides these, the Western Avenue, a mile and a half long, leads to Brooklyn, and constitutes a tide-dam, enclosing a pond of 600 acres, which, by a partition, makes an avenue from the main dam to Roxbury, and forms a full and receiving basin; so that the flowing of the tide creates a great water power, at all times available.

The peninsula of Boston had originally an uneven surface; and the necessity of the case, and the good taste of the inhabitants, have extensively prevented the attempt to level these inequalities of surface; and from various points of view, the city presents a picturesque appearance. The streets, however, were originally laid out upon no systematic plan; and accommodated to the convenience of the ground, they are often crooked and narrow; though modern improvements have greatly remedied these inconveniences. The Common, originally a town cow-pasture, has escaped a private appropriation, and is one of the finest public grounds in any city of the United States. The numerous eminences, rising from 50 to 110 feet above the level of the sea, furnish many admirable sites for buildings. Some of the public buildings are commanding, but are exceeded by some in other principal cities; but many of the private residences are unsurpassed in elegance and taste by those of any other city of the Union.

South Boston extends about 2 miles along the s. side of the harbor. It contains about 600 acres, regularly laid out into streets and squares, with a diversified surface. About in the centre of this tract are the "Dorchester Heights," 130 feet high, famous in the Revolutionary war, as the site of a fortification which compelled the British to abandon the harbor.

East Boston is on an island, containing about 660 acres of land, and a large body of flats. Its connection with Old Boston is by a steam ferry, which starts every five minutes from each side. It is connected to Chelsea on the main land by a bridge of 600 feet; and the Eastern railroad commences here. This portion of the city has wholly grown up since 1833. The surface is agreeably diversified. A wharf 1,000 feet long is devoted to the use of the Liverpool steamships.

These several parts of Boston, with the town of Chelsea, constitute the county of Suffolk.

The harbor of Boston is one of the best in the United States, being spacious, safe, and easily and well defended. The whole passage to it is not more than four miles in width, with several islands obstructing it, so that the main entrance will scarcely admit two vessels to pass abreast; while within, 500 vessels may ride at anchor, with a good depth of water. The outer harbor has about 40 small islands, about 15 of which afford excellent pasture.

The wharves of Boston are extensive and con-

venient, and some of them are very long. Long wharf, at the termination of State-street, is 1,650 feet long; and Central wharf is 1,240 feet.

Among the public buildings, the State House is the principal. It was built in 1798, and has a fine location on Beacon Hill, 110 feet above the level of the sea, and fronting the spacious common. It is 173 feet long and 61 wide, built of brick, but painted to imitate stone; and has a fine dome 52 feet in diameter, and a cupola 230 feet above the level of the harbor, from which the view is probably the finest in the United States, and scarcely surpassed in the world. From this grand elevation, the spectator looks down upon the city as upon a map; before him stretches the extensive harbor and bay on the E., sprinkled over with islands; and in other directions, numerous beautiful villages, and a highly cultivated country, with many elegant country seats, are visible. Faneuil Hall Market is built of granite, 535 feet long, 50 feet wide, and two stories high; and is the most elegant market-house in the U. States. Faneuil Hall is in Dock Square, 100 feet long by 80 feet wide, 3 stories high, and is celebrated as the spot where the revolutionary orators roused the people to resist British oppression. The hall is 76 feet square, with deep galleries on three sides. The City Hall or Old State House, is another venerable building of revolutionary memory, and is used for public offices. The Massachusetts Hospital, in the western part of the city, is a beautiful granite building, 168 feet long and 54 feet wide, with an open ground of 4 acres around it, on the bank of Charles river. The Custom House, near the head of Central wharf, is a splendid granite building of Grecian architecture. The houses of Industry, Correction, and Reformation, are valuable establishments, situated in South Boston. Trinity church, and St. Paul's church, are considered fine specimens of architecture; and Park-street church has a lofty and beautiful steeple. The Tremont House is one of the finest hotels in the United States.

Among the public places, the Common is by far the most distinguished. It occupies the southern declivity of Beacon Hill, and contains nearly 50 acres of ground, surrounded by a wall, shaded by trees. The whole is enclosed by an iron fence about 1 mile in length, on the outside of which is a broad street. A Botanical Garden of 25 acres is on the western side of the Common.

Boston, in point of commerce, is the second place in the Union. Her wealth and enterprise have long been actively employed in foreign commerce, to which her fine harbor has materially contributed. Several large steamships form an important packet line between this city and Great Britain, stopping at Halifax. This line has generally performed its trips in the short space of 12½ days. Lines of packets exist to every port of importance throughout the U. States, making about fifty in the whole. And by means of the Middlesex canal, which extends to the Merrimac, it has a boatable communication to Concord, N. H; and recently a railroad communication has been completed to Albany, which will enable it to share in the vast trade of the west. The capitalists of Boston are large proprietors in the manufacturing establishments at Waltham and at Lowell.

The tonage of Boston in 1840 was 220,243 tons. The imports are about $16,000,000; and the exports about $10,000,000. There were in 1840, 142 commercial houses and 89 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $11,676,000; 572 retail stores, with a capital of $4,184,220; 31 lumber yards, with a capital of $371,010; cap. in fisheries $25,000; machinery manufactured to the amount of $135,900; precious metals $26,650; various metals $284,400; 6 furnaces, cap. $130,000; 17 distilleries and 2 breweries, with a cap. of $820,000; paints, drugs, &c., cap. $20,000; 3 glass fac., cap. $37,000; 2 sugar refineries, 3 rope walks, cap. $101,500; 1 grist m., cap. $50,000; furniture to the amount of $329,000. There were built 217 brick and stone, and 148 wooden houses, to the value of $1,061,100; 24 printing offices, 28 binderies, 7 daily, 11 weekly, and 7 semi-weekly newspapers, and 7 periodicals, employed 437 persons, with a cap. of $236,450. Total amount of cap. in manufac. $2,770,250. There were 15 acad., or gram. sch., with 2,629 students, 137 com. and primary sch. with 14,003 scholars.

The are 25 banks, with an aggregate capital of $17,300,000, and 28 insurance companies, with a capital of $6,600,000.

Boston has long been celebrated for the excellence of its schools. About a quarter part of the inhabitants are kept at school throughout the year, at an expense of $200,000. In addition to numerous private schools, the public free schools are a Latin grammar school; a high school, in which the mathematics and higher branches of learning are taught; 10 grammar and writing schools; 75 primary schools, and one African school.

The Medical Branch of Harvard University has its seat in Boston, where its professors reside. It was founded in 1782, has 6 professors and 88 students, and a library of over 5,000 volumes. There is a highly respectable institution for the blind, which has a handsome edifice. The Boston Athenæum has two large buildings, one containing a library of about 30,000 volumes, the other a picture gallery, and a hall for public lectures, and other rooms for scientific purposes. This city has about 100 literary, religious, and charitable societies. Among the literary societies of a high order are the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, which has published four volumes of transactions; the Massachusetts Historical Society, which has published 22 volumes of collections; and the Boston Natural History Society, which has a fine cabinet. Among the religious and charitable societies, are the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, which has an agency, and holds its anniversaries in the city of New York; the Baptist Board of Foreign Missions; the American Education Society; the American Unitarian Association; the American Peace Society; the Seamen's Friend Society; the Massachusetts Bible Society; the Prison Discipline Society; and various others.

There are (1842) 30 newspapers published in Boston, 8 of which are daily. Besides these, there is a number of Magazines and Reviews, the most important of which is the North American Review, which has long had a high reputation, not only in the United States, but in Europe.

There are 75 churches, of which 15 are Unitarians, 12 Congregationalists; 8 Episcopalians; 11 Baptists; 9 Methodists; 4 Universalists; 4 Roman Catholics; 3 Freewill Baptists; 2 African, one of which is Baptist, and the other Methodist. There are also some New Jerusalem, German Protestants, and Friends, and a few others.

There are two theatres in Boston, the Tremont and the National Theatre.

This city continued a town, and was governed by a body of select men, according to the common custom of the towns of New England, until

1821. Before this, the people could not be brought to consent to adopt a city government. But the vote was at length carried, and the city has since been governed by a mayor, 8 aldermen, and a common council of 43 members. Besides these, each ward has 1 warden, 1 overseer of the poor, 1 clerk, 5 inspectors, and 2 school committee men.

Boston was founded in August, 1630. The first church was built in 1632. The American revolution had its commencement in Boston. The British army in 1775, to the number of 10,000, had possession of the place. From this place the troops went out to open the war at Lexington, and to engage in the hard-fought battle of Bunker Hill. They were compelled at length, by the American troops, entrenched on Dorchester Heights, to withdraw from the town and harbor, in March, 1776, whence they proceeded to New York.

No portion of the United States engaged more actively in the cause of American freedom than the inhabitants of Boston, or contributed more largely towards its accomplishment. John Hancock, who was first president of the American Congress, and first set his bold hand to the Declaration of Independence, was a citizen of Boston; as were also several other of the leaders of the revolution. It has, also, the honor of being the birth-place of Benjamin Franklin, who was born here Jan. 17th, 1706.

Boston, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 18 s. w. Buffalo, 299 w. Albany, 362 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Cauquaga cr. The v. is situated on Cauquaga cr., and has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 carding machine and clothier's works. Pop. of the v. 500, of the t. 1,745.

Boston, p-o., Culpepper co., Va.

Boston, p-t., Summit co., O., 139 n. e. Columbus, 343 W. Situated on the Ohio canal, 24 s. of Cleveland, by the course of the canal. The Cuyahoga r. passes through it, and affords mill seats. The soil is fertile, covered chiefly with a heavy growth of white oak. At the p-o. of the same name is a village, with 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 store, and 15 or 20 houses. At the centre of the town is another v., called Boston Centre or Peninsula, where are 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 2 saw m., 1 flouring m., and about 25 dwellings. The Presbyterians and Methodists have here places of worship. The Ohio canal here crosses the Cuyahoga r. in an aqueduct. There are in the t. 5 sch. 165 scholars. Pop. 815.

Boston, p-t., Ionia co., Mich., 146 n. w. Detroit, 621 W. Situated on Grand r. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. Pop. 85.

Boston, p-t., Nelson co., Ky., 66 s. w. Frankfort, 608 W.

Boston, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 70 s. by. w. Tuscaloosa, 882 W.

Boston Corner, p-o., Berkshire co., Mass., 160 w. Boston, 338 W.

Boston, t., Franklin co., Ark. Pop. 224.

Bost's Mills, p-o., Cabarras co., N. C., 153 w. s. w. Raleigh, 392 W.

Botetourt, county, Va., s. of the middle of the state, w. of the Blue Ridge, contains 1,000 sq. ms. The surface is elevated, and in some parts mountainous. Drained by tributaries of James r. Capital, Fincastle. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,231, sheep 13,254, swine 20,458; wheat 197,232 bush. produced, rye 21,971, Ind. corn 293,707, buckwheat 2,921, oats 185,016, potatoes 18,544, tobacco 707,285 pounds; 21 stores, cap. $151,900; 2 furnaces, 9 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 26 grist m., 33 saw m., 3 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $22,650. Pop. 1830, 16,351; 1840, whites 8,357, slaves 2,925, free col'd 377; total, 11,679.

Botetourt Springs, p-v., Roanoke co., Va., 186 w. by s. Richmond, 238 W.

Bottle Hill, v., Chatham t., Morris co., N. J., 57 n. by e. Trenton, 223 W. It has 3 stores, 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, and 40 dwellings.

Bouche Saline, p-o., Cole co., Mo., 48 w. Jefferson city, 984 W.

Bouckville, p-o., Madison t., Madison co., N. Y., 97 w. Albany, 363 W.

Bourbon, county, Ky., toward the n. e. part of the state, contains 225 sq. ms. Drained by the S. Fork of Licking r. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Paris. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,748, sheep 23,719, swine 43,148; wheat 90,099 bushels produced, rye 121,817, Ind. corn 1,256,436, oats 157,822, potatoes 15,485, tobacco 4,361 pounds, sugar 37,159; 34 stores, cap. $333,550; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,320 sp., 13 distilleries, 6 rope fac., 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $112,120. 6 acad. 201 students, 26 sch. 709 scholars. Pop. 1830, 18,436; 1840, whites 7,845, slaves 6,325, free col'd 308; total, 14,478.

Bound Brook, p-v., Bridgewater t., Somerset co., N. J., 33 n. by e. Trenton, 200 W. It has 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 grist m., and about 50 dwellings. The Delaware and Raritan canal passes near the village.

Bounty Land, p o., Pickens district, S. C.

Bourbon, t., Calloway co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 1,100.

Bourneville, p-v., Twin t., Ross co., O., 63 s. Columbus, 413 W.

Bournsburgh, p-v., Randolph co., Mo., 75 n. by w. Jefferson city, 964 W.

Bovey, t., St. Genevieve co., Mo. 1 acad. 20 students, 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 462.

Bovina, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 10 e. Delhi, 76 s. s. w. Albany, 350 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil well adapted to grazing. Drained by Little Delaware r. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,800; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,250. 13 sch. 478 scholars. Pop. 1,403.

Bovina, p-o. Warren co., Miss., 34 w. Jackson, 1,044 W.

Bovina Centre, p-o., Bovina t., Delaware co., N. Y., 76 s. s. w. Albany, 350 W.

Bow, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 7 s. Concord, 477 W. It lies w. of Merrimac r. The soil is uneven and hard, but fertile with good cultivation. Drained by Turkey r., which here enters the Merrimac. Bow canal along Bow falls, in the Merrimac, is ¾ of a mile long, with 4 locks, which overcome a fall of 25 feet, finished in 1812, and cost $25,000. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $500; 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,600. 12 sch. 262 scholars. Pop. 1,001.

Bowdoin, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 17 w. Wiscasset, 18 s. s. w. Augusta, 577 W. Incorporated 1788. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $4,165. 18 sch. 849 scholars. Pop. 2,073.

Bowdoinham, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 21 s. by w. Augusta, 12 n. Bath, 579 W. It lies on the w. side of Kennebec r. It carries on the lumber trade and ship building to a considerable extent. Incorporated in 1762. It has several com. houses, cap. $61,476; 14 ret. stores, cap. $52,000; 1 grist

m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $57,975. 18 sch. 976 scholars. Pop. 2,402.

Bowen, t., Madison co., Ark. Pop. 453.

Bowers, p-o., Southampton co., Va., 78 s. by e. Richmond, 197 W.

Bowers Store, p-o., Ashe co., N. C.

Bowersville, p-v., Franklin co., Ga., 124 n. Milledgeville, 595 W.

Bowers, p-o., Fluvanna co., Va.

Bowles, t., Franklin co., Mo. It has 5 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 1,449.

Bowling Green, p-o., Plain t., Wood co., O., 115 n. n. w. Columbus, 469 W.

Bowling Green, p-v., capital of Caroline co., Va., 40 n. Richmond, 80 W. It is built round a beautiful green, ornamented with trees and shrubbery. It has a neat court house, and other county buildings, 1 Episcopal and 1 Reformed Baptist church, about 40 dwellings, and 250 inhabitants.

Bowling Green, p-v., capital of Warren co., Ky., 144 s. w. Frankfort, 668 W. Situated on Big Barren r., a branch of Green r., at the head of slack-water navigation, accessible by steamboats of 200 tons, throughout the year. It is 180 ms. from the Ohio, by the course of the r. It has a large brick court house, a college, a female seminary, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—12 or 14 stores, and many mechanic shops. It has considerable trade, and the principal article of export is tobacco. Pop. 1,400.

Bowling Green, t., Licking co., O. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,464.

Bowling Green, p-v., capital of Clay co., Ia., 60 s. by w. Indianapolis, 631 W. It is situated on Eel r., a branch of White r. It has a court house, several stores and dwellings. In the t. there are 7 stores, cap. $29,750; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 9,755. 1 acad. 45 students, 2 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 235.

Bowling Green, t., Pettis co., Mo. Pop. 410.

Bowling Green, p-o., Fayette co., Ill., 80 s. s. e. Springfield, 742 W.

Bowling Green, p-v., Oglethorpe co., Ga., 63 n. n. e. Milledgeville, 596 W.

Bowling Green, t., Marion co., O., on the s. side of Scioto r. It contains 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 324.

Bowling Green, p-o., Pike co., Mo., 76 n. e. Jefferson city, 880 W.

Bowman's Creek, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 139 n. n. e Harrisburg, 243 W.

Bowman's Mills, p-o., Rockingham co., Va., 144 n. w. Richmond, 127 W.

Bowmansville, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa.

Bowshersville, p-o., Crawford co., O., 61 n. Columbus, 424 W.

Boxborough, p-t., Middlesex co., Ms., 28 n. w. by w. Boston, 476 W. Incorporated, 1783. Situated between Concord and Nashua rivers. It has some manufactures of shoes, palm-leaf hats, and straw bonnets. Hops are extensively cultivated. It contains 1 Congregational church.

Boxford, p-t., Essex co., Ms., 29 n. by e. Boston, 13 s. w. Newburyport, 469 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil indifferent, but well cultivated. It has 1 Congregationalist and 1 Unitarian church. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,600; 1 cotton fac. 433 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,800. 6 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 942.

Boxley, p-o., Hamilton co., Ia., 40 n. by e. Indianapolis, 573 W.

Boxville, p-v., Montgomery co., Ga., 129 s. s. e. Milledgeville, 740 W.

Boyd's, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 150 n. e. Columbus, 294 W.

Boyd's, p-o., Henry co., Ia.

Boyd's Creek, p-o., Sevier co., Tenn., 225 e. by s. Nashville, 502 W.

Boyd's Store, p-o., Polk co., Mo., 145 s. w. Jefferson city, 1,081 W.

Boyd's Tavern, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 74 w. n. w. Richmond, 123 W.

Boydstown, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 101 n. e. Augusta, 696 W.

Boydsville, p-o., Weakly co., Tenn., 118 w. by n. Nashville, 804 W.

Boydton, p-v., capital of Mecklenburg co., Va., 109 s. s. w. Richmond, 222 W. It contains a court house and other co. buildings, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—4 stores, various mechanic shops, and 80 or 90 dwellings. Randolph Macon College, chiefly under the direction of the Methodists, is situated 1 m. w. It was founded in 1832, has a president, and 5 professors or other instructors, and 98 students. The commencement is on the 3d Wednesday in June.

Boyerstown, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 69 e. by n. Harrisburg, 162 W.

Boykin's Depot, p-o., Southampton co., Va., 84 s. by e. Richmond, 203 W.

Boyle, county, Ky. Taken principally from Mercer co. in 1842. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 175 sq. ms. Drained by head branches of Salt r., and by branches of Dick's r. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Danville.

Boylston, p-t., Worcester co., Ms., 39 w. Boston, 408 W. Watered by Nashua r. Incorporated, 1786. It has some manufactures, and 5 sch. 264 scholars. Pop. 797.

Boylston, t., Oswego co., N. Y., 140 n. w. Albany. The surface is hilly and rough; soil, fertile gravelly loam. Drained by Little Sandy and Trout crs. It has 1 saw m., 6 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 481.

Boyle's Store, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 142 w. n. w. Raleigh, 313 W.

Bozrah, p-t., New London co., Ct., 33 e. s. e. Hartford, 359 W. Watered by Yantic r., which affords water power. The soil is a fertile gravelly loam. In July, 1799, a terrible hail storm passed over it, destroying the crops, and demolishing the glass in houses. Some of the stones measured 6 inches in circumference. It has 2 flourishing manufacturing villages. It contains 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist church, and has 4 stores, cap. $2,000; 2 cotton fac. 5,484 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $81,700. 6 schools, 288 scholars. Pop. 1,067.

Bozrahville, p-v., Bozrah t., New London co., Ct., 31 e. s. e. Hartford, 355 W.

Braceville, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 164 n. e. Columbus, 310 W. It is a good grazing town, and has some fine dairies.

Brackabeen, p-v., Fulton t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 45 w. Albany, 331 W. It has 1 Dutch Reformed church, 3 stores, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Bracken, county, Ky., in the n. e. part of the state, on the Ohio r., contains 220 sq. ms. Drained on the s. by the n. branch of Licking r. The surface is broken, but the soil productive. Capital, Augusta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,953, sheep 7,963, swine 13,865; wheat 183,569 bush. produced, rye 8,531, Ind. corn 232,018, barley 1,335, oats 76,425, potatoes 6,121, tobacco 343,485 pounds, sugar 4,466; 13 stores, capital $86,200; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,200; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 4 flouring mills, 7 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,300. 1 college, 104 students, 1 acad. 103 students, 9 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,518; 1840, whites 6,083, slaves 819, free col'd 151; total, 7,053.

Bradford, t., Steuben co., N. Y., 204 w. s. w. Albany. Surface uneven, soil good. It has 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,875. 9 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 1,547.

Bradford, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 94 n. e. Augusta, 689 W. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 7 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 1,000.

Bradford, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 25 w. Concord, 472 W. Situated about midway between Merrimac and Connecticut rs. It contains several large ponds. Incorporated in 1787. It has 6 stores, cap. $17,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,550. 1 acad. 52 students, 9 sch. 386 scholars. Pop. 1,331.

Bradford, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 32 s. e. Montpelier, 512 W. It lies on Connecticut r. There is a small manufacturing v. on Waits r. half a mile from its mouth, where there are a number of neat houses and various mills. The first globes ever manufactured in the United States, were made here. It has 5 stores, cap. $21,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $47,200. 1 acad. 158 students, 10 sch. 447 scholars. Pop. 1,655.

Bradford, p-t., Essex co., Ms., 35 n. Boston, 466 W. It lies on Merrimac r. The surface is uneven, but the soil is good. Johnson's creek affords water power. A bridge across the Merrimac, 650 feet long, connects this place with Haverhill. It has various manufactures, chiefly of boots and shoes. It has 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 free; 12 stores, cap. $13,500; 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $76,000; $65,700 of which is in leather manufactured. 4 academies, 216 students, 10 sch. 1,105 scholars. Pop. 2,222.

Bradford, p-o., Washington t., Scioto co., O., 92 s. Columbus, 426 W.

Bradford, county, Pa., in the n. e. part of the state, contains 1,200 square ms. The n. branch of Susquehanna river passes through it, and receives in the n. part the Chemung r. It has also Towanda and Sugar creeks. The surface is, to a considerable extent, mountainous, though there is much good land, particularly in the vicinity of the Susquehanna. Bituminous coal is found on Towanda cr. The capital is Towanda. There were in 1840, neat cattle 34,099, sheep 68,767, swine 23,283; wheat 154,266 bush. produced, rye 45,733, Ind. corn 140,632, buckwheat 77,863, oats 220,993, potatoes 363,412; 91 stores, cap. $328,874; 2 furnaces, 15 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 18 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 43 grist mills, 213 saw m., 1 oil m., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $331,990. 3 acad. 179 students, 190 sch. 7,948 scholars. Pop. 1830, 19,669; 1840, 32,769.

Bradford, t., McKean co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $300; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,800. 4 schools, 78 scholars. Pop. 375.

Bradford, t., Lincoln co., Mo. It has 1 acad. 72 students. Pop. 1,319.

Bradford Springs, p-o., Sumter district, S. C., 48 e. Columbia, 488 W.

Bradfordville, p-v., Marion county, Ky., 68 Frankfort, 590 W.

Bradley, county, Tenn., in the s. e. part of the state. Drained by Hiawassie r. and branches. Surface mountainous, fertile land on the margins of streams. Capital, Cleveland. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,426, sheep 3,417, swine 19,136; wheat 16,854 bushels produced, rye 908, Indian corn 420,968, oats 48,480, potatoes 10,450, tobacco 13,335 pounds, cotton 21,669, sugar 2,481; 15 stores, cap. $57,900; 5 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 11 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11, 225. 2 academies, 80 students, 11 schools, 172 scholars. Pop. whites 6,971, slaves 401, free col'd 13; total, 7,385.

Bradley, t., Penobscot co., Me. It has 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $157,000. 125 scholars in sch. Pop. 395.

Bradleyvale, t., Caledonia co., Vt. It has 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 50.

Bradleyville, p-o., Sumter dist., S. C., 77 e. Columbia, 513 W.

Bradshaw, p-o., Giles county, Tenn., 84 s. w. Nashville, 744 W.

Brady, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 692.

Brady, t., Williams co., O., on Tiffins r. It has 2 stores, cap. $800; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 351.

Brady, p-t., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 146 w. Detroit, 608 W. Drained by Portage r. It has 4 stores, cap. $29,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 4 sch. 159 scholars. Pop. 1,175.

Bradyville, p-v., Cannon county, Tenn., 56 s. e. Nashville, 661 W.

Braggs, p-o., Lowndes co., Ala., 120 Tuscaloosa, 877 W.

Brainard's Bridge, p-v., Nassau t., Rensselaer co. N. Y., 16 n. e. Albany, 369 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 cotton fac., and 40 dwellings. Pop. 200.

Braintree, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 23 s. Montpelier, 494 W. Watered by branches of White r. It is a good grazing t. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,400. 12 sch. 460 scholars. Pop. 1,232.

Braintree, p-t., Norfolk co., Ms., 14 s. Boston, 442 W. The surface is diversified, and the soil a fertile gravelly loam. It has considerable manufactures, and some shipping employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. Mantiquot river affords water power. A fine granite is obtained here. First settled in 1625, incorporated in 1640. It has 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church. The elder President Adams was born here. It has 16 stores, cap. $24,300; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 1 tannery, 1 paper factory, 6 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $124,145. 13 schools, 564 scholars. Pop. 2,163.

Braintrem, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 163 n. n. w. Harrisburg, 273 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and alluvion. Exports lumber down the Susquehanna, which bounds it on the south. It has three stores, cap. $10,650; 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Capital in manufac. $10,600. 6 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 1,355.

Bralsville, v., Monroe co., O. Pop. 194.

Braman's Corners, p-o., Duanesburgh town, Schenectady county, N. Y., 35 w. n. w. Albany, 402 W.

Branch, county, Mich., in the s. part of the state, contains 528 sq. ms. Drained by branches of St. Joseph's r. The surface is rolling, and the soil a rich sandy loam. Capital, Branch. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,211, sheep 744, swine 13,224; wheat 67,317 bushels produced, Indian corn 89,085, buckwheat 1,189, barley 4,073, oats 70,222, potatoes 74,243, sugar 46,005 pounds; 11 stores, capital $48,000; 1 furnace, 1 brewery, 3 flouring m., 5 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Capital in manufactures, $107,250. 47 schools, 789 scholars. Population, 5,715.

Branch, p-v., Coldwater t., capital of Branch co., Mich., 113 w. s. w. Detroit, 561 W. Situated on the w. branch of Coldwater r.

Branch, t., Schuylkill co., Pa. It has 8 stores, cap. $42,300; 1 brewery, 2 grist m., 14 saw mills; 103,500 tons of anthracite coal produced; 3 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 1,422.

Branch Port, p-v., Jerusalem t., Yates co., N. Y., 201 w. Albany, 327 W. Situated on the w. branch of Crooked Lake. It has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Branchville, p-v., Frankford t., Sussex co., N. J., 77 N. Trenton, 246 W. A branch of Paulinskill affords mill seats.

Branchville, p-o., Orangeburg dist., S. C., 62 s. Columbia, 568 W.

Branchville, p-o., St. Clair co., Ala., 103 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 736 W.

Brandenburg, p-v., capital of Mead co., Ky., 94 w. by s. Frankfort, 634 W. Situated on the south bank of the Ohio r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Brandon, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 48 s. w. Montpelier, 16 s. Middlebury, 472 W. Otter creek passes through it, and Mill river, a branch of it, furnishes good water power. Excepting on Otter creek, where the land is rich, much of the soil is rather light. Bog iron ore and marble are found. First settled, 1775. It has 6 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 tannery, 4 furnaces, 1 printing office. Capital in manufac. $4,550. 1 acad. 80 students, 13 schools, 783 scholars. Pop. 2,194.

Brandon, p-v., capital of Rankin co., Miss., 13 E. Jackson, to which it is connected by railroad, 1003 W. It contains a court house, several stores and dwellings.

Brandon, t., Oakland co., Mich. Drained by head waters of Flint r. Pop. 442.

Brandon, t., Franklin co., N. Y., 10 s. w. Malone, 215 N. by w. Albany, is a rough town, covered mostly with forest, with several lakes in its S. part. Drained by Saranac, St. Regis, and Racket rs. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,050. 3 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 192.

Brandonville, p-v., Preston co., Va., 267 N. w. Richmond, 189 W.

Brand's Iron Works, p-o., Washington co., R. I., 23 s. by w. Providence, 380 W.

Brandt, t., Erie co., N. Y., is situated on Lake Erie, 20 s. s. w. Buffalo, 300 w. Albany. The surface is hilly, and the soil, a moist clay and gravelly loam, fertile in grass and grain. It has 1 store, 6 sch. 219 scholars. Pop. 1,088.

Brandy, t., Williams co., O. It has 1 school, 25 scholars. Pop. 351.

Brandywine Creek, Pa. and Del., rises near the boundary between Lancaster co. and Chester co., Pa., and flows through Delaware; and after uniting with Christiana creek, it enters the Delaware river, forming the harbor of Wilmington. It furnishes many excellent mill seats, and is navigable to Brandywine v. and mills, where there is 6 or 8 feet of water, at high tide.

Brandywine, p-o., Prince George's co., Md., 40 s. w. Annapolis, 94 W.

Brandywine, t., Hancock co., Ia. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $1,900. Pop. 693.

Brandywine, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 20 s. E. Indianapolis, 570 W.

Brandywine, t., Chester co., Pa. Watered by Brandywine and Beaver creeks. It has 6 stores, cap. $7,200; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring mill, 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $7,815. 6 schools, 300 scholars. Pop. 1,672.

Brandywine, hundred, New Castle co., Del. It has 9 stores, cap. $5,600; 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 7,212 sp., 5 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 232,950. 7 sch. 415 scholars. Pop. 3,387.

Brandywine Manor, p-o., Chester co., Pa. 60 S. E. Harrisburg, 131 W.

Brandywine Mills, p-v., Northfield t., Summit co., O., 141 N E. Columbus, 341 W. Here is a saw m., carding machine, woollen factory, and several houses.

Branford, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 43 s. by w. Hartford, 7 E. New Haven, 307 W. It lies on Long Island Sound. Settled in 1644. Drained by Branford r., which is navigable a short distance for small vessels. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. A beautiful pond, called Saltonstall's Lake, lies on its w. border, between this town and East Haven. Thimble and Indian islands are within its limits, in Long Island Sound. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Episcopal. It has 7 stores, capital $11,800; 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,000. 1 acad. 60 students, 7 sch. 319 scholars. Pop. 1,322.

Brantingham, p-o., Greig t., Lewis co., N. Y., 136 N. w. Albany, 435 W.

Brashearville, p-o., Perry co., Ky., 166 s. E. by E. Frankfort, 515 W.

Brasher Falls, p-v., Brasher t., St. Lawrence county, N. Y. Situated on Deer river, where are falls and rapids furnishing extensive water power, around which is a small manufacturing settlement. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $9,700; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,900. 13 sch. 426 scholars. Pop. 2,118.

Brass Bell, p-o., Pendleton co., Ky.

Brattleborough, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 121 s. Montpelier, 60 N. E. Albany, 75 w. Boston, 422 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Connecticut r. Settled in 1724, and called Fort Dummer: the earliest settlement in the state. It has an E. and w. village. The E. village is a beautiful and flourishing place, and for business and wealth is surpassed by few villages in the state. The Whetstone branch here furnishes extensive water power, just before its entrance into the Connecticut r. Among its manufactures, "The Brattleboro' Typographic Co.," established in 1836, with a capital of $150,000, deserves to be mentioned. They have a paper mill and an extensive publishing establishment, and have issued many large and valuable works, which have been widely diffused. It has 20 stores, capital $99,500; 3 tanneries, 1 furnace, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 7 saw m., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $237,600. 2 acad. 245 students, 16 sch. 838 scholars. Pop. 2,624.

Bratton's, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 54 N E. Nashville, 663 W.

Brattonsville, p-o., York dist., S. C., 96 Columbia, 440 W.

Braxton, county, Va., lies N. w. of the Alleghany mountains, in the N. w. part of the state. Watered by Elk and Little Kanawha rivers. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,890, sheep 3,097, swine 5,614; wheat 8,960 bush. produced, Ind. corn 68,627, oats 20,929, potatoes 5,844, tobacco 4,155 pounds, sugar 19,420, domestic salt 4,000 bushels; 2 stores, cap. $10,500; 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 20 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,007. Pop. 1840, whites 2,509, slaves, 64, free col'd 2; total, 2,575.

Braxton, C. H., p-v., capital of Braxton co., Va., 321 w. N. w. Richmond, 289 W. Situated on N. side of Elk r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Breckenridge, county, Ky., on the Ohio r., in the N. part of the state, contains 700 square ms.

Bounded by Green r., s., by branches of which it is watered. Capital, Hardensburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,557, sheep 13,846, swine 23,951; wheat 75,430 bush. prod., rye 3,028, Ind. corn 356,352, oats 119,932, potatoes 20,527, tobacco 1,807,104 pounds, sugar 4,115, 29 stores, cap. $196,000; 8 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 15 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,525. 1 acad. 52 students. Pop. 1830, 7,345; 1840, whites 7,239, slaves 1,691, free col'd 14; total, 8,944.

Breakneck, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 219 w. by N. Harrisburg, 257 W.

Breathitt, county, Ky., in the E. part of the state. Contains 700 sq. miles. Drained by the N. fork of Kentucky r. and branches. Surface hilly and mountainous, soil on the margins of the streams, moderately fertile. Capital, Breathitt. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,517, sheep 2,294, swine 9,674; wheat 1,623 bushels produced; Ind. corn 91,185, oats 7,749, potatoes 2,994, tobacco 2,643 pounds, cotton 4,270, sugar 12,377; 21,017 bushels bituminous coal produced; 9 distilleries, 9 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. Pop. whites 2,076, slaves 119; total, 2,195.

Breathitt, C. H., p-o., capital of Breathitt co., Ky., 121 E. S. E. Frankfort, 530 W. Situated on the N. E. side of Kentucky r.

Brean's Bridge, p-o., St. Martin's par., La., 183 w. New Orleans, 1,271 W.

Brecknock, t., Lancaster co., Pa. Drained by the branches of Marshy cr., which afford mill seats. Surface hilly; soil, red shale. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. 5 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 732.

Brecknock, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel. Drained by Big and Little Muddy creeks. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,350. Pop. 935.

Breedings, p-o., Adair co., Ky., 132 s. by w. Frankfort, 626 W.

Breesville, p-o., Jackson co., Ill., 177 s. by E. Springfield, 853 W.

Breeningsville, p-o., Lehigh co., Pa., 77 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 170 W.

Bremen, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 40 s. E. Augusta, 15 E. S. E. Wiscasset, recently taken from the E. part of Bristol t. It is extensively bordered by navigable waters. It has 4 stores, capital $7,500; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,350. 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 837.

Bremen, p-v., Rush creek t., Fairfield co., O., 39 S. E. Columbus, 364 W.

Bremen, p-o., Muhlenburg co., Ky., 182 w. S. W. Frankfort, 724 W.

Bremo, p-o., Callaway county, Ky., 263 s. w. Frankfort, 790 W.

Brent's, p-o., Henry co., Ky., 36 N. W. Frankfort, 573 W.

Brentsville, C. H., p-o., capital of Prince William co., Va., 101 N. Richmond, 45 W.

Brentwood, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 35 S. E. Concord, 485 W. The soil is adapted chiefly to grazing. Exeter r. passes through it, and furnishes by its falls valuable mill seats. Incorporated in 1742. Iron ore and vitriol combined with sulphur have been found here. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 500 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 4 schools, 25 scholars. Pop. 895.

Brest, p-v., Frenchtown t., Monroe county, Michigan, 33 s. by w. Detroit, 6 Monroe, 491 W. Situated at the mouth of Stony creek. It has 1 saw m., 1 store, and a number of dwellings.

Brewer, p-t., Penobscot county, Me., 70 E. N. E. Augusta, 665 W. It lies on the E. side of Penobscot r. Separated from Orrington in 1812. Watered by a small stream which affords valuable water power, on which are mills. It is accessible for vessels by the Penobscot r. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,500; 3 tanneries, 1 rope fac., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,500. 13 schools, 741 scholars. Pop. 1,736.

Brewer, t., Pike county, Ark. Pop. 284.

Brewerton, p-v., Cicero t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 144 w. N. w. Albany, 362 W. It has 1 store, 40 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants. There is here a toll bridge over Oneida r.

Brewerton, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C., 95 N. W. Columbia, 523 W.

Brewer Village, p-o., Brewer t., Penobscot co., Me., 72 E. N. E. Augusta, 667 W.

Brewington, p-o., Sumter dist., S. C., 81 E. by S. Columbia, 517 W.

Brewster, p-t., Barnstable co., Ms., 90 S. E. Boston, 16 E. by N. Barnstable, 499 W It lies on Cape Cod Bay, and was separated from the N. part of Harwich in 1830. A stream issuing from a large pond affords mill seats. It has considerable manufactures; but the inhabitants are chiefly employed in the fisheries. It has 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Unitarian; 7 stores, cap. $15,000; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $12,938. 6 sch. 578 scholars. Pop. 1,522.

Brewster's Ferry, p-o., Stephenson co., Ill., 216 N. Springfield, 848 W.

Brickersville, p-o, Lancaster co., Pa., 30 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 124 W.

Brickland, p o., Lunenburg co., Va., 95 S. S. W. Richmond, 211 W.

Brick Meeting House, p-o., Cecil co., Md., 73 N. E. Annapolis, 83 W.

Bricksville, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 140 N. E. Columbus, 353 W. The Cuyahoga r. and the Ohio canal pass through the N. E. corner of the t. The soil is fertile. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 7 sch. 405 scholars. Pop. 1,124.

Brickville, p-o., Lawrence co., Ala., 141 E. by N. Tuscaloosa, 781 W.

Bridesburg, p-v., Philadelphia co., Pa., 153 E. by S. Harrisburg, 333 W.

Bridge Creek, p-o., Geauga co., O., 256 N. E. Columbus, 336 W.

Bridgehampton, p-v., Southampton t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 54 s. s. E. Albany, 283 W. It is an agricultural settlement in the eastern part of Long Island, and contains 1 church, 1 store, 2 wind mills, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Bridgeport, city and p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 75 S. S. W. Hartford, 17 W. S. W. New Haven, 62 N. E. N. York, 270 W. The t., which contains 10 square miles, was separated from Stratford in 1821. The city was incorporated in 1836. It stands on the W. side of an arm of Long Island sound, into the head of which Pequanock river, a considerable mill stream, enters. The harbor is 80 rods wide at high water, but not more than 12 of it has water at low tide. The bar, at its mouth, has 13 feet at high tide. There is a lighthouse on Fairweather Island. A mile and a half above its entrance, the harbor is crossed by a toll bridge, 1,237 feet long. The ground on which the city is built is elevated about 12 feet above high water. N. W. of the city another more elevated plain commences, which gradually rises to the height of 50 feet above the lower town, which affords a fine prospect of the sound and surrounding country. The city is neatly

built, and contains 6 churches,—2 Congregationalists, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic. It has 2 banks, and 20 vessels engaged in the coasting trade, and 5 in the fisheries. Its manufactures, particularly of carriages and saddles, are extensive. The Housatonic railroad connects this place with West Stockbridge, where it meets the railroad from Boston to Albany. Daily steamboats connect it with New York. It contains 73 stores, capital $323,500; 6 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 3,500 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 ropewalk, 2 grist m., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly papers. Cap. in manufactures $436,300. 8 acad. 263 students, 13 sch. 564 scholars. Pop. 4,570.

BRIDGEPORT, p o., Frederick co., Md.

BRIDGEPORT, p-v., Pease t., Belmont co. O., 126 E. Columbus, 267 W. It is situated on the Ohio r. opposite to Wheeling, Va., and on the National road, along which it extends about half a mile. It has 1 wholesale, and 7 or 8 retail stores, and four warehouses, in which a great amount of flour and tobacco is stored. Its trade is considerable.

BRIDGEPORT, b., Fayette co., Pa., situated on the E. bank of the Monongahela r., at the mouth of Dunlap's cr., over which is a bridge connecting it with Brownsville. It is on elevated bottom land, and has 6 stores, cap. $15,700; 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $22,820. 1 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 788.

BRIDGEPORT, p-o., Saginaw co., Mich., 85 N. W. Detroit, 609 W.

BRIDGEPORT, p o., Franklin co., Ky., 5 Frankfort, 547 W.

BRIDGEPORT, p-v., Harrison co., Va., 257 N. W. Richmond, 215 W Situated on Simpson's creek, a branch of W. fork of Monongahela river. It has a church, free to all denominations, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., various mechanics, and 20 dwellings.

BRIDGEPORT, p-v., Marion co., Ia., 9 Indianapolis, 580 W.

BRIDGEPORT, p-o., Warren co., Mo., 49 N. N. E. Jefferson city, 897 W.

BRIDGEPORT, p-v., Brown co., Wis., 143 N. E. Madison, 953 W.

BRIDGEPORT, p-v., Seneca Falls t., Seneca co., N. Y., 132 W. by N. Albany, 363 W. Situated on Cayuga lake, at the W. end of Cayuga bridge. It contains 1 store, and 20 or 30 dwellings.

BRIDGEPORT MILLS, p-o., Franklin co., Pa., 58 S. W. Harrisburg, 89 W.

BRIDGETON, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 63 S. W. Augusta, 577 W. Situated on Long Pond, from which there is a boatable communication to Portland, through the Oxford and Cumberland canal. The soil is fertile, and the place is well situated for trade with the interior. It has 9 stores, cap., $11,800; 3 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 pottery, 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,350. 1 acad. 80 students, 18 schools, 760 scholars. Pop. 1,987.

BRIDGE'S TAN YARD, p-o., Jackson co., Ala., 183 N. N. E., Tuscaloosa, 694 W.

BRIDGTOWN, p-v., port of entry, and capital of Cumberland co., N. J., 63 S. by W. Trenton, 179 W. It is situated on both sides of Cohansey cr., 20 miles from its entrance into the Delaware Bay, over which is a drawbridge, from which it derives its name. It has a court house of brick, in the middle of a street, on the W. side of the creek, a stone jail, and public offices. On the E. side of the creek are a Presbyterian, a Baptist, and a Methodist church; a bank, with a capital of $200,000, an academy, a public library, and various manufactories. Thirty sloops of from 50 to 80 tons sail from the place. On the W. side of the cr. are very extensive iron works, which employ about 125 persons, whose wages is about $30,000 annually. Tonnage of the port in 1840, 14,171 tons.

BRIDGETOWN, p-o., Caroline co., Md.

BRIDGETOWN, p-o., Northampton co., Va., 163 E. by S. Richmond, 227 W.

BRIDGEVILLE, p-v., Thompson t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 106 S. S. W. Albany, 239 W. It is situated on Neversink river, and contains 1 store, 1 extensive tannery, 20 dwellings, and 125 inhabitants.

BRIDGEVILLE, p-v., Oxford t., Warren co., N. J., 60 N. by W. Trenton, 215 W.

BRIDGEVILLE, p-v., Sussex co., Del., 33 W. by S. Dover, 115 W. Situated on the S. side of Nanticoke r.

BRIDGEVILLE, p-v., Perry t., Muskingum co., O., 62 E. Columbus, 331 W. It contains 2 grist m., 1 saw m., &c.

BRIDGEVILLE, p-o., Dale county, Ala., 216 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 896 W.

BRIDGEWATER, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 37 N. N. W. Concord, 516 W. Pemigewasset r. runs on its E. border, and Newfound pond, a large body of water, lies on its W. border. It is a good grazing t. First settled in 1766. It has 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,550. 7 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 747.

BRIDGEWATER, p-t., Plymouth co., Ms., 25 S. by E. Boston, 18 N. W. Plymouth, 433 W. Watered by branches of Taunton river. The soil is moderately good, and it has considerable manufactures. Arms were made here during the revolutionary war. It contains 1 Congregationalist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Unitarian church. It has 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 3 furnaces, 1 paper fac., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $139,000. 1 acad. 45 students, 13 sch. 577 scholars. Pop. 2,131.

BRIDGEWATER, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 78 S. Montpelier, 453 W. Watered by Queechy river and its branches, which afford considerable water power. The surface of the town is uneven, but it has considerable good land. An inexhaustible quarry of steatite or soapstone is found here, which has been extensively wrought. Iron ore is also found. First settled, 1780. Organized in 1735. The Congregationalists, Baptists, Methodists, and Universalists, have each a church. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,870. 15 sch. 435 scholars. Pop. 1,363.

BRIDGEWATER, p-o., Litchfield co., Ct., 56 W. Hartford, 315 W.

BRIDGEWATER, t., Williams county, O. Has 1 store, cap. $250. Pop. 110.

BRIDGEWATER, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 81 W. by N. Albany, 15 S. Utica, 370 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil good for grazing. Drained by Unadilla river, which rises here. The village contains 50 dwellings and 350 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $6,350. 10 sch. 437 scholars. Pop. 1,418.

BRIDGEWATER, t., Somerset co., N. J. The surface is mountainous on the N. E.; elsewhere, level or undulating. It has 16 stores, cap. $41,000; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $69,050. Pop. 3,983.

BRIDGEWATER, p-v., Bucks county, Pa., 113 E. by N. Harrisburg, 153 W.

BRIDGEWATER, b., Beaver co., Pa. Situated on the W. side of Beaver river. It has 2 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 634.

Bridgewater, t., Washtenaw county, Mich. Drained by the N. branch of Raisin river. It has 1 flouring m., 2 saw m.

Bridgewater, p-v., Rockingham county, Va., 139 N. W. Richmond, 139 W. Pop. 256.

Bridges, t., Taney county, Mo.

Bridport, p-t., Addison county. Vt., 79 S. W. Montpelier, 12 W. by S. Middlebury, 475 W. It lies on Lake Champlain, opposite Crown Point. The surface is level, and the soil a fertile clay loam. It has a landing place on the lake. The water of the town is impregnated with Epsom salts, of which a pailfull of water has, in some instances, yielded a pound. First settled permanently, 1768. It has 6 stores, cap. $25,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 11 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,480.

Brier Creek, p-t., Columbia county, Pa., 94 N. Harrisburg, 205 W. Pop. 1,905.

Brier Creek, p-o., Wilkes co., N. C., 17 W. N. W. Raleigh, 376 W.

Brier, creek, Ga., a tributary of the Savannah, 100 miles long.

Brighton, p-t., Somerset county, Me., 57 N. Augusta, 652 W. Organized in 1816. It lies on the road from Hallowell to Quebec. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,125. 7 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 803.

Brighton, p-t., Middlesex co., Ms., 5 W. Boston, 433 W. The soil is good, but made much better by high cultivation. Watered by Charles river on its N. boundary. It contains many beautiful country seats. It has 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church. It is distinguished as the most extensive cattle market in the country. Neat cattle, sheep, and swine, have been sold here to the amount of $2,449,231 in a year. It has 12 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 acad. 48 students, 4 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,425.

Brighton, t., Essex co., Vt. It has 2 saw m., 3 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 157.

Brighton, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 217 W. by N. Albany, 3 E. Rochester, 366 W. Surface undulating; soil sandy, gravelly, or clay loam. Watered by Genesee r., and small streams which enter Irondequot bay. The v. is on the Erie canal. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 30 dwellings, and 200 inhabitants. There are in the t., 2 powder m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,250. 15 sch. 618 scholars. Pop. 2,336.

Brighton, p-v., Beaver co., Pa., 231 W. by N. Harrisburg, 257 W. It is situated on the W. side of Big Beaver r., 4 miles from the Ohio, and is a beautiful and flourishing place. A bridge, 500 feet long, connects it on the E. with New Brighton. The water power here is very great, and it has 1 large flouring m., a cotton fac. 1,200 sp., a paper fac., 1 tannery, and a commodious church; 2 stores, cap. $5,900; 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 321. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $1,300; 1 pottery, 3 saw m., 7 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 902.

Brighton, p-t., Lorain co., O., 105 N. by E. Columbus, 374 W. It has 3 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 299.

Brighton, p-t., Livingston co., Mich., 42 N. W. Detroit, 551 W. Drained by branches of Huron r. It has 4 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 5 sch. 157 scholars. Pop. 786.

Brighton, p-o., Lagrange co., Ia., 181 N. by E. Indianapolis, 571 W.

Brighton, p-v., Macoupin co., Ill., 12 N. Alton, 71 S. by W. Springfield, 814 W. It has 2 stores, a castor oil fac., and 12 or 15 families.

Brighton, p-v., Washington co., Iowa, about 37 S. S. W. Iowa city.

Brighton Centre, p-v., Clark co., O., 33 Columbus, 426 W. Situated on the National road.

Brightsville, p-v., Marlborough dist., S. C., 117 N. E. Columbia, 419 W.

Brimfield, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 68 W. by S. Boston, 19 E. by N. Springfield, 378 W. Watered by Chicopee and Quinebaug rivers. Incorporated, 1731. It is a good farming t. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,700; 1 cotton fac. 1,322 sp., 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $43,800. 11 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,419.

Brimfield, p-t., Portage co., O., 150 N. E. Columbus, 10 S. W. Ravenna. It is a fertile and prosperous farming town. It has 8 sch. 212 scholars. Pop. 1,153.

Brimmersville, p-o., Steuben co., N. Y., 235 W. S. W. Albany, 290 W.

Brindleton, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 211 W. Raleigh, 441 W.

Brinton, p-o., Champaign co., O.

Bringiers, p-o. & C. H., St. James par., La., 58 W. by N. New Orleans, 1,230 W. Situated on S. side of the Mississippi r. Contains the court house, and a few dwellings along the r.

Brinkleyville, p-v., Halifax co., N. C., 90 N. E. Raleigh, 236 W.

Brinsonville, p-o., Burke co., Ga., 78 E. by S. Milledgeville, 627 W.

Bristersburg, p-o., Fauquier co., Va.

Bristol, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 39 S. S. E. Augusta, 607 W. It lies E. of the Damariscotta r., and S. on the Atlantic. Watered by Pemaquid r., which affords water power. It has good harbors, and considerable shipping, engaged chiefly in the coasting trade and the fisheries. The first settlement in Maine was commenced here in 1625. Incorporated in 1765. It has 7 stores, cap. $4,900; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,300. 19 sch. 1,014 scholars. Pop. 2,945.

Bristol, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 30 N. Concord, 511 W. It has part of Newfound lake or pond, 6 miles long, and 2 or 3 broad, in its N. W. part. The outlet of this lake passes through the t., and enters Pemigewasset r., and affords good water power. The surface of the t. is uneven, but the soil is good. First settled in 1770. Incorporated in 1819. It has 6 stores, cap. $12,800; 6 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $47,400. 1 acad. 25 students, 9 sch. 345 scholars. Pop. 1,153.

Bristol, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 50 S. W. Montpelier, 490 W. The E. part of the t. lies on the Green Mountains, and is rough, but W. of this, the surface is level, and the soil is very productive. Watered by New Haven r. and its tributaries, Baldwin and Lewis creeks, which afford water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,700. 8 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,233.

Bristol, county, Mass., lies in the S. part of the state. It has the Atlantic ocean and Buzzard's bay on the S. Watered by Taunton r., which affords good water power. It has an area of 600 sq. ms. The soil is but moderately good, but its extensive sea coast affords great advantages for navigation. New Bedford, its largest town, in its tonnage, is the second in the state. It is as much distinguished for its manufactures, as for its navigation. Capitals, New Bedford and Taunton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,441, sheep 15,060, swine 13,052; wheat 3,705 bush. produced, rye 24,400, Ind. corn 152,558, barley 17,601, oats 63,526, potatoes 345,519; 2 for. commercial houses, cap. $50,517;

430 ret. stores, cap. $923,993; cap. in lumber trade, $103,300; cap. in fisheries, $5,980,800; salt produced 35,200 bushels; 11 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 55 cotton fac. 101,282 sp., 10 furnaces, 19 tanneries, 6 potteries, 61 grist m., 73 saw m., 1 oil m., 8 printing offices, 2 daily, 6 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $4,162,154. 10 acad. 612 students, 331 sch. 11,192 scholars. Pop. 1830, 49,474; 1840, 60,164.

Bristol, county, R. I., in the N. E. part of the state, between Mount Hope bay, on the E., and Narragansett bay, on the S. and W. It enjoys great facilities for navigation; and the soil is fertile, being a deep and rich gravelly loam. The surface is diversified. Capital, Bristol. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,462, sheep 3,511, swine 1,691; wheat 127 bush. produced, rye 1,819, Ind. corn 19,160, oats 11,429, potatoes 27,991; 16 for. commercial stores, cap. $314,200; 64 ret. stores, cap. $131,075; 1 cotton fac. 6,000 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 ropewalks, 6 grist m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly papers. Cap. in manufac. $219,731. Cap. in fisheries, $637,500; 4 acad. 270 students, 19 sch. 742 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,466; 1840, 6,476.

Bristol, p-t., port of entry and capital of Bristol co., R. I., 18 S. by E. Providence, 418 W. It is on the E. side of Narragansett bay, and has a good harbor. It is extensively engaged both in the coasting trade and the fisheries. The v. contains a court house, 5 churches, 1 Baptist, 1 Christian, 1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 2 banks.

The tonnage of this district in 1840 was, 15,890. In this t. lies Mount Hope, about 2 ms. N. E. of the court house, which is a fine elevation, about 300 feet above tide water. Here the celebrated King Philip, chief of the Pequods, and the terror of the early colonists, held his court. The view from the summit of Mount Hope is in a high degree beautiful. It has 9 for. commission houses, cap. $130,200; 41 ret. stores, cap. $70,075; cap. in fisheries, $220,000; 1 cotton fac. 6,000 sp., 3 grist m., 1 ropewalk, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $155,706. 9 sch. 427 scholars. Pop. 3,490.

Bristol, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 17 S. W. Hartford, 338 W. It is watered by branches of Farmington r. Organized in 1785. The surface is hilly, but the soil is tolerably fertile. But it is more distinguished as a manufacturing, than as an agricultural town. Clocks and buttons are extensively manufactured here. It has 52 stores, cap. $20,500; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $160,000. 1 acad. 25 students, 12 sch. 488 scholars. Pop. 2,109.

Bristol, t., Philadelphia co., Pa. Watered by Tacony cr., which affords water power. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,050; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,400 sp., 1 dyeing and printing estab., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $155,250. 5 sch. 276 scholars. Pop. 1,734.

Bristol, p-t. Ontario co., N. Y., 212 W. Albany, 9 S. W. Canandaigua, 349 W. The surface is moderately uneven, and the soil, in some parts, very fertile. Watered by Mud cr. There is a village at the centre, where is an inflammable spring. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,030. 13 sch. 627 scholars. Pop. 1,953.

Bristol, t., Morgan co., O. Drained by Meigs creek. It has 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 11 sch. 409 scholars. Pop. 1,645.

Bristol, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md., 31 N. N. W. Annapolis, 51 W.

Bristol, p-b., Bucks co., Pa., 115 E. by S. Harrisburg, 155 W. Situated on the W. bank of the Delaware r., 20 ms. above Philadelphia. It is a beautiful village, and has a bank, several churches, and 250 dwellings. The houses are many of them built with neatness and taste. The Delaware branch of the Pennsylvania canal terminates here, in a spacious basin, which communicates with Delaware r. A great amount of coal, from the coal region of Pa., passes through it. There were in 1840, 10 stores, cap. $65,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1,438.

Bristol, t., Bucks co., Pa., in which the above borough is situated. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 4 grist m., 1 college, 30 students, 2 sch. 391 scholars. Pop. 1,450.

Bristol, p-t., Lapeer co., Mich., 43 N. Detroit, 568 W. Drained by Bell and Clinton rivers. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,000. 6 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 884.

Bristol, p-v., Elkhart co., Ia., 162 N. Indianapolis, 601 W.

Bristol, p-o., Kendall co., Ill.

Bristol, p., Racine co., Wis. ter., 99 S. E. Madison city, 780 W.

Bristol Centre, p-o., Bristol t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 208 W. Albany, 344 W.

Bristol Mills, p-o., Lincoln co., Me., 42 S. S. W. Augusta, 610 W.

Bristolville, p-o., Bristol t., Trumbull co., O., 173 N. E. Columbus, 314 W. It is a fine township of land, has 7 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 806.

Britton's Store, p-o., Bertie co., N. C., 141 E. N. E. Raleigh, 234 W.

Broadalbin, p-t., Fulton co., N. Y., 42 N. W. Albany, 423 W. It is a good grazing t. Several creeks furnish mill seats. It has 9 stores, cap. $19,350; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 6 tanneries, 4 paper fac., 3 grist m., 28 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $81,611. 13 sch. 635 scholars. Pop. 2,738.

Broad Brook, p-o., Hartford co., Ct., 15 Hartford, 351 W.

Broad Creek, hund., Sussex co., Del. It has 10 stores, cap. $7,630; 1 furnace, 10 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,355. 2 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 2,640.

Broad Creek, p-o., Queen Anne co., Md., 12 E. Annapolis, 52 W.

Broadford, p-o., Smyth co., Va., 231 W. S. W. Richmond, 349 W.

Broad, river, Ga., one of the western branches of Savannah r., which it enters at Petersburg.

Broad, river, S. C., an arm of the sea, between Port Royal Island and the main land. Beaufort is situated on this r.

Broad, river, S. C., rises in N. Carolina, receives Pacolet and Tiger rivers, from the W., and unites with the Saluda, above Columbus, to form the Congaree.

Broad Kill, hund., Sussex co., Del., has 23 stores, cap. $128,950; 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $35,200. 3 acad. 102 students, 4 com. sch. 116 scholars. Pop. 3,741.

Broad Top, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 92 W. Harrisburg, 118 W.

Broad Top, t., Bedford co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,900. 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 987.

Brockets' Bridge, p-o., Oppenheim t., Fulton co., N. Y., 68 N. W. Albany, 393 W.

Brockett's, p-o., Effingham co., Ill., 97 S. E. Springfield, 726 W.

Brockport, p-v., Sweden t., Monroe co., N. Y., 235 w. n. w. Albany, 384 W. Situated on the Erie canal. Incorporated, 1829. It contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church, an academy; 11 stores, cap. $53,000; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 carding machine, and 1 carriage fac. Cap. in manufac. $30,895. 6 sch. 485 scholars. Pop. 1,249.

Brock's Gap, p-o., Rockingham co., Va., 148 n. w. Richmond, 123 W.

Brockville, p-v., Steuben co., Ia., 188 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 547 W.

Brockwaysville, p-o., Jefferson co., Va.

Broken Arrow, p-o., St. Clair co., Ala., 109 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 732 W.

Broken Straw, t., Warren co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,700. 10 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 1,149.

Broken Sword, p-o., Crawford co., O., 70 n. Columbus, 414 W. Situated on Broken Sword cr., which runs s. w. into Sandusky r.

Bronson, p-t., Huron co., O., 2 s. Norwalk, 102 n. by e. Columbus, 395 W. Watered by branches of Huron r. It is a good township of land, under a fine state of cultivation. It has 11 sch. 378 scholars. Pop. 1,291.

Bronson's Prairie, p-o., Bronson t., Branch co., Mich., 121 w. s. w. Detroit, 570 W. In the t. are 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 11,200. 5 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 622.

Bronx, p-o., Westchester co., N. Y., 137 s. Albany, 246 W. Situated near Bronx r., which rises in Westchester co., and after a course of 25 ms. enters East r. opposite to Flushing bay.

Brook, p-o., Jasper co., Ia., 116 n. w. Indianapolis, 675 W.

Brooke, county, Va., in the extreme n. w. part of the state, contains 150 sq. ms. The surface is very uneven, and the soil fertile. Watered by several small creeks, that enter the Ohio r., which bounds the co. on the w. Some iron ore and bituminous coal ore found here. Capital, Wellsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,430, sheep 33,948, swine 11,322; wheat 139,933 bush. produced, rye 4,629, Ind. corn 135,246, buckwheat 9,351, oats 143,567, potatoes 63,140; bituminous coal 194,574, sugar 5,614 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $83,300; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,300 sp., 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 glass fac. and glass cutting, 3 potteries, 26 flouring m., 1 grist m., 29 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $450,293. 4 acad. 140 students, 22 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,040; 1840 whites 7,080, slaves 91, free col'd 77; total, 7,948.

Brookfield, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 46 n. e. Concord, 527 W. Incorporated in 1794. Cook's pond, near the centre of the place, is the source of the w. branch of Salmon Fall r. There is a still larger pond on its n. w. border, which enters Winnipiseogee lake. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,550. 4 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. 553.

Brookfield, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 60 w. Boston, 388 W. Incorporated in 1673. Being on its first settlement a frontier t., it suffered much from the attacks of the Indians. It is a flourishing agricultural town, well adapted to grazing. It has 7 stores, cap. $16,700; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 furnace, 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $24,150. 1 acad. 35 students, 14 sch. 667 scholars. Pop. 2,472.

Brookfield, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 17 s. Montpelier, 594 W. This is an elevated and fine township of land, well cultivated, and especially adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1780. Watered by several ponds, with their outlets, forming the branches of White r. It has fine springs. There is in the t. an inexhaustible bed of marl. It has Congregationalist, Baptist, Methodist, and Universalist churches; 2 stores, cap. 11,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,300. 1 acad. 50 students, 18 sch. 626 scholars. Pop. 1,789.

Brookfield, t., Morgan co., O., in the n. part of the county. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,200; 1 fulling m., 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,625. 8 sch. 226 scholars. Pop. 1,426.

Brookfield, v., Tuscarawas t., Stark co., O., 10 w. Canton. It has 1 church, 1 store, 2 tanneries, 1 large steam flouring m. It has 2 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. 315.

Brookfield, t., Milwaukee co., Mich. It has 1 school, 16 scholars. Pop. 148.

Brookfield, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 60 s. w. Hartford, 6 n. by e. Danbury, 299 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil well adapted to grain. Watered by the Housatonic on its n. e. border. Still r., a branch of the Housatonic, passes through the town, from s. to n. It has a Congregational and an Episcopal church. The Housatonic railroad passes through the place. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,200; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,700. 8 schools, 317 scholars. Pop. 1,488.

Brookfield, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 88 w. by n. Albany, 363 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil a calcareous loam. Watered by the Unadilla river and its tributaries. It has 7 stores, cap. $14,150; 2 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 6 grist m., 19 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,825. 29 sch. 1,519 scholars. Pop. 3,695.

Brookfield, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 174 n. by w. Harrisburg, 288 W. It has 1 saw m., 3 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 431.

Brookfield, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 183 n. e. Columbus, 295 W. It lies on the Pennsylvania line. It has a flourishing village 2¼ m. from the line, where are 2 churches, and about 20 or 30 dwellings.

Brookhaven, t., Suffolk co., N. Y., crosses Long Island, and contains 215 sq. ms. It has several good harbors on Long Island Sound, and a light-house on Old Field Point. Drained by Connecticut brook and other small streams, which furnish mill seats. The interior is covered with pine plains and shrub oaks, still inhabited by some deer. South Bay, nearly 100 miles long, and from 2 to 5 wide, on the s. side of the island, which borders this town on the s., furnishes fish, clams, and oysters, and admits small vessels. The soil on Long Island Sound is a sandy loam, and inclines to a light sand toward the s. Ronconcoma pond, 2 miles in circumference, on its w. border, is about the middle of the island. There are 12 villages and post-offices in the town. It has 33 stores, cap. $101,600; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,032 sp., 6 tanneries. 2 paper fac., 11 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $112,485. 2 acad. 85 students, 36 schools, 1,980 scholars. Pop. 7,050.

Brookhaven, p-v., Lawrence co., Miss.

Brookline, p-t., Windham county, Vt., 110 s. Montpelier, 439 W. Taken from Athens and Puttney, and incorporated in 1794. A deep valley runs through the town from n. to s., through which Grassy Brook, a branch of West river, flows. On the e. line of the town, the land is elevated. It has 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 4 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 328.

Brookline, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 50 s. by w. Concord, 445 W. It lies on the s. line of the state. Nissitisset, a branch of Nashua river, passes through the town, and also through Potanipo

Pond. Incorporated in 1769. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $700. 5 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 652.

Brookline, p-t., Norfolk co., Ms., 4 w. by s. Boston, 440 W. It has a diversified surface, furnishing many elegant country seats for citizens of Boston. Like all the towns in the vicinity, it is in a high state of cultivation. It has 2 foreign commercial, and 4 commission houses, capital $70,000; 19 retail stores, cap. $50,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $20,000. 5 academies, 62 students, 5 schools, 171 scholars. Pop. 1,365.

Brookline, p-v., Madison co., Ga., 85 n. Milledgeville, 608 W.

Brooklyn, p-t., capital of Windham co., Ct., 44 e. by n. Hartford, 371 W. Finely watered by Quinebaug r. and Blackwell's stream. The surface is uneven and stony, but the soil is strong, particularly adapted to grazing, and well cultivated. It has a Congregationalist, a Baptist, and an Episcopal church. The village at the centre contains a court house, jail, bank, and printing office, and is flourishing. The county seat was removed from Windham to this place in 1820. It has 7 stores, cap. $29,300; 1 cotton fac. 1,500 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Capital in manufac. $37,900. 1 acad. 25 students, 10 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. 1,488.

Brooklyn, city, p-t., and capital of Kings co., N. Y., 146 s. Albany, 226 W. Situated on the w. end of Long Island, opposite the lower part of the city of New York. Population, 1810, 4,402; 1820, 7,175; 1830, 15,396; 1840, 36,233. Employed in commerce, 1,673; in manufactures and trades 4,666; navigating the ocean, 978; do. canals and rivers, 302; learned professions and engineers, 307. It is the second place in population in the state, and the seventh in the United States. It is separated from New York by an arm of the ocean, three fourths of a mile wide, generally denominated the East River, which connects the Bay of New York with Long Island Sound. The ground on which the city is built was originally quite uneven, and though much has been done by grading, to destroy its unevenness of surface, yet, happily, nature has presented too great obstacles to be overcome, and many of the natural beauties of its situation remain, to a considerable extent, unimpaired. The vicinity of the city of New York presents no finer situations than are to be found on the high grounds of Brooklyn. The city is regularly laid out. The streets, with the exception of Fulton-street, are generally straight, 60 feet wide, and cross each other at right angles. Some of the streets have a greater width. Fulton-st., the principal thoroughfare, though crooked, has been widened to an ample width; the old houses with which it was formerly lined near the ferry, have been replaced by rows of lofty brick buildings, and present an entrance to the city quite as imposing as any single entrance to the city of New York. Brooklyn is one of the finest built cities, of its extent, in the United States. Its beautiful situation, good air, and excellent water, have made it a favorite place of residence to many persons who do business in New York, as it is nearer to the centre of business in that city, than residences in the upper parts of the city of New York; and have given it a most rapid growth. The increase of population from 1830 to 1840 was 20,917. Brooklyn is connected with New York by 4 steam ferries, on each of which several commodious boats continually run. The ferry from Fulton-street in Brooklyn, to Fulton-street in New York, is 731 yards wide; that from Main-street, Brooklyn, to Catharine-street, New York, is 736 yards; the Jackson-street, or Navy Yard ferry, is 707 yards; the South ferry, from Atlantic-street, Brooklyn, to Whitehall, New York, is about 1,300 yards wide. The time of crossing is generally from 4 to 5 minutes. The city limits have the same extent as the former town of Brooklyn, having an irregular shape, 6 miles long, and 4 broad, at its greatest breadth. This large territory has been laid out into blocks and streets, and the corner posts fixed by commissioners, appointed by the Legislature; but the thickly settled parts are confined to a small part of this territory. Brooklyn was chartered as a city in 1834. It is divided into 9 wards, and is governed by a Mayor and Common Council. A new city hall, projected a number of years since, on a magnificent plan, to be built of white marble, but badly located, has never progressed beyond the basement story, and is altogether beyond the present wants of the city. The Common Council and city offices are at present well accommodated at the City Buildings, (formerly Apprentices' Library,) purchased for the purpose, in the centre of business. The jail is a handsome building of freestone, and the county clerk's office is a fire-proof brick edifice. There are in the city 30 churches—7 Presbyterian, 7 Episcopal, 3 Dutch Reformed, 2 Baptist, 7 Methodist, 2 Roman Catholic, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Friends'. There are 3 banks in Brooklyn, with an aggregate capital of $1,000,000, besides a Savings bank. There are 3 insurance companies, with a total capital of $452,000. The Lyceum in Washington-street, is a fine granite building, with a spacious lecture room. The city library of 3,000 volumes, has a fine reading room, and is open daily. The Hamilton Literary Association, composed of young men, is a flourishing institution, and supports, annually, an able course of lectures, which are numerously attended.

There were in 1840, 5 for. commercial houses, cap. $109,500; 154 retail stores, cap. $353,000; several lumber yards, cap. $40,000; products of the dairy $197,000, machinery $182,000, hats and caps $102,000, 1 tannery, manufacture of leather $162,600, 5 distilleries, 1 brewery, cap. $357,000; paints, drugs, &c., cap. $322,000; 1 glass house, employing 100 persons, capital $15,000; 4 rope walks, cap. $65,000; 3 printing offices, 1 daily, 2 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $1,386,500. 19 acad. 1,121 students, 38 schools, 4,683 scholars.

The United States' Navy Yard, situated on Wallabout Bay, covers 40 acres of ground, enclosed by a brick wall on the land side, and contains 2 large ship houses, 7 extensive timber sheds built of brick, and several workshops, offices for the officers, and extensive storehouses. A dry dock will soon be constructed at this place. Connected with the Navy Yard, is the United States Naval Lyceum, a flourishing institution, which has a valuable library and museum. The Naval Hospital occupies a commanding eminence, half a mile e. of the Navy Yard, and has a large building surrounded by 33 acres of cultivated ground, enclosed by a brick wall. The Greenwood Cemetery is in the s. part of Brooklyn, has 200 acres of land, of a variety of surface, and in its higher parts, commands an extensive and beautiful view of the harbor and city of New York, of the surrounding country, and of the Atlantic ocean. It is designed to embellish the grounds, and to make it an ornament to the city. The "Atlantic Dock Company" are constructing a large basin, within Red Hook Point, which will contain 42½ acres, and the outside pier of which will extend 3,000 feet, fronting on Buttermilk channel, and the

depth of which will accommodate the largest ships; the whole estimated to cost $624,527. This additional wharf-room is rendered necessary, by the crowded state of the docks at New York. At the foot of Brooklyn Heights, the finest water is obtained from wells and reservoirs for the supply of the shipping of New York harbor.

In August, 1776, this part of Long Island became the seat of the Revolutionary war, and the remains of the fortifications then thrown up, are still to be seen in Brooklyn; though many of them have been obliterated in the regulation of streets. At the close of the Revolutionary war, there were but 56 houses in the place. Near the Navy Yard at the Wallabout, are interred the remains of 11,000 Americans, who perished in the British prison ships, moored in the bay, during the Revolutionary war.

Brooklyn, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 171 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 278 W. Martins creek forms its E. boundary. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,300; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $12,285. 1 acad. 19 students, 10 schools, 280 scholars. Pop. 1,474.

Brooklyn, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 145 N. N. E. Columbus, 360 W. Ohio city, opposite to Cleveland, has been taken from this town, and was formerly a part of it. It has 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 acad. 40 students, 11 schools, 562 scholars. Pop. 1,409.

Brooklyn, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 145 s. w. Richmond, 232 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 tannery, several mechanics, 12 dwellings, and 60 inhabitants.

Brooklyn, p-o., Schuyler co., Ill., 77 w. N. w. Springfield, 857 W.

Brooklyn, p-o., Conecuh co., Ala., 180 s. by E. Tuscaloosa, 932 W.

Brooklyn, p-o., Jackson co., Ala., 71 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 531 W.

Brooklyn, p-o., Noxubee co., Miss., 126 N. E. Jackson, 891 W.

Brookneal, p-v., Campbell co., Va., 122 w. s. w. Richmond, 209 W. Beautifully situated on the N. bank of Staunton r. It has 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and several mechanics, and contains 15 dwellings. Pop. 61 whites, 48 blacks; total, 109.

Brooks, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 45 N. E. Augusta. Incorporated in 1816. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,077. 5 sch. 373 scholars. Pop. 910.

Brook's Grove, p-o., Mount Morris t., Livingston co., N. Y., 249 w. Albany, 360 W.

Brookville, p-t., Hancock county, Me., 79 E. Augusta, 675 W. It lies on the E. side of Penobscot bay, and is conveniently situated for navigation, having navigable water on 3 sides. It has 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 11 schools, 582 scholars. Pop. 1,246.

Brookville, p-o., Alexander t., Genesee co., N. Y., 255 w. Albany, 385 W.

Brookville, p-o., Montgomery co., Md., 64 N. N. W. Annapolis, 24 W.

Brookville, p-b., Jefferson co., Pa., 167 N. w. Harrisburg, 256 W. It contains a brick court house and offices, 4 stores, and 40 or 50 dwellings. The first building was erected in 1830. It has 8 stores, cap. $22,080; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Capital in manufac. $11,040. 1 acad. 25 students, 1 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 276.

Brookville, p-v., capital, Franklin co., Ia., 69 S. E. Indianapolis, 519 W. Situated a little above the junction of E. and W. forks of Whitewater r.

Brookville, p-v., Bracken co., Ky., 65 N. E. Frankfort, 495 W.

Brookville, p-v., Marion co., Mo., 119 N. N. E. Jefferson city, 933 W.

Brooksville, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 98 N. w. Richmond, 140 W.

Brooksville, p-o., Randolph co., Ga., 151 s. w. Milledgeville, 807 W.

Brooksville, p-o., Blount co., Ala., 114 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 724 W.

Broome, county, N. Y., situated in the S. part of the state, contains 627 sq. ms. The soil is adapted to grazing, and is fertile. It contains several sulphur and 1 or 2 salt springs. Watered by Susquehanna, Chenango, and Toughnioga rivers, and Nanticoke creek. A large amount of lumber is floated down the Susquehanna river to Chesapeake bay. The Chenango canal connects Binghamton with the Erie canal at Utica. Capital, Binghamton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 23,546, sheep 50,669, swine 12,880; wheat 66,369 bushels produced, rye 26,443, Indian corn 84,033, buckwheat 31,259, potatoes 303,812, sugar 62,054 pounds; 49 stores, cap. $180,300; 9 fulling m., 14 tanneries, 1 distillery, 23 grist m., 144 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $44,595. 3 acad. 165 students, 167 schools, 6,627 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,582; 1840, 22,338.

Broome, t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 33 w. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, light sandy loam. Drained by Schoharie creek and its tributaries, and by Catskill cr. It has 8 stores, cap. $10,300; 2 tanneries, 2 grist mills, 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,950. 17 sch. 759 scholars. Pop. 2,404.

Brothers Valley, t., Somerset county, Pa. Drained by Castlemans r. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 3 fulling m., 4 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,150. 5 schools, 125 scholars. Pop. 1,548.

Brotherton, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md., 10 N. by w. Annapolis, 50 W.

Brotzmansville, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 78 N. N. W. Trenton, 226 W.

Browers, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 66 N. E. Harrisburg, 159 W.

Brower's Mills, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 73 w. by S. Raleigh, 347 W.

Brown, county, O., in the S. W. part of the state, contains about 470 sq. ms. It lies on the Ohio r. Watered by Eagle, Red-oak, Straight, and White-oak creeks. The surface on the Ohio is somewhat broken, but at the distance of 5 ms. becomes level. The soil is generally good, and in some parts excellent. Organized in 1818. Capital, Georgetown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,316, sheep 25,775, swine 39,784; wheat 324,019 bushels produced, rye 2,348, Indian corn 757,284, barley 1,919, oats 212,448, potatoes 62,964, tobacco 63,260 pounds; 2 com. houses in foreign trade, cap. 11,000; 63 stores, capital $210,950; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 15 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 42 flouring m., 28 grist m., 38 saw m., 4 oil m., 2 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $206,678. 1 college, 22 students, 1 acad. 45 students, 33 sch. 1,352 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,869; 1840, 22,715.

Brown, county, Ill. Situated in the W. part of the state, contains 300 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, and the soil fertile. Illinois r. runs on its E. border, and Crooked creek on the N. E. McKee's cr. passes through the southern part of the co. Capital, Mount Sterling. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,875, sheep 3,733, swine 10,278; wheat 15,791 bush. produced, Ind. corn 128,105, buckwheat 1,216, oats 17,417, potatoes 10,735, tobacco 3,030 pounds, sugar 14,993; 13 stores, cap. $18,800; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2

potteries, 6 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,995. 11 sch. 344 scholars. Pop. 4,183.

Brown, county, Ia., central in the s. part of the state, contains 310 sq. ms. Drained by Salt cr. and its tributaries. Surface undulating and hilly, and the soil fertile. Capital, Nashville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,261, sheep 2,635, swine 6,927; wheat 3,328 bush. produced, I. corn 66,578, oats 9,375, potatoes 3,539, tobacco 3,562 pounds, sugar 23,215; value of skins and furs produced, $47,611; 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,300. 1 school, 24 scholars. Pop. 2,364.

Brown, county, Wis., lies on both sides of Green Bay, and w. of Lake Michigan. It contains 1,150 sq. ms. in the part surveyed. The surface is various, and the soil good, but somewhat wet and cold. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,053, sheep 85, swine 1,380; wheat 7,614 bush. produced, Ind. corn 3,696, oats 13,674, potatoes 27,508, sugar 30,460 pounds; 3 commercial houses in for. trade, cap. $33,000; 42 stores, cap. $142,700; 8 lumber yards, cap. $8,200; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 25 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $126,388. 3 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 2,107.

Brown, t., Lycoming co., Pa. Surface mountainous; soil, various. Drained by Pine cr. and its tributaries. It has 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 268.

Brown, t., Mifflin county, Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $15,000; 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,310. 4 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 903.

Brown, t., Hancock co., Ia. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 749.

Brown, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1,451.

Brown, t., Athens co., O., in the s. w. part of the co. Situated on the waters of Racoon cr. It has 2 stores, cap. 2,000; 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. 2 schools, 30 scholars. Pop. 257.

Brown, t., Carroll co., O. Sandy cr. and the Sandy and Beaver canal pass through it. It has 6 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 2,165.

Brown, t., Dark co., O. Watered by a head branch of Stillwater cr. Pop. 294.

Brown, t., Delaware co., O., 4 E. of Delaware. The soil is generally good. Watered by Alum cr. It has 7 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 908.

Brown, t., Franklin co., O. Established in 1830. Situated on the w. border of the co. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 425.

Brown, t., Knox co., O., in the N. part of the co. Situated on Yellow cr. It has 5 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,210.

Brown, t., Miami co., O. Drained by branches of Miami r. It has 1 saw m., 4 sch. 194 scholars. Pop. 1,238.

Brown, t., Paulding co., O. Pop. 180.

Brownill's Mills, p-o., Lenawee co., Mich., 83 s. w. Detroit, 523 W.

Brownfield, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 78 s. w. Augusta, 563 W. Incorporated in 1802. It has the Saco r. on the E., and contains 2 stores, 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 2 acad. 94 students, 13 sch. 480 scholars. Pop. 1,360.

Brownhelm, p-t., Loraine co., O., 124 N. E. Columbus, 348 W. Watered by Vermillion r. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,200. 4 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 934.

Brownington, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 49 N. N. E. Montpelier, 565 W. Watered by Willoughby r., a branch of Barton r., which furnishes water power. Chartered in 1790. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 1 acad. 46 students, 3 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 486.

Brownington, p-v., Butler co., Pa., 215 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 257 W.

Brown's, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., 24 N. Columbia, 504 W.

Brownsborough, p-v., Oldham co., Ky., 42 N. w. Frankfort, 534 W.

Brownsburg, p-o., Makefield t., Bucks co., Pa., 114 E. Harrisburg, 170 W. Situated on Delaware r., and contains 1 store and 5 or 6 dwellings.

Brownsburg, p-v., Rockbridge co., Va., 139 w. by N. Richmond, 180 W. Situated on Maffet's cr. It has 1 large church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., various mechanics, 20 dwellings, and 120 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a flourishing country.

Brownsburg, p-o., Hendricks co., Ia., 14 w. Indianapolis, 585 W.

Brown's Corner, p-o., Kennebec co., Me., 6 Augusta, 601 W.

Brown's Cove, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 112 N. w. Richmond, 136 W.

Brown's Mills, p-o., Brown t., Mifflin co., Pa., 62 N. w. Harrisburg, 154 W. Pop. of the t. 903.

Brown's Mills, p-o., Roxbury t., Washington co., O., 87 s. E. Columbus, 317 W.

Brown's Port, p-v., Perry co., Tenn., 101 s. w. Nashville, 785 W.

Brown's Store, p-o., Warren co., O.

Brown's Store, p-o., Caswell co., N. C., 96 N. w. Raleigh, 272 W.

Brownstown, p-t., Wayne co., Mich., 25 s. s. w. Detroit, 504 W. It is situated at the mouth of Huron r., on Lake Erie. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,700, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 4 sch. 62 scholars. Pop. 793.

Brownstown, p-v., capital of Jackson co., Ia. 71 s. Indianapolis, 597 W. Situated on the E. side of a branch of East Fork of White r.

Brownsville, p-t., Piscatiquis co., Me., 102 N. E. Augusta, 699 W. Incorporated in 1821. Pleasant r., a branch of the Piscatiquis r., passes through the t. Otter pond, which is 4 or 5 ms. long, and 3 or 4 broad, lies on its E. border. It has 1 store, cap. 10,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 6 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. 568.

Brownsville, p-o., Windsor co., Vt., 63 s. Montpelier, 474 W.

Brownsville, p-v., Brownville t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 168 N. w. Albany, 5 w. Watertown, 420 W. The surface is level, and the soil, a fertile marly loam. Watered by Black and Perch rivers. The v. is 4 ms. below Watertown, on the N. bank of Black r., at the lower rapids, where there are mills, and below which the r. is navigable. Incorporated in 1829, and has 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church, 8 stores, 1 cotton fac., 2 satinet fac., 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 iron foundries, 2 machine shops, 1 whitelead fac., 1 oil m., 1 tannery, and 1 distillery, 125 dwellings, and 1,000 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $35,000; 5 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $112,200. 20 sch. 1,387 scholars. Pop. 3,968.

Brownsville, p-v., Fayette co., Pa., 191 E. by s. Harrisburg, 207 W. It is situated on the

E. bank of the Monongahela r., at the mouth of Redstone cr. It contains about 250 dwellings. The country around is rich and fertile. The national road passes through the place, and constitutes its principal street, and passes over the Monongahela by a fine bridge. It has 17 stores, cap. $94,100; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 glass fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper. Cap. in manufac. $15,095. 3 sch. 113 scholars. Pop. 1,362.

BROWNSVILLE, p-v., Washington co., Md., 95 N. W. Annapolis, 63 W.

BROWNSVILLE, p-v., Licking t., Licking co., O., 40 E. Columbus, 353 W. It is on the national road, and contains 5 stores, 2 churches, 2 tanneries, 17 mechanic shops, and 80 dwellings. It has an extensive trade in wheat and tobacco.

BROWNSVILLE, p-v., capital Edmonson co., Ky., 132 S. W. Frankfort, 663 W. Situated on the S. side of Green r., contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings, and 112 inhabitants.

BROWNSVILLE, p-v., Granville co., N. C., 64 N. Raleigh, 267 W.

BROWNSVILLE, p-o., Marborough dist., S. C., 131 N. E., Columbia, 423 W.

BROWNSVILLE, p-v., Talladega co., Ala., 141 E. by N. Tuscaloosa, 790 W.

BROWNSVILLE, p-v., Union co., Ia., 68 E. by S. Indianapolis, 511 W.

BROWNSVILLE, p-v., capital of Jackson co., Ill., 177 S. Springfield, 842 W. Situated on the N. side of Big Muddy r. It is 12 ms. by land, and 25 by water from the Mississippi, and is surrounded by hills. It contains 25 or 30 families.

BROWNSVILLE, p-o., Haywood co., Tenn., 164 W. S. W. Nashville, 847 W.

BROWNSVILLE, p-o., Saline co., Mo., 100 N. W. Jefferson city, 1,016 W.

BROWNSVILLE, v., Monroe co., Ga. Situated 1¼ ms., W. of the Ocmulgee r. It contains 1 Methodist church, and a few dwellings.

BROWNSVILLE, p-v., Hinds co., Miss., 20 W. Jackson, 1,030 W.

BROWNTOWN, p-v., Bradford co., Pa., 153 N. Harrisburg, 263 W.

BRUCE, p-t., Macomb co., Mich., 58 N. Detroit, 563 W. It has a productive soil, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 acad. 15 students, 4 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,128.

Bruce, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 147 S. E. Nashville, 603 W.

BRUCE'S VALLEY, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 164 N. by E. Harrisburg, 274 W.

BRUCETOWN, p-o., Frederick co., Va., 154 N. N. W. Richmond, 78 W.

BRUCEVILLE, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 79 N. W. Annapolis, 62 W.

BRUCEVILLE, p-o., Knox co., Ia., 119 S. W. Indianapolis, 686 W.

BRUINGTON, p-v., King and Queen co., Va., 42 N. E. Richmond, 127 W.

BRUINS CROSS ROADS, Park co., Ia., 58 W. Indianapolis, 629 W.

BRULY LANDING, p-o., West Baton Rouge par., La.

BRUMFIELDVILLE, p-v., Berks co., Pa., 62 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 155 W.

BRUMMELS, p-o., Davidson co., N. C., 103 W. Raleigh, 324 W.

BRUNERSBURG, p-o., Williams co., O., 156 N. W. Columbus, 508 W.

BRUNERSTOWN, p-o., Putnam co., Ia., 55 Indianapolis, 620 W.

BRUNNETT'S CREEK, p-o., White co., Ia., 83 N. by W. Indianapolis, 622 W.

BRUNSWICK, county, Va. Situated in the S. part of the state, contains 676 sq. ms. Drained by Roanoke r. and its branches. Capital, Lawrenceville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,801, sheep 6,279, swine 18,950; wheat 26,963 bush. produced, Ind. corn 328,801, oats 115,842, potatoes 15,711, tobacco 2,140,813 pounds, cotton 12,699; 19 stores, cap. $56,000; 5 tanneries, 1 furnace, 4 flouring m., 19 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,700. 7 acad. 156 students, 7 sch. 126 scholars. Pop. 1830, 15,770; 1840, whites 4,978, slaves 8,805, free col'd 563; total, 14,346.

BRUNSWICK, county, N. C., in S. part of the state, lying on Cape Fear r. and on the Atlantic ocean. It contains 1,344 sq. ms. The surface is flat and marshy, and the soil poor. Capital, Smithville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,237, sheep 1,889, swine 9,512; Ind. corn 36,357 bush. produced, potatoes 47,426, rice 949,755 pounds, cotton 7,868, pitch, &c. 4,867; bbls. 4 stores, cap. $9,800; 17 grist m., 4 saw m., 7 sch. 106 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,523; 1840, whites 2,772, slaves 2,119, free col'd 374; total, 5,265.

BRUNSWICK, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 30 S. by W. Augusta, 7 W. Bath, 26 N. E. Portland, 141 N. N. E. Boston, 570 W. 43° 53′ N. lat., 69° 55′ W. lon. It is situated on the S. side of the Androscoggin r., at the lower falls, where there is extensive water power. The river below is navigable for gondolas to Bath. A great amount of lumber comes down the Androscoggin. There are 13 saw m., and a cotton fac. at this place. A bridge connects it with Topsham.

Bowdoin college, a well endowed and flourishing institution, is located here. It was founded in 1794, has a president and 10 professors or other instructors, 649 alumni, 165 students, and 20,000 volumes in its libraries. A prosperous medical school is attached to the institution, which has 4 professors and 70 students. Its philosophical apparatus, and its cabinets of mineralogy and natural history, are very complete. The commencement is on the first Wednesday in September. The t. has 30 stores, cap. $34,150; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 4,000 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $220,825. 2 acad. 66 students, 32 sch. 1,065 scholars. Pop. 4,259.

BRUNSWICK, p-t., Essex co., Vt., 86 N. E. Montpelier, 583 W. It lies on Connecticut r. Nulhegan r. and Paul's stream pass through the t. and furnish good water power. It has two considerable ponds, which discharge their waters into Connecticut r. It has cap. in manufac. $100. 3 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 130.

BRUNSWICK, t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 4 E. Troy, 10 N. E. Albany. The surface is hilly. Drained by Poestenkill r. and its tributaries. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,700; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,400. 15 sch. 599 scholars. Pop. 3,051.

BRUNSWICK, p-v., port of entry and capital of Glynn co., Ga., 233 S. E. Milledgeville, 742 W. Situated on Turtle r. It has a spacious and safe harbor, having 13 feet water on the bar, at the lowest tides. It is 13¾ ms. above the bar, and 8 ms. above the light-house, on St. Simon's Island. It has a court house, jail, and about 30 houses and stores. Tonnage 1840, 1,494.

BRUNSWICK, p-t., Medina co., O., 25 S. W. Cleveland, 120 N. E. Columbus, 355 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,600; 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,650. 8 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 1,110.

BRUNSWICK, p-v., Chariton co., Mo., 102 N. W.

Jefferson city, 996 W. Situated on the N. bank of Missouri r., 1 mile below the mouth of Grand river.

Brush Creek, p-o., Green co., Ky.

Brush Creek, t., Highland co., O. Drained by Brush cr. It has 8 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,502.

Brush Creek, t., Jefferson co., O. Pop. 757.

Brush Creek, t., Muskingum co., O. It has 1 church, 4 flouring m., 4 saw m., several salt fac., and is a very flourishing t. Pop. 1,606.

Brush Creek, t., Sciota co., O. Pop. 401.

Brush Creek, t., Washington co., Ark. Has 1 sch. 9 scholars. Pop. 298.

Brush Hill, p-v., Dupage co., Ill., 188 Springfield, 735 W.

Brushy Creek, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C., 200 w. by s. Raleigh, 437 W.

Brushy Creek, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 216 w. s. w. Columbia, 519 W.

Brushy Fork, p-o., Breckenridge co., Ky., 106 w. s. w. Frankfort, 646 W.

Bruynswick, p-o., Ulster co., N. Y., 85 s. s. w. Albany, 300 W.

Brutus, t., Ingham co., Mich. Pop. 97.

Brutus, t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 7 N. Auburn, 153 w. by N. Albany. The surface is hilly; the soil, a well cultivated clay and sandy loam. Gypsum and limestone are found here. Drained by Branch creek and Cold Spring, streams which flow N. into Seneca r. The Erie canal passes through the place, on which, in the t., the village of Weedsport it situated. There are in the t., 13 stores, cap. $27,400; 2 fulling m., 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,150. 15 sch. 751 scholars. Pop. 2,044.

Bryan, county, Ga., in the S. E. part of the state, on the Atlantic. The Ogeechee r. bounds it on the N. E. It contains 480 sq. ms. The Cannouchee r. passes through it. Such is the marshy nature of the soil, that the roads are made with great expense. It has 4 acad. 65 students. Pop. 3,182.

Bryan, p-v., Pulaski t., capital of Williams co., O., situated near the centre of the co.

Bryansburg, p-v., Jefferson co., Ia., 83 S. E. Indianapolis, 563 W.

Bryantown, p-v., Charles co., Md., 69 s. w. Annapolis, 10 N. E. Port Tobacco, 44 W.

Brydee's Store, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 88 s. w. Richmond, 202 W.

Buchanan, county, Mo., in the N. w. part of the state, contains 800 sq. ms. It has the Missouri river on the western boundary, and the Little Platte river passes south through the centre of the county. Capital, Sparta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,476, sheep 6,071, swine 25,778; wheat 1,884 bush. produced, Ind. corn 194,961, oats 405, potatoes 12,069, tobacco 3,300 pounds, sugar 209; 14 stores, cap. $34,210; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,050. 17 sch. 427 scholars. Pop. whites 6,004, slaves 227, free col'd 6; total, 6,237.

Buchanan, p-o., Birmingham bor., Alleghany co., Pa., 201 w. Harrisburg, 227 W. (See Pittsburg.)

Buchanan, v., Botetourt co., Va., on James r., opposite to Pattonsburg, with which it is connected by a fine bridge.

Buchanan, t., Berrien co., Mich., lying on the St. Joseph's r. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 3 sch. 57 scholars. Pop. 264.

Buchanan's Ferry, p-o., Calcasieu par., La., 307 w. N. Orleans, 1,332 W.

Buchanan's Station, p-o., Ripley co., Ia. 80 S. E. Indianapolis, 556 W.

Buchanansville, p-v., Rutherford co., Tenn., 12 s. E. Nashville, 678 W.

Buck, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 50 s. E. Harrisburg, 99 W.

Buck, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,800. 1 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 307.

Buck Bridge, Potsdam t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 231 N. w. Albany, 503 W.

Buck Creek, p-o., Spartansburg dist., S. C., 114 N. w. Columbia, 475 W.

Buck Creek, t., Hancock co., Ia. 1 grist m. Pop. 224.

Buck Creek, p-o., Tuscaloosa co., 20 Tuscaloosa, 838 W.

Buck Eye, p-o., Putnam co., O., 119 N. w. Columbus, 484 W.

Buck Eye, p-o., Laurens co., Ga., 50 N. by w. Milledgeville, 678 W.

Buckeyestown, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 81 N. w. Annapolis, 49 W.

Buckfield, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 32 w. by s. Augusta, 50 N. by w. Portland, 591 W. Watered by a branch of Androscoggin r. The soil is fertile. It has 8 stores, cap. $10,250; 1 fulling m., 46 tanneries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,011. 1 acad. 25 students, 13 sch. 656 scholars. Pop. 1,629.

Buckhannon, p-o., Lewis co., Mo.

Buckhead, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., 44 N. by w. Columbia, 484 W.

Buckhead, p-o., Morgan co., Ga., 48 N. N. w. Melledgeville, 618 W.

Buckhead Causeway, p-o., Colleton dist., S. C., 113 s. by E. Columbia, 619 W.

Buckhorn, p-o., Cumberland co., Pa.

Buckingham, p-o., Baltimore co., Md.

Buckingham, t., Wayne co., Pa., on the west bank of the Delaware r. It has 3 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 233.

Buckingham, p-t., Bucks co., Pa. 104 E. by N. Harrisburg, 166 W. Soil, loam, clay, and gravel. It is inhabited chiefly by Friends. It has a well endowed academy. It contains 7 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $57,050. 7 sch. 281 scholars. Pop. 2,482.

Buckingham, county, Va., in the lower central part of the state, lies on James r., and contains 816 sq. ms. The Appamattox r. runs on its southern border. Capital, Maysville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,881, sheep 14,566, swine 22,345; wheat 168,771 bush. produced, rye 1,311, Ind. corn 438,913, oats 227,080 potatoes 20,539, tobacco 2,452,520 pounds, cotton 10,941; 37 stores, cap. $190,825; 1 furnace, 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 76 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 22 flouring m., 52 grist m., 44 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $225,556. 1 college, 97 students, 16 acad. 300 students, 20 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. 1830, 18,351; 1840, whites 7,323, slaves 10,014, free col'd 449; total, 18,786.

Buckingham, C. H., p-o., Maysville v., Buckingham co., Va., 79 w. Richmond, 158 W.

Buckland, p-t., Franklin co., Ms., 104 w. by N. Boston, 412 W. It lies on the s. side of Deerfield r. Incorporated in 1779. It is a good grazing t. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 8 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 1,084.

Buckland, p-v., Prince William co., Va., 111 N. Richmond, 42 W. It has an elevated and romantic situation, on Broad Run, on which are 2 flouring m. It contains 1 church, free to all denominations, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, and various mechanics. It has a population of about 200.

Buckland Corners, p-o., Hartford co., Ct., 6 Hartford, 342 W.

Buckram, p-v., Queens co., N. Y., 179 s. Albany, 259 W. Situated on Beaver-dam cr. It has 1 store, 2 grist m., and 10 or 15 dwellings.

Buck Prairie, p-o., Barry co., Mo.

Buck Run, p-o., Union co., O., 46 n. by w. Columbus, 436 W.

Bucks, county, Pa., in the s. e. part of the state, is situated on the Delaware r., contains 546 sq. ms. Drained by the Neshaminy and Tohickon creeks, and the sources of the Perkiomen cr. The surface is agreeably diversified, and the soil various, but highly cultivated. Plumbago or black lead is found in Southampton t. Capital, Doylestown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 32,805, sheep 27,244, swine 38,516; wheat 236,915 bush. produced, rye 255,666, Ind. corn 680,128, buckwheat 107,864, oats 884,870, potatoes 237,979, silk cocoons 1,280 pounds; 133 stores, cap. $455,000; 10 lumber yards, cap. $67,500; 2 fulling ms., 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 7,000 sp., 24 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 22 potteries, 11 flouring m., 94 grist m., 80 saw m., 15 oil m., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $336,051. 1 college, 30 students, 8 acad. 233 students, 91 sch. 5,696 scholars. Pop. 1830, 45,740; 1840, 48,107.

Bucks, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 6 sch. 570 scholars. Pop. 1,547.

Bucks, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 153 n. e. Columbus, 285 W.

Bucks, t., St. Joseph co., Mich. Watered by St. Joseph r. It has 2 fulling m., 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 5 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. 787.

Buck's Shoals, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 216 w. by s. Raleigh, 453 W.

Bucksport, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 58 n. e. by e. Augusta, 654 W. It lies on the e. side of Penobscot r., 15 s. Bangor. It is a flourishing town, with a fine harbor, and considerable shipping. The ground on which the village stands ascends gradually from the river, and the houses are built with neatness and taste. The harbor has sufficient depth of water for vessels of the largest class, and is not much obstructed by ice. The lumber trade has been long and successfully carried on here. The lower ferry across the Penobscot crosses at this place. It has 5 for. com. houses, cap. $35,000; 18 ret. stores, cap. $50,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $15,700. 2 acad. 65 students, 15 sch. 1,371 scholars. Pop. 3,015.

Bucksville, p-o., Horry dist., S. C., 187 e. Columbia, 477 W.

Buck Tooth, p-o., Little Valley t., Cattaraugus county, N. Y.

Bucyrus, p-t., capital of Crawford county, O., 62 n. Columbus, 406 W. Situated on the s. bank of the Sandusky river, and on the Columbus and Sanduky turnpike. The town is large, populous, and well cultivated, containing considerable rich prairie land. The village has a brick court house and a U. S. land office, and is flourishing, containing over 800 inhabitants. There are in the town 9 sch. 592 scholars. Pop. 1,634.

Buell, p-o., Montgomery county, N. Y., 62 n. w. by w. Albany, 387 W.

Buells Lowell, t., Washington county, O. Pop. 71.

Buffalo, city and p-t., port of entry, and capital of Erie county, N. Y., lies on the outlet of Lake Erie, at the head of Niagara river, and on Buffalo creek, which constitutes its harbor, 288 w. Albany, 363 by the Erie canal; 73 w. Rochester, 22 s. s. e. Niagara Falls, 103 e. Cleveland, O., 381 W. Pop. 1810, 1,508; 1820, 2,095; 1830, 8,653; 1840, 18,213. Employed in commerce, 771; in manufactures and trades, 1,851; in navigating the ocean, 71; canals, lakes, and rivers, 347; learned professions and engineers, 211; 1 academy with 64 students; 28 common and primary schools, with 2,676 scholars. The land rises, by a very gentle ascent, 2 miles from the water to an extended plain, and from the elevated parts of the city are fine views of the lake, of Niagara river, of the Erie canal, and the Canada shore. The city has broad and regular streets. Main-street is 2 miles long, and 120 feet wide, and is splendidly built with large stores, dwellings, and hotels, and presents a very imposing appearance; and other parts of the city are built with neatness and taste. There are 3 public squares, which add much to the salubrity and beauty of the city.

The public buildings of the city are a court house, jail, and county clerk's office, 2 markets, in the second story of one of which are the city offices; 17 churches, of which the Presbyterians have 3, the Episcopalians 2, the Baptists 1, the German Protestants 3, the Methodists 1, the Roman Catholics 2, the Unitarians 1, the Universalists 1; there are also 1 Bethel and 2 African churches. There are an orphan asylum, 2 banking houses, an insurance company, a theatre, and several hotels, of which the American is one of the finest in the country. Among the useful institutions of the city, the Young Mens' Association, who have a choice library of 3,500 volumes, and the public schools, under the control of the common council, for the education of the whole population, without charge for tuition, deserve to be mentioned. Buffalo stands as a great gate between the East and the West, through which much of their commerce must pass; and it is a great depot for the western country.

The harbor of Buffalo is spacious and safe, having 12 or 14 feet of water a mile from its entrance into the lake; but it originally had a bar across its mouth. To obviate this, and the better to protect the harbor, a pier has been constructed of wood and stone, by the United States, extending 1,500 feet from the s. side of the mouth of the creek, upon the end of which a light-house is erected, 20 feet in diameter at its base, and 40 feet high. This pier operates as a breakwater, and, by confining the creek, has served to clear its channel, so that vessels drawing 8 feet of water pass freely. But the greatest difficulty of the harbor of Buffalo arises from the accumulation of ice, on the breaking up of the lake, driven into it by the strong westerly winds, so that it often remains obstructed after the lake is clear.

There are 50 or 60 steamboats, and 300 schooners and other craft which navigate Lake Erie and the connected lakes, engaged in the commerce between Buffalo and the west. The tonnage in 1840, was 4,916. The arrivals of steamboats and other vessels in 1840, were, 4,061; clearances, 4,851. The amount of property sent e. on the Erie canal from Buffalo, at the same date, was 177,607 tons. The amount of goods, including domestic manufactures, salt, &c., received by the canal, and shipped to the west, was 93,733 tons. Tolls received amounted to $376,417. Buffalo is connected with Black Rock, and with Niagara Falls, by railroads. There were in 1840, 23 for. commission houses, cap. $94,000; 231 ret. stores, cap. $736,335; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 4 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 oil m., 10 printing offices, 5 daily, 4 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers, and 6 periodicals. Cap. in man-

ufac. $630,300. It was originally laid out by the Holland Land Company, in 1801. It was entirely burned by the British in 1814, excepting 2 buildings. It then contained 200 dwellings. The inhabitants, however, received $80,000 from Congress as a compensation for their losses. The commencement of the rapid growth and great importance of this place may be dated from the opening of the Erie canal, though as the eastern limit of lake navigation it was gradually rising before that event.

Buffalo, t., Armstrong county, Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,900; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,000. 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 1,820.

Buffalo, p-t., Washington county, Pa., 217 w. Harrisburg, 243 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,800. 8 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 1,116.

Buffalo, p-t., Guernsey co., O., 87 E. Columbus, 319 W. Pop. 1,627.

Buffalo, p-o., Mason co., Va., 347 N. N. W. Richmond, 381 W. Situated on the E. bank of Great Kanawha r.

Buffalo, p-v., Cleveland co., N. C., 190 Raleigh, 427 W.

Buffalo, p-o., Perry county, Tenn., 92 s. w. Nashville, 769 W.

Buffalo, p-o., Polk county, Mo.

Buffalo, t., Pike county, Mo. Pop. 2,174.

Buffalo, t., Morgan co., Mo. Pop. 188.

Buffalo, t., Marion county, Ark. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 91.

Buffalo, v., capital of Niangua co., Mo., on the Buffalo Heart Prairie, 3 miles w. of the Niangua r.

Buffalo, t., Butler county, Pa. Drained by Thorn, Great and Little Buffalo crecks. It has 6 stores, cap. $5,610; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,675. 9 sch. 495 scholers. Pop. 1,820.

Buffalo, t., Perry county, Pa. The surface is hilly and the soil slate. Situated on the w. bank of the Susquehanna river, across which is a ferry. It has 5 stores, cap. $17,000; 1 rope fac., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,745. 7 sch. 247 scholars. Pop. 948.

Buffalo, b., Perry county, Pa. Situated on Susquehanna river, 5 miles above the entrance of Juniata river. Here is a ferry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and 25 dwellings, 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 147.

Buffalo Cross Roads, p-o., Union co., Pa., 75 N. by w. Harrisburg, 185 W.

Buffalo Ford, p-o., Wythe county, Va., 266 w. s. w. Richmond, 333 W.

Buffalo Forge, p-o., Rockbridge county, Va., 152 w. by N. Richmond, 196 W.

Buffalo Grove, p-o., Ogle county, Ill., 173 N. Springfield, 836 W.

Buffalo Hide, p-o., Grainger county, Tenn., 211 E. Nashville, 471 W.

Buffalo Hill, p-o., Orange county, N. C., 43 N. w. Raleigh, 269 W.

Buffalo Run, p-o., Centre county, Pa., 91 N. w. Harrisburg, 183 W.

Buford, p-o., Highland county, Ohio, 90 s. s. w. Columbus, 457 W.

Buford's, p-o., Bedford county, Va., 156 w. by s. Richmond, 230 W.

Buford's Bridge, p-o., Barnwell district, S. C., 88 s. s. w. Columbia, 594 W.

Bulger, p-o., Washington county, Pa., 223 w. Harrisburg, 247 W.

Bull Creek, p-o., Wood county, Va., 324 N. w. Richmond, 292 W. It contains 1 Baptist church and several mills.

Bullbonus Grove, p-o., Will county, Ill., 168 N. N. E. Springfield, 710 W.

Bullit, county, Ky., situated in the N. part of the state, on Salt river. It contains 250 square miles. Watered by a branch of Salt r. The surface in the N. E. part is uneven, and the soil fertile. Salt is made in the county. Capital, Shepherdsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,379, sheep 8,821, swine 20,988; wheat 39,681 bushels produced, rye 3,561, Ind. corn 246,655, oats 77,105, potatoes 6,452, tobacco 2,540 pounds, sugar 12,171, 6 stores, cap. $24,600; 5 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 7 flouring m., 18 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $34,500. Pop. whites 4,996, slaves 1,320, free colored 18; total, 6,334.

Bullock, county, Ga., in the S. E. part of the state, on the Ogeechee r. It contains 800 square miles. It has the Cannouchee r. on the s. w., a branch of which runs through the county. Capital, Statesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,013, sheep 1,621, swine 6,145; wheat 2,974 bushels produced, Ind. corn 39,509, oats 1,877, potatoes 12,416; 1 store, cap. $600; 12 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,070. 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 1830, 2,587; 1840, whites 2,147, slaves 955; total, 3,102.

Bullocks, p-o., Granville county, N. C., 56 N. Raleigh, 272 W.

Bullocktown, p-v., Queen Anne co., Md., 64 E. Annapolis, 104 W.

Bull Pasture, p-o., Bath co., Va., 161 w. N. w. Richmond, 188 W.

Bull Run, p-o., Grainger co., Tenn., 213 E. Nashville, 492 W.

Bull Skin, p-o., Gallia co., O., 111 s. s. E. Columbus, 369 W.

Bulltown, p-o., Braxton co., Va., 306 w. N. w. Richmond, 274 W.

Bullville, p-o., Crawford t., Orange co., N. Y., 103 s. by w. Albany, 288 W.

Buncombe, county, N. C., in the w. part of the state, contains 2,000 sq. ms. It occupies a broad valley, between 2 ridges of the Alleghany mountains. Drained by French Broad r. and its tributaries, and by Nolachucky r. The country is elevated, the surface very much broken, and the soil is chiefly adapted to grazing. It is a very healthy region. Capital, Ashville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,596, sheep 9,803, swine 20,552; wheat 22,903 bushels produced, rye 9,251, Ind. corn 304,271, oats 68,544, potatoes 24,308, tobacco 8,619 pounds, 9 stores, cap. $41,450; 5 tanneries, 62 distilleries, 36 grist m., 25 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $38,533. 1 acad. 15 students, 1 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 1830, 16,259; 1840, whites 8,798, slaves 1,199, free col'd 87; total, 10,084.

Bundysburg, p-v., Parkman t., Geauga co., O., 166 N. E. Columbus, 325 W.

Bunker Hill, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 102 E. by N. Harrisburg, 171 W.

Bunker Hill, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 148 w. by s. Richmond, 223 W.

Bunker Hill, p-o., Jefferson county, Flor.

Bunker Hill, t., Ingham co., Mich. Pop. 93.

Burbank, p-o., Wayne county, Ohio, 109 N. E. Columbus, 360 W.

Burboise, t., Gasconade co., Mo. Pop. 316.

Burdett, p-v., Hector t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 184 w. by s. Albany, 307 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, and 400 inhabitants.

Burdsfield, p-o., Bedford county, Pa., 117 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 144 W.

Bureau, county, Ill., toward the N. part of the state, contains 648 square miles. The surface is undulating, but in some parts level, and in some parts it is swampy. It has some prairie land, and some groves of timber. Watered by Bureau creek. Capital, Princeton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,001, sheep 2,067, swine 12,056; wheat 55,724 bushels produced, Indian corn 120,389, oats 51,860, potatoes 35,112; 6 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 29,776. 1 acad. 45 students, 13 sch. 321 scholars. Pop. 3,067.

Burgess's Store, p-o., Nothumberland co., Va., 107 N. N. E. Richmond, 166 W.

Burgettstown, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 227 w. Harrisburg, 250 W.

Burke, p-t., Caledonia county, Vt., 51 N. E. Montpelier, 561 W. Watered by branches of Pasumpsic river, which afford good water power. Burke mountain, in the S. E. part of the town, is 3,500 feet high. It was chartered in 1782—first settled in 1790. The surface is uneven, and the soil is generally good. Oil stones of a superior quality, from an island in Lake Memphremagog, are manufactured here. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,630. 10 schools, 332 scholars. Pop. 997.

Burke, county, N. C., in the W. part of the state. Watered by Catawba r. and its branches. It contains 1,625 sq. miles. The surface is elevated, though a mountain valley, and the soil is generally fertile. Capital, Morgantown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,529, sheep 12,663, swine 39,556; wheat 45,976 bushels produced, rye 14,753, Ind. corn 620,996, oats 77,691, potatoes 37,809, tobacco 17,718 lbs., cotton 43,644; 20 stores, capital $57,400; gold, value produced, $38,122; 11 tanneries, 183 distilleries, 8 flouring m., 66 grist m., 32 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $50,580. 1 acad. 25 students, 8 schools, 204 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,727; 1840, whites 12,319, slaves 3,216, free col'd 264; total, 15,799.

Burke, county, Ga., in the E. part of the state, on Savannah r. It has an area of 1,200 square miles. The Ogeechee river bounds it on the S. Watered also by Brier cr., a branch of the Savannah r. Capital, Waynesboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,956, sheep 4,756, swine 26,728; wheat 7,698 bush. prod., rye 800, Ind. corn 503,503, oats 10,877, potatoes 35,465, rice 665 pounds, cotton 6,359,303; 15 stores, capital $71,741; 36 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,400. 1 acad. 25 students, 5 schools, 103 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,833; 1840, whites 4,609, slaves 8,408; free col'd 159; total, 13,176.

Burke Garden, p-o., Tazewell co., Va., 274 w. by S. Richmond, 340 W.

Burksville, p-v., Prince Edward co., Va., 81 S. W. by W. Richmond, 176 W.

Burksville, p-v., capital of Cumberland co., Ky., 124 w. by S. Frankfort, 637 W. Situated on the W. bank of Cumberland river.

Burketsville, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 92 N. W. Annapolis, 60 W.

Burlingham, p-v., Mamakating t., Sullivan co., N. Y. It contains 2 stores, 1 Methodist church, 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and 175 inhabitants.

Burlingham, p-v., Bedford t., Meigs co., O., 86 S. E. Columbus, 341 W.

Burlington, county, N. J., lies chiefly on the Delaware r., but extends across the state, to the Atlantic ocean. The soil is chiefly alluvial, consisting of sand, gravel, loam and clay, variously mixed. It furnishes valuable pine timber, and bog iron ore. Marl abounds, particularly in the W. parts. Watered by Assunpink, Crosswick's, Black's, Craft's, Assiscunk, Rancocus, and Pensauken creeks, which flow into the Delaware. In Springfield t. is a well, which converts wood into stone. Blocks of hickory, cut in the form of hones, have been converted into stone in 5 years. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,863, sheep 15,102, swine 20,396; wheat 90,836 bush. produced, rye 253,346, Ind. corn 577,520, buckwheat 39,542, oats 197,180, potatoes 193,126; 129 stores, cap. $364,450; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,500 sp.; 1 dyeing and printing est., 3 furnaces, 7 tanneries, 19 distilleries, 3 potteries, 3 paper fac., 34 grist m., 46 saw m., 1 printing office, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $807,670. 6 acad. 135 students, 101 sch. 7,125 scholars. Pop. 1830, 31,066; 1840, 32,831.

Burlington, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 120 N. E. Augusta, 713 W. It has a fertile soil, producing good crops of wheat, and contains 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 350.

Burlington, p-t., port of entry, and capital of Chittenden co., Vt., 40 W. N. W. Montpelier, 80 S. S. E. Montreal, L. C., 22 S. E. Plattsburg, 75 N. Whitehall, 513 W. Situated in 44° 27′ N. lat. and 73° 10′ W. lon. Pop. 1830, 3,525; 1840, 4,271. This beautiful village is situated on a bay which, in the form of a regular curve, sets up a little on the E. side of Lake Champlain. Toward the S. part of the village, the shore is low, put toward the N. it rises to a high bluff, on the level top of which, the barracks for the U. S. soldiers were situated during the last war, and on the brow of which, was a powerful battery. From the S. part of the village, the ground rises, by a gradual slope, for the distance of a mile, to its western boundary, which is 250 feet above the level of the lake. The streets extend from E. to W. to the lake shore, and are crossed by others at right angles, dividing the whole into regular squares. Near the centre of the village is a handsome public square, on which the court house is situated. The village contains many elegant houses, generally surrounded by shrubbery, with fine gardens in the rear; and many large and commodious stores and warehouses. It has a rich and extensive back country, and is the largest and most commercial place in the state. A steamboat from Whitehall to St. Johns, stops daily at this place. There are 3 substantial wharves, and on Juniper Island, which contains about 11 acres of ground, and 4 miles from the shore, is a lighthouse. The U. S. have also erected a breakwater here, as a protection against westerly winds. The lake is here 10 miles across, with several islands in view; and a more beautiful sheet of water cannot well be conceived. The view from the cupola of the college, as respects *natural scenery*, is second to none in the United States. In addition to the beautiful village, the meanderings of Onion river, the broad water view of the lake with its islands, its vessels, and its steamboats; it has in front, on the opposite shore of the lake, in the state of New York, the grand Adirondack mountains, nearly or quite as high as the White mountains; and on the E., in full view, the Green mountains, with their two highest peaks, Camels Rump, and Mansfield mountain. This mountain scenery elevates the beautiful into the sublime, and contributes to form an assemblage of objects which never becomes tame by familiarity.

The buildings of the University of Vermont, 4 in number, are on high ground at the W. side of the village. This institution was founded in 1791, and received as an endowment from the

state about 30,000 acres of land, located in the various towns granted by the state of Vermont. It has a President and 5 professors, or other instructors, 241 alumni, 110 students, and 9,200 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Wednesday in August. It has a medical department attached to it, and is flourishing.

Here is a court house, a jail, 2 banking houses, 6 churches, for Congregationalists, Episcopalians, Unitarians, Methodists, and Roman Catholics, some of which are elegant buildings, an academy and a female seminary, which are fine edifices.

About a mile and a half N. E. of the court house, is a fine manufacturing village, on the falls of Onion r., denominated Winooski city. Beside rapids, the river here has a perpendicular fall of about 20 feet, and affords a great water power. This village is situated partly in Burlington, and partly in Colchester, and the parts are connected by a fine covered bridge across Onion r. The mills and manufactories of this place are already considerable.

The t. contains some good land, and some less fertile. The first had a natural growth of hard wood, and the latter of pine. The first permanent settlement was made in 1783. It has 49 stores, cap. $352,830; 1 tannery, 1 rope fac., 1 brewery, 1 glass fac., 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $84,408. 1 acad. 104 students, 17 sch. 835 scholars.

Burlington, p-t., Middlesex co., Mas., 13 N. W. by N. Boston, 453 W. Watered by a branch of Shawsheen r. It has a light soil. It contains 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,100. 4 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 510.

Burlington, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 19 w. Hartford, 339 W. Watered by Farmington r. and its branches. The surface is diversified, and the soil a gravelly loam. It has 2 stores, cap. $400; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,500. 9 sch. 335 scholars. Pop. 1,201.

Burlington, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 79 w. Albany, 356 W. The surface is rolling, and the soil a fertile gravelly loam. At the v., are a church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $25,500; 4 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,405. 13 sch. 558 scholars. Pop. 2,154.

Burlington, city, p-t., and port of entry, Burlington co., N. J., 12 s. Trenton, 17 N. E. Philadelphia, 156 W. 40° 5′ 10″ N. lat. and 72° 52′ 37″ w. lon. Pop. 1830, 2,670; 1840, 3,434. It is pleasantly located on the E. bank of the Delaware. Encircled on the S. and E. by a small stream, so as to form an island, 1¼ mile long and ¾ m. wide, connected with the main land by 4 bridges and causeways. It has 6 churches, 1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Friends, 2 Methodist and 1 Baptist, a city hall, a lyceum, a bank, a library, three extensive boarding schools, and a free school, established in 1682. It is regularly laid out, with streets intersecting each other at right angles. The bank of the river is a beautiful grassy plain, bordered by elegant dwellings, chiefly country seats of gentlemen of Philadelphia. The residence of the Bishop of New Jersey is a handsome Gothic structure. Burlington was founded in 1678, and incorporated as a city in 1784. Tonnage, 1840, 3,851. It has 15 stores, cap. $57,500; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $89,650. 1 acad. 40 students, 9 sch. 480 scholars.

Burlington, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 144 N. Harrisburg, 251 W. The surface is hilly, and soil gravelly loam. Drained by Sugar cr. and its branches. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,145. 7 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 1,118.

Burlington, p-v., Fayette t., capital of Lawrence co., O. Situated on the N. bank of Ohio r., at the extreme S. point of the state. It contains a court house, a jail, 2 churches, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist, a steam saw mill, 2 carding machines, and various manufactories.

Burlington, p-t., Calhoun co., Mich., 111 w. Detroit, 572 W. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,050. 4 sch. 84 scholars. Pop. 411.

Burlington, p-v., Hampshire co., Va., 198 N. W. Richmond, 126 W. It has a church, free to all denominations, 1 store, and several mechanic shops.

Burlington, p-v., capital of Boone co., Ky., 82 N. by E. Frankfort, 508 W.

Burlington, p-v., Carroll co., Ia., 53 N. N. W. Indianapolis, 611 W.

Burlington, p-o., Racine co., Wis., 82 S. E. Madison, 791 W.

Burlington, p-v., capital of Des Moines co., Iowa, 871 W. It is handsomely situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi, 1,429 ms. above New Orleans, and 248 above St. Louis. It is surrounded by hills, to which the ground rises by a gentle acclivity, affording many commanding situations on the high grounds. It is regularly laid out, and has a court house, and jail, and several commodious brick churches, and many neat private residences. It has 2 steam ferry boats. The commerce of the place is considerable. It contains a U. S. land office, between 20 and 30 stores, and a variety of mechanical and manufacturing establishments. It has 2 printing offices, each of which issues a weekly newspaper.

Burlington, t., Licking co., O. It has 5 sch. 284 scholars. Pop. 1,222.

Burlington, t., Calhoun co., Mich.

Burlington Flats, p-o., Burlington t., Otsego co., N. Y., 83 w. Albany, 360 W.

Burnington, t., Shiawassee co., Mich. Pop. 403.

Burnersville, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 231 N. w. Richmond, 243 W.

Burns, t., Allegany co., N. Y., 237 w. by s. Albany. The surface is broken; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by Canaseraga cr. It contains 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,800. 7 sch. 299 scholars. Pop. 867.

Burns, t., Shiawassee co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 257.

Burnettston, t., Franklin co., Mass. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,650. 6 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. 992.

Burnham, p-t., Waldo co., Me., (post office called Burnham village,) 34 E. Augusta, 630 W. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,800. 7 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 602.

Burnside, p-t., Clearfield co., Pa., 156 N. w. Harrisburg, 234 W. Pop. 556.

Burnsville, p-o., Yancey co., N. C., 245 Raleigh, 475 W.

Burnsville, p-o., Dallas co., Ala.

Burnt Cabins, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 67 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 111 W.

Burnt Corn, p-o., Monroe co., Ala., 142 s. Tuscaloosa, 934 W.

Burnt Hills, p-o., Ballston t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 25 n. Albany, 393 W.

Burnt Ordinary, p-o., James City co., Va., 46 e. by s. Richmond, 163 W.

Burnt Prairie, p-v., White co., Ill., 155 s. s. e. Springfield, 761 W.

Burnt Tavern, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 27 e. by s. Trenton, 193 W.

Burnt Tavern, p-o., Garrard co., Ky., 49 s. by e. Frankfort, 547 W.

Burrilville, p-t., Providence co., R. I., 19 n. w. Providence, 398 W. Watered by Branch r., a tributary of Blackstone r., which affords good water power. The soil is rough, but adapted to grazing. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,869; 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,056 sp., 5 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,860. 10 sch. 448 scholars. Pop. 1,982.

Burr Oak Grove, p-o., Stephenson co., Ill., 215 n. Springfield, 847 W.

Burr Oak, p-t., St. Joseph co., Mich., 128 s. w. Detroit, 576 W. It has 5 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 286.

Burr's Mills, p-o., Jefferson co., N. Y., 166 n. w. Albany, 411 W.

Burrsville, p-v., Caroline co., Md., 71 e. Annapolis, 111 W.

Burshley Creek, p-o., Cattahoola par., La., 251 n. w. N. Orleans, 1,165 W.

Burnt Quarters, p-o., Dinwiddie co., Va., 44 s. by w. Richmond, 163 W.

Bursonville, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 119 e. Harrisburg, 184 W.

Burton, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 297 w. by s. Albany, 312 W. Watered by Alleghany r. and its tributaries. The line of the New York and Erie railroad passes through the t. Pop. 530.

Burton, p-t., Geauga co., O., 165 n. e. Columbus, 330 W. Watered by the head branches of Cuyahoga r. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,800; 3 grist m., 7 saw m., 5 sch. 357 scholars. Pop. 1,022.

Burton, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. Pop. 733.

Burton, p-o., Parke co., Ia, 78 w. Indianapolis, 649 W.

Burton, p-o., Adams co., Ill.

Burtons, p-o., Tishamingo co., Miss.

Burtonsville, p-o., Charleston t., Montgomery co., N. Y.

Burtonsville, p-o., Greene co., Va., 89 Richmond, 109 W.

Burtonton, p-o., Copiah co., Miss., 59 s. by w. Jackson, 1,076 W.

Burwell Bay, p-o., Isle of White co., Va., 69 s. e. Richmond, 192 W.

Busbayville, p-o., Houston co., Ga., 47 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 703 W.

Busbee's Store, p-o., Wake co., N. C., 9 Raleigh, 397 W.

Bush Creek, p-o., Bureau co., Ill., 131 Springfield, 802 W.

Bush Creek, t., Washington co., Ark. Pop. 298.

Bush Creek, t., Sciota co., O. It has 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 401.

Bushkill, p-o., Pike co., Pa., 142 n. e. Harrisburg, 236 W.

Bushkill, t., Northampton co., Pa. Watered by Bushkill cr. The surface is hilly; the soil, white gravel, red shale and slate, and moderately fertile. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,500. 3 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 1,716.

Bushnell's Basin, p-v., Perrinton t., Monroe co., N. Y., 217 w. by n. Albany, 366 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Bush's Mills, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 291 n. w. Richmond, 259 W.

Bush's Store, p-o., Laurel co., Ky., 107 s. s. e. Frankfort, 552 W.

Bushwick, t., Kings co., N. Y., 3 e. Brooklyn, 148 s. Albany. The surface is somewhat broken, and the soil moderately good, and well cultivated. Drained by Newtown cr. It has 10 stores, cap. $33,000; 4 ropewalks. Products of the dairy, $13,200. Cap. in manufac. $55,000. 6 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 1,295.

Buskirk's Bridge, p-v., Cambridge t., Washington co., N. Y., 29 n. by e. Albany, 399 W. Situated on Hoosick r., and has 2 stores, 1 Dutch Reformed church, and about 200 inhabitants. Here is a bridge across Hoosick r.

Buskville, p-o., Franklin co., Ga., 109 n. by e. Milledgeville, 618 W.

Busroen Mills, p-o., Sullivan co., Ia., 88 s. w. Indianapolis, 659 W.

Busti, p-t., Chatauque co., N. Y., 323 w. by s. Albany, 336 W. The surface is hilly and broken, and the soil good. 16 sch. Pop. 1,894.

Bustleton, p-v., Philadelphia co., Pa., 110 e. by s. Harrisburg, 11 n. e. Philadelphia, 150 W.

Butler, county, Pa., in the w. part of the state, contains 800 sq. ms. Alleghany r. touches the co. in the n. e. and s. e. angle. Drained by Slippery Rock and Connequenessing creeks and their branches, which flow w. into Beaver river. The surface is uneven, but the soil is fertile, and adapted both to grain and to grazing. Capital, Butler. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,051, sheep 51,191, swine 40,144; wheat 254,914 bush. produced, rye 107,703, Ind. corn 125,097, buckwheat 91,261, oats 629,179, potatoes 286,158; 59 stores, cap. $172,850; 3 furnaces, 3 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 22 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 2 powder m., 5 potteries, 54 grist m., 64 saw m., 4 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $249,662. 2 acad. 119 students, 134 sch. 5,252 scholars. Pop. 1830, 14,633; 1840, 22,378.

Butler, county, Ala., in the s. part of the state, contains 1,000 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Conecuh r. The surface is undulating, and the soil moderately productive. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,550, sheep 1,112, swine 10,757; wheat 3,193 bushels produced, Ind. corn 116,766, oats 4,293, potatoes 8,392, rice 500 pounds, cotton 636,302; 14 stores, cap. $55,500; 1 cotton fac. 934 sp., 4 tanneries, 23 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,850. 6 acad. 236 students, 9 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,650; 1840, whites 6,192, slaves 2,470, free col'd 23; total, 8,685.

Butler, county, Ky., central in the w. part of the state. Watered by Green r., which is navigable through this county. It contains 570 sq. ms. Capital, Morgantown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,784, sheep 4,978, swine 21,564; wheat 15,313 bush. produced, Ind. corn 133,088, oats 35,424, potatoes 4,103, tobacco 170,776 pounds, cotton 16,409, sugar 10,254, 6 stores, cap. $15,300; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 7 grist m., 1 acad. 51 students, 3 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,053; 1840, whites 3,379, slaves 515, free col'd 4; total, 3,898.

Butler, county, O., in the s. w. part of the state, contains 480 sq. ms. The Miami r. and Miami canal cross it, and it is a populous and wealthy co. Capital, Hamilton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,903, sheep 29,172, swine 68,828; wheat 318,720 bush. produced, rye 29,291, Indian corn 2,243,561, buckwheat 1,760, barley

12,656, oats 550,990, potatoes 46,035, sugar 38,860 pounds; 121 stores, cap. $208,420; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,200; 1 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 10 tanneries, 49 distilleries, 2 breweries, 3 potteries, 17 flouring m., 21 grist m., 38 saw m., 4 oil m., 2 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 daily, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $196,775. 2 colleges, 254 students, 1 acad. 62 students, 79 sch. 3,237 scholars. Pop. 1830, 27,044; 1840, 28,173.

Butler, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 178 w. n. w. Albany, 358 W. The surface is rolling, and the soil a gravelly loam. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 11 sch. 735 scholars. Pop. 2,271.

Butler, p-b., capital of Butler co., Pa., 203 n. n. w. Harrisburg, 245 W. Situated on Connequenessing cr. It has a handsome court house, situated on a public square, the county offices, a well endowed academy, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Unionist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—and about 100 dwellings, 13 stores, cap. $61,850; 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $30,100. 2 acad. 119 students, 2 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 861.

Butler, t., Butler co., Pa. It has 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 2 powder m., 4 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $41,702. 14 sch. 359 scholars. Pop. 1,334.

Butler, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 flouring m., 9 saw m. Capital in manufac. 7,100. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 514.

Butler, p-o., De Kalb co., Ia., 145 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 553 W.

Butler, t., Branch co., Mich. Watered by Hog r. It has 3 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 234.

Butler, t., Columbiana co., O. It has 7 sch. 39 scholars. Pop. 1,711.

Butler, t., Dark co., O. Pop. 1,116.

Butler, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 178.

Butler, t., Montgomery co., O. It contains 5 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, and 1 woollen fac. Pop. 1,896.

Butler's Landing, p-v., Jackson co., Tenn., 85 n. e. Nashville, 636 W., on Cumberland r. 15 ms. from Gainesboro.

Butler's Mills, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C., 106 s. w. Raleigh, 380 W.

Butlersville, p-o., Warren co., O., 94 n. e. Columbus, 466 W.

Butterfly, p-o., New Haven t., Oswego co., N. Y., 161 n. w. Albany, 336 W.

Butter Hill, a high and steep eminence on the w. of Hudson r. at the n. entrance of the "Highlands."

Buttermilk Channel, the passage between Governors Island and Long Island, in the harbor of New York.

Buttermilk Falls, N. Y., a picturesque and beautiful cascade on the w. bank of the Hudson r., 2 ms. below West Point.

Butternuts, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 94 w. by s. Albany, 341 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil red shale, on slate and sandstone. Drained by Butternut cr. and Unadilla r. It has 8 stores, cap. $33,200; 4 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $98,120. 18 sch. 796 scholars. Pop. 4,057.

Butts, county, Ga., in the central part of the state, contains 420 sq. ms. The Ockmulgee river runs on its e. border. Capital, Jackson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,666, sheep 2,522, swine 15,046; wheat 34,637 bush. produced, rye 562, Indian corn 224,395, oats 28,313, potatoes 5,385, cotton 926,659 pounds; 24 stores, cap. $63,429; 11 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 acad. 64 students, 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,944; 1840, whites 3,285, slaves 2,022, free col'd 1; total, 5,308.

Butztown, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 97 n. e. Harrisburg, 190 W.

Buxton, p-t., York co., Me., 65 s. w. Augusta, 532 W. Incorporated in 1772. Saco r. runs on its s. w. border, and has here a fall of about 80 feet, which furnishes a very extensive water power. It has 12 stores, cap. $6,650; 2 fulling m., 6 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,133. 15 sch. 1,271 scholars. Pop. 2,688.

Buxton Centre, p-o., Buxton t., York co., Me., 66 s. w. Augusta, 535 W.

Buzzard's Bay, lies on the s. coast of Ms., 30 ms. long, and 7 broad, at an average width. From the head of this bay, a canal has been proposed across Cape Cod, a distance of only 5 ms. This would often save a tedious navigation round the cape; and it is a wonder that a work so easily accomplished, has not been effected.

Buzzard's Roost, p-o., Franklin co., Ala., 147 n. by w. Tuscaloosa, 800 W.

Byberry, p-t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 113 e. by s. Harrisburg, 155 W. Watered by Poquessing cr. Soil, sandy loam. First settled in 1682. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,850; 2 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,500. 1 acad. 26 students, 5 sch. 183 scholars. Pop. 1,055

Byersville, p-o., Sparta t., Livingston co., N. Y., 249 w. Albany, 339 W.

Byesville, p-o., Guernsey co., O., 82 e. Columbus, 322 W.

Byfield, p-v., Essex co., Ms., 35 n. by e. Boston, 463 W. It is a parish partly in Newbury t., and partly in Rowley town. It has a fertile soil, which is under good cultivation. Parker r. has falls, which afford good water power. Dummer academy, located here, was founded in 1756, by a handsome donation, and named after its founder, the Lt. Governor of the province.

Byram, r., in the s. w. part of Ct., separates this state from the state of N. Y. It enters Long Island Sound.

Byram, t., Sussex co., N. J., 8 s. e. Newton. It lies on South Mountain, and the surface is very uneven. Drained by the Musconetcong r., which runs on its s. border. It has 4 stores, cap. $43,000; 4 forges, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,360. 8 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. 1,153.

Byrd, t., Cape Girardeau co., Miss. It has 5 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. 2,575.

Byrnville, p-v., Fulton t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 46 w. by s. Albany, 334 W. It contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Byron, p-o., Oxford co., Me., 56 s. w. Augusta, 633 W. It has 4 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 219.

Byron, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 10 n. e. Batavia, 243 w. by n. Albany, 334 W. The surface is level, and the soil generally fertile, and well cultivated. Drained by Black cr., which furnishes water power. It has several sulphur springs. The v. has 3 stores, 2 churches, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and 200 inhabitants. In the t., are 4 stores, cap. $20,000; 2 fulling m., 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,300. 9 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,907.

Byron, p-v., Shiawassee co., Mich., 72 n. w. Detroit, 589 W.

Byron, p-o., Laporte co., Ia.

Byron, p-v., Ogle co., Ill., 187 n. Springfield, 820 W.

Byron Forge, p-o., Stewart co., Tenn., 65 n. w. Nashville, 749 W.

C.

Cabahatchee, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 133 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 818 W.

Cabarrus, county, N. C. Situated in the s. part of the state, containing 300 sq. ms. The surface is broken, and some of it mountainous, and the soil fertile. Drained by the upper sources of Rocky r., which falls into the Yadkin r. Capital, Concord. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,816, sheep 9,142, swine 21,600; wheat 86,300 bush. produced, rye 2,034, Ind. corn 418,180, barley 366, oats 51,998, potatoes 17,276, silk cocoons 174 pounds, cotton 4,568,726; 15 stores, cap. $78,475; value of gold produced, $3,761; 1 smelting house, 7 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 18 flouring m., 20 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,800. 4 acad. 107 students, 22 sch. 513 scholars. Pop. 1830, 8,796; 1840, whites 6,971, slaves 2,179, free col'd 109; total, 9,259.

Cabell, county, Va., in the w. part of the state, on the Ohio r. It contains about 1,000 sq. ms. Drained by Guyandott r., which runs through it, and Big Sandy r., on its w. border. The surface is broken, and in some parts mountainous, and much of the soil is indifferent. Capital, Barboursville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,261, sheep 9,631, swine 19,606; wheat 30,327 bush. produced, rye 500, Ind. corn 379,121, oats 96,285, potatoes 17,138, silk cocoons 35 pounds, tobacco 6,375; 22 stores, cap. 67,600; 4 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 13 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,300. 1 acad. 15 students, 12 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,884; 1840, whites 7,574, slaves 567, free col'd 22; total, 8,163.

Cabeen's, p-o., Union co., Ark., 108 s. Little Rock, 1,173 W.

Cabin Creek, p-o., Lewis co., Ky., 92 n. e. Frankfort, 471 W.

Cabin Hill, p-o., Andes t., Delaware co., N. Y., 85 s. w. Albany, 345 W.

Cabin Point, p-v., Surry co., Va., 43 s. e. Richmond, 166 W. Situated near Chipoak cr., and contains a store, and 18 or 20 dwellings.

Cabot, p-t., Caledonia, co., Vt., 20 n. e. Montpelier, 535 W. Drained by the head waters of Onion r. Some of its waters flow e. into Connecticut r. The surface is rough, and the soil is chiefly adapted to grazing. Chartered in 1781, and first settled in 1785. It contains a Congregational and a Methodist church. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,750. 15 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,440.

Cabotville, p-v., Springfield t., Hampden co., Mass., 95 w. by s. Boston, 367 w. Situated on the e. side of Connecticut r., at the entrance of Chickapee r. It contains 2 churches, 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian, 3 cotton fac., 2 fac. of machinery, and several stores and dwellings.

Cache, t., Greene co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 804.

Cache, t., Monroe co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 372.

Cade's Cove, p-o., Blount co., Tenn., 199 e. by s. Nashville, 527 W.

Caddo, parish, La. Situated in the n. w. corner of the state, between Red r. on the e. and the Sabine r. on the s. w. The surface is level or slightly uneven, and the soil moderately good. It has Caddo lake, a considerable body of water, in its n. part, and Red r. on its eastern boundary. Capital, Shreveport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,310, sheep 144, swine 14,927; Ind. corn 177,515 bush. produced, potatoes 45,230, cotton 2,891,300 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $134,300; 1 tannery, 3 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 acad. 45 students, 3 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. whites 2,416, slaves 2,837, free col'd 29; total, 5,282.

Caddo, t., Clark co., Ark. Pop. 661.

Caddo Cove, t., Hot Spring co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 207.

Cadiz, p-t., capital of Harrison co., O., 114 e. n. e. Columbus, 234 W. It is a flourishing agricultural t., with a handsome village, where is a large brick court house, 2 large brick Presbyterian churches, and a Methodist church. There are in the v., 1 acad. 20 students, 3 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 1,028. In the t., 1 acad. 25 students, 5 sch. 327 scholars. Pop. 1,366.

Cadiz, p-v., Trigg co., Ky. Situated on the bank of Little r., 9 ms. from Cumberland r. It has a court house, church, and a male and female seminary. It stands on a beautiful eminence, has some trade, particularly in tobacco, and contains about 450 inhabitants.

Cadiz, p-v., Henry co., Ia., 45 e. n. e. Indianapolis, 455 W.

Cadron, t., Conway co., Ark. Pop. 312.

Cadwallader, p-o., Perry t., Tuscarawas co., O., 95 e. by n. Columbus, 38 W.

Cadyville, p-v., Plattsburg t., Clinton co., N. Y., 173 n. Albany, 543 W. Situated on the Saranac r., and contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and about 25 dwellings.

Caesar's Creek, t., Green co., O. Watered by Caesar's Creek, a branch of the Little Miami r. It is a flourishing agricultural t. It has 2 distilleries. Pop. 1,736.

Caernarvon, t., Berks co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,150. Pop. 830.

Caernarvon, t., Lancaster co., Pa. It has 7 stores, cap. $21,400; 2 forges, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen factory, 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,190. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,590.

Cahaba, river, Ala., 120 ms. long. It rises in St. Clair co., and flows s. into the Alabama r., at Cahaba v., in Dallas co., 195 above its junction with the Tombigbee r.

Cahaba, p-v., capital of Dallas co., Ala., 92 s. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 853 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Alabama r., just below the junction of the Cahaba r. It contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, and several stores and dwellings.

Cahokia, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill., 98 s. by w. Springfield, 811 W. Situated on the e. bank of the Mississippi r., 5 s. e. St. Louis. It is an old French settlement, and was one of the earliest in Illinois, having been established about 1683. At the commencement of the revolutionary war, it contained 50 families, and was early the seat of a considerable fur trade.

Cahokia, creek, Ill., rises in Macoupin co., and empties into the Mississippi r. 2 ms. below the ferry at St. Louis. Through the American bottoms near its mouth, its course is sluggish, and a mill dam backs the water for 15 miles. It formerly passed the village of Cahokia, but a mischievous Frenchman, from some pique against the village, cut a channel from the creek to the Mississippi, which has since become its outlet. Along its borders are 60 or 70 mounds, of various shapes and sizes.

Cahoes, or Cahoos Falls, on the Mohawk

r., N. Y., 3 ms. above the mouth of the r. The falls are 70 feet perpendicular, and when the river is full, present a grand spectacle. The banks below are formed by perpendicular rocks, about 100 feet high. The Erie canal passes along the s. bank of the r., has a number of locks, and crosses the r. a little above the falls, in an aqueduct. About a mile below, the r. is crossed by a bridge, and the Champlain canal crosses it by means of a dam.

CAIN, t., Fountain co., Ia. It has 602 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,567.

CAIN'S, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 56 s. by E. Harrisburg, 131 W.

CAIN'S, p-o., Gwinnett co., Ga., 100 N. N W. Milledgeville, 639 W.

CAINSVILLE, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 31 E. by N. Nashville, 650 W.

CAIRA, p-v., Cumberland co., Va., 57 w. by s. Richmond, 147 W. Situated on Willis's river, which is navigable to Curdsville 12 ms. above this place, 60 ms. from its mouth. It contains a church, free to all denominations, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 tobacco warehouse, and various mechanic shops, 40 dwellings, and about 240 inhabitants.

CAIRO, p-t., Green co., N. Y., 10 w. Catskill, 44 s. s. w. Albany, 346 W. The surface of the t. is hilly and mountainous, but the soil in the valleys is fertile. Watered by Catskill cr. and its tributaries. The v. has 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and 1 hat fac., 60 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants. It contains the county poor-house, with a farm of 100 acres attached. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $24,800; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,000. 8 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. 2,862.

CAIRO, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 115 E. S. E. Columbia, 563 W.

CAIRO, p-v., Henderson co., Ky., 209 w. by s. Frankfort, 736 W.

CAIRO, p-o., Decatur co., Ga., 209 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 866 W. Situated on Little r.

CAIRO, p-v., Sumner co., Tenn., 31 N. N. E. Nashville, 662 W. Situated on N. side of Cumberland r.

CAIRO, p-v., Alexandria co., Ill., 233 s. by E. Springfield, 867 W. It is situated on the point of land formed by the junction of the Ohio with the Mississippi r., extending from river to river. The situation is important; but the ground is low, and liable to be overflowed, which forms a great check to its growth and prosperity. Here is intended to commence the Great Central rail-road, extending northwardly through the state, with lateral branches.

CALABEE, p-o., Macon co., Ala.

CALAIS, p-t., Washington co., Me., 200 E. N. E. Augusta, 786 W. It is situated at the head of navigation on the St. Croix or Schoodic r., nearly opposite to St. Andrews, N. Brunswick. It has an upper and a lower village, which are about 2 miles apart, and connected by a railroad. The falls in the r. here afford a very extensive water power. Below the lower falls is a bridge, which crosses to the British side. The tide here rises 20 feet, and vessels of the largest class ascend to the lower village. It has 3 for. commercial houses, cap. $370,000; 30 stores, cap. $81,005; 6 lumber yards, cap. $71,000; 1 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $130,820. 10 sch. 1,217 scholars. Pop. 2,934.

CALAIS, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 10 N. E. Montpelier, 526 W. Watered by branches of Onion r. It is a good grazing t., and several ponds afford fine trout in great abundance. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 2 saw m., 4 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $6,700. 17 sch. 487 scholars. Pop. 1,709.

CALAIS, p-o., Monroe co., O.

CALCASIEU, river of La., rises in the parish of Natchitoches, s. w. of Red r.; towards its mouth it expands into a lake, 30 miles long, and from 1 to 10 wide, but contracts again to a river, before its entrance into the Gulf of Mexico. The tide flows above the head of the lake; but both the r. and lake are so shallow, as to be of little service for navigation.

CALCASIEU, parish, La. Situated in the w. part of the state between the Mermentou and Sabine rivers. It contains about 5,000 sq. ms. Drained centrally by the Calcasieu rivers. Capital, Lisbon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,557, sheep 552, swine 4,564; Ind. corn 16,670 bush. produced, potatoes 6,387, cotton 45,600, sugar 6,000; 4 stores, cap. $28,500; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $1,575. 2 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. whites 1,349, slaves 482, free col'd 226; total, 2,057.

CALCUTTA, p-v., St. Clair t., Columbiana co., O., 163 N. E. Columbus, 270 W. It has 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 135.

CALDWELL, county, N. C., in the N. W. part of the state. Drained by Yadkin r. The surface is broken, excepting the bottoms on the r., which are broad and very fertile, producing large crops of grain of all kinds. The Blue Ridge lies on its N. border. Capital, Lenoir. (Organized since the census of 1840.)

CALDWELL, parish, La., lies on the Ouachitta or Washita r. It contains about 560 sq. ms. On the E. side of the r. the soil is alluvial; on the w. side, fine hills extend to Red r. Capital, Columbia. Pop. 2,017.

CALDWELL, county, Ky. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Surface generally level; soil fertile. It has the Tennessee r. on its s. w. boundary, and Cumberland r. passes centrally through the county. Capital, Princeton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,191, sheep 10,045, swine 35,189; wheat 53,109 bush. produced, rye 2,113, Ind. corn 601,265, oats 101,367, potatoes 15,995, tobacco 2,567,625 pounds, cotton 17,154, sugar 8,205; 29 stores, cap. $130,100; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 6 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 2 potteries, 4 flouring m., 38 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $71,192. 1 college, 76 students, 3 acad. 69 students, 16 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. whites 8,091, slaves 2,171, free col'd 103; total, 10,365.

CALDWELL, county, Mo. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, contains 432 sq. ms. The surface is level, and the soil fertile. Drained by Shoal cr., and has good water power. Capital, Far West. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,495, sheep 623, swine 5,056; wheat 4,079 bush. produced, Ind. corn 62,282, oats 15,190, potatoes 3,510, tobacco 2,950 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $12,400. Pop. whites 1,397, slaves 61; total, 1,458.

CALDWELL, p-t., Warren co., N. Y., 63 N. Albany, 436 W. The t. is hilly and mountainous. The v. is delightfully situated on the s. w. end of Lake George, and contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., situated on Mill brook. It has 35 dwellings, and 200 inhabitants. The ruins of Fort William Henry and Fort George, famous in the history of the French war, are near this place. Lake George, on which a steamboat runs regularly, between Caldwell and the outlet near Ticonderoga, a distance of 36 miles,

presents most romantic scenery, and is greatly resorted to in the summer season, by visiters to Saratoga, and others. Pop. of the t. 693. There are in the t., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,500. 6 sch. 239 scholars. Pop. 693.

Caldwell, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 60 N. N. E. Trenton, 230 W. Drained by Deep and Green brooks, tributaries of the Passaic. It has a number of mills, and considerable manufactures. The surface, excepting along the streams, is rolling or mountainous. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 166 sp., 1 tannery, 1 bindery, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,715. 1 acad. 22 students, 7 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 2,184.

Caldwell, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 124 N. W. Columbia, 486 W.

Caldwell, p-v., Caldwell par., Louisiana, 283 N. W. New Orleans, 1,197 W. Situated on the E. side of Washita r., on the border of Prairie du Lait.

Caldwell, p-o., Pulaski co., Ark., 24 Little Rock, 1,039 W.

Caledonia, county, Vt. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. Connecticut r. runs on its S. E. border. The E. range of the Green mountains extends through its W. part. The surface is high, and the soil is good, and along the streams, is particularly fertile. Pasumpsic r. runs through it, and enters the Connecticut r. The head branches of Onion and Lamoile rivers rise in its W. part. It contains granite, limestone, and a number of sulphur springs. Capital, Danville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 32,668, sheep 100,836, swine 18,991; wheat 52,109 bush. produced, Ind. corn 52,350, barley 12,291, oats 342,433, rye 1,799, potatoes 1,066,848, hops 2,011 pounds, sugar 665,397; 53 stores, cap. $212,200; 1 furnace, 18 fulling m., 9 woollen fac., 27 tanneries, 3 potteries, 30 grist m., 107 saw m., 3 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $354,790. 4 acad. 322 students, 205 sch. 7,398 scholars. Pop. 1840, 21,891.

Caledonia, p-t., Livingston co., N. Y., 229 W. Albany, 363 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Watered by the Genesee r., on the E. On the W. a spring sends forth an efficient mill-stream. The v. contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 brewery, 70 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. There are in the t., 1 furnace, 5 stores, cap. $19,080; 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,800. 12 sch. 521 scholars. Pop. 1,987.

Caledonia, p-o., Clearfield co., Pa., 138 N. W. Harrisburg, 230 W.

Caledonia, p-v., Moore co., N. C., 85 S. W. Raleigh, 359 W.

Caledonia, p-v., Claridon t., Marion co., O., 52 N. Columbus, 408 W. It is situated on the W. branch of Olentangy or Whetstone r., and contains a church, 2 stores, and 18 or 20 dwellings. There are some mills in the vicinity.

Caledonia, p-v., Lowndes co., Miss., 157 N. E. Jackson, 883 W.

Caledonia, p-v., Henry co., Tenn., 124 W. by N. Nashville, 814 W.

Caledonia, p-v., Alexander co., Ill., 229 S. Springfield, 846 W. Situated on the Ohio, 13 ms. above its junction with the Mississippi.

Caledonia, p-v., Washington co., Mo., 117 S. E. Jefferson city, 891 W. Situated on the S. side of Big r., in the midst of a rich mineral region.

Caledonia, t., Shiawassee co., Mich. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. Pop. 114.

Calhoun, county, Florida, situated in the S. W. part of the ter., and contains 1,100 sq. m. It lies on the Apalachicola r., and has the Gulf of Mexico on the S. A narrow strip of elevated pine land borders the shore. The soil is sandy. Capital, St. Joseph. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,484, sheep 29, swine 966; Indian corn 4,550 bushels produced, potatoes 4,495, rice 5,000 pounds; 7 com. houses, cap. $51,500; 10 stores, cap. $63,100; 9 lumber yards, cap. $8,550; 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $22,300. 3 acad. 52 students, 5 sch. 108 scholars. Population, 1,142.

Calhoun, county, Mich., is central in the S. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Watered by the head branches of the Kalamazoo r., and by St. Joseph's r. Organized in 1833. The surface is undulating, and the soil a rich sandy loam. It has valuable quarries of sandstone on Kalamazoo r., used as a building material. It has extensive water power. Capital, Marshall. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,557, sheep 3,057, swine 18,308; wheat 176,630 bushels produced, Ind. corn 140,971, buckwheat 3,388, barley 20,553, oats 179,177, potatoes 132,319, sugar 19,755 pounds; 33 stores, cap. $212,200; 4 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 5 grist m., 29 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $233,260. 2 acad. 88 students, 96 sch. 2,157 scholars. Pop. 10,599.

Calhoun, county, Ill., situated in the W. part of the state, between the Illinois and Mississippi rivers. It contains about 240 sq. ms., and consists of table land and strips of alluvion, on the Mississippi and Illinois rivers. Capital, Gilead. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,705, sheep 860, swine 6,097; wheat 2,791 bushels produced, Ind. corn 72,030, buckwheat 205, oats 3,810, potatoes 5,673, sugar 1,460 pounds, tobacco 530; 8 stores, cap. 16,800; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,000; 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $32,425. 5 schools, 119 scholars. Pop. 1,741.

Calhoun, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 115 W. N. W. Columbia, 525 W.

Calhoun, p-v., Lumpkin co., Ga., 130 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 639 W.

Calhoun, p-v., McMinn co., Tenn., 163 S. W. Knoxville, 569 W. Situated on the N. side of Hiawassee river.

Calhoun, p-v., Henry co., Mo., 117 W. by S. Jefferson city, 1,053 W.

Calhoun's Mills, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 94 W. by N. Columbia, 541 W.

Caliboge Sound, S. C., sets up from the Atlantic, 7 N. E. of the entrance of Savannah river.

California, p-o., Cole co., Mo., 25 S. W. Jefferson city, 961 W.

Callaghan's, p-o., Alleghany co., Va., 191 W. by N. Richmond, 228 W. Situated at the junction of the roads leading to the Warm, Sweet, and White Sulphur Springs.

Calland's, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 174 W. S. W. Richmond, 257 W.

Callaway, county, Ky. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 600 square miles. It lies on the Tennessee r., which bounds it on the E. Drained by Clark's r., which passes through the middle of it. Capital, Wadesboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,227, sheep 7,753, swine 39,520; wheat 54,911 bushels produced, Indian corn 157,818, oats 65,903, potatoes 11,428, tobacco 143,192 pounds, cotton 93,471, sugar 2,421; 16 stores, cap. $42,800; 7 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 10 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,010. 18 sch. 206 scholars. Pop.

1840, whites, 8,870, slaves 911, free colored 13; total, 9,794.

Callaway, county, Mo., situated in the central part of the state, and lies on the Missouri r., which bounds it on the s. It contains 760 square miles. The surface is undulating, and the soil excellent. Drained by Big and Little Au Vase creeks. Capital, Fulton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,693, sheep 13,666, swine 29,493; wheat 33,909 bushels produced, rye 1,915, Ind. corn, 334,559, oats 127,057, potatoes 2,686, tobacco 391,342 pounds, sugar 12,353; 24 stores, cap. $146,400; 6 woollen fac., 9 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 1 rope fac., 5 flouring m., 34 grist m., 7 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $33,510. 2 acad. 61 students, 40 sch. 964 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,159; 1840, whites 8,601, slaves 3,142, free col'd 22; total, 11,765.

Callaway's Mills, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 182 w. s. w. Richmond, 257 W.

Callensburg, p-v., Toby t., Clarion co., Pa., 190 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 276 W.

Calumet, county, Wis., situated in the n. e. part of the ter. Winnebago lake lies on its w. border. It contains 300 square ms. Drained by the head branches of Manitowoc r. There were in 1840, neat cattle 255, swine 438; wheat 1,192 bushels produced, Ind. corn 3,619, potatoes 3,803. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 725.

Calumet Village, p-v., Calumet co., Wis., 110 n. e. Madison, 957 W. Situated on the e. shore of Lake Winnebago.

Calumet, t., Pike co., Mo. It has 5 sch. 142 scholars. Pop. 2,743.

Calvary, t., Franklin co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 779.

Calvary, p-o., Athens co., O., 82 s. e. Columbus, 348 W.

Calvert, county, Md., situated in the s. part of the state, on Chesapeake Bay, which forms its e. boundary. It contains 264 square miles. The surface is undulating. Capital, Prince Frederick Town. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,487, sheep 6,601, swine 12,617; wheat 36,982 bushels produced, Ind. corn 166,592, oats 55,775, potatoes 6,056, tobacco 3,689 695 pounds; 26 stores, cap. $45,520; 25 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,545. 5 acad. 58 students, 8 schools, 175 scholars. Pop. 1830, 8,899; 1840, whites 3,585, slaves 4,270, free col'd 1,474; total, 9,229.

Calvin, t., Cass co., Mich. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 1 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 209.

Camak, p-o., Warren co., Ga., 48 n. e. Milledgeville, 622 W. It is a depot on the Georgia railroad.

Camanche, p-v., and capital of Clinton county, Iowa, 60 e. Iowa city, 912 W. Situated on the w. side of the Mississippi r.

Cambria, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 104 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 215 W.

Cambria, county, Pa., central in the w. part of the state, and contains 720 square miles. It occupies a valley between the main branch of the Alleghany mountains and Laurel ridge. The railroad from Hollidaysburg passes over the mountain, on its eastern border, and terminates at Johnstown, in the s. part of this county, connecting the parts of the Pennsylvania canal. The surface is rough, and in some parts mountainous, and the soil moderately good. Drained by the head waters of the Kiskiminitas or Conneniaugh r., and also of the w. branch of the Susquehanna river. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,518, sheep 11,461, swine 10,769; wheat 34,421 bush. prod., rye 22,704, Indian corn 31,943, buckwheat 15,827, barley 1,473, oats 114,470, potatoes 87,856, hops 503 pounds, sugar 27,539; 10 com. houses in for. trade, cap. $5,900; 32 stores, cap. $88,800; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,000; 6 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 1 rope fac., 20 grist m., 60 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $32,852. 71 sch. 269 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,076; 1840, 11,256.

Cambria, p-t., Niagara co., N. Y., 283 w. by n. Albany, 406 W. The surface is generally level, and the soil sandy and calcareous loam. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $6,050. 17 sch. 759 scholars. Pop. 2,099.

Cambria, t., Cambria co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and sand. Drained by Black Lick cr. and the n. branch of Little Connemaugh r. Ebensburg b., in this t., is the capital of the co. It has a commanding situation on the Alleghany mountains, and contains 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Congregationalist, and 1 Roman Catholic—and about 40 dwellings. The t. has 7 stores, cap. $23,800; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,830. 8 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 1,156.

Cambria, p-o., Hillsdale co., Mich.

Cambridge, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 63 n. Augusta, 658 W. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 5 sch. 198 scholars. Pop. 461.

Cambridge, p-t., Lamoille co., Vt., 48 n. w. Montpelier. The Lamoille r. runs through this t., and, with its branches, furnishes some mill seats. The interval land on the r. is fertile; the surface, generally, is rough, but suited to grazing. First settled in 1783. It has 8 stores, cap. $15,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,150. 17 sch. 530 scholars. Pop. 1,790.

Cambridge, p-t., semi-capital of Middlesex co., Ms., 3 n. w. Boston, 437 W. In 43° 23′ n. lat., and 74° 40′ 30″ w. lon. This is one of the early towns in New England, having been first settled in 1631, under the name of Newtown. It is the seat of Harvard University, formerly called Harvard College, the oldest college in the United States, having been founded in 1638, which was less than 20 years after the first landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. Cambridge contains a court house and jail, state arsenal, and 5 churches—2 Unitarian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist. The courts are alternately held here and at Concord. The court house and jail are at E. Cambridge, at Lechmere's Point, a village at the s. e. extremity of the town, which is connected with Boston and Charlestown by bridges. Here is a large glass manufactory.

Harvard University has a president and 27 professors, or other instructors; has had 5,546 alumni, of whom 1,406 have been ministers of the gospel; has 246 classical students, and 53,000 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the 4th Wednesday in August. The philosophical and chemical apparatus are very complete, as well as its cabinet of minerals. It has an excellent anatomical museum and a botanical garden, of eight acres, richly stored with an extensive collection of trees, shrubs, and plants, both native and foreign. The University buildings are extensive and commodious, situated on a beautiful plain, where is a neat village. The irregularity in the position of the edifices, renders them less imposing in their appearance than they otherwise would be, but not less adapted to their purposes. They are University Hall, an elegant granite building, 140 by 50 feet, and 42 feet high, containing the chapel, dining halls, and lecture

rooms; Harvard Hall, containing the library, philosophical apparatus, museum, &c.; 4 spacious brick edifices, containing rooms for students, and several other buildings for the accommodation of the president, professors, and students; Divinity Hall, for the accommodation of the theological students; and the Medical College, in Boston, a Law School, a Theological Seminary, and a Medical School, are attached to the institution, the last of which is located in Boston. The Law School has 115, the Theological 26, and the Medical 86 students. The whole number of students attached to the institution, including resident graduates, is 478. This institution is more richly endowed than any other similar institution in the United States. There are in the town 1 commercial and 1 commission house, cap. $40,000; 27 stores, cap. $93,950; 8 lumber yards, capital $35,000; 3 rope fac., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 5 periodicals, 1 university, 341 students, 2 acad. 45 students, 16 sch. 2,455 scholars. Pop. 8,409.

CAMBRIDGE, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 34 N. by E. Albany, 404 W. The surface is mostly level, and the soil gravelly loam. Watered by Hoosic river and its tributaries. The village contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Associate Reformed church, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. It has 4 stores, and several mills and manufactories. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 13 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 2,005.

CAMBRIDGE, t., Coos co., N. H. Situated on the Androscoggin r. The surface is uneven and rough. Chartered in 1773. It has only 5 inhabitants.

CAMBRIDGE, p-v., capital of Dorchester county, Md., 61 S. E. Annapolis, 101 W. Situated on the s. side of Choptank r., which is here 2 miles wide, 12 miles from the Chesapeake bay. It contains a court house and jail, an academy, and 2 churches—1 Methodist and 1 Episcopal.

CAMBRIDGE, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 66 s. w. Detroit, 526 W. It has 2 com. houses, cap. $6,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 4 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 644.

CAMBRIDGE, p-t., capital of Guernsey co., O., 77 E. Columbus, 316 W. The village is pleasantly situated on the E. side of Wills cr., on the national road, and contains a court house and other public buildings, 130 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. It has 1 acad. 25 students, 9 schools, 329 scholars. Pop. 1,845.

CAMBRIDGE, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 79 w. by N. Columbia, 525 W.

CAMBRIDGE, p-v., Wayne co., Ia., 52 E. Indianapolis, 519 W. Situated on the w. side of the West branch of Whitewater r., and on the national road.

CAMBRIDGE, p-v., Dallas co., Ala., 84 s. by E. Tuscaloosa, 867 W.

CAMBRIDGEPORT, p-o., Windham county, Vt., 101 s. Montpelier, 448 W.

CAMBRIDGEPORT, p-v., Cambridge t., Middlesex county, Ms., 2 w. Boston, 438 W. Here is a neat and pleasant village, containing a Unitarian and a Baptist church, and considerable commerce and manufactures.

CAMDEN, county, N. C. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 228 sq. ms. The surface is low and marshy. It has Pasquotank r. on its s. w. border. Capital, Camden C. H. or Jonesburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,149, sheep 2,672, swine 12,562; wheat 2,739 bush. produced, Ind. corn 285,574, oats 9,480, potatoes 15,455, cotton 6,792 pounds; 21 stores, cap. $48,200; 5 distilleries, 18 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 acad. 70 students, 6 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,721; 1840, whites 3,844, slaves 1,661, free col'd 158; total, 5,663.

CAMDEN, county, Ga. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, with the Atlantic on the E., from which it is separated by Cumberland island, which stretches along almost its entire border. It contains about 700 sq. ms. St. Mary's river curves along its s. border, and has a depth of water sufficient for the largest vessels. The Santilla r. passes through the co. Capital, Jeffersonton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,093, sheep 1,453, swine 7,207; Ind. corn 63,565 bush. produced, potatoes 53,575, rice 1,096,440 pounds, silk cocoons 120, cotton 2,032,740, sugar 20,450; 15 stores, cap. $112,500; 5 tanneries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $101,290. 1 acad. 90 students, 11 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,578; 1840, whites 2,004, slaves 4,049, free col'd 22; total, 6,075.

CAMDEN, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 42 E. S. E. Augusta, 10 N. Thomaston, 632 W. It is pleasantly situated on the w. side of Penobscot Bay, and has a good harbor. It has considerable navigation employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. Ship building is carried on, and the manufacture of lime, which is extensively exported. It has 41 stores, cap. $100,000; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $105,600. 1 acad. 100 students, 17 sch. 1,169 scholars. Pop. 3,005.

CAMDEN, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 128 N. w. Albany, 397 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil a fertile sandy loam. Drained by Fish cr. and its tributaries. The v. is on the w. branch of Fish cr. Incorporated in 1834. It has a town house, 3 churches, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There are in the t., 5 stores, cap. $46,500; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 6 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,750. 1 acad. 60 students, 14 sch. 720 scholars. Pop. 2,331.

CAMDEN, city, p-b., and port of entry, Gloucester co., N. J., 29 s. s. w. Trenton, 139 W. It is situated on the E. side of Delaware river, opposite to Philadelphia. The city consists of three parts, a central or principal part, and a northern and southern village or suburb, from each of which is a ferry to Philadelphia. The ship channel is on the Philadelphia side, but ships of the largest class come up to the lower village, and vessels of 150 tons to the central parts of Camden, at high tide. Camden has 6 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, and 2 Friends—an academy, a bank, 400 dwellings, and 70 or 80 buildings occupied in manufactures, and considerable commerce. It has several public gardens. The Camden and Amboy railroad, leading from New York city, terminates here. A railroad also proceeds s. to Woodbury. There were in 1840, 13 stores, cap. $28,400; 2 lumber yards, cap. $18,000; 1 turpentine factory, 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $224,050. 3 acad. 240 students, 3 schools, 15 scholars. Pop. 3,371.

CAMDEN, p-v., Kent co., Del., 3 s. Dover, 121 W. It is situated on the s. branch of Jones' cr., and contains 20 or 30 dwellings.

CAMDEN, p-v., Somers t., Preble co., O., 102 w. s. w. Columbus, 495 W. Situated on the w. bank of Seven Mile cr., near the mouth of Paint cr. It contains 2 churches, 9 or 10 stores, and about 60 dwellings.

CAMDEN, p-t., Hillsdale, co., Mich., 120 s. E. Detroit, 537 W. Pop. 174.

CAMDEN, p-v., Shelby co., Ky., 31 w. Frankfort, 573 W.

CAMDEN, p-v., capital of Benton co., Tenn.,

79 w. Nashville, 763 W., 9 w. Tennessee r., contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Camden, p-v., Carroll co., Ia., 74 n. Indianapolis, 632 W. Situated on the n. side of Passianong cr.

Camden, p-v., Madison co., Miss., 39 n. by e. Jackson, 1,007 W. Situated on a small creek flowing into Big Black r.

Camden, p-v., capital of Kershaw dist., S. C., 33 n. e. Columbia, 473 W. It is situated on the e. bank of Wateree river, which is crossed 1½ miles s. w. of the village by a bridge, which cost $29,000. Flat-boats of 70 tons come to the place. Camden contains a court house, jail, an academy, a masonic hall, a brick market-house, a library, an arsenal, 4 churches, some of which are elegant—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. It has a bank, about 40 stores, 200 dwellings, and 1,000 inhabitants. One mile e. by s. of the place, are the De Kalb mills, and a cotton fac. with 1,200 sp., 24 looms, and which employs 60 hands. The soil around Camden is fertile, yielding good crops of cotton and corn, but liable to be overflowed. In a good season, peaches and apples are sold at from 12½ to 25 cents a bushel, and fine melons equally cheap. Two celebrated battles were fought here during the revolution, one August 16th, 1780, between Gen. Gates and Lord Cornwallis, and another, April 23d, 1781, between Gen. Greene and Lord Rawdon. At the end of De Kalb-street, opposite the Presbyterian church, is a fine, white marble monument, erected to the memory of Baron De Kalb, of revolutionary celebrity, the corner-stone of which was laid by the venerable Lafayette, in 1825. Two miles w. of Camden is a large Indian mound, supposed to mark the site of an ancient town of the Catawbas.

Camden, p-o., Camden co., Ga.

Camden, p-v., Schuyler co., Ill., 72 w. n. w. Springfield, 850 W.

Camden, p-v., Ray co., Mo., 149 w. n. w. Jefferson city, 1,052 W. Situated on the n. side of the Missouri r., 340 from St. Louis, by the course of the r.

Camden, C. H., p-v., capital of Camden co., N. C., 219 e. n. e. Raleigh, 287 W. Situated on the e. side of Pasquotank r. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Camden, t., Lorain co., O. It has 4 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 504.

Camden Point, p-o., Platte co., Mo.

Camel's Rump, one of the highest peaks of the Green Mountains, Vt., situated on the e. border of Huntington t., 4,188 feet above tide water, 17 w. Montpelier, 20 s. e. Burlington. The view from the top of it is extensive, beautiful, romantic, and grand.

Cameron, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 7 s. Bath, 225 w. s. w. Albany, 304 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil, a fertile calcareous loam and clay. Watered by Canisteo r. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,195. 12 sch. 542 scholars. Pop. 1,359.

Camerons Mills, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 45 n. w., Raleigh, 262 W.

Camillus, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 7 w. Syracuse, 139 w. n. w. Albany, 347 W. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Nine Mile cr. The Erie canal passes through the t. It contains a Presbyterian and a Methodist church. Gypsum is found here. It has 12 stores, cap. $65,900; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $69,427; 15 sch. 924 scholars. Pop. 3,957.

Campbell, county, Va., in the s. part of the state, lies between James r. on the n., and Staunton r. on the s., and contains 576 sq. ms. The surface is rough and the soil productive, adapted both to grain and to grazing, and producing also tobacco and fruits. The rivers by which it is bordered are both navigable for boats, giving it a ready access to Chesapeake bay and Albemarle sound. Capital, Lynchburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,810, sheep 13,858, swine 20,991; wheat 177,949 bush. produced, Ind. corn 481,960, oats 227,539, potatoes 22,622, hemp and flax 163 tons, tobacco 3,257,193 pounds, cotton 4,234; 3 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $102,000; 94 stores, cap. $1,537,636; 1 furnace, 1 cotton fac. 1,500 sp., 9 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 11 flouring m., 34 grist m., 38 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $398,091. 5 acad. 195 students, 20 sch. 389 scholars. Pop. 1830, 20,330; 1840, whites 10,213, slaves 10,045, free col'd 772; total, 21,030.

Campbell, county, Ga., in the n. w. part of the state, lies on both sides of Chattahoochee r., and contains 300 sq. miles. Surface undulating, soil, fertile. Capital, Campbellton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,164, sheep 3,103, swine 15,779; wheat 37,201 bush. produced, Ind. corn 231,475, oats 18,194, potatoes 3,864, tobacco 7,436 pounds, cotton 895,737; 12 stores, cap. $14,200; 3 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 13 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,787. 19 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,323; 1840, whites 4,526, slaves 842, free col'd 2; total, 5,370.

Campbell, C. H., p-v., Campbell co., Va., 125 w. s. w. Richmond, 203 W.

Campbell, county, Tenn. Situated in the n. e. part of the state; has the Tennessee r. passing through its s. e. part. It contains 672 sq. ms. The Cumberland mountains pass through it; and on its n. w. side, the streams are discharged into Cumberland r. Capital, Jacksborough. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,863, sheep 4,954, swine 22,803; wheat 14,240 bush. produced, rye 1,951, I. corn 199,758, oats 43,270, potatoes 6,154, cotton 1,784 pounds, sugar 5,715; 10 stores, cap. $33,500; 5 forges, 5 tanneries, 19 distilleries, 1 powder m., 37 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,681. 2 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,110; 1840, whites 5,831, slaves 264, free col'd 54; total 6,149.

Campbell, county, Ky. Situated in the n. part of the state, on the Ohio r. Licking r. passes w. of it, and enters the Ohio nearly opposite to Cincinnati. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. Capital, Newport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,446, sheep 4,071, swine 5,589; wheat 27,702 bush. produced, rye 1,110, Ind. corn 112,147, oats 19,167, potatoes 15,371, tobacco 23,010 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $6,100. Cap. in manufac. $7,065. 8 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. 1840, whites 4,921, slaves 289, free col'd 4; total, 5,214.

Campbell, t., Warwick co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 959.

Campbell, p-o., Lawrence co., O.

Campbell Creek, p-o., Bath t., Steuben co., N. Y., 224 w. by s. Albany, 304 W.

Campbell, t., Steuben co., N. Y., 10 s. e. Bath, 209 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly, and the soil clay and marly loam. Watered by Conhocton r. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,775. 4 sch. 237 scholars. Pop. 852.

Campbell's Bridge, p-o., Marion dist., S. C., 139 e. by n. Columbia, 441 W.

Campbellsburg, p-v., Henry co., Ky., 31 n. w. Frankfort, 573 W.

Campbell's Port, p-o., Portage co., O.

Campbell's Station, p-o., Knox co., Tenn., 168 e. Nashville, 513 W.

Campbell's Store, p-o., Pendleton co., Va.

Campbellsville, p-v., Giles co., Tenn., 67 s. by w. Nashville, 731 W.

Campbellsville, p-v., Greene co., Ky., 77 s. s. w. Frankfort, 599 W.

Campbellton, p-v., capital of Campbell co., Ga., 102 n. w. Milledgeville, 699 W. It lies on both sides of the Chattahoochee river, and contains 25 houses.

Campbelltown, p-o., Jackson co., Flor.

Campbelltown, p-o., Campbell t., Steuben co., N. Y., 223 w. by s. Albany, 288 W.

Campbelltown, p-v., Lebanon co., Pa., 15 e. Harrisburg, 125 W.

Camp Branch, t., Warren co., Mo. Pop. 527.

Camp Call, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C.

Camp Creek, p-o., Green co., Tenn., 264 e. Nashville, 440 W.

Camp Creek, p-o., Livingston co., Ky., 240 w. s. w. Frankfort, 767 W.

Camp Creek, t., Pike co., O. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $80. 6 sch. 181 scholars. Pop. 298

Camp Creek, p-o., Hancock co., Ill., 113 n. w. Springfield, 874 W.

Camp Ground, p-o., Appling co., Ga., 163 s. s. e. Milledgeville, 774 W.

Camp Ridge, p-o., Williamsburg dist., S. C., 114 s. e. Columbia, 492 W.

Camp Spring, p-o., Lawrence co., Ala., 93 n. by e. Tuscaloosa, 778 W.

Campton, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 47 n. by w. Concord, 528 W. The surface is uneven, with some mountains, and rocky ledges. Watered by Pemigewasset r. and its branches. The soil in the valleys is good. The natural growth is white oak and pitch pine, in the s. part. Chartered in 1767. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,500; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,405. 14 sch. 486 scholars. Pop. 1,513.

Camptown, p-v., Orange t., Essex co., N. J., 3½ s. w. Newark, 52 n. e. Trenton, 218 W. It has 1 church, free to all denominations, built of stone, 3 stories high, the lower story occupied as an academy, the second as a church, and the third as a masonic hall, 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, and 75 dwellings, somewhat scattered. Elizabeth r. affords water power, on which is 1 saw m. and 1 grist m. The American army camped here in the revolutionary war, whence it derives its name.

Camptown, p-o., Bradford co., Pa.

Campville, p-o., Owego t., Tioga co., N. Y., 154 s. w. Albany, 282 W.

Campville, p-o., Coles co., Ill., 103 e. s. e. Springfield, 695 W.

Canaan, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 13 e. Norridgewock, 36 n. by e. Augusta, 631 W. It lies on the e. side of Kennebec r., and is a good farming town. Incorporated in 1788. It has 5 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 11 sch. 555 scholars. Pop. 1,379.

Canaan, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 41 n. w. Concord, 496 W. Drained by Mascomy r. and its tributaries. The soil is tolerably fertile. Chartered in 1761. First settled in 1766. It has several ponds, one of which, on high ground, is curiously surrounded by a mound of earth, apparently thrown up by the motion of the ice, on its breaking up in the spring. It has 3 stores, cap. $14,500; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,800. 1 acad. 144 students, 16 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. 1,576.

Canaan, p-t., Essex co., Vt., 31 n. Guildhall, 106 n. e. Montpelier, 603 W. Situated in the extreme n. e. part of the state, on Connecticut r. Chartered in 1782, settled in 1785. The surface is rough, and the soil cold. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $300. 5 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 378.

Canaan, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 42 n. w. Hartford, 18 n. n. w. Litchfield, 343 W. It lies on the e. side of Housatonic r., which has between this place and Salisbury a perpendicular fall of 60 feet, forming, when the r. is full, a grand spectacle, and affording extensive water power. Limestone is extensive, and the lime is superior, and is extensively exported. The s. e. part of the t. is mountainous, while other parts are level. The soil along the streams is fertile. Watered by Blackberry r. and Hollenbeck r., both of which supply mill seats. Iron has been extensively manufactured and wrought here; but the ore is brought from the w. part of Salisbury, on the border of the state of New York. It has 8 furnaces; 10 stores, cap. $21,400; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $61,925. 1 acad. 20 students, 14 sch. 584 scholars. Pop. 2,166.

Canaan, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 20 n. e. Hudson, 24 s. e. Albany, 362 W. It has considerable hills, with fertile intervening valleys. Bog iron ore and limestone are found. Watered by tributaries to Kinderhook cr. The railroads from W. Stockbridge to Hudson, and from W. Stockbridge to Albany, pass through the t. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 268 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,800. 1 acad. 23 students, 8 sch. 685 scholars. Pop. 1,957.

Canaan, p-t., Wayne co., Pa., 159 n. e. Harrisburg, 253 W. Drained by branches of Lackawaxen cr. Carbondale and Honesdale railroad passes through it. The surface is partly mountainous and partly level; the soil, gravel and loam. It has 1 store, cap. $11,000; 11 sch. 548 scholars. Pop. 1,462.

Canaan, p-t., Wayne co., O., 107 n. e. Columbus, 350 W.

Canaan, p-v., Jefferson co., Ia., 84 s. s. e. Indianapolis, 560 W.

Canaan Centre, p-v., Canaan t., Columbia co., N. Y., 26 s. e. Albany, 364 W. It has a church, a store, and a flourishing academy.

Canaan Four Corners, p-v., Canaan t., Columbia co., N. Y., 25 s. w. Albany, 363 W. It is an agricultural settlement, with a church, store, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Canaan, t., Hillsdale co., Mich. Pop. 164.

Canaan, t., Wayne co., O. Pop. 1,827.

Canaan, t., Madison co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,350; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,175. 8 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. 607.

Canaan, t., Marion co., O. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45. 5 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,027.

Canaan, t., Athens co., O. It is situated on the Hockhocking r., and contains salt-works, and various mills. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,250. 4 sch. 76 scholars. Pop. 800.

Canaanville, p-o., Athens co., O., 80 s. e. Columbus, 341 W.

Canada Creek, the w. and largest branch of Mohawk r., 60 miles long. It has several rapids and cascades which afford interesting views.

Canadaiga, p-o., Otsego co., N. Y., 68 w. Albany, 372 W.

Canadice, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 18 s. w. Canandaigua, 218 w. Albany, 334 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam and sand, some of which is fertile. It has several ponds or lakes, one of which is 3 miles long, and half a mile

wide. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,300. 11 sch. 611 scholars. Pop. 1,341.

Canajoharie, p-t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 50 w. n. w. Albany, 395 W. The surface is hilly and the soil fertile. Drained by Bowman's and Otsquake creeks, which flow into the Mohawk. The v. is situated on the s. side of Mohawk r. Incorporated in 1829. It has 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 10 stores, 2 grist m., 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 furnace, 2 saw m. It furnishes fine stone for building and for the construction of locks in the Erie canal. The Erie canal passes through the centre of the v. The Catskill and Canajoharie railroad will terminate here. There are in the t., 11 stores, cap. $41,000; 2 furnaces, 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 4 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $59,239. 2 acad. 265 stud., 28 sch. 1,655 schol. Pop. 5,146.

Canal, p-o., Van Buren t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 147 w. n. w. Albany, 354 W.

Canal, p-t., Venango co., Pa., 218 n. w. Harrisburg, 292 W. It has 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,050. 3 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 867.

Canal Dover, p-o, Dover t., Tuscarawas co., O., 116 n. e. Columbus, 316 W.

Canal Port, p-o., Allen co., Ia.

Canal Fulton, p-v., Lawrence t., Tuscarawas co., O., 125 n. e. Columbus, 330 W. Situated on the e. side of Tuscarawas r. and on the Ohio canal. It contains 6 warehouses, 6 stores, 1 steam saw m., 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 70 dwellings and about 400 inhabitants.

Canal Winchester, p-o., Fairfield co., O.

Canandaigua, p-t., capital of Ontario co., N. Y., 195 w. by n. Albany, 341 W. The surface consists of gentle hills and beautiful plains, and the soil is fertile. The v. is delightfully situated at the n. end of Canandaigua lake. It contains a court house, jail, and other county buildings, a town hall, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 African—2 banking houses, and a bank for savings, an academy, and a female seminary, which are flourishing, 25 stores, 2 printing offices, 1 steam flouring m., and 1 saw m.; 350 dwellings and about 2,790 inhabitants. The village is built with neatness and taste, and presents many desirable situations. It is surrounded by a rich agricultural country, was incorporated in 1815, and is one of the most pleasant places in western New York. The t. has 26 stores, cap. $112,300; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly paper, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $59,200. 4 acad. 500 students, 20 sch. 1,318 scholars. Pop. 5,602.

Canandaigua Lake, is 14 miles long, and from 1 to 1½ miles wide, and with its highly cultivated shores, presents many fine views. The water is remarkably clear, and abounds with excellent fish. Its outlet flows into Flint creek, then into Clyde r., and thence into Seneca r., the common outlet of a cluster of lakes.

Canandaigua, v., Lenawee co., Mich., 17 w. Adrian, 82 s. w. Detroit. Situated on the e. side of Bean cr. It has 1 store, and a flouring mill.

Canasauga, p-v., Bradley co., Tenn., 174 s. e. by e. Nashville, 586 W. It is situated near Hiwassee r.

Canastota, p-v., Lenox t., Madison co., N. Y., 119 w. n. w. Albany, 364 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and near the Syracuse and Utica railroad. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Methodist church, 8 stores and forwarding houses, 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. Incorporated, 1835.

Candia, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 18 s. e. Concord, 470 W. Incorporated in 1763. The surface is elevated, constituting, in its w. part, the height of land between the ocean and Merrimac r. It commands an extensive view of the surrounding country, reaching to the White Hills in the n. and to the ocean. The soil is hard, but fertile and well cultivated. It has 5 stores, cap. $6,300; 1 fulling m., 13 sch. 498 scholars. Pop. 1,430.

Candor, p-t., Tioga co., N. Y., 8 n. Owego, 171 s. w. Albany, 285 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil generally a fertile loam. Drained by Cottotong, and West Owego creeks. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the town, 4 stores, cap. $24,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 54 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,273. 1,141 scholars in schools. Pop. 3,370.

Candor, p-v., Washington county, Pa., 227 w. Harrisburg, 254 W. It has 2 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 223.

Caneadea, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 10 n. Angelica, 271 w. by s. Albany, 347 W. The Genesee r. flows nearly through its centre, receiving several small mill streams. Soil, clay and sandy loam. The village is on the e. side of Genesee r. and has 1 store, 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $11,200; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,150. 7 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 1,633.

Cane Creek, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 50 w. Raleigh, 324 W.

Cane Creek, p-o., Lincoln co., Tenn., 75 s. Nashville, 720 W.

Cane Creek, p-o., White co., Ill., 196 s. e. Springfield, 766 W.

Cane Creek, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 162 n. e. by e. Tuscaloosa, 740 W.

Cane Creek, p-o., Wayne co., Mo., 216 s. e. Jefferson city, 940 W.

Cane Hill, p-t., Washington co., Ark., 192 n. w. Little Rock, 1,201 W.

Cane Spring, p-o., Bullit co., Ky., 62 w. by s. Frankfort, 606 W. Pop. 923.

Cany Spring, p-o., Marshall co., Tenn., 42 s. Nashville, 705 W.

Canyville, p-v., Grayson co., Ky., 173 s. w. Frankfort, 661 W.

Canfield, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 164 n. e. by e. Columbus, 14 s. by e. Warren, 293 W. The soil is productive. It has 10 sch. 460 scholars. Pop. 1,279.

Canfield's Corners, p-o., Nichols t., Tioga co., N. Y., 166 s. w. by w. Albany, 272 W.

Canisteo, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 243 w. s. w. Albany, 14 s. w. Bath, 711 W. The surface is broken; soil, clay and calcareous loam, and adapted to grazing and to grain. The hills are covered with a heavy growth of pine. Watered by Canisteo r. and its tributaries. On the streams are rich alluvial flats. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,010. 8 sch. 316 scholars. Pop. 941.

Canisteo r., N. Y., rises in Alleghany co., and enters Tioga r. in Steuben co., after a course of 50 ms., 40 of which are boatable.

Cannonsburg, p-o., Hancock co., O.

Cannon's Ferry, p-o., Sussex co., Del., 51 s. Dover, 115 W.

Cannonsville, p-o., Tompkins t., Delaware co., N. Y., 111 w. by s. Albany, 307 W.

Canoga, p-v., Fayette t., Seneca co., N. Y., 173 w. Albany, 339 W. It is situated about a mile w.

of Cayuga lake. Near it is a spring, which discharges water sufficient to turn a mill. It has 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Cannon, county, Tenn., situated in the central part of the state, and contains about 100 sq. ms. Drained by small branches of Cumberland river. Surface, hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Woodbury. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,188, sheep 9,746, swine 28,939; wheat 38,665 bush. produced, rye 1,249, Ind. corn 419,828, oats 56,800, potatoes 9,115, tobacco 32,235 pounds, cotton 29,201, sugar 8,545; 4 stores, cap. $15,050; 7 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 19 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,145. 1 acad. 25 students, 19 sch. 495 scholars. Pop. whites 6,558, slaves 618, free col'd 17; total, 7,193.

Cannonsburg, p-b., Washington co., Pa., 216 w. Harrisburg, 18 s. w. Pittsburg, 243 W. Situated on Chartier's cr., and contains about 700 inhabitants. The place is supported chiefly by Jefferson College, located here. This institution was founded in 1802. It has a president, and 6 professors or other instructors, 224 alumni, 120 students, and 3,300 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the fourth Wednesday in September. Its course is completed in 3 years. A medical department is attached to it, located in Philadelphia. There is a theological school connected with the institution, under the care of the vice-president; and it has supplied many clergymen to the western country. It has 17 stores, cap. $17,500; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $2,250. Pop. 687.

Cannon's Store, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 121 n. n. w. Columbia, 479 W.

Cannouchee, r., Ga., the w. and largest confluent of Ogeechee r., 140 ms. long, navigable 50 ms. to Cedar cr.

Canonicut, island, in Narraganset bay, R. I., is 7 miles long and 1 broad, 3 w. Rhode Island.

Cantatoe, p-o., Bedford t., Westchester co., N. Y., 125 s. Albany, 273 W.

Canterbury, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 8 n. Concord, 116 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil good. It has several ponds, the outlets of which furnish mill seats. The Merrimac r. forms its w. boundary, over which are 2 bridges. First settled in 1727. There is a Shakers' v. in the s. e. part. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen factory, 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,473. 12 sch. 575 scholars. Pop. 1,643.

Canterbury, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 12 n. Norwich, 41 e. Hartford, 368 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil a fertile gravelly loam. First settled in 1690. In the central parish is a pleasant village, in the middle of which is a public square, on one side of which stands a neat Congregational church. Quinebaug river forms its e. boundary, and furnishes a good shad fishery, in the spring. A bridge connects it with Plainfield. It has 1 fulling mill, 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 10 saw m., 16 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $44,500. 12 sch. 538 scholars. Pop. 1,791.

Canterbury, p-v., Cornwall t., Orange co., N. Y., 89 s. Albany, 289 W. It is situated 1 m. w. of Cornwall Landing, on the Hudson r. It contains 3 stores, 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Orthodox Friends, and 1 Hicksite Friends—80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Canterbury, p-v., Kent co., Del., 8 s. by w. Dover, 116 W. Situated at the head of Mother Kill creek.

Canton, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 30 w. n. w. Augusta, 602 W. The Androscoggin river passes through it. Incorporated in 1821. The soil is good. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,500; 8 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 919.

Canton, p-t., Norfolk co., Ms., 16 s. by w. Boston, 426 W. 2 ponds give rise to 2 branches of Neponset river, which affords water power. Incorporated in 1797. The soil is indifferent, but the t. has considerable manufactures. The Boston and Providence railroad passes through the town, and has an expensive granite bridge, or viaduct, over one of its streams, 600 feet long, and 63 feet above its foundation, supported on arches. It has 9 stores, cap. $16,000; 3 furnaces, 5 forges, 2 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 1,868 sp., 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 acad. 16 students, 7 sch. 506 scholars. Pop. 1,995.

Canton, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 13 n. w. by w. Hartford, 339 W. First settled in 1740, incorporated 1806. The surface is uneven, and the soil coarse and stony. Farmington r. passes through its s. w. part. It has some manufactures, particularly of axes. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 powder m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $323,900. 8 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 1,736.

Canton, p-t., capital of St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 223 n. n. w. Albany, 495 W. The surface is gently undulating, and the soil a fertile clay loam. Watered by Grass r. and its branches. The Oswegatchie enters its n. w. corner. Marble is found here, and sulphate of iron, from which copperas and alum are extensively manufactured. The v. is on Grass r., and contains a court house, jail, and clerk's office, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Union—1 acad., 6 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 clothier's works, 1 furnace, 1 tannery, and a marble fac., 125 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. Here is a fine bridge across Grass r. There are in the t., 1 furnace, 8 stores, cap. $24,500; 3 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Capital in manufac. $24,515. 1 acad. 223 students, 22 sch. 854 scholars. Pop. 3,465.

Canton, p-v., Salem co., N. J., 69 s. s. w. Trenton, 184 W. Situated on the w. branch of Stow creek.

Canton, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 136 n. Harrisburg, 246 W. Surface hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Watered by Towanda cr. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. 3,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,275. 8 sch. 407 scholars. Pop. 1,254.

Canton, t., Washington co., Pa. The surface is slightly undulating; soil, loam. Coal is abundant. Drained by Chartiers cr. and its tributaries. Washington b. lies partly in this t. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 5 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,132.

Canton, p-t., capital, Stark co., O., 124 n. e. Columbus, 313 W. The v. is pleasantly situated in the forks of Nimishillen cr., which unite 1¼ m. below the v., and it is surrounded by a fertile country. First settled in 1806. It has a court house, jail, 3 brick offices, 4 churches, mostly of brick—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 German Lutheran, and 1 Roman Catholic—18 or 20 stores, 1 academy, a market house, a bank, a library company, a mechanics' society, 2 printing offices, and nearly 300 dwellings. It has 1,284 scholars in sch. Pop. 3,299.

Canton, p-v., Washington co., Ia., 97 s. Indianapolis, 600 W.

Canton, p-v., Fulton co., Ill., 69 n. n. w. Springfield, 819 W. It is pleasantly situated on the

border of a large prairie. It has 1 acad. 27 students, 3 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 762.

Canton, p-v., capital of Cherokee co., Ga. Situated on the N. side of Etowah r. It contains a court house, several stores and dwellings.

Canton, p-v., Wilcox county, Ala., 91 s. by E. Tuscaloosa, 883 W.

Canton, p-v., Trigg co., Ky., 9 s. w. Cadiz, 235 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 762 W. Situated on Cumberland r., 40 ms. from its mouth. It is the centre of trade for the surrounding country, and being on navigable waters, it does their shipping business. Pop. about 200.

Canton, p-v., capital of Madison co., Miss., 23 N. by E. Jackson, 998 W. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Canton, p-v., Lawrence co., Ark., 164 N. N. E. Little Rock, 1,021 W.

Canton, t., Wayne co., Mich. Watered by the head branches of the south branch of Rouge r. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $300. There are in sch. 343 scholars. Pop. 1,081.

Canton Centre, p-v., Canton t., Hartford co., Ct.

Cantonment Gibson, p-v., and military station, in the Indian Ter., 221 w. N. w. Little Rock, Ark., 1,286 W. Situated on the E. side of the Neosho r., 5 ms. above its entrance into Red r. Here are situated strong military works for the protection of the western frontier.

Cantwell's Bridge, p-v., New Castle co., Del., 24 N. by w. Dover, 133 W. It is situated on the N. side of Appoquinimink cr. It contains several stores and dwellings.

Cape Bridge, p-o., Hampshire co., Va.

Cape Island, p-v., Cape May co., N. J., 108 s. Trenton, 218 W. It is situated in the extreme s. point of the state, on the shore of the Atlantic, and is much frequented as a watering place from July to September. Here are 6 boarding houses, some of them large, and several splendid hotels. The place affords great facilities for sea bathing, and for fishing.

Cape May, N. J., situated on the N. side of the entrance into Delaware bay. On it is a light-house. It is 18 N. Cape Henlopen, 38° 57′ N. lat., 74° 52′ w. lon.

Cape May, county, N. J. Situated in the s. part of the state. The soil is wholly alluvial, and the surface is level. Along its E. coast is a sandbeach, which, from half a mile to 2 miles in width, is covered with grass, which affords pasture for neat cattle and sheep. It is broken by several inlets by which the sea penetrates the marshes and forms lagunes or salt-water lakes. Tuckahoe r. runs on its N. border, and receives some streams from the co. Capital, Cape May C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,875, sheep 5,778, swine 2,268; wheat 8,692 bush. prod., rye 7,573, Indian corn 69,975, buckwheat 882, oats 24,404 potatoes 14,394; 29 stores, cap. $47,400; 8 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 20 sch. 992 sscholars. Pop. 1830, 4,936; 1840, 5,324.

Cape May, C. H., p-v., Middle t., Cape May co., N. J., 93 s. Trenton, 203 W. It has a court house, a stone jail, brick fire-proof offices, a Baptist church of brick, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Cape Cod, Ms., in 42° 5′ N. lat., 70° 14′ w. lon., projects from the shore of Massachusetts, and is curved inward, something in the shape of the arm of a man, bent inward at the elbow and the wrist. It is 65 miles long, and from 1 to 20 broad, and contains the county of Barnstable.

Cape Elizabeth, t., Me., consists chiefly of a peninsula, 6 s. Portland. Cape Elizabeth, in 43° 33′ N. lat., 79° 11′ w. long., is the S. E. point of the town. Another cape in the E. part of the t., at the entrance of Portland harbor, contains a light-house. It has 9 sch. 670 scholars. Pop. 1,666.

Cape Fear, N. C., is on the s. point of Smith's Island, in 33° 43′ N. lat. and 78° 9′ w. lon., near the mouth of Cape Fear river.

Cape Fear, river, N. C. Its N. w. branch is formed by the union of Deep and Haw rivers; thence flowing 100 miles, it receives the N. E. branch of Clarendon r., above Wilmington; and 34 miles below, it enters the Atlantic by 2 channels, one on each side of Smith's Island. It affords the best navigation of any river in the state. By means of embankments the channel has been deepened, and steamboats now proceed 90 miles to Fayetteville at the lowest water.

Cape Girardeau, county, Mo., situated in the S. E. part of the state, lies on the Mississippi river. It contains about 864 sq. ms. Drained chiefly by the sources of White Water r. Iron ore and other minerals are found in the county. Capital, Jackson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,857, sheep 10,300, swine 33,528: wheat 41,235 bushels produced, Ind. corn 461,635, oats 111,383, potatoes 24,577, tobacco 229,191 pounds, cotton 9,934, sugar 37,318; 26 stores, cap. $79,800; 12 tanneries, 35 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 16 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $82,787. 7 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,445; 1840, whites 8,020, slaves 1,325, free col'd 14; total, 9,359.

Cape Girardeau, p-v., Cape Girardeau co., Mo., 207 S. E. Jefferson city, 850 W., is on the w. bank of the Mississippi r., 10 ms. from Jackson, the co. seat. It has 10 or 12 stores, and about 500 inhabitants. It was agitated by earthquakes in 1810 and 12, and some chimneys were thrown down. It has a steam saw m. The town has 2 acad. 40 students, 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,728.

Cape Neddock, York co., Me., a barren headland, projecting into the Atlantic ocean, inhabited by a few fishermen.

Capeville, p-v., Northampton co., Va., 170 E. by S. Richmond, 246 W. It is on the E. shore of Chesapeake bay, near Cape Charles. It contains 2 stores, several mechanic shops, and 12 or 14 dwellings.

Cape Vincent, p-v., Lyme t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 190 N. w. Albany, 442 W. Situated on the S. side of St. Lawrence r. It has 2 churches —1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal—5 stores, 2 warehouses, 1 steam flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace and axe factory, 1 tannery, and a ship yard. It is a port of entry, and has a convenient steamboat landing. It has a regular communication with Kingston, Canada.

Captina, p-o., York t., Belmont co., O., 134 E. Columbus, 295 W.

Capon Springs, p-o., Hampshire co., Va.

Carbondale, p-v., Luzerne co., Pa., 35 N. E. Wilkesbarre, 160 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 264 W. The village is situated on Lackawana cr. It has 15 stores, 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 2 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—and 500 dwellings. This flourishing village owes its existence to the Lackawana coal mine. The mine is situated in the front of a hill. It is quarried in a continuous line for 60 rods, and presents a front of good coal, 20 feet in thickness, with several feet of imperfect coal above it. Several stationary steam engines draw up the coal in wagons, on a railway, by several inclined planes, from the mine to the summit level, 850 feet above the mine, whence it descends by another railway, 16 miles long, by several inclined planes, 912 feet, to the canal at Honesdale, and thence to the Delaware r., where it meets the Delaware and Hudson canal through which it is conveyed

to the Hudson r. There were 119,407 tons of coal raised in 1840, employing a capital of $100,000, and 275 persons. The Delaware and Hudson Canal Company mine and send to market from 180 to 200,000 tons of coal annually. One mile w. of the village, Fall Brook, a considerable stream, has a beautiful cascade, 80 feet high. There are in the town 14 stores, cap. $54,500; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $327,000. 4 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 2,398.

CARDIFF, p-v., Lafayette t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 132 w. N. w. Albany, 335 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants.

CARDINGTON, p-v., Morven t., Marion co., O., 36 N. Columbus, 405 W. It has a store, a woollen fac., and several mills in the neighborhood.

CARLINVILLE, p-o., capital of Macoupin co., Ill., 39 s. s. w. Springfield, 811 W. Situated on the N. side of Lake Fork of Macoupin r. in a beautiful prairie. It has several stores, 1 sch. 61 scholars. Pop. 327. A theological seminary, under the patronage of the Presbyterian Synod of Illinois, was established at this place in 1838. It has 700 volumes in its library.

CARLISLE, p-t., Middlesex co., Ms., 19 N. w. Boston, 456 W. Concord river runs on its S. E. border. Its soil is of a secondary quality. Incorporated in 1805. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,200. 5 sch. 204 scholars. Pop. 556.

CARLISLE, p-t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 36 w. by N. Albany, 8 N. w. Schoharie. The surface is uneven, and the soil a sandy loam, underlaid with limestone. In the vicinity are numerous caverns. The v. is on the Cherry valley turnpike, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and 20 dwellings. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,900. 11 sch. 527 scholars. Pop. 1,850.

CARLISLE, p-v., capital of Cumberland county, Pa., 15 w. by s. Harrisburg, 103 W. In 40° 12′ N. latitude, 77° 10′ w. longitude. The place, founded in 1751, is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles, and is neatly built, chiefly with brick or stone houses. Dickinson college is located here, and in the w. part of the v. has an elegant building of limestone, 4 stories high, 150 feet in length, and occupying a commanding situation. It was founded in 1783, under the direction of the Presbyterians; but has some time since gone into the hands of the Methodists, and is flourishing. It has a president and 6 professors, or other instructors, 650 alumni, 227 of whom have been ministers of the gospel, 147 students, and 4,500 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Thursday in September. The other public buildings are, 9 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 German Reformed, 1 Lutheran, 1 Methodist, 1 Associate Presbyterian, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African—a court house, county offices, market house, banking house, young ladies' seminary, &c. There are 6 or 700 houses. Pop. 4,351. The Cumberland Valley railroad, extending from Harrisburg to Chambersburg, passes through the place. The United States barracks, half a mile from the v., were built in 1777, chiefly by the labor of the Hessians captured at Trenton. They are sufficient for a garrison of 2,000 men, and the general government have recently established a cavalry school here. There are in the town 42 stores, cap. $90,446; 2 lumber yards, cap. $2,000; 6 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 breweries, 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 3 weekly papers. Cap. in manufac. $68,750. 1 acad. 90 students, 16 sch. 855 scholars.

CARLISLE, p-v., Troup co., Ga., 133 w. Milledgeville, 751 W. Situated S. side of Flat Shoal cr.

CARLISLE, p-v., capital of Nicholas co., Ky., 53 E. N. E. Frankfort, 496 W. Situated on a small branch of Licking r. It contains a court house, several stores, 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 256.

CARLISLE, t., Lorain co., O., 3½ S. Elyria. It has a fine soil, well watered by the w. branches of Black r., which afford good mill seats. There is a considerable village on the E. branch of Black r., which also runs through the town. The village has 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. and about 30 dwellings. The t. has 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 6 sch. 273 scholars. Pop. 1,094.

CARLISLE, p-v., Sullivan co., Ia., 100 S. w. Indianapolis, 671 W. Situated 2 ms. E. of Busseron creek.

CARLISLE MILLS, p-o., Perry co., Miss., 173 S. E. Jackson, 1,051 W.

CARLISLE SPRINGS, p-o., Cumberland co., Pa., 19 w. by S. Harrisburg, 107 W. Here are sulphur springs, 4 N. Carlisle v.

CARLOW, p-o., Hopkins co., Ky., 216 w. S. w. Frankfort, 749.

CARLTON, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 258 w. by N. Albany, 401 W. It lies on Lake Ontario. The surface is level, and the soil sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Oak Orchard creek, which enters Lake Ontario. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,100. 15 sch. 793 scholars. Pop. 2,275.

CARLTON'S STORE, p-o., King and Queen co., Va., 58 N. E. by E. Richmond, 146 W.

CARLYLE, p-v., capital of Clinton co., Ill., 96 S. by E. Springfield, 771 W. It is situated on the W. side of Kaskaskia r., 215 miles above its mouth, by the course of the r. Founded in 1818, on the border of a prairie. It has a court house, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 40 dwellings.

CARMEL, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 65 N. E. Augusta, 660 W. Watered by Sowadabscook r. and its branches, which afford good water power. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,825; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,275. 195 scholars in sch. Pop. 520.

CARMEL, p-t., capital of Putman co., N. Y., 100 S. Albany, 287 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil clay and sandy loam, and very fertile. In this t. and the vicinity are several small lakes, from which some of the head waters of Croton r. proceed. The v. is pleasantly situated on the E. side of a small lake, and contains a court house, a jail, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and 250 inhabitants There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $13,600; 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,300. 11 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. 2,263.

CARMEL, p-v., St. Joseph's co., Ia., 129 N. Indianapolis, 648 W.

CARMEL, p-t., Eaton co., Mich. Pop. 868.

CARMEL HILL, p-o., Chester dist., S. C., 71 N. Columbia, 460 W.

CARMI, p-v., capital of White co., Ill., 181 S. E. Springfield, 751 W. Situated on the w. bank of Little Wabash r., and contains a court house and several dwellings. Pop. 350.

CARMICHAELS, p-o., Greene co., Pa., 190 w. by S. Harrisburg, 214 W.

CARNESVILLE, p-v., capital of Franklin co., Ga., 111 N. Milledgeville, 585 W. Situated on Stephen's creek, and contains a court house, which cost $4,600, a jail, an academy, and 5 or 6 stores. Founded in 1798.

Caroline, county, Md., in the E. part of the state, contains 240 sq. miles. It has the state of Delaware on the E., and the W. branch of Choptank river on the W. The E. branch of the Choptank river passes through the co. Capital, Denton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,678, sheep 5,112, swine 9,379; wheat 24,844 bushels produced, rye 19,271, Indian corn 269,375, oats 53,725, potatoes, 13,897; 50 stores, cap. $128,550; 1 tannery, 10 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $7,050. 23 sch. 444 scholars. Pop. 1830, 9,070; 1840, whites 5,334, slaves 752, free col'd 2,551; total, 7,806.

Caroline, county, Va., in the E. part of the state, bounded N. by Rappahannock r. It contains 600 square miles. The surface is hilly and broken, and the soil various. Drained by Rappahannock and Pamunky rivers on its borders, and Mattapony r., through its centre. Produce, grain and tobacco. Capital, Bowling Green. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,359, sheep 9,349, swine 19,372; wheat 80,938 bushels produced, rye 13,117, Ind. corn 575,685, oats 119,986, potatoes 18,766, tobacco 773,745 pounds, cotton 20,005; 18 stores, cap. $132,100; 4 tanneries, 24 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,750. 17 acad. 370 students, 13 sch. 219 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,774; 1840, whites 6,725, slaves 9,314, free col'd 774; total, 17,813.

Caroline, p-o., Haywood co., Tenn., 174 W. S. W. Nashville, 857 W.

Caroline, p-t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 12 S. E. Ithaca, 150 W. by S. Albany, 331 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly and calcareous loam. Drained by W. Oswego and Six Mile creeks; the former emptying into the Susquehanna r., and the latter into the Cayuga lake. It has 12 stores, cap. $41,500; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 37 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $52,450. 13 sch. 861 scholars. Pop. 2,457.

Caroline Centre, p-o., Caroline t., Tompkins county, N. Y., 173 W. by S. Albany, 330 W.

Caroline Furnace, p-o., Perry co., Pa., 23 W. Harrisburg, 133 W.

Carondelet, p-v., St. Louis co., Mo., 134 E. Jefferson city, 814 W. It is situated on the W. bank of Mississippi r., 5 miles below St. Louis. There are in the t., 2 acad. 24 students, 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 2,093.

Carpenter's Landing, p-v., Greenwich t., Gloucester co., N. J., 40 S. W. Trenton, 151 W. Situated at the head of sloop navigation, on Mantua cr., 7 miles above its entrance into the Delaware r. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, and over 30 dwellings. It has considerable trade in lumber and wood. Pop. about 250.

Carpenter's Mills, p-o., Allen co., Ky., 155 S. W. Frankfort, 678 W.

Carrick, p-o., Franklin co., Pa., 63 W. S. W. Harrisburg, 111 W.

Carritunk, p-v., Somerset co., Md., 75 S. S E. Annapolis, 70 W.

Carroll, county, N. H., situated in the E. part of the state. It has Winnipiseogee lake on its S. W. border. Ossipee lake, and a part of Squam lake, and several large ponds are within it. It has also Ossipee mountain, and other elevated summits. Capital, Ossipee. This county formed a part of Strafford co., at the time when the census was taken. For statistics, see the towns of which it was composed.

Carroll, county, Md., situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. miles. Drained by Patapsco and Monococy rs. It is a fertile and wealthy co. Capital, Westminster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,012, sheep 12,565, swine 23,311; wheat 180,818 bushels produced, rye 72,091, Ind. corn 254,384, buckwheat 6,060, oats 209,230, potatoes 112,171, tobacco 238,560 pounds; 54 stores, cap. $95,825; 7 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 2,032 sp., 1 rope fac., 26 tanneries, 28 distilleries, 1 brewery, 6 potteries, 31 flouring m., 37 grist m., 61 saw m., 3 oil m., 4 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $207,472. 2 acad. 39 students, 14 schools, 334 scholars. Pop. whites 15,221, slaves 1,122, free col'd 898; total, 17,241.

Carroll, county, Ga., toward the N. W. part of the state, having Chattahoochee river on the S. E. It contains 800 square miles. The surface is elevated and broken. Drained by the branches of the Tallapoosa r. This county was ceded to the United States, by the Cherokees, in 1825, at the Treaty of the Indian Springs. Capital, Carrollton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,572, sheep 2,345, swine 15,172; wheat 24,552 bushels produced, Ind. corn 366,840, oats 14,439, potatoes 6,950, tobacco 14,456 pounds, cotton 354,089; 14 stores, cap. $40,165; value of gold produced $17,370; 13 smelting houses, 4 furnaces, 4 cotton fac. 54 sp., 4 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 16 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,430. 2 acad. 36 students, 20 sch. 441 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,419; 1840, whites 4,725, slaves 522, free col'd 5; total, 5,252.

Carroll, county, Miss., situated a little N. W. of the centre of the state, bounded by Yazoo r. on the W., and Big Black r. on the S. E., and drained by their branches. It contains 950 sq. ms. Capital, Carrollton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,651, sheep 4,137, swine 21,937; wheat 6,028 bushels produced, rye 80, Ind. corn 455,205, oats 10,340, potatoes 35,743, cotton 3,542,051 pounds; 17 stores, cap. $127,500; 17 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 22 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. 113,800. 1 college, 60 students, 3 acad. 165 students, 11 sch. 267 scholars. Pop. whites 5,136, slaves 5,344, free col'd 1; total, 10,481.

Carroll, parish, La., situated in the N. E. part of the state. Drained by Bayou Bartholomew, Bayou Beouff, Bayou Macon, and Tensas r. It has the Mississippi river on the E. Capital, Providence. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,670, sheep 180, swine 10,414; Ind. corn 168,890 bush. prod., potatoes 12,971, cotton 8,476,800 pounds, 1 saw m., 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. whites 1,146, slaves 3,082, free col'd 9; total, 4,237.

Carroll, county, Tenn., situated in the W. part of the state. It contains 960 sq. ms. It forms the height of land between the Tennessee and Mississippi rivers, toward both of which its streams flow. Capital, Huntingdon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 47,163, sheep 30,635, swine 65,349; wheat 684,691 bushels produced, Ind. corn 692,340, oats 74,079, potatoes 34,320, tobacco 868,664 pounds, cotton 215,383; 13 stores, cap. 43,800; 9 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 17 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $40,027. 35 sch. 923 scholars. Pop. 1830, 9,397; 1840, whites 10,114, slaves 2,218, free col'd 30; total, 12,362.

Carroll, county Ky., situated, centrally, in the N. part of the state, on Ohio r., and contains 140 sq. ms. Drained by Kentucky r. Surface, level; soil, very fertile. Capital, Carrollton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,332, sheep 5,944, swine 11,125; wheat 31,888 bushels produced, rye 1,895, Ind. corn 196,229, oats 18,030, potatoes 5,636, tobacco 255,080 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $42,300; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,600. 6 sch. 314 scholars.

Pop. whites 3,212, slaves 731, free colored 23; total, 3,966.

Carroll, county, O., situated in the E. part of the state. Established in 1833. It contains 400 sq. ms. Drained by Sandy, Conoten, and the N. fork of Yellow creek. Soil, very fertile. Capital, Carrollton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,841, sheep 23,382, swine 16,519; wheat 252,428 bushels produced, rye 22,568, Ind. corn 137,939, buckwheat 13,593, oats 218,278, potatoes 38,164; 16 stores, cap. $39,500; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 11 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $30,250. 1 acad. 32 students, 23 sch. 681 scholars. Pop. 18,108.

Carroll, county, Ia., situated toward the N. W. part of the state. It contains 380 sq. ms. The Wabash r. passes through it. It has also Deer, Rock, and Wildcat creeks. Organized in 1828. The surface is generally level, and has both timber and prairie land. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through it. Capital, Delphi. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,903, sheep 5,928, swine 17,443; wheat 69,172 bushels produced, rye 2,214, Ind. corn 298,331, buckwheat 835, oats 76,636, potatoes 26,736, sugar 77,650 pounds, tobacco 3,773; 20 stores, cap. $59,264; 7 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 10 grist m., 30 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $89,065; 1 acad. 60 students, 11 sch. 288 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,611; 1840, 7,819.

Carroll, county, Ill., situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 445 sq. ms. The surface is undulating and the soil fertile. The Mississippi r. forms its W. boundary. Drained by Plum and Rush creeks. Capital, Savanna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 952, sheep 237, swine 2,385; wheat 7,226 bushels produced, Ind. corn 26,530, oats 10,150, potatoes 7,805; 7 stores, cap. $12,000; 4 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 1,023.

Carroll, county, Mo., situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and has the Missouri r. on its S. border, and Grand r. on the N. E. It contains 700 sq. ms. Drained by Waconda r. and branches of Grand r. Capital, Carrollton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,652, sheep 2,113, swine 16,885; wheat 1,100 bushels produced, Ind. corn 141,735, oats 10,545, potatoes 6,401, tobacco 7,320 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $9,200; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,600. 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. whites 2,155, slaves 268; total, 2,423.

Carroll, county, Ark., situated in the N. W. part of the state. Drained by branches of White r. and Little Red r. Capital, Carrollton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,300, sheep 2,038, swine 10,429; wheat 4,462 bushels produced, Ind. corn 119,539, oats 1,252, potatoes 4,823, tobacco 6,995 pounds, cotton 6,754; 9 stores, cap. $16,448; 3 distilleries, 12 grist m., 1 saw m., 8 schools, 185 scholars. Pop. whites 2,707, slaves 137; total, 2,844.

Carroll, p-t., Coos co., N. H. It lies at the base of the White Mountains, on the N. W. Chartered in 1772. The surface is uneven, and its aspect uninviting. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 218.

Carroll, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 336 W. by S. Albany, 313 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil sandy loam. Drained by Connewango and Stillwater crs. It has 3 stores, cap. $14,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,105.

Carroll, t., York co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $16,000; 2 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $28,800. Pop. 571.

Carroll, t., Washington co., Pa. It has 14 stores, cap. $25,000; 3 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,235.

Carroll, t., Ottawa co., O. It has 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 232.

Carroll, p-o., Calhoun co., Mich., 121 W. by S. Detroit, 586 W.

Carroll, p-v., Carroll co., Ia., 59 N. Indianapolis, 616 W. Situated on the N. side of Wabash r.

Carroll, t., Cambria county Pa. It has 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $300. 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 696.

Carroll, t., Perry co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,700; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $8,838. 7 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. 1,100.

Carrollsville, p-v., Tishamingo co., Miss., 208 N. E. by N. Jackson, 855 W.

Carrollton, p-v., Centre t., capital of Carroll co., O., 125 N. E. Columbus, 296 W. It has a court house, several stores, and a printing office, at which a weekly newspaper is issued.

Carrollton, p-v., capital of Carroll co., Ky., 46 N. N. W Frankfort, 588 W. Situated on the S. bank of Ohio r., at the junction of Kentucky r. It has a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 African—7 stores, 1 steam saw m., and about 850 inhabitants.

Carrollton, p-v., capital of Carroll co., Ga., 131 W. N. W. Milledgeville, 719 W. Situated on the S. fork of Tallapoosa r., near the centre of the county. It contains a court house, jail, 2 or 3 stores, and 10 or 12 houses.

Carrollton, p-v., capital of Pickens co., Ala., 42 W. Tuscaloosa, 860 W. Situated on the W. side of Lubbub cr., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Carrollton, p-v., capital of Carroll co., Miss., 92 N. by E. Jackson, 979 W. Situated on the S. side of Big Sandy cr., and contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Carrollton, p-v., capital of Carroll county, Ark., 212 N. N. W. Little Rock, 1,146 W. Situated on the S. side of Crooked cr. Contains a court house and several dwellings.

Carrollton, p-v., capital of Greene co., Ill., 69 S. W. Springfield, 834 W. It is a pleasant village, on the borders of Spring prairie. It has a handsome brick court house, 23 stores, 2 steam flouring m., 2 steam saw m., and 1 tannery. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and a Reformers' Society. The houses of the village are neatly built, many of them of brick. The country around is beautiful and well cultivated. It has 3 schools, 120 scholars. Pop. 667.

Carrollton, p-v., Carroll co., Mo., 124 N. W. Jefferson city, 1,018 W. It is situated on Waconda cr., 6 miles N. of Missouri r. It has a neat brick court house, and about 300 inhabitants.

Carrollton, in Centre t., Carroll co., O. It has 3 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 698.

Carrollville, p-v., Wayne co., Tenn., 113 S. W. Nashville, 790 W.

Carrsville, p-o., Isle of Wight co., Va.

Carryall, t., Paulding co., Ohio. Pop. 345.

Carsonville, p-v., Talbot co., Ga., 75 W. S. W. Milledgeville, 731 W.

Carteret, county, N. C. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. It lies along the Atlantic coast. The surface is level; soil, sandy and marshy, with sandy isles and reefs in front, on one of which is Cape Lookout. Capital, Beaufort. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,721, sheep 2,003, swine 7,034; wheat 2,133 bush. produced, Ind. corn 32,674,

potatoes 41,120, cotton 4,283 pounds; 15,347 barrels of tar, pitch, &c., produced, 893 bush. salt; 17 stores, cap. $34,300; 7 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,800. 3 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,607; 1840, whites 5,087, slaves 1,360, free col'd 144; total, 6,591.

CARTER'S BRIDGE, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 83 w. n. w. Richmond, 140 W.

CARTER'S CREEK, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn., 30 s. Nashville, 707 W.

CARTER, county, Tenn. Situated in the n. e. corner of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. Drained by Watauga r., a branch of Holston r. The surface is elevated, rocky and mountainous, on its e. and s. border. Capital, Elizabethtown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,932, sheep 3,470, swine 11,252; wheat 22,603 bush. produced, rye 999, Ind. corn 150,041, buckwheat 1,732, oats 54,530, potatoes 14,333, silk cocoons 71 lbs., tobacco 3,711, sugar 7,092; 4 stores, cap. $21,000; 3 furnaces, 8 forges, 4 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 1 powder m., 1 flouring m., 23 grist m., 18 saw m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $26,495. 2 acad. 48 students, 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,414; 1840, whites 4,998, slaves 352, free col'd 22; total, 5,372.

CARTER, county, Ky. Situated in the n. e. part of the state. Drained by Little Sandy r. and Tygarts creek. Surface hilly. Capital, Grayson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,041, sheep 2,968, swine 6,760; wheat 2,155 bush. produced, rye 1,532, Ind. corn 99,080, oats 25,550, potatoes 4,526, tobacco 3,246 pounds, sugar 7,413, salt 8,000 bush.; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. whites 2,711; slaves 186, free col'd 8; total, 2,905.

CARTER'S HILL, p-o., Montgomery co., Ala., 130 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 841 W.

CARTER'S STATION, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 255 e. Nashville, 441 W.

CARTER'S STORE, p-o., Nicholas co., Ky., 62 e. by n. Frankfort, 506 W.

CARTERSVILLE, p-v., Cumberland co., Va., 46 w. by n. Richmond, 124 W. Situated on the s. side of James r.

CARTERSVILLE, p-o., Tishamingo co., Miss., 248 n. n. e. Jackson, 815 W.

CARTHAGE, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 41 n. w. Augusta, 619 W. Watered by Webb's r., a branch of the Androscoggin. It contains several ponds, the outlets of which enter Webb's r. Incorporated in 1826. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 8 sch. 248 scholars. Pop. 522.

CARTHAGE, p-v., Wilna t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 152 n. w. Albany, 431 W. Situated on the n. e. side of Black r., where are 2 bridges. Incorporated in 1841. It has 1 Methodist and 1 Roman Catholic church, an academy, 10 stores, 1 furnace, 2 forges, 1 rolling m., 1 nail fac., 1 axe fac., 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. The Long Falls, commencing at this place, furnish extensive water power. The r. below, is not navigable; but above, it is boatable 40 miles, to the High Falls, where the Black River canal commences.

CARTHAGE, p-v., Mill Creek t., Hamilton co., O., 8 n. Cincinnati, 116 s. w. Columbus, 502 W. It is a pleasant village in the centre of the co., which causes it to be the place of large public meetings. The annual fair of the Hamilton co. Agricultural Society is held here.

CARTHAGE, p-o., Campbell co., Ky.

CARTHAGE, p-v., capital of Moore co., N. C., 79 s. w. Raleigh, 367 W. Situated 3 ms. e. of McLennon's cr. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

CARTHAGE, p-v., Tuscaloosa co., Ala., 17 s. Tuscaloosa, 835 W.

CARTHAGE, p-v., capital of Leake co., Miss., 57 n. e. Jackson, 961 W. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

CARTHAGE, p-v., capital of Smith co., Tenn., 52 e. Nashville, 632 W. Situated on the n. side of Cumberland r., opposite the entrance of Cany Fork cr. It contains 1 church, an academy, 6 stores, 1 large tobacco stemmery, and about 600 inhabitants.

CARTHAGE, t., Athens co., O. Situated in the s. e. part of the county. The surface is broken and hilly, and the soil but moderately good. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. 4 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 737.

CARTHAGE, p-v., Rush co., Ia., 32 e. s. e. Indianapolis, 547 W.

CARTHAGE, v., Brighton t., Monroe co., N. Y., 2 n. Rochester, at the lower falls of Genesee r. Below this, the r. is navigable for steamboats, 5 ms. to Lake Ontario. It contains 60 dwellings, and has an inclined plane with machinery, by which articles are drawn up from the landing place, 160 feet above, and a flight of 237 steps. From the summit, a railroad proceeds to Rochester. A bridge of a single arch, of 352 feet chord, and 196 feet above the water, was built here in 1819, at a cost of $27,000; but fell in 1820, with a tremendous crash, and is not likely to be rebuilt.

CARTHAGE, p-v., capital of Hancock co., Ill., 106 w. n. w. Springfield, 880 W. Situated 9 ms. from the Mississippi r., between Bear and Long creeks. Laid out in 1833. It contains 4 stores, and various mechanic shops. In the vicinity is excellent timber, and abundance of coal. It is a growing place.

CARUTHUS CROSS ROADS, p-o., McMinn co., Tenn., 164 Nashville, 553 W.

CARVER, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 47 s. e. Boston, 447 W. There are several ponds in the t., the soil is indifferent, but it has some manufactures. Iron ore is found. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,800; 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,600. 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 995.

CARVERSVILLE, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 108 e. Harrisburg, 170 W.

CARYSVILLE, p-o., Champaign co., O., 60 w. n. w. Columbus, 454 W.

CASCADE, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 192 w. s. w. Richmond, 275 W.

CASCADE, p-o., Dubuque co., Iowa.

CASCO BAY, Cumberland co., Me. It sets up from the Atlantic, between Cape Elizabeth and Cape Small Point, 20 miles apart, and affords fine anchorage. It contains 300 islands, mostly small, but generally very productive.

CASEVILLE, p-v., Olive t., Ulster co., N. Y., 76 s. s. w. Albany, 330 W. It has a church, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, and a few scattered dwellings.

CASEY, county, Ky., central in the s. part of the state. Drained by the head waters of Green r. Salt r. also has its rise here. It contains 448 sq. ms. Capital, Liberty. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,400, sheep 8,361, swine 25,070; wheat 14,636 bush. produced, rye 10,200, Ind. corn 287,025, oats 59,948, potatoes 13,263, tobacco 51,800 pounds, sugar 22,642; 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 5 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 15 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,450. 1 acad., 5 sch. 143 scholars. Pop. whites 4,371, slaves 531, free col'd 37; total, 4,939.

CASEY, p-o., Clark co., Ill., 121 e. s. e. Springfield, 679 W.

CASEYVILLE, p-o., Union co., Ky.

Casker's Valley, p-o., Macon co., N. C., 337 w. by s. Raleigh, 567 W.

Cashtown, p-v., Adams co., Pa., 43 s. w. Harrisburg, 83 W. Situated on the turnpike road from Gettysburg to Chambersburg.

Cashville, p-v., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 102 n. w. Columbia, 488 W.

Cass, county, Ga., in the n. w. part of the state. Drained by Etowah r., and Sulacoe cr. Surface hilly; soil, on the margins of the streams very fertile. Capital, Cassville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,141, sheep 3,744, swine 32,691; wheat 51,613 bush. produced, rye 1,089, Ind. corn 469,361, oats 49,274, potatoes 10,697, tobacco 6,430 pounds, cotton 326,403; 53 stores, cap. $67,578; 2 furnaces, 6 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 16 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $19,680. 16 sch. 468 scholars. Pop. whites 7,381, slaves 1,995, free col'd 14; total, 9,390.

Cass, county, Mich. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, having the state of Indiana s., and contains 528 sq. ms. Drained by St. Joseph's, Christiana, and Dowagiake rivers. The surface is gently undulating, and the soil is of a superior quality. It is diversified with lakes, prairies and oak openings. Capital, Cassopolis. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,179, sheep 5,524, swine 11,411; wheat 95,101 bush. produced, Ind. corn 177,925, buckwheat 1,064, barley 1,886, oats 98,833, potatoes 132,319, sugar 83,369 pounds; 10 stores, cap. $49,700; 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $68,817. 25 sch. 827 scholars. Pop. 1830, 919; 1840, 5,710.

Cass, county, Ia. Situated centrally in the n. part of the state, and contains 415 sq. ms. Watered by Wabash r., and Eel r. Organized in 1829. The general face of the country is level, and abounds with springs of excellent water, and the streams afford good mill seats. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through the co. Capital, Logansport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,598, sheep 2,015, swine 9,266; wheat 23,990 bush. produced, Ind. corn 118,755, buckwheat 720, oats 37,304, potatoes 30,496, sugar 20,400 pounds; 27 stores, cap. $7,200; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 2 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $67,300. 13 sch. 276 scholars. Pop. 5,480.

Cass, county, Ill. Situated centrally in the w. part of the state, and contains 256 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Sangamon r., on the n. and head branches of Indian and other creeks, which fall into the Illinois r., on the w. and s. The surface is undulating, consisting of timber and prairie; soil, very fertile. Capital, Virginia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,318, sheep 3,098, swine 12,260; wheat 25,812 bush. produced, Ind. corn 192,830, oats 21,162, potatoes 12,694, tobacco 350 pounds; 2 commission houses, cap. $10,000; 8 stores, cap. $40,476; 1 woollen fac., 1 brewery, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,575. 7 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 2,981.

Cass, p-t., Hancock co., O., 100 n. w. Columbus, 446 W. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 6 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 617.

Cass, river, Mich., a considerable branch of Saginaw r., which it enters 20 miles from its mouth. It is a fine mill stream; and in high water, is boatable 15 or 20 miles from its mouth.

Cass, p-t., Ionia co., Mich., 133 w. n. w. Detroit, 620 W. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. Pop. 202.

Cassadaga Lake, a small body of water in Chautauque co., N. Y., which gives rise to Cassadaga cr., a fine mill stream, which enters into Connewango cr.

Cassadaga, p-o., Pomfret t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 331 w. by s. Albany, 337 W.

Cassopolis, p-v., capital of Cass co., Mich., 167 s. w. Detroit, 615 W. It is situated on the n. w. border of Stone lake, and has a handsome court house, a jail, 5 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

Cassville, p-v., Paris t., Oneida co., N. Y., 86 n. n. w. Albany, 375 W. Situated on Sauquoit cr. It has 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 fulling m., 1 distillery, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Cassville, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 25 e. Trenton, 188 W.

Cassville, p-v., capital of Cass co., Ga., 144 n. w. Milledgeville, 645 W. It contains a court house, an academy, 3 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, and 4 dwellings.

Cassville, p-v., Grant co., Wis., 126 w. s. w. Madison, 928 W. Situated on the e. bank of the Mississippi r. It is a place of considerable trade, and contains several stores and dwellings.

Castalian Springs, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 34 n. e. Nashville, 675 W.

Castile, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 249 w. Albany, 353 W. The surface is rolling, soil gravelly loam, and well adapted either to grass or to grain. The Genesee r. flows on its eastern border. Silver lake lies in the n. part of the t. The v. has 3 stores, 1 grist m., several saw m., and 25 dwellings. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $2,750; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,800. 17 sch. 604 scholars. Pop. 2,833.

Castine, p-t., and seaport, Hancock co., Me., 34 s. Bangor, 122 e. n. e. Portland, 75 e. Augusta, 671 W. The v. is on a peninsula, on the e. side of Penobscot bay, opposite to Belfast. Settled by the French in 1667, by the English in 1760. It has a spacious and excellent harbor, accessible at all seasons of the year, and capable of receiving ships of the largest class. It is a neat and pleasant village. It might easily be fortified, so as to make it a place of immense strength; but the British had possession of it in the revolutionary, and late war. Its back country is not extensive; but it has considerable trade in lumber, and employs considerable shipping in the coasting trade and the fisheries. There are in the t., 27 stores, cap. $97,400, $10,200 invested in the fisheries; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $14,050. 7 sch. 406 scholars. Pop. 1,188.

Castle Craig, p-o., Campbell co., Va., 136 w. by s. Richmond, 214 W.

Castle Fin, p-o., York co., Pa., 55 s. Harrisburg, 85 W.

Castleman's, r., Pa., the e. branch of Youghiogeny r. It is a rapid stream, with many falls. The Baltimore and Ohio railroad will pass along its banks.

Castleton, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 10 w. Rutland, 14 e. Whitehall, 74 s. s. w. Montpelier, 450 W. The surface consists of hills and valleys; soil generally good, and particularly on the streams. Watered by Castleton r. In the w. part is Lake Bombazine, mostly in this t., 8 ms. long, and 2½ broad, at the greatest breadth, containing a beautiful island of 10 acres. The outlet furnishes good mill seats. The v. is pleasantly situated on Castleton r. Its public buildings are 2 churches, 1 Congregational, and 1 Methodist, the Rutland co. grammar school,

and 2 buildings of the Vermont academy of medicine. The latter was founded in 1818, and in 1819 was connected with Middlebury college, through which its degrees are conferred, either at Middlebury or at Castleton. It has 5 professors, 57 students, and 514 graduates. The lectures commence on the 2d Thursday in March. The t. has 1 furnace, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 acad. 190 students, 10 sch. 596 scholars. Pop. 1,769.

Castleton, p-v., Schodack t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 8 s. by e. Albany, 362 W. Situated on the e. bank of Hudson r. Incorporated in 1827. It has a Methodist church, 5 stores, 3 store houses, 6 brick yards, 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. It has 5 sloops employed on the r.

Castleton, t., Richmond co., N. Y., 155 s. Albany. It is situated on the n. end of Staten Island. It contains the villages of Tompkinsville and New Brighton. The surface of the t. is hilly and broken, but the soil is generally fertile, and well cultivated. It has 25 stores, cap. $30,800; 1 lumber yard, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 5 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $238,405. 11 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. 2,263.

Castor, t., Madison co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 624.

Caswell, county, N. C. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Drained by Dan r. and its branches. The soil is productive, and the climate healthy. Capital, Yanceyville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,836, sheep 10,075, swine 26,787; wheat 78,632 bush. produced, rye 2,890, Ind. corn 509,480, oats 121,885, potatoes 15,528, tobacco 3,665,842 pounds, cotton 82,649; 22 stores, cap. $206,500; 1 cotton fac. 1,008 sp., 6 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 21 grist m., 16 saw m., 4 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $134,630. 4 acad. 109 students, 16 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 1830, 15,188; 1840, whites 7,343, slaves 7,024, free col'd 326; total, 14,693.

Catawba, p-o., Chester dist., S. C., 62 n. Columbia, 456 W.

Catahoola, parish, La. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 2,100 sq. ms. It has Tensas r. on its e. border, and Wachita r., and Macon and Boeuff Bayous, pass through it. The e. part is liable to be overflowed; but in the w. part, it rises into moderate hills. In this part, the water is good, but the land is sterile, covered mostly with pine timber. On the streams, where it is not overflowed, the soil is fertile. Capital, Harrisonburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,138, sheep 861, swine 19,931; Ind. corn 120,986 bush. produced, potatoes 13,057, cotton 2,499,400 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $31,600; 51 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,250. 1 acad. 50 students, 5 sch. 103 scholars. Pop. 1830, 2,581; 1840, whites 2,935, slaves 1,998, free col'd 22; total, 4,955.

Catahoola, river, La., rises in Claiborne par., and enters a lake on the s. part of Catahoola parish; and after passing through it, emerges a river, which enters Wachita r. This lake, which is of considerable dimensions, is filled at high water, and drained nearly or quite dry, when the r. is low.

Catawba, r. (See Santee r.)

Catawba, p-o., Clark co., O., 34 w. Columbus, 427 W.

Catawba Creek, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 188 w. by s. Raleigh, 427 W.

Catawba Springs, p-v., Lincoln co., N. C., 158 w. by s. Raleigh, 395 W.

Catawba View, p-o., Caldwell co., N. C., 173 w. by s. Raleigh, 410 W. Situated on the s. side of Catawba r.

Catawissa, p-t., Columbia co., Pa., 81 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 191 W. The v. is situated on the Susquehanna r., at the mouth of the Catawissa cr. The Little Schuylkill and Catawissa railroad passes through it. It has 2 furnaces and 2 forges, 3 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,425. 1 acad. 50 students, 7 sch. 228 scholars. Pop. 2,064.

Catawissa Forge, p-v., Catawissa t., Columbia co., Pa., 87 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 197 W.

Catawissa Valley, p-o., Schuylkill co., Pa., 87 Harrisburg, 197 W.

Catfish, p-o., Marion dist., S. C., 138 e. Columbia, 431 W.

Catharines, p-t., Chemung co., N. Y., 16 n. Elmira, 182 w. by s. Albany, 295 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay, loam, and gravelly. Drained by Catharines cr., which flows into Seneca lake. Cayuta cr., in the n. part of the t., flows into the Susquehanna r. In the v. there are 2 churches—1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist—2 stores, 1 tannery, and about 20 dwellings. Pop. of the t. 2,424. It has 1 furnace; 20 stores, cap. $62,550; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,770. 12 sch. 680 scholars.

Cathey's Creek, p-o., Buncombe co., N. C., 294 w. Raleigh, 524 W.

Catlettsburg, p-v., Greenup co., Ky., 150 e. n. e. Frankfort, 410 W. It is on the Ohio r., below the mouth of Big Sandy r., in the extreme n. e. part of the state. It contains only 2 or 3 houses.

Catlin, t., Chemung co., N. Y., 10 n. Elmira, 190 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Catharine's cr. on the n., and by tributaries of Chemung r. s. It has 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,750. 3 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 1,119.

Cato, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 13 n. Auburn, 163 w. by n. Albany, 349 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil, a fertile sandy loam. It has several swamps and small lakes. Seneca r., which flows through its s. part, enters and passes through Cross lake in its s. e. part. The v. has 1 church, 2 stores, and about 25 dwellings. Pop. of the t. 2,380. It has 1 furnace, 3 stores, cap. $15,700; 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,189. 1 acad. 17 students, 13 sch. 872 scholars.

Cato, p-o., Clay co., Ill., 126 Springfield, 752 W.

Cato Four Corners, p-o., Cato t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 165 w. by n. Albany, 351 W.

Catonsville, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 36 n. Annapolis, 46 W.

Caton, t., Steuben co., N. Y., 25 s. e. Bath, 216 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Watered by tributaries of Chemung r., which afford water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,440. 5 sch. 237 scholars. Pop. 797.

Catron, p-o., Lawrence co., Tenn., 73 s. s. w. Nashville, 750 W.

Catskill, p-t., capital of Greene co., N. Y., 34 s. Albany, 336 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous on the w., but level toward the Hudson r., which washes its e. border. The soil is clay, sand, and loam, underlaid with slate, limestone, and graywacke. Drained by Catskill cr. and its tributaries. The v. is pleasantly situated on both sides of Catskill cr., near its junction with the Hudson river. Incorporated in 1806. It has a court house, a jail, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—2 banking houses, 20 stores,

20 groceries, 2 bookstores, various mechanic establishments, 2 furnaces, 1 brewery, 400 dwellings, and 2,800 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 5,339. There are owned here 1 steamboat, 4 barges, and several sloops, employed between this place and New York city. A ferry here crosses the Hudson. The Catskill and Canajoharie railroad commences here, and is finished and in operation 26 miles of the distance. The t. has 34 stores, cap. $130,200; 1 lumber yard, cap. $10,000; 2 com. houses, cap. $73,780; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 2 tanneries, 1 powder m., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $162,700. 19 sch. 541 scholars.

Pine Orchard, a favorite summer resort, is situated on the brow of the Catskill mountains, in the s. E. part of the town, where is a large and commodious hotel, called the "Mountain House," elevated 2,212 feet above the Hudson r., and commanding a very extensive and beautiful view of the Hudson r., and the country to the E., extending to the Green mountain range, in Massachusetts and Vermont. Nowhere can more wild and romantic scenery be found than at this spot. A little to the W. of the hotel are 2 ponds, the outlets of which unite, and proceed by falls and rapids, in a deep ravine, to the plain below. The first fall is 180 feet perpendicular, and within a short distance is a second fall of about 80 feet. By a circuitous path the traveller can pass down and go under the rock, and behind the water of the first fall, which presents a singular and interesting view. The spectator in this mountain eyrie often sees thunder storms discharging themselves on the valley beneath him, while he enjoys a clear sky. A road is constructed from the steamboat landing on the Hudson, on which stages constantly run for the transportation of travellers, to and from the Mountain House, which is 12 ms. distant from Catskill village.

Catskill Mountains, N. Y., rise in Ulster co., and extending through Green and Schoharie counties, bend, in crescent form, toward the Mohawk r. Round Top, the highest peak, measured by the barometer, is 3,804 feet above tide water, and a second peak is 3,718 feet. On the E. front the mountain is precipitous; but on the W. side, the descent is comparatively gentle. In these mountains the bear, the wolf, the wildcat, and the deer, are still to be found.

Cattaraugus, county, N. Y., situated in the W. part of the state, contains 1,232 sq. ms. The surface is elevated. Cattaraugus cr. and its tributaries flow N. into Lake Erie, while the Alleghany r. with its tributaries, in the s. part, flows toward the Gulf of Mexico. The soil is fertile, and adapted to grazing. Cattle and lumber are extensively exported. Peat, marl, bog iron ore, manganese and sulphur, and saline springs are found. The Genesee Valley canal extends from Rochester to Olean, in this county, and the New York and Erie railroad is designed to pass through it. Capital, Ellicottville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 35,566, sheep 66,525, swine 22,533; wheat 127,665 bush. produced, rye 1,112, Ind. corn 81,202, buckwheat 8,377, barley 10,134, oats 254,339, potatoes 452,353, hops 1,050 pounds, sugar 553,235; 59 stores, cap. $214,900; 6 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 24 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 distillery, 26 grist m., 135 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $495,425. 3 acad. 140 students, 189 sch. 7,722 scholars. Pop. 1830, 16,726; 1840, 28,872.

Caughnawaga, v., Mohawk t., Montgomery co., N. Y. Situated on the N. side of Mohawk r., connected with Fulton v., opposite, by a toll-bridge. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, erected in 1766, 2 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Cauleysville, p-v., Covington co., Ala., 199 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 895 W.

Cavehill, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 271 E. Nashville, 450 W.

Cavendish, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 74 s. Montpelier, 466 W. Watered by Black r. and Twenty Mile stream. At the falls on Black r. the channel of the r. has been worn down 100 feet deep, and rocks of very large dimensions have been undermined and thrown down one upon another. First settled in 1769. It has 5 stores, cap. $25,000; 13 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $94,250. 17 sch. 426 scholars. Pop. 1,427.

Cave Spring, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 178 N. W. Milledgeville, 689 W.

Cave Spring, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 54 s. s. W. Nashville, 730 W.

Cave Spring, p-o., Pulaski co., Mo., 115 s Jefferson city, 1,030 W.

Cavetown, p-v., Washington co., Md., 107 N. W. Annapolis, 77 W.

Cayuga, county, N. Y. Situated centrally in the N. part of the state, and contains 648 sq. ms. It extends N. to Lake Ontario. It has a productive soil, and is well watered. It has salt springs, which were formerly worked, and are second in the state only to those of Onondaga. Gypsum is also found, and several sulphur springs. Owasco lake lies in the centre of the co., and Cayuga lake on its W. border, and Skeneateles lake on its E. border. Seneca r. flows through it. The Erie canal and the Western railroad pass through it. Capital, Auburn. There were in 1840, neat cattle 45,516, sheep 188,152, swine 63,153; wheat 578,436 bush. produced, rye 3,321, Ind. corn. 568,011, buckwheat 40,669, barley 81,440, oats 527,038, potatoes 687,305, hops 2,615 pounds, sugar 206,545; 3,250 bush. salt produced; 3 commission houses in for. trade., cap. $7,000; 165 stores, cap. $784,547; 7 lumber yards, cap. $16,800; 7 furnaces, 22 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 6,184 sp., 1 dyeing and print establishment, 29 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 rope fac., 9 flouring m., 42 grist m., 112 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 daily, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures $1,304,375. 1 college, 48 students, 8 acad. 601 students, 311 sch. 16,243 scholars. Pop. 1830, 47,948; 1840, 50,338.

Cayuga Lake, N. Y., lies between Seneca and Tompkins counties, is 40 ms. long, and from 1 to 3½ broad. It is very deep, and has fine fish. A steamboat passes through it from Cayuga bridge to Ithaca, calling at the intermediate places. Its shores are highly cultivated. Its outlet flows into Seneca r.

Cayuga, p-v., Aurelius t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 162 W. by N. Albany, 339 W. It is situated on the N. E. part of Cayuga lake, and contains 3 stores, 1 church, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. Here is a bridge across Cayuga lake over a mile in length, and a railroad bridge, still longer. A steamboat runs from this place to Ithaca, at the head of the lake, 40 miles.

Cayuga, p-o., Jackson co., Mich., 100 W. Detroit, 570 W

Cayuga, p-o., Hinds co., Miss., 37 s. W. Jackson, 1,047 W.

Cayuta, p-t., Chemung co., N. Y., 12 N. E. Elmira, 188 W. S. W. Albany, 289 W. The surface is hilly and broken, and the natural growth hemlock and pine. Drained by Cayuta cr. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1

tannery, 3 grist m., 7 saw. Capital in manufactures, $11,580. 6 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 835.

Cazenovia, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 113 w. by n. Albany, 348 W. The surface is elevated and undulating; and the soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Watered by Cazenovia lake and Chittenango cr., which flows n. into Oneida lake. It has 16 stores, cap. $62,370; 5 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 periodicals, 6 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $236,905. 1 acad. 399 students, 32 sch. 1,117 scholars. Pop. 4,153.

Cazenovia, p-o., Cook co., Ill., 215 n. e. by n. Springfield, 728 W.

Cearcy, t., Phillips co., Ark. Pop. 359.

Cecil, county, Md., situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 264 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, and the soil moderately good. It is favorably situated for commerce, being accessible by the Chesapeake bay, which bounds it on the w. The Susquehanna r. runs on its w. border, and Elk r. penetrates its central part. The Chesapeake and Delaware canal passes through it. Capital, Elkton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,779, sheep 8,936, swine 13,854; wheat 107,238 bush. produced, rye 1,802, Ind. corn 276,621, buckwheat 6,480, oats 254,891, potatoes 40,734, hops 583 pounds; 71 stores, cap. $141,675; 5 lumber yards, cap. $17,000; 5 forges, 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 124 sp., 5 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 27 grist m., 35 saw m., 5 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $109,838. 3 acad. 107 students, 29 sch. 1,050 scholars. Pop. 1830, 15,432; 1840, whites 13,329, slaves 1,352, free col'd 2,551; total, 17,232.

Cecil Town, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 78 n. e. Annapolis, 112 W.

Cecil, t., Washington co., Pa., 10 n. e. Washington, Pa. The surface is various; soil, loam. Coal is abundant. Miller's branch of Chartiers cr. passes through it. It contains a Presbyterian church. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $8,000; 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 1,027.

Cecil's Tavern, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md., 30 n. w. Annapolis, 33 W.

Cedar, county, Iowa, situated in the central part of the Ter. Watered by Cedar cr. and its branches, Rock run, Rock cr., and Sugar cr. Wabesipinica r. passes through its n. e. corner. Capital, Tipton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,274, sheep 328, swine 345; wheat 14,464 bush. produced, Ind. corn 49,317, oats 12,120, potatoes 8,731, sugar 13,529 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $1,500; 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Pop. 1,253.

Cedar, t., Boone co., Mo. Pop. 3,313.

Cedar, t., Callaway co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,896.

Cedar, p-o., Livingston co., Mich., 59 w. by n. Detroit, 562 W.

Cedar Bluff, p-v., capital of Cherokee co., Ala., 152 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 677 W.

Cedar Branch, p-o., Campbell co., Ga.

Cedar Creek, t., Cooper co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 664.

Cedar Creek, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 46 s. e. Trenton, 207 W.

Cedar Creek, p-v. and hundred, Sussex co., Del. It has 5 stores, cap. $6,500; 10 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 2,420.

Cedar Creek, p-o., Frederick co., Va., 158 n. n. w. Richmond, 86 W.

Cedar Creek, p-o., Richland dist., S. C., 14 e. Columbia, 514 W.

Cedar Creek, p-o., Dooly co., Ga., 103 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 760 W.

Cedar Creek, p-o., Owen co., Ky., 17 n. Frankfort, 559 W.

Cedar Creek, t., Allen co., Ia. It has 1 sch., 35 scholars. Pop. 189.

Cedar Creek, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 253 e. Nashville, 451 W.

Cedar Creek, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 127 n. w. Springfield, 857 W.

Cedar Creek, p-o., Lowndes co., Miss., 143 n. e. Jackson, 897 W.

Cedar Creek Mills, p-o., Stephenson co., Ill., 206 n. Springfield, 838 W.

Cedar Grove, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 48 n. w. Raleigh, 234 W.

Cedar Grove, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 76 n. w. Columbia, 470 W.

Cedar Grove, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 25 e. Nashville, 659 W.

Cedar Grove, p-o., Jefferson co., Ala., 95 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 749 W.

Cedar Grove, p-o., Franklin co., Ia., 76 e. s. e. Indianapolis, 521 W.

Cedar Grove Mills, p-o., Rockbridge co., Va., 153 w. Richmond, 195 W. It contains 2 stores, and 1 flouring m.

Cedar Hill, p-o., Bethlehem t., Albany co., N. Y., 8 s. by w. Albany, 363 W.

Cedar Hill, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 155 s. w. Raleigh, 400 W.

Cedar Lake, p-o., Calhoun co., Mich., 110 w. Detroit, 575 W.

Cedar Lake, p-o., Lake co., Ia.

Cedar Lawn, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 104 s. w. Richmond, 220 W.

Cedar Plains, p-o., Morgan co., Ala., 124 n. n. e. Tuscaloosa, 747 W.

Cedar River, p-o., Cedar co., Iowa.

Cedar Shoals, p-o., Chester dist., S. C., 57 n. Columbia, 450 W.

Cedar Spring, p-o., Cumberland co., Pa.

Cedar Springs, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 96 n. w. Columbia, 477 W.

Cedar Swamp, p-v., Oyster Bay t., Queens co., N. Y., 173 s. by e. Albany, 253 W.

Cedartown, p-v., capital of Paulding co., Ga., 151 n. w. Milledgeville, 691 W. Situated on the n. side of Tallapoosa r. It contains the usual county buildings.

Cedar Valley, p-o., Wayne co., O.

Cedarville, p-v., Litchfield t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 79 w. by n. Albany, 333 W. It has 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and a number of dwellings.

Cedarville, p-v., Fairfield t., Cumberland co., N. J., 75 s. by w. Trenton, 186 W. It is pleasantly situated on Cedar cr., 4 ms. from its mouth. It has 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., an extensive button fac., and 60 dwellings. It has some trade in wood and lumber.

Cedarville, p-o., Washington co., Va., 297 w. by s. Richmond, 365 W.

Celina, p-v., capital of Mercer co., O., 127 w. n. w. Columbus, 507 W. Situated on the n. of the Grand Reservoir of the Miami canal, which will be 10 ms. long and 5 broad, when completed. It has a court house, 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 75 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Celina, p-o., Jackson co., Tenn., 91 e. Nashville, 630 W.

Centennary College, p-o., Rankin county, Miss.

Central, t., St. Louis co., Mo. It has 5 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 1,924.

Central, p-o., Columbia co., Pa., 118 n. by e. Harrisburg, 228 W.

Central Bridge, p-o., Schoharie t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 32 w. Albany, 388 W.

Central Square, p-o., Hastings t., Oswego co., N. Y., 144 w. n. w. Albany, 365 W.

Central Plains, p-o., Fluvanna co., Va.

Central Point, p-o., Caroline co., Va.

Central Village, p-v., Windham co., Ct., 43 e. Hartford, 374 W. Situated on the Norwich and Worcester railroad.

Centre, p-t., Perry co., Pa., 36 n. w. Harrisburg, 124 W. It has 5 stores, cap. $20,300; 2 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,725. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 982.

Centre, county, Pa., situated in the central part of the state, and contains 1,560 sq. ms. It has a branch of the Susquehanna river on the w. and is drained by Bald Eagle and Penn's creeks. The surface is rocky and mountainous, and the soil is indifferent, excepting on the streams, where it is good. It produces grain, cattle, lumber, and iron. Capital, Bellefonte. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,494, sheep 17,485, swine 29,961; wheat 313,511 bush. produced, rye 141,045, Ind. corn 204,122, buckwheat 8,946, barley 10,189, oats 228,601, potatoes 107,547; 87,000 bush. bituminous coal produced; 48 stores, cap. $158,950; 7 furnaces, 9 forges, 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 35 grist m., 61 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $173,000. 2 acad. 53 students, 79 sch. 2,770 scholars. Pop. 1830, 18,879; 1840, 20,492.

Centre, t., Green co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Ten Mile cr. and its branches. It contains the v. of Clinton. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 4 distilleries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $11,815. 9 sch. 197 scholars. Pop. 1,503.

Centre t., Indiana co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, loam and clay. Drained by Yellow and Twolick creeks, which flow into Blacklick r. It has 2 stores, cap. $900; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,150. 1 acad. 33 students, 4 sch. 148 scholars. Pop. 1,615.

Centre, t., Union co., Pa. The surface is diversified; soil, partly calcareous loam. Drained by Penn's, and Little Mahonialy, or Middle crs. It contains the villages of Middleburg and Centreville. It has 5 stores, cap. 20,000; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. Pop. 1,891.

Centre, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 106 s. w. Frankfort, 629 W.

Centre, p-o., Guilford co., N. C., 88 w. n. w. Raleigh, 313 W.

Centre, p-o., Talbot co., Ga., 87 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 731 W.

Centre, p-o., Delaware co., O., 32 n. Columbus, 402 W.

Centre, t., Wood co., O. It has 2 sch. 49 scholars. Pop. 98.

Centre, t., Morgan co., O. It has 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,625. 7 sch. 209 scholars. Pop. 1,171.

Centre, t., Williams co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,300; 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 339.

Centre, p-t., Grant co., Ia., 67 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 568 W.

Centre, t., Monroe co., O. It has 3 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. 1,740.

Centre, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 159.

Centre, t., Guernsey co., O., situated a little e. of Cambridge, on the national road. It has 4 sch. 104 scholars. Pop. 1,159.

Centre, t., Carroll co., O. It contains Carrollton v., the capital of the co. It has 3 sch. 66 scholars. Pop. 441.

Centre, t., Crawford co., O. It has 1 sch. 13 scholars. Pop. 132.

Centre, t., Columbiana co., O. It contains the v. of New Lisbon, the capital of the co. The Little Beaver r. runs through the t., and also the Sandy and Beaver canal. Pop. 3,197.

Centre, t., Hancock co., Ia. It has 8 stores, cap. $41,725; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,900. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 722.

Centre, t., Wayne co., Ia. It has 1 acad. 75 students, 10 sch. 318 scholars. Pop. 3,058.

Centre, t., Marion co., Ia. (See Indianapolis.)

Centre Almond, p-o., Almond t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 250 w. by s. Albany, 325 W.

Centre Barnstead, p-o., Barnstead t., Belknap co., N. H., 21 n. e. Concord, 502 W.

Centre Belphri, p-o., Washington co., O., 110 e. s. e. Columbus, 311 W.

Centre Berlin, p-o., Berlin t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 28 e. Albany, 385 W.

Centreburg, p-v., Liberty t., Knox co., O., 36 n. e. Columbus, 391 W. Situated on the s. side of the N. Fork of Licking r. It contains 1 store and 12 dwellings.

Centre Cambridge, p-o., Cambridge t., Washington co., N. Y., 39 n. n. e. Albany, 409 W.

Centre Conway, p-o., Conway t., Carroll co., N. H., 72 n. n. w. Concord, 556 W.

Centre Farmington, p-o., Farmington town, Trumbull co., O., 169 n. e. Columbus, 317 W.

Centrefield, p-v., Canandaigua t., Ontario co., N. Y., 199 w. by n. Albany, 345 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, and 20 dwellings.

Centre Gorham, p-o., Gorham t., Ontario co., N. Y., 201 w. by n. Albany, 335 W.

Centre Groton, Groton t., New London co., Ct., 48 s. e. Hartford, 358 W.

Centre Grove, p-o., Leake co., Miss., 58 n. e. Jackson, 973 W.

Centre Harbor, p-t., Belknap co., N. H., 41 n. Concord, 522 W. It has Winnipiseogee lake on the s. e. border, and Squam lake on the n. w. The surface is varied, and the soil generally a fertile loam. First settled in 1765. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $142,575. 6 sch. 211 scholars. Pop. 579.

Centre Hill, p-v., Bucks county, Pa., 111 e. Harrisburg, 173 W.

Centre Independence, p-o., Independence t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 270 w. by s. Albany, 306 W.

Centre Lebanon, p-o., Lebanon t., York co., Me., 91 s. w. Augusta, 513 W.

Centre Lincolnville, p-o., Lincolnville t., Waldo co., Me., 44 e. s. e. Augusta, 633 W.

Centre Line, p-o., Centre co., Pa., 105 n. w. Harrisburg, 174 W.

Centre Minot, p-o., Minot t., Cumberland co., Me., 41 s. w. Augusta, 582 W.

Centre Montville, p-o., Montville t., Waldo co., Me., 32 e. by n. Augusta, 628 W.

Centre Moreland, p-v., Luzerne co., Pa., 136 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 245 W.

Centre Ossipee, p-o., Ossipee t., Carroll co., N. H., 57 n. by e. Concord, 533 W.

Centre Point, p-o., Monroe co., Ky., 143 s. s. w. Frankfort, 656 W.

Centre Port, p-v., Huntington t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 192 s. s. e. Albany, 272 W. Situated on Great Cow Harbor, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 mill, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Centreport, p-o., Wayne co., Mich., 16 s. w. Detroit, 540 W.

Centre Sandwich, p-o., Sandwich t., Carroll co., N. H., 51 n. Concord, 532 W.

Centre Sherman, p-o., Sherman t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 358 w. by s. Albany, 342 W.

Centre Sidney, p-o., Sidney t., Kennebec co., Me., 12 n. Augusta, 607 W.

Centre Strafford, p-o., Strafford t., and co., N. H., 29 n. e. Concord, 510 W.

Centretown, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 225 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 272 W.

Centre Village, p-v., Camden co., Ga.

Centreville, p-v., Barnstable t., Barnstable co., Ms., 73 s. e. Boston, 476 W. It contains a Congregational church and several dwellings.

Centreville, p-v., Warwick t., Kent co., R. I., 11 s. s. w. Providence, 397 W. Situated on the e. side of Pawtuxet r. It contains a Methodist church, 2 cotton fac., several stores and dwellings.

Centreville, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 265 w. by s. Albany, 342 W. The surface is undulating; soil, argillaceous mould, adapted equally to grass and to grain. At the post-office is a small v. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $2,500; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,250. 7 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 1,513.

Centreville, p-o., Hunterdon co., N. J., 32 n. Trenton, 192 W.

Centreville, v., Slippery Rock t., Butler co., Pa., contains 5 stores, and 50 or 60 buildings, chiefly of brick.

Centreville, p-v., Crawford co., Pa., 237 n. w. Harrisburg, 318 W.

Centreville, p-v., Washington t., Montgomery co., O., 9 s. by e. Dayton, 75 w. s. w. Columbus, 468 W. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, about 60 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. It is beautifully situated on elevated ground, surrounded by a well cultivated country. The buildings are chiefly constructed of stone, quarried on the spot.

Centreville, p-v., capital of St. Joseph co., Mich., 139 w. s. w. Detroit, 587 W. It is pleasantly situated on Prairie r. It has a court house, jail, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and a printing office. It is the seat of one of the branches of the University of Michigan.

Centreville, p-v., New Castle co., Del., 54 n. Dover, 127 W.

Centreville, v., Mt. Pleasant t., Wayne co., Pa.

Centreville, p-v., capital of Queen Anne co., Md., 39 e. by n. Annapolis, 79 W. It contains a court house, a jail, a Methodist church, an academy, and about 60 buildings.

Centreville, p-v., Fairfax co., Va., 114 n. Richmond, 28 W. It occupies an elevated and healthy position, with fine views of the surrounding country, and contains a Methodist church, 3 stores, 2 tanneries, several mechanics, 40 dwellings, and 240 inhabitants.

Centreville, p-v., Laurens dist., S. C., 91 n. w. Columbia, 499 W.

Centreville, p-v., Wilkes co., Ga., 77 n. n. e. Milledgeville, 582 W.

Centreville, p-v., capital of Bibb co., Ala., 38 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 806 W. Situated on the e. side of Cahawba r., at the lower falls. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Centreville, p-v., Amitie co., Miss., 117 s. s. w. Jackson, 1,117 W. Situated at the head of Dawsons cr., a branch of Amitie r.

Centreville, p-v., St. Mary's par., La., 139 w. by s. New Orleans, 1,111 W. Situated on the s. side of Bayou Teche.

Centreville, p-v., Bourbon co., Ky., 28 e. Frankfort, 515 W.

Centreville, p-v., capital of Hickman co., Tenn., 54 s. w. Nashville, 378 W. Situated on the s. side of Duck cr., a branch of Tennessee r. It contains a court house, a jail, a church, and several dwellings.

Centreville, p-v., capital of Wayne co., Ia., 62 e. Indianapolis, 509 W. Situated on the e. side of White-water r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Centreville, p-o., Wabash co., Ill., 159 s. e. Springfield, 721 W.

Centre White Creek, p-v., White Creek t., Washington co., N. Y., 39 n. e. Albany, 409 W. . It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and 25 or 30 dwellings, not very compact.

Ceres, t., McKean co., Pa., 16 n. w., Smithport. The surface is rolling; soil, gravel and loam. Drained by Tunangwant, Willow, Sugar, and Kenjua crs. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,650. 4 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 625.

Cerestown, p-v., Keating t., McKean co., Pa., 198 n. w. Harrisburg, 303 W. Situated on a branch of the Alleghany r. It contains a mill, and 6 or 8 dwellings.

Cerulean Springs, p-v., Trigg co., Ky., 223 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 11 n. Cadiz, the capital of the co., 747 W. Situated on the Muddy Fork of Little r. About 100 persons resort here every season, for health or pleasure.

Cessna, t., Hardin co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500. Pop. 258.

Chagrin Falls, p-o., Willoughby t., Cuyahoga co., O., 153 n. e. Columbus, 341 W.

Chalk Level, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 150 s. w. Richmond, 233 W.

Chalk Level, p-o., Cumberland co., N. C., 44 s. Raleigh, 332 W.

Chalk Level, p-v., Humphreys co., Tenn., 70 w. Nashville.

Chalmers, p-o., Niagara t., Niagara co., N. Y., 291 w. by n. Albany, 410 W.

Chamberland, p-v., McNairy co., Tenn., 146 s. w. by w. Nashville, 823 W.

Chambers, county, Ala., situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. The Chattahoochee r. washes its e. border. Surface, undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, La Fayette. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,931, sheep 5,538, swine 32,262; wheat 42,651 bush. produced, Ind. corn 419,135, oats 14,124, potatoes 17,192, rice 3,600 pounds, tobacco 3,100, cotton 513,037, silk cocoons 200; 28 stores, cap. $133,100; 10 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,700. 8 acad. 427 students, 21 sch. 680 scholars. Pop. whites 10,183, slaves 7,141, free col'd 4; total, 17,333.

Chambersburg, p-b., capital of Franklin co., Pa., 45 s. w. Harrisburg, 90 W. It is finely situated in the valley of Conecocheague creek, a branch of the Potomac r. Founded in 1764. It has a court house of brick, which cost $50,000; the county offices, a fine banking house, 8 churches—1 Presbyterian, 2 German Reformed, 1 Lutheran, 1 Methodist, 1 United Brethren, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African Methodist. It has 38 stores, cap. $135,400; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 1 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., 1 oil m., 1 edge tool fac., 2 flouring m., in one of which straw paper is also manufactured, 4 printing offices, one of which belongs to the German Reformed church of the state, 4 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers, an insurance company, a saving fund society, and numerous mechanic and manufacturing establishments. Cap. in manufac. $131,450. 4 acad. 120 students, 6 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. in 1840, 3,239; 1842, 4,030. The Conecocheague and Falling Spring crs. unite in the borough, and afford good water power.

Chambersburg, p-v., Butler t., Montgomery co., O., 75 s. w. Columbus, 468 W.

Chambersburg, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 63 w. by s. Springfield, 843 W.

Chambers, C. H., or La Fayette, p-v., capital of Chambers co., Ala., 164 E. by S. Tuscaloosa, 769 W. It contains the court house, and a few dwellings.

Chambers Mills, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 81 w. Richmond, 155 W.

Chambersburg, v., West t., Columbia co., O. Pop. 82.

Chamblissburg, p-v., Bradford co., Va., 156 w. by s. Richmond, 231 W.

Chameleon Springs, p-o., Edmonson co., Ky., 135 s. w. Frankfort, 658 W.

Champaign, county, O. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 464 sq. ms. The surface is generally level, in some parts rolling, and in some, low and wet. The soil is very productive. Watered by Mad r., and Buck, Nettle, Chapman's, King's, and Stony creeks. The Mad River and Erie railroad is designed to run through the county. Capital, Urbanna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,356, sheep 36,450, swine 13,669; wheat 160,624 bush. produced, rye 8,089, Ind. corn 292,502, buckwheat 786, barley 2,776, oats 206,536, potatoes 32,795, silk cocoons 50 pounds, sugar 132,292, hops 1,369; 23 stores, cap. $15,950; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 6 grist m., 29 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 50 sch. 1,211 scholars. Pop. 1830, 12,130; 1840, 16,721.

Champaign, county, Ill. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 792 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, with large prairies, the soil is fertile. Drained by Embarrass, Kaskaskia, Sangamon, Illinois, and Vermillion rivers. Capital, Urbanna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,754, sheep 1,864, swine 5,554; wheat 5,975 bush. produced, Ind. corn 96,205, oats 16,895, potatoes 3,153, tobacco 1,427 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $10,750; 1 woollen fac., 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 1830, 12,131; 1840, 1,475.

Champion, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 12 E. Watertown, 152 N. w. Albany, 428 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil fertile. Watered by Black r. and its tributaries. The village contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. Pop. of the t., 2,206. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $13,500. 1 acad. 30 students, 17 sch. 593 scholars. Pop. 2,206.

Champion South Road, p-o., Champion t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 152 N. w. Albany, 420 W.

Champion, t., Trumbell co., O., about 5 miles N. of Warren. It has 6 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 541.

Champlain, p-t., and port of entry, Clinton co., N. Y., 185 N. by E. Albany, 15 N. Plattsburg, 560 W. It has Lake Champlain on its E. border. The surface is level on the E., and hilly on the w. The soil is generally a fertile clay loam. It is drained by Chazy r., in which fine salmon are taken, and which affords water power. The v. is situated on Chazy r., 5 ms. from its mouth, and has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 7 stores, 1 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 cloth dressing and carding machine, 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. During high water, the r. is navigable to the village for sloops, and for the remainder of the year, to within 1 mile. There are in the t., 16 stores, cap. $113,100; 2 furnaces, 4 tanneries, 4 grist m., 23 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $80,110. 10 sch. 286 scholars. Pop. 3,632.

Champlain Lake, lies between the states of New York and Vermont. It extends from Whitehall, N. Y., to the 45° N. lat. 116 miles, and extends about 4 miles further into Canada, making its whole length 120 miles. It is navigated to St. John's, Canada, 20 miles from the line. Its breadth is from half a mile to 10 miles; but including the expanse which contains its large islands, it is 15 ms. wide. Its broadest part, unobstructed by islands, is opposite to Burlington, Vt. Its chief islands are North Hero, South Hero, and La Motte, which, with some smaller islands, and the peninsula of Albury, constitute Grand Isle county, Vermont. This lake was discovered by Samuel Champlain, a French nobleman, in 1609. It was the theatre of many important military operations, in the French, Revolutionary, and late war. The scenery along its shores is highly picturesque, and rendered grand by the lofty mountains, at a little distance from it, on both sides. It forms an important medium of commerce, and is navigated by steamboats, and by many sloops, generally from 80 to 100 tons burden. It receives a number of considerable rivers, the largest of which are from Vermont. Its outlet is Sorelle or Richelieu r., by which it discharges its waters into the St. Lawrence. The Champlain canal, 64 miles long, connects it with Hudson r. on the S., and cost $1,079,872. It abounds with fish, among which are salmon, lake shad, pike, and other fish. It is generally frozen entirely over, and is passed on the ice, in winter. The broad lake closes about the first of February, and opens early in March. The narrow parts continue frozen considerably longer.

Chanceford, p-t., York co., Pa., 47 S. S. E. Harrisburg, 97 W. It has 5 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,115. 7 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 1,439.

Chancellorsville, p-o., Spottsylvania co., Va., 72 N. Richmond, 66 W.

Chandlerville, t., Somerset co., Me., drained by Sebasticook r. It has 1 store, cap. $7,110; 1 saw m., 7 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 372.

Chaneyville, p-o., Morgan co., O., 75 E. by S. Columbus, 334 W.

Channing, t., Lenawee co., Mich. Pop. 40.

Channohan, p-o., Will co., Ill., 156 N. E. Springfield, 751 W.

Chantilly, p-o., Fairfax co., Va., 127 N. Richmond, 27 W.

Chantilly, p-o., Lincoln co., Mo., 88 S. E. Jefferson city, 869 W.

Chapel Hill, p-v., Orange co., N. C., 28 N. w. Raleigh, 286 W. Situated on New Hope r., a branch of Cape Fear r. The situation is elevated and healthy. The country around is hilly, with fine water, and a very fertile soil. The v. contains from 30 to 40 houses, and derives its chief importance from the University of North Carolina, of which it is the seat. This respectable institution was founded in 1789, and is handsomely endowed. It has a president and 8 professors or other instructors, has had 674 alumni, 70 of whom have been ministers of the gospel, has 171 students, and 9,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Thursday in June.

Chapel Hill, p-v., Marshall co., Tenn., 38 S. Nashville, 701 W.

Chapelsburg, p-o., Humphrey t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 305 w. by S. Albany, 320 W.

Chapinville, p-o., Litchfield co., Ct., 56 w. Hartford, 348 W.

Chapinville, p-o., Hopewell t., Ontario co., N. Y., 198 w. Albany, 344 W.

Chaplain, p-o., Nelson co., Ky., 37 S. w. Frankfort, 579 W.

Chaplin, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 37 e. by n. Hartford, 366 W. It was formed in 1832 from Mansfield, Hampton, and Windham. Watered by Natchaug r., a branch of Shetucket r. It has a good soil, particularly adapted to grazing. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $15,300. 5 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. 794.

Chapman, p-t., Union co., Pa., 42 n. by w. Harrisburg, 152 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and alluvion. Watered by Mahantango cr., affording water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Pop. 1,297.

Chapman, t., Clinton co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 622.

Chapmanville, p-o., Logan co., Va., 361 w. Richmond, 398 W.

Chapola, river, Flor. and Ala., a branch of the Apalachicola r., 45 ms. long.

Chappel's Cross Roads, p-o., Surry co., N. Carolina.

Chappel's Ferry, p-o., Newberry dist., S. C., 62 w. n. w. Columbia, 528 W.

Chaptico, p-v., St. Mary's co., Md., 75 s. Annapolis, 52 W.

Chardon, p-t., capital of Geauga co., O., 170 n. e. Columbus, 338 W. It has a good soil, and is well cultivated. The v. is situated on the height of land between Grand, Cuyahoga, and Chagrin rivers, 600 feet above Lake Erie, 14 ms. s. of Fairport, on the lake. I has a court house, a jail, and a church. Pop. 446. There are in the t., 9 stores, cap. $3,275; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $20,604. 14 sch. 548 scholars. Pop. 1,064.

Charette, t., Warren co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 72 scholars. Pop. 1,332.

Chariton, county, Mo. Situated centrally in the n. part of the state, and has Grand r., on the w. and the Missouri on the s. It contains 832 sq. ms. Chariton r. passes through it. Capital, Keytesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,659, sheep 4,088, swine 15,571; wheat 8,162 bush. produced, Ind. corn 180,600, oats 25,304, potatoes 11,125, tobacco 946,090 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $95,330; 8 grist m., 8 saw. Cap. in manufac. $33,975. 2 acad. 130 students, 6 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. in 1830, 1,788; 1840, whites 3,709, slaves 1,017, free col'd 20; total, 4,746.

Chariton, river, Mo., rises in Iowa ter., and after a course s. of 130 ms., it falls into the Missouri r. at the extreme s. point of Chariton co. It is boatable for 50 miles.

Chariton, p-o., St. Mary's par., La., 153 w. by s. New Orleans, 1,306 W.

Chariton, t., Howard co., Mo. It has 4 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. 3,113.

Chariton, p-v., Chariton co., Mo., 75 n. w. Jefferson city, 980 W. It is on the n. bank of Missouri r., at the mouth of Chariton r.

Chariton, t., Macon co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 806.

Charlemont, p-t., Franklin co., Ms., 109 w. by n. Boston, 415 W. Incorporated in 1765. Watered by Deerfield r., which affords good water power. The surface is mountainous; but the soil is good, particularly for grazing. It has some manufactures. It has 1 furnace; 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 tanneries, 7 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 1,127.

Charles, county, Md. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, on the Potomac r. It contains 450 sq. ms. The surface is broken, and the soil moderately good. Capital, Port Tobacco. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,270, sheep 10,147, swine 14,757; wheat 91,231 bush. produced, rye 4,533, Ind. corn 297,137, oats 40,992, potatoes 6,366, tobacco 3,265,371 pounds; 29 stores, cap. $41,200; 3 lumber yards, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 17 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 25 sch. 647 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,666; 1840, whites 6,022, slaves 9,182, free col'd 819; total, 16,023.

Charles City, county, Va. Situated centrally in the s. e. part of the state, and has Chickahominy r. on the n., and James r. on the s. It contains 208 sq. ms. The surface is rolling. Grain, flour, and tobacco are its principal productions. Capital, Charles City C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,496, sheep 2,270, swine 6,029; wheat 36,020 bush. produced, Ind. corn 117,846, oats 45,275, potatoes 3,520, cotton 2,010 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $15,900; 1 tannery, 6 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $11,300. 3 acad. 53 students, 4 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,500; 1840, whites 1,171, slaves 2,433, free col'd 670; total, 4,774.

Charles City, C. H., p-v., capital of Charles City co., Va., 45 s. e. by e. Richmond, 162 W. Situated near the centre of the co., n. of James r. It contains a court house, clerk's office, tavern, and a single private dwelling.

Charles, r., Ms., rises near the state of R. I., and after a circuitous course, enters Boston harbor. It is navigable to Watertown, 7 w. Boston.

Charleston, dist., S. C. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 2,244 sq. ms. The surface is low, and liable to be overflowed. It has the Santee r. on its n. e. boundary. Drained by Ashly and Cooper rivers. A canal, uniting the Cooper and Santee rivers, passes through it, as does the s. e. part of the South Carolina railroad. Capital, Charleston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 30,060, sheep 11,296, swine 17,433; Ind. corn 397,151 bush. produced, oats 120,252, potatoes 619,507, rice 11,938,750 pounds, silk cocoons 250, cotton 2,130,224, sugar 30,000; 400 bush. salt; 61 commercial and com. houses in for. trade, cap. $3,563,750; 582 retail stores, cap. $3,575,100; 10 lumber yards, capital, $75,000; 2 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 19 grist m., 21 saw m., 8 printing offices, 5 binderies, 4 periodicals, 3 daily, 3 weekly, 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,078,630. 19 acad. 1,008 students, 28 sch. 1,558 scholars. Pop. 1830, 86,338; 1840, whites 20,921, slaves 58,539, free col'd 3,201; total, 82,661.

Charleston, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 98 n. e. Augusta, 689 W. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,400. Pop. 1,269.

Charleston, city and seaport of S. Carolina, and capital of a district of the same name, is the largest city in the Atlantic states s. of the Potomac, and the 9th in population in the United States, and is situated on a tongue of land formed by the junction of Ashley and Cooper rivers. It is in 32° 47′ n. lat. and 79° 64′ w. lon. from Greenwich; and 3° w. lon. from W. It is 124 s. s. e. from Columbia; 118 n. e. from Savannah; 590 s. s. w. from Baltimore; 780 s. s. w. from New York; 540 s. s. w. from W. The population in 1790 was 16,359; in 1800, 18,711; in 1810, 24,711; in 1820, 24,780; in 1830, 30,289; in 1840, 29,261; of which 14,673 were slaves. Employed in commerce 676, in manufactures and trades 1,025, in navigating the ocean 292, learned professions 226. Academies and grammar schools 14, with 861 students; 13 common and primary schools, with 574 scholars, of which 568 were at the public charge. 5 white persons over 20 could neither read nor write.

The bay formed at the junction of Ashley and Cooper rivers is 2 miles wide, and extends s. of e. 7 miles to its entrance into the Atlantic, below

Sullivan's Island. Ashley is 2,100 yards wide opposite the town, and Cooper is 1,400; and both are deep, and navigable for large vessels. A sand bar extends across the mouth of the harbor, but has two entrances, the deepest of which, passing very near Sullivan's Island, has 16 feet of water at low tide. It is defended by fort Moultrie, which, though then comparatively a weak fortress, repulsed a powerful attack of the British fleet, June 28th, 1776, under Sir Peter Parker. It is further defended by Fort Pinkney, on an island 2 miles below the city, and by Fort Johnson 4 miles below. The harbor is open to easterly winds, and storms from that quarter are often troublesome to the shipping at the wharves. The ground on which Charleston is built is raised but about 7 feet above high tide, so that parts of the city have been overflowed, when the wind and tide have combined to raise the waters, though it has not often occurred. The streets, which are from 35 to 70 feet in width, extend from E. to W. from the Cooper to the Ashley r., and are intersected by others at nearly right angles, running from N. to S. Many of the houses are of brick, while others are of wood, many of them painted white, which, with the profusion of foliage by which they are commonly surrounded, gives them a beautiful appearance. The houses are generally elegant, and they are often furnished with piazzas which extend to the roof, and are ornamented with vines. The gardens are adorned with orange, peach, and other trees, and a variety of shrubbery; while the streets are often lined with the Pride of India, and other beautiful trees. Refinement and hospitality characterize the Society of Charleston; the city is considered more healthy during the summer months than the surrounding country, and at that season it is much resorted to by the planters in the vicinity, and by the inhabitants of the West Indies.

Among the public buildings are the city hall, the exchange, a court house, jail, a circular Congregational church, 88 feet in diameter, 2 arsenals, a theatre, 2 college halls, an almshouse, and an orphan asylum. A fire-proof edifice for the security of public documents, has been erected at an expense of $60,000. The orphan asylum accommodates 150 destitute children. The literary and philosophical society has a fine collection of objects in natural history, and the academy of fine arts possesses some valuable paintings. The city library contains about 15,000 volumes.

The neck to the N. of the city is adorned with plantations in a high state of cultivation, and may be regarded as a suburb of the city. Moultrieville, on Sullivan's Island, at the mouth of the harbor, is a small, but pleasant town, and the refreshing breezes from the ocean cause it to be much resorted to from the city during the summer and autumnal months.

The commerce of Charleston is extensive, comprising that of nearly the whole of the state. Its tonnage in 1840, was 29,250.

There were in 1840, 27 for. commercial and 34 commission houses, with a cap. of $3,563,750; 428 retail stores, cap. $3,317,450; 7 lumber yards, cap. $50,000; 3 grist m., 4 saw m., with a total cap. of $334,000; 8 printing offices, 5 binderies, 3 daily, 3 weekly and 2 semi-weekly newspapers, and 4 periodicals, with a cap. of $120,000; 84 brick and stone houses, and 26 wooden, built at the cost of $927,700. Total capital in manufac. $770,500.

There are three lines of packets which ply between this city and New York. One line has 6 ships, one of which sails from each place, every 5 days. Another consists of 8 brigs, one of which sails every 4th day. There is another line consisting of 6 brigs. A canal of 22 ms. in length, connects the harbor with the Santee r. A railroad extends 136 miles to Hamburg, on the Savannah.

The college of Charleston has in its scientific department, 60 students, and a library of 3,000 volumes. There are in the city 20 churches, of which the Episcopalians have 4, the Presbyterians 3, the Methodists 3, the Congregationalists 2, the Roman Catholics 2, and various others. There are 6 newspapers published here, 3 of which are issued daily, 1 semi-weekly, and 2 weekly. The city is divided into 4 wards.

Charleston was first settled in 1680. In 1690 a colony of French refugees, exiled in consequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantz, settled in Carolina, and some of them in Charleston, from whom some of its present respectable inhabitants are descended. At the close of 1779, the city was captured by the British, who had possession of it until the middle of the following May. In 1778, a fire consumed 252 houses, and another in 1796, destroyed about one third of the city, at a loss of $2,500,000. From 1830 to 1840, the population diminished 1,028.

Charleston, p-t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 40 w. N. w. Albany, 399 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay, sand, and gravelly loam. It has Schoharie r. on the E., which affords mill seats. Drained by small branches of Mohawk r. It has 6 stores, cap. $26,600; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,070. 14 sch. 841 scholars. Pop. 2,103.

Charleston, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 146 N. Harrisburg, 256 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,100; 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,650. 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1,010.

Charleston, p-t., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 127 W. Detroit, 592 W. It has 4 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. 605.

Charleston, p-v., capital of Clarke co., Ia., 101 S. S. E. Indianapolis, 589 W.

Charleston, p-v., Peoria co., Ill., 91 N. Springfield, 805 W.

Charleston, p-v., Bradley co., Tenn., 167 S. E. Nashville, 570 W.

Charleston, t., Orleans co., Vt., 55 N. N. E. Montpelier. Watered by several ponds with their outlets, which discharge their waters into Clyde r., which enters Lake Memphremagog. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,375. 5 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 731.

Charleston, p-o., Jackson co., Iowa, 918 W.

Charleston, p-v., Tallahatchee co., Miss., 136 N. Jackson, 967 W.

Charleston Four Corners, p-o., Charleston t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 33 W. N. W. Albany, 397 W.

Charlestown, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 54 w. Concord, 453 W. It lies on the E. side of Connecticut r. Drained by Little Sugar r. The soil is generally good, particularly its fine interval land, but some of it is broken and poor. Incorporated in 1753. It has 2 villages, the s. one particularly pleasant. A bridge connects this town with Springfield, Vt. It has 7 stores, cap. $22,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,214. 1 acad. 47 students, 582 scholars in sch. Pop. 1,722.

Charlestown, p-t., and, with Boston, a port of entry, Middlesex co., Mass., 1 N. Boston, 441 W. Situated on a peninsula lying between Charles and Mystic rivers, and connected with Boston by Charles and Warren bridges. There

are two other bridges across Mystic river, one of which connects it with Chelsea, and the other with Malden. There is another which connects it with Craigie's bridge, leading to Cambridge. The streets, though not laid out with great regularity, are wide, and ornamented with trees. The public buildings are a state prison, on the most improved model, the Massachusetts insane hospital, called, from a distinguished benefactor, McLean Asylum, an almshouse, town house, and 5 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—a United States Navy Yard, in the s. E. part of the place, with a dry dock built of hewn granite. The Navy Yard covers 60 acres of land, on which are erected a marine hospital, a spacious warehouse, an arsenal, powder magazine, and a house for the superintendent, all of brick; and 2 immense wooden edifices, under which the largest vessels of war are built. Breed's Hill, commonly called Bunker Hill, is immediately in the rear of the place, where a bloody battle was fought at the commencement of the revolution, June 17, 1775, in which the Americans lost, in killed and wounded, 449, and the British, 1,055. To commemorate this important event, a granite obelisk has been erected on the spot, which is 30 feet square at the base, 220 feet high, and 15 feet square at the top, ascended within by a winding stair-case, estimated to cost about $100,000. The t. has 3 commercial and 8 commission houses, cap. $125,000; 73 stores, capital $346,000; 6 lumber yards, capital $82,000; 5 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 potteries, 3 rope walks, 5 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m., 24 sch. 2,202 scholars. Pop. 11,484.

Charlestown, p-t., Washington co., R. I., 45 s. s. w. Providence, 385 W. Watered by Charles r., a branch of Pawcatuck r., which affords water power. Pawcatuck r. runs on its N. w. border. It has 2 large fresh water, and 2 salt water ponds. Near the sea the land is level and rich, but to the N. it is rough, and not well adapted to cultivation. The remains of the Narraganset Indians, once a powerful tribe, long continued in this place, and had a missionary among them, supported by a society for propagating the gospel, and a considerable reservation of land; but they are now nearly or quite extinct. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 8 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 923.

Charlestown, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 70 N. E. Annapolis, 80 W.

Charlestown, p-v., capital of Jefferson co., Va., 168 N. Richmond, 65 W.

Charlestown, p-t., Portage co., O., 145 N. E. Columbus, 321 W. It is a fertile t., well watered and well cultivated. Watered by branches of Mahoning r. It has 1 acad. 25 students, 5 sch. 199 scholars. Pop. 851.

Charlestown, t., Chester co., Pa., 82 E. Harrisburg, on the Susquehanna r. The v. contains 1 store, 1 hemp and flax fac., and 10 or 12 dwellings. Pop. 1,039.

Charloe, p-v., capital of Paulding co., O., 137 N. w. Columbus, 506 W.

Charlotte, county, Va. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 600 square miles. Drained by Little Roanoke r. The soil is fertile, producing grain, tobacco, and fruits. Capital, Charlotte C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,662, sheep 14,593, swine 21,597; wheat 64,914 bush. produced, Ind. corn 509,260, oats 246,974, potatoes 14,776, tobacco 4,180,745 lbs., cotton 19,010; 20 stores, cap. $133,640; 5 tanneries, 11 flouring m., 28 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,600. 1 acad. 6 students, 30 sch. 555 scholars. Pop. 1830, 15,252; 1840, whites 5,130, slaves 9,260, free col'd 307; total, 14,595.

Charlotte, p-t., Washington co., Me., 186 E. N. E. Augusta, 772 W. Incorporated in 1825. Watered by a pond which has an outlet, which passes through Pembroke into Cobscook bay. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $680. 6 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 666.

Charlotte, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 54 w. Montpelier, 449 W. It lies on Lake Champlain, across which is a ferry at this place. Watered by Platte river, which affords water power, and Lewis cr. Chartered in 1762. The land on the lake shore is level, and very fertile. In the w. part of the t. it is uneven. It is well cultivated, and is one of the best farming towns in the state. An elevated ridge of land along the stage road to Burlington, presents a fine view of the lake, and the country w. There is a Congregationalist, a Baptist, and a Methodist church. It has 2 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,625. 11 sch. 226 scholars. Pop. 1,620.

Charlotte, p-v., Greece t., Monroe co., N. Y., 224 w. N. w. Albany, 375 W. It is situated at the mouth of Genesee r., 7 ms. below Rochester. Sometimes called Port Genesee. There is a steamboat landing, 1 store, 1 forwarding house, and 20 or 30 dwellings. The steamboat line from Lewiston to Oswego, stops at this place, and a small steamboat runs from this to Carthage. A stage also runs to Rochester.

Charlotte, p-t., Eaton co., Mich., 116 w. by s. Detroit, 586 W.

Charlotte, p-v., capital of Mecklenburg co., N. C., 158 s. w. Raleigh, 397 W. Situated on the E. side of Sugar cr., a branch of Catawba r. It contains the county buildings, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—10 stores, 160 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Here is a branch of the United States Mint. East of Charlotte are a number of very rich and productive gold mines.

Charlotte, p-v., capital of Dickson co., Tenn., 38 w. by N. Nashville, 722 W.

Charlotte Centre, p-o., Charlotte t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 333 w. by s. Albany, 333 W.

Charlotte, t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 330 w. by s. Albany. The surface is undulating, and the soil moist clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Cassadaga cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $30,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,620. 2 acad. 55 students, 9 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. 1,428.

Charlotte, C. H., p-v., capital of Charlotte co., Va., 98 w. s. w. Richmond, 185 W. Situated 3 ms. from Little Roanoke r., and 1½ from Ward's Fork. Formerly called Marysville. It contains a court house of brick, jail of stone, and a jailer's dwelling of brick, a Baptist and a Presbyterian church, an academy, 5 stores, a tannery, a number of mechanic shops, and 475 inhabitants.

Charlotte Harbor, Flor. (See Gasparilla Sound.)

Charlotte Hall, p-v., St. Mary's co., Md., 66 s. Annapolis, 60 W. It derives its name from an academy which has 3 brick buildings, and is well endowed by the state. The situation is elevated, pleasant and healthy.

Charlotteville, p-o., Summit t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 57 w. Albany, 373 W.

Charlottesville, p-v., capital of Albemarle co., Va., 85 N. w. Richmond, 121 W. Situated on Moore's cr., 2 ms. from its entrance into Rivanna r. The plan is irregular, but it is well built, chiefly with brick. It contains about 230 buildings of every kind, and about 1,000 inhabit-

ants. It has a court house and other county buildings, 4 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—and an academy. It has 22 stores, 2 bookstores, a female academy, a circulating library, and a printing office, from which a weekly newspaper is issued. There are several flouring mills in the vicinity. It derives its chief importance from the University of Virginia, of which it is the seat. This institution was planned by Mr. Jefferson. It was designed to be more on the plan of European universities than most American colleges. The university buildings are various in their architecture, and arranged on three sides of a grassy parallelogram, at the upper end of which stands a large rotunda, containing lecture rooms and the library. The philosophical and chemical apparatus, and the mineralogical cabinet, and anatomical and general museum, are extensive. It has a fine astronomical observatory on the apex of a hill in the vicinity. It was founded in 1819, has a president and 8 professors or other instructors, has had 200 alumni, has 290 students, and 16,000 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the 4th of July. It is munificently endowed by the state.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, p-v., Hancock co., Ia., 28 E. Indianapolis, 543 W. Situated on the E. side of a small branch of Blue r., and on the national road.

CHARLTON, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 53 s. w. by w. Boston, 387 W. Chartered in 1754. The surface is rough, but the soil good. It has some manufactures. It has 8 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 716 sp., 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,000. 13 sch. 581 scholars. Pop. 2,117.

CHARLTON, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 25 N. N. W. Albany, 393 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay, sand, and sandy loam, and fertile. Drained by a branch of the Mohawk r. The v. contains 3 stores, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—2 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 tanneries, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. Pop. of the town, 1,933. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $12,100; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,400. 10 sch. 333 scholars.

CHARLTON DEPOT, p-o., Charlton t., Worcester co., Mass., 56 w. s. w. Boston, 386 W.

CHARTIERS, creek, a small river of Pa., rises in Washington co., and after a course of 30 ms., falls into the Ohio, 4 ms. below Pittsburg. It drains a fertile country, abounding with bituminous coal.

CHARTIERS, t., Washington county, Pa., 6 N. Washington. The surface is hilly; soil, loam, with abundance of coal. Chartiers cr. flows on its s. border. Cannonsburg lies on this cr. It has 7 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $3,075. Pop. 1,616.

CHATEAUGAY, p-t., Franklin co., N. Y., 202 N. by w. Albany, 541 W. Drained by Chateaugay r. and its branches, which flows N. into Canada, entering the St. Lawrence a little w. of Montreal. The surface is uneven, and the soil clay and sandy loam. It has 4 stores, cap. $42,000; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,400. 21 sch. 779 scholars. Pop. 2,824.

CHATFIELD, p-t., Crawford co., O., 73 N. Columbus, 412 W. Organized in 1830. Watered by Sycamore cr., which affords some water power

CHATHAM, county, N. C. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 858 sq. miles. Watered by Haw and Deep rs., which unite in its s. part to form Cape Fear r. The soil is clayey and fertile, producing corn, wheat, oats, cotton, and tobacco. The surface is rolling. Capital, Pittboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,800, sheep 14,759, swine 37,356; wheat 94,342 bush. produced, rye 1,308, Ind. corn 446,708, oats 93,368, potatoes 38,014, silk cocoons 149 pounds, tobacco 536,886, cotton 399,728; 19 stores, cap. $53,000; 1 furnace, 1 cotton fac. 1,050 sp., 9 tanneries, 70 distilleries, 2 potteries, 12 flouring m., 67 grist m., 40 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $115,632. 6 acad. 128 students, 11 sch. 237 scholars. Pop. 1830, 15,499; 1840, whites 10,609, slaves 5,316, free col'd 317; total, 16,242.

CHATHAM, county, Ga. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, on Savannah r. It contains 405 sq. ms. The surface is level, and but little elevated above tide water. Its chief productions are rice, cotton and sugar. Capital, Savannah. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,810, sheep 2,563, swine 6,279; Ind. corn 58,118 bush. produced, oats 3,815, potatoes 39,325, rice 6,158,516 pounds, silk cocoons 614, cotton 1,157,106; 52 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $943,500; 193 stores, cap. $356,990; 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 daily, 3 weekly, 3 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $309,580. 3 acad. 385 students, 10 sch. 352 scholars. Pop. 1830, 14,127; 1840, whites 6,801, slaves 11,331, free col'd 669; total, 18,801.

CHATHAM, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 96 S. E. Boston, 497 W. Situated on the S. E. point of Cape Cod, and has a good harbor on a bay, inside of Chatham beach. Incorporated in 1712. The inhabitants are chiefly employed in the fisheries and the coasting trade, both of which employ a considerable number of vessels. There were 32,000 bush. salt produced in 1840, and a cap. of $33,750 invested in the fisheries. It has 13 stores, cap. $20,400; 1 lumber yard, capital $5,000; 7 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $5,550. 1 acad. 30 students, 12 sch. 1,001 scholars. Pop. 2,334.

CHATHAM, t., Middlesex co., Ct., opposite Middletown, 16 s. Hartford. The surface is uneven, excepting near Connecticut r., where is a level and very fertile alluvial tract, of nearly a mile in width. It has a fine landing at Middle Haddam, 6 miles below Middletown, where is a village. It is watered by Salmon river and Pine brook. A little N. E. of Middletown, on the bank of the r., is a very valuable quarry of freestone, which has been extensively wrought and exported. It has 9 stores, cap. $32,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $96,600. 1 acad. 35 students, 17 sch. 779 scholars. Pop. 3,413.

CHATHAM, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 18 s. by E. Albany, 16 N. E. Hudson, 362 W. The soil is various, but well cultivated. Watered by Kinderhook cr. The v. has 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants There are in the t., 17 stores, cap. $30,000; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 paper fac., 8 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,600. 17 sch. 1,205 scholars. Pop. 762.

CHATHAM, t., Medina co., O. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $200. 4 sch. 153 scholars. Pop 555.

CHATHAM, p-t., Morris county, N. J., 56 N. N. E. Trenton, 221 W. Watered by Passaic r. The surface is undulating, with Long Hill in its s. part. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 50 dwellings. The buildings are neat, and the surrounding country is pleasant. Passaic r. passes through the v. There are in the t., 10 stores, cap. $182,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 distilleries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap.

in manufac. $36,800. 4 acad. 245 students, 5 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 2,138.

CHATHAM, t., Carroll co., N. H., situated on the E. side of the White Mountains. The surface is rough and mountainous. Chartered in 1767. From a pond flows a head branch of Saco river. It has 1 store, 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 6 sch. 213 scholars. Pop. 523.

CHATHAM, t., Tioga co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, loam, adapted to grazing. Timbered with oak, beech, maple, and pine. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,200. 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 689.

CHATHAM, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 68 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 102 W.

CHATHAM, p-o., Sangamon co., Ill., 10 N. N. W. Springfield, 790 W.

CHATHAM, p-v., Newton t., Licking co., O.

CHATHAM CENTRE, p-o., Chatham t., Columbia county, N. Y., 19 s. by E. Albany, 359 W. It has a small agricultural settlement of 10 or 12 dwellings.

CHATHAM FOUR CORNERS, p-v., Chatham t., Columbia county, N. Y., 23 s. by E. Albany, 355 W. Here are 3 stores, and about 25 dwellings. The Hudson and Berkshire, and the Albany and West Stockbridge railroads here form a junction.

CHATHAM HILL, p-o., Smith co., Va., 273 w. by N. Richmond, 341 W.

CHATTAHOOCHEE, r., Ga., Ala., rises in the Appalachian mountains and forms for a considerable distance the boundary between these states, and constitutes the largest constituent of Appalachicola r. It is navigable for steamboats to Columbus, Ga.

CHATTAHOOCHEE, p-v., Gadsden co., Florida, 45 W. Tallahassee, 886 W. Situated on the E. side of the Appalachicola river. It contains a United States arsenal. This place was formerly called Mount Vernon.

CHATTANOOGA, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 141 S. E. Nashville, 610 W.

CHATTOOGA, county, Ga., situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 300 sq. ms. Surface, mountainous; soil, fertile on the river bottoms. Capital, Summerville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,129, sheep 2,037, swine 12,338; wheat 18,789 bushels produced, rye 119, Indian corn 201,568, barley 400, oats 12,503, potatoes 7,076, tobacco 8,206 pounds, cotton 112,941; 3 stores, cap. $5,500; 3 tanneries, 7 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,800. 1 acad. 35 students, 4 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. whites 2,624, slaves 814; total, 3,438.

CHATTOOGAVILLE, p-v., Chattooga co., Ga., 185 N. W. Milledgeville, 662 W.

CHAUMONT, p-v., Lyme t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 178 N. W. Albany, 430 W. It is situated at the head of the Chaumont bay, at the E. end of Lake Ontario. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. It has an excellent harbor, easy of access, and Chaumont river affords good water power. A fine blue limestone is found here, and is much used for building, and in public works.

CHAUNCEY, p-o., Athens co., O., 67 S. E. Columbus, 345 W.

CHAUTAUQUE, county, N. Y., the westernmost county of the state, lies on Lake Erie. Organized in 1808, and contains 1,017 sq. ms. It has a lake coast of 30 miles, in which are several good harbors for steamboats and lake vessels. A dividing ridge, from 1,000 to 1,400 feet above tide water, not more than from 5 to 8 miles from the lake, divides the waters which flow into Lake Erie from those which go to the Gulf of Mexico. The surface is hilly, but not mountainous; and the soil is fertile, particularly on the streams and the lake shore. It has several springs, which emit a pure carburetted hydrogen gas, used in some places for lights. It has also springs charged with sulphuretted hydrogen gas. It has bog iron ore and shell marble in abundance. There were in 1840, neat cattle 63,515, sheep 136,315, swine 42,224; wheat 214,897 bushels produced, rye 1,671, Ind. corn 235,788, buckwheat 9,157, barley 24,789, oats 353,311, potatoes 778,219, hops 7,177 pounds, sugar 839,222; 7 com. houses in foreign trade, cap. $22,200; 132 stores, cap. $505,165; 5 lumber yards, cap. $10,300; 3 furnaces, 26 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 rope fac., 53 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 46 grist m., 229 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 periodical, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $763,792. 11 acad. 808 students, 302 sch. 14,487 scholars. Pop. 1830, 34,057; 1840, 47,975.

CHAUTAUQUE, t., capital of Chautauque co., N. Y. The county buildings are in the village of Mayville, 336 w. by s. Albany. The surface is elevated and rolling; soil, argillaceous loam. Drained by Chautauque cr. The town has 3 stores, cap. $34,400; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,930; 1 acad. 100 students, 22 sch. 820 scholars. Pop. 2,980.

CHAUTAUQUE, lake, is a beautiful sheet of water, lying in the central part of Chautauque co., N. Y. It is 18 miles long, and from 1 to 3 broad, excepting near the middle, where it is connected by a strait, a few rods wide. It is elevated 726 feet above Lake Erie, and 1,291 above the level of the ocean. It is navigable for steamboats from Mayville, at the N. part, to the foot of the lake, and thence, by its outlet, it is boatable to Connewango cr., a tributary of Alleghany r.; and rafts proceed from the lake to the Gulf of Mexico. It is said to be the highest body of water in the United States on which a steamboat floats.

CHAZY, p-t., Clinton co., N. Y., 178 N. Albany, 15 N. Plattsburg, 553 W. It lies on Lake Champlain. Watered by Little Chazy r. Chartered in 1804. It has a landing place on Lake Champlain, and a village 3 ms. from the lake. It has 10 stores, cap. $32,150; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 23 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,045. 19 sch. 538 scholars. Pop. 3,534.

CHAZY, river, Clinton co., N. Y., after a course of 30 ms., falls into Lake Champlain, in the N. E. part of the county.

CHEAT, river, Va., a branch of the Monongahela r., navigable for boats except in dry seasons. The Portage of the Potomac is 37 miles.

CHEBOYGAN, county, Mich. Situated on the N. point of the southern peninsula, and contains 300 sq. ms. Principal stream, Cheboygan r. Unorganized.

CHEEK'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Hawkins' co., Tenn., 231 E. by N. Nashville, 452 W.

CHEEK'S STORE, p-o., Grainger co., Tenn., 209 E. Nashville, 148 W.

CHEEKSVILLE, p-o., Marion co., Tenn., 122 S. E. Nashville, 487 W.

CHELMSFORD, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 27 N. N. W. Boston, 442 W. It lies on the S. side of Merrimac r., and is connected with Dracut by a bridge. Incorporated in 1755. It abounds with limestone and granite, the latter of which is exported through the Middlesex canal, which passes through the t. It has some manufactures, among which are those of glass and iron. The present important town of Lowell belonged to this town, until 1824. It has 8 stores, cap $20,300; 3 grist

m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,400. 10 sch. 472 scholars. Pop. 1,697.

Chelsea, p-t., capital of Orange co., Vt., 24 s. E. Montpelier, 503 W. Watered by a branch of White r., which affords water power. Chartered in 1781, by the name of Turnersburg. Altered to Chelsea in 1788. The surface is uneven; soil, warm and productive. It has a pleasant village, where is a court house, jail, an elegant Congregational church, and about 70 or 80 dwellings. It has 6 stores, cap. $21,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,070. 18 sch. 659 scholars. Pop. 1,959.

Chelsea, p-t., Suffolk co., Mass., 4 N. E. Boston, 444 W. Formerly a ward of Boston. Incorporated in 1738. It has considerable manufactures. It is connected with Charlestown by a bridge. It has 1 com. house, cap. $20,000; 11 stores, cap. $22,000; 3 lumber yards, capital $13,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. 55,350. 1 acad. 20 students, 9 sch. 574 scholars. Pop. 2,290.

Cheltenham, t., Montgomery co. Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. 6,000; 1 forge, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,250. 1 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1,053.

Chemung, r., N. Y., is formed by the junction of the Conhocton with Tioga r., in Steuben co., and flows in a s. E. course, and enters the Susquehanna r. at Athens, Pa. It furnishes good mill seats, and, at high water, floats lumber and produce to market. It is used as the main feeder of the Chemung canal.

Chemung, co., N. Y., situated in the s. part of the state, and was taken from Tioga co. in 1836. It contains 530 sq. ms. The surface is broken and hilly, but contains much good land, particularly along the streams. Watered by Chemung r., Cayuta cr., Newtown cr., and a creek which flows N. into Seneca lake. The Chemung canal, which connects Seneca lake with the Chemung r., at Elmira, passes through the co., as does the line of the New York and Erie railroad. Capital, Elmira. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,406, sheep 37,975, swine 18,110; wheat 192,831 bushels produced, rye 13,513, Ind. corn 120,732, buckwheat 62,590, barley 26,358, oats 203,174, potatoes 269,233, hops 1,044 pounds, sugar 74,926; 83 stores, cap. $234,235; 8 lumber yards, cap. $38,000; 3 furnaces, 5 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 12 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 flouring m., 25 grist m., 35 saw m., 1 oil m., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $313,075. 1 acad. 130 students, 99 schools, 4,837 scholars. Pop. 20,732.

Chemung, t., Chemung co., N. Y., 10 s. E. Elmira, 198 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly and broken, with fine alluvial flats on Chemung r., which flows through its s. part. The soil is a gravelly loam. In the s. E. part of the town, on "Spanish Hill," elevated 110 feet above the plain, near the bank of the r., are remains of fortifications, with regular intrenchments, which would command the bend of the r. The line of the New York and Erie railroad passes through the s. part of the town. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,660. 15 schools, 486 scholars. Pop. 2,377.

Chenango, r., N. Y., rises in Madison and Oneida counties, and after a course of 75 miles enters the Susquehanna, at Binghamton.

Chenango, county, N. Y., situated a little s. E. of the centre of the state, and was formed from Herkimer and Tioga, in 1798. It contains 800 square ms. The surface is broken and hilly: its valleys are exceedingly fertile. Watered by Chenango r. flowing through its centre, by Unadilla r. in the E., and several creeks, which flow into the Chenango r. The Chenango canal passes along the valley of Chenango r., and connects Binghamton on the Susquehanna with the Erie canal at Utica. Capital, Norwich. There were in 1840, neat cattle 64,322, sheep 197,746, swine 27,311; wheat 99,701 bush. produced, rye 26,992, Ind. corn 159,203, buckwheat 25,603, barley 10,451, oats 406,032, potatoes 772,671, hops 6,774 pounds, sugar 344,018; 116 stores, cap. $438,490; 1 lumber yard, cap. $13,000; 32 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 4,400 sp., 2 rope fac., 30 tanneries, 1 brewery, 45 grist m., 165 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 4 periodicals, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $460,381. 8 acad. 733 students, 343 sch. 12,816 scholars. Pop. 1830, 37,238; 1840, 40,785.

Chenango, t., Broome co., N. Y., 145 s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile, particularly on the rivers. Watered by Chenango and Susquehanna rivers, which form a junction at Binghamton. It has 23 stores, cap. $88,330; 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers, 5 grist m., 26 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,950. 2 acad. 100 scholars, 30 schools, 1,404 scholars. Pop. 5,465.

Chenango Forks, p-v., Chenango t., Broome co., N. Y., 127 w. s. w. Albany, 307 W. Situated at the junction of Tioughnioga r. with Chenango r., on the Chenango canal. It contains a church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, and a canal boat yard, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Chenango, p-t., Beaver co., Pa., 238 w. by N. Harrisburg, 269 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $32,900. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 1,435.

Cheneyville, p-v., Rapides par., La., 265 N. w. New Orleans, 1,236 W.

Chenango, p-o., Courtland co., N. Y., 135 w. by S. Albany, 332 W.

Cheonoquet, county, Mich., situated in the N. part of the southern peninsula, and contains 512 square ms. Drained by Cheboygan and Thunder bay rivers. Unorganized.

Chenuba, p-o., Lee co., Ga., 150 s. w. Milledgeville, 795 W.

Chepacket, p-v., Gloucester t., Providence co., R. I., 16 w. by N. Providence, 395 W. Situated on a river of the same name. It has 1 free church, and several manufactories.

Cheraw, p-v., Chesterfield dist., S. C., 93 N. E. Columbia, 423 W. Situated on the w. bank of Great Pedee r., 110 ms. above Georgetown. It contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—1 male and 1 female academy, 1 bank, 1 town hall, 41 stores, 200 dwellings, and 1,050 inhabitants. A bridge here crosses the Pedee r., which is navigable to this place for steamboats. It has considerable trade, particularly in cotton.

Cherokee, county, N. C., in the N. w. corner of the state. It contains 1,000 square ms. The land on the streams is of an excellent quality, producing Indian corn, wheat, rye, oats, common and sweet potatoes, abundantly. Back from the streams, the land is mountainous, producing grass from 2 to 6 feet high. White, blue, and flesh colored marble is found; also iron ore of an excellent quality. It has some valuable gold mines, and lead and silver in small quantities. There

were in 1840, neat cattle 5,827 sheep 2,163, swine 12,235; wheat 2,760 bushels produced, rye 1,203, Ind. corn 167,167, oats 12,787; 16 stores, cap. $39,750; value of gold produced $1,075; 1 tannery, 9 distilleries, 16 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,120. 2 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1840, whites 3,205, slaves 199, free col'd 23; total, 3,427.

CHEROKEE, county, Ga., situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 620 sq. ms. The surface is broken and hilly; soil, very fertile on the margins of streams. Drained by the Etowah r. and branches. Capital, Canton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,235, sheep 3,365, swine 19,220; wheat 28,192 bushels produced, Ind. corn 247,936, oats 13,105, potatoes 5,416, tobacco 5,209 pounds, cotton 84,542; 18 stores, cap. $33,300; value of gold produced $620; 6 smelting houses, 3 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 2 potteries, 5 flouring m., 23 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,142. 2 acad. 60 students, 10 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. whites 5,401, slaves 491, free col'd 3; total, 5,895.

CHEROKEE, county, Ala., situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains about 600 sq. ms. Surface hilly, and in some parts rough; soil, fertile, bordering the streams. Capital, Jefferson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,159, sheep 783, swine 83,083; wheat 22,004 bushels produced, Ind. corn 318,365, oats 30,449, potatoes 11,328, tobacco 53,307 pounds, cotton 1,383,633; 17 stores, cap. $71,700; 8 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 15 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,800. 2 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. whites 7,652, slaves 1,112, free col'd 9; total, 8,773.

CHEROKEE, p-v., McArthur t., Logan co., O., 75 N. W. Columbus, 460 W. Founded in 1832. It has 1 church, 3 or 4 stores, and from 30 to 40 dwellings.

CHEROKEE, p-o., Cass co., Ga., 135 N. W. Milledgeville, 654 W.

CHEROKEE CORNER, p-v., Oglethorpe co., Ga., 77 N. Milledgeville, 602 W.

CHEROKEE HEIGHTS, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 118 W. Columbia, 555 W.

CHEROKEE IRON WORKS, p-v., York dist., S. C., 104 N. Columbia, 455 W.

CHERRY, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 130 N. Harrisburg, 241 W.

CHERRY CORNER, p-o., Henry co., Tenn., 108 W. Nashville, 794 W.

CHERRY, t., Butler co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,050. 4 sch. 109 scholars. Pop. 625.

CHERRY CREEK, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 29 E. Mayville, 324 W. by S. Albany, 340 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained by Connewango cr., and some tributaries. The v. has 1 church, 2 stores, 2 saw m., 30 dwellings, and 200 inhabitants. There are in the t., 1 tannery, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,105. 9 sch. 355 scholars. Pop. 1,144.

CHERRYFIELD, t., Washington co., Me., 30 W. Machias, 116 E. by N. Augusta. It is situated at the head of tide water on both sides of Narragaugus r., with a pleasant village, and considerable trade. It has 18 stores, cap. $25,365; 4 lumber yards, cap. $21,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $145,295. 7 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 1,003.

CHERRY FORK, p-o., Wayne t., Adams co., O., 104 S. by W. Columbus, 450 W.

CHERRY GROVE, p-o., Lauderdale co., Ala.

CHERRY GROVE, p-o., Jo Daviess co., Ill., 190 N. by W. Springfield, 853 W.

CHERRY GROVE, v., St. Clair co., Ill., 8 N. E. Belleville, the capital. It has a considerable population, composed chiefly of Germans.

CHERRY GROVE, p-o., Scott co., Ark, 98 W. by N. Little Rock, 1,163 W.

CHERRY LAKE, p-o., Madison co., Flor.

CHERRY RIDGE, p-v., Dyberry t., Wayne co., Pa., 167 N. E. Harrisburg, 261 W.

CHERRY TREE, p-t., Venango co., Pa., 230 N. W. by W. Harrisburg, 304 W. The surface is rolling, and the soil loam. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 598.

CHERRY VALLEY, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 55 W. Albany, 11 N. E. Cooperstown, 380 W. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous mould. Drained by Cherry Valley cr. and its branches, which flow S., and the head branches of Canajoharie cr., which flows N. into the Mohawk. It has extensive water power. The v. is situated on the Great Western Turnpike, 52 W. Albany, was incorporated in 1812, and contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church, a banking house, 15 stores, 1 grist m., a cloth dressing establishment, a flourishing academy, 180 dwellings, and about 1,100 inhabitants. Pop. of the t., 3,923. It has 10 stores, cap. 29,900; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 5 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 24 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 49,000. 1 acad. 30 students, 18 sch. 752 scholars.

CHERRY VALLEY, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 202 N. E. Columbus, 325 W. Organized in 1828. About half the t. is rolling, and the rest level, and excellent for grazing. The principal exports are neat cattle, beef, pork, butter and cheese. It has an industrious and enterprising population. It has 7 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 690.

CHERRYVILLE, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 107 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 200 W. It contains 1 store, and a few dwellings.

CHERRYVILLE, p-o., Haywood co., Tenn., 154 W. S. W. Nashville, 837 W.

CHESAPEAKE BAY, Md., is about 270 miles long, and from 7 to 20 broad, and generally 9 fathoms deep, being the largest bay in the United States. Its entrance is wholly in the state of Virginia, between Cape Charles on the N., and Cape Henry on the S., which are about 12 or 15 miles apart. But the bay lies mostly in Maryland, dividing the state into 2 parts, called the Eastern and the Western shore. This great bay furnishes many fine harbors, and a safe and convenient navigation. The Susquehanna r. at its northern termination, the Potomac r. on the W., and James r. near its mouth, are the largest rivers which flow into it. Besides these are the Rappahannock, the Patuxent, the Patapsco, Chester r., Elk r., Choptank, Nanticoke, and many others. The entire surface drained by the rivers which flow into the Chesapeake, has been estimated at 70,000 sq. ms.

CHESAPEAKE CITY, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 84 N. E. Annapolis, 96 W. Situated immediately below the mouth of Elk r.

CHESHIRE, county, N. H., in the S. W. part of the state, contains 1,254 sq. ms. Watered by Ashuelot r. and its branches, and some smaller streams. Connecticut r. on its W. border, is wholly within the co., its western bank being the line between N. H. and Vt. Grand Monadnock mountain, over 3,000 feet above the level of the sea, lies in its S. E. part, between the towns of Dublin and Jaffrey. Organized in 1771. Bellows falls, in the t. of Walpole, a celebrated cataract, are within the co. Capital, Keene. There were in 1840, neat cattle 29,755, sheep 74,525, swine 10,020; wheat 28,641 bush. produ-

ced, rye 41,808, Ind. corn 118,268, buckwheat 4,930, barley 21,498, oats 156,216, potatoes 689,730, sugar 189,287 pounds; 81 stores, cap. $288,000; 3 furnaces, 1 forge, 18 fulling m., 18 woollen fac., 6 cotton fac. 4,494 sp., 26 tanneries, 2 glass fac., 50 grist m., 128 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 periodicals, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $758,052. 11 acad. 610 students, 228 sch. 5,796 scholars. Pop. 1830, 27,016; 1840, 26,429.

CHESHIRE, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 130 w. by N. Boston, 387 W. Watered by Hoosack r. Incorporated in 1793. The surface is mountainous, and the soil productive, being particularly adapted to grazing. It is little less celebrated for its cheese, than the county of the same name in England. In 1801, its inhabitants presented to President Jefferson, a cheese weighing 1,200 pounds. Its manufactures consist chiefly of leather, shoes, and window glass. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 8 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 985.

CHESHIRE, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 25 s. s. w. Hartford, 311 W. Formed in 1780, from Wallingford t. Watered by Quinnipiac r. The surface is uneven, the soil gravelly loam, and fertile. The v. contains 2 churches, 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal, and an Episcopal academy, which has a principal, and a professor of languages, a convenient brick edifice, and a fund of $25,000, and is one of the best endowed institutions of the kind in the state. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $10,800; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 3 powder m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $260,200. 1 acad. 40 students, 12 sch. 363 scholars. Pop. 1,529.

CHESHIRE, p-v., Canandaigua t., Ontario co., N. Y., 203 w. by N. Albany, 346 W. It has 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and 12 or 15 dwellings.

CHESHIRE, p-t., Gallia co., O., 102 s. s. E. Columbus, 349 W. It is situated on the Ohio r., and has 2 stores, cap. $7,500. Cap. in manufac. $500. Pop. 791.

CHESTER BLUFF, p-o., Dyer co., Tenn., 157 w. Nashville, 840 W.

CHESNUT CREEK, p-o., Autauga co., Ala., 80 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 813 W.

CHESNUT FLAT, p-o., Walker co., Ga.

CHESNUT GROVE, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa.

CHESNUT GROVE, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 175 w. s. w. Richmond, 258 W.

CHESNUT GROVE, p-o., Chester dist., S. C., 64 N. E. Columbia, 445 W.

CHESNUT GROVE, p-o., Shelby co., Ky., 23 w. Frankfort, 565 W.

CHESNUT GROVE, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 20 Nashville, 704 W.

CHESNUT HILL, p-o., Strafford co., N. H., 49 E. Concord, 513 W.

CHESNUT HILL, p-v., Germantown t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 9 w. Philadelphia. It has 2 stores, 80 or 90 dwellings, and 5 or 600 inhabitants. It is a healthy place of summer resort from Philadelphia.

CHESNUT HILL, p-o., Northumberland co., Va., 95 E. by N. Richmond, 156 W.

CHESNUT HILL, p-v., Hall co., Ga., 107 N. N. w. Milledgeville, 632 W.

CHESNUT HILL, p-o., Washington co., Ia., 107 s. Indianapolis, 618 W.

CHESNUT HILL, t., Monroe co., Pa. The surface is partly hilly, partly level. Watered by Head's cr. It has a Lutheran church, and 1 store, cap. $1,500; 5 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 10 sch. 374 scholars. Pop. 1,318.

CHESNUT LEVEL, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 53 s. E. Harrisburg, 95 W

CHESNUT RIDGE, a branch of the Alleghany mountains, extending from Md., N. E. through Fayette and Westmoreland counties, Pa.

CHESNUT RIDGE, p-o., Dover t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 78 s. by E. Albany, 315 W.

CHEST, p-t., Clearfield co., Pa., 150 N. w. Harrisburg, 240 W. The surface is hilly and broken, the soil loam. Watered by w. branch of Susquehanna r.

CHESTER, r., rises in Kent co., Del., and flows through Md., into a large estuary of Chesapeake bay. It is navigable 30 ms. to Chestertown.

CHESTER, county, Pa. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 792 sq. ms. The surface in the E. is level or rolling, and in the w. hilly or mountainous. The soil is various, but highly cultivated. Drained by Brandywine cr., and French cr., a branch of the Schuylkill r., and the head waters of Elk r. The Columbia and Philadelphia railroad passes through it. Capital, Westchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 61,398, sheep 56,672, swine 64,543; wheat 433,132 bush. produced, rye 86,147, Ind. corn 826,413, buckwheat 24,565, barley 45,255, oats 1,079,745, potatoes 316,791, hops 941 pounds, silk cocoons 905; 219 stores, cap. $692,100; 14 lumber yards, cap. $26,050; 3 furnaces, 10 forges, 11 fulling m., 19 woollen fac., 18 cotton fac. 16,268 sp., 3 dyeing and print. estab., 37 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 breweries, 6 potteries, 27 flouring m., 115 grist m., 150 saw m., 20 oil m., 26 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $686,365. 13 acad. 859 students, 219 sch. 7,717 scholars. Pop. 1830, 50,910; 1840, 57,515.

CHESTER, district, S. C. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Catawba r. bounds it on the E., and Broad r. on the w. The surface is agreeably diversified. Capital, Chesterville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,524, sheep 9,831, swine 31,103; wheat 46,307 bush. produced, rye 2,385, Ind. corn 714,581, oats 44,561, potatoes 16,252, cotton 1,844,102 pounds; 22 stores, cap. $154,300; 6 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 24 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,720. 2 acad. 70 students, 21 sch. 527 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,182; 1840, whites 9,889, slaves 7,722, free col'd 136; total, 17,747.

CHESTER, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 22 s. s. E. Concord, 463 W. Watered by a branch of Exeter r. Massabesick pond in the N. w. part of the t., contains 1,500 acres. The surface is elevated and rolling, with some extensive meadows, and the soil is fertile. The v. which is a place of considerable business, occupies an elevated position, commanding an extensive prospect. It has 7 stores, cap. $12,000; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,825. 1 acad. 30 students, 19 sch. 746 scholars. Pop. 3,173.

CHESTER, t., Penobscot co., Me. It has 5 sch. 124 scholars. Pop. 277.

CHESTER, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 83 s. Montpelier, 457 W. Chartered by N. H., in 1754, first settled in 1764. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. It has 2 pleasant villages. The religious denominations are Congregationalists, Baptists, Methodists, and Universalists. The Baptist church was long under the care of Elder Aaron Leland, who was lieutenant governor of the state. The s. village has a Baptist church, and a flourishing academy, with a 3 story brick edifice, and various manufacturing establishments. It has 6 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,427. 1 acad. 267 students, 20 sch. 752 scholars. Pop. 2,305.

CHESTER, p-t., Eaton co. Mich. Pop. 195.

CHESTER, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 116 w. by s. Boston, 380 W. Incorporated in 1765. The surface is mountainous, and the soil good for grazing. Watered by branches of Westfield r., which afford water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 12,092 sp., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,000. 7 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 1,632.

CHESTER, p-t., Middlesex co., Ct., 31 s. by E. Hartford, 340 W. It has Haddam on the N., and Saybrook on the S. It has great water power, and some manufactories. It has 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,300. 6 sch. 226 scholars. Pop. 974.

CHESTER, p-v., Goshen t., Orange co., N. Y., 102 s. by w. Albany, 277 W. It has 1 church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 30 dwellings. It is on the line of the New York and Erie railroad, and is a great market for cattle.

CHESTER, t., Warren co., N. Y., 18 N. W. Caldwell, 80 N. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, sandy loam, productive in the valleys. Watered by Hudson r. and its tributaries. Schroon lake lies on its N. E. border. It has 7 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 9 saw m., 15 sch. 525 scholars. Pop. 1,633.

CHESTER, p-t., Morris co., N. J., 50 N. by E. Trenton, 224 W. The surface is rolling, and the soil a loam, under good cultivation. Drained by Black r., and tributaries of the w. branch of Raritan r. The v. extends for more than a mile along the foot of an isolated mountain, and contains 2 churches, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Congregational, 3 stores, and over 30 dwellings. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 10 distilleries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,250. 7 sch. 382 scholars. Pop. 1,321.

CHESTER, p-v., capital of Delaware co., Pa., 94 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 14 S. E. Philadelphia, 124 W. Situated on the w. bank of Delaware r., and is the oldest town in Pa., settled long before the grant of Wm. Penn, in 1681. Originally called Upland, and received its present name in 1701. It contains a court house, jail, and other county buildings, 1 Friends church, 4 stores, an athenæum, a bank, and 140 dwellings, mostly of stone or brick. Some of the original houses are yet standing. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,300; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac., 3 potteries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper. Cap. in manufac. $25,650. 4 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. 1,790.

CHESTER, t., Wayne co., Pa., on the w. bank of the Delaware r. Pop. 1,993.

CHESTER, p-v., Randolph co., Ill., 149 S. E. Springfield, 841 W. Situated on the E. bank of Mississippi r., 2 ms. below the mouth of the Kaskaskia r. It is on an elevated strip of bottom land, at the foot of the bluffs, and is a commercial depot for the country back. Pop. between 3 and 400.

CHESTER, t., Wabash co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 536.

CHESTER, C. H., p-v., capital of Chester dist., S. C., 57 N. by w. Columbia, 452 W. Situated on the dividing ridge, between the waters of Broad and Wateree rs. It contains a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

CHESTER, p-v., Gwinnett co., Ga., 82 N. w. Milledgeville, 656 W.

CHESTER, p-t., Meigs co., O., 95 s. s. E. Columbus, 334 W. The v. is situated on the N. side of Shade r., which flows into the Ohio r. There are in the t., 8 stores, cap. $14,800; 4 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 8 sch. 332 scholars. Pop. 1,479.

CHESTER, t., Burlington co., N. J., 9 s. w. Mount Holly. The surface is level; soil, sand or sandy loam, of good quality, and well cultivated. Drained by Rancocus and Pensauken creeks; and by Pompeston cr., and Swedes branch, both of which empty immediately into the Delaware. It produces grass, grain, vegetables and fruits. It has 10 stores, cap. $25,200; 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,100. 9 sch. 467 scholars. Pop. 2,603.

CHESTER, t., Knox co., O., 50 N. N. E. Columbus. Watered by a branch of Vernon r., which affords mill seats. Chesterville p-v. is in this town, which see. It has 8 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,295.

CHESTER, t., Butler co., O. Pop. 190.

CHESTER, t., Clinton co. O. Watered by tributaries of Little Miami r. It has a fine soil, well improved. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,800; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 girst m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,575. 10 sch. 675 scholars. Pop. 1,784.

CHESTER, t., Geauga co., O., 160 N. E. Columbus, 19 E. Cleveland. The surface is elevated, and the soil is well adapted to grazing. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 2 saw m., 7 sch. 296 scholars. Pop. 962.

CHESTER CROSS ROADS, p-v., Chester t., Geauga co., O., 159 N. E. Columbus, 345 W.

CHESTER FACTORY, p-v., Chester t., Hampden co., Mass., 113 w. by s. Boston, 380 W.

CHESTERFIELD, county, Va., has James r. on the N. and N. E., and Appomattox r. on the s. and s. w. It contains 456 square ms. The surface is somewhat broken. Capital, Chesterfield C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,697, sheep 7,225, swine 16,595; wheat 34,414 bushels produced, Indian corn 284,870, oats 156,033, potatoes 9,743, silk cocoons 100 pounds, tobacco 680,005 pounds, cotton 5,718; 26 stores, cap. $20,475; 8 cotton fac. 20,110 sp., 3 flouring m., 19 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. manufac. $935,100. 22 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,689; 1840, whites 3,263, slaves 6,781, free col'd 355; total, 17,148.

CHESTERFIELD, district, S. C., situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. It has Great Pedee r. on its N. E. border, and Lynch's cr. on its s. w. border; Black cr. flows through its centre. The soil on the streams is fertile; back of them, it is sandy and poor. It abounds with fine springs of pure water. Capital, Chesterfield C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,824, sheep 3,423, swine 18,834; wheat 5,859 bush. produced, rye 853, Ind. corn 198,100, oats 16,038, potatoes 21,620, cotton 268,122 pounds, silk cocoons 250; 28 stores, cap. $202,100; 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 45 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $40,910. Pop. 1830, 8,472; 1840, whites 5,537, slaves 2,871, free col'd 165; total, 8,574.

CHESTERFIELD, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 59 s. w. Concord, 430 W. It lies on Connecticut r., opposite to Brattleboro', Vt. The land on the shore of Connecticut r. is elevated. The surface is varied, and the soil well adapted to grazing, and to Indian corn. Cat's Bane brook furnishes mill seats, as does also Partridge's brook. Spafford's lake is a beautiful sheet of very pure water, and covers 526 acres. The principal v. has a church, and a flourishing academy, founded in 1794. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 cotton fac. 500 sp., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,352. 1 acad. 71 students, 14 sch. 575 scholars. Pop. 1,765.

CHESTERFIELD, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 106 w. Boston, 11 w. N. w. Northampton, 393 W. The surface is elevated and rough, and the soil productive in grass and Indian corn. Drained by

a branch of Westfield r., which affords good water power. Many sheep are kept in the t. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,500; 3 grist. m., 7 saw m., 1 acad., 10 sch. 411 scholars. Pop. 1,142.

Chesterfield, p-v., Montville t., New London co., Ct., 36 s. e. Hartford, 360 W. It has a Congregational and a Baptist church.

Chesterfield, p-t., Lucas co., O., 170 n. n. w. Columbus, 501 W. Watered by Bean cr., a branch of Maumee r. It has 2 sch. 86 scholars. Pop. 301.

Chesterfield, t., Burlington co., N. J., 12 n. e. Mount Holly. The surface is level; soil sandy, mixed with clay and loam. Drained by Crosswick's and Black creeks, tributaries of Delaware r., which bounds it on the w. It contains the v. of Bordentown. It has 22 stores, cap. $58,000; 2 distilleries, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $55,900. 11 sch. 557 scholars. Pop. 3,433.

Chesterfield, p-o., Macoupin co., Ill., 49 s. s. w. Springfield, 821 W.

Chesterfield, t., Essex co., N. Y., 150 n. Albany. It has Lake Champlain on its e. border. Surface hilly and mountainous; soil, sandy loam and clay. Drained by Ausable r. It has a landing place at Port Douglass, and the villages of Port Kent and Keeseville. It has 4 forges, 14 stores, cap. $42,200; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly papers, 3 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $127,780. 8 sch. 447 scholars. Pop. 2,716.

Chesterfield, p-o., capital of Chesterfield co., Va., 16 s. by w. Richmond, 133 W. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Chesterfield, p-v., capital of Chesterfield district, S. C., 105 n. n. e. Columbia, 435 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Thompson's cr., a branch of Great Pedee r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Chesterfield Factory, Chesterfield town, Cheshire co., N. H., 56 s. w. Concord, 433 W.

Chester Hill, p.o., Athens co., O., 83 s. e. Columbus, 326 W.

Chester Springs, p-o., Pikeland t., Chester co., Pa., 72 s. e. Harrisburg, 150 W. This is a pleasant watering place.

Chestertown, p-v., Chester t., Warren co., N. Y., 81 n. Albany, 456 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—6 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works, 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Chestertown, p-v., seaport, and capital of Kent co., Md., 54 n. e. Annapolis, 94 W. Situated on the w. side of Chester r., 30 miles above its entrance into Chesapeake bay. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, a branch of the University of Maryland, called Washington college, with a spacious edifice. A bridge here crosses Chester r. Pop. nearly 1,000.

Chesterville, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 26 n. w. Augusta, 611 W. Watered by Wilson's stream, a branch of Sandy r. Incorporated in 1802. The soil is excellent, adapted to wheat. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Capital in manufac. $2,500. 4 sch. 296 scholars. Pop. 1,098.

Chesterville, p-o., Potter co., Pa., 180 n. n. w. Harrisburg, 290 W.

Chesterville, p-v., Chester t., Knox co., O., 53 n. n. e. Columbus, 389 W. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, 2 sch. 230 scholars, and 283 inhabitants.

Chesterville, p-v., Gibson co., Tenn., 148 w. Nashville, 830 W.

Chess Springs, p-o., Cambria co., Pa., 140 w. by n. Harrisburg, 194 W.

Chetimaches, lake, La., between Atchafalaya and Teche rivers. It receives its waters from the former, in time of high water, and discharges them at all seasons into it again, 15 miles above its entrance into the sea. It is 40 miles long, and from 1 to 6 broad, shallow, and surrounded by a low and marshy country, which is annually overflowed.

Chesuncook, lake, Me., 10 n. e. Moosehead lake. The Penobscot r. passes through it.

Cheviot, p-v., Green t., Hamilton co., O., 7 n. w. Cincinnati, 122 s. w. Columbus, 496 W.

Chew's Landing, p-v., Gloucester t., Gloucester co., N. J., 38 s. s. e. Trenton, 148 W. Situated on the n. branch of Big Timber cr. It has 2 churches—1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 2 grist m., and about 50 dwellings. It exports considerable lumber and wood, and has considerable business.

Chewsville, p-v., Washington co., Md., 105 n. w. Annapolis, 73 W.

Chicago, r., Ill., which forms the harbor of Chicago, near the s. end of Lake Michigan, is composed of two branches; the n., which is about 40 miles long, rises near the n. boundary of Illinois, and unites with the s. branch ¾ of a mile from its entrance into the lake. The s. branch is only about 6 miles long, but is sufficiently deep to afford a secure harbor for vessels of any burden, which navigate the lake. The natural portage from the Chicago r. to the Des Plaines r., a head branch of Illinois r., is only 6 ms., and is so low that, at high water, it is often overflowed, so that boats can pass from river to river.

Chicago, city, p-v., and capital of Cook co., Ill., 204 n. n. e. Springfield, 717 W. It is beautifully situated on level ground, sufficiently elevated to secure it from ordinary floods, on both sides of a r. of the same name, between the junction of its n. and s. branches and its entrance into Lake Michigan, a distance of ¾ of a mile. It extends along the lake shore for a mile. The r. is here from 50 to 75 yards wide, and from 15 to 25 feet deep. The bar at the mouth has only about 3 feet of water. An artificial harbor has been made by the construction of piers, which extend on each side of the entrance of the river for some distance into the lake, to prevent the accumulation of sand upon the bar. It contains the county buildings, a U. S. land office, 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, a fire insurance co., and water works for supplying the city from the lake. Numerous steamboats and vessels ply between this place and Buffalo, and the various intermediate places on the upper lakes. Back of the city, toward the Des Plaines r., is a fertile prairie, which for the first 3 or 4 miles is elevated and dry. Along the n. branch of the Chicago and the lake shore are extensive bodies of fine timber. White pine lumber is obtained from the regions about Green bay and Grand r., in Michigan, and across the lake from St. Joseph's r. The canal now in progress from this place to the Illinois r. will add to its importance and business. It is 60 feet wide at top, and 6 feet deep, 105 ms. in length, including a feeder of 4 ms., and 5 ms. of river navigation, and is estimated to cost $8,654,337. The imports of the place amount to over $3,500,000. It had in 1840, 4 foreign commission houses, with a capital of $35,300; 97 retail stores, cap. $400,300; 11 lumber yards, cap. $38,900; 1 furnace, cap. $20,000; 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 daily and 2 weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical, 14 brick and stone houses, and 41

wooden houses, built during the year, and cost $57,500. Cap. in manufac. $61,950. 11 sch. 397 scholars. Pop. 4,470.

CHICHESTER, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 8 E. Concord, 489 W. The surface is generally level; soil, good, with little waste land. First settled in 1758. Watered by Suncook r., which affords water power. A Congregational church was organized in 1791. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,500; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,755. 8 sch. 390 scholars. Pop. 1,028.

CHICKAHOMINY, r., Va., rises about 25 ms. N. W. Richmond, and forms the boundary between several counties, and after a course of 60 ms. it enters James r. 37 ms. above Point Comfort.

CHICKAHOMINY, p-o., Hanover co., Va., 13 N. Richmond, 122 W.

CHICKALACK, p-o., Pope co., Ark., 80 N. W. Little Rock, 1,145 W.

CHICKAMAUGA, r., in the N. W. part of Ga., enters Tennessee r. in the state of Tennessee, a few miles above Lookout mountain.

CHICKAPEE, r., Ms., rises in Worcester co., and runs S. W. into Connecticut r., in the N. part of Springfield.

CHICKAPEE FALLS, p-v., Springfield t., Hampden co., Ms., 87 W. S. W. Boston, 368 W. Situated on the E. side of Chickapee r., 2 ms. from its entrance into the Connecticut, and is a flourishing manufacturing village. It has 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Congregational, 1 Methodist—4 cotton fac., and 1 paper fac.

CHICKASAW, county, Miss. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 970 sq. ms. Watered by Yallo Busha r. and Oktibbeha cr. Capital, Houston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,371, sheep 704, swine 8,286; wheat 3,801 bush. produced, Ind. corn 129,280, oats 5,151, potatoes 6,034, rice 3,775 pounds, tobacco 12,286, cotton 338,548; 2 stores, cap. $8,500; 4 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. whites 2,148, slaves 806, free col'd 1; total, 2,955.

CHICKASAW, p-o., Mercer co., O., 102 W. N. W. Columbus, 496 W.

CHICKASAWHA, p-o., Clarke co. Miss., 154 E. by S. Jackson, 965 W.

CHICKASAWHA, r., Miss. (See Pascagoula.)

CHICOT, county, Ark. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 1,800 sq. ms. Drained by Bartholomew, Boeuff, and Macon rivers. The surface is level, and some of it liable to submersion; the soil is various, some of it very fertile, and some barren. Capital, Columbia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,494, sheep 564, swine 9,848; Ind. corn 179,580 bush. produced, oats 1,170, potatoes 15,040, cotton 1,114,622 pounds; 53 grist m., 1 sch. 13 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,165; 1840, whites 1,105, slaves 2,698, free col'd 3; total, 3,806.

CHICKTAWAGA, t., Erie co., N. Y., 6 E. Buffalo, 278 W. Albany. The surface is undulating, soil productive. Watered by Cayuga and Cazenove creeks, head branches of Buffalo cr. It contains an Indian reservation, belonging to the Seneca tribe, in the S. part. It has 1 distillery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,800. 3 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 1,137.

CHILDSBURG, p-v., Fayette co., Ky., 32 E. Frankfort, 530 W.

CHILESBURG, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 85 N. Richmond, 79 W.

CHILHOWEE, p-o., Blount co., Tenn., 197 E. by S. Nashville, 540 W.

CHILI, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 10 S. W. Rochester, 224 W. by N. Albany, 379 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by Black cr., a branch of Genesee r., which runs on its E. border. It has 4 stores, cap. $18,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,350. 15 sch. 765 scholars. Pop. 2,174.

CHILI, p-o., Coshocton co., O., 92 N. E. Columbus, 340 W.

CHILI, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 109 W. N. W. Springfield, 832 W.

CHILICOTHE, p-v., city, capital of Ross co., O., 45 S. Columbus, 400 W. It is handsomely situated on the W. bank of Scioto r., in Scioto t. Its plan has been thought to resemble that of Philadelphia. The Scioto washes its northern limit, and Paint cr. its southern, here ¾ of a mile a part. The principal streets follow the course of the r., and these are crossed by others at right angles, extending from the r. to the cr. The two main streets, which cross each other at right angles at the centre of the t., are 99 feet wide. Water street, which fronts the r., is 82½ feet wide; the other streets are 66 wide. Founded in 1796. It has a court house and jail, 2 market houses, a U. S. Land office, 23 stores, an elegant banking house, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—2 acad. 85 students. Pop. 3,977. In the midst of the v. was an ancient mound, now removed to give place for buildings. The Ohio canal passes through it. On the W. side of the v. is a hill rising abruptly to the height of 300 feet, from which there is a beautiful and extensive view of the place, and the surrounding country.

CHILICOTHE, p-v., capital of Livingston co., Mo., 150 N. W. Jefferson city, 1,053 W. Situated 3½ ms. from the junction of the E. and W. Forks of Grand r., on a prairie. It contains a court house and jail. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 614.

CHILICOTHE, p-v., Peoria co., Ill., 88 N. Springfield, 802 W. It is situated at the upper end of Peoria Lake.

CHILLISQUAQUE, p-t., Northumberland co., Pa., 65 N. Harrisburg, 482 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $7,750. 4 sch. 193 scholars. Pop. 1,399.

CHILMARK, p-t., Dukes co., Ms., 100 S. S. E. Boston, 432 W. It is situated in the S. W. part of the island of Martha's Vineyard. At the W. end of the t. is a peninsula, owned in part by the native Indians, on the N. W. point of which is the promontory called Gay Head, which projects into the sea, 150 feet above its level, on the summit of which is a light-house. In the S. W. part of the t. is a projecting point denominated Squibnocket. There are 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Methodist. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,100; 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,375. 4 sch. 135 scholars. Population, 702.

CHILO, p-v., Franklin t., Clermont co., O., 123 S. W. Columbus, 483 W. Situated on the N. bank of the Ohio r. It was called Mechanicsburg until 1820.

CHIMNEY POINT, p-o., Addison t., Addison co., Vt., 86 S. W. Montpelier, 482 W. It lies on Lake Champlain, nearly opposite to Ticonderoga, N. York.

CHINA, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 21 E. by N. Augusta, 616 W. Watered by a fine small lake, called Twelve Mile Pond, the outlet of which flows into a branch of the Kennebec, and affords good mill seats. The v. is pleasantly situated on the margin of this lake, and has a steam saw m., and an academy. The t. produces good wheat. It has 9 stores, cap. $22,100; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac.

$23,785. 1 acad. 155 students, 25 sch. 1,230 scholars. Pop. 2,675.

China, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 273 w. Albany, 348 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil, clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Clear cr., a branch of Cattaraugus cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,300. 15 sch. 563 scholars. Population, 1,437.

China, p-t., St. Clair co., Mich., 51 N. N. E. Detroit, 575 W. Belle r. passes through its N. E. corner; drained on the s. by Swan cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,400. Pop. 610.

China Grove, p-o., Rowan co., N. C., 128 w. by s. Raleigh, 365 W.

China Grove, p o., Williamsburg dist., S. C., 131 E. S. E. Columbia, 476 W.

China Grove, p-o., Pike co., Ala., 149 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 860 W.

China Grove, p-o., Pike co., Miss., 101 s. Jackson, 1,081 W.

China Grove, p-o., Gibson co., Tenn., 140 w. Nashville, 824 W.

China Hill, p-o., Gadsden co., Flor.

Chinnebee, p-o., Taladega co., Ala.

Chippewa, county, Mich. Situated in the extreme N. part of the state, on the shore of Lake Superior. It has St. Mary's strait on the E. and Montreal r. on the W. It contains 7,000 sq. ms. Capital, Sault Ste. Marie. There were in 1840, neat cattle 83, sheep 14, swine 48; rye 780 bush. produced, Ind. corn 117,925, buckwheat 1,064, oats 93,933, potatoes 58,363, sugar 83,369 pounds; 33 stores, cap. $212,200; $11,550 invested in the fisheries; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,550. 2 sch. 81 scholars. Pop. 534.

Chippewa, river, Wis. It rises on the boundary line between Michigan and Wisconsin; interlocking sources with Montreal r., of Lake Superior, and pursuing a southern course, it receives several streams, outlets of lakes, and Red Cedar r., when, after a course of 150 ms., it enters the Mississippi immediately below Lake Pepin.

Chippeway, t., Beaver co., Pa., 7 N. W. Beaver. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 4 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 610.

Chippewa, p-t., Wayne co., O., 113 N. E. Columbus, 18 N. E. Wooster, 336 W. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. The v. is known on the records by the name of Doylestown, but the p-o. by that of Chippewa. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 tannery, 3 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,595. 2 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 1,787.

Chippewayan Mountains, is a name often given to the great spine of North America, extending from the isthmus of Darien to the Arctic ocean. That portion of it which lies within the United States, is generally called the Rocky Mountains. From these mountains flow the great western tributaries of the Mississippi.

Chisholm's Store, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C., 131 w. s. w. Raleigh, 398 W.

Chittenango, p-o., Sullivan t., Madison co., N. Y., 120 w. N. w. Albany, 352 W. Situated 1 m. s. of the Erie canal, with which it is connected by a side-cut. It contains 10 stores, 3 churches—1 Reformed Dutch, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Methodist—1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 2 water lime fac., 180 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. The Syracuse and Utica railroad passes near the v., where is a depot. There is a mineral spring 1 m. s. of the v., the chief ingredients of which are sulphate of lime and magnesia, and sulphuretted hydrogen gas, which is useful in several complaints.

Chittenango, cr., rises in Nelson t., Madison co., and flows N. into Oneida lake, furnishing water power.

Chittenden, county, Vt. Situated toward the N. W. part of Vt., and contains 500 sq. miles. Onion r. passes through its centre; and between Burlington and Colchester, at Winooski city, is a fall of about 20 feet, affording extensive water power. The Lamoille r. passes through its N. W. corner, and Laplotte, a small r., passes through its s. part. Lake Champlain bounds it on the W. The soil varies from a light sand to a strong clay loam, and a rich alluvion. A part of it was originally covered with a heavy growth of white pine, but the greater part with maple, beech, and other hard woods. The surface near the lake shore is level, but becomes uneven and mountainous toward the E. Capital, Burlington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 24,142, sheep 110,774, swine 25,310; wheat 29,592 bush. produced, rye 31,570, Ind. corn 119,087, buckwheat 11,575, barley 1,305, oats 131,799, potatoes 522,792, silk cocoons 157 pounds, sugar 177,343; 87 stores, capital $490,830; 3 lumber yards, cap. $26,000; 1 rope fac., 11 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 17 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 1 glass fac., 1 pottery, 10 grist m., 58 saw m., 2 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $362,983. 1 college, 101 students, 3 acad. 256 students, 144 sch. 5,170 scholars. Pop. 1830, 21,765; 1840, 22,977.

Chittenden, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 12 N. by E. Rutland, 40 s. by W. Montpelier. It lies on the Green Mountains. Chartered in 1780. Watered by Philadelphia r., a branch of Otter Creek, on the W., and by Tweed r., which flows into White r. E.; and it therefore occupies the height of land between Connecticut r. and Lake Champlain. It has 1 furnace, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300; 7 sch. 163 scholars. Pop. 644.

Chocchuma, p-v., Tallahatchee co., Miss., 113 N. Jackson, 994 W. Situated on the E. side of Yallo Busha r.

Choconut, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 189 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 299 W. It has 4 stores, capital $13,300. 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,700. 1 acad. 100 students, 7 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 962.

Choctaw, county, Miss., situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 920 sq. ms. Drained by the head branches of Big Black r. Capital, Greensboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,424, sheep 2,008, swine 36,173; wheat 4,006 bush. produced, Ind. corn 276,202, oats 2,820, potatoes 16,475, cotton 775,685 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $20,000; 15 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,400. 15 sch. 303 scholars. Pop. whites 4,443, slaves 1,564, free col'd 3; total, 6,010.

Choctaw Agency, p-o., Oktibbeha co., Miss., 117 N. E. Jackson, 909 W.

Choctaw Agency, p-o., Choctaw Nation, Ark., 166 w. by N. Little Rock, 1,231 W.

Choctawhatchee, r., rises in Alabama, and after a course of 130 ms. flows into a bay of the same name in Florida.

Choice's Store, p-o., Gwinnett co., Ga., 96 N. W. Milledgeville, 667 W.

Choptank, r., Md., on the E. shore, is formed by 2 main branches, one of which rises in Del. It empties into a large estuary in Chesapeake bay, and is navigable for sloops 40 miles from its mouth.

Chota, p-o., Monroe co., Tenn., 188 E. S. E. Nashville, 544 W.

Chowan, r., N. C., is formed by the union of Nottaway, Meherrin, and Blackwater rs., which rise and run chiefly in Virginia. It flows into Albemarle Sound, a little N. of the mouth of the Roanoke. It is navigable, on the Meherrin branch, for large vessels to Murfreesboro, in the N. part of the county of Hertford, near the line of Virginia.

Chowan, county, N. C. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, having Chowan r. on the w., and Albemarle sound on the s., and contains 200 sq. ms. The surface is level, and the soil productive. Capital, Edenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,139, sheep 1,387, swine 15,541; wheat 15,349 bush. produced, rye 743, Ind. corn 282,209, oats 13,962, potatoes 30,337, cotton 1,267,297 pounds, 3 com. houses in for. trade, cap. $6,000; 21 stores, cap. $115,400; cap. invested in fisheries, $69,697; 2 tanneries, 44 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 14 grist m., 9 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $70,020. 2 acad. 143 students, 12 sch. 214 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,688; 1840, whites 2,865, slaves 3,665, free col'd 160; total, 6,693.

Christian, county, Ky. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 612 sq. ms. The land in the N. part is poor, but covered with timber; in the s. w. are fertile barrens, as they are called. The soil is a fertile clay, and produces tobacco, corn, wheat, &c. It is the 3d county in wealth in the state. Watered by Little r. and its branches, and Pond and Tradewater rs. Capital, Hopkinsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,053, sheep 18,196, swine 52,656; wheat 103,833 bush. produced, rye 13,284, Ind. corn 1,022,850, oats 290,585, potatoes 22,846, hemp and flax 177 tons, tobacco 3,409,502 pounds, cotton 43,040, sugar 19,190, bituminous coal 11,475 bushels; 31 stores, cap. $136,875; 8 tanneries, 19 distilleries, 3 potteries, 13 flouring m., 23 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $31,640. 4 acad. 234 students, 19 schools, 517 scholars. Population, whites 9,491, slaves 5,997, free col'd 99; total, 15,587.

Christian, county, Ill. Situated in the central part of the state, contains 350 sq. ms. Surface level, soil rich. Drained by South Fork of Sangamon and branches. Capital, Edinburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,069, sheep 2,571, swine 10,773; wheat 8,821 bush. produced, Ind. corn 159,112, oats 23,203, potatoes 5,377, tobacco 4,910 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 8 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,280. 6 sch. 155 scholars. Population 1,873.

Christian, t., Independence co., Ark. Pop. 425.

Christiana, r. or cr., has its head branches in Pa. and Md., and flows into the Brandywine at Wilmington. It is navigable for vessels drawing 9 feet water to Newport, and those requiring 6 feet to Christiana-bridge, 9 miles above Wilmington.

Christiana, p-h., New Castle co., Del., 85 N. by w. Dover, 102 W. The v. is generally called Christiana Bridge, situated on Christiana cr., 9 s. w. Wilmington. It has an active trade with Philadelphia in flour. It has 3 cotton fac. 8,560 sp., 26 powder m., 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Capital in manufactures, $344,250. 1 academy, 9 students, 9 schools, 702 scholars. Population, 3,725.

Christians, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 56 w. Columbia, 534 W.

Christiansburg, p-v., capital of Montgomery co., Va., 203 w. s. w. Richmond, 271 W. It contains a court house, jail, and other county buildings, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—5 stores, 2 tanneries, and various mechanic shops. Pop. 335, of whom 230 are white and 105 colored.

Christiansburg, p-v., Shelby co., Ky., 13 w. by N. Frankfort, 555 W.

Christiansburg, p-v., Jackson t., Champaign co., O., 60 w. by N. Columbus, 454 W.

Christiansville, p-v., Mecklenburg co., Va., 97 s. w. Richmond, 210 W.

Christiansville, p-v., Carroll co., Tenn., 113 w. Nashville, 798 W.

Christy's Prairie, p-o., Clay co., Ia., 70 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 641 W.

Chrystal Lake, p-o., Henry co., Ill., 216 N. by w. Springfield, 763 W.

Chuckatuck, p-v., Nansemond co., Va., 75 s. E. Richmond, 208 W. Situated on Chuckatuck cr., 8 miles from its entrance into James r. It contains a Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 cotton fac., 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. The r. is navigable to this place.

Chucky Bend, p-o., Jefferson co., Tenn., 234 E. Nashville, 462 W.

Chulahoma, p-o., Marshall co., Miss., 184 N. by E. Jackson, 907 W.

Church Creek, p-o., Dorchester co., Md., 69 s. E. Annapolis, 109 W.

Church Grove, p-o., Knox co., Tenn., 195 E. Nashville, 496 W.

Church Hill, p-v., Queen Anne co., Md., 48 E. Annapolis, 83 W. Situated on the s. E. branch of Chester r.

Churchill, p-o., Trumbull co., O., 182 N. E. Columbus, 296 W.

Church Hill, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 141 s. w. Richmond, 228 W.

Church Hill, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 109 w. Columbia, 546 W.

Church Hill, p-o., Lowndes co., Ala., 102 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 863 W.

Church Hill, p-o., Jefferson co., Miss., 104 s. w. Jackson, 1,114 W.

Churchillsville, p-v., Dearborn co., Ia., 77 s. E. Indianapolis, 527 W.

Churchtown, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 52 E. by s. Harrisburg, 130 W.

Churchville, p-v., Riga t., Monroe co., N. Y., 234 w. N. w. Albany, 381 W. Situated on the line of the Tonawanda railroad, and contains 3 stores, 2 churches, a steam woollen fac., 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Churchville, p-v., Harford co., Md., 61 N. Annapolis, 71 W.

Churchville, v., Clark Co., Mo. Situated on the w. bank of Mississippi r., at the entrance of the Des Moines r.

Cicero, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y. 140 w. N. w. Albany, 358 W. Oneida lake forms its N. E. boundary. Drained by the Chittenango cr. The surface is level, and the soil good. The v. contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist—4 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 2,464.

Cicero, p-t., Hamilton co., Ia., 32 N. Indianapolis, 570 W. Pop. 389.

Cincinnati, a city, port of entry, and capital of Hamilton co., O., 116 s. w. Columbus, 492 W. Cincinnati, the most populous city w. of the Alleghany mountains, and the sixth in the United States, is situated on the Ohio r., near the s. w. corner of the state of Ohio, in Hamilton co., 504 ms., by the course of the river, above its junction with the Mississippi. It is in 39° 6′ 30″ N. lat.,

and 84° 27′ w. long. from Greenwich, and 7° 24′ 45″ w. from W. It is 116 s. w. from Columbus; 250 Cleveland; 120 Indianapolis; 270 Nashville, Tenn.; 850 New Orleans; 350 St. Louis; 105 Louisville; 518 Baltimore; 298 Pittsburgh; 617 Philadelphia; 492 Washington; 900 from N. York, by Lake Erie, and 600 from Charleston, S. C. In 1795 it contained 500 inhabitants; in 1800, 750; in 1810, 2,540; in 1820, 9,642; in 1830, 24,831; in 1840, 46,338. Besides this, there is estimated to be a floating population of from 2,000 to 3,000. Engaged in commerce, 2,226; in manufactures and trades, 10,866; learned professions, 431. It is built on an elevated plain, on the N. bank of the Ohio, 540 feet above tide water at Albany, and 25 feet below the level of Lake Erie; but low water mark is 432 above tide water, and 133 below the level of Lake Erie. The shore of the Ohio here forms a good landing for boats at all seasons of the year, the principal landing being paved to low water mark, in a substantial manner, and supplied with floating wharves, rendered necessary by the great rise and fall of the river at different times. The descent from the upper part of Cincinnati to low water mark on the Ohio, is 108 feet. The city is near the eastern extremity of a pleasant valley, about 12 miles in circumference, skirted to the N. by a circular ridge of hills, the summits of which are not more than 300 feet above the plain, but of picturesque appearance. The ground on which the city stands consists of two plains, the rear one elevated 50 or 60 feet above the front, though the ascent, by grading, has been extensively reduced to a gradual slope. The view of the city is beautiful from the hills in the rear; but as approached by water, it is neither extensive nor commanding.

Excepting on the margin of the river, it is regularly laid out in streets and alleys, crossing each other at right angles. The streets running E. and W. are denominated, proceeding from the river, First, Second, &c., while those running N. and S. are named after the native trees, as Walnut, Sycamore, &c. Main-street extends from the steamboat landing on the river directly N. to the northern boundary of the city. 14 streets, 7 in each direction, are 65 feet wide, and 336 feet apart. The central portion of the city is compactly built, with handsome houses and stores; but the extensive plan, in its outer parts, is but partially built up, and the houses are irregularly scattered. Many of the streets are well paved, and extensively shaded by trees. The houses are generally of stone or brick. The climate is changeable, and subject to considerable extremes of heat and cold, but is, on the whole, healthy.

The court house, on Main-street, is 56 by 60 feet, and 120 feet high, to the top of the dome. The edifice of the Franklin and La Fayette banks of Cincinnati has a splendid portico of 8 Doric columns, after the model of the Parthenon at Athens, but is in a confined situation. It is 79 feet long, and 69 feet deep, exclusive of the portico. Several of the churches are fine specimens of architecture, and a number of the hotels are spacious and elegant. There are 4 market houses, a bazaar, a theatre, a college, an Athenæum, a medical college, a mechanics' institute, 2 museums, a lunatic asylum, a high school, and a number of large and commodious houses for public schools. Within the last year 800 buildings have been erected, among which are many large warehouses and stores, and several beautiful churches.

Cincinnati College was founded in 1819 and had, in 1840, 8 instructors, and 84 students. It has academical, medical, and law departments. The Medical College of Ohio has trustees appointed by the legislature every 3 years, and it has 8 professors, and 130 students. The College of Professional Teachers was formed in 1832, and has for its object the improvement of schools in the western country, and holds an annual meeting in October. The Mechanics' Institute is formed for the improvement of mechanics in scientific knowledge, by means of popular lectures and mutual instruction. It has a valuable philosophical apparatus, a respectable library, and a reading-room, much frequented by young men. The Cincinnati Lyceum furnishes an instructive and fashionable place of resort to the citizens, by its popular lectures and debates through the winter season. It has a good library and a reading-room. The Athenæum is a respectable literary institution, under the direction of the Catholics, in which the mathematics, philosophy, and the classics, as well as the modern languages, are taught by competent professors. It has over 70 students, and a large and splendid edifice. The Lane Seminary, at Walnut Hills, 2 miles from the city, has 3 professors, 61 students, and a library of 10,300 volumes. It has a literary as well as theological department. Woodward High School, named after its founder, gives education, in part gratuitously, to a large number of students. It has 4 instructors, and a large and commodious building. There is a great number of respectable private schools, and 20 public schools for males and females, in which there are 2,000 pupils. There are 43 churches in Cincinnati, of which 3 are old school Presbyterian, 4 new school Presbyterian, 2 Scots Presbyterian, 2 Episcopal, 3 Baptist, 7 Methodist, 2 Protestant Methodist, 2 Catholic, 2 Friends, and various others.

Cincinnati is an extensive manufacturing place. Its destitution of water power has been extensively compensated by the employment of steam mills. There were in 1840, 42 foreign commercial and 36 commission houses, with a capital of $5,200,000; 1,035 retail stores, with a capital of $12,877,000; 19 lumber yards, capital $133,000; 245 persons were engaged in internal transportation, who, with 790 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $4,071,930; 14 furnaces, cap. $478,000; value of machinery manufactured, $545,000; hardware, cutlery, &c., $289,000; precious metals, $48,000; various other metals, $713,000; 4 woollen fac., cap. $39,000; 1 cotton fac., cap. $6,000; tobacco manufactures, capital $61,000; 13 tanneries, cap. $156,000; manufactures of leather, as saddleries, &c., cap. $552,000; 2 distilleries, and 6 breweries, with a capital of $152,000; paints, drugs, &c., cap. $26,000; 4 rope walks, cap. $34,000; carriages and wagons, cap. $63,000; 10 flouring m., 8 saw m., 2 oil m., total cap. $367,000; vessels built, value, $403,000; furniture amounted to $459,000; 264 brick and stone, and 74 wooden houses built, cost $1,196,000; 32 printing offices, 13 binderies, produced 3,800 daily newspapers, 33,100 weekly, 1,800 semi-weekly, and 17,200 periodicals, with a capital of $266,000. Total cap. in manufac. $7,469,912. 2 colleges, 80 students, 2 acad. 120 students, 51 sch. 5,445 scholars. There were 5 incorporated and 2 unincorporated banks, with an aggregate capital of nearly $6,000,000.

From many directions, good roads converge to this place, and bring the rich products of the surrounding country to this market. The Miami railroad extends from Cincinnati 85½ miles to Springfield. The Miami canal extends from Cincinnati 178 miles to Defiance, where it joins the

Wabash and Erie canal. The internal trade of Cincinnati is thus very extensive. The tonnage of the port in 1840, was 12,052. There are 7 daily papers, which are also issued weekly or tri-weekly; 8 weekly papers, a large number of magazines, issued semi-monthly or monthly, and a number of religious magazines, published monthly.

The municipal government of the city consists of a president, recorder, and 21 councillors—3 for each of the 7 wards into which the city is divided.

Cincinnati was founded in 1789, by emigrants from New England and New Jersey, on the site of Fort Washington. It has grown with great rapidity, and now ranks as the sixth place in population in the United States; and, it being the great emporium of the West, it must continue to increase with the growth of the rapidly rising country with which it is connected.

Cincinnati, v., Ralls co., Mo., 101 n. n. e. Jefferson City, 933 W. Situated on the n. bank of Salt r.

Cincinnatus, p-t., Cortlandt co., N. Y., 128 w. by s. Albany, 327 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil productive. Watered by Ostelic cr. and its tributaries. The village is situated on the cr., and contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist—6 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 1,301. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $14,200; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,550. 8 sch. 545 scholars.

Cinnaminson, p-o., Burlington co., N. J.

Circleville, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 145 n. Richmond, 44 W.

Circleville, p-t., capital of Pickaway co., O., 26 s. Columbus, 396 W. The v. was laid out in 1810 on the site of an ancient fortification. It lies on the e. bank of the Scioto r. The Ohio canal passes through the place, and here crosses the r. in a fine aqueduct. The streets are regular, and cross each other at right angles, and the v. is divided into 350 town lots, besides 5 circular and triangular acres of ground, appropriated to public uses. It has an elegant brick octagonal court house, a jail, a market house, 6 public offices in a brick row, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Methodist; 13 stores, 5 canal warehouses, an academy, about 250 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. The country around is very fertile, and a great water power is concentrated at this place, by several creeks, and by the canal. There are in the town 15 stores, cap. $62,000; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 3 printing offices, 2 bindereries, 2 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $37,050. 1 acad. 15 students, 6 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 2,972.

Circleville, p-o., Tazewell co., Ill., 54 n. Springfield, 787 W.

City, p-o., Amenia t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 70 s. by e. Albany, 323 W.

City Point, p-v., and port of entry, Prince George co., Va., 33 s. e. Richmond, 162 W. Situated on the s. side of James r., on a point formed by the junction of the Appomattox. James r. is navigable to this place for large ships, which come here to load.

City West, p-v., Porter co., Ia., 155 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 630 W. Situated on the shore of Lake Michigan, and has a good harbor.

Civil Order, p-o., Marshall co., Tenn., 35 s. Nashville, 698 W.

Claiborne, county, Miss. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, on the Mississippi r. It contains 500 sq. ms. Big Black r. washes its n. w border. Drained by Bayou Pierre and its branches. The surface, back from the streams, is uneven, and the soil, except the alluvial on the margin of the streams, is light and sterile. A railroad leads from Port Gibson to Grand Gulf. Capital, Port Gibson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,073, sheep 6,527, swine 22,475; rye 585 bush. produced, Ind. corn 353,875, oats 5,425, potatoes 29,935, cotton 11,996,910 pounds; 10 commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $64,100; 43 stores, cap. $326,450; 1 tannery, 168 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $92,600. 1 college, 72 students, 3 acad. 71 students, 9 sch. 183 scholars. Pop. 1830, 9,787; 1840, whites 3,232, slaves 9,753, free col'd 93; total, 13,078.

Claiborne, parish, La., situated in the n. w. part of the state, and has Red r. on its w. border, and the state of Arkansas on the n. It has Lakes Bisteneau and Bodeau. Drained by branches of Red and Wachitta rs. Most of the parish consists of a light pine land, but the soil on the streams is better, and covered with hard wood. Capital, Overton. It has 4 acad. 112 students, 11 schools, 217 scholars. Pop. whites 3,846, free col'd 44, slaves 2,295; total, 6,185.

Claiborne, county, Tenn. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 580 sq. ms. The surface is mountainous. Powell's r. runs through its centre, and Clinch river on its s. border, and both are head branches of Tennessee r. Capital, Tazewell. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,236, sheep 9,214, swine 30,909; wheat 37,288 bushels produced, rye 2,232, Indian corn 540,724, oats 126,248, potatoes 15,027, tobacco 23,850 pounds, cotton 5,595, sugar 34,660; 8 stores, cap. $67,500; 2 furnaces, 7 forges, 8 tanneries, 39 distilleries, 2 powder m., 10 flouring mills, 14 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,800. 12 sch. 276 scholars. Pop. 1830, 8,470; 1840, whites 8,765, slaves 624, free col'd 85; total, 9,474.

Claiborne, p-v., Monroe co., Ala., 138 s. Tuscaloosa, 930 W. Situated on the e. side of Alabama r., at the head of schooner navigation.

Claiborne, t., Union county, O. It has 4 sch 110 scholars. Pop. 497.

Claiborneville, p-v., Yazoo co., Miss., 57 n. Jackson, 1,046 W.

Clapp's, p-o., Guilford co., N. C., 68 w. n. w. Raleigh, 311 W.

Clappville, p-v., Leicester t., Worcester co., Mass., 50 w. by s. Boston, 390 W. Situated on the head waters of Quinebaug river. It has 2 churches—1 Episcopal and 1 Baptist—3 woollen fac., 1 scythe fac., and several dwellings.

Clara, t., Potter co., Pa. It has 1 saw mill. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 61.

Claremont, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 49 w. by n. Concord, 464 W. It lies on Connecticut river, which bounds it on the w. Watered by Sugar r. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile gravelly loam, with rich intervales on the rivers. Chartered in 1764. Iron ore and limestone are found here. It is a prosperous agricultural town, with some manufactures. It has 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. The principal v. is on Sugar r., 4 e. Connecticut r., where are 2 of the churches, and several mills. There are in the t. 8 stores, capital $82,000; 1 furnace, 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 350 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 grist m., 8 saw m., 17 sch. 1,015 scholars. Pop. 3,217.

Claremont, p-v., Pickens dist., S. C., 162 n. w. Columbia, 560 W.

Clarence, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 270 w. Albany, 390 W. The surface is undulating; soil,

clay, sandy, and calcareous loam, well adapted to grain. Drained by Ransom's and Tonawanda creeks. Organized in 1808. At the v. is 1 Methodist church, and 40 dwellings. It has 7 stores, capital $22,800; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,400. 1 acad. 30 students, 13 sch. 698 scholars. Pop. 2,271.

CLARENCE, p-o., Calhoun co., Mich.

CLARENDON, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 70 s. s. w. Montpelier, 449 W. Chartered in 1761. Watered by Otter cr. and its branches. The lands on the streams are very productive. There are 3 churches—1 Congregational and 2 Baptist. The streams afford water power. Marble is found here. It has 5 stores, cap. $16,200; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,170. 13 sch. 517 scholars. Pop. 1,549.

CLARENDON, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 243 w. by N. Albany, 392 W. The surface is high, and somewhat broken; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by branches of Sandy and Oak Orchard crs. The v. contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Capital in manufac. $13,950. 16 sch. 825 scholars. Pop. 2,251.

CLARENDON, p-t., Calhoun co., Mich., 101 w. Detroit, 562 W. It has 3 sch. 124 scholars. Pop. 506.

CLARENDON, p-o., Monroe co., Ark., 60 E. Little Rock, 1,005 W.

CLARENDON SPRINGS, p-o., Clarendon t., Rutland county, Vt., 70 s. s. w. Montpelier, 448 W. Here is a chalybeate spring, containing also carbonate of lime, which is resorted to for its medicinal efficacy in several complaints.

CLARIDON, t., Marion co., O. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,500; 6 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,084.

CLARIDON, p-t., Geauga co., O., 169 N. E. Columbus, 30 E. Cleveland, 334 W. Watered by the head branches of Cuyahoga r. The surface is undulating, and the soil a loam, adapted both to grain and to grazing. Cattle, butter, and cheese are exported. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 10 sch. 368 scholars. Pop. 897.

CLARION, r., Pa., or Great Toby's cr., rises in McKean co., and after flowing 70 ms. s. w., falls into Alleghany r. It is navigable for boats 55 ms., and for canoes about 10 ms. further. Vast quantities of lumber are sent down this river to Pittsburg, and towns on the Ohio r.

CLARION, county, Pa. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 530 sq. ms. It has the Alleghany r. on the s. w., Red Bank cr. on the s., and drained centrally by Clarion, or Toby's r. and branches. The southern portion is moderately undulating and fertile, the northern part, uneven and rough, abounding in iron ore and pine timber. There are 11 furnaces in the county. It was organized in 1839, from parts of Armstrong and Venango. Capital, Clarion.

CLARION, p-t., and capital of Clarion co., Pa., 184 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 273 W. The surface is moderately hilly; soil, loam. Watered by Piney, Licking, and Mill creeks, and Laurel run, which flow into Clarion r. The v. is situated on the Susquehanna and Waterford turnpike, 1 m. E. of the Clarion r. It was commenced in the pine woods, in 1840, and now has a court house, jail, an academy, 3 religious societies about erecting churches, viz: 1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Catholic; 5 stores, 110 dwellings, and 550 inhabitants. There are in the t., 6 stores, capital $25,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,030. 14 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 2,239.

CLARKE, county, Va. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. The Shenandoah r. passes centrally through it. Surface, diversified. It has the Blue Ridge on the E. Soil, first rate. Capital, Berryville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,651, sheep 7,616, swine 14,915; wheat 258,104 bush. produced, rye 17,096, Ind. corn 266,904, buckwheat 909, oats 90,776, potatoes 19,680, hops 388 pounds; 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 11 grist m., 5 saw mills. Cap. in manufac. $60,140. 8 acad. 167 students, 5 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. whites 2,867, slaves 3,325, free col'd 161; total, 6,353.

CLARKE, county, Ga. Situated centrally in the N. part of the state, and contains 414 sq. ms. Watered by branches of Oconee river. Capital, Watkinsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,008, sheep 3,771, swine 21,754; wheat 41,631 bush. produced, Indian corn 288,776, oats 58,915, potatoes 10,587, cotton 795,615 pounds; 23 stores, cap. $81,780; 3 cotton fac. 5,630 sp., 2 dyeing and printing estab., 3 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 13 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $285,841. 1 college, 12 students, 7 acad. 265 students, 5 schools, 170 scholars. Pop. 1830, 10,176; 1840, whites 5,603, slaves 4,877, free col'd 42; total, 10,522.

CLARKE, county, Ala. Situated between the Tombigbee and Alabama rivers, in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. The surface is uneven, and the soil indifferent, excepting on the streams, where it is liable to be overflowed. Capital, Macon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,035, sheep 2,624, swine 28,652; wheat 573 bush. produced, Ind. corn 272,405, oats 13,903, potatoes 32,986, cotton 3,023,852 pounds, 23 stores, cap. $47,500; 3 tanneries, 41 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,620. 5 acad. 136 students, 12 sch. 216 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,595; 1840, whites 4,228, slaves 4,395, free col'd 17; total, 8,640.

CLARKE, county, Miss. Situated toward the E. border of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Watered by Chickasawha r. and branches. Surface, generally level. Capital, Quitman. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,080, sheep 1,199, swine 10,100; wheat 1,008 bush. produced, Ind. corn 130,360, oats 668, potatoes 33,142, rice 7,510 pounds, tobacco 1,420, cotton 1,296,200; 6 stores, cap. $9,250; 10 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,450. 6 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. whites 2,076, slaves 909, free col'd 1; total, 2,986.

CLARKE, county, Ky. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, having Kentucky r. on its s. border. It contains about 300 sq. ms. Capital, Winchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,343, sheep 20,953, swine 35,713; wheat 76,751 bush. produced, rye 146,511, Ind. corn 1,004,455, oats 94,770, potatoes 21,130, hemp and flax 322 tons, tobacco 82,410 pounds, sugar 71,155; 23 stores, cap. $134,800; 1 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 3 rope factories, 10 flouring m., 28 grist m., 21 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $97,395. 2 acad. 115 students, 23 sch. 738 scholars. Pop. whites 6,755, slaves 3,902, free col'd 145; total, 10,802.

CLARKE, county, O. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 412 sq. ms. It has a very fertile soil, which is well watered by springs, and is well cultivated. Watered by Mad r., Beaver and Buck crs. The national road runs through the co., as will also the Mad r. and Lake Erie railroad. Capital, Springfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,788, sheep 37,821, swine 24,235; wheat 172,329 bush. produced, rye 26,999, Ind. corn 592,997, buckwheat 2,055, barley 1,631, oats 229,154, hops 1,148 pounds, sugar

22,037; 53 stores, cap. $106,250; 7 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 10 tanneries, 27 distilleries, 1 brewery, 4 potteries, 23 flouring m., 18 grist m., 48 saw m., 9 oil m., 1 paper factory, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $236,190. 1 acad. 60 students, 94 sch. 3,369 scholars. Pop. 1830, 13,074; 1840, 16,882.

CLARKE, county, Ia. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, on the Ohio r., and contains 400 sq. ms. Organized in 1802. The surface is rolling. Watered by small tributaries of the Ohio. Capital, Charleston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,682, sheep 16,759, swine 26,619; wheat 100,105 bush. produced, Ind. corn 336,570, barley 1,100, oats 153,586, potatoes 33,601, sugar 16,435 pounds; 50 stores, cap. $173,250. Cap. in manufactures, $148,818. 6 acad. 171 students, 53 sch. 1,406 scholars. Pop. 1830, 10,686; 1840, 14,595.

CLARKE, county, Ill. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 1,080 sq. ms. Drained by Crane and Fox crs. and the N. Fork of Embarrass r. Capital, Marshall. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,154, sheep 6,281, swine 16,194; wheat 23,913 bush. produced, rye 1,313, Ind. corn 349,878, buckwheat 1,108, oats 55,211, potatoes 15,781, sugar 5,840; 12 stores, cap. $39,175; 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 18 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,268. 6 schools, 18 scholars. Pop. 7,453.

CLARKE, county, Mo. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 560 sq. ms. It has the Mississippi r. on the E. and the Des Moines on the N. E. Drained by Fox and Wyaconda rs. Capital, Waterloo. There were in 1850, neat cattle 2,969, sheep 2,239, swine 14,266; wheat 14,553 bush. produced, Indian corn 163,124, oats 25,924, potatoes 12,580, tobacco 15,347 pounds; 1 commission house, cap. $2,000; 14 stores, cap. $16,320; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 34,401. 1 acad. 25 students, 7 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. whites 2,423, slaves 420, free col'd 3; total, 2,846.

CLARKE, county, Ark. Situated toward the S. part of the state. Watered by Wachitta river, which passes through its centre, and Little Missouri r. on its S. border. The surface is hilly or mountainous. Excepting on the streams, the soil is sterile. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,544, sheep 642, swine 11,444; wheat 1,050 bush. produced, Ind. corn 96,680, oats 2,558, potatoes 7,680, cotton 296,009 pounds. Pop. 1830, 1,369; 1840, whites 1,622, slaves 687; total, 2,309.

CLARK, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 245 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 288 W.

CLARK, t., Lincoln co., Mo. Pop. 1,218.

CLARK, t., Cole co., Mo. It has 4 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 853.

CLARK, t., Gasconade co., Mo. Population, 621.

CLARK, t., Johnson co., Ark. Pop. 401.

CLARK, t., Pope co., Ark. It has 1 school, 27 scholars. Pop. 296.

CLARK, t., Brown co., O. It has 2 schools, 90 scholars. Pop. 1,290.

CLARK, t., Clinton co., O. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,525. 5 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 1,297.

CLARK, t., Coshocton co., O. Pop. 703.

CLARK, t., Montgomery co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 603.

CLARKS FORK, t., Cooper co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 121 scholars. Pop. 1,147.

CLARKS, p-o., Hopkins co., Ky., 210 W. S. W. Frankfort, 746 W.

CLARKS, p-t., Coshocton co., O., 85 N. E. Columbus, 351 W. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 703.

CLARKSBOROUGH, p-v., Greenwich t., Gloucester co., N. J., 41 S. W. Trenton, 152 W. It has a store, and about 30 dwellings, with a Friends' meeting house 2 ms. S. W.

CLARKSBURG, p-v., Upper Freehold t., Monmouth co., N. J., 21 E. Trenton, 187 W. It is a small settlement of 6 or 8 houses.

CLARKSBURG, p-v., Montgomery co., Md., 68 W. N. W. Annapolis, 28 W.

CLARKSBURG, p-v., capital of Harrison co., Va., 253 N. W. Richmond, 221 W. Situated on Monongahela r. It has a court house, jail, a Methodist church, 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. It has a printing office, which issues a weekly newspaper.

CLARKSBURG, p-v., capital of Lewis co., Ky., 107 E. N. E. Frankfort, 469 W. Situated on Salt Lick cr., 4 ms. S. of the Ohio r. It contains a court house, and several dwellings.

CLARKSBURG, p-v., Deerfield t., Ross co., O., 41 S. Columbus, 411 W.

CLARKSBURG, p-v., Decatur co., Ia., 55 S. E. Indianapolis, 539 W.

CLARKSBURG, t., Berkshire co., Mass., 125 W. by N. Boston, 27 N. by E. Lenox. Incorporated in 1798. Watered by a branch of Hoosic r., which affords water power. The surface is uneven. It has 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 5 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 370.

CLARK'S FERRY, p-o., Perry co., Pa., 16 N. W. Harrisburg, 126 W.

CLARKSFIELD, p-t., Huron co., O., 102 N. by E. Columbus, 380 W. Situated on Vermillion r., 16 above its mouth. It contains 2 churches, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist. First settled in 1817. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,200. 10 sch. 318 scholars. Pop. 1,473.

CLARK'S FORK, p-o., Cooper co., Mo.

CLARK'S MILLS, p-o., Lawrence co., O., 119 S. by E. Columbus, 404 W.

CLARK'S MILLS, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 110 S. W. Raleigh, 394 W.

CLARK'S MILLS, p-o., Hempstead co., Ark.

CLARKSON, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 236 W. by N. Albany, 16 N. W. Rochester, 385 W. The surface is level, and the soil sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Little Salmon and Sandy creeks, that flow into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. The v. is on the Ridge-road, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 2 carding and cloth dressing works, 1 carriage fac., 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $2,600; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,100. 1 acad. 144 students, 21 sch. 1,248 scholars. Pop. 3,486.

CLARKSON, p-v., Middleton t., Columbiana co., O., 159 N. E. Columbus, 271 W. It has 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 63.

CLARKSON, p-o., Oakland co., Mich., 35 N. W. Detroit, 559 W.

CLARK'S RIVER, a branch of the Columbia r., W. of the Rocky mountains. (See Oregon Ter.)

CLARK'S STORE, p-o., Martin co., N. C., 119 E. Raleigh, 243 W.

CLARK'S STORE, p-o., Whitewater t., Hamilton co., O., 122 S. W. Columbus, 506 W.

CLARKSTOWN, p-t., capital of Rockland co., N. Y., 122 S. Albany, 267 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil in the valleys productive. It is bounded E. by Hudson r. Rockland lake, in the N. part of the t., celebrated for furnishing ice for the New York market, has its outlet into Hackensack r. The county building, consisting of a

court house and jail, is in a v. called New City, where is 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 12 dwellings. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,200. 6 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 2,533.

Clarksville, p-o., New Scotland t., Albany co., N. Y., 14 s. w. Albany, 376 W. It has 1 store, and about 15 dwellings.

Clarksville, t., Coos co., N. H. It is situated on the E. side of Connecticut r., near its source, and was granted to Dartmouth college in 1789. Incorporated in 1832. It has 1 saw m., 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 88.

Clarksville, p-v., Lebanon t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 45 N. by w. Trenton, 202 W. Situated on Spruce run, at the foot of Musconetcong mt. It has 1 store, 2 saw m., 2 grist m., and about 8 dwellings. Iron and plumbago are found in the mt., near the v.

Clarksville, t., Alleghany co., N. Y. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 3 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. 326.

Clarksville, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md., 50 w. by N. Annapolis, 35 W.

Clarksville, p-v., Greene co., Pa., 203 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 219 W. It is situated at the junction of the N. and s. Forks of Ten Mile creek.

Clarksville, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 121 s. w. Richmond, 226 W.

Clarksville, p-v., capital of Habersham co., Ga., 138 N. Milledgeville, 549 W. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, an academy, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Clarksville, p-v., capital of Clarke co., Ala., 134 s. Tuscaloosa, 935 W. It has a court house, and several dwellings.

Clarksville, p-v., capital of Montgomery co., Tenn., 45 N. w. Nashville, 730 W. Situated at the junction of Red r. with Cumberland r.

Clarksville, p-v., Vernon t., Clinton co., O., 82 s. w. Columbus, 455 W. It contains 2 churches, and is a considerable village.

Clarksville, p-v., Pike co., Mo., 99 N. E. Jefferson city, 871 W. Situated on w. side of Mississippi r. It has several stores and dwellings.

Clarksville, p-v., Johnson co., Ark.

Claussville, p-v., Lehigh co., Pa., 83 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 175 W.

Claverack, t., Columbia co., N. Y., 4 E. Hudson, 34 s. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam and clay, and generally fertile. Watered by Claverack cr. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, an academy, 50 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,700. 1 acad. 100 students, 12 sch. 880 scholars. Pop. 3,056.

Clay, county, Ky. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 880 sq. ms. Drained by the s. w. Fork of Kentucky r. The soil is generally light. Salt springs and mineral coal are found in the co. Capital, Manchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,321, sheep 3,411, swine 13,043; wheat 2,476 bush. produced, rye 668, Ind. corn 153,140, oats 25,797, potatoes 6,961, tobacco 3,543 pounds, sugar 13,231, salt 106,000 bush., bituminous coal 88,950; 6 stores, cap. $11,500; 4 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 29 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,040. 2 sch. 19 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,548; 1840, whites 3,954, slaves 503, free col'd 150; total, 4,607.

Clay, county, Ia. Situated in the w. part of the state, contains 360 sq. ms. Organized in 1825. It contains good land for cultivation, and large portions covered with heavy timber. In the s. w. part are some beautiful prairies. Watered by Ecl r. and its branches. Capital, Bowling Green. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,472, sheep 3,558, swine 12,019; wheat 10,874 bush. produced, Ind. corn 202,250, oats 25,597, potatoes 11,177, tobacco 8,100 pounds, sugar 21,375; 14 stores, cap. $37,600; 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 11 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac, $23,825. 1 acad. 45 students, 10 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,616; 1840, 5,567.

Clay, county, Ill. Situated in the s. E. part of the state. It contains 475 sq. ms. Surface level, soil fertile. Drained by Little Wabash r. Capital, Lewisville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,033, sheep 2,483, swine 12,033; wheat 4,050 bush. produced, rye 430, Ind. corn 144,189, oats 18,850, potatoes 8,770, tobacco 2,430 pounds, cotton 1,396, sugar 2,772; 5 stores, cap. $2,750; 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,880. 6 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 3,228.

Clay, county, Mo. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, on the N. side of the Missouri r. It contains 432 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, and the soil excellent. Drained by Fishing and a branch of Little Platte rivers. Capital, Liberty. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,271, sheep 18,803, swine 38,632; wheat 8,889 bush. produced, rye 4,382, Ind. corn 570,970, oats 96,333, potatoes 26,253, tobacco 32,593 pounds; 1 com. house, cap. $4,000; 24 stores, cap. $153,420; 4 tanneries, 21 distilleries, 41 grist m., 25 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 acad. 58 students, 11 sch. 338 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,338; 1840, whites 6,373, slaves 1,875, free col'd 34; total, 8,282.

Clay, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 142 w. N. w. Albany, 10 N. Syracuse, 359 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil productive, resting on saliferous sandstone. Oneida and Seneca rivers here unite to form Oswego r. It has 1 acad. 224 students, 35 sch. 1,748 scholars. Pop. 5,648.

Clay, p-t., St. Clair co., Mich., 62 N. N. E. Detroit, 586 W. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $5,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,500. Pop. 387.

Clay, t., Lafayette co., Mo. Pop. 1,305.

Clay, t., Ralls co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,049.

Clay, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It lies 10 or 15 ms. below New Philadelphia, on both sides of the Ohio canal and Muskingum r. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,050; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $300. 5 sch. 341 scholars. Pop. 864.

Clay, t., Scioto, co., O. The bottom land on the Scioto r., which washes its w. border, is extensive, and very fertile. The upland is hilly, but well fitted for the production of grain. It has 3 sch. 96 scholars. Pop. 696.

Clay, t., Ottawa co., O., 16 w. Lower Sandusky, on Portage r. Organized in 1832. Pop. 176.

Clay, t., Montgomery co., O. It has 6 sch. 173 scholars. Pop. 1,633.

Clay, t., Highland co., O. Pop. 783.

Clay, t., Hamilton co., Ia. Pop. 730.

Clay, t., Allen co., O. Pop. 435.

Clay, t., Gallia co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $400; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 745.

Clay, t., Knox co., O. It has 1 acad. 32 students. Pop. 1,302.

Clay, t., La Grange co., Ia. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. Pop. 99.

Clay, t., Owen co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 804.

Clay, t., Wayne co., Ia. It has 5 sch. 132 scholars. Pop. 923.

Claypool, p-o., Kosciusko co., Ia.

Claysville, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 219 w. Harrisburg, 246 W. It contains a Presbyterian church, and about 80 buildings. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,300; 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $5,550. Pop. 292.

Claysville, p-v., Westland t., Guernsey co., O., 87 E. Columbus, 320 W. It lies 6 s. of the national road. It contains 1 church, 2 or 3 stores, and 25 or 30 dwellings.

Claysville, p-o., Hampshire co., Va., 209 N. w. Richmond, 137 W.

Claysville, p-v., Marshall co., Ala., 133 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 700 W. Situated on the N. side of Tennessee r.

Claysville, p-v., Harrison co., Ky., 49 E. N. E. Frankfort, 493 W.

Claysville, p-v., Washington co., Ia., 96 s. Indianapolis, 615 W.

Clayton, county, Iowa. Situated in the N. part of the Ter., and contains about 720 sq. ms. Drained by Turkey r. Navigable by steamboats to the junction of Volga r. These rivers afford good water power. Buck cr., Inymagill cr., Bloody run and Yellow r. flow into the Mississippi r., in its N. part. Some lead mines have been found. The land on Turkey r. is excellent. Capital, Prairie la Porte. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,011, sheep 66, swine 941; wheat 1,586 bush. produced, Ind. corn 23,270, oats 2,960, potatoes 14,000, sugar 13,529 pounds; 9 com. houses, cap. $78,300; 4 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 2 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,101.

Clayton, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 12 N. by w. Watertown, 186 N. w. Albany, 431 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile, sandy and clay loam. The St. Lawrence r. bounds it on the N. w. Drained by Chaumont r. and French cr. It has 13 stores, cap. $49,400; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 11 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $16,593; 7 sch. 214 scholars. Pop. 2,990.

Clayton, p-o., Montgomery co., O.

Clayton, p-v., capital of Rabun co., Ga., 181 N. Milledgeville, 585 W. Situated at the s. base of the Blue Ridge. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 25 stores, and several dwellings.

Clayton, p-v., capital of Barbour co., Ala., 179 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 827 W. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Clayton, p-v., Adams co., Ill., 89 w. Springfield, 866 W.

Clayton, t., Perry co., O. It has 5 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,425. 7 sch. 238 scholars. Pop. 1,602.

Claytonville, p-v., capital of Henderson co., N. C., 284 w. by s. Raleigh, 514 W. Situated on the N. side of French Broad r. It has a court house, jail, an academy, several stores and dwellings.

Clay Village, p-v., Shelby co., Ky., 17 w. Frankfort, 559 W.

Clear Branch, p-o., Washington co., Va., 314 w. by s. Richmond, 382 W.

Clear Creek, p-v., Ellington t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 319 w. by s. Albany, 335 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 saw m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Clear Creek, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 160 w. s. w. Raleigh, 397 W.

Clear Creek, p-o., Morgan co., Tenn.

Clear Creek, p-o., Lafayette co., Miss., 170 N. N. E. Jackson, 921 W.

Clear Creek Landing, p-v., Alexander co., Ill., 215 s. Springfield, 849 W.

Clear Creek, t., Fairfield co., O. It has 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,300. Pop. 1,698.

Clear Creek, t., Warren co., O., a rich agricultural township. It has 6 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 2,852.

Clear Creek, t., Richland co., O It has 309 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,653.

Clearfield, county, Pa. Situated centrally toward the w. part of the state. It contains 1,425 sq. ms. Watered by the head branches of the w. fork of Susquehanna r. The surface is rough, and the soil sterile, with some exceptions. Capital, Clearfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,624, sheep 6,499, swine 6,963; wheat 46,714 bushels produced, rye 26,940, Ind. corn 27,727, oats 81,037, potatoes 44,756, sugar 1,518 pounds; 13 stores, cap. $39,000; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 16 grist m., 49 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufactures $6,000. Pop. 1830, 4,803; 1840, 7,834.

Clearfield, t., Butler co., Pa. It has 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,725. 9 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. 1,113.

Clearfield, p-v., capital of Clearfield co., Pa., 126 N. w. Harrisburg, 218 W. It is situated on the s. bank of the w. branch of Susquehanna r., near the junction of Clearfield cr. It has a court house and several dwellings.

Clearfield, t., Cambria co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and gravel. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 300.

Clearfield Creek, p-o., Clearfield co., Pa., 127 N. w. Harrisburg, 217 W.

Clearfield, cr., Pa., a considerable branch of the w. fork of Susquehanna r.

Clear Fork Mills, p-o., Johnson co., Mo.

Clear Fork, p-o., Whitley co., Ky., 137 s. s. E. Frankfort, 538 W.

Clear Mont, p-o., Cannon co., Tenn.

Clear Spring, p-v., Washington co., Md., 112 N. w. Annapolis, 80 W.

Clear Spring, t., Lagrange co., Ind. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $550. 3 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 226.

Clear Spring, p-o., Kosciusko co., Ind.

Clemmonsville, p-v., Davidson co., N. C., 130 w. Raleigh, 331 W.

Clendenin, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 333 w. by N. Richmond, 338 W.

Clermont, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 13 s. Hudson, 41 s. Albany, 329 W. It lies on the E. side of Hudson r. The surface is undulating, and the soil a fertile clay and a gravelly loam. Watered by Ancram or Roeliff Jansen's cr. The v., on the road between New York and Albany, contains 1 church, 1 store, an academy, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 1,231. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 1 acad. 27 students, 5 sch. 236 scholars.

Clermont, county, O. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, on the Ohio r., and contains about 450 sq. ms. A large part of the land is rich, but some is too wet for cultivation. On the r. it is hilly and broken. Watered by E. Fork, a branch of Little Miami r. Capital, Batavia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,190, sheep 27,127, swine 35,556; wheat 291,268 bushels produced, rye 5,448, Ind. corn 670,075, buckwheat 975, barley 623, oats 224,880, potatoes 32,139, tobacco 68,050 pounds, sugar 3,305; 63 stores, cap. $103,300; 3 lumber yards, cap. $1,428; 1 woollen fac., 12 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 17 grist m., 29 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactures,

$166,215. 2 acad. 78 students, 66 sch. 3,289 scholars. Pop. 1830, 20,466; 1840, 23,106.

Cleveland, p-v., Constantia t., Oswego co., N. Y. Situated on the N. side of Oneida lake. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 glass fac., 1 clothier's works, 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Cleveland, p-v., capital of Bradley co., Tenn., 156 S. E. by E. Nashville, 581 W. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Cleveland, city, port of entry, and the capital of Cuyahoga co., O., 146 N. N. E. Columbus, 359 W. Cleveland is the emporium of northern Ohio, and, next to Cincinnati, the most important town in the state, possesses a commanding situation on Lake Erie, at the mouth of the Cuyahoga r., and the northern termination of the Ohio canal, by which it is connected with Ohio r. and is in 41° 31′ N. lat., and 81° 46′ w. lon. from Greenwich, or 4° 44′ w. from W. It is 130 miles N. w. Pittsburgh, 146 N. E. Columbus, 200 by water Buffalo, 130 Detroit, 359 W. The population in 1799 consisted of one family; in 1825, about 500 inhabitants; in 1830, 1,000; in 1834, 4,300; in 1840, 6,071.

Excepting a small portion of it immediately on the Cuyahoga r., the city is situated on a gravelly plain, elevated about 80 feet above the level of the lake, of which it has a very commanding prospect. The common streets have the extraordinary width of 80 feet; and Main-street, which passes through the middle of the place, is 120 feet wide. The streets cross each other at right angles, and there are many expensive and tasteful buildings. The location is dry and healthy, and the view of the meanderings of the Cuyahoga r., and of the steamboats and shipping in the port, and leaving or entering it, and of the numerous vessels on the lake under sail, presents a prospect exceedingly interesting, from the high shore of the lake.

Near the centre of the place is a public square of 10 acres, divided into four equal parts by intersecting streets, neatly enclosed, and shaded with trees. The court house and the first Presbyterian church front on this square.

The harbor of Cleveland is one of the best on Lake Erie. It is formed by the mouth of the Cuyahoga r., and improved by a pier on each side, extending 425 yards into the lake, 200 feet apart, and faced with substantial stone masonry. Cleveland is the great mart of the greatest grain-growing state in the Union, and it is the Ohio and Erie canals that have made it such, though it exports much by the way of the Welland canal to Canada. It has a ready connection with Pittsburgh, through the Pennsylvania and Ohio canal, which extends from the Ohio canal at Akron to Beaver cr., which enters the Ohio below Pittsburgh. The natural advantages of this place are unsurpassed in the west, to which it has a large access by the lakes and the Ohio canal. But the Erie canal constitutes the principal source of its vast advantages; without that great work, it would have remained in its former insignificance.

The total number of pounds on which toll is charged which arrived at Cleveland, in 1840, was 280,233,820, in which was included 2,151,450 bushels of wheat, 504,900 barrels of flour, 23,000 do. of pork, 782,033 pounds of butter, 513,452 of lard, 683,499 of bacon, 1,154,641 of pig iron, 2,252,491 of iron and nails, 643,954 pieces of staves and heading.

The whole number of pounds weight of all property on which toll is paid by weight, which cleared from Cleveland by way of the canal in 1840 was, 9,563,396 pounds of merchandise, 1,163,167 of furniture, 1,770,016 of gypsum, 1,265,656 feet of lumber, 76,729 barrels of salt, 8,959 do. of lake fish, 2,560 M. shingles, 21 pairs of mill stones.

The number of clearances of boats, was 4,137; but there were only 312 different boats. In the year 1840, 1,344 vessels, exclusive of steamboats, entered the port; and 1,344 vessels, and 1,020 steamboats, cleared. There are owned at Cleveland, 67 schooners, 2 brigs, 3 sloops, 11 steamboats; the total tonnage in 1840 was 9,514. There were in 1840, 21 foreign commission houses, with a cap. of $58,000; 66 retail stores, cap. $139,700; 3 lumber yards, cap. $3,000; 1 furnace; machinery produced, $3,000; 2 distilleries, and 1 brewery, cap. $32,000; 1 flouring m. manufactured to the amount of $125,000; 5 printing offices, 3 binderies, 1 daily and 4 weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical, employed a cap. of $9,700. Total cap. in manufac. $128,632. 5 acad. 148 students, 15 sch. 1,089 scholars. Besides numerous respectable private schools, there are from 12 to 15 public schools, supported at an annual expense of $4,000. There are 4 large school edifices, which contain about 7,000 scholars.

The Cleveland Lyceum is a respectable literary institution, which holds discussions and sustains lectures during the winter season. There is also a reading room well supplied with periodicals.

There are 7 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, and a chapel for boatmen and sailors.

There are two banks, with an aggregate capital of $800,000; and an insurance co., with a capital of $500,000. There is a light-house on the high bank of the lake, and another light at the entrance of the harbor. There are 2 daily papers and 5 weekly papers issued in this place.

Ohio City, on the opposite side of the Cuyahoga r., constitutes, virtually, one place with Cleveland. (See Ohio City.) It has, however, a separate incorporation.

The municipal authority of Cleveland consists of a mayor, 3 aldermen—1 from each ward; and 9 councilmen—3 from each ward.

Cleveland derives its name from Gen. Moses Cleveland, an agent of the Connecticut Land co., who accompanied the first surveying party upon the Connecticut Western Reserve. The city plat was surveyed under his direction in 1796. The Indian title to the territory had been extinguished 2 years before, but was not extinguished on the w. side of the r. until July 4th, 1805. Cleveland was incorporated as a village in 1814, and as a city in 1836.

Cleveland, t., exclusive of the city, contains 4 saw m., 7 sch. 399 scholars. Pop. 966.

Cleveland, county, N. C. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 550 sq. miles. Drained by Broad r. and branches. Capital, Shelby.

Cleveland, p-v., Merriwether co., Ga., 107 w. Milledgeville, 726 W.

Cleveland, p-o., Winnebago co., Ill., 211 N. by E. Springfield, 796 W.

Cleves, p-v., Miami t., Hamilton co., O., 128 s. w. Columbus, 504 W. It contains 2 stores, about 30 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants. Situated on the Big Miami r., half a mile from the Ohio r., at North Bend.

Clift Mills, p-o., Fauquier co., Va.

Clifton, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 142 N. E. Harrisburg, 236 W.

Clifton, Miami t., Green co., O., 52 w. s. w. Columbus, 445 W. Situated at the falls of the Little Miami, nearly on the county line. It has

2 churches, 4 or 5 stores, 2 saw m., 1 flouring m., 1 cotton fac., about 70 dwellings, and 350 inhabitants. The cotton fac. is built directly over the r. at the falls, where the r. enters a chasm in the rocks, from 30 to 70 feet deep, and from 20 to 50 feet wide. The building is 72 feet long, 40 feet wide, and 3 stories high. The water power at this place is extensive. It is surrounded by a fertile country, and is a great thoroughfare.

CLIFTON, p-v., Russell co., Va., 309 s. w. Richmond, 364 W. Situated on Maiden Spring Fork.

CLIFTON FACTORY, p-v., St. Mary's co., Md., 99 s. Annapolis, 76 W.

CLIFTON FORGE, p-o., Alleghany co., Va., 182 w. by N. Richmond, 229 W.

CLIFTON PARK, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 17 N. by w. Albany, 387 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil a fertile clay and sandy loam. Mohawk r. runs on its s. border. Some small creeks enter it from this town. It has 8 stores, cap. $11,200; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $300. 13 sch. 419 scholars. Pop. 2,719.

CLIFTY, p-o., Decatur co., Ia., 55 S. E. Indianapolis, 558 W.

CLIFTY, t., Bartholomew co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 129 scholars. Pop. 1,082.

CLIMAX PRAIRIE, p-o., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 131 w. Detroit, 593 W. Climax t., in which it is situated, contains 1 store, cap. $4,000. 2 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 301.

CLINCHDALE, p-o., Hawkins co., Tenn., 250 E. by N. Nashville, 455 W.

CLINCH, r., of Va. and Tenn., rises in Va. and passes into Tenn., and after a course of about 200 miles unites with Holston r., at Kingston, thus forming Tennessee r. It is navigable for boats through a large part of its course.

CLINCH, t., Van Buren co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 4 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 250.

CLINTON, county, N. Y. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 932 sq. ms. It has Lower Canada on its N., and Lake Champlain on its E. border. The s. part is elevated and hilly; the N. and E. parts are more level, and are well cultivated. Iron ore of a superior quality is found in the s. w. part of the co. Watered by Saranac, Chazy and Great and Little Ausable rivers, which afford extensive water power. Organized in 1788. Lake Champlain affords great facilities for trade. Capital, Plattsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,013, sheep 55,555, swine 17,795; wheat 75,293 bush. produced, rye 31,972, Ind. corn 81,431, buckwheat 39,429, barley 13,289, oats 145,226, potatoes 484,325, hops 1,434 pounds, sugar 184,934; 117 stores, cap. $466,640; 6 furnaces, 21 bloomeries, forges, &c., employing a cap. $231,150; 8 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,200 sp., 21 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 glass fac., 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 17 grist m., 166 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $661,465. 3 acad. 151 students, 103 sch. 2,957 scholars. Pop. 23,157.

CLINTON, county, Pa. Situated in the N. part of the state, contains 840 sq. ms. The w. branch of the Susquehanna r. passes centrally through it. Surface mountainous, soil first rate on margins of streams. Capital, Lock Haven. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,867, sheep 6,806, swine 9,316; wheat 150,354 bush. produced, rye 44,975, Ind. corn 66,552, buckwheat 11,603, oats 76,468, potatoes 60,446; 400,000 bush. bituminous coal; 21 stores, cap. $91,600; 2 furnaces, 4 forges, 6 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 6 flouring m., 5 grist m., 28 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $47,435. 1 acad. 25 students, 7 sch. 286 scholars. Pop. 8,323.

CLINTON, county, Ky. Situated on the s. border of the state, and contains 200 sq. ms. Drained by several small branches of Cumberland r. Surface diversified, soil fertile. Capital, Albany. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,902, sheep 4,938, swine 17,637; wheat 11,938 bush. produced, rye 893, Ind. corn 158,177, oats 41,082, potatoes 7,373, tobacco 84,932 pounds, cotton 7,223, sugar 4,009; 5 stores, cap. 9,500; 2 tanneries, 24 distilleries, 11 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $17,330. 1 acad. 25 students, 2 sch. 49 scholars. Pop. whites 3,674, slaves 183, free col'd 1; total, 3,863.

CLINTON, county, O. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is level or slightly uneven, and the soil is fertile. It is particularly adapted to Indian corn and grass, yielding from 60 to 100 bushels of the former, and 3 tons of the latter to the acre. Salt is found in the s. w. part. Watered by branches of Little Miami r., which afford good water power. The religious denominations are the Friends, Methodists, Presbyterians and Baptists. Capital, Wilmington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,734, sheep 33,096, swine 43,906; wheat 213,796 bush. produced, rye 2,966, Ind. corn 824,449, buckwheat 1,101, barley 226, oats 193,349, potatoes 22,235, hops 327 pounds, sugar 112,671; 46 stores, cap. 84,460; 3 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 13 tanneries 7 flouring m., 19 grist m., 25 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $56,521. 92 sch. 6,188 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,292; 1840, 15,719.

CLINTON, county, Mich. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained N. by Maple r., and S. by Lookingglass r., and branches. It has a level surface, and a good soil. Capital, De Witt. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,621, sheep 294, swine 2,560; wheat 18,632 bush. produced, Ind. corn 15,296, oats 11,310, sugar 27,666 pounds. Pop. 1,614.

CLINTON, county, Ia. Situated a little N. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. Organized in 1830. Drained by branches of Wildcat and Sugar creeks. The soil is fertile and well timbered, except the "Twelve Mile Prairie." Capital, Frankfort. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,943, sheep 5,960, swine 23,693; wheat 54,281 bush. produced, rye 1,751, Ind. corn 415,560, buckwheat 793, oats 83,905, potatoes 17,220, sugar 110,290 pounds; 9 stores, cap. $16,300; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,350. 1 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,423; 1840, 7,503.

CLINTON, county, Ill. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. Surface undulating, soil fertile. Kaskaskia river passes centrally through it. Capital, Carlyle. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,140, sheep 3,074, swine 14,222; wheat 21,367 bush. produced, Ind. corn 141,405, oats 36,107, potatoes 3,286; 7 stores, cap. $15,810; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. 11 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 1830, 2,330; 1840, 3,718.

CLINTON, county, Mo. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 425 sq. ms. The surface is level, and two thirds of it prairie. Soil very fertile. Drained by branches of Little Platte r. Capital, Plattsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,103, sheep 3,227, swine 10,392; wheat 2,469 bush. produced, Ind. corn 136,642, oats 14,489, potatoes 7,309, tobacco

6,223 pounds ; 7 stores, cap. 27,700 ; 6 distilleries, 7 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,570. 5 sch. 128 scholars. Pop. whites 2,530, slaves 191, free col'd 3 ; total, 2,724.

CLINTON, county, Iowa Ter. Situated in the E. part of the ter., having the Mississippi r. for its E. boundary. Drained by Wabesipinica r. and its branches, on the s., and on the N. by Prairie cr., Deep cr. and other branches of Macoquetais r. Capital, Camanche. There were in 1840, neat cattle 865, sheep 58, swine 2,007 ; wheat 5,413 bush. produced, Ind. corn 18,515, oats 3,555, potatoes 17,574 ; 3 stores, cap. $11,350 ; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 4,000. 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 821.

CLINTON, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 25 N. N. E. Augusta, 620 W. The Kennebec r. runs on its w. border, and Sebasticook r. passes through it, and affords extensive water power. Incorporated 1795. The soil is fertile, and adapted to grain or grazing. The v. is situated on Sebasticook r., and has some mills and manufactures. There are in the t., 9 stores, cap. $9,400 ; 2 fulling m., 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,725. 1,287 scholars in schools. Pop. 2,818.

CLINTON, p-t., Middlesex co., Ct., 51 s. by E. Hartford, 325 W. It has 7 stores, cap. $19,200 ; 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,100. 6 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 1,239.

CLINTON, t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 10 N. Poughkeepsie, 75 s. Albany. The surface is hilly and broken, and the soil a gravelly loam, and well cultivated. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,500 ; 2 fulling m., 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,310. 4 sch. 139 scholars. Pop. 1,839.

CLINTON, p-v., Kirkland t., Oneida co., N. Y., 99 w. N. w. Albany, 9 s. w. Utica, 380 W. It is pleasantly situated on both sides of Oriskany creek. It has 4 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist, 8 stores, several schools of a high order, 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. It has several important manufacturing establishments. Hamilton College, a respectable institution, is located here. The buildings, 4 in number, constructed of stone, occupy a commanding eminence, 1 m. w. of the v., and are surrounded by grounds containing 41 acres. This institution was founded in 1812, has a president and 6 professors, or other instructors, 464 alumni, of whom 69 have been ministers of the gospel, 94 students, and 9,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the 4th Wednesday in August.

CLINTON, p-v., Hunterdon co., N. J., 37 N. by w. Trenton, 197 W. Situated on the s. branch of Raritan r., at the point of junction of Lebanon, Bethlehem, and Kingwood townships, lying partly in each. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 2 grist m., 1 oil m., and 35 dwellings. The river affords a great water power, and the country around is fertile.

CLINTON, t., Essex co., N. J. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,300 ; 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. 3 sch. 137 scholars. Pop. 1,976.

CLINTON, p-v., Alleghany co., Pa., 226 W. Harrisburg, 251 W.

CLINTON, t., Wayne co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000. 5 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 516.

CLINTON, t., Lycoming co., Pa., 6 s. E. Williamsport. It lies in a bend of the w. branch of Susquehanna r., by which it is bounded on the N. E. and S. E. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,500 ; 1 woollen fac., 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $14,800. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,193.

CLINTON, p-t., Summit co., O., 118 N. w. Columbus, 334 W. Watered by Indian cr., a branch of Tuscarawas r. The t. was formerly called Pike.

CLINTON, p-v., Tecumseh t., Lenawee co., Mich., 52 s. w. Detroit, 516 W. Situated on the E. bank of the N. branch of the river Raisin. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 8 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 iron foundry, about 100 houses, and 600 inhabitants. The r. Raisin affords good water power, and the place has considerable business.

CLINTON, p-v., capital, Hickman co., Ky., 298 w. s. w. Frankfort, 825 W. Situated on the N. side of Bayou Desha. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

CLINTON, p-v., capital of Sampson co., N. C., 94 s. s. E. Raleigh, 324 W. It is situated on a branch of Black r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

CLINTON, p-v., capital of Jones co., Ga., 26 w. Milledgeville, 671 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy and Methodist church.

CLINTON, p-v., Green co., Ala., 41 s. Tuscaloosa, 859 W.

CLINTON, p-v., Hinds co., Miss., 10 w. by N. Jackson, 1,020 W. It has 1 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian church, and a female seminary, and 400 inhabitants. Mississippi college, founded in 1830, is located here.

CLINTON, p-v., E. Feliciana par., La., 112 N. w. New Orleans, 1,130 W.

CLINTON, p-v., capital of Van Buren co., Ark., 90 N. Little Rock, 1,096 W. Situated on s. side of Little Red r.

CLINTON, p-v., capital of Anderson co., Tenn., 175 E. Nashville, 514 W. Situated on the N. bank of Clinch r., one of the constituents of Tennessee r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

CLINTON, p-t., Vermillion co., Ia., 82 w. Indianapolis, 659 W. The v. is situated on the w. bank of Wabash r. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $37,700 ; 1 com. house, 1 furnace, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,800. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,296.

CLINTON, p-v., capital, Dewitt co., Ill., 64 E. N. E. Springfield, 739 W. Situated on Salt cr., a branch of Sangamon r.

CLINTON, t., Macomb co., Mich., bordering on Lake St. Clair. Watered by Red r. The soil is fertile. It has 11 stores, cap. $31,000 ; 1 fulling m., 1 glass house, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m., 9 sch. 290 scholars. Pop. 1,115.

CLINTON, t., Franklin co., O. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 966.

CLINTON, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500 ; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 1,218.

CLINTON, t., Lucas co., O. It has 3 sch. 104 scholars. Pop. 353.

CLINTON, v., capital of Rives co., Mo, situated near the N. bank of Grand r.

CLINTON, t., Jackson co., O. It has 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $150. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 824.

CLINTON, t., Seneca co., O. It has 12 stores, cap. $28,740 ; 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,200. 8 sch. 235 scholars. Pop. 2,195.

CLINTON, t., Shelby co., O. It has 14 stores, cap. $14,300 ; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $15,510. 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 783.

Clinton, t., Franklin co., O. Pop. 966.

Clinton, t., Wayne co., O. Pop. 873.

Clinton, p-t., Knox co., O. It has 5 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 920.

Clinton College, p-v., Smith co., Tenn., 53 E. N. E. Nashville, 644 W.

Clinton Furnace, p-o., Clarion co., Pa.

Clinton Hollow, p-o., Clinton t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 63 s. Albany, 316 W.

Clintonville, p-v., Au Sable t., Clinton co., N. Y., 153 N. Albany, 528 W. Situated on the N. side of Au Sable r., 10 w. Port Kent, on Lake Champlain. It has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 8 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 100 dwellings, and about 750 inhabitants. The Peru Iron Company, with a capital of $200,000, have extensive iron works at this place. The best of iron ore is obtained in this vicinity.

Clintonville, p-v., Venango co., Pa., 214 w. N. W. Harrisburg, 269 W.

Clintonville, p-v., Greenbrier co., Va., 224 w. by N. Richmond, 261 W. It contains a Methodist church, 1 store, and several dwellings, and about 30 or 40 inhabitants.

Clintonville, p-v., Bourbon co., Ky., 45 E. Frankfort, 516 W.

Clio, p-v., Marlboro' dist., S. C., 117 N. E. Columbia, 419 W.

Clio, p-o., Wayne co., Ky., 94 S. Frankfort, 600 W.

Clockville, p-v., Lenox t., Madison co., N. Y., 120 w. by N. Albany, 360 W. It has two churches, 1 store, 2 grist m., 2 plaster m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Clopton's Mills, p-o., Putnam co., Ga., 16 N. W. Milledgeville, 637 W.

Cloutierville, p-v., Natchitoches par., La., 337 N. W. by W. New Orleans, 1,256 W.

Clove, p-o., Unionvale t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 78 s. by E. Albany, 317 W.

Clove, p-o., Wantage t., Sussex co., N. J.

Clover Bottom, p-o., Sullivan co., Tenn.

Clover Dale, p-o., Botetourt co., Va., 184 w. Richmond, 234 W.

Clover Dale, p-o., Putnam co., Ia., 49 w. Indianapolis, 614 W.

Clover Dale, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 112 s. w. Frankfort, 635 W.

Cloverdale Hotel, p-o., Bath co., Va., 142 w. N. W. Richmond, 180 W.

Clover Garden, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 41 N. W. Raleigh, 299 W.

Clover Hill, p-o., Hunterdon co., N. J., 30 N. Trenton, 190 W.

Clover Hill, p-o., Prince Edward co., Va., 92 w. S. W. Richmond, 178 W.

Clover Port, p-v., Breckenridge co., Ky., 126 w. by S. Frankfort, 663 W. Situated on the S. bank of Ohio r., at the mouth of Clover cr. It has 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, and about 300 inhabitants.

Clovesville, p-o., Middletown t., Delaware co., N. Y., 70 s. W. Albany, 344 W.

Cloyd's Creek, p-o., Blount co., Tenn., 182 E. by S. Nashville, 527 W.

Clyde, p-v., Galen t., Wayne co., N. Y., 174 w. by N. Albany, 354 W. Situated on Clyde r., and on the Erie canal. Incorporated in 1835. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 16 stores, 4 flouring m., 1 saw m., 2 glass fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, and various mechanics, 130 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Clyde, r., in the county of Wayne, formed by the junction of Flint and Mud creeks, flows E. 20 ms., and falls into Seneca r. It is navigable for boats to Lyons.

Clyde Mills, p-o., Clyde t., St. Clair co., Mich., 67 N. E. Detroit, 590 W. It is situated on Black r., 12 miles from its mouth, at the head of steamboat navigation. It has a store, 1 flouring m., and 2 saw m. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $8,300; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $23,400. 2 schools, 40 scholars. Population, 413.

Clymer, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 355 w. by S. Albany, 334 W. The surface is rolling, and the soil, a fertile sandy loam. Drained by Broken Straw cr. The v. contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,100. 6 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. 909.

Clymer Centre, p-o., Clymer t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 350 w. by S. Albany, 329 W.

Coahoma, county, Miss., in the N. W. part of the state, contains 680 sq. ms. The surface is level, and at certain seasons inundated. Chief article of production, cotton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,430, sheep 222, swine 3,923; Indian corn 48,779 bush. produced, potatoes 7,239, cotton 418,796 pounds; 1 store, cap. $1,000. 3 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. whites 766, slaves 524; total, 1,290.

Coal, t., Northumberland co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,480. 2 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 914.

Coal Brook, t., Clinton co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,100; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 saw m. Pop. 516.

Coal Hill, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 14 N. W. Richmond, 131 W.

Coal Mines, p-o., Chesterfield co., Va., 15 S. W. Richmond, 132.

Coal Mountain, p-o., Forsyth co., Ga., 115 N. W. Milledgeville, 638 W.

Coal River Marshes, p-o., Fayette co., Va., 300 w. Richmond, 337 W.

Coal Run, p-o., Washington co., O., 92 S. E. Columbus, 316 W.

Coalsmouth, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 325 w. N. W. Richmond, 362 W. Situated on the S. side of Kanawha r., at the mouth of Coal r., which affords water power. It contains 1 store, 1 grist m., and 1 saw m.

Coatsville, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 62 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 130 W. Situated on the W. branch of Brandywine cr. It has 3 paper m., 2 cotton fac., a nail, and other factories. There is a chalybeate spring of some notoriety in the vicinity.

Coates' Tavern, p-o., York dist., S. C., 76 N. Columbia, 452 W.

Cobb, county, Ga. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. The Chattahoochee r. runs on its S. E. border. Watered by branches of that r. on the S., and of Coosa on the N. Capital, Marietta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,629, sheep 3,524, swine 20,177; wheat 27,264 bush. produced, Ind. corn 320,029, oats 10,606, potatoes 5,342, cotton 154,965 pounds; 24 stores, cap. $26,450; 1 cotton fac., 2 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 22 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $98,355. 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. whites 6,630, slaves 904, free col'd 5; total, 7,539.

Cobb's, p-o., McMinn co., Tenn., 182 E. S. E. Nashville, 574 W.

Cobb's Corners, p-o., Mantua t., Portage co., O., 119 N. E. Columbus, 334 W.

Cobb's Fork, p-o., Decatur co., Ia., 62 S. E. Indianapolis, 556 W.

Cobb's Store, p-o., Madison co., Ala., 156 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 720 W.

Coberly's, p-o., Allen t., Union co., O., 51 N. w. Columbus, 441 W.

Cobleskill, p-t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 42 w. Albany, 386 W. The surface is hilly, with fertile valleys. Drained by Cobleskill cr. Here is a mill stream issuing from a natural well, which has never been effectually sounded. This stream soon enters a subterranean passage, and reappears after a distance of 7 miles. The v. contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 saw m., and 20 dwellings. The t. has 13 stores, cap. $18,100; 3 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 5 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,400. 19 sch. 987 scholars. Pop. 3,583.

Cobleskill Centre, p-o., Cobleskill t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 44 w. Albany, 384 W.

Coburn's Store, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 167 w. s. w. Raleigh, 404 W.

Cocalico, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 37 E. by S. Harrisburg, 135 W.

Cochecton, p-t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 131 s. w. Albany, 293 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Delaware r. bounds it on the w. Drained by Collicoon and Ten Mile creeks, which flow into the Delaware. The v. is situated on the E. side of the Delaware, and contains 1 store, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $3,800; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,500. 5 sch. 167 scholars. Pop. 622.

Cochran, t., Macon co., Mo. Pop. 196.

Cochran's Grove, p-v., Shelby co., Ill., 72 s. E. Springfield, 716 W.

Cochran's Mills, p-o., Pickens co., Ala., 39 w. Tuscaloosa, 857 W.

Cochran's, p-o., Putnam co., O.

Cochransville, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 62 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 106 W.

Cochran, t., Macon co., Mo. Pop. 196.

Cochranton, p-o., Salt Rock t., Marion co., O., 10 w. Marion, 8 E. Burlington.

Cocke, county, Tenn. Situated in the E. part of the state, bounded on the s. E. by the Smoky Mountains, a chain of the Alleghany from N. C. Drained by French Broad r. and Big Pigeon r. It contains 374 sq. ms. The surface is uneven and broken. Capital, Newport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,435, sheep 2,880, swine 15,190; wheat 18,820 bush. produced, rye 2,145, Ind. corn 265,680, oats 29,450, potatoes 5,455, hops 335 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $26,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,250. Pop. 1830, 6,017; 1840, whites 6,193, slaves 634, free col'd 159; total, 6,992.

Cochranton, p-o., Harrison co., O.

Codorus, creek, rises in Frederick co., Md., and after a comparative course of 30 ms., enters the Susquehanna r. near New Holland v., in Pa.

Codorus, p-v., Old Codorus t., York co., Pa., 37 s. Harrisburg, 83 W. Situated on Codorus creek.

Coelebs, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 174 s. w. by w. Richmond, 261 W.

Coeymans, p-t., Albany co., N. Y., 13 s. Albany, 356 W. The surface is broken; soil various. Drained by Coeyman's cr., and other small tributaries of Hudson r. The v. is situated on the w. side of the Hudson r., and contains 1 Dutch Reformed, and 1 Methodist church, 10 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 axe fac., 1 cloth dressing and fulling m., and extensive brickyards. It contains 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. It has a steamboat landing, and several sloops navigating the r. There are in the t., 15 stores, cap. $23,500; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,050; 15 sch. 733 scholars. Pop 3,107.

Coeyman's Hollow, p-o., Coeyman's t., Albany co., N. Y., 19 s. Albany, 362 W.

Coffee, county, Tenn. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 170 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil fertile. Drained by head branches of Duck r. Capital, Manchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,243, sheep 8,198, swine 34,119; wheat 47,799 bush. produced, rye, 4,761, Ind. corn 1,565,873, oats 74,934, potatoes 12,105, tobacco 26,348 pounds, cotton 69,060, sugar 700; 8 stores, cap. $25,540; 9 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 1 rope fac., 10 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,550. 8 sch. 342 scholars. Pop. whites 7,057, slaves 1,105, free col'd 22; total, 8,184.

Coffee Creek, p-o., Porter co., Ia., 148 N. N. w. Indianapolis, 692 W.

Coffee Run, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 103 w. Harrisburg, 107 W.

Coffeeton, p-o., Wabash co., Ill., 170 s. E. Springfield, 726 W.

Coffeeville, p-v., Clark co., Ala., 132 w. by s. Tuscaloosa, 944 W. Situated on the E. bank of Tombigbee r.

Coffeeville, p-v., capital of Yallabusha co., Miss., 130 N. by E. Jackson, 941 W. Situated on both sides of Turkey cr., a branch of Yazoo r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Cohasset, p-t., Norfolk co., Ms., 20 s. E. Boston, 460 W. Incorporated in 1770. It has a rocky and dangerous coast. It has considerable shipping, mostly engaged in coasting and fishing. Its ocean breezes make it a pleasant summer resort. It has 9 stores, cap. $10,400; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,500. 2 acad. 45 students, 5 sch. 423 scholars. Pop. 1,471.

Cohocton, p-o., Steuben co., N. Y., 230 w. by s. Albany, 315 W.

Cohoes, p-v., Watervliet t., Albany co., N. Y., 8 N. Albany, 378 W. Situated on the s. w. bank of the Mohawk r., a little below Cohoes Falls, near the junction of the Erie and Champlain canals. Here is a cotton fac. with 7,000 sp. and 220 looms, 1 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 iron and brass foundry, and various other manufactories. The v. contains 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Dutch Reformed, and 1 Universalist—12 stores, 200 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. The water power, which might be employed at this place, is very extensive.

Cohoes Falls, on the Mohawk r., 2 miles from its mouth, near Cohoes v., N. Y., present a romantic, and when the river is full, a grand appearance. Besides a rapid above and below, the river here, from 3 to 400 feet broad, has a perpendicular fall of 70 feet. Half a mile below the falls is a bridge across the r., 800 feet long, presenting a beautiful view of the cataract. This fall is always an object of curiosity and admiration to travellers.

Cohuttah Spring, p-o., Murray co., Ga., 12 N. Spring Place, 2½ from the N. boundary of the state. Situated at the base of Cohuttah mt. The spring is on the s. side of a small and beautiful stream, issuing from the mountain, which joins the Connesauga cr., 6 miles below. This is one of the most valuable mineral springs in this section of the country.

Coitsville, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 182 N. E. Columbus, 17 s. E. Warren, 289 W. Beaver r. and the Beaver canal run through its s. w. corner. It has 8 sch. 365 scholars. Pop. 1,005.

Cokesburg, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 93 w. Columbia, 523 W.

Coker Creek, p-o., Monroe co., Tenn.

Colbert, p-v., Lowndes co., Miss., 155 N. E.

Jackson, 899 W. Situated on the w. side of the Tombigbee river. It contains several stores and dwellings.

Colbyville, p-v., Clarke co., Ky., 39 E. S. E. Frankfort, 530 W.

Colchester, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 46 w. s. w. Montpelier, 519 W. It has Lake Champlain on its w. border, from which Mallet's bay, a large body of water, sets up into the town. Lamoille r. runs through its N. W. corner. First settled in 1774. The natural growth was partly white pine, with a light soil; and partly hard wood, with a fertile clay loam. On Onion river, partly in this own, and partly in Burlington, is Winooski city, a flourishing manufacturing village, with a covered bridge across the r., and where is an extensive water power. The t. has been extensively employed in the lumber trade. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,400; 1 woollen fac., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $157,800. 9 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 1,739.

Colchester, p-t., New London co., Ct., 24 s. S. E. Hartford, 20 N. N. W. New London, 384 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile gravelly loam. Watered by Salmon r. The village is pleasantly situated, on elevated ground, chiefly on one street, and contains a Congregational and a Baptist church; and Bacon Academy, founded in 1800, by the donation of $35,000, which has the name of its founder. It is a free school to all the inhabitants of the first ecclesiastical society. The building is of brick, 3 stories high, 75 feet long, and 34 wide. It usually has from 90 to 100 scholars. The t. has 6 stores, cap. $28,900; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,800. 1 acad. 250 students, 14 sch. 619 scholars. Pop. 2,101.

Colchester, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 98 s. w. by w. Albany, 316 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by Papacton branch of Delaware r. Lumber is rafted to Philadelphia. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 31 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 16 sch. 402 scholars. Pop. 1,567.

Coldbrook, p-v., Worcester co., Mass., 61 w. Boston, 413 W. Pleasantly situated on a brook of the same name, and has some manufactures.

Coldbrook, p-v., Russia t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 86 N. w. Albany, 410 W. Situated on a stream of the same name, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 plaster m., 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Coldbrook, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 115 N. w. Springfield, 844 W.

Colden, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 286 w. Albany, 365 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil clay, too wet and cold for grain, but it produces good grass. Drained by Cazenove cr. Organized in 1827. At the v. are some mills, and a small settlement. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,700. 11 sch. 449 scholars. Pop. 1,088.

Coldenham, p-o., Newburg t., Orange co., N. Y., 90 s. by w. Albany, 292 W.

Cold Spring, p-v., Phillipstown t., Putnam co., N. Y., 100 s. Albany, 278 W. It has a romantic situation, on the E. side of Hudson r., in the Highlands, 1 mile above West Point. It contains 5 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Catholic, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—11 stores, and 1,250 inhabitants. The West Point foundry is situated here. It employs 400 men, and has an iron foundry, a brass foundry, pattern, smith's, machine, and boiler shops. There are attached to the foundry 3 air furnaces, 3 cupolas. In the smith's shop there is 1 trip-hammer of 7 ts. weight, and 2 tilt-hammers—one of a thousand and the other of 500 lbs. The machine shop contains 29 turning lathes, and 3 planing machines for iron.

Cold Spring, t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 308 w. Albany. The surface is hilly, with extensive valleys. Watered by Alleghany river and Cold Spring cr., its tributary. It contains an Indian village. Situated on the N. side of Alleghany r., on the line of the N. Y. and Erie railroad. It is the centre of a considerable lumber trade. There are in the town 1 store, cap. $500; 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,800. 1 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 673.

Cold Spring, p-v., Lower t., Cape May co., N. J., 105 s. Trenton, 215 W. It contains an Episcopal church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Cold Spring, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C.

Cold Spring, p-o., Wilkinson co., Miss., 120 s. w. Jackson, 1,130 W.

Cold Spring, p-o., Campbell co., Ky., 91 N N. E. Frankfort, 501 W.

Cold Spring, p-v., Shelby co., Ill., 72 s. E. Springfield, 736 W.

Cold Spring Harbor, p-v., Oyster Bay and Huntington ts., Queens and Suffolk counties, N. Y., 186 s. by E. Albany, 266 W. Situated on both sides of the head of Cold Spring harbor. It has 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, 2 woollen factory, 1 grist m., 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. It has several ships employed in the whaling business, and several smaller vessels in the coasting trade.

Cold Stream, p-v., Hampshire co., Va., 21 E. Romney, 167 N. N. W. Richmond, 595 W. Situated on the w. bank of Great Cacapon r. It contains 1 church, 2 mills, 1 woollen fac., and other manufacturing establishments.

Cold Water, p-o., Elbert co., Ga., 121 N. N. E. Raleigh, 575 W.

Cold Water, p-t., capital of Branch co., Mich., 110 w. s. w. Detroit, 558 W. Watered by Coldwater river and its branches. It has 10 stores, 1 furnace, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,400. 8 sch. 179 scholars. Pop. 1,123.

Cole, county, Mo., situated in the centre of the state, and along the s. bank of Missouri r., and contains 650 sq. ms. Osage r. runs on its s. w. border. Watered by Moreau cr., which flows into the Missouri r., a few miles above the entrance of the Osage r. Capital, Jefferson city. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,978, sheep 7,832, swine 27,702; wheat 30,080 bushels produced, Indian corn 290,559, oats 49,173, potatoes 23,475, tobacco 179,455 pounds, cotton 1,382, sugar 7,569; 36 stores, cap. $91,928; 4 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 pottery, 32 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures $35,197. 2 acad. 74 students, 14 sch. 314 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,023; 1840, whites 8,073, slaves 1,179, free col'd 34; total, 9,286.

Cole, t., Benton co., Mo. Pop. 817.

Colebath, t., Clarke co., Ark., Pop. 169.

Colebrook, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 135 N. Concord, 596 W. Connecticut river runs on its w. boundary. Watered by Mohawk r. and Beaver brook. On Connecticut river are fine intervale lands. Incorporated in 1790. It has an incorporated academy; 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 8 sch. 192 scholars. Pop. 743.

Colebrook, t., Ashtabula county, O. Rock and Musketo creeks pass through it. It has 5 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 530.

Colebrook, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 32 N. w. Hartford, 356 W. First settled in 1765. The surface is uneven, and the soil hard and gravelly, well fitted for grazing. Drained by Colebrook

r., a tributary of the w. branch of Farmington r., which affords mill seats. It contains 3 churches —a Congregational, at the centre, a Baptist in the N. W., and an Episcopal in the S. E. part. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 paper manufac., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,300. 8 sch. 222 scholars. Pop. 1,232.

COLEBROOKDALE, p-t., Berks co., Pa., 73 E. Harrisburg, 166 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,700; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $11,250. Pop. 1,124.

COLEBROOK RIVER, p-o., Colebrook t., Litchfield co., Ct., 31 N. W. Hartford, 355 W.

COLE CAMP, p-o., Benton co., Mo., 65 S. W. Jefferson city, 1,001 W.

COLE CREEK, p-o., Fountain co., Ia., 66 W. S. W. Indianapolis, 637 W.

COLE CREEK, t., Montgomery co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 1,589.

COLEMAN, p-o., Cabarras co., N. C.

COLEMAN, p-o., Adair co., Ky., 116 S. by W. Frankfort, 630 W.

COLEMAN CROSS ROADS, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 51 W. Columbia, 537 W.

COLEMANSVILLE, p-v., Harrison co., Ky., 53 N. E. Frankfort, 521 W.

COLERAIN, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 101 W. by N. Boston, 411 W. Watered by a branch of Deerfield r., which affords water power. It is a fine grazing township, and has considerable manufactures. It contains 1 furnace; 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 3 cotton fac. 6,220 sp., 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 17 sch. 769 scholars. Pop. 1,971.

COLERAIN, t., Ross co., O., in the N. E. corner of the county. Pop. 1,281.

COLERAIN, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 69 S. E. Harrisburg, 104 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,200; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 7 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,453.

COLERAIN, t., Bedford co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,420. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 5,190.

COLERAIN, t., Hamilton co., O., 10 N. Cincinnati. The Great Miami river forms its western boundary. It has 3 sch. 19 scholars. Pop. 2,272.

COLERAIN, p-v., Bertie co., N. C., 176 E. by N. Raleigh, 248 W. Situated on the w. side of Chowan river.

COLERAIN, p-t., Belmont co., O., 126 E. Columbus, 272 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil productive. I has 3 sch. 68 scholars. Pop. 1,390.

COLERAIN FORGE, p-v., Huntingdon co., Pa., 106 W. Harrisburg, 165 W. Situated on Spruce creek.

COLES, county Ill., situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 1,248 sq. ms. Organized in 1830. Drained by Kaskaskia and Embarrass rs., and by the heads of the Little Wabash river, which affords mill seats. It is moderately undulating, has extensive prairies, and much good land. Capital, Charleston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,569, sheep 9,745, swine 75,422; wheat 30,519 bush. prod., rye 1,403, Ind. corn 528,354, oats 61,722, hops 16,533 pounds, sugar 15,858; 22 stores, cap. $80,658; 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 11 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,515. 19 sch. 545 scholars. Pop. 9,616.

COLES, C. H., p-o., Charleston v., capital of Coles co., Ill., 96 E. S. E. Springfield, 688 W. Situated 2¼ miles w. of Embarrass r. It has a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

COLE'S CREEK, p-o., Columbia co., Pa., 113 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 224 W.

COLE'S MILL, p-o., Delaware co., O

COLESVILLE, p-t., Broome co., N. Y., 124 w. s. w. Albany, 306 W. The Susquehanna r. passes through it. The surface is generally hilly, excepting fine alluvial flats along the river. The village has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and about 15 dwellings. Pop. of the t. 2,528. It has 2 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 14 saw m., 20 sch. 901 scholars. Pop. 2,528.

COLLEGE, t., Knox co., O. It has 3 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 232.

COLLEGE CORNERS, p-v., Butler co., O., 110 Columbus, 507 W. It is in the N. W. corner of the county, on the margin of the state of Ia. It has 2 stores, and several mechanics, and a small village.

COLLEGE HILL, p-o., Lafayette co., Miss., 166 N. N. E. Jackson, 919 W.

COLLEGE POINT, p-o., Flushing t., Queens co., N. Y., 159 s. s. w. Albany, 239 W. It is the seat of St. Paul's College, an Episcopal institution, pleasantly situated, commanding a fine view of Long Island sound.

COLLEGEVILLE, p-v., Saline co., Ark., 15 s. w. Little Rock, 1,080 W.

COLLETON, district, S. C., situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 2,100 sq. ms. The surface is entirely level, and the soil is productive. The Combahee r. forms its s. w. boundary, and the Edisto passes through it. The Atlantic washes its s. E. border. Its principal productions are rice and cotton. Capital, Waterboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,595, sheep 8,975, swine 35,413; wheat 3,763 bush. prod., Indian corn 325,825, oats 29,823, potatoes 178,990, rice 5,483,533 pounds, cotton 420,910; 10 stores, cap. $9,700; 1 flouring m., 12 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,800. 4 acad. 112 students, 21 sch. 642 scholars. Pop. 1830, 27,256; 1840, whites 5,874, slaves 19,246, free col'd 428; total, 25,478.

COLLETON, p-o., Fayette co., Tenn., 190 s. w. by w. Nashville, 875 W.

COLLETSVILLE, p-v., Caldwell co., N. C., 213 w. Raleigh, 419 W.

COLLIERS, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 91 w. Columbia, 569 W.

COLLIERSTOWN, p-o., Rockbridge co., Va., 155 w. by N. Richmond, 195 W. Situated on Collier cr. in the w. part of the county, and has 8 or 10 houses.

COLLIERSVILLE, p-o., Milford t., Otsego co., N. Y., 73 w. Albany, 355 W.

COLLIERSVILLE, p-o., Shelby co., Tenn.

COLLIERY, p-o., Oglethorpe co., Ga., 77 N. Milledgeville, 601 W.

COLLIE'S MILL, p-o., Caldwell co., Ky., 247 w. s. w. Frankfort, 779 W.

COLLINS, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 312 w. Albany, 364 W. The surface is undulating or hilly, and the soil various. Drained by Cattaraugus cr., which runs on its s. border, and by branches of that creek. It has 1 furnace; 9 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen factory, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,200; 21 sch. 898 scholars. Pop. 1,419.

COLLINS CENTRE, p-o., Collins t., Erie co., N. Y.

COLLINS SETTLEMENT, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 296 w. N. W. Richmond, 264 W.

COLLINS CROSS ROADS, p-o., Caroline co., Md., 73 E. Annapolis, 113 W.

COLLINS CROSS ROADS, p-o., Colleton dist., S. C., 119 s. by E. Columbia, 608 W.

COLLINSVILLE, p-v., Canton t., Hartford co.,

Ct., 15 w. by N. Hartford, 338 W. It is situated on both sides of Farmington r., and is a flourishing manufacturing v., employed chiefly on edge tools, particularly axes, of which several hundred thousand are produced annually. Collins's axes are extensively known. The village has 1 church, a lyceum, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Collinsville, p-v., West Turin t., Lewis co., N. Y., 123 N. w. Albany, 424 W. It contains 1 church, an academy, 3 stores, 20 dwellings, and 130 inhabitants.

Collinsville, p-v., Huntingdon co., Pa., 122 w. by N. Harrisburg, 165 W.

Collinsville, p-v., Milford t., Butler co., O., 105 s. w. Columbus, 498 W.

Collinsville, p-v., Madison co., Ill., 86 s. by w. Springfield, 792 W. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and various mechanics.

Collinsville, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa.

Colon, p-t., St. Joseph co., Mich., 135 w. s. w. Detroit, 583 W. Pop. 420.

Colosse, p-v., Mexico t., Oswego co., N. Y., 149 w. N. w. Albany, 374 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, and 25 dwellings.

Colt's Neck, p-v., Shrewsbury t., Monmouth co., N. J., 40 E. Trenton, 206 W. It contains 2 stores, 3 grist m., 2 saw m., and about 20 dwellings, and is a place of considerable business.

Columbia, r. (See Oregon Ter.)

COLUMBIA, (DISTRICT OF)

The District of Columbia is a tract of country 10 miles square, on both sides of the Potomac river, about 120 miles from its mouth, ceded to the United. States by Virginia and Maryland, in 1790, for the purpose of becoming the sea of government. It includes the cities of Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown, and is under the immediate government of Congress. In 1800 the population was 14,093; in 1810, 24,023; in 1820, 33,039; in 1830, 39,858; in 1840, 43,712, of which 30,657 were whites, 8,361 were free colored persons, and 4,694 were slaves.

Employed in agriculture 384, in commerce 240, in manufactures and trades 2,278, navigating the ocean 126, do. canals and rivers 80, learned professions and engineers 203.

Population of the Principal Towns.

	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.
Washington, . . .	3,210	8,208	13,247	18,827	23,364
Alexandria, ...	4,196	7,227	8,218	8,263	8,459
Georgetown, . . .		4,948	7,360	8,441	7,312

The surface of the District is gently undulating, furnishing fine sites for its cities, and particularly Washington and its public buildings; the soil is naturally sterile, but it possesses a fine, healthy climate. Agriculture is, of course, not an object of primary attention, but the agricultural statistics in 1840, may be of some interest. There were 2,145 horses and mules, 3,274 neat cattle, 706 sheep, 4,673 swine, poultry to the value of $3,092. There were produced 12,147 bushels of wheat, 294 of barley, 15,751 of oats, 5,081 of rye, 272 of buckwheat, 39,485 of Indian corn, 707 pounds of wool, 12,035 bushels of potatoes, 1,331 tons of hay, 55,550 pounds of tobacco, 651 of silk cocoons. The products of the dairy were valued at $5,566, and of the orchard at $3,507.

This district has become the centre of a considerable and active commerce, though it cannot at all compete with Baltimore, in its vicinity. Vessels of the largest class come up to Alexandria, 6 miles below Washington, where the Potomac is a mile wide, and from 30 to 50 feet deep; and vessels of a large size come up to the U. S. Navy Yard, at the junction of the East Branch with the Potomac, at Washington. A very considerable quantity of flour and other produce comes down the Potomac, and centres chiefly at Alexandria, and some at Georgetown. The chief business of Washington city has relation to the accommodation of the national legislature, and of the officers of the general government.

The exports in 1840, were $753,923, and the imports were 119,852. There were 7 commercial and 2 commission houses in for trade, employing a capital of $310,000; 285 retail drygoods and other stores, cap. $2,701,890; 48 persons engaged in the lumber trade, with a capital of $140,000; 527 persons were employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $64,500. There were produced home-made or family articles, to the amount of $1,500; 1 paper mill produced to the amount of $1,500; 9 persons manufactured pottery to the amount of $6,200; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $47,200, employing 48 persons, and a capital of $22,100; 3 rope factories employed 31 persons, and a capital of $24,925; 9 tanneries employing 72 persons, and a capital of $80,400; 7 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., manufactured articles to the amount of $110,450, with a capital of $66,750; 11 persons manufactured confectionery to the amount of $7,500, with a capital of $2,800; 42 persons manufactured machinery to the amount of $60,300; 189 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $151,500; 97 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $59,535, with a capital of $38,550; 4 flouring mills manufactured 25,500 barrels of flour, and with other mills, employed 30 persons, and produced to the amount of $183,370, with a capital of $98,500; ships were built to the amount of $20,257; 190 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $125,872, employing a capital of $85,000; 60 brick and 33 wooden houses built, employed 142 persons, and cost $168,910; 12 printing offices, 10 binderies, 3 daily, 5 weekly,

6 semi-weekly newspapers, and 3 periodicals, employed 276 persons, and a capital of $150,700. The whole amount of manufactures was $1,005,775.

Georgetown College, a Catholic institution, was founded in 1799. The Columbian College, under the direction of the Baptists, was founded in 1821. In these institutions there were in 1840, 224 students; there were in the district 26 academies and grammar schools, with 1,389 students, 29 common and primary schools, with 851 scholars; and 1,033 white persons, over 20 years of age, who could neither read or write.

In 1836, the Presbyterians had 14 churches, 9 ministers, and 1,134 communicants; the Episcopalians had 7 churches; the Baptists had 5 churches, 4 ministers, and 533 communicants; the Methodists had several ministers; the Roman Catholics 6 ministers; the Friends 2 meetings; and the Unitarians 1 minister. At the close of 1840, the debt of the district amounted to $1,500,000.

A branch of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal terminates at Washington. The Alexandria canal is a continuation of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, 7¼ ms. to Alexandria.

The district is divided into two counties; the county of Washington is on the N. side of the Potomac, and the county of Alexandria is on the S. side. In the former, the laws of Maryland are continued in force; in the latter, those of Virginia. The district has never been represented in the Congress of the United States. Congress, however, makes what laws it pleases for both; it meets annually at Washington, on the first Monday of December, unless otherwise provided by law. The President of the United States, and the other chief officers of the government, reside at Washington. The Supreme Court of the Uuited States sits here annually, on the second Monday in January.

At the suggestion of Gen. Washington, this district was fixed on for the seat of government; and in 1790 was ceded for that purpose to the United States, by Virginia and Maryland. The city of Washington was laid out on a broad scale in 1791, but its magnificent plan remains to a considerable extent in a state of nature, only a small portion of it having been built upon. In 1800, the seat of government was removed from Philadelphia, and fixed permanently in this place. During the late war with Great Britain, the capitol was partially, and most of the other public buildings entirely burned by the British; but they have been rebuilt, with greater magnificence.

Columbia, county, N. Y. Situated in the E. part of the state, bounded W. by Hudson r., and contains 624 sq. ms. Organized in 1786. The surface is uneven and hilly, in its E. part, but less so toward Hudson r. The soil is various, and some of it very rich, and highly cultivated. Iron ore is found, and a lead mine in the town of Ancram. Marble exists also, and oxide of manganese, peat, and marl. There are also many mineral springs. Those of New Lebanon are warm and much frequented. Watered by Kinderhook cr. in the N., Claverack and Copake crs. in the centre, and Ancram or Roeliff Jansen's cr. on the S., which afford good water power. The Hudson and Berkshire railroad passes through the county. Capital, Hudson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 32,699, sheep 123,063, swine 54,911; wheat 28,249 bush. produced, rye 323,299, Indian corn 412,032, barley 1,971, oats 1,107,702, potatoes 560,819; 1 commercial house in for. trade, cap. $14,000; 228 stores, cap. $679,200; 7 lumber yards, cap. $36,000; cap. invested in fisheries, $330,000; 5 furnaces, 2 forges, 28 fulling m., 19 woollen fac., 11 cotton fac. 18,256 sp., 10 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 12 flouring m., 39 grist m., 41 saw m., 4 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 periodicals, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,457,050. 11 acad. 909 students, 172 sch. 10,074 scholars. Pop. 1830, 38,325; 1840, 43,252.

Columbia, county, Pa. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. The E. branch of Susquehanna r. passes through it, and Fishing, Catawissa, Big Roaring and other creeks. The surface is broken and uneven, but the soil is fertile. Capital, Danville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,525, sheep 22,184, swine 19,474; wheat 214,426 bushels produced, rye 153,246, Ind. corn 205,100, buckwheat 50,584, oats 223,373, potatoes 163,480, silk cocoons 160 pounds; 55 stores, cap. $335,100; 2 furnaces, 7 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 23 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 2 potteries 8 flouring m., 40 grist m., 74 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactures, $266,487. 5 acad. 146 students, 87 sch. 2,902 scholars. Pop. 1830, 20,049; 1840, 24,267.

Columbia, county, Ga. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Savannah r. bounds it on the N. E. The surface is undulating, and the soil is fertile. Capital, Applington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,533, sheep 6,343, swine 24,395; wheat 20,258 bush. produced, rye 874, Ind. corn 403,796, oats 31,144, potatoes 16,511, cotton 3,738,537 pounds; value of gold produced $4,000; 22 stores, cap. $59,900; 2 tanneries, 6 flouring m., 27 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,090. 6 acad. 240 students, 7 sch. 165 scholars. Pop. 1830, 12,606; 1840, whites 3,920, slaves 7,313, free col'd 123; total, 11,356.

Columbia, county, Flor. Situated in the N. part of the state, and is bounded W. by Suwanne r. and N. by the state of Ga., and contains 4,320 sq. ms. The soil is generally barren, covered with pines. There is some good land in the N. E. part. St. Mary's river rises and flows in its N. E. part. Randolph lake, toward its N. part, is 7 ms. long and 5 wide, and discharges its waters into St. Mary's r. Gadsden's spring, on the bank of Little Suwanne r., is 60 feet across, and 35 or 40 deep, and is celebrated for its medicinal properties. Capital, Lancaster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,707, sheep 81, swine 7,199; Ind. corn 35,975 bush. prod., potatoes 9,880, cotton 26,692 pounds, sugar 2,000; 3 sch. 61 scholars. Pop whites 1,649, slaves 450, free col'd 3; total, 2,102.

Columbia, p-t., Washington co., Me., 15 W. Machias, 120 E. by N. Augusta. It has good mill seats, and considerable trade in lumber. It contains 5 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 5 sch. 380 scholars. Pop. 843.

Columbia, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 126 N. Concord, 587 W. It has Connecticut r. on its W. border, and several small mill streams which flow into it.

The surface is uneven and mountainous. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,800; 9 sch. 189 scholars. Pop. 620.

Columbia, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 24 E. by s. Hartford, 355 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil gravelly, well adapted to grazing. Drained by a branch of Willimantic r., which affords water power. Organized in 1800, previous to which, it belonged to Lebanon. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,220; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 288 sp., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,300. 6 sch. 226 sholars. Pop. 974.

Columbia, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 75 w. by N. Albany, 379 W. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous and sandy loam. Drained by branches of Unadilla and Susquehanna rivers, and by other streams which flow N. into the Mohawk. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,650; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,745. 13 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 2,120.

Columbia, p-b., West Hempfield t., Lancaster co., Pa., 30 s. E. Harrisburg, 102 W. Situated on the E. bank of the Susquehanna r., over which there is here a bridge 5,690 feet long, resting on stone piers. Incorporated in 1814. The Susquehanna canal connects it with Havre De Grace, at the mouth of the Susquehanna; and the Columbia and Philadelphia railroad passes through the place. It has a town hall, a market-house, 8 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Lutheran, 1 Methodist, 1 Friends, 1 Roman Catholic, and 2 African—a bank, a library, an academy, and a weekly newspaper. The place is supplied with water in pipes, from some springs in the vicinity. Its trade with Philadelphia and Baltimore, in lumber, coal, iron, and produce, is considerable. Pop. 2,719.

Columbia, p-v., Warren co., N. J., 71 N. by w. Trenton, 219 W.

Columbia, t., Bradford co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,700; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,210. 13 sch. 325 scholars. Pop. 1,421.

Columbia, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 74 w. Detroit, 534 W. It has 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,000. Pop. 952.

Columbia, p-v., Fluvanna co., Va., 50 w. N. w. Richmond, 124 W. Situated on the N. bank of James r., at the mouth of the Rivanna r. It has 1 church, several stores, various mechanics, and about 200 inhabitants, one half of whom are col'd persons.

Columbia, p-v., capital of Tyrrell co., N. C., 200 E. Raleigh, 324 W. It is situated on the E. side of Scoupernony cr., a little E. of its entrance into Albemarle sound. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Columbia, p-v., capital of Richland dist., S. C., and of the state, is situated in 33° 57′ N. lat., and 81° 7′ w. lon., and 4° w. lon. from W., 35 s. w. Camden, 73 N. E. Augusta, 120 N. N. w. Charleston, 506 W. It is situated on the E. side of Congaree r., immediately below the junction of broad and Saluda rs. to form the Congaree. The land rises gradually from the r., where is a plain of 2 or 3 miles in extent, from which the ground slopes gradually on every side. On this plain the town is situated, and the situation is commanding, having an extensive prospect. It was founded in 1787, and is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles, and 100 feet wide. It has a state house, 170 feet by 60, 2 stories high, situated in the central part of the town, a court house, jail, market house, bank, 2 academies—1 for males and 1 for females—5 or 6 houses of worship, which belong to the Presbyterians, Episcopalians, Baptists, and Methodists. The Presbyterian church is an elegant building, with 2 lofty spires; other churches are neat edifices. The houses, mostly of wood, but a considerable number of brick, are built with elegance and taste. Large boats navigate the r., and a steamboat plies between this place and Charleston. Columbia is the seat of the South Carolina College, a respectable institution, founded in 1804, which has a president and 8 professors or other instructors, 168 students, and 13,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Monday in December. The buildings of the institution are 7 in number, of brick, and regularly arranged, presenting an imposing aspect. Besides rooms for the students, and other college purposes, they include houses for the president and a number of professors. The buildings containing rooms for students are 2, each 210 feet long, 25 feet wide, and 3 stories high, standing opposite to each other, with the president's house at the head of the open space between them. Their narrowness allows of a very complete ventilation. On the top of another building, which contains the library and philosophical apparatus, is an observatory. This institution receives $15,000 annually from the state, besides $200,000 which has been expended upon it. Pop. 3,500.

Columbia, p-v., Henry co., Ala., 239 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 847 W.

Columbia, p-v., capital of Marion co., Miss., 113 s. s. E. Jackson, 1,063 W. Situated on the E. bank of Pearl r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Columbia, p-v., capital of Chicot co., Ark., 142 s. E. Little Rock, 1,152 W. Situated on the w. side of the Mississippi r. It has a court house and a few dwellings.

Columbia, p-v., capital of Maury co., Tenn., 42 s. s. w. Nashville, 719 W. Situated on the s. bank of Duck river. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, several stores, and 1,200 inhabitants. It is the seat of Jackson College, which was founded in 1830. It has at present 5 professors, or other instructors, 100 students, and one thousand two hundred and fifty volumes in its libraries.

Columbia, v., capital of Whitley co., Ia., situated on the N. w. side of Blue r.

Columbia, p-v., capital of Adair co., Ky., 98 s. by w. Frankfort, 612 W. Situated on Russell's cr., a branch of Green r., and contains a courthouse, jail, 2 churches, 1 college, 61 students, 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 486.

Columbia, p-v., Fayette co., Ia., 55 E. Indianapolis, 529 W.

Columbia, p-v., Monroe co., Ill., 107 w. by s. Springfield, 820 W.

Columbia, p-t., capital of Boone co., Mo., 36 N. Jefferson city, 941 W. Situated on Roche Pierre r., a branch of the Missouri r. Pop. 3,365.

Columbia, p-v., capital of Caldwell par., La., 273 N. w. New Orleans, 1,187 W. Situated on the w. side of Washita r. It has a court house, 1 or 2 stores, and a few dwellings.

Columbia, t., Hamilton co., O., 6 E. Cincinnati. It was the second place settled in Ohio. Founded in 1789. It has Little Miami r. on the S. E., and Ohio r. on the s. w. The soil is fertile. It has 7 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. 3,043.

Columbia, t., Lorain co., O., situated in the extreme E. part of the co., lying on both sides of Rocky r., 12 s. E. Elyria, 20 s. w. Cleveland. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 grist m., 6 saw m., 4 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 876.

Columbia, t., Gibson co., O. It has 2 schools, 40 scholars. Pop. 852.

Columbia, t., Meigs co., O., in the N. w. corner of the county. Drained by the head waters of Leading creek, which flows into the Ohio. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $1,600; 7 sch. 161 scholars. Pop. 672.

Columbia, t., Randolph co., Ark. It has 2 schools, 40 scholars. Pop. 630.

Columbia Furnace, p-v., Shenandoah co., Va., 157 N. w. Richmond, 111 W.

Columbia Lake, p-o., Bridgewater t., Washtenaw county, Michigan, 50 w. by s. Detroit, 526 W.

Columbia Cross Roads, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 153 N. by E. Harrisburg, 260 W.

Columbia, b., West Hempfield t., Lancaster co., Pa. Pop. 2,716.

Columbia, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 110 E. N. E. Columbus, 641 W.

Columbia, river of the United States, flows into the Pacific ocean. (See Oregon Ter.)

Columbiana, county, O., situated in the E. part of the state, bounded on the S. E. by the Ohio r., and contains 750 sq. ms. In the S. part it is broken and hilly, with a light soil. The northern and middle parts are more level, and are extremely productive. Common and water limestone are found in all parts; salt water is found in the S. part, and marl in the N., and iron ore in the middle. The climate is healthy, and the water pure. Watered by Little Beaver r. and its branches. The line of the Sandy and Beaver canal extends through the centre of the county. Capital, New Lisbon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 24,810, sheep 88,747, swine 26,650; wheat 445,834 bushels produced, rye 30,737, Ind. corn 336,957, buckwheat 32,058, barley 3,984, oats 463,430, potatoes 132,611, sugar 25,211 pounds; bituminous coal 163,000 bushels, salt 5,400; 5 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $30,000; 114 stores, cap. $406,150; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 3 furnaces, 10 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 29 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 2 breweries, 5 potteries, 45 flouring m., 28 grist m., 72 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $346,737. 1 acad. 140 students, 114 sch. 2,421 scholars. Pop. 1830, 35,508; 1840, 40,378.

Columbiana, p-v., capital of Shelby county, Ala., 73 E. Tuscaloosa, 781 W. Situated 7 ms. W. of Coosa r. It has a court house and a few dwellings.

Columbian Grove, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 101 Richmond, 218 W.

Columbian Inn, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 117 Raleigh, 323 W.

Columbiana, in Fairfield t., Columbiana co., O. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 273.

Columbiaville, p-o., Martin co., Ia., 110 S. S. W. Indianapolis, 641 W.

Columbiaville, v., Stockport t., Columbia co., N. Y., situated half a mile E. of Hudson r., at the junction of Claverack and Kinderhook creeks. Incorporated in 1812. It contains 2 stores, 2 cotton fac. with 500 sp., 60 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Columbus, co., N. C., situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 525 sq. ms. The surface is level, and some of it marshy. Capital, Whitesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,554, sheep 5,600, swine 17,406; wheat 1,366 bushels produced, Ind. corn 79,155, potatoes 49,282, rice 38,627 pounds, cotton 24,035; 5 stores, cap. $10,000; 31 tanneries, 14 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,496. 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,141; 1840, whites 2,799, slaves 1,086, free col'd 56; total, 3,941.

Columbus, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 98 w. Albany, 353 W. The surface is hilly and some broken, and the soil clay and sandy loam. Watered by Unadilla r. and its tributaries. The v. has 1 church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $24,500; 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,031. 15 sch. 497 scholars. Pop. 1,561.

Columbus, p-v., Mansfield t., Burlington co., N. J., 12 S. by E. Trenton, 163 W. It has 1 store and about 30 dwellings, surrounded by a fertile country.

Columbus, p-o., Warren co., Pa.

Columbus, city, and capital of Franklin co., O., and of the state, 139 S. W. Cleveland, 110 N. E. Cincinnati, 175 S. Detroit, Mich., 184 S. W. Pittsburg, Pa., 393 W. It is in 39° 47′ N. lat., and 83° 3′ W. lon., and 6° W. lon. from W. It is situated on the E. bank of Scioto r., immediately below the confluence of Whetstone r. When this place was fixed on as the seat of the legislature, in 1812, it was an entire wilderness. The land rises gradually from the river, and the streets cross each other at right angles. Broad-street extends from the bridge along the national road, a little S. of E. on the N. side of the public square of 10 acres, to the E. limit of the city, and is 120 feet wide. High-street, 100 feet wide, crosses Broad-street at the N. W. corner of the public square, at right angles, and passes through the city in that direction. This is the principal business street of the city, and is gravelled, and the side-walks are paved. All the other streets are 88 feet wide, and the alleys 33 feet wide. A convenient wharf, 1,300 feet long, has been erected along the margin of the r. The public buildings are, a state house on the S. W. corner of the public square, a brick edifice, 75 by 50 feet, of two lofty stories, with a steeple 106 feet high. From the balcony, a beautiful view of the city, and of the surrounding country, is presented. Immediately N. of the state house is a building for the public officers of the state, 150 by 25 feet. Still further N., in a line with the others, is the federal court house. There are 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 German Lutheran. Several of these churches are elegant buildings. The state penitentiary is a spacious and elegant edifice, on the bank of the Scioto, half a mile N. of the centre of the city. The asylum for the deaf and dumb is a brick edifice, 50 by 80 feet, 3 stories high, half a mile E. of the state house, with handsome Doric porticoes. There is a lunatic asylum, an institution for the blind, a German Lutheran theological seminary, a fine banking house of stone, with a Doric portico of stone. The private houses are neat and substantial, and some of them elegant. The national road passes through the place, and a canal of 11 miles in length connects it with the Ohio canal. A bridge across the Scioto connects the place with Franklinton. There were in 1840, in Columbus, and Montgomery t., in which it is situated, 3 commission and 4 commercial houses in foreign trade, cap. $63,000; 58 retail stores, cap. $319,750; 3 lumber yards, cap. $12,000; 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 3 breweries, 1 pottery, 4 printing offices, 3 binderies, 1 daily, 3 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac $257,850. Pop. 6,048.

Columbus, p-t., St. Clair co., Mich., 37 N. E. Detroit, 561 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,200; 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 2 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 155.

Columbus, city, p-v., capital of Muscogee co., Ga., 124 W. S. W. Milledgeville, 757 W. Situated on the E. bank of Chattahoochee r., at the head of steamboat navigation, immediately below

the falls on the r., which descends 111 feet in the distance of 4 miles above. It is 300 miles above its junction with Flint r., and 430 above the Appalachicola bay. The river, just below the falls, is only 351 feet wide, but soon widens to 250 yards. The town is elevated 60 feet above the ordinary height of the r., and covers 1,200 acres. Two streets running parallel with the r., exactly N. and S., are 165 feet wide; six others are 132 ft. wide. These are intersected by 12 other streets, at right angles, which are 99 feet wide. It contains a splendid court house, a jail, a market house, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—100 stores, about 700 dwellings. There is a flouring mill in the immediate vicinity, and various mills and manufactories on the r. above. From 13 to 15 steamboats navigate the r., and steamboats ply to New Orleans. A steamboat requiring 5 feet of water can come to the place at any season. A bridge here crosses the Chattahoochee r., which cost $30,000. It was laid out in 1828, and its growth has been rapid, and it is still increasing. Pop. 1842, about 4,000. There were in 1840, 6 for. commission houses, cap. $80,000; 106 ret. stores, cap. $473,000; 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $39,800. 1 acad. 20 students, 5 schools, 124 scholars. Pop. 3,114.

Columbus, p-v., capital of Lowndes co., Miss., 141 N. E. Jackson, 835 W. Situated on the E. bank of the Tombigbee r., at the head of steamboat navigation. It is regularly laid out with streets crossing each other at right angles, and is the centre of an extensive trade in cotton. It has a court house, jail, a United States land office, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Episcopal—a bank, 4 commission houses, 12 or 15 stores, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, and about 2,000 inhabitants.

Columbus, p-v., Hempstead co., Ark., 119 s. w. Little Rock, 1,184 W.

Columbus, p-v., Polk co., Tenn., 170 E S. E. Nashville, 570 W. Situated on N. side of Hiawassee r.

Columbus, p-v., capital of Ballard co., Ky., 110 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 837 W. Situated on the E. bank of the Mississippi r., 25 miles below the mouth of the Ohio r.

Columbus, p-v., Adams co., Ill., 101 w. Springfield, 878 W.

Columbus, p-v., capital of Bartholomew co., Ia., 41 s. s. E. Indianapolis, 579 W. Situated on the E. side of the East Fork of White r. It contains a court house, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Christian, and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, 7 stores, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t., 5 sch. 347 scholars. Pop. 2,433.

Columbus, t., Warren co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,127. 9 sch. 261 scholars. Pop. 1,169.

Colvins, p-o., Wachitta par., La., 358 N. N. W. New Orleans. 1,228 W.

Colvin's Tavern, p-o., Culpepper co., Va., 100 N. N. W. Richmond, 86 W.

Coman's Well, p-o., Sussex co., Va., 48 s. s. E. Richmond, 167 W. It was some time since a watering place, but has gone to decay. It has a store and several dwellings.

Comfort, p-o., Jones co., N. C., 119 s. E. Raleigh, 349 W.

Comac, p-v., Smithtown t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 187 s. by E. Albany, 267 W. It contains 2 churches, a store, and about 20 dwellings.

Commerce, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 35 N. W. Detroit, 559 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,375; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 6 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. 939.

Commerce, p-v., Wilson co., Tenn., 48 E. N. E. Nashville, 649 W.

Commerce, p-v., Tunica county, Miss., 211 N. Jackson, 950 W. Situated on the E. bank of the Mississippi r. Its progress has been very rapid. It has a number of stores and dwellings. A railroad connects it with Hernando.

Commerce, p-v., Scott co., Mo., 230 s. E. Jefferson city, 863 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi r. It has several stores and dwellings.

Commettsburg, p-o., Washington co., Pa.

Commons, p-o., Newport co., R. I., 34 s. Providence, 430 W.

Como, p-o., Whitesides co., Ill., 180 N. Springfield, 843 W.

Comstock, p-v., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 137 w. Detroit, 601 W. Situated on the N. bank of Kalamazoo r. It has 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 store. The t. has 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 7 sch. 216 scholars. Pop. 624.

Comstock's Landing, p-o., Fort Ann town, Washington co., N. Y., 66 N. Albany, 436 W.

Concord, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 54 N. Augusta, 643 W. It lies on the w. side of Kennebec r. Incorporated in 1821. The soil is fertile. It has 2 saw m., 9 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. 577.

Concord, p-t., capital of Merrimac co., and of the state of N. H., lies on both sides of the Merrimac r., in 43° 12′ 29″ N. lat., 71° 29′ w. lon., 65 N. N. W. Boston, Mass., 146 s. w. Augusta, Me., 97 s. E. Montpelier, Vt., 153 N. E. Albany, N. Y., 481 W. There are here 2 bridges across the Merrimac. The v., containing 200 houses, is on the w. side of the river, and extends nearly 2 ms. between the bridges. There are also 2 other small villages in the town. Through Concord r., which is made navigable for boats, by dams, locks, and canals, and the Middlesex canal, and a railroad recently finished, a communication is formed with Boston, where its extensive trade centres. There are 5 churches, and a court house, jail, &c. The state house is an elegant structure of hewn granite, 126 by 49 feet, with a projection in the centre of 4 feet on each front; it cost $30,000. The state prison is a solid structure of granite, 70 by 36 feet, surrounded by a high stone wall. The falls in the Merrimac, and the locks at this place, create a vast water power. There were in 1840, 36 stores, cap. $149,900; hardware and cutlery produced, $40,810; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., cap. $12,000; 3 tanneries, cap. $5,000; 2 potteries, 4 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 paper fac.; 10 printing offices, 5 binderies, 6 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical, cap. $48,950. Capital in manufac. $197,000. 1 acad. 180 students, 28 sch. 1,180 scholars. Pop. 4,897.

Concord, p-t., Essex co., Vt., 47 N. E. Montpelier, 556 W. It lies on the w. bank of Connecticut r. A branch of Pasumsic r. waters it in the N. w., and 2 beautiful ponds discharge their waters into Connecticut r. It is a good grazing t. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $900. Pop. 1,024.

Concord, p-t., capital of Middlesex co., Mass., 17 N. w. Boston, 445 W. Concord r., a branch of the Merrimac, passes through it. The soil is various; some of it light, and on the streams, fertile. After killing a few militia at Lexington, April 19, 1775, the British proceeded to this place to destroy some military stores, but they were resisted at the bridge, and two British soldiers were killed, the first British blood that was shed in the revolutionary war. A handsome marble monument on the spot, commemorates the fact.

It has 5 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,550. 1 acad. 85 students, 10 sch. 525 scholars. Pop. 1,784.

Concord, t., Erie co., N. Y., 25 s. Buffalo, 282 w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Watered by Cattaraugus cr. It has 10 stores, cap. $13,300; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m. 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,300. 21 sch. 1,104 scholars. Pop. 3,021.

Concord, p-v., Sussex co., Del., 46 s. Dover, 123 W. Situated on the head of Broad cr., a branch of Nanticoke r.

Concord, p-v., Franklin co., Pa., 72 w. Harrisburg, 122 W. Situated at the head of Tuscarora cr.

Concord, t., Erie co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Drained by tributaries of French and Broken Straw crs. It has 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,250. 6 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 652.

Concord, t., Delaware co., Pa., 20 w. Philadelphia. Watered by Painter's cr., a branch of Chester cr., which affords water power. It contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Friends' church. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,500. 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 1,057.

Concord, p-t., Lake co., O., 177 n. e. Columbus, 345 W. It has 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 12 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,136.

Concord, p-v., Campbell co., Va., 102 w. by s. Richmond, 188 W.

Concord, p-v., capital, Cabarrus co., N. C., 139 w. s. w. Raleigh, 376 W. Situated on w. side of Big Coldwater cr., a branch of Rocky r. It has 3 churches—1 Lutheran, 1 Methodist, and 1 Presbyterian—1 academy, a court house, 5 stores, 1 cotton fac., cap. $35,000; 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Concord, p-v., Tippecanoe co., Ia., 63 n. w. Indianapolis, 621 W.

Concord, p-v., Baker county, Ga., 154 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 811 W.

Concord, p-v., Lewis co., Ky., 104 e. n. e. Frankfort, 483 W. Situated on s. bank of the Ohio r.

Concord, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 84 w. by s. Detroit, 556 W. The v. is situated on Kalamazoo r., and has 2 stores and a large flouring mill. The situation is pleasant, the water power extensive, and the country around is fertile and flourishing. It has 1 store, cap. $10,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $23,250. 1 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 814.

Concord, p-v., White co., Ill., 191 s. e. Springfield, 759 W.

Concord, p-v., Lincoln co., Tenn., 78 s. Nashville, 713 W.

Concord, p-v., Callaway co., Mo., 35 n. e. Jefferson city, 920 W.

Concord, t., Washington co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 29 scholars. Pop. 597.

Concord, t., Green co., Ark. Pop. 256.

Concord, t., Ross co., O. Paint cr. crosses the middle of the t. Pop. 2,549.

Concord, t., Champaign co., O. It has 2 saw m., 3 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 935.

Concord, t., Delaware co., O. Pop. 1,185.

Concord, t., La Fayette co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,200; 7 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 1,014.

Concord, t., Highland co., O. It has 4 sch. 161 scholars. Pop. 1,014.

Concord, t., Miami co., O. The Miami canal passes through it from s. to n., and the Miami r. forms its e. boundary. It has 18 stores, capital $107,000; 2 tanneries, 3 breweries, 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,350. 6 sch. 367 scholars. Pop. 1,034.

Concord Academy, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 56 n. Richmond, 75 W.

Concord Centre, p-o., Concord t., Erie co., N. Y., 393 w. Albany, 359 W.

Concordia, lake, La. At seasons of high flood the water from the Mississippi flows into it, through a small bayou, and passes off into Bayou Tensas. It was evidently, in former times, the bed of the Mississippi river.

Concordia, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 199 s. w. by w. Nashville, 888 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

Concordia, p-o., Harrison t., Dark co., O., 105 w. by n. Columbus, 501 W.

Concordia, parish, La. Situated in the e. part of the state, and lies between the Mississippi r. e., Tensas r. w., and Red r. s. It is long and narrow, and contains 1,300 sq. ms. The surface is level, and much of it liable to submersion, except narrow strips which border the streams. The soil is exceedingly fertile, covered, in its natural state, with a heavy growth of timber. The chief article of production is cotton. Capital, Vidalia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,633, sheep 1,534, swine 11,613; Ind. corn 301,781 bush. prod., oats 4,032, potatoes 21,486, cotton 19,490,600 pounds; 1 store, cap. $1,500; 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,000. 3 sch. 49 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,662; 1840, whites 1,380, slaves 8,003, free col'd 31; total, 9,414.

Concordville, p-v., Delaware co., Pa., 83 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 117 W.

Conescheague, cr., rises in Pennsylvania, by 2 branches which unite 3 ms. n. of Maryland line, and it passes through Maryland, and falls into the Potomac at Williamsport.

Conecuh, river, rises in Alabama, and runs through Florida, into Pensacola bay. Two ms. below the Florida line, it receives the Escambia, the name of which it afterward assumes, though of inferior size. It is navigable for upwards of 100 ms., but the country is poor.

Conecuh, county, Ala. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 1,531 sq. ms. Watered by Conecuh river and its branches. The soil is moderately good, and the chief production, cotton. Capital, Sparta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,269, sheep 2,737, swine 27,271; wheat 1,847 bush. produced, Ind. corn 237,025, oats 6,132, potatoes 39,059, rice 2,845 pounds, cotton 700,019; 9 stores, cap. $23,000; 20 grist m., 19 saw mills. Cap. in manufac. $35,550. 2 acad. 146 students, 9 schools, 151 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,444; 1840, whites 4,376, slaves 3,817, free col'd 4; total, 8,197.

Conedogwinit, creek, Pa., after a course of 80 ms., falls into the Susquehanna, 2 ms. above Harrisburg.

Conemaugh, r., Pa., rises in the Alleghany mts., and runs w. n. w. into the Alleghany r., 29 n. n. e. Pittsburg. In the lower part of its course, it takes the name of Kiskeminetas. It has salt works on both its banks, 15 n. e. Greensburg. The Pennsylvania canal passes along its border, from Johnstown until it enters into the Alleghany. Its length is about 150 ms.

Conemaugh, t., Cambria co., Pa., 15 s. w. Ebensburg. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and calcareous loam. Little Conemaugh r. and Stone cr. unite in the w. part of the t., at Johnstown, to form Conemaugh r. It has 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,000; 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $930. 9 sch 439 scholars. Pop. 1,288.

Conemaugh, t., Indiana co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Blacklegs cr. Salt is found on the banks of the Conemaugh r., which runs on its s. and s. w. border. It has 6 stores, cap. $4,250; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,320. 5 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 1,441.

Conewago, t., York co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,900; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,100. Pop. 1,068.

Conewago Creek, r., rises in Adams co., Pa., and falls into the Susquehanna, opposite to Bainbridge, after a course of 40 ms.

Conewago, t., Adams co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,700; 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 4 flouring m., 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,150. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 899.

Conewago Creek, Pa., runs w. s. w., and after a course of 15 ms., enters the Susquehanna r. 5 ms. below Middletown.

Conewango Creek, N. Y., rises in Chautauque and Cattaraugus counties, receives the outlet of Chautauque lake, and flows s. into the Alleghany r. It furnishes, in high water, a good descending navigation for boats and rafts.

Conewango, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 316 w. by s. Albany, 338 W. The surface is elevated and rolling; soil, fertile. Drained by Conewango and Little Conewango creeks. It has 2 stores, cap. $900; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap in manufac. $2,800. 9 schools, 414 scholars. Pop. 1,317.

Conewango, t., Warren co., Pa. Alleghany r. runs on its s. border. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, particularly on the r. Watered by Conewago cr., at the mouth of which, in this t., is Warren b., the capital of the co. It has 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,500. 9 sch. 311 scholars. Pop. 858.

Conewingo, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 73 n. e. Annapolis, 83 W. Situated on a creek of the same name, near its entrance into the Susquehanna.

Conequenessing, t., Butler co., Pa., 10 w. Butler. The surface is rolling; soil, loam, clay, and gravel. Watered by Conequenessing, Break Neck, and Yellow crs. It contains 7 churches. Settled chiefly by Germans and Irish, and their descendants. It has 10 stores, cap. $26,900; 2 fulling m., 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 9 grist m., 11 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $67,145. 13 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. 2,693.

Conequenessing, cr., Pa., enters the Mahoning r. 12 ms. from its mouth.

Conestoga r., Lancaster co., Pa., runs s. w. into the Susquehanna, 10 ms. below Columbia.

Conestoga, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 5 s. Lancaster. It has 7 stores, cap. $21,700; 2 forges, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 8 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 2,886.

Conesus, t., Livingston county, N. Y., 10 s. e. Geneseo, 221 w. by s. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, but moderately fertile. It lies between Conesus and Hemlock lakes. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 10 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 1,654.

Conesville, t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 20 s. Schoharie, 42 s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Manor Kill, a branch of Schoharie creek. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,500. 12 sch. 507 scholars. Pop. 1,621.

Congaree, r., S. C., is formed by the union of Broad and Saluda rivers at Columbia, and after a course of 30 ms., unites with the Wateree, to form Santee r.

Congress, t., Richland co., O. Drained by the head streams of the e. branch of Whetstone r. Pop. 1,248.

Congress, p-t., Wayne co., O., 105 n. e. Columbus, 356 W. It lies on Killbuck cr. Pop. 2,006.

Conhocton, t., Steuben co., N. Y., 18 n. w. Bath, 225 w. by s. Albany. The surface is hilly; the soil, a moist clay loam. Drained by Conhocton cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $8,775. Pop. 2,965.

Conhocton, r., N. Y., rises in Steuben co., and unites with Tioga r., near Painted Post, to form Chemung r. It affords fine mill seats, and is navigable from Bath in high water, for rafts and arks. It is 55 ms. long.

Conklin, p-t., Broome co., N. Y., 5 s. e. Binghamton, 145 w. s. w. Albany, 304 W. The surface is uneven, with a deep valley, through which the Susquehanna r. flows. It has 1 store, capital $2,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $195. 13 schools, 124 scholars. Pop. 1,475.

Conneaut, t., Crawford co., Pa., 12 w. Meadville. The surface is rolling; soil, gravelly. Conneaut lake lies near it. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Capital in manufac. $15,900. Pop. 1,534.

Conneaut, t., Erie co., Pa., 15 s. Erie. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and loam. Conneaut lake lies a little s. e. of the centre, through which Conneaut cr. flows. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 14 sch. 524 scholars. Pop. 1,796.

Conneaut, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 220 n. e. Columbus, 341 W. It lies in the n. e. corner of the state. It has a forge, 6 flouring m., and 8 saw m. The v. is situated at the entrance of Conneaut cr. into Lake Erie, on which it has a harbor. It has 3 churches, 24 stores, and extensive exports of lumber, grain, pork, beef, flour, butter, cheese, &c. Considerable shipping is owned at this place. It has 1 acad., 13 sch. 805 scholars. Pop. 2,642.

Conneautville, p-v., Beaver t., Crawford co., Pa., 251 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 324 W. It contains 1 store, a mill, and several dwellings.

Connecticut, r., the largest in New England, has its source in the highlands on the n. border of New Hampshire, and its w. branch forms the boundary, by treaty, between the U. States and Canada, to the 45° of n. lat. Its general course is s. by w., and dividing New Hampshire and Vermont, it passes through the western part of Massachusetts, and the central part of Connecticut; and below Middletown, proceeding in a s. s. e. direction, it enters Long Island Sound, between Saybrook and Lyme. Its whole length is about 410 miles; and it flows through a fine country, and passes many flourishing towns. On its borders in New Hampshire, are Haverhill, Hanover, Charlestown, and Walpole; in Vermont, Newbury, Windsor, and Brattleboro'; in Massachusetts, Greenfield, Hadley, Northampton, and Springfield; and in Connecticut, Hartford, Middletown, and Haddam. It is navigable for vessels drawing 10 feet of water to Middletown, and for vessels drawing 8 feet of water to Hartford, the head of sloop navigation. Above this, it is navigable for boats carrying 10 or 12 tons in descending, and two thirds as much in ascending, passing a number of falls and rapids in canals around them, and towed by small steam

towboats, to the mouth of Wells r. in Newbury, Vt., a distance of 250 ms. above Hartford. Immediately above this, are the Fifteen Mile Falls. The whole descent of the river between Hanover, N. H., and Enfield, Ct., is 371 feet, of which 218 have been overcome by locks; at South Hadley 50 feet, Nutter's Falls 71, Bellows' Falls 48¼, Water Quechee 12½, and White r. 36 feet. At Enfield is also a fall of 5 or 6 feet, around which is a canal 5¼ ms. in length. The principal tributaries of the Connecticut are, in New Hampshire, the Upper and Lower Ammonoosuc, Sugar, and Ashuelot rs.; in Vermont, Pasumsic, Wells, White, Quechee, Black, Williams, and West rs.; in Massachusetts, Miller's, Deerfield, Chickopee, and Westfield rs.; and in Connecticut, Farmington r. There are numerous bridges over the Connecticut, the lowest of which is at Hartford, Ct. In some places the banks of this river are rough and precipitous; but through a considerable part of its course, there are intervals on each side, from half a mile to 5 miles wide, but little raised above the surface of the river, portions of which are annually overflowed, and thus enriched, and which have great fertility. Besides the steam towboats, there are steam passage boats, which ply between Hartford and Springfield, and several steamboats of a larger size, form a line from Hartford to the city of New York, stopping at the intermediate places on the r. This r. is distinguished for its shad fisheries, and the fish which are caught are considered of a superior quality. Some other fish are taken, but salmon, formerly common, no longer frequent the river.

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut, the southernmost of the Eastern United States, is bounded N. by Massachusetts, E. by Rhode Island, S. by Long Island Sound, and W. by New York. It is between 41° and 42° 2′ N. lat., and 71° 20′ and 73° 15′ W. lon., and between 3° 16′ and 5° 11′ E. lon. from W. It contains 4,674 sq. ms., or 2,991,360 acres.

The population in 1790 was 237,946; in 1800, 251,002; in 1810, 261,942; in 1820, 275,248; in 1830, 297,711; in 1840, 300,015. Of these 148,300 were white males, 153,556 do. females, 3,881 free colored males, 4,214 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 56,955; in commerce, 2,743; manufactures and trades, 27,932; navigating the ocean, 2,700; do. rivers, &c., 431; learned professions and engineers, 1,697.

The capitals are Hartford, on the Connecticut r., at the head of sloop navigation, 50 miles from its mouth; and New Haven, on a bay which sets up 4 miles from Long Island Sound.

The state is divided into 8 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: Fairfield, 49,917, Fairfield and Danbury; Hartford, 55,629, Hartford; Litchfield, 40,448, Litchfield; Middlesex, 24,879, Middletown; New Haven, 48,532, New Haven; New London, 44,463, New London and Norwich; Tolland, 17,980, Tolland; Windham, 28,080, Brooklyn. These counties are divided into 144 cities and townships.

Connecticut is in general a hilly country, but the hills are not of great elevation. In passing over the state E. and W. they occur very frequently, but much less so N. and S. A range of hills 8 or 10 ms. E. of Connecticut r., passes through a considerable portion of the state. Another and higher range commences at a high bluff called East Rock, a little N. E. of New Haven, and passes northwardly through the state into Massachusetts; a yet higher commences at West Rock, still more elevated than East Rock, a little to the N. W. of New Haven, and proceeds northwardly through the state, and constitutes the southern portion of the Green Mountain range. In the N. W. parts of this state, this range deserves and receives the name of mountains. The soil is generally good, but better adapted to grazing than to tillage. The interval land on the Connecticut river is exceedingly fertile, and very easily tilled. The soil in general is well cultivated, and produces Indian corn, rye, in some parts wheat, oats, barley, buckwheat, flax abundantly, some hemp, potatoes, pumpkins, turnips, pease, beans, &c. Apples are abundant, and some other fruits. Neat cattle, horses, sheep, butter, and cheese are produced extensively. In 1840 there were in the state, 34,650 horses and mules, 238,650 neat cattle, 403,462 sheep, 131,961 swine; poultry to the amount of $176,629. There were produced 87,009 bushels of wheat, 33,759 of barley, 1,453,262 of oats, 737,424 of rye, 303,043 of buckwheat, 1,500,441 of Indian corn, 839,870 pounds of wool, 3,414,238 bushels of potatoes, 426,704 tons of hay, 83,764 pounds of hemp and flax, 471,657 of tobacco, 17,533 of silk cocoons, 51,764 of sugar. The products of the dairy amounted to $1,376,534, and of the orchard to $296,232; value of lumber, $147,841; and 2,666 gallons of wine were made.

The shore of Connecticut is indented with numerous bays and creeks, which furnish many harbors. The principal seaports are New London, which has one of the finest harbors in the country; New Haven, which has a safe harbor that in many parts is shallow, and is said to be gradually filling up; and Bridgeport. Long Island Sound extends the whole length of the state, and greatly facilitates the coasting trade, by warding off the swell and dangers of the Atlantic. The principal trade is with the West Indies. New London has engaged extensively in the whaling business. The exports of this state consist of beef, pork, horses, cattle, mules, butter, cheese, Ind. corn, rye, flaxseed, fish, candles, and soap.

Iron ore of a superior quality is found in Salisbury and Kent, and the former has long been, on account of its tenacity, manufactured into anchors. Fine marble is found in Milford and the vicinity, and an excellent freestone in Chatham and Haddam, easily wrought, and extensively used in

building in the neighboring cities, and New York, for basements, lintels, &c. There are mineral springs at Stafford and Suffield, the former of which is very celebrated, and much frequented.

The climate of Connecticut is healthy, though subject to extremes of heat and cold; the sea coast is particularly variable. The N. W. winds, in the winter season, are cold and piercing; those which blow from the S. are more mild; and a great change in the weather generally occurs with a change of the wind.

The 3 principal rivers are the Connecticut, navigable for vessels drawing 8 feet of water 50 ms. to Hartford, crossing the state nearly in the middle, and entering the sound between Saybrook and Lyme; the Housatonic, navigable for small vessels 12 ms. to Derby, and entering the sound between Milford and Stratford; the Thames, navigable 14 ms. to Norwich, and entering the Atlantic at New London. Farmington and Naugatuck are considerable streams, furnishing extensive water power.

There are 6 cities in Connecticut—Hartford, New London, New Haven, Middletown, Bridgeport, and Norwich. The other principal places are Stonington, Danbury, New Milford, Norwalk, Meriden, Wethersfield, East Windsor, Litchfield, and Waterbury.

The exports of this state in 1840 amounted to $518,210, and the imports to $227,072. There were 10 commercial and 13 commission houses engaged in for. trade, with a capital of $565,000; 1,630 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $6,637,636; 582 persons in the lumber trade employed a capital of $433,425; 293 persons engaged in transportation, with 76 other persons as butchers, packers, &c., employing a capital of $162,065; 2,215 persons were employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $1,301,640.

The manufactures of Connecticut are not less extensive than its commerce. There were in 1840, home-made or family goods produced to the amount of $226,162; 119 woollen manufactories, employing 2,356 persons, producing articles to the value of $2,494,313, and employing a capital of $1,931,335; 116 cotton factories, with 181,319 spindles, employing 5,153 persons, producing articles to the amount of $2,715,964, and employing a capital of $3,152,000; 28 furnaces, producing 96,405 tons of cast iron, and 44 forges and rolling mills, producing 3,632 tons of bar iron, the whole employing 895 persons, and a capital of $577,300; 36 paper manufactories, produced articles to the amount of $596,500, and other paper manufactures produced $64,000, the whole employing 454 persons, with a capital of $653,800; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $649,530, and straw bonnets to the amount of $236,730, the whole employing 1,814 persons, and employing a capital of $350,823; 197 tanneries employed 1,359 persons, with a capital of $494,477; 408 other leather manufactories, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $2,017,931, and employed a capital of $829,267; 2 glass houses with 64 persons, produced $32,000, with a capital of $32,000; 14 potteries, employing 44 persons, produced $40,850, with a capital of $31,880; 8 powder mills, employing 26 persons, produced 662,500 pounds of powder, with a capital of $77,000; 335 persons produced machinery to the value of $319,630; 1,109 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $1,114,725; 55 persons manufactured granite, marble, &c. to the amount of $50,866; bricks and lime were produced to the amount of $151,446; soap and tallow and wax candles employed a capital of $46,000; 1,289 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $929,301, with a capital of $513,411; 7 flouring mills produced 15,500 barrels of flour, and with grist mills, saw mills, and other mills, employed 895 persons, and manufactured articles to the value of $543,509, and employed a capital of $727,440; 70 distilleries employed 42 persons, produced 215,892 gallons of spirits, with a capital of $50,380; ships were built to the amount of $428,900; 16 rope walks employed 107 persons, and produced articles to the amount of $150,775, with a capital of $85,700; 786 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $253,675, with a capital of $342,770; 95 brick, and 517 wooden houses were erected by 1,599 men, to the value of $1,086,295; there were 36 printing offices, aud 17 binderies, 2 daily, 27 weekly, and 4 semi-weekly newspapers, and 11 periodicals, the whole employing 368 persons, and a capital of $217,075. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $13,669,139.

This state has 3 colleges. Yale College, at New Haven, is one of the oldest, and is the most flourishing institution of the kind in the United States. It was founded in 1701, and removed from Saybrook to New Haven in 1717. Washington College, at Hartford, under the direction of the Episcopalians, was founded in 1826, and is flourishing. The Wesleyan University, at Middletown, is under the direction of the Methodists, and is a growing institution. The Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, at Hartford, is the oldest and most respectable institution of the kind in the United States, and has generally 130 students. In 1840 there were in the 3 colleges, 700 students; there were in the state 127 academies and grammar schools, with 4,865 students; 1,619 common and primary schools, with 65,739 scholars; and 526 persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write, the least number of any state in the Union. Connecticut has a larger productive school fund, in proportion to its population, than any other state, amounting to about $2,000,000. This originated chiefly from the sale of the Western Reserve, constituting a large part of the northern

portion of the state of Ohio, included in its original charter, and ceded to it by the United States, by way of compromise.

The principal religious denominations are the Congregationalists, the Baptists, the Episcopalians, and the Methodists. In 1836 the Congregationalists had 232 churches, 271 ministers, and 29,579 communicants; the Baptists 92 churches, 90 ministers, and 10,039 communicants; the Episcopalians 1 bishop and 63 ministers; the Methodists 73 ministers. Besides these, there were a few Roman Catholics, Unitarians, and Universalists.

At the commencement of 1840, there were 33 banks and branches, with a capital of $8,832,223. It had no state debt.

There is a state prison at Wethersfield, erected in 1826.

The government of the state is vested in a governor, lieutenant-governor, who is president of the senate, and in a senate and house of representatives. The senate consists of not less than 18 nor of more than 24 members. Most of the towns choose 2 representatives; some, of less population, but one. The sessions of the legislature are held annually, alternately at Hartford and at New Haven. The supreme court consists of 5 judges, appointed by the legislature, holding their offices during good behavior, or until they are 70 years of age. These judges hold separately a court twice a year, in each county; and all the judges together hold one court annually in each county, as a court of errors. The county courts consist of 3 judges in each county, appointed annually by the legislature. There are justices of the peace in the several towns, who have cognizance of all cases where the demand does not exceed $35. The cities have city courts, consisting of the mayor and 2 senior aldermen, having cognizance of all civil actions, which do not respect the title of land.

The principal internal improvements in Connecticut are the Farmington canal, extending from New Haven, 56 ms., to the N. line of the state, whence it is continued to Northampton, Mass.; at Enfield, a canal extends around the falls in Connecticut river of 5¼ ms., which, with other improvements above, is designed to make the river navigable for boats and steamboats to White river, in Vt.; the Norwich and Worcester railroad, 53¾ miles, extends from Norwich N. through the state; the New Haven and Hartford railroad, 36 miles, connects the two places, and is to be extended to meet the Western Massachusetts railroad at Springfield; the Housatonic railroad commences at Bridgeport, and extends to North Canaan, at the N. line of the state, 73 miles, and is continued to meet the Western railroad of Massachusetts, at West Stockbridge.

The state consisted, at its first settlement, of two colonies, denominated Connecticut, having the seat of government at Hartford; and New Haven, at New Haven. The colony of Connecticut was settled in 1633, at Windsor, by emigrants from Massachusetts, who penetrated through the wilderness. Hartford was settled by the English in 1635, the Dutch having previously built a fort there, which they did not permanently hold. Wethersfield was settled in 1636. The colony at New Haven was settled by the English in 1638. By a charter granted by Charles II., in 1665, these colonies were united. During the tyranny of Andros, an attempt was made to procure a surrender of the charter. The subject was publicly debated in the evening, at Hartford, when suddenly the candles were extinguished, and the charter was hid in the hollow of an oak tree, which has become famous since as the *Charter Oak*. This charter continued to be the basis of the government until the year 1818, when the present constitution was formed.

In 1703, the celebrated Saybrook Platform, or constitution of the Congregational churches, was adopted.

Connecticut took a very active part in the revolutionary war, and a number of her towns, particularly Danbury and New London, were burned by the enemy; the latter under the command of the traitor Arnold.

The constitution of the United States was adopted in a convention, January 9, 1788; yeas 128, nays 40; majority 83.

CONNELSVILLE, p-t., and b., Fayette co., Pa., 180 w. by s. Harrisburg, 206 W. The b. is situated on the E. bank of the Youghiogany river. Chartered in 1806. It has 2 churches, 9 stores, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 120 dwellings. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $26,800; 3 furnaces, 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 paper manufac., 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,160. 5 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 1,436.

CONNER'S MILLS, Cooper co., Mo., 45 N. w. Jefferson city, 960 W.

CONNERSVILLE, p-v., capital of Fayette co., Ia., 60 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 519 W. Situated on the w. side of Whitewater r. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Christian—8 stores, 3 academies, 1 seminary, and 596 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 1,372.

CONOTEN, p-v., North t., Harrison co., O., 118 N. E. Columbus, 296 W. Situated on Conoten cr., a branch of Tuscarawas r.

CONN'S CREEK, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 34 s. E. Indianapolis, 563 W.

CONQUEST, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 15 N. Auburn, 164 w. by N. Albany, 347 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and sandy loam. Bounded N. by Seneca r., which here divides so as to form Howland's island in the s. w. corner of the town. The v. contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 20 dwellings, and about 130 inhabitants. There are in the town 2 stores, capital

$7,000; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 16 sch. 657 scholars. Pop. 1,911.

Conquest, p-o., Miami co., O., 68 w. Columbus, 462 W.

Conrad's Store, p-o., Rockingham co., Va., 109 N. w. Richmond, 124 W.

Constable, t., Franklin co., N. Y., 6 N. Malone, 218 N. by w. Albany. The surface is level, and the soil sandy loam. Drained by Trout r., which flows into the Chateaugay r., a branch of the St. Lawrence. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,150; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,850. 7 sch. 379 scholars. Pop. 1,122.

Constableville, p-v., West Turin t., Lewis co., N. Y., 138 N. w. Albany, 419 W. It contains 2 churches—1 Episcopal and 1 Union—2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 20 dwellings, and about 130 inhabitants.

Constantia, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 135 w. N. w. Albany, 30 E. Oswego, 373 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam. Oneida lake bounds it on the s. Drained by Scriba cr. It has 8 stores, cap. $22,000; 2 furnaces, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $57,830. 15 sch. 583 scholars. Pop. 1,476.

Constantine, p-v., St. Joseph co., Mich., 149 w. s. w. Detroit, 596 W. Situated on St. Joseph r., at the junction of Fall r. It has 1 Episcopal church, 7 stores, 1 flouring m., and 2 saw m. Steamboats and keel boats pass from this to the mouth of the St. Joseph. The rivers here afford excellent water power. It is a place of extensive business. Pop. 751.

Constitution, p-o., Washington co., O.

Contoocook, r., Hillsborough co., N. H. Its principal branch rises in Rindge t., Cheshire co., and pursues a N. and N. E. course until it enters Merrimac r., on the N. line of Concord t. It is a fine mill stream.

Contoocook Village, p-v., Hopkinton t., Merrimac co., N. H., 10 w. Concord, 478 W. Situated on the Contoocook r. Here is extensive water power, and a number of mills.

Convenience, p-o., Fayette co., O., 54 s. w. Columbus, 426 W.

Convis, t., Calhoun co., Mich., 113 w. Detroit, 578 W. It has 5 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 292.

Conway, county, Ark. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 1,025 sq. miles. Arkansas r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Cadron and Point Remove crs. Surface uneven. Capital, Lewisburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,605, sheep 939, swine 14,644, wheat 1,709 bush. produced, Ind. corn 135,365, oats 1,430, potatoes 10,570, cotton 2,702 pounds, 5 stores, cap. $14,600; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 1 acad. 22 students. Pop. 1830, 932; 1840, whites 2,695, slaves 192, free col'd 5; total, 2,892.

Conway, p-o., Aroostook co., Me.

Conway, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 68 N. N. E. Concord, 552 W. Watered by Swift r., and other branches of Saco r., which passes through it. The Saco is here 10 or 12 rods wide. There is a large pond on its s. border, which has an outlet into Saco r. A sulphur spring here is some resorted to. Magnesia and fuller's earth are also found. It has 6 stores, cap. $11,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,755. 18 sch. 737 scholars. Pop. 1,801.

Conway, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 102 w. by N. Boston, 397 W. Deerfield r. washes its N. E. border, and a branch of this r. passes through it. Incorporated in 1767. It has a Congregational and a Baptist church, and considerable manufactures. It has 6 stores, cap. $10,300; 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 2,294 sp., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. 17 sch. 431 scholars. Pop. 1,409.

Conwayborough p-v., capital of Horry dist., S. C., 196 E. by s. Columbia, 463 W. Situated on the w. bank of Waccamaw r., which is navigable to this place for steamboats. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Conyngham, p-v., Luzerne co., Pa., 108 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 218 W. It occupies a romantic situation, surrounded by mountains. It is neatly built, chiefly on one street, and contains several stores, and over 50 dwellings.

Cook, county, Ill., in the N. E. part of the state, lies on Lake Michigan. It contains 864 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, consisting of prairie, groves of timber, and some swamp. Drained by Calumic, Chicago, and Des Plaines rivers. Capital, Chicago. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,441, sheep 990, swine 10,812; wheat 24,977 bush. produced, Ind. corn 49,231, buckwheat 3,710, barley 3,494, oats 109,129, potatoes 122,176; 4 commission houses, cap. $35,300; 102 stores, cap. $409,800; 11 lumber yards, cap. $33,900; 1 furnace, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 1 saw m., 3 printing offices, 1 periodical, 2 daily, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $62,150. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,168.

Cook's Bridge, p-o., Newcastle co., Del., 62 w. by N. Dover, 96 W.

Cookham, p-v., Fairfield dist., S. C., 20 N. Columbia, 439 W.

Cooksburg, p-v., Rensselaerville t., Albany co., N. Y.

Cook's Corners, p-o., Erie co., O., 103 N. E. Columbus, 412 W.

Cook's Law Office, p-o., Elbert co., Ga., 110 N. N. E. Milledgeville, 566 W.

Cook's Run, p-o., Clinton co., Pa., 147 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 239 W.

Cookstown, p-o., Washington t., Fayette co., Pa., 197 w. by s. Harrisburg, 219 W. Situated on the E. bank of Monongahela river. It has 2 churches, 5 stores, 115 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Cooksville, p-v., Ann Arundel co., Md., 53 N. W. Annapolis, 58 W.

Cooksville, p-v., Noxubee co., Miss., 132 N. E. by E. Jackson, 885 W.

Coolbaugh's, p-t., Monroe co., Pa., 138 N. E. Harrisburg, 232 W. Pop. 159.

Cool Spring, p-t., Mercer co., Pa., 175 w. N. W. Harrisburg, 248 W. Drained by Cool Spring cr. and Otter cr., branches of Neshanock r. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,500; 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $375. 12 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 1,934.

Cool Spring, p-o., Washington co., N. C., 190 E. Raleigh, 314 W.

Cool Spring, p-o., Wilkinson co., Ga., 56 s. Milledgeville, 704 W.

Cool Spring, p-o., Warren co., Ky., 142 s. w. Frankfort, 663 W.

Cool Spring, p-o., La Fayette co., Mo., 122 w. N. w. Jefferson city, 1,048 W.

Cooper, r., S. C., unites with Ashley r. to form Charleston harbor, entering it on the E. side of the city. A canal 21 ms. long connects this r. with Santee r., which opens an extensive communication between Charleston and the interior.

Cooper, county, Mo. Situated in the central part of the state, and has Missouri r. on its N. border. It contains 400 sq. ms. Drained by La Mine and Little Saline rivers, and Manitou cr. The surface is undulating, and the soil very fertile. Capital, Booneville. There were in 1840,

neat cattle 15,088, sheep 11,242, swine 40,298; wheat 43,371 bush. produced, rye 1,376, Indian corn 537,059, oats 163,773, potatoes 22,634, tobacco 142,562 pounds, sugar 5,340; 31 stores, cap. $307,460; 5 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $114,350. 3 acad. 142 students, 21 sch. 811 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,904; 1840, whites 8,312, slaves 2,157, free col'd 15; total, 10,484.

Cooper, p-t., Washington co., Me., 196 E. N. E. Augusta, 782 W. It has a small lake on its N. E. part, the outlet of which runs on its E. border, and enters into Cobscook bay. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 7 sch. 277 scholars. Pop. 657.

Cooper, p-t., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 131 w. Detroit, 596 W. It has 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 376.

Cooper's, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 169 w. s. w. Richmond, 244 W.

Cooper's, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 60 E. Nashville, 667 W.

Coopersburg, p-o., Lehigh co., Pa., 95 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 108 W.

Cooper's Mills, p-o., Lincoln co., Me., 13 s. Augusta, 605 W.

Cooperstown, p-v., Otsego t., capital of Otsego co., N. Y., 69 w. Albany, 366 W. It is delightfully situated on a plain, at the outlet of Otsego lake. Incorporated in 1812. It is neatly and tastefully built, and is surrounded by beautiful scenery. The lake is a fine sheet of water, and its outlet affords good water power, and forms the commencement of the Susquehanna r. The v. has a court house, jail, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—20 stores, besides 2 bookstores, 1 banking-house, 1 academy, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants.

Cooperstown, p-v., Plumb t., Venango co., Pa., 218 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 292 W. It has a store and 5 or 6 dwellings.

Coopersville, p-o., Clinton co., N. Y.

Coopersville, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 55 s. E. Harrisburg, 113 W.

Coop Creek, p-o., Marion co., Tenn., 107 s. E. Nashville, 608 W.

Coos, county, N. H. Situated in the N. part of the state, and has Lower Canada on the N., the state of Maine on the E., and Connecticut r. w. It contains 1,600 sq. ms. A stream, which flows through Connecticut lake, forms one of the sources of Connecticut r. Hall's stream, another source, which lies w. of it, has been, by the recent treaty, fixed on as the N. w. source of Connecticut r. described in the treaty of 1783. The majestic White mountains, and some others, occupy the s. part of this co. Drained on the w. by Mohawk, Ammonoosuck, Israel's, and John's rivers, which flow w. into Connecticut r. On the E. flows the Androscoggin r., which enters the Atlantic through Kennebec r. Incorporated in 1803. Much of the land is rough, and not fitted for cultivation; but on Connecticut r., and some other streams, it is good. Capital, Lancaster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,334, sheep 21,092, swine 3,977; wheat 26,951 bushels produced, rye 4,393, Ind. corn 14,325, buckwheat 34,091, barley 6,523, oats 82,597, potatoes 432,521, sugar 194,337 pounds; 23 stores, cap. $51,300; 5 fulling m., 5 tanneries, 23 grist m., 54 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $86,060. 1 acad. 128 students, 105 sch. 3,104 scholars. Pop. 1830, 8,390; 1840, 9,849.

Coosa, r., Ala., rises in Ga., and runs through the N. w. part of that state into Alabama, and 8 miles below Wetumpka unites with the Tallapoosa r. to form Alabama r. The Coosa is navigable for steamboats 8 ms. above the junction to Wetumpka. Its whole course is about 240 ms.

Coosa, county, Ala., a central eastern co., contains 870 sq. ms. Situated on the E. side of Coosa r., and is drained by Hatchet, Paint, and Wawakee creeks, falling into the Coosa r. Surface, hilly and diversified, with extensive pine forests. Soil, fertile. Capital, Rockford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,173, sheep 1,435, swine 20,271; wheat 10,050 bush. produced, Ind. corn 211,641, oats 5,656, potatoes 15,298, rice 10,780 pounds, tobacco 1,132, cotton 172,505; 28 stores, cap. $148,250; 4 tanneries, 8 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $29,785. 2 acad. 60 students, 5 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. whites 4,858, slaves 2,125, free col'd 12; total, 6,995.

Coosawda, p-v., Autauga co., Ala., 106 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 832 W. Situated on the w. bank of Alabama r., 6 miles below the junction of Coosa and Tallapoosa rivers.

Coosawhatchie, r., S. C., runs s. s. E., and falls into Broad r. An eastern outlet, called Whale Branch, and also Coosaw r., forms the island of Port Royal.

Coosawhatchie, p-v., capital of Beaufort dist., S. C., 134 s. Columbia, 619 W. Situated on Coosawhatchie r., 75 s. w. by w. Charleston. It has a court house, jail, and a few dwellings.

Copake, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 49 s. by E. Albany, 342 W. The surface on the E. is mountainous; on the w. is a broad valley, through which flows Ancram cr., where the soil is good. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,800; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 8 sch. 397 scholars. Pop. 1,505.

Copeland, p-o., Telfair co., Ga., 96 s. by E. Milledgeville, 743 W.

Copely, p-t., Summit co., O., 124 N. E. Columbus, 6 N. w. Akron, 337 W. The surface is generally level, in some parts rolling, and the soil good, both for grain and grass. The t. contains 5 saw m., 3 flouring m., 2 carding machines, and other mills and manufactories. It has 9 sch. 364 scholars. Pop. 1,439.

Copenhagen, p-v., Denmark t., Lewis co., N. Y., 149 N. w. Albany, 423 W. Situated on Deer r., which, half a mile below the place, has a fall of 175 feet, nearly perpendicular, with high projecting banks below, overhanging the stream, the whole constituting a great curiosity. The v. has 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 ropewalk, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Copenhagen, p-v., Caldwell co., N. C., 206 w. Raleigh, 418 W.

Copenhagen, p-v., Caldwell par., La., 266 N. w. New Orleans, 1,180 W.

Cope's Mills, p-o., Jefferson co., O., 146 E. by N. Columbus, 277 W.

Copiah, county, Miss. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. miles. Pearl r. runs on its E. border. Drained by Bayou Pierre, and head branches of Homochitto river. Capital, Gallatin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,127, sheep 3,264, swine 29,755; Ind. corn 331,650 bush. produced, oats 12,321, potatoes 48,860, rice 58,885 pounds, cotton 3,335,520; 10 stores, cap. $101,100; 13 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $38,455. 12 sch. 251 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,001; 1840, whites 5,161, slaves 3,786, free col'd 7; total, 8,954.

Copiah Creek, p-o., Copiah co., Miss., 45 s Jackson, 1,049 W.

Copopa, p-o., Columbia t., Lorain co., O., 20 s. w. Cleveland, 135 N. N. E. Columbus, 365 W.

Copperas Creek, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 77 N. w. Springfield, 827 W.

Coral, p-o., McHenry co., Ill., 221 N. N. E. Springfield, 773 W.

Coram, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 203 S S. E. Albany, 283 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Corbeau, v., Champlain t., Clinton co., N. Y. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, and several dwellings.

Corbettsville, p-o., Conklin t., Broome co., N. Y.

Cordova, p-o., Rock Island co., Ill., 166 N. N. w. Springfield, 884 W.

Corea Fabre, p-v., Union co., Ark., 168 s. by w. Little Rock, 1,213 W. Situated on the w. bank of Wachita r., at the head of steamboat navigation.

Core Creek, p-o., Craven co., N. C.

Core's Mills, p-o., Tyler co., Va., 323 N. w. Richmond, 279 W.

Core Sound, on the coast of N. C., 40 miles long, opens in the N. E. into Pamlico sound. The island which encloses it contains Cape Lookout on its s. point.

Corfu, p-o., Pembroke t., Genesee co., N. Y., 266 w. by N. Albany, 330 W.

Corinna, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 64 N. N. w. Augusta, 659 W. Incorporated in 1816. Watered by a head branch of Sebasticook r. It is a fertile t., and has 2 tanneries, 14 sch. 409 scholars. Pop. 1,704.

Corinna Centre, p-o., Corinna t., Penobscot co., Me., 62 N. N. w. Augusta, 657 W.

Corinth, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 85 N. N. E. Augusta, 630 W. Drained by Kenduskeag stream, which enters the Penobscot r. at Bangor. The soil is fertile. It has 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 9 sch. 258 scholars. Pop. 1,313.

Corinth, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 34 s. E. Montpelier, 513 W. Drained by branches of Wait's r., which afford water power. First settled in 1777. The soil is a fertile loam. It has 6 stores, cap. $27,500; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,300; 21 sch. 708 scholars. Pop. 1,970.

Corinth, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 52 N. by w. Albany, 421 W. Organized in 1823. The surface is rolling; the soil, sandy loam. It is bounded E. by Hudson r. The p-v., on the Hudson r., has been heretofore denominated Jesup's Landing, now Corinth. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and about 20 dwellings. Its business in considerable in the lumber trade. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,400. 5 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 1,365.

Corinth, p-v., Heard co., Ga., 120 w. Milledgeville, 724 W. It contains an academy, and 20 or 30 dwellings.

Cork, p-o., Ashtabula co., O., 191 N. E. Columbus, 342 W.

Corlaer's Hook, the s. E. point of the city of New York, at a sudden bend in the East r.

Corn Creek, p-o., Trimble co., Ky., 47 N. w. Frankfort, 566 W.

Corneliusville, p-v., Boone co., Ky., 90 N. by E. Frankfort, 516 W.

Corners, p-o., Windsor co., Vt., 70 s. Montpelier, 463 W.

Cornersburg, p-v., Trumbull co., O. It has a church, one or two stores, and 20 or 30 dwellings.

Corner Stone, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 131 N. Harrisburg, 241 W.

Cornersville, p-v., Giles co., Tenn., 61 s. Nashville, 711 W. Situated in the N. E. corner of the county. It contains about 12 dwellings, and 60 inhabitants.

Cornersville, p-v., Graves co., Ky., 289 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 813 W.

Cornersville, p-v., La Fayette co., Miss., 184 N. N. w. Jackson, 887 W.

Cornersville, p-o., York co., Me., 78 s. w. Augusta, 549 W.

Corn Grove, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 158 E. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 736 W.

Corning, p-v., Painted Post t., Steuben co., N. Y., 213 w. s. w. Albany, 287 W. Situated on the s. side of Chemung r. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a banking house, 14 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 1 carriage fac., 1 axe fac., and various other mechanical establishments. The line of the New York and Erie railroad passes through the place. By means of a canal and Seneca lake it is connected with the Erie canal. A railroad to Blossburg, Pa., 40 ms. long, connects it with the bituminous coal region of Pa. These communications have already rendered its trade in lumber, coal, &c., extensive.

Cornish, p-t., York co., Me., 76 s. w. Augusta, 547 W. Great Ossipee and Saco rivers bound it on the N. Incorporated in 1794. It has a fertile soil, and produces good wheat. It has 6 stores, cap. $4,700; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,930. 11 sch. 536 scholars. Pop. 1,263.

Cornish, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 58 N. w. by w. Concord, 471 W. Connecticut r. runs on its w. border, over which is a bridge to Windsor, Vt. The surface is uneven, except on the r., and the soil is fertile. Chartered in 1763. Several small streams furnish mill seats. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. 12 sch. 567 scholars. Pop. 1,726.

Cornish Flat, p-o., Cornish t., Sullivan co., N. H., 59 N. w. by w. Concord, 474 W.

Cornishville, p-o., McHenry co., Ill., 210 N. N. E. Springfield, 762 W.

Corn Planter, p-t., Venango co., Pa., 217 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 291 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 427.

Cornville, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 42 N. by E. Augusta, 637 W. Watered by Wessaransett r., a tributary of Kennebec r. Incorporated in 1798. It produces good wheat. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 15 sch. 459 scholars. Pop. 1,140.

Cornwall, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 63 s. w. Montpelier, 477 W. Otter creek runs on its E. boundary. Lemonfair, a branch of the same r., crosses its N. w. corner. The surface is generally level, and the soil a strong clay loam. In the s. w. part is a swamp, covering several thousand acres, but the place is healthy. There is a Congregational and a Baptist church. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $4,550. 7 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,164.

Cornwall, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 39 w. by N. Hartford, 330 W. The surface is uneven in the w. part, and the soil various. Housatonic r. runs on its w. border, and a small tributary passes through it. First settled in 1740. A foreign mission school was established here in 1713; and at it a number of distinguished heathen youth have been educated, who have been useful

among the American Indians, and the Sandwich Islanders. The Housatonic railroad passes through the t. There are 3 furnaces, 5 stores, cap. $16,000; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,630. 14 sch. 447 scholars. Pop. 1,703.

Cornwall, t., Orange co., N. Y., 6 s. Newburg, 100 s. Albany. The surface is hilly or mountainous. Butter Hill and Crow's Nest, the highest peaks of the "Highlands," are here, and the sites of old forts Putnam, Clinton, and Montgomery, of revolutionary memory. Here is also West Point, the seat of the Military Academy of the United States, for a particular description of which, see West Point. It has 11 sch. 596 scholars. Pop. 3,925.

Cornwall, p-o., Lebanon co., Pa., 42 E. Harrisburg, 326 W.

Cornwall Bridge, p-o., Cornwall t., Litchfield co., Ct., 42 w. by N. Hartford, 326 W. A bridge here crosses the Housatonic r.

Cornwall Hollow, p-o., Cornwall t., Litchfield co., Ct., 33 w. by N. Hartford, 337 W.

Cornwall Landing, v., Cornwall t., Orange co., N. Y. Situated on the w. side of the Hudson r., at the northern termination of the Highlands; it contains 4 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Cornwallville, p-v., Durham t., Greene co., N. Y., 38 s. s. w. Albany, 361 W. It has 1 church, 1 store, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Corrington, p-o., Franklin co., Ia., 81 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 507 W.

Cortlandt, p-o., Kent co., Mich., 186 w. N. w. Detroit, 667 W.

Cortland, county, N. Y. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. The surface of this county is elevated, with gently rising hills and broad valleys; the soil is fertile, and alike adapted to grazing and to grain. Drained by Toughnioga and Ostelic rs., which afford extensive water power. Iron ore is found in small quantities; there are some beds of marl, and one or two sulphur springs, and a salt spring. Capital, Cortland. There were in 1840, neat cattle 33,739, sheep 99,160, swine 19,043; wheat 100,765 bush. produced, rye 2,730, Indian corn 85,344, buckwheat 18,015, barley 29,935, oats 276,681, potatoes 575,506, sugar 429,690 pounds; 33 stores, cap. $350,400; 3 lumber yards, cap. $2,200; 4 furnaces, 1 forge, 10 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,916 sp., 17 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 23 grist m., 84 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $369,955. 2 acad. 370 students, 179 sch. 7,930 scholars. Population, 1830, 23,755; 1840, 24,607.

Cortland, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 113 s. Albany, 262 W. The surface is hilly, and in the N. w. mountainous, including a portion of the Highlands. The soil is sand and a gravelly loam. Watered by Croton r., which is taken to the city of New York in a covered canal, to supply the city with wholesome water. The water is said to be very pure, being derived chiefly from fine springs. The p-o. is denominated Cortlandtown, situated in Croton village. Pop. 5,592.

Cortlandville, p-t., capital of Cortland co., N. Y., 143 w. by s. Albany, 314 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile argillaceous mold. Drained by Toughnioga r. and its branches. It has 9 stores, cap. $115,000; 1 furnace, 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,850. 41 sch. 1,717 scholars. Pop. 3,799.

Cortland Village, p-v., in Cortlandville t., is situated on the Toughnioga r., and contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—12 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 paper m., 2 tanneries, 200 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants. The situation is pleasant, the houses are generally neat, and some of them elegant.

Cortoise, t., Crawford co., Mo. Pop. 703.

Cortsville, p-o., Clark co., O., 54 w. Columbus, 449 W.

Corunna, p-v., capital of Shiawassee co., Mich., 79 N. w. Detroit, 582 W. Situated on Shiawassee r., which affords good water power. It has a court house, 1 store, 1 flouring m., and 1 saw m. In the immediate vicinity are beds of stone coal, lime and sandstone; the last suitable for the manufacture of glass.

Corydon, p-t., McKean co., Pa., 233 N. w. Harrisburg, 317 W. It has 1 store, cap. $700; 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,000. 1 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 246.

Corydon, p-v., capital of Harrison co., Ia., 126 s. Indianapolis, 623 W. Situated on the E. bank of Indian cr., which flows into the Ohio. It contains a large stone court house, a jail, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—7 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants.

Cosgrove Hall, p-o., Union co., Pa.

Coshocton, county, O. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, and contains 562 sq. ms. Watered by Killbuck cr., Whitewoman's cr., or Walhonding r., and Tuscarawas r. The two latter unite at Coshocton v., to form the Muskingum r. First settled in 1807. Organized in 1811. The surface is uneven, but the hills are arable, and the valleys on the rivers exceedingly fertile. There are salt wells, mineral coal, and iron, and lead ore in the co. Capital, Coshocton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,869, sheep 31,967, swine 27,905; wheat 319,755 bush. produced, rye 8,667, Ind. corn 463,893, buckwheat 12,938, oats 186,597, potatoes 57,656; 38 stores, cap. $54,890; 1 furnace, 11 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 10 grist m., 26 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $90,130. 14 sch. 484 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,162; 1840, 21,590.

Coshocton, p-v., capital of Coshocton co., O., 83 E. N. E. Columbus, 337 W. Situated at the confluence of the Walhonding and Tuscarawas rivers, on the S. E. side, at the head of the Muskingum r. It is laid out on 4 terraces of land, each rising 9 feet above the other, the first three about 400 feet wide, and the last 1,000 feet. It is regularly laid out, with streets running at right angles with each other, and dividing the v. into 36 blocks of 400 feet square, each divided into 8 lots. It contains a brick court house, a jail, and a large steam flouring and saw m. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $7,600; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper. Cap. in manufac. $2,930. Pop. 625.

Cossawago, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 1 store, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600. 7 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,269.

Cosmopoli, p-o., Pickaway co., O., 25 s. Columbus, 396 W.

Cote Sans Dessein, p-v., Callaway co., Mo., 11 E. by N. Jefferson city, 935 W. Situated on the N. bank of Missouri r., a little below, and opposite the entrance of Osage r. It is the site of an old French village, and derives its name from an isolated hill on the river bank. The t. has 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 609.

Cotile, p-o., Rapides par., La., 319 N. w. by w. New Orleans, 1,238 W.

Cottage, p-o., Montgomery co., Md., 48 w. n. w. Annapolis, 8 W.

Cottage Grove, p-o., Dane co., Wis., 21 Madison, 849 W.

Cottage Grove, p-o., Clark co., Ia.

Cottage Home, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C.

Cotton, t., Switzerland co., Ia. Pop. 1,450.

Cotton Gin, p-o., Lauderdale co., Ala., 145 n. Tuscaloosa, 754 W.

Cotton Gin Port, p-v., Monroe co., Miss., 180 n. e. Jackson, 905 W. Situated on the e. side of the Tombigbee r., immediately below the junction of the e. and w. branches, at the head of navigation.

Cotton Grove, p-o., Davidson co., N. C., 102 w. Raleigh, 359 W.

Cotton Grove, p-o., Madison co., Tenn., 137 w. s. w. Nashville, 821 W.

Cotton Hill, p-o., Randolph co., Ga.

Cotton Plant, p-o., Tippah co., Miss., 202 n. n. e. Jackson, 874 W.

Cotton River, p-o., Henry co., Ga., 72 w. by n. Milledgeville, 676 W.

Cottonville, p-v., Marshall co., Ala., 109 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 706 W.

Cottrelville, t., St. Clair co., Mich. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,500. Population, 602.

Cotuit Village, p-v., Barnstable co., Ms., 68 s. s. e. Boston, 469 W.

Coudersport, p-v., capital of Potter co., Pa., 170 n. n. w. Harrisburg, 280 W. Situated on the n. side of Alleghany r. It has 2 public squares, one on which stands the court house and other public buildings, and 1 for an academy; 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist—4 stores, 25 dwellings, and 140 inhabitants.

Coultersville, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 213 w. by n. Harrisburg, 255 W.

Councill's Store, p-o., Ashe co., N. C., 224 w. by n. Raleigh, 388 W.

County Line, p-o., Niagara co., N. Y., 272 w. by n. Albany, 415 W.

County Line, p-o., Davies co., N. C., 146 w. Raleigh, 364 W.

County Line, p-o., Campbell co., Ga., 117 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 712 W.

County Line, p-o., Chambers co., Ala., 151 e. by s. Tuscaloosa, 788 W.

County Line, p-o., Scott co., Miss., 60 e. Jackson, 957 W.

Coursenville, p-v., Stillwater t., Sussex co., N. J., 83 n. Trenton, 252 W. It is situated 5 s. w. Newton, the capital of the co., and contains 1 store and 6 or 8 dwellings.

Courtableau, river, La., after a course of 35 ms. flows into the Atchafalaya r.

Courtesy, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 154 s. w. by w. Milledgeville, 679 W.

Courtland, p-v., Lawrence co., Ala., 119 w. Tuscaloosa, 759 W.

Courtwright, p-v., Bloom t., Fairfield co., O., 20 s. e. Columbus, 335 W.

Coushohocken, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa.

Cove Creek, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 131 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 724 W.

Coventry, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 54 n. by e. Montpelier, 566 W. Watered by Barton and Black rivers, which enter into Lake Memphremagog, and afford good water power. The n. part of the t. lies on the lake. Chartered in 1785, but not settled until 1800. The soil is generally fertile, consisting of a deep rich loam. It has 2 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 7 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 786.

Coventry Gore, a small strip of unincorporated land, Orleans co., Vt. Pop. 10.

Coventry, t., Grafton co., N. H., 12 e. s. e. Haverhill, 70 n. n. w. Concord. Watered by branches of Wild Amonoosuck r. and Oliverian brook. The surface is rough and mountainous. Moosehillock mountain, 4,636 feet above tide water, is in the s. e. part of the t. Chartered in 1764. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,600. 6 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 413.

Coventry, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 17 e. Hartford, 353 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil a gravelly loam. Willimantic r. runs on its e. border, and Hop r. on its s. border, furnishing good water power, which has been improved. Incorporated in 1711. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,100; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 830 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $196,137. 11 sch. 577 scholars. Pop. 2,018.

Coventry, t., Chester co., Pa. Situated on Tioga r. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam and clay. Exports lumber. Coal and iron ore abound. The village is on the e. bank of Tioga r. There are in the t. 15 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 7 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m., 11 sch. 385 scholars. Pop. 2,620.

Coventry, p-t., Kent co., R. I., 13 s. w. Providence, 395 W. Watered by Flat r. and the s. branch of the Pawtuxet r., affording extensive water power, which has been improved in extensive manufacturing. The surface is rough, and the soil, sand or gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1742. It has 14 stores, cap. $14,300; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 14 cotton fac. 24,612 sp., 9 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $393,800. 13 sch. 289 scholars. Pop. 3,433.

Coventry, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 114 w. s. w. Albany, 320 W. The surface is hilly and broken, and the soil sandy loam, adapted to grass. Watered by Harper's and Kelsey's creeks, branches of the Susquehanna r. The v. contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the town, 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,150. 15 sch. 699 scholars. Pop. 1,681.

Coventry, t., Summit co., O. It has 5 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. 1,308.

Coventryville, p-v., Coventry t., Chenango co., N. Y., 114 w. s. w. Albany, 320 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Covert, p-t., Seneca co., N. Y., 176 w. Albany, 309 W. The surface is elevated and level, and the soil fertile. Drained by several small streams which flow into Cayuga lake. This lake lies on its e. boundary. Organized in 1817. The v. contains 1 store, and 6 or 8 dwellings. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $11,000. 12 sch. 422 scholars. Pop. 1,563.

Cove Spring, p-o., Ralls co., Mo., 91 n. n. e. Jefferson city, 915 W.

Covesville, p-v., Albemarle co., Va., 92 n. w. by w. Richmond, 142 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 tannery, and about 30 inhabitants.

Coveville, p-o., Northumberland t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 33 n. by e. Albany, 403 W.

Covington, county, Ala. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 1,664 sq. ms. Drained by Conecuh r. and its branches, and Yellow Water and Pea rivers. The soil is of an inferior quality. Capital, Montezuma. There

were in 1840, neat cattle 17,532, sheep 695, swine 8,573; Ind. corn 47,946 bush. produced, potatoes 9,531, rice 1,770 pounds, cotton 30,305; 2 stores, cap. $11,200; 10 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,860. 4 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,522; 1840, whites 2,055, slaves 371, free col'd 9; total, 2,435.

COVINGTON, county, Miss. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 960 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Leaf r., a tributary of the Pascagoula r. The soil for the most part is rather sterile, and covered with light and open pine woods. There are some portions of good land. Capital, Williamsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,102, sheep 1,385, swine 11,765; wheat 2,278 bush. produced, Ind. corn 94,977, oats 3,490, potatoes 20,638, rice 11,755 pounds, cotton 504,266; 7 stores, $22,200; 2 tanneries, 8 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,450. 1 acad. 30 students, 3 sch. 76 scholars. Pop. 1830, 2,551; 1840, whites 1,861, slaves 855, free col'd 1; total, 2,717.

COVINGTON, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 241 w. by N. Albany, 359 W. The t. was divided on the erection of Wyoming co., in 1841, and the N. half still belongs to Genesee co. by the name of Pavilion. The surface is uneven, and the soil a productive clay loam. The v. contains 1 church, 1 store, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,500. 17 sch. 604 scholars. Pop. 2,438.

COVINGTON, p-b., Covington t., Tioga co., Pa., 133 N. Harrisburg, 248 W. Situated on a branch of Tioga cr. Incorporated in 1831. It has 30 or 40 dwellings. It has 3 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,850. 1 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 940.

COVINGTON, t., Luzerne co., Pa. Drained by the Lehigh r., which runs on its S. E. and S. boundary. It contains the v. of Stoddartsville at the great falls of the Lehigh. It has extensive water power, and contains 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 flouring m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,450. Pop. 596.

COVINGTON, p-v., capital of Alleghany co., Va., 196 w. Richmond, 233 W. Situated on Jackson's r., near the junction of Potts cr., where the western navigation of James r. and its branches terminates. It has a court house, jail, and other county buildings, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, about 60 dwellings, many of them of brick and handsome, 3 stores, and a number of mechanic shops, and about 300 inhabitants. Its situation among the mountains is beautiful and romantic.

COVINGTON, p-v., Richmond co., N. C., 123 s. w. Raleigh, 397 W.

COVINGTON, p-v., capital of Newton co., Ga., 61 N. w. Milledgeville, 648 W. Situated 3½ E. of Yellow r., a branch of the Ockmulgee r. It has a court house, jail, 3 churches, and an academy. Two ms. N. of this place is Emery College, under the direction of the Methodists. It was founded in 1837, has a president and 4 professors, or other instructors, and 35 students.

COVINGTON, p-v., capital of St. Tammany par., La., 45 N. New Orleans, 1,127 W. Situated on a small r. which flows into Lake Pontchartrain. It contains a court house, and several dwellings.

COVINGTON, p-v., Tipton co., Tenn., 185 w. s. w. Nashville, 868 W. Situated on a branch of Big Hatchy r.

COVINGTON, city, p-v., Kenton co., Ky., 85 s. E. Frankfort, 493 W. Situated on the Ohio r., at the mouth of Licking cr., on its w. side, directly opposite to Cincinnati, of which, from the arrangement of the streets, it appears like a continuation. Newport lies on the opposite side of the Licking. Covington contains 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Universalist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 Christian or Campbellite—4 academies or high-schools, 18 stores, and 800 dwellings. It has a branch of the Northern Bank of Kentucky, 9 tobacco manufactories, the largest mill for rolling iron in the West, 1 cotton fac., 2 fulling m., 1 bagging and rope fac., 2 slaughter-houses which pack 60,000 hogs annually. The Western Baptist Theological Institute is located here. Pop. 2,026.

COVINGTON, p-v., Newbury t., Miami co., O., 77 w. Columbus, 469 W. It is situated on the E. bank of Stillwater r., opposite the entrance of Greenville cr. It is elevated 60 feet above the r., and contains 5 stores, various mechanic shops, and about 60 dwellings. Pop. 331.

COVINGTON, p-v., capital of Fountain co., Ia., 74 w. N. w. Indianapolis, 645 W. Situated on the E. bank of Wabash r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

COWANSVILLE, p-v., Rowan co., N. C., 134 w. Raleigh, 371 W.

COWAN, t., Wayne co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 432.

COW CREEK, p-o., Saline co., Mo., 72 N. w. Jefferson city, 997 W.

COWINGSHANNOCK, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 187 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 235 W.

COWLESVILLE, p-o., Bennington t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 268 w. Albany, 374 W.

COWPASTURE, r., Va., a branch of James r. from the N.

COWPER HILL, p-o., Robeson co., N. C., 113 s. s. w. Raleigh, 405 W.

COWPENS, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 117 N. w. Columbia, 458 W. Situated between Pacolet and Broad rivers. In this vicinity the Americans, under Gen. Morgan, defeated the British, under Col. Tarleton, Jan. 11th, 1781, in which the American loss in killed, wounded, and prisoners, was 72, and the British, 800.

COWETA, county, Ga. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 532 sq. ms. Chattahoochee r. runs on its N. w. boundary, and Flint r. on its E. border. Drained by New r. and White Oak and Cedar creeks. Capital, Newnan. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,152, sheep 5,592, swine 2,336; wheat 55,147 bush. produced, rye 630, Ind. corn 371,753, barley 106, oats 24,735, potatoes 9,117, tobacco 5,275 pounds, cotton 4,556,905; 14 stores, cap. 72,000; 6 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 17 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $8,640. 6 acad. 237 students, 8 sch. 294 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,003; 1840, whites 7,263, slaves 3,078, free col'd 23; total, 10,364.

COXSACKIE, p-t., Greene co., N. Y., 22 s. Albany, 12 N. Catskill, 347 W. The surface is level on the E., but hilly and broken on the w.; soil, clay, and sandy loam. The Hudson runs on its E. border. Drained by a few small streams, flowing into the Hudson. The v. is 1 m. w. of the landing on Hudson r., and contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 15 stores, 1 tannery, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. There are in the t., 3 com. houses, cap. $53,000; 31 stores, cap. $97,600; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $78,260. 1 acad. 54 students, 12 sch. 394 scholars. Pop. 3,530.

COX'S CREEK, p-o., Knox co., Tenn., 175 E. Nashville, 520 W.

COX'S STORE, p-o., Sampson co., N. C., 114 s. s. E. Raleigh, 344 W.

Crab Bottom, p-o., Pendleton co., Va., 173 n. w. Richmond, 189 W.

Crab Orchard, p-v., Lincoln co., Ky., 62 s. s. e. Frankfort, 575 W. It contains 1 church, an academy, and about 300 inhabitants.

Crab Run, p-o., Pendleton co., Va., 151 n. w. Richmond, 178 W. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and some mechanics.

Cracker's Neck, p-o., Greene co., Ga.

Crafton, p-v., Pittsylvania co., Va., 167 s. w. by w. Richmond, 242 W. It contains 7 dwellings, and several mechanic shops.

Craftsbury, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 33 n. by e. Montpelier, 549 W. Watered by Black r., which flows n. into Lake Memphremagog, and by a branch of the Lamoille r., which flows into Lake Champlain. The v. is on elevated ground, commanding a fine prospect, lies round a public green 80 by 24 rods, and is a place of considerable business. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,150. 1 acad. 65 students, 10 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. 1,151.

Craig's Meadows, p-o., Monroe co., Pa., 134 n. e. by e. Harrisburg, 228 W.

Craig, t., Switzerland co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 1,306.

Craigsville, p-o., Blooming Grove t., Orange co., N. Y., 99 w. by s. Albany, 230 W. It contains 1 store, 1 paper m., 1 grist m., 1 plaster m., 1 saw m., and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Crain's Corners, p-o., Warren t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 69 w. n. w. Albany, 380 W.

Crain's Creek, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 76 s. w. Raleigh, 364 W.

Crainsville, p-o., Hardeman co., Tenn., 165 s. w. by w. Nashville, 165 W.

Cranberry, p-v., Middlesex co., N. J., 22 n. e. Trenton, 188 W. It lies partly in South Brunswick t., and partly in South Amboy t. The surface is level, and the soil light and sandy. It has a Presbyterian church, an academy, 2 stores, a grist m., 2 tanneries, about 80 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants. Cranberry brook, a tributary of Millstone r., flows through the place.

Cranberry, t., Butler co., Pa., 11 s. w. Butler. The surface is rolling; soil, loam and clay. Watered by Glade run, and Breakneck and Brush creeks. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,021. 9 sch. 336 scholars. Pop. 1,822.

Cranberry, t., Crawford co., O. It has 6 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 679.

Cranberry, p-t., Venango co., Pa., 207 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 287 W. Alleghany r. runs on the n. and w. border. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 4 furnaces, 4 grist m., 3 saw m., 4 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 942.

Cranberry Creek, p-o., Mayfield t., Fulton co., N. Y.

Crandell's Ferry, p-o., Whitesides co., Ill., 170 n. Springfield, 865 W.

Crane Creek, p-o., Greene co., Mo., 185 s. s. w. Jefferson city, 1,100 W.

Cranesville, p-o., Amsterdam t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 29 w. n. w. Albany, 397 W.

Cranesville, p-o., Paulding co., O., 166 n. w. Columbus, 518 W.

Cranesville, p-v., Daviess co., Mo. It has in the t., 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 1,269.

Cranston, t., Providence co., R. I., 5 s. w. Providence. The soil is productive in fruits and vegetables for the Providence market, but much of the surface is uneven and rough. Watered by Pawtuxet and Powchasset rivers, which afford water power. It has 11 stores, cap. $8,800; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 4 cotton fac. 3,176 sp., 2 dyeing and print. estab., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $275,705. 10 acad. 424 students, 3 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 2,962.

Craven, county, N. C. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 1,100 sq. ms. Neuse r. passes through the co., and enters into a wide bay, which connects with Pamlico sound. The surface is level, and often marshy, and the soil is generally fertile. Capital, New Berne. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,553, sheep 5,683, swine 19,222; wheat 3,639 bush. produced, rye 999, Ind. corn 143,835, oats 3,853, potatoes 52,864, rice 18,493 pounds, cotton 66,833; 139,027 barrels of tar, pitch and turpentine; 60 stores, cap. $330,460; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 20 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $166,960. 4 acad. 151 students, 8 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. 1830, 14,325; 1840, whites 6,624, slaves 5,702, free col'd 1,112; total, 13,438.

Cravenville, p-o., Craven co., N. C., 136 s. e. by e. Raleigh, 364 W. Situated a little w. of the Neuse r.

Crawford, county, Pa. Situated in the n. w. part of the state, and contains 1,016 sq. ms. Watered by French cr. and its branches, and by Shenango cr. Iron ore is found. Oil cr. affords bituminous oil. It exports cattle and horses. Capital, Meadville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 30,052, sheep 43,392, swine 30,663; wheat 125,592 bush. produced, rye 40,455, Ind. corn 178,400, buckwheat 52,518, barley 825, oats 224,897, potatoes 343,252, sugar 214,417 pounds; 62 stores, cap. $196,200; 2 furnaces, 11 fulling m., 14 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 3 flouring m., 39 grist m., 129 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $271,855. 1 college, 143 students, 42 sch. 1,037 scholars. Pop. 1830, 16,067; 1840, 31,724.

Crawford, county, Ga. Situated w. of the centre of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. Flint r. runs on its s. w. border, and a branch of Ockmulgee r. waters its n. e. part. The soil is sandy, and much of it poor. Capital, Knoxville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,024, sheep 3,200, swine 20,953; wheat 19,700 bush. produced, rye 819, Ind. corn 1,494,460, oats 16,328, potatoes 2,665, cotton 4,050,531 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $102,800; 11 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,700. 9 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 1830, 5,313; 1840, whites 4,412, slaves 3,568, free col'd 1; total, 7,981.

Crawford, county, O. Situated toward the n. part of the state, and contains 590 sq. ms. Drained by Sandusky r. and its tributaries. The surface is an elevated table land. Organized in 1826, but constituted in 1820. Capital, Bucyrus. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,761, sheep 14,331, swine 31,725; wheat 199,270 bush. produced, rye 15,057, Ind. corn 227,240, buckwheat 7,554, barley 1,541, oats 153,711, potatoes 53,290, sugar 46,917 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $14,270; 7 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 15 grist m., 30 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $9,725. 97 sch. 5,310 scholars. Pop. 1830, 4,778; 1840, 13,152.

Crawford, county, Ia. Situated in the s. part of the state, and has Ohio r. on its s. e. border. It contains 432 sq. ms. The surface is hilly and broken. Blue r. runs on its e. border. Organized in 1818. Capital, Fredonia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,679, sheep 4,588, swine 8,022; wheat 22,201 bush. produced, Ind. corn 94,396, oats 41,362, potatoes 4,831, tobacco 21,100 pounds; 14 stores, cap. $77,200; 2 woollen

fac., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. 8 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 5,282.

CRAWFORD, county, Ill. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 426 sq. ms. The Wabash r. runs on its E. border, and Embarrass r. passes through its S. W. part. Drained by tributaries of these rivers. It has some rich prairies. Capital, Palestine. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,757, sheep 3,837, swine 13,924: wheat 15,932 bush. produced, Ind. corn 301,532, oats 36,260, potatoes 5,514, tobacco 4,315 pounds, sugar 5,797; 18 stores, cap. $55,650: 4 tanneries, 6 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $21,480. 9 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 4,422.

CRAWFORD, county, Wis. Situated in the N. W. part of the territory. It has the Mississippi r. W., and the Wisconsin r. S. The surface is hilly and mountainous, with rich bottoms along the streams. It abounds with excellent pine timber, and has abundant water power for mills. Capital, Prairie du Chien. There were in 1840, neat cattle 808, swine 666; wheat 2,092 bush. produced, Ind. corn 5,258, oats 9,299, potatoes 7,522; value of skins and furs, $27,800; 5 stores, cap. $38,000; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,000. 2 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 1,502.

CRAWFORD, county, Mo. Situated S. E. of the centre of the state. It contains 1,650 sq. ms. The surface and soil are various. Drained by Maramec r. and its tributaries. Iron ore abounds and is wrought. The Maramec Iron Works are supplied with water by a large spring, which discharges 30,000 cubic feet of water per minute. Capital, Steelville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,464, sheep 3,851, swine 12,471; wheat 14,233 bush. produced, Ind. corn 180,555, oats 16,665, potatoes 5,134, tobacco 10,386 pounds, cotton 1,122, sugar 4,954; 11 stores, cap. $20,500; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 7 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,925. 7 sch. 116 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,712; 1840, whites 3,377, slaves 184; total, 3,561.

CRAWFORD, county, Ark. Situated in the N. W. part of the state. It contains 7,800 sq. ms. Watered by Arkansas r., which passes through the middle of it from W. to E. The surface is various, consisting of mountains and prairies, and wood is found near the streams. Capital, Van Buren. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,860, sheep 1,783, swine 12,491: wheat 1,513 bush. produced, Ind. corn 209,549, oats 6,366, potatoes 9,138, cotton 12,925 pounds; 5 commercial and 2 com. houses, cap. $76,000; 1 lumber-yard, cap. $600; 36 stores, cap. $289,200; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 3 sch. 61 scholars. Pop. 1830, 2,440; 1840, whites 3,614 slaves 618, free col'd 34; total, 4,266.

CRAWFORD, p-t., Orange co., N. Y., 92 s. by W. Albany, 204 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and sandy loam. Shawangunk r. bounds it on the N. W. It has 7 stores, cap. $11,300; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,010. 10 sch. 546 scholars. Pop. 2,075.

CRAWFORD, t., Washington co., Me. It has 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 300.

CRAWFORD, t., Coshocton co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $150. Pop. 1,134.

CRAWFORD, p-o., Crawford co., O., 84 N. Columbus, 434 W.

CRAWFORD, t., Buchanan co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 930.

CRAWFORD, p-v., Estill co., Ky., 98 S. E. Frankfort, 553 W. Situated on the N. bank of the N. Fork of Kentucky r., and contains 10 inhabitants.

CRAWFORD, p-o., Decatur co., Ga.

CRAWFORD'S MILLS, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 193 W. Harrisburg, 219 W.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, p-v., capital of Talliafero co., Ga., 62 N. by E. Milledgeville, 604 W. Situated between Ogeechee and Little rivers. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist, and an academy.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, p-v., capital of Montgomery co., Ia., 45 N. W. by W. Indianapolis, 616 W. Situated on the S. side of Sugar cr. It contains a court house, a U. S. land office, several stores and dwellings. A macadamized road from Indianapolis to Lafayette passes through this place, and another from New Albany on the Ohio, terminates here. It is the seat of Wabash college, founded in 1833, which has a president and 4 professors, or other instructors, 100 students, and 2,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the 2d Wednesday in July. There are in the t., 2 acad. 243 students, 4 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 1,327.

CRAYTONVILLE, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 114 W. N. W. Columbia, 542 W.

CREAGERSTOWN, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 88 N. W. Annapolis, 56 W.

CREED'S BRIDGE, p-o., Princess Anne co., Va., 136 S. E. by E. Richmond, 261 W.

CREEK, t., Washington co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,050. 12 sch. 566 scholars. Pop. 2,006.

CREELSBURG, p-v., Russell co., Ky., 109 S. Frankfort, 623 W. Situated on the N. side of Cumberland r.

CRETE, p-o., Will co., Ill., 187 N. E. Springfield, 720 W.

CREIGHTON'S STORE, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 91 W. by S. Richmond, 207 W.

CRIGLERSVILLE, p-o., Madison co., Va., 106 N. W. Richmond, 101 W.

CRIPPLE CREEK, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 93 N. W. by W. Columbia, 579 W.

CRITTENDEN, county, Ky., taken from Livingston co., in 1842. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. Drained by small branches of Ohio and Cumberland rivers. The surface is level; soil, fertile. Capital, Salem.

CRITTENDEN, co., Ark., situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 2,100 sq. miles. The Mississippi runs on its E. border. The surface is level, and liable, to a considerable extent, to be overflowed. The soil is highly productive, where it is sufficiently elevated for cultivation. Capital, Marion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,774, sheep 76, swine 4,529; Indian corn 69,669 bushels produced, cotton 2,320 pounds; mercantile cap. $17,294; 6 grist m. Pop. 1830, 1,272; 1840, whites 196, slaves 454, free col'd 11; total, 1,561.

CRITTENDEN, p-v., Grant co., Ky., 60 N. N. E. Frankfort, 518 W.

CRITTENDEN, v., Clarke co., Ark., 82 S. W. Little Rock.

CROCKETT'S, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 15 E. Nashville, 699 W.

CROCKETTSVILLE, p-v., capital of Russell co., Ala., 182 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 769 W. It has a court house and a few dwellings.

CROGHAN, t., Lewis co., N. Y., 141 N. W. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, various, but fertile in the valleys.

CROGHAN, p-o., Putnam co., O., 110 N. W. Columbus, 475 W.

Crogansville, v., is a suburb of Pittsburg, Pa., without the city limits, on the road to Philadelphia.

Crooked Creek, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 153 n. Harrisburg, 263 W.

Crooked Creek, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 129 w. n. w. Raleigh, 309 W.

Crooked Creek, p-o., Talladega co., Ala.

Crooked Creek, p-t., Carroll co., Ark., 205 n. n. w. Little Rock, 1,131 W. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 664.

Crooked Creek, p-o., Steuben co., Ia., 182 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 553 W.

Crooked Creek, p-o., Clinton co., Ill., 104 s. Springfield, 779 W.

Crooked Hill, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 75 e. Harrisburg, 168 W.

Crooked Lake, in Steuben and Yates cos., N. Y., is 18 miles long, and from 1 to 1¼ wide. The land rises from its shores to a considerable height, presenting beautiful and picturesque scenery. The n. part is divided into 2 branches, separated by Bluff Point, a promontory 800 feet high, which runs a considerable distance between the parts of the lake. The outlet has a fall of 270 feet in 7 miles, and affords excellent water power. It flows into Seneca lake. A canal connects this with Seneca lake, and thence with the Erie canal.

Crooked River, t., Ray co., Mo. Pop. 631.

Cromwell, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 3 furnaces, 1 forge, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,755. 1 sch. 21 scholars. Pop. 1,140.

Cropwell, p-o., St. Clair co., Ala., 109 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 745 W.

Crosby, t., Hamilton co., O. It has 3 sch. 89 scholars. Pop. 1,876.

Crosbyville, p-v., Chester dist., S. C., 72 n. Columbia, 476 W.

Cross Anchor, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 84 n. w. Columbia, 432 W.

Crossanville, p-v., Jackson t., Perry county, Ohio.

Cross Creek, t., Jefferson co., O., situated on the w. side of Great Miami r. It is well watered by small streams, and highly cultivated. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 fulling m., 2 flouring m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,800. 6 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 1,707.

Cross Creek Village, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 229 w. Harrisburg, 256 W.

Cross Cut, p-o., Beaver co., Pa.

Cross Hill, p-o., Laurens' dist., S. C., 69 w. n. w. Columbia, 517 W.

Crossingville, p-v., Crawford co., Pa., 249 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 322 W.

Cross Keys, p-v., Gloucester co., N. J., 46 s. by w. Trenton, 156 W.

Cross Keys, p-o., Rockingham co., Va., 123 n. w. Richmond, 138 W.

Cross Keys, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 69 n. w. Columbia, 517 W.

Cross Keys, p-o., De Kalb co., Ga., 100 n. w. Milledgeville, 674 W.

Cross Keys, p-o., Livingston co., Ky.

Cross Keys, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 142 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 809 W.

Cross Keys, p-o., Roane co., Tenn., 147 e. s. e. Nashville, 553 W.

Cross Plains, p-o., Robertson co., Tenn., 34 n. w. Nashville, 696 W.

Cross Plains, p-o., Ripley co., Ia., 78 s. e. Indianapolis, 553 W.

Cross Plains, p-o., Callaway co., Mo., 38 n. e. Jefferson city, 917 W.

Cross Plains, p-o., Murray co., Ga., 194 n. w. Milledgeville, 615 W.

Cross River, p-o., Lewisborough t., Westchester co., N. Y., 172 s. Albany, 275 W.

Cross Roads, p-o., York co., Pa., 37 s. Harrisburg, 103 W.

Cross Roads, p-o., Madison co., O., 53 w. Columbus, 434 W.

Cross Roads, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 161 w. by s. Richmond, 236 W.

Cross Roads, p-o., Cobb co., Ga., 106 n. w. Milledgeville, 634 W.

Cross Roads, p-o., Gasconade co., Mo., 16 s. e. Jefferson city, 952 W.

Crossville, p-o., Forsyth co., Ga., 120 n. w. Milledgeville, 640 W.

Crossville, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 111 s. e. Nashville, 570 W.

Crosswicks, p-v., Chesterfield t., Burlington co., N. J., 8 s. s. e. Trenton, 174 W. It is situated on the high s. bank of Crosswick's cr. It has a large Friends church, 6 stores, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Crowder's Creek, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 196 w. by s. Raleigh, 433 W.

Crowley's, p-o., Greene co., Ark., 182 n. e. Little Rock, 1,027 W.

Crow Meadows, p-o., Marshall co., Ill., 92 n. Springfield, 785 W.

Crown Point, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 106 n. by e. Albany, 478 W. It has Lake Champlain on its e. border, and near it the land is level; but toward the w. it is mountainous. The soil is clay loam. Drained by Putnam's cr., and other small streams. Here are the ruins of an old fort, much celebrated by important events in the French and revolutionary wars. They are situated on a point of land, projecting into Lake Champlain, in the n. e. angle of the town; and are an object of interest to the traveller, not only from their historical associations, but for the beautiful scenery by which they are surrounded. The v. contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 plaster m., and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,190. 16 sch. 621 scholars. Pop. 2,212.

Crown Point, p-o., capital of Lake county, Ia., 158 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 702 W. Situated in the centre of Robinson's Prairie, 15 miles s. of Lake Michigan. It has a court house, and several dwellings in the vicinity.

Crowsville, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 87 n. w. Columbia, 500 W.

Croxon, p-o., Bush Creek t., Jefferson co., O. 133 e. by n. Columbus, 235 W.

Croydon, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 48 n. w. Concord, 482 W. The surface is somewhat rough, but the soil is fertile. Drained by Sugar r., which affords good water power. Chartered in 1763, and settled 3 years after. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen factory, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 7 sch. 410 scholars. Pop. 956.

Croydon Flatt, p-o., Sullivan t. and co., N. H., 43 n. w. Concord, 477 W.

Crucifer, p-o., Henderson co., Tenn., 126 w. s. w. Nashville, 810 W.

Crum Elbow, p-o., Hyde Park t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 69 s. Albany, 309 W.

Cuba, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 280 w. by s. Albany, 317 W. Situated on the line of the Genesee Valley canal, and of the New York and Erie railroad. The surface is elevated and undulating, and the soil productive. The village contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 10 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabit-

ants. There are in the t., 1 furnace, 10 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,950. 2 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. 1,763.

CUBA, p-v., Washington t., Clinton co., O., 73 s. w. Columbus, 451 W.

CUBA, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 61 N. w. Springfield, 827 W.

CUB CREEK, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 110 s. w Richmond, 197 W.

CUB HILL, p-o., Baltimore co., Md.

CUCKOOVILLE, p-v., Louisa co., Va., 47 N. w. Richmond, 93 W. It contains 1 Reformed Baptist or Campbellite church, 1 store, and several mechanic shops.

CUDDEBACKVILLE, p-o., Deerpark t., Orange co., N. Y., 109 s. by w. Albany, 272 W.

CUIVRE, t., Pike co., Mo. It has 8 schools, 337 scholars. Pop. 2,592.

CUIVRE, t., St. Charles co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 2,093.

CUIVRE, t. Audrain co., Mo. Pop. 183.

CULBERTSON'S, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 234 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 292 W.

CULBREATH'S, p-o., Columbia co., Ga., 116 N. E. by E. Milledgeville, 530 W.

CULLODEN, p-v., Monroe co., Ga., 68 w. Milledgeville, 723 W.

CULLODEN, p-o., Bradley co., Tenn., 150 s. E. Nashville, 537 W.

CULPEPPER, county, Va., situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 672 sq. ms. Rappahannock river runs on its N. E. boundary, and Rapid Ann on its s. border. Drained by Thornton r. and its branches, and by Mountain cr., branches of the Rappahannock r. The surface is pleasantly diversified, and the soil fertile. Its chief productions are grain and tobacco. Capital, Fairfax or Culpepper C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,533, sheep 15,234, swine 19,989; wheat 122,376 bushels produced, rye 13,739, Ind. corn 339,830, buckwheat 1,709, oats 123,136, potatoes 20,964, silk cocoons 199 pounds, tobacco 23,591, cotton 153; 23 stores, capital $125,700; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 32 grist m., 29 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $73,390. 7 acad. 152 students, 25 sch. 617 scholars. Pop. 1830, 24,026; 1840, whites 4,933, slaves 6,069, free col'd 491; total, 11,393.

CULPEPPER, C. H., p v., Culpepper co., Va., 93 N. N. w. Richmond, 82 W. It contains a court house, jail, and clerk's office, on the public square, a Presbyterian, Episcopal, and Baptist church, a masonic hall, 9 stores, a market house, 2 tanneries, and various machanics, 3 select schools, 1 printing office, and 1 weekly newspaper.

CULSTIA CREEK, p-o., Cherokee co., Ala., 166 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 664 W.

CUMBERLAND, river, a large river of Ky. and Tenn., rises in Cumberland mountains, near the boundary between Virginia and Kentucky, and pursuing a westerly and s. westerly course, enters the state of Tennessee; and after an extensive sweep to the s. it turns north westwardly and northerly, and enters and crosses Kentucky, and enters the Ohio 11½ miles above the mouth of the Tennessee r., and 50 ms. above the mouth of the Ohio. The entire length of the river is about 600 miles, and it drains a territory of 17,500 square miles. It is navigable for large steamboats and vessels 203 ms., to Nashville, and for boats of 15 tons 300 miles further. At certain seasons of high water, vessels of 400 tons may descend the river, 400 miles, to the Ohio; and, for half its length, boats may navigate it at all seasons. The elevation of the sources above the mouth of the river, probably, exceed 1,000 feet. It is the second river in size which enters the Ohio, being inferior only to the Tennessee. Nashville, an important town, is on the s. side, near the extreme part of its southern bend. Below Nashville the river is deep and narrow.

CUMBERLAND, county, Me., situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 990 sq. ms. The soil is fertile, and it is well cultivated. It has several large ponds, the chief of which is Sebago pond, from which a canal extends to Portland. This county has an important seacoast, and enjoys great facilities for commerce. Capital, Portland. There were in 1840, neat cattle 37,536, sheep 59,535, swine 12,033; wheat 33,921 bushels produced, rye 23,103, Indian corn 160,551, buckwheat 4,060, barley 59,553, oats 70,318, potatoes 1,139,551, sugar 7,527 pounds; 43 commercial and commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $653,500; 429 stores, cap. $708,650; 10 lumber yards, cap. $33,100; 4 furnaces, 15 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 4,000 sp., 45 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 powder m., 7 potteries, 1 flouring m., 60 grist m., 94 saw m., 1 oil m., 10 printing offices, 6 binderies, 2 daily, 7 weekly, and 3 semi-weekly newspapers, 4 periodicals. Cap. in manufac. $322,166. 1 college, 150 students, 21 acad. 2,415 students, 401 sch. 13,660 scholars. Pop. 1830, 60,113; 1840, 63,658.

CUMBERLAND, county, N. J., situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 524 square ms. Organized in 1748. It has Delaware bay on the s. s. w. Drained by Stow and Cohansey crs., and Maurice and Tuckahoe rivers. It contains iron ore and beds of marl. A salt marsh, from half a mile to two miles wide, extends along Delaware bay. Much of the soil is light, but some of it is fertile. Capital, Bridgetown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,755, sheep 9,310, swine 8,430; wheat 42,326 bushels produced, rye 21,723, Ind. corn 200,008, buckwheat 26,349, oats 134,201, potatoes 31,851, hops 356 pounds, 6 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $84,000; 32 stores, cap. $131,600; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,300; 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 8 glass fac., 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 23 grist m., 21 saw m., 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $467,552. 3 acad. 396 students, 55 sch. 2,912 scholars. Pop. 1830, 14,093; 1840, 14,374.

CUMBERLAND, county, Pa., situated S. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 544 square miles. Drained by Conedogwinet creek, and Yellow Breeches cr., both tributaries of the Susquehanna. The surface is moderately hilly, and the soil very fertile. It contains iron ore. Capital, Carlisle. There were in 1840, neat cattle 24,201, sheep 23,930, swine 47,235; wheat 557,654 bush. produced, rye 247,230, Ind. corn 645,056, buckwheat 13,772, barley 11,104, oats 631,477, potatoes 121,641, hops 4,812 pounds; 11 commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $22,500; 112 stores, cap. $318,146; 13 lumber yards, cap. $42,350; 6 furnaces, 5 forges, 12 fulling m., 9 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 31 tanneries, 25 distilleries, 3 breweries, 1 pottery, 54 flouring m., 5 grist m., 63 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 5 printing offices, 2 binderies, 6 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $390,601. 3 acad. 115 students, 12 sch. 583 scholars. Pop. 1830, 29,223; 1840, 33,953.

CUMBERLAND, county, Va., situated S. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 320 sq. ms. Organized in 1748. The Appomattox river runs on its S. E. border. Drained by Willis r. The surface is moderately hilly, and the soil is fertile. Capital, Cumberland C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,855, sheep 9,507, swine 10,131; wheat

61,247 bushels produced, Ind. corn 247,203, oats 121,507, hops 116 pounds, tobacco 2,895,930, cotton 23,143; 16 stores, cap. $163,300; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 12 flouring m., 15 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $107,475. 15 sch. 263 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,689; 1840, whites 3,263, slaves 6,781, free col'd 355; total, 10,399.

CUMBERLAND, county, N. C., situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 1,300 square miles. Drained by Cape Fear river and branches. Surface, undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Fayetteville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,178, sheep 15,164, swine 28,974; wheat 6,037 bushels prod., rye 3,019, Ind. corn 291,630, oats 16,577, potatoes 62,999, cotton 459,747 lbs; 51 stores, cap. 372,400; 8 cotton fac. 14,234 sp., 1 flouring m., 90 grist m., 61 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactures $334,000. 4 acad. 150 students, 4 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1830, 14,824; 1840, whites 9,030, slaves 5,392, free col'd 862; total, 15,284.

CUMBERLAND, county, Ky., situated on the s. border of the state, and contains 270 square m. Cumberland river flows centrally through it. Surface, uneven; soil, fertile. Capital, Burkesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,257, sheep 7,437, swine 37,970; wheat 32,937 bushels produced, rye 3,265, Indian corn 496,006, oats 56,509, potatoes 18,990, tobacco 1,480,846 pounds, cotton 45,595, sugar 1,931; 6 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $23,000; 11 stores, cap. $37,075; 7 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,350. 8 sch. 193 scholars. Pop. whites 4,571, slaves 1,485, free colored 34; total, 6,090.

CUMBERLAND, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 42 s. s. w. Augusta, 553 W. It is pleasantly situated on Casco bay, which affords it commercial advantages. Organized from North Yarmouth, in 1821. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,350. 15 sch. 652 scholars. Pop. 1,616.

CUMBERLAND, p-v., capital of Alleghany co., Md., 166 w. n. w. Annapolis, 134 W. Situated on the n. bank of Potomac r., at the mouth of Will's cr. It contains a court house, jail, a market house, a bank, 5 churches—1 German Lutheran, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Roman Catholic—3 flouring m., and 2 printing offices, issuing weekly newspapers. Stone coal abounds in the vicinity, and is transported down the Potomac. The Cumberland or national road, which proceeds w. to the Ohio, and through the Western States, commences here. The Chesapeake and Ohio canal and the Baltimore and Ohio rail r. pass through this place.

CUMBERLAND, t., Adams co., Pa. Rock creek bounds it on the e., and Marsh creek on the w., which unite a little below the town. The former receives Bear run, and the latter Willoughby run, in the t. Gettysburg b. lies in the e. part of the town. The t. has 1 store, cap. $1,800; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m., 7 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. 1,217.

CUMBERLAND, p-v., Guernsey co., Ohio, 93 e. Columbus, 314 W. Situated on Buffalo Fork of Will's cr. It has 3 churches, 4 stores, and about 30 dwellings, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 1 steam carding and fulling m.

CUMBERLAND, p-v., Marion co., Ia., 10 e. Indianapolis, 561 W. Situated on the national road.

CUMBERLAND, p-o., Fayette co., Ill., 87 s. s. e. Springfield, 735 W.

CUMBERLAND, C. H., p-v., Cumberland co., Va., 52 w. by s. Richmond, 142 W. Situated on a high and healthy ridge, between Willis r. and Appomattox r. It contains a court house and other county buildings, 1 church, free to all denominations, 1 store, and several mechanics. Pop. 30 whites, 60 col'd; total, 90.

CUMBERLAND, t., Green co., Pa., 11 e. Waynesburg. The surface is level; soil, loam. Drained by Muddy cr., a branch of Monongahela r. It contains the v. of Lisburn. It has 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 8 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,195. 1 acad. 42 students, 4 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. 1,958.

CUMBERLAND, t., Providence co., R. I., 8 n. Providence. Abbott's, Mill, and Peter's rivers afford good water power. Some part of the surface is hilly, and chiefly adapted to grazing; but other parts are fertile, and well adapted to cultivation. It supplies many articles for the Providence market, and has considerable manufactures of cotton and wool, and boats are extensively built. It has 29 stores, cap. $41,550; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 22 cotton fac. 59,711 sp., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $996,419. 1 acad. 30 students, 27 sch. 1,357 scholars. Pop. 5,225.

CUMBERLAND FORD, p-o., Knox co., Ky., 135 s. e. Frankfort, 503 W. Situated at the crossing of the Great Western road, over the Cumberland r.

CUMBERLAND GAP, p-o., Claiborne co., Tenn., 17 s. Cumberland Ford, 233 e. by n. Nashville, 486 W. Situated at the passage of the Cumberland mountains. There are several extensive caves in the vicinity, extending into the states of Virginia and Kentucky. There are a few dwellings in the neighborhood. It is a distributing post-office.

CUMBERLAND HILL, p-v., Cumberland t., Providence co., R. I., 16 n. by w. Providence, 419 W. Situated on the n. e. side of Blackstone r. It contains a Baptist church, a bank, and several neat dwellings.

CUMBERLAND IRON WORKS, p-o., Stewart co., Tenn., 69 n. w. Nashville, 754 W. Situated on the s. bank of Cumberland r., 6 e. Dover.

CUMBERLAND, island, Camden co., Ga., on the coast, 15 ms. long, and from 1 to 5 broad.

CUMBERLAND CENTRE, p-o., Cumberland t. and co., Me., 49 s. s. w. Augusta, 554 W.

CUMBERLAND MOUNTAINS, Tenn. The range commences in the s. w. part of Pa., and in Va. It takes the name of Laurel mt., passes through the s. e. part of Ky. and Tenn., and terminates in Northern Alabama.

CUMBERLAND VALLEY, t., Bedford co., Pa., situated between Evits mt. e. and Will's mt. w. Evits cr. runs through the t. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,190. 2 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 904.

CUMMING, p-v., capital of Forsyth co., Ga., 109 n. w. Milledgeville, 641 W. Situated 9 w. Chattahoochee r. It has a court house and several dwellings.

CUMMINGS, p-t., Lycoming co., Pa., 111 n. Harrisburg, 221 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,450. 3 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 569.

CUMMINGSVILLE, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 121 s. w. Columbus, 497 W.

CUMMINGTON, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 111 w. Boston, 399 W. The surface is uneven, but the soil is good for grazing. Watered by Westfield river, which affords good water power. Incorporated in 1779. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 650 sp., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap.

in manufac. $31,800. 16 sch. 464 scholars. Pop. 1,237.

Cummington, p-o., Macoupin co., Ill.

Cummington W. Village, p-v., Cummington t., Hampshire co., Mass., 116 w. Boston, 404 W. Situated on the Westfield r. It has several manufactories and neat dwellings.

Cumru, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is partly hilly, and partly level; soil, a productive calcareous loam and gravel. Watered by Tulpehocken and Schuylkill rivers, and their tributaries. It contains a church, common to Lutherans and Presbyterians, and the county poor house, to which a farm is attached. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 12 flouring m., 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,180. Pop. 2,939.

Cunningham's Store, p-o., Person co., N. C., 84 n. n. w. Raleigh, 240 W.

Cunningham, p-o., Putnam co., O., 107 n. w. Columbus, 478 W.

Cunningham's Island, in the w. part of Lake Erie, a short distance north of the entrance into Sandusky bay. It is of considerable extent, fertile and populous, and is a part of the county of Ottawa.

Curdsville, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 68 w. Richmond, 158 W.

Cureton's Store, p-o., Lancaster dist., S. C., 82 n. n. e. Columbia, 424 W.

Curlsville, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa.

Currahee Mountain, p-o., Habersham co., Ga., 126 n. Milledgeville, 600 W. Situated near the base of a mountain of the same name, the southern terminus of the Blue ridge.

Curraway, p-o., Crawford co., Ia., 115 w. by s. Indianapolis, 646 W.

Curran, p-o., Gallatin co., Ill., 179 s. s. e. Springfield, 788 W.

Current, river, Mo. and Ark., rises in the Ozark ridge, and after a southerly course of about 150 ms. enters Black r.

Current River, t., Pope co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 358.

Currey's, p-o., Jefferson co., Ky., 72 w. Frankfort, 614 W.

Currituck, Island, Sound and Inlet, Currituck co., N. C. The island is 30 ms. long, and 2 broad, and encloses the sound, which is 50 ms. long, and from 1 to 10 broad, and has no great depth. The inlet is an entrance into this sound between 2 islands.

Currituck, county, N. C. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. The surface is level, and some part of it is marshy. Currituck sound separates it into 2 parts, and affords facilities for navigation. It comprehends the entire sea coast of North Carolina from the Virginia line, to a point 20 ms. s. w. of Cape Hatteras, including Roanoke I. Capital, Currituck. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,919, sheep 4,590, swine 13,220; wheat 7,635 bush. produced, Ind. corn 213,595, oats 7,084, potatoes 52,860; 400 bush. salt produced. 5 sch. 117 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,654; 1840, whites 4,554, slaves 2,100, free col'd 149; total, 6,703.

Currituck, C. H., p-v., Currituck co., N. C., 242 e. n. e. Raleigh, 270 W. It stands on the w. side of Currituck sound, and contains a court house, and several dwellings.

Curreysville, p-o., Sullivan co., Ia., 85 s. w. by w. Indianapolis, 656 W.

Curtisville, p-v., Stockbridge t., Berkshire co., Mass., 136 w. Boston, 366 W. It has 2 cotton fac., 1 chair fac., and several dwellings.

Curwinsville, p-v., Clearfield co., Pa., 132 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 224 W. Situated on the n. w. side of Anderson's cr., near its junction with the w. branch of Susquehanna r.

Cushing, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 50 s. e. Augusta, 627 W. It is bounded by St. George r. e., and the Atlantic s. Incorporated in 1789. It was settled early by Irish emigrants. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery, 1 saw m., 6 sch. 312 scholars. Pop. 790.

Cussawago, p-t., Crawford co., Pa., 246 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 319 W. It has 1 store, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600. 7 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,269.

Cusseta, p-v., Chambers co., Ala., 172 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 767 W.

Custards, p-v., Crawford co., Pa., 240 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 298 W.

Cutchogue, p-v., Southold t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 238 s. s. e. Albany, 218 W. It contains 2 churches, and about 40 dwellings.

Cuthbert, p-v., capital of Randolph co., Ga., 158 s. w. Milledgeville, 814 W. It contains a court house, and a few dwellings.

Cutler, p-t., Washington co., Me. It has the Atlantic ocean on the s. e., and Machias bay w., and has a good harbor. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 7 sch. 276 scholars. Pop. 657.

Cut Off, p-o., Walton co., Ga.

Cuttingsville, p-v., Rutland co., Vt., 72 s. s. w. Montpelier, 466 W.

Cuyahoga, river, O., rises in the central parts of Geauga co., and runs southwardly through Portage co., where it gradually turns and proceeds through Summit and Cuyahoga counties, in a direction n. n. w. to its entrance into Lake Erie, at Cleveland. Its whole length is over 60 miles, and it is one of the most important rivers in northern Ohio. It has a number of falls, which afford excellent mill seats, and it is less affected by drought in the summer, than most other streams. The Ohio canal runs along the valley of this r., about 35 miles to near Akron, and crosses it in an aqueduct at Boston, 23 s. of Cleveland.

Cuyahoga, county, O., situated in the n. part of the state, is bounded n. by Lake Erie. It contains 475 sq. ms. Watered by Cuyahoga and Rocky rivers, which enter Lake Erie. The surface is level, inclining to the n.; soil, fertile. Capital, Cleveland. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,260, sheep 30,396, swine 17,669; wheat 106,580 bush. produced, rye 2,104, Ind. corn 180,781, buckwheat 5,949, barley 1,016, oats 101,398, potatoes 149,891, tobacco 2,000 pounds; 28 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $60,000; 93 stores, cap. $188,700; 3 lumber yards, cap. $3,000; 4 furnaces, 6 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 13 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 6 flouring m., 15 grist m., 70 saw m., 1 oil m., 5 printing offices, 1 periodical, 1 daily, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $153,982. 6 acad. 188 students, 168 sch. 7,953 scholars. Pop. 1830, 10,360; 1840, 26,506.

Cuyahoga Falls, p-v., Summit co., O., 128 n. e. Columbus, 335 W. This romantic and pleasant village is situated on the Cuyahoga r., which here passes through a deep channel in the rocks, and by successive leaps, falls in a short distance 240 feet, creating a great water power, which has been considerably employed in mills and manufactories. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal passes through the place, and unites with the Ohio canal a few miles w. at Akron. In the town of Tallmadge, in the immediate vicinity, is a bed of excellent bituminous coal, which is

extensively mined. There are in the v., 2 churches, a lyceum, an academy, and a considerable number of stores and manufactories, among which those of paper are very extensive.

Cuyler, p-o., Truxton t., Cortland co., N. Y., 125 w. Albany, 337 W.

Cuylersville, p-o., Livingston co., N. Y.

Cynthiana, p-v., Perry t., Pike co., O., 75 s. Columbus, 429 W.

Cynthiana, t., Shelby co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,022.

Cynthiana, p-v., capital of Harrison co., Ky., 37 n. e. Frankfort, 505 W. Situated on e. side of the south fork of Licking r. It has a court house, jail, several stores, 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 793.

Cynthiana, p-v., Posey co., Ia., 158 s. w. Indianapolis, 728 W.

Cypress, p-o., Union co., Ky., 233 w. s. w. Frankfort, 760 W.

Cypress, p-o., Darlington dist., S. C., 92 e. n. e. Columbia, 490 W.

Cypress Creek, p-o., Lafayette co., Miss., 172 n. n. e. Jackson, 899 W.

Cyruston, p-v., Lincoln co., Tenn., 97 s. Nashville, 726 W.

D.

Dabney's Mills, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 56 n. w. Richmond, 81 W. Situated on North Anna r. It has 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and several mechanics.

Dacheet, r., rises in Ark., and flowing into La., enters Lake Bistineau.

Dacusville, p-v., Pickens dist., S. C., 129 w. n. w. Columbia, 524 W.

Dade, county, Ga. Situated in the n. w. corner of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. Drained by Lookout cr., a branch of Tennessee r. The surface is mountainous, with fertile valleys. Capital, Trenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,545, sheep 1,043, swine 5,373; wheat 3,949 bush. produced, Ind. corn 77,810, oats 7,547, potatoes 2,701, tobacco 1,331 pounds, cotton 32,904; 8 stores, cap. $9,550; 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. whites 1,235, slaves 79; total, 1,364.

Dade, county, Flor. Situated on the e. side of the Peninsula, on the Gulf of Florida. It contains about 500 sq. ms. It has several keys or islands on the coast. Along the sea coast, the land is capable of cultivation, and is fertile. In the n. part is the Everglades, a tract of grass meadow, covered from 1 to 6 feet deep with water, sprinkled all over with islets of rich land and cypress swamps. These islands were favorite places of resort for the Seminoles during the late war. One of them was found to contain 150 cabins, cultivated fields, and 700 head of cattle. It has some tracts of fertile land. Capital, Key Biscayune. There were in 1840, 2 stores, cap. $15,000. Cap. in manufac. $4,300. 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. whites 412, slaves 30, free col'd 4; total, 446

Dade, county, Mo. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 969 sq. ms. Drained by Pomme de Terre r. and branches. Surface undulating, soil fertile. Capital, Greenfield.

Dadeville, p-v., capital of Tallapoosa co., Ala., 140 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 793 W. Situated on a small eminence, 6 e. Tallapoosa r., 37 n. e. Wetumpka. It contains a court house, and other county buildings.

Daggett's Mills, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 157 n. Harrisburg, 267 W.

Dagsborough, p-v., and hundred, Sussex co., Del., 54 s. s. e. Dover, 141 W. It is situated on Pepper cr., which flows into Rehoboth bay. There are in the hundred, 12 stores, cap. $13,410; 3 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. 9 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 2,324.

Dahlonega, p-v., capital of Lumpkin co., Ga., 140 n. n. w. Milledgeville, 620 W. Situated between Chestatee and Etowah rivers, and is the seat of a branch of the United States Mint. It has a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Dailey's Cross Roads, p-o., Lowndes co., Miss., 131 n. e. Jackson, 905 W.

Dale, county, Ala. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 1,064 sq. ms. Drained by the branches of Choctawhatchee r. The surface is generally level, with a barren soil covered with pine, excepting the river swamp and hammocks, which are very productive. Capital, Daleville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,484, sheep 656, swine 12,070; wheat 1,865, bush. produced, Ind. corn 96,224, potatoes 11,777, rice 3,015 pounds, cotton 231,929, sugar 2,813; 6 stores, cap. $6,700; 18 grist m., 5 saw m., 5 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. whites 6,809, slaves 589, free col'd 8; total, 7,397.

Dale, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 75 e. Harrisburg, 168 W.

Dale, C. H., called Daleville, p-v., capital of Dale co., Ala., 222 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 871 W. Situated on the w. side of a branch of Choctawhatchee r. It contains a court house, and several dwellings.

Daleville, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 147 n. e. Harrisburg, 244 W.

Daleville, p-v., Lauderdale co., Miss., 104 e. Jackson, 918 W.

Dallas, county, Ala. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 925 sq. ms. The Alabama river passes through it, and receives the Cahaba r. from the n., at the centre of the county. Surface undulating, soil on the margins very fertile. Capital, Cahaba. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,379, sheep 4,431, swine 30,886; wheat 12,338 bush. produced, rye 2,004, Ind. corn 486,120, oats 34,494, potatoes 31,808, rice 10,750 pounds, cotton 2,223,332; 6 stores, cap. $350,000; 1 tannery, 18 grist m., 14 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $20,240. 7 acad. 189 students, 10 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 1830, 14,017; 1840, whites 7,922, slaves 17,208, free col'd 69; total, 25,199.

Dallas, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 133 n. e. Harrisburg, 242 W. The surface is uneven and mountainous; soil, gravel, loam, and slate. Harvey's lake, a beautiful sheet of water, lies in this t., and its outlet and some other streams afford water power. It has 1 distillery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 4 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 806.

Dalmatia, p-v., Northumberland co., Pa., 40 n. Harrisburg, 159 W.

Dalton, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 96 n. by w. Concord, 557 W. Connecticut r. runs on its n. w. boundary, and the Fifteen Mile Falls commence in this town. Watered by St. Johns r. Incorporated in 1784. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile, well adapted to grazing. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 6 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 664.

Dalton, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 125 w. Boston, 332 W. Watered by branches of Housatonic r., which afford water power. The surface

is generally level, and the soil fertile. It has 4 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $193,700. 6 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 1,255.

Dalton, p-o., Sugar Creek t., Wayne co., O., 106 n. e. Columbus, 331 W.

Dalton, p-v., Wayne co., Ia., 80 e. Indianapolis, 527 W.

Damariscotta Mills, p-v., Lincoln co., Me., 30 s. e. Augusta, 593 W. Situated at the outlet of Damariscotta pond, between New Castle and Nobleboro. Here are a number of mills, a village, and a small Roman Catholic church.

Damariscotta, r., Me., may be regarded as an arm of the sea. It receives the outlet of Damariscotta pond, and is navigable for large vessels, 16 miles to the bridge, between New Castle and Nobleboro. Many vessels are built on this river, and much lumber is exported from it.

Damascoville, p-v., Columbiana county, O., 174 n. e. by e. Columbus, 295 W. The village called Damascus is in Goshen and Butler ts. It has 3 or 4 stores, and from 25 to 30 dwellings. It is in the midst of a fertile country.

Damascus, p-t., Wayne co., Pa., 190 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 293 W. Situated on the w. bank of Delaware r. The village has 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and 12 or 15 dwellings. A bridge 550 feet long here crosses the Delaware r. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 9 sch. 229 scholars. Pop. 957.

Damascus, p-v., Montgomery county, Md., 70 n. w. Annapolis, 40 W.

Damascus, p-v., Henry co., O., 147 n. w. Columbus, 478 W. The v. is situated on the n. side of Maumee r. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 495.

Damascus, p-v., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 107 n. w. Columbia, 568 W.

Dan, r., N. C. and Va., runs mostly in the latter, and uniting with Stanton r. forms the Roanoke r. It has falls of 23 feet at Danville; but, by a canal around them, is navigable 100 miles from its mouth.

Dana, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 69 w. Boston, 397 W. Watered by a branch of Swift r. Incorporated in 1781. Palm leaf hats are here manufactured extensively. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,500. 7 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 691.

Danborough, p-v., Plumstead t., Bucks co., Pa., 103 e. Harrisburg, 165 W. It contains a store, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Danburg, p-v., Wilkes co., Ga., 88 n. n. e. Milledgeville, 560 W.

Danbury, t., Ottawa co., O. It has 2 schools, 65 scholars. Pop. 515.

Danbury, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 23 n. w. Concord, 593 W. Watered by Smith's r. The surface is uneven, but there are intervals on the streams. Incorporated in 1795, though settled over 20 years before. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,800. 10 schools, 233 scholars. Pop. 800.

Danbury, p-t., semi-capital of Fairfield, co., Ct., 68 s. w. Hartford, 292 W. The surface is agreeably diversified, and the soil is fertile. The borough is a pleasant village, built chiefly on one street, more than a mile in length. It contains a court house, 2 churches, and over 100 houses. This place is particularly distinguished for the manufacture of hats, which are sent chiefly to the southern states. Still river, a branch of the Housatonic, passes through the town, and affords water power. Incorporated in 1696. It was burned by the British in the revolutionary war, April 26th, 1777, with a large amount of military stores. In the battle which occurred, the American General Wooster was killed. It has 13 stores, cap $34,400; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $192,200. 1 acad. 70 students, 20 sch. 742 scholars. Pop. 4,504.

Danby, p-t., Rutland county, Vt., 80 s. by w. Montpelier, 443 W. The surface is mountainous, but the soil is fertile, and particularly adapted to grazing; and it has extensive dairies. First settled in 1768. Drained by the head waters of Otter creek. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,800; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,810. 12 sch. 505 scholars. Pop. 1,379.

Danby, p-t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 163 w. s. w. Albany, 289 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil a gravelly loam. Drained by Cattotong cr. and its tributaries. The v. contains one Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 90 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $11,300; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 27 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,430. 20 sch. 856 scholars. Pop. 2,570.

Danby Four Corners, p-o., Danby t., Rutland co., Vt., 82 s. by w. Montpelier, 437 W.

Dancyville, p-o., Haywood co., Tenn., 183 w. s. w. Nashville, 868 W.

Dandridge, p-v., capital of Jefferson county, Tenn., 229 e. Nashville, 482 W. Situated on the n. bank of French Broad r. It contains a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

Dane, county, Wis. ter., central in the s. part of the ter., and contains 1,234 sq. ms. The surface is level, and the soil very fertile. The Four Lakes are beautiful sheets of water, near the centre of the county, and abound with excellent fish. The river of the Four Lakes forms their outlet, and drains the county. Capital, Madison. There were in 1840, neat cattle 510, sheep 5, swine 628; wheat 290 bushels produced, Indian corn 3,030, oats 10,250, potatoes 8,450; 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 smelting houses, producing 200,000 pounds of lead, and employing 6 persons and a capital of $2,000; 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $9,750. Pop. 314.

Daniel's Prairie, p-o., Greene co., Ala., 43 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 861 W.

Danielsville, p-v., capital of Madison co., Ga., 91 n. Milledgeville, 599 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, and 15 houses and stores.

Danielsville, p-v., Spottsylvania co., Va., 85 n. w. Richmond, 84 W. Situated in the midst of the gold region.

Dansville, t., Steuben co., N. Y., 230 w. by s. Albany. Surface, undulating; soil, gravelly loam and clay. Drained by tributaries of Canisteo r. and Canaseraga cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,500; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $18,970. 24 sch. 853 scholars. Pop. 2,725.

Dansville, p-v., Sparta t., Livingston co., N. Y., 233 w. Albany, 329 W. Situated on Canaseraga cr., which has a succession of falls of about 60 feet in one mile and a half. It contains 4 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 German Lutheran—a bank, 25 stores, 4 paper m., 2 flouring m., 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, 250 dwellings, and about 1,600 inhabitants. The Dansville branch of the Genesee Valley canal extends from this place.

Danube, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 70 w. n. w. Albany, 393 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile, sandy, and calcareous loam. Drained by Nowadaga cr., a branch of the Mohawk,

which last bounds the town on the N. It has 7 stores, cap. $17,700; 1 lumber yard, cap. $10,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,910. 8 sch. 830 scholars. Pop. 1,960.

DANVERS, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 16 N. Boston, 2 N. w. Salem, 456 W. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated. The principal v. is a continuation of the streets of Salem, of which it is virtually a suburb. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Universalist,—and a little to the w. is another Congregational church. There is another v. further N., on Beverly river, which contains a Congregational and a Baptist church. At this village, ship building is a considerable business. Both these villages can be approached by vessels, and have considerable manufactures, and some trade. It has 15 stores, cap. $57,600; 21 tanneries, 4 potteries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $362,800, principally in leather. 13 sch. 1,257 scholars. Pop. 5,020.

DANVILLE, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 42 s. w. Augusta, 372 W. The Androscoggin r. runs on its N. E. border, and it is drained by one of its tributaries. It is a good farming t., and has 3 stores, cap. $1,100; 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,350. 1 acad. 100 students, 9 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,294.

DANVILLE, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 30 s. E. Concord, 471 W. Incorporated in 1760. Achusnut r. passes through the N. w. part of the t. The surface is uneven, and the soil in some parts good. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,200; 1 saw m., 3 sch. 178 scholars. Pop. 538.

DANVILLE, p-t., capital of Caledonia co., Vt., 30 N. E. Montpelier, 543 W. Watered by Merritt's r., and other branches of Pasumsic r., which afford good water power. Chartered in 1786, and re-chartered in 1792. The E. part is beautifully diversified and fertile; the w. part is more broken, and less productive. The v. is pleasantly situated, near the centre of the t., on elevated land, in the midst of a beautiful farming country. It has a court house, jail, 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, and a printing office, which issues a weekly newspaper. It is a flourishing v., with considerable trade. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $15,100; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 6 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $63,700. 20 sch. 920 scholars. Pop. 2,633.

DANVILLE, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 67 N. by w. Trenton, 226 W.

DANVILLE, p-v., capital of Columbia co., Pa., 71 N. by E. Harrisburg, 181 W. It is situated on the N. side of the N. branch of the Susquehanna r., at the entrance of Mahoning cr. It contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal—an academy, a considerable number of stores, and about 1,000 inhabitants. A bridge here crosses the Susquehanna river.

DANVILLE, p-v., Pittsylvania co., Va., 164 s. w. by w. Richmond, 251 W. Situated on Dan r., one of the constituents of the Roanoke. The river here has falls which afford good water power. The ground on which the village is built rises gradually from the river until it attains to a commanding eminence, presenting a delightful view of the place and the surrounding country. This place has a boatable communication as far as the falls of the Roanoke, and has become the centre of an extensive trade. It contains 2 banking houses, a masonic hall, 2 tobacco warehouses, a considerable number of stores, 1 iron foundry, a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, nearly 200 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants. Its manufacturing advantages are but partially developed.

DANVILLE, p-v., Union t., Knox co., O., 65 N. E. Columbus, 365 W. It is surrounded by a fine agricultural country, and contains 1 Methodist church, 4 or 5 stores, and 3 or 400 inhabitants.

DANVILLE, p-v., cap. of Boyle co, Ky., 41 s. by w. Frankfort, 555 W. Situated 3 miles s. w. of Dick's r., on a small cr., which enters into it. It contains about 200 stores and dwellings, and the Kentucky Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb. It is the seat of Centre College. This college was founded in 1822; has a president and 7 professors, or other instructors, 66 students, and 2,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the Thursday after the 3d Wednesday in September. It has 4 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—2 acad. 100 students, 1 sch. 34 scholars. Pop. 1,223.

DANVILLE, p-v., Sumter co., Ga., 100 s. w. Milledgeville, 757 W. Situated on the w. bank of Flint r.

DANVILLE, p-v., capital of Hendricks co., Ia., 20 w. Indianapolis, 591 W. Situated on the w. side of White Lick creek. It contains a court house, jail, a church, 4 stores, and about 300 inhabitants.

DANVILLE, p-v., capital of Vermillion co., Ill., 130 E. by N. Springfield, 657 W. Situated on the N. side of Vermillion r., near the entrance of the N. fork. It is on a dry, sandy, and elevated surface, with an open prairie on the s.; but on other sides surrounded by a heavy growth of timber. It has 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a U. S. land office, 17 stores, a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 100 dwellings, 3 schools, and 503 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a rich and populous country.

DANVILLE, p-v., capital of Montgomery co., Mo., 47 N. E. Jefferson city, 892 W. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings. There are in the t., 1 acad. 28 students, 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,299.

DARBY, p-t., Delaware co., Pa., 95 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 132 W. The t. is divided into Upper and Lower Darby. The v. is situated on Darby cr., and has 1 Friends church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 fulling m., and 40 dwellings. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 cotton fac. 216 sp., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,950. 2 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,267.

DARBY, t., Pickaway co., Ohio. The soil is adapted to grazing. Drained by Darby cr., which affords water power. It has 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. 1,050.

DARBY, t., Madison co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $800. 5 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 466.

DARBY CREEK, a small r. of Ohio, rises in Union co., and, after a course of 60 miles, enters the Scioto r., nearly opposite Circleville.

DARBY CREEK, p o., Jerome t., Union co., O., 22 N. N. w. Columbus, 415 W.

DARBY PLAINS, p-o., Union co., O., 26 N. N. w. Columbus, 415 W.

DARBY'S, p o., Columbia co, Ga., 109 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 538 W.

DARBYVILLE, p-v., Muhlenburg t., Pickaway co., O., 33 s. Columbus, 403 W. Founded in 1826. Situated on the w. bank of Darby cr. It has 3 stores, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—2 tanneries, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

DARDANELLE, p-v., Yell co., Ark., 72 N. w. by w. Little Rock, 1,137 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Arkansas river. Near this are 2 rocky ridges, on both sides of the Arkansas r., called the Dardanelles. Pop. of the t. 227.

Dardenne, p-v., St. Charles co., Mo., 100 E. by N. Jefferson city, 846 W. Situated on a r. of the same name, which enters the Missouri r., 5 miles s. s. w. of St. Charles. The t. has 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 1,605.

Darien, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 74 s. w. Hartford, 266 W. Taken from Stamford in 1820. Bounded s. by Long Island sound. The surface is undulating, and the soil excellent. The village is on a small stream, which enters a narrow bay that sets up from the sound, and contains a Congregational church, and has some coasting trade to New York. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $17,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $8,500; 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $18,450. 3 sch. 177 scholars. Pop. 1,080.

Darien, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 263 w. Albany, 377 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and calcareous loam. Drained by Ellicott's cr. The v. contains 1 church, 3 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants. There are in the t., 5 stores, cap. $16,300; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,940. 21 sch. 622 scholars. Pop. 2,406.

Darien, city, p-v., and capital of McIntosh co., Ga., 215 s. E. Milledgeville, 724 W. Situated on the N. side of the Altamaha r., 12 miles above the bar, at the entrance of St. Simon's sound. It contains a court house, a jail, an academy, a Presbyterian church, a bank, and a printing office. It has an extensive trade in cotton. The bar has 14 feet of water. The Oconee branch of the Altamaha has a steamboat navigation to Milledgeville; and the Ocmulgee branch has a similar navigation to Macon; so that Darien forms the natural centre of the trade of the central portions of the state, and it has had a corresponding rapid growth.

Darien, p-v., Walworth co., Wis. ter., 59 s. E. Madison, 733 W.

Darien Centre, p-o., Darien t., Genesee co., N. Y., 265 w. by N. Albany, 375 W.

Darke, county, O., situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 714 sq. ms. Drained by Stillwater and Greenville creeks. The surface is generally level; soil, very fertile. General Wayne erected Fort Recovery in the N. E. corner of this county, in 1795, on the spot where Gen. St. Clair sustained a memorable defeat by the Indians, three years before. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,537, sheep 9,012, swine 17,020; wheat 31,675 bushels produced, rye 1,435, Ind. corn 57,797, buckwheat 544, barley 1,823, oats 90,230, potatoes, 57,325. 12 sch. 283 scholars. Pop. 1830, 6,203; 1840, 13,232.

Dark Corner, p-o., Campbell co., Ga., 114 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 711 W.

Darkesville, p-v., Berkley co., Va., 162 N. Richmond, 84 W. Situated on Sulphur Springs creek, a branch of Opequan creek, that enters into the Potomac.

Darling's, p-o., Butler t., Knox co., O., 73 N. E. Columbus, 365 W. Situated on the s. bank of Vernon r.

Darlingsville, p-o., Pike co., Pa., 174 N. E. by E. Harrisburg, 263 W.

Darlington, p-b., Little Beaver t., Beaver co., Pa., 239 w. by N. Harrisburg, 265 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, and about 65 dwellings. It was called Greensburg until 1830. It has 1 acad. 18 students, 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 220.

Darlington, p-v., Harford co., Md., 71 N. by E. Annapolis, 81 W. Situated 2¼ ms. w. of the Susquehanna r. It contains 2 churches—1 Methodist, and 1 Friends—an academy, 5 stores, and a public library.

Darlington, dist., S. C. Situated in the eastern part of the state, and contains 1,050 sq. ms. The surface is slightly undulating; soil, on the margins of the streams, very fertile; back from this, sandy and light. Great Pedee r. bounds it on the N. E., and Lynch's cr. on the s. w. Capital, Darlington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,438, sheep 6,082, swine 36,856; wheat 13,309 bush. produced, Ind. corn 457,193, oats 52,477, potatoes 84,812, rice 8,000 pounds, cotton 1,231,935; 26 stores, cap. $127,000; 1 cotton fac. 700 sp., 4 tanneries, 47 grist m., 27 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $84,100. 7 acad. 149 students, 16 sch. 395 scholars. Pop. 1830, 13,728; 1840, whites 7,169, slaves 7,560, free col'd 93; total, 14,822.

Darlington, C. H., p-v., capital of Darlington dist., S. C., 129 E. S. E. Columbia, 453 W. Situated a little w. of Black cr., a branch of Great Pedee r. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches —1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—2 acad., 9 stores, and 500 inhabitants.

Darlington, p-v., Montgomery co., Ia., 46 w. N. w. Indianapolis, 617 W.

Darlington, p-o., Lake co., Ill.

Darlington, p-v., St. Helena par., La., 120 N. w. by N. New Orleans, 1,150 W.

Darlington, p-o., Humphreys co., Tenn.

Darnstown, p-v., Montgomery co., Md., 65 w. N. w. Annapolis, 25 W.

Darrstown, p-v., Milford t., Butler co., O., 109 s. w. by w. Columbus, 498 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There is a chalybeate spring in the vicinity, which is of some note.

Darrvill's, p-o., Dinwiddie co., Va., 56 s. Richmond, 175 W.

Dartmouth, p-t., Bristol co., Ms., 65 s. Boston, 7 s. w. New Bedford, 441 W. It has Buzzard's bay on the s. E., and is penetrated by several inlets from it, one of which receives Aponiganset r., which is navigable nearly to the centre of the t. Incorporated in 1664. It has a number of vessels employed in the whale fishery, and in the coasting trade. Salt is manufactured, and vessels are built. It has 12 stores, cap. $33,500; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $27,950. 27 sch. 931 scholars. Pop. 4,135.

Darwin, p-v., Clark co., Ill., 133 s. E. by E. Springfield, 667 W. It is situated on the Wabash r., adjoining Walnut prairie, and contains 20 or 30 families.

Dauphin, county, Pa. Situated toward the s E. part of the state, and is bounded by the Susquehanna r. on the w. and s. w. It contains 608 sq. ms. Drained by Swatara cr. in its s. part, and by Mahantango cr. on the N. Powell's cr. runs through its central part. The surface is hilly and mountainous, and the soil, fertile. The Pennsylvania canal and the Union canal pass through it. Capital, Harrisburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,429, sheep 15,714, swine 27,817; wheat 277,243 bush. produced, rye 202,771, Ind. corn 307,363, buckwheat 24,033, barley 1,930, oats 398,544, potatoes 125,051, silk cocoons 322 pounds, tobacco 46,730; 3 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $23,500; 133 stores, cap. $479,110; 10 lumber yards, cap. $59,500; 3 furnaces, 3 forges, 9 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 2 rope fac., 17 distilleries, 4 breweries, 4 potteries, 29 flouring m., 35 grist m., 76 saw m., 2 oil m., 12 printing offices, 6 binderies, 1 periodical, 11 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $357,315. 3 acad. 115 students, 76 sch. 3,656 scholars. Pop. 1830, 25,303; 1840, 30,118.

Dauphin, p-v., Middle Paxton t., Dauphin co., Pa., 8 Harrisburg, 118 W. It is situated on the

Susquehanna r., and contains 2 stores, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Davenport, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 69 s. w. Albany, 14 n. Delhi, 361 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil an argillaceous loam. Drained by Charlotte r. and its tributaries. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,600; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,000. 15 sch. 724 scholars. Pop. 2,052.

Davenport, p-v., capital of Scott co., Iowa, 350 above St. Louis, by water, 80 above Burlington. This place is pleasantly situated on the n. side of the Mississippi river.

Davidson, county, N. C. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 790 sq. ms. It has the Yadkin r. on the w. Drained by several small streams flowing into it. Surface undulating, soil fertile. Capital, Lexington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,163, sheep 14,319, swine 34,083; wheat 114,359 bush. produced, rye 5,691, Ind. corn 465,828, oats 102,703, potatoes 15,059, tobacco 80,592 lbs., cotton 1,363,100; 17 stores, cap. $54,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 9 tanneries, 218 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 51 grist m., 46 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $145,458. 2 acad. 52 students, 36 sch. 1,100 scholars. Pop. whites 11,937, slaves 2,533, free col'd 136; total, 14,606.

Davenport Centre, p-o., Davenport t., Delaware co., N. Y., 74 s. w. Albany, 357 W.

Davidson, county, Tenn. Situated centrally, a little north of the centre of the state, and contains 640 sq. ms. Cumberland r. passes through it from E. to w., curving to the s. Drained by Harpeth r., Stone's r., White's and Poplar creeks. Surface undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Nashville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,769, sheep 2,513, swine 90,336; wheat 104,486 bush. produced, rye 56,505, Ind. corn 1,456,800, oats 228,924, potatoes 57,051, tobacco 334,394 pounds, cotton 194,665; 11 commer. and 8 com. houses, cap. $235,000; 83 stores, cap. $1,613,700; 4 lumber yards, cap. $3,800; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 10 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 75 grist m., 31 saw m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 daily, 5 weekly, 3 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. 344,230. 1 college, 125 students, 30 acad. 1,353 students, 13 sch. 357 scholars. Pop. 1830, 28,122; 1840, whites 17,457, slaves 12,348, free col'd 704; total, 30,509.

Davidson, p-t., Lycoming co., Pa., 109 n. Harrisburg, 219 W. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 2 sch. 32 scholars. Pop. 370.

Davidson, p-o, Harrison co., Ia., 115 s. Indianapolis, 626 W.

Davidson College, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 150 w. by s. Raleigh, 337 W. Davidson College, located here, was founded in 1833. It has a president, 2 professors, 23 alumni, 49 students, and 1,150 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Thursday in June.

Davidson, t., Randolph co., Ark. Population, 355.

Davidson, t., Lapeer co., Mich. Pop. 69.

Davidson River, p-o., Henderson co., N. C., 239 w. by s. Raleigh, 519 W.

Davidsonville, p-v., Anne Arundel co., Md., 10 Annapolis, 30 W.

Davidsonville, p-v., Somerset co., Pa., 142 w. Harrisburg, 163 W.

Davie, county, N. C. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 175 sq. ms. It has the Yadkin river on the E., and is drained by its branches. Surface undulating, soil very fertiles. Capital, Mocksville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,414, sheep 5,615, swine 18,783; wheat 44,431 bush. produced, rye 8,232. Ind. corn 313,538, oats 51,145, potatoes 4,256, tobacco 66,771 pounds, cotton 377,040; 10 stores, cap $22,000; 1 cotton fac., 5 tanneries, 75 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 23 grist m., 19 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $94,000. 12 sch. 263 scholars. Pop. whites 5,504, slaves 1,883, free col'd 92; total, 7,574.

Davies, county, Ia. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, between the E. and w. forks of White r., which unite on its s. w. border. Watered by the branches of White r. and small tributary creeks. The N. portion is level, the E. and s. undulating. Soil, generally fertile, with some fine prairies. Organized in 1816, and contains 420 sq. ms. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,778, sheep 6,276, swine 14,713; wheat 35,286 bush. produced, Ind. corn 202,423, oats 40,892, potatoes 12,737, tobacco 1,900 pounds; 21 stores, cap. $53,850; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 7 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $34,720. 1 acad. 43 students, 8 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. 6,720.

Davies, county, Mo. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, and the soil fertile. Drained by the w. fork of Grand r., which passes centrally through it. Capital, Gallatin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,451, sheep 2,267, swine 8,879; wheat 2,614 bush. produced, Indian corn 106,245, oats 8,720, potatoes 2,901, tobacco 23,608 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $7,352; 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 5 sch. 91 scholars. Pop. whites 2,600, slaves 134, free col'd 2; total, 2,736.

Davis, t, Lafayette co., Mo. Pop. 673.

Davis, t., Saline co., Ark. Pop. 312.

Davis, t., Fountain co., Ia. Pop. 714.

Davisborough, p-v., Washington co., Ga., 41 s. E. Milledgeville, 645 W. It contains an academy and a few dwellings. It is situated on the central railroad, and is a depot.

Davis Prairie, p-o., Lewis co., Mo., 136 N. by E. Jefferson city, 905 W.

Davis's Ferry, p-o., Pickens dist., S. C., 172 w. N. w. Columbia, 574 W.

Davis's Mills, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 153 w. Richmond, 223 W.

Davis's Mills, Barnwell dist., S. C., 106 s. s. w. Columbia, 611 W.

Davidson's, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 60 N. N. w. Trenton, 208 W.

Davisonville, p-o., Lapeer co., Mich., 59 N. by w. Detroit, 533 W.

Davis's Springs, p-o., Robeson co., N. C., 73 s. s. w. Raleigh, 361 W.

Davis's Store, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 141 w. by s. Richmond, 204 W.

Daviston, p-v., Clay co., Ia., 74 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 645 W.

Daviston, p-o., Talbot co., Ga.

Davisville, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 111 E. Harrisburg, 153 W.

Davisville, p-o., Pike co., Ga.

Dawkin's Mills, p o., Jackson co., O., 75 s. s. E. Columbus, 363 W.

Dawson, p-o., Habersham co., Ga., 133 N. Milledgeville, 601 W.

Dawson's, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 183 w. N. w. Annapolis, 151 W.

Dawson's Stand, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 117 E. s. E. Nashville, 576 W.

Dawsonville, p o., Montgomery co., Md., 68 N. N. w. Annapolis, 28 W.

Day, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 63 N. by w. Albany, 431 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous. The Kayaderosseras mt. extends across it. Drained by Sacandaga r., on which most of the

good land is situated. It has 2 stores, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,700. 5 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 942.

Daysville, p-o., Ogle co., Ill.

Dayanville, p-v., Watson t., Lewis co., N. Y., 141 n. w. Albany, 440 W. Situated on Crystal cr., and contains 2 stores, 3 saw m., 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Day's Landing, p-o., York co., Pa., 33 s. s. e. Harrisburg, 99 W.

Daysville, p-o., Bradley co., Tenn., 163 s. e. Nashville, 574 W.

Dayton, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 312 w. by s. Albany, 359 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Connewango cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 6 sch. 308 scholars. Pop. 946.

Dayton, p o., Rockingham co., Va.

Dayton, p t., capital of Montgomery co., O., 68 w. by s. Columbus, 461 W. Pop. of the v., 1810, 353; 1820, 1,139; 1830, 2,954; 1840, 6,067: the t. in addition, 4,263. Watered by Great Miami r. and its tributaries, s. w. branch of Mad r. and Wolf cr. Mad r. is here turned into a race, about a mile above its mouth, and after being employed in mills, is turned into the Miami, partly above and partly below the v., thus constituting the ground on which it stands, an island. In and near the v. are 4 cotton factories with 5,900 sp. There is also a carpet fac. with a building 100 feet by 40, 4 stories high, containing 12 looms, producing 100 yards of carpeting a day. In the second story is an extensive carding and spinning establishment. There is a gun-barrel fac. with a cap. of $15,000, a large iron foundry, four machine shops, producing $100,000 annually, a clock fac. producing 2,500 clocks yearly, an extensive paper fac., a carding and fulling m., 7 flouring m., 7 saw m., 5 distilleries, and various other mills and manufactories. Cap. in manufac. over $1,000,000. It contains a court house, and county offices of brick, and a jail and banking house of stone. It has 6 churches, 2 acad. 82 students, 6 sch. 873 scholars, over 1,200 houses, 50 stores, and 3 printing offices. The Miami canal passes through the place and connects it with Cincinnati.

Dayton, p-o., Lasalle co., Ill., 137 n. n. e. Springfield, 777 W.

Dayton, p-v., Tippecanoe co., Ia., 63 n. w. Indianapolis, 621 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

Dayton, p-v., Marengo co., Ala., 76 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 887 W.

Dead Fall, p o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 89 w. Columbia, 519 W.

Dead, river, Me., the w. branch of Kennebec r., rises near the boundary of Lower Canada, and after a course of 70 miles, falls into the Kennebec, 20 m. below Moosehead lake. It passes through a fertile country.

Dead, r., p-o, Somerset co., Me., 78 n. n. w. Augusta, 672 W.

Dead, stream, a tributary of the Penobscot, enters it from the e. at Orono.

Deal, v., Shrewsbury t., Monmouth co., N. J., is a small watering place, situated on Poplar Swamp cr. Here are boarding houses, capable of accommodating from 50 to 100 persons. It is a fine place for the enjoyment of sea air and bathing. The v. is about a mile from the sea, and 3 s. of Long Branch boarding houses.

Deal's Mills, p-o., Caldwell co., N. C., 180 w. Raleigh, 418 W.

Dean's Corners, p-o., Saratoga t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 33 n. Albany, 406 W.

Deansville, p-v., Marshall t., Oneida co., N. Y., 104 w. n. w. Albany, 375 W. Situated on the Chenango canal, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 warehouses, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Dearborn, county, Ia. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, has the Ohio r. on its e. border, and contains 380 sq. ms. Organized in 1802. Drained by Great Miami and Whitewater rivers, and a number of small creeks. The surface is hilly and broken, with rich bottom lands on the rivers. Capital, Lawrenceville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,455, sheep 16,451, swine 21,349; wheat 131,318 bush. produced, rye 1,218, Ind. corn 640,299, buckwheat 1,125, barley 3,229, oats 152,802, potatoes 41,855, tobacco 2,850 pounds, sugar 34,366; 76 stores, cap. $196,497; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 600 sp., 6 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 21 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $73,595. 4 acad. 30 students, 56 sch. 1,110 scholars. Pop. 1830, 13,974; 1840, 19,327.

Dearborn, t., Kennebec co., Me., 15 n. Augusta. A large pond, which contains a number of beautiful islands, covers a considerable portion of its surface. Incorporated in 1812. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 163.

Dearborn, t., Wayne co., Mich. The Rouge r. passes through it. It has 8 stores, cap. $4,240; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,050. It has 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,248.

Dearbornville, p-v., Dearborn t., Wayne co., Mich., 10 w. Detroit, 534 W. Situated on the s. branch of Rouge r. It contains 1 Methodist church, 7 stores, 1 saw m., 1 flouring m., 1 iron foundry, and about 60 dwellings. The U. States arsenal located here, consists of 11 brick buildings, the whole surrounded by a wall of heavy masonry 12 feet high.

Deardoff's Mills, p-o., Wayne t., Tuscarawas co., O., 112 e. n. e. Columbus, 324 W.

Deatonville, p-o., Amelia co., Va.

Deavertown, p-v., York t., Morgan co., O., 71 e. by s. Columbus, 343 W. It has an elevated and pleasant site, and contains 3 churches, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

De Bastrop, t., Chicot co., Ark. Population, 270.

Decatur, county, Ga. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,675 sq. ms. Chattahoochee r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Flint and Spring rivers. Flint r. unites with the Chattahoochee on the s. border of the co. Organized in 1824. The surface is moderately uneven; soil not very fertile. Capital, Bainbridge. There were in 1830, neat cattle 16,232, sheep 1,896, swine 16,517; Ind. corn 161,752 bush. produced, oats 4,039, potatoes 41,137, tobacco 12,170 pounds, cotton 1,794,923, sugar 33,755; 18 stores, cap. $41,130; 23 tanneries, 1 distillery, 16 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,800. 4 acad. 173 students, 4 sch. 66 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,854; 1840, whites 3,478, slaves 2,386, free col'd 8; total, 5,872.

Decatur, county, Ia. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 340 sq. ms. The surface is gently undulating; soil fertile, and well adapted to grain. Drained by Flat Rock, Clifty, and Sand creeks, which afford water power. Organized in 1821. Capital, Greensburgh. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,862, sheep 14,793, swine 23,290; wheat 77,511 bush. produced, rye 3,198, Ind. corn 643,015, buckwheat 317, oats 112,195, potatoes 12,445, sugar

33,325 pounds; 34 stores, cap. $90,350; 6 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 21 grist m., 22 saw m, 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 acad. 75 students, 56 sch. 2,986 scholars. Pop. 12,171.

DECATUR, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 61 w. by s. Albany, 375 W. The surface is elevated and hilly, and the soil sandy loam. Drained by Elk cr. The v. has 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, and 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,320. 8 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 1,071.

DECATUR, t., Mifflin co., Pa., 14 N. E Lewistown. The surface is mountainous; soil, slate and gravel. Watered by Jacks cr., a branch of the Juniata. It has 1 woollen fac., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,945. 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 767.

DECATUR, p-v., Byrd t., Brown co., O., 105 s. w. Columbus, 452 W. It contains a brick church, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

DECATUR, p-t., Van Buren co., Mich., 153 w. Detroit, 615 W. Pop. 328.

DECATUR, p-v., capital of De Kalb co., Ga., 90 N. W. Milledgeville, 676 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 3 churches, and about 50 dwellings. It has an elevated and healthy situation. The Georgia railroad from Augusta terminates near the v.

DECATUR, t., Marion co., Ia. It has 1 saw m., 6 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 916.

DECATUR, t., Washington co., O. It has 3 sch. 143 scholars. Pop. 439.

DECATUR, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 77 N. W. Columbia, 457 W.

DECATUR, t., Lawrence co., O. It has 3 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 594.

DECATUR, p-v., Morgan co., Ala., 139 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 739 W. Situated on the s. side of Tennessee r., at the E. termination of the Tuscumbia and Decatur railroad. It contains several stores and dwellings.

DECATUR, p-v., capital of Adams co., Ia., 132 N. E. Indianapolis, 522 W. Situated on the s. w. side of the Wabash r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

DECATUR, p-v., capital of Newton co., Miss., 76 E. Jackson, 954 W. Situated on the head waters of Chickasawha r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

DECATUR, p-v., capital of Meigs co., Tenn., 140 E. s. E. Nashville, 568 W. Situated 2½ ms. E. of Tennessee r. It contains a court house, several stores and dwellings.

DECATUR, p-v., Howard co., Mo., 54 N. w. Jefferson city, 959 W.

DECATUR, p-v., capital of Macon co., Ill., 40 E. Springfield, 749 W. Situated on the w. side of the N. fork of Sangamon r., on the borders of an extensive prairie. The country around is fertile and well settled. It has 3 stores, several mechanics, and about 35 dwellings.

DECKERTOWN, p-v., Wantage t., Sussex co., N. J., 87 N. Trenton, 256 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 1 grist m. and 20 dwellings. It is situated in a rich limestone country.

DEDHAM, t., Hancock co., Me. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. 5 sch. 197 scholars. Pop. 455.

DEDHAM, p-t., capital of Norfolk co., Mass., 13 s. s. w Boston, 431 W. Situated on Charles r., which affords good water power. Neponset r. runs on its E. border, and a small stream runs from Charles r. into Neponset r. The t. is well cultivated, and contains 4 Congregational churches, 1 Episcopal and 1 Baptist. The v. is pleasantly situated on Charles r., and contains 2 of the Congregational churches, and the Episcopal, a granite court house, a jail, a bank, 2 printing offices, and more than 100 dwellings, many of them elegant. The Boston and Providence railroad passes through the t., and a railroad from the v., 2 ms. long, connects with it. It has 12 stores, cap. $17,000; 3 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 4,200 sp., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $249,700. 3 acad. 68 students, 11 sch. 725 scholars. Pop. 3,290.

DEEP CREEK, p-v., Norfolk co., Va., 114 s. E. Richmond, 244 W. Situated on both sides of Dismal Swamp canal, at its termination. It contains 1 free church, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., several mechanics, and 25 dwellings. Exports, cedar shingles and other lumber from the Dismal Swamp.

DEEP CUT, p-o., Mercer co., O.

DEEP RIVER, p-v., Saybrook t., Middlesex co., Ct., 33 s. by E. Hartford, 333 W. Situated on Connecticut r., at the entrance of Deep r., a small tributary. It has 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, 1 comb fac., and several dwellings.

DEEP RIVER, p-o., Guilford co., N. C., 99 w. N. w. Raleigh, 320 W.

DEEP, r., N. C., forms, with the Haw, the N. w. branch of Cape Fear r.

DEEP RIVER, p-o., Lake co., Ia., 148 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 692 W.

DEEP SPRING, p-o., Hawkins co., Tenn., 256 E. by N. Nashville, 441 W.

DEEP WATER, p-o., Henry co., Mo.

DEEP WATER, t., Van Buren co., Mo. Pop. 261.

DEEP WELL, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 137 w. Raleigh, 374 W.

DEER CREEK, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 236 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 291 W.

DEER CREEK, t., Madison co., O. It has 1 saw m., 4 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 545.

DEER CREEK, p-o., Livingston co., Mich., 61 w. Detroit, 564 W.

DEER CREEK WORKS, p-o., Harford co., Md.

DEER, cr., a small stream, Harford co., Md., enters the Susquehanna.

DEER CREEK, t., Pickaway co., O. It lies s. by w. Columbus, on both sides of a creek of the same name. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,374.

DEERFIELD, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 19 s. E. Concord, 475 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile, but not easily cultivated. Settled in 1756. Pleasant pond, a large body of water in the N. part, has its outlet into Suncook r. Lamprey r. passes through the t. It has 9 stores, cap. $8,000; 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m., 13 sch. 720 scholars. Population, 1,950.

DEERFIELD, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 95 w. by N. Boston, 399 W. Connecticut r. runs on its E. border, and Deerfield r. runs through it, and here joins the Connecticut r. It is fertile, and, particularly on the rivers, has some of the best meadows in the state. The v., which is separated from Connecticut r. by a chain of high hills, is pleasantly situated on a plain, chiefly on one street, and contains a Congregational church, and an academy. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $25,300; 1 tannery, 2 rope fac., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,219. 1 acad. 123 students, 15 sch. 303 scholars. Pop. 1,912.

DEERFIELD, t., Oneida co., N. Y., 4 ms. N. Utica. Surface generally hilly; soil, in some parts very fertile. Drained by tributaries of the Mohawk r. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,600; 1 grist

m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,230. 11 sch. 458 scholars. Pop. 3,120.

Deerfield, t., Cumberland co., N. J. The surface is level; soil, clay, gravel and sand, made fertile by marl. Drained by Cohansey cr. and Muddy run, a branch of Maurice r. It contains 4 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. It has 5 stores, cap. $46,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 distilleries, 1 glass house, 1 pottery, 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $97,975. 3 acad. 396 students, 11 sch. 836 scholars. Pop. 2,621.

Deerfield, t., Tioga co., Pa., 13 N. W. Wellsborough. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Cowanesque cr., and Marsh cr. a tributary of Crooked cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,450. 2 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 615.

Deerfield, p-v., Warren co., Pa., 223 N. W. Harrisburg, 312 W. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. 4 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 450.

Deerfield, p-t., Portage co., O., 149 N. E. Columbus, 310 W. Watered by Mahoning r. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal passes through the t. It has 6 sch. 221 scholars. Pop. 1,184.

Deerfield, t., Warren co., O. It has 6 sch. 628 scholars. Pop. 1,871.

Deerfield, p-v., Lenawee co., Mich., 65 s. w. Detroit, 495 W.

Deerfield, t., Morgan co., O. It has 9 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 1,235.

Deerfield, p-v., Augusta co., Va., 134 w. N. w. Richmond, 171 W.

Deerfield, t., Ross co., O., 44 s. Columbus. Pop. 1,235.

Deerfield, p-v., Randolph co., Ia., 88 E. N. E. Indianapolis, 511 W.

Deerfield, t., Van Buren co., Mo. Pop. 301.

Deerfield, t., Livingston co., Mich. It has 4 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 440.

Deerfield Street, p-v., Deerfield t., Cumberland co., N. J., 62 s. s. w. Trenton, 173 W. It contains a Presbyterian church, 1 store, and 25 dwellings. The t. is drained by Cohansey cr., and contains 4 churches, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, and an academy, 11 stores, 1 large flouring m., 2 saw m., and 1 woollen fac.

Deerfield, r., Mass., rises in Vt., and after a course of 50 ms. enters the Connecticut in the N. part of Deerfield t. Its precipitous banks, in its passage through the mountains, are curious and romantic.

Deerfieldville, p-v., Union t., Warren co., O., 89 S. E. Columbus, 473 W. Founded in 1795, when it was a frontier town. Situated on the N. bank of Little Miami r. The river bottoms are here exceedingly rich, but being liable to be overflowed, this circumstance has retarded the growth of the place. It contains about 15 houses and 20 families.

Deering, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 25 s. w. Concord, 469 W. Watered by Contoocook r. Incorporated in 1774. The surface is diversified, and the soil moderately fertile. It has some manufactures, particularly of brick. 1 has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,910. 11 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. 1,124.

Deer Isle, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 93 E. by S. Augusta, 689 W. The t. consists of an island on the E. side of Penobscot bay, with 2 or 3 small adjoining islands. Incorporated in 1789. These islands are fertile; and having good harbors, are well situated for engaging in the fisheries. It has 15 stores, cap. $13,650; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 acad. 30 students, 2 sch. 1,170 scholars. Pop. 2,841.

Deerpark, t., Orange co., N. Y., 38 w. Newburgh, 108 s. s. w. Albany. On the E. the surface is mountainous, but on the w., toward the Delaware, which washes its s. w. border, it is level. The soil is gravelly loam, and alluvial sand, and vegetable mold. Watered by Neversink r., and Bush's kill, tributaries of the Delaware. The Delaware and Hudson canal, and the New York and Erie railroad pass through the t. It has 9 stores, cap. $35,400; 6 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,400. 3 acad. 236 students, 3 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 1,607.

Deer River Falls, p-o., Duane t., Franklin co., N. Y., 197 N. by w. Albany, 530 W.

Deersville, p-v., Stock t., Harrison co., O., 109 E. by N. Columbus, 296 W.

Defiance, p-v., Defiance t., capital of Williams co., O., 152 N. w. Columbus, 504 W. Situated at the junction of Maumee and Auglaize rivers. It is well located for commerce, being on the Wabash and Erie canal, and at the junction of the Miami and Wabash canal, and at the union of several navigable rivers. It has a court house, jail, and 944 inhabitants. It was an important military post in the Indian wars. It has 8 stores, cap. $31,300; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,550. 4 sch. 160 scholars.

Defrietsville, p-v., Greenbush t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 4 s. E. Albany, 347 W. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 1 store, and 15 dwellings.

De Kalb, county, Ga. Situated centrally toward the N. part of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. The surface is an elevated table land. The Chattahoochee r. runs on its N. w. border. Watered by branches of the Chattahoochee and of the Ocmulgee rivers. The Georgia railroad from Augusta, extends to the centre of this co., and is to be continued to Tennessee r. Capital, Decatur. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,209, sheep 4,396, swine 19,235; wheat 45,648 bush. produced, Ind. corn 293,054, oats 47,007, potatoes 1,051, tobacco 270 pounds; 20 stores, cap. $132,200; 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 17 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,500. 2 acad. 77 students, 10 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 1830, 10,042; 1840, whites 8,456, slaves 2,004, free col'd 7; total, 10,467.

De Kalb, county, Ala. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,500 sq. ms. Tennessee r. forms its N. w. boundary. Drained by Will's cr., a branch of Coosa r. The surface is uneven, excepting along the valley of the creek. Capital, Lebanon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,853, sheep 2,562, swine 98,779; wheat 14,965 bush. produced, Ind. corn 313,591, oats 12,520, potatoes 21,231, tobacco 17,563 pounds, cotton 94,723; 10 stores, cap. $12,500; 3 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 10 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 acad. 147 students, 6 sch. 164 scholars. Pop. 5,929.

De Kalb, county, Tenn. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 275 sq. ms. The N. and w. parts are hilly and broken, being on the declivity of the Cumberland mountains. The s. part is level barrens, affording good pasturage for cattle. The soil is generally thin, but fertile, producing tobacco and grain. Capital, Smithville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,921, sheep 5,832, swine 22,029; wheat 17,235 bush. produced, rye 3,210, Ind. corn 244,319, oats 23,524, potatoes 71,000, tobacco 50,087 pounds, cotton 17,706; 6 stores, cap. $15,050; 10 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 75 grist m., 31

saw m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 daily, 5 weekly, 3 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $344,230. 10 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. whites 5,398, slaves 459, free col'd 11; total, 5,868.

De Kalb, county, Ia. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 365 sq. ms. Organized in 1835. Watered by St. Joseph's branch of Maumee r. and several creeks. Capital, Auburn. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,967, sheep 400, swine 3,038; wheat 9,058 bush. produced, Ind. corn 31,730, oats 6,958, potatoes 18,679, tobacco 135 pounds, sugar 41,760; 4 stores, cap. $15,200; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 10 sch. 191 scholars. Pop. 1,968.

De Kalb, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 195 N. N. W. Albany, 464 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil moderately fertile. Watered by Oswegatchie r. and its tributaries. Marble and iron ore are found here. The v. is situated on the E. side of Oswegatchie r., which has falls here, affording good water power. It contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. The r. is navigable for boats to Ogdensburg. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,415. 14 sch. 521 scholars. Pop. 1,531.

De Kalb, p-o., Richland co., O., 80 N. N. E. Columbus, 406 W.

De Kalb, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 100 W. N. W. Springfield, 878 W.

De Kalb, p-v., capital of Kemper co., Miss., 106 E. N. E. Jackson, 911 W. Situated 2 ms. s. Sacarnochee cr. It contains a court house, and a few dwellings.

De Kalb, p-v., Lewis co., Va., 313 W. N. W. Richmond, 281 W. Situated on the N. bank of Little Kanawha r.

De Kalb, p-o., Buchanan co., Mo.

Delavan, p-o., Yorkshire t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 282 W. by S. Albany, 337 W.

Delavan, p-o., Walworth co., Wis., 64 S. E. Madison, 811 W.

Delavan, p-o., Tazewell co., Ill., 45 N. Springfield, 783 W.

Delaware, r., rises by 2 principal branches on the W. side of the Catskill mountains. The Mohawks, or western branch, proceeds from a small lake in a S. W. direction, and turning S. E., it reaches the Pennsylvania line in lat. 42°, and proceeding 7 miles on the line between that state and N. York, it receives the Popacton branch, which also proceeds from the Catskill mountains, in a S. W. direction to its junction. After the union of these streams, the river pursues a winding course to the S. E., forming the boundary between N. York and Pennsylvania, in the whole, for 50 miles. It touches the N. W. corner of N. Jersey at Carpenter's point, in lat. 41° 24′. It then takes a S. W. direction, until at its passage through the Kittatinny or Blue mountains, it turns to the S. E. This passage, called the Delaware Water Gap, is a great curiosity. The banks rise in a rugged and lofty wall, 1,600 feet high, precipitously from the water's edge, unbroken. The distance through the mountains is about 2 miles, and in one place the river has worn out of the rock a basin from the hill of many acres in extent. In general, there is hardly room along the water's edge for a road, it being in many places overhung by immense rocks. Through this pass the river has a great depth. At Easton, it receives from the W. the Lehigh, one of its principal tributaries. A little below Easton, the river passes S. Mountain, and has a course S. W. 60 miles to Trenton, in which distance there are 25 rapids, with a total fall of 165 feet; but they are navigable at high water. The river, below Trenton, turns to the S. W. until near the bay, which it enters in a S. E. direction. The river, from its source to the ocean, is about 309 miles long. It is navigable for vessels of the largest class, 40 ms. to Philadelphia; and for sloops, 35 ms. further to Trenton. Above the falls at Trenton, it is navigable for boats of 8 or 9 tons, 100 miles. The Delaware is connected to the Hudson river by the Delaware and Hudson, and by the Morris canals. There is also a canal from the Delaware to the Chesapeake bay, 14 ms. long, 60 feet wide and 8 feet deep, sufficient for the passage of small vessels. There are 5 bridges over the Delaware, the lowest of which is at Trenton. The largest cities and towns on the Delaware are Philadelphia, Burlington, Trenton, and Easton.

Delaware Bay, at the mouth of Delaware r., is a large arm of the sea, 65 miles long, and 18 miles across at its mouth, between Cape May on the N., and Cape Henlopen on the S. In the middle, it is 30 miles across. For 70 miles from the sea, this bay has no safe natural harbor; and within Cape Henlopen, a magnificent work, called the Delaware Breakwater, has been erected by the general government, consisting of a stone dyke or pier, 1,200 yards long, and another 500 yards long, forming a safe artificial harbor. 900,000 cubic yards of stone were consumed in these structures. The stones weigh from a quarter of a ton to 3 tons each.

DELAWARE.

Delaware, one of the middle United States, and, next to Rhode Island, the least in the Union, is bounded N. by Pennsylvania; E. by Delaware river and bay; S. and W. by Maryland. It is between 38° 29′ and 39° 47′ N. lat., and between 74° 56′ and 75° 40′ W. lon., and between 1° 13 and 1° 57′ E. from W. It is 92 miles long, and 23 broad, and contains 2,120 sq. ms., or 1,356,800 acres. The population in 1790, was 59,094; in 1800, 64,272; in 1810, 72,674; in 1820, 72,749; in 1830, 76,739; in 1840, 78,085: of which 2,605 were slaves; 29,259 were white males, 29,302 do. females, 8,626 free colored males, 8,293 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 16,015; in commerce, 467; in manufactures and trades, 4,060; navigating the ocean, 401; do. canals and rivers, 235; learned professions and engineers, 199.

This state is divided into three counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, are as follows; Kent, 19,872, Dover; New Castle, 33,120, Wilmington and New Castle; Sussex, 25,093, Georgetown. These counties are divided into 24 hundreds.

Dover, situated on Jones's creek, 7 miles from its entrance into Delaware bay, is the seat of government.

The lower part of this state is very level. The northern part is moderately hilly and rough, and

some of the heights are commanding. An elevated table land, toward its western border, passes through the state, dividing the waters which fall into the Chesapeake, from those which fall into Delaware bay; it contains a chain of swamps, from which the principal streams take their rise; some flowing w. to the Chesapeake, and others E. to the Delaware. The soil in the N. is a strong clay; in the middle it is mixed with sand; and in the s. part, the sand predominates. In the neighborhood of Delaware river, the soil is rich and productive, but becomes less so toward the swamps in the w. The principal productions are wheat, of a superior quality, Indian corn, rye, barley, oats, flax, buckwheat, and potatoes. The southern part affords some fine grazing land; and from a cypress swamp on Indian river, 12 miles long from N. to s., and 6 miles broad from E. to w., large quantities of timber are exported. Wheat is the principal article of export, and the Brandywine mills, in the neighborhood of Wilmington, are among the finest in the United States.

In this state there were in 1840, 14,421 horses and mules, 53,833 neat cattle, 39,247 sheep, 74,228 swine; poultry valued at $47,265. There were produced 315,165 bush. of wheat, 5,260 of barley, 927,405 of oats, 33,546 of rye, 11,299 of buckwheat, 2,099,359 of Indian corn, 64,404 pounds of wool, 200,712 bush. of potatoes, 22,483 tons of hay, 1,458 pounds of silk cocoons. The products of the dairy amounted to $113,828, and of the orchard to $28,211.

The exports in 1840, were $37,001, and the imports were $802. There were 327 retail dry-goods and other stores, employing a capital of $967,750; 140 persons were engaged in the lumber trade, with a capital of $83,280; 165 persons were employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $170,000. The manufactures are more considerable than its commerce. There were home-made or family articles produced to the amount of $62,116; 2 woollen manufactories, employing 83 persons, producing articles to the amount of $104,700, and employing a capital of $107,000; 11 cotton manufactories, with 24,492 sp., employing 566 persons, producing articles to the amount of $332,272, and employing a capital of $330,500; 2 furnaces produced 17 tons of cast iron, and 5 forges produced 449 tons of bar iron, with a capital of $36,200; 1 paper mill produced to the amount of $20,800, and other manufactures of paper to the amount of $1,500, the whole employing 15 persons, and a capital of $16,200; 9 persons manufactured pottery to the amount of $4,300, with a capital of $1,100; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $15,300, and straw bonnets to the amount of $450, employing 35 persons, and a capital of $9,075; 18 tanneries employed 66 persons, and a capital of $89,300; 75 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., manufactured articles to the amount of $166,037, employing a capital of $161,630; 9 persons manufactured confectionery to the amount of $6,500, with a capital of $2,500; 27 powder mills, employing 145 persons, manufactured 2,100,000 pounds of gunpowder, with a capital of $220,000; 299 persons manufactured machinery to the amount of $314,500; 10 persons manufactured hardware and cutlery to the amount of $22,000; 10 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $12,000; 116 persons produced brick and lime to the amount of $56,536; 143 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $49,417, with a capital of $25,150; 21 flouring mills manufactured 76,194 barrels of flour, and with other mills, employed 288 persons, and produced to the amount of $737,971, with a capital of $294,150; ships were built to the amount of $35,400; 130 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $16,300, employing a capital of $34,800; 47 brick houses, and 104 wooden houses built, employed 299 persons, and cost $145,850; 6 printing offices and 2 binderies, 3 weekly and 3 semi-weekly newspapers, and 2 periodicals, employed 33 persons, and a capital of $11,450. The whole amount of capital in the state employed in manufactures was $1,589,215.

The climate of this state is generally mild, though in the northern part the winter season is sometimes considerably severe. It is generally healthy.

The rivers are small. Brandywine creek rises in Pennsylvania, is 40 miles long, and uniting with Christiana creek, forms the harbor of Wilmington, 1 m. below the town, and 2 miles w. of Delaware river. Duck creek, Mispillion creek, and Indian river flow into the Delaware.

Delaware bay washes the eastern part of the state. It has no good natural harbors in this part of it. To remedy this inconvenience, the government of the United States have undertaken the construction of the Delaware Breakwater, in front of Lewiston, near Cape Henlopen. It consists of 2 piers, an ice-breaker, 1,500 feet long, and a breakwater, 3,600 feet long, and when completed, is estimated to cost $2,216,950.

Wilmington is the largest and most commercial town in the state. Vessels drawing 14 feet of water can come to its wharves; it has considerable trade, and has several ships engaged in the whaling business. The other principal towns are Dover and New Castle.

There is but one college in the state, Newark College, at Newark, which was founded in 1833, and had, in 1840, 23 students. Besides this there were in the state, 20 academies, with 761 students; 152 primary and common schools, with 6,924 scholars; and 4,832 persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

The principal religious denominations are the Presbyterians, who, in 1836, had 15 ministers, the

Methodists, 15 ministers; the Episcopalians, 6 ministers; the Baptists, 9 churches and 5 ministers; and the Roman Catholics, 2 ministers; besides some Friends.

In Jan., 1840, the state had 4 banks, and 4 branches, with an aggregate capital of $1,071,318. The state had no state debt.

The present constitution was adopted in 1831. The governor is chosen for 4 years, and to be ever after ineligible. The senate consists of 3 members from each county, chosen for 4 years. The representatives are 7 from each county, chosen once in two years. The legislature meets once in two years, on the first Tuesday of January. The elections are held on the second Tuesday of November. Every male citizen over 22 years of age, who has resided one year in the state, and the last month in the county in which he votes, and paid a tax, has the right of suffrage; and if he be between 21 and 22 years, and otherwise qualified, he may vote without the payment of a tax. The state treasurer is chosen by the legislature biennially; and in case of his death, resignation, &c., the governor fills the office until the next session of the legislature. The judicial power of the state is exercised by four common law judges and a chancellor. Of the 4 law judges, one is chief-justice, and the others are associates. The chief-justice and chancellor may be appointed from any part of the state, but there must be one associate judge in each county. A court consists of the chief-justice and two associates. No associate judge is permitted to sit in his own county. The legislature have power to establish such inferior courts as may be necessary. The chancellor exercises the powers of a court of chancery, and with all the judges, a court of appeals.

The constitution provides that no act of incorporation shall be passed without a vote of two thirds, unless it be the renewal of an existing incorporation; and all acts are to contain a power of revocation by the legislature. No act hereafter passed shall be in force longer than 20 years, without a re-enactment by the legislature. No person belonging to the military, naval, or marine service of the United States, can gain such a residence as will entitle him to vote, by being stationed at any military or naval post in the state.

The Chesapeake and Delaware canal, is the most important work of internal improvement in this state. It crosses the northern part of the state, commencing at Delaware city, 46 miles below Philadelphia, and extends 13½ miles to Back creek, a navigable branch of Elk River. Being 66 feet wide at the surface and 10 feet deep, it is navigable for sloops and steamboats. The Deep Cut in this canal is 4 miles in length, through a hill 90 feet high. This canal was commenced in 1824, and completed in 1829, at a cost of $2,200,000. The New Castle and Frenchtown railroad also forms a connection between the Delaware and Chesapeake. It extends from New Castle on the Delaware river, to Frenchtown on Elk river, is 16¼ miles long, and was finished in 1832, at an expense of $400,000.

Delaware was first settled by the Swedes and Finns, under the patronage of Gustavus Adolphus, and received the name of New Sweden. In 1630, they built a fort at Lewiston, and in a year after, another near Wilmington. They were too weak, and too far removed from the protection of the mother country, to sustain themselves against the Dutch, who subdued them in 1655. In 1664, this territory was included in the country taken by the English from the Dutch, granted by Charles II. to the Duke of York, who, in 1682, conveyed it to William Penn. Delaware remained nominally united to Pennsylvania, and under its proprietary government, until 1775; though they had, in fact, a separate government before. They were denominated the Lower Countries of the Delaware, and as such, were represented in the first congress at New York, in 1765. This state suffered severely in the revolutionary war, in which its citizens bore an honorable part. In convention, they adopted the constitution of the United States, December 3d, 1787, by a unanimous vote.

Delaware, county, N. Y. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 460 square ms. The surface is rough and hilly, but the land in the valleys is of a superior quality, and the hills are well adapted to grazing. Watered by head branches of Delaware and Susquehanna rivers, down which lumber is floated to a market. The chief articles of export are live stock and lumber. Capital, Delhi. There were in 1840, neat cattle 56,982, sheep 135,843, swine 27,738; wheat 94,120 bush. produced, rye 128,053, Indian corn 46,154, buckwheat 63,832, barley 1,158, oats 464,715, potatoes 779,424, sugar 398,967 pounds; 82 stores, cap. $280,897; 24 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 28 tanneries, 52 grist m., 220 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $312,495. 2 acad. 433 students, 284 sch. 10,651 scholars. Pop. 1830, 32,933; 1840, 35,396.

Delaware, county, Pa. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 220 square miles. Drained by Darby, Ridley, and Chester creeks, which afford numerous mill seats. The surface is undulating, and the soil productive. A large amount of the vegetables in the Philadelphia market is supplied from this county, and the amount of its manufactures is great. Capital, Chester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,786, sheep 7,121, swine 12,426; wheat 91,381 bushels produced, rye 3,359, Ind. corn 178,264, buckwheat 1,846, barley 3,443, oats 219,047, potatoes 81,895, silk cocoons 210 pounds; 43 stores, cap. $126,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $9,500; 5 fulling m., 1 furnace, 9 woollen fac., 21 cotton fac. 36,202 sp., 3 dyeing and print. estab., 12 tanneries, 4 potteries, 2 flouring m., 29 grist m., 39 saw m., 11 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $671,824. 2 colleges 118 students, 51 sch. 2,257 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,361; 1840, 19,791.

Delaware, county, O. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 610 sq. miles. The Scioto and Whetstone rivers, and Alum and Big Walnut creeks, pass through the county from N. to S., and, with other streams, afford many mill seats. The soil is well adapted to farming. Capital, Delaware. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,732, sheep 26,840, swine 37,331; wheat 139,531 bush. produced, rye 3,620, Indian corn 410,618, buckwheat 14,237, barley 4,222, oats 206,282, potatoes 68,037, tobacco 18,250 pounds, sugar 269,087; 38 stores, cap. $79,755; 1 woollen fac., 19 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 37 grist m., 67 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $149,970. 1 acad. 42 students, 42 sch. 3,365 scholars. Pop. 1830, 11,523; 1840, 22,060.

Delaware, county, Ia. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 384 sq. ms. The surface is generally level, and the soil productive. Drained by the W. fork of White r., and Mississinewa r., besides Bell and Buck creeks. Capital, Muncietown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,455, sheep 6,952, swine 11,465; wheat 58,902 bush. produced, rye 3,683, Indian corn 345,888, buckwheat 1,583, oats 82,548, potatoes 20,780, sugar 99,778 pounds; 16 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 13 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,621. 1,329 scholars in schools. Pop. 1830, 2,374; 1840, 8,843.

Delaware, county, Iowa. Situated in the N. part of the territory, and contains 576 sq. miles. Watered by Macoquetais r. and its tributaries. The surface is dry and rolling, and the soil is fertile. It abounds with excellent timber. Iron ore is found. It is attached to Dubuque co. for judicial purposes. There were in 1840, neat cattle 228, sheep 25, swine 574; wheat 450 bushels produced, Ind. corn 3,775, oats 690, potatoes 1,475. Pop. 168.

Delaware, t., Hunterdon co., N. J. Situated on the E. side of the Delaware r., and drained by Wickhecheoke cr. It has 7 stores, cap. 12,000; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 6 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $12,360. 8 sch. 227 scholars. Pop. 2,305.

Delaware, t., Mercer co., Pa., 7 N. W. Mercer. The surface is uneven; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Chenango and Lackawannock crs. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 tannery, 1 distillery. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 12 sch. 455 scholars. Pop. 2,024.

Delaware, p-t., Pike co., Pa., 148 N. E. Harrisburg, 242 W. Watered by Dingman's cr. and Bushkill cr. Surface, uneven and broken; soil, gravelly loam. The v. has an academy, to which the state gave $1,000. It has 5 sch. 128 scholars. Pop. 500.

Delaware, t., Williams co., O., lying on Maumee r., W. of Defiance. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 2 sch. 41 scholars. Pop. 201.

Delaware, C. H., p-v., capital of Delaware co., O., 24 N. Columbus, 408 W. It is pleasantly situated on the W. bank of the Oleatangy or Whetstone r., across which is a handsome bridge. It contains a handsome brick court house, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—12 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 printing office, 150 houses, and 898 inhabitants. There is a white sulphur spring in the S. E. border of the v., where a spacious mansion house is erected for visiters, and which is considerably frequented. There are also several chalybeate springs in the immediate vicinity.

Delaware, t., Hancock co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,015. 4 sch. 106 scholars. Pop. 451.

Delaware, p-v., Jersey co., Ill., 59 S. W. Springfield, 826 W.

Delaware, t., Hamilton co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 39 scholars. Pop. 753.

Delaware, p-v., Ripley co., Ia., 65 S. E. Indianapolis, 536 W. Pop. 1,258.

Delaware, city and p-v., Newcastle co., Del., 35 N. Dover, 130 W. Situated on the W. bank of Delaware r., at the entrance of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal. It contains 30 or 40 large buildings.

Delaware Grove, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 240 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 283 W.

Delectable Hill, p-o., Pike co., Ia., 139 S. W Indianapolis, 670 W.

Delhi, p-t., capital of Delaware co., N. Y., 77 W. S. W. Albany, 327 W. The surface is broken, but the soil in the valleys is fertile. Drained by branches of Delaware r., which here unite to form the Mohawks or W. branch of the Delaware. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, on the W. side of the W. branch of Cooquago or Mohawks r. It has a fine court house, a jail, an academy, 3 churches, 10 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 125 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 2,554. The t. has 10 stores, cap. $45,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,700. 1 acad. 183 students, 17 sch. 642 scholars.

Delhi, t., Hamilton co., O., between Cincinnati and North Bend. It is a small township of excellent land. It has 3 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 1,466.

Delhi, p-v., Jersey co., Ill., 78 S. W. Springfield, 820 W.

Delphi, p-v., Pompey t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 119 W. by N. Albany, 342 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Delphi, p-v., Marion co., Tenn., 114 S. E. Nashville, 611 W. Situated on the W. side of Sequatchy r.

Delphi, p-v., capital of Carroll co., Ia., 66 N. N. W. Indianapolis, 624 W. Situated on the E. side of Wabash r., at the entrance of Deer cr. Near this place is a remarkable spring of water, of a reddish color. It contains a court house, 2 churches, several stores, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Delphii, p-v., Gasconade co., Mo., 53 S. E. Jefferson city, 917 W. Situated on the N. side of Bourbeuse cr.

Delphton, p-v., Fayette co., Ky., 20 E. by S. Frankfort, 530 W.

Delta, p-v., Lee t., Oneida co., N. Y., 112 W. N. W. Albany, 396 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 large flouring m., 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 distillery, 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Delta, p-o., Lucas co., O., 145 N. by W. Columbus, 476 W.

Delta, p-o., Parke co., Ia., 73 W. Indianapolis, 644 W.

Delta, p-o., Coahoma co., Miss.

Delmar, t., Tioga co., Pa. It has 11 stores, cap. $18,400; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,050. 5 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 946.

Demand, t., Randolph co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 319.

Democrat, p-o., Carroll co., Ia.

Democracy, p-o., Pike t., Knox co., O., 59 S. Columbus, 377 W.

Demopolis, p-v., Marengo co., Ala., 64 s. s. w. Tuscaloosa, 876 W. Situated on the E. bank of Tombigbee r., a little below the mouth of Black Warrior r. It contains a U. S. land office, 30 stores, and 150 dwellings.

Demoss, p-o., Belmont co., O., 126 E. Columbus, 287 W.

Dempseytown, p-o., Venango co., Pa.

Denmark, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 82 s. w. Augusta, 47 N. w. Portland, 569 W. Saco r. runs on its s. w. border. It has a good soil, producing excellent wheat. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 15 sch. 490 scholars. Pop. 1,143.

Denmark, p-t., Lewis co., N. Y., 146 N. w. Albany, 435 W. Black r. runs on its N. E. border. Watered also by Deer cr. The surface is hilly, and the soil a rich loam, underlaid with limestone. It has 4 stores, cap. $17,800; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $11,200. 1 acad. 120 students, 18 sch. 773 scholars. Pop. 2,338.

Denmark, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 208 N. E. Columbus, 335 W. Organized in 1815. It has 1 grist m., and 2 saw m. 3 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 176.

Denmark, p-v., Madison co., Tenn., 146 s. w. by w. Nashville, 831 W.

Dennis, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 81 s. E. Boston, 482 W. It extends across Cape Cod. Salt has long been made here by the evaporation of sea water. There were in 1840, 37,315 bush. produced. Bass r., issuing from a small pond, affords some water power. Considerable shipping is owned at this place, engaged in the fisheries and the coasting trade. It has 19 stores, cap. $22,325; 1 tannery, 5 grist m. Cap. in fisheries $36,300; in manufac. $9,192. 14 sch. 899 scholars. Pop. 2,942.

Dennis, p-t., Cape May co., N. J., 85 s. Trenton, 195 W. Post-office called Dennis Creek. Dennis cr., which enters Delaware bay, runs on its s. w. border. The N. part consists of sandy plains. There are in the t. 2 churches; 7 stores, cap. $13,800; 2 grist m., 6 saw m., 4 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 1,350.

Dennison, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 powder m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,500. 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 976.

Dennisville, p-o., Amelia co., Va., 53 s. w. Richmond, 170 W.

Dennysville, p-t., Washington co., Me., 174 E. N. E. Augusta, 760 W. Dennis r. runs on its s. w. border, and enters Cobscook bay, which lies s. of it. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 2 sch. 178 scholars. Pop. 378.

Denton, p-o., Pike co., Pa., 138 N. E. Harrisburg, 232 W.

Denton, p-v., capital of Caroline co., Md., 65 E. Annapolis, 105 W. Situated on the E. bank of Choptank r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Dentonsville, p-v., Hanover co., Va., 21 N. Richmond, 138 W.

Dent's Mills, p-o., Monongalia co., Va., 292 N. w. Richmond, 223 W.

Depauville, p-v., Clayton t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 178 N. w. Albany, 428 W. It is situated on the E. side of Chaumont r., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Depere, p-v., capital of Brown co., Wisconsin, 153 N. E. Madison, 943 W.

Depeyster, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 198 N. N. w. Albany, 467 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil fertile, and easily tilled. Black lake lies on its w. border, and Oswegatchie river passes through it. It has 1 saw m., 5 sch., 165 scholars. Pop. 1,074.

Deposit, p-v., Tompkins t., Delaware co., N. Y., 118 w. s. w. Albany, 300 W. Situated on the N. side of Delaware r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. Much lumber is floated from this place, down the Delaware, to a market.

Deptford, t., Gloucester co., N. J. It has a level surface, and a sandy soil. The s. part is chiefly a pine forest, furnishing timber and wood. Drained by Big Timber cr. and branches of Egg Harbor r. Woodbury v., the capital of the co., is in this t. There are in the t. 14 stores, cap. $28,000; 3 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,900. 7 sch. 662 scholars. Pop. 2,570.

Derby, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 58 N. N. E. Montpelier, 574 W. It is bounded w. by Lake Memphremagog, and N. by the Canada line. Watered by Clyde r., issuing from Salem pond, on which are mill seats. Pine timber is found near the lake, where the soil is light; but further back, the growth is hard wood, and the soil is fertile. Organized in 1798. It has 7 stores, cap. $24,700; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,850. 12 sch. 658 scholars. Pop. 1,681.

Derby, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 44 s. w. Hartford, 300 W. The surface is uneven; the soil, particularly on the banks of the rivers, is fertile. Watered by Housatonic, which washes its s. w. border, and Naugatuck rivers. The principal v. is situated at the head of sloop navigation, on the E. side of the Housatonic r., just below the junction of Naugatuck r., 12 miles from the sound. Naugatuck r. affords excellent water power. The harbor is good for vessels of 80 tons, and its navigation is confined chiefly to the coasting trade with New York. A few miles back from the Housatonic, on Naugatuck r., is the romantic village of Humphreysville, where is a large woollen factory, which was one of the first established in the United States. There are in the t. 5 churches—2 Congregational, 3 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist; 13 stores, cap. $32,800; 1 lumber yard, cap. $8,000; 6 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 2,378 sp., 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 rope fac., 2 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $260,700, principally in metals. 2 acad. 57 students, 11 sch. 695 scholars. Pop. 2,851.

Derby Line, p-o., Derby t., Orleans co., Vt., 61 N. N. E. Montpelier, 377 W.

Derickson's Cross Roads, p-o., Worcester co., Mass., 107 s. E. Annapolis, 147 W.

Derry, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 28 s. E. Concord, 457 W. Taken from the E. part of Londonderry in 1828. It has a fertile soil, well adapted to grazing. It has some manufactures. The v. is pleasantly situated. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $19,500; 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,100. 3 acad. 170 students, 11 sch. 521 scholars. Pop. 2,031.

Derry, t., Mifflin co., Pa. Watered by Kishcoquilla cr. It contains Lewistown, the capital of the co. It has 1 forge, 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,160. 6 sch. 199 scholars. Pop. 1,080.

Derry, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 12 s. E. Harrisburg. The surface is diversified; soil, calcareous loam and slate. It has 7 stores, cap. $23,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,500; 2 fulling m., 2 wool-

len fac., 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,754. 2 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,816.

Derry, p-t., Columbia co., Pa., 84 N. by E. Harrisburg, 194 W. The surface is level; soil, clay and calcareous loam. It has 5 stores, cap. $23,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,975. 5 sch. 106 scholars. Pop. 1,754.

De Ruyter, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 122 w. by N. Albany, 340 W. The surface is elevated and hilly, and the soil clay and sandy loam. Drained by Toughnioga r. The v. was incorporated in 1833, and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $45,900; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 rope fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $46,100. 1 acad. 194 students, 14 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. 1,799.

Desha, county, Ark. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. The Mississippi passes along its eastern border, and the Arkansas and White rivers unite and pass through the county. The surface is level, liable to be submerged in some parts; soil, fertile. Capital, Belleville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,592, sheep 229, swine 4,885; Ind. corn 65,455 bush. produced, potatoes 3,942, cotton 75,430 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $13,534; 6 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $14,130. Pop. whites 1,155, slaves 407, free col'd 36; total, 1,598.

Des Moines, r., Iowa, rises in the Coteau des Prairies, and flows in a s. E. direction through the s. part of the ter., and enters the Mississippi at the foot of the Des Moines rapids, on the boundary between Iowa and Missouri. In high water it is navigable 100 miles for steamboats, and for keel boats in all seasons.

Des Moines, county, Iowa. Situated in the s. E. part of the ter., and contains 410 sq. ms. Mississippi r. flows on its E. border. Drained by Flint r. and its tributaries. Skunk r. forms its s. w. boundary. It consists of timber and prairie in due proportions, and has a fertile soil. Capital, Burlington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,488, sheep 3,424, swine 15,940; wheat 15,810 bush. produced, Ind. corn 190,720, oats 50,933, potatoes 17,423; 22 stores, cap. 128,975; 3 com. houses, cap. $14,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $46,650. 16 sch. 352 scholars. Pop. 5,577.

Des Moines, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 124 W. N. W. Springfield, 899 W.

Des Moines, t., Clark co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 435.

De Soto, county, Miss. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 925 sq. ms. Drained by Cold Water r. and branches. The Mississippi r. passes along its N. W. corner. Capital, Hernando. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,863, sheep 2,046, swine 17,204; wheat 2,600 bushels produced, Ind. corn 159,145, oats 3,250, potatoes 12,150, cotton 251,078 pounds; 4 stores, capital $3,300; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,780. 13 sch. 322 scholars. Pop. whites 3,975, slaves 3,021, free col'd 6; total, 7,002.

Des Plaines, p-o., Cook co., Ill., 182 N. E. by N. Springfield, 741 W.

Des Plaines, r., one of the head branches of Illinois r., rises in Wisconsin, a few miles above the boundary of Illinois, and runs generally over a bed of limestone rock, through a fertile country.

Detroit, city, capital of Wayne co., Mich., and of the state, 302 w. Buffalo, 524 W. It has a pleasant and healthy situation, on a river or strait of the same name, 30 feet above its surface, with a fine view of the surrounding country. It is 7 miles below the outlet of Lake St. Clair, and 18 above the w. end of Lake Erie, in 42° 19′ 53″ N. lat., and 82° 58′ w. long., and 5° 56′ 12″ w. long. from W. Pop. 1810, 770; 1820, 1,422; 1830, 2,222; 1840, 9,102. It extends for the distance of a mile upon the r., and three fourths of a mile back. For 1,200 feet back of the r. its plan is rectangular. From this point 8 avenues, 200 feet wide, radiate, dividing it into triangular portions, all terminating at a large open area, called the Grand Circus. The principal public and private offices, and drygoods stores, are located on Jefferson avenue, a fine street running parallel with the r. There are several public squares, the most noted of which is called the Campus Martius. The city is drained by public sewers. The city is partially supplied with water from an elevated reservoir, filled with water raised by steam power from the river. Detroit is among the earlier settlements of N. America, having been founded by the French from Canada in 1683. Among the public buildings are the State House, of brick, of the Ionic order, 90 by 60 feet, with 6 columns in front, and pilasters on the sides. The dome presents an extensive and fine view of the surrounding country. The City Hall, of brick, is a neat edifice, 100 feet by 50. The lower story is a market, and the second contains a spacious hall, in which the courts are held. It contains 8 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, 1 German Lutheran, 2 for colored people, supplied by clergymen of different denominations, and 2 Roman Catholic. Some of these churches are large and splendid buildings. The Bank of Michigan is a fine stone edifice, of Grecian architecture, 56 by 40 feet. There are 3 other banks, and the whole capital of the banks is $2,250,000. There are a U. S. land office, 3 markets, a theatre, a museum, a public garden, state penitentiary, government magazine, and mechanics' hall. There are various charitable and benevolent institutions. The Protestants and the Roman Catholics have each an orphan asylum. The ladies' free school society educate 200 indigent children. There are several literary and scientific societies. There are 3 female institutes of a high order, and several equally respectable schools for boys, besides 12 public schools, attended by about 500 children.

Detroit is admirably situated for trade, and is becoming a great commercial emporium. The navigation of the river and lake are open about 8 months in the year. The arrivals of vessels and steamboats at this place are about 300 annually, and the clearances are as many. The tonnage of the port in 1840 was 11,432 tons. The first steamboat arrival at this place, was in August, 1818. Now, several of the largest class arrive and depart daily. The central railroad, which is designed to extend across the peninsula, is finished 44 ms. from Detroit to Ann Arbor. Detroit was incorporated as a city in 1815. It has several times suffered severely by fires. There were in 1840, 11 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $123,000; 113 retail stores, cap. $412,760; 4 lumber yards, cap. $31,500; 3 furnaces, 1 tannery, 2 breweries, 1 pottery, 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 daily and 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $172,375.

Detroit, river, N. America, forms the boundary between Canada and the United States, and extends from Lake St. Clair, 28 ms., to Lake Erie. Opposite to Detroit, it is three fourths of a mile wide, and increases in width as it descends. It is navigable for vessels of any burden. Near its mouth are several islands, the largest of which are Grosse and Fighting islands. The principal channel is on the eastern side, between Boisblanc Island and the Canada shore; the western channel is wider, but full of small islands. Back from the r. the land descends into low grounds, and the settlements are only one farm deep on the banks of the r. The settlements appear like a continued village on the British shore, and also on the American shore for many miles above and below Detroit, and the houses are surrounded with fruit trees, presenting a delightful spectacle in passing through the strait.

Detroit, p-o., Somerset co., Me.

Devereaux, p-o., Herkimer co., N. Y.

Devereaux's Store, p-o., Hancock co., Ga., 15 N. E. Milledgeville, 565 W.

De Witt, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 126 w. by N. Albany, 351 W. The surface is moderately uneven, and the t. contains inexhaustible quantities of water lime, which is extensively exported. It has 7 stores, cap. $18,450; 2 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,175. 1 acad. 32 students, 19 sch. 808 scholars. Pop. 2,802.

De Witt, p-v., and capital of Clinton county, Mich., 96 N. w. by w. Detroit, 599 W.

De Witt, p-v., Carroll co., Mo. Situated on the N. side of Missouri r., 8 ms. above the mouth of Grand r., and contains 200 inhabitants.

De Witt's Valley, p-v., Burns t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 248 w. by s. Albany, 326 W. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

De Wittsville, p-o., Chautauque t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 348 w. by s. Albany, 335 W.

Dexter, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 71 N. N. E. Augusta, 666 W. The soil is fertile, and produces good wheat. It occupies the height of land between Penobscot and Kennebec rivers, to both of which its waters flow. A large pond, covering 500 acres, furnishes, by its outlet, good mill seats, where the v. is situated. It has 7 stores, cap. $13,700; 5 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $49,506. 10 sch. 306 scholars. Pop. 1,464.

Dexter, p-v., Brownville t., Jefferson co., N. Y. It is situated on the N. side of Black r., at its mouth, where is extensive water power, and an uninterrupted navigation to Lake Ontario. The United States are constructing piers for the improvement of the harbor. It has several vessels which ply regularly between this place and Oswego, and other places on the lake. It is of recent growth, and contains 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, and an extensive warehouse and wharf. It has 1 large woollen fac., 1 clothier's works, 1 flouring m., 4 double saw m., 1 planing machine, 1 oil m., 1 plaster m., 1 iron foundry, 1 axe fac., and other mechanic establishments.

Dexter, p-v., Scio t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 52 w. Detroit, 533 W. It has an elevated and pleasant location on Mill cr., at its entrance into Huron r. It has 7 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and 1 tannery. The water power here is very extensive. The railroad from Detroit to St. Joseph will pass through the place.

Dexterville, v., Ellicott town, Chautauque county, N. Y. Situated on the N. side of the outlet of Chautauque lake, possesses great water power, and furnishes 2,000,000 feet of pine boards annually, besides lath and shingles, and has some other manufactures. It is of recent origin, but promising.

Diamond Grove, p-v., Brunswick co., Va., 80 S. S. W. Richmond, 196 W.

Diamond Grove, p-o., Iowa co., Wis., 57 w. Madison, 889 W.

Diamond Hill, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 154 S. W. Raleigh, 423 W.

Diana, t., Lewis co., N. Y., 154 N. W. Albany. The surface is hilly, and the soil sandy and gravelly loam, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Oswegatchie and Indian rivers. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 furnace, 4 saw m., 10 sch. 294 scholars. Pop. 883.

Diana Mills, Buckingham co., Va., 75 w. Richmond, 149 W. It contains 2 stores, 2 mills, and a number of dwellings.

Dickinson, p-t., Franklin co., N. Y., 222 N. N. W. Albany, 15 S. W. Malone, 523 W. It is a large town, 40 ms. long, settled to the N., but a wilderness toward the S., abounding with lakes, and has a heavy growth of timber. Drained by branches of Racket and St. Regis rivers. The soil is various. There is a small v. at the post-office. It has 2 saw m., 7 sch. 342 scholars. Pop. 1,005.

Dickinson, p-t., Cumberland co., Pa., 24 S. W. Harrisburg, 111 W. Drained by Yellow Breeches cr. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. Iron ore abounds. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,300; 2 furnaces, 2 forges, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 flouring m., 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,175. 10 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 2,701.

Dickinson, p-v., Franklin co., Va., 170 w. S. W. Richmond, 245 W.

Dickinson's Store, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 149 w. by S. Richmond, 224 W.

Dickinsonville, p-v., Russell co., Va., 342 w. by S. Richmond, 401 W.

Dickson, county, Tenn. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 100 sq. ms. It has Cumberland r. on its N. E. border. It is on the height of land between Cumberland and Tennessee rivers, its waters flowing into both. The surface is an elevated table land, and the soil moderately good. Capital, Charlotte. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,445, sheep 6,370, swine 26,570; wheat 26,560 bush. produced, rye 1,931, Ind. corn 336,161, oats 74,861, potatoes 6,373, tobacco 43,540 pounds, cotton 13,036, sugar 4,961; 10 stores, cap. $72,300; 5 tan., 3 dist., 12 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,047. 13 sch. 444 scholars. Pop. 1830, 7,265; 1840, whites 5,370, slaves 1,687, free col'd 17; total, 7,074.

Dickson's Mills, p-o., Parke co., Ia., 62 w. Indianapolis, 627 W.

Dicksburg, p-v., Knox co., Ia., 130 S. W. Indianapolis, 700 W.

Dighton, p-t., and port of entry, Bristol co., Mass., 41 S. Boston, 421 W. Situated on the W. side of Taunton r., which is navigable to this place for small vessels. It has some shipping, and considerable manufactures, and some vessels are built. On the opposite bank of the r. is the "Dighton Rock," celebrated for an ancient inscription, which has never been satisfactorily explained. It has 9 stores, cap. $5,250; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 3,416 sp., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $129,199. 7 sch. 421 scholars. Pop. 1,378.

Dill's Bottom, p-o., Mead t., Belmont co., O., 142 E. Columbus, 269 W.

Dillon's, p-o., Tazewell co., Ill., 53 N. Springfield, 775 W. Here is a large settlement.

Dillon's Run, p-o., Hampshire co., Va., 171 N. N. W. Richmond, 99 W.

Dillonsville, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 196 s. w. by w. Raleigh, 433 W.

Dillsboro', p-v., Dearborn co., Ia., 85 s. e. Indianapolis, 533 W.

Dillsburg, p-v., Carroll t., York co., Pa., 13 s. s. w. Harrisburg, 97 W.

Dill's Ferry, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 125 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 218 W. The ferry crosses the Delaware in Upper Mount Bethel t., 18 ms. above Easton.

Dilworthtown, p-v., Birmingham t., Chester co., Pa., 78 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 116 W. It contains about 20 dwellings.

Dimock's, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 177 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 278 W. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,145. 8 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 998.

Dimocksville, p-v., Susquehanna co., Pa., 176 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 279 W.

Dingman, t., Pike co., Pa. Post-office called Dingman's Ferry. 154 n. e. by e. Harrisburg, 248 W. It has an academy, endowed by the state with $1,000; 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 447.

Dinsmore, p-t., Shelby co., O., 103 w. n. w. Columbus, 494 W. It has 2 schools, 41 scholars. Pop. 500.

District, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly and indifferent. Watered by Pine cr. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 forge, 3 distilleries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 583.

Dinwiddie, county, Va. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 616 sq. ms. Drained by Appomattox r., and branches of Nottaway r. The surface is gently rolling. Capital, Dinwiddie C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,730, sheep 7,611, swine 20,051; wheat 36,883 bush. produced, Ind. corn 284,461, oats 137,210, potatoes 17,711, tobacco 2,219,109 pounds, cotton 72,610; 6 commercial and 8 commission houses, cap. $875,000; 128 stores, cap. $1,046,355; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,000; 1 furnace, 6 forges, 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 7,520 sp., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 12 flouring m., 38 grist m., 8 saw m., 2 printing offices, 3 binderies, 1 semi-weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $781,435. 18 acad. 615 students, 14 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 1830, 21,901; 1840, whites 9,847, slaves 9,947, free col'd 2,764; total, 22,558.

Dinwiddie, C. H., capital of Dinwiddie co., Va., 37 s. by w. Richmond, 156 W. Situated on Stony creek.

Dismal Swamp, Va. and N. C., commences a little s. of Norfolk, Va., and extends into N. C. It is a marshy tract, covering 150,000 acres, and is 30 ms. long, from n. to s., and 10 wide. It is mostly covered with a heavy growth of trees, with underbrush so thick as to be almost impervious. In the midst of the swamp, toward its w. side, is Lake Drummond, 15 miles in circumference. Through this swamp passes the Dismal Swamp canal, which connects Deep Creek, a tributary of Chesapeake bay, to a branch of Pasquotank r., which enters Albemarle sound. It is 23 ms. long, 6½ feet deep, 46 wide at top, and at intervals of a quarter of a mile, 60 feet, for turnout stations. It is fed from Lake Drummond, by a navigable side-cut, 5 ms. in length.

Dividing Creek, p-v., Downe t., Cumberland co., N. J., 81 Trenton, 193 W. Situated on a creek of the same name, which flows into Maurice creek cove, in Delaware bay, and which is navigable to the v. It contains 1 store, a grist m., and about 30 dwellings.

Dix, p-o., Jefferson co., N. Y., 186 n. w. Albany, 438 W.

Dix, t., Chemung co., N. Y., 16 n. Elmira, 185 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly, and the soil gravelly loam. Drained by Catharine's cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,800; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $29,750. 12 sch. 603 scholars. Pop. 1,990.

Dixborough, p-v., Superior t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 36 w. Detroit, 532 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw m., and 1 flouring m., and is surrounded by a fertile country.

Dixfield, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 37 n. n. w. Augusta, 609 W. Situated on the n. bank of Androscoggin r. Incorporated in 1803. It has a productive soil, adapted to the growth of wheat; 3 stores, cap. $2,500; 4 grist m. 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,950. 9 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 1,169.

Dix Hills, p-o., Huntington t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 183 s. by e. Albany, 263 W.

Dixmont, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 43 n. e. Augusta, 638 W. Incorporated in 1807. It has an undulating surface, and a fertile soil, and occupies the height of land between Penobscot and Kennebec rivers. Its streams afford some water power. It has 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $8,667. 12 schools, 626 scholars. Pop. 1,498.

Dixon, p-o., Neshoba co., Miss., 73 e. n. e. Jackson, 943 W.

Dixon, t., Preble co., O. Situated on the line of the state of Indiana. Organized in 1812. It has a good soil, and is well watered and cultivated. It contains 2 stores, 3 flouring m., and 6 saw m. Pop. 1,290.

Dixon, p-v., capital of Ogle co., Ill., 161 n. Springfield, 824 W. Situated on the s. e. side of Rock r. It contains a court house, a U. S. land-office, 1 store, and a few dwellings.

Dixon's Springs, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 51 e. Nashville, 642 W.

Dixonville, p-v., Cole co., Mo., 8 Jefferson city, 944 W.

Dix's, p-o., Bracken co., Ky., 82 n. e. Frankfort, 500 W.

Dixville, t., Coos co., N. H. Pop. 4.

Dixville, p-v., Henry co., Va., 200 s. w. by w. Richmond, 277 W.

Doake's Stand, p-o., Madison co., Miss., 36 n. e. Jackson, 974 W.

Doansborough, p-o., Southeast t., Putnam county, N. Y.

Dobb's Ferry, p-v., Greenburg t., Westchester co., N. Y., 126 s. Albany, 248 W. It has a steamboat landing, 2 churches, 1 store, and 30 dwellings.

Dockey's Store, p-o., Richmond co., N. C., 129 s. w. Raleigh, 403 W.

Docon, t., Linn co., Mo. Pop. 51.

Dodge, county, Wis. ter., situated n. e. of the centre, and contains 756 sq. ms. It has some prairie, and considerable swampy land. Drained by Rock and Beaverdam rivers, and Rubicon cr. There were in 1840, neat cattle 150, swine 105; Ind. corn 2,000 bushels produced, oats 2,100, potatoes 2,425. Pop. 67.

Dodgeville, p-v., Iowa co., Wis. ter., 44 w. Madison, 891 W.

Dodgingtown, p-o., Fairfield co., Ct., 66 s. w. Hartford, 297 W.

Dodson, t., Highland co., O. It has 3 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. 795.

Dodsonville, p-v., Marshall co., Ala., 145 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 688 W.

Doe Hill, p-o., Pendleton co., Va., 160 n. w Richmond, 187 W.

Doe River, p-o., Carter co., Tenn., 319 e. Nashville, 432 W.

Doe Run, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 70 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 114 W.

Dogwood, p-o., Walker co., Ga., 208 n. w. Milledgeville, 613 W.

Dolington, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 119 e. Harrisburg, 163 W. It has a church and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Dolsentown, p-v., Minisink t., Orange co., N. Y., 100 s. by w. Albany, 273 W. It contains a church, 2 stores, 1 distillery, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Donaldsonville, p-v., Ascension par., La., 73 w. by n. New Orleans, 1,245 W. Situated on the s. side of Mississippi r., just below the outlet of La Fourche. It was formerly the capital of the state, and has a court house, jail, an arsenal, market house, a Roman Catholic church, a college, 1 male and 2 female academies, a U. S. surveyor-general's office, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Donegal, t., Butler county, Pa., 9 n. e. Butler. The surface is rolling or hilly; soil, clay, sand, and gravel. Drained by Bear cr., a branch of Buffalo cr., and tributaries of Conequenessing cr. Iron ore and stone coal are abundant. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,390; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,510. 9 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,615.

Donegal, t., Washington co., Pa., 9 n. e. Butler. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Coal is abundant. Drained by the Dutch fork of Buffalo cr., Bush run, and Castleman's run. The national road runs through it. It has 3 stores, cap. $70,000; 1 distillery. Cap. in manufac. $950. 1 acad. 22 students, 11 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,747.

Donegal, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 160 w. Harrisburg, 186 W. The surface consists of hills and valleys; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Four Mile and Two Mile run. Jacob's and Indian creeks afford water power. It has 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 10 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 2,261.

Donnell's, p-o., Allen co., O., 98 n. n. w. Columbus, 433 W.

Donnellsville, p-o., Clarke co., O., 51 w. by s. Columbus, 444 W.

Dooley, county, Ga., situated centrally toward the s. part of the state, and contains about 1,600 sq. ms. It occupies the height of land between Ocmulgee and Flint rivers, and is drained by tributaries of both. Capital, Vienna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,854, sheep 1,950, swine 10,209; wheat 7,064 bushels produced, Indian corn 106,472, potatoes 8,405, cotton 2,576,795 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $465,000; 13 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 acad. 45 students, 3 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1830, 2,135; 1840, whites 3,234, slaves 1,185, free col'd 8; total, 4,427.

Door Village, p-o., La Porte co., Ia., 149 n. by w. Indianapolis, 664 W.

Dorchester, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 4 s. Boston, 438 W. It lies on Dorchester bay, in Boston harbor. First settled in 1630. The surface is uneven and rough; but the soil is fertile, and highly cultivated. Neponset river runs on its s. border, and furnishes water power, and facilities for navigation. The vessels owned here are employed chiefly in the whale and cod fisheries. It has also considerable manufactures. In a part of this t., now belonging to Boston, are Dorchester Heights, on which Washington, in March, 1776, directed a fort to be erected, by which the British were driven from Boston harbor. The first settlers of the Connecticut colony, at Windsor and Hartford, 100 in number, came from Dorchester, through the wilderness, in 1636. It has 10 commercial and commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $326,000; 57 stores, cap. $609,200; 3 lumber yards, cap. $17,000; 2 cotton fac. 4,000 sp., 1 dyeing and print. estab., 7 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 rope fac., 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 4 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 acad. 119 students, 22 sch. 1,247 scholars. Pop. 4,875.

Dorchester, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 48 n. w. Concord, 504 W. It occupies the height of land between Connecticut and Merrimac rivers, to both of which its streams flow. It is uneven and rocky, with fertile valleys. It has 1 store, cap. $8,000; 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,097. 9 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. 769.

Dorchester, county, Md., situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 640 sq. ms. Surface, level; soil, fertile. It has Choptank r. on the n. and n. w., and Chesapeake bay and Nanticoke river on the s. and s. e. Drained by branches of these waters. Capital, Cambridge. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,855, sheep 13,575, swine 24,776; wheat 87,378 bushels produced, rye 6,761, Ind. corn 476,781, oats 61,812, potatoes 25,373, silk cocoons 544 pounds, tobacco 1,700, cotton 720; 69 stores, cap. $79,695; 2 tanneries, 29 grist m., 13 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $35,129. 2 acad. 106 students, 26 sch. 579 scholars. Pop. 1830, 18,686; 1840, whites 10,629, slaves 4,227, free col'd 3,987, total, 18,843.

Dorset, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 95 s. s. w. Montpelier, 435 W. Organized in 1769. Drained by Pawlet, Battenkill, and the head branches of Otter cr., which afford water power. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. There is a noted cave in the s. part of the town. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,650; 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,365. 12 sch. 431 scholars. Pop. 1,426.

Doty's Corners, p-o., Dansville t., Steuben co., N. Y., 245 w. Albany, 326 W.

Double Branches, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 128 w. n. w. Columbia, 523 W.

Double Branches, p-o., Lincoln co., Ga., 108 n. e. Milledgeville, 576 W.

Double Bridges, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 85 s. w. Richmond, 193 W.

Double Cabins, p-o., Henry co., Ga., 76 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 680 W.

Double Pike Creek, p-o., Carroll co., Md., 82 n. w. Annapolis, 65 W.

Double Springs, p-o., Cherokee co., Ala., 123 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 716 W. Situated on the w. bank of Coosa river.

Double Springs, p-o., Oktibbeha co., Miss., 128 n. e. Jackson, 917 W.

Double Walnut, p-o., Jackson co., Tenn., 75 e. Nashville, 619 W.

Double Wells, p-o., Warren co., Ga., 58 e. n. e. Milledgeville, 632 W.

Douglass, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 43 s. w. Boston, 396 W. Incorporated in 1731. Drained by Mumford r., a branch of Blackstone r., which affords good water power. It has fertile meadows, and is well cultivated. Some iron ore is found, and there are considerable manufactures of cotton goods, boots, shoes, leather, axes, &c. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,500; 2 cotton fac. 400 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $130,400. 1 acad. 35 students, 9 sch. 481 scholars. Pop. 1,617.

Douglass, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is undulating; soil, gravel, and moderately fertile. Watered by Manatawny cr., which affords water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $650. Pop. 1,133.

Douglass, t., Montgomery county, Pa. Surface, hilly; soil, red shale. Watered by Perkiomen and Swamp crs., which afford water power. It has 3 stores, cap. $14,500; 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,150. 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,090.

Douglassville, p-v., Douglass t., Berks co., Pa., 64 E. Harrisburg, 157 W.

Douthet, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 126 w. N. w. Columbia, 522 W.

Dover, p-t., capital of Piscatiquis co., Me., 83 N. N. E. Augusta, 680 W. Situated on the s. side of Piscatiquis r. Incorporated in 1822. The soil is fertile, producing good wheat. The v. is beautifully located. It has 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 5 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 12 sch. 733 scholars. Pop. 1,597.

Dover, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 39 E. Concord, 495 W.

Dover, p-t., and capital of Strafford co., N. H., is situated on the w. side of Piscataqua r., in 43° 13′ N. lat. 70° 54′ w. lon., 12 N. w. by N. Portsmouth, 39 E. Concord, 50 s. w. Portland, 60 N. Boston, 495 W. Pop. 1820, 2,871; 1830, 5,449; 1840, 6,458. It is watered by Cocheco and Black rivers, tributaries of the Piscataqua. It is the oldest town in the state, the first settlement having been made in 1623, on a beautiful peninsula, between Black and Piscataqua rivers, for the purposes of fishing. The beautiful village of Dover is built around the lower falls of Cocheco, where the water descends suddenly 32½ feet, producing a water power unsurpassed in New England. The water is abundant, and the river never rises so as to endanger the buildings on it. These falls are at the head of tide water, 12 miles from the ocean, admitting gondolas quite to the mills, and sloops within a quarter of a mile. It has a court house, jail, a bank, several churches, and extensive manufactures. It is one of the most flourishing towns in the state, and considerable shipping is owned here. There were in 1840, 60 stores, cap. $248,581; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., cap. $20,000; 4 cotton fac. 28,656 sp., 1 dyeing and printing establishment, with a cap. of $1,056,000; 3 furnaces, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, cap. $10,888; 4 grist m., 3 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical. Total cap. in manufac. $1,166,644. 3 acad. 98 students, 27 sch. 1,193 scholars.

Dover, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 126 s. Montpelier, 437 W. Organized from Wardsborough in 1810. Drained by branches of West and Deerfield rivers, which afford water power. The surface is uneven, and the soil adapted to grazing. It lies on the E. border of the Green mountain range. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 9 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 729.

Dover, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 15 s. s. w. Boston, 5 w. Dedham, 430 W. Organized from Dedham in 1784. The surface is uneven, and contains much woodland. Charles r. runs on its N. border. It has 1 store, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,700. 3 sch. 117 scholars. Pop. 520.

Dover, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 74 s. by E. Albany, 20 E. Poughkeepsie, 313 W. The surface is in part mountainous. A branch of Ten Mile creek, a tributary of the Housatonic river, runs through its centre, along which is a fine valley. The soil is a sandy and gravelly loam, which is fertile and well cultivated. White and colored marble is extensively found, and some iron ore. The village is on a beautiful plain, and contains 1 Baptist and 1 free church, an academy, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants. There are in the t., 8 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 furnace, 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,200. 4 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. 2,000.

Dover, p-v., Randolph t., Morris co., N. J., 63 N. Trenton, 234 W. Situated on both sides of Rockaway river, and connected by bridges. It contains 3 large rolling and slitting mills, an iron foundry, a furnace, a saw m., a machine fac., a bank, a church, and over 30 dwellings. The Morris canal descends into the valley on which it stands, by an inclined plane and 4 locks. Iron ore is found in the immediate vicinity.

Dover, t., Monmouth co., N. J., 24 s. Freehold. The surface is generally level; soil, sand or light gravel, covered with pine forest. Drained by Tom's r. and branches of Cedar cr.; Forked r. and branches of Rancocus cr., which afford water power. It has 20 stores, cap. $45,500; 2 furnaces, 2 forges, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,900. 10 sch. 824 scholars. Pop. 2,752.

Dover, p-t., York co., Pa., 30 s. Harrisburg, 97 W. The surface is hilly; soil, red shale. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 tannery, 5 distilleries, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,200. 4 sch. 146 scholars. Pop. 1,930.

Dover, t., Athens co., O. It has 6 stores, cap. $13,500; and an incorporated library company. 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 4 sch. 179 scholars. Pop. 1,297.

Dover, p-b., in Dover hundred. Capital of Kent co., Del., and of the state, 50 s. Wilmington, 120 W. It is situated on high ground, between the 2 principal branches of Jones's cr., 10 miles from its entrance into Delaware bay. It is regularly laid out with wide streets, at right angles with each other; and the houses, which are chiefly of brick, are generally neat and handsome. The state house stands on the E. side of a large public square, and is an elegant building; and the other public buildings are built around the same square. It contains 3 churches —1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist— a bank, an academy, 6 stores, 90 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. It has a splendid monument, erected to the memory of Col. John Haslett, who fell in the battle of Princeton. Its trade is chiefly in flour, with Philadelphia. There are in the h., 9 stores, cap. $25,100; 1 printing office, 1 periodical paper, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,200. 9 sch. 543 scholars. Pop. 3,790.

Dover, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 127 N. E. Columbus, 13 w. Cleveland, 372 W. Situated on the s. shore of Lake Erie. It has 3 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $900. 8 sch. 314 scholars. Pop. 966.

Dover, t., Union co., O. It has 3 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 446.

Dover, p-v., capital of Stewart co., Tenn., 75 w. N. w. Nashville, 755 W. It is situated on the s. side of Cumberland r. It contains a court house, and other county buildings.

Dover, t., Lafayette co., Mo. Pop. 1,217.

Dover, p-v., Mason county, Ky., 79 E. N. E. Frankfort, 471 W.

Dover, t., Lenawee co., Mich. It has 2 saw m., 10 sch. 340 scholars. Pop. 841.

Dover, p-v., Bureau co., Ill., 130 N. Springfield, 813 W.

Dover, p-v., Lafayette co., Mo., 121 w. Jefferson city, 1,035 W. Situated on the s. side of Missouri r. Pop. 1,217.

Dover, p-v., capital of Pope co., Ark., 87 N. w. Little Rock, 1,152 W. Situated on the E. side of Illinois cr., a branch of Arkansas r.

Dover, p-v., Russel co., Ala., 194 E. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 767 W.

Dover, t., Tuscarawas co., Ohio. The village is situated on the w. side of the Ohio canal, 93 s. Cleveland by the canal. It is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles, on the margin of Tuscarawas r., across which and the canal is a bridge 346 feet long. It has 2 churches, and about 100 dwellings. The t. has 10 stores, cap. $32,300; 6 com. houses, cap.$20,500; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 1 flouring m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,550; 10 sch. 897 scholars. Pop. 2,247.

Dover Mills, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 20 w. N. w. Richmond, 137 W.

Dowelltown, p-v., Surry co., N. C., 151 w. N. w. Raleigh, 357 W.

Downe, t., Cumberland county, N. J., 14 s. E. Bridgeton. It has Maurice r. on its E. border, and Delaware bay on the s. The surface is level and marshy on the bay and Maurice r. Watered by Dividing cr., and other small crs. It has several post-villages. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 7 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,850. 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,920.

Downer's Grove, p-o., Dupage co., Ill., 184 N. Springfield, 739 W.

Downingsville, p-o., Logan co., O.

Downingtown, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 67 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 124 W. Situated on the w. bank of the E. branch of Brandywine cr. It contains about 50 dwellings, mostly of stone, several stores, and a number of mills and factories. 12 ms. below this place, on the banks of this creek, the sanguinary battle of Brandywine was fought, on Sept. 11th, 1777. The country around this place is fertile and well cultivated.

Downington, p-o., Scipio t., Meigs co., Ohio, 83 s. E. Columbus, 350 W.

Doylestown, p-b., capital of Bucks co., Pa., 100 E. Harrisburg, 162 W. It has an elevated and commanding situation, and contains a court house, jail, and county offices, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends—an academy, a female seminary; 6 stores, cap. $33,000. Three English and 1 German weekly newspapers are issued here. The surface of the t. is rolling; soil, gravelly loam. It has, including the borough, 9 stores, cap. $38,800; 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,790. 5 acad. 106 students, 5 sch. 109 scholars. Pop. 2,127.

Dracut, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 27 N. N. W. Boston, 446 W. Situated on the N. side of Merrimac r., opposite to Lowell, with which it is connected by a bridge. Watered by Beaver r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1701. It has 6 stores, cap. $9,800; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 1 acad. 126 students, 13 schools, 679 scholars. Pop. 2,188.

Drakestown, p-v., Morris co., N. J., 59 N. Trenton, 224 W. Situated on Schooley's Mountain, and contains a store and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Dranesville, p-v., Fairfax co., Va., 140 N. Richmond, 21 W.

Draper's, p-o., Macon co., Ill., 53 E. Springfield, 730 W.

Draper's Valley, p-o., Wythe co., Va. 232 w. by s. Richmond, 300 W.

Drapersville, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 120 s. w. Richmond, 233 W.

Drayton, p-v., Dooly county, Ga., 98 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 755 W. Situated on Pennehatchie cr., 1¼ miles from its entrance into Flint river. It contains about 15 families.

Draw Bridge, p-o., Sussex co., Del.

Draytonsville, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 97 N. w. Columbia, 454 W.

Dresden, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 15 s. Augusta, 9 N. Wiscasset, 600 W. Situated on the E. bank of Kennebec r. Incorporated in 1794. It is an agricultural t., with some trade on the r. It has 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,900. 643 scholars in sch. Population, 1,647.

Dresden, p-v., Grundy co., Ill., 153 N. N. E. Springfield, 753 W. Situated at the junction of Kankakee and Des Plaines rivers, on the line of the canal. It has a store and a number of dwellings.

Dresden, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 80 N. by E. Albany, 23 N. Sandy Hill, 450 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous. It lies between Lakes George and Champlain. It is mostly covered with forests, unfit for cultivation, and abounds with bears, deer, wolves, and other wild game. Some of its mountains are 1,200 feet above Lake Champlain. It has 19 saw m., 9 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. 679.

Dresden, p-v., Jefferson t., Muskingum co., O., 69 E. Columbus, 344 W. Situated on Wakatomaka cr., near its junction with the Muskingum r., on a side-cut from the Ohio canal. It has a church, several stores and warehouses, and is favorably situated for business. Near the v. is 1 flouring m., and 1 saw m. It has 1 acad. 18 students, 1 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 819.

Dresden, p-v., capital of Weakly co., Tenn., 122 w. by N. Nashville, 808 W. Situated on one of the head branches of Obion r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Dresden Mills, p-o., Lincoln co., Me., 17 s. Augusta, 598 W.

Drewersburg, p-o., Franklin co., Ia., 85 E. s. E. Indianapolis, 509 W.

Drewrysville, p-v., Southampton co., Va., 78 s. s. E. Richmond, 197 W.

Drewsville, p-v., Walpole t., Cheshire co., N. H., 62 w. Concord, 450 W. It is pleasantly situated on the E. side of Connecticut r., at Bellows falls. It has considerable manufactures, and some trade.

Dripping Spring, p-o., Edmondson co., Ky., 130 s. w. Frankfort, 654 W. The springs in the vicinity are regarded as a curiosity.

Dromore, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 15 s. E. Lancaster. The surface is rolling; soil, clay. Watered by Conewingo cr., which affords water power. Susquehanna r. runs on its s. w. border. It has 18 stores, cap. $19,700; 1 tannery, 4 flouring m., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,500. 8 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 2,268.

Drowning Creek, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 182 w. Raleigh, 419 W.

Drury's Landing, p-o., Rock Island co., Ill., 171 N. N. W. Springfield, 901 W.

Dryburg, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 129 N. Richmond, 27 W.

Dry Creek, p-o., Lancaster dist., S. C., 71 N. N. E. Columbia, 466 W.

Dry Creek, p-o., Campbell co., Ky., 79 N. N. E. Frankfort, 499 W.

Dry Creek, p-o., Covington co., Miss.

Dryden, p-t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 153 w. by s. Albany, 307 W. The surface is undulating, rising into hills to the s.; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Drained by Fall cr., with its branches, which flow into Cayuga lake. The v. is situated on Virgil cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, a flourishing high-school, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 tanneries, 1 clothier's works, and about 500 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 5,446. It has 5 stores, cap. $29,000; 2 full-

ing m., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 paper fac., 1 rope fac., 9 grist m., 40 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $80,325. 35 sch. 1,809 scholars.

Dryden, t., Lapeer co., Mich. It has 1 acad. 20 students, 2 sch. 57 scholars. Pop. 805.

Dry Fork, p-o., Carter co., Ky., 152 E. Frankfort, 415 W.

Dry Forks, p-o., Ralls co., Mo., 93 N. N. E. Jefferson city, 920 W.

Dry Hill, p-o., Lauderdale co., Tenn.

Dry Pond, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 159 w. by s. Raleigh, 396 W.

Dry Ridge, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 126 s. w. Columbus, 500 W.

Dry Ridge, p-v., Grant co., Ky., 53 N. N. E. Frankfort, 525 W.

Dry Run, p-o., Franklin co., Pa., 67 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 115 W.

Duane, p-t., Franklin co., N. Y., 15 s. Malone, 189 N. by w. Albany, 538 W. The s. part was erected into a t. in 1841, by the name of Harrietsburg. The settlements are chiefly in the N. part. The surface is uneven, and the soil a fertile sandy loam. Iron ore of a superior quality is found here, capable of producing the finest steel for edge tools. Watered by branches of Salmon r. The v. contains 1 store, a blast furnace and forge, 1 scythe fac., 2 saw m., and about 25 dwellings. Pop. of the t. 324. It has 2 furnaces, 1 forge, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. 3 sch. 69 scholars.

Duanesburg, p-t., Schenectady co., N. Y., 23 w. by N. Albany, 12 s. w. Schenectady, 393 W. The surface is elevated and hilly; and the soil clay loam. Drained by Schoharie cr., and some other small branches of the Mohawk r., which afford water power. It has 7 stores, cap. $23,000; 6 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,350. 23 sch. 641 scholars. Pop. 3,357.

Dublin, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 47 s. w. Concord, 10 E. by s. Keene, 447 W. Situated on the height of land between Connecticut and Merrimac rivers. Some of its streams enter the Ashuelot, a tributary of the former, and some into the Contoocook, a tributary of the latter. A considerable portion of Grand Monadnock mountain lies in this t. The soil is well adapted to grazing. A fund of $8,000 was bequeathed to the public schools, and of $5,000 to the Congregational church, for the support of its pastor, by a clergyman. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,300; 5 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $80,400. 10 sch. 388 scholars. Pop. 1,075.

Dublin, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 106 E. Harrisburg, 163 W.

Dublin, t., Bedford co., Pa., 25 E. Bedford. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by the head waters of Licking cr., and by Wooden Bridge and Little Augwick creeks. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,800; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $700. Pop. 902.

Dublin, p-v., Hartford co., Md., 68 N. Annapolis, 78 W. It contains a Methodist church, and about 15 dwellings.

Dublin, t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 21 s. E. Huntingdon b. The surface is mountainous; soil, clay. Drained by Shade and Little Augwick creeks. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,840. Pop. 653.

Dublin, p-v., Washington t., Franklin co., O., 12 N. N. W. Columbus, 405 W. Situated on elevated ground on the w. bank of Scioto r. Organized in 1818. It contains a store, and a number of mills on the r.

Dublin, t., Mercer co., O. It contains the villages of Shanesville and Milan.

Dublin, p-v., Graves co., Ky., 235 w s. w. Frankfort, 812 W.

Dublin, p-v., capital of Laurens co., Ga., 79 s. s. E. Milledgeville, 690 W. Situated on w. side of the Oconee r. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, a Baptist church, and about 40 dwellings.

Dublin, p-v., Wayne co., Ia., 50 E. Indianapolis, 521 W. Situated 2 ms. w. of White Water r., on the national road.

Dubois, county, Ia. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. Organized in 1817. Watered by the E. fork of White r., which forms its N. boundary, Patoka and Huntley's creeks, Strait r., and some others. The surface is rolling, and, in some parts, hilly, and the soil is good. Capital, Jasper. There were in 1340, neat cattle 3,578, sheep 3,794, swine 11,552; wheat 11,822 bush. produced, Ind. corn 122,173, oats 17,330, potatoes 7,390, sugar 6,374 pounds; 14 stores, cap. $27,450; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 1 acad. 75 students, 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,778; 1840, 3,632.

Dubourg, p-o., St. James par., La., 49 w. New Orleans.

Dubuque, county, Iowa. Situated in the N. E. part of the ter. It has the Mississippi r. on its N. E. border. Watered on the N. by Turkey r., on the S. by branches of the N. fork of Macoquetais r., and in the central part by Little Macoquetais river, and several small creeks, which flow into the Mississippi. Capital, Dubuque. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,175, sheep 36, swine 4,808; wheat 10,799 bush. produced, rye 715, Ind. corn 16,762, buckwheat 850, oats 17,951, potatoes 49,195; 11 smelting houses produced 500,000 pounds lead; 30 stores, cap. $123,300; 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 3,059.

Dubuque, p-v., Dubuque co., Iowa. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi r., 1,605 above N. Orleans, 424 above St. Louis, 324 below the Falls of St. Anthony, 900 W. It is built on a table area or terrace, which extends along the r. for several miles. It is regularly laid out and handsomely built, and is the commercial centre of the mineral region. It contains the surveyor-general's office for Wisconsin and Iowa, the land office for the N. district of Iowa, 4 or 5 churches, one of them a large stone Roman Catholic cathedral, a bank, of brick, several spacious brick warehouses, an academy, a lyceum, a reading room, a printing office, which issues a weekly newspaper, about 30 wholesale and retail stores, 12 grocery stores, several hardware, crockery, glass, and tin stores, and numerous mechanic shops, and a population of about 1,300. Lead ore is found in abundance within the corporate limits of the city, and for miles around on every side.

Duchanynet, t., Allen co., O. Pop. 709.

Duck Branch, p-o., Barnwell dist., S. C., 105 s. by w. Columbia, 611 W.

Duck Creek, p-o., Brown co., Wis. ter., 167 N. N. E. Madison, 947 W.

Duck Creek, hundred, Kent co., Del. It has 13 stores, cap. $70,000; 5 lumber yards, cap. $5,200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,200. 8 sch. 540 scholars. Pop. 3,839.

Dudley, p-t., Worcester co., Ms., 58 s. w. Boston, 391 W. Watered by Quinnebaug and French rivers, which afford good water power, Incorporated in 1731. It has a pond in its s. E.

corner, nearly five miles long. It has 4 stores. cap. $10,000; 5 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $131,430. 1 acad. 125 students, 8 sch. 443 scholars. Pop. 1,352.

DUDLEY, p-t., Hardin co., O., 66 N. N. W. Columbus, 437 W. The soil is fertile, and particularly adapted to grazing. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 2 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 349.

DUDLEY, p-o., Wayne co., N. C., 59 s. E. Raleigh, 289 W.

DUDLEY, t., Henry co., Ia. It has 6 sch. 126 scholars. Pop. 1,650.

DUDLEYVILLE, p-v., Tallapoosa co., Ala., 152 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 781 W. Situated 5 ms. S. E. of Tallapoosa r.

DUE WEST CORNER, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. Carolina.

DUFF'S FORKS, p-o., Madison t., Fayette co., O., 36 s. W. Columbus, 417 W. It contains a store and Methodist church, and a few dwellings.

DUGGER'S FERRY, p-o., Carter co., Tenn., 314 E. by N. Nashville, 410 W.

DUKEDOM, p-o., Weakley co., Tenn., 130 W. Nashville, 816 W.

DUKES, county, Ms., consists of the islands of Martha's Vineyard, Chippiquiddic, Elizabeth Islands, and No Man's land, lying S. E. of Buzzards bay. Martha's Vineyard, the largest island, including Chippiquiddic, is divided into 3 townships. It was first settled in 1641. Capital, Edgarton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 283, sheep 8,160, swine 867; wheat 692 bush. produced, rye 965, Ind. corn 7,604, oats 1,746, potatoes 10,041, salt 1,330; 29 stores, cap. $51,600; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,000; cap. invested in fisheries, $161,250; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 7 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $57,620. 2 acad. 70 students, 23 sch. 1,743 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,768; 1840, 3,958.

DUKES, p-o., Putnam co., O., 106 N. N. W. Columbus, 471 W.

DUMAS' STORE, p-o., Richmond co., N. C., 131 S. W. Raleigh, 405 W.

DUMFRIES, p-v., Prince William co., Va., 86 N. by E. Richmond, 33 W. Situated on the N. side of Quantico cr., a branch of the Potomac. It contains 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—1 flouring m., 1 woollen fac., and several mechanics. The mouth of the Quantico, 2½ ms. below Dumfries, is the best winter harbor on the Potomac, seldom obstructed by ice.

DUMMER, t., Coos co., N. H. Situated in the N. part of the state. Watered by Ammonoosuc r. which flows into the Connecticut r., and the Androscoggin r., which flows through Maine into the Atlantic. Chartered in 1773. It is a remote and unimportant town, and has 1 grist m., and 1 saw m., 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 57.

DUMMERSTON, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 115 s. by E. Montpelier, 428 W. The surface is hilly and rough, but adapted to grazing. Watered by West r., and some smaller streams, which afford good mill seats. Connecticut r. bounds it on the E This t. was one of the earliest settled in the state. Fort Dummer, which was within the adjoining t. of Brattleboro, was founded in 1625; and this place is noted in early Indian warfare. It has 2 stores, cap. $12,000; 5 grist m., 5 saw m., 9 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 757.

DUMONTVILLE, p-o., Fairfield co., O., 32 s. E. Columbus, 380 W.

DUNBAR, t., Fayette co., Pa., 8 N. E. Union. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Youghiogheny r. runs on its E. border, and receives Dunbar run, which affords water power. It has 5 stores, cap. $19,560; 2 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 6 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $90,208. 7 sch. 434 scholars. Pop. 2,070.

DUNBARTON, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 10 s. by W. Concord, 474 W. The surface is elevated, but not hilly; the soil is fertile, and the water good. It is a fine farming town. Chartered in 1751. It has 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 9 sch. 249 scholars. Pop. 950.

DUNBARTON, p-o., Meigs t., Adams co., O., 96 S. by W. Columbus, 433 W.

DUNCAN, p-o., Wood co., Va., 331 W. N. W. Richmond, 299 W.

DUNCAN t., Linn co., Mo. Pop. 198.

DUNCAN'S CREEK, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C., 204 W. by S. Raleigh, 441 W.

DUNCAN'S FALLS, p-o., Muskingum co., O., 62 E. Columbus, 347 W. A dam across the Muskingum here affords great water power.

DUNCANSVILLE, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 120 W. Harrisburg, 163 W.

DUNCANSVILLE, p-v., Barnwell dist., S. C., 80 S. S. W. Columbia, 536 W.

DUNCANSVILLE, p-v., Thomas co., Ga., 227 S. S. W. Milledgeville, 884 W. Situated 2 ms. N. of the Florida line.

DUNCANTOWN, p-o., Mantua v., White co., Ill., 172 S. E. Springfield, 735 W.

DUNCARD, t., Greene co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,600; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 5 distilleries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,895. 5 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,292.

DUNDAFF, p-b., Susquehanna co., Pa., 166 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 270 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, an academy, a glass fac., and 40 dwellings. The t. has 5 stores, cap. $12,900; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $15,200. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 394.

DUNDEE, p-o., Kane co., Ill.

DUNDEE, p-t., Monroe co., Mich., 54 s. W. Detroit, 593 W. The v. is situated on the Raisin r., 18 from Lake Erie. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—4 stores, and several mechanic shops. There are in the t. 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 8 sch. 165 scholars. Pop. 773.

DUNGANNON, p-v., Hanover t., Columbiana co., O., 142 N. E. Columbus, 287 W. Pop. 47.

DUNKIRK, p-v., Pomfret t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 326 W. Albany., 348 W. Situated on Lake Erie. The harbor has been improved, and has a depth of 12 feet of water over the bar. It is much resorted to in bad weather. The v. was incorporated in 1837. It contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—an academy, 10 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. At this place the New York and Erie railroad is designed to terminate. Distance to New York by the railroad 470.

DUNKLEY'S GROVE, p-o., Dupage co., Ill., 218 N. N. E. Springfield, 733 W.

DUNLAP, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 111 s. W. by W. Columbus, 493 W.

DUNLAPSVILLE, p-o., Laurens co., S. C.

DUNLAPSVILLE, p-v., Union co., Ia., 69 E. Indianapolis, 517 W. Situated on W. side of the E. branch of White Water r.

DUNNSBURG, p-v., Clinton co., Pa., 109 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 201 W. Situated on the N. bank of the W. branch of Susquehanna r., opposite the mouth of Bald Eagle cr.

DUNN'S CORNER, p-o., Kennebec co., Me., 10 Augusta, 605 W.

DUNNSVILLE, p-v., Essex co., Va., 56 N. E. Richmond, 118 W.

DUNNINGSVILLE, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 199 W. Harrisburg, 226 W.

Dunstable, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 31 N. w. Boston, 437 W. The surface is level; soil, generally sandy. Watered by Nashua and Salmon rivers. Incorporated in 1683. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,200; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. 5 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 603.

Dunstable, t., Clinton co., Pa., 30 w. Williamsport. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam and slate. The w. branch of Susquehanna r. runs on its s. E. and s. border. The t. is chiefly a desert, but contains coal. It has 3 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 brewery. Cap. in manufac. $100. Pop. 841.

Dutonsville, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 65 w. Columbia, 560 W.

Duplin, county, N. C. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by N. E. Cape Fear r. and branches. Surface, level; soil, fertile. Capital, Keenansville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,816, sheep 6,670, swine 31,061; wheat 2,683 bush. produced, rye, 1,091 Ind. corn 244,534, oats 3,525, potatoes 85,371, rice 77,550 pounds, cotton 1,346,229; 9 stores, cap. $23,750; 55 grist m., 30 saw m., 2 acad. 63 students, 9 sch. 206 scholars. Pop. whites 6,244, slaves 4,677, free col'd 261; total, 11,182.

Dupont, p-o., Jefferson co., Ia., 74 s. s. E. Indianapolis, 574 W.

Dupree's Old Store, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 102 s. w. by w. Richmond, 200 W.

Durant's Neck, p-o., Perquiman's co., N. C., 215 E. by N. Raleigh, 305 W.

Durham, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 39 s. w. Augusta, 566 W. Situated on the s. side of Androscoggin r., which is crossed by a bridge at Lisbon. It is a good agricultural t. Incorporated in 1783. It has 5 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,500. 12 sch. 458 scholars. Pop. 1,836.

Durham, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 32 E. by s. Concord, 11 w. N. w. Portsmouth. Watered by Piscataqua r. and its branches, which afford water power. The v. is situated on Oyster r., a branch of the Piscataqua, which is navigable to this place. Granite is here found, and is exported. This place suffered much in early times from Indian hostilities. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,800; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,100. 10 sch. 505 scholars. Pop. 1,498.

Durham, p-t., Middlesex co., Ct., 21 s. Hartford, 319 W. The surface is uneven, but the soil is fertile. First settled in 1698. Watered by West r., a tributary of the Connecticut. It has 6 stores, cap. $10,400; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,132. 5 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 1,095.

Durham, p-t., Greene co., N. Y., 36 s. w. Albany, 359 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Watered by Catskill r. and its tributaries. The v. contains 1 church, 1 store, 30 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 2,813. The t. has 7 stores, cap. $18,300; 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,550. 1 acad. 18 students, 11 sch. 276 scholars.

Durham, t., Bucks co., Pa., 20 N. E. Doylestown. Watered by Cook's or Durham cr., which affords water power. Delaware r. bounds it on the E. It contains a singular and extensive cave in limestone rock, called the Devil's Hole, at the bottom of which is a basin of pure water, 20 feet wide, which has an outlet under the earth. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,650. 2 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 691.

Durhamville, p-v., Verona t., Oneida co., N. Y., 125 w. N. w. Albany, 368 W. Situated on both sides of Oneida cr. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 large tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Durhamville, p-v., Lauderdale co., Tenn., 181 w. by s. Nashville, 862 W.

Durlack, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 34 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 128 W.

Durretsville, p-o., Richmond co., Va., 65 E. N. E. Richmond, 124 W.

Dutchman's Point, p-o., Cook co., Ill., 216 N. E. by N. Springfield, 729 W.

Dutch Settlement, p-v., St. Mary's par., La., 127 w. by s. New Orleans, 1,209 W. Situated on Teche r.

Dutchess, county, N. Y. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 765 sq. ms. Hudson r. washes its w. border. The surface is uneven, and in the E. part hilly, but the soil is generally good, and highly cultivated. The productions of grain and of cattle are extensive, and find an easy access to market; and the county is extensively inhabited by wealthy farmers. Iron ore and marble are abundant, and lead ore and black lead are found. Fishkill and Wappinger's creeks, tributaries of the Hudson, afford extensive mill seats. Ten Mile cr., a tributary of the Housatonic, waters the E. part of the co. There were in 1840, neat cattle 44,247, sheep 215,950, swine 65,777; wheat 171,617 bush. produced, rye 175,550, Ind. corn 710,473, buckwheat 86,980, barley 2,540, oats 1,360,613, potatoes 594,136, wool 413,635 pounds; value of the products of the dairy $643,834; 183 stores, cap. $572,450; 15 lumber yards, cap. $181,000; 4 furnaces, 15 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 11 cotton fac. 21,348 sp., 1 dyeing and print. establishment, 18 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 1 rope fac., 29 flouring m., 61 grist m., 64 saw m., 3 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 periodicals, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac., $1,944,488. 7 acad. 621 students, 107 sch. 4,498 scholars. Pop. 1830, 50,926; 1840, 52,398.

Dutchville, p-o., Granville co., N. C., 40 N. Raleigh, 274 W.

Dutotsburg, p-v., Monroe co., Pa., 130 N. E. by E. Harrisburg, 25 N. Easton, 223 W. Situated on Delaware r., N. side of the Water Gap. It has 10 dwellings.

Duval, county, Flor. Situated in the N. E. part of the ter., and contains 720 sq. ms. Nassau r. separates it from Nassau co. on the N. Drained by St. John's r. and Black r. Capital, Jacksonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,901 sheep 31, swine 2,001; Ind. corn 20,085 bush. produced, potatoes 17,691, rice 9,010 pounds, cotton 140,658, sugar 21,600; 12 stores, cap. $67,500; 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $117,000. 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. whites 2,250, slaves 1,801, free col'd 105; total, 4,156.

Duxbury, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 36 s. s. E. Boston, 6 N. Plymouth, 448 W. Situated on Massachusetts bay. The soil is sandy, with some good land. It has 13 stores, cap. $37,750; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 rope fac, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $95,800. 1 acad. 30 students, 11 sch. 700 scholars. Pop. 2,798.

Duxbury, t., Washington co., Vt., 13 w. Montpelier, 22 s. E. Burlington. Much of the town is mountainous, and incapable of cultivation. There is some good land on Onion r., which runs on its N. boundary. Watered by Mad river and its branches. A natural bridge over Onion r. connects it with Waterbury. It has 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,405. 8 sch. 281 scholars. Pop. 820.

Dwight, p-o., Pope co., Ark., 77 N. w. Little Rock, 1,142 W.

Dwight, v., Cherokee nation, a missionary station, established in 1820, by the American Board of Foreign Missions. Situated on the w. bank of Illinois r. of Red r., 4 miles above its junction with Arkansas r. Keel boats navigate to this place. It has a flourishing school for the education of Indian youth.

Dyberry, t., Wayne co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 tanneries, 68 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $141,150. 7 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. 691.

Dyer's River, p-o., Lincoln co., Me., 22 s. e. Augusta, 596 W.

Dyer, county, Tenn. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 840 square miles. It is bounded w. by Mississippi r. Watered by Obion and Forked Deer rivers. The surface is rolling, excepting the flats along the Mississippi r. Capital, Dyersburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,801, sheep 898, swine 2,193; wheat 12,526 bush. produced, Ind. corn 224,505, oats 7,692, potatoes 12,492, tobacco 87,380 pounds, cotton 68,651; 5 stores, cap. $13,955; 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,750. 6 sch. 137 scholars. Pop. 1830, 1,904; 1840, whites 3,427, slaves 1,042, free col'd 15; total, 4,484.

Dyersburg, p-v., capital of Dyer co., Tenn., 161 w. Nashville, 844 W. Situated on the n. branch of Forked Deer r., 30 ms. above its entrance into Mississippi r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Dyre, t., Saline co., Ark. Pop. 209.

E.

Eagle, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 264 w. by s. Albany, 355 W. The surface is undulating; soil, argillaceous loam, adapted to grass or to grain, and very heavily timbered. Drained by Caneadea and Wiskoy creeks. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $7,275. 8 sch. 249 scholars. Pop. 1,187.

Eagle, p-o., Warren co., Pa., 139 n. w. Harrisburg, 320 W.

Eagle, p-o., Clinton co., Mich.

Eagle, p-t., Hancock co., O., 83 n. w. Columbus, 454 W. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 4 sch. 191 scholars. Pop. 524.

Eagle, t., Brown co., O. It contains the p-v., called Fincastle, 17 ms. from West Union. It has 4 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 891.

Eagle, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 411.

Eagle Creek, p-o., Lake co., Ia., 150 n. w. Indianapolis, 694 W.

Eagle Creek, p-o., Gallatin co., Ill., 102 s. s. e. Springfield, 769 W. The cr. enters Saline cr. near its mouth. There is some good land and a large settlement on this stream.

Eagle Factory, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 185 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 295 W.

Eagle Falls, p-o., Rockingham co., N. C.

Eagle Grove, p-o., Elbert co., Ga., 114 n. by e. Milledgeville, 538 W.

Eagle Harbor, p-v., Gaines t., Orleans co., N. Y., 256 w. by n. Albany, 393 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 3 warehouses, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Eagle Rock, p-v., Wake co., N. C., 12 e. Raleigh, 286 W.

Eagletown, p-v., Choctaw nation, Indian ter., 177 w. by s. of Little Rock, Ark., 1,242 W. Situated on the w. side of the Mountain Fork of Little r., a tributary of Red r.

Eagle Village, p-v., Boone co., Ia., 15 n. w. Indianapolis, 586 W.

Eagleville, p-v., Centre co., Pa., 102 n. w. Harrisburg, 194 W.

Eagleville, p-o., Ashtabula co., O., 200 n. e. Columbus, 340 W.

Eagleville, p-v., Williamson co., Tenn., 27 s. Nashville, 690 W.

Earl, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 13 n. w. Lancaster. The surface is rolling; soil, red shale and gravel. Drained by Conestoga cr., and its branch, Muddy cr. It has several villages. There is a forge on Conestoga cr. It has 9 stores, cap. $54,400; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 8 flouring m., 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $21,250. 6 sch. 192 scholars. Pop. 3,982.

Earl, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is hilly. South mountain passes through it. Drained by Manatawny cr. It has 2 fulling m., 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. Pop. 1,158.

Earlsville, p-v., Hamilton t., Madison co., N. Y., 98 w. by n. Albany, 352 W. Situated on Chenango r. It contains 2 churches, 7 stores, 3 warehouses, 1 flouring m., and 15 or 20 dwellings. The Chenango canal passes through it.

Earlville, p-o., Earl t., Berks co., Pa., 65 e. Harrisburg, 158 W.

Earlville, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 178 n. w. Columbia, 472 W.

Early, county, Ga. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,280 sq. ms. The Chattahoochee r. runs on its w. border. Watered by Spring r. and its branches, a tributary of Flint r. Surface, level; soil, fertile. Capital, Blakeley. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,786, sheep 1,511, swine 12,381; wheat 2,327 bush. produced, Ind. corn 119,750, oats 2,461, potatoes 17,573, rice 3,300 pounds, cotton 1,057,898, sugar 24,625; 16 stores, cap. $71,600; 1 tannery, 13 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,900. 2 colleges, 120 students, 2 acad. 47 students, 2 sch. 39 scholars. Pop. whites 3,120, slaves 2,317, free col'd 7; total, 5,444.

Early Grove, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 180 w. by s. Raleigh, 417 W.

East, t., Carroll co., O. Pop. 995.

East Abington, p-v., Abington t., Plymouth co., Mass., 18 s. s. e. Boston, 446 W. Situated on Pembroke cr., issuing from a considerable pond, a branch of North r. It contains a Congregational church.

East Alton, p-v., Alton t., Belknap co., N H., 33 n. e. Concord, 514 W.

East Avon, p-v., Avon t., Livingston co., N. Y., 218 w. Albany, 399 W. Situated 2 miles e. of Avon Springs. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. It has a commanding view, and is surrounded by a highly cultivated country.

East Baldwin, p-v., Baldwin t., Cumberland co., Me., 70 s. w. Augusta, 546 W.

East Barnard, p-v., Barnard t., Windsor co., Vt., 39 s. Montpelier, 494 W.

East Bend, p-o., Hancock co., Ill., 126 w. n. w. Springfield, 877 W.

East Berkshire, p-v., Berkshire t., Franklin co., Vt., 61 n. Montpelier, 563 W.

East Berlin, p-v., Adams co., Pa., 25 s. w. Harrisburg, 90 W.

East Berne, p-v., Berne t., Albany co., N. Y., 19 w. Albany, 339 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 12 or 15 dwellings.

East Bethany, p-o., Bethany t., Genesee co., N. Y., 248 w. Albany, 367 W.

East Bethel, p-o., Bethel t., Oxford co., Me., 59 w. Augusta, 607 W.

East Bethel, p-v., Bethel t., Windsor co., Vt., 28 s. by w. Montpelier, 493 W.

East Bethlehem, p-t., Washington co., Pa., 197 w. Harrisburg, 213 W. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Coal abounds. Monongahela r. runs on its E. boundary, and Ten Mile cr. on its s. border. The national road crosses the Monongahela r. in its N. E. part. It has several villages. It has 9 stores, cap. $19,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 distilleries, 13 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. 2,312.

East Bloomfield, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 8 w. Canandaigua, 203 w. Albany, 349 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile clay and sandy loam. Drained by Mud cr. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Congregational church, 4 stores, 1 tannery, 1 furnace, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,250. 1 acad. 84 students, 13 sch. 610 scholars. Pop. 1,986.

East Bloomfield, p-o., Bloomfield t., Crawford co., Pa., 242 N. W. Harrisburg, 333 W.

East Branch, p-o., Hancock t., Delaware co., N. Y., 103 w. S. W. Albany, 306 W.

East Bradford, t., Chester co., Pa. Brandywine r. runs on its S. W. boundary. Watered by Valley cr. and its branches, which afford water power. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 80 sp., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,475. 6 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 1,215.

East Brewer, p-o., Brewer t., Penobscot co., Me., 76 N. E. Augusta, 671 W.

East Brewster, p-v., Brewster t., Barnstable co., Mass., 93 S. E. Boston, 494 W. It contains 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Unitarian church.

East Bridgewater, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 25 S. S. E. Boston, 433 W. Organized in 1823. Watered by a branch of Taunton r., which affords good water power. It has 2 Congregational churches, and extensive manufactures. It has 7 stores, cap. $15,800; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 1 cotton fac. 904 sp., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $142,070. 1 acad. 25 students, 7 sch. 457 scholars. Pop. 1,950.

Eastbrook, t., Hancock co., Me. It contains 2 ponds, which have an outlet into Union r. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000; 3 sch. 62 scholars. Pop. 155.

East Brook, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 232 w. N. W. Harrisburg, 274 W.

East Brookfield, p-v., Brookfield t., Orange co., Vt., 22 s. Montpelier, 504 W. Situated on a branch of White r. which affords water power.

East Brookfield, p-v., Brookfield t., Worcester co., Mass., 56 w. S. W. Boston, 392 W.

East Buffalo, t., Union co., Pa. It has 1 fulling m., 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,850. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 812.

East Burnham, p-o., Waldo co., Me., 40 N. N. E. Augusta, 636 W.

East Calais, p-o., Calais t., Washington co., Vt., 13 N. E. Montpelier, 529 W.

East Caln, t., Chester co., Pa. It has 10 stores, cap. $32,850; 2 lumber yards, cap. $2,000; 1 forge, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $15,070. 1 acad. 20 students, 6 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,757.

East Cambridge, p-v., Cambridge t., Middlesex co., Mass., 1 N. W. Boston, 439 W. It was formerly called Lechmere Point, and is connected with Boston by Canal Bridge, and by the viaduct of the Boston and Lowell railroad over Charles r. It contains a court house and jail, 3 churches, a large glass fac., and is a large and flourishing village.

East Canisteo, p-o., Canisteo t., Steuben co., N. Y., 241 w. by S. Albany, 303 W.

East Carlton, p-o., Carlton t., Orleans co., N. Y., 262 w. by N. Albany, 405 W.

East Charleston, p-o., Charleston t., Orleans co., Vt., 68 N. by E. Montpelier, 578 W.

East Chester, p-v., Chester t., Rockingham co., N. H., 25 S. S. E. Concord, 466 W.

East Chester, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 142 S. Albany, 15 N. E. New York, 241 W. The surface is hilly and stony; soil, a fertile loam. Watered by Bronx r. and Hutchinson's cr., which enter through an estuary into Long Island sound. The v. is on the E. side of East Chester cr., and contains 2 churches—1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist—4 stores, 1 grist m., 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. It has a convenient harbor, and several sloops employed in trade with New York. There are in the t., 1 acad. 20 students, 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,502.

East China, p-o., China t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 268 w. Albany, 351 W.

East Clarenden, p-o., Clarenden t., Rutland co., Vt., 66 S. by W. Montpelier, 460 W.

East Claridon, p-o. Claridon t., Geauga co., O., 174 N. E. Columbus, 333 W.

East Clinton, p-o., Clinton t., Kennebec co., Me., 29 N. E. Augusta, 625 W.

East Cocalico, t., Lancaster co., Pa. Drained by Cocalico cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $23,000; 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 7 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $17,840. Pop. 1,983.

East Constable, p-o., Constable t., Franklin co., N. Y., 214 N. by W. Albany, 553 W.

East Corinth, p-o., Corinth t., Penobscot co., Me., 88 N. E. Augusta, 683 W.

East Corinth, p-o., Corinth t., Orange co., Vt., 23 S. E. Montpelier, 521 W.

East Deer, t., Alleghany co., Pa. Situated on the W. side of the Alleghany r. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,100; 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,250. 10 sch. 540 scholars. Pop. 1,937.

East Dennis, p-v., Dennis t., Barnstable co., Mass., 83 S. E. Boston, 484 W.

East Dixfield, p-o., Dixfield t., Oxford co., Me., 35 w. by N. Augusta, 613 W.

East Donegal, t., Lancaster co., Pa. Drained by Little Chicques cr. and branches. It has 20 stores, cap. $76,800; 7 lumber yards, capital $51,500; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,537. 1 acad. 50 students, 9 sch. 597 scholars. Pop. 2,987.

East Dorset, p-o., Dorset t., Bennington co., Vt., 83 S. S. W. Montpelier, 435 W.

East Douglass, p-o., Douglass t., Worcester co., Mass., 41 S. W. Boston, 398 W.

East Dover, p-o., Dover t., Piscataquis co., Me., 86 N. N. E. Augusta, 683 W.

East Dover, p-o., Lenawee co., Mich., 76 S. W. Detroit, 510 W.

East Durham, p-v., Durham t., Greene co., N. Y., 40 S. by W. Albany, 553 W.

East Elliott, p-v., Elliott t., York co., Me., 102 S. by W. Augusta, 502 W.

East Euclid, p-o., Euclid t., Cuyahoga co., O., 158 N. E. Columbus, 364 W.

East Evans, p-o., Evans t., Erie co., N. Y., 307 W. Albany, 372 W.

East Eddington, p-o., Eddington t., Penobscot co., Me., 79 n. e. Augusta, 774 W.

East Fairfield, p-o., Fairfield t., Franklin co., Vt., 52 n. n. w. Montpelier, 548 W.

East Fairfield, p-v., Fairfield t., Columbiana co., O., 158 e. n. e. Columbus, 276 W.

East Falmouth, p-v., Falmouth t., Barnstable co., Mass., 84 s. by e. Boston, 470 W. It contains a Congregational church and a few dwellings.

East Fallowfield, t., Chester county, Pa. Drained by w. branch of Brandywine cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $11,200; 1 lumber yard, cap. $300; 1 tannery, 4 paper fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $60,430. 6 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. 1,170.

East Farmington, p-v., Farmington t., Oakland co., Mich., 24 n. w. Detroit, 546 W.

East Florence, p-o., Florence t., Oneida co., N. Y., 125 w. n. w. Albany, 411 W.

East Feliciana, parish, La. Situated in the n. part of the e. projection of the state, and contains 560 sq. ms. Watered by Amite river, and Thompson's and Comite creeks, on which the soil is fertile. Capital, Clinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,399, sheep 6,505, swine 24,520; Ind. corn 290,540 bush. produced, oats 14,695, potatoes 135,765, cotton 8,442,000 pounds; 30 stores, cap. 182,500; 3 tanneries, 7 saw mills, 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $91,850. 1 college, 36 students, 4 acad. 275 students, 27 sch. 631 scholars. Pop. whites 3,992, slaves 7,871, free col'd 30; total, 11,893.

East Findlay, t., Washington co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $300. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,147.

Eastford, p-v., Ashford t., Windham co., Ct., 35 e. Hartford, 371 W. Situated on the w. side of Natchaug r. It contains 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Congregational, 1 Methodist—several manufactories, stores, and dwellings.

East Foxborough, p-v., Foxborough t., Norfolk co., Mass., 25 s. by w. Boston, 417 W.

East Franklin, p-o., Franklin t., Delaware co., N. Y., 85 w. s. w. Albany, 346 W.

East Freedom, p-o., Bedford co., Pa.

East Genoa, p-o., Genoa t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 164 w. Albany, 316 W.

East Glenville, p-o., Glenville t., Schenectady co., N. Y., 20 n. w. Albany, 383 W.

East Goshen, t., Chester co., Pa, 18 w. Philadelphia. The surface is generally level; soil, a fertile sandy loam, well cultivated. Watered by Ridley and Chester creeks. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,300; 1 lumber yard, cap. $200; 1 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,100. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 740.

East Granby, p-v., Granby t., Hartford co., Ct., 15 n. by w. Hartford, 351 W.

East Granville, p-v., Granville t., Hampden co., Mass., 110 w. by s. Boston, 362 W.

East Greene, p-o., Greene t., Chenango co., N. Y., 118 w. Albany, 318 W.

East Greenbush, p-v., Greenbush t., Rensselaer co., N. Y. It contains 1 church, an academy, 1 store, and about 15 dwellings.

East Greenville, p-v., Tuscarawas t., Stark co., O., 110 n. e. Columbus, 327 W.

East Greenwich, p-t., capital of Kent co., R. I., 14 s. Providence, 397 W. The v. contains a court house, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Friends, 1 Methodist—an academy, several stores and dwellings. There are in the t., 13 stores, capital $5,610; 8 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,500. 1 acad. 64 students, 4 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. 1,509.

East Greenwich, p-o., Greenwich t., Washington co., N. Y.

East Groveland, p-o., Groveland t., Livingston co., N. Y., 241 w. Albany, 336 W.

East Guilford, p-v., Guilford t., Chenango co., N. Y., 104 w. Albany, 326 W. It contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 clothiers' works, and about 15 dwellings.

East Haddam, p-t., Middlesex co., Ct., 30 s. s. e. Hartford, 343 W. Organized in 1734. The surface is uneven and rocky; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. The village called East Haddam Landing, is on the e. bank of Connecticut r., a little below the mouth of Salmon r., and contains an Episcopal church, a bank, 4 stores, and about 30 dwellings. Another village at the head of boat navigation on Salmon r., 4 ms. n., contains 3 stores, 1 saw m., 1 cotton fac, and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 12 stores, cap. $46,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $12,000; 3 fulling m., 7 cotton fac. 6,546 sp., 16 sch. 743 scholars. Pop. 2,620.

Eastham, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 97 s. e. Boston, 498 W. Situated on a narrow part of Cape Cod, about half way between the elbow and the cape. Incorporated in 1646. The soil is sandy and sterile, and the inhabitants are chiefly employed in the fisheries. The town contains a Congregational and a Methodist church; 4 stores, cap. $2,050; 18,750 bush. salt produced; 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,140. 6 sch. 458 scholars. Pop. 955.

East Hamburg, p-o., Hamburg t., Erie co., N. Y., 284 w. Albany, 369 W.

East Hamilton, p-o., Hamilton t., Madison co., N. Y., 92 w. by n. Albany, 358 W.

East Hampton, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 98 w. Boston, 376 W. Incorporated in 1809. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r. The Hampshire and Hamden canal passes through it. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,700; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,550. 6 sch. 148 scholars. Pop. 717.

East Hampton, p-v., Chatham t., Middlesex co., Ct. Situated on Pine brook, the outlet of Pocotopogue pond. It contains a Congregational church.

East Hampton, p-t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 267 s. e. by s. Albany, 114 e. New York, 347 W. Situated on the e. end of Long Island, and contains Montauk Point, Gardner's, and some smaller islands. The surface is level; soil, a fertile sandy alluvion. Toward Montauk Point the surface is very uneven. The light-house on the Point cost $23,000, is 140 feet high above the level of the ocean, and the light can be seen 30 ms. at sea. The remnant of the Montauk Indians reside here, on a conditional reservation of 1,000 acres. The v. of East Hampton lies on a single street, and contains one Presbyterian church, Clinton academy, 2 windmills, several stores, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t., 11 stores, cap. $12,490; 2 lumber yards, cap. $15,000; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m. Capital in manufac. $14,750. 1 acad. 80 students, 11 sch. 469 scholars. Pop. 2,076.

East Hanover, p-t., Lebanon co., Pa., 21 e. Harrisburg, 131 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $13,087. 3 sch. 157 scholars. Pop. 2,461.

East Harrington, p-o., Harrington t., Washington co., Me., 131 e. by n. Augusta, 714 W.

East Hartford, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 1 e. Hartford, 337 W. It was incorporated in 1784, and is situated on the e. side of Connecticut r.

opposite to Hartford, with which it is connected by a bridge. The land on the r. is exceedingly fertile; back of this it rises 15 or 20 feet to an extended plain. A causeway, a mile long, extends across the meadows to the bridge. The v. is pleasantly situated on the plain, mostly on an extended and broad street, beautifully shaded with a row of lofty elms in the middle of the street, and other trees on its sides. The t. is watered by Hockanum r., which flows into the Connecticut, and affords extensive water power. It contains 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist; 10 stores, cap. $7,620; 1 tannery, 1 powder m., 5 paper fac., 2 grist m., 2 saw mills. Cap. in manufac. $10,500. 1 acad. 53 students, 8 sch. 507 scholars. Pop. 2,389.

East Harwich, p-v., Harwich t., Barnstable co., Mass., 100 s. by E. Boston, 501 W. It contains a Methodist church and several dwellings.

East Haven, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 39 s. by w. Hartford, 303 W. Incorporated in 1785. Quinnipiack r. runs on its w. border. The surface is level; soil, light and sandy, or sandy loam. To the E. the surface is hilly; and the soil, a gravelly loam. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal. A light-house stands at the E. point of New Haven harbor. There are in the t., 15 stores, cap. $61,100; 1 lumber yard, cap. $10,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 1 acad. 36 students, 7 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 1,382.

East Haven, t., Essex co., Vt. First settled in 1790. Pasumsic r. passes through its w. corner. Watered by Paul's stream on the E. The surface is uneven and mountainous, chiefly adapted to grazing. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 79.

East Haverhill, p-v., Haverhill t., Essex co., Ms., 38 N. Boston, 468 W.

East Hebron, p-o., Oxford co., Me., 36 w. Augusta, 587 W.

East Hempfield, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 38 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 118 W. The surface is partly level. Watered by Little Conestoga cr. on the E. It has 5 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 fulling m., 7 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $13,950. 8 sch. 494 scholars. Pop. 1,657.

East Huntingdon, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. Drained by branches of Jacob's creek. It has 11 stores, cap. $27,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 flouring m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $4,750. 5 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 1,774.

East Herrick, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 154 N. Harrisburg, 264 W.

East Highgate, p-o., Highgate t., Franklin co., Vt., 71 N. N. W. Montpelier, 545 W.

East Hill, p-o., Nunda t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 248 w. by. s. Albany, 339 W.

East Homer, p-o., Homer t., Cortland co., N. Y., 136 w. Albany, 322 W.

East Java, p-o., Java t., Genesee co., N. Y., 263 w. Albany, 356 W.

East Kill, p-o., Hunter t., Greene co., N. Y., 57 s. s. w. Albany, 364 W.

East Killingly, p-v., Killingly t., Windham co., Ct., 49 E. Hartford, 380 W.

East Kingston, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 36 s. E. Concord, 474 W. The soil is fertile. Watered by Powow r. Incorporated in 1738. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 4 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 551.

East Knox, p-o., Knox t., Waldo co., Me., 38 E. N. E. Augusta, 633 W.

East Koy p-o., Pike t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 260 w. by s. Albany, 355 W

East Koy, cr., N. Y., rises in Genesee co., and in Alleghany co. unites with West Koy cr., whence it flows E. into Genesee r. It affords good water power.

East Landing, p-o., Tompkins co., N. Y., 172 w. Albany, 308 W.

East Laporte, p-o., Haywood co., N. C., 317 w. Raleigh, 547 W.

East Lebanon, p-v., Lebanon t., Grafton co., N. H., 49 N. w. Concord, 488 W.

East Lebanon, p-v., Wayne co., O., 108 N. E. Columbus, 329 W. It has 1 store, about 12 dwellings, and 70 inhabitants.

East Leeds, p-o., Leeds t., Kennebec co., Me., 20 w. Augusta, 588 W.

East Lexington, p-o., Middlesex co., Ms., 8 N. w. Boston, 448 W.

East Lexington, p-o., Lexington t., Greene co., N. Y., 52 s. by w. Albany, 362 W.

East Liberty, p-v., Dunbar t., Fayette co., Pa., 184 w. by s. Harrisburg, 209 W. Situated on the s. bank of Youghiogheny r.

East Liberty, v., Alleghany co., Pa., 5 E. Pittsburg. Pleasantly situated on the Greensburg and Philadelphia turnpike, and contains 3 churches, several stores, various mechanics, and about 150 dwellings, some of them elegant.

East Liberty, p-v., Perry t., Logan co., O., 59 N. w. Columbus, 449 W.

East Limington, p-o., York co., Me., 68 s. w. Augusta, 543 W.

East Line, p-o., Ballston t., Saratoga co., N. Y.

East Livermore, p-o., Livermore t., Oxford co., Me., 22 w. by N. Augusta, 602 W.

East Liverpool, p-v., St. Clair t., Columbiana co., O., 156 s. s. E. Columbus, 263 W. Situated on the Ohio r., 4 ms. below the line of Pennsylvania, and contains 4 stores, 3 commission warehouses, 1 steam saw m., 1 steam grist m. It contains a number of splendid brick buildings. It is the principal deposit of flour from the numerous flouring m. on the Little Beaver r. The land rises from the r., affording commanding situations, in its elevated parts.

East Long Meadow, p-v., Long Meadow t., Hampden co., Ms., 90 w. s. w. Boston, 366 W. It contains 1 Congregational church, and several dwellings.

East Lyman, p-o., Lyman t., Grafton co., N. H., 93 N. N. W. Concord, 533 W.

East Lyme, p-v., Lyme t., New London co., Ct., 51 s. s. E. Hartford, 346 W. It contains 2 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Congregational—1 cotton fac., and several dwellings.

East Macdonough, p-o., Macdonough t., Chenango co., N. Y., 114 w. Albany, 333 W.

East Machias. (See Mechisses, Me.)

East Madison, p-o., Somerset co., Me., 42 N. Augusta, 437 W.

East Marshfield, p-o., Marshfield t., Plymouth co., Ms.

East Marlborough, t., Chester co., Pa., 28 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface has a gentle declivity; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Pocopsen cr., a branch of Brandywine cr., and Redclay cr. It contains the v. of Unionville. It has 7 stores, cap. $19,000; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,350. 1 acad. 25 students, 4 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,379.

East Medway, p-v., Medway t., Norfolk co., Ms., 24 s. w. Boston, 422 W.

East Middleborough, p-v., Plymouth co., Ms., 44 s. by E. Boston, 436 W. It contains a Congregational church, and several dwellings.

East Middlebury, p-o., Middlebury t., Addison co., Vt., 54 s. w. Montpelier, 486 W.

East Minot, p-o., Cumberland co., Me., 36 s. w. Augusta, 580 W.

East Monmouth, p-o., Monmouth t., Kennebec co., Me., 20 s. w. Augusta, 596 W.

East Montpelier, p-o., Montpelier t., Washington co., Vt., 6 E. Montpelier, 522 W.

East Monroe, p-v., Fairfield t., Highland co., O., 78 s. w. Columbus, 433 W.

East Moultonboro, Moultonboro t., Carroll co., N. H., 49 N. by E. Concord, 530 W.

East Mount Vernon, Mount Vernon t., Kennebec co., Me., 12 N. w. Augusta, 607 W.

East Nantmeal, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 33 N. w. Philadelphia, 65 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 143 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly. Watered by North and South branches of French cr. and their tributaries. It contains 2 churches and 2 forges. Iron ore is found. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $22,500; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,427. 8 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. 2,171.

East Nelson, p-o., Shelby co., Ill., 81 s. E. Springfield, 745 W.

East New Market, p-v., Dorchester co., Md., 73 s. E. Annapolis, 113 W.

East Newport, p-o., Newport t., Penobscot co., Me.

East New Portland, p-o., New Portland t., Somerset co., Me., 52 N. by w. Augusta, 646 W.

East New Sharon, p-o., New Sharon t., Franklin co., Me., 24 N. N. w. Augusta, 617 W.

East New York, p-v., Flatbush t., Kings co., N. Y., 5½ E. Brooklyn, 152 s. Albany, 6 E. New York, 202 W. It contains 2 Dutch Reformed churches, 3 stores, 1 clock fac. propelled by steam, 1 suspender and boot web fac., and is designed for a large manufacturing village.

East Northport, p-o., Northport t., Waldo co., Me., 46 E. Augusta, 640 W.

East Northwood, p-o., Northwood t., Rockingham co., N. H., 22 E. Concord, 492 W.

East Nottingham, t., Chester co., Pa., 40 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is gently uneven; soil, sandy loam. Elk cr. runs on its E. boundary. Watered by Little Elk cr. It has the v. of Oxford on its N. boundary. It has 7 stores, cap. $12,600; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 7 paper fac., 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,737. 1 acad. 37 students, 5 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 2,048.

Easton, p-t., Bristol co., Ms., 24 s. Boston, 429 W. Watered by 2 branches of Taunton r., which afford water power. It has 10 stores, cap. $10,100; 5 cotton fac. 1,996 sp., 2 furnaces, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $57,500. 20 sch. 572 scholars. Pop. 2,074.

Easton, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 27 N. N. E. Albany, 397 W. Surface is moderately uneven; soil, sandy and clay loam. Drained by Battenkill, which bounds it on the w. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends—3 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 cotton fac. 1,692 sp., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,000. 9 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 2,988.

Easton, p-b., and capital of Northampton co., Pa. Situated on the w. side of Delaware r., at the junction of the Lehigh, 58 N. Philadelphia, 106 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 199 W. Pop. 1820, 2,370; 1830, 3,529; 1840, 4,865. It is built on a point of land formed by the Delaware and Lehigh rivers, and Bushkill cr. The streets are laid out along the cardinal points, crossing each other at right angles, with a square in the centre, on which stands the court house, erected in 1758. The part of the village on the Delaware is level, but considerably elevated above the r., and the ground rises gradually from the r. toward the w. to a considerable height. It has 2 banks, 5 churches, 1 Episcopal, 2 German Lutheran, and 1 Presbyterian. Lafayette College is located here, with which manual labor is connected. It has a president, 8 professors and tutors, 51 students, and 1,350 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Tuesday in September. There is a fine bridge over the Delaware, 570 feet long, which cost $80,000; a chain bridge over the Lehigh; and 2 bridges over the Bushkill. The Delaware, Morris, and Lehigh canals form a junction at this place. There were in 1840, 70 stores, cap. $272,650; 3 lumber yards, cap. $15,000; 1 woollen fac., cap. $20,000; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 breweries, 2 rope fac., 7 flouring m., 2 saw m., 2 oil m., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $177,295. 5 acad. 290 students, 8 sch. 441 scholars.

Easton, p-v., capital of Talbot co., Md., 45 s. E. Annapolis, 85 W. Situated on Tread Haven cr., near the head of a large estuary, 13 ms. from its entrance into Chesapeake bay. It contains a court house, a market house, 3 churches, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist and 1 Friends. It has considerable trade.

East Orleans, p-v., Orleans t., Barnstable co., Ms., 98 s. E. Boston, 499 W.

East Orrington, p-o., Penobscot co., Me., 74 N. E. Augusta, 670 W.

East Otis, p-v., Otis t., Berkshire co., Ms., 116 w. by s. Boston, 371 W. It contains a Methodist church.

East Otto, p-o., Otto t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 298 w. by s. Albany, 348 W.

East Oxford, p-o., Oxford t., Oxford co., Me., 50 s. w. Augusta, 582 W.

East Painted Post, p-o., Painted Post t., Steuben co., N. Y., 207 w. by s. Albany, 238 W.

East Palestine, p-v., Columbiana co., O., 167 E. N. E. Columbus, 274 W. It contains 2 stores, various mechanic shops, about 20 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants. The union of 2 small streams affords water power. Stone coal and iron ore are found in the vicinity.

East Palmyra, p-o., Palmyra t., Wayne co., N. Y., 190 w. by N. Albany, 361 W.

East Parsonfield, p-o., Parsonfield t., York co., Me., 80 s. w. Augusta, 533 W.

East Pembroke, p-o., Pembroke t., Genesee co., N. Y., 256 w. Albany, 331 W.

East Penn, p-t., Northampton co., Pa., 91 N. E. Harrisburg. The surface is mountainous; soil, gravel and red shale. Watered by Mahoning cr. and Lizard cr., which flow into the Lehigh r., and afford water power. The Lehigh Water Gap, through Blue mountain, is in the s. part of the t. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 2 powder m., 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Capital in manufac. $44,000. 4 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 1,535.

East Pharsalia, p-o., Pharsalia t., Chenango co., N. Y., 123 w. Albany, 340 W.

East Pensboro', t., Cumberland co., Pa., 10 N. E. Carlisle. Susquehanna river runs on its E. boundary. Watered by Conedogwinit cr. and branches, which flow into the Susquehanna, and afford water power. Blue mountain bounds it N. It contains the villages Fairview and Wormleysburg on the Susquehanna, the latter opposite to Harrisburg. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,200; 5 lumber yards, cap. $17,250; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 3 grist m., 1 saw

m. Cap. in manufac. $10,507. 4 sch. 159 scholars. Pop. 2,391.

East Pikeland, t., Chester co., Pa., 24 n. w. Philadelphia. Watered by Stony, French, and Pickering creeks, branches of the Schuylkill, which afford water power. It contains 2 churches, and the villages of Kimberton and Yellow Springs. It has 1 acad. 59 students, 3 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 717.

East Pike, p-o., Pike t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 253 w. by s. Albany, 354 W.

East Pierpont, p-v., Pierpont t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 208 n. n. e. Albany, 492 W. It contains 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 machine shop, and about 20 dwellings.

East Pittsfield, p-o., Pittsfield t., Somerset co., Me.

East Pittston, p-o., Pittston t., Kennebec co., Me., 13 s. by e. Augusta, 601 W.

East Plainfield, p-v., Plainfield t., Sullivan co., N. H., 55 n. w. Concord, 430 W.

East Poland, p-o., Poland t., Cumberland co., Me., 43 s. w. Augusta, 573 W.

Eastport, p-t., Washington co., Me., 183 w. n. w. Augusta, 769 W. It is constituted of Moose island, 4 ms long, and several smaller islands, in Passamaquoddy bay. A bridge on the n. w. connects it with Perry, and a ferry of 3 miles with Lubec, s. by e. It has an excellent harbor. The v. contains 5 churches, 40 stores, a United States garrison, and about 2,000 inhabitants, who are chiefly engaged in the lumber trade and the fisheries. There are in the t. 49 stores, capital $186,250; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $8,900. 1 acad. 30 students, 11 sch. 560 scholars. Pop. 2,876.

Eastport, p-v., Mill t., Tuscarawas co., O., 113 e. n. e. Columbus, 307 W.

Eastport, p-v., Tishamingo co., Miss., 256 n. n. e. Jackson, 853 W. It is situated on the w. side of Tennessee r., at the mouth of Bear cr.

East Portage, t., Jackson co., Mich. It has 1 store, cap. $600; 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 532.

East Poultney, p-o., Poultney t., Rutland co., Vt., 83 s. s. w. Montpelier, 441 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, a female academy, a printing office, various mechanic shops, and about 50 dwellings.

East Raisinville, p-o., Raisinville t., Monroe co., Mich., 44 s. w. Detroit, 493 W.

East Randolph, p-o., Randolph t., Orange co., Vt., 28 s. Montpelier, 498 W. Situated on the second branch of White r., which affords water power.

East Randolph, p-o., Randolph t., Norfolk co., Mass., 14 s. Boston.

East Raymond, p-o., Raymond t., Cumberland co., Me., 62 s. w. Augusta, 565 W.

East Readfield, p-o., Readfield t., Kennebec co., Me., 8 w. Augusta, 602 W.

East River, N. Y., is a strait connecting Long Island with the harbor of New York, and, through the Narrows, with the Atlantic. It contains several islands, and the pass called "Hell Gate," between Great Barn island and Long Island, 7 n. e. of New York. There is little propriety in denominating it a river.

East Rochester, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 144 e. n. e. Columbus, 296 W.

East Rodman, p-o., Rodman t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 153 n. w. Albany, 414 W.

East Rockhill, t., Bucks co., Pa., 33 n. n. w. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly. Pop. 551.

East Roxbury, p-o., Roxbury t., Washington co., Vt., 15 s. Montpelier, 502 W.

East Rumford, p-o., Rumford t., Oxford co., Me., 45 w. n. w. Augusta, 617 W.

East Rupert, p-o., Rupert t., Bennington co., Vt., 93 s. s. w. Montpelier, 437 W.

East St. Albans, p-o., St. Albans t., Somerset co., Me., 57 n. n. e. Augusta, 652 W.

East Salem, p-o., Salem t., Washington co., N. Y., 47 n. e. Albany, 417 W.

East Salisbury, p-v., Salisbury t., Essex co., Mass., 40 n. n. e. Boston, 430 W.

East Sanbornton, p-v., Sanbornton t., Belknap co., N. H., 21 n. Concord, 502 W.

East Sandlake, p-o., Sand Lake t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 19 e. Albany, 389 W.

East Sandwich, p-v., Sandwich t., Barnstable co., Mass., 64 s. s. e. Boston, 465 W.

East Sangerville, p-o., Sangerville t., Piscatiquis co., Me., 81 n. n. e. Augusta, 676 W.

East Schuyler, p-o., Schuyler t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 84 n. n. w. Albany, 396 W.

East Sheffield, p-o., Sheffield t., Berkshire co., Mass., 144 w. s. w. Boston, 346 W.

East Sheldon, p-o., Sheldon t., Franklin co., Vt., 63 n. n. w. Montpelier, 551 W.

East Smithfield, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 151 n. Harrisburg, 261 W.

East Solon, p-o., Solon t., Cortland co., N. Y., 131 w. Albany, 330 W.

East Springfield, p-o., Springfield t., Otsego co., N. Y., 59 w. Albany, 377 W.

East Standish, p-o., Standish t., Cumberland co., Me., 58 s. w. Augusta, 542 W.

East Sterling, p-o., Sterling t., Wayne co., Pa., 147 n. e. Harrisburg, 241 W.

East Stoughton, p-o., Stoughton t., Norfolk co., Mass., 19 s. Boston, 441 W.

East Sugar Loaf, p-o., Sugar Loaf t., Luzerne co., Pa., 112 n. e. Harrisburg, 220 W.

East Sumner, p-o., Sumner t., Oxford co., Me., 37 w. Augusta, 603 W.

East Swanton, p-o., Swanton t., Franklin co., Vt., 67 n. n. w. Montpelier, 541 W.

East Thomaston, p-v., Thomaston t., Lincoln co., Me., 46 s. e. Augusta, 623 W.

Eastown, t., Chester co., Pa., 16 w. n. w. Philadelphia. The surface is gently uneven; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Darby cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 3 sch. 164 scholars. Pop. 673.

East Townsend, p-o., Townsend t., Huron co., O., 106 n. Columbus, 339 W. Situated a few miles e. of Norwalk.

East Trenton, p-o., Trenton t., Hancock co., Me., 93 e. Augusta, 680 W.

East Troy, p-v., Walworth co., Wis., 79 s. e. Madison, 810 W.

East Turner, p-o., Turner t., Oxford co., Me., 26 w. s. w. Augusta, 537 W.

East Union, p-t., Wayne co., O., 101 n. e. Columbus, 336 W. Situated a few miles e. of Wooster, and contains the v. of Edinburg.

East Unity, p-v., Unity t., Sullivan co., N. H., 44 w. Concord, 476 W.

East Vassalborough, p-o., Vassalboro' t., Kennebec co., Me., 15 n. e. Augusta, 610 W.

East View, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 108 e. s. e. Nashville, 593 W.

East Virgil, p-o., Virgil t., Cortland co., N. Y., 155 w. Albany, 314 W.

East Vincent, t., Chester co., Pa. It has 6 stores, cap. $11,700; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,305. 6 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,194.

Eastville, p-v., capital, Northampton co., Va., 151 e. Richmond, 238 W. Situated on the s. side of King's cr., a small stream which enters, by a

considerable estuary, into Chesapeake bay. It contains a court house.

Eastville, p-v., Randolph co., Ala., 170 e. Tuscaloosa, 741 W. .

East Wareham, p-v., Wareham t., Plymouth co., Mass., 56 s. Boston, 449 W.

East Washington, p-v., Washington t., Sullivan co., N. H.

East Waterford, p-v., Lack t., Juniata co., Pa., 51 n. w. Harrisburg, 130 W. Situated on Tuscarora cr.

East Weare, p-v., Weare t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 10 s. w. Concord, 479 W.

East Weymouth, p-v., Weymouth t., Norfolk co., Mass., 15 s. by e. Boston, 449 W.

East Whateley, p-v., Whateley t., Franklin co., Mass., 91 w. by n. Boston, 390 W.

East Whiteland, t., Chester co., Pa., 20 n. w. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, a fertile calcareous loam, well cultivated. It has 4 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,250. 1 acad. 21 students, 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 1,208.

East Williamstown, p-o., Williamstown t., Orange co., Vt., 12 s. by e. Montpelier, 514 W.

East Wilton, p-o., Wilton t., Franklin co., Me., 37 n. w. Augusta, 615 W.

East Wilton, p-o., Wilton t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 38 s. s. w. Concord, 456 W.

East Windsor, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 7 n. e. Hartford, 313 W. Situated on the e. side of Connecticut r. The surface is level; soil, sandy or gravelly loam. The meadows on the r. comprise more than 2,000 acres, of great fertility. The e. and n. parts of the t. produce excellent rye. The v. is on a single, very extended street, a mile back from the r., running parallel with it. Scantic r. runs through the n. part of the t. It contains 7 churches—2 Congregational, 2 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Baptist. Here is located the "Theological Institute of Connecticut," under the direction of the Congregationalists, to which is attached a farm of 60 acres, and a workshop furnished with tools, for manual labor. It was founded in 1834, has 3 professors, 30 students, (37 have completed their theological education,) and has a library of 4,000 volumes. The building is of brick, 4 stories high. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $26,800; 5 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 4 distilleries, 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $129,300. 1 college, 39 students, 4 acad. 106 students, 22 sch. 962 scholars. Pop. 3,600.

East Windsor Hill, p-o., East Windsor t., Hartford co., Ct., 11 n. e. Hartford, 347 W.

East Windsor, t., Mercer co., N. J., 20 s. w. New Brunswick. The surface is level; soil, sandy and gravelly loam, and not very fertile. Drained by Millstone r. in the n. e., and Assunpink and Miry run in the s. w. It contains Hightstown and several other villages. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,100; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,965. 6 sch. 167 scholars. Pop. 1,939.

East Winthrop, p-o., Winthrop t., Kennebec co., Me., 6 w. Augusta, 600 W.

East Worcester, p-v., Worcester t., Otsego co., N. Y., 53 Albany, 375 W. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Eaton, county, Mich. Centrally situated in the settled part of the peninsula, and contains 576 sq. ms. Organized in 1837. Watered by Grand and Thornapple rivers, and Battle creek. The surface is undulating, and the soil very fertile. It has quarries of sandstone and limestone. Capital, Charlotte. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,102, sheep 103, swine 3,183; wheat 15,896 bush. produced, Ind. corn 14,492, oats 11,209, potatoes 22,913, sugar 74,840 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $9,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,000; 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,000. Pop. 2,379.

Eaton, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 62 n. by e. Concord, 546 W. The surface is in part uneven, and moderately good. Pine grows on the plains, on light land. Chartered in 1776. Iron ore is found. It has several considerable ponds, the outlet of several of which forms Pigwacket river, flowing into Swift r., on the n., and a larger one on the s., which flows into Ossipee lake. There are 4 stores, cap. $2,500; 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 18 sch. 748 scholars. Pop. 1,710.

Eaton, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 103 w. by n. Albany, 359 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile gravelly loam and clay. Drained by the head waters of Chenango r. It contains the village of Morrisville, the capital of the co. Another v., of its own name, contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 5 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 distillery, 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 scythe fac, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $47,820; 2 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 744 sp., 2 furnaces, 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $94,550. 2 acad. 79 scholars, 24 sch. 1,031 scholars. Pop. 3,409.

Eaton, p-t., Wyoming co., Pa., 143 n. e. by n. Harrisburg, 251 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, lying on the Alleghany range. The soil is moderately fertile. Bowman's cr. flows through it into the Susquehanna, which bounds it on the e. and n. e. An eminence, called the Knob, on Susquehanna river, rises 1,150 feet above the surface of the r. It has 2 fulling m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Capital in manufactures $82,100. 5 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. 732.

Eaton, p-v., capital of Preble co., O., 94 w. Columbus, 487 W. It is pleasantly situated on the e. side of St. Clair's or Seven Mile cr., which here has a fall of 20 feet in 80 rods, affording good water power. It contains a court house, jail, 3 public offices, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 common to various denominations—15 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 carding machine, 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, about 150 dwellings, and 1,000 inhabitants.

Eaton, p-t., Eaton co., Mich., 110 w. by n. Detroit, 530 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. Pop. 808.

Eaton, t., Lorain co., O., 4 s. e. Elyria, is a respectable farming t. It has 5 sch. 146 scholars. Pop. 746.

Eaton, p-v., Gibson co., Tenn., 142 w. Nashville, 825 W. Situated on the e. side of Forked Deer r.

Eaton, p-v., La Fayette co., Miss., 176 n. by e. Jackson, 927 W.

Eaton Rapids, p-o., Eaton co., Mich., 106 w. by n. Detroit, 576 W.

Eatonton, or Eaton C. H., p-v., capital of Putnam co., Ga., 71 n. w. Milledgeville, 627 W. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, 2 acad., 8 stores, 65 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

Eatontown, p-v., Shrewsbury t., Monmouth co., N. J., 47 e. Trenton, 213 W. Situated on a branch of Swimming r., and contains 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, 6 stores, 1 grist m., and

about 30 or 40 dwellings. It is surrounded by a pleasant and fertile country.

Eatonville, p-v., Herkimer t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 75 w. n. w. Albany, 394 W.

Eavesville, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C.

Ebenezer, p-v., Rutherford co., N. C., 213 w. by s. Raleigh, 450 W.

Ebenezer, p-o., Morgan co., Ga., 51 n. n. w. Milledgeville, 635 W.

Ebenezer, v., Effingham co., Ga. It is situated on the w. side of Savannah r., about 25 ms. n. of Savannah. It has a large house of worship, and a few dwellings, much dilapidated.

Ebenezerville, p-v., York dist., S. C., 84 n. Columbia, 442 W.

Ebensburg, p-b., capital, Cambria co., Pa., 139 w. by n. Harrisburg, 182 W. It has an elevated and commanding situation on the Alleghany mountains. It contains a brick court house and county offices, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Congregational, and 1 Roman Catholic—1 academy, of brick, and 7 stores. It has 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 353.

Eckford, p-t., Calhoun co., Mich., 101 w. Detroit, 562 W. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain, and contains 1 saw m., 9 sch. 182 scholars. Pop. 555.

Eckmansville, p-v., Adams co., O., 100 s. by w. Columbus, 455 W.

Economy, p-t., Beaver co., Pa., 217 w. by n. Harrisburg, 243 W. Situated on the e. side of Ohio r. This singular settlement consists of Germans from Swabia, who, after two removals, have settled down in this place. The v. is regularly laid out on 2 streets, parallel to the river, and 4 crossing them at right angles, and contains an elegant church, a woollen and cotton factory, of brick, 1 store, a steam saw m., of brick, a distillery, a tannery, a concert hall, museum of natural curiosities and minerals, a mathematical drawing school and library, 100 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants. They hold their property in common, and were founded by Mr. George Rapp, who acted as patriarch and priest of the colony. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,600 sp., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $72,050. 4 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 1,283.

Economy, p-o., Wayne co., Ia., 76 e. Indianapolis, 521 W.

Ecorce, p-t., Wayne co., Mich. It has 1 saw m., 3 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 733.

Eddington, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 6 n. e. Bangor, 73 e. n. e. Augusta, 663 W. Penobscot r. flows on its n. w. border. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has a v. pleasantly situated on the Penobscot. It has 1 fulling m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 261 scholars in schools. Pop. 595.

Eddyville, p-v., Caldwell co., Ky., 237 w. s. w. Frankfort, 769 W. It is situated on the e. side of Cumberland r.

Eddyville, v., Kingston t., Ulster co., N. Y. Situated on the n. side of Rondout r., which affords good water power, at the head of tide water. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 3 freighting establishments, 1 cotton fac., 2 hydraulic cement m., 1 grist m., 1 dyewood m., 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. It has 20 sloops engaged in transportation. The Delaware and Hudson canal terminates at this place.

Eddytown, v., Starkie t., Yates co., N. Y., contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Eden, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 101 e. Augusta, 683 W. Situated in the n. part of Mount Desert island. Organized in 1795. It is surrounded on 3 sides by Frenchman's bay, and Mount Desert sound, and has fine harbors. Several islands lie at the entrance of the sound, the largest of which is Cranberry island, so called from the abundance of that fruit which it yields. The soil of the t. is fertile, and the inhabitants are extensively engaged in the fisheries. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 12 sch. 456 scholars. Pop. 1,054.

Eden, p-t., Lamoille co., Vt., 45 n. Montpelier, 559 W. Chartered in 1781, and given to Col. Seth Warner, and his associates, officers and soldiers of the revolutionary war. Watered by branches of Lamoille r., which afford water power. It has a pond 2 miles long. The surface is mountainous; soil well adapted to grazing. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 8 sch. 211 scholars. Pop. 703.

Eden, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 14 s. Buffalo, 306 w. Albany, 370 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile gravelly loam and clay. Drained by Cauquaga and Big Two Sisters creeks, which flow into Lake Erie. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,250; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. 7 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. 2,174.

Eden, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 192 w. n. w Harrisburg, 281 W.

Eden, p-o., Trumbull co., O.

Eden, t., Licking co., O. Pop. 853.

Eden, t., Seneca co., O., 8 s. Tiffin. It is situated on Honey cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $2,760; 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,025. 9 sch. 293 scholars. Pop. 1,471.

Eden, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C.

Eden, p-o., Effingham co., Ga., 138 e. s. e. Milledgeville, 680 W.

Eden, p-o., Hancock co., Ia., 28 e. Indianapolis, 559 W.

Eden, p-o., Lawrence co., Ill., 149 s. e. Springfield, 715 W.

Eden, t., La Grange co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 277.

Eden's Ridge, p-o., Sullivan co., Tenn., 279 e. Nashville, 403 W.

Edenton, p-v., capital of Chowan co., N. C., 66 s. Norfolk, 182 e. by n. Raleigh, 274 W. Situated near the mouth of Chowan r., at the head of Edenton bay, which sets up from Albemarle sound. It contains an elegant court house, a jail, 2 churches, a bank, an academy, and a printing office. Considerable shipping is owned here.

Edenville, p-v., Warwick t., Orange co., N. Y., 119 s. by w. Albany, 267 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Edgar, county, Ill. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by Big, Brulette's, and Clear creeks, and Little Embarrass r. The soil is generally fertile. Capital, Paris. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,627, sheep 10,554, swine 27,557; wheat 40,870 bush. produced, rye 2,346, Indian corn 547,433, oats 113,848, potatoes 22,053, sugar 40,465 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $56,300; 8 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 9 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $26,049. Pop. 8,225.

Edgarton, p-t., port of entry, capital of Dukes co., Ms., 97 s. s. e. Boston, 979 W. Situated on the e. part of Martha's Vineyard. The surface is mostly level, with a few elevations. The v. is pleasantly situated on the w. side of the har-

bor, and contains a court house, and 3 churches —1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. The harbor is safe and excellent. It has 7 whale ships, 2 schooners, and 8 or 10 sloops. There are in the t. 21 stores, cap. $30,400; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,000. Cap. in manufac. $54,000. 1 acad. 30 students, 13 sch. 588 scholars. Pop. 1,736.

Edgecomb, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 32 s. s. e. Augusta, 593 W. It is situated between Damariscotta r. on the e., and Sheepscot r. on the w., and lies opposite to Wiscasset, which is situated at the mouth of the Sheepscot. It has considerable navigation employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. Ship building is a considerable business. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,800; 4 sch. 541 scholars. Population, 1,233.

Edgecombe, county, N. C. Situated centrally toward the e. part of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Neuse r. runs on its s. w. border. Watered by Tar r. and its branches. The surface is level; soil, moderately fertile. Capital, Tarboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,380, swine 37,521; wheat 14,295 bush. produced, rye 3,200, Ind. corn 715,660, oats 27,280, potatoes 86,500, cotton 2,445,000 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 cotton fac. 1,100 sp., 86 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 9 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 periodical, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $65,250. 1 acad. 28 students, 13 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. whites 7,915, slaves 7,439, free col'd 354; total, 15,708.

Edgecomb's Corners, p-o., Galway t., Saratoga co., N. Y.

Edgefield, dist., S. C. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 1,680 sq. ms. Saluda r. runs on its n. e. border, and Savannah r. on its s. w. Drained by Little Saluda r. and Stephens' cr. The surface is moderately uneven; soil not very fertile, but well adapted to cotton, of which it produces annually 35,000 bales. Capital, Edgefield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 36,339, sheep 15,324, swine 62,184; wheat 40,235 bush. produced, rye 3,023, Ind. corn 1,063,521, oats 120,334, potatoes 62,069, cotton 7,613,125 pounds; 6 commercial and com. houses, cap. $26,000; 39 stores, cap. $205,500; 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 8 tanneries, 80 grist m., 52 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $127,175. 1 acad. 65 students, 5 sch. 152 scholars. Pop. whites 15,020, slaves 17,538, free col'd 294; total, 32,852.

Edgefield, C. H., p-v., capital of Edgefield dist., S. C., 140 n. w. Charleston, 56 w. s. w. Columbia, 554 W. It contains a court house, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist —2 academies, 6 stores, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

Edgemont, p-t., Delaware co., Pa., 87 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 129 W. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Watered by Ridley cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 4 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 713

Edina, p-v., capital, Scotland co., Mo. Situated on the w. side of the South Fabius r., 30 ms. n. Shelbyville.

Edinburg, p-o., Erie co., Pa., 253 n. w. Harrisburg, 326 W.

Edinburg, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 52 n. Albany, 420 W. The surface is mountainous on the e., undulating on the w. Watered by Sacondaga r., along which are fertile alluvial flats. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,200. 12 sch. 467 scholars. Pop. 1,453.

Edinburg, p-v., Mahoning t., Mercer co., Pa., 242 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 280 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Edinburg, p-t., Portage co., O., 146 n. e. Columbus, 315 W. The soil is fertile, and adapted to grazing. Organized in 1819. It has 2 churches, and 2 stores. It has 10 sch. 383 scholars. Pop. 1,085.

Edinburg, p-v., Johnson co., Ia., 30 s. Indianapolis, 581 W. Situated at the junction of Blue r. and Sugar cr., branches of the e. fork of White river.

Edinburg, p-o., Scotland co., Mo.

Edinburg, p-v., Leake co., Miss., 71 n. e. Jackson, 947 W.

Edinburg, p-v., capital, Jones co., Iowa. Situated on a small branch of Mineral cr., which flows into Makoqueta r.

Edinburg, t., Penobscot co., Me. Incorporated in 1835. Bounded e. by Penobscot r. It has a considerable pond in the n. w. part, the outlet of which flows across it into the Penobscot. It has 1 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. 52.

Edisto, r., S. C., rises in 2 main branches called North Edisto and South Edisto, in Edgefield dist., and pursues a s. e. course into Colleton dist., where it turns to the s. and enters the Atlantic by two branches, which form a large island, called Edisto island. This island is 12 miles long, and from 1 to 5 broad, and contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal. Edisto r. is navigable for large boats 100 ms.

Edmeston, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 15 w. Cooperstown, 89 w. Albany, 355 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Wharton's cr. and Unadilla r., by which it is bounded w. The v. contains 1 store, 1 grist m., and 8 or 10 dwellings. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $10,500; 3 fulling m., 5 tanneries, 2 grist m., 11 saw. Cap. in manufac. $29,175. 14 sch. 633 scholars. Pop. 1,907.

Edmonds, t., Washington co., Me. Situated on Cobscook bay, which bounds it on the e. It has 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 4 sch. 113 scholars. Pop. 259.

Edmonds, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 88 s. Richmond, 204 W.

Edmonson, county, Ky. Situated centrally, w. of the middle of the state, and contains 250 sq. ms. Watered by Green r. and its branches, Nolin cr., and Bear cr. The soil is fertile. Capital, Brownsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,170, sheep 3,131, swine 7,420; wheat 6,733 bush. produced, Ind. corn 57,050, buckwheat 3,495, oats 24,780, potatoes 1,215, tobacco 94,122 pounds, cotton 2,525, sugar 2,060; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,150. Pop. whites 2,579, slaves 334, free col'd 1; total, 2,914.

Edneyville, p-o., Buncombe co., N. C., 257 w. Raleigh, 499 W.

Edsallville, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 161 n. Harrisburg, 263 W.

Edwards, county, Ill. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 200 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Watered by Little Wabash r. and Bon Pas cr., which forms its e. boundary. Capital, Albion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,145, sheep 3,933, swine 9,734; wheat 10,852 bush. produced, Ind. corn 139,539, oats 26,733, potatoes 8,746; 10 stores, cap. $43,550; 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $11,125. 4 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 3,070.

Edwards, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 184 n. n. w. Albany, 468 W. The surface is un-

even; soil, clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Oswegatchie r. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. 4 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 956.

Edwardsburg, p-v., Ontwa t., Cass co., Mich., 172 w. s. w. Detroit, 617 W. Situated on Beardsley's lake, and contains 4 stores. A prairie stretches to the s. w. It is pleasantly situated and flourishing.

Edwardsport, p-v., Knox co., Ia., 105 s. w. Indianapolis, 672 W.

Edwardsville, p-o., Edwards t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y.

Edwardsville, p-v., Salem t., Warren co., Ohio.

Edwardsville, p-v., capital, Madison co., Ill., 12 s. e. Alton, 74 s. by w. Springfield, 794 W. It contains a court house and jail, a U. S. land office, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—an academy, 7 stores, a castor oil fac., and about 70 or 80 dwellings. It has an elevated and pleasant station, in the midst of a fertile country.

Eel, r., Ia., rises in Hendricks co., and after a winding course, falls into White r., at Point Commerce, in Greene co.

Eel River, p-o., Plymouth co., Ms., 42 s. s. e. Boston, 450 W.

Eel River, p-o., Allen co., Ia., 143 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 556 W.

Effingham, county, Ga. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 396 sq. ms. Savannah r. runs on its e. boundary. Capital, Springfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,931, sheep 2,153, swine 6,943; wheat 1,222 bush. produced, Ind. corn 54,830, potatoes 20,459, rice 69,313 pounds, cotton 240,603, sugar 3,670; 4 stores, cap. $7,690; 1 acad. 30 students. Pop. whites 2,924, slaves 1,433, free col'd 9; total, 3,075.

Effingham, county, Ill. Situated a little s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 486 sq. ms. The surface is slightly undulating; soil, moderately good. Drained by Little Wabash r. and its tributaries, on which the land is rich, but liable to occasional inundation. Capital, Ewington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,331, sheep 678, swine 3,296; wheat 1,499 bush. produced, Ind. corn 55,800, oats 1,755, potatoes 1,797, sugar 2,000 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. Pop. 1,675.

Effingham, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 62 n. n. e. Concord, 540 W. A large pond lies on its n. border, the outlet of which forms Great Ossipee r. Providence pond in the s. e. part, discharges its waters through the t. into Great Ossipee r. Ossipee lake lies near its n. w. border. The surface is uneven, and the soil various. Incorporated in 1778. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,900; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,700; 1 acad. 100 students, 9 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. 1,195.

Effingham, p-v., Darlington dist., S. C., 133 e. n. e. Columbia, 473 W.

Egg Harbor, Great, river and bay, N. J. The r. rises in Gloucester t. and co., and flows 45 miles, into Great Egg Harbor bay, which is about 5 ms. long, and from ½ to 4 ms. broad. The river is navigable for sloops over 25 ms. above May's landing, below which it flows through a marsh.

Egg Harbor, Little, bay and river, N. J. The r. rises in Burlington and Gloucester counties, and flows to the bay. It is navigable 25 miles, and is approached through New Inlet, which has a depth of water of from 15 to 18 feet.

Egg Harbor, Great, t., Atlantic co., N. J., 48 s. e. Woodbury. The surface is level. A marsh extends several miles from the shore, back of which the soil is sandy, and covered with pine forest. It contains the villages of Bargaintown and Somers' Point. It has 10 stores, cap. $10,600; 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,800. 10 sch. 810 scholars. Pop. 2,739.

Egg Harbor, Little, t., Burlington co., N. J., 35 s. e. Mount Holly. The surface is level; soil, gravel and sand. In the n. part are plains, covered with low pines and shrub oaks, in which deer and grouse are found. Drained by Bass r. and other branches of Little Egg Harbor r. It contains the v. of Tuckerton. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $17,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw mill. Cap. in manufac. $6,800. 7 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 1,875.

Egremont, t., Berkshire co., Mass. The surface is mountainous. Watered by branches of Housatonic r. Incorporated in 1778. It has 5 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 acad. 18 students, 5 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 1,038.

Egypt, p-o., Perrington t., Monroe co., N. Y., 207 w. by n. Albany, 361 W.

Egypt, p-o., Monroe co., Va., 261 w. Richmond, 298 W.

Egypt, p-o., Fayette co., Tenn., 194 s. w. by w. Nashville, 879 W.

Elamsville, p-v., Patrick co., Va., 216 w. s. w. Richmond, 291 W.

Elba, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 7 n. Batavia, 255 w. Albany, 330 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Oak Orchard cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $31,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $100; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $60,710. 16 sch. 591 scholars. Pop. 3,161.

Elba, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 59 w. Detroit, 535 W.

Elba, t., Lapeer co., Mich. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. Pop. 101.

Elbert, county, Ga. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 560 sq. ms. Savannah r. runs on its n. e. border, and Broad r. on its s. w. boundary. The surface is hilly; soil, productive red loam, in the s. part. Capital, Elberton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,431, sheep 5,988, swine 19,226; wheat 27,681 bush. produced, Ind. corn 294,423, oats 35,501, potatoes 10,778, silk cocoons 100 pounds, cotton 1,692,848; 18 stores, cap. $77,750; 7 flouring m., 19 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,740. 4 acad. 107 students, 6 sch. 146 scholars. Pop. whites 6,077, slaves 4,975, free col'd 73; total, 11,125.

Elberton, p-v., capital of Elbert co., Ga., 111 n. n e. Milledgeville, 568 W. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, 2 academies, several stores, and 21 dwellings.

Elbridge, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 13 w. Syracuse, 149 w. by n. Albany, 347 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by the outlet of Skaneateles lake, which flows n. into Seneca r. The Erie canal passes through the n. part, and the Utica and Albany railroad its s. part. It has 23 stores, cap. $63,400; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,700; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $230,235. 1 acad. 300 students, 17 sch. 1,017 scholars. Pop. 4,647.

Elbridge, p-o., Edgar co., Ill., 123 e. Springfield, 655 W.

Elder Branch, p-o., Wilkes co., N. C., 162 w. by n. Raleigh, 369 W.

Eldersville, p-v., Cross Creek t., Washing-

ton co., Pa., 231 w. Harrisburg, 254 W. It contains about half a dozen houses.

ELDERTON, p-v., Plumb Creek t., Armstrong co., Pa., 168 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 222 W. It contains 2 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

EL DORADO, p-o., Clark co., Mo.

ELDRED, p-o., Wayne co., Pa., 180 N. E. Harrisburg, 277 W.

ELDRED, t., Jefferson co., Pa. Pop. 395.

ELDREDVILLE, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 116 N. Harrisburg, 226 W.

ELDRIDGE, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 71 w. Richmond, 149 W.

ELDRIDGE, p-o., Walker co., Ala., 52 N. Tuscaloosa, 819 W.

ELECTRA, p-o., Monroe co., Miss., 188 N. E. Jackson, 917 W.

ELEVEN POINTS, p-o., Ripley co., Mo., 204 s. s. E. Jefferson city, 978 W.

ELEYSVILLE, p-o., Erie co., N. Y., 282 w. Albany, 386 W.

ELGIN, p-o., Lyndon t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 285 w. by s. Albany, 325 W.

ELGIN, p-v., Kane co., Ill., 199 N. N. E. Springfield, 752 W. Situated on the w. side of Fox r. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—1 academy, 4 stores, 3 saw m., 1 grist m., and 300 inhabitants.

ELIMSPORT, p-o., Lycoming county, Pa., 78 N. Harrisburg, 194 W.

ELIZA, p-o., Mercer co., Ill., 158 N. w. Springfield, 883 W.

ELIZABETH, t., Essex co., N. J. The soil is red shale, clay, loam, and marsh, and fertile. Watered by Bound and Morss brooks. Large quantities of grass are cut on the marsh, chiefly for manure. Newark bay and Staten Island sound lie on its E. border. It has 22 stores, cap. $51,900; 2 lumber yards, cap. 10,000; 2 tanneries, 3 potteries, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $297,250. 3 acad. 150 students, 10 sch. 393 scholars. Pop. 4,184.

ELIZABETH, t., Alleghany co., Pa. It lies between Youghiogheny and Monongahela rivers, by branches of which it is watered, and which unite at its extreme N. point. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Coal is found in abundance, and can be bought in the pit for half a cent per bushel. It has 7 stores, cap. $31,950; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 glass house, 6 flouring m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $57,600. 11 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. 3,317.

ELIZABETH, p-v., Elizabeth t., Alleghany co., Pa., 14 s. Pittsburg, 192 w. Harrisburg, 218 W. Situated on the E. side of the Monongahela. By means of a slack water navigation, steamboats of a large class come to this place, and many are built here. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, 1 glass fac., 1 woollen fac., 1 steam flouring m., 1 saw m., and numerous mechanics.

ELIZABETH, t., Lancaster co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, red shale and gravel. Trout creek runs on its E., and Hammer cr. on its w. boundary. Traversed by Middle cr. and its tributary, Seglock cr. It has 1 church, and contains the v. of Brickersville. There are in the t., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 12 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. Pop. 2,049.

ELIZABETH, t., Lawrence co., O. It has 7 sch. 342 scholars. Pop. 1,540.

ELIZABETH, t., Miami co., O. It has 6 sch. 294 scholars. Pop. 1,381.

ELIZABETH, p-v., (post-office called Jacksonville,) Wood co., Va., 325 w. by N. Richmond, 304 W. Situated on the w. bank of Little Kanawha r., 25 ms. from its mouth. On the E. side of the r., 8 ms. above this place, is a remarkable burning spring.

ELIZABETH, p-v., Harrison co., Ia., 138 s. Indianapolis, 635 W. It is situated 4 ms. N. of the Ohio river. It has 3 stores, and about 100 inhabitants.

ELIZABETH, p-v., capital, Jackson co., Ark., 118 N. E. Little Rock, 1,003 W. Situated on the E. side of White r. a little below the entrance of Big Black r., and at the head of steamboat navigation. It has a court house and several dwellings.

ELIZABETH CITY, county, Va. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 64 sq. ms. It was one of the 8 original shires, into which Virginia was divided in 1634. It has Hampton roads, at the mouth of James r., on the S., and Chesapeake bay on the E. The surface is level; soil, generally fertile. Capital, Hampton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,445, sheep 1,268, swine 5,044; wheat 18,559 bush. produced, Ind. corn 80,540, oats 13,727, potatoes 11,053, cotton 664 pounds; 31 stores, cap. $46,200; 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $23,475. 2 acad. 165 students, 3 sch. 109 scholars. Pop. whites 1,954, slaves 1,708, free col'd 44; total, 3,706.

ELIZABETH CITY, p-v., capital, Pasquotank co., N. C., 40 s. w. Norfolk, Va., 215 E. by N. Raleigh, 283 W. Situated on Pasquotank r., 20 ms. from its mouth. Vessels requiring 7 feet water come up to the place. It has a water communication with Norfolk, 20 ms. up Pasquotank r., thence 22 ms. by the Dismal Swamp canal, to to Elizabeth r., Va., thence 9 ms., to Norfolk. It exports shingles, staves, and pitch pine lumber to the West Indies, and contains a court house, and about 2,000 inhabitants.

ELIZABETH ISLANDS, Mass., consist of 16 small islands between Buzzard's bay and Vineyard sound, ranging N. E. and S. W. The principal are Nashawn, Pasqui, Nashawenna, Piniquese, and Cuttyhunk. Two of them are inhabited.

ELIZABETHPORT, p-v., Elizabeth t., Essex co., N. J., 47 N. E. Trenton, 12 s. w. New York. It is situated on Staten Island sound, near its junction with Newark bay. It contains a church, several manufactories, and about 100 dwellings. The Elizabethtown and Somerville railroad commences here. Steamboats ply several times daily between this place and New York.

ELIZABETH RIVER, Va., rises in Princess Ann and Norfolk counties, and flows N. w., 25 miles, into a large estuary at the mouth of James river, forming a fine harbor at Norfolk. It forms, with the Dismal Swamp canal, and Pasquotank r., a communication from Chesapeake bay to Albemarle sound.

ELIZABETHTOWN, p-t., capital of Essex co., N. Y., 126 N. Albany, 501 W. The surface is mountainous, the Clinton range running through it from S. to N. Some of the peaks are elevated from 12 to 1,500 feet above the level of the plains. It is drained by the Boquet r. Iron ore of the best quality abounds here. The v. is on Boquet r., and contains a court house, jail, a state arsenal, 1 church, 5 stores, 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 5 forges, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,500. 1 acad. 20 students, 9 sch. 343 scholars. Pop. 1,061.

ELIZABETHTOWN, p-b., capital of Essex co., N. J., 44 N. E. Trenton, 213 W. Situated on Elizabethtown cr., 2½ ms. from its entrance into Staten Island sound. The New Jersey railroad, and the Elizabethtown and Somerville railroad, pass through it. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, an insurance office, 5 churches, of which

the Presbyterians have 2, the Episcopalians 1, and the Methodists 1, 12 stores, 2 male and 2 female academies, and about 500 dwellings. Its government resembles that of a city. Vessels of 30 tons come up to the place, and of 300 tons to the port at the mouth of the river. It contains about 2,500 inhabitants.

Elizabethtown, p-v., Elizabeth t., Lancaster co., Pa., 18 E. Harrisburg, 128 W. Situated in the forks of Coney cr., and contains 2 stores, and about 40 dwellings. Incorporated in 1827.

Elizabethtown, p-v., Whitewater t., Hamilton co., O., 132 s. w. Columbus, 508 W. It contains a church, several stores, and about 200 inhabitants. The Whitewater canal passes through this place.

Elizabethtown, p-v., capital, Marshall co., Va. Situated on Grave creek, at its entrance into the Ohio, 12 ms. below Wheeling. The site of the v. is elevated, and it contains a court house and other county buildings. Here are very extensive ancient tumuli, scattered over a large plain, consisting of one main mound, 106 feet high, and 400 yards in circumference, surrounded by a ditch, and encompassed by other similar and smaller mounds. (See Grave Creek.)

Elizabethtown, p-v., capital of Hardin co., Ky., 79 s. w. Frankfort, 621 W. Situated on the N. side of Valley cr., a branch of Nolin's cr. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Elizabethtown, p-v., capital of Bladen co., N. C., 99 s. Raleigh, 387 W. Situated on the w. side of Cape Fear r., 40 ms. above Wilmington, 55 below Fayetteville. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Elizabethtown, p-v., capital of Carter co., Tenn., 301 E. Nashville, 414 W. Situated on the Watauga r., a branch of Holston r. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings. There are extensive manufactories of iron in the vicinity.

Elizabethtown, p-v., capital of Hardin co., Ill., 219 s. s. E. Springfield, 786 W. It contains a court house and 1,050. inhabitants.

Elizabethville, p-o., Dauphin co., Pa., 39 N. Harrisburg, 149 W.

Elizaville, p-o., Columbia co., N. Y., 44 s. Albany, 333 W.

Elizaville, p-v., Fleming co., Ky., 5 w. Flemingsburg, 99 E. by N. Frankfort, 492 W. It contains 1 Methodist church and 200 inhabitants.

Elk, r., Md., rises in Pennsylvania, and flows by a broad estuary into the N. part of Chesapeake bay. It is navigable 15 miles to Elkton.

Elk, r., Ala., rises in Tennessee, and flowing into Alabama, enters Tennessee, a little above the Muscle Shoals.

Elk Creek, p-t., Venango co., Pa., 122 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 281 W. The surface is level; soil, loam. Drained by Six Mile run, and by Canoe, Beaver, and Dyer Paint creeks. It has 5 stores, cap. $16,100; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,580. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 785.

Elk, t., Warren co., Pa. It has Alleghany r. on its E. and s. border, and Conewango cr. on its w. border. It has excellent land on its streams. It has 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,000. 4 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 332.

Elk, t., Athens co., O. Situated on the waters of Racoon cr. It contains the v. of McArthurstown. It has 6 stores, cap. $3,100; 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,261.

Elk, t., Monroe co., O. Pop. 535.

Elk Fork, t., Van Buren co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 360.

Elk Fork, t., Pettis co., Mo. Pop. 454.

Elk Creek, p-t., Erie co., Pa., 16 s. w. Erie, 256 N. w. Harrisburg, 329 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Cussawago cr., a branch of Elk cr., and tributary of Conneaut cr., on the last of which salt springs are found. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,300; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 14 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,645.

Elk Creek, p-o., Grayson co., Va., 277 w. by s. Richmond, 346 W.

Elk Cross Roads, p-o., Ashe co., N. C., 214 w. N. Raleigh.

Elk Furnace, p-o., Nelson co., Va.

Elk Garden, p-o., Russell co., Va., 320 w. by s. Richmond, 375 W.

Elk Grove, p-o., Iowa co., Wis., 71 s. w. Madison, 903 W.

Elk Grove, p-o., Cook co., Ill., 228 N. E. by N. Springfield, 741 W.

Elkhart, county, Ia. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 460 sq. ms. Watered by St. Joseph and Elkhart rivers, and their tributaries. The land is pleasantly interspersed with woodland and prairies, and watered by numerous springs and streams. Capital, Goshen. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,842, sheep 2,925, swine 8,801; wheat 44,504 bushels produced, rye 8,763, Ind. corn 98,862, buckwheat 758, oats 45,877, potatoes 23,431, silk cocoons 150 pounds, sugar 73,697; 10 stores, cap. $46,500; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 3 flouring m., 6 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures $11,415. 22 sch. 473 scholars. Pop. 6,660.

Elkhart, p-v., Elkhart co., Ia., 154 N. Indianapolis, 609 W.

Elkhart, t., Noble co., Ia. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 240.

Elkhart, r., Ia., rises in Noble and La Grange cos., and flows into St. Joseph's r., in Elkhart co.

Elk Hill, p-o., Amelia co., Va., 32 s. w. Richmond, 149 W.

Elkhorn, r., Ky., after a course of 30 miles, enters Kentucky r., on the E. side, in Franklin county.

Elkhorn, p-o., Franklin county, Ky., 9 N. E. Frankfort, 551 W.

Elkhorn, t., Warren co., Mo. Pop. 642.

Elkhorn, r., Ill., rises in Washington co., runs N. w., and enters Kaskaskia r.

Elkhorn, p-o., Ray co., Mo., 149 w. N. w. Jefferson city, 1,054 W.

Elkhorn, p-v., capital of Walworth county, Wis., 68 s. E. Madison, 797 W.

Elkhorn Grove, p-o., Jo-Daviess co., Ill., 179 N. Springfield, 842 W.

Elkland, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 170 N. Harrisburg, 280 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel, loam, and clay, heavily timbered. Drained by Cowanesque and Crooked creeks, branches of Tioga r. It has 7 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,125. 5 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. 710.

Elk Lick, p-o., Somerset co., Pa., 145 w. Harrisburg, 162 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,800. 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 1,495.

Elk Ridge, p-o., Giles co., Tenn., 65 s. Nashville, 719 W. Situated on Robison's Fork of Richland cr.

Elk Ridge Landing, p-v., Anne Arundel co., Md., 30 N. N. w. Annapolis, 30 W. Situated on the s. side of Patapsco r., 7 ms. w. s. w. of Baltimore, at the head of tide water. The Washington Branch railroad, and the Baltimore

and Ohio railroad, intersect at this place; the former crossing the r. over a splendid viaduct, 700 feet long, and 58 feet above the r., on 8 arches, all of granite from the neighborhood. The v. has a Methodist church, a lyceum, with a library, 2 flouring m., 1 blast furnace, for the manufacture of cast-iron pipe, employing 300 hands, a rolling mill and nail fac., and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Elk River, t., Newton co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 19 scholars. Pop. 335.

Elk Run, t., Columbiana co., O. Situated a few ms. E. New Lisbon.

Elkton, p-v., capital of Cecil co., Md., 80 N. E. Annapolis, 90 W. Situated ¼ a mile s. of the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore railroad, 44 ms. from Philadelphia, and at the junction of the two main branches of Elk r., at the head of tide water. It contains a court house, jail, bank, and Methodist church. Its trade is less extensive than formerly.

Elkton, p-v., Elk Run t., Columbiana co., O., 154 N. E. by E. Columbus, 276 W. It contains 68 inhabitants.

Elkton, p-v., Giles co., Tenn., 90 s. Nashville, 739 W. It is situated on Elk r., 2 miles above its junction with Richland cr., and contains 150 inhabitants.

Elkton, p-v., capital of Todd co., Ky., 187 s. w. Frankfort, 711 W. Situated on the E. side of Elk cr., a branch of Red r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Elkton, p-v., Polk co., Mo., 114 s. w. Jefferson city, 1,050 W.

Elkville, p-v., Caldwell co., N. C., 189 w. Raleigh, 396 W. Situated on the N. side of the Yadkin r.

Ellejay, p-v., capital of Gilmer co., Ga., 176 N. w. Milledgeville, 632 W. Situated at the confluence of the Ellejay and Cottercay rivers; and contains a court house, jail, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, an academy, and 300 inhabitants.

Ellejay, p-o., Blount co., Tenn., 194 E. by S. Nashville, 514 W.

Ellejay r. (See Coosa r.)

Ellenburg, p-t., Clinton co., N. Y., 25 N. N. w. Plattsburg, 189 N. Albany, 554 W. The surface is hilly, but generally arable. Drained by English r., and other streams which flow into Canada, and by the head waters of Chazy r., which flows into Lake Champlain. It has 3 stores, cap. $600; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,545. 4 sch. 99 scholars. Pop. 1,171.

Ellensville, p-v., Wawarsing t., Ulster co., N. Y., 86 s. w. Albany, 293 W. Situated on the Delaware and Hudson canal, at the junction of Sand Bar cr. and Good Beerkill cr. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, 1 glass fac., 4 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 1 edge tool fac. There is an old lead mine in the vicinity.

Ellerslie, p-v., Susquehanna co., Pa., 194 N. E. by N. Harrisburg, 294 W.

Ellerslie, p-v., Harris co., Ga., 108 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 741 W.

Ellery, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 343 w. by S. Albany, 330 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile, sandy, and gravelly loam. Chautauque lake bounds it on the s. w. Watered by small streams which flow into the lake. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,450; 12 sch. 710 scholars. Pop. 2,242.

Ellicott, t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 18 S. E. Mayville, 330 w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Watered by Cassadaga cr. and the outlet of Chautauque lake. It has 14 stores, cap. $33,900; 2 furnaces, 2 fulling m., 1 cotton fac., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $81,350. 1 acad. 140 students, 12 sch. 521 scholars. Pop. 2,571.

Ellicott's Mills, p-v., Anne Arundel co., Md., 40 N. w. Annapolis, 45 W. Situated on Patapsco r., 10 s. w. by w. Baltimore. Here are a scattered village, various mills and manufactories, and much romantic scenery.

Ellicottsville, p-t., capital of Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 293 w. by s. Albany, 335 W. The surface is undulating, except a deep valley along Great Valley cr. The soil is sandy or gravelly loam. Drained by Great Valley cr. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on Great Valley cr., and contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 80 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. Incorporated in 1837. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,818. 7 sch. 390 scholars. Pop. 1,084.

Ellington, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 20 N. N. E. Hartford, 356 W. The surface on the E. is broken and hilly, but level on the w. The soil is light and dry, and moderately fertile. The v. contains a Congregational church, a high-school, and about 40 dwellings, many of them neat. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,000; 1 acad. 28 students, 9 sch. 366 scholars. Pop. 1,356.

Ellington, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 25 E. Mayville, 324 w. by s. Albany, 336 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Clear creek. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,300; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,500. 9 sch. 576 scholars. Pop. 1,725.

Elliot, p-t., York co., Me., 102 s. s. w. Augusta, 493 W. It is bounded s. w. by Salmon Fall r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,875. 1 acad. 46 students, 7 sch. 522 scholars. Pop. 1,889.

Elliottsville, t., Piscataquis co., Me. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 19 scholars. Pop. 60.

Elliottsburg, p-o., Perry co., Pa., 33 w. Harrisburg, 121 W.

Elliottsville, p-o., Somerset co., Me., 85 N. Augusta, 680 W.

Elliottsville, p-o., Knox t., Jefferson co., O., 145 E. by N. Columbus, 279 W.

Ellisburg, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 169 N. w. Albany, 399 W. Bounded w. by Lake Ontario. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam, and fertile. Drained by the N. and S. branches of Sandy creek, which flow into Lake Ontario, affording fine water power, which has been extensively used. The village is situated on Sandy cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 carding machine and fulling m., 40 dwellings, and 250 inhabitants. There are in the t., 9 stores, capital $25,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 7 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,200; 23 sch. 794 scholars. Pop. 5,349.

Ellisburg, p-v., La Grange co., Ia., 180 N. by E. Indianapolis, 581 W.

Ellis Island, N. Y. Situated in the harbor

of New York, off the mouth of Hudson r. It belongs to the United States, and contains Fort Gibson.

Ellisville, p-v., Louisa co., Va., 66 n. w. Richmond, 108 W.

Ellisville, p-v., capital of Jones co., Miss., 144 s. e. Jackson, 1,022 W. It is situated on the w. side of Tallahala cr., a branch of Pascagoula r It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Ellisville, p-v., Fulton co., Ill., 75 n. w. Springfield, 827 W.

Ellisville, p-v., Monroe co., Ia., 51 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 623 W.

Ellsworth, p-t., capital of Hancock co., Me., 89 e. by n. Augusta, 671 W. Watered by Union r. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain and to grazing. It has Orphan lake toward the s. w., and a larger between it and Otis on the n. The v. is situated on both sides of Union r., where is a bridge, at the head of tide-water, and is accessible by large vessels. It contains a court house and other county buildings. There are in the t., 15 stores, cap. $4,300; 5 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 1 acad. 12 students. 19 sch. 670 scholars. Pop. 2,263.

Ellsworth, t., Grafton co., N. H., 52 n. by w. Concord, 20 s. e. Haverhill. The surface is mountainous, and the soil indifferent. Watered by a branch of Pemigewasset r., issuing from a considerable pond. Chartered in 1769. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,755. 3 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. 300.

Ellsworth, p-v., Sharon t., Litchfield co., Ct., 47 w. Hartford, 330 W. It contains a Congregational church and several dwellings.

Ellsworth, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 160 n. e. Columbus, 299 W. It has a fertile soil, well adapted to grazing, and is noted for its fine cattle and excellent cheese. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Congregational, 1 German Lutheran, and 1 Methodist It has 9 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 983.

Ellsworth, p-v., capital of Wright co., Mo. Situated on w. side of Big Piney Fork of Gasconade r.

Elm Grove, p-o., Jennings co., Ia., 71 s. s. e. Indianapolis, 575 W.

Elm Grove, p-o., De Soto co., Miss., 214 n. Jackson, 937 W.

Elm Grove, p-o., Clay co., Mo., 12 n. n. w. Liberty, 171 w. n. w. Jefferson city, 1,084 W.

Elm Hill, p-o., Rutherford co., Tenn., 71 s. e. Nashville, 673 W.

Elmira, p-t., capital of Chemung co., N. Y., 195 w. s. w. Albany, 279 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil in the valleys and flats very productive. Newton's cr. bounds it on the s. w. The v., formerly called Newtown, is situated on the n. side of Chemung r., at the entrance of Newton's cr., where is extensive water power. It contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, an academy, 4 churches, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, 40 stores, 3 warehouses, 3 flouring m., 3 steam furnaces, 3 plaster m., 1 tannery, and 1 boat yard. The Chemung canal terminates here, where are 2 extensive basins. 10,000,000 feet of boards and planks are exported annually. A bridge, 700 feet long, crosses the Chemung r. The line of the New York and Erie railroad passes through the place. There are in the t., 44 stores, cap. $106,510; 3 lumber yards, cap. $27,500; 1 fulling m., 2 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers, 6 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $128,315. 1 acad. 130 students, 19 sch. 1,152 scholars. Pop. 4,791.

Elmira, p-o., Lucas co., O., 137 n. w. Columbus, 468 W.

Elmira, p-o., Stark co., Ill., 113 n. Springfield, 827 W.

Elmore, p-t., Lamoille co., Vt., 20 n. Montpelier, 536 W. Chartered in 1781. The surface is uneven and elevated, part of its waters flowing n. into Lamoille r., and part s. into Onion r. The soil is moderately fertile. It has several considerable ponds, and contains iron ore. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 7 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 476.

Elmore, p-o., Talbot co., Ga., 104 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 726 W.

Elm Point, p-o., Bond co., Ill., 65 s. Springfield, 767 W.

Elsinborough, t., Salem co., N. J., 3 n. e. Salem. The surface is level; soil, a fertile loam and marsh meadow. Drained by Alloways and Salem creeks. It has 2 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 526.

Elton, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 64 w. Columbia, 550 W.

Elyria, p-t., capital of Lorain co., O., 116 n. n. e. Columbus, 374 W. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain between the two branches of Black r., which unite half a mile below the v., and each of which has a perpendicular fall nearly 40 feet, on the opposite sides of the v., affording extensive water power. The principal street extends from one branch of the r. to the other, and the buildings exhibit much neatness and taste. It contains an elegant court house, which cost $3,000, 2 churches, 1 acad., 10 stores, 1 large flouring m., 4 saw m., 1 carding mach. and clothier's works, 1 forge, 2 furnaces, about 100 dwellings, and 800 inhabitants. It is one of the pleasantest villages in Ohio. There are in the t. 2 acad. 135 students, 6 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 1,636.

Elysburg, p-v., Northumberland co., Pa., 79 n. Harrisburg, 189 W.

Elysville, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md.

Elyton, p-v., capital, Jefferson co., Ala., 54 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 764 W. Situated at the head of Catoochee or Valley cr. It contains a court house, and a few dwellings.

Emaus, p-v., Salisbury t., Lehigh co., Pa., 87 e. by n. Harrisburg, 180 W. It is a Moravian v., situated at the foot of South Mountain, is built on one street, and contains 1 store, and 20 or 25 houses. The land of the v. and vicinity, was bequeathed by 2 members, for the support of a clergyman and the promotion of missions.

Emanuel, county, Ga. Situated centrally toward the e. part of the state, and contains 1,100 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, sandy and sterile. Ogeechee r. runs on its n. border. Watered by Cannouchee and Ohoopee rivers and their branches. Capital, Swainsboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,324, sheep 1,171, swine 8,632; wheat 3,087 bush. produced, Ind. corn 37,129, potatoes 2,772, cotton 72,889 pounds, sugar 2,200; 4 stores, cap. $2,700; 2 distilleries, 9 grist m., 3 saw m. Pop. whites 2,500, slaves 605, free col'd 24; total, 3,129.

Embarras Point, p-o., Edgar co., Ill., 104 e. Springfield, 675 W.

Embden, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 49 n. n. w. Augusta, 644 W. Situated on the w. side of Kennebec r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. Incorporated in 1804. Watered by Seven Mile brook, a tributary of the Kennebec. It has 18 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 933.

Embden Centre, p-o., Embden t., Somerset co., Me. 44 n. n. w. Augusta, 644 W.

Embreeville, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 76 e. by s. Harrisburg, 121 W.

Emercie's Mills, p-o., York co., Me., 59 s. w. Augusta, 518 W.

Emerson's Tan Yard, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 50 w. Raleigh, 338 W.

Emery Iron Works, p-o., Roane co., Tenn., 150 E. by s. Nashville.

Emery, river, Tennessee, a branch of Clinch river.

Eminence, p-o., Tazewell co., Ill., 67 N. Springfield, 763 W. Situated near Sugar cr.

Emmettsburg, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 80 N. w. Annapolis, 65 W. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, 4 stores, 110 dwellings, and 800 inhabitants. 2 ms. distant from the v., is Mount St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Roman Catholics. It was founded in 1830, has a president, and 17 professors and instructors, 31 students, and 3,500 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is in the last week in June. St. Joseph's Female Institute, half a mile from the v., is conducted by the sisters of charity, and is flourishing.

Emoreyville, p-v., Barbour co., Ala., 201 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 847 W.

Emmett, t., Calhoun co., Mich. It has 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,630. 4 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 647.

Endor, p-o., Will co., Ill., 195 N. E. Springfield, 712 W.

Enfield, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 104 N. E. Augusta, 699 W. Situated on the E. side of Penobscot r. Incorporated in 1835. It has a large pond on its E. border. It contains 4 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. 346.

Enfield, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 42 N. w. Concord, 492 W. The surface is diversified, and the soil, in some parts, is fertile. It has several ponds, the outlets of which afford water power. It contains a considerable Shakers' settlement, with 1,000 acres of land attached to it, distinguished for neatness, industry, and mechanical ingenuity. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $16,900; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,350. 16 sch. 567 scholars. Pop. 1,514.

Enfield, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 75 w. by S. Boston, 387 W. The soil is adapted to grazing. Watered by 2 main branches of Swift r., a tributary of Chickapee r., which afford water power. Incorporated in 1814. It has considerable manufactures. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 400 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,100. 7 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 976.

Enfield, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 18 N. by E. Hartford, 353 W. Situated on the E. side of Connecticut r., on the N. line of the state. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam, and generally fertile. A bridge, erected in 1808 across Connecticut r., the first built across it in the state, connects this place with Suffield. The v. of Thompsonville, 1 m. from the bridge, has an extensive carpet fac., and over 800 inhabitants. There is a Shakers' settlement in this t., who have 1,000 acres of land under high cultivation. It has 8 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $260,200.

Enfield, p-t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 5 w. Ithaca, 168 w. by s. Albany, 301 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile gravelly loam. Drained by small tributaries of Cayuga inlet, which afford water power. The v. contains about 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 10 stores, cap. $100,200; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,125; 4 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $60,810. 17 schools, 861 scholars. Pop. 2,340.

Enfield, p-v., Halifax co., N. C., 76 N. E. Raleigh, 222 W. Situated on the Wilmington and Raleigh railroad, and contains several stores and dwellings.

Enfield, p-v., King William co., Va., 24 N. E. Richmond, 138 W. It contains 2 stores, and various mechanic shops.

English Neighborhood, p-v. Hackensack t., Bergen co., N. J., 8 N. New York, 67 N. E. Trenton, 233 W. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed, and 1 Christian church, 2 stores, and 20 dwellings.

English Prairie, p-v., Grant co., Wis., 87 w. Madison, 919 W.

Englishtown, p-v., Freehold t., Monmouth co., N. J., 31 E. Trenton, 197 W. Situated on Matchaponix cr., and contains 2 stores, a grist m., and about 30 dwellings. The soil around is light and sandy.

Ennisville, p-v., Barre t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 80 w. Harrisburg, 172 W. Situated on Standingstone cr., and contains a store, and 5 or 6 dwellings.

Ennoree, r., S. C., a branch of Broad r.

Enoch, p-t., Monroe co., O., 105 E. Columbus, 300 W. Pop. 1,134.

Enoch Mills, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 45 N. w. Raleigh, 279 W.

Enon, p-o., Clark co., O., 50 w. Columbus, 443 W.

Enon Valley, p-o., Beaver co., Pa., 243 w. by N. Harrisburg, 269 W.

Enosburg, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 56 N. by w. Montpelier, 553 W. The surface is various, and the soil well adapted to grazing. Chartered in 1780. It has a Congregational, a Methodist, and a Baptist church. Watered by Missisque r. and its branches, which afford good water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,760; 1 acad. 50 students, 11 sch. 246 scholars. Pop. 2,022.

Enosburg Falls, p-v., Enosburg t., Franklin co., Vt., 59 N. by w. Montpelier, 555 W.

Enterprise, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 45 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 120 W.

Enterprise, p-o., Steuben co., Ia., 177 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 538 W.

Enterprise, p-o., Union parish, La., 318 N. w. New Orleans, 1,208 W.

Ephratah, p-t., Fulton co., N. Y., 58 w. N. w. Albany, 402 W. The surface is uneven; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Garoga and Zimmerman's creeks, branches of the Mohawk r. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 tannery, 35 dwellings, and 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $15,000; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 26 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,380. 8 sch. 587 scholars. Pop. $2,009.

Ephratah, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 33 E. by S. Harrisburg, 127 W. The v. contains a store, paper m., and about 20 dwellings. It was founded by a singular sect from Germany, called Tunkers, or Dunkers. Most of the original peculiarities of the sect have disappeared; but they are still remarkable for the regularity of their lives, the simplicity of their manners, and the fervor of their devotion. Contention at law, or with arms, they regard as unchristian. It has 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,350. 5 sch. 213 scholars. Pop. 2,083.

Epping, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 30 E. s. E. Concord, 477 W. The soil is generally fertile.

Watered by Lamprey r. and North r. It has 8 stores, cap. $20,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m., 7 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,235.

Epsom, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 12 E. Concord, 482 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grain or to grazing. Watered by Suncook r. Chartered in 1727. It has 5 stores, cap. $4,350; 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 8 sch. 404 scholars. Pop. 1,205.

Equality, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 166 w. s. w. Raleigh, 405 W.

Equality, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 127 w. N. w. Columbia, 522 W.

Equality, p-v., capital of Gallatin co., Ill., 187 s. s. E. Springfield, 776 W. Situated on the N. side of Saline cr. It contains a neat brick court house, 40 feet square, 2 stories high, 13 stores of different kinds, various mechanics, and about 80 dwellings. It has salt manufactories in the vicinity.

Equality, t., Miller co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 424.

Erasmus, p.o., Lincoln co., N. C., 184 w. by s. Raleigh, 423 W.

Erie, lake. Situated N. of N. Y., Pa., and O., and constitutes a part of the boundary between the United States and Canada. It is 240 miles long, and 60 broad, in its widest part. It receives the waters of Superior, Michigan, and Huron lakes, through Detroit r., and discharges its waters through Niagara r. into Lake Ontario. Its surface is elevated 565 feet above tide water in the Hudson r. at Albany. The greatest depth which has been obtained by sounding is 270 feet. Toward the shores it is shallow, and its navigation is, for a considerable time in the winter, prevented by its being frozen. The business done on this lake is immense, and increasing. More than 50 steamboats, and about 300 sloops, schooners, and ships navigate it, and find abundant employment. A battle was fought near its w. end Sept. 10th, 1813, between the American fleet, under Commodore Perry, and the English fleet, in which the latter was captured.

Erie, county, N. Y. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 876 sq. ms. The surface is level or undulating toward the N., and hilly toward the s. Lake Erie and Niagara river bound it on the w. Cattaraugus cr. runs on its s. boundary. Drained by Buffalo, Cayuga, Cazenove, Seneca, Ellicott's, Cauquaga, and Tonewanda creeks. The Erie canal passes through the co., and communicates with Lake Erie by means of an extensive basin, formed by the pier at Black Rock. A railroad extends from Buffalo to Niagara Falls. Capital, Buffalo. There were in 1840, neat cattle 39,734, sheep 81,442, swine 37,203; wheat 207,492 bush. produced, rye 5,539, Indian corn 179,057, buckwheat 19,593, barley 13,966, oats 424,489, potatoes 556,332, sugar 334,040 pounds; 23 commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $94,000; 317 stores, cap. $926,875, 6 lumber yards, cap. $14,500; 4 furnaces, 22 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 26 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 10 breweries, 7 potteries, 9 flouring m., 44 grist m., 135 saw m., 2 oil m., 10 printing offices, 5 binderies, 6 periodicals, 5 daily, 4 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,142,470. 3 acad. 156 students, 275 sch. 11,432 scholars. Pop. 1830, 35,710; 1840, 62,465.

Erie, county, Pa. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, bounded N. w. on Lake Erie, and contains 720 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam, gravel, and clay, particularly adapted to grass. Watered by Conneaut, Elk, Walnut, and other creeks, which flow into Lake Erie, and French cr., which flows s. into the Alleghany r. Capital, Erie. There were in 1840, neat cattle 31,805, sheep 47,971, swine 21,665; wheat 173,094 bush. produced, rye 6,550, Indian corn 197,825, buckwheat 31,884, barley 10,456, oats 242,749, potatoes 334,871, hops 3,874 pounds, sugar 254,241; 4 commission houses, cap. $6,000; 67 stores, cap. $277,600; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,200; 1 furnace, 15 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 18 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 breweries, 1 flouring m., 36 grist m., 118 saw m., 2 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $152,490. 4 acad. 165 students, 226 sch. 8,349 scholars. Pop. 1830, 17,027; 1840, 31,344.

Erie, county, O. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 150 sq. ms. Lake Erie and Sandusky bay form its N. boundary. The surface is generally level, and the soil fertile. Drained by Huron and Vermillion rivers. Capital, Huron. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,155, sheep 18,853, swine 10,866; wheat 94,112 bush. produced, rye 1,582, Ind. corn 79,877, buckwheat 3,958, barley 2,495, oats 64,567, potatoes 71,687, sugar 300 pounds; 11 commission houses, cap. $70,000; 47 stores, cap. $80,500; 2 furnaces, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 9 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $60,400. 60 sch. 2,955 scholars. Pop. 12,599.

Erie, p- borough, port of entry, and capital of Erie co., Pa., 270 N. w. Harrisburg, 343 W. It is beautifully situated on Presque Isle bay, of Lake Erie, contains 1 mile square, and has one of the best harbors on the lake. The depth of water on the bar is 8 or 10 feet, and within much more. It contains a court house, jail, printing office, 7 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 German Lutheran, and 1 Roman Catholic—1 academy, 1 female seminary, 1 bank, 33 wholesale and retail stores, 6 forwarding and commission warehouses, 2 flouring m., 2 iron foundries, and 3,412 inhabitants. Perry's fleet, in the last war, was fitted up in this harbor, then well defended by a fort, and the remains of it are now found here. Visiters are weekly cutting pieces from the Lawrence, Perry's flag ship, which lies here, partly out of water, and much decayed. There are in the b. 45 stores, cap. $211,600; 4 commission houses, cap. $6,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,200; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 4 weekly newspapers, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,200. 3 acad. 102 students, 8 sch. 452 scholars. Pop. 3,412.

Erie, p-v., Greene co., Ala., 48 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 865 W. Situated on the E. side of Black Warrior or Tuscaloosa r. It contains several stores and dwellings.

Erie, t., Ottawa co., O., 16 N. Lower Sandusky. Situated on the N. side of Portage r., near its entrance into Lake Erie. Originally settled by the French from Canada, whose descendants are still found here. Organized in 1803. Pop. 200.

Erie, p-t., Monroe co., Mich., 47 s. w. Detroit, 476 W. The soil is fertile, and well adapted to grain and to grazing. Watered by Vance r. and Bay cr. It contains a good stone quarry. It has 3 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. 852.

Erieville, p-v., Nelson t., Madison co., N. Y., 110 w. by N. Albany, 357 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Erin, p-t., Chemung co., N. Y., 8 E. Elmira, 195 w. by s. Albany, 291 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, gravelly loam, and not very fertile. Drained by Cayuta cr. It has 7 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 1,441.

Erin, p-o., Meriwether co., Ga., 88 w. Milledgeville, 703 W.

Errol, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 155 n. by e. Concord, 616 W. Umbagog lake lies partly in this t., and bounds it on the w. Watered by Androscoggin r., which flows from this lake, and Mogalloway r., its tributary. Chartered in 1774. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 104.

Erving, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 79 w. by n. Boston, 412 W. Miller's r. runs on its s. border, and Connecticut r. on its w. Its streams afford good water power. Incorporated in 1838. It has considerable manufactures. It has 4 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 309.

Erwin, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 217 w. by s. Albany, 282 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Drained by Conhocton and Tioga rivers, which here unite to form Chemung r. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac., $10,005. 6 sch. 227 scholars. Pop. 785.

Erwin Centre, p-o., Erwin t., Steuben co., N. Y., 225 w. by s. Albany, 274 W.

Erwinna, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 123 e. Harrisburg, 187 W. Situated on Delaware r., 37 n. Philadelphia.

Erwinsville, p-v., Cleveland co., N. C., 201 w. by s. Raleigh, 438 W.

Erwinton, p-o., Barnwell dist., S. C., 137 s. Columbia, 633 W.

Escambia, r., Flor. and Ala., rises in Monroe co., Ala., and receives Conecuh r., larger than itself, and flows into a branch of Pensacola bay.

Escambia, county, Flor. Situated in its extreme w. part, bounded s. by the Gulf of Mexico, and contains 600 sq. ms. The surface near the gulf shore is level, but rises to some elevation in the interior. The soil is generally poor, covered with pine. Perdido r. flows on its w. boundary, and Escambia r. on the e. Pensacola bay furnishes an important harbor. Capital, Pensacola. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 10,173, sheep 485, swine 2,674; Ind. corn 7,657 bush. produced, potatoes 6,551; 48 stores, cap. $221,800; 5 lumber yards, cap. $29,500; 10 grist m., 27 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $284,140. 2 acad. 100 students, 13 sch. 213 scholars. Pop. whites 2,330, slaves 1,356, free col'd 307; total, 3,993.

Esmond's Corners, p-o., Calhoun co., Mich., 125 w. Detroit, 538 W.

Esopus, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 7 s. Kingston, 66 s. by w. Albany, 307 W. The surface is uneven and broken; soil, sandy clay and gravelly loam. Watered by Hudson r., on its e. border, and by Walkill and Rondout rivers on the w. border. The v., 2 miles w. of the landing on Hudson's r., contains 1 church, 1 store, and 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 cotton fac. 2,136 sp., 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,019. 7 sch. 418 scholars. Pop. 1,939.

Esperance, p-v., Schoharie t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 29 w. Albany, 396 W. Incorporated in 1818. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 1 paper m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 75 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants.

Espy, p-v., Columbia co., Pa., 87 n. by e. Harrisburg, 197 W. Situated on the w. bank of Susquehanna r., and contains 2 stores and about 20 dwellings.

Espyville, p-v., Crawford co., Pa., 255 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 313 W.

Essex, county, Vt. Situated in the n. e. corner of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. The surface is rough, and the soil generally poor, excepting on Connecticut r., which bounds it on the e. Watered by Nulhegan and Moose rivers and their branches, and Paul's stream. In the n. are the head waters of the St. Francis r., which flows n. into the St. Lawrence. In the w., Clyde r. flows into Lake Memphremagog. Capital, Guildhall. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,837, sheep 14,188, swine 3,639; wheat 11,161 bushels produced, rye 1,537, Ind. corn 6,709, buckwheat 15,070, barley 2,223, oats 46,485, potatoes 235,180, hops 5,959 pounds, sugar 99,385; 7 stores, cap. $12,500; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 24 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,400. 2 acad. 101 students, 49 sch. 1,345 scholars. Pop. 4,226.

Essex, county, Mass. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. It is bounded e. by the Atlantic, and n. by N. Hampshire. Organized in 1643. The surface is uneven and rough, but the soil is in many parts good. It has an extensive sea coast, good harbors, extensive commerce, and great wealth. Watered by Merrimac and Shawsheen rivers. Capitals, Salem, Newburyport, and Ipswich. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,271, sheep 6,900, swine 12,047; wheat 3,281 bush. produced, rye 19,309, Ind. corn 166,861, buckwheat 3,268, barley 28,044, oats 61,882, potatoes 437,790; 70 houses in for. trade, cap. $908,500; 495 stores, cap. $1,298,455; 20 lumber yards, cap. $110,800; invested in fisheries, $1,116,795; 1 furnace, 38 fulling m., 15 woollen fac., 9 cotton fac. 25,452 sp., 77 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 5 potteries, 2 flouring m., 51 grist m., 39 saw m., 2 paper fac., 13 printing offices, 7 binderies, 1 daily, 11 weekly, 4 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $5,673,700. 1 college, 125 students, 44 acad. 2,109 students, 368 sch. 19,269 scholars. Pop. 94,987.

Essex, county, N. Y. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 1,779 sq. miles. The surface is hilly on the e., and rises to lofty mountains on the w. Lake Champlain lies on its e. border, along which is some good land. It is a vast depository of iron ore, and other mineral treasures. Vast quantities of magnetic iron ore exist. Mount Marcy, in this county, is 5,467 feet above the level of the ocean. Capital, Elizabethtown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,017, sheep 79,835, swine 14,658; wheat 60,444 bush. produced, rye 29,121, Ind. corn 78,662, buckwheat 25,610, barley 3,158, oats 170,396, potatoes 470,235, sugar 113,357 pounds; 76 stores, cap. $221,800; 7 furnaces, 48 bloomeries, forges, &c., employing a cap. of $199,300; 19 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 14 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 25 grist m., 266 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $592,320. 7 acad. 395 students, 141 sch. 5,636 scholars. Pop. 23,634.

Essex, county, N. J. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 241 sq. miles. Two mountain chains pass through it. Drained by Passaic r. and its branches, and Rahway r., and some others. The soil is generally red shale. It has good water power, and extensive manufactures. Capital, Newark. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,522, sheep 5,465, swine 8,475; wheat 34,692 bush. produced, rye 34,244, Indian corn 225,314, buckwheat 39,538, barley 745, oats 181,261, potatoes 178,193; 2 commercial and 2 commission houses in for. trade, capital $15,000; 203 stores, cap. $524,650; 10 lumber yards, cap. $56,000; cap. invested in the fisheries, $60,000; 6 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,166 sp., 4 dyeing and printing estab., 10 tanneries, 3 rope fac., 3 distilleries, 2 breweries, 1 glass-cutting establishment, 6 potteries, 21 flouring m., 20 grist m., 25 saw m., 1 oil m., 18 paper fac., 7 printing offices, 4 binderies, 3 periodicals, 1 daily, 4 week-

ly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $3,170,568. 16 acad. 630 students, 112 sch. 4,655 scholars. Pop. 44,621.

Essex, county, Va. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 280 sq. ms. Rappahannock r. runs on its N. E. border, by the small tributaries of which it is watered. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, sandy and barren, except on the streams. Capital, Tappahannock. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,214, sheep 6,619, swine 12,981; wheat 74,083 bush. produced, rye 204, Ind. corn 418,720, oats 40,175, potatoes 15,125, tobacco 3,891 pounds, cotton 14,530; 20 stores, cap. $139,800; 2 tanneries, 15 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,430. 3 acad. 71 students, 12 sch. 208 scholars. Pop. whites 3,955, slaves 6,756, free col'd 598; total, 11,309.

Essex, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 48 N. w. Montpelier, 523 W. Onion r. runs on its s. border, and by its falls furnishes good water power. Watered by Brown's river, and Stevens' and other brooks, which afford some water power. In the s. and w. part, the soil is sandy and covered with pine. In other parts is a sandy and clay loam, with hard wood, and is fertile. On Onion r. is some excellent interval. The v. at the centre contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, a saw m., and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t., 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,600. 10 sch. 344 scholars. Pop. 1,824.

Essex, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 32 N. E. Boston, 472 W. Organized in 1819 from Ipswich. The soil is well cultivated, and hay and fruits are exported. Many vessels are built. Many of the inhabitants are engaged in the fisheries. The v. at the centre has 2 churches, and about 50 dwellings. There are in the t., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 7 sch. 473 scholars. Pop. 1,450.

Essex, p-v., Saybrook t., Middlesex co., Ct., 37 S. by E. Hartford, 334 W. Situated on Connecticut r., 7 ms. from its mouth, and contains 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 10 stores, an extensive rope walk, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Ship building is extensively carried on. It has considerable navigation and trade.

Essex, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 133 N. Albany, 509 W. The soil is fertile on the E., and sterile w. Watered by Boquet r., flowing into Lake Champlain. The v. is situated on the w. side of Lake Champlain, and has a good steamboat landing, and 2 wharves. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—6 stores, 2 extensive storehouses, 1 tannery, 1 ship yard for lake craft, and about 100 dwellings. A horse ferryboat crosses, 2¼ miles, to Vermont. There are in the t., 9 stores, cap. $23,700; 1 forge, 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,800. 2 acad. 65 students, 11 sch. 457 scholars. Pop. 1,681.

Essex, p-o., Porter co., Ia.

Estanaula, p-o., Haywood co., Tenn., 154 w. by s. Nashville, 839 W.

Estill, county, Ky. Situated centrally toward the E. part of the state, and contains 864 sq. ms. Watered by Kentucky r. and its branches. Capital, Irvine. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,113, sheep 5,902, swine 12,910; wheat 6,815 bush. produced, rye 1,839, Ind. corn 296,697, oats 32,610, potatoes 8,195, tobacco 23,876 pounds, cotton 3,173, sugar 39,573, bituminous coal 98,525 bush.; 4 stores, cap. $3,700; 1 furnace, 6 forges, 5 tanneries, 23 distilleries, 27 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,840. Pop. whites 4,960, slaves 558, free col'd 17; total, 5,535.

Estillville, p-v., capital, Scott co., Va., 344 w. by s. Richmond, 412 W. Situated on Mocassin cr., a branch of Clinch r. It contains a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

Etowah, r., Ga., one of the two constituent branches, which unite in Floyd co., to form the Coosa r.

Etowah Valley, p-o., Cass co., Ga., 144 N. w. Milledgeville, 653 W.

Etna, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 61 N. N. E. Augusta, 656 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to wheat. Watered by a branch of Sebasticook r. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $400. 6 sch. 321 scholars. Pop. 745.

Etna, p-v., Dryden t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 169 w. Albany, 302 W. Situated on Fall creek, and contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 2 distilleries, 1 cloth dressing establishment, 30 dwellings and about 200 inhabitants.

Etna, p-o., Hanover co., Va.

Etna, p-o., Lapeer co., Mich.

Etna, p-v., Greene co., Ky., 99 s. s. w. Frankfort.

Etna, p-v., Lima t., Licking co., O., 17 E. Columbus, 376 W. Situated on the national road, and contains 1 church, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Etna, t., Licking co., O. Pop. 857.

Eubanks, p-o., Columbia co., Ga., 117 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 585 W.

Euclid, p-o., Clay t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 144 w. by N. Albany, 362 W.

Euclid, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 155 N. E. by N. Columbus, 367 W. Situated on Lake Erie. It has 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 12 sch. 746 scholars. Pop. 1,775.

Eulalia, p-t., Potter co., Pa., 187 N. N. w. Harrisburg, 279 W. Drained by the E. branch of the Sinnemahoning r. and its tributaries. The surface is hilly; soil, vegetable mold and gravelly loam. It is but little cultivated. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,200; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,800. 3 schools, 80 scholars. Pop. 368.

Eugene, p-v., Vermillion co., Ia., 85 w. Indianapolis, 657 W. It is situated on the s. side of Big Vermillion r., 1½ ms. from the Wabash r. It contains 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and a carding machine, propelled by water power, and a large grist and saw m., by steam, 1 brewery, 1 tannery, and 400 inhabitants. Big Vermillion is navigable for steamboats to this place. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,200. 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 1,048.

Eutaw, p-o., De Soto co., Miss., 215 N. Jackson, 928 W.

Eutaw, p-v., capital of Greene co., Ala. Situated 3 ms. w. of Black Warrior r., and contains a court house, and a few dwellings.

Eutaw Springs, S. C., a small branch of Santee r. On the borders of this stream was fought the battle of Eutaw Springs, Sept. 8, 1781, in the American revolution, between General Greene, American, with a loss of 555; and Gen. Stewart, British, with a loss of 1,000.

Evans, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 311 w. Albany, 368 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam and clay, adapted to grain and to grass. Drained by Little and Big Sisters creeks, flowing into Lake Erie, which bounds it on the w. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,800; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,500. 16 sch. 503 scholars. Pop. 1,807.

Evansburg, p-v., Crawford co., Pa., 242 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 312 W.

Evans' Mills, p-v., Le Ray t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 165 n. w. Albany, 425 W. Situated on Pleasant cr., a branch of Indian r. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—an academy, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. 1 machine shop, 1 tannery, 1 carding and fulling m., 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Evansport, p-v., Williams co., O., 165 n. w. Columbus, 517 W.

Evansville, p-v., Preston co., Va., 266 n. w. Richmond, 190 W. Situated between Cheat and Valley rivers.

Evansville, p-v., capital, Vanderburg co., Ia., 172 s. w. by s. Indianapolis. It is situated on the n. bank of the Ohio r., at the great north bend, below the entrance of Green r., and contains a brick court house, jail, a bank, 8 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Lutheran, 1 Methodist, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, 6 schools, a steam flouring m., 1 foundry, 45 stores, 500 dwellings, and 2,500 inhabitants.

Evansville, p-o., Washington co., Ark., 189 n. w. Little Rock, 1,215 W.

Everettsville, p-v., Albemarle co., Va., 78 w. n. w. Richmond, 119 W. It contains 1 store and 2 mechanic shops.

Evergreen, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 133 w. n. w. Columbia, 559 W.

Evergreen, p-o., Conecuh co., Ala., 172 s. by e. Tuscaloosa, 914 W.

Evergreen, p-o., McDonough co., Ill.

Everton, p-v., Fayette co., Ia., 66 e. by s. Indianapolis, 522 W.

Evesham, p-t., Burlington co., N. J., 34 s. Trenton, 159 W. The surface is level; soil, sand and sandy loam, pretty well cultivated, and productive. Drained by Rancocus and Haines' creeks on its borders, and by the head waters of Little Egg Harbor r. It has several villages. There are in the t. 19 stores, cap. $43,650; 1 lumber yard, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 6 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $97,600. 21 sch. 1,167 scholars. Pop. 5,060.

Eve's Mills, p-o., Monroe co., Tenn., 170 e. s. e. Nashville, 538 W.

Ewing, t., Franklin co., Mass. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,200. 4 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 309.

Ewing, t., Mercer co., N. J. It has 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,500. 3 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. 1,017.

Ewingsville, p-v., Cooper co., Mo., 70 w. n. w. Jefferson city, 984 W.

Ewington, p-v., and capital of Effingham co., Ill., 85 s. e. Springfield, 714 W. Situated on the national road, on the w. bank of Little Wabash r. It has an elevated and pleasant situation, and contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Exchange, p-o., Warren co., N. C., 57 n. n. e. Raleigh, 237 W.

Exeter, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 79 n. n. e. Augusta, 674 W. The soil is fertile, producing excellent wheat. Watered by branches of Kenduskeag r., which afford water power. Incorporated in 1811. It has 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $100,000.

Exeter, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 37 s. e. by e. Concord, 480 W. The soil is moderately good, and the cultivation excellent. The v. is situated on Exeter r., a branch of the Piscataqua, at the head of tide water. The falls here afford great water power. It contains a court house, jail, bank, 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Baptist—and a well endowed academy. The r. is navigable to this place for vessels of 500 tons burden. The t. contains 30 stores, cap. $67,240; 4 tanneries, 1 powder m., 3 potteries, 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 weekly newspapers, 4 acad. 275 students, 12 sch. 610 scholars. Pop. 2,925.

Exeter, t., Washington co., R. I., 24 s. w. Providence. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, and productive. Incorporated in 1743. Drained by Wood r. and its branches, which afford water power. It has 8 stores, cap. $3,650; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 6 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $83,860. 13 sch. 422 scholars. Pop. 1,776.

Exeter, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 77 w. Albany, 367 W. The surface is elevated and hilly; soil, calcareous mold, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Butternut and Wharton's creeks. Canaderaga lake lies on its n. e. border. The v. contains a church, store, and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,012. 9 sch. 469 scholars. Pop. 1,423.

Exeter, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is undulating or hilly; soil, red gravel, and moderately productive. Drained by Manokesy and Roush creeks, branches of the Schuylkill. It contains a church, common to Presbyterians and Lutherans, and a v. with 1 store and 6 or 8 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $2,800; 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $6,750. Pop. 1,911.

Exeter, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 129 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 237 W. The surface is very uneven, and the soil excellent. Susquehanna r. flows on its n. e. boundary. Watered by Gardner's creek and Cascade run, which flow into the Susquehanna. Shawnee ridge of mountains passes through it, on the e. side of which anthracite coal is found. In the s. part of this t. the well-known battle of Wyoming was fought, in 1778, celebrated in Campbell's "Gertrude of Wyoming." It has 3 stores, cap. $8,600; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 8 sch. 289 scholars. Pop. 1,529.

Exeter, p-t., Monroe co., Mich. The soil is productive, adapted to grain and to grazing. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. Pop. 235.

Exeter, p-v., Morgan co., Ill., 47 w. Springfield, 827 W. Situated on Mauvaiseterre r. It contains a large flouring m., 3 stores, and 15 or 20 families, surrounded by a flourishing country.

Experiment Mills, p-o., Monroe co., Pa., 129 n. e. by e. Harrisburg, 222 W.

F.

Faber's Mills, p-o., Nelson co., Va., 91 w. Richmond, 146 W. It contains 1 store, several mechanic shops, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., 12 dwellings, and about 60 inhabitants.

Fabius, r., Mo., rises in several branches in Iowa and n. part of Missouri, and enters the Mississippi r. in Marion co., Mo., after a course of about 100 miles.

Fabius, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 120 w. Albany, 337 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil well adapted to grass. Watered by Tougnioga r. It has 22 sch. 766 scholars. Pop. 2,562.

Fabius, p-o., Hardy co., Va., 187 n. w. Richmond, 115 W.

Fabius, t., Marion co., Mo. Pop. 1,340.

Facility, p-o., McMinn co., Tenn., 163 e. s. e. Nashville, 544 W.

Factory Point, p-o., Bennington co., Vt., 93 s. by w. Montpelier, 430 W.

Factory Shoal, p-o., Randolph co., Ala., 149 e. Tuscaloosa, 769 W.

Factoryville, p-v., Tioga co., N. Y., 178 w. s. w. Albany, 265 W. Situated on Cayuta cr. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., an extensive furnace, 50 dwellings, and 350 inhabitants.

Factoryville, p-v., Castleton t., Richmond co., N. Y., 153 s. Albany, 231 W. Situated on the n. shore of Staten Island. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., the New York dyeing and printing establishment, with a capital of $200,000, employing 300 workmen. It has 100 dwellings, and 600 inhabitants. The post-office is called North Shore.

Factoryville, p-v., Braintrim t., Luzerne co., Pa., 156 n. e. Harrisburg, 263 W.

Fairbluff, p-o., Columbus co., N. C., 125 s. Raleigh, 415 W.

Fairdale, p-v., Rush t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 169 n. e. Harrisburg, 279 W. It contains a mill and 4 or 5 dwellings.

Fair Dealing, p-o., Calloway co., Ky., 54 s. w. Frankfort, 786 W.

Fairfax, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 57 n. w. Montpelier, 535 W. The surface is generally level, and the soil light, easily tilled, and tolerably fertile. Watered by Lamoille r., and some small tributaries, which afford good water power. The falls of the Lamoille, which is here a large r., are curious and valuable. It has 2 stores, capital $2,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 11 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. 1,918.

Fairfax, C. H., p-v., and capital of Fairfax co., Va., 121 n. Richmond, 21 W. It contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, several mechanic shops, 50 dwellings, and 250 inhabitants.

Fairfax, county, Va. Situated in the n. e. part of the state. Potomac r. and the District of Columbia bound it on the e. It contains 450 sq. ms. The surface is hilly and broken, and the soil in some places good, but mostly sterile. Occoquan cr. runs on its s. w. border, and Difficult cr. runs through it n. into the Potomac. Capital, Fairfax C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,501, sheep 6,513, swine 9,803; wheat 24,630 bush. produced, rye 5,943, Indian corn 158,012, buckwheat 1,591, oats 66,806, potatoes 7,812, tobacco 13,480 pounds; 1 tannery, 2 colleges, 61 students, 1 acad. 20 students, 8 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. whites 5,469, slaves 3,453, free col'd 448; total, 9,370.

Fairfax, v., and capital of Culpepper co., Va. (p-o. called Culpepper C. H.) Situated on the s. bank of Mountain cr. It contains a court house, jail, and clerk's office, on the public square, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Baptist—9 stores, 1 market house, 2 tanneries, various mechanic shops, and 2 printing offices, both of which issue weekly newspapers.

Fairfield, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 22 n. Augusta, 617 W. It has Kennebec r. on its e. and n. boundary, which is navigable by boats to Augusta, where it meets sloop navigation. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. It has 4 stores, cap. 5,900; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 28 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $186,115. 23 sch. 860 scholars. Pop. 2,198.

Fairfield, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 56 n. w. Montpelier, 544 W. First settled in 1789. It has an uneven surface, and a strong soil. Watered by branches of Missisque r., and has good water power. It rears many cattle, horses, and sheep. An academy here was incorporated in 1808. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $16,925. 16 sch. 303 scholars. Pop. 2,448.

Fairfield, county, Ct. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 630 sq. ms. The surface is agreeably diversified, and the soil strong, productive, and well cultivated. It extends 40 miles on Long Island sound, has a number of good harbors, and enjoys great commercial advantages; and it has considerable shipping employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. Watered by the Housatonic r., which runs on its n. e. and e. boundary, and is navigable to Derby, and by Saugatuc, Norwalk, Mill, and Pequonuck rivers, which afford good water power. Capitals, Fairfield and Danbury. There were in 1840, neat cattle 34,452, sheep 33,355, swine 21,719; wheat 10,802 bush. produced, rye 111,530, Ind. corn 216,894, buckwheat 69,923, oats 319,781, potatoes 550,587; 267 stores, cap. $828,250; 16 lumber yards, cap. $67,000; 2 furnaces, 2 forges, 12 fulling m., 9 woollen fac., 6 cotton fac. 8,400 sp., 1 dyeing and printing estab., 26 tanneries, 3 potteries, 1 rope fac., 4 flouring m., 59 grist m., 71 saw m., 1 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 1 bindery, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures, $1,279,720. 31 acad. 867 students, 211 sch. 8,285 scholars. Pop. 49,917.

Fairfield, county, O. Situated a little s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. The surface is elevated, lying between the Muskingum and Scioto rivers, and the soil is fertile, and well adapted to grain. Drained by the head waters of Hockhocking r. The land is generally level, interspersed occasionally with conical hills. The south part of the county is hilly, with a less fertile soil. Capital, Lancaster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,619, sheep 41,665, swine 53,578; wheat 616,152 bush. produced, rye 32,841, Ind. corn 909,660, barley 2,923, oats 377,834, potatoes 67,265, tobacco 248,570 pounds, sugar 102,362; 48 stores, cap. $355,700; 3 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 3 breweries, 1 rope fac., 1 flouring m., 21 grist m., 41 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $100,685. Pop. 31,924.

Fairfield, district, S. C. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 796 sq. ms. The Wateree r. runs on its n. e. border, and Broad r. on the s. w. Little r., a branch of Broad r., runs through its w. part. Soil, light and fertile. Capital, Winnsboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,021, sheep 6,924, swine 24,424; wheat 22,784, bush. produced, rye 2,136, Ind. corn 556,055, oats 57,125, potatoes 20,689, cotton 8,159,450 pounds; 41 stores, cap. $78,600; 16 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 acad. 25 students, 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. whites 7,587, slaves 12,505, free col'd 73; total, 20,165.

Fairfield, p-v., port of entry, and semi-capital of Fairfield co., Ct., 58 s. w. Hartford, 21 s. s. w. N. Haven, 279 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil fertile and well cultivated. The v. is principally built on one street, with a green or square in the centre, and has 1 Congregational church, a court house, jail, an academy, and about 100 dwellings. Black Rock harbor, 1½ m. from the C. H., is, next to New London, one of the best harbors on the sound, having 19 feet water. There is a light-house on Fairweather island. The parish of Greenfield con-

tains a pleasant village, with a Congregational church and an academy, and a fine view of Long Island sound; and has been celebrated by Dr. Dwight, formerly its minister, in the fine poem of "Greenfield Hill." The main v. of Fairfield was burned in 1779 by the British, under Gov. Tryon, in the revolutionary war. It has 15 stores, cap. $43,200; 2 lumber yards, cap. $4,500; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,400. 3 acad. 104 students, 17 sch. 488 scholars. Pop. 3,654.

Fairfield, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 8 N. Little Falls, 79 w. by N. Albany, 398 W. The surface is hilly and rough, and the soil a fertile clay loam, well adapted to grazing. Drained by West Canada cr. The v. contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 tannery, one of the oldest academies in the state, and about 300 inhabitants. Here was located the Western College of Physicians and Surgeons, founded in 1812, which in 25 years, previous to 1840, educated 2,000 medical students. It has been discontinued. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $25,500; 1 tannery, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,210. 1 college, 105 students, 1 acad. 215 students, 13 sch. 550 scholars. Pop. 1,836.

Fairfield, t., Cumberland co., N. J., 72 s. by w. Trenton. The surface is level, and the soil sandy, with the exception of a strip of marsh on Delaware bay. Drained by Cohansey, Nantuxet, and Cedar creeks. It has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church. It has 7 stores, cap. $12,350; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,015. 5 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 1,935.

Fairfield, v., Caldwell t., Essex co., N. J., 11 N. w. Newark. It has a Dutch Reformed church, and about 10 dwellings.

Fairfield, p-v., Hamilton t., Adams co., Pa., 43 s. w. Harrisburg, 82 W. Situated on the s. side of Middle cr., a branch of the Monocscy r.

Fairfield, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. Pop. 1,213.

Fairfield, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. It lies chiefly in a valley; soil, calcareous loam. Bounded N. E. by Conemaugh r., by several branches of which it is watered. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $17,800. 1 acad. 40 students, 10 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 2,045.

Fairfield, t., Butler co., O., contains Hamilton v., the capital of the co. It has 3 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 2,171.

Fairfield, t., Columbiana co., O. It has 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 181.

Fairfield, t., Highland co., O. It has 14 sch. 1,210 scholars. Pop. 3,544.

Fairfield, Tuscarawas co., O. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 7 sch. 376 scholars. Pop. 866.

Fairfield, t., Huron co., O., 100 N. by E. Columbus. It has 7 sch. 284 scholars. Pop. 1,064.

Fairfield, p-v., Greene co., O., 57 w. by s. Columbus, 459 W. Situated on the s. E. side of Mad r. It contains 2 churches, an academy, 8 stores, 1 large grist m., 2 tanneries, various mechanics, 108 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. It is beautifully situated on a spacious plain, surrounded by hills.

Fairfield, p-v., Nelson co., Ky., 47 s. w. Frankfort, 589 W. Situated on a branch of Salt river.

Fairfield, t., Madison co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,700; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $350. 10 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 595.

Fairfield, p-v., Rockingham co., Va., 135 N. w. Richmond, 177 W.

Fairfield, v., Rockbridge co., Va., 23 s. s. w. Stanton. It contains a church, free to all denominations, and about 20 dwellings.

Fairfield, p-v., Bedford co., Tenn., 50 s. by E. Nashville.

Fairfield, p-v., Pickens co., Ala., 56 w. Tuscaloosa, 873 W.

Fairfield, p-v., Franklin co., Ia., 73 E. by S. Indianapolis, 515 W.

Fairfield, p-v., and capital of Wayne co., Ill., 145 s. E. Springfield, 751 W. Situated on the border of Hargrave's prairie. It has a handsome brick court house, 3 or 4 stores, and about 30 dwellings. Large quantities of castor oil are manufactured here.

Fairfield, p-v., Benton co., Mo., 90 s. w. Jefferson city, 1,026 W.

Fairfield, t., Lenawee co., Mich. It is a flourishing agricultural t., and has 1 saw m., 6 sch. 169 schools. Pop. 837.

Fairfield, p-o., Jefferson co., Iowa.

Fairfield, p-v., Walworth co., Wis., 66 s. E. Madison, 810 W.

Fairfield Corners, p-v., Fairfield t., Somerset co., Me., 28 N. Augusta, 623 W.

Fair Garden, p-o., Sevier co., Tenn., 224 E. Nashville, 484 W.

Fair Grove, p-o., Davidson co., N. C., 96 w. Raleigh, 326 W.

Fair Grove, p-o., Morgan co., Ia.

Fair Haven, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 79 s. w. Montpelier, 451 W. Watered by Castleton and Poultney rivers, which unite 3 ms. before entering E. Bay in Lake Champlain. The soil, particularly along the streams, is fertile. On Castleton r. are falls, which afford good water power. Chartered in 1779. It has 2 stores, 4 forges, 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,600. 4 sch. 209 scholars. Pop. 633.

Fair Haven, p-t., Bristol co., Ms., 59 s. by E. Boston, 436 W. It is situated opposite to New Bedford, across Acushnett r., over which is a bridge 3,960 feet long. First settled in 1764. Separated from New Bedford in 1812. The r. affords water power, and the estuary into which it falls, a good harbor. This place has considerable shipping, much of which is employed in the whale fishery. It has 31 stores, cap. $50,150; 1 lumber yard, cap. $15,000; 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,760 sp., 1 acad. 40 students, 22 sch. 1,193 scholars. Pop. 3,951.

Fair Haven, p-v., New Haven and East Haven ts., New Haven co., Ct., 38 s. Hartford, 302 W. Situated on both sides of Quinnipiac r., over which is a bridge, 2 E. New Haven C. H. It contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Methodist—a flourishing academy, and about 1,000 inhabitants. It has been built up chiefly by the oyster trade, of which it exports great quantities in the winter season.

Fair Haven, p-v., Israel t., Preble co., O., 112 w. by s. Columbus, 505 W. It contains 1 store, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the vicinity a splendid Presbyterian church, and a steam saw m.

Fair Haven, p-v., Clinton co., Iowa.

Fairhaven Furnace, p-o., Humphreys co., Tenn., 70 w. Nashville, 754 W.

Fair Hill, p-o., Marshall co., Va., 354 N. w. Richmond, 261 W.

Fairlee, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 38 s. E. Montpelier, 506 W. The surface is rough and mountainous, and much of it is unfit for cultivation. A bridge across Connecticut r. connects it with Oxford, N. H. Chartered in 1761. The timber is mostly pine and hemlock. It has 2 stores, cap.

$1,000; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,475. 6 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 644.

Fairmont, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,750. 3 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 594. The post-office is called Fairmont Springs.

Fairplay, p-o., Pickens dist., S. C., 151 w. n. w. Columbia, 566 W.

Fairplay, p-o., Morgan co., Ga., 51 n. w. Milledgeville, 635 W.

Fairplay, p-v., Greene co., Ia., 77 s. w. Indianapolis, 644 W. Situated on the w. side of White r., and has 1 store, a steam mill, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Fairplay, p-o., Grant co., Wis., 102 w. Madison, 892 W.

Fair Pleasant, p-o., Monroe co., O.

Fairport, p-v., Elmira t., Chemung co., N. Y., 192 s. w. Albany, 285 W. Situated on the Chemung canal, at the junction of the feeder, 6 ms above Elmira. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 8 stores, 6 warehouses, 1 grist m., 2 tanneries, 90 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Fairport, p-v., Painsville t., Lake co., O., 178 n. e. Columbus, 352 W. Situated on the e. bank of Grand r., at its mouth. It has a good harbor for lake vessels, and is connected, 3 ms. by a railroad, with Painesville, of which it is the port. It has considerable business, and has a city charter, though it is not a large village.

Fairport, t., Ashtabula co., O. It has 5 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 641.

Fairton, p-v., Fairfield t., Cumberland co., N. J., 71 s. by w. Trenton, 182 W. Situated at the junction of Mill cr. and Rattlesnake run, which flow into Cohansey cr. It contains a Methodist, and near it a Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 240 inhabitants. A bed of marl is found here, which adds to the fertility of the land.

Fairview, p-o., Farmersville t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 270 w. Albany, 337 W.

Fairview, p-t., Erie co., Pa., 267 n. w. Harrisburg, 342 W. Bounded on the n. by Lake Erie. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Watered by Walnut and Elk creeks. The v. is situated at the mouth of Walnut cr., on Lake Erie. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 10 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. 1,431.

Fairview, t., York co., Pa., 17 n. w. York. Surface, partly hilly; soil, calcareous loam and gravel. Watered by Yellow Breeches, Fishing, and Newberry creeks. It has 2 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $51,900. 12 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 1,993.

Fairview, p-v., Brooke co., Va., 354 n. w. Richmond, 267 W. Situated 2 miles e. of Ohio r., and 4 w. Pa. line. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 2 stores, 2 tanneries, various mechanics, 4 flouring m., and about 200 inhabitants. It is also called New Manchester.

Fairview, p-v., Buncombe co., N. C., 245 w. Raleigh, 482 W.

Fairview, p-v., Greenville dist., S. C., 88 n. w. Columbia, 514 W.

Fairview, p-v., Oxford t., Guernsey co., O., 95 e. Columbus, 293 W.

Fairview, p-v., Fulton county, Ill., 83 n. w. Springfield, 809 W.

Fairview, p-o., Pontotoc co., Miss., 187 n. n. e. Jackson, 839 W.

Fairview, p-o., Pettis co., Mo., 80 w. Jefferson city, 1,016 W.

Fairville, p-v., Arcadia t., Wayne co., N. Y., 192 w. Albany, 363 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Faison's Depot, p-o., Duplin co., N. C., 70 s. e. Raleigh, 300 W. It is situated on the Raleigh and Wilmington railroad.

Falkland, p-o., Pitt co., N. C., 91 e. Raleigh, 277 W.

Fall Branch, p-o., Washington co., Tenn., 274 e. Nashville, 414 W.

Falley's Cross Roads, p-o., Hampden co., Mass., 109 w. s. w. Boston, 376 W.

Falling Bridge, p-o., Campbell co., Va., 102 w. s. w. Richmond, 202 W.

Falling Creek, p-o., Wayne co., N. C., 61 s. e. Raleigh, 291 W.

Falling Spring, p-o., Greenbrier co., Va., 232 w. Richmond, 267 W.

Falling Waters, p-o., Berkeley co., Va., 178 n. Richmond, 80 W. Situated on the bank of the Potomac, at a singular bend in the r. It contains 1 flouring m., and, in the vicinity, 1 Presbyterian and 2 Methodist churches.

Fallowfield, Crawford co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly. It has 14 stores, cap. $29,700; 1 fulling m., 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,305. Pop. 1,673.

Fall River, p-t., port of entry, Bristol co., Mass., 51 s. Boston, 418 W. Situated on both sides of Fall r., at its entrance into Mount Hope bay, a branch of Narraganset bay. Fall river consists of the outlet of Watuppa pond, which is 11 miles long and 1 broad, 2 miles e. of the town, and is an unfailing stream. It falls 140 feet within 100 rods, and affords a splendid water power. The v. contains 6 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Christian, 1 Baptist, 1 Friends, 1 Methodist, 1 Unitarian—and 1 bank. It has a good harbor, and considerable shipping, a portion of which is employed in the whale fishery. There are in the t., 53 stores, cap. $105,000; 4 lumber yards, cap. $15,000; 1 furnace, 6 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 9 cotton fac. 32,680 sp., 2 dyeing establishments, 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,436,300. 22 sch. 1,020 scholars. Pop. 6,738.

Fall Run, p-o., Harrison co., Va., 248 n. w. Richmond, 234 W.

Falls, p-t., Wyoming co., Pa., 153 s. e. Harrisburg, 257 W. It is situated on the e. side of the Susquehanna r. The surface is uneven, and in part mountainous. The soil is productive in grain, grass, and lumber. Watered by Buttermilk Falls c., which has a perpendicular fall of 30 feet. It has 5 stores, cap. $18,400; 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,900. 8 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 2,108.

Falls, t., Bucks co., Pa., 25 n. e. Philadelphia. It derives its name from the falls of the Delaware r., opposite to Trenton. The surface is rolling; soil, loam and sand. Watered by Penn's and Scott's creeks. A bridge connects this place with Trenton. It has 4 stores, capital $13,500; 1 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 5 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. 2,058.

Falls, t., Hocking co., O. It contains the v. of Logan, the capital of the co. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,625.

Falls, p-o, Lincoln co., N. C., 191 w. by s. Raleigh, 423 W.

Fallsburgh, p-t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 197 s. w. Albany, 304 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Neversink r., and head branches of Roundout cr. The v. is situated on Neversink r., which here affords good water power. It has 2 stores, 1 tannery, 1 grist

m., 3 saw m., 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $35,400; 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $125,391. 13 sch. 359 scholars. Pop. 1,782.

Fallsburg, p-t., Licking co., O., 65 N. E. Columbus, 363 W. Situated in the N. E. corner of the county. Pop. 910.

Falls of Schuylkill, p-o., Philadelphia co., Pa., 101 E. by S. Harrisburg, 142 W.

Falls of St. Croix, p-o., St. Croix co., Wis.

Fallston, p-t., Beaver co., Pa., 229 W. by N. Harrisburg, 255 W. Situated on the W. bank of Big Beaver r., which affords good water power. It has a Friends church and an academy. Incorporated in 1829. It has 4 stores, cap. $17,300; 1 furnace, 2 scythe fac., 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,925. 1 sch. 40 sch. Pop. 565.

Fallstown, p-v., Iredell co., N. C., 151 W. Raleigh, 388 W.

Falls Village, p-v., Canaan t., Litchfield co., Ct., 45 W. N. W. Hartford, 337 W. Situated on the E. side of the Housatonic r., a little below the Great Falls. It contains a forge and an anchor shop.

Falmouth, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 6 N. Portland, 45 S. W. Augusta, 550 W. Watered by Presumscut river. The soil is generally fertile. Incorporated in 1718, and included, with the city of Portland, in Falmouth. It has a considerable number of vessels employed in the coasting and fishing trade. It has 7 stores, cap. $2,250; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,281. 1 acad. 54 students, 18 sch. 647 scholars. Pop 2,589.

Falmouth, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 75 S. by E. Boston, 465 W. It is situated on the S. W. point of Cape Cod, between Buzzard's bay and Vineyard sound. The soil is light, but the most fertile on the cape. It has several good harbors, of which the best is Wood's Hole, in the S. W. part of the t., which has from 3 to 6 fathoms of water. Two small streams in the t. afford water power. It has some manufactures, but more shipping, much of which is employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. There were in 1840, 38,180 bush. of salt produced, and $150,000 invested in the fisheries; 16 stores, cap. $29,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $2,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 5 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $39,150; 1 acad. 20 students, 13 sch. 837 scholars. Pop. 2,071.

Falmouth, p-v., Donegal t., Lancaster co., Pa., 15 S. E. Harrisburg, 117 W. Situated on the Susquehanna r., at the junction of Conewago cr., opposite to York Haven. It contains 20 dwellings and about 125 inhabitants.

Falmouth, p-v., Stafford co., Va., 64 N. Richmond, 55 W. Situated on the N. side of Rappahannock r., at the foot of the Falls, nearly opposite to Fredericksburg. A bridge here crosses the Rappahannock river. It contains 1 church, free to all denominations, 13 stores, 3 flouring m., producing 30,000 barrels annually, 3 grist m., various mechanic shops, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Falmouth, p-v., capital of Pendleton co., Ky., 40 S. S. E. Cincinnati, 60 N. E. Frankfort, 514 W. Situated at the junction of a main S. W. branch with Licking r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Fancy Farm, p-o., Franklin co., Ill., 170 S. by E. Springfield, 801 W.

Fancy Hill, p-o., Rockbridge co., Va., 164 W. by N. Richmond, 206 W. It contains 1 store and several dwellings.

Fancy Hill, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 151 W. Raleigh, 388 W.

Fannet, t., Franklin co., Pa., 16 N. Chambersburg. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam and slate. Watered by Tuscarora cr. It has Tuscarora Mountain on its W. border. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,100; 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 8 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 8 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 1,853.

Fannettsburg, p-v., Metal t., Franklin co., Pa., 59 S. by W. Harrisburg, 107 W. Situated on the W. branch of Conecocheague cr. It contains about 25 dwellings.

Farley, p-o., Culpepper, co., Va., 107 N. by W. Richmond, 91 W.

Farlow's Grove, p-o., Mercer co., Ill., 148 N. W. Springfield, 873 W.

Farm Hill, Poinsett co., Ark.

Farmer, p-o., (in Farmersville v.,) Seneca co., N. Y., 180 W. Albany, 313 W. The v. is on elevated ground, and contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 70 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants.

Farmer, t., Williams co., O. It has 2 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 281.

Farmers, p-o., Meriwether co., Ga., 107 W. Milledgeville, 726 W.

Farmers Creek, p-o., Lapeer co., Mich., 54 N. Detroit, 577 W.

Farmers Grove, p-o., Southampton co., Va., 58 S. by E. Richmond, 177 W.

Farmers Mills, p-o., Kent t., Putnam co. N. Y.

Farmers Valley, p-o., McKean co., Pa.

Farmersville, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 279 W. by S. Albany, 332 W. Situated on elevated ground, dividing the waters which flow N. into Lake Erie, E. into Genesee r., and S. into Alleghany r. The v. contains 2 churches, 1 store, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $4,000; 2 tanneries, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 12 sch. 446 scholars. Pop. 1,294.

Farmersville, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 166 N. by E. Harrisburg, 273 W.

Farmersville, p-o., Montgomery co., O., 86 W. Columbus, 479 W.

Farmersville, p-o., Lowndes co., Ala., 114 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 875 W.

Farmersville, p-v., capital of Union parish, La., 333 N. W. New Orleans, 1,223 W. Situated on the N. side of the Bayou D'Arbonne. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Farmingham, p-o., Barre t., Orleans co., N. Y., 250 W. by N. Albany, 394 W.

Farmington, p-t., and capital of Franklin co., Me., 32 N. W. Augusta, 621 W. The v. is situated at the junction of Sandy and Little Norridgewock rivers, which afford good water power. The t. was incorporated in 1794, and has a good soil, well adapted to the production of wheat. It has 19 stores, cap. $47,725, 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 potteries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,403. 19 sch. 758 scholars. Pop. 2,613.

Farmington, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 38 E. N. E. Concord, 513 W. Incorporated in 1798. Watered by Cocheco r. The surface is uneven and mountainous. Near the v. is a rock weighing 60 or 80 tons, so balanced as to be slightly moveable by the hand. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,700; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,850. 17 sch. 428 scholars. Pop. 1,380.

Farmington, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 9 W. by S. Hartford, 331 W. The soil on Farmington r., which waters it, is excellent, and the t. is rich in its agricultural products, though much of the soil is light and sandy. Incorporated in 1645. It is

situated between 2 mountain ridges, running N. N. E. and S. S. W. The v. is situated on an elevated plain, at the base of the E. range, and lies chiefly on one extended street, containing a Congregational and Methodist church, a flourishing academy, and about 100 dwellings, many of them elegant. The t. has a school fund of $10,000, besides what it receives from the state fund. The Farmington canal, extending from New Haven to Northampton, Mass., passes through it. There are in the t., 8 stores, cap. $37,000; 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,500. 11 sch. 558 scholars. Pop. 2,041.

FARMINGTON, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 205 w. Albany, 351 W. The surface is level; soil, generally stiff clay, difficult of cultivation, but productive. Drained by Mud cr., which enters Canandaigua outlet, and affords water power. The Auburn and Rochester railroad passes through the S. w. corner of the t. Large tracts of water limestone are found here. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $69,427. 1 acad. 40 students, 16 sch. 740 scholars. Pop. 2,122.

FARMINGTON, t., Venango co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 furnace, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,300. 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 799.

FARMINGTON, p-o., Fayette co., Pa.

FARMINGTON, t., Tioga co., Pa. It has 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,700. 4 sch. 84 scholars. Pop. 503.

FARMINGTON, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 166 N. E. Columbus, 317 W. It lies on the head waters of Grand r. It has 1 acad. 179 students, 10 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,172.

FARMINGTON, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 20 N. W. Detroit, 542 W. Watered by the N. branch of Rouge r., and Power's cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $16,350; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $13,400. 18 sch. 471 scholars. Pop. 1,684.

FARMINGTON, p-v., capital of Van Buren co., Iowa. It is pleasantly located, and surrounded by a fine agricultural country, which abounds with iron ore, coal, and building stone.

FARMINGTON, p-v., Davie co., N. C., 133 w. Raleigh, 314 W.

FARMINGTON, p-v., Marshall co., Tenn., 54 S. Nashville, 693 W. It is on a branch of Duck r., and has 1 Cumberland Presbyterian church, and 100 inhabitants.

FARMINGTON, p-v., Clarke co., Ga., 62 N. by W. Milledgeville, 620 W.

FARMINGTON, p-v., Fulton co., Ill., 78 N. W. Springfield, 809 W. It is in the N. E. corner of the county, and is surrounded by a rich, rolling prairie.

FARMINGTON, p-o., Tishemingo co., Miss., 248 E. N. E. Jackson, 845 W.

FARMINGTON, p-v., capital of St. Francis co., Mo., 139 S. E. Jefferson city, 901 W. It is on the head waters of Big River, and contains a court house, jail, 6 stores, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 Methodist—2 schools, and 250 inhabitants.

FARMINGTON FALLS, p-v., Farmington t., Franklin co., Me., 27 N. W. Augusta, 618 W. Situated on Sandy r., 5 ms. above Farmington v., and contains a flourishing academy.

FARMVILLE, p-v., Prince Edward co., Va., 70 W. S. W. Richmond, 160 W. Situated on the S. side of Appomattox r. Incorporated in 1832. It has 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—2 large tobacco warehouses, and 5 tobacco factories, employing 250 persons, various mechanic shops, and about 900 inhabitants. Batteaux navigate the r., to Petersburg, at all seasons of the year.

FARNHAM, p-o., Richmond co., Va., 69 S. E. Richmond, 128 W.

FARNUMSVILLE, p-v., Northbridge t., Worcester co., Mass., 39 W. S. W. Boston, 496 W.

FARRANDSVILLE, p-v., Clinton co., Pa., 115 N. W. Harrisburg, 207 W. Situated on the N. side of the W. branch of the Susquehanna r. It contains several stores and dwellings.

FARRELL PLACE, p-o., Clinton co., N. Y., 174 N. Albany, 549 W.

FAR ROCKAWAY, v., Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y. Situated on a peninsula, between Jamaica bay and the Atlantic, and contains 1 Methodist church and about 25 dwellings. One mile W. is the *Marine Pavilion* and *Rock Hall*, two splendid boarding houses. The former, near the beach, is one of the most fashionable watering places in the vicinity of New York.

FARROWSVILLE, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 127 N. Richmond, 70 W.

FAR VIEW, p-o., Warren co., Ky., 137 S. W. Frankfort, 661 W.

FAR WEST, p-o., Johnson co., Ia., 15 S. Indianapolis, 586 W.

FAR WEST, p-v., capital of Caldwell co., Mo., 169 N. W. Jefferson city, 1,072 W. It is 1 mile S. of Shoal cr., and 30 N. of the Missouri r. Pop. 500. This place was originally settled by the Mormons, who were driven hence by force, by the state authorities.

FARENSDALE, p-o., Marengo co., Ala.

FAUQUIER, county, Va., situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 720 square ms. Drained by head branches of the Rappahannock and the Occoquan rivers. The surface is pleasantly diversified, and the soil moderately productive. Capital, Warrenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,184, sheep 35,055, swine 36,573; wheat 362,227 bush. produced, rye 34,576, Ind. corn 670,275, buckwheat 6,454, oats 305,661, potatoes 56,650, hops 626 pounds, tobacco 54,478, silk cocoons 74; 52 stores, cap. $331,100; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 19 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 24 flouring m., 76 grist m., 45 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $126,334. 9 acad. 313 students, 40 sch. 1,208 scholars. Pop. whites 10,501, slaves 10,708, free col'd 688; total, 21,897.

FAUSSE RIVIERE, a lake of La., formerly the bed of the Mississippi, until about 1714, when the river took a shorter course, and filling up the old channel, near its junction with the new, left the remainder an extended lake. The banks consist of a very fertile soil, covered with fine farms.

FAWCETTS STORE, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 70 N. W. Raleigh, 290 W.

FAWN GROVE, p-t., York co., Pa., 49 S. E. Harrisburg. It extends from Muddy cr. to the Maryland line. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,100; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,330. 4 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 859.

FAWN RIVER, t., St. Joseph co., Mich. Pop. 220.

FAYETTE, county, Pa. Situated in the S. W. part of the state, and contains 824 sq. ms. The surface in the E. part is mountainous, having Laurel Hill and Chesnut Ridge. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated. Coal, iron ore, and salt springs are found. There are also sulphur springs. Monongahela r. flows on its W. boundary. Watered by Youghiogheny r., and Brown's, Dunlap, Redstone, and Cook's creeks. At the Ohiopile falls, the Youghiogheny r. descends 60 feet in the

space of a mile. Capital, Union. There were in 1840, neat cattle 30,237, sheep 54,007, swine 30,568; wheat 334,297 bush. produced, rye 27,226, Ind. corn 551,114, buckwheat 20,566, oats 560,172, potatoes 93,118, bituminous coal 1,350,610; tobacco 7,140 pounds, silk cocoons 90, sugar 84,551; 107 stores, cap. $426,060; 9 furnaces, 3 forges, 4 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 30 tanneries, 17 distilleries, 1 brewery, 6 glass fac., 1 glass cutting establishment, 6 potteries, 16 flouring m., 61 grist m., 139 saw m., 4 oil m., 4 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 periodicals, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $369,983. 1 college, 119 students, 103 schools, 2,973 scholars. Pop. 33,574.

FAYETTE, county, Va. Situated in the w. part of the state. Watered by New r., a main branch of Great Kanawha r. This r. is exceedingly rapid and precipitous. Gauley r., the other constituent branch of the Great Kanawha, runs on the line of the co. a few miles. Clear and March forks of Coal r. rise in this county. The surface is mountainous, and the soil sandy loam. On New r., 2 ms. from Fayetteville, is Long Point, which projects into the r., the top of which consists of a flat rock, covering 2 acres, elevated 1,500 feet above the level of the water. At 6 ms. from the v. is Hawk's Nest, or Marshall's Pillar, a naked, perpendicular rock, 1,100 feet above New r. There are several interesting remains of ancient fortifications in this co. Capital, Fayetteville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,286, sheep 4,594, swine 6,537; wheat 11,125 bush. produced, rye 4,481, Ind. corn 104,672, oats 63,957, potatoes 14,754; 8 stores, cap. $20,700; 4 tanneries, 26 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,075. Pop. whites 3,773, slaves 133, free col'd 18; total, 3,924.

FAYETTE, county, O. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 415 sq. ms. The surface is generally level; soil, moderately good. Drained by Deer and Paint creeks. First settled in 1805, from Virginia and Kentucky. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,642, sheep 22,680, swine 31,714; wheat 144,335 bushels produced, rye 6,328, Indian corn 604,506, buckwheat 1,325, oats 99,047, potatoes 11,722, sugar 14,051 pounds; 25 stores, capital $91,045; 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 7 grist m., 12 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $17,650. 75 sch. 1,990 scholars. Pop. 10,984.

FAYETTE, county, Ga. Siuated a little N. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 545 sq. ms. Drained by the head streams of Flint river. Surface, level; soil, fertile. Capital, Fayetteville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,582, sheep 2,390, swine 13,466; wheat 28,010 bush. produced, Ind. corn 228,957, oats 17,902, potatoes 3,586, tobacco 1,675 pounds, cotton 1,980,113; 18 stores, cap. $43,600; 8 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 7 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 periodical, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $7,095. 1 acad. 32 students, 3 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. whites 4,827, slaves 1,334, free col'd 30; total, 6,191.

FAYETTE, county, Ala. Situated in the w. part of the state, toward the N., and contains 1,250 sq. ms. Drained by Sipsey and Battahatchy rivers, and Luxapatilla cr., branches of Tombigby r. Surface, undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Fayette C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,517, sheep 3,112, swine 20,349; wheat 22,852 bush. produced, Ind. corn 283,640, oats 12,328, potatoes 5,986, cotton 612,895 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $11,550; 2 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 20 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,996. 13 sch. 273 scholars. Pop. whites 5,961, slaves 981; total, 6,942.

FAYETTE, county, Ky. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 275 sq. ms. Kentucky r. runs for a short distance on the s. border of the county. Drained by the sources of Elkhorn r. The surface is an elevated table land, from which the streams flow in all directions, but eventually fall into Kentucky r. The soil is exceedingly fertile. Capital, Lexington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,431, sheep 24,262, swine 41,894; wheat 109,998 bush. produced, rye 163,563, Ind. corn 1,006,959, oats 135,648, potatoes 35,204, flax and hemp 1,312 tons, tobacco 52,900 pounds, sugar 665; 2 commission houses, cap. $35,500; 73 stores, cap. $890,735; 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,300 sp., 1 dyeing and printing establishment, 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 powder m., 21 rope fac., 5 flouring m., 21 grist m., 11 saw m., 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 7 periodicals, 3 weekly and 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $635,740. 1 college, 339 students, 7 acad. 253 students, 44 sch. 1,325 scholars. Pop. whites 10,885, slaves 10,710, free col'd 599; total, 22,194.

FAYETTE, county, Tenn. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by Loosahatchy and Wolf rivers. The soil is excellent. A railroad from La Grange, in this county, extends to Memphis, on the Mississippi r., and a branch of it extends to Somerville. Capital, Somerville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,164, sheep 10,793, swine 53,828; wheat 42,593 bush. produced, Indian corn 887,590, oats 79,705, potatoes 50,027, tobacco 10,150 pounds, cotton 3,685,580; 36 stores, cap. $232,200; 3 tanneries, 10 flouring m., 14 grist m., 8 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $43,150. 6 acad. 215 students, 31 sch. 786 scholars. Pop. whites 10,573, slaves 10,885, free col'd 43; total, 21,501.

FAYETTE, county, Ia. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Rolling in the E., level in the w. part. Most fertile to the N. and E. Drained by the branches of Whitewater r., which unite in the centre of the county, and produce an immense water power. Capital, Connersville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,257, sheep 15,784, swine 31,343; wheat 70,439 bush. produced, rye 7,989, Ind. corn 711,855, oats 123,815, potatoes 16,794, sugar 28,721 pounds; 21 stores, cap. $29,800; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 6 grist m., 14 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $60,513. 1 acad. 125 students, 14 sch. 447 scholars. Pop. 9,837.

FAYETTE, county, Ill. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 648 sq. ms. The surface is level, and contains prairie and woodland. Drained by Kaskaskia river and its branches. The lands on Kaskaskia r. are liable to be overflowed, and often contain small lakes and ponds. The surface around Vandalia is undulating and timbered, but the soil is indifferent. Capital, Vandalia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,212, sheep 4,652, swine 17,439; wheat 16,906 bush. produced, Ind. corn 252,330, oats 45,242, potatoes 9,719, tobacco 3,500 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $72,400; 1 tannery, 14 grist m., 8 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 daily newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $17,825. 10 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 6,328.

FAYETTE, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 18 w. N. w. Augusta, 600 W. Incorporated in 1795. Watered by a branch of Sandy r. It has a good soil, adapted to grain and to grazing. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m.,

4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,200. 9 sch. 386 scholars. Pop. 1,016.

Fayette, p-t., Seneca co., N. Y., 178 w. Albany, 334 W. The surface is level; soil, productive. It is bounded by Cayuga lake on the E. and Seneca lake on the W. Seneca r. flows on its N. W. border, and several small tributaries enter it from this t. Seneca r. and Canoga cr., which flows from a warm spring, afford water power. Gypsum and limestone are found. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,200; 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $11,166. 9 sch. 430 scholars. Pop. 3,731.

Fayette, v., and port of entry, Hanover t., Chautauque co., N. Y. Situated at the mouth of Silver creek, on Lake Erie. It contains 1 church, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 distillery, and a good steamboat landing.

Fayette, v., Guilford t., Chenango co., N. Y. It contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and 2 tanneries.

Fayette, p-t., Alleghany co., Pa., 214 w. Harrisburg, 239 W. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Coal is abundant. Drained by branches of Chartiers cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 3 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,800. 14 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 2,484.

Fayette, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 87 N. E. Annapolis, 91 W.

Fayette, p-v., capital of Jefferson co., Miss., 80 s. W. Jackson, 25 N. E. Natchez, 1,091 W. It is very pleasantly situated, and contains a court house, church, and several neat dwellings.

Fayette, t., Lawrence co., O. It has 6 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 842.

Fayette, t., Hillsdale co., Mich. It has 9 stores, cap. $50,000; 1 printing office, 3 weekly newspapers, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,000. 3 sch. 181 scholars. Pop. 807.

Fayette, p-v., capital of Howard co., Mo., 61 N. W. Jefferson city, 966 W. Situated on the E. side of Bonne Femme cr. It has a court house, a U. S. land office, a college, an academy, two churches, 15 stores, and 1,000 inhabitants.

Fayette, p-v., Greene co., Ill., 57 s. W. Springfield, 829 W.

Fayette Corner, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 77 s. Nashville, 862 W.

Fayette, C. H., p-v., capital of Fayette co., Ala., 40 N. W. Tuscaloosa, 842 W. Situated 2 ms. W. of Sipsey r. It contains a court house, and several dwellings.

Fayetteville, p-v., Newfane t., capital of Windham co., Vt., 115 s. Montpelier, 434 W. It contains a court house, jail, a Congregational church, and an academy. The site is elevated, and the prospect from it extensive and picturesque.

Fayetteville, p-v., Manlius t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 123 w. by N. Albany, 348 W. Situated near the Erie canal, with which it is connected by a feeder. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—an academy, 6 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

Fayetteville, p-v., Green t., Franklin co., Pa., 52 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 94 W. Situated on the turnpike from Gettysburg to Chambersburg, 18 ms. from the former, and 9 from the latter.

Fayetteville, p-v., capital of Fayette co., Va., 289 w. Richmond, 326 W. Situated 2 ms. W. of New river, a little above its junction with Gauley r. to form the Great Kanawha. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Fayetteville, p-v., capital of Cumberland co., N. C., is situated 1 mile from the W. bank of Cape Fear r., at the head of uninterrupted boat navigation, in 53° 3′ N. lat., 79° 58′ W. lon., 60 s. Raleigh, 95 N. N. W. Wilmington, 159 N. E. Columbia, 348 W. Pop. 1820, 3,532; 1830, 2,868; 1840, 4,285. It is regularly laid out, with streets 100 feet wide. It has 3 churches, a court house, 2 banks, and a U. S. arsenal of construction. Its trade in grain, flour, tobacco, and naval stores, is considerable. In 1831, a most disastrous fire destroyed a considerable portion of the place, which so excited the sympathies of the people throughout the United States, that they contributed about $92,000 for the relief of the sufferers. The place has in a great measure recovered from the disaster. There were in 1840, 52 stores, cap. $372,400; 7 cotton fac. 13,234 sp., 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $384.000. 4 acad. 150 students, 4 sch. 95 scholars.

Fayetteville, p-v., capital of Fayette co., Ga., 85 W. N. W. Milledgeville, 689 W. Situated on a branch of Flint r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 60 dwellings.

Fayetteville, p-v., Talladega co., Ala., 87 E. Tuscaloosa, 780 W.

Fayetteville, p-v., capital of Lincoln co., Tenn., 86 s. Nashville, 716 W. Situated on the N. side of Elk r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Fayetteville, p-v., capital of Washington co., Ark., 196 N. W. Little Rock, 1,185 W. Situated on the N. W. side of White r., and contains the usual county buildings, a U. S. land office, and several stores and dwellings. The t. has 1 sch. Pop. 425.

Fayetteville, p-v., Perry t., Brown co., O., 94 s. W. Columbus, 467 W.

Fayetteville, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill., 100 s. Springfield, 810 W. Situated on the W. side of Kaskaskia r. It has an elevated and pleasant situation. It was long known as Pulliam's Ferry.

Fayston, t., Washington co., Vt., 16 W. s. W. Montpelier. The surface is mountainous; soil, along the streams, fertile. Watered by Mad r. Chartered in 1782. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,075. 5 schools, 167 scholars. Pop. 635.

Fearing, p-t., Washington co., O., 109 E. S. E. Columbus, 305 W. Situated on the main waters of Duck creek. The surface is broken and hilly, but the soil is good for grain and grazing. Duck cr. affords water power. It has 7 sch. 274 scholars. Pop. 1,019.

Fearn's Springs, p-o., Winston co., Miss., 108 N. E. Jackson, 906 W.

Fearnsville, p-o., Isle of Wight co., Va.

Feastersville, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 115 E. Harrisburg, 155 W.

Federalsburg, p-v., Dorchester co., Md., 65 S. E. Annapolis, 105 W. Situated on Marshy Hope cr.

Federal Store, p-o., Dutchess co., N. Y., 59 s. Albany, 326 W.

Federalton, p-v., Rome t., Athens co., O., 92 S. E. Columbus, 326 W. Situated on the E. side of Hocking r., at the mouth of Federal cr.

Feeding Hills, p-o., Hampden co., Ms., 97 w. by S. Boston, 359 W.

Feesburgh, p-o., Brown co., O., 112 s. by W. Columbus, 474 W.

Felchville, p-o., Windsor co., Vt., 64 s. Montpelier, 474 W.

Feliciana, p-v., Graves co., Ky., 294 W. Frankfort, 820 W.

Felicity, p-v., Franklin t., Clermont co., O., 118 s. S. W. Columbus, 478 W. Situated 4 ms. from Ohio r., 35 above Cincinnati. It contains 2

brick churches, 8 stores, various mechanic shops, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a rich country.

Felix, p-o., Morgan co., Mo., 45 w. Jefferson city, 981 W.

Feltonsville, p-v., Middlesex co., Ms., 30 Boston, 417 W.

Felts Mills, p-v., Rutland t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 162 n. w. Albany, 424 W.

Femme Osage, p-t., St. Charles co., Mo., 82 e. Jefferson city, 864 W. The v. is situated on the n. bank of Missouri r., and is an old French settlement. Pop. of the t. 1,358.

Fenner, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 112 w. by n. Albany, 355 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Canaseraga and Chittenango creeks. It has 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 13 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 1,997.

Fennersville, p-o., Monroe co., Pa., 118 n. e. Harrisburg, 209 W.

Fen's Bridge, p-o., Jefferson co., Ga., 46 e. Milledgeville, 650 W.

Fenter, t., Hot Spring co., Ark. It has 5 stores, cap. $2,450; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. 679.

Fenton, p-v., St. Louis co., Mo., 137 e. Jefferson city, 826 W. Situated on the Marrimec r.

Fentonville, p-v., Fenton t., Genesee co., Mich., 57 n. n. w. Detroit, 579 W. It contains a store, a saw m., and several mechanic shops. Pop. of the t. 660.

Fentress, county, Tenn. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 560 sq. ms. Watered by branches of Obey's r. and White Oak cr. Capital, Jamestown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,576, sheep 2,990, swine 12,656; wheat 8,973 bush. produced, Ind. corn 125,380, oats 26,041, potatoes 6,751, tobacco 8,366 pounds, sugar 14,478; 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 17 distilleries, 14 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,230. Pop. whites 3,465, slaves 80, free col'd 5; total, 3,550.

Fentriss, p-o., Guilford co., N. C.

Fernandina, p-v., Nassau co., Flor., 313 e. Tallahassee, 776 W. Situated on the n. part of Amelia Island. It has the best harbor s. of Chesapeake bay. It contains several stores and neat dwellings.

Ferguson, t., Centre co., Pa., 11 s. Bellefonte. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Drained by Spring cr. and its branches. Iron ore is abundant. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,200; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,700. 6 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,254.

Ferrisburg, t., Addison co., Vt., 19 s. Burlington, 34 w. Montpelier. Drained by Otter cr., navigable 8 ms. to Vergennes, Little Otter and Lewis creeks, which afford water power. Lake Champlain bounds it on the w. The surface is hilly n., level to the w. The soil is very fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. Bason harbor is an excellent port on Lake Champlain, which has considerable trade. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,700. 1 acad. 20 students, 11 sch. 293 scholars. Pop. 1,755.

Fetherolpville, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 78 e. by n. Harrisburg, 170 W.

Fife, p-o., Talladega co., Ala., 128 e. Tuscaloosa, 745 W.

Fife's, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 43 w. Richmond, 117 W.

Fincastle, p-v., capital of Botetourt co., Va., 175 w. Richmond, 225 W. Pleasantly situated on the s. e. declivity of Catawba valley. It contains a court house, 4 churches, an academy, a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., a carding machine, various mechanic shops, 300 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

Fincastle, p-v., Eagle t., Brown co., O., 100 s. by w. Columbus, 465 W.

Fincastle, p-v., Campbell co., Tenn., 206 e. by n. Nashville, 504 W. It is 6 ms. n. of Powels r., and contains 18 inhabitants.

Finch, t., Jefferson co., Wis. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 2 sch. 21 scholars. Pop. 143.

Finchville, p-o., New Hope t., Orange co., N. Y., 115 s. by w. Albany, 273 W.

Finksburg, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 51 n. w. Annapolis, 61 W.

Findlay, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 15 n. w. Pittsburg. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by branches of Racoon cr. and by Monture's run. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,600; 3 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,400. 7 sch. 215 scholars. Population, 1,367.

Findley, p-t., capital of Hancock co., O., 90 n. w. Columbus, 456 W. The v. is situated on the s. side of Blanchard's fork of Auglaize r. It was laid out in 1823. It contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, 50 dwellings, and 469 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $29,250; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,777. 3 sch. 96 scholars. Pop. 554.

Finleyville, p-v., Peters t., Washington co., Pa., 195 s. w. Harrisburg, 222 W.

Finney's Mills, p-o., Amelia co., Va., 51 s. w. Richmond, 170 W.

Fireplace, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 212 s. e. Albany, 292 W. Situated on the n. of Fireplace Bay, and contains about 25 dwellings.

Fishdam, p-v., Wake co., N. C., 22 s. w. Raleigh, 282 W.

Fishdam, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 61 n. w. Columbia, 467 W. Situated on w. side of Broad r

Fisher's, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 71 Raleigh, 408 W.

Fishersborough, p-v., Franklin co., Va., 175 w. s. w. Richmond, 250 W.

Fishersburgh, p-o., Madison co., Ia.

Fishersville, p-v., Windham co., Ct., 50 e. by n. Hartford, 386 W.

Fishersville, p-o., Augusta co., Va.

Fisher's Island, N. Y., lies off the e. end of Long Island, 14 ms. from the shore. It is 8 ms. long and 1 wide, owned by one proprietor, and sustains a very productive dairy.

Fish House, v., Northampton t., Fulton co., N. Y. Situated on Sacandaga r., a branch of the Hudson, on a beautiful plain, and has 1 church, 7 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. Founded by Sir William Johnson, who here erected a house for fishing, and for trading with the Indians.

Fishing Creek, p-o., Cape May co., N. J., situated on a small creek of the same name, which flows 5 ms. to Delaware bay.

Fishing Creek, p-t., Columbia co., Pa., 101 n. by e. Harrisburg, 212 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, clay and gravel. Watered by Fishing cr. It has 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 3 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 904.

Fishing Creek, p-o., Tyler co., Va.

Fishkill, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 88 s. Albany. The surface is undulating n., mountainous s. The soil is very fertile. Watered by Wappinger's cr. and Fishkill cr., which flow into

the Hudson r., which last bounds it on the w. It has several convenient landings. The central v. is on Fishkill cr., 5 ms. E. of Fishkill Landing. It contains 3 churches, an academy, 8 stores, and about 800 inhabitants. The t. presents much grand and picturesque scenery. It has 29 stores, cap. $98,600; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 11,912 sp., 5 tanneries, 7 flouring m., 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $817,050. 3 acad. 49 students, 20 sch. 887 scholars. Pop. 10,437.

Fishkill Landing, p-v., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 90 s. Albany, 287 W. It is situated at the entrance of Fishkill cr. into Hudson r., opposite to Newburgh, with which it is connected by a steam ferry. It contains 3 churches, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist, 10 stores, 1 iron foundry, 1 grist m., and 1 machine shop on Fishkill cr., which affords good water power. It has 120 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants.

Fishkill Plains, p-o., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 88 s. Albany, 308 W.

Fishkill Mountains, called also the Highlands of Hudson r., or Matteawan mountains, are composed of primitive rocks, and may be regarded as a branch of the Alleghany mountains.

Fishing River, t., Ray co., Mo. It has 3 schools. Pop. 1,845.

Fish Point, p-o., Rockcastle co., Ky., 85 s. w. Frankfort, 553 W.

Fish's Mills, p-o., Penobscot co., Me., 164 N. E. Augusta, 759 W.

Fish's Store, p-o., Washington co., Ga., 38 s. E. Milledgeville, 666 W.

Fisksburg, p-v., Kenton co., Ky., 44 N. N. E. Frankfort, 512 W. Situated on the w. side of Licking r.

Fisksville, p-v., Providence co., R. I., 13 s. w. Providence, 403 W.

Fitchburg, p-t., Worcester co., Ms., 46 w. N. w. Boston, 423 W. Chartered in 1764. Watered by a branch of Nashua r., which affords a very extensive water power, and on which are many manufactories. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. It has 7 stores, cap. $22,200; 12 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 3,820 sp., 1 tannery, 3 paper fac., 1 printing office, 2 binderies, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $188,155. 1 acad. 160 students, 17 sch. 837 scholars. Pop. 2,604.

Fitchport, p-v., Garrard co., Ky., 44 s. s. E. Frankfort, 542 W.

Fitchville, p-t., Huron co., O., 98 N. by E. Columbus, 389 W. The soil is productive, and highly cultivated by enterprising farmers from the E. The village contains 2 stores, and a number of dwellings. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 1 brewery. Cap. in manufac. $500. 9 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 1,292.

Fitzwilliam, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 60 s. w. Concord, 423 W. The surface is hilly and rough, but much of the soil is productive, well adapted to grazing. It contains several large ponds. Drained by Camp and Priest brooks. It has 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,850. 1 acad. 43 students, 12 sch. 425 scholars. Pop. 1,366.

Five Corners, p-o., Geneva t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 178 w. Albany, 311 W.

Flag Spring, p-o., Campbell co., Ky., 90 N. N. E. Frankfort, 497 W.

Flag Spring, p-o., Gallia co., O., 94 s. s. E. Columbus, 387 W.

Flag Creek, p-o., Cook co., Ill., 188 N. E. Springfield, 735 W.

Flaggtown, p-v., Hillsborough t., Somerset co., N. J., 24 N. E. Trenton, 196 W. It contains 12 or 15 dwellings.

Flanders, p-v., Southampton t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 229 s. E. Albany, 309 W. Situated s. side of Little Peconic bay, and has 12 or 15 houses.

Flanders, p-v., Roxbury t., Morris co., N. J., 55 N. E. Trenton, 225 W. Situated at the E. foot of Schooley's Mountain. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 25 or 30 dwellings.

Flatbrookville, p-o., Sandystone t., Sussex co., N. J., 85 N. Trenton, 242 W.

Flatbush, p-t., Kings co., N. Y., 151 s. Albany, 5 s. E. New York, 231 W. Surface level, with some hills; soil, light loam and sand, fertile when well cultivated. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, 4 miles s. E. Brooklyn. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Episcopal church, Erasmus Hall academy, an old and flourishing institution, 2 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. Near the N. w. boundary of the t., the battle of Flatbush or of Long Island was fought, in 1776, in which the Americans were defeated with great loss. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,500. Cap. in manufac. $3,950. 3 acad. 242 students, 3 sch. 154 scholars. Pop. 2,099.

Flat Creek, p-o., Bedford co., Tenn., 66 s. s. E. Nashville, 689 W.

Flat Creek, t., Taney co., Mo. Pop. 181.

Flat Creek, p-o., Barry co., Mo., 214 s. w. Jefferson city, 1,129 W.

Flat Creek, t., Pettis co., Mo. Pop. 621.

Flatlands, t., Kings co., N. Y., 8 s. E. Brooklyn, 153 s. Albany. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam and sand. To this t. are attached Barren island, and some other islands, yielding salt hay. The v. contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and 100 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $4,800. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. 2 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 810.

Flat Lick, p-o., Claiborne par., La., 401 N. w. New Orleans, 1,271 W.

Flat River, p-o., Kent co., Mich., 148 w. N. w. Detroit, 633 W.

Flat Rock, p-o., Powhatan co., Va., 26 w. Richmond, 143 W.

Flat Rock, p-o., Henderson co., N. C., 280 w. by s. Raleigh, 510 W.

Flat Rock, p-o., Kershaw dist., S. C., 49 N. E. Columbia, 457 W.

Flat Rock, p-o., Henry co., Ga., 78 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 675 W.

Flat Rock, p-o., Bourbon co., Ky., 54 E. Frankfort, 516 W.

Flat Rock, t., Henry co., O. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,600; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 475.

Flat Rock, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 61 s. E. Indianapolis, 576 W. Situated on a creek of the same name, an important mill stream.

Flat Shoals, p-o., Meriwether co., Ga., 89 w. Milledgeville, 708 W.

Flat Woods, p-o., Braxton co., Va., 311 w. N. w. Richmond, 279 W.

Fleetville, p-v., Luzerne co., Pa., 158 N. E. Harrisburg, 264 W.

Fleetwood Academy, p-o., King and Queen co., Va., 36 E. N. E. Richmond, 124 W.

Fleming, county, Ky. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 570 sq. ms. The E. and s. parts are mountainous; the remainder is undulating. The soil is fertile, underlaid with limestone. Licking r. runs on its s. w. border. Capital, Flemingsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,848, sheep 18,240, swine 32,677; wheat 149,286 bush. produced, rye 12,873, Indian corn

594,812, oats 127,705, potatoes 16,605, tobacco 20,173 pounds, sugar 93,010; 2 com. houses, cap. $11,500; 23 stores, cap. $165,400; 1 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 8 flouring m., 25 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $112,384. 2 acad. 169 students, 15 sch. 469 scholars. Pop. whites 11,153, slaves 1,992, free colored 118; total, 13,268.

FLEMING, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 4 s. Auburn, 128 w. Albany, 359 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a productive clay loam, and well cultivated. Drained by Crane brook, and by small streams entering Owasco lake, which bounds it on the E. The v. contains 2 churches, 1 store, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 1,317. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 saw m., 8 sch. 406 scholars.

FLEMING'S, p-o., Weakley co., Tenn., 121 w. by N. Nashville, 806 W.

FLEMING'S, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 31 s. E. Indianapolis, 569 W.

FLEMINGSBURG, p-v., capital of Fleming co., Ky., 95 E. by N. Frankfort, 483 W. Situated on Stockton run, 1 mile from its junction with Fleming cr., and contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Campbellite, and 1 Fullerite Baptist—1 academy, and 1 seminary, a large and splendid court house, of brick, with a cupola, bell, and clock, 6 stores, 65 dwellings, and 591 inhabitants.

FLEMINGSVILLE, p-o., Owego t., Tioga co., N. Y., 159 s. w. Albany, 280 W.

FLEMINGTON, p-v., Raritan t., capital of Hunterdon co., N. J., 25 N. by w. Trenton, 185 W. Situated on a valley between the mountains. The soil of the surrounding country is red shale, and tolerably fertile. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Baptist—a court house, of stone, rough cast, with a front of columns of the Grecian Ionic order, containing the county offices, in the basement of which is the jail; 60 dwellings, many of them with ornamented court yards; and about 350 inhabitants. It has a printing office, with a weekly newspaper.

FLEMINGTON, p-v., Wake co., N. C., 15 N. w. Raleigh, 293 W.

FLETCHER, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 52 N. N. w. Montpelier, 540 W. Chartered in 1781. Watered at the s. extremity by Lamoille r., by the head branch of Black cr., proceeding from a considerable pond, by Fairfield r., and by Stone's brook. The surface is broken, and the soil but moderately fertile. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 7 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 1,014.

FLETCHER, p-v., Brown t., Miami co., O., 66 w. by N. Columbus, 460 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 15 mechanic shops, and about 150 inhabitants.

FLICKSVILLE, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 117 N. E. Harrisburg, 210 W.

FLINT, p-t., Genesee co., Mich., 61 N. w. Detroit, 585 W. It contains 10 stores, 1 grist m., and 7 saw m. Pop. 984.

FLINT CREEK, p-o., Seneca t., Ontario co., N. Y., 184 w. Albany, 349 W.

FLINT HILL, p-o., Rappahannock co., Va., 125 N. N. w. Richmond, 77 W.

FLINT HILL, p-o., Cabarras co., N. C., 143 w. s. w. Raleigh, 330 W.

FLINT HILL, p-o., St. Charles co., Mo., 89 N. E. Jefferson city, 850 W.

FLINT ISLAND, p-o., Mead co., Ky., 112 w. by s. Frankfort, 651 W.

FLINT MILLS, p-o., Washington co., O., 129 E. s. E. Columbus, 290 W.

FLINT, cr., N. Y., rises in Yates co., and flows s. into Ontario co., where it enters the Canandaigua outlet.

FLINT, r., Ga. The w. head branch rises in Campbell co., and the E. in De Kalb co. Its whole length is 300 miles, its depth 6 feet, and its width 150 yards, where it enters the Chattahoochee. Steamboats come up to Bainbridge, 50 miles above its confluence.

FLINT, r., Mich., one of the principal branches of Saginaw r., rises in Lapeer co., and pursuing a N. w., s. w., and then a N. w. course, in Saginaw co. enters Saginaw r., 30 miles from its mouth. It is 100 miles long, and affords, with its branches, extensive water power. It is boatable 20 miles from its mouth.

FLINT ROCK, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 165 w. by s. Raleigh, 414 W.

FLINTSTONE, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 154 N. w. Annapolis, 122 W.

FLINTVILLE, p-v., Marion dist., S. C., 140 E. by N. Columbia, 459 W.

FLORA, p-o., Edgar co., Ill., 121 E. by s. Springfield, 658 W.

FLORENCE, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 33 N. w. Utica, 129 w. N. w. Albany, 414 W. The surface is gently undulating; soil, sandy loam. Drained by tributaries of Fish cr. The lands are well adapted to grazing. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,200. 11 sch. 332 scholars. Pop. 1,259.

FLORENCE, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 227 w. Harrisburg, 252 W.

FLORENCE, p-t., St. Joseph co., Mich., 144 w. s. w. Detroit, 592 W. Pop. 523.

FLORENCE, p-v., Stewart co., Ga., 153 s. w. Milledgeville, 794 W. Situated on the E. side of the Chattahoochee r.

FLORENCE, p-v., capital, Lauderdale co., Ala., 135 N. by w. Tuscaloosa, 780 W. Situated on the N. side of Tennessee r., 1 mile above the mouth of Cypress cr., and immediately below the Muscle Shoals. When the water is not low, steamboats ascend to this place, and it has great advantages for trade. It was laid out in 1818, on an elevated plain, 100 feet above the river. The streets are 100 feet wide, and cross each other at right angles. It contains a court house, jail, a U. S. surveyor general's office, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist—2 female academies, and about 2,000 inhabitants. There is a large cotton fac. in the vicinity.

FLORENCE, p-v., Boone co., Ky., 76 N. Frankfort, 502 W. It is situated about 5 miles s. of the Ohio r., and contains about 100 inhabitants.

FLORENCE, p-t., Erie co., O., 112 N. by E. Columbus, 391 W. It contains several extensive beds of iron ore. There is a handsome village at the centre, which contains 3 stores. It has 12 sch. 635 scholars. Pop. 1,635.

FLORENCE, t., Williams co., O. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. Pop 119.

FLORENCE, p-v., Louisa co., Iowa. Situated on Iowa river, which is here crossed by a ferry. Here Black Hawk, the celebrated Indian chief, resided, until 1832, and here the bones of his ancestors repose.

FLORENCE, p-v., Morgan co., Mo., 54 w. Jefferson city, 990 W. Situated on the south fork of La Mine r.

FLORENCE, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 59 w by s. Springfield, 839 W.

FLORIDA.

Florida, territory, is bounded N. by Alabama and Georgia; E. by the Atlantic; S. and W. by the Gulf of Mexico. It lies between 25° and 31° N. lat., and between 80° and 87° 44′ W. long., and between 3° and 10° 44′ W. from W. It is 385 miles long, and from 50 to 250 wide, containing 57,000 square miles, or 37,000,000 acres. The population in 1830, was 34,723; in 1840, 54,477, of which 16,456 were white males, 11,487 females; free colored persons, males 398, females 419; slaves, males 13,038, females 12,679. Employed in agriculture, 12,117; in commerce, 481; in manufactures and trades, 1,177; navigating the ocean, 435; do. canal and rivers, 118; learned professions and engineers, 204.

This territory is divided into 20 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, are as follows: *West Florida*—Escambia, 3,993, Pensacola; Walton, 1,461, Euchee Anna: *Middle Florida*—Gadsden, 5,992, Quincy; Hamilton, 1,464, Jasper; Jefferson, 5,713, Monticello; Leon, 10,713, Tallahassee; Madison, 2,644, Madison: *East Florida*—Alachua, 2,282, Newmansville; Columbia, 2,102, Lancaster; Duvall, 4,156, Jacksonville; Hillsborough, 452, Fort Brooks; Leigh Reed, 73, New Smyrna; Nassau, 1,892, Nassau C. H.; St. John's, 2,694, St. Augustine: *South Florida*—Dade, 446, Key Biscayune; Monroe, 688, Key West: *Appalachicola District*—Calhoun, 1,142, St. Joseph; Franklin, 1,030, Appalachicola; Jackson, 4,681, Marianna; Washington, 859, Roche's Bluff.

Tallahassee, in Leon county, 22 miles N. of St. Mark's, is the seat of government.

The face of the country is uneven, but has no mountains or high hills. A large portion of it is covered with pine forests, the trees of which, standing at a considerable distance from each other, without brush or underwood, afford an opportunity for grass and flowers to spread luxuriantly over the surface of the earth during the whole year. The borders of the streams are usually skirted with hammocks, or hillocks, of hard timber, covered with grape and other vines. A large portion of Florida consists of pine barrens, much of which has a very poor soil; still there are many extensive tracts of table land, hammock, and swamp, of the richest soil, and well adapted to the cultivation of sugar, rice, cotton, Indian corn, tobacco, and fruits. A considerable quantity of the pine lands is equally rich; and the barrens themselves afford extensive ranges of grazing land, usually intersected with streams of pure water. Many parts of the territory abound in yellow pine and live oak timber. Majestic cedars, chestnuts, magnolias, with their large white flowers, and cypresses, with a straight stem of 80 or 90 feet, are found. The fig, pomegranate, orange, and date, are among the fruits of Florida. Cotton forms the chief agricultural production. The peninsula, which constitutes the southern portion of the district, presents a singular alternation of savannahs, hammocks, lagoons, and grass-ponds, called altogether the everglades, which extend into the heart of the country for 200 miles N. of Cape Sable, and are drained northwardly by the St. John's river.

There were in this territory, 1840, 12,043 horses and mules, 118,081 neat cattle, 7,198 sheep, 92,680 swine; poultry valued at $61,007. There were produced 412 bushels of wheat, 13,829 oats, 898,974 Indian corn, 264,617 potatoes, 7,285 pounds of wool, 1,197 tons of hay, 124 pounds of silk cocoons, 75,274 tobacco, 481,420 rice, 12,110,533 cotton, 275,317 sugar. Value of the products of the dairy amounted to $23,091; and of the orchard, $1,035.

The exports in 1840 were $1,858,850, and the imports were $190,728. There were 23 commercial and 21 commission houses in foreign trade, employing a capital of $542,000; 239 retail dry-goods and other stores, with a capital of $1,240,380; 92 engaged in the lumber trade, with a capital of $61,050; 67 persons were employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $10,000. Home-made or family articles manufactured to the amount of $20,205; hats and caps manufactured to the amount of $1,500; 3 tanneries employed 15 persons, and a capital of $14,500; 10 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., manufactured articles to the value of $6,200, employing a capital of $4,250; 136 produced bricks and lime to the amount of $37,600; 15 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $11,000, with a capital of $5,900; 62 grist, 65 saw, and 2 oil mills, employed 410 persons, and produced to the amount of $189,650, with a capital of $488,950. Ships were built to the amount of $14,100. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $669,190.

There are many bays on the western side of the peninsula, which form good harbors; the principal of which are Perdido, Pensacola, Choctawhatchee, St. Joseph's, Appalachicola, Appalachee, Tampa, Carlos, and Gallivans. There are none on the eastern side; but rivers, inlets, and sounds, afford harbors for coasting vessels. The principal capes are Canaveral, Florida, Sable, at the southern extremity, Romans, and St. Blas. There are many islands scattered along the coast, particularly a cluster off the southern extremity, denominated the Florida Keys, extending, in a curved form, 200 miles. Key West, on one of these, named Thompson's Island, is a naval station, has a good harbor, which is well sheltered, and admits the largest vessels.

The principal river on the eastern side is the St. John's, which rises within a short distance of the coast, and flows northwardly, in a very crooked course, through several lakes; it is often from

3 to 5 miles wide, and at other times, not one fourth of a mile. It passes through a fine healthy country, and vessels drawing 8 feet of water enter Lake George and Dun's Lake, 150 miles from its mouth, which has a bar of 12 feet, where it is only 1 mile wide. The Appalachicola river is formed by the union of Chattahoochee and Flint rivers, about 100 miles above the Gulf of Mexico, to which place vessels drawing 8 feet water can proceed. The other principal rivers are the Escambia, Suwannee, Withlacoochee, Oscilla, Ocklocony, and Choctawhatchee. Rivers sometimes start out of the ground in a stream sufficient to turn a mill, which seem to come from subterranean reservoirs, and sometimes suddenly sink into the ground and disappear.

The principal towns are St. Augustine, the oldest town in the United States, which was settled by the Spaniards, in 1564, and is the chief town in East Florida; Pensacola, 10 miles from the sea, on Pensacola bay; Tallahassee, the capital, and St. Mark's, its port, 22 miles south of it, are the principal places in the western part of Florida.

This territory has no college. There were in 1840, 18 academies and grammar schools, with 732 students, and 51 common and primary schools, with 925 scholars, and 1,303 white persons, over 20 years of age, who could neither read nor write.

The Episcopalians, Presbyterians, Methodists, and Roman Catholics, have each a few congregations and ministers.

At the commencement of 1840, the district had 5 banks and branches, with an aggegate capital of $3,976,121, and a circulation of $418,778. At the close of 1840, the debt of the territory amounted to $3,900,000.

The governor is appointed by the President of the United States. The legislative council is composed of a senate of 11 members, elected for 2 years, and a house of representatives, composed of 29 members, chosen annually by the people in October. The legislature meets annually at Tallahassee, the seat of government, on the first Monday in January, and its sessions are limited to 75 days. The pay of the members is $4 per day, and $4 for every 20 miles travel to and from the seat of government.

A railroad extends from Tallahassee 22 miles to St. Mark's. One also extends from Lake Wicomico 12 miles to St. Joseph, and another from St. Joseph 30 miles to Iola, on the Appalachicola. Several other railroads and canals have been projected.

Florida was discovered by Sebastian Cabot, sailing under the English flag and patronage, in 1497. Ponce de Leon, a Spanish adventurer, from Hispaniola, explored the country in 1512 and 1516. In 1539, Hernando de Soto, who had been an officer under Pizarro, sailed from the island of Cuba, of which he was governor, with an armed force, with which he overran the peninsula, though his followers were mostly cut off a few years after, and himself died. The French attempted to establish a colony in 1553, which occasioned contests between the French and Spaniards, in which, after alternate successes, the latter were victorious. In 1763 Florida was ceded to Great Britain by Spain, in exchange for Havana. The Spanish reconquered it in 1781, and it was confirmed to them at the peace of 1783. In 1821 the Spaniards ceded it to the United States, as a compensation for their spoliations on the commerce of the United States. Since it has been in possession of the United States, it has been extensively the scene of a warfare with the Indians. The Seminoles were subdued in 1818 by the Americans, under General Jackson. A portion of this tribe, who refused to emigrate to the lands assigned to them beyond the Mississippi, have recently carried on a tedious and expensive war with the United States.

Florida, cape, a promontory on the s. e. coast of Florida, situated on the s. w. end of an island called Key Biscayune. A light-house was erected here to mark the entrance of Hawk's channel, which was burned by the Seminoles. It was situated in 28° 15′ n. lat., and 3° 22′ w. lon. from W.

Florida, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 7 e. Adams, 121 w. by n. Boston, 463 W. The surface is mountainous, and the soil chiefly adapted to grazing. Watered by Cold r., a branch of Deerfield r. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 5 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 441.

Florida, p-v., Warwick t., Orange co., N. Y., 111 s. s. w. Albany, 273 W. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Florida, t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 34 n. n. w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile clay loam, well adapted to wheat. Mohawk r. flows on its n. boundary, and Schoharie cr. on the w. It has 8 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,300. 8 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 5,214.

Florida, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich., 94 s. w. Detroit, 526 W. It has a fertile soil, well adapted to grain. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. Pop. 297.

Florida, p-v., Monroe co., Mo., 83 n. e. Jefferson city, 923 W. It is on the n. side of the south fork of Salt r.

Florisant, p-v., St. Louis co., Mo., 131 e. Jefferson city, 837 W.

Flower Creek, p-o., Pendleton co., Ky., 79 n. e. Frankfort, 521 W.

Flowerfield, p-t., St. Joseph co., Mich., 154 s. w. Detroit, 603 W. It contains 1 flouring m. and 2 saw m., 5 sch. 76 scholars. Pop. 281.

Floyd, county, Va., in the s. part of the state, w. of the middle, contains 525 square miles. The surface is mountainous, and the soil adapted to grazing. Watered by Little r. and its branches. Capital, Jacksonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,355, sheep 8,418, swine 12,555; wheat 23,889 bushels produced, rye 13,435, Indian corn 72,869, buckwheat 5,830, oats 77,073, potatoes 19,728, tobacco 17,579 pounds; 5 stores, cap. 10,900; 7 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 2 flouring m.,

29 grist m., 18 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,950. 8 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. whites 4,123, slaves 321, free col'd 9; total, 4,453.

Floyd, county, Ga., situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 460 square miles. Watered by Oostanaula and Etowah rivers, which unite in this county to form the Coosa r. Cedar cr. runs in the S., and Chattooga cr. in the N. part. Surface, uneven; soil, fertile on the margins of the streams. Capital, Rome. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,557, sheep 1,416, swine 16,844; wheat 27,633 bushels produced, rye 1,358, Ind. corn 244,550, oats 16,124, potatoes 6,611, tobacco 3,706 pounds, cotton 142,397; 11 stores, cap. 36,025; 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 9 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $24,313. 3 acad. 79 students, 5 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. whites 3,165, slaves 1,271, free col'd 5; total, 4,441.

Floyd, county, Ky. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 1,400 sq. ms. The surface is elevated, and considerably hilly and broken. Watered by the forks of Big Sandy r. Kentucky and Licking rivers rise in this county. Capital, Prestonburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,941, sheep 3,059, swine 5,701; wheat 5,957 bushels produced, Ind. corn 82,300, oats 5,881, potatoes 3,969, tobacco 2,365 pounds, cotton 1,148, sugar 1,857, salt 1,200 bushels; 7 stores, cap. 22,400; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 24 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,800. Pop. whites 6,103, slaves 184, free col'd 15; total, 6,302.

Floyd, county, Ia. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 144 sq. ms. The surface is hilly, and the soil fertile. Silver cr. runs on its E. border. Watered by branches of Indian cr. The Ohio r. flows on its S. E. border. Organized in 1819. Capital, New Albany. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,149, sheep 5,353, swine 10,426; wheat 30,116 bushels produced, Indian corn 76,091, oats 56,541, potatoes 11,300; 84 stores, cap. $324,299; 2 lumber yards, capital $7,000; 10 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 9 flouring m., 2 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $143,700. 9 sch. 379 scholars. Pop. 9,454.

Floyd, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 8 N. Utica, 104 W. N. W. Albany, 398 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay marl, well adapted to grass. The Mohawk bounds it on the S., and along the r. are rich alluvial flats. Nine Mile cr. drains it on the E. border. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 3,000 sp., 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,075. 12 sch. 579 scholars. Pop. 1,742.

Floyd, C. H., p-o., (Jacksonville v.,) capital of Floyd co., Va., 215 W. S. W. Richmond, 290 W. It contains a handsome court house, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and about 10 dwellings.

Floyd, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $700. 2 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,296.

Floydsburg, p-v., Oldham co., Ky., 37 W. by N. Frankfort, 530 W. Situated on Floyd's cr., a branch of Salt river. Contains about 100 inhabitants.

Fluke's, p-o., Botetourt co., Va., 162 W. Richmond, 231 W.

Flushing, p-t., Queens co., N. Y., 9 E. by N. New York, 155 S. Albany, 235 W. The surface is level, except a stony ridge on the S. The soil is a sandy loam, with some clay, and well cultivated. Long Island sound bounds it on the N., Flushing bay on the W., and Little Neck bay on the E. The v. is situated at the head of Flushing bay. Incorporated in 1837. It contains 6 churches—1 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, 2 Friends, (1 orthodox and 1 Hicksite,)—1 male seminary, and 1 female, 12 stores, 175 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. Steamboats connect it daily with New York, and it is much frequented in the summer months. St. Paul's College, 2 ms. N., on College Point, is a respectable Episcopal seminary. There are in the t., 11 stores, cap. $30,750; 1 distillery, 1 printing office, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $48,600. 1 college, 36 students, 3 acad. 140 students, 8 sch. 369 scholars. Pop. 4,124.

Flushing, p-t., Belmont co., O., 110 E. by N. Columbus, 288 W. The inhabitants are chiefly of the society of Friends. Watered by Stillwater cr., which affords water power, and on which are several grist and saw m. The v. contains 3 stores, various mechanics, and about 150 inhabitants. It has 2 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. 1,683.

Flushing, p-t., Genesee co., Mich., 67 N. W. Detroit, 591 W. Pop. 473.

Fluvanna, county, Va. Situated, centrally, in the E. part of the state, and contains 416 sq. ms. Organized in 1777. James r. runs on its S. border. The Ravenna r. passes through it. The surface is generally broken; but between the rivers is a level tract of barren land. The soil on the rivers is good. The gold region passes through the county, and is worked near Palmyra, the capital. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,372, sheep 6,052, swine 9,264; wheat 62,418 bushels produced, Ind. corn 181,900, oats 70,813, potatoes 7,661, tobacco 1,279,777 pounds, cotton 2,392; 17 stores, cap. $126,300; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery, 4 flouring m., 26 grist m., 30 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $97,201. 18 sch. 418 scholars. Pop. whites 4,445, slaves 4,146, free col'd 221; total, 8,812.

Fluvanna, p-o., Ellicott t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 335 W. by S. Albany, 322 W.

Fogelsville, p-o., Macungy t., Lehigh co., Pa., 82 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 175 W. It has a store and 8 or 10 dwellings.

Fonda, p-v., capital of Montgomery county, in Mohawk t., N. Y., 42 W. Albany, 406 W. Situated on the N. side of Mohawk r., and contains a court house, jail, 5 stores, a large flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 carding machine, 1 threshing machine fac., 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. The Utica and Schenectady railroad passes through the place.

Fond du Lac, county, Wis., situated in the N. E. part of the ter., and contains 400 square miles. About one sixth of the surface is prairie, and there are some swamps. Fox r. runs on its N. border, and Lake Winnebago lies on its N. E. border. Drained by Rock and Milwaukie rivers, and Crocodile and Martin's creeks. Capital, Fond du Lac. There were in 1840, neat cattle 355, swine 208; wheat 320 bushels produced, Ind. corn 1,918, oats 1,315, potatoes 3,961, sugar 3,220 pounds; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 139.

Fond du Lac, p-v., capital of Fond du Lac co., Wis., 98 N. E. Madison, 945 W. Situated at the head of Lake Winnebago.

Forbush, p-o., Surry co., N. C., 136 W. N. W. Raleigh, 344 W.

Fordham, v., Westchester co., N. Y., 12½ New York City Hall. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 40 dwellings, and St. John's Roman Catholic College, established in 1841, with a large and commodious edifice. It is on the line of the Harlem railroad, and has a depot.

Fordsville, p-v., Marion co., Miss., 128 s. s. e. Jackson, 1,078 W.

Forest, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 228 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 281 W.

Forestburg, p-t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 120 s. s. w. Albany, 278 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam, having a large natural growth of yellow and white pine. Drained by Neversink r., which affords water power. The v. contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 plaster m., 4 saw m., 15 dwellings, and about 90 inhabitants. Pop. of the t., 433. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $61,565. 4 sch. 70 scholars.

Forest Lake, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 181 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 291 W. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,775. 5 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 606.

Forest Retreat, p-o., Nicholas co., Ky., 50 e. n. e. Frankfort, 493 W.

Forestville, p-v., Wake co., N. C., 15 w. Raleigh, 273 W.

Forge Village, p-v., Middlesex co., Mass., 30 Boston, 434 W.

Fork Inn, p-o., Dinwiddie co., Va., 31 s. s. w. Richmond, 150 W.

Forkland, p-o., Greene co., Ala.

Fork Meeting House, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 46 n. by w. Annapolis, 56 W.

Fork Road, p-o., Floyd co., Va., 217 w. s. w. Richmond, 294 W.

Forks, t., Northampton co., Pa. Situated near the confluence of the Delaware and Lehigh rivers. Drained by Bushkill cr. and its tributaries. The surface is level, and the soil calcareous loam. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $50,510. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 2,166.

Forks, t., Lycoming county, Pa. It has 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,600. 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 224.

Forks of Pigeon, p-o., Haywood co., N. C.

Forked Deer River, Tenn., rises by several branches in Carroll and Henderson counties, and after a course of about 100 miles, enters the Mississipi r., in Tipton county.

Forkston, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 165 n. e. Harrisburg, 270 W.

Forksville, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 87 s. w. Richmond, 203 W.

Forktown, p-v., Somerset co., Md., 99 s. s. e. Annapolis, 139 W.

Forneys, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C.

Forsyth, county, Ga. Centrally situated toward the n. part of the state, and contains 290 square miles. The Chattahoochee r. runs on its e. and s. e. border. The Etowah r. runs through its n. w. corner. Drained by branches of these rivers. Capital, Cumming. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,823, sheep 3,151, swine 9,663; wheat 27,957 bushels produced, Ind. corn 206,875, oats 17,815, potatoes 4,985, tobacco 4,278 pounds, cotton 97,190; value of gold produced, $8,000; 20 stores, cap. $47,000; 3 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 20 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,430. 1 acad. 51 students, 8 sch. 263 scholars. Pop. whites 5,060, slaves 550, free col'd 9; total, 5,619.

Forsyth, p-v., capital of Monroe co., Ga., 55 w. Milledgeville, 677 W. Organized in 1823. It contains an elegant court house, a jail, 3 churches, several stores, an academy, and about 70 dwellings. The Towelaggee r., a branch of the Ocmulgee r., runs a little n. of it A railroad, 25 miles long, connects it with Macon.

Forsyth, p-v., capital of Taney co., Mo., 201 s. Jefferson city, 1,118 W. Situated on the e. side of White r., at the entrance of Swan cr. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Fort Adams, p-v., Wilkinson co., Miss., 158 s. w. Jackson, 1,168 W.

Fort Ann, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 68 n. by e. Albany, 432 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, with valleys and plains. The soil is various, consisting of sand, clay, and alluvion. Lake George lies on its n. w. border. Drained by Wood cr. The v. is situated on the Champlain canal, which has here 3 locks, and its summit level in the t. Incorporated in 1820. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—6 stores, 2 tanneries, 70 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. *Fort Ann*, erected here in 1756, at the head of batteaux navigation, on Wood cr., was celebrated in the French and Revolutionary wars. There are in the t., 19 stores, cap. $26,900; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 forges, 3 tanneries, 1 powder m., 1 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,330. 24 sch. 1,036 scholars. Pop. 3,559.

Fort Atkinson, p-o., Jefferson co., Wis., 43 e. Madison, 827 W.

Fort Armstrong. (See Rock Island, Ill.)

Fort Argyle, Bryan co., Ga., (now in ruins,) on the w. bank of Ogechee r., 6 miles above Ogechee bridge, built in 1733, to protect the early settlers against the Spaniards. Here the canal from Savannah enters the Ogechee.

Fort Barrington, Ga., on the e. bank of Alatamaha r., 14 ms. above Darien, was built by the Carolinians in 1720, to prevent the escape of the negroes to the Spaniards, at St. Augustine. There is now a settlement in the vicinity.

Fort Brady, Mich. (See Sault St. Marie.)

Fort Blunt, p-o., Jackson co., Tenn., 68 e. by n. Nashville, 432 W.

Fort Covington, p-t., Franklin co., N. Y., 266 n. n. w. Albany, 546 W. Surface, level; soil, sand and clay loam of good quality. Drained by Salmon and Little Salmon rivers. The v. is situated on Salmon r., which is navigable from this place to the St. Lawrence r., 5 ms. below. It contains 4 churches, an academy, 7 stores, 2 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 1 plaster m., 3 saw m., 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. There are in the t., 15 stores, cap. $42,181; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 forge, 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,050. 11 sch. 637 scholars. Pop. 2,094.

Fort Decatur, p-o., Mercer co., Ala.

Fort Defiance, p-o., Caldwell co, N. C.

Fort Edward, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 49 n. Albany, 419 W. The surface is gently undulating, and the soil a fertile clay and loam. Drained by Moosekill and other streams. The v. is situated on the e. side of Hudson r., and contains 1 church, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. The remains of old Fort Edward are seen in the centre of the v., erected in 1755; and the spot is shown, a little n., where Miss Jane McCrea was barbarously murdered by the Indians, in the revolutionary war. There are in the t., 11 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 6 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 1,726.

Fort Gaines, p-o., Early co., Ga., 183 s. w. Milledgeville, 830 W.

Fort Gratiot, p-v., St. Clair co., Mich., 60 n. e. Detroit, 584 W. Situated at the head of a rapid, at the outlet of Lake Huron, the entrance of which it commands. Built in 1814, at the close of the late war. It consists of a stockade, including a magazine, barracks, and other accommodations for a garrison of one battalion.

Fort Hamilton, p-v., New Utrecht t., Kings co., N. Y. Here is a strong fortification, on the extreme w. end of Long Island, adjoining the Narrows, through which is the main entrance to New York harbor, here about one third of a mile wide. Connected with it is Fort La Fayette or Fort Diamond, in the channel, and Fort Richmond opposite, on Staten Island. Fort Hamilton is strongly built of solid masonry, and mounts 70 guns, 42, 32, and 24 pounders. The v. at this place contains 1 church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. It has a fine view of the lower bay and the Atlantic ocean, is a place of summer resort, and has a convenient boarding house for the accommodation of visiters.

Fort Henderson, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 156 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 789 W.

Fort Hill, p-o., York dist., S. C., 88 n. Columbia, 419 W.

Fort Hill, p-o., Lake co., Ill., 233 n. n. e. Springfield, 748 W.

Fort Hunter, p-o., Florida t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 38 w. by n. Albany, 406 W. Here are the ruins of an old fortification, distinguished in colonial history.

Fort Jefferson, p-o., Neave t., Dark co., O., 95 w. Columbus, 489 W. The v. contains 1 store and a number of houses.

Fort Jesup, p-o., Natchitoches par., La., 393 w. n. w. New Orleans, 1,312 W. Situated about midway between Sabine and Red rivers.

Fort Leavenworth, p-v., adjoining Platte r., Mo., on the w. side of Missouri r., within the Indian ter. Here are situated extensive military works.

Fort Littleton, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 71 w. by s. Harrisburg, 115 W.

Fort Madison, p-v., capital of Lee co., Iowa. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi r. A fortification was here established in 1808, as a defence against the Indians, who obliged the garrison to abandon it, and to burn the fort, in 1813, of which few remains are now seen. It has become the site of a beautiful v., founded in 1835, and containing a Presbyterian, Baptist, and Methodist church, 5 stores, 4 commission and forwarding houses, several groceries, various mechanics, and about 700 inhabitants. The territorial penitentiary is established here, and a ferry crosses the Mississippi r.

Fort Miller, p-v., Fort Edward t., Washington co., N. Y. Situated on the e. side of Hudson r., where is a fall of about 20 feet, and a state dam 8 feet high, for feeding the Champlain canal, which passes through the place. The village contains 1 church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m. and carding machine, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Fort Osage, p-o., Jackson co., Mo., 158 w. by n. Jefferson city, 1,074 W.

Fort Pickering, p-o., Shelby co., Tenn.

Fort Plain, p-v., Minden t., Montgomery co., N. Y. Situated on the s. side of the Mohawk, on the Erie canal. Incorporated in 1834. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Universalist church, 1 bank, 16 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 furnace, 1 distillery, 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants. Fine stone is here quarried for canal locks.

Fort Pleasant, p-o., St. Joseph co., Mich., 131 w. s. w. Detroit, 587 W.

Fort Recovery, p-o., Dark co., O., 114 w. by n. Columbus, 508 W. Established by Gen. Wayne.

Fort Seneca, p-o., Seneca co., O., 95 n. by w. Columbus, 432 W. Situated on the w. side of Sandusky r., and occupied during the late war.

Fort Smith, p-v., Crawford co., Ark., 161 w. n. w. Little Rock, 1,226 W. Situated on the s. side of Arkansas r., at the entrance of Poteau r., on the extreme western border of the state. An extensive fortification is now being erected here, for the protection of the western frontier.

Fortsmouth, p-o., Warren co., Va., 147 Richmond, 93 W.

Fort Snelling, p-v., Iowa, 1,237 n. w. W. It is situated on the s. side of the Mississippi r., a short distance above the entrance of St. Peter's r. Here are situated extensive military works, for the protection of the northwestern frontier.

Fortsville, p-o., Moreau t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 48 n. Albany, 418 W.

Fort Towson, p-v., Indian ter., W. Arkansas, 184 s. w. by w. Little Rock, 1,239 W. Situated a little n. of Red r.

Fort Valley, p-o., Houston co., Ga.

Fort Wayne, C. H., p-v., cap. of Allen co., Ia., 131 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 544 W. Beautifully situated on the s. side of Maumee r. It is incorporated as a city, and contains a court house, jail, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Roman Catholic—4 academies, 9 stores, 500 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. It is on the line of the Wabash and Erie canals, and surrounded by a rich and fertile country.

Fort Winnebago, p-v., Portage co., Wis., 42 n. Madison, 889 W. Situated at the portage, between Wisconsin and Fox rivers.

Foster, p-t., Providence co., R. I., 19 w. by s. Providence, 336 W. The surface is uneven and rough, but the soil is adapted to grazing. Watered by the head branches of the north branch of Pawtuxet river, which afford water power. Incorporated in 1781. There are in the t., 11 stores, cap. $11,000; 2 furnaces, 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 624 sp., 1 tannery, 8 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,645. 19 sch. 618 scholars. Pop. 2,181.

Fosterdale, p-o., Cochecton t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 126 s. w. Albany, 293 W.

Foster's, p-o., Marion co., Ill., 95 s. s. e. Springfield, 755 W.

Foster's, p-o., Tuscaloosa co., Ala., 12 Tuscaloosa, 830 W.

Foster's, p-o., Union co., Ark. 175 s. Little Rock, 1,220 W.

Foster's Cross Roads, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 111 e. s. e. Nashville, 596 W.

Foster's Meadows, p-o., Queens co., N. Y., 162 s. e. Albany, 242 W.

Fostersville, p-o., Aurelius t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 159 w. Albany, 338 W.

Fosterville, p-v., Henry co., Ga., 75 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 679 W.

Fosterville, p-v., Rutherford co., Tenn., 46 s. e. Nashville, 677 W.

Foundryville, p-o., Columbia co., Pa., 99 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 209 W.

Fountain, county, Ia. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 390 square miles. Organized in 1825. Wabash river runs on its w. border. Watered also by Coal cr. and Shawnee cr., tributaries to the Wabash, which afford good water power. The surface is undulating, and the soil very fertile. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through the co. Capital, Covington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,272, sheep 15,175, swine 39,551; wheat 111,118 bushels produced, rye 7,976, Ind. corn 711,128, buckwheat 2,103, oats 80,769, potatoes 23,476, sugar 118,613 pounds, bituminous coal 10,000 bushels; 40 stores, cap. $135,090; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 8

grist m., 36 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $128,690. 30 sch. 3,075 scholars. Pop. 11,218.

Fountain Dale, p-o., Adams co., Pa., 47 s. w. Harrisburg, 71 W.

Fountain Green, p-o., Chester co., Pa.

Fountain Green, p-o., Hancock co., Ill., 162 w. n. w. Springfield, 875 W.

Fountain Head, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 38 n. n. e. Nashville, 682 W.

Fountain Inn, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 89 n. w. Columbia, 503 W.

Fountain Inn, p-o., Callaway co., Ky.

Fountain of Health, p-o., Cumberland co., Pa., 36 s. w. Harrisburg, 114 W.

Fountain Powder Mills, p-o., Hart co., Ky., 105 s. w. Frankfort, 622 W.

Fountain Spring, p-o., Schuylkill co., Pa., 75 n. e. Harrisburg, 185 W.

Fountain Spring, p-o., Warren co., Tenn., 83 s. e. by e. Nashville, 637 W.

Fourche a Renault, p-v., Washington co., Mo., 103 s. e. Jefferson city, 887 W. Situated on the w. side of Mineral fork of Big r., in the midst of the mineral region.

Fourche Dumas, p-o., Lawrence co., Ark., 154 n. n. e. Little Rock, 983 W.

Four Corners, p-o., Ridgefield t., Huron co., O., 8 w. Norwalk, 110 n. by e. Columbus.

Four Mile Branch, Barnwell dist., S. C., 104 s. by w. Columbia, 600 W.

Four Mile Branch, Monroe co., Tenn., 178 e. s. e. Nashville, 542 W.

Fowler, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 187 n. n. w. Albany, 456 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, chiefly a fertile clay and sandy loam. Drained by Oswegatchie r. and its tributaries. It has 5 stores, cap. $5,600; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 2 forges, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,700. 4 sch. 173 scholars. Pop. 1,752.

Fowler, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 10 n. Warren, 183 n. e. Columbus, 303 W. It has 5 sch. 340 scholars. Pop. 935.

Fowler's Mills, p-o., Geauga co., O., 169 n. e. Columbus, 343 W.

Fowlstown, p-v., Decatur co., Ga., 11 s. w. Bainbridge.

Fox, p-t., Clearfield co., Pa., 143 n. w. Harrisburg, 235 W. Pop. 319.

Fox, t., Carroll co., O. Situated in the e. part of the county. It has 16 stores, cap. $39,500; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly papers, 5 flouring m., 11 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $30,250. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,491.

Foxborough, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 27 s. s. w. Boston, 418 W. Organized in 1778. Watered by Rumford and Cocasset rivers, branches of Taunton r., which afford water power. It has considerable manufactures. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $96,900. 7 sch. 327 scholars. Pop. 1,293.

Foxchase, p-o., Philadelphia co., Pa., 108 e. by s. Harrisburg, 148 W.

Fox Creek, p-o., St. Louis co., Mo., 94 e. Jefferson city, 842 W.

Foxcroft, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 83 n. e. Augusta, 630 W. It has 11 sch. 401 scholars. Pop. 926.

Fox, r., Ill., one of the principal branches of Illinois r., rises in Wisconsin ter., passes through a series of small lakes near the boundary of the state, and enters Illinois r. at Ottawa.

Foxville, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 100 n. w. Annapolis, 71 W.

Foxville, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 116 n. by w. Richmond, 73 W. Situated on the Rappahannock r., 30 ms. above Fredericksburg. It contains 1 store, 2 flouring m., and 2 carding machines. Slate is found in the neighborhood, and a white sulphur spring, considerably resorted to.

Fox Springs, (white sulphur and chalybeate,) situated 10 e. from Flemingsburg, Ky., between two mountains. It is a pleasant resort, the country in the vicinity abounding with game.

Foy's Store, p-o., Onslow co., N. C., 139 s. e. Raleigh, 369 W.

Frakus Grove, p-o., Stark co., Ill., 115 n. by w. Springfield, 829 W.

Framingham, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 22 w. s. w. Boston, 418 W. Incorporated in 1700. The soil is fertile. Watered by Sudbury r., a branch of Concord r, which affords water power. It has a number of ponds, resorted to for fishing and fowling. Black lead is found. It has a pleasant and flourishing village. It has 6 stores, capital $31,800; 4 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., 1 bindery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $396,900. 1 acad. 77 students, 12 sch. 898 scholars. Pop. 3,030.

Francistown, p-t., Hillsboro co., N. H., 25 s. w. Concord, 460 W. The surface is uneven and rough, but the soil is fertile, adapted to grazing. It has some rich intervals. Watered by branches of Piscataquog r., issuing from considerable ponds, which afford water power. The important road from Boston to Windsor, Vt., passes through it. It has a pleasant and flourishing village. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,100. 11 sch. 410 scholars. Pop. 1,307.

Francisville, p-v., Philadelphia co., Pa., 100 e. by s. Harrisburg, 140 W.

Francisville, p-v., Crawford co., Ga., 61 s. w. Milledgeville, 718 W.

Francisville, p-v., Boone co., Ky., 87 n. by e. Frankfort, 513 W.

Franconia, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 75 n. Concord, 541 W. The surface is mountainous, and some of its elevations present wild and picturesque scenery. Profile Mountain, which rises 1,000 feet, in its bare rocky summit, is thought to present a striking profile of a human face, when seen from the n. Watered by the s. branch of Lower Amonoosuck r., which affords water power, and on which are extensive iron works and other mills. A rich iron ore is found 3 miles from the furnace, which yields from 56 to 63 per cent. The New Hampshire Iron Factory Company was incorporated in 1805, composed principally of gentlemen in Boston and Salem. It has 1 store, cap. $1,700; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,375. 5 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 523.

Franconia, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 88 e. Harrisburg, 167 W. The surface is level, and the soil red shale. Drained by the n. e. branch of Perkiomen cr., Indian cr., Pike cr., and Shippack cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery. Cap. in manufac. $2,864. Pop. 1,183.

Franconia, p-v., Putnam co., O., 129 n. w. Columbus, 498 W.

Frankford, t., Sussex co., N. J. The surface is hilly toward the w., running on to Blue mountain, the remainder is valley lands. The soil is fertile, underlaid with lime and slate. Drained by Papakating cr., a branch of Wallkill r. It has 5 stores, cap. $37,900; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 forge, 3 tanneries, 6 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,405. 13 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 2,410.

Frankford, p-b., Oxford t., Philadelphia co.,

Pa., 104 E. by s. Harrisburg, 5 N. E. Philadelphia, 144 W. Tacony cr. runs on its w. and s. border, and affords water power. It contains 1 Lutheran and 1 Friends church, 10 stores, several grist and saw m., 1 calico printing works, 2 acad. 25 students, 8 sch. 513 scholars. Pop. 2,376.

Frankford, t., Cumberland co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, slate. Drained by Conedogwinit cr. and its branches. The N. part contains spurs of Blue mountain, and McClure's Gap is on the E. boundary. There is a sulphur spring in the centre. It has 1 store, cap. $200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,050. 4 sch. 159 scholars. Pop. 1,263.

Frankford, p-v., Greenbrier co., Va., 224 w. by N. Richmond, 261 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Frankford, p-v., Pike co., Mo., 90 N. E. Jefferson city, 894 W.

Frankfort, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 64 N. E. by E. Augusta, 659 W. Penobscot r. bounds it on the E. Watered by Marsh r., which affords good water power. The soil is fertile, and it has great commercial advantages, as the river here remains open through the year. The principal village is on Marsh bay, which sets up from Penobscot r. It has 36 stores, cap. $35,500; 1 com. house, cap. $2,000; 18 lumber yards, cap. $54,400; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $70,495. 23 sch. 953 scholars. Pop. 3,603.

Frankfort, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 86 N. w. Albany, 397 W. The surface is hilly and broken on the s. In the N. are fertile flats on the Mohawk. The v. is on the s. side of the Mohawk, on the Erie canal, and contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Baptist church, 8 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 distillery, 1 tannery, 100 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 14 stores, cap. $23,440; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,600. 15 sch. 630 scholars. Pop. 3,096.

Frankfort, p-v., Hampshire co., Va., 203 N. N. w. Richmond, 131 W. Situated on Patterson's cr., and contains 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, several mechanic shops, 30 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants.

Frankfort, p-v., Concord t., Ross co., O., 59 s. Columbus, 414 W.

Frankfort, p-v., capital of Franklin co., Ky., and also of the state, is 22 w. N. w. Lexington, 51 E. Louisville, 102 s. s. w. Cincinnati, 542 W. In 38° 14′ N. lat., 84° 40′ w. lon. Pop. 1810, 1,099; 1820, 1,679; 1830, 1,680; 1840, 1,917. Situated on the E. side of Kentucky r., 60 miles above its entrance into Ohio r., on a semicircular alluvial plain, from 150 to 200 feet lower than the table land in the rear. The r. is here about 80 yards wide, and after heavy rains, frequently rises 60 feet. It contains a state house, of rough marble, 86 by 54 feet, with a handsome Grecian ionic portico in front, a court house, jail, the state penitentiary, a bank, an academy, a market house, a theatre, 3 churches, and various manufacturing establishments. The streets are regular, and the houses are neat, and many of them elegant. Steamboats of 300 tons come up to this place when the water is high, and a large amount of foreign goods is brought here, and widely supplied to the rich and fertile country around. The banks of the r. here are high, and a chain bridge crosses it to the flourishing village of South Frankfort, which may be regarded as an appendage, though its population is not included in the above. Large vessels, designed to navigate the ocean, have been built here, and floated to New Orleans.

Frankfort, p-v., capital, Clinton co., Ia., 42 N. N. w. Indianapolis, 600 W. It is situated on the s. fork of Wildcat cr., near the margin of a prairie, has a court house, jail, 3 churches, and about 600 inhabitants.

Frankfort, p-v., capital, Franklin co., Ill., 160 s. s. E. Springfield, 811 W. It is situated on elevated ground, and has 7 stores, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, various mechanic shops, and about 200 inhabitants.

Frankfort Hill, p-o., Frankfort t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 87 w. N. w. Albany, 391 W.

Frankfort Mills, p-o., Frankfort t., Waldo co., Me., 101 E. N. E. Augusta, 683 W. Situated at the head of the tide on Marsh r., 4 ms. from its mouth, where is good water power, and are several mills.

Frankfort Springs, p-v., Hanover t., Beaver co., Pa., 233 w. by N. Harrisburg, 255 W. It contains 3 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Franklin, county, Me. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and was organized in 1838. The surface is undulating, and in some parts mountainous. The soil is of a superior quality, adapted both to grain and grazing. The streams are small, but afford water power. Sandy r. and Dead r. are considerable branches of Kennebec r. Capital, Farmington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,835, sheep 64,717, swine 6,733; wheat 99,726 bush. produced, rye 4,304, Ind. corn 38,182, barley 13,187, oats 96,027, potatoes 615,600, sugar 36,488 pounds; 53 stores, cap. $104,625; 1 furnace, 6 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 2 potteries, 23 grist m., 44 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $112,003. 171 sch. 7,185 scholars. Pop. 20,801.

Franklin, county, Mass. Situated in the N. and toward the w. part of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Drained by Connecticut r., which passes through its centre, and by its tributaries, Miller's r. on the E., and Green and Deerfield rs. on the w. Organized in 1811. Much of the soil is very fertile, and its streams afford extensive water power. Capital, Greenfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 28,790, sheep 61,210, swine 11,352; wheat 21,489 bush. prod., rye 68,635, Ind. corn 161,338, buckwheat 10,133, barley 2,212, oats 149,578, potatoes 422,599, sugar 144,186 pounds, 83 stores, cap. $207,900; 2 furnaces, 25 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 8 cotton fac. 9,098 sp., 36 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 41 grist m., 144 saw m., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $454,892. 8 acad. 870 students, 241 sch. 8,512 scholars. Pop. 28,812.

Franklin, county, Vt. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, having Lake Champlain on its w. border. Near the lake the surface is level, and toward the E. it is hilly. The soil is productive, and adapted to grain and to grazing. Watered by Missisque r. on the N., and partially by Lamoille r. on the s., which afford extensive water power. A fine clouded marble is found at Swanton, and extensively exported. Capital, St. Albans. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,965, sheep 87,385, swine 8,935; wheat 48,686 bushels produced, rye 10,144, Ind. corn 65,534, buckwheat 9,603, barley 599, oats 94,700, potatoes 709,396, sugar 400,775 pounds; 64 stores, cap. $141,200; 12 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 19 tanneries, 20 grist m., 63 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $206,910. 3 acad. 148 students, 155 sch. 4,361 scholars. Pop. 24,531.

Franklin, county, N. Y. Situated in the N.

E. part of the state, and contains 1,527 sq. ms. The surface is hilly or mountainous, except in the N. part, where it is level, or gently undulating. The soil is various, but much of it a sandy loam and very productive. Drained by Saranac r. E., and by Chateaugay, Salmon, Trout, Deer, St. Regis, and Racket rivers N. Capital, Malone. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,800, sheep 39,024, swine 12,213; wheat 64,414 bush. produced, rye 15,017, Indian corn 55,537, buckwheat 22,685, barley 4,084, oats 89,204, potatoes 468,706, hops 25,021 pounds, sugar 227,049; 40 stores, cap. $163,581; 2 furnaces, 4 forges, 8 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 15 tanneries, 17 grist m., 42 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $145,798. 1 academy, 111 sch. 4,749 scholars. Pop. 16,518.

Franklin, county, Pa. Central, in the S. part of the state, and contains 734 sq. ms. Organized in 1784. It lies in the Kittatinny valley, which is the great limestone valley of the state. South Mountain and Tuscarora, or Cove mountain, traverse it. Iron ore is abundant, and white marble exists. The soil is fertile, well cultivated, and productive. Watered by Conecocheague and Conedogwinit creeks and their branches, which afford extensive water power. Capital, Chambersburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 27,666, sheep 29,709, swine 53,757; wheat 661,905 bush. produced, rye 216,364, Ind. corn 755,183, buckwheat 16,991, barley 2,669, oats 648,005, potatoes 103,355, 111 stores, cap. $424,400; 8 furnaces, 11 forges, 7 fulling m., 9 woollen fac., 37 tanneries, 40 distilleries, 1 brewery, 5 potteries, 1 rope fac., 33 flouring m., 64 grist m., 119 saw m., 7 oil m., 1 paper factory, 4 printing offices, 3 binderies, 4 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $436,610. 1 col. 64 students, 7 acad. 218 students, 158 sch. 5,745 scholars. Pop. 37,793.

Franklin, county, N. C. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. Watered by Tar r., which runs through the middle, and Fishing cr. on its N. border. Surface, level; soil, fertile. Capital, Louisburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,011, sheep 7,318, swine 25,940; wheat 14,456 bush. produced, Ind. corn 437,277, oats 577,993, potatoes 31,653, silk cocoons 300 pounds, tobacco 451,909, cotton 538,320; value of gold produced, $200,000; 17 stores, cap. $138,700; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,000; 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 31 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,575. 6 acad. 163 students, 18 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. whites 5,227, slaves 5,320, free col'd 433; total, 10,980.

Franklin, county, Ga. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 680 sq. ms. Organized in 1788. Tugaloo r. runs on its N. E. border. Drained by branches of N. fork of Broad r. Surface, hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Carnesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,217, sheep 6,776, swine 17,333; wheat 45,999 bush. produced, Ind. corn 314,288, oats 30,102, potatoes 16,807, rice 1,920 pounds, tobacco 11,706, cotton 297,525; 15 stores, cap. $21,910; 1 tannery, 35 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 25 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,825. 1 acad. 19 students, 10 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. whites 7,754, slaves 2,095, free col'd 37; total, 9,886.

Franklin, county, Flor. Situated in the S. part of the N. division of the territory. Organized in 1832. Watered by Appalachicola r., which runs along its western border. Bounded S. by the Gulf of Mexico. The lands are low and wet, with many ponds and swamps. The islands of St. George and St. Vincent belong to it. The soil bordering on the rivers is very rich. Capital, Appalachicola. There were in 1840, neat cattle 254, swine 301; Ind. corn 75 bush. produced; 21 commercial houses in for. trade, cap. $273,000; 34 stores, cap. $211,200; 6 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Pop. whites 782, slaves 1,142, free col'd 26; total, 1,030.

Franklin, county, Ala. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 648 sq. ms. Watered by Cedar, Bear, Little Bear, and Spring creeks. Surface, hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Russellville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,174, sheep 6,311, swine 44,752; wheat 34,184 bush. produced, rye 3,920, Ind. corn 759,950, oats 62,114, potatoes 28,128, tobacco 12,648 pounds, cotton 10,823,897; 3 commission houses, capital $20,000; 14 stores, cap. $150,500; 3 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,200. 1 college, 90 students, 1 acad. 25 students, 15 schools. Pop. whites 8,236, slaves 6,005, free col'd 29; total, 14,270.

Franklin, county, Miss. Situated in the S. W. part in the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Homochitto r., and head waters of Amite r. The soil on the rivers is fertile, but otherwise consists of pine barrens. The surface is slightly uneven. Capital, Meadville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,972, sheep 2,215, swine 14,002; Ind. corn 153,520 bush. produced, oats 2,140, potatoes 19,693, rice 24,792 pounds, cotton 2,825,999; 10 stores, cap. $12,000; 9 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,550. 10 sch. 147 scholars. Pop. whites 2,063, slaves 2,699, free col'd 13; total, 4,775.

Franklin, county, Tenn. Situated centrally in the S. part of the state, and contains 840 sq. ms. Cumberland mountain runs on its S. E. border. Drained by Duck r., and Elk, Paint, and Rock creeks. The surface is uneven and rough, and the soil productive. Capital, Winchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,107, sheep 9,531, swine 39,334; wheat 49,869 bush. produced, Ind. corn 644,960, oats 102,929, potatoes 20,286, tobacco 4,600 pounds, cotton 311,818; 16 stores, cap. $147,500; 9 cotton fac. 1,360 sp., 5 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 11 flouring m., 14 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $95,880. 8 sch. 242 scholars. Pop. whites 8,935, slaves 3,085, free col'd 13; total, 12,033.

Franklin, county, Ky. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 200 sq. ms. Kentucky r. runs through it and on its W. border. Elkhorn r., a branch of Kentucky r., runs through it. Surface, hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Frankfort. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,790, sheep 8,262, swine 15,310; wheat 45,401 bush. produced, rye 12,295, Ind. corn 268,550, oats 57,495, potatoes 10,081, tobacco 113,300 pounds; 2 commission houses, cap. $12,000; 23 stores, cap. $110,350; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 4 rope fac., 1 distillery, 6 flouring m., 9 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $119,080. 4 acad. 83 students, 5 schools. Pop. whites 6,337, slaves 2,849, free col'd 234; total, 9,420.

Franklin, county, O. Situated in the centre of the state, and contains 529 sq. ms. Watered by Scioto and Whetstone or Olentangy rivers, and by Alum, Big Walnut or Gahannah, Blacklick, and Darby creeks, branches of the Scioto r. The surface is level, and rather low and wet. The soil is fertile, particularly on the streams, and well cultivated, but in most parts adapted to grazing. Capital, Columbus. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,460, sheep 21,428, swine 36,241; wheat 243,991 bush. produced, rye 3,595, Ind. corn 1,009,764, buckwheat 3,750, oats 223,942, potatoes 64,678, sugar 76,659 pounds; 7 com. houses in for. trade, cap. $63,000; 86 stores, cap.

$365,135; 3 lumber yards, cap. $12,000; 2 furnaces, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 14 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 3 breweries, 3 potteries, 10 flouring m., 11 grist m., 45 saw m., 2 oil m., 4 printing offices, 3 binderies, 1 daily, 4 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $391,770. 1 college, 25 students, 3 acad. 123 students, 34 sch. 827 scholars. Pop. 25,049.

FRANKLIN, county, Ia. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Watered by branches of White Water r., affording extensive water power. The land is rolling and fertile E., level to the W. The White Water canal passes through the county. Capital, Brookville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,296, sheep 12,834, swine 17,771; wheat 30,230 bush. produced, rye 1,659, Ind. corn 370,361, buckwheat 1,067, barley 1,087, oats 97,535, potatoes 4,345, hops 2,845 pounds; 18 stores, cap. $177,200; 1 fulling m., 3 distilleries, 1 rope fac., 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $4,920. 1 acad. 137 students, 27 sch. 995 scholars. Pop. 13,349.

FRANKLIN, county, Ill. Situated toward the S. part of the state, and contains 864 sq. ms. Organized in 1818. Watered by Big Muddy r. and its branches, and the S. fork of Saline cr. The soil is fertile if well cultivated. Capital, Frankfort. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,600, sheep 3,286, swine 13,199; wheat 13,680 bush. produced, Ind. corn 295,914, oats 41,140, potatoes 4,308, tobacco 14,374 pounds, cotton 23,650; 14 stores, cap. $17,600; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 12 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,100. 9 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 3,682.

FRANKLIN, county, Mo. Situated toward the E. part of the state. The Missouri r. runs on its N. boundary. Watered by Maramec r. and Bourbeuse river, its principal tributary, which affords good water power. Several small rivers enter the Missouri on the N. The surface is slightly uneven, and the soil generally fertile. Capital, Union. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,142, sheep 7,607, swine 20,640; wheat 33,108 bush. produced, rye 493, Ind. corn 264,062, oats 42,689, potatoes 13,424, tobacco 262,490 pounds, cotton 449, sugar 5,716; 2 smelting houses produced 990,000 pounds of lead; 25 stores, cap. $65,530; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 powder m., 1 flouring m., 14 grist m., 10 saw m. Capital in manufac. $23,387. 2 acad. 50 students, 22 sch. 454 scholars. Pop. whites 6,447, slaves 1,054, free col'd 14; total, 7,515.

FRANKLIN, county, Ark. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. miles. The Arkansas river passes centrally through it. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, on the margins of streams, fertile. Capital, Ozark. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,776, sheep 1,141, swine 15,123; wheat 3,548 bush. produced, Ind. corn 173,503, oats 6,737, potatoes 8,657, tobacco 7,759 pounds, cotton 33,012; 8 stores, cap. $12,500; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,400. 6 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. whites 2,257, slaves 400, free col'd 8; total, 2,665.

FRANKLIN, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 101 E. by N. Augusta, 683 W. Situated at the head of Taunton bay, a N. branch of Frenchman's bay. Incorporated in 1825. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,933. 7 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. 502.

FRANKLIN, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 18 N. N. W. Concord, 499 W. Watered by Pemigewasset and Winnipisiogee rs., which afford good water power, and here unite and form Merrimac r., which runs centrally through the S. part of the t. Incorporated in 1828. It has 2 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,000. 10 sch. 365 scholars. Pop. 1,280.

FRANKLIN, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 70 N. N. W. Montpelier, 550 W. Chartered in 1789, by the name of Huntsburg. Watered by Rocher r. and branches of Missisque r. The surface is rough, but the soil well adapted to grazing. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 15 sch. 259 scholars. Pop. 1,410.

FRANKLIN, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 31 S. W. by S. Boston, 424 W. Watered by Charles r. and its branches, which afford good water power. The former forms its N. boundary. Organized in 1778. It has considerable manufactures, especially in straw bonnets, which in 1840 were manufactured to the value of $164,077. It has 7 stores, cap. $10,500; 4 cotton fac. 3,800 sp., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $82,000. 10 sch. 454 scholars. Pop. 1,717.

FRANKLIN, p-t., New London co., Ct., 37 S. E. Hartford, 358 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a gravelly loam, and tolerably fertile, suited to grazing. Shetucket r. runs on its N. E. border. Watered by Susquetonscut r., a branch of Yantic r., and Beaver brook, which afford water power. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,000. 10 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 1,000.

FRANKLIN, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 84 S. W. Albany, 344 W. The surface is broken; soil, a fertile reddish loam. Drained by Oleout cr. and its branches. The v. contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 6 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There are in the t., 5 stores, cap. $23,500; 3 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,150. 1 acad. 250 students, 25 sch. 911 scholars. Pop. 3,025.

FRANKLIN, t., Franklin co., N. Y., 25 S. E. Malone, 187 N. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous, soil, various. Drained by Saranac r. and its tributaries, and by Salmon r. It has several small lakes. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,400. 3 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 192.

FRANKLIN, t., Warren co., N. J. Musconetcong cr. runs on its S. W. border. Watered by Pohatcong cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 6 sch. 440 scholars. Pop. 1,347.

FRANKLIN, t., Somerset co., N. J., 7 S. E. Somerville. The surface is undulating, and on the S. W. hilly. Drained by Millstone and Raritan rivers, and Six Mile run. It has 14 stores, cap. $22,500; 5 lumber yards, cap. $27,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 printing office, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $78,400. 1 college, 115 students, 1 acad. 56 students, 11 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 3,878.

FRANKLIN, t., Bergen co., N. J., 13 N. W. Hackensack. The surface is undulating; soil, gravel, loam, and sand, underlaid with sandstone, and generally well cultivated and productive. It has extensive manufactories. It has 10 stores, cap. $8,600; 6 cotton fac. 4,398 sp., 4 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 5 paper fac., 15 grist m., 25 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,633. 13 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 4,010.

FRANKLIN, t., Gloucester co., N. J., 15 S. E. Woodbury. The surface is level; soil, sandy, covered with pine forest. Drained by Racoon cr., the sources of Maurice r., and branches of Great Egg Harbor r. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,800; 4 glass houses, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $82,000. 7 sch. 535 scholars. Pop. 2,077.

FRANKLIN, p-b., and capital of Venango co.,

Pa., 210 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 284 W. Situated on the s. side of French cr., at its junction with Alleghany r. Organized 1795. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Cumberland Presbyterian—2 academies, 11 stores, 1 grist m., 2 forges, 120 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. A bridge, 200 feet long, crosses French cr. There is good steamboat navigation, by boats of 60 or 100 tons, 5 months in the year, on the Alleghany river. A canal is in progress to connect the Alleghany r. at this place with Lake Erie. It has 11 stores, cap. $34,700; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $6,100. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 595.

Franklin, Fayette co., Pa., 9 n. Union. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Watered by Youghiogheny r. and Redstone cr. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,050. 5 sch. 235 scholars. Pop. 1,396.

Franklin, t., Susquehanna co., Pa. It has 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $550. 5 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 515.

Franklin, t., Armstrong co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,910. 3 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. 1,713.

Franklin, t., Adams co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, red shale. Watered by Conewago and Conecocheague creeks, and branches of Marsh cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $13,500; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 6 flouring m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,400. 6 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 1,698.

Franklin, t., York co., Pa., 4 Harrisburg, 100 W. Drained by a branch of Bermudian cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $17,000. Pop. 819.

Franklin, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by the w. branch of Little Juniata r., on its s. boundary, and Warrior's run and Spruce cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $26,200; 2 furnaces, 8 forges, 2 woollen fac., 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,077. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,376.

Franklin, t., Bradford co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,620. 3 sch. 97 scholars. Pop. 351.

Franklin, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. It has 9 stores, cap. $17,100; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 8 flouring m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,052. 4 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 2,320.

Franklin, t., Greene co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, loam. Drained by Ten Mile creek and its tributaries. It contains Waynesburg borough, the capital of the co. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 6 distilleries, 6 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $17,715. 6 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. 1,486.

Franklin, t., Alleghany co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,000; 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,900. 5 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 955.

Franklin, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 34 n. Annapolis, 44 W. Situated on the n. bank of the s. branch of Potomac r., 20 miles from its source. It contains 2 stores, 2 tanneries, various mechanics, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Franklin, p-v., capital of Pendleton co., Va., 171 n. w. Richmond, 171 W. Situated on the w. side of the s. branch of Potomac r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 40 dwellings, or other buildings.

Franklin, p-v., capital of Macon co., N. C., 33 w. by s. Raleigh, 561 W. Situated on the w. side of a s. branch of Tennessee r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Franklin, p-v., capital, Heard co., Ga., 134 w. Milledgeville, 738 W. Situated on the e. side of the Chattahoochee, and contains a court house, jail, 1 Methodist church, and 30 dwellings.

Franklin, p-v., and depot, Henry co., Ala., 222 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 830 W. It is on the Montgomery and West Point railroad, 33½ miles from Montgomery.

Franklin, p-v., Holmes co., Miss., 55 n. Jackson, 1,004 W. Situated on Big Cypress cr.

Franklin, p-v., capital of St. Mary's par., La., 144 w. by s. New Orleans, 1,315 W. Situated on the w. side of the Bayou Teche. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Franklin, p-v., capital of Williamson co., Tenn., 18 s. Nashville, 695 W. Situated on the s. side of Harpeth r., and contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

Franklin, p-v., capital of Simpson co., Ky., 164 s. w. Frankfort, 683 W. Situated on the w. side of Drake's cr., a branch of Barren r. It contains a court house, jail, a church, and several dwellings.

Franklin, p-t., Warren co., O., 84 w. s. w. Columbus, 474 W. Situated on the e. bank of Great Miami r., above the mouth of Clear creek The Miami canal passes through it. It contains 2 churches, and has a printing office, which issues a weekly newspaper.

Franklin, t., Adams co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 1,355.

Franklin, t., Brown co., O. Pop. 1,199.

Franklin, t., Clermont co., O. Ohio r. runs on its s. border. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,150; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,000. 2 sch. 97 scholars. Pop. 2,218.

Franklin, t., Coshocton co., O. Situated on the e. side of Muskingkum r. Organized in 1814. Pop. 670.

Franklin, t., Columbiana co., O. It has 5 sch. 344 scholars. Pop. 894.

Franklin, t., Darke co., O. Pop. 300.

Franklin, t., Franklin co., O. Situated on the w. side of Scioto r. Organized in 1804. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,116.

Franklin, t., Harrison co., O. It has 4 sch. 119 scholars. Pop. 1,117.

Franklin, t., Knox co., O. It has 10 sch. 339 scholars. Pop. 1,337.

Franklin, t., Licking co., O. The national road passes through it. Pop. 1,131.

Franklin, t., Monroe co., O. It has 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,137.

Franklin, t., Richland co., O. The soil is rich. Drained by the head waters of Mohiccan cr. It has 341 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,490.

Franklin, t., Ross co., O. Situated on the w. side of Scioto r. Pop. 589.

Franklin, t., Shelby co., O. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 647.

Franklin, t., Jackson co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $200. 2 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. 1,055.

Franklin, t., Wayne co., O. It has cap. in manufac. $50. Pop. 1,504.

Franklin, t., Lenawee co., Mich. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 7 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 1,023.

Franklin, p-v., Southfield t., Oakland co., Mich., 28 n. w. Detroit, 550 W.

Franklin, p-v., capital, Johnson co., Ia., 20 s. Indianapolis, 591 W. Situated on the e. side of Youngs cr., on a high bluff, and contains a court house, 2 churches, 2 seminaries, 6 stores, and 400 inhabitants.

Franklin, t., Floyd co., Ia. It has 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,100. Pop. 606.

Franklin, t., Henry co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $2,700; 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,450.

Franklin, t., Harrison co., Ia. It has 3 distilleries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,113.

Franklin, t., Owen co., Ia. It has 19 stores, cap. $39,425; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 flouring m., 25 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $29,565. 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 865.

Franklin, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,450. 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 996.

Franklin, t., Marion co., Ia. It has 40 stores, cap. $81,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 500 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 9 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $43,875. Pop. 1,291.

Franklin, t., Montgomery co., Ia. It has 5 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 947.

Franklin, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 6 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,500. 5 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 1,149.

Franklin, t., Wayne co., Ia. It has 5 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 1,149.

Franklin, p-v., Morgan co., Ill., 43 w. s. w. Springfield, 815 W.

Franklin, p-t., Howard co., Mo., 53 n. w. Jefferson city, 967 W. The v. is pleasantly situated on the n. side of the Missouri r., at the mouth of Bonne Femme r. Pop. of the t. 2,015. 4 sch. 125 scholars.

Franklin, t., Livingston co., Mo. Pop. 587.

Franklin, p-v., Walworth co., Wis., 75 s. e. Madison, 798 W.

Franklin, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. Pop. 248.

Franklin, t., Chicot co., Ark. Pop. 227.

Franklin, t., Izard co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 276.

Franklin, t., Sevier co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 296.

Franklin, t., Union co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 649.

Franklin Academy, p-o., Upson co., Ga., 76 w. by s. Milledgeville, 715 W.

Franklin City, p-v., Franklin t., Norfolk co., Mass., 28 w. by s. Boston, 427 W.

Franklindale, v., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y. It contains 1 church, 1 calico print fac., 1 comb fac., 1 large flouring m., and 30 or 40 dwellings.

Franklindale, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 138 n. Harrisburg, 258 W.

Franklin Depot, p-o., Southampton co., Va., 80 s. s e. Richmond, 199 W.

Franklin Furnace, p-o., Hardiston t., Sussex co., N. J., 84 n. Trenton, 252 W.

Franklin Furnace, p-v., Green t., Scioto co., O., 105 s. Columbus, 421 W.

Franklin Mills, p-v., Franklin t., Portage co., O., 134 n. e. Columbus, 325 W. Situated on the Cuyahoga r., which has here fine falls, creating a great water power. It contains a glass fac., several mills, and a pleasant village, containing some fine houses and stores. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal passes through the v.

Franklin Square, p-v., Salem t., Columbiana co., O., 155 n. e. Columbus, 285 W. Situated at the junction of Cherry Fork, and Middle Fork of Little Beaver r. It contains 2 stores, 1 extensive woollen fac., 1 oil m., 1 saw m., and about 30 dwellings.

Franklinton, p-o., Middleburg t., Schoharie co., N. Y.

Franklinton, p-o., Franklin co., N. C., 26 n. e. Raleigh, 262 W.

Franklinton, p-v., capital of Washington par., La., 63 n. by w. New Orleans, 1,129 W. Situated on Boguechitto r., and contains a court house, a Methodist church, an academy, 2 stores, and 50 inhabitants.

Franklintown, p-v., York co., Pa., 15 s. s. w. Harrisburg, 100 W.

Franklintown, p-v., Northampton co., Va., 168 e. by s. Richmond, 222 W.

Franklinville, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 280 w. by s. Albany, 327 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile clay, sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Ischua and Great Valley crs. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,100; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,035. 8 sch. 381 scholars. Pop. 1,293.

Franklinville, p-o., Harford co., Md.

Franklinville, p-v., Randolph co., N. C.

Franks, t., St. Francis co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 565.

Frankstown, t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 116 w. Harrisburg, 164 W. The surface consists of mountain and valley; soil, calcareous loam, in the valleys. Frankstown branch of Juniata r. enters the t. through Frankstown Gap of Dunning's Mountain, and receives Beaver Dam creek, on which, w. of Hollidaysburg, commences the railroad portage, across the Alleghany mountain, to Johnstown. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,910. 9 sch. 580 scholars. Pop. 1,499.

Frankstown, p-b., Frankstown t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 2 e. Hollidaysburg. Situated on Frankstown branch of Juniata r., and contains about 50 dwellings. It has 3 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 tannery, 1 saw m., 1 furnace. Cap. in manufac. $4,950. Pop. 357.

Frazer, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 74 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 131 W.

Frazeysburg, p-v., Jackson t., Muskingum co., O., 61 e. Columbus, 354 W. Situated on the Ohio and Erie canal.

Frazier's Store, p-o., Lawrence co., Ia., 77 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 627 W.

Frazierville, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 88 w. Columbia, 538 W.

Frease's Store, p-o., Stark co., O., 108 n. e. Columbus, 328 W.

Frederica, p-v., Kent co., Del., 13 s. Dover. Situated on the n. side of Motherkill creek.

Frederica, p-v., Glynn co., Ga., 229 s. e. Milledgeville, 738 W. Situated on the w. side of St. Simon's Island. A fort was built here by Gen. Oglethorpe, in 1736, which is in ruins. The v. contains 10 or 15 houses.

Frederick, county, Md., extends across the state toward its w. part, and contains 750 square miles. The Potomac r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Monococy r. and Cotoctin cr., and their branches. The surface is level, or moderately uneven. The soil is generally fertile, and adapted to grain or grazing. Capital, Frederick. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,046, sheep 21,375, swine 51,758; wheat 734,767 bushels produced, rye 221,550, Ind. corn 706,694, buckwheat 3,520, oats 307,181, potatoes 101,087, silk cocoons 1,435 pounds, tobacco 337,991; 102 stores, cap. $339,600; 7 lumber yards, capital $6,800; 4 furnaces, 9 fulling m., 7 woollen fac.,

40 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 2 breweries, 3 potteries, 3 rope fac., 46 flouring m., 55 grist m., 80 saw m., 2 oil m., 3 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 periodical, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $520,605. 2 colleges, 283 students, 4 acad. 233 students, 61 sch. 2,291 scholars. Pop. whites 23,975, slaves 4,345, free col'd 2,935; total, 36,405.

FREDERICK, county, Va. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 660 sq. miles. The surface is diversified, and the soil is various. Shenandoah river bounds it on the s. and s. E. Opequan, Sleepy, and Back creeks rise in this county, and flow into the Potomac r. The surface is uneven and broken; soil, very fertile. A railroad extends from Winchester to the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, at Harper's Ferry. Capital, Winchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,980, sheep 13,055, swine 13,262; wheat 173,289 bushels produced, rye 30,630, Ind. corn 300,107, buckwheat 8,454, oats 134,703, potatoes 36,935; 49 stores, cap. $237,000; 1 furnace, 4 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 15 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 2 potteries, 1 rope fac., 25 flouring m., 20 grist m., 32 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $226,135. 4 acad. 140 students, 5 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. whites 11,119, slaves 2,302, free col'd 821; total, 14,242.

FREDERICK, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 77 E. Harrisburg, 170 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,300; 2 tanneries, 2 powder m., 2 potteries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m., 6 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 4 sch. 269 scholars. Pop. 1,217.

FREDERICK, city, p-v., capital of Frederick co., Md., 75 W. N. W. Annapolis, 43 W. It is the second place in importance in the state, being inferior only to Baltimore. Situated on Carroll's cr., a branch of Monococy cr., 3 miles W. of the latter. It is regularly laid out, with wide streets, crossing each other at right angles, many of them paved; and contains an elegant court house, a jail, and county offices, 12 churches, some of them large and handsome, several banks, several literary and scientific institutions, about 800 dwellings, mostly of stone or brick, many of them elegant, and 5,182 inhabitants. The religious denominations are German Lutherans, German Calvinists, Presbyterians, Episcopalians, Baptists, Methodists, and Roman Catholics. The great road from Baltimore to Wheeling passes through the place; and a branch railroad, 3 ms. long, connects it with the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, near the Monococy viaduct. The country around is exceedingly fertile, and the trade of this place is extensive. It has 3 commission houses, and 37 retail stores, cap. $132,300; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,000; 3 furnaces, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 10 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 2 rope fac., 10 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 periodical, and 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $118,790. 2 acad. 168 students, 10 sch. 356 scholars.

FREDERICK, p-o., Milton t., Trumbull co., O., 157 Columbus, 305 W.

FREDERICK, t., Knox co., O. Pop. 444.

FREDERICKSBURG, p-o., Lebanon co., Pa.

FREDERICKSBURG, city, Spottsylvania co., Va., is situated on the s. w. side of Rappahannock r., 110 ms. above the Chesapeake, in 38° 44′ N. lat., and 77° 38′ w. lon. 66 E. of N. Richmond, 56 s. s. w. W. Pop. 1830, 3,307; 1840, 3,974. The city is regularly laid out, and presents a beautiful appearance from the heights by which it is surrounded. It has a court house, jail, county offices, a market, and 5 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Reformed Baptist. It is supplied with excellent water from the Rappahannock, in pipes, laid by by a joint-stock co. The falls of the Rappahannock, in the vicinity, afford good water power. It has a flourishing trade, exporting grain, flour, tobacco, Indian corn, &c. Its exports have been computed at over $4,000,000 annually. It was named in honor of Prince Frederick, father of George III. There were in 1840, 73 stores, cap. $367,961; 2 tanneries, paints, drugs, &c., cap. $37,000; 1 grist m., 2 printing offices, 4 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $141,200. 5 acad. 255 students, 7 sch. 156 scholars.

FREDERICKSBURG, p-v., Salt creek t., Wayne co., O., 93 N. E. Columbus, 353 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., about 25 mechanic shops, and about 350 inhabitants.

FREDERICKSBURG, t., Muskingum co., O. It has 1 sch. 57 scholars. Pop. 163.

FREDERICKSBURG, p-v., Ray co., Mo., 154 W. N. W. Jefferson city, 1,059 W.

FREDERICKSBURG, p-v., Washington co., Ia., 111 s. Indianapolis, 625 W. Situated on Blue r., and has about 50 inhabitants.

FREDERICKSHALL, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 48 N. W. Richmond, 91 W.

FREDON, p-o., Stillwater t., Sussex co., N. J., 74 N. Trenton, 234 W.

FREDONIA, p-v., Pomfret t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 323 W. by s. Albany, 345 W. Situated 2 miles E. of Lake Erie. Incorporated in 1829, and contains 5 churches, an academy, 6 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 furnace, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Here is an inflammable spring, the gas of which, (carbonated hydrogen,) is used for lighting the streets, and for domestic purposes.

FREDONIA, p-t., Licking co., O., 40 N. E. Columbus, 379 W. It has 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 107.

FREDONIA, p-v., Caldwell co., Ky., 239 W. S. W. Frankfort, 771 W.

FREDONIA, p-v., Montgomery co., Tenn., 34 N. W. Nashville, 719 W.

FREDONIA, p-v., capital of Crawford co., Ia., 122 s. Indianapolis, 641 W. Situated on a high bluff, on the N. side of the Ohio r., at the Great Horse Shoe Bend. It contains a court house and other county buildings, 3 stores, 1 carding and spinning machine, 1 steam grist and saw m., a ship yard, and about 110 inhabitants. There are in the t., 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 136.

FREDONIA, p-v., Williamson co., Ill., 175 S. S. E. Springfield, 826 W.

FREDONIA, p-v., Chambers co., Ala., 175 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 758 W.

FREDONIA, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich.

FREDONIA, t., Calhoun co., Mich. It has 8 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 343.

FREDONIA, p-o., Louisa co., Iowa.

FREDENSBURG, p-v., Schuylkill co., Pa., 53 N. E. Harrisburg, 163 W.

FREEDOM, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 33 N. E. Augusta, 628 W. Incorporated in 1813. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,800; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 9 sch. 469 scholars. Pop. 1,153.

FREEDOM, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 61 N. N. E. Concord, 642 W. Incorporated from Effingham in 1832. The surface is uneven, and the soil is, much of it, fertile. Ossipee lake borders it on the N. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,200; 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $850. 8 sch. 432 scholars. Pop. 926.

Freedom, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 270 w. by s. Albany, 346 W. The surface is level; soil, a fertile gravelly loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Clear cr., and other tributaries of Cattaraugus cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 14 sch. 415 scholars. Pop. 1,831.

Freedom, t., Adams co., Pa. It has 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m. Pop. 465.

Freedom, p-b., Beaver co., Pa., 224 w. by n. Harrisburg, 250 W. Situated on the e. bank of Ohio r., 2 ms. from the mouth of Beaver r. It is pleasantly located on ascending ground, and contains several manufactories of steam engines and boilers, and a boat-yard, where some of the largest and finest steamboats have been built. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,550; 1 distillery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,700. 1 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 334.

Freedoom, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 50 n. w. Annapolis, 60 W.

Freedom, p-t., Portage co., O., 159 n. e. Columbus, 315 W. The surface is level, and some of it wet, and the soil is fertile. It has 7 sch. 227 scholars. Pop. 888.

Freedom, t., Henry co., O. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 1 sch. 8 scholars. Pop. 105.

Freedom, t., Wood co., Pa. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 248.

Freedom, p-o., St. Joseph co., Mich., 131 w. s. w. Detroit, 580 W.

Freedom, t., Washtenaw co., Mich. Pop. 956.

Freedom, p-v., Owen co., Ia., 67 s. w. Indianapolis, 630 W.

Freedom, t., La Fayette co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 415.

Freedom Plains, p-v., La Grange t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 79 s. Albany, 306 W. It contains 1 store, and several dwellings.

Freehold, p-v., Greenville t., Greene co., N. Y., 42 s. by w. Albany, 355 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works, 20 dwellings, and about 120 inhabitants.

Freehold, p-t, capital of Monmouth co., N. J., 35 s. e. Trenton, 201 W. The soil is a sandy loam, productive with good culture. The v. contains a court house, jail, and county offices, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 6 stores, a printing office, and 40 dwellings. A hard fought battle of the revolution occurred here, June 28th, 1778, denominated the battle of Monmouth. There are in the t., 12 stores, cap. $49,500; 2 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 2 printing offices, 2 daily newspapers, 11 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,165. 1 acad. 5 students, 17 sch. 637 scholars. Pop. 6,303.

Freehold, Upper, t., Monmouth co., N. J. The surface is level, and the soil, clay, sandy loam, and sand. The soil in the w. part is good, in the s. e. covered with pine forest. Drained by Millstone r., and Crosswick's, Doctor's, and other creeks. It contains 20 stores, 12 saw m., several grist m. with 15 run of stones, 1 fulling m., 3 carding machines, several tanneries with 50 vats, and a number of distilleries. It has 18 sch. 1,200 scholars. Pop. 5,026.

Freehold, t., Warren co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,695. 5 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. 778.

Freeman, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 48 n. n. w. Augusta, 637 W. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain. Watered by a branch of Sandy cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 7 sch. 387 scholars. Pop. 838.

Freemansburg, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 99 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 192.

Freemanton, Effingham co., Ill., 90 s. e. Springfield, 719 W.

Freeport, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 34 s. s. w. Augusta, 561 W. Situated at the head of Casco bay. Organized in 1789. The v. is pleasantly situated, and has a small harbor, and some navigation, and ship building. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $11,900; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 18 sch. 806 scholars. Pop. 2,662.

Freeport, p-b., Buffalo t., Armstrong co., Pa., 196 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 228 W. Situated at the confluence of Buffalo cr. with Alleghany r. The Pennsylvania canal passes through the t., crossing the cr. in an aqueduct, and an office is established here for the collection of tolls. It contains 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—1 steam saw m., 1 steam grist m., 1 water grist and saw m., 1 tannery, numerous mechanic shops, and about 150 dwellings. It has 11 stores, cap. $15,700; 1 fulling m., 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,250. 2 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 727.

Freeport, p-t., Harrison co., O., 99 e. n. e. Columbus, 304 W. It contains several flouring m. and factories. The v. is situated on Big Stillwater cr., a branch of Tuscarawas r., and contains 4 churches, 6 stores, 2 warehouses, 25 mechanic shops, 60 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. The Stillwater is boatable to this place; and at its mouth, 20 ms. distant, connects with the Ohio canal. It has 5 sch. 323 scholars. Pop. 1,285.

Freeport, p-v., Shelby co., Ia., 29 s. e. Indianapolis, 560 W.

Freeport, p-v., Stephenson co., Ill., 200 ms. n. Springfield, 832 W. Situated on the Peekatonica r.

Freesburg, p-v., Union co., Pa., 66 n. Harrisburg, 156 W.

Freeshade, p-o., Middlesex co., Va., 98 e. Richmond, 169 W.

Freetown, p-t., Bristol co., Mass., 42 s. Boston, 427 W. Incorporated in 1683. Situated on the e. side of Taunton r., by a branch of which it is watered. The soil is light, and not very fertile. It has considerable manufactures, and some navigation. It has 9 stores, cap. $12,943; 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 9 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $30,500. 1 acad. 25 students, 14 sch. 534 scholars. Pop. 1,772.

Freetown, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 139 w. by s. Albany, 326 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile sandy loam. Drained by tributaries of Toughnioga and Ostelic rivers. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,400. 9 sch. 374 scholars. Pop. 950.

Freetown Corners, p-o., Freetown t., Cortland co., N. Y., 144 w. by s. Albany, 324 W.

French Broad, p-o., Buncombe co., N. C., 265 w. Raleigh, 488 W.

French Broad, r., one of the head branches of Tennessee r., rises on the n. side of the Blue Ridge, in Buncombe co., N. C., and enters Tennessee through a gap in the mountains, and unites with Holston r. 5 miles above Knoxville. It is navigable for boats of 15 tons to Dandridge. Its chief branches are Nolachucky r., on the n., and Great and Little Pigeon rivers, on the s.

French Creek, N. Y. and Pa., rises in Chautauque co., N. Y., and passes into Pa., and, running by Meadville, enters the Alleghany r. at Franklin b., Venango co. It is 100 ms. long, and boatable half that distance.

French Creek, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 368 w. by s. Albany, 358 W. The surface is hilly; soil, moist sandy loam, well adapted to grass. Watered by French cr. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 4 sch. 99 scholars. Pop. 621.

French Creek, t., Venango co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,800; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. Pop. 787.

French Creek, p-t., Mercer co., Pa., 223 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 297 W. The surface is level; soil, clay and loam, not very fertile. Drained by French and Sandy creeks. It has 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $350. 6 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 931.

French Creek, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 307 w. Richmond, 275 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 tannery, various mechanics, and about 70 scattered dwellings. It is an agricultural settlement, peopled chiefly from New England.

French Creek, p-o., Peoria co., Ill.

French Grant, p-o., Green t., Scioto co., O., 110 s. Columbus, 426 W.

French Grove, p-o., Bureau co., Ill. Situated on branches of Spoon r. It contains fine timber groves, surrounded by rich rolling prairie.

French Mills, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 159 n. by e. Harrisburg, 269 W.

French Mills, p-o., Onslow co., N. C., 157 s. by e. Raleigh, 387 W.

Frenchtown, p-v., Lewis co., Va., 311 w. n. w. Richmond, 279 W.

Frenchtown, p-o., Hunterdon co., N. J., 35 n. by w. Trenton, 192 W.

Frenchtown, t., Monroe co., Mich. Pop. 833.

Frenchville, p-o., Clearfield co., Pa.

French Village, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill. It contains about 20 or 30 families.

Frewsburgh, p-o., Carroll t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 340 w. by s. Albany, 317 W.

Frey's Bush, p-o., Canajoharie t., Montgomery co., N. Y.

Friends Grove, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 98 w. s. w. Richmond, 183 W. It contains a store, and a tobacco fac., employing 30 hands.

Friendship, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 54 s. e. Augusta, 631 W. It has the Atlantic on the s., and Muscongus bay on the w., and contains several islands. It has considerable navigation and trade. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,400; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,872. 7 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. 725.

Friendship, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 272 w. by s. Albany, 325 W. The surface is undulating; soil, argillaceous mold, well adapted to grass. Watered by Campan's cr., a branch of Genesee r. The v. is situated on the line of the New York and Erie railroad, and contains 2 churches, 8 stores, 1 grist m., 90 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 1,244. It has 5 stores, cap. $24,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,100.

Friendship, p-v., Anne Arundel co., Md., 31 n. w. Annapolis, 61 W.

Friendship, p-o., Guilford co., N. C., 91 w. n. w. Raleigh, 312 W.

Friendship, p-o., Sumter dist., S. C., 81 e. s. e. Columbia, 519 W.

Friendship, p-o., Sumter co., Ga., 108 s. w. Milledgeville, 764 W.

Friendsville, p-v., Middletown t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 175 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 283 W. It contains 1 store, and 6 or 8 dwellings.

Friendsville, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 217 n. w. Annapolis, 175 W.

Friendsville, p-o., Wabash co., Ill., 177 s. e. Springfield, 715 W.

Friend's Mills, p-o., Warrick co., Ia.

Front Royal, p-v., capital, Warren co., Va., 139 n. n. w. Richmond, 85 W. Pleasantly situated on Happy cr., 1 mile from the Shenandoah. It contains a court house, 2 churches, 2 academies, several stores, various mechanics, a saw and grist m., 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Frostburg, p-v., Alleghany co., Md., 176 n. w. Annapolis, 144 W. Situated on the national road, 10 miles w. of Cumberland.

Frostville, p-o., Cuyahoga co., O., 131 n. n. e. Columbus, 371 W.

Fruit Hill, p-o., Providence co., R. I., 4 Providence, 404 W.

Fruit Hill, p-v., Clearfield co., Pa., 132 n. w. Harrisburg, 222 W.

Fruit Hill, p-o., Christian co., Ky., 192 s. w. Frankfort, 728 W.

Fruit Hill, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 70 w. by s. Columbia, 544 W.

Fryeburg, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 72 w. s. w. Augusta, 569 W. Situated on both sides of Saco r. Incorporated in 1777. The soil on the r. is fertile; but otherwise it is light, and not very fertile. The v. is beautifully situated on a plain, surrounded by hills, and contains a Congregational church, and a flourishing academy. Lovell's pond, famous in early Indian warfare, lies near the v. There are in the town 1 academy 60 students, 15 schools, 550 scholars. Population 1,536.

Fryer's Ponds, p-o., Burke co., Ga., 94 e. by s. Milledgeville, 617 W.

Fullersville, p-v., Fowler t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 190 n. n. w. Albany, 460 W. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 furnace, 2 forges, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. A branch of Oswegatchie r. affords water power.

Fullersville, p-o., Barbour co., Ala.

Fullwood's Store, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 177 w. s. w. Raleigh, 414 W.

Fulton, county, N. Y. Situated n e. of the centre of the state, and contains 500 sq ms. The surface is hilly, with some mountains. The valleys have a fertile soil. Drained by the Sacandaga r. and East Canada cr. Capital, Johnstown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,982, sheep 32,525, swine 14,042; wheat 25,162 bush. produced, rye 33,573, Ind. corn 59,886, buckwheat 31,011, barley 22,860, oats 245,718, potatoes 402,954, sugar 80,129 pounds; 57 stores, capital $143,825; 1 furnace, 11 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 23 tanneries, 2 rope fac., 19 grist m., 156 saw m., 2 oil m., 7 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 periodical, 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $541,643. 2 acad. 235 students, 89 sch. 4,059 scholars. Pop. 18,049.

Fulton, county, Ia. Situated toward the n. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. The surface is level. Watered by the head branches of Tippecanoe river. Capital, Rochester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,130, sheep 1,440, swine 5,246; wheat 9,122 bush. produced, Indian corn 64,626, oats 9,824, potatoes 13,513, sugar 22,748 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 forge, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,100. 3 schools. Pop. 1,993.

Fulton, county, Ill. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state. Illinois r. runs on its s. e.

border. Watered by Spoon r. and Copperas cr. The surface is undulating, consisting of timber land and prairie, and the soil is excellent. Capital, Lewiston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,419, sheep 12,019, swine 39,326; wheat 105,373 bush. produced, rye 3,825, Indian corn 608,888, buckwheat 2,386, oats 127,059, potatoes 60,702, tobacco 7,737 pounds, sugar 23,934; 29 stores, cap. $70,335; 1 furnace, 5 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 18 grist m., 31 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $87,590. 2 acad. 72 students, 47 sch. 1,328 scholars. Pop. 13,142.

Fulton, t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 9 s. Schoharie, 42 Albany. The surface is uneven, overlaid with graywacke, of which grindstones are manufactured. The soil in the valleys is fertile. Drained by Schoharie cr. and its tributaries, one of which has a fall of 100 feet. The v., on Schoharie cr., contains 1 store, 1 grist m., and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t. 2 stores, capital $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,750. 13 sch. 671 scholars. Pop. 2,147.

Fulton, p-v., Volney t., Oswego co., N. Y., 190 w. n. w. Albany, 460 W. Situated on the e. side of Oswego r. A fall here of about 20 feet produces an extensive water power. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—12 stores, 3 flouring m., 8 saw m., 250 dwellings, and about 1,600 inhabitants.

Fulton, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 183 w. Harrisburg, 209 W.

Fulton, p-t., Hamilton co., O., 120 s. w. by w. Columbus, 496 W. Situated on Ohio r., above and adjoining Cincinnati. It fronts on the r. 2¼ ms., and extends back to the top of the river hill, half a mile. The v. consists of one extended street. It has 2 extensive lumber yards, 4 steam saw m., and 4 ship yards, where numerous steamboats are built. About a mile intervenes between the v. and the compact part of the city, so that it has the character of a separate village. There are in the t., 3 sch. 143 scholars. Pop. 1,506.

Fulton, p-v., Lawrence t., Stark co., O., (p-o. called Canal Fulton,) 125 Columbus, 330 W. Situated on the Ohio canal, and contains 6 stores, 6 large warehouses, 1 steam saw m., 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 90 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Fulton, p-v., Barry co., Mich., 140 w. by n. Detroit, 605 W.

Fulton, p-v., Davie co., N. C., 156 w. Raleigh, 364 W.

Fulton, p-v., Sumter dist., S. C., 69 e. by s. Columbia, 509 W.

Fulton, p-v., Hempstead co., Ark., 126 s. w. Little Rock, 1,191 W. Situated on the n. side of Red r.

Fulton, p-v., Whitesides co., Ill., 185 n. by w. Springfield, 865 W.

Fulton, p-v., capital of Callaway co., Mo., 22 n. e. Jefferson city, 917 W. Situated on Riviero au Vases, 12 ms. n. Missouri r. It contains a court house, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist—2 academies, 8 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Fulton, t., Fountain co., Ia. It has 141 scholars in schools. Pop. 657.

Fulton, p-v., Lauderdale co., Tenn., 200 w. Nashville, 882 W. Situated on the e. side of the Mississippi r., 2 ms. above the mouth of the Big Hatchee, on a beautiful bluff. It has 1 large warehouse and a few dwellings.

Fulton, p-v., capital of Itawamba co., Miss., 210 n. e. Jackson, 875 W. Situated on the e. fork of Tombigbee r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Fultonham, p-o., Fulton t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 42 w. Albany, 380 W.

Fultonham, p-v., Uniontown t., Muskingum co., O., 57 e. Columbus, 348 W. The v. contains 1 Lutheran and 1 Baptist church, 4 stores, 12 or 15 mechanic shops, and about 60 dwellings. Jonathan's cr., on which is a great number of mills, runs in sight of the v.

Fultonville, p-v., Glen t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 43 w. n. w. Albany, 407 W. Situated on the s. side of Mohawk r., on the Erie canal. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 4 stores, 2 groceries, a dry dock and boat yard, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. A bridge here crosses the Mohawk.

Fulton Lakes, N. Y., a chain of 8 small lakes, lying in Herkimer and Hamilton counties. They are connected by navigable outlets, and discharge their waters into Moose r., a branch of Black r.

Fundy, Bay of, sets up between Cape Sable, the s. point of Nova Scotia, and Mount Desert island, in Maine, a distance of 150 ms. From Eastport to St. Johns, N. B., is 60 ms. The bay is divided, in its n. e. part, into 2 branches, the n. w. called Chignecto bay, the head of which is 170 ms. from Eastport. The s. e. part is called the Basin of Mines, 150 miles from Eastport. Gypsum is obtained on the Basin of Mines, and grindstones on Chignecto bay. The tide rises at Eastport 25 feet, at St. Johns 30, at Windsor 60, at the head of Chignecto bay 71 feet. The tide comes in with amazing rapidity, and swine are often overtaken and drowned while feeding on shell-fish.

Funkstown, p-v., Washington co., Md., 99 n. w. Annapolis, 67 W. Situated on the e. bank of Antictam cr., a tributary of the Potomac, 22 n. w. Frederick.

Furnace, p-o., Vermillion t., Erie co., O., 117 n. Columbus, 391 W.

Furnace Village, p-v., Salisbury t., Litchfield co., Ct., 51 w. n. w. Hartford, 335 W. Here is a large pond, the outlet of which affords water power, and on which is a large furnace. The ore which supplies it is obtained from a rich ore bed in the w. part of the t., on the border of the state of New York.

G.

Gaddysville, p-o., Robeson co., N. C., 122 s. s. w. Raleigh, 400 W.

Gadsden, county, Flor. Situated in the central part of the ter., and extends from Georgia to the Gulf of Mexico. Dog Island, on the coast, belongs to it. Ocklockony r. runs on its e. border, and the Appalachicola r. on the w. The land on the Appalachicola and some other streams, is good, some is pine barren, and some of it, particularly in the s., is low and marshy. Capital, Quincy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,497, sheep 1,878, swine 12,943; Indian corn 183,400 bush. produced, oats 3,314, potatoes 57,363, rice 113,900 pounds, tobacco 66,324, cotton 1,833,549, sugar 114,100; 1 tannery, 14 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $86,700. 8 acad. 336 students, 1 school. Pop. 5,992.

GAINER'S STORE, p-o., Pike co., Ala., 179 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 875 W.

GAINES, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 252 w. N. W. Albany, 395 W. The surface is generally level; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by branches of Oak Orchard cr. The v. is situated on the Ridge road. Incorporated in 1832. It has 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—an academy, 4 stores, 1 tannery, 80 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $19,650; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m. 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,550. 1 acad. 156 students, 14 sch. 749 scholars. Pop. 2,268.

GAINES, t., Tioga co., Pa. It has 3 saw m., 1 sch. 19 scholars. Pop. 215.

GAINESBOROUGH, p-v., Frederick co., Va., 154 N. N. W. Richmond, 82 W. It contains 2 churches—1 Methodist and 1 Friends—2 tanneries, and various mechanic shops, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. In the vicinity is 1 woollen fac. and 2 flouring m.

GAINESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Jackson co., Tenn., 73 E. N. E. Nashville, 631 W. Situated on the s. side of Cumberland r. It has a court house and several stores and dwellings.

GAINES CROSS ROADS, p-v., Rappahannock co., Va., 113 N. N. W. Richmond, 70 W. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and 10 dwellings.

GAINESVILLE, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 252 w. Albany, 357 W. The surface is rolling or hilly; the soil, fertile, and well adapted to grass. Drained by Allen's cr., and another tributary of Genesee r. The v. contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 25 or 30 dwellings. There are in the t., 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,500. 19 sch. 798 scholars. Pop. 2,367.

GAINESVILLE, p-v., capital of Hall co., Ga., 118 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 621 W. Situated 3 ms. E. of the Chattahoochee r. It has a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Presbyterian—10 stores, and 300 inhabitants.

GAINESVILLE, p-v., Sumter co., Ala., 54 S. W. Tuscaloosa, 872 W., 327 by r. from Mobile. Situated on the w. side of the Tombigby r., and contains 18 stores, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

GALEN, t., Wayne co., N. Y., 5 E. Lyons, 172 w. by N. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Clyde r. The Erie canal passes through it. It has 20 stores, cap. $89,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 glass fac., 3 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,500. 1 acad. 223 students, 13 sch. 911 scholars. Pop. 4,234.

GALENA, p-v., Berkshire t., Delaware co., O., 21 N. Columbus, 399 W. It was formerly called Zoar.

GALENA, city, p-v., and capital of Jo-Daviess co., Ill., 230 N. W. Springfield, 832 W. It is pleasantly situated on Fève, or Bean r., and is the metropolis of the great lead region. It is 6 miles above the mouth of the r., which is navigable to this place, at all stages of the water, for the largest steamboats. It has an intercourse by steamboats with St. Louis, New Orleans, Louisville, Cincinnati, and other places on the Mississippi and Ohio rivers. It contains 5 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—35 stores, 1 academy, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., various mechanic establishments, 300 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. First settled in 1826. In this region there were produced in 1841, 22,000,000 pounds of lead, most of which finds a market in this place. The manufacture of copper is also becoming important, and 3 furnaces are engaged in smelting it.

GALENA, t., Franklin co. Mo. It has 2 acad. 50 students, 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 803.

GALES, p-o., Thompson t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 103 s. w. Albany, 286 W.

GALESBURG, p-v., Knox co., Ill., 105 N. N. W. Springfield, 834 W.

GALESBURG, p-v., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 137 w. Detroit, 596 W.

GALES FERRY, p-o., Ledyard t., New London co., Ct., 7 N. New London, 47 S. E. Hartford, 360 W. It contains about 30 dwellings.

GALESVILLE, p-o., Greenwich t., Washington co., N. Y., 39 N. N. E. Albany, 409 W.

GALION, p-v., Sandusky t., Richland co., O., 68 N. N. E. Columbus, 394 W. It contains 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

GALLAGHER'S MILLS, p-o., Franklin co., Mo., 100 E. Jefferson city, 879 W.

GALLANT GREEN, p-o., Charles county, Md., 74 s. w. Annapolis, 49 W.

GALLATIA, Gallatin co., Ill., 177 s. s. E. Springfield, 794 W.

GALLATIN, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, on the Ohio r., and contains 175 sq. ms. Eagle r., a branch of Kentucky r., runs on its s. border, and the Kentucky river runs through its centre. Surface, undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Warsaw. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,676, sheep 4,185, swine 6,540; wheat 27,669 bushels produced, rye 2,910, Indian corn 144,400, oats 13,635, potatoes 5,259, tobacco 198,780 pounds; 9 stores, cap. $32,000; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 9 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $39,280. 6 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. whites 3,361, slaves 604, free col'd 33; total, 4,003.

GALLATIN, county, Ill. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 760 sq. ms. Organized in 1812. The Wabash and Ohio rivers run on its E. border. The soil is generally sandy, resting on slate. Salt springs exist. Capital, Equality. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,254, sheep 5,349, swine 29,106; wheat 37,533 bushels produced, Ind. corn 504,225, oats 55,953, potatoes 7,661, tobacco 63,190 pounds, cotton 2,253, salt 17,000 bushels; 39 stores, capital $259,300; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $47,200. 22 sch. 556 scholars. Pop. 10,760.

GALLATIN, p-v., Allen co., O., 113 N. w. Columbus, 484 W.

GALLATIN, p-v., capital of Sumner co., Tenn., 26 N. E. Nashville, 667 W. Situated 3 miles N. of the Cumberland r. It has a court house, jail, 3 churches, 2 female and 3 male academies, a large female seminary with 120 students; 12 stores, and 999 inhabitants.

GALLATIN, p-v., Parke co., Ia., 78 w. Indianapolis, 659 W.

GALLATIN, p-v., capital of Copiah co., Miss., 37 s. by w. Jackson, 1,047 W. Situated on the E. side of Bayou Pierre r., in the heart of a fine cotton-growing country. It has a court house and several neat dwellings.

GALLATIN, p-t., capital of Davies co., Mo., 189 N. w. Jefferson city, 1,092 W. The v. is situated 1 m. s. of the west fork of Grand r. It has a brick court house, and 150 inhabitants. There are in the t., 4 sch. 73 scholars. Pop. 1,467.

GALLATIN, t., Columbia co., N. Y., 15 S. E. Hudson, 44 s. by E. Albany. The surface is hilly, and the soil various. It has Charlotte Lake in its N. part, from which flows Dove cr. Roeliff Jansen's cr. drains its s. part. It has 5

stores, cap. $9,000; 2 fulling m., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 6 sch. 451 scholars. Pop. 1,644.

Gallatinville, p-o., Gallatin t., Columbia county, N. Y., 48 s. Albany, 332 W.

Gallatins, r., one of the s. w. sources of the Missouri r. Flowing northwardly, it unites with Madison and Jefferson rivers to form the Missouri river.

Gallia, county, O. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, on Ohio r., and contains about 500 sq. ms. The surface is generally hilly and broken, and the soil poor, excepting on the Ohio river, where it is fertile. Drained by Racoon cr., and some smaller tributaries of the Ohio. Its earlier settlers were from France, whence it derived its name. First settled in 1790. Capital, Gallipolis. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,886, sheep 20,528, swine 17,884; wheat 124,028 bushels produced, Indian corn 327,967, oats 115,431, potatoes 28,343, sugar 49,925 pounds; 43 stores, cap. $49,134; 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 11 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 17 grist m., 24 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $59,250. 75 scholars in schools. Pop. 13,444.

Gallipolis, p-t., capital of Gallia co., O., 100 s. e. Columbus, 358 W. It is pleasantly situated on the w. bank of Ohio r. It has 2 churches, a jail, an academy, 15 stores, 3 steam m., a printing office, and 80 dwellings, many of them handsome brick edifices. Near the academy is a semi-globular mound, 18 or 20 rods in circumference, at its base, a monument of early times. The v. was organized in 1810. There are in the t., 18 stores, cap. $24,704; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,730. Pop. 1,413.

Galley Rock, t., Pope co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 14 scholars. Pop. 219.

Galloway, t., Atlantic co., N. J. Drained by Nacote cr. The surface is even; soil, sandy salt marsh on the s. It has 7 stores, cap. $9,700; 1 glass fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $47,500. 8 sch. 616 scholars. Pop. 2,208.

Gallupsville, p-o., Schoharie t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 27 w. Albany, 388 W.

Gallum, p-o., Perry co., Ill., 166 s. Springfield, 848 W.

Galway, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 36 n. n. w. Albany, 401 W. The surface is undulating and hilly; soil, clay loam, and well cultivated. Drained by a branch of Kayaderosseras and by Chuctenunda creeks. It has 6 stores, capital $23,900; 4 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,375. 1 acad. 37 students, 13 sch. 428 scholars. Pop. 2,412.

Galvezton, v., Ascension parish, La. It is on the s. side of the Iberville r., opposite the junction of Amite r.

Gambier, p-v., Pleasant t., Knox co., O., 56 n. e. Columbus, 371 W. It was laid out in 1826, in the centre of a tract of 4,000 acres, belonging to Kenyon College. This institution was founded in 1826, by funds obtained in England. It is under the direction of the Episcopalians, has a president and 11 professors, or other instructors, 61 alumni, 8 of whom have been ministers of the the gospel, 55 students, besides those in the preparatory department, and 8,720 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the 1st Wednesday in September. The v. was named after Lord Gambier, and is beautifully situated on a high and level ridge of land, encompassed on 3 sides by Vernon r. It contains 4 stores, a printing office, 1 acad. 25 students, 50 dwellings, and 292 inhabitants. The buildings of Kenyon College are 4 in number, the principal of which is an elegant Gothic edifice of hewn stone, 190 feet long, and 4 stories high.

Gamble's, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 156 w. Harrisburg, 212 W.

Ganges, p-o., Richland co., O., 75 n. n. e. Columbus, 390 W.

Gansevoort, p-o., Northumberland t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 49 n. Albany, 419 W.

Gap, p-o., Sadsbury t, Lancaster co., Pa., 54 s. e. Harrisburg, 114 W. Situated at the e. foot of the Mine Ridge.

Gap Creek, p-o., Knox co., Tenn., 195 e. Nashville, 510 W.

Gap Grove, p-o., Jo-Daviess co., Ill., 167 n. Springfield, 830 W.

Gap Mills, p-o., Monroe co., Va.

Gardiner, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 6 s. Augusta, 594 W. Situated on the w. side of Kennebec r. Cobbeseconte r. here enters the Kennebec, and for more than a mile has a continued succession of falls, affording an extensive water power. The v. contains an Episcopal and a Methodist church, a bank, and a lyceum. There are in the t., 34 stores, cap. $63,450; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 periodical, 1 weekly newspaper, 6 tanneries, 1 pottery, 5 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $87,050. 1 acad. 70 students, 21 sch. 2,086 scholars. Pop. 5,042.

Gardner, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 58 n. n. w. Boston, 418 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil good for grazing. Watered by a branch of Miller's r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1785. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $108,638. 6 sch. 317 scholars. Pop. 1,260.

Gardiner's Bay, N. Y., is a considerable expanse of water, at the e. end of Long Island, somewhat in a circular form, 8 miles in diameter, between Gardiner's Island and the main land.

Gardiner's Island, N. Y., lies off the e. end of Long Island, and is 4 miles long and 2 wide. Settled by a man of the same name, from Scotland, in 1639, whose descendants still occupy it. It is highly cultivated.

Gardiner's Lake, p-o., New London co., Ct., 34 s. e. Hartford, 347 W.

Gardner, p-o., Morgan co., O., 92 e. Columbus, 314 W.

Gardner's Bridge, p-o., Martin co., N. C., 151 e. Raleigh, 275 W.

Gardner's Ford, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C., 192 w. s. w. Raleigh, 429 W.

Gardnersville, p-o., Seward t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 47 w. Albany, 392 W.

Gardnersville, p-o., Weakley co., Tenn., 134 w. Nashville, 820 W.

Garland, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 93 n. n. e. Augusta, 693 W. The soil is fertile, and adapted to grain. Watered by head branches of Kanduskeag stream. Incorporated in 1811. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 7 schools, 350 scholars. Pop. 1,065.

Garland's, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 85 n. n. w. Richmond, 135 W.

Garlandsville, p-o., Jasper co., Miss., 94 e. s. e. Jackson, 972 W.

Garnettsville, p-v., Mead co., Ky., 83 w. Frankfort, 623 W.

Garoga, p-o., Ephratah t., Fulton co., N. Y., 54 w. n. w. Albany, 400 W.

Garrard, county, Ky. Situated a little e. of the central part of the state, and contains 240 sq ms. Kentucky r. runs on its n. border, Dicks r. runs on its s. w., and Paint Lick cr. on its n. e. border. The soil is highly productive. Capital,

Lancaster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,120, sheep 17,582, swine 35,712; wheat 57,941 bush. produced, rye 33,184, Ind. corn 576,495, oats 140,130, potatoes, 16,554, tobacco 472,480 pounds, sugar 35,888; 22 stores, cap. $103,700; 6 tanneries, 22 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 34 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $78,863. 4 acad. 150 students, 15 sch. 390 scholars. Pop. whites 7,110, slaves, 3,283, free col'd 87; total, 10,480.

Garrattsville, p-o., New Lisbon t., Otsego co., N. Y., 86 w. Albany, 349 W.

Garrettsburg, p-v., Christian co., Ky., 224 s. w. Frankfort, 748 W.

Garrett's Factory, p-o., Giles co., Tenn., 67 s. Nashville, 717 W.

Garrettsville, p-v., Nelson t., Portage co., O., 86 n. e. Columbus, 349 W.

Garysburgh, p-v., Northampton co., N. C., 98 n. e. Raleigh, 201 W. Situated at the junction of the Portsmouth and Roanoke railroad with the Petersburgh and Roanoke railroad.

Garysville, p-o., Prince George co., Va., 38 s. e. Richmond, 157 W.

Gasconade, r., Mo., rises in Pulaski co., and after a course of 140 ms., affording extensive water power, enters the Missouri on the s. side, in Gasconade co., 100 ms. from its mouth.

Gasconade, county, Mo. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is uneven and broken; but on the level land the soil is good, and on the rivers very fertile. Iron ore and sulphur are found in abundance, and saltpetre in caves. Limestone, and a good substitute for burr, used in millstones, are found. Drained by branches of Gasconade r. and Bourbeuse cr. Capital, Hermon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,590, sheep 3,470, swine 10,971; wheat 7,149 bush. produced, Ind. corn 136,830, oats 10,818, potatoes 6,973, tobacco 24,623 pounds; 18 stores, cap. $25,510. Pop. whites 4,937, slaves 342, free col'd 1; total, 5,330.

Gasconade, p-v., Gasconade co., Mo., 36 s. by e. Jefferson city, 900 W. Situated on the e. side of Gasconade r.

Gasparilla Sound, Flor., extends from Clini inlet on the w. coast of the peninsula, 6 miles to Charlotte bay, and is about 2 ms. wide. Clini inlet into this sound has 4 feet of water, and Gasparilla inlet has 6 feet of water on the bar.

Gaston, p-v., Northampton co., N. C., 87 n. e. Raleigh, 201 W. Situated on the n. side of Roanoke r., at the termination of the Raleigh and Gaston railroad.

Gaston, p-o., Sumter co., Ala., 89 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 907 W.

Gasper, t., Preble co., O. Pop. 836.

Gates, county, N. C. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, bordering on the state of Va., and contains 353 sq. ms. Chowan r. runs on its s. w. border, and Blackwater r. on its w. Capital, Gatesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,691, sheep 3,102, swine 15,358; wheat 2,951 bush. produced, rye 1,270, Ind. corn 192,815, oats 10,329, potatoes 91,552, cotton 86,591 pounds; 10 stores, cap. $49,200; 89 distilleries, 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,200. 1 acad. 48 students, 5 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. whites 4,137, slaves 3,642, free col'd 332; total, 8,161.

Gates, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 3 w. Rochester, 225 w. n. w. Albany, 372 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy, gravelly, and clay loam. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 9 sch. 426 scholars. Pop. 1,728.

Gates' Mills, p-v., Mayfield t., Cuyahoga co., O., 159 n. n. e. Columbus, 347 W. Situated on Chagrin r. Organized in 1835. It has 1 fulling m., 1 carding machine. Pop. about 100.

Gatesville, p-v., capital of Gates co., N. C., 214 e. n. e. Raleigh, 253 W. Situated at the forks of Bennett's cr., a small branch of Chowan r. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Gauley Bridge, p-v., Fayette co., Va., 277 w. Richmond, 314 W. Situated at the falls of the Great Kanawha r. The r. is here 500 yards wide, and has a perpendicular fall of 22 feet. The Kanawha is navigable to this point. It has 2 stores, 1 flouring m., and 2 saw m. The scenery around is exceedingly wild and picturesque.

Gauley, r., Va., rises on the w. side of the Alleghany mountains, and flowing a little s. of w., falls into Great Kanawha r. on the n. side, a little above the great falls.

Gayhead, p-o., Greene co., N. Y., 39 s. w. Albany, 351 W.

Gaylesville, p-v., Cherokee co., Ala., 158 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 672 W. Situated on the w. side of the Coosa r.

Gaylord's Bridge, p-o., Litchfield co., Ct., 58 w. Hartford, 315 W.

Gaysville, p-v., Windsor co., Vt., 39 s. by e. Montpelier, 478 W.

Geauga, county, O. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. The soil is fertile, and heavily timbered. Watered by the head branches of Cuyahoga and Chagrin rivers. Iron ore is abundant. Capital, Chardon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,094, sheep 31,949, swine 12,467; wheat 92,511 bush. produced, rye 1,297, Ind. corn 120,319, buckwheat 3,593, barley 2,553, oats 81,993, potatoes 120,223, sugar 351,710 pounds, 25 stores, cap. $31,875; 3 fulling m., 7 tanneries, 21 grist m., 54 saw m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $27,144. 2 acad. 89 students, 115 sch. 4,796 scholars. Pop. 16,297.

Gebhart's, p-o., Somerset co., Pa., 148 w. Harrisburg, 174 W.

Geddes, p-v., Salina t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 133 w. n. w. Albany.

Geiger's Mills, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 62 e. Harrisburg, 140 W.

Geneganstlet, p-o., Greene t., Chenango co., N. Y., 122 w. Albany, 316 W.

Genesee, r., N. Y., rises in Potter co., Pa., and passing into the state of New York, pursues a northwardly course to Lake Ontario. Its whole course is about 145 ms., 125 of which are in the state of New York. At Rochester, within the distance of 3 miles, it descends by several falls and rapids 226 feet, affording an immense water power. It is navigable for steamboats 4 ms. to Carthage, and above the falls at Rochester, it is boatable for about 20 ms. The Genesee Valley canal passes along and near this river, and is fed by it for a great distance. In the town of Portage, Alleghany co., are three falls, one of 60, one of 90, and one of 110 feet, within the space of 2 miles. Along the r. for 3 miles are perpendicular walls of stone 400 feet high, to which depth the r. has worn a channel in the solid rock.

Genesee, county, N. Y. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 473 sq. ms. The surface is gently undulating, and the soil is chiefly sandy or gravelly loam, very fertile, adapted alike to grass and to grain. Drained by Allen's, Black, and Tonawanda creeks. Iron ore, water limestone, and salt springs are found. Capital, Batavia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 55,498, sheep 154,393, swine 48,792; wheat 911,596 bush. produced, rye 4,869, Ind. corn 232,576, buckwheat 19,427, barley 85,832, oats 692,172,

potatoes 608,288, sugar 530,633 pounds; 2 com. houses, cap. $12,000; 136 stores, cap. $555,650; 6 furnaces, 36 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 34 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 brewery, 12 flouring m., 46 grist m., 136 saw m., 2 oil m., 6 printing offices, 7 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $607,538. 13 acad. 1,262 students, 380 sch. 14,911 scholars. Pop. 59,537.

GENESEE, county, Mich., central in the N. E. part of the settled portion of the state, and contains 504 sq. ms. The surface is rolling, and the soil a fertile sandy loam. Watered by Flint and Shiawassee rivers, the former of which affords good water power. Capital, Flint. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,463, sheep 1,007, swine 6,549; wheat 37,397 bush. produced, Ind. corn 17,675, oats 26,766, potatoes 41,442, sugar 37,306 pounds; 20 stores, cap. $63,000; 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 10 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $33,300. 23 sch. 479 scholars. Pop. 4,268.

GENESEE, t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 20 s. w. Angelica, 230 w. by N. Albany. The surface is elevated and broken, and the soil sandy loam. Watered by Little Genesee and Swan creeks. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,925. 3 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. 578.

GENESEE, t., Potter co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 2 sch. 39 scholars. Pop. 127.

GENESEE, p-t., Genesee co., Mich., 65 N. W. Detroit, 539 W. Flint r. passes centrally through it. It contains a United States land office. Pop. 425.

GENESEE, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 233.

GENESEE FORT, p-o., Potter co., Pa., 171 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 237 W.

GENESEE GROVE, p-o., Whitesides co., Ill.

GENESEE VALLEY, p-o., Amity t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 272 Albany, 326 W.

GENESEO, p-t., capital of Livingston co., N. Y., 230 w. Albany, 347 W. The surface consists of elevated terraces and valleys; the soil is fertile, particularly on the Genesee r. Watered by small tributaries of the Genesee r. The v. is situated on elevated table land, half a mile E. of Genesee r. Incorporated in 1832. It contains a court house, jail, fire-proof county clerk's office, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a bank, the Livingston county high school, which has a large 3 story brick building, 10 stores, 120 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants. There are in the t. 18 stores, cap. $109,850; 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,230. 1 acad. 100 students, 15 sch. 764 scholars. Pop. 2,892.

GENESEO, p-v., capital of Henry co., Ill., 146 N. N. W. Springfield, 875 W.

GENEVA, p-v., Seneca t., Ontario co., N. Y. Beautifully situated near the northern extremity of Seneca Lake, on its W. side. In the N. part of the v., the land rises gradually from the landing place on the lake shore, until it attains a commanding elevation; and along this part are the principal business situations; toward the S. part of the v. a street runs along the high bank of the lake, from which is a delightful view of it and the surrounding country. Incorporated in 1812. It contains 9 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 African Baptist, 1 Universalist, and 1 Roman Catholic—2 banks, 50 stores, 2 printing offices, 1 steam flouring m., 1 saw m., 2 furnaces, 2 breweries, 500 dwellings, and about 3,600 inhabitants. Two steamboats ply daily on the lake, between Geneva and Jefferson, at the head of the lake. The Cayuga and Seneca canal connects this place with the Erie canal, and the Auburn and Rochester railroad passes through it.

GENEVA, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 195 N. E. Columbus, 350 W. Situated on the S. shore of Lake Erie, and has 3 stores, cap. $2,700; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,250. Pop. 1,215.

GENEVA, p-v., Morgan co., Ill., 41 W. S. W. Springfield, 821 W.

GENEVA, p-v., Dale co., Ala.

GENEVA, p-t., Walworth co., Wis., 75 S. E. Madison, 790 W.

GENITO, p-v., Powhatan co., Va., 28 W. Richmond, 145 W. Situated on the E. side of Appomattox r. It contains 1 store, 1 flouring m., and about 30 inhabitants, and 6 dwellings. A substantial bridge here crosses the Appomattox r.

GENOA, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 161 W. Albany, 319 W. Situated on Big Salmon creek. The v. has 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Universalist—3 stores, 1 iron foundry, 2 grist m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $61,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $70,690. 21 sch. 1,039 scholars. Pop. 2,593.

GENOA, p-t., Delaware co., O., 23 N. Columbus, 401 W. Situated in the S. part of the co. It has 8 schools, 165 scholars. Pop. 1,193.

GENOA, p-t., Livingston co., Mich., 48 W. N. W. Detroit, 549 W. It has 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 7 sch. 165 scholars. Pop. 504.

GENOA, p-v., De Kalb co., Ill., 217 N. N. E. Springfield, 788 W.

GENTRY, county, Mo., situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Watered by the W. fork of Grand r. (Unorganized.)

GENTSVILLE, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 106 W. Columbia, 534 W.

GEORGE'S, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 6 stores, cap. $18,900; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,155. 5 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 2,371.

GEORGE, t., Ottawa co., Mich. It has 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,000.

GEORGE'S CREEK, p-o., Lawrence co., Ky., 170 E. Frankfort, 443 W.

GEORGE, lake, or Horicon, N. Y., separates Warren from Washington counties, lying partly in both, and has its outlet into Lake Champlain. It is 230 feet above the Hudson r., and is 36 ms. long, and from 2 to 3 wide, and is said to have as many islands as there are days in the year. In picturesque scenery, it is unsurpassed in the United States, perhaps in the world. On account of the purity of its waters, the French called it Lac Sacrament, the bottom being visible to the depth of 30 or 40 feet. Its shores contain the remains of several old forts, memorable in the French and revolutionary wars. A steamboat plies regularly on the lake. Its outlet affords good water power.

GEORGESVILLE, p-v., Pleasant t., Franklin co., O., 13 S. W. Columbus, 406 W. Organized in 1816. Situated on Little Darby cr., and in the immediate vicinity, just above its mouth, are 1 grist m. and 1 saw m.

GEORGETOWN, district, S. C. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 1,040 sq. miles. Santee r. runs on its S. border. Watered by Great Pedee and Waccamaw rivers, which enter Winyaw bay. The surface is level, and to some

extent marshy, but the soil is very productive. Capital, Georgetown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,200, sheep 3,500, swine 7,840; Indian corn 101,975 bushels produced, oats 13,180, potatoes 300,000, salt 850, rice 36,360,000 pounds, cotton 14,174; 3 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $10,300; 31 stores, cap. $174,775; 6 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $6,200. 4 acad. 165 students, 6 sch. 73 scholars. Pop. whites 2,093, slaves 15,993, free col'd 188; total, 18,274.

GEORGETOWN, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 50 s. Augusta, 590 W. It consists of two considerable islands, at the mouth of the Kennebec r., which runs on the w., and Sheepscot river on the E., with the Atlantic on the s. Incorporated in 1716. It has excellent harbors, and is considerably engaged in navigation and the fisheries. An unsuccessful attempt was made to form a settlement in this place, by the Plymouth co., in 1607, but it was abandoned the next year. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,600; 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,250. 12 sch. 572 scholars. Pop. 1,356.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., Essex co., Mass., 31 N. by E. Boston, 464 W. Organized from Rowley, in 1838. Watered by a branch of Parker's river. It has 8 stores, cap. $21,500; 9 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $107,500. Pop. 1,540.

GEORGETOWN, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 112 w. by N. Albany, 348 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by head branches of Ostelic r. The v. contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist—1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,550. 10 sch. 406 scholars. Pop. 1,130.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., Green t., Beaver co., Pa., 241 w. by N. Harrisburg, 267 W. Situated on the N. side of Mill cr., on the s. side of Ohio r.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., capital of Sussex co., Del., 41 E. of s. Dover, 135 W. Situated between the sources of Nanticoke and Indian rivers. It contains a court house, an academy, and a bank, and about 300 inhabitants.

GEORGETOWN, city and port of entry, Washington co., District of Columbia, on the N. E. bank of the Potomac r., 200 miles from its mouth, and 2 miles w. of Washington city, from which it is separated by Rock creek, over which are 2 bridges. The situation is pleasant, commanding a fine view of the Potomac r., the city of Washington, and of the adjacent country; and it contains many elegant buildings and country seats. It has 4 banks, a market house, 7 churches—2 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 col'd Methodist—and a Roman Catholic college, with 2 spacious brick edifices, finely situated, founded in 1789, which has a president and 16 professors, or other instructors, 90 alumni, 135 students, and 22,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is near the last of July. It was authorized by congress, in 1815, to confer degrees. There is also a nunnery, called the Convent of Visitation, founded in 1798, which contains from 50 to 70 nuns, attached to which is a large female academy, which generally contains 100 young ladies, instructed by the nuns. The Chesapeake and Ohio canal commences at this place, which is designed to be extended to the Ohio r., and which has been recently continued to Alexandria. There were in 1840, 7 commercial and 2 commission houses, cap. $310,000; 23 retail stores, cap. $247,400; 2 lumber yards, cap. $20,000; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 semi-weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., producing 10,500 barrels annually, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $154,700. 6 acad. 484 students, 9 sch. 435 scholars. Pop. 7,312. Tonnage of the port 9,964.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., port of entry and capital of Georgetown district, S. C., 152 E. S. E. Columbia, 488 W. Situated on the w. side Winyaw bay, at the entrance of Sampit cr. It contains a court house, jail, bank, an academy, 4 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—35 stores, and about 2,500 inhabitants. The harbor admits vessels requiring 11 feet of water, and the trade of an extensive back country is opened to it by the rivers which flow into into Winyaw bay. Tonnage 1840, 4,415.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., Randolph co., Ga. Situated on the E. bank of Chattahoochee r.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., Copiah co., Miss., 57 s. Jackson, 1,037 W. Situated on the w. side of Pearl r.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., capital of Scott co., Ky., 17 E. Frankfort, 525 W. Situated on the N. branch of Elkhorn r., a tributary of Kentucky r. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, a printing office, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—1 acad. 40 students. Pop. 1,511. Georgetown college, under the direction of the Baptists, is located here, was founded in 1829, has a president and 3 professors, or other instructors, 12 alumni, 114 students, and 1,200 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Thursday in June.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., capital of Brown co., O. It is situated in Pleasant t., 1 m. from White Oak cr., 7¼ ms. from the Ohio r., 107 s. s. w. Columbus, 466 W. It has a court house, jail, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 New Light—12 stores, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 printing office, and 1 weekly newspaper, various mechanic shops, 120 houses, many of them of brick, and about 600 inhabitants.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., capital of Pettis co., Mo., 67 w. Jefferson city, 1,003 W. Situated on the E. side of the south fork of La Mine r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., Floyd co., Ia., 130 s. Indianapolis, 609 W. Situated on a branch of Indian cr.

GEORGETOWN, p-v., Vermillion co., Ill., 140 E. Springfield, 667 W. Situated on the N. side of Little Vermillion r.

GEORGETOWN CROSS ROADS, p-o., Kent co., Md., 58 N. E. Annapolis, 112 W.

GEORGIA.

GEORGIA, one of the Southern United States, is bounded N. by Tennessee and N. Carolina; N. E. by S. Carolina; E. by the Atlantic; s. by Florida; and w. by Alabama. It is between 30° 30′ and 35° N. lat., and between 80° 50′ and 86° 6′ w. lon., and between 3° 52′ and 8° 47′ w. from W. It is 300 miles long from N. to s., and 240 broad from E. to w., containing 58,000 sq. miles, or 37,120,000 acres. The population in 1790, was 82,584; in 1800, 162,686; in 1810, 252,433; in 1820, 348,989; in 1830, 516,567; in 1840, 691,392, of which 280,944 were slaves. Employed in

agriculture, 209,283; in commerce, 2,428; in manufactures and trades, 7,984; mining, 574; navigating the ocean, 262; do. canals, rivers, &c., 352; learned professions, 1,250.

This state is divided into 93 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: Appling, 2,052, Holmesville; Baker, 4,226, Newton; Baldwin, 7,250, Milledgeville; Bibb, 9,802, Macon; Bryan, 3,182, Bryan C. H.; Bullock, 3,102, Statesborough; Burke, 13,176, Waynesborough; Butts, 5,308, Jackson; Camden, 6,075, Jeffersonton; Campbell, 5,370, Campbellton; Carroll, 5,252, Carrollton; Cass, 9,390, Cassville; Chatham, 18,801, Savannah; Chattooga 3,438, Summerville; Cherokee, 5,895, Canton; Clarke, 10,522, Athens; Cobb, 7,539, Marietta; Columbia, 11,356, Applington; Coweta, 10,364, Newnan; Dade, 1,364, Trenton; Decatur, 5,872, Bainbridge; De Kalb, 10,467, Decatur; Dooly, 4,427, Vienna; Early, 5,444, Blakeley; Effingham, 3,075, Springfield; Elbert, 11,125, Elberton; Emanuel, 3,129, Swainsborough; Fayette, 6,191, Fayetteville; Floyd, 4,441, Rome; Forsyth, 5,619, Cumming; Franklin, 9,886, Carnesville; Gilmer, 2,536, Ellejay; Glynn, 5,302, Brunswick; Greene, 11,690, Greensborough; Gwinnett, 10,804, Lawrenceville; Habersham, 7,961, Clarksville; Hall, 7,875, Gainesville; Hancock, 9,659, Sparta; Harris, 13,933, Hamilton; Heard, 5,329, Franklin; Henry, 11,756, McDonough; Houston, 9,711, Perry; Irwin, 2,033, Irwinville; Jackson, 8,522, Jefferson; Jasper, 11,111, Monticello; Jefferson, 7,254, Louisville; Jones, 10,065, Clinton; Laurens, 5,585, Dublin; Lee, 4,520, Starkeville; Liberty, 7,241, Hinesville; Lincoln, 5,895, Lincolnton; Lowndes, 5,574, Troupsville; Lumpkin, 5,671, Dahlonega; Macon, 5,045, Lanier; Madison, 4,510, Danielsville; Marion, 4,812, Tazewell; McIntosh, 5,360, Darien; Meriwether, 14,132, Greeneville; Monroe, 16,275, Forsyth; Montgomery, 1,616, Mount Vernon; Morgan, 9,121, Madison; Murray, 4,695, Spring Place; Muscogee, 11,699, Columbus; Newton, 11,628, Covington; Oglethorpe, 10,868, Lexington; Paulding, 2,556, Van Wart; Pike, 9,176, Zebulon; Pulaski, 5,389, Hawkinsville; Putnam, 10,260, Eatonton; Rabun, 1,912, Clayton; Randolph, 8,276, Cuthbert; Richmond, 11,932, Augusta; Scriven, 4,794, Jacksonboro; Stewart, 12,933, Lumpkin; Sumpter, 5,759, Americus; Talbot, 15,627, Talbotton; Talliaferro, 5,190, Crawfordsville; Tatnall, 2,724, Reidsville; Telfair, 2,763, Jacksonville; Thomas, 6,766, Thomasville; Troup, 15,733, Lagrange; Twiggs, 8,422, Marion; Union, 3,152, Blairsville; Upson, 9,408, Thomaston; Walker, 6,572, Lafayette; Walton, 10,209, Monroe; Ware, 2,323, Waresboro; Warren, 9,789, Warrenton; Washington, 10,565, Sandersville; Wayne, 1,258, Wayne C. H.; Wilkes, 10,148, Washington; Wilkinson, 6,842, Irwinton.

From the ocean, for the distance of 7 miles, there is a margin of islands, intersected by rivers, creeks, and inlets, communicating with each other, and forming an inland navigation for vessels of 100 tons burden, along the whole coast. These sea islands consist of salt marsh, and land of a gray rich soil, which produces sea-island cotton of a superior quality. The natural growth of this soil is pine, hickory, and live oak. The principal islands are Tybee, Ossabaw, St. Catharines, Sapelo, St. Simons, and Cumberland. The coast on the main land, for 4 or 5 miles, is a salt marsh. Back of this there is a narrow margin of land, nearly resembling that of the islands; and back of this commence the pine barrens, interspersed with numerous inland swamps, on the margin of the creeks and rivers. These are partially or wholly overflowed at the return of the tide, and constitute the rice plantations. The pine barrens reach from 60 to 90 miles from the coast. Beyond this commences the country of sand hills, 30 or 40 miles wide, interspersed with fertile tracts, and extending to the lower falls of the rivers. The part of the state, above the falls of the rivers, is called the Upper Country, and has generally a strong and fertile soil, often inclining to a red color, and further back, mixed with a deep black mold, producing cotton, tobacco, Indian corn, wheat, and other kinds of grain. Black walnut and mulberry trees grow abundantly in this soil. The forests also produce oak, pine, hickory, and cedar. The fruits are, melons, figs, oranges, pomegranates, olives, lemons, limes, citrons, pears, and peaches. The pine barrens produce grapes of a large size and excellent flavor. The country on the N., near the boundary of Tennessee, becomes mountainous.

In this state there were in 1840, 157,540 horses and mules; 884,414 neat cattle; 267,107 sheep; 1,457,755 swine; poultry to the value of $449,623. There were produced 1,801,830 bushels of wheat; 12,979 of barley; 1,610,030 of oats; 60,693 of rye; 20,905,122 of Indian corn; 371,303 pounds of wool; 19,799 of wax; 1,211,366 of potatoes; 16,969 tons of hay; 10 of flax and hemp; 162,894 pounds of tobacco; 12,384,732 of rice; 163,392,396 of cotton; 2,992 of silk cocoons; 329,744 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $605,172; and of the orchard, $156,122; of lumber $114,050. There were made, 8,647 gallons of wine.

The staple commodities of this state are cotton and rice, of which great quantities are exported. Copper and iron have been found in this state, and there are several valuable mineral springs, but much the most valuable mineral production is gold, which is found in the N. part of the state, in considerable quantities.

The exports of this state in 1840, amounted to $6,862,959; and the imports to $491,428. There were 4 commercial and 82 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $1,543,500;

1,716 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $7,361,838; 442 persons were employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $75,730; 194 persons were employed in internal transportation, who, with 17 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $12,885.

The amount of home-made or family goods was $1,467,630. There was 1 woollen manufactory employing 10 persons, producing articles to the amount of $3,000, with a capital of $2,000; 19 cotton factories with 42,539 spindles, employing 779 persons, producing articles to the amount of $304,342, employing a capital of $573,835; 14 furnaces, producing 494 tons of cast iron, employing 41 persons, and a capital of $24,000; 130 smelting houses employed 405 persons, and produced gold to the amount of $121,881, with a capital of $79,343; 55 persons manufactured hats and caps to the amount of $22,761, with a capital of $7,950; 132 tanneries employed 437 persons, and a capital of $127,739; 102 other leather manufactories, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $123,701, with a capital of $60,932; 6 potteries, employing 12 persons, produced articles to the amount of $2,050, with a capital of $790; 184 persons produced machinery to the amount of $131,233; 19 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $7,866; 555 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $148,655; 2,633 persons made 764,528 pounds of soap, and 111,066 pounds of tallow candles, with a capital of $27,126; 393 distilleries produced 126,746 gallons, which with 22 breweries employed 218 persons, and a capital of $28,606; 461 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $249,065, with a capital of $93,820; 114 flouring mills produced 55,158 barrels of flour, and, with other mills, employed 1,581 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,268,715, with a capital of $1,491,973; 95 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $49,780, with a capital of $29,090; 38 brick or stone houses, and 2,591 wooden houses were built by 2,274 persons, at a cost of $693,116; 24 printing offices, and 5 binderies, 5 daily, 5 semi-weekly, and 24 weekly newspapers, and 6 periodicals, employed 157 persons, and a capital of $134,400. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $2,899,565.

The climate of Georgia is generally mild. In the low country it is unhealthy during the months of July, August, and September, excepting portions of the islands; but the upper country is salubrious and healthy. Snow is seldom seen, and cattle subsist with very little food but what they obtain from the woods and savannahs.

The rivers are—the Savannah, 600 miles long, bounding the state on the N. E., navigable for ships 17 miles to Savannah, and, a part of the year, for steamboats, 250 miles to Augusta; the Altamaha, which is navigable for large vessels, 12 miles, to Darien, is formed by the junction of the Oconee and the Ocmulgee; and is navigable for sloops of 30 tons, by the former, to Dublin, 300 miles from the ocean; the Ogeeche, 200 miles long, and navigable for sloops 40 miles; Flint river, which rises in the N. W. part of the state, and, after a course of more than 200 miles, joins the Chattahoochee, forming the Appalachicola; the Chattahoochee, on the W. border of the state, which is navigable 300 miles by steamboat to Columbus; the St. Marys river, in the S. W. part of the state, rises in Okefinokee Swamp, and is navigable, 70 miles, for vessels drawing 14 feet of water. Okefinokee Swamp is about 180 miles in circumference, and has in it several fertile islands.

Savannah, on the Savannah river, is the largest and most commercial place in the state. Augusta, at the head of steamboat navigation on the same river, is a place of extensive trade, in the interior. Macon, Columbus, Milledgeville, and Darien are considerable places.

The University of Georgia is located at Athens, and is designed to have an academic branch in each county. A few only of these have been opened. It was founded in 1788, and has been well endowed. In this institution and its branches, there were in 1840, 622 students. There were in the state, 176 academies or grammar schools, with 7,878 students; and 601 common or primary schools, with 15,561 scholars. There were 30,717 free white persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

The Baptists, Methodists, and Presbyterians are the most numerous religious denominations. In 1835 the Baptists had 583 churches, 298 ministers, and 41,810 communicants; Methodists, 80 travelling preachers, and 25,005 white, and 8,436 colored communicants; Presbyterians, 75 churches, 45 ministers, and 4,882 communicants; Episcopalians 4 ministers; Protestant Methodists, 20 congregations and 15 ministers. Besides these there were a number of Christ-ians, Roman Catholics, Lutherans, Scots Presbyterians, Friends, and Jews.

In 1840, this state had 37 banks and branches, with an aggregate capital of $15,119,219, and a circulation of $3,017,348. At the close of 1840 the state debt amounted to $500,000.

This state has a penitentiary at Milledgeville.

The first constitution of Georgia was formed in 1777; a second, in 1785; and the present, in 1793. The governor is elected by the people, and holds his office 2 years. One senator is elected for each county. The representatives are proportioned to the population, including three fifths of the people of color, but each county is entitled to at least one, and one to more than 4 members. The general assembly meets annually in November, at Milledgeville. All the free white male inhabitants, who shall have resided within the county in which they vote, six months preceding the election, and shall have paid taxes in the state for the year previous, have the right of suffrage.

The judges of the superior court are elected for three years by the legislature; and the judges of the inferior courts, and justices of the peace, are elected for 4 years by the people.

This state has several important works of internal improvement. The Savannah and Ogeechee canal extends 16 miles, from Savannah to Ogeechee river, completed in 1829, at an expense of $165,000. The Brunswick canal extends from tide water on the Altamaha, 12 miles to Brunswick, at a cost of $500,000.

The Georgia railroad extends from Augusta, 165 miles, to De Kalb county. The Athens Branch extends from the Georgia railroad, 33 miles, to Athens. Cost of the whole, including the Athens branch, $3,300,000. The Western and Atlantic railroad continues the Georgia railroad from De Kalb county, 140 miles, to Chattanooga, on Tennessee river, at a cost of $2,130,000. The Central railroad extends from Savannah, 197 miles, to Macon, estimated to cost $2,300,000. The Monroe railroad extends from Macon, 101 miles, to Whitehall. The Ocmulgee and Flint River railroad, 76 miles in length, is designed to connect the navigable waters of these rivers, so as to form a communication from the Atlantic to the Gulf of Mexico.

In 1732 the country between the Savannah and Altamaha was granted by George II. to Gen. Oglethorpe and others. He, with 40 others, landed at Yamacraw Bluff, and founded Savannah, Feb. 1st, 1733.

This state suffered much, in its earlier periods, from wars with the Spaniards in Florida. In 1752 the trustees surrendered the province to the king, and a general court was established in 1755. In 1763 George III. annexed the country between the Altamaha and the St. Marys to the province. Savannah was taken by the British in the revolutionary war, December 29th, 1778. The town and state were evacuated by the British, in July, 1782. In convention, this state adopted the constitution of the United States, Jan. 2d, 1788, by a unanimous vote.

GEORGIA, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 40 N. w. Montpelier, 535 W. It lies on Lake Champlain, which bounds it on the w. Along the lake shore the surface is level, and the soil is exceedingly fertile. The soil in the s. part is sandy, and covered with pine. Lamoille r. crosses the s. part, and affords water power. It has 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church; 3 stores, capital $3,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 1 acad. 18 students, 8 sch. 177 scholars. Pop. 2,106.

GERARD, p-v., Russell co., Ala., 193 E. by S. Tuscaloosa, 758 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Chattahoochee r. It contains several stores and dwellings.

GERARDSTOWN, p-v., Berkley co., Va., 165 N. Richmond, 87 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Lutheran—2 stores, 1 tannery, 35 dwellings, and about 85 inhabitants.

GERMAN, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 123 w. Albany, 326 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil well adapted to grazing. It has 1 store, 4 saw m., 10 sch. 428 scholars. Pop. 965.

GERMAN, p-t., Darke co., O., 97 w. Columbus, 491 W. It has 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1,178.

GERMAN, t., Allen co., O. It has 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 856.

GERMAN, t., Clark co., O. It has 10 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 1,666.

GERMAN, t., Harrison co., O. It has 5 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. 1,369.

GERMAN, t., Holmes co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,340. Pop. 1,295.

GERMAN, t., Lucas co., O. It has 2 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 452.

GERMAN, t., Bartholomew co., Ia.

GERMAN, t., Cape Girardeau co., Mo. Pop. 771.

GERMAN, t., Madison co., Mo. It has 4 sch. 84 scholars. Pop. 417.

GERMAN FLATS, t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 83 w. N. w. Albany. The surface is undulating; but on the Mohawk r., which runs on its N. border, are extensive and fertile alluvial flats. First settled by Germans, whence it derived its name. The Erie canal passes through it. It has 14 stores, capital $39,800; 2 forges, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,935; 11 sch. 440 scholars. Pop. 3,245.

GERMANNO, p-v., German t., Harrison co., O., 120 E. N. E. Columbus, 236 W.

GERMAN SETTLEMENT, p-v., Preston co., Va., 242 N. w. Richmond, 166 W. It has 1 church, free to all denominations, 2 stores, 3 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 carding machine, 2 tanneries, 100 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

GERMANTON, p-v., capital, Stokes co., N. C., 123 N. w. Raleigh, 319 W. Situated on the s. side of the town fork of Dan r. It has a brick court house, jail, a Methodist church, 4 stores, and about 130 inhabitants.

GERMANTOWN, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 46 s. Albany, 334 W. The surface is gently undulating; soil, clay loam, and well cultivated. It has 1 Presbyterian and 1 Lutheran church, and 3 landings, with storehouses, on Hudson r. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 4 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 969.

GERMANTOWN, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. $17,400; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,175. 9 sch. 572 scholars. Pop. 2,310.

GERMANTOWN, p-t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 6 N. w. Philadelphia, 104 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 144 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil loam and alluvial bottoms. Watered by Wissihickon cr. and its branches, and Wingohocking cr. It lies on a street 3 ms. long, which contains 700 dwellings, many stores and mechanic shops, 10 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 German Calvinist, 2 Lutheran, 2 Friends, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Tunker, and 1 Menonist. It was founded by Quaker Germans. Germantown may be regarded as a suburb of Philadelphia, and many of its inhabitants are those who have sought retirement from the bustle of the city. A hard-fought battle of the revolution took place here, in October, 1777, in which the loss of the Americans, in killed and wounded, was about 700, and of the British 500. It has 43 stores, cap. $104,820; 2 lumber yards, cap. $22,000; 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac 490 sp., 2 dyeing establishments, 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 oil m.

Cap. in manufac. $268,100. 4 acad. 70 students, 20 sch. 709 scholars. Pop. 5,482.

GERMANTOWN, p-v., Hyde co., N. C., 185 E. Raleigh, 371 W. Situated at the mouth of Tar r., on a branch of Pamlico sound.

GERMANTOWN, p-v., Shelby co., Tenn., 219 W. S. W. Nashville, 902 W.

GERMANTOWN, p-v., Marion co., Ia., 16 N. E. Indianapolis, 573 W.

GERMANTOWN, p-v., Mason co., Ky., 71 E. N. E. Frankfort, 479 W.

GERMANTOWN, p-v., German t., Montgomery co., O., 82 W. Columbus, 475 W. Situated on a beautiful valley, near the junction of Big and Little Twin creeks, and surrounded on the N. and E. by hills. It was settled from Pa., by descendants of Germans, and contains 4 churches, 14 stores, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 printing office, 150 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants. There are many mills in the vicinity.

GERMANVILLE, p-v., Edgefield dist., S. C., 32 W. Columbia, 536 W.

GERMANY, t., Adams co., Pa., 10 S. E. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam and gravel. Drained by Piney cr. on the S., and the head waters of Connewago cr. on the N. It has 7 stores, cap. $26,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 3 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $15,950. 12 sch. 475 scholars. Pop. 1,553.

GERRY, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 330 W. Albany, 330 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil gravelly loam, well cultivated. Drained by Cassadaga cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 tanneries, 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,500. 8 sch. 417 scholars. Pop. 1,288.

GETTYSBURGH, p-b., capital, Adams co., Pa., 35 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 75 W. It is situated at the point where the roads from Philadelphia and Baltimore to Pittsburgh unite. It is on elevated ground, and surrounded by a fine country. The Theological Seminary of the Lutheran Church was established here in 1826. It has 3 professors, 26 students, 130 have completed their education, and it has 7,000 volumes in its libraries. The public buildings are a court house, jail, county offices, an academy, a bank, 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 2 German Lutheran, 1 Roman Catholic, and one Independent. 3 weekly newspapers, 1 of which is in German. It manufactures carriages extensively. The place is supplied by water in pipes from a neighboring spring. The Baltimore and Ohio railroad will come within a little over 8 ms. of the place, and it is designed to meet it by a railroad from this place. The t. has 9 stores, cap. $66,500; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 foundry, 1 pottery, 4 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $32,900. 2 colleges, 190 students, 1 acad. 42 students, 8 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,908.

GETTYSBURGH, p-v., Preble co., O., 102 W. Columbus, 495 W.

GHENT, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 27 S. Albany, 351 W. The surface is somewhat broken; soil, gravelly loam, and well cultivated. Drained by Claverack creek. The v. contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 1 store, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,500. 1 acad. 33 students, 9 sch. 519 scholars. Pop. 2,558.

GHENT, p-v., Carroll co., Ky., 59 N. Frankfort, 543 W. Situated on S. side of Ohio r. Pop. 300.

GHOLSON, p-v., Noxubee co., Miss., 113 N. E. Jackson, 901 W.

GHOLSONVILLE, p-v., Brunswick co., Va., 85 S. Richmond, 201 W. Situated on the N. bank of Meherin r.

GIBBON'S TAVERN, p-o., Delaware co., Pa., 92 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 126 W.

GIBRALTAR, p-v., Brownstown t., Wayne co., Mich., 31 S. Detroit, 510 W. Situated on the W. bank of Detroit r., at its entrance into Lake Erie. It has a good harbor, with an extensive wharf, and a light-house. It contains 2 stores and a large warehouse. The Gibraltar and Clinton canal, a few miles of which are completed, affords, by its waste water, a good water power.

GIBSON, county, Tenn. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 660 square miles. Drained by branches of Obion and Forked Deer creeks. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Trenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,775, sheep 8,830, swine 55,128; wheat 62,839 bushels produced, rye 2,630, Indian corn 634,595, oats 34,566, potatoes 21,797, tobacco 414,595 pounds, cotton 239,044; 14 stores, cap. $100,000; 6 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 15 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. 1 acad. 20 students, 24 schools, 520 scholars. Pop. whites 10,612, slaves 2,969, free colored 108; total, 13,689.

GIBSON, county, Ia. Situated in the S. W. part of the state, and contains 450 sq. ms. Surface, undulating. White river runs on its N. border. Drained by Patoka and Big Pigeon creeks. Organized in 1813. Capital, Princeton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,409, sheep 8,945, swine 28,245; wheat 62,611 bush. produced, Ind. corn 490,962, oats 73,620, potatoes 9,940, tobacco 6,690 pounds, sugar 12,365; 23 stores, capital $27,560; 4 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 10 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $26,170. 1 acad. 20 students, 17 sch. 486 scholars. Pop. 8,977.

GIBSON, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 177 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 281 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and gravel. Watered by Tunkhannock and Lackawannoc creeks. It has 5 stores, cap. $31,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,745. 9 sch. 235 scholars. Pop. 1,219.

GIBSON, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 733.

GIBSON, t., Gasconade co., Mo. Pop. 808.

GIBSONVILLE, p-o., Leicester t., Livingston co., N. Y.

GILBERTSBOROUGH, p-o., Limestone co., Ala., 170 N. Tuscaloosa, 749 W.

GILBERTSVILLE, p-v., Butternuts t., Otsego co., N. Y., 95 W. Albany, 335 W. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 5 stores, 1 oil m., and 1 tannery, 150 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

GILBOA, p-v., Broome t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 51 W. Albany, 367 W. Situated on Schoharie cr. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

GILEAD, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 71 W. Augusta 602 W. Situated on both sides of Androscoggin r., between two mountains. Much of the surface is rough, and fit only for grazing; but the soil on the river is well adapted to cultivation. Incorporated in 1804. It has 1 grist m., 1 sch. 34 scholars. Pop. 313.

GILEAD, p-v., Hebron t., Tolland co., Ct., 21 E. S. E. Hartford, 349 W. It has a handsome Gothic Episcopal and a Congregational church, and commands a fine prospect.

GILEAD, t., Marion co., O. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,000; 6 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,150.

GILEAD, p-v., Weston t., Wood co., O., 136 N. N. W. Columbus, 474 W. Situated on the S. E. bank of Maumee r., where a great water power can be easily obtained. Small steamboats navigate the r. above this place, as far as Fort Wayne, but below, to Perrysburg, it is not navigable. It has several stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

GILEAD, p-t., Branch co., Mich., 128 W. S. W. Detroit, 577 W. It is a fertile township, producing grain and cattle, and has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 214.

GILEAD, p-v., Calhoun county, Ill., 105 S. W. Springfield, 855 W. Situated at the foot of the bluffs, three fourths of a mile from Salt Prairie slough.

GILES, county, Va. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 935 sq. ms. The surface is mountainous, and its mean elevation 1,600 feet above the ocean. Organized in 1806. The soil is barren and rocky on the high grounds, but fertile in the valleys and on the streams. Watered by New r. It has White Sulphur Springs, which are much celebrated, situated on the bank of New r. Capital, Parisburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,023, sheep 10,217, swine 13,189; wheat 45,413 bush. produced, rye 35,463, Indian corn 163,052, buckwheat 6,221, oats 69,036, potatoes 16,764, tobacco 13,430 pounds, sugar 21,433; 8 stores, cap. $31,200; 1 forge, 6 tanneries, 34 distilleries, 2 powder m., 2 flouring m., 30 grist m., 18 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $32,784. 1 acad. 30 students, 9 schools, 193 scholars. Pop. whites 4,684, slaves 574, free colored 49; total, 5,307.

GILES, county, Tenn. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by Richland and other branches of Elk cr. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile. Capital, Pulaski. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,560, sheep 13,980, swine 108,473; wheat 92,244 bush. produced, rye 7,461, Ind. corn 1,453,243, oats 97,049, potatoes 24,198, tobacco 19,528 pounds, cotton 2,446,923; 21 stores, cap. $133,110; 1 cotton fac. 160 sp., 9 tanneries, 58 distilleries, 1 powder m., 1 rope fac., 2 flouring m., 35 grist m., 19 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $19,100. 4 acad. 165 students, 20 schools, 589 scholars. Pop. whites 14,425, slaves 7,030, free col'd 39; total, 21,494.

GILES, C. H., p-v., Giles co., Va., now called Parisburg, 240 W. by S. Richmond, 293 W. Situated on the S. bank of New r., just above the gap, where it passes through Peters Mountain, the W. branch of the Alleghany chain. See Parisburg.

GILFORD, p-t., capital of Belknap co., N. H., 38 N. Concord, 509 W. Situated on the S. side of Winnipiseogee lake, which bounds it on the N. E. and N. W. Suncook mountain lies in the S. E. part of the t. Drained by Miles' r. and the head branches of Suncook r. The soil is generally fertile. Incorporated in 1812, when it was separated from Gilmanton. It has 5 stores, capital $11,300; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,550. 13 sch. 666 scholars. Pop. 2,072.

GILFORD VILLAGE, p-v., Gilford t., Belknap co., N. H., 33 N. Concord, 514 W. Pleasantly situated on the outlet of Winnipiseogee lake into Great Bay.

GILL, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 98 W. by N. Boston, 410 W. It is situated on the W. side of Connecticut r. Organized in 1793, from Greenfield. It has excellent interval land on a bend in Connecticut r. Fall r. divides it from Greenfield. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,990. 6 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. 798.

GILLESPIEVILLE, p-o., Ross co., O., 60 S. Columbus, 385 W.

GILLIAMS, p-o., Baker co., Ga., 45 S. S. W. Milledgeville, 802 W.

GILLISONSVILLE, p-o., Beaufort dist., S. C.

GILLS MILLS, p-o., Bath co., Ky., 87 E. Frankfort, 509 W.

GILL'S STORE, p-o., Lincoln co., Tenn., 84 S. Nashville, 707 W.

GILLSVILLE, p-o., Hall co., Ga., 131 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 630 W.

GILLMAN'S, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 45 N. E. Nashville, 686 W.

GILMAN, p-t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 68 N. N. W. Albany. The surface is diversified, and most of it is a wilderness. It contains several small lakes, and is mountainous in its N. part. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. 21 scholars in sch. Pop. 98.

GILMANTON, p-t., Belknap co., N. H., 20 N. by E. Concord, 501 W. The surface is hilly and rough, and the soil, though hard, is fertile. Watered by Suncook and Soucook rivers. First settled in 1761. It has a well endowed and flourishing academy, with which the "Gilmantown Theological Seminary" is connected. This seminary was founded in 1835; has 3 professors, 26 students, 21 have completed their education, and it has 2,200 vols. in its libraries. There are in the t., 12 stores, cap. $22,000; 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 4 tanneries, 1 printing office, 7 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $59,900. 1 college, 26 students, 1 acad. 293 students, 28 sch. 1,035 scholars. Pop. 3,485.

GILMANTON IRON WORKS, p-v., Gilmanton t., Belknap co., N. H., 23 N. Concord, 504 W.

GILMER, county, Ga. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 630 sq. ms. Drained by Coosawatee and Aquokee rivers and their branches. Capital, Ellijay. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,402, sheep 1,044, swine 8,149; wheat 4,379 bush. prod., Ind. corn 97,560, oats 4,940, potatoes 3,835, tobacco 5,648 pounds, cotton 10,584; 1 store, capital $2,000; 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. whites 2,441, slaves 92, free col'd 3; total, 2,536.

GILSUM, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 56 W. S. W. Concord, 444 W. Situated about 10 E. Connecticut r. The soil, in some parts, is fertile. Watered by Ashuelot r. which affords water power. Chartered in 1763. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,300; 3 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,973. 8 sch. 218 scholars. Population, 656.

GINSENG, p-o., Logan co., Va., 326 W. N. W. Richmond, 363 W.

GIRARD, p-t., Branch co., Mich., 110 W. S. W. Detroit, 570 W. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 4 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. 452.

GIRARD, p-v., Trumbull co., O., 173 N. E. Columbus, 294 W.

GIRARD, p-t., Erie co., Pa., 264 N. W. Harrisburg, 337 W. It has 6 stores, cap. $29,200; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200; 14 sch. 663 scholars. Pop. 2,660.

GIRL'S FLATS, p-o., Tioga t., Tioga co., N. Y., 185 W. S. W. Albany, 231 W.

GLADDENS GROVE, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., 43 N. Columbia, 464 W.

GLADES CROSS ROADS, p-o., Putnam co., Ga., 31 N. W. Milledgeville, 617 W.

GLADE HILL, p-o., Franklin co., Va.

GLADE RUN, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 184 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 237 W.

Glade Mills, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 212 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 249 W.

Glade Spring, p-o., Washington co., Va., 292 w. s. w. Richmond, 360 W.

Glade Valley, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 203 w. n. w. Annapolis, 160 W.

Gladwin, county, Mich. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Watered by Tittibawassee r. Unorganized.

Glady Creek, p-o., Randolph co., Va., 228 n. w. Richmond, 254 W.

Glasco, p-v., Saugerties t., Ulster co., N. Y., 48 s. Albany, 328 W. Situated on the w. side of Hudson river. It has a convenient landing, 3 stores, extensive brick yards, and about 50 dwellings.

Glasgow, p-v., New Castle co., Del. Situated on Christiana cr., near its source.

Glasgow, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 153 n. e. Columbus, 276 W.

Glasgow, p-v., capital of Barren co., Ky., 123 s. w. Frankfort, 646 W. Situated a little e. of Beaver branch of Green r.

Glasgow, p-v., Howard co., Mo., 73 n. w. Jefferson city, 973 W. Situated on the n. bank of the Missouri r.

Glassborough, p-v., Franklin t., Gloucester co., N. J., 47 s. by w. Trenton, 158 W. It contains an Episcopal and a Methodist church, 2 stores, 2 glass fac., and about 35 dwellings.

Glastenbury, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 6 s. by e. Hartford, 333 W. Situated on the e. side of Connecticut r. On the r. the soil is very fertile; to the e. it is rough, but productive. Roaring brook affords water power. It has 7 stores, cap. $18,500; 3 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 5,360 sp., 3 forges, 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $214,400; 1 acad. 20 students, 15 sch. 578 scholars. Pop. 3,077.

Glastenbury, t., Bennington co., Vt., 9 n. e. Bennington. Chartered in 1761. It is a rough mountain town, almost incapable of cultivation. It has 2 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 53.

Glaze, t., Miller co., Mo. Pop. 380.

Glenatta, p-o., Marion co., Ga., 146 s. w. Milledgeville, 779 W.

Glen Brook, p-o., Monroe co., Tenn., 195 e. s. e. Nashville, 553 W.

Glenbrook, p-o., Hart county, Ky., 109 s. w. Frankfort, 626 W.

Glenburn, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 77 n. e. Augusta, 672 W. It is situated on both sides of Kenduskeag stream, at the great bend, and has a good soil, adapted to grain. It has water power, which has not been much improved. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 9 sch. 271 scholars. Pop. 664.

Glen Cove, p-v., Oysterbay t., Queens co., N. Y., 176 s. by e. Albany. Situated at the head of a cove of the same name, on the e. side of Hempstead harbor. It contains an Episcopal church, an academy, several stores, and a grist m. A steamboat generally plies between it and New York, and it is much resorted to during the summer months.

Glenfinlas, p-o., Jefferson co., Mo., 122 e. Jefferson city, 862 W.

Glenham, p-v., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 88 s. Albany, 239 W. This flourishing manufacturing village is situated on Fishkill cr., 3 ms. e. of its entrance into Hudson r. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, a woollen fac., which consumes 200,000 pounds of wool annually, producing broadcloths and cassimeres of the finest quality, employing 100 workmen; 60 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Glenn, p-t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 43 w. n. w. Albany, 403 W. The surface is hilly; soil, loam, mixed with clay. Drained by Schoharie cr., a tributary of the Mohawk, which latter runs on its n. border. The Erie canal passes through the t. It has 10 stores, cap. $43,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 10 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 3,678.

Glenn Connel, p-o., Cambria co., Pa.

Glenn's, p-o., Gloucester co., Va., 87 e. Richmond, 155 W.

Glenn's Falls, p-v., Queensbury t., Warren co., N. Y., 54 n. Albany, 427 W. Situated on the n. side of Hudson r. Incorporated in 1839. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, a female seminary, 30 stores, 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 3 of which have 25 saws each, 4 marble mills, with 275 saws, 1 plaster m., 1 furnace, 3 machine shops, 1 marble fac., 2 tanneries, 225 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. The finest black marble is found here. The falls on the Hudson at this place have a total descent of 50 feet, affording much picturesque scenery, and very extensive water power. A bridge, 500 feet long, crosses Hudson r. at the falls. The feeder of the Champlain canal leaves the r. 2 ms. above, and unites with the canal a few ms. e., and affords a navigable communication with the canal and its connected waters.

Glenn Springs, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 86 n. w. Columbia, 480 W.

Glennville, p-t., Schenectady co., N. Y., 4 w. Schenectady, 30 w. Albany, 470 W. Surface is uneven, and the soil a sandy loam. The Mohawk r. runs on its s. border, and Aelplass cr. through its e. part, where it enters the Mohawk r. The v. has 1 church, 1 store, and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, capital $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 10 sch. 398 scholars. Pop. 3,063.

Glen Wild, p-o., Thompson t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 102 s. w. Albany, 304 W.

Globe, p-o., Caldwell co., N. C., 220 w. Raleigh, 403 W.

Gloucester, county, N. J., in the s. w. part of the state, has Delaware r. on its n. w. boundary. It contains 530 sq. miles. The lands along the Delaware are highly cultivated, producing excellent fruit and vegetables. Back of this the soil is sandy, and covered with pine, which furnishes much timber and wood for exportation. Drained by Cooper's, Big Timber, Mantua, and Racoon creeks, and the head branches of Great Egg Harbor r. Capital, Woodbury. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,484, sheep 9,335, swine 24,311; wheat 34,175 bush. produced, rye 97,305, Ind. corn 344,555, buckwheat 26,571, oats 92,950, hops 777 pounds; 93 stores, cap. $186,460; 3 lumber yards, cap. $21,000; 3 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 11 glass fac., 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 21 grist m., 53 saw m., 1 oil m., 4 printing offices, 1 periodical, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $692,077. 6 acad. 395 students, 68 sch. 4,256 scholars. Pop. 25,438.

Gloucester, county, Va. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 280 sq. ms. Organized in 1652. It has York r. on its s. w. border. Capital, Gloucester C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,778, sheep 4,914, swine 14,162, wheat 56,325 bush. produced, Ind. corn 306,564, barley 2,748, oats 61,775, potatoes 12,767, cotton 8,439 pounds; 20 stores, cap. $86,600; 3 tanneries, 17 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $27,710. 4 acad. 98 students. 10 sch. 216 schol-

ars. Pop. whites 4,412, slaves 5,791, free col'd 612; total, 10,715.

Gloucester, p-t., and port of entry, Essex co., Mass., 30 N. E. Boston, 470 W. Incorporated in 1639. It has a fine harbor, open at all seasons of the year, and its inhabitants are extensively engaged in navigation and the fisheries. Tonnage of the district 1840, 17,072. The harbor is on the s. side of the peninsula, and on Thatcher's island, on the s. E., are 2 light-houses. A canal is cut across the isthmus which connects the cape with the main land. The almost insular situation of this place makes it a pleasant resort in the summer season. It has 4 commercial houses, cap. $107,000; 32 stores, cap. $57,775; 2 lumber yards, cap. $23,000; 1 printing office, 1 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,495. 1 acad. 46 students, 26 sch. 1,233 scholars. Pop. 6,350. (See Rockport.)

Gloucester, t., Providence co., R. I., 16 w. s. w. Providence, 50 E. by N. Hartford, Ct. First settled in 1700. Incorporated in 1730. The surface is uneven and rough; the soil is well adapted to grazing. Watered by Chepatchet r., which affords good water power, and on which is the flourishing manufacturing village of Chepatchet. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $20,300; 2 cotton fac. 1,668 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,600. 24 sch. 596 scholars. Pop. 2,304.

Gloucester, t., Gloucester co., N. J., 10 s. E. Woodbury. The surface is level, and the soil sand, more or less mixed with loam. The N. part produces vegetables and fruit, and the s. part consists chiefly of pine forest. Drained by Cooper's and Big Timber creeks. It has 13 stores, cap. $18,400; 2 tanneries, 4 glass fac., 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $77,650. 10 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 2,837.

Gloucester, C. H., p-v., capital of Gloucester co., Va., 85 E. Richmond, 170 W. It contains a court house, jail, clerk's office, an academy for males, and another for females, 4 stores, and 126 inhabitants. There are 8 churches within the circumference of 14 miles round the court house, 2 Episcopal, 2 Baptist, and 4 Methodist.

Gloucester Furnace, p-v., Mullica t., Atlantic co., N. J., 74 s. Trenton, 184 W. It contains a store, 1 large furnace, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 300 inhabitants. The furnace produces 800 tons annually, chiefly of castings.

Glover, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 39 N. N. E. Montpelier, 550 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil adapted chiefly to grazing. Watered by the head branches of Barton's, Pasumpsic, Lamoille, and Black rivers. It has 1 store, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,200. 10 sch. 232 scholars. Pop. 1,119.

Gloversville, p-v., Johnstown t., Fulton co., N. Y., 40 N. W. Albany, 413 W. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. Buckskin gloves, mittens, and moccasins, are extensively manufactured here.

Glynn, county, Ga. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 625 sq. ms. Altamaha r. runs on its N. E. border, and Scilla r. runs on its s. border. Watered by Turtle r. and Buffalo creek, its main tributary. It has the Atlantic E., and St. Simon's and Jykill islands on its coast. The surface is level, and some of it is too low for cultivation. Capital, Brunswick. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,320, sheep 692, swine 1,980; Ind. corn 40,520 bush. produced, potatoes 39,410, rice 1,937,200 pounds, cotton 2,322,000, sugar 22,000; 9 stores, cap. $45,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,050. 1 acad. 40 students. Pop. whites 891, slaves 4,409, free col'd 2; total, 5,302.

Gnadenhutton, p-v., Clay t., Tuscarawas co., O., 105 E. N. E. Columbus, 312 W. Situated on the E. bank of Tuscarawas r. Originally settled by Moravians. The Erie and Ohio canal is about a mile w. of the v., on the opposite side of the river. It contains 1 Moravian church, 2 stores, 1 steam saw m., and about 25 dwellings.

Goat Island, or Iris island, N. Y. Situated in Niagara r., at the great falls, dividing the waters which descend over this mighty cataract. It contains about 75 acres, and is 1 mile in circumference, mostly covered with forest. (See Niagara Falls.)

Goblentown, p-v., Patrick co., Va., 208 w. s. w. Richmond, 283 W.

Goddard, p-o., Rush co., Ia., 45 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 543 W.

Godfrey, p-o., Madison co., Ill., 86 s. Springfield, 812 W.

Goff's Corners, p-o., Cumberland co., Me., 32 s. w. Augusta, 576 W.

Goff's Mills, p-o., Howard t., Steuben co., N. Y., 228 w. by s. Albany, 308 W.

Goffstown, p-t., Hillsborough co., N. H., 16 s. Concord, 468 W. The surface is generally level, with a few elevations; and the soil fertile, and easily cultivated. Drained by Piscataquoag r., which affords water power, and a tributary of the Merrimac, which runs on its E. border. Amoskeag falls, in the Merrimac, are opposite to this town, where the r. descends 48 feet 3 inches in half a mile, around which is a canal. It has 8 stores, cap. $22,050; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 6,000 sp., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $119,515. 1 acad. 45 students, 11 sch. 815 scholars. Pop. 2,376.

Golandsville, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 33 N. Richmond, 90 W. It has a pleasant and healthful situation, and contains 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., several mechanic shops, and about 85 inhabitants. There are 2 mineral springs in the neighborhood.

Golconda, p-v., capital, Pope co., Ill., 215 s. s. E. Springfield, 796 W. Situated on the s. side of Lusk cr., on the N. bank of Ohio r. It contains a brick court house, 4 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

Golden, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 44 N. Annapolis, 54 W.

Golden Hill, p-o., Dorchester co., Md.

Golden Grove, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 121 W. N. W. Columbia, 516 W.

Golden's Bridge, p-o., Lewisboro' t., Westchester co., N. Y., 120 s. by E. Albany, 278 W.

Golden Springs, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 131 W. N. W. Columbia, 527 W.

Golden Valley, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 217 W. S. W. Raleigh, 447 W.

Gold Hill, p-o., Meriwether co., Ga., 116 W. Milledgeville, 734 W.

Gold Hill, p-o., Chambers co., Ala., 159 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 780 W.

Gold Mine, p-o., Chesterfield dist., S. C., 99 N. E. Columbia, 458 W.

Goldsborough, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 111 E. Augusta, 693 W. Incorporated in 1789. It consists chiefly of a peninsula, with the Atlantic ocean on the s., Goldsborough bay on the E., and Frenchman's bay on the W. It is finely situated for navigation, having Prospect harbor, which is spacious and easy of access, in its S. E. part. It has other good harbors. It contains 3 stores, cap. $4,700; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,210. 10 sch. 227 scholars. Pop. 1,198

Goldsborough, p-v., Wayne co., N. C., 51 s. E. Raleigh, 231 W.

Goochland, county, Va. Central in the E. part of the state, and contains 300 sq. ms. James r. runs on its s. border. The surface is undulating, and in some places broken; the soil is various, and much of it exhausted, though naturally good. Drained by Tuckahoe cr., Dover cr., Byrd cr., and other small streams, several of which afford water power. Coal, of an excellent quality, and also gold, have been found in the co., Capital, Goochland C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,727, sheep 5,364, swine 11,377; wheat 79,617 bush. produced, Ind. corn 259,030, oats 170,023, potatoes 10,326, bituminous coal 433,000, tobacco 4,501,695 pounds, cotton 4,689; value of gold produced $1,800; 22 stores, cap. $80,300; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 22 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,470. 9 sch. 139 scholars. Pop. whites 3,570, slaves 5,500, free col'd 690; total 9,760.

Goochland, C. H., p-v., capital of Goochland co., Va., 30 W. N. W. Richmond, 130 W. Situated 1 mile north of James r. It contains a court house, jail, a store, and several dwellings.

Gooch's Mills, p-o., Cooper co., Mo., 42 N. W. Jefferson city, 963 W.

Goodall's, p-o., Hanover co., Va., 18 N. Richmond, 117 W.

Goodbar's, p-o., Overton co., Tenn., 101 E. Nashville, 613 W.

Good Ground, p-v., Southampton t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 242 S. E. Albany, 322 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, and 6 or 8 dwellings.

Good Hope, t., Hocking co., O. It contains 2 paper mills. Pop. 469.

Good Hope, p-o., Walton co., Ga., 75 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 629 W.

Good Hope, p-o., Noble co., Ia., 149 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 588 W.

Good Intent, p-o., Gloucester co., N. J., 41 S. W. Trenton, 151 W.

Good Intent, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 231 W. Harrisburg, 249 W.

Good Luck, p-o., Prince George's co., Md., 43 S. W. Annapolis, 15 W.

Good Spring, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn., 13 S. Nashville, 697 W.

Goodwin's Mills, York co., Me., 73 S. W. Augusta, 524 W.

Goodwynsville, p-o., Dinwiddie co., Va., 46 S. Richmond, 165 W.

Goose Creek, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 56 E. Nashville, 653 W.

Goose, cr., Va., a branch of Roanoke r., rises in the Blue Ridge, 5 S. W. of the Peaks of Otter, and after a course of over 30 ms., enters the Roanoke, in Campbell co.

Goose Pond, p-o., Oglethorpe co., Ga., 101 N. Milledgeville, 593 W.

Goose River, p-o., Waldo co., Me., 44 E. Augusta, 630 W.

Gordonsville, p-v., Orange co., Va., 74 N. W. Richmond, 104 W. Situated at the E. foot of S. W. mountain, on the sources of North Anna r., and at the W. termination of the Louisa railroad, 50 S. W. by W. Fredericksburg. It has a store and several dwellings.

Gordonsville, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 58 E. Nashville, 633 W.

Gordonton, p-o., Person co., N. C., 64 Raleigh, 268 W.

Gordonville, p-o., Brown co., O., 99 S. W. Columbus, 472 W.

Gorham, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 60 S. W. Augusta, 511 W. First settled in 1736. The soil is excellent, and well cultivated. It has a well endowed and flourishing academy, and contains 1 tannery, 1 powder m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,920. 1 acad. 309 students, 23 sch. 1,160 scholars. Pop. 3,001.

Gorham, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 197 N. Concord, 586 W. It has a rough surface, lying at the base of the White mountains on the N. side, and the soil is unproductive. Incorporated in 1836. Drained by several small tributaries of Androscoggin r. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,550. 2 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 156.

Gorham, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 197 W. Albany, 340 W. The surface is undulating; and the soil, fertile and well cultivated. Drained by Flint cr., and small tributaries of Canandaigua lake. It contains several small villages. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,000; 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,015. 1 acad. 120 students, 21 sch. 923 scholars. Pop. 2,779.

Gorham, p-t., Lucas co., O., 180 N. W. Columbus, 511 W. Situated on the N. border of the state. Drained by Tiffin's r. It has 3 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 343.

Gornтos, p-o., Lowndes co., Ga., 286 S. Milledgeville, 901 W.

Gorton, p-o., Carroll co., O., 133 E. N. E. Columbus, 291 W.

Goshen, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 40 W. by N. Concord, 480 W. Sunapee mountain lies in its S. E. part. Drained by branches of Sugar r., a tributary of Connecticut r. The soil is well adapted to grazing. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,045. 10 sch. 267 scholars. Pop. 779.

Goshen, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 12 N. W. Northampton, 105 W. by N. Boston, 393 W. The surface is mountainous. Some minerals, as emeralds, lead, and tin, are found here. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 5 sch. 204 scholars. Pop. 556.

Goshen, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 6 N. Litchfield, 33 W. by N. Hartford, 332 W. The surface is elevated, and moderately uneven, and it is a fine grazing town, with some of the largest dairies in the state. It has 5 stores, cap. $50,000; 5 tanneries, 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,770. 1 acad. 50 students, 15 sch. 426 scholars. Pop. 1,529.

Goshen, t., Addison co., Vt., 31 S. W. Montpelier. The surface is mountainous, with some good land. Watered by Leicester r. Iron ore and oxide of manganese are found. Chartered in 1792, rechartered in 1798. It has 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 7 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 621.

Goshen, p-t., semi-capital of Orange co., N. Y., 105 S. by W. Albany, 278 W. The surface is hilly, with some extensive flats. The soil is a fertile loam, specially adapted to grazing. Great quantities of excellent butter are produced here for the New York city market, where it is in high repute. The v. is situated on a plain, and was incorporated in 1809. It contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, bank, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 15 stores, 1 tannery, a flourishing academy, with a female seminary connected, 150 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants. The New York and Erie railroad is completed from Piermont, on the Hudson r., 45 ms. to this place. There are in the t. 22 stores, cap. $29,045; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,100. 5 acad. 306 students, 12 sch. 425 scholars. Pop. 3,889.

Goshen, p-v., Middle t., Cape May co., N. J., 89 s. Trenton, 199 W. Situated near the head of navigation, on Goshen cr., 3 ms. from its entrance into Delaware bay.

Goshen, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 58 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 93 W.

Goshen, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It lies on both sides of Tuscarawas r., and contains the villages of New Philadelphia and Lockport. It has 9 stores, cap. $15,900; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $56,500. 11 sch. 782 scholars. Pop. 1,885.

Goshen, p-t., Clermont co., O., 100 s. w. Columbus, 472 W. It is a valuable agricultural t. The v. contains 2 brick churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—several mills moved by horse power, 15 or 20 mechanic shops, 60 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. A Macadamized road connects it with Cincinnati. The t. contains 4 stores, cap. $5,550; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. 1 acad. 34 students, 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,142.

Goshen, t., Allen co., O. Pop. 236.

Goshen, t., Belmont co., O. The surface is uneven, and the soil is good. Watered by head branches of Captina and McMahon's creeks, which afford water power. It has 3 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,880.

Goshen, t., Champaign co., O. It contains the v. of Mechanicsburg. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 3 saw m., 6 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. 1,407.

Goshen, t., Columbiana co., O. Situated a few miles N. w. New Lisbon, and contains a part of the v. of Damascus. It has 5 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 1,392.

Goshen, t., Hardin co., O. It has 1 tannery, 1 saw m., 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 550.

Goshen, p-v., Lincoln co., Ga., 53 N. E. Milledgeville, 93 W. It contains a Baptist church, an academy, and about 12 dwellings.

Goshen, p-v., Benton co., Ala., 157 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 690 W.

Goshen, p-v., capital of Elkhart co., Ia., 152 N. by E. Indianapolis, 690 W. Situated on E. side of Elkhart r. It contains a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

Goshen, p-v., Putnam co., Ill.

Goshen, t., Macon co., Mo. Pop. 718.

Goshen Mills, p-o., Montgomery co., Md., 64 w. N. w. Annapolis, 33 W.

Goshen Hill, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 53 N. w. Columbia, 480 W.

Goshenville, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 77 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 122 W.

Gosport, t., Rockingham co., N. H. It includes the Isles of Shoals, 7 in number, 8 miles from Portsmouth, in the Atlantic. A sea wall connects Star isle with Smutty isle, built at the expense of the U. States government, forming a safe harbor on the N. w. side. The islands are inhabited chiefly by fishermen. It has $1,500 invested in the fisheries. 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 115.

Gosport, v., Norfolk co., Va. Situated in the S. extremity of the village of Portsmouth, opposite to Norfolk, on the s. side of Elizabeth r. The United States have here an extensive navy yard, and a large and expensive dry dock, capable of receiving a seventy-four gun ship.

Gosport, p-o., Clarke co., Ala., 144 s. Tuscaloosa, 936 W. Situated on the w. side of the Alabama river.

Gosport, p-v., Owen co., Ia., 42 s. w. Indianapolis, 613 W. Situated on w. side of White r. It has 2 stores, and about 75 inhabitants.

Gouverneur, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 181 N. w. Albany, 450 W. The surface is generally level, and the soil fertile. Watered by Oswegatchie river. The v. is situated on Oswegatchie r., and contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., the "Gouverneur Wesleyan Seminary," 60 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $10,700; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,200. 1 acad. 213 students, 12 sch. 392 scholars. Pop. 2,538.

Govenstown, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 34 N. Annapolis, 44 W.

Governors Island, N. Y., is situated in the harbor of New York, 3,200 feet s. of the Battery, and contains 70 acres of ground, belonging to the United States. It contains Castle Williams, on the N. w. point of the island, a round tower 600 feet in circumference and 60 feet high, with 3 tiers of guns; Fort Columbus on the summit of the island, in the form of a star, mounting 105 heavy cannon, and a battery on the s. w. part, commanding the entrance through Buttermilk channel. The above fortifications, when fully garrisoned, would require 800 men. There are extensive barracks, with houses for the officers, occupied by a small garrison.

Gowanus, v., Brooklyn, Kings co., N. Y. It consists of a scattered settlement around Gowannus bay, in the s. part of Brooklyn. On the high ground to the E., is the Greenwood Cemetery, consisting of 200 acres of ground, which is highly picturesque, and affords extensive and beautiful views. It is designed to be appropriately ornamented. The v. contains 3 churches, 1 store, and 30 or 40 dwellings.

Goodeysville, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 81 N. w. Columbia, 450 W.

Gowensville, p-v., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 133 N. w. Columbia, 477 W.

Graceham, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 87 N. w. Annapolis, 58 W.

Grafton, county, N. H. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, is bounded w. by Connecticut r., and contains 1,740 sq. ms. Watered by Pemigewasset and Lower Ammonoosuck rivers, and smaller streams. Squam and Newfound lakes are considerable bodies of water, the former of which lies partly in Carroll co., and presents much picturesque scenery. The surface is mountainous, but contains much good land. Organized in 1771. Capital, Haverhill. There were in 1840, neat cattle 49,996, sheep 174,664, swine 26,090; wheat 100,231 bush. produced, rye 49,864, Ind. corn 135,683, buckwheat 25,991, barley 7,198, oats 382,581, potatoes 1,191,518, sugar 340,477 pounds; 99 stores, cap. $303,800; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 31 fulling m., 13 woollen fac., 36 tanneries, 5 potteries, 57 grist m., 196 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 periodical, 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $673,764. 1 college, 404 students, 6 acad. 476 students, 369 sch. 14,047 scholars. Pop. 42,311.

Grafton, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 33 N. w. Concord, 504 W. The surface is hilly or mountainous, and the soil rocky, with some good land. Glass mountain, which on one side rises nearly perpendicularly 150 feet, furnishes mica, or isinglass, which is procured in plates 6 inches square or more, and is exported. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,200; 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 9 saw m., 11 sch. 455 scholars. Pop. 1,201.

Grafton, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 109 s. Montpelier, 456 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil is productive. Watered by Sexton's and Williams's rivers. Soapstone of a fine quality is

extensively found, and wrought and exported. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,500; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,735. 13 sch. 436 scholars. Pop. 1,326.

GRAFTON, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 36 s. w. by w. Boston, 406 W. It has an excellent soil, and a fine location. Watered by Blackstone r., which, with a tributary, affords water power. The Boston and Worcester railroad passes through its N. part, and the Blackstone canal through its s. w. corner. It has 6 stores, cap. $28,000; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 22,930 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $130,400. 10 sch. 468 scholars. Pop. 2,943.

GRAFTON, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 20 N. E. Albany, 390 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil a clay loam, with a heavy natural growth of timber. Watered by Poeston kill, and other small streams. There are in the t., 1 grist m., 13 saw m., 4 oil m., 12 sch. 398 scholars. Pop. 2,019.

GRAFTON, p-t., Loraine co., O., 118 N. N. E. Columbus, 363 W. It has 4 sch. 164 scholars. Pop. 713.

GRAFTON, p-v., Jersey co., Ill., 85 s. by w. Springfield, 826 W.

GRAHAM, p-o., Minisink t., Orange co., N. Y.

GRAHAM'S FORGE, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C.

GRAHAM'S STATION, p-v., Sutton t., Meigs co., O., 103 s. E. Columbus, 338 W.

GRAHAM'S TURN OUT, p-o., Barnwell dist., S. C., 81 s. s. w. Columbia, 537 W.

GRAHAMSVILLE, p-o., Neversink t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 96 s. by w. Albany, 312 W.

GRAHAMSVILLE, p-v., Beaufort dist., S. C., 144 s. Columbia, 629 W.

GRAHAMSVILLE, p-o., York co., Pa., 45 s. Harrisburg, 95 W.

GRAMPIAN HILLS, p-o., Clearfield co., Pa., 138 N. W. Harrisburg, 230 W.

GRANGER, county, Tenn. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 320 sq. miles. Clinch r. runs on its N. w. border, and Holston r. runs through and along the s. E. part. The surface is hilly and rough, but along the rivers is fine land. A ridge of hills extends through the county, between the rivers. Capital, Rutledge. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,233, sheep 9,119, swine 30,268; wheat 50,409 bush. produced, rye 1,166, Ind. corn 391,015, oats 121,922, potatoes 10,920, tobacco 21,495 pounds, cotton 12,701, sugar 13,424; 18 stores, cap. $91,000; 1 forge, 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 128 sp., 10 tanneries, 42 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 25 grist m., 20 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufactures, $67,335. 1 acad. 20 students, 24 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. whites 9,521, slaves 917, free col'd 134; total, 13,689.

GRANBY, t., Essex co., Vt. This t. was chartered in 1761, and was first settled in 1800; and during a succession of cold seasons, following the year 1810, it was nearly abandoned, but has since been resettled. Watered by head branches of Paul's stream, and of Moose r. The country around is thinly settled. It has 2 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 105.

GRANBY, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 9 s. E. Northampton, 85 w. by s. Boston, 375 W. Incorporated in 1768. The soil is adapted to grazing. It has some woollen manufactures. Copper ore is said to be found here. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,665. 6 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 971.

GRANBY, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 16 N. N. W. Hartford, 352 W. Incorporated in 1786. In this t. are Simsbury copper mines, formerly wrought, but afterwards occupied as the Connecticut state prison. The pit or cavern, 50 feet deep, was the place of nocturnal confinement; but this miserable hole has been exchanged for a fine state prison at Wethersfield. Watered by Farmington r. and its branches. The surface is hilly and rough, but it has some good land, and 2 pleasant villages. It has 6 stores, cap. $34,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $85,200. 2 acad. 27 students, 14 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 2,611.

GRANBY, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 158 W. N. W. Albany. The surface is undulating, and the soil a sandy loam, with heavy timber of pine, oak, maple, beech, &c. Watered by Oswego r. and some smaller streams. It has 2 stores, capital $7,000; 1 tannery, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,405. 16 sch. 696 scholars. Pop. 2,385.

GRANBY, p-o., Licking co., O., 38 E. by N. Columbus, 391 W.

GRAND, p-t., Marion co., O., 58 N. by W. Columbus, 429 W. Grand post-office is situated at Burlington v. in Grand t. This v. contains 2 stores, about 35 dwellings, and 175 inhabitants. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,050. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 605.

GRAND BLANC, p-t., Genesee co., Mich., 53 N. W. Detroit, 577 W. It has 4 stores, 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,700. Pop. 782.

GRAND COVE, p-o., Natchitoches par., La.

GRAND COTEAU, p-o., St. Landry par., La., 205 W. New Orleans, 1,254 W.

GRAND DETOUR, p-v., Ogle co., Ill., 167 N. Springfield, 827 W. Situated on the E. side of Rock r. It contains 1 church, and several stores and dwellings.

GRAND GULF, p-v., Claiborne co., Miss., 65 s. by w. Jackson, 1,075 W. Situated on Grand Gulf, a remarkable bend in the Mississippi r., 50 ms. by road above Natchez, and 360 by the river above New Orleans. It contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—26 stores, a bank, town hall, market-house, hospital, masonic hall, theatre, 1 cotton press, 1 iron foundry, 2 steam saw m., 200 dwellings, and 1,000 inhabitants.

GRAND HAVEN, p-v., Ottawa t., capital of Ottawa co., Mich., 213 W. by N. Detroit, 694 W. Situated on the s. bank of Grand r., one fourth of a mile from its entrance into Lake Michigan, between which and the lake are sand hills. It has a court house, used also as a church and for schools, 3 stores, 5 large ware or forwarding houses, 1 tannery, and 2 steam saw m. A steamboat of 100 tons plies between this place and Grand Rapids. Several sloops are owned here. Steamboats and vessels from Chicago to Detroit touch here on their passage. It has the best harbor on this side of the peninsula, with a depth of from 15 to 30 feet, and never less than 12 feet.

GRAND ISLE, county, Vt., in the N. W. part of the state, contains about 80 sq. ms. It consists chiefly of 2 large islands in Lake Champlain, and the town of Alburg, situated on a point of land projecting into Lake Champlain from Canada. The surface is moderately swelling, and the soil very fertile, and well cultivated. Organized in 1802. Capital, North Hero. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,463, sheep 27,451, swine 3,179; wheat 21,430 bush. produced, rye 9,504, Ind corn 13,816, buckwheat 9,216, barley 1,655, oats 43,430, potatoes 76,408, sugar 34,478 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $13,100; 4 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,430. 26 sch. 1,601 scholars. Pop. 3,883.

GRAND ISLE, p-t., Grand Isle co., Vt., 66 N. W.

Montpelier, 539 W. This t. consists of the N. half of the largest of 2 large islands in Lake Champlain. Organized in 1809. The soil is fertile, producing abundant grain and fruits. It has a grist m. on a small mill stream, the only one in the co. It has a Congregational and a Methodist church. Marble and limestone, and rock crystals are found here. It has 1 store, cap. $1,200; 1 tannery. Pop. 724.

GRAND ISLAND, Niagara Strait, N. Y., comprises a part of Tonewanda t., Erie co., situated in Niagara r., 3 ms. below Black Rock, and extending within 3 ms. of Niagara falls. It is 9 ms. long, and in its widest part, 6 wide. The surface is level, and the soil excellent for grain or grass, and easy of cultivation. It is chiefly covered with a heavy growth of white oak, beech, maple, hickory, elm, ash, black oak, &c. It contains 17,331 acres, of which 12 or 1,500 are cultivated. It has an extensive steam grist m., and a steam saw m. with 6 gangs of saws.

GRAND LAKE, p-o., Chicot co., Ark., 167 s. by E. Little Rock, 1,177 W. Situated on w. side of the Mississippi r., near a lake of the same name.

GRAND PASS, p-o., Saline co., Mo., 103 N. N. W. Jefferson city, 1,017 W. Situated 3 s. of Missouri r.

GRAND PRAIRIE, t., Marion co., O. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $550. 4 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 717.

GRAND, r., Mich. This is the largest river running wholly within the peninsula. Two principal branches unite in Jackson co., a little above Jackson v., and it pursues a winding northwardly and westwardly course, until it enters Lake Michigan, at Grand Haven, in Ottawa co. It is 270 ms. long, and about 60 rods wide at its mouth, admitting vessels drawing 12 feet of water. It is navigable for steamboats 40 miles to the Grand Rapids, and for batteaux 240 miles.

GRAND, r., Mo., rises in Iowa ter., and flowing S. E. enters the Missouri, 240 ms. from its mouth. It is navigable for boats, 100 miles.

GRAND RIVER, t., Caldwell co., Mo. Pop. 302.

GRAND RIVER, t., Livingston co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 173.

GRAND RIVER, t., Van Buren co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 650.

GRAND RIVER, t., Carroll co., Mo. Pop. 1,064.

GRAND RIVER, t., Henry co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 62 scholars. Pop. 999.

GRAND TRAVERSE BAY, is a considerable inlet from Lake Michigan, toward the s. part of the peninsula.

GRAND VIEW, p-t., Washington co., O., 141 s. E. Columbus, 278 W. Situated on the Ohio r., 25 ms. above Marietta. The portion on the r. consists of fertile bottoms; the uplands are broken, and adapted to grazing. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 514.

GRAND VIEW, p-v., Louisa co., Iowa.

GRAND VIEW, p-v., Edgar co., Ill., 114 E. Springfield, 675 W. Situated near the head waters of Big cr., surrounded by a beautiful and fertile rolling prairie.

GRANDVILLE, p-v., Kent co., Mich., 175 w. by N. Detroit, 656 W. Situated at the junction of Buck and Rush creeks, and contains 3 stores, 7 saw m., and about 200 inhabitants. Schooners and steamboats of the largest class ascend to this place, and smaller boats as far as the rapids. First settled in 1835.

GRANGER, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 10 N. Angelica, 250 w. by s. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy and clay loam. Drained by Genesee r. and its branches. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 11 sch. 452 scholars. Pop. 1,064.

GRANGER, p-t., Medina co., O., 131 N. E. Columbus, 347 W. It has 7 sch. 333 scholars. Pop. 956.

GRANGER, p-o., Will co., Ill.

GRANGERSVILLE, p-o., Saratoga t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 37 N. Albany, 409 W.

GRANGERVILLE, p-o., Macon co., Ga.

GRANT, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 184 sq. ms. Drained by Eagle cr., a branch of Kentucky r., which runs through its w. part. Capital, Williamstown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,598, sheep 6,233, swine 12,774; wheat 32,303 bush. produced, rye 3,532, Ind. corn 244,476, oats 26,383, potatoes 6,116, tobacco 248,325 pounds, sugar 25,185; 9 stores, cap. $11,400; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 9 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,135. 5 sch. 97 scholars. Pop. whites 3,838, slaves 348, free col'd 6; total, 4,191.

GRANT, county, Ia. Central in the N. part of the state, and contains 415 sq. ms. Organized in 1831. The surface is level, and generally covered with timber. Drained by Missisinewa r. and its tributaries, a branch of the Wabash. Capital, Marion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,877, sheep 4,736, swine 18,846; wheat 22,733 bush. produced, Ind. corn 217,543, buckwheat 1,299, oats 30,707, potatoes 16,030, sugar 50,187 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $32,900; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 11 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,104. 4 sch. 86 scholars. Pop. 4,875.

GRANT, county, Wis. Situated in the s. w. part of the ter., and contains nearly 1,200 sq. ms. It has Wisconsin r. on its N. border, and the Mississippi on its w. and s. w. border. The soil is highly productive, and it abounds in lead ore. Drained by Blue, Grant, and Platte rivers. Capital, Lancaster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,197, sheep 463, swine 8,645; wheat 10,796 bush. produced, Ind. corn 100,055, barley 3,246, oats 65,400, potatoes 74,629, sugar 1,355 pounds; 32 stores, cap. $74,950; 17 smelting houses, producing 6,020,350 pounds lead, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,471. 10 sch. 383 scholars. Population, 3,926.

GRANTHAM, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 54 w. N. W. Concord, 434 W. Croydon mountain lies in the w. part of the t. It has several ponds, from one of which flows a head branch of Sugar r. The soil is fertile; the low lands adapted to tillage, and the mountain to grazing. It contains a medicinal spring. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 7 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,036.

GRANTSBORO, p-o., Campbell co., Tenn., 201 Nashville, 507 W.

GRANT'S CREEK, p-o., Switzerland co., Ia., 99 S. E. Indianapolis, 530 W. Situated on the N. side of the Ohio r.

GRANVILLE, county, N. C. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 828 sq. ms. Drained by Tar r., and by branches of Roanoke r. and Neuse r. Capital, Oxford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,727, sheep 14,234, swine 36,422; wheat 51,938 bush. produced, rye 1,174, Ind. corn 556,530, oats 140,905, potatoes 27,068, tobacco 3,918,822 pounds, cotton 479,499; 27 stores, cap. $184,450; 5 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 46 grist m., 27 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $99,628. 6 acad. 163 students, 18 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. whites 9,309, slaves 8,707, free col'd 801; total, 18,817.

GRANVILLE, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 35 s. s. w. Montpelier, 490 W. The surface is mountainous. Chartered in 1780, by the name of Kingston. Watered by head branches of White r.,

one of which has a fall of 100 feet, 50 feet of the lower part being perpendicular. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 saw m., 7 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 545.

GRANVILLE, t., Hampden co., Mass., 120 s. by w. Boston. The surface is elevated, and the soil is fertile. Toward the s. E. part is a pleasant v., which contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Baptist. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $6,700; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 9 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 1,414.

GRANVILLE, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 63 N. N. E. Albany, 433 W. The surface is moderately uneven and broken; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by Pawlet r., which flows into Lake Champlain. The v. is situated near the Vermont line, and contains 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends—6 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., and 1 tannery, 90 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $55,100; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,452 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 2 flouring m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,630. 2 acad. 150 students, 18 sch. 957 scholars. Pop. 3,846.

GRANVILLE, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 147 N. E. Harrisburg, 257 W. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,560. 3 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 651.

GRANVILLE, t., Mifflin co., Pa. It has 1 furnace, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,245. 7 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 1,016.

GRANVILLE, p-t., Licking co., O., 34 N. E. Columbus, 373 W. This flourishing t. was settled in 1805, by emigrants from Granville, Mass. The v. is situated on the E. fork of Licking r., and contains 3 churches, 1 male and 2 female academies, 1 bank, 1 foundry, 1 furnace, and 2 mills, 2 acad. 345 students, 1 sch. 200 scholars, 100 dwellings, and 727 inhabitants. One mile E. of the v. is Granville College, a literary and theological institution, under the direction of the Baptists, founded in 1832, has a president, and 4 professors or other instructors, 20 students, and 3,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the 2d Wednesday in August. There are in the t. 1 acad. 178 students, 8 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,528.

GRANVILLE, p-v., Monongalia co., Va., 298 N. w. Richmond, 220 W. Situated on Dunkard cr., on the w. side of Monongalia r. It has 1 church, free to all denominations, 3 stores, 2 warehouses, various mechanic shops, 25 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

GRANVILLE, p-v., Delaware co., Ia., 68 N. E. Indianapolis, 539 W. On the s. w. side of the Missisinewa r.

GRANVILLE, p-v., Jackson co., Tenn., 64 E. Nashville, 642 W. Situated on the E. bank of the Cumberland r.

GRANVILLE, p-v., Platte co., Mo. Situated on the E. side of the Missouri r.

GRANVILLE, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 225.

GRAPE ISLAND, p-o., Tyler co., Va., 330 N. w. Richmond, 286 W.

GRAPE GROVE, p-t., Ray co., Mo., 154 N. w. Jefferson city, 1,057 W.

GRAPE SPRING, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 147 s. E. Nashville, 603 W.

GRAPE VINE, p-o., Perry co., Ky., 143 s. E. Frankfort, 528 W.

GRASS HILLS, p-o., Carroll county, Ky., 50 N. Frankfort, 548 W.

GRASS LAKE, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 67 s. w. Detroit, 542 W. Situated on the outlet of Grass Lake. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 acad. 75 students, 3 sch. 132 scholars. Pop. 1,127.

GRASS LAND, p-o., Harrison co., Va., 249 N. w. Richmond, 233 W.

GRASSY CREEK, p-o., Pendleton co., Ky., 72 s. E. Frankfort, 518 W.

GRASSY COVE, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 120 E. s. E. Nashville, 563 W.

GRASSY POINT, p-v., Rockland co., N. Y., 109 s. Albany, 277 W. It has a convenient steamboat landing on the w. side of Hudson r., 1 store, an extensive brick yard, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

GRASSY POND, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C.

GRASS, r., N. Y., rises in the E. part of St. Lawrence county, and flows northwardly into the St. Lawrence r., on the N. boundary of the state.

GRATIOT, county, Mich. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. It has an undulating surface, and a good soil, well timbered, and with pine in the N. part. Watered by Maple and Pine rivers. Unorganized.

GRATIOT, p-v., Hopewell t., Licking co., O., 42 E. Columbus, 351 W. It is pleasantly situated in an elevated and commanding position, on the national road, and contains 1 brick church, 12 stores, a number of mechanic shops, 1 steam saw m., 1 carding machine, 50 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

GRATIOT'S GROVE, p-o., Iowa co., Wis., 9 w. Madison, 876 W.

GRATIS, p-t., Preble co., O., 92 w. Columbus, 485 W. It has a fertile soil, and is highly cultivated.

GRATITUDE, p-o., Sussex co., N. J., 74 N. Trenton, 231 W.

GRATZ, p-v., Lykens t., Dauphin co., Pa., 48 N. Harrisburg, 158 W. It contains 3 stores and about 40 dwellings.

GRAVES, county, Ky. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 660 sq. ms. Surface, level; soil, fertile. Capital, Mayfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,111, sheep 6,781, swine 25,212; wheat 36,719 bush. produced, rye 1,293, Ind. corn 386,840, oats 82,843, potatoes 12,147, tobacco 464,372 pounds, cotton 123,332; 10 stores, cap. $31,400; 1 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 pottery, 17 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,740. 17 sch. 401 scholars. Pop. whites 6,644, slaves 817, free col'd 4; total, 7,465.

GRAVE CREEK, p-o., Marshall co., Va., 352 N. w. Richmond, 266 W.

GRAVEL HILL, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 67 w. Richmond, 249 W.

GRAVEL HILL, p-o., McNairy co., Tenn.

GRAVEL SPRING, p-o., Frederick co., Va., 165 N. w. Richmond, 93 W.

GRAVELLY HILL, p-o., Bladen co., N. C., 121 s. Raleigh, 351 W.

GRAVESEND, t., Kings co., N. Y., 9 s. N. York. The surface is level, having much salt marsh. It has a few sand hills near the shore. Coney Island lies in front of it, with a full exposure to the Atlantic, and is much resorted to for sea bathing. The v. contains a Dutch Reformed church, and about 15 houses. The t. contains 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 sch. 86 scholars. Pop. 799.

GRAVES MT., a conical peak, about 800 feet high, in the w. part of Lincoln co., Ga.

GRAVES' LANDING, p-o., Lowndes co., Ala., 110 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 850 W.

GRAVES MILL, p-o., Madison co., Va., 105 N. w. Richmond, 106 W.

GRAVI, p-o., Morgan co., Mo., 56 w. Jefferson city, 992 W.

GRAY, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 47 s. w. Augusta, 561 W. This is a fine farming t. It has 9

stores, cap. $5,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. 11 sch. 702 scholars. Pop. 1,740.

Gray, t., Gasconade co., Mo. Pop. 1,074.

Grayson, county, Va. Situated in the s., and toward the w. part of the state, and contains 927 sq. ms. Drained by Great Kanawha r., here called New r., and its branches. It is elevated about 1,600 feet above the level of the ocean. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,935, sheep 18,253, swine 21,502; wheat 27,863 bush. produced, rye 16,958, Ind. corn 219,217, buckwheat 15,219, oats 142,715, potatoes 34,334; 11 stores, cap. $40,125; 3 forges, 5 woollen fac., 8 tanneries, 20 distilleries, 76 grist m., 21 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,350. 1 acad. 120 students, 10 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. whites 8,542, slaves 492, free col'd 53; total, 9,087.

Grayson, county, Ky. Central in the w. part of the state. It contains 800 sq. ms. A branch of Green r. runs on its N. border. Capital, Mayfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,163, sheep 7,337, swine 15,199; wheat 18,907 bush. produced, rye 473, Ind. corn 141,845, oats 58,509, potatoes 4,842, tobacco 242,372 pounds, sugar 39,138; 17 stores, cap. $34,405; 3 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,375. 6 sch. 209 scholars. Pop. whites 4,262, slaves 199; total, 4,461.

Grayson, p-v., capital of Carter co., Ky., 128 E. Frankfort, 432 W. Situated ½ m. w. of Little Sandy r. It has a court house, 8 or 10 houses, and 50 inhabitants.

Grayson, C. H., p-v., capital of Grayson co., Va., called also Greenville, 261 s. Richmond, 336 W. Situated on the s. bank of New r. It contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, several mechanic shops, 12 dwellings, and about 75 inhabitants, one fourth of whom are colored.

Grayson Springs, p-o., Grayson co., Ky.

Grayson Sulphur Springs, p-o., Grayson co., Va.

Graysport, p-v., Muskingum co., O., 68 E. Columbus, 343 W.

Grays Settlement, p-o., Erie co., Pa., 240 N. W. Harrisburg, 332 W.

Grays Valley, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 146 N. Harrisburg, 256 W.

Graysville, p-v., Morris t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 101 W. Harrisburg, 170 W. It contains 1 store and 8 or 10 dwellings.

Graysville, p-v., Todd co., Ky., 55 Frankfort, 720 W.

Graysville, p-o., Monroe co., O., 124 E. Columbus, 231 W.

Graysville, p-v., White co., Ill., 61 S. E. Springfield, 841 W.

Greasy Creek, p-o., Floyd co., Va., 230 W. Richmond, 305 W.

Great Barrington, p-t., Berkshire co., Ms., 134 W. Boston, 355 W. It is situated on both sides of the Housatonic r. The surface is uneven, and adapted to grazing, except on the Housatonic, where the surface is level, and the soil very fertile. A branch of the Housatonic affords good water power. The v. is pleasantly situated, contains some good houses, and 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal—and some manufactures. There are in the t., 7 stores, capital $21,000; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 6,094 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $138,000. 1 acad. 30 students, 16 sch. 634 scholars. Pop. 2,704.

Great Bend, p-v., Champion t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 159 N. W. Albany. Situated on Black r., and contains 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 distillery, 1 cloth dressing works, 1 store, and about 25 dwellings. A bridge here crosses the r.

Great Bend, p-o., Great Bend t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 191 N. E. Harrisburg, 295 W. Situated at the junction of Salt Lick cr. with the Susquehanna r., on an extensive flat, surrounded on all sides by high hills. It is built on both sides of the r., over which is a bridge 600 feet long and 20 feet wide, which cost $6,500. It has 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist—several stores, a seminary for young ladies, 40 dwellings, and about 240 inhabitants. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $21,500; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,350. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 859.

Great Bend, p-o., Meigs co., O., 112 S. S. E. Columbus, 341 W.

Great Bridge, p-v., Norfolk co., Va., 115 S. E. Richmond, 240 W. Situated on Southern r.

Great Crossings, p-v., Scott co., Ky., 15 N. E. Frankfort, 527 W. Situated on the s. side of Elkhorn cr. The Choctaw academy is located here, under the superintendence of the War Department. It had in 1841, 131 students, viz:—52 Choctaws, 21 Pottawatomies, 26 Chickasaws, 10 Creeks, 2 Quapaws, 3 Seminoles, 1 Miami, 10 miscellaneous.

Great Egg Harbor, collection district. Tonnage of 1840, 16,364. (See Egg Harbor, Great.)

Great Falls, p-v., Somerworth t., Strafford co., N. H., 34 E. Concord, 499 W. Here is a large and beautiful village and extensive manufactories. (See Somerworth.)

Great Valley, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 300 w. by s. Albany, 328 W. The surface is somewhat broken, rising from the valley of Alleghany r. Watered on the s. by Tunianguant cr., and N. by Great Valley cr., tributaries of Alleghany r. At the post-office is Peth v., containing 1 store, 2 saw m., and 15 dwellings. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,400. 6 sch. 235 scholars. Pop. 852.

Great Works, p-v., Penobscot co., Me., 80 E. Augusta, 675 W. Situated at the entrance of Great Works stream into the Penobscot r., opposite to Indian Oldtown. Here is a good water power, and a considerable village.

Great South Bay, N. Y. Situated on the s. side of Long Island, and is about 50 ms. long and 5 wide, enclosed by Great South Beach, which is 40 ms. long and half a mile wide. On the w. end is a light-house. The bay is navigable, has several inlets, and abounds with fine shell and other fish, and a variety of water fowls, and is a great resort of sportsmen.

Greece, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 6 N. Rochester, 226 w. by N. Albany, 375 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil sandy, gravelly and clay loam. Watered by small streams, flowing into Lake Ontario. It has 5 stores, cap. $5,400; 1 furnace, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,510. 16 sch. 993 scholars. Pop. 3,669.

Greely, p-o., Somerset co., Me., 85 N. Augusta, 680 W.

Green Bank, p-o., Pocahontas co., Va., 189 W. N. W. Richmond, 216 W. Situated on Deer cr., 6 ms. above its entrance into Greenbrier r. It has 1 church, free to all denominations, a library, 2 stores, several mills, and various mechanics.

Green Bay, Wis., lies N. w. of Lake Michigan, connected with it by a broad opening, and running parallel with it. It is 100 ms. long, and from 15 to 30 broad. At its entrance is a string of islands, called Grand Traverse islands, extending for 30 ms. It is navigable for vessels of 200

tons to its head, and receives Fox and Menomine rivers.

Green Bay, p-v., Brown co., Wis., 158 N. Madison, 938 W. Situated on the E. side of Fox r. at its entrance into Lake Michigan. The settlement extends on both sides of the r. for 4 miles. It has a U. S. land office, 40 stores, and about 1,500 inhabitants.

Greenberry, p-o., Grant co., Ia., 82 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 553 W.

Green Bottom, p-o., Cabell co., Va., 379 w. by N. Richmond, 334 W.

Green Bottom, p-o., Shelby co., Tenn., 213 w. Nashville, 898 W.

Greenbrier, county, Va. Central toward the w. part of the state, and contains 1,493 sq. ms. The surface is broken, elevated and mountainous. Drained by Greenbrier r. and its branches, and by branches of Gauley r. Capital, Lewisburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,855, sheep 18,722, swine 12,373; wheat 69,151 bush. produced, rye 43,466, Ind. corn 207,055, buckwheat 3,031, oats 198,296, potatoes 31,916, sugar 114,932 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $112,000; 1 tannery, 19 distilleries, 30 grist m., 33 saw m., 4 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $63,534. 1 acad. 28 students, 23 sch. 505 scholars. Pop. whites 7,287, slaves 1,214, free col'd 194; total, 8,695.

Green Brier, r., Va., rises in Pocahontas co., and passing through Greenbrier co., and into Monroe co., enters the Great Kanawha r. near the boundary between the 2 latter counties, and at the passage through Laurel ridge.

Greenbrier, p-o., Northumberland co., Pa., 60 N. Harrisburg, 170 W.

Greenburg, t., Westchester co., N. Y. 130 s. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly, clay and sand loam, well cultivated. Watered by Bronx and Sawmill rivers. Hudson r. bounds it on the w. It has 1 acad. 15 students, 10 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. 3,361.

Green Bush, p-o., Windsor co., Vt., 68 s. Montpelier, 468 W.

Greenbush, t., Penobscot co., Me. It has 3 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 261.

Greenbush, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 1 E. Albany, 370 W. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r. opposite to Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam, with gravel and sand. The land along the r. is level and very fertile. The v. was incorporated in 1815, and contains 2 churches, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist, 9 stores, 2 flouring m., 1 distillery, 1 tannery, 1 spirit gas fac., 100 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants. The Albany and West Stockbridge railroad commences here, and a ferry crosses to Albany. There are in the t., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 15 sch. 865 scholars. Pop. 3,701.

Greenbush, p-v., Warren co., Ill., 92 N. w. Springfield, 833 W.

Green Camp, t., Marion co., O. It has 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 361.

Green Castle, p-b., Franklin co., Pa., 56 Harrisburg, 79 W. It contains 5 churches, several factories, 250 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a fertile country.

Green Castle, p-v., capital of Putnam co., Ia., 47 w. Indianapolis, 612 W. Situated on a high table land, 1 m. E. of the Walnut fork of Eel r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 seminary, 2 churches, 7 stores, and about 500 inhabitants. There are in the t., 13 stores, cap. $62,160; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $11,300. 1 acad. 87 students, 3 sch. 148 scholars. Pop. 2,258.

Green, cr., p-o., Sandusky co., O., 100 N. Columbus, 415 W.

Greene, county, N. Y. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 533 sq. ms. The surface is diversified, being hilly and mountainous s. and w., and more level toward the N. E. The mountains are sterile, and the valleys productive. Watered by Catskill and Coxsackie creeks, which flow into the Hudson, and the head branches of Schoharie cr., which flows into the Mohawk r. Capital, Catskill. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,495, sheep 39,326, swine 19,357; wheat 17,677 bush. produced, rye 86,840, Ind. corn 109,772, buckwheat 57,642, barley 2,368, oats 309,882, potatoes 302,902, 5 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $131,330; 142 stores, cap. $396,510; 2 lumber yards, cap. $10,300; 3 furnaces, 10 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 363 sp., 29 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 powder m., 2 potteries, 3 flouring m., 29 grist m., 79 saw m., 3 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $910,760. 3 acad. 97 students, 122 sch. 3,227 scholars. Pop. 30,446.

Greene, county, Pa. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by Ten Mile and Dunkards creeks E., and by Fish and Wheeling creeks w. The surface is broken and mountainous, but the soil is productive. Capital, Waynesburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,388, sheep 37,035, swine 36,199; wheat 251,823 bush. produced, rye 33,901, Ind. corn 436,607, buckwheat 31,366, oats 348,809, potatoes 60,883, sugar 111,107 pounds; 50 stores, cap. $140,885; 9 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 15 tanneries, 34 distilleries, 1 glass fac., 1 glass cutting estab., 4 flouring m., 45 grist m., 62 saw m., 5 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $290,782. 1 acad. 42 students, 74 sch. 1,723 scholars. Pop. 19,147.

Greene, county, Va. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 190 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Stanardsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,086, sheep 3,345, swine 7,130; wheat 39,731 bush. produced, rye 14,741, Ind. corn 124,241, buckwheat 233, oats 32,734, potatoes 7,646, hops 206 pounds, tobacco 489,933, cotton 1,143; 4 stores, cap. $21,000; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 15 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,855. 7 acad. 135 students, 6 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. whites 2,447, slaves 1,740, free col'd 45; total, 4,232.

Greene, county, N. C. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, and contains 240 sq. ms. Drained by Moccason r., a branch of the Neuse r. Surface level, soil fertile. Capital, Snow Hill. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,400, sheep 3,068, swine 25,456; wheat 8,824 bush. produced, rye 6,975, Ind. corn 279,730, oats 2,455, potatoes 44,404, rice 15,492 pounds, cotton 1,344,990; 10,035 barrels of tar, pitch, &c.; 8 stores, cap. $78,000; 30 distilleries, 27 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,500. 5 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. whites 3,375, slaves 2,971, free col'd 249; total, 6,595.

Greene, county, Ga. Situated N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 504 sq. ms. The Oconee r. runs on its w. border. Surface undulating, soil fertile. Capital, Greensboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,130, sheep 7,054, swine 28,164; wheat 58,568 bush. produced, rye 1,179, Ind. corn 400,172, barley 1,193, oats 35,486, potatoes 12,693, cotton 2,756,469 pounds; 22 stores, cap. $128,000; 1 cotton fac., 6 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 24 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 1 college, 22 students, 5 acad. 323 students, 13 sch. 358 scholars. Population,

whites 4,641, slaves 7,024, free colored 25; total, 11,690.

GREENE, county, Ala. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 836 sq. ms. The surface is hilly, but the soil on the river bottoms is excellent. Tombigbee r. runs on its w. boundary. Watered by Black Warrior, or Tuscaloosa r. Capital, Eutaw. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,940, sheep 4,749, swine 18,492; wheat 18,396 bush. produced, rye 1,618, Ind. corn 520,198, oats 14,928, potatoes 43,369, silk cocoons 45 pounds, cotton 3,173,800; 18 stores, cap. $171,700; 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $22,900. 242 students in academies, 173 scholars in schools. Pop. whites 7,556, slaves 16,431, free col'd 37; total, 24,024.

GREENE, county, Miss. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 864 sq. ms. It is chiefly covered with pine forest, and the soil is sterile. Watered by Pascagoula r. and its branches. Capital, Leakesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,513, sheep 915, swine 10,837; Ind. corn 34,264 bush. produced, potatoes 18,693, rice 10,365 pounds, cotton 40,260; 1 store, cap. $5,000; 8 grist m., 5 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 3 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. whites 1,207, slaves 429; total, 1,636.

GREENE, county, Tenn. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. The surface is elevated, and greatly diversified with hill and valley. Watered by Nolachucky r., and Licking cr. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,267, sheep 17,172, swine 49,011; wheat 142,332 bush. produced, rye 4,691, Ind. corn 683,295, buckwheat 2,233, oats 221,123, potatoes 23,128, tobacco 9,125 pounds, cotton 2,123; 15 stores, cap. $92,250; 1 furnace, 7 forges, 17 tanneries, 52 distilleries, 7 potteries, 4 flouring m., 54 grist m., 39 saw m., 6 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $53,821. 1 college, 30 students, 2 acad. 98 students, 12 sch. 196 scholars. Pop. whites 14,410, slaves 1,006, free col'd 151; total, 16,076.

GREENE, county, Ky. Situated in the middle of the state, and contains 460 sq. ms. Watered by Green r. and its tributaries. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Greensburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,642, sheep 18,140, swine 46,691; wheat 75,221 bush. produced, rye 1,050, Ind. corn 338,664, oats 143,860, potatoes 12,971, tobacco 1,961,711 pounds, cotton 2,398, sugar 9,147; 14 stores, cap. $110,400; 2 forges, 1 cotton fac. 126 sp., 10 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $43,034. 1 acad. 100 students, 13 sch. 309 scholars. Pop. whites 10,263, slaves 3,830, free col'd 119; total, 14,212.

GREENE, county, O. Situated s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Watered by Mad r., and by Little Miami r., of which the following are branches; Cæsar's, Beaver, Massie's and Anderson's creeks. These with some smaller streams, afford extensive water power. The surface is undulating. Yellow Springs is a famous watering place. Capital, Xenia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,914, sheep 29,527, swine 26,770; wheat 257,465 bush. produced, rye 9,939, Ind. corn 659,296, barley 1,757, oats 157,668, potatoes 19,016; 35 stores, cap. $143,350; 5 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 1 brewery, 24 flouring m., 3 grist m., 27 saw m., 2 oil m., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $248,580. 13 sch. 349 scholars. Pop. 17,528.

GREENE, county, Ia. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 456 sq. ms. The surface is generally level, and the soil fertile. Drained by the w. fork of White r., Eel r., and Richland cr. Capital, Bloomfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,756, sheep 8,861, swine 24,131; wheat 27,958 bush. produced, Ind. corn 368,113, oats 66,435, potatoes 12,883, tobacco 215,889 pounds, sugar 30,152; 20 stores, cap. $31,910; 14 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 23 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,086. 24 sch. 834 scholars. Pop. 8,321.

GREENE, county, Ill. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 912 sq. ms. Organized in 1821. The Illinois r. runs on its w. border, and the Mississippi on the s. The bank of the Mississippi consists chiefly of perpendicular cliffs, from 80 to 200 feet high, containing horizontal strata of lime and sandstone, and abundance of coal is found a little within the surface. Drained also by Apple, Macoupin, Otter and Piasa creeks. The surface is generally level, and the soil fertile, consisting of timber and prairie land. Capital, Carrollton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,211, sheep 14,856, swine 25,385; wheat 29,137 bush. produced, rye 2,447, Ind. corn 320,402, buckwheat 2,263, oats 32,518, potatoes 30,233; 19 stores, cap. $17,500; 8 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 22 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,400. 15 sch. 555 scholars. Pop. 11,951.

GREENE, county, Mo. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; the soil is generally fertile, consisting of timber and prairie land. Drained by branches of Osage and White rivers. Capital, Springfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,623, sheep 5,540, swine 20,504; wheat 16,539 bush. produced, Ind. corn 322,715, oats 19,962, potatoes 15,667, tobacco 7,754 pounds, cotton 3,709; 10 stores, cap. $30,000; 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 7 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $17,650. 11 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. whites 4,693, slaves 677, free col'd 2; total, 5,372.

GREENE, county, Wis. Situated in the s. part of the ter., and contains 576 sq. ms. It has considerable prairie land. Watered by Peckatonakee r. and Sugar cr. Copper and lead are found. Capital, Monroe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,458, sheep 608, swine 3,605; wheat 11,953 bush. produced, Indian corn 25,610, buckwheat 783, oats 20,245, potatoes 15,603; 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,400. Pop. 933.

GREENE, county, Ark. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,025 sq. ms. St. Francis r. runs on its E. border. Watered by Cache r. and its branches. Surface, level. Capital, Gainsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,860, sheep 230, swine 3,259; wheat 1,132 bush. produced, Ind. corn 26,945, potatoes 488, cotton 3,578 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $1,300. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,586.

GREENE, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 25 s. w. Augusta, 583 W. It lies on the E. side of Androscoggin r. Incorporated in 1788. It has a good soil, adapted to wheat. It contains 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,450. 12 sch. 455 scholars. Pop. 1,406.

GREENE, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 120 w. s. w. Albany, 314 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, generally good. Drained by Chenango r. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on the w. bank of Chenango r., on the line of the Chenango canal. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Method-

ist—11 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 clothier's works, 1 plaster m., 1 saw m., 2 tanneries, 100 dwellings, and about 750 inhabitants. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $62,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 1 acad. 68 students, 30 sch. 1,098 scholars. Pop. 3,462.

GREENE, t., Sussex co., N. J., 7 s. w. Newton. The surface is hilly and mountainous. It contains Hunt's and Grass ponds. Drained by tributaries of Pequest cr. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 5 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 777.

GREENE, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 56 E. Harrisburg, 93 W.

GREENE, t., Greene co., Pa., 11 S. E. Waynesburg. The surface is rolling; soil, loam. Drained by Whiteley cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $4,222. 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 611.

GREENE, t., Indiana co., Pa., 10 N. E. Indiana b. Drained by Two Lick, Yellow, and Cushcushion creeks. It has 6 stores, cap. $8,300; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,250. 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 2,321.

GREENE, t., Beaver co., Pa., 12 S. W. Beaver. The surface is rolling; soil, loam. Ohio r. bounds it on the N. Drained by Mill cr. It has 7 stores, cap. $11,200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,592. 4 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 1,500.

GREENE, t., Franklin co., Pa., 5 N. E. Chambersburg, 43 S. E. Harrisburg. The surface is level, and the soil rests on limestone and slate. Drained by the E. branch of Conecocheague cr. South mountain lies on the E. of the t. It has 9 stores, cap. $17,900; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 distilleries, 1 tannery, 9 flouring m., 2 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $47,300. 9 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 2,518.

GREENE, p-t., Harrison co., O. It has 5 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 1,467.

GREENE, t., Adams co., O. Situated on the Ohio r. Pop. 1,086.

GREENE, t., Brown co., O. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 358.

GREENE, t., Clark co., O. It has 13 sch. 264 scholars. Pop. 1,059.

GREENE, t., Clinton co., O. Drained by East Fork and Todd's Fork of Miami r. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,675; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. 11 sch. 695 scholars. Pop. 1,833.

GREENE, t., Columbiana co., O., 9 N. New Lisbon. It has 2 sch., 50 scholars. Pop. 1,612.

GREENE, t., Gallia co., O. It has 4 stores, 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,950. Pop. 1,047.

GREENE, t., Hocking co., O. Situated on both sides of Hockhocking r. It has 3 sch. 86 scholars. Pop. 1,189.

GREENE, t., Fayette co., O. Drained by Rattlesnake fork of Paint cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 12 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,622.

GREENE, t., Shelby co., O. It has 1 tannery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $1,800. Pop. 762.

GREENE, t., Wayne co., O. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,300. 1 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 1,751.

GREENE, t., Ia. Pop. 99.

GREENE, p-o., Cape Girardeau co., Mo., 214 S. E. Jefferson city. Situated on Crooked cr.

GREEN OAK, t., Livingston co., Mich. It has 1 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,500. 6 sch. 148 scholars. Pop. 764.

GREENE, t., Iowa co., Wis. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,400. Pop. 933.

GREENE, t., Hancock co., Ia. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $2,250.

GREENE, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 599.

GREENE, t., Livingston co., Mo. Pop. 397.

GREENFIELD, t., Hancock co., Me. It has 1 saw m. 1 sch. 8 scholars. Pop. 223.

GREENFIELD, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 35 s. w. Concord, 454 W. Contoocook r. runs on its w. boundary. The surface is uneven, and the soil generally fertile. The hills are adapted to grazing, and the valleys to tillage. Incorporated in 1791. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 tanneries, 6 powder m. Cap. in manufac. $12,722. 11 sch. 226 scholars. Pop. 834.

GREENFIELD, p-t., capital of Franklin co., Mass., 92 w. Boston, 402 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r. Incorporated in 1753. Watered by Green r., which enters Deerfield r., and affords good water power. The v. is pleasantly situated, and neatly built, and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a young ladies' seminary, and has considerable trade and manufactures. There are in the t. 14 stores, cap. $41,500; 6 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 384 sp., 1 tannery, 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $92,128. 2 acad. 57 students, 8 sch. 486 scholars. Pop. 1,756.

GREENFIELD, t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 10 N. Ballston Spa, 40 N. by w. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous; the soil productive, and well cultivated. Drained by Kayaderosseras cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $4,600; 2 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,432. 4 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. 2,803.

GREENFIELD, p-t., Erie co., Pa., 352 N. Harrisburg, 284 W. Drained by the N. branch of French cr. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. 10 sch. 696 scholars. Pop. 862.

GREENFIELD, t., Luzerne co., Pa., 30 N. E. Wilkesbarre. The Susquehanna r. runs on its N. boundary. The soil is fertile, but better adapted to grazing than to grain. The village of Carbondale is near its E. border. Drained by Elkwood brook, and the branches of Tunkhannock and Lackawannock rivers. It has 3 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,400. Pop. 1,730.

GREENFIELD, t., Bedford co., Pa., 23 N. Bedford. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and loam. It has the Alleghany mountain w., Dunning's mountain E., and spurs of the Alleghany N. E., which extend into it. Drained by Bob's and Dunning's creeks, and by the Frankstown, or S. w. branch of Juniata r. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,070. 1 sch. 32 scholars. Pop. 1,830.

GREENFIELD, p-v., Madison t., Highland co., O., 72 S. W. Columbus, 427 W. Situated on the w. bank of Paint cr. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Associate Reformed—9 stores, 2 tanneries, 30 mechanic shops, and about 600 inhabitants. Adjoining the v. are fine limestone quarries, suitable for building. There are in the vicinity 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., and 1 saw m.

GREENFIELD, t., Fairfield co., O. It has fine land. The Lancaster lateral canal passes diagonally through it. Pop. 2,138.

Greenfield, t., Gallia co., O. Watered by Symme's cr. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,800. Pop. 639.

Greenfield, t., Huron co., O., 106 N. by E. Columbus. It has 10 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,460.

Greenfield, p-v., Nelson co., Va., 107 w. by N. Richmond, 149 W.

Greenfield, p-v., capital of Hancock co., Ia., 20 E. Indianapolis, 551 W. It is situated on the National road, ¼ m. w. of Brandywine cr., and contains a court house, a Methodist church, a seminary, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 saw m., 1 sch. 8 scholars. Pop. 223.

Greenfield, t., La Grange co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000. Cap. in manufac. $80. 1 acad. 50 students, 1 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 562.

Greenfield, p-v., Greene co., Ill., 60 s. w. Springfield, 832 W. Situated in String Prairie, and contains 2 stores, a carding machine, and about 15 dwellings.

Greenfield, p-v., Sullivan co., Tenn., 199 E. Nashville, 394 W.

Greenfield, p-v., Shelby co., Mo., 136 N. Jefferson city, 950 W. Situated 1 m. s. of South Fabius r.

Greenfield, p-v., capital of Dade co., Mo., 150 s. w. Jefferson city.

Greenfield, p-t., Wayne co., Mich., 6 N. w. Detroit, 530 W. Iron ore is found here. It has 1 saw m. Pop. 738.

Greenfield, p-v., Milwaukee co., Wis., 92 E. Madison, 814 W.

Greenfield Centre, p-o., Greenfield t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 40 N. Albany, 410 W.

Greenfield's Mills, p-o., Frederick co., Md., 86 N. w. Annapolis, 54 W.

Greenford, p-o., Green t., Columbiana co., O., 158 N. E. Columbus, 294 W.

Green Grove, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 190 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 242 W.

Green Grove, t., Ray co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 564.

Green Hill, p-o., Campbell co., Va., 132 w. s. w. Richmond, 219 W.

Green Hill, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 146 N. E. Columbus, 294 W.

Green Hill, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 14 E. Nashville, 607 W.

Greenland, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 45 E. s. E. Concord, 488 W. Originally a part of Portsmouth; incorporated in 1703. The soil is very fertile. It extensively supplies Portsmouth with vegetables and fruit. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,900; 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 1 saw m., 5 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. 726.

Greenland, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 41 E. Harrisburg, 115 W.

Greenland, p-o., Warren co., Ill.

Green Mountains, Vt., a range of mountains which commences near New Haven, Ct., and extends through Connecticut, Massachusetts, and the middle of Vermont, between Lake Champlain and Connecticut r. In Washington co., Vt., it throws off a branch of inferior height to the N. E., called the height of land dividing the waters which flow into the Connecticut from those which flow into lakes Memphremagog and Champlain; while the main branch continues N. and is pierced by the large rivers which flow into Lake Champlain. The loftiest summits are Mansfield mountain, 4,279 feet above the level of the sea, and Camel's Rump, 4,188 feet. The former is a little N., and the latter a little s., of the road from Burlington to Montpelier, which passes through this great chain, in the valley of Onion r., without encountering any high hills, and in like manner passes down White r. to Connecticut r.

Green Oak, p-t., Livingston co., Mich., 41 w. by N. Detroit, 538 W.

Greenock, p-v., Crittenden co., Ark., 148 N. E. Little Rock, 933 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi r.

Green Plains, p-o., Northampton co., N. C., 90 N. by E. Raleigh, 204 W.

Green Plains, p-o., Hancock co., Ill., 139 w. N. w. Springfield, 897 W.

Greenport, t., Columbia co., N. Y., 2 s. Hudson, 30 s. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel, clay and loam. Hudson r. runs on its w. border. It has 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 sch. 143 scholars. Pop. 1,161.

Greenport, p-v., Southold t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 246 s. E. Albany, 326 W. Situated near the N. E. end of Long Island. Incorporated in 1838. It contains 3 churches, several stores, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. Here are owned several whale ships, besides a considerable number of smaller vessels, engaged in the coasting trade. The harbor will admit the largest ships, well sheltered from storms, and is rarely obstructed by ice. The Long Island railroad will terminate here, 93 ms. from Brooklyn, and 24 by water from Stonington.

Green, r., Ky., rises in Lincoln co., and after a course generally w. and N. w., enters the Ohio, 50 ms. above the mouth of Cumberland r., and 200 below Louisville. It is 200 yards wide at its mouth, and is boatable for nearly 200 miles.

Green River, p-o., Windham co., Vt., 131 s. Montpelier, 426 W.

Green River, p-o., Hillsdale t., Columbia co., N. Y., 35 s. s. E. Albany, 363 W.

Green River, p-o., Henry co., Ill., 144 N. w. Springfield, 873 W

Green's, p-o., Jefferson co., Ala., 61 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 771 W.

Green's, p-o., Grayson co., Ky., 129 s. w. Frankfort, 671 W.

Greensboro', p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 29 N. N. E. Montpelier, 545 W. Chartered in 1781. The surface is uneven; soil, moderately good. Drained by the head waters of Lamoille r. The outlet of Caspian lake affords water power. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 7 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 883.

Greensboro', p-v., Greene co., Pa., 196 w. by s. Harrisburg, 204 W.

Greensboro', p-v., Caroline co., Md., 59 E. Annapolis, 99 W.

Greensboro', p-v., Greene co., Ky., 89 s. s. w. Frankfort, 611 W.

Greensboro', p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 117 s. s. w. Richmond, 230 W. This has been a place of considerable business, but is now occupied by a single private residence, with the exception of a public house.

Greensboro', p-v., capital of Guilford co., N. C., 82 w. N. w. Raleigh, 303 W. Situated between the N. and s. branches of Buffalo cr. It contains a court house, jail, a church, the Caldwell Institute, and several neat dwellings.

Greensboro, p-v., capital of Greene co., Ga., 44 N. by E. Milledgeville, 604 W. Situated on the Georgia railroad. It contains a court house, jail, banking house, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—8 stores, 55 dwellings, and 763 inhabitants.

Greensboro', p-v., Greene county, Ala., 40 s. Tuscaloosa, 852 W. Situated in a rich cotton district.

Greensboro', p-v., capital of Choctaw county.

Miss., 110 N. E. Jackson, 945 W. It is situated on one of the head branches of Big Black river.

GREENSBORO', p-v., Henry co., Ia., 40 E. Indianapolis, 541 W.

GREENSBURG, p-b., capital of Westmoreland co., Pa., 168 W. Harrisburg, 194 W. It contains a court house, jail, county offices, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Covenanter, 1 Methodist—1 academy, 1 female seminary, and 130 dwellings. It has 11 stores, cap. $44,800; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 4 sch. 147 scholars. Pop. 800.

GREENSBURG, p-v., capital of St. Helena par., La., 75 N. by W. New Orleans, 1,150 W. Situated on the w. side of Tickfaw r. It has a court house, a U. S. land office, and several dwellings.

GREENSBURG, p-v., Green t., Trumbull county, O., 185 N. E. Columbus, 319 W. It contains 2 stores, several mechanic shops, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 115 dwellings, and about 650 inhabitants.

GREENSBURG, p-v., capital of Decatur co., Ia., 47 S. E. Indianapolis, 550 W. Situated on the "Michigan Road." It contains a court house, 7 stores, and about 800 inhabitants.

GREEN'S FORK, p-o., Washington t., Wayne co., Ia., 68 E. Indianapolis, 513 W.

GREEN'S FORK, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,700; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,805. 3 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,573.

GREEN SPRING, p-o., Seneca co., O., 101 N. Columbus, 419 W.

GREEN'S STORE, p-o., Lawrence co., O., 130 S. by E. Columbus, 414 W.

GREENSTOWN, p-v., Lake t., Stark co., O., 133 N. E. Columbus, 322 W.

GREENTON, p-o., La Fayette co., Mo., 134 N. W. Jefferson city, 1,057 W.

GREENTREE GROVE, p-o., Stewart co., Tenn., 86 N. W. Nashville, 744 W.

GREENUP, co., Ky. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 768 sq. miles. Drained by Little Sandy and Tyger's creeks. The surface is hilly, and the land along the streams is rich. The hills contain much coal and iron ore. Capital, Greenupsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 4,096, sheep 4,619, swine 9,131; wheat 11,635 bushels produced, Ind. corn 189,800, oats 30,465, potatoes 5,410, tobacco 3,000 pounds, sugar 4,925; 15 stores, cap. $49,000; 10 furnaces, 2 forges, 3 tanneries, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,130. 11 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. whites 5,479, slaves 754, free col'd 64; total, 6,297.

GREENUPSBURG, p-v., capital of Greenup co., Ky., 146 E. Frankfort, 429 W. Situated on the S. bank of Ohio r., at the entrance of Little Sandy r. It has a court house, seminary, and about 300 inhabitants.

GREENUP, p-o., Coles co., Ill., 111 Springfield, 689 W.

GREEN VILLAGE, p-v., Franklin co., Me., 91 N. W. Augusta, 686 W.

GREENSVILLE, county, Va. Situated on the S. toward the E. part of the state, and contains 325 square miles. Organized from Brunswick co., in 1784. Drained by Brunswick and Meherin rs. Nottaway r. runs on its N. border. Capital, Hicksford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,436, sheep 4,865, swine 15,696; wheat 8,860 bushels produced, Ind. corn 229,510, oats 92,943, potatoes 10,655, tobacco 346,100 pounds, cotton 572,629; 6 stores, cap. $38,700; 1 tannery, 11 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $27,400. 1 acad. 30 students, 9 schools, 170 scholars. Pop. whites 1,928, slaves 4,102, free col'd 136; total, 6,366.

GREENVILLE, district, S. C., situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 705 sq. ms. The surface is various, and the soil fertile. Drained by the branches of Saluda r., which runs on its S. W. border, and those of Ennoree. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,518, sheep 6,515, swine 26,452; wheat 37,644 bushels produced, rye 2,682, Ind. corn 418,940, oats 49,259, potatoes 18,641, tobacco 1,500 pounds, cotton 137,765; 36 stores, cap. $104,250; 4 cotton fac. 1,964 sp., 7 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 8 flouring m., 65 grist m., 42 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $108,800. 3 acad. 148 students, 23 sch. 524 scholars. Pop. whites 12,491, slaves 5,305, free col'd 43; total, 17,839.

GREENVILLE, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 91 N. E. Augusta, 686 W. Situated at the S. end of Moosehead lake. It has 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 128.

GREENVILLE, p-v., Providence co., R. I., 9 W. Providence, 402 W.

GREENVILLE, p-t., Greene co., N. Y., 29 S. by W. Albany, 361 W. The surface is broken and hilly; soil, clay loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Provost and Catskill creeks. It has 9 stores, cap. $19,600; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,850. 13 sch. 401 scholars. Pop. 2,338.

GREENVILLE, p-v., Green t., Sussex co., N. J., 71 N. Trenton, 232 W. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

GREENVILLE, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 159 N. E. Harrisburg, 263 W.

GREENEVILLE, p-t., Somerset co., Pa. It has 1 distillery, 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. Pop. 572.

GREENVILLE, p-v., Augusta co., Va., 123 W. N. W. Richmond, 165 W. South r. runs through the t., affording water power. It contains 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, various mechanic shops, 1 academy, 50 or 60 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

GREENVILLE, p-v., capital of Pitt co., N. C., 102 E. by S. Raleigh, 721 W. Situated on the S. side of Tar r., 35 ms. above its entrance into Pamlico sound. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, several stores and dwellings.

GREENVILLE, p-v., capital of Meriwether co., Ga., 102 W. Milledgeville, 721 W. It contains a court house, jail, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 10 stores, and 47 dwellings.

GREENVILLE, p-v., capital of Butler co., Ala., 141 S. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 883 W. Situated on the W. side of Sepulgah r.

GREENVILLE, p-v., capital of Clark co., Ark., 78 S. W. Little Rock, 1,143 W.

GREENVILLE, p-v., capital of Greene co., Tenn., 258 E. Nashville, 437 W. It contains Greenville College, founded in 1794, has a president and professor, 110 alumni, 41 students, and 3,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the 3d Wednesday in September. This is one of the oldest colleges W. of the Alleghany mountains.

GREENVILLE, p-v., capital of Muhlenburg co., Ky., 105 W. S. W. Frankfort, 717 W. Situated on a branch of Green r.

GREENVILLE, p-v., capital of Darke co., O., 91 W. Columbus, 485 W. Located on the site of old Fort Greenville, where Gen. Wayne concluded the celebrated treaty of peace with the Indians, in 1795. Situated just below the junction of Greenville and Mud creeks, and has a handsome court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Unitarian, all of brick—80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

GREENVILLE, p-v., Floyd co., Ia., 111 S. Indianapolis, 612 W. It has 3 stores, 1 mill, a carding machine, and about 200 inhabitants.

Greenville, p-v., capital of Bond co., Ill., 74 s. Springfield, 758 W. Situated on the East fork of Shoal cr. It has a court house, 4 stores, various mechanic shops, and about 250 inhabitants.

Greenville, p-v., capital of Wayne co., Mo., 113 s. e. Jefferson city, 917 W. Situated on the w. bank of the St. Francis r. It contains a court house, a few stores, and several dwellings.

Greenville, C. H., p-v., capital of Greenville dist., S. C., 107 w. n. w. Columbia, 502 W. Situated near the head of Reedy r. It contains a court house, jail, market house, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist—1 male and 1 female academy, 12 stores, 110 dwellings, and 945 inhabitants.

Greenville, t., Saline co. Mo. It has 2 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 451.

Greenwich, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 75 w. Boston, 391 W. Watered by Swift r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1754. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $17,700. 7 sch. 287 scholars. Pop. 824.

Greenwich, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 82 s. w. Hartford, 258 W. Watered by Byram r., which enters Long Island sound, on the boundary between Connecticut and New York, and Miannus r. The surface is rough and uneven, and the soil is productive. It furnishes many beautiful views of the sound, and has several fine landing places. Incorporated by the Dutch in 1665, and claimed by New York. It has 13 stores, capital $34,400; 1 forge, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $9,800. 6 sch. 326 scholars. Pop. 3,921.

Greenwich, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 35 n. n. e. Albany, 410 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Hudson r. runs on its w. border, and Battenkill r. on its s. It has 8 stores, cap. $50,700; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,100. 1 acad. 50 students, 15 sch. 393 scholars. Pop. 3,382.

Greenwich, Warren co., N. J., 10 s. Belvidere. The surface is hilly, embracing South mountain; soil, productive. Drained by Lopatcong, Pohatcong, and Musconetcong crs., flowing into Delaware r., which bounds it on the w. Morris canal crosses the t. It contains marble, soapstone, and iron. It has 17 stores, cap. $77,300; 3 lumber yards, cap. $20,000; 1 tannery, 4 flouring m., 6 grist m., 8 saw m., 4 oil m., 1 brewery. Cap. in manufac. $127,900. 13 sch. 911 scholars. Pop. 2,902.

Greenwich, t., Gloucester co., N. J., 7 s. w. Woodbury. Drained by Mantua, Repaupo, Clonmel, Crab, and Racoon creeks. It contains 12 stores, cap. $20,650; 1 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,150. 9 sch. 762 scholars. Pop. 2,958.

Greenwich, p-t., Cumberland co., N. J., 73 s. s. w. Trenton, 184 W. The surface is level; soil, generally clay and deep rich loam, and well cultivated. Watered by Newport, Stow, Cohansey, Mill, and Pine Mount creeks. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 distillery, 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $15,362. 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 918.

Greenwich, t., Berks co., Pa., 18 n. e. Reading. The surface is hilly, and the soil gravelly loam. Sacony cr., a branch of Meriden cr., flows on its s. border, and receives Mill creek, and other small tributaries, which afford water power. It has 1 church, 3 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 5 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,815. Pop. 1,629.

Greenwich, p-t., Huron co., O., 93 n. by e. Columbus, 384 W. It has 3 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,600. 5 sch. 194 scholars. Pop. 1,116.

Greenwich Village, p-v., Greenwich t., Hampshire co., Mass., 73 w. Boston, 393 W.

Greenwood, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 54 w. Augusta, 598 W. It is a good agricultural t., with a fertile soil. Incorporated in 1815. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,400; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 307 scholars in schools. Pop. 836.

Greenwood, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 253 w. by s. Albany, 318 W. The surface is hilly, and the soil adapted to grazing. Drained by Bennett's cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,010. 12 sch. 351 scholars. Pop. 1,138.

Greenwood, p-t., Columbia co., Pa., 92 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 202 W. Drained by tributaries of Fishing cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,500; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 6 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,660. 5 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,217.

Greenwood, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $7,070. Pop. 1,171.

Greenwood, t., Perry co., Pa., 10 n. e. Bloomfield. It has 10 stores, cap. $21,800; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,025. 3 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. 725.

Greenwood, t., Juniata co., Pa. Situated on the w. side of the Susquehanna r. It contains 9 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. 1,237.

Greenwood, p-v., Laurens dist., S. C., 81 n. w. Columbia, 505 W.

Greenwood, p-v., Johnson co., Ia., 10 s. Indianapolis, 586 W. It has an academy and a few dwellings.

Greenwood, p-v., Caddo parish, La., 150 n. w. New Orleans, 1,300 W.

Greersburg, p-v., or Darlington, 11 n. w. Beaver, in the s. w. angle of Little Beaver t., Pa. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 1 academy, and 60 or 70 dwellings.

Gregg, t., Centre co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam, and fertile in the valleys. Watered by Sinking cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 7 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 1,671.

Greig, t., Lewis co., N. Y. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, various. It is drained by Otter and Fish creeks, and Moose r. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $100. 8 sch. 248 scholars. Pop. 592.

Greigsville, p-o., York t., Livingston co., N. Y., 234 w. Albany, 351 W.

Grenada, p-v., Yalabusha co., Miss., 113 n. Jackson, 958 W. Situated on the s. side of the Yalabusha r. It contains a U. S. land office, and several stores and dwellings.

Grey Rock, p-o., Harford co., Md.

Griffin, p-v., Pike co., Ga., 80 w. Milledgeville, 684 W. Situated on the Monroe railroad, 58 n. w. Macon.

Griffinsburg, p-v., Culpepper co., Va., 106 n. w. Richmond, 90 W. It contains 1 store.

Griffin's Hollow, p-o., Jackson co., Ala., 195 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 683 W.

Griffin's Mills, p-v., Aurora t., Erie co., N. Y., 283 w. Albany, 368 W. Situated on Cazenove cr., and has 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and about 20 dwellings.

Griggstown, p-v., Franklin t., Somerset co., N. J., 20 n. n. e. Trenton, 194 W. Situated on

the E. side of Millstone r. The Delaware and Raritan canal passes through it. It has 1 store, and 6 or 8 dwellings. A copper mine has been wrought in the vicinity of this place, without much success.

GRIGGSVILLE, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 61 w. Springfield, 841 W. Situated 4 w. of Phillip's ferry, on Illinois r., on high ground, near the margin of a large undulating prairie.

GRIMSVILLE, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 77 E. Harrisburg, 169 W.

GRISSON'S COTTON GIN, p-o., Christian co., Ky., 186 w. s. w. Frankfort, 728 W.

GRISWOLD, p-t., New London co., Ct., 50 E. s. E. Hartford, 368 W. Taken from the N. part of Preston, in 1815. Quinebaug r. runs on its w. border, and, at Jewett city, a romantic manufacturing village, containing about 1,000 inhabitants, it affords extensive water power. Pochaug r. passes through the t., and enters the Quinebaug at Jewett city. It has 7 stores, cap. $11,000; 7 cotton fac. 9,667 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $297,450. 1 acad. 15 students, 13 sch. 496 scholars. Pop. 2,165.

GRISWOLD, p-o., Hamilton co., Ill., 167 s. s. E. Springfield, 787 W.

GRISWOLD CITY, p-v., Franklin co., Mo., 62 E. Jefferson city, 884 W. Situated on the s. bank of the Missouri r.

GRISWOLD'S MILLS, p-o., Fort Ann t., Washington co., N. Y., 61 N. N. E. Albany, 433 W.

GROGANSVILLE, p-o., Rockingham co., N. C., 127 N. W. Raleigh, 285 W.

GROOVERSVILLE, p-o., Thomas co., Ga., 279 s. s. W. Milledgeville, 923 W.

GROTON, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 42 N. N. W. Concord, 510 W. Watered by Baker's r. Incorporated in 1796. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,850. 10 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 870.

GROTON, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 29 E. by s. Montpelier, 531 W. The surface is uneven and rough, but it has some good land. Drained by Wells r. and its branches, which afford water power. It has several ponds, through one of which Wells r. passes. Chartered in 1789. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $8,950. 9 sch. 332 scholars. Pop. 928.

GROTON, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 33 N. W. Boston, 429 W. Watered by Nashua and Squanecook rivers. Chartered in 1655. It has a flourishing female seminary. It has 6 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,000. 1 acad. 70 students, 14 sch. 747 scholars. Pop. $2,139.

GROTON, p-t., New London co., Ct., 45 s. E. Hartford, 354 W. Situated on the E. side of Thames r., at its mouth, opposite to New London. The surface is hilly and rough, with some good land, particularly on Thames r. Watered by Pequonnuck and Mystic rivers. It has a good harbor on Mystic r., and some whaling and other vessels are owned here. Fort Griswold, one of the fortifications for the defence of the harbor of New London, is on Groton Heights. There is a granite monument, 127 feet high, erected to commemorate the patriots who defended this place when attacked under the traitor Arnold, in Sept., 1781, and who were barbarously killed, mostly after they had surrendered. The fort was commanded by Col. Ledyard, brother of the celebrated traveller, who was slain with his own sword, as he surrendered it. It has 14 stores, capital $22,300; 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,710. 2 acad. 43 students, 11 sch. 759 scholars. Pop. 2,963.

GROTON, p-t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 162 w. by s. Albany, 312 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Drained by Fall cr. The v. is situated on an inlet to Owasco lake, and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, a flourishing academy, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 furnace, 1 carding machine, and 1 carriage fac., 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $39,500; 1 furnace, 3 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,250. 1 acad. 185 students, 21 sch. 1,217 scholars. Pop. 3,618.

GROTON, p-t., Erie co., O., 95 N. Columbus, 405 W. Drained by Pipe cr. It has 3 sch. 198 scholars. Pop. 736.

GROVE, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 261 w. s. w. Albany, 347 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil sandy loam. Drained by Cashaque and Canaseraga creeks. It has 4 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 623.

GROVE, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 75 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 121 W.

GROVE, t., Clinton co., Pa. It has 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. Pop. 239.

GROVE, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 20 w. Raleigh, 318 W.

GROVE HILL, p-o., Warren co., N. C., 73 N. E. Raleigh, 219 W.

GROVE HILL, p-o., Madison co., Ga., 85 N. Milledgeville.

GROVE HILL, p-o., Clark co., Ala., 129 s. Tuscaloosa, 923 W.

GROVELAND, t., Livingston co., N. Y., 236 w. Albany. The surface is elevated and ridgy; soil, mostly sand and clay loam. Conesus lake lies on its N. E. border. Drained by Canaseraga cr It has 3 stores, cap. $7,700; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,533. 11 sch. 446 scholars. Pop. 2,000.

GROVELAND, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 44 N. W. Detroit, 568 W. It has 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,533.

GROVELAND, p-v., Tazewell co., Ill., 62 N. Springfield, 776 W.

GROVELAND CENTRE, p-o., Groveland t., Livingston co., N. Y., 236 w. Albany, 341 W.

GROVE LEVEL, p-o., Franklin co., Ga., 105 N. Milledgeville, 620 W.

GROVE MOUNT, p-o., Dyer co., Tenn.

GROVES, p-o., Fayette co., Ia., 54 E. Indianapolis, 525 W.

GROVETON, p-o., Prince William co., Va., 107 N. Richmond, 35 W.

GRUNDY, county, Ill. Situated in the N. E. part of the state. It contains 324 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. The Illinois r. takes its name on its eastern line, at the junction of the Des Plaines and the Kankakee rivers, and passes w. through the centre of the county. The C. H. is about to be erected on the N. side of the Illinois, a little w. of the centre of the county.

GRUNDY, county, Mo. Situated in the N. part of the state. The surface is level, and slopes to the s.; soil, rich prairie land. Drained by the E. fork of Grand r., Medicine and Muddy crs. Capital, Trenton.

GUERNSEY, county, O. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 676 sq. ms. Named from the island of Guernsey, near the coast of France, from which a considerable number of its early settlers came. The surface is hilly; soil, moderately good. Watered by Wills cr. and its branches. Grapes, from which wine is made, have been successfully cultivated on the sides of its hills, which also afford good pasturage.

Capital, Cambridge. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,285, sheep 41,583, swine 29,868; wheat 407,319 bush. produced, rye 7,325, Indian corn 602,159, buckwheat 13,773, oats 438,741, potatoes 84,695, tobacco 1,774,129 pounds, sugar 34,420; bituminous coal 55,858 bush.; 55 stores, capital $150,635; 18 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 2 potteries, 10 flouring m., 59 grist m., 74 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $155,302. 2 colleges, 80 students, 2 acad. 83 students, 63 sch. 2,081 scholars. Pop. 27,748.

Guilderland, p-t., Albany co., N. Y., 9 w. Albany, 379 W. The surface is level, and the soil indifferent. Drained by Norman's kill. It has 15 stores, cap. $13,450; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $6,950. 650 scholars in sch. Pop. 2,790.

Guilderland Centre, p-o., Guilderland t., Albany co., N. Y., 12 w. Albany, 382 W.

Guildhall, p-t., capital of Essex co., Vt., 71 E. N. E. Montpelier, 568 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r., across which here are 2 bridges. The surface is uneven and rough, excepting along the r. First settled in 1764. It has some small streams which afford mill seats. The v., in the N. E. corner, contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw mills. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 acad. 61 students, 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 470.

Guilford, county, N. C. Situated toward the N. W. part of state, and contains 672 sq. miles. Drained by the head waters of Deep and Haw rivers. The battle of Guilford Court House, in 1781, has been celebrated in the history of the revolutionary war. Capital, Greensboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,629, sheep 13,462, swine 30,528; wheat 57,728 bush. produced, rye 1,090, Ind. corn 464,962, oats 36,884, potatoes 8,136, tobacco 8,705 pounds, cotton 126,989; 30 stores, cap. $124,948; 1 cotton fac. 2,500 sp., 16 tanneries, 275 distilleries, 24 flouring m., 43 grist m., 39 saw m., 4 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $216,335. 3 acad. 152 students, 13 sch. 338 scholars. Pop. 1830, 18,735; 1840, whites 15,891, slaves 2,647, free col'd 637; total, 19,175.

Guilford, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 75 N. N. E. Augusta, 670 W. It has a fine soil, adapted to wheat. Watered by Piscataquis r. and its branches. It has a pleasant v., where are a number of mills. It has 7 sch. 404 scholars. Population, 892.

Guilford, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 124 s. Montpelier, 419 W. Situated on the s. border of the state. The soil is fertile, adapted both to grain and grazing. Watered by Green r. and Broad brook, which afford water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $17,000; 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $49,600. 14 sch. 496 scholars. Pop. 1,525.

Guilford, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 52 s. Hartford, 316 W. First settled in 1639. The borough was incorporated in 1815, is pleasantly located, and the houses are neat, though many of them are antiquated in their appearance. It has 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal—and 150 dwellings. This place is much resorted to for sea air and bathing. A stone dwelling is here standing, built in 1640, and supposed to be the oldest house now standing in the United States. It has 16 stores, cap. $31,850; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,000. 1 acad. 60 students, 16 sch. 640 scholars. Pop. 2,421.

Guilford, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 102 w. Albany, 334 W. It has a hilly and broken surface, and a fertile soil. Unadilla r. flows on its E. boundary. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t., 8 stores, cap. $24,500; 4 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 4 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,350. 21 sch. 837 scholars. Pop. 2,827.

Guilford, t., Franklin co., Pa., 6 S. E. Chambersburg. The E. branch of Conecocheague cr. runs on its W. boundary, and receives several tributaries, which afford water power. The surface is level, and the soil rests on limestone and slate. It has 5 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,500. 10 sch. 367 scholars. Pop. 3,125.

Guilford, p-o., Madison co., O.

Guilford, t., Medina co., O. It has a good soil, adapted to grain and to grazing. It contains the flourishing v. of Seville. There are in the t., 1 store, cap. $1,100; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,425. 9 sch. 290 scholars. Pop. 1,400.

Guilford, t., Hendricks co., Ia.

Guilford, v., Hanover t., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 216. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars.

Guilford, p-o., Accomack co., Va., 207 E. Richmond, 183 W.

Guilford Centre, p-v., Guilford t., Windham co., Vt., 128 S. Montpelier, 423 W.

Guilford Centre, p-o., Guilford t., Chenango co., N. Y.

Guineys, p-o., and depot, Caroline co., Va., 49 N. Richmond, 12 S. Fredericksburg, 68 W. Situated on the Richmond and Potomac railroad.

Guionsville, p-o., Dearborn co., Ia., 89 S. E. Indianapolis, 529 W.

Gulf, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 50 W. S. W. Raleigh, 338 W. Situated on the N. side of Deep river.

Gulf Mills, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 88 E. Harrisburg, 153 W.

Gullitsville, p-v., Monroe co., Ga., 60 W. Milledgeville, 667 W. Situated near the mouth of Towelagga r. It contains an academy, 2 stores, and several dwellings.

Gulley, p-o., Darlington dist., S. C., 116 E. N. E. Columbia, 456 W.

Gum Branch, p-o., Darlington dist., S. C., 100 E. N. E. Columbia, 482 W.

Gum Spring, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 34 N. W. Richmond, 157 W.

Gum Spring, p-o., Clinton co., Ill., 86 S. Springfield, 761 W.

Gum Swamp, p-o., Columbus co., N. C., 145 S. Raleigh, 433 W.

Gum Tree, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 68 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 112 W.

Gustavus, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 190 N. E. Columbus, 313 W. The surface is undulating, and the soil adapted to grain and to grazing. There is not a waste acre of land in the t. Drained by branches of Beaver r. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church. It has 10 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,195.

Gustavus, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 245 E. Nashville, 448 W.

Gutiriesville, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 63 E. S. E. Harrisburg.

Gutirriesville, p-o., York dist., S. C., 72 N. Columbia, 437 W.

Guyan, t., Gallia co., O. Organized in 1826, and watered by a creek of the same name. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000. Pop. 343.

Guyandotte, r., Va., rises in Logan co., and flows N. N. W., and passes through Cabell co., and enters the Ohio below Barbersville. It is about 100 ms. long. Little Guyandotte r. enters

the Ohio between the above and Great Kanawha rivers.

Guyandotte, p-v., Cabell co., Va., 359 w. n. w. Richmond, 396 W. Situated on the Ohio r., at the entrance of Guyandotte r., on the point of land between these rivers, and contains 1 church, free to all denominations, 5 stores, 1 steam grist m. and saw m., 1 carding machine, 1 tannery, various mechanic shops, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Guys Mills, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 246 n. w. Harrisburg, 319 W.

Guysville, p-o., Athens co., O., 86 s. e. Columbus, 335 W.

Gwinnett, county, Ga. Situated centrally toward the n. part of the state, and contains 648 sq. ms. Watered by branches of Chattahoochee, Ocmulgee, and Oconee rivers, and divides the waters which flow into the Atlantic, from those which flow into the Gulf of Mexico. Capital, Lawrenceville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,792, sheep 4,525, swine 18,297; wheat 47,011 bush. produced, rye 764, Ind. corn 317,761, oats 53,599, potatoes 9,799, tobacco 2,828 pounds, cotton 45,297; 19 stores, cap. $45,900; 2 tanneries, 21 distilleries, 33 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,805. 2 acad. 81 students, 11 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. whites 8,552, slaves 2,238, free col'd 14; total, 10,804.

Gwynned, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 95 e. Harrisburg, 159 W. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Wissahickon and Towamensing creeks. It has a church in the centre of the t. It contains 4 stores, cap. $5,500; 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 acad. 50 students, 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,589.

H.

Habersham, county, Ga. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 760 sq. ms. The surface is mountainous. Turoree r., a branch of Tugaloo r., runs on its n. e. boundary. Watered by head branches of Chattahoochee r. Organized in 1820. Capital, Clarksville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,365, sheep 2,909, swine 10,646; wheat 11,659 bush. produced, rye 2,441, Ind. corn 153,768, oats 21,877, potatoes 9,345, tobacco 4,685 pounds, cotton 63,777; 10 stores, cap. $18,600; 1 furnace, 1 smelting house, producing gold to the amount of $14,431, 3 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 3 potteries, 22 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,450. 1 acad. 35 students, 9 sch. 212 scholars. Pop. whites 7,007, slaves 942, free col'd 12; total, 7,961.

Habolochitto, p-o., Hancock co., Miss., 168 s. Jackson, 1,118 W.

Hackensack, r., N. J., rises in Rockland lake, Rockland co., N. Y., and pursues a southwardly course, about 40 ms., to its entrance into Newark bay. In the upper part of its course, it is a fine mill stream. It meets the tide at Hackensack t., after which its course is through a marsh to the bay.

Hackensack, p-v., New Barbadoes t., capital of Bergen co., N. J., 14 n. by w. New York, 76 n. e. Trenton, 242 W. Situated on the w. side of Hackensack r., and contains a large brick court house, the county offices, in a fire proof brick edifice, 3 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, and 2 seceders from it—2 academies, 10 stores, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Several sloops ply between this place and New York.

Hackensack, t., Bergen co., N. J., 13 n. by w. New York, is situated between the Hackensack and Hudson rivers. It is a rich agricultural t., well cultivated. The Hackensack r. is navigable for sloops to the n. boundary of the t., affording it a ready access to market. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,400; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 9 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 6 sch. 281 scholars. Pop. 2,631.

Hackettstown, p-v., Independence t., Warren co., N. J., 61 n. Trenton, 222 W. Situated between the Morris canal and Musconetcong r., which are here one mile apart. It contains 1 Presbyterian and one Methodist church, an academy, 5 stores, 2 flouring m., 1 clover m., 1 woollen fac., and 40 dwellings.

Hackney's Cross Roads, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 27 w. Raleigh, 315 W.

Haddam, p-t., semi-capital of Middlesex co., Ct., 23 s. Hartford, 334 W. It is situated on both sides of Connecticut r. Incorporated in 1668. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, gravelly loam. The lands bordering on the r., though not generally alluvial, are smooth and fertile. Freestone is extensively quarried here, and exported to the amount of about $70,000 annually. The t. contains 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 2 Methodist churches. The principal v. contains a court house, jail, a Congregational church, and an academy. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $24,800; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $71,700. 1 acad. 112 students, 14 sch. 728 scholars. Population, 2,599.

Haddonfield, p-v., Newton t., Glocester co., N. J., 35 s. w. Trenton, 145 W. It is situated on Cooper cr., and contains some good houses on an extended street, 2 churches—1 Friends and 1 Baptist—7 stores, 2 grist m., 1 woollen fac., and 2 tanneries.

Haddonsville, p-v., Todd co., Ky., 190 s. w. Frankfort, 714 W.

Hadley, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 90 w. Boston, 333 W. Situated on the e. side of Connecticut r., opposite to Northampton, with which it is connected by a bridge 1,080 feet long. Incorporated in 1661. The alluvial meadows on Connecticut r. are exceedingly fertile. The v. is chiefly built on 2 streets, one of which is a mile long and 20 rods wide, and contains a Congregational church, and Hopkins Academy, a flourishing institution. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $15,800; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $69,525. 1 acad. 91 students, 10 sch. 466 scholars. Pop. 1,814.

Hadley, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 58 n. Albany, 427 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous. Hudson r. bounds it on the e. Watered by Sacandaga r., which here unites with the Hudson. Just above the entrance of Sacandaga r., are Hadley falls, in Hudson r. It has 1 store, 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,630. 6 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 865.

Hadley, p-t., Lapeer co., Mich., 58 n. Detroit, 581 W. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 365.

Hadley, p-v., Will co., Ill., 174 n. e. Springfield, 751 W.

Hadley's Mills, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 45 w. Raleigh, 329 W.

Hadlyme, p-v., East Haddam t., New London co., Ct., 39 s. Hartford, 338 W. It contains 2 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Congregational—and several dwellings.

Haerlem, p-v., New York co., N. Y., 7½ n. n. e. New York, 150 s. Albany, 232 W. Situated on Haerlem r., on a plain, and contains 4 churches

—1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—10 stores, 1 railroad car and coach fac., 2 carriage and wagon fac., 1 carpet fac., and 1 lumber yard. A toll bridge here crosses Haerlem r. The Haerlem railroad passes through the place, and cars communicate with the City Hall, New York, several times an hour. Omnibuses also run continually to the Bowery, through the Third Avenue, a beautifully Macadamized road. Haerlem belongs to the 12th ward of the city.

Haerlem, p-t., Delaware co., O., 27 N. by E. Columbus, 398 W. Situated in the N. E. corner of the county, and possesses a fertile soil. It has 6 sch. 129 scholars. Pop. 963.

Haerlem Springs, p-o., Carroll co., O., 131 E. N. E. Columbus, 290 W.

Hagerman's Mills, p-v., Amsterdam t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 36 w. N. w. Albany, 404 W. Here are 1 church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 carpet fac., and about 25 dwellings.

Hagerstown, p-v., capital of Washington co., Md., 26 N. w. Frederick, 70 w. Baltimore, 101 N. w. Annapolis, 69 W. It is pleasantly situated on the w. bank of Antictam cr. It is regularly laid out, and built mostly with stone or brick houses, and contains a handsome court house, which cost $50,000, a jail, 2 banks, 2 academies, a town hall, masonic hall, an almshouse, 9 churches—1 German Reformed, 1 Lutheran, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 2 African; 40 stores of different kinds, 2 forwarding and commission houses, 5 printing offices, and 4 daily or weekly newspapers, 400 dwellings, and 3,750 inhabitants.

Hagerstown, p-v., Monroe t., Preble co., O., 103 w. Columbus, 496 W.

Hagerstown, p-v., Wayne co., Ia., 60 E. Indianapolis, 522 W. Situated on the w. side of the west fork of White Water r.

Hague, p-t., Warren co., N. Y., 91 N. Albany, 464 W. The surface is hilly or mountainous. Bounded E. by Lake George. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 6 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. 610.

Hague, p-v., Westmoreland co., Va., 76 N. E. Richmond, 135 W.

Hague, p-v., Logan co., Ky., 174 s. w. Frankfort, 688 W.

Hains, t., Centre co., Pa., 19 E. Bellefonte. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Two creeks, running w. some distance, are lost in limestone fissures. It contains the villages of Aaronsburg and Millheim. It has 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,300. Pop. 2,002.

Halcottsville, p-o., Middletown t., Delaware co., N. Y., 72 w. s. w. Albany, 345 W.

Hale, p-o., Shelby co., O., 78 w. N. w. Columbus, 472 W.

Hale, t., Harden co., O. Pop. 267.

Halesford, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 163 w. s. w. Richmond, 238 W.

Haleysburg, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 93 s. w. Richmond, 195 W.

Half Acre, v., Putnam co., Ga. It has a Methodist church, an academy, 3 stores, and several dwellings.

Half Day, p-o., Lake co., Ill., 232 N. N. E. Springfield, 738 W.

Half Moon, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 13 N. Albany, 383 W. The surface is generally level; soil, sand, sandy loam and clay, and productive. Hudson r. runs on its E. border. The Champlain canal and Rensselaer and Saratoga railroad pass through the t. It has 8 stores, cap. $15,550; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Capital in manufactures $13,990. 1 academy, 69 students, 2 schools, 86 scholars. Population, 2,631.

Half Moon, p-t., Centre co., Pa., 99 N. w. Harrisburg, 180 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Watered by Bald Eagle cr. and Half Moon run, a branch of Spruce cr. A ridge of the Alleghany mountains forms its w. boundary, E. of which is Bald Eagle valley, bounded E. by Bald Eagle ridge. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,500. 6 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,406.

Half Way Swamp, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 82 w. Columbia, 532 W.

Halifax, county, Va., situated, centrally, on the s. border of the state, and contains 759 square miles. Staunton r. runs on its N. border. Watered by Bannister and Dan rivers, and their branches. The soil is fertile. Capital, Bannister. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,614, sheep 17,431, swine 30,981; wheat 78,164 bush. prod., Ind. corn 598,251, oats 281,277, potatoes 15,546, tobacco 6,209,511 pounds, cotton 22,289; 20 stores, cap. $170,900; 7 tanneries, 1 distillery, 9 flouring m., 32 grist m., 38 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $239,000. 1 college, 14 acad. 298 students, 24 sch. 511 scholars. Pop. whites 11,145, slaves 14,216, free col'd 575; total, 25,936.

Halifax, county, N. C., situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 720 square ms. Roanoke r. runs on its N. E. border, and Fishing cr. on its s. border, by branches of which it is watered. Vessels of 45 tons ascend the Roanoke to the capital of the co. The soil is fertile. Capital, Halifax. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,392, sheep 8,270, swine 38,651; wheat 11,230 bush. prod., Ind. corn. 669,325, oats 72,032, potatoes 49,162, tobacco 147,246 pounds, cotton 2,905,573; 4 commission houses, cap. $5,100; 29 stores, cap. $132,330; 34 grist m., 7 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $19,875. 9 acad. 153 students, 10 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. whites 5,623, slaves 9,405, free col'd 1,837; total, 16,865.

Halifax, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 136 s. Montpelier, 421 W. The surface is elevated and uneven, and the soil fertile, and well adapted to grazing. Watered by Green river, a branch of Deerfield r., and by North r., both of which afford good water power. On a branch of North r. is a succession of cascades, extending 100 rods, with falls, from 15 to 20 feet each. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,125. 1 acad. 100 students, 15 sch. 491 scholars. Pop. 1,399.

Halifax, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 36 s. s. E. Boston, 436 W. The surface is generally level, and much of the soil fertile. Several large ponds, by their outlets, afford water power. Incorporated in 1734. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 300 sp., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,000. 5 sch. 139 scholars. Pop. 734.

Halifax, p-t., Dauphin co., Pa., 23 N. Harrisburg, 133 W. Bounded w. by the Susquehanna r. The surface is hilly; soil, red shale. Peter's mountain bounds it on the s., and a ridge runs through it. The v. is situated on the E. bank of Susquehanna r. Armstrong cr. flows E. of the v., near which it moves a mill, and enters the Susquehanna, one mile above. It has 4 stores, and about 80 dwellings. There are in the t., 13 stores, cap. $31,750; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,735; 7 sch. 445 scholars. Pop. 2,608.

Halifax, p-v., capital of Halifax co., Va., 127 s. w. Richmond, 214 W. It is known by the name of Banister. Situated on the s. side of Banister r., 10 miles below the head of navigation. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches —1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist—a masonic hall, 4 stores, various mechanic shops, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m., 2 cotton gins, 25 or 30 dwellings, and 250 or 300 inhabitants.

Halifax, p-v., port of entry, and capital of Halifax co., N. C., 80 n. e. Raleigh, 220 W. Pleasantly situated on the w. bank of Roanoke r., 7 miles below the great falls, at the head of sloop navigation. It is regularly laid out, and contains a court house, jail, a bank, a church, and has considerable trade. By means of a canal around the falls, the Roanoke is navigable for boats, 130 miles above this place.

Halifax, p-v., Wilson county, Tenn., 24 e. Nashville, 660 W.

Halifax, p-v., Kemper co., Miss., 101 e. n. e. Jackson, 913 W.

Hall, county, Ga. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 525 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; and the soil, in some places, excellent. Watered by Sooque r., with its branches, which unite with Chestatee r., on the w. border of the co., to form the Chattahoochee river. Capital, Gainesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,697, sheep 4,199; swine 12,041; wheat 24,496 bushels prod., rye 868, Ind. corn 224,395, barley 10, oats 39,446, potatoes 8,950, tobacco 19,190 pounds, cotton 482,313; 16 stores, cap. $33,600; 4 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 34 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,994. 2 acad. 40 students, 13 sch. 313 scholars. Pop. whites 6,773, slaves 1,099, free col'd 3; total, 7,875.

Hallett's Cove, p-v., Queens co., N. Y. (See Astoria.)

Halloca, p-o., Muscogee co., Ga., 140 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 773 W.

Hallowell, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 2 s. Augusta, 593 W. The village is pleasantly situated on the w. side of Kennebec r. The principal streets run parallel with the river, and are crossed by other streets, which ascend as they proceed back from the r., to the height of 200 feet. The principal business street runs near the r., and contains a large number of fine brick stores and warehouses. The houses are built with neatness and taste, and have commanding situations. Vessels of 150 tons, and drawing 9 feet of water, come to its wharves. It has considerable shipping, engaged chiefly in the coasting trade. Steamboats ply between this place, and Portland, and Boston. Granite is found in Hallowell, and extensively exported. It is of a light color, and is easily wrought The t. extends on both sides of the river. It has 4 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $13,500. 1 acad. 36 students, 29 sch. 950 scholars. Pop. 4,654.

Hallowell Cross Roads, p-o., Kennebec co., Me., 4 w. by s. Augusta, 598 W.

Hall's Stream, N. H., a small r., rises in the highlands which form the n. e. boundary of the United States, and flows into Connecticut river, forming its n. w. source. By the late treaty, this stream constitutes a part of the boundary of the United States, until it intersects the old line of 1784, marked as 45° n. lat., but which is now ascertained to be a little north of 45 degrees. The old line, however, is fixed on as the permanent boundary.

Hallsborough, p-o., Chesterfield co., Va., 18 s. Richmond, 135 W. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and several dwellings.

Hall's Corners, p-o., Seneca t., Ontario co., N. Y., 184 w. Albany, 337 W.

Hall's Cross Roads, p-o., Harford co., Md., 59 n. Annapolis, 69 W.

Hall's Mills, p-v., Rensselaerville t., Albany co., N. Y., 31 Albany, 364 W. Here are 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 20 dwellings.

Hall's Store, p-o., Sussex co., Del., 66 s. Dover, 153 W.

Hall's Valley, p-o., Morgan co., O., 77 e. Columbus, 336 W.

Hallsville, p-o., Minden t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 58 w. n. w. Albany, 389 W.

Hallsville, p-v., Duplin co., N. C., 97 s. e. Raleigh, 327 W.

Hallsville, p-o., Coleraine t., Ross co., O., 63 s. Columbus, 408 W.

Hallsville, p-v., Chester dist., S. C., 52 n. Columbia, 476 W.

Hallstown, p-v., Jefferson co., Va., 172 n. Richmond, 61 W.

Hambaugh's, p-o., Warren co., Va., 147 n. n. w. Richmond, 93 W.

Hamburg, p-v., Lyme t., New London co., Ct., 34 s. s. e. Hartford, 338 W.

Hamburg, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 300 w. Albany, 372 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile calcareous loam, adapted to grain or grass. Drained by Smokes, Rush, and Cauquaga creeks, flowing into Lake Erie, which bounds it on the w. It has 3 stores, cap. $35,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,100; 31 sch. 1,383 scholars. Pop. 3,727.

Hamburg, p-v., Vernon t., Sussex co., N. J., 86 n. Trenton, 254 W. Situated near the e. bank of Wallkill r. It contains 1 church, belonging to the Presbyterians and Baptists, 4 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., and about 20 dwellings.

Hamburg, p-v., Windsor t., Berks co., Pa., 68 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 161 W. Situated near the Schuylkill Water Gap of Blue mountain, and contains 1 church, common to Lutherans and German Presbyterians, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants.

Hamburg, p-v., Edgefield dist., S. C., 79 s. w. Columbia, 574 W. Situated on the e. side of Savannah r., opposite to Augusta, Ga., with which it is connected by a bridge, 1,000 feet long. The South Carolina railroad, 135¾ miles long, connects this place with Charleston, and cost $1,750,000. The v. is divided into the upper and lower town. The latter, where most of the business is done, is on the bank of the r. Back of the r. the ground rises abruptly to the height of 60 or 70 feet, on the top of which the upper town is built, having many commanding and airy situations. It is regularly laid out, and contains a bank, a printing office, many large stores and warehouses, 450 dwellings, and about 2,500 inhabitants.

Hamburg, p-v., Macon co., Ga., 88 s. w. Milledgeville, 744 W. Situated 4 ms. w. of Flint r.

Hamburg, p-v., Perry co., Ala., 65 s. Tuscaloosa, 841 W.

Hamburg, p-v., Calhoun co., Ill., 95 s. w. Springfield, 865 W. Situated on the e. side of Mississippi r. It has a good landing. It contains 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $30,500. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 214.

Hamburg, p-v., Hardin co., Tenn., 140 s. w. Nashville, 817 W.

Hamburg, p-t., Livingston co., Mich., 51 w. n. w. Detroit, 544 W. It is a fertile t., and has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 6 sch. 173 scholars. Pop. 602.

Hamburg, p-v., Clarke co., Ia., 120 s. by E. Indianapolis, 605 W.

Hamburg, p-o., Franklin co., Miss., 95 s. w. Jackson, 1,104 W.

Hamburg on the Lake, p-v., Hamburg t., Erie co., N. Y., 300 w. Albany, 379 W. Situated on the E. shore of Lake Erie, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 tanneries, and about 30 dwellings.

Hamden, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 89 w. s. w. Albany, 329 W. The surface is broken and mountainous; soil, various. Drained by w. branch of Delaware r. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,300; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,350. 13 sch. 461 scholars. Pop. 1,469.

Hamden, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 33 s. s. w. Hartford, 306 W. Situated between two mountain ranges, terminating at East and West Rock, near New Haven. Soil adapted to grazing. Drained by Mill r., which affords water power. The v. of Whitneyville is situated in the s. E. part of the t., and has some mills and manufactories. The Farmington canal passes through the t. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $47,300. 10 sch. 529

Hamersville, p-o., Clark t., Brown co., O., 115 s. s. w. Columbus, 474 W.
scholars. Pop. 1,797.

Hamilton, county, N. Y. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,064 sq. miles. Erected in 1816, organized in 1838. The surface is elevated, and in part hilly and mountainous, abounding with numerous small lakes and ponds. Drained by Indian and Sacandaga rivers, branches of the Hudson r., and Moose and Racket rivers. The middle and N. parts are a wilderness. Iron ore extensively exists. Capital, Lake Pleasant. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,056, sheep 3,263, swine 1,034; wheat 3,021 bush. produced, Ind. corn 3,660, buckwheat 2,843, oats 13,697, potatoes 45,264, sugar 35,156 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $9,500; 2 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,415. 13 sch. 579 scholars. Pop. 1,907.

Hamilton, county, O. Situated in the s. w. corner of the state, and contains 400 sq. miles. The soil is productive, and well adapted to grain and fruit. Watered by Little and Big Miami, and Whitewater rivers, and Mill and Deer creeks. The Ohio r. washes its s. border. Capital, Cincinnati. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,370, sheep 17,271, swine 51,833; wheat 213,815 bush. produced, rye 14,381, Ind. corn 1,356,889, buckwheat 2,086, barley 25,107, oats 290,670, potatoes 120,355; 42 commercial and 36 com. houses, cap. $5,200,000; 1,139 stores, cap. $12,961,590; 23 lumber yards, cap. $161,300; 14 furnaces, 6 fulling m., 13 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 24 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 7 breweries, 1 powder m., 1 pottery, 22 flouring m., 9 grist m., 30 saw m., 5 oil m., 1 paper fac., 32 printing offices. Cap. in manufac. $7,792,312. 3 colleges, 112 students, 3 acad. 245 students, 122 sch. 6,544 scholars. Pop. 1830, 52,321; 1840, 80,145.

Hamilton, county, Tenn. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 464 sq. ms. Tennessee r. runs through the middle of the co. Watered by small branches of the Tennessee r., the largest of which is Chickamauga creek. Capital, Dallas. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,116, sheep 3,561, swine 23,393; wheat 11,699 bush. produced, rye 1,796, Indian corn 282,295, oats 29,590, potatoes 7,378, cotton 13,755 pounds; 4 commission houses, cap. $1,700; 21 stores, cap. $120,150; 2 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 16 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $32,450. 5 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. whites 7,498, slaves 584, free col'd 93; total, 8,175.

Hamilton, county, Flor. Situated in the N. part of the ter. Withlacoochee r. runs on its w. border, and the Little Suwannee r. on the s. The soil is good, and finely watered. Drained by Allapahaw r., which passes through its centre. Capital, Jasper. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,913, swine 5,138; Ind. corn 20,798 bush. produced, potatoes 14,255, rice 14,950, cotton 54,000 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $14,500; 6 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,400. 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. whites 1,034, slaves, 427, free col'd 3; total, 1,464.

Hamilton, county, Ia. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 400 sq. miles. The land along the streams is well timbered. There are some prairies. Watered by w. fork of White r. and its tributaries. Capital, Noblesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,923, sheep 6,924, swine 28,930; wheat 40,662 bush. produced, rye 2,572, Indian corn 410,569, buckwheat 1,370, oats 57,143, potatoes 31,255, tobacco 12,747 pounds, sugar 139,353; 16 stores, capital $66,820; 4 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 22 grist m., 30 saw m., 2 potteries, 2 printing offices. Cap. in manufac. $29,520. 10 sch. 314 scholars. Pop. 9,855.

Hamilton, county, Ill. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. Organized in 1821. The soil is indifferent, with considerable swamp in the N. part. Watered by branches of Saline creek and Little Wabash r. Capital, McLeansboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,717, sheep 2,451, swine 10,671; wheat 10,675 bush. produced, Ind. corn 122,095, oats 120,768, potatoes 5,056, tobacco 3,830 pounds, cotton 18,430; 12 stores, cap. $13,550; 2 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 1 pottery, 20 grist m., 4 saw m. 7 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 3,945.

Hamilton, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 22 N. N. E. Boston, 462 W. The surface is gently uneven; soil, fertile. Organized in 1793. Watered by a branch of Ipswich r. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,500. 4. sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 818.

Hamilton, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 96 w. by N. Albany, 355 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Drained by the head waters of Chenango r. The v. is situated on Chenango r., and contains 3 churches, an academy, 20 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 tannery, 400 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. The Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution is located here, and is under the direction of the Baptists. It was founded in 1820, has 4 professors, 27 students, has educated 124, and has 2,250 vols. in its library. It has 2 collegiate edifices. There are in the t., 17 stores, cap. $43,575; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,625. 1 acad. 187 students, 18 sch. 916 scholars. Pop. 3,738.

Hamilton, t., Atlantic co., N. J., 30 S. E. Woodbury. The surface is level; soil, sandy, covered with pine forest. Drained by Great Egg Harbor. It contains the v. of May's Landing. It has 8 stores, cap. $14,400; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,150. 6 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 1,565.

Hamilton, t., Adams co., Pa., 12 N. E. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, red gravel and flint. Conewago cr. flows on its w. and N. boundary. Watered by Beaver run. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 3 distilleries, 2 potteries, 1

flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,700. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,069.

Hamilton, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 159 ms. N. Richmond, 40 W.

Hamilton, p-v., Martin co., N. C., 127 E. Raleigh, 251 W.

Hamilton, p-v., Fairfield t., capital of Butler co., O., 102 w. s. w. Columbus, 490 W. Situated on the s. E. bank of the Great Miami r., and contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Associate Reformed, and 1 Roman Catholic—1 female academy, 1 bank, 13 stores, 7 warehouses, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 brewery, 1 cloth dressing and carding machine, 250 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. It is connected with Rossville, on the opposite side of Miami r., by a bridge.

Hamilton, v., Blockley t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 1 m. w. from the bridge over the Schuylkill r. It has several streets crossing each other at right angles, and contains a church, several stores, some pleasant country seats, and about 70 dwellings.

Hamilton, t., Franklin co., O. Situated on the E. side of Scioto r. The Columbus lateral canal passes through it. It has 2 schools, and 40 scholars. Pop. 1,116.

Hamilton, t., Jackson co., O., 8 Jackson C. H. It has 1 furnace, 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 415.

Hamilton, t., Warren co., O. It has 7 sch. 809 scholars. Pop. 2,457.

Hamilton, p-t., Van Buren co., Mich. Pop. 145.

Hamilton, p-v., Hamilton co., Ill.

Hamilton, p-v., capital, Harris co., Ga., 126 w. s. w. Milledgeville. Situated on the western extremity of Oak mt., and contains a court house, jail, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 2 academies, 5 stores, and 35 dwellings.

Hamilton, p-v., Autauga co., Ala., 92 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 847 W.

Hamilton, p-v., Monroe co., Miss., 156 N. E. Jackson, 897 W. Situated 1½ ms. E. of the Tombigbee r.

Hamilton, t., McKean co., Pa. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. Pop. 52.

Hamilton, t., Franklin co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam, and slaty. Drained by the main branch of Conecocheague cr., and Back cr. its tributary. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,719.

Hamilton, t., Monroe co., Pa. The surface is partly hilly or mountainous, and partly level; soil, gravel. Drained by McMichaels, Pokons, and Cherry creeks, which flow E. to the Delaware. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. Pop. 1,503.

Hamilton Ban, t., Adams co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam and red gravel. The s. branch of Marsh cr. flows on its N. boundary, and the main stream of that cr. on the E. Watered by Middle cr., Muddy run, and Toms cr. Copper and iron ore are found, and some sulphur springs. It has 6 stores, cap. $2,500; 2 furnaces, 6 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 8 saw m., 13 sch. 594 scholars. Pop. 1,460.

Hamiltonville, or Newtown Hamilton, p-v., Wayne t., Mifflin co., Pa. Situated on the w. bank of Juniata r., and on the line of the Pennsylvania canal. In 1828, it contained but 4 huts. It now has several stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Hamlins Grant, t., Oxford co., Me. It has 1 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 80.

Hamlinton, p-o., Wayne co., Pa., 151 N. E. Harrisburg, 245 W.

Hammock's Grove, p-o., Crawford co., Ga., 62 s. w. Milledgeville, 718 W.

Hammond, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 189 N. N. W. Albany, 456 W. The surface is level; soil, a fertile sand and clay, adapted to grain or grass. The St. Lawrence r. bounds it on the W., and Black lake on the E. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,600. 10 sch. 388 scholars. Pop. 1,845.

Hammondsport, p-v., Urbanna t., Steuben co., N. Y. Situated at the s. end of Crooked lake. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 12 stores, 3 warehouses, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 100 dwellings, and 700 inhabitants. A passage boat plies daily 22 ms. to Penn Yan, and it communicates 8 ms. with Seneca lake, by Crooked Lake canal.

Hammond's Mills, p-o., Windham co., Vt., 113 s. Montpelier, 440 W.

Hammond's Mills, p-o., Campbell t., Steuben co., N. Y., 214 w. s. w. Albany, 285 W.

Hammond's Store, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 151 s. w. Raleigh, 430 W.

Hammonton, p-o., Atlantic co., N. J., 60 s Trenton, 170 W.

Hamorton, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 78 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 109 W.

Hampden, county, Mass. Situated in the s. toward the w. part of the state, and contains 585 sq. ms. Organized in 1812. Watered by Connecticut r., which runs from N. to s. through the middle of the co., and Westfield and Chickopee rivers its branches, which afford extensive water power. Quinebaug r. rises in Brimfield, in the S. E. part of the co. The surface is various, and the soil fertile. The Hampshire and Hampden canal, a continuation of the Farmington canal, passes through the co. Small steamboats run on the Connecticut r. to Springfield. Capital, Springfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,481, sheep 29,176, swine 8,848; wheat 9,852 bush. produced, rye 95,633, Ind. corn 134,461, buckwheat 21,376, oats 126,763, potatoes 334,764, sugar 59,391 pounds; 144 stores, cap. $402,600; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,000; 7 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 17 cotton fac. 86,998 sp., 21 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 breweries, 6 powder m., 25 grist m., 62 saw m., 7 paper fac., 8 printing offices, 2 binderies, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $3,369,515. 7 acad. 710 students, 203 sch. 6,586 scholars. Pop. 37,366.

Hampden, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 62 E. N. E. Augusta, 657 W. Situated on the w. side of the Penobscot r., 6 ms. s. Bangor. Watered by Sowadabscook r., which affords extensive water power. The soil is fertile. It exports lumber, and agricultural productions. It has 15 stores, cap. $15,700; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,950. 1 acad. 98 students, 15 sch. 1,219 scholars. Pop. 2,663.

Hampden, p-t., Geauga co., O., 175 N. E. Columbus, 338 W. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $450. 9 sch. 326 scholars. Pop. 840.

Hampshire, county, Mass. Situated centrally toward the w. part of the state, and contains 532 sq. ms. Connecticut r. runs through the middle of it, from N. to s., by which, and small tributaries, which afford water power, it is watered. The surface and soil are various, but on Connecticut r. it is exceedingly fertile. The old

county of Hampshire, which included Franklin and Hampden counties, was organized in 1662. Capital, Northampton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,533, sheep 60,935, swine 8,955; wheat 15,974 bush. produced, rye 66,542, Ind. corn 175,271, buckwheat 14,852, barley 2,211, oats 97,449, potatoes 355,733, sugar 141,316 pounds; 123 stores, cap. $326,750; 2 furnaces, 19 fulling m., 17 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 1,400 sp., 25 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 40 grist m., 122 saw m., 6 paper fac., 5 printing offices, 3 binderies, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $963,285. 1 college, 169 students, 11 acad. 589 students, 204 sch. 8,909 scholars. Pop. 30,897.

Hampshire, county, Va. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 960 sq. ms. The N. branch of the Potomac r. runs on its N. border. Watered by the s. branch of the Potomac, and several tributaries of the Potomac. Several mountain ridges pass through it; the soil in the valleys between them is very fertile. Capital, Romney. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,937, sheep 27,446, swine 17,781; wheat 178,714 bush. produced, rye 52,148, Ind. corn 470,797, buckwheat 26,167, oats 173,953, potatoes 71,397; 25 stores, cap. $158,100; 1 forge, 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 16 flouring m., 32 grist m., 62 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $63,320. 2 acad. 55 students, 25 sch. 522 scholars. Pop. whites 10,703, slaves 1,403, free col'd 189; total, 12,295.

Hampshire, p-o., Maury co., Tenn.

Hampshire, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 215 N. N. E. Springfield, 767 W.

Hampstead, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 29 s. S. E. Concord, 462 W. Chartered in 1749. Watered by branches of Merrimac r., which flow from ponds in the t. The soil of the t. is hard and fertile. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,100; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,450. 7 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. 890.

Hampstead, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 56 N. W. Annapolis, 66 W.

Hampstead, p-v., King George co., Va., 89 N. N. E. Richmond, 85 W.

Hampton, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 47 s. E. Concord, 484 W. It lies on the Atlantic, which washes its s. E. border. Along its shore is a fine beach, in one part of which is a singular bluff, denominated the Boar's Head. It has a good harbor, and a number of vessels employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. It was incorporated in 1636. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $7,900; 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 acad. 47 students, 5 sch. 249 scholars. Pop. 1,320.

Hampton, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 41 E. Hartford, 368 W. The surface is uneven and the soil a fertile gravelly loam. Watered by a branch of Shetucket r., which affords water power. The v. is pleasantly situated on elevated ground, on a single street, half a mile long, and contains a Congregational church and about 40 dwellings. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $21,700; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 900 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,900. 9 sch. 365 scholars. Pop. 1,166.

Hampton, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 26 N. Salem, 73 N. by E. Albany. The surface is hilly, with fertile valleys. Drained by Poultney r., which separates it from the state of Vermont. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $8,740. 5 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 972.

Hampton, v., Westmoreland t., Oneida co., N. Y. Situated on a branch of Oriskany cr. It contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—4 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. A little N. of the v. is a mineral spring.

Hampton, p-v., Reading t., Adams co., Pa., 29 s. W. Harrisburg, 86 W. It contains 2 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Hampton, p-v., capital of Elizabeth City co., Va., 94 E. S. E. Richmond, 209 W. Situated on the w. side of Hampton r., about a mile from its entrance into Hampton roads. It contains a court house, jail, 4 churches—2 Methodist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Episcopal—16 stores, 2 castor oil fac., 150 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

Hampton, p-v., Rock Island co., Ill., 150 N. N. W. Springfield, 880 W. Pop. 64.

Hampton Roads, Va., a branch of Chesapeake bay, off the mouth of James r., between Old Point Comfort on the N., and Willoughby point on the S. It is sufficiently deep for the largest ships of war, and is an important naval station. On Old Point Comfort, there have been ceded to the United States 250 acres; and on the point a fortification, called Fort Monroe, is in progress, which will mount 335 guns, generally 24, 32, and 48 pounders, 130 of which are under bomb proof covers. On the opposite point, 1 m. distant, Fort Calhoun is erecting. The foundation is made by throwing in stones, and it covers about 7 acres. It was found necessary to wait for this foundation to settle, and the superstructure has barely been commenced. This fort is designed to mount 265 guns, 24's and 32's, and nearly all under cover. These forts will completely command the entrance to Hampton roads.

Hamptonburg, p-t., Orange co., N. Y., 4 N. E. Goshen, 99 s. S. W. Albany, 282 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by Murderer's cr. E., and Wallkill creek, which bounds it on the W. It has 5 sch. 248 scholars. Pop. 1,379.

Hampton Falls, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 16 s. W. Portsmouth, 45 s. E. Concord, 482 W. Incorporated in 1712. The situation is pleasant, having the Atlantic on its S. E. border. The soil is moderately fertile. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m., 1 acad. 40 students, 3 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 656.

Hamptonville, p-v., Surry co., N. C., 146 W. N. W. Raleigh, 357 W.

Hamtramck, t., Wayne co., Mich. It has 1 tannery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,200. 1 college, 30 students, 3 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,797.

Hancock, county, Me. Situated in the S., toward the E. part of the state, and contains 1,850 sq. ms. Bordered by the Atlantic on the S., along the coast of which are scattered numerous islands, some of them large, and many bays, and it has a great number of excellent harbors. The soil is generally fertile. Watered by Union r., which, with other streams, affords excellent water power. Capital, Castine. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,950, sheep 32,758, swine 6,716; wheat 27,627 bush. produced, rye 2,836, Ind. corn 5,749, barley 18,181, oats 20,660, potatoes 496,430, sugar 1,010 pounds; 5 commercial houses in for. trade, cap. $85,000; 120 stores, cap. $228,500; cap. invested in fisheries, $49,470; 10 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 21 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 41 grist m., 77 saw m., 8 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $178,111. 5 acad. 179 students, 252 sch. 10,946 scholars. Pop. 28,605.

Hancock, county, Ga. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. The Oconee r. runs on its w. border, and Great Ogeechee r. on its E. border. Watered by branches of these rivers. Capital, Sparta. There

were in 1840, neat cattle 10,721, sheep 7,360, swine 26,929; wheat 34,455 bush. produced, Ind. corn 447,820, oats 24,871, potatoes 24,304, cotton 13,313,924 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $44,000; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $19,000. Pop. whites 3,697, slaves 5,915, free col'd 47; total, 9,659.

HANCOCK, county, Miss. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 1,680 sq. miles. Bounded on the s. by Lake Borgne, a branch of the Gulf of Mexico. The surface is rolling, toward the N., more level to the s. The soil is light and sterile, chiefly covered with pine. Pearl r. runs on its w. border. Capital, Shieldsboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,097, sheep 783, swine 10,764; Ind. corn 24,052 bush. produced, potatoes 27,683, rice 46,000 pounds, cotton 134,700; 24 stores, cap. $58,100; 1 tannery, 9 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $111,000. 2 acad. 40 students, 3 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. whites 2,237, slaves 1,056, free col'd 74; total, 3,367.

HANCOCK, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 200 sq. ms. The Ohio r. runs on its N. boundary, and rough cr., a branch of Green r. on its s. border. Blackford's r. forms a part of its w. boundary. The surface is hilly. Stone coal is mined in large quantities, and iron ore is found. Capital, Hawesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,017, sheep 3,390, swine 10,321; wheat 10,274 bush. produced, Ind. corn 134,400, oats 19,800, potatoes 3,884, tobacco 270,497 pounds, sugar 2,479; 9 stores, capital $37,094; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,900. Pop. whites 2,039, slaves 539, free col'd 3; total, 2,581.

HANCOCK, county, O. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. The soil is fertile and well watered. Drained by Blanchard's Fork and its tributaries, which flow into Maumee r., and by tributaries of Portage r., which flows into Lake Erie. Capital, Findlay. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,826, sheep 8,268, swine 87,081; wheat 41,876 bush. produced, rye 16,525, Ind. corn 173,660, buckwheat 8,889, oats 85,150, potatoes 17,911, sugar 142,950 pounds; 14 stores, cap. $33,150; 4 tanneries, 11 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $27,812. 81 sch. 3,189 scholars. Pop. 9,936.

HANCOCK, county, Ia. Situated a little E. of the centre of the state, and contains 310 sq. ms. Organized in 1828. Drained by Blue r., Sugar cr., and Brandywine cr., which afford good water power. The surface is level, or gently rolling; soil, fertile and heavily timbered. Capital, Greenfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,745, sheep 5,789, swine 28,306; wheat 28,531 bush. produced, rye 2,130, Ind. corn 286,095, oats 66,392, potatoes 11,090, tobacco 10,034 pounds, sugar 39,080; 15 stores, cap. $51,075; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 9 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,850. 7 sch. 156 scholars. Population, 7,535.

HANCOCK, county, Ill. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 775 sq. ms. The Mississippi r. runs on its w. boundary. Watered by Crooked cr., with its branches, a tributary of Illinois r., and by the N. fork of Bear cr., which flows into the Mississippi r. Organized in 1825. The soil bordering the Mississippi is fertile. Capital, Carthage. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,827, sheep 6,334, swine 17,092; wheat 49,860 bushels produced, Ind. corn 259,820, buckwheat 1,812, oats 53,576, potatoes 23,984, tobacco 1,910 pounds, sugar 1,316; 23 stores, cap. $56,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 7 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 1 periodical, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $43,070. 24 sch. 819 scholars. Pop. 9,946.

HANCOCK, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 95 E. Augusta, 677 W. The s. E. part is a peninsula, nearly surrounded by branches of Frenchman's bay. It contains 1 saw m., 7 sch. 296 scholars. Pop. 760.

HANCOCK, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 34 s. w. Concord, 454 W. The surface is uneven or mountainous. The soil is fertile, adapted to grazing, with some intervals on its streams. Watered by Contoocook r. and its tributaries, affording water power. Long Pond, a considerable body of water, lies partly in the w. part. It contains 4 stores, cap. $22,500; 2 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 448 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 3 saw. Cap. in manufac. $38,217. 2 acad. 176 students, 11 sch. 439 scholars. Pop. 1,345.

HANCOCK, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 39 s. s. w. Montpelier, 486 W. Situated on the Green mountain range, and suited only to grazing. Chartered in 1780. It is on the dividing ridge between Lake Champlain and Connecticut r., some of its streams flowing into Otter cr., and others into White r. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. 5 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 465.

HANCOCK, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 143 w. Boston, 379 W. Incorporated in 1776. The state of N. Y. bounds it on the w. Drained by head branches of Kinderkook cr. and Housatonic r. The surface is mountainous, and the soil adapted to grazing. It has 1 cotton fac. 920 sp., 3 tanneries, 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $16,400. 1 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 922.

HANCOCK, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 123 w. s. w. Albany, 291 W. The surface is broken and mountainous. Delaware r. runs on its s. w. border. Watered by Papacton branch and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,455. 8 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,026.

HANCOCK, p-t., Washington co., Md., 125 N. w. Annapolis, 92 W. Situated on the N. bank of Potomac r. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, and about 30 or 40 dwellings.

HANCOCK BRIDGE, p-v., Lower Alloways t., Salem co., N. J., 85 s. w. Trenton, 180 W. It contains 1 Friends church, 2 stores, and about 40 dwellings. The surrounding country is fertile.

HANCOCK FACTORY, p-v., Hancock t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 30 s. w. Concord, 453 W. It contains a cotton fac., a paper fac., and several other manufacturing establishments, and an academy.

HANCOCKVILLE, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 85 N. w. Columbia, 453 W.

HANDY, t., Livingston co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 158.

HANFORD'S LANDING, p-o., Greece t., Monroe co., N. Y., 223 w. N. w. Albany, 373 W.

HANGING ROCK, p-v., Hampshire co., Va., 175 N. N. w. Richmond, 103 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, and 1 free to all denominations, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m. There are in the neighborhood 2 grist m., 1 oil m., and 1 carding machine.

HANGING ROCK, p-o., Upper t., Lawrence co., O., 118 s. s. E. Columbus, 426 W.

HANNA'S, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 36 N. E. Nashville, 677 W.

HANNAHSBURG, p-v., Butler co., Pa., 207 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 238 W. It contains 1 store and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Hannibal, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 176 w. n. w. Albany, 362 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by small creeks, flowing into Lake Ontario. It has 9 stores, cap. $40,700; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,000. 15 sch. 743 scholars. Pop. 2,269.

Hannibalville, v., Hannibal t., Oswego co., N. Y. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 30 dwellings.

Hannibal, p-v., Marion co., Mo., 108 n. n. e. Jefferson city, 912 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi r. It has 10 stores, 4 commission and forwarding houses, 2 steam saw m., 1 steam flouring m., and 600 inhabitants.

Hanover, county, Va. Situated toward the e. part of the state, and contains 630 sq. ms. North Anna r. runs on its n. e. border. Watered by its tributaries. The surface is hilly, and the soil various, from the most fertile to the most sterile. Capital, Hanover. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,388, sheep 9,051, swine 13,703; wheat 47,905 bush. produced, rye 1,013, Ind. corn 349,750, oats 177,347, potatoes 26,332, tobacco 615,156 pounds, cotton 22,549; 17 stores, cap. $20,300; 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 19 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,965. 23 acad. 417 students. Pop. whites 6,262, slaves 8,394, free col'd 312; total, 14,968.

Hanover, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 54 n. w. Concord, 488 W. Situated on Connecticut r., over which is a bridge, connecting it with Norwich, Vt. The surface is pleasantly diversified, and the soil is fertile. Moose mountain, an elevated ridge, crosses the e. part of the t. from n. to s. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, half a mile e. of the r., and has a considerable number of neat buildings, mostly ranged round a square of about 12 acres. It contains a Congregational church, several stores, and the buildings of Dartmouth College, an old and highly respectable institution. It was founded in 1770, and contains, including the Medical Institution, a president, 15 professors or other instructors, has had 2,052 alumni, has 310 students, and 16,500 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Thursday in July. The medical institution was instituted in 1797, when there were but 3 others existing in the U. States, has 6 professors, 72 students, and has had 577 graduates. The annual course of lectures commences on the 1st or 2d Thursday in August. There are 3 buildings of the institution; the centre or principal one of wood, 150 by 50 feet, for undergraduates; a medical building, 75 by 31 feet, n. of it; and a chapel, &c., a corresponding building, s. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $30,200; 1 tannery, 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $28,850. 1 college, 404 students, 16 sch. 512 scholars. Pop. 2,613.

Hanover, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 24 s. s. w. Boston, 443 W. Pembroke cr. runs on its s. border, and affords water power; and another branch unites with it on the e. border of the t., to form North river. It has 7 stores, cap. $9,900; 1 furnace, 3 forges, 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,925. 1 acad. 25 students, 8 sch. 379 scholars. Pop. 1,488.

Hanover, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 315 w. by s. Albany, 353 W. Situated on Lake Erie. The surface is elevated and hilly, and the soil, on the lake shore and on the streams, very fertile. Watered by Silver creek. It has 18 stores, cap. $100,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $3,000; 3 fulling m., 7 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 7 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $110,215. 3 acad. 83 students, 19 sch. 1,140 scholars. Population, 3,998.

Hanover, p-t., Morris co., N. J., 5 n. Morristown, 57 n. n. e. Trenton, 227 W. The surface is hilly on the n. w., level e. and s. Soil, clay, loam, and gravel. Watered by Whippany and Parsipany rivers, branches of Rockaway r., which runs on its n. boundary. The soil is moderately good, and well cultivated. The v. is situated on a plain, near the Passaic r., and contains 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $30,100; 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 2,600 sp., 10 forges, 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $140,940. 13 sch. 597 scholars. Pop. 3,909.

Hanover, t., Burlington co., N. J., 12 n. e. Mount Holly. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam and sand; in the s. e. part covered with pine forest. Drained by Crosswick's, Black's, and a branch of Rancocus creeks. It has 11 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 5 distilleries, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,600. 9 sch. 474 scholars. Pop. 3,045.

Hanover, p-b., Heidelberg t., York co., Pa., 35 s. Harrisburg, 82 W. Incorporated in 1814. Situated on a branch of Conewago cr., which runs into the Susquehanna r. It contains 3 churches—1 German Reformed, 1 Lutheran, 1 Methodist—1 academy; 15 stores, cap. $84,500; 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $22,300. 2 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 1,071.

Hanover, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 15 s. e. Harrisburg. The surface is undulating; soil, argillaceous slate and sandstone. Beaver cr. runs on its w. boundary. Watered by Manady cr. and Bow run, which flow s. to the Swatara cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $15,500; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 9 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,060. 3 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 2,772.

Hanover, t., Lehigh co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam, and fertile. The Lehigh r. flows on its s. border. Watered by Calesoque cr., a branch of the Lehigh. Connected with Allentown by a chain bridge across the Lehigh. It contains a Lutheran church. It has 5 stores, 2 woollen fac., 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,550. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,341.

Hanover, t., Northampton co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Manokissy cr., which runs along its s. e. boundary. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. Pop. 382.

Hanover, t., Beaver co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Big and Little Traviss creeks, tributaries of Racoon cr. It contains Frankford v. near its s. border. It contains 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 tanneries, 7 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,350. 1 acad. 23 students, 4 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. 1,662.

Hanover, p-t., Washington co., Pa., 22 n. w. Washington b. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Herman's and Indian creeks, flowing into Ohio r. Coal is abundant. It has 7 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,650. 1 acad. 15 students, 8 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 2,002.

Hanover, t., Luzerne co., Pa. Bounded n. w. by Susquehanna r. The surface is mountainous, with the fertile valley of Wyoming in a part of it. Anthracite coal is abundant. Watered by Nanticoke and Solomon's creeks, which

afford water power. It has 6 stores, cap. $27,300; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 powder fac., 3 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,800. 6 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 1,938.

Hanover, p-t., Licking co., O., 48 N. E. Columbus, 357 W. Licking r. and the Ohio canal pass through the t., from E. to W. It has 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 943.

Hanover, t., Butler co., O., a wealthy t., 8 ms. from the court house, in Hamilton. It has 7 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,680.

Hanover, t., Columbiana co., O., 10 E. New Lisbon, on the line of the Sandy and Beaver canal. I has 8 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 2,539.

Hanover, t., Richland co., O. Watered by two main branches of Mohiccan r., which unite near the centre of the t. It has 168 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,485.

Hanover, v., North t., Harrison co., O., 8 N. W. Cadiz. It contains 1 store, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Hanover, t., Shelby co., Ia. It has 5 stores, cap. $9,800; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,250. Pop. 1,438.

Hanover, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 89 W. Detroit, 549 W. It has 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 714.

Hanover, p-o., Jo-Daviess co., Ill., 114 N. by W. Springfield, 872 W.

Hanover Centre, p-v., Hanover t., Grafton co., N. H., 60 N. W. Concord, 494 W.

Hanover, C. H., p-o., capital of Hanover co., Va., 20 N. Richmond, 103 W. Situated on elevated ground, near Pamunky r., and contains a court house, jail, a store, and about 60 inhabitants.

Hanover Neck, p-o., Hanover t., Morris co., N. J., 58 N. N. E. Trenton, 224 W.

Hanoverton, p-v., Hanover t., Columbiana co., O., 149 N. E. Columbus, 291 W. It contains 12 stores, 1 warehouse, 2 water m., 1 steam m., 2 tanneries, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Hansley's Cross Roads, p-o., Perry co., O., 61 E. Columbus, 342 W.

Hanson, pt., Plymouth co., Mass., 28 S. S. E. Boston, 438 W. Watered by a branch of North r. Large beds of iron ore are found. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,250; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,805. 8 sch. 259 scholars. Pop. 1,040.

Hansonville, p-o., Russell co., Va., 318 W. by S. Richmond, 386 W.

Harbor Creek, p t., Erie co., Pa., 6 N. E. Erie, 279 N. W. Harrisburg, 352 W. Drained by several small streams, flowing into Lake Erie, which bounds it on the N. It has 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 15 sch. 435 scholars. Pop. 1,843.

Hardeman, county, Tenn. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Surface generally level; soil, light and sandy. Watered by Big Hatchy r. and its branches. Capital, Bolivar. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,001, sheep 10,292, swine 59,357; wheat 58,713 bush. produced, rye 9,165, Ind. corn 644,564 oats 149,535, potatoes 40,917, tobacco 19,417 pounds, cotton 3,570,417; 29 stores, cap. $238,452; 1 cotton fac. 630 sp., 9 tanneries, 16 distilleries, 8 flouring m., 22 grist m., 18 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $63,970. 4 acad. 185 students, 23 sch. 506 scholars. Pop. whites 9,091, slaves 5,433, free col'd 39; total, 14,563.

Hardiman's Cross Roads, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn., 24 S. Nashville, 636 W.

Hardin, county, Tenn. Situated in the S. W. part of the state, and contains 768 sq. ms. Tennessee r. flows through the co., from S. to N. Watered also by small streams, which flow into the Tennessee r., the principal of which are Swift cr. and Whiteoak r. Capital, Savannah. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,537, sheep 7,562, swine 42,590; wheat 31,231 bush. produced, rye 1,465, Ind. corn 512,373, oats 53,529, potatoes 14,377, tobacco 52,564 pounds; cotton 33,819, 7 com. houses, cap. $9,800; 14 stores, cap. $42,355; 1 furnace, 7 tanneries, 24 distilleries, 29 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,959. 1 acad. 15 students, 8 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. whites 7,337, slaves 826, free col'd 32; total, 8,245.

Hardin, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. The Rolling Fork of Salt r. runs on its N. E. boundary. Watered by branches of Green r. Capital, Elizabethtown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,809, sheep 23,696, swine 36,809; wheat 120,894 bush. produced, rye 7,510, Ind. corn 706,349, oats 205,894, potatoes 22,746, tobacco 322,483 pounds, sugar 1,625; 31 stores, cap. $60,850; 9 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 17 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $38,000. 8 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. whites 13,829, slaves 2,432, free col'd 46; total, 16,357.

Hardin, county, O. Situated N. W. of the centre of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. The Scioto r. runs through the co. Watered also by head branches of Blanchards, Hoy and Tymochtee creeks. It has much valuable land on the streams. Capital, Kenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,966, sheep 3,327, swine 10,416; wheat 30,173 bush. produced, rye 1,459, Ind. corn 99,147, buckwheat 1,621, oats 23,897, potatoes 22,233, sugar 86,557 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $14,500; 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,900. 18 sch. 552 scholars. Pop. 4,598.

Hardin, county, Ill. Situated on the S. border of the state, and contains 100 sq. ms. The surface is high and broken, and abounds in iron and lead ores. Watered by Big cr., which enters the Ohio, and affords water power. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,774, sheep 1,554, swine 3,978; wheat 3,583 bush. produced, Ind. corn 62,066, oats 10,555, potatoes 8,975, tobacco 7,500 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $11,665; 1 furnace, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,150. 3 sch. 88 scholars. Pop. 1,378.

Hardin, p-v., Turtle Creek t., Shelby co., O., 85 W. N. W. Columbus, 479 W.

Hardinsburg, p-v., capital of Breckenridge co., Ky., 115 W. S. W. Frankfort, 657 W. Situated half a m. E. of Hardin's cr., 10 ms. from Ohio r. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—1 seminary, and 634 inhabitants.

Hardinsburg, p-v., Washington co., Ia., 106 S. Indianapolis, 630 W.

Hardingsburg, v., Dearborn co., Ia. Situated on the W. side of the Great Miami r., 2 ms. N. Lawrenceburg. It has 2 stores, and 250 inhabitants.

Harding's Store, p-o., Ripley co., Ia., 71 S. E. Indianapolis, 533 W.

Hardin's Mills, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 173 N. W. Milledgeville, 684 W.

Hardin's Mills, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 93 W. N. W. Richmond, 123 W. It contains a Methodist church.

Hardinsville, p-v., Shelby co., Ky., 9 W. Frankfort, 551 W.

Hard Money, p-o., Stewart co., Ga., 144 S. W. Milledgeville, 799 W.

Hardwich, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 27 N. E.

Montpelier, 543 W. Chartered in 1781. Organized in 1795. The surface is rolling, and the soil, fertile. Watered by Lamoille r. and its tributaries, which afford good water power. It contains sulphur springs. It has 5 stores, cap. $30,500; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,700. 12 sch. 433 scholars. Pop. 1,354.

HARDWICK, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 68 w. Boston, 398 W. Incorporated in 1738. Watered by Ware r., which runs on its s. E. border, and which, with its branches, affords water power. The v. at the centre contains 2 churches —1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,345; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,980. 12 sch. 560 scholars. Pop. 1,789.

HARDWICK, t., Warren co., N. J., 15 N. E. Belvidere. The surface is hilly. Drained by Paulins kill, Beaver brook, and Bear branch of Pequest cr. The soil is fertile, being underlaid with slate on the ridges, and limestone in the valleys. It has 3 stores, cap. $14,200; 1 cotton fac. 216 sp., 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,800. 16 sch. 760 scholars. . Pop. 1,954.

HARDWICK, v., and port of entry, Bryan co., Ga. Situated on the w. side of the Ogeechee r.

HARDYSTON, t., Sussex co., N. J. The surface is mountainous, lying principally on Hamburg or Wallkill mountains. Drained by Wallkill r. It has 2 ponds, the outlets of which flow into the r. There are 2 Presbyterian churches. An inexhaustible quantity of zinc and iron ores are found in the mountains. It has 10 stores, cap. $34,050; 3 furnaces, 6 forges, 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 8 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $68,075. 1 acad. 35 students, 15 sch. 403 scholars. Pop. 2,831.

HARDY, county, Va. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 1,156 sq. ms. The surface is elevated, broken, rocky, and sterile, but good soil is found on the streams. Watered by branches of the South Branch of the Potomac, and by some of the head streams of the North Branch. Capital, Moorefield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,042, sheep 15,205, swine 12,719; wheat 84,604 bush. produced, rye 18,186, Ind. corn 410,942, buckwheat 3,784, oats 40,830, potatoes 31,865, sugar 51,988 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $69,000; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 8 flouring m., 15 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,535. 6 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. whites 6,100, slaves 1,131, free col'd 391; total, 7,622.

HARDY, t., Holmes co., O. It contains the v. of Millersburg, the capital of the co. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 1,982.

HAREWOOD, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 184 N. E. Harrisburg, 294 W.

HAREWOOD, p-o., Baltimore co., Md.

HARFORD, county, Md. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. Watered by Deer cr., which flows into the Susquehanna, Binum's run, Winter's run, and the Little Falls of Gunpowder. Some of these streams afford good water power. The soil is various. The country on Deer cr. is beautiful and healthy. Limestone, iron ore, and chromate of iron abound, in some parts of the co. The rocky banks of a part of Deer cr. form perpendicular walls of stone, 2 or 300 feet high, and appear as if they had been rent asunder, and are a curiosity. Capital, Belair. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,562, sheep 15,662, swine 20,950; wheat 149,300 bush. produced, rye 20,153, Ind. corn 324,416, buckwheat 8,757, oats 216,892, potatoes 79,880; 61 stores, cap. $88,280; 4 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 2 forges, 12 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 pottery, 7 flouring m., 33 grist m., 28 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 daily newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $106,918. 1 college, 5 acad. 163 students, 38 sch. 945 scholars. Pop. whites 12,041, slaves 2,642, free col'd 2,436; total, 17,120.

HARFORD, p-o., Virgil t., Cortland co., N. Y., 150 w. Albany, 301 W.

HARFORD, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 175 N. E. Harrisburg, 279 W. Drained by Martin's, Partner's, and Van Winkle's creeks, branches of Tunkhannock cr., all of which afford water power. The v. contains 2 churches. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,850. 1 acad. 150 students, 10 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,179.

HARGROVE'S TAVERN, p-o., Nansemond co., Va.

HARLAN, county, Ky. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. Cumberland mountains form its S. E. boundary, and Laurel ridge passes through its N. W. part: and between them, near the latter, runs Cumberland r., by which and its branches the co. is watered. The surface is elevated 1,000 feet above the level of the ocean, and is mountainous. Capital, Mount Pleasant. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,626, sheep 2,861, swine 13,073; wheat 2,420 bushels produced, oats 20,367, potatoes 7,060, tobacco 4,211 pounds, sugar 7,830; 4 stores, cap. $9,200; 23 distilleries, 37 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. whites 2,923, slaves 79, free col'd 8; total, 3,015.

HARLAN, C. H., p-o., Harlan co., Ky. (See Mount Pleasant.)

HARLANSBURG, p-v., Mercer co., Pa., 226 w. N. W. Harrisburg, 268 W.

HARLEM, p-o., New York county, N. Y. (See Haerlem.)

HARLEM, p-o., Winnebago co., Ill., 211 N Springfield, 812 W.

HARLEMSVILLE, p-o., Claverack t., Columbia co., N. Y.

HARLESVILLE, p-v., Marion dist., S. C., 129 E. by N. Columbia, 431 W. Situated on Little Pedee r.

HARLINGEN, p-v., Montgomery t., Somerset co., N. J., 18 N. Trenton, 190 W. It contains a Dutch Reformed church, a store, and 7 or 8 dwellings.

HARMAR, p-v., Washington co., O., 164 E. S. E. Columbus, 301 W. Situated in the w. part of Marietta, on the s. bank of Muskingum r. It contains a stone steam mill 4 stories high, and about 40 handsome dwellings. It occupies the site of Fort Harmar, the first fortification erected by the Americans in the state of Ohio, and named from its first commander.

HARMONSBURG, p-o., Sadsbury t., Crawford co., Pa., 243 N. W. Harrisburg, 316 W. Situated on Conneaut cr., at the N. end of Conneaut lake.

HARMONY, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 57 N. by E. Augusta, 652 W. Incorporated in 1803. The soil is fertile and adapted to wheat. Watered by head branches of Sebasticook r. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,600; 1 fulling m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,800. 10 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,096.

HARMONY, v., Conequenessing t., Butler co., Pa., 14 S. W. by W. Butler, 12 N. E. by E. Beaver. Situated on the s. bank of Conequenessing cr. Founded in 1804, by the Society of Harmonites, who afterwards sold out and removed to the Wabash, and afterwards to Economy, Beaver co., on the Ohio r. It now contains a town hall, 2 mills, 3 stores, and 40 or 50 dwellings.

Harmony, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 339 w. by s. Albany, 326 W. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy and gravelly loam, with some clay. Drained by Goose cr. and other streams, flowing N. into Chautauque lake, and by Little Broken Straw creek, running s. into Pennsylvania. It has 7 stores, cap. $10,600; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 17 saw m. Capital in manufac. $28,595. 17 sch. 700 scholars. Pop. 3,340.

Harmony, p-t., Warren co., N. J., 58 N. by w. Trenton, 205 W. The v. contains a Presbyterian church and 12 or 15 dwellings. It has 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $30,360. 6 sch. 386 scholars. Pop. 1,602.

Harmony, t., Susquehanna co., Pa., is bounded N. by the state of New York. Oquago mountain lies in its N. w. part, the remainder is hilly. Watered by Susquehanna r. and some tributaries, the chief of which are Starucca and Conewanta creeks. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,810. 6 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 523.

Harmony, p-v., Halifax co., Va., 150 s. w. Richmond, 237 W.

Harmony, p-v., York dist., S. C., 102 N. Columbia, 459 W.

Harmony, t., Clark co., O. It contains several villages, and the national road passes through it. It has 11 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 1,660.

Harmony, t., Delaware co., O. Situated in the N. E. corner of the county. Drained by the head waters of Alum and Big Walnut creeks. It has 6 sch. 129 scholars. Pop. 676.

Harmony, p-o., Clay co., Ia., 54 w. by s. Indianapolis, 625 W.

Harmony, p-v., Weakley co., Tenn., 132 w. Nashville, 822 W.

Harmony, p-v., Washington co., Mo., 102 s. E. Jefferson city, 896 W. Situated in the centre of the co., and contains lead mines on Hazle cr. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 stores, and 20 dwellings.

Harmony, t., Washington co., Mo. Pop. 783.

Harmony Grove, p-o., Jackson co., Ga., 83 N. Milledgeville, 623 W.

Harmony Landing, p-o., Oldham co., Ky., 51 N. w. Frankfort, 593 W.

Harmony Vale, p-v., Hardiston t., Sussex co., N. J., 83 N. Trenton, 252 W. It contains a Presbyterian church, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Harnageville, p-v., Cherokee co., Ga., 139 N. w. Milledgeville, 670 W.

Harper's Ferry, p-v., Jefferson co., Va., 173 N. Richmond, 57 W. Situated at the junction of the Shenandoah r. with the Potomac r., at the passage of the united stream through the Blue Ridge, so finely described by Mr. Jefferson. There is probably not a more picturesque spot in the United States. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Methodist, 1 Free church, 1 Roman Catholic—2 masonic halls, 1 academy, 12 stores, 1 of the largest flouring mills in the Union, 1 iron furnace, 810 dwellings, and a national armory, where 8,850 small-arms are annually manufactured, employing 240 hands. In the armory, 80 or 90,000 stand of arms are usually kept, and as they are sent away, replaced by others from the factories. The Chesapeake and Ohio canal passes along the N. bank of the Potomac. The Baltimore and Ohio railroad passes through this place. The Potomac is here crossed by a bridge, 750 feet long between the abutments, connecting the v. with the Maryland side. Few places are more deserving the attention of the curious traveller than this.

Harper's Ferry, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 119 w. Columbia, 556 W.

Harpersfield, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 64 w. by s. Albany, 360 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, a fertile, chocolate colored loam, well cultivated. Drained by Charlotte and Delaware rivers. The v. contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist—4 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $5,700; 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $5,175. 20 sch. 499 scholars. Pop. 1,708.

Harpersfield, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 195 N. E. Columbus, 350 W. Early and generally settled. Watered by Grand r. In the N. w. corner is the v. of Unionville, lying partly in 3 counties. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $1,200; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,650. Pop. 1,397.

Harpersville, p-v., Colesville t., Broome co., N. Y., 116 w. s. w. Albany, 310 W. Situated a little distance from the Susquehanna r., and contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 saw m., 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Harpersville, p-v., Shelby co., Ala., 91 E. Tuscaloosa, 763 W.

Harpeth, r., Tenn., rises in Williamson co., and after a course of about 60 ms., falls into Cumberland r., 19 ms. N. w. Nashville. It is navigable for boats to Franklin.

Harpeth, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn., 27 s. Nashville, 690 W.

Harpswell, t., Cumberland co., Me., 22 N. E. Portland, 4 s. E. Brunswick. It comprises a promontory in the N. E. part of Casco bay, and several islands. The soil is fertile, and it presents a delightful summer residence. The fisheries employ a portion of the inhabitants. It has 5 stores, cap. $2,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,000; 16 sch. 549 scholars. Pop. 1,448.

Harqui, p-o., Coosa co., Ala.

Harels Store, p-o., New Hanover co., N. C., 116 s. s. E. Raleigh, 346 W.

Harriettstown, t., Franklin co., N. Y., 35 s. Malone, 190 N. by w. Albany. It is mostly a wilderness. The surface in the S. E. part is mountainous. It contains Lower Saranac lake, and other small lakes and ponds, forming the sources of Racket and Saranac rivers.

Harrietsville, p-o., Monroe co., O., 121 E. Columbus, 295 W.

Harrington, p-t., Washington co., Me., 127 E. Augusta, 710 W. It has the Atlantic s., Pleasant bay on the E., and Narraguagus bay on the w. Narraguagus r., which runs on its w. border, affords water power. It contains 3 stores, 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,136. 19 sch. 635 scholars. Population, 1,542.

Harrington, t., Bergen co., N. J. Bounded E. by Hudson r., along which runs the Closter mountains, 400 feet high, forming the Palisades. Otherwise, the surface is level; soil, a fertile loam, well cultivated. Watered by Hackensack r. and its branches. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 6 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 1,130.

Harrington, p-v., Cumberland co., N. C., 59 s. by w. Raleigh, 347 W.

Harris, county, Ga. Situated on the w. border of the state, and contains 440 sq. ms. Pine mountain runs across the N. part of the co. Drained by Long, Flat Shoal, Pine, Mulberry, and other creeks, tributaries of Chattahoochee r., which runs on its w. border. Capital, Hamilton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,311, sheep 1,135, swine 7,935; wheat 12,585 bush. produced, Ind. corn 132,275, oats 3,190, potatoes 1,855, cotton 719,300 pounds, 12 stores, cap. $23,800; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,400. 1 acad. 70

students, 18 sch. 585 scholars. Pop. whites 7,482, slaves 6,418, free col'd 33; total, 13,933.

Harris, p-t., Centre co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. $19,500; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 6 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $16,300. 1 acad. 28 students, 5 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,978.

Harris, t., Sandusky co., O., 14 N. Lower Sandusky, at the rapids of Portage r., where there are fine mill sites.

Harris, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 53 N. w. Richmond, 97 W.

Harrisburg, p-t., Lewis co., N. Y., 145 N. w. Albany, 427 W. The surface is mostly level, and the soil is a fertile brown loam. Drained by Deer cr. and another stream, branches of Black r., which afford good water power. It has 2 saw m., 12 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 850.

Harrisburg, city, capital of Dauphin co., and of the state of Pennsylvania, is situated on the E. bank of the Susquehanna, 98 N. w. by w. of Philadelphia, 184 E. Pittsburg, 110 W., in 40° 16′ N. lat., and 76° 50′ w. long. Pop. 1820, 3,000; 1830, 4,307; 1840, 5,980. Its situation is commanding, having a fine view of the river and surrounding country. The houses are well built, and generally of brick. It has a splendid State House, on elevated ground, from which there is a gradual descent to the river. The building is 180 feet long by 80 feet deep, and 2 stories high, with a cupola. The exterior of the building, the interior arrangements, and the ornamented grounds by which it is surrounded, are in a high degree imposing. The county court house is a large and commodious brick building, containing halls for the courts and public offices, and is surmounted by a cupola. The county prison is a large stone edifice, with a spacious yard, and surrounded by a high stone wall. The Lancasterian School House is a large 2 story brick building, erected at the expense of the state. There are 2 banks, and 9 churches, some of them elegant structures—1 Lutheran, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 German Reformed, 2 Methodist, 1 Baptist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African. The Masonic Hall is an elegant edifice, and a fine market house is located at the centre of the place, at the intersection of two principal streets. The bridge over the Susquehanna is a fine covered structure, extending to an island in the river, and thence to the opposite bank, 2,876 feet long, 40 feet wide, 50 feet above the surface of the river, and cost $155,000; there is another recently built. There were in 1840, 3 commission houses engaged in for. trade, cap. $23,500; 76 retail stores, cap. $319,860; 5 lumber yards, cap. $25,000; 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 3 breweries, 2 potteries, 1 saw m., 12 printing offices, 6 binderies, 11 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $195,450. 3 acad. 115 students, 12 sch. 588 scholars.

Harrisburg, p-v., Pleasant t., Franklin co., O., 23 s. w. Columbus, 416 W. Situated on Darby cr. Pop. 81.

Harrisville, t., Medina co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $27,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,250; 6 sch. 246 scholars. Pop. 1,255.

Harrisburg, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 251 w. s. w. Raleigh, 390 W.

Harrisburg, p-v., Fayette co., Ia., 56 E. Indianapolis, 523 W.

Harrisburg, p-v., Van Buren co., Iowa.

Harrison, county, Va. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 1,095 sq. ms. Watered by the w. fork of Monongahela r. and its branches which flow N., and by head waters of Middle Island cr. which flow w. The surface is broken; soil, fertile. Within this county is Rector College, under the direction of the Methodists, founded in 1839, and contains a president and 50 students, independent of the preparatory department. Capital, Clarksburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 23,536, sheep 35,119, swine 32,397; wheat 135,774 bush produced, rye 8,608, Ind. corn 420,900, buckwheat 6,397, oats 225,645, potatoes 62,235, tobacco 22,800 pounds, sugar 200,372; 30 stores, cap. $98,700; 1 fulling m., 9 tanneries, 38 distilleries, 2 potteries, 50 grist m., 58 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $130,820. 1 college, 110 students, 18 sch. 436 scholars. Pop. whites 16,850, slaves 693, free col'd 126; total, 17,699.

Harrison, county, Ky. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 356 sq. ms. Drained by the s. fork of Licking r. and its tributaries. Licking r. runs through its N. E. part. The soil is generally fertile. Capital, Cynthiana. There were in 1840, neat cattle 27,433, sheep 55,408, swine 86,619; wheat 350,979 bush. produced, rye 111,225, oats 240,266, tobacco 31,521 pounds, cotton 2,471, sugar 307,636; 42 stores, cap. $193,350; 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 624 sp., 8 tanneries, 39 distilleries, 12 flouring m., 52 grist m., 34 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $215,953. 27 sch. 617 scholars. Pop. whites 8,995, slaves 3,384, free col'd 93; total, 12,472.

Harrison, county, O. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 486 sq. ms. The surface is hilly and broken, and the soil very fertile. Drained on the w. by Stillwater cr. and Conotton cr. and their branches, which flow into Tuscarawas r., and on the E. by the head branches of Indian and Indian Short creeks, which flow into the Ohio. Capital, Cadiz. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,290, sheep 48,355, swine 30,778; wheat 364,069 bush. produced, rye 14,302, buckwheat 15,330, barley 322, oats 358,932, potatoes 70,111, cotton 380,827 pounds, sugar 18,736; 48 stores, cap. $60,560; 10 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 19 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 3 potteries, 3 flouring m., 37 grist m., 119 saw m., 2 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $129,135. 1 college, 20 students, 2 acad. 45 students, 91 sch. 3,578 scholars. Pop. 20,099.

Harrison, county, Ia. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 470 sq. ms. The Ohio r. runs by a curve in its S. E., S., and S. w. border. Drained by Blue r., and Big and Little Indian, and Buck creeks, tributaries of the Ohio r. Surface undulating or hilly; soil, on the streams, very fertile, otherwise moderately good. Capital, Corydon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,038, sheep 14,653, swine 19,332; wheat 66,203 bush. produced, Ind. corn 164,949, oats 73,878, potatoes 18,547; 8 tanneries, 22 distilleries. 1 powder m., 7 flouring m., 20 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper., 1 acad. 90 students, 6 sch. 162 scholars. Pop. 12,459.

Harrison, county, Miss. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 870 sq. ms. Surface level. Soil, light and sandy. Drained by Biloxi r. and branches, Wolf and Red rivers. Capital, Mississippi city.

Harrison, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 62 w. s. w. Augusta, 580 W. Long Pond lies on its s. w. border and is connected with Portland by a canal, and otherwise. Crooked r. runs on its E. border. The soil is fertile, adapted to wheat. Incorporated in 1805. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 14 sch. 481 scholars. Pop. 1,243.

Harrison, t., Westchester co., N. Y., 3 E. White Plains, 134 s. Albany. The surface is generally level; soil, a fertile loam, and well cultivated. Drained by Blind brook, and Mamaroneck cr., which flow into Long Island sound. It has 7 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 1,139.

Harrison, t., Hudson co., N. J. Situated between the Hackensack and Passaic rivers. Surface level, mostly salt marsh. It has 1 pottery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,550. 4 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 1,156.

Harrison, t., Potter co., Pa. It has 1 saw m., 4 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 497.

Harrison, p-v., Crosby t., Hamilton co., O., 126 W. S. W. Columbus, 21 N. W. Cincinnati, 510 W. Situated on the N. side of Whitewater r. It contains 3 churches, 6 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 carding machine, 100 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. The main street runs on the line between Ohio and Indiana, so that about one third of the inhabitants are in Indiana.

Harrison, t., Carroll co., O. It contains the v. of Harrisburg. It has 1 school. Pop. 1,308.

Harrison, t., Champaign co., O. Watered by Stony cr. The line of the Mad River and Lake Erie railroad passes through it. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 2 saw m. Pop. 790.

Harrison, t., Darke co., O., contains New Madison and Braffitsville villages. It has 2 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. 1,667.

Harrison, t., Gallia co., O. Drained by Racoon cr. Pop. 688.

Harrison, t., Jackson co., O. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,050. Pop. 378.

Harrison, t., Knox co., O. Watered by Vernon r. It has 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 833.

Harrison, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 163.

Harrison, t., Licking co., O. Watered by the s. fork of Licking r. The surface is level; soil, fertile. It contains the reservoir of the Licking summit of the Ohio canal. It has 9 sch. 292 scholars. Pop. 870.

Harrison, t., Logan co., O. It has 3 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 658.

Harrison, t., Preble co., O. The soil is fertile, and tolerably well cultivated. Pop. 1,706.

Harrison, t., Scioto co., O. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. It contains 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Pop. 686.

Harrison, t., Pickaway co., O. Situated on the E. side of Scioto r. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,810. 6 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. 1,149.

Harrison, t., Blackford co., Ia. Pop. 387.

Harrison, t., Clay co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 grist m., 1 school. Pop. 674.

Harrison, t., Hancock co., Ia. It has 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. Pop. 399.

Harrison, t., Harrison co., Ia. It has 3 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 1 powder m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 flouring m., 6 grist m., 6 saw m. 2 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 3,253.

Harrison, t., Henry co., Ia. Pop. 788.

Harrison, t., Owen co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 401.

Harrison, t., Perry co., O. It has 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,565. 5 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 1,034.

Harrison, t., Macomb co., Mich. The soil is fertile. It has 9 sch. 181 scholars. Pop. 395.

Harrison, p-v., Union co., Ark., 98 s. Little Rock, 1,163 W.

Harrison, p-o., Louisa co., Iowa.

Harrison, p-v., Hamilton co., Tenn.

Harrisonburg, p-v., capital of Rockingham co., Va., 131 N. W. Richmond, 131 W. It contains a court house, jail, market house, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—a printing office, with a weekly newspaper, 150 dwellings, and about 1,100 inhabitants.

Harrisonburg, p-v., capital of Catahoola par., La., 236 N. W. New Orleans, 1,150 W. Situated on the W. side of Ouchitta r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Harrison's Mills, p-o., Crawford co., Mo., 88 S. E. Jefferson city, 902 W. Situated on the E. side of Maramec r.

Harrison's Tan Yard, p-o., Christian co., Ky., 206 S. W. Frankfort, 742 W.

Harrison Valley, p-o., Potter co., Pa., 174 N. W. Harrisburg, 288 W.

Harrisonville, p-o., Gloucester, co., N. J.

Harrisonville, p-v., Shelby co., Ky., 39 W. Frankfort, 557 W.

Harrisonville, p-o., Bedford co., Pa.

Harrisonville, p-v., Monroe co., Ill., 127 S. S. W. Springfield, 840 W. Situated on the E. bank of the Mississippi r. Contains a store and several dwellings.

Harrisonville, p-v., Meigs co., O.

Harrisonville, p-v., capital of Van Buren co., Mo., 174 W. Jefferson city, 1,073 W. Situated on the N. side of Grand r., a branch of Osage r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Harrisville, p-v., Butler co., Pa., 224 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 264 W. It contains 2 stores, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Harrisville, p-v., Short Creek t., Harrison co., O., 123 E. N. E. Columbus, 278 W. It contains 3 stores.

Harrisville, p-v., Dinwiddie co., Va., 53 S. Richmond, 172 W.

Harrisville, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C., 126 W. S. W. Raleigh, 400 W.

Harrodsburg, p-v., capital of Mercer co., Ky., 31 S. Frankfort, 553 W. Situated 8 ms. S. of Kentucky r., on a small branch of Salt river. It was early settled. It contains a Presbyterian and a Methodist church, a bank, an academy, 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 1,254. It has a mineral spring much resorted to. Here is located Bacon College, founded in 1836, and contains a president and 8 professors, or other instructors, 203 students, and 1,200 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Friday in September.

Hart, county, Ky. Situated a little S. W. of the centre of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. Watered by Green r. and Bacon cr. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Capital, Mumfordsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,599, sheep 6,816, swine 9,933; wheat 21,869 bushels produced, rye 1,950, Ind. corn 144,772, oats 64,209, potatoes 4,909, tobacco 346,624 pounds, cotton 2,471; 8 stores, cap. $35,500; 2 cotton fac. 588 sp., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 13 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $69,855. 9 sch. 241 scholars. Pop. whites 5,978, slaves 1,009, free col'd 44; total, 7,031.

Hart, t., Warwick co., Ia. It has 20 stores, cap. $20,000; 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 888.

Hartfield, v., Chautauque t., Chautauque co., N. Y. Situated on a stream 1 m. N. Chautauque Lake, and contains 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and 180 inhabitants.

Hartford, county, Ct. Situated N. of the centre of the state, and contains 727 sq. miles. Organized in 1666, when it contained several other counties. Connecticut r. runs through the middle of the county. Farmington r. and Mill r. enter the Connecticut on the W., and Podunk, Scantic, and other small tributaries on the E. Its streams afford good water power. Capital,

Hartford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 35,632, sheep 48,414, swine 19,562; wheat 13,449 bushels produced, rye 177,516, Ind. corn 278,863, buckwheat 66,571, barley 1,394, oats 219,084, potatoes 278,863, tobacco 471,380 pounds, silk cocoons 2,826, sugar 5,600; 13 houses in foreign trade, cap. $383,000; 371 stores, cap. $2,346,345; 8 lumber yards, cap. $83,000; cap. invested in fisheries, $3,540; value of hardware and cutlery manufactured, $325,900; 28 fulling m., 20 woollen fac., 12 cotton fac. 12,930 sp., 4 dyeing and print. estab., 26 tanneries, 32 distilleries, 7 powder m., 7 potteries, 2 rope fac., 1 flouring m., 51 grist m., 81 saw m., 19 paper fac., 11 printing offices, 7 binderies, 6 periodicals, 1 daily, 10 weekly, 3 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $3,161,365; 2 colleges, 118 students, 18 acad. 1,043 students, 240 sch. 10,983 scholars. Pop. 55,629.

Hartford, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 34 w. Augusta, 600 W. It is a good agricultural t. The surface is uneven, and the soil adapted to grain and grazing. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 528 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,472.

Hartford, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 52 s. s. e. Montpelier, 487 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. Watered by White and Waterqueechy rivers. Connecticut r. bounds it on the e. The principal v. is situated on Connecticut r., at the mouth of White r. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $44,000; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $155,780. 21 sch. 683 scholars. Pop. 2,194.

Hartford, city, capital of Hartford co., Ct., and the semi-capital of the state Situated on the w. side of Connecticut river, 50 miles from its mouth, at the head of sloop navigation; and is in 41° 45′ n. lat., and 70° 50′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 4° 15′ e. lon. from W. It is 34 miles n. n. e. from New Haven; 44 n. w. from New London; 70 w. from Providence; 100 w. s. w. from Boston; 97 s. e. from Albany; and 123 n. e. from New York; 336 W. The population in 1810, was 3,955; in 1820, 4,726; in 1830, 7,076; in 1840, 9,468. Engaged in commerce, 575; in manufactures and trades, 1,081; learned professions, 112.

The compact part of the city is more than a mile in length, and three fourths of a mile wide. The ground rises gradually from the river, and on the w. and s. becomes considerably elevated. The streets are not laid out with great regularity. Main-street, which passes through the place in a n. and s. direction, about 60 rods from the river, is broad, and well built; and Little river, which crosses the s. part of the city from west to east, is crossed in this street by a stone bridge, 100 feet wide, consisting of a single arch of 104 feet span, over 30 feet above the bed of the river. Many of the streets have fine houses in pleasant locations. Little river furnishes, in the city, some valuable water power. Hartford is well situated to become a considerable commercial capital. Connecticut r., which has been made navigable for boats, 220 miles, to the mouth of Wells river, in Newbury, Vt., opens an extensive country to it at the north. A covered bridge, 1,000 feet long, and which cost about $100,000, connects the city with East Hartford. A line of steamboats connects the city with New York; and a railroad extends 38 miles to New Haven.

Among the public buildings and institutions, is the state house, a spacious and handsome edifice, fronting on Main-street. The legislature now meets here, on each alternate year, the odd years at Hartford. The city hall is a large and commodious building of the Doric order of architecture. Washington College has an elevated and commanding position in the western part of the city, has 2 large edifices, was founded in 1824, has a president and 8 other professors or instructors, has had 175 alumni, of whom 42 have been ministers, has 80 students, and 6,500 vols. in its libraries; its philosophical apparatus is quite complete, a cabinet of minerals and a botanical garden are connected with the institution. It is under the direction of the Episcopalians. The commencement is on the first Thursday of August. The American Asylum, for the instruction of the deaf and dumb, was the first establishment of the kind in the United States, and has prepared teachers for other similar institutions. The Rev. Thomas H. Gallaudet, its first principal, visited Europe, and particulary France, to obtain the requisite information, and was eminently successful. In addition to funds granted by the state, and by individuals, the United States granted a township of land, in Alabama, consisting of upwards of 23,000 acres, which constitutes a permanent fund, and enables the institution to afford instruction on very favorable terms. It has a large and commodious building, in a commanding situation, in the w. part of the city, surrounded by 8 or 10 acres of land belonging to the establishment. It has, usually, about 140 pupils. The Retreat for the Insane, is on a commanding eminence, a mile and a quarter s. from the state house, and was opened in April, 1824. It has a spacious and fine stone edifice, covered with cement, and, with the surrounding grounds, has a handsome appearance. It is well conducted, and is one of the best institutions of the kind in the United States. The Atheneum, an elegant edifice of the Gothic order of architecture, is now being constructed, intended to accommodate the "Young Men's Institute," "Historical Society," and Gallery of Paintings.

There are, in the city, 12 churches—5 Congregational, 2 Episcopal, 2 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Universalist, 1 Roman Catholic. There are 3 banks, with an aggregate cap. of over $2,000,000, a bank for savings, 3 fire and marine insurance companies, an arsenal, a museum, and 2 markets.

There were in 1840, 3 for. commercial and 10 commission houses, cap. $383,000; 245 retail stores, cap. $1,954,250; 6 lumber yards, capital $76,000; machinery produced, $6,000; 5 furnaces, cap. $54,000; precious metals produced, $27,000; various metals, $121,500; silk, cap. $30,000; 1 tannery, cap. $500; manufac. of leather, cap. $130,370; 1 pottery, cap. $12,000; 1 ropewalk, cap. $6,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., cap. $43,000; 11 printing offices, 6 binderies, 1 daily, 10 weekly, and 3 semi-weekly newspapers, 6 periodicals, employed 191 persons, cap. $43,775. Total cap. in manufactures, $578,195. 1 college, 79 students, 5 acad. 535 students, 8 sch. 1,252 scholars.

The Indian name of Hartford was *Suckiag*. In 1633 a company of Dutch traders came to Hartford, and built a house at the mouth of Little river, which they called the *Hirse of Good Hope*, and erected a small fort, in which they planted 2 cannon; they opposed the first English settlement, but at length relinquished their claim.

Hartford was first permanently settled in 1635, by the Rev. Mr. Hooker, and a party of emigrants who travelled through the wilderness, with their cattle, from Newtown, (now Cambridge,) Mass., subsisting chiefly on the milk of their cows. It was incorporated as a city in 1784.

Hartford, t., Susquehanna co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries,

2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,850. 1 acad. 150 students, 10 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,179.

Hartford, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 14 n. Salem, 57 n. n. e. Albany. The surface is hilly, and the soil a sandy and clay loam. Drained by branches of Wood cr. The v. is situated on the northern post road, and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Universalist church, 3 stores, 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants. The t. contains 5 stores, cap. $14,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 acad. 10 students, 7 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. about 2,164.

Hartford, p-v., capital of Ohio co., Ky., 154 w. s. w. Frankfort, 696 W. Situated on the s. side of Rough cr., a main branch of Kentucky r., and near the junction of Mead cr. It contains a court house, jail, and 309 inhabitants.

Hartford, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 187 n. e. Columbus, 299 W. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. It contains good quarries of building stone. It has 2 churches, 11 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,123.

Hartford, t., Licking co., O. Situated near the centre of the state. The village contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t., 6 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,355.

Hartford, v., Pulaski co., Ga. Situated on the e. side of Ocmulgee r., and contains 12 stores, and about 40 dwellings. Sea shells are found here in great abundance, on the banks of the r., which is 130 miles distant from the ocean.

Hartford, p-v., Delaware co., Ia., 93 n. e. Indianapolis, 525 W.

Hartford, p-v., capital of Blackford co., Ia., 81 n. e. Indianapolis, 552 W.

Hartford, t., Van Buren co., Mich. Pop. 76.

Hartford, t., Pike co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 21 scholars. Pop. 776.

Hartford, p-v., Knox co., Ill., 93 n. n. w. Springfield, 525 W.

Hartford, p-v., Des Moines co., Iowa.

Hartland, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 47 n. by e. Augusta, 642 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. A large pond lies in its n. part, from which flows a main branch of Sebasticook r. Incorporated in 1820. It has 1 saw m., 8 sch. 432 scholars. Pop. 1,028.

Hartland, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 62 s. s. e. Montpelier, 477 W. Situated on the w. bank of Connecticut r. The surface is diversified, and the soil is fertile. Drained by Waterqueechy r. and Lull's brook, which afford water power. Chartered in 1761 by N. H., and in 1766 by N. Y. First settled in 1763. It has 6 stores, cap. $24,000; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $49,500. 1 acad. 30 students, 20 sch. 791 scholars. Pop. 2,341.

Hartland, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 24 n. n. e. Hartford, 360 W. The surface is mountainous, and the soil adapted to grazing. Watered by the e. branch of Farmington r. Incorporated in 1761. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,000. 9 sch. 179 scholars. Pop. 1,060.

Hartland, p-t., Niagara co., N. Y., 270 w. by n. Albany, 410 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy and calcareous loam. Watered by Johnson's and Eighteen Mile creeks, which flow into Lake Ontario. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,500; 2 fulling m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,550. 1 acad. 19 students, 8 sch. 452 scholars. Pop. 2,350.

Hartland, p-t., Huron co., O., 9 s. e. Norwalk, 106 n. by e. Columbus, 384 W. It has 5 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 925.

Hartland, p-t., Livingston co., Mich., 52 w. by n. Detroit, 571 W. It has 4 sch. 103 scholars. Pop. 570.

Hartland, p-v., McHenry co., Ill., 226 n. n. e. Springfield, 778 W.

Hartley, t., Union co., Pa. It has 3 stores, 2 fulling m., 1 forge, 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 2 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $23,750. 7 sch. 280 scholars. Pop 1,866.

Hartleyton, p-v., Hartley t., Union co., Pa., 81 n. Harrisburg, 191 W. It contains a Lutheran church, 3 stores, and 30 or 40 dwellings.

Hart's Cross Roads, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 248 n. w. Harrisburg, 306 W.

Hart's Grove, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 181 n. e. Columbus, 332 W. Organized in 1820. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop 553.

Hartshorn, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 61 n. w. Raleigh, 304 W.

Hart's Location, p-o., Coos co., N. H., 88 n. Concord, 574 W.

Hart's Mills, p-o., Ripley co., Ia., 78 s. e. Indianapolis, 540 W.

Hart's Village, p-o., Washington t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 80 s. Albany, 314 W.

Hartsville, p-v., Tyringham t., Berkshire co., Mass., 134 w. by s. Boston, 361 W.

Hartsville, p-v., Manlius t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 128 n. by w. Albany, 354 W. It contains 1 store, 1 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., and about 30 dwellings.

Hartsville, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 108 e. Harrisburg, 157 W. Situated on the line between Warminster and Warwick townships, and contains a store, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Hartsville, p-v., Sumner co., Tenn., 45 n. e. Nashville, 648 W. Situated on the n. side of Cumberland r., and contains 1 church, 1 female seminary, and 300 inhabitants.

Hartsville, p-v., Bartholomew co., Ia., 54 s. Indianapolis, 566 W.

Hartsville, p-o., Darlington Dist., S. C., 105 e. by n. Columbus, 477 W.

Hartsville, p-o., Stark co., O., 136 n. e. Columbus, 321 W.

Hartsville, p-o., Shiawassee co., Mich., 83 n. w. Detroit, 586 W.

Hartville, v., capital of Wright co., Mo. Situated on the n. side of Wood's Fork of Gasconade r.

Hartwick, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 74 w. Albany, 367 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile sandy loam. Drained by Otego cr. and Susquehanna r. The v. is situated in the valley of the Otego cr., in the n. w. part of the t., and contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist church, 7 stores, 1 iron foundry, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 70 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $19,200; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,616 sp., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $79,200. 2 acad. 75 students, 17 sch. 1,006 scholars. Pop. 2,490.

Hartwick Seminary, p-v., Hartwick t., Otsego co., N. Y., 73 w. Albany, 369 W. Situated on Susquehanna r., in the e. part of the t. Here is situated the "Hartwick Seminary," under the direction of the Lutherans, for a literary and theological education. Founded in 1816, by a donation of $80,000, by John Christopher Hartwick. The number of students is small. It has a library of 1,000 vols. Here are also a Lutheran church, and about 20 dwellings.

Hartwood, p-o., Sullivan co., N. Y., 118 s. w. Albany, 276 W.

Hartwood, p-o., Stafford co., Va., 72 n. Richmond, 63 W.

Harvard, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 32 n. w. Boston, 472 W. Organized in 1732. Nashua r. runs on its w. border. Watered by Stony r., which proceeds from a large pond, near the centre of the t. The v. at the centre, near the outlet of the pond, contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church. In the n. e. part of the t. is a society of Shakers. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $15,500; 3 paper fac., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,900. 9 sch. 434 scholars. Pop. 1,571.

Harveys, p-o., Greene co., Pa., 223 s. w. Harrisburg, 239 W.

Harveysburgh, p-v., Wayne t., Warren co., O., 81 n. e. Columbus, 455 W. It contains about 40 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

Harvey's Store, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 110 s. w. Richmond, 197 W.

Harveysville, p-v., Luzerne co., Pa., 108 n. e. Harrisburg, 219 W.

Harwich, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 89 s. e. Boston, 490 W. It has the Atlantic on the s. Incorporated in 1694. Watered by Long pond and Herring r. its outlet, which affords water power. 2,310 bush. salt were manufactured in 1840. The cod and mackerel fisheries employ most of the inhabitants. It has 12 stores, cap. $21,850; 8 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 13 sch. 1,127 scholars. Pop. 2,930.

Harwinton, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 24 w. Hartford, 334 W. The surface is elevated and uneven, and the soil adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1737. Watered by Naugatuc r., which runs on its w. border, and Lead Mine r. its tributary. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, and 20 or 30 dwellings. There are in the t., 1 cotton fac., 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,900. 12 sch. 312 scholars. Pop. 1,201.

Haskellville, p-o., Lawrence co., O.

Haskinsville, p-v., Greene co., Ky., 97 s. s. w. Frankfort, 620 W.

Hastings, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 150 w. n. w. Albany, 371 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Salmon cr. on the n., and the outlet of Oneida lake on its s. border. It has 6 stores, cap. $9,950; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $9,350. 1 acad. 48 students, 22 sch. 519 scholars. Population 1,983.

Hastings, v., Yonkers t., Westchester co., N. Y., 20 n. New York. Situated on the e. side of Hudson r., and has a convenient landing. It contains a store, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Hastings, p-o., Richland co., O., 70 n. by e. Columbus, 376 W.

Hastings, p-t., capital of Barry co., Mich., 144 w. by n. Detroit, 609 W. The v. is situated on Thornapple r., which affords extensive water power. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $800. 3 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 279.

Hat, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 50 s. e. Harrisburg, 125 W.

Hat Creek, p-o., Campbell co., Va.

Hatborough, p-v., Moreland t., Montgomery co., Pa., 17 n. Philadelphia, 112 e. Harrisburg, 153 W. It is pleasantly situated near Pennypack cr., and contains a well endowed academy, a public library, 2 stores, 1 grist m., and over 40 dwellings.

Hatchersville, p-o., Chesterfield co., Va.

Hatchy, p-o., Hayward co., Tenn., 164 w. Nashville, 849 W.

Hatchy, r., Tenn., rises in McNairy co., and, flowing n. w., w., and s. w., over 100 ms., falls into the Mississippi, at Randolph.

Hatfield, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 97 w. Boston, 334 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r. The soil is generally fertile. Watered by Mill r. It contains a pleasant v., which has a congregational church. A bridge across Connecticut r. connects it with Hadley. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,700. 6 sch. 235 scholars. Pop. 933.

Hatfield, t., Montgomery co., Pa., 24 n. w. Philadelphia. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Neshaminy and Towamensing creeks. It contains the v. of Lexington. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,000. Pop. 895.

Hatteras, cape, N. C., a stormy and dangerous low promontory on the s. w. end of an island, composed of sand and rock, which encloses Pamlico sound. It is the dread of navigators, and has been the occasion of many shipwrecks. Situated in 35° 15′ n. lat., and 75° 30′ w. lon.

Havanna, p-v., Catherines t., Chemung co., N. Y., 194 w. s. w. Albany, 299 W. Situated on the inlet of Seneca lake, 3 miles from its mouth, and on the line of the Chemung canal. Incorporated in 1836. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 9 stores, 1 warehouse, 1 cotton fac., 2 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 plaster m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 boat yards, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants.

Havanna, v., Licking co., O. Pop. 54.

Havanna, p-v., Greene co., Ala., 25 s. Tuscaloosa, 844 W.

Havanna, p-v., capital, Mason co., Ill., 45 n. n. w. Springfield, 825 W. Situated on the e. side of Illinois r., directly opposite to the mouth of Spoon r. It is on a high sandy ridge, 50 feet above the highest flood of the r. It has a convenient landing.

Havensville, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 157 n. Harrisburg, 264 W.

Haverford, p-t., Delaware co., Pa., 95 s. e. Harrisburg, 8 Philadelphia, 137 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile sandy loam, well cultivated. Darby cr. runs on its w. boundary. Cobb's cr. runs through the e. part. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 150 sp., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,000. 1 college, 78 students, 3 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 1,139.

Haverhill, p-t., semi-capital of Grafton co., N. H., 70 n. n. w. Concord, 515 W. Situated on the e. side of Connecticut r. Incorporated in 1764. Watered by Hazen's and Oliverian brooks, which flow into Connecticut r. The principal v., called Haverhill Corner, is pleasantly situated on the s. side of Oliverian brook, near its entrance into Connecticut r. It contains a court house, jail, banking house, an academy, a Congregational church, a printing office, and about 60 dwellings, many of them handsome. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $2,300; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,075. 9 sch. 532 scholars. Pop. 2,784.

Haverhill, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 32 n. by w. Boston, 462 W. Situated on the n. side of Merrimac r., at the head of navigation, opposite to Bradford, with which it is connected by an elegant bridge, 800 feet long. There is another bridge in the e. part of the t., 1,000 feet long, where is another v., containing a Baptist church. The principal v. contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Universalist—a bank, 2 printing offices, and various manufacturing establishments. Vessels of 100 tons

come to this place. There are in the t. 31 stores, cap. $65,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 5 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $345,450. 1 acad. 70 students, 25 sch. 1,027 scholars. Pop. 4,336.

Haverstraw, p-t., Rockland co., N. Y., 115 s. Albany, 271 W. The surface is mountainous, with some fertile valleys. Soil, clay loam. Hudson r. bounds it on the E. It has convenient landings. The v., on Hudson r., contains 2 churches, an academy, 6 stores, 1 ship yard, 60 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants. A steamboat and several sloops ply between this place and New York. Stony Point, famous in the revolutionary war, lies in this t. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $25,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $5,000; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $221,000. 6 sch. 212 scholars. Pop. 3,449.

Haviland's Hollow, p-o., Patterson t., Putnam co., N. Y., 95 s. Albany, 298 W.

Havre de Grace, p-v., seaport, Harford co., Md., 64 N. E. Annapolis, 74 W. Situated on the w. bank of Susquehanna r., at its entrance into Chesapeake bay. The Wilmington and Baltimore railroad passes through the place, and crosses the Susquehanna r. by a steam ferry. The Susquehanna canal terminates here, and connects the Chesapeake with the canals of Pa. It contains 1 Episcopal church, several stores, a printing office, and 1,200 inhabitants. It has valuable shad and herring fisheries. It was burned in 1813 by the British, under Admiral Cockburn.

Hawesville, p-v., capital of Hancock co., Ky., 135 w. by s. Frankfort, 677 W. Situated on the s. bank of the Ohio r., at the mouth of Lead cr. It has a court house, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, and 420 inhabitants.

Hawfield, p-v., Orange co., N. C., 48 N. W. Raleigh, 232 W.

Hawkins, county, Tenn. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. The surface is mountainous. Drained by Holston and Clinch rivers, and their tributaries. Capital, Rogersville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,198, sheep 18,837, swine 54,320; wheat 100,777 bush. produced, rye 3,992, Ind. corn 697,966, oats 206,612, potatoes 51,754, tobacco 53,140 pounds, cotton 929, sugar 51,030; 13 stores, cap. $112,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,149 sp., 12 tanneries, 53 distilleries, 1 pottery, 7 flouring m., 46 grist m., 32 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $139,744. 1 acad. 20 students, 50 sch. 1,037 scholars. Pop. whites 13,408, slaves 1,499, free col'd 128; total, 15,035.

Hawkinsville, p-o., Sussex co., Va., 43 s. Richmond, 162 W.

Hawkinsville, p-v., capital of Pulaski co., Ga., 71 s. Milledgeville, 718 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Ocmulgee r. It has a court house, jail, and bank.

Hawley, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 111 w. by N. Boston, 405 W. The surface is elevated and uneven, and the soil adapted to grazing. Watered by branches of Deerfield r. Incorporated in 1792. Iron ore is found here. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,200; 2 tanneries, 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,550. 10 sch. 264 scholars. Pop. 977.

Haw Patch, p-o., La Grange co., Ia., 157 N. E. Indianapolis, 596 W.

Haw, r., N. C., rises in Rockingham and Guilford counties, and in Chatham co. unites with Deep r., to form the N. w. branch of Cape Fear r.

Haw Creek, t., Morgan co., Mo. Pop. 603.

Haw River, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 59 N. W. Raleigh, 292 W.

Hawsburg, p-v., Rappahannock co., Va., 130 N. N. W. Richmond, 87 W.

Hawsertown, p-o., Owen co., Ia., 70 s. w. Indianapolis, 641 W.

Haycock, t., Bucks co., Pa., 12 Doylestown. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel. Watered by Tohickon creek and its tributaries. It has 1 tannery, 4 potteries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 3 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 1,021.

Hayfield, p-t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 distillery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. Pop. 1,401.

Haydensville, p-o., Hampshire co., Mass., 98 w. Boston, 386 W.

Haydon's, p-o., Owen co., Ky., 37 N. Frankfort, 548 W.

Haysville, p-v., Vermilion t., Richland co., O., 78 N. N. E. Columbus, 363 W. It is a small v., containing 2 stores.

Hay Market, p-v., Prince William co., Va., 114 N. Richmond, 46 W.

Haymeadow, p-o., Wilkes co., N. C., 184 w. by N. Raleigh, 338 W.

Haynes, p-o., Grainger co., Tenn., 220 E. Nashville, 485 W.

Haynesville, p-o., Aroostook co., Me., 159 N. E. Augusta, 754 W.

Haynesville, p-v., Ohio co., Ky., 141 s. w. Frankfort, 683 W.

Haynesville, p-v., York dist., S. C., 86 N. Columbia, 437 W.

Haynesville, p-v., Houston co., Ga., 69 s. w. Milledgeville, 725 W.

Haynesville, p-v., capital of Lowndes co., Ala., 116 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 859 W. Situated on the N. side of Big Swamp cr., and contains a court house, and several dwellings.

Haystack, p-o., Surry co., N. C., 160 w. by N. Raleigh, 341 W.

Haywood, county, N. C. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,890 sq. ms. The Blue Ridge lies on the s. side. The Smoky mountains are on its N. w. border. Drained by the head branches of Tennessee r., by chief of which are Cowee and Tuckaseegee crs. The surface is elevated, being in its lower parts 1,500 ft. above the level of the ocean. Capital, Waynesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,478, sheep 5,293, swine 9,135; wheat 19,559 bushels produced, rye 7,735, Ind. corn 183,554, buckwheat 2,044, oats 36,263, potatoes 15,916, tobacco 10,628 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $52,000; 5 tanneries, 17 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 9 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,308. 1 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. whites 4,650, slaves 304, free col'd 21; total, 4,975.

Haywood, county, Tenn. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. miles. Watered on the s. by the Hatchy river and its branches; and in the N. by the s. fork of Forked Deer r. and branches. Capital, Brownsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,348, sheep 5,182, swine 53,850; wheat 54,100 bush. produced, rye 4,700, Ind. corn 710,500, oats 80,600, potatoes 75,000, rice 4,500 pounds, tobacco 193,500, cotton 3,175,000; 21 stores, cap. $177,000; 5 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 9 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $45,200. 4 acad. 182 students, 23 sch. 493 scholars. Pop. whites 7,575, slaves 6,257, free col'd 33; total, 13,870.

Haywood, p-v., Chatham co., N. C., 31 w. Raleigh, 319 W. Situated at the confluence of Haw and Deep rivers to form Cape Fear r.

Hazard Forge, p-o., Hardy co., Va., 188 n. w. Richmond, 150 W.

Hazle Green, p-v., Madison co., Ala., 171 n. n. e. Tuscaloosa, 722 W.

Hazle Green, p-o., Morgan co., Ky., 100 e. by s. Frankfort, 511 W.

Hazle Green, p-o., Grant co., Wis., 83 w. Madison, 891 W.

Hazleton, p-v., Hazle t., Luzerne co., Pa., 106 n. e. Harrisburg, 214 W.

Hazle, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 furnace, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,200. 3 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 893.

Hazlewood, p-o., Chester dist., S. C., 49 n. Columbia, 456 W.

Head of Harbor, v., Smithtown t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 50 e. New York city. Pleasantly situated around the head of Stony Brook harbor. It has about 25 dwellings.

Head of Paint, p-o., Morgan co., Ky., 125 w. Frankfort, 469 W.

Head of Sassafras, p-o., Kent co., Md., 70 n. e. Annapolis, 110 W.

Headley's Mills, p-o., Fountain co., Ia., 85 w. n. w. Indianapolis, 656 W.

Healing Springs, p-o., Davidson co., N. C., 136 w. Raleigh, 373 W.

Heard, county, Ga. Situated on the w. line of the state. It contains about 175 sq. ms. The Chattahoochee r. enters its n. e. corner and passes through it. The surface is level; soil, moderately fertile. Capital, Franklin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,329, sheep 1,686, swine 12,019; wheat 19,741 bush. produced, Ind. corn 165,597, oats 8,806, potatoes 5,144, cotton 1,846,593 pounds; 14 stores, cap. $38,000; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 11 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,110. 2 acad. 78 students, 5 sch. 161 scholars. Pop. whites 3,749, slaves 1,577, free col'd 3; total, 5,329.

Heards Ridge, p-o., Penobscot co., Me., 120 n. e. Augusta, 713 W.

Heart Prairie, p-o., Walworth co., Wis.

Heath, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 109 w. n. w. Boston, 457 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1785. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $3,600. 9 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 895.

Heath, t., Harrison co., Ia. It has 4 distilleries, 4 grist m. Pop. 1,354.

Heathsville, p-v., capital of Northumberland co., Va., 98 e. by n. Richmond, 157 W. Beautifully situated near the head of Coan r. It contains a court house, jail, Methodist church, an academy, 1 flouring m., 1 tannery, and about 60 dwellings.

Heathsville, p-v., Halifax co., N. C., 82 n. e. Raleigh, 228 W.

Heaton's Furnace, p-o., Trumbull co., O., 169 n. e. Columbus, 303 W.

Hebardsville, p-v., Alexander t., Athens co., O., 6 s. Athens, 78 s. s. e. Columbus, 345 W.

Hebberdsville, p-v., Henderson co., Ky., 183 w. by s. Frankfort, 710 W.

Hebron, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 45 w. s. w. Augusta, 586 W. Incorporated in 1792. The soil is fertile. Drained by a branch of Androscoggin r. It has 3 saw m., 1 acad. 20 students, 8 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 945.

Hebron, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 40 n. w. Concord, 512 W. Incorporated in 1792. About half of Newfound lake occupies its s. part. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 2 saw m., 1 acad. 40 students, 6 sch. 192 scholars. Pop. 508.

Hebron, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 25 s. e. Hartford, 343 W. Incorporated in 1707. Hop r., a branch of Willimantic r., forms the n. e. boundary. North pond, in the s. part, affords by its outlet, water power. The surface is uneven and hilly; soil, considerably fertile. The t. contains 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist. The principal v. contains a handsome Episcopal church, of Gothic architecture, a Congregational church, and a number of neat houses. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $13,900; 3 cotton fac. 1,400 sp., 2 furnaces, 2 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 1 paper fac., 6 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,000. 10 sch. 344 scholars. Pop. 1,726.

Hebron, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 54 n. Albany, 424 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Black cr. It has 9 stores, cap. $24,050; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,888. 18 sch. 813 scholars. Pop. 2,498.

Hebron, t., Potter co., Pa. Pop. 162.

Hebron, p-t., Licking co., O., 27 n. e. Columbus, 366 W. It has 1 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 473.

Hebron, p-v., Washington co., Ga., 16 s. e. Milledgeville, 664 W.

Hebron, p-v., McHenry co., Ill., 230 n. n. e. Springfield, 765 W.

Hecktown, p-v., Lower Nazareth t., Northampton co., Pa., 99 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 192 W. It contains a Lutheran church, 1 store, and about 12 or 15 dwellings.

Hector, p-t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 14 w. Ithaca, 184 w. s. w. Albany, 311 W. The surface is elevated and undulating; soil, fertile, and adapted to grass. Seneca lake bounds it on the w., and receives some of its streams, while others flow e. into Cayuga lake. It contains 2 stores, cap. $17,000; 2 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,475. 39 sch. 1,932 scholars. Pop. 5,652.

Hector, p-t., Potter co., Pa. It has 1 grist m. Pop. 119.

Hedgesville, p-o., Berkeley co., Va., 176 n by w. Richmond, 84 W.

Heildersburg, p-v., Tyrone t., Adams co. Pa., 25 s. e. Harrisburg, 85 W.

Heidelberg, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is level or hilly; soil, calcareous loam and gravel, and very fertile, adapted to grain and to grass. Watered by Tulpehocken, Spring, and Cacoosing creeks. It has a Moravian church, and one common to Lutherans and Presbyterians. It contains 5 stores, cap. $17,000; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,625. Pop. 3,539.

Heidelberg, t., Lebanon co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous. Drained on the n. e. by Mill cr., a tributary of Tulpehocken cr., on the s. w. by Hammer cr., a branch of Conestoga r., both of which afford water power. The v. is 8 ms. s. e. of Lebanon. It has 6 stores, cap. $32,500; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,141. 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 2,827.

Heidelberg, t., Lehigh co., Pa. The surface is uneven, the Blue Ridge crossing the n. part. The soil is a white gravel. The Lehigh Water Gap, where the r. passes the mountain, is in its n. e. point. Drained by Lehigh r., which runs on its e. boundary, and by Trout and Jordan's creeks. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 4 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 29 distilleries, 1 gun and rifle fac., 9 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $4,300. 5 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 2,354.

Heidelberg, t., York co., Pa., 15 s. w. York. The surface is level; soil, a fertile calcareous

loam. Watered by Codorus and Hammer creeks. It contains 2 stores, cap. $3,600; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 16 distilleries, 9 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,720. 6 sch. 157 scholars. Pop. 1,528.

Helderbergs, hills or mountains, N. Y., extend through the w. part of Albany co. into Schoharie co., and unite with the Catskill range. They are 400 or 500 feet high, precipitous, and consist of limestone, on a basis of graywacke. The rocks contain fossil remains and curious caverns.

Helena, p-v., Brasher t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 236 N. by w. Albany, 535 W. Situated on St. Regis r., and contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Helena, p-v., Mason co., Ky., 87 N. E. Frankfort, 475 W.

Helena, p-v., capital, Philips co., Ark., 122 E. Little Rock, 1,011 W. Situated on the w. bank of Mississippi r. It contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, 10 stores, cap. $77,000; 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, and about 500 inhabitants.

Helena, p-v., Iowa co., Wis., 59 N. w. Madison. 906 W.

Hellam, p-t., York co., Pa., 29 s. Harrisburg, 95 W. The surface is level; soil underlaid with limestone, and fertile. Codorus cr. forms its N. w. boundary. Grist cr. flows through it into the Susquehanna r., which runs on its N. E. boundary. A bridge here crosses the Susquehanna, 5,690 feet in length. It has 8 stores, cap. $36,850; 2 lumber yards, cap. $15,500; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,160. 9 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 1,421.

Hellen, p-v., Clearfield co., Pa., 176 N. w. Harrisburg, 268 W.

Hellerstown, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 97 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 188 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Hell Gate, or Helle Gatt, N. Y., a dangerous pass in the strait called East river, between Great Barn Island and Long Island, 7 ms. N. E. of New York. It is formed by projecting rocks, which confine the water to a narrow and crooked channel, occasioning strong eddy currents, dangerous to vessels at certain times of the tide. The largest vessels pass it readily at high water. Steamboats pass it at all times, and also small vessels, with a fair wind.

Helvitia, p-o., Madison co., Ill., 104 s. Springfield, 788 W.

Helt, t., Vermilion co., Ia. It has 1 distillery. Cap. in manufac. $500. 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 2,125.

Hemlock, t., Columbia co., Pa. The surface is diversified; soil, loam and clay. Drained by Mahoning, Great and Little Fishing, and Hemlock creeks. The state canal follows the Susquehanna r. along its s. boundary. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 1 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,970. 4 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 957.

Hemlock Lake, p-o., Livonia t., Livingston co., N. Y.

Hemlock, lake, N. Y., lies on the E. border of Livingston co., extending into Ontario co., 6 ms. long, and 1 wide. Its waters flow into the outlet of Honeoye lake.

Hemlock Mills, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa.

Hempfield, p-v., East Hempfield t., Lancaster co., Pa., 40 s. E. Harrisburg, 114 W.

Hempfield, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, loam and gravel. Drained by Bush and Big and Little Sewickly crs. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,800; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 7 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,200. 1 acad. 40 students, 12 sch. 312 scholars. Pop. 4,772.

Hempfill's Store, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 170 w. by s. Raleigh, 409 W.

Hempstead, county, Ark. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,150 sq. miles. Red r. runs on its s. w. border, and Little Missouri on its N. E. border. The soil is generally thin and sterile. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,736, sheep 2,020, swine 21,529; wheat 1,777 bush. produced, Ind. corn 321,285, oats 15,209, potatoes 18,072, cotton 185,261 pounds; 14 stores, cap. $147,700; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 8 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $9,600. 4 acad. 148 students, 4 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. whites 2,923, slaves 1,936, free col'd 62; total, 4,921.

Hempstead, p-t., Queens co., N. Y., 170 s. by E. Albany, 21 New York, 250 W. The surface is level; soil, sand and sandy loam, productive when well cultivated. Between Hempstead and North Hempstead are Hempstead Plains, an immense heath of 15,000 acres, lying in a state of nature, and constituting a common pasturage for the t., on which several thousand cattle and sheep are fed annually. It might be made fertile by cultivation. The v. is pleasantly situated on the s. margin of these plains, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a seminary for males and females, an insurance company, 16 stores of various kinds, 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants. Several islands belong to the t., and Rockaway beach, on the Atlantic, a place of great resort, where is a splendid hotel for visiters. There are in the t. 20 stores, cap. $88,250; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 17 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $62,750. 1 acad. 119 students, 24 sch. 1,279 scholars. Pop. 7,609.

Hempstead Bay, Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y., is included between Long Beach and Long Island, and is 6 ms. long, and from 1 to 2 broad, abounding with shell and scale fish, and water fowl.

Hempstead Harbor, p-v., North Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y., 170 s. by E. Albany, 250 W. Situated at the head of Hempstead harbor, on the N. shore of Long Island. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 paper m., 1 carding and fulling m., 1 glass cutting fac., 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. Sloops continually ply between this place and New York.

Henderson, county, N. C. Situated in the w. part of the state. The surface is mountainous; soil well adapted for farming, and particularly for grazing. Drained by French Broad r. and branches. Capital, Hendersonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,278, sheep 3,037, swine 5,438; wheat 1,268 bushels produced, rye 5,293, Ind. corn 59,340, oats 9,677, potatoes 4,712, tobacco 1,229 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 2 forges, 2 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,800. 1 sch. 21 scholars. Pop. whites 4,628, slaves 466, free col'd 35; total, 5,129.

Henderson, county, Tenn. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 780 square ms. The surface is tolerably level; soil, well adapted to grain and to grass, and the growth of the vine. Drained by the head waters of Beech r., Big Sandy r., and of the s. fork of Forked Deer r. Capital, Lexington. There were in 1840, neat

cattle 12,400, sheep 10,538, swine 61,399; wheat 61,502 bush. produced, Indian corn 495,870, oats 67,917, potatoes 5,602, tobacco 12,000 pounds, cotton 564,576; 14 stores, cap. $41,000; 6 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 4 potteries, 1 flouring m., 15 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $23,300. 11 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. whites 9,911, slaves 1,954, free col'd 10; total, 11,875.

HENDERSON, county, Ky. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 725 square ms. Ohio r. runs on its N. boundary, Green r. passes through its N. E. part, Canoe r. through its central part, and Highland creek washes its S. w. border. Capital, Henderson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,206, sheep 6,568, swine 31,333; wheat 37,006 bush. produced, rye 2,146, Indian corn 503,670, oats 46,776, potatoes 11,608, tobacco 2,977,810 pounds; 5 commission houses, capital $199,000; 28 stores, cap. $120,900; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 28 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,235. 3 acad. 106 students, 17 sch. 401 scholars. Pop. whites 6,181, slaves 3,319, free col'd 48; total, 9,548.

HENDERSON, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 181 N. w. Albany, 412 W. The surface is level; soil, a fertile sandy loam. Drained by Stony and Little Stony creeks, that flow into Lake Ontario, which lies on its w. and N. border. Several considerable islands in the lake belong to it. The v., called Henderson Harbor, situated at the head of Hungry bay, of Lake Ontario, is a port of entry, has a good harbor, and contains at the landing 1 store, and about 15 dwellings. The v. is three quarters of a mile from the landing, on Stony cr., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Universalist church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,600. 15 sch. 531 scholars. Pop. 2,480.

HENDERSON, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 222 N. w. Harrisburg, 279 W.

HENDERSON, t., Huntingdon co., Pa., is bounded s. w. and w. by Juniata r. It contains 4 stores, cap. $31,000; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,850. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,555.

HENDERSON, p-v., Houston co., Ga., 68 s. w. Milledgeville, 725 W.

HENDERSON, p-v., capital of Henderson co., Ky., 197 Frankfort, 724 W. Pleasantly situated on the s. bank of Ohio r., 44 miles above the mouth of the Wabash. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

HENDERSON, p-v., Granville co., N. C., 44 N. Raleigh, 244 W.

HENDERSON, p-v., Knox co., Ill., 110 N. N. w. Springfield, 829 W. Situated on Henderson r. Around it is a fine body of timber, surrounded by dry and fertile prairies. Pop. 271.

HENDERSON'S MILLS, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 264 E. Nashville, 431 W.

HENDERSONVILLE, Nottaway co., Va. (See Nottaway C. H.)

HENDERSONVILLE, p-v., capital of Henderson co., N. C. Situated on French Broad river, and contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

HENDERSONVILLE, p-v., Sumner co., Tenn., 16 N. E. Nashville, 677 W. Situated 1 mile N. of Cumberland r. It has 10 inhabitants.

HENDERSONVILLE, p-v., Henry co., Ky., 33 N. w. Frankfort, 575 W.

HENDRICKS, county, Ia. Situated a little w. of the centre of the state, and contains 380 sq. ms. The surface is rolling; soil, productive. Drained by White Lick cr., Eel r., and Mud cr., which afford water power. Capital, Danville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,272, sheep 15,030, swine 32,123; wheat 61,370 bushels produced, Indian corn 540,000, oats 113,654, potatoes 23,448, tobacco 20,700 pounds, sugar 124,765; 11 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 18 grist m., 22 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $62,100. 55 sch. 1,450 scholars. Pop. 1840, 11,264.

HENDRICKS, t., Shelby co., Ia. It has 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $850. 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 879.

HENDRICK'S STORE, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 158 W. Richmond, 233 W.

HENDRYSBURG, p-v., Kirkwood t., Belmont co., O., 99 E. Columbus, 294 W. Situated on the national road, 15 w. St. Clairsville.

HENNEPIN, p-v., capital of Putnam co., Ill., 118 N. Springfield, 803 W. Situated in the great bend, on the E. bank of Illinois r., on the border of De Pru prairie. It has an elevated situation, the ground gently ascending from the r. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—14 stores, and about 500 inhabitants. Steamboats ascend to this place at a moderate stage of water.

HENLOPEN, cape, Del., is the s. w. point at the entrance of Delaware bay, 18 ms. s. w. from Cape May, the opposite point, in 36° 47′ N. lat. and 75° 6′ w. long. Here is a light house.

HENNIKER, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 15 w. by s. Concord, 467 W. Incorporated in 1768. Watered by Contoocook r., which affords good water power. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Long pond in the N. part of the t. discharges its waters into Contoocook r., where is a v. containing 2 churches. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,400. 1 acad. 50 students, 12 sch. 663 scholars. Pop. 1,715.

HENRICO, county, Va. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, and contains 291 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, and the soil diversified. Chickahominy r. runs on its N. E. boundary. Capital, Richmond. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,098, sheep 2,454, swine 11,975: wheat 39,095 bush. produced, rye 3,079, Ind. corn 247,671, oats 137,543, potatoes 12,189, tobacco 33,300 pounds, cotton 1,234, bituminous coal 1,012,200 bush.; 17 commercial and 29 commission houses, cap. $3,632,000; 269 stores, cap. $1,658,150; 3 lumber yards, cap. $24,000; 4 furnaces, 8 forges, 1 cotton fac. 5,810 sp., 6 distilleries, 4 potteries, 21 flouring m., 19 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 paper fac., 8 printing offices, 2 daily, 6 weekly, 2 semi-weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $1,334,750. 1 college, 63 students, 17 acad. 934 students, 37 sch. 928 scholars. Pop. whites 16,900, slaves 13,237, free col'd 2,939; total, 33,076.

HENRIETTA, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 223 w. by N. Albany, 368 W. The surface is rolling; soil, very fertile. Watered by Genesee r. The v. contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist—a high school, 1 store, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in t. 2 stores, cap. $30,000. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. 1 acad. 116 students, 17 sch. 677 scholars. Pop. 2,085.

HENRIETTA, p-t., Lorain co., O., 118 N. N. E. Columbus, 335 W. Situated on the great mail road, 11 w. Elyria, 35 w. Cleaveland. It has 3 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 743.

HENRIETTA, p-t., Jackson co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 277.

HENRY, cape, Va. Situated on s. side of the entrance into Chesapeake bay, 12 ms. s. Cape Charles, in 36° 58′ N. lat. and 76° 21′ w. lon.

HENRY, county, Va. Situated in the s. to-

ward the w. part of the state, and contains 358 sq. ms. Watered by Smith's and Mary's rivers, branches of Dan r. Capital, Martinsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,124, sheep 4,663, swine 15,712; wheat 39,696 bush. produced, Ind. corn 206,155, oats 73,916, potatoes 11,824, tobacco 1,623,500 pounds, cotton 2,651; 7 stores, cap. $33,200; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 26 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,729. 2 acad. 54 students, 15 sch. 412 scholars. Pop. whites 4,243, slaves 2,852, free col'd 240; total, 7,335.

Henry, county, Ga. Situated a little N. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 594 sq. ms. Ocmulgee r. runs on its N. E. boundary, by branches of which, and of Flint r., it is watered. Capital, McDonough. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,671, sheep 2,764, swine 19,557; wheat 55,998 bush. produced, Ind. corn 301,350, oats 44,393, potatoes 4,888, cotton 567,300 pounds; 21 stores, cap. $60,300; 1 cotton fac. 384 sp., 2 tanneries, 16 distilleries, 11 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,750. 1 acad. 30 students, 31 sch. 684 scholars. Pop. whites 8,424, slaves 3,316, free col'd 16; total, 11,756.

Henry, county, Ala. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 975 sq. ms. Chattahoochee r. runs on its E. border. Drained by branches of Choctawhatchee r. The soil is sterile, and covered with pine. Capital, Abbeville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,419, sheep 1,204, swine 15,143; wheat 1,715 bush. produced, Ind. corn 99,789, oats 2,974, potatoes 5,534, cotton 664,311 pounds; 1 cotton fac. 72 sp., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 24 grist m., 72 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 1 acad. 122 students, 11 sch. 329 scholars. Pop. whites 4,701, slaves 1,034, free col'd 2; total, 5,787.

Henry, county, Tenn. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Tennessee r. runs on its E. border. Drained by Big and Little Sandy rivers, which flow E. into the Tennessee r., and by the North and Middle forks of Obion r., which flows w. into the Mississippi. Capital, Paris. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,551, sheep 12,146, swine 49,302; wheat 107,992 bush. produced, rye 3,240, Ind. corn 116,440, oats 119,114, potatoes 21,509, tobacco 9,479,065 pounds, cotton 172,527; 5 stores, cap. $3,700; 5 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $123,040. 3 acad. 77 students, 22 sch. 531 scholars. Pop. whites 11,214, slaves 3,677, free col'd 15; total, 14,906.

Henry, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 260 sq. ms. Kentucky r. runs on its E. boundary, by branches of which, and by Little Kentucky r., its surface is drained. Capital, New Castle. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,761, sheep 15,999, swine 35,109; wheat 96,399 bush. produced, rye, 15,250, Ind. corn 590,962, oats 81,041, potatoes 11,783, tobacco 1,596,305 pounds, sugar 14,642; 18 stores, cap. $116,694; 5 tanneries, 12 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,951. 1 acad., 18 sch. 725 scholars. Pop. whites 7,637, slaves 2,349, free col'd 29; total, 10,015.

Henry, county, O. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Maumee r. runs through the co., by which and its tributaries, it is drained. The Wabash and Erie canal passes along the N. side of this r., through the co. The surface is level, and the soil fertile. Capital, Napoleon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,897, sheep 478, swine 2,941; wheat 1,333 bush. produced, Ind. corn 36,060, oats 12,514, potatoes 25,889, sugar 19,458 pounds; 9 stores, cap. $12,600; 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,800. 13 sch. 326 scholars. Pop. 2,503.

Henry, county, Ia. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 380 sq. ms. The surface is generally level, in some parts a little broken, mostly woodland, with some prairies. Watered by Flat Rock and Blue rivers, and Fall cr. The country is well supplied with pure water, and some mill sites. Capital, New Castle. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,272, sheep 15,030, swine 32,123; wheat 61,370 bush. produced, Ind. corn 540,000, oats 113,654, potatoes 23,448, tobacco 20,700 pounds, sugar 124,765; 17 stores, cap. $30,250; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 9 grist m., 14 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $62,600. 25 sch. 661 scholars. Pop. 15,128.

Henry, county, Ill. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, and contains 840 sq. ms. Watered by Edwards, Rock, and Green rivers. The soil is in some parts fertile, in the N. wet and swampy. Capital, Morriston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,729, sheep 363, swine 5,537; wheat 15,432 bush. produced, Ind. corn 52,410, oats 11,335, potatoes 10,802; 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 4 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $14,900. 2 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. 1,260.

Henry, county, Iowa. Situated centrally, toward the S. part of the ter., and contains 432 sq. ms. The soil is very fertile. Watered by Checauque or Skunk r. and its tributaries, and Big, Brush, and Little Cedar creeks. The surface is elevated and rolling; the soil, a rich black mold. Capital, Mount Pleasant. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,634, sheep 2,538, swine 12,714; wheat 11,375 bush. produced, Ind. corn 283,200, oats 22,500, potatoes 16,224, sugar 5,450 pounds; 13 stores, cap. $34,700; 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,745. 7 sch. 222 scholars. Pop. 3,772.

Henry, county, Mo. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. Drained by Grand r. of Osage r. Capital, Clinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,936, sheep 3,876, swine 17,885; wheat 5,283 bush. produced, Ind. corn 229,691, oats 21,933, potatoes 5,944, tobacco 10,151 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $46,045; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 15 sch. 299 scholars. Pop. whites 4,036, slaves 636, free col'd 4; total, 4,726.

Hepburn, p-t., Lycoming co., Pa., 9 N. Williamsport. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, slate and gravel. Plunket's, Loyalsock, and Lycoming creeks run on its boundaries. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $24,050. 8 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,570.

Henry Clay, t., Fayette co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, gravelly. Drained by Youghiogeny r. and its branches. It has 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 7 saw m., 5 sch. 113 scholars. Pop. 891.

Henry's Cross Roads, p-o., Sevier co., Tenn., 210 E. by S. Nashville, 508 W.

Herbert, p-o., Neshoba co., Miss., 86 Jackson, 931 W.

Herculaneum, p-v., Jefferson co., Mo., 160 Jefferson city, 840 W. Situated on the w. side of Mississippi r., 30 ms. below St. Louis. It has a good landing, and it is the great mart of the lead region, in the surrounding country. There are several shot factories in the vicinity. It contains about 200 inhabitants.

Hereford, p-t., Berks co., Pa., 80 E. Harrisburg, 173 W. Watered by the main and w. branches of Perkiomen cr. Shoub's mountain is

on the N. E. boundary. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, 1 Schwenkfelders, and 1 Roman Catholic. It has 6 stores, cap. $18,750; 3 forges, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. Pop. 1,235.

HEREFORD, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 52 Annapolis, 62 W.

HEREFORD's, p-o., Mason co., Va., 336 w. N. w. Richmond, 376 W.

HERKIMER, county, N. Y. Situated centrally toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,370 sq. ms. Organized in 1791, but since enlarged. The Adirondack mountains pass through its s. w. part, being broken through by the Mohawk, at Little Falls. The surface is diversified, being generally broken, hilly or mountainous, excepting s. of the Mohawk, where it is level and very fertile. Iron ore is extensively found, and some gypsum and lead. Beautiful rock crystals are abundant in the neighborhood of Little Falls. In the N. part are numerous lakes and ponds. The Erie canal, and the Utica and Schenectady railroad, pass through the co. Capital, Herkimer. There were in 1840, neat cattle 55,437, sheep 80,182, swine 33,957; wheat 84,723 bush. produced, rye 15,935, Ind. corn 160,920, buckwheat 29,035, barley 126,900, oats 580,733, potatoes 850,865, sugar 311,138 pounds; 142 stores, cap. $427,790; 25 lumber yards, cap. $12,500; 7 furnaces, 7 forges, 24 fulling m., 9 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 5,064 sp., 38 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 flouring m., 35 grist m., 133 saw m., 1 oil m., 4 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 periodical, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $921,633. 1 college, 105 students, 2 acad. 280 students, 191 sch. 8,522 scholars. Pop. 55,869.

HERKIMER, p-t., capital of Herkimer co., N. Y., 78 W. N. W. Albany, 397 W. The surface is level, with hills on the N. The soil, on the alluvial flats of the Mohawk, which flows on its s. border, is very productive. Watered by West Canada cr. The v. is pleasantly situated on the N. side of the Mohawk r. It contains a brick court house, a stone jail, and fire proof clerk's office, 1 academy, 1 bank, 1 German Reformed and 1 Methodist church, 10 stores, 1 large flouring m., 1 printing office, 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $33,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,950. 1 acad. 65 students, 12 sch. 442 scholars. Pop. 2,369.

HERMAN, p-v., capital of Gasconade co., Mo., 77 E. Jefferson city, 899 W. Situated on the s. bank of the Missouri r. It is a new place, commenced within the year 1841, and bids fair to become a commercial point of importance.

HERMITAGE, p-o., Wethersfield t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 255 w. Albany, 360 W.

HERMITAGE, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 243 Harrisburg, 236 W.

HERMITAGE, p-o., Augusta co., Va.

HERMITAGE, p-o., Coles co., Ill., 77 Springfield, 702 W.

HERMITAGE, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 167 Milledgeville, 678 W.

HERMON, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 7 w. Bangor, 60 N. E. Augusta, 655 W. The soil is fertile, producing good wheat. Watered on the s. w. by Sawodabscook r., and on the N. w. by a branch of Kenduskeag r. Incorporated in 1814. It has 1 pottery, 507 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,042.

HERMON, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 201 N. N. w. Albany, 470 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay loam, adapted to grass. Watered by small branches of Grass and Oswegatchie rivers. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac, $7,465. 9 schools, 413 scholars. Population. 1,271.

HERNANDO, p-v., capital of De Soto co., Miss., 202 Jackson, 925 W. Situated 18 ms. E. of the Mississippi r., in a fertile region. It contains a court house, several stores, and 400 inhabitants.

HERRICK, p-t., Bradford co., Pa. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,950. 6 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. 632.

HERRICK, t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 20 S. E. Montrose. Elk mountain, a low part of the Alleghany, is in its s. w. part. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and clay. Watered by head branches of Lackawannock r. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,680. 6 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 629.

HERRIOTTSVILLE, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 211 Harrisburg, 236 W.

HERTFORD, county, N. C. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 356 sq. ms. Watered by branches of Chowan r. Capital, Winton. It has 3 acad. 68 students, 6 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 7,484.

HERTFORD, p-v., capital, Perquiman's co., N. C., 50 s. by w. Norfolk, Va., 194 N. E. by E. Raleigh, 286 W. It is pleasantly situated on the s. side of Perquimans r., near its entrance into Perquimans bay, a branch of Albemarle sound. It contains a court house, and several dwellings.

HETRICKS, p-o., York co., Pa., 42 s. w. Harrisburg, 78 W.

HEUVELTON, p-v., Oswegatchie t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 203 N. w. Albany, 472 W. Situated on the Oswegatchie r., 7 ms. from Ogdensburg, and contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 clothier's works, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 1 tannery.

HIBERNIA, p-o., Clarke co., Ia., 102 s. Indianapolis, 583 W.

HIBERNIA, p-v., Callaway co., Mo., 1 N. Jefferson city, 937 W. Situated on the N. side of the Missouri r., opposite Jefferson city.

HICKMAN, county, Tenn. Situated centrally, toward the w. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. Watered by Duck r., which flows through the centre, and its various branches. Capital, Centreville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,150, sheep 8,015, swine 36,350; wheat 32,036 bush. produced, rye 3,179, Ind. corn 471,100, oats 59,580, potatoes 12,742, tobacco 117,004 pounds, cotton 90,225; 8 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 2 cotton fac. 148 sp., 5 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 1 pottery, 22 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,795. 12 sch. 325 scholars. Pop. whites 7,220, slaves 1,379, free col'd 19; total, 8,618.

HICKMAN, county, Ky. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. Drained by Little Obion r. and its branches, and Bayou Desha cr. Capital, Clinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,349, sheep 12,861, swine 37,767; wheat 76,858 bush. produced, rye 1,028, Ind. corn 593,703, oats 161,092, potatoes 15,867, tobacco 1,410,438 pounds, cotton 57,624, sugar 11,929; 3 com. houses, cap. $13,800; 18 stores cap. $105,600; 1 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 19 cotton fac. 431 sp., 25 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 2 potteries, 9 flouring m., 41 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 oil m. 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper Cap. in manufac. $116,970. 11 sch. 248 scholars Pop. whites 7,345, slaves 1,615, free col'd 8 total, 8,968.

HICKORY, t., Mercer co., Pa. It has 6 stores cap. $12,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distille

ry, 8 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 12 sch. 476 scholars. Pop. 1,831.

Hickory, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 219 w. Harrisburg, 246 W.

Hickory, p-v., Carroll co., O., 121 E. N. E. Columbus, 292 W.

Hickory Corners, p-o., Lockport t., Niagara co., N. Y., 280 w. Albany, 403 W.

Hickory Creek, p-o., Warren co., Tenn., 85 s. E. Nashville, 637 W.

Hickory Creek, p-o., Audrain co., Mo., 67 N. E. Jefferson city, 902 W.

Hickory Flat, p-o., Cherokee co., Ga., 117 N. W. Milledgeville, 662 W.

Hickory Flat, p-o., Simpson co., Ky., 165 s. W. Frankfort, 688 W.

Hickory Flat, p-o., Tippah co., Miss., 191 N. N. E. Jackson, 880 W.

Hickory Fork, p-o., Gloucester co., Va., 78 E. Richmond, 177 W.

Hickory Ground, p-o., Norfolk co., Va., 124 S. E. Richmond, 249 W.

Hickory Grove, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 153 w. s. w. Raleigh, 390 W.

Hickory Grove, p-o., York dist., S. C., 91 N. Columbia, 44 W.

Hickory Grove, Crawford co., Ga., 65 s. w. Milledgeville, 722 W.

Hickory Grove, p-o., Montgomery co., Ala., 131 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 862 W.

Hickory Grove, p-o., Bond co., Ill., 83 s. Springfield, 767 W.

Hickory Grove, p-o., Warren co., Mo., 81 E. N. E. Jefferson city, 857 W. Pop. 828.

Hickory Grove, p-o., Oktibbeha co., Miss., 149 N. E. Jackson, 906 W.

Hickory Grove, p-o., McKinn co., Tenn.

Hickory Grove, p-o., Jackson co., Mich., 96 w. Detroit, 566 W.

Hickory Grove, p-o., Scott co., Iowa.

Hickory Grove, t., Washington co., Mo.

Hickory Hill, p-o., Beaufort dist., S. C.

Hickory Hill, p-o., Cole co., Mo., 20 w. Jefferson city, 956 W.

Hickory Level, p-o., Talladega co., Ala., 138 E. Tuscaloosa, 761 W.

Hickory Level, p-o., Carroll co., Ga., 130 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 710 W.

Hickory Mountain, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 56 w. Raleigh, 318 W.

Hickory Tavern, p-o., Hartford co., Md., 58 N. Annapolis, 68 W.

Hickory Town, p-o., Plymouth t., Montgomery co., Pa., 101 E. Harrisburg, 154 W. It contains 1 store, and 10 dwellings.

Hickory Valley, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 143 S. E. Nashville, 603 W.

Hicksburg, p-v., Dorchester co., Md.

Hicksford, p-v., capital of Greenville co., Va., 62 s. Richmond, 181 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Meherrin r., a branch of Chowan r. It contains a court house, jail, clerk's office, 3 stores, 12 or 14 dwellings, and 70 inhabitants. The Petersburg railroad passes near the v., and crosses the Meherrin r. on a bridge, 100 yards long, supported by 200 stone piers.

Hicks' Mills, p-o., De Kalb co., Ill., 221 N. N. E. Springfield, 794 W.

Hicksville, v., Oyster Bay t., Queens co., N. Y. It is on the line of the Long Island railroad, and contains 1 store, and a few dwellings.

Hicksville, p-v., Williams co., O., 177 N. w. Columbus, 529 W. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 67.

Hicksville, p-o., Oakland co., Mich., 29 N. w. Detroit, 559 W.

Hico, p-o., Carroll co., Tenn., 106 w. Nashville, 791 W.

Higganum, p-v., Haddam t., Middlesex co., Ct., 21 s. Hartford, 331 W. Situated on Connecticut r., where is a convenient landing, and several dwellings.

Higginsport, p-v., Lewis t., Brown co., O., 124 s. s. w. Columbus, 483 W. Situated on the N. bank of Ohio r., immediately below the mouth of White Oak cr.

Highsville, p-v., Twiggs co., Ga., 50 Milledgeville, 698 W.

High Falls, p-v., Marbletown t., Ulster co., N. Y., 69 s. Albany, 318 W. Situated on Rondout cr., which here affords by its falls a good water power. Along the creek passes the Delaware and Hudson canal. It contains 4 stores, 2 extensive flouring m., 1 hydraulic cement m., and about 40 dwellings.

High Falls, p-o., Lumpkin co., Ga., 154 N. N. w. Milledgeville, 634 W.

Highgate, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 71 N. w. Montpelier, 545 W. Situated on the E. side of Lake Champlain. Watered by Missisque r., which affords good water power and Rock r. The soil is sandy. Bog iron ore is found. It has 5 stores, cap. ,$8,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,000. 16 sch. 846 scholars. Pop. 2,292.

High Grove, p-o., Nelson co., Ky., 53 s. w. Frankfort, 595 W.

High Hill, p-o., Montgomery co., Ala.

Highland, county, O. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 555 sq. miles. It occupies the height of land between Scioto and Miami rivers. Watered by branches of Paint cr., Brush cr., and of the E. fork of Miami r. The surface is elevated, and finely rolling, and the soil is fertile. Capital, Hillsboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,605, sheep 40,613, swine 42,546; wheat 373,974 bushels produced, rye 5,008, Ind. corn 824,129, oats 252,525, potatoes 30,109, sugar 147,816 pounds; 88 stores, cap. $150,000; 7 fulling m., 28 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 potteries, 7 flouring m., 25 grist m., 24 saw m., 3 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $45,337. 2 acad. 150 students, 88 sch. 5,102 scholars. Pop. 22,269.

Highland, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 139 N. Harrisburg, 249 W.

Highland, p-o., Chesterfield t., Essex co., N. Y., 151 N. Albany.

Highland, p-o., Jackson co., Tenn., 69 E. N. E. Nashville, 638 W. Situated on the w. side of Cumberland r.

Highland, p-v., Fairfield t., Highland co., O., 50 s. w. Columbus. Situated on Lee's cr. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 tanneries, and 50 dwellings.

Highland, t., Muskingum co., O. It contains 2 churches, 2 saw m., and 2 flouring m.

Highland, p-o., Pike co., Ill., 74 w. Springfield, 854 W.

Highland, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 45 N. w. Detroit, 569 W. It has 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 566.

Highland, p-o., Vermilion co., Ia., 72 w. Indianapolis, 644 W. The t. has 1 distillery. Cap. in manufac. $6,075. 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,653.

Highland Mills, p-v., Monroe t., Orange co., N. Y., 97 s. s. w. Albany, 281 W. Here are 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and about 25 dwellings.

Highlands, N. Y. Sometimes called Matteawan mountains, or Fishkill mountains. These mountains extend in a direction N. E. and S. W.,

through the counties of Rockland and Orange, crossing Hudson r. into Westchester, Putnam, and Dutchess, occupying a breadth of from 15 to 20 miles. They are a branch of the Alleghany mountains, and their rocks consist of granite and gneiss. Their altitude is from 1,000 to 1,685 feet above tide water; and the passage through them, on the Hudson, presents grand and picturesque scenery.

High Rock, p-o., Rockingham co., N. C., 103 N. W. Raleigh, 232 W.

High Shoals, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 214 W. S. W. Raleigh, 451 W.

High Shoals, p-o., Walton co., Ga., 70 N. W. Milledgeville, 624 W. Situated near a rapid of the same name, in the Appalachee r.

High Spire, p-o., Dauphin co., Pa., 6 Harrisburg, 116 W.

High Tower, p-o., Forsyth co., Ga., 119 N. W. Milledgeville, 650 W.

Hightowers, p-o., Caswell co., N. C., 72 N. W. Raleigh, 268 W.

Hightstown, p-v., East Windsor t., Mercer co., N. J., 19 E. Trenton, 185 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 50 or 60 dwellings. The Camden and Amboy railroad passes through it.

High Vicco, p-o., Frederick co., Va., 162 N. by W. Richmond, 90 W.

Hilabee, p-o., Talladega co., Ala., 140 E. Tuscaloosa, 781 W.

Hillham, p-o., Overton co., Tenn., 88 E. Nashville, 616 W.

Hildreth's, p-o., Knox co., O., 50 N. E. Columbus, 382 W.

Hill Gore, t., Washington co., Me. Pop. 30.

Hill, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 24 N. N. W. Concord. Pemigewasset r. runs on its E. border. Watered by Smith's r. Ragged mountain lies on its s. border. The surface is uneven, and the soil generally fertile. Chartered in 1788. The v. is on an extended street, in the s. E. part of the t., and from it a bridge crosses the Pemigewasset to Sandbornton. It has 3 stores, cap. $400; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,700. 10 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 999.

Hillegas, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 81 E. Harrisburg, 174 W.

Hill Grove, p-o., Darke co., O., 100 W. Columbus, 494 W.

Hill House, p-o., Leroy t., Lake co., O., 185 N. E. Columbus, 344 W.

Hillian's Store, p-o., Marshall co., Ala.

Hilliar, t., Knox co., O. Situated in the s. W. part of the county, and contains the village of Centreburg. It has 8 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,012.

Hilliardston, p-v., Nash co., N. C., 59 N. N. E. Raleigh, 239 W.

Hillsborough, county, N. H. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 1,245 sq. ms. The surface is uneven, and, to a degree, mountainous; the soil various. Watered by Merrimac, Contoocook, Nashua, Souhegan, and Piscataquoag rivers. Capital, Amherst. There were in 1840, neat cattle 38,381, sheep 53,864, swine 16,188; wheat 39,027 bushels produced, rye 67,886, Indian corn 179,390; buckwheat 10,023, barley 23,687, oats 160,295, potatoes 628,315, sugar 41,198 pounds; 165 stores, cap. $428,901; 3 lumber yards, cap. $18,000; 2 furnaces, 22 fulling m., 12 woollen fac., 25 cotton fac. 65,100 sp., 42 tanneries, 1 brewery, 6 powder m., 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 75 grist m., 137 saw m., 2 paper fac., 5 printing offices, 2 binderies, 6 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $2,755,488. 7 acad. 761 students, 329 sch. 12,798 scholars Pop. 42,494.

Hillsborough, county, Florida. Situated in the w. part of the peninsula. It is bounded w. by the Gulf of Mexico, and includes Tampa bay. Watered by Hillsboro', Alafia, and Asterual rivers. The soil is various. It has some live oak hammock, interspersed with cane, and tall palmettoes. Some of the land is very fertile. Capital, Tampa. Pop. 452.

Hillsborough, p-t., Hillsborough co., N. H., 24 s. w. by w. Concord, 464 W. Incorporated in 1772. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. Watered by Contoocook r., which affords good water power, and Hillsborough r. The v. is pleasantly situated, containing a number of stores, dwellings, mills, and manufactories. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $16,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 2,132 sp., 5 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,032. 17 schools, 553 scholars. Pop. 1,807.

Hillsborough, t., Somerset co., N. J. The surface on the w. is hilly, on the E. level. Soil, on the w., clay loam, on the E., red shale. The s. branch of Raritan r. runs on its N. boundary, and Millstone r. on the E. Watered by Roy's brook, a branch of Millstone r. It has a Dutch Reformed church. It contains 9 stores, cap. $27,600; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $22,100. 10 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. 2,863.

Hillsborough, p-v., Bethlehem t., Washington co., Pa., 203 w. Harrisburg, 219 W. It is built on a single street, on the national road, and contains 4 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 180 inhabitants. It is elevated 1,002 feet above the Ohio r., at Wheeling.

Hillsborough, p-v., Caroline co., Md., 59 E. Annapolis, 99 W. Situated on Tuckahoe creek, 46 S. E. Baltimore.

Hillsborough, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 166 N. Richmond, 47 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, an academy, 3 stores, 2 flouring m., 30 dwellings, and 175 inhabitants.

Hillsborough, p-v., capital of Orange co., N. C., 40 N. W. Raleigh, 274 W. It is situated on Eno r., a branch of Neuse r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Hillsborough, p-v., Jasper co., Ga., 28 N. W. Milledgeville, 651 W. It contains an academy, 4 stores, and 10 or 15 dwellings.

Hillsborough, p-v., Lawrence county, Ala., 127 N. Tuscaloosa, 751 W.

Hillsborough, p-v., capital of Scott co., Miss., 48 E. Jackson, 968 W. Situated on a small branch of Pearl river. It contains a court house.

Hillsborough, p-v., Coffee co., Tenn., 76 S. E. Nashville, 646 W.

Hillsborough, p-v., Fleming co., Ky., 91 E. Frankfort, 498 W. It contains 1 Methodist church and 200 inhabitants.

Hillsborough, p-t., capital of Highland co., O., 75 S. W. Columbus, 442 W. Situated near the source of Rocky fork of Paint creek. It contains an elegant court house, 2 churches, 2 academies, 8 stores, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

Hillsborough, p-v., Fountain co., Ia., 61 W. N. W. Indianapolis, 632 W.

Hillsborough, p-v., capital of Montgomery co., Ill., 64 S. Springfield, 768 W. It contains a court house, jail, 6 stores, 2 tanneries, 80 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants.

Hillsboro', p-v., capital of Jefferson co., Mo., 132 E. Jefferson city, 852 W. Situated on the E.

side of Big r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Hillsborough Bridge, p-v., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 21 s. w. by w. Concord, 461 W.

Hillsborough Centre, p-v., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 24 s. w. by w. Concord, 464 W.

Hill's Bridge, p-o., Halifax co., N. C., 89 N. E. Raleigh, 235 W.

Hill's Corners, p-o., Penobscot co., Me.

Hillsdale, county, Mich. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by St. Joseph r. of Lake Michigan, St. Joseph of the Maumee r., Little St. Joseph, Goose, and Tiffin's creeks, Hog r., Sandy r., and Kalamazoo s. branch. Organized in 1835. The surface is undulating. It is some of the most elevated land in the peninsula. Soil, a rich, black, sandy loam. Iron ore, and sandstone suitable for grindstones, are found. Capital, Jonesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,926, sheep 1,804, swine 10,630; wheat 80,256 bush. produced, Ind. corn 82,757, buckwheat 1,598, barley 4,837, oats 71,741, potatoes 75,230, sugar 52,935 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $61,400; 3 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $48,700. 32 sch. 1,003 scholars. Pop. 7,240.

Hillsdale, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 45 s. Albany, 357 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, containing Taghkannic mountain; soil, gravelly loam and clay. Drained by Ancram and Copake creeks. The v. contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 tannery, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $12,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,450. 18 sch. 466 scholars. Pop. 2,470.

Hillsdale, p-o., Guilford co., N. C., 95 w. N. w. Raleigh, 290 W.

Hillsdale, p-v., Fayette t., Hillsdale co., Mich., 98 w. s. w. Detroit, 534 W. Situated on the outlet of St. Joseph or Baubese lake, near the entrance of French cr. It has an extensive water power, and contains 1 saw m. and 1 flouring m.

Hill's Grove, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 100 N. E. Harrisburg, 211 W.

Hill's Grove, p-o., McDonough co., Ill., 98 N. w. Springfield, 871 W.

Hill's Point, p-o., Platte co., Mo.

Hill's Store, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 84 w. Raleigh, 390 W.

Hillsview, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 154 w. Harrisburg, 180 W.

Hillsville, p-o., Grayson co., Va., 245 w. s. w. Richmond, 320 W.

Hillsville, p-v., Mercer co., Pa., 245 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 233 W.

Hill Top, p-o., Wayne county, Pa., 181 N. E. Harrisburg, 278 W.

Hilltown, p-t., Bucks co., Pa., 100 E. Harrisburg, 169 W. Drained by branches of Nishaminy cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,300; 1 lumber yard, cap. $6,000; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,289. 3 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 1,910.

Hiltons, p-o., Sullivan co., Tenn., 295 E. Nashville, 401 W.

Hinckley, p-t., Medina co., O., 132 N. N. E. Columbus, 352 W. The surface is elevated and broken, and the soil is fertile, and adapted to grazing and to grain. Watered by a branch of Rocky r., which affords water power. Red sandstone, iron ore, and coal are found. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,625. 6 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 1,285.

Hinds, county, Miss. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 875 sq. ms. Drained by small streams entering Pearl r. on the E., and others entering Big Black r. on the w. Surface, level; soil, generally fertile. Capital, Raymond. Jackson, the capital of the state, is situated in this county, on the w. side of Pearl river. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,595, sheep 3,433, swine 40,290; Ind. corn 650,500 bush. produced, oats 2,466, potatoes 72,725, rice 50,000 pounds, cotton 9,911,800; 26 stores, cap. $154,000; 1 tannery, 54 grist m., 8 saw m., 5 printing offices, 6 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures, $35,900. 1 college, 45 students, 3 acad. 90 students, 18 sch. 391 scholars. Pop. whites 6,778, slaves 12,275, free col'd 43; total, 19,098.

Hindsburg, p-o., Murray t., Orleans co., N. Y., 245 w. N. w. Albany, 394. W.

Hindsville, p-o., Jefferson co., Ia., 82 s. Indianapolis, 583 W.

Hiner's Run, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 130 N. Harrisburg, 222 W.

Hinesburg, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 42 w. Montpelier, 506 W. Chartered in 1762. Watered by Platte r. and Lewis cr. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile, well adapted to grazing. It has 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church. The v. is pleasantly situated on Platte r., on one street, and contains a handsome church, 2 stores, and 1 woollen fac. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $25,500; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,170. 1 acad. 102 students, 16 sch. 495 scholars. Pop. 1,682.

Hinesville, p-v., capital of Liberty co., Ga., 196 s. E. Milledgeville, 700 W. It is situated on the pine lands, 14 ms. N. E. Riceboro'. It contains 3 or 4 dwellings.

Hingham, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 15 s. E. Boston, 455 W. Incorporated in 1635. Situated on the s. side of Boston bay. The surface is broken, and the soil, in many parts, fertile. It contains several churches, 1 of which was erected in 1680, and is still a substantial building, a bank, an insurance office, a savings bank, and 2 academies. It has about 80 vessels employed in the fisheries and the coasting trade. Several packets communicate regularly with Boston, and a steamboat daily, in the summer season. It has 32 stores, cap. $46,600; 2 lumber yards, capital $6,000; 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $105,800; 1 acad. 88 students, 12 sch. 859 scholars. Pop. 3,564.

Hinkletown, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 42 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 130 W. Situated on the N. side of Conestoga creek, and contains 10 or 12 dwellings.

Hinsdale, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 71 s. w. by w. Concord, 419 W. Connecticut r. bounds it on the w. Watered by Ashuelot r. and its branches, and small streams which enter Connecticut r. A mountain range, 8 or 900 feet high, crosses the t. from E. to w. Much of the soil is fertile and well cultivated. Iron ore is found. Incorporated in 1753. It has 2 stores, capital $5,500; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $28,200. 8 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 1,141.

Hinsdale, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 121 w. Boston, 385 W. The surface is elevated, and the soil adapted to grazing. A large amount of wool is produced, and it has considerable manufactures. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. There are in the t., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw mills. Cap. in manufac. $89,200. 6 sch. 227 scholars. Pop. 955.

Hinsdale, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 287 w.

s. w. Albany, 313 W. Situated on the Genesee Valley canal, and on the line of the New York and Erie railroad. The v. contains 2 churches, an academy, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and 1 tannery. The state is here constructing a large basin, and the place is well situated for trade. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $25,500; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,550. 16 sch. 563 scholars. Pop. 1,937.

Hinton's Grove, p-o., Greene co., Ala.

Hiram, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 79 w. s. w. Augusta, 555 W. Situated on both sides of Saco r. Incorporated in 1807. The soil is fertile and adapted to grain and to grazing. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,400; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 1 saw mill. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 15 sch. 535 scholars. Pop. 1,233.

Hiram, p-t., Portage co., O., 154 n. e. Columbus, 323 W. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. It has 7 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,080.

Hiramsburg, p-o., Morgan co., O., 99 e. s. e. Columbus, 308 W.

Hitchcockville, p-v., Barkhamstead t., Litchfield co., Ct., 26 n. w. Hartford, 350 W. Situated on the w. branch of Farmington r., which affords good water power, near the n. w. corner of the t., and contains 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

Hitesville, p-v., Coles co., Ill., 108 e. s. e. Springfield, 681 W.

Hiwassee, p-o., Macon co., N. C.

Hiwassee, r., Ga., rises in Union co., and flows into Tennessee, and enters the Tennessee r. 12 ms. s. w. of Washington.

Hix's Ferry, p-o., Randolph co., Ark., 170 n. e. Little Rock, 967 W. Situated at the crossing of Current r.

Hoadlin, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 40.

Hoag's Corners, p-o., Nassau t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 22 e. Albany, 378 W.

Hobart, p-v., Stamford t., Delaware co., N. Y., 65 w. s. w. Albany, 353 W. Situated on the head waters of Delaware r., and contains 1 Episcopal church, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace, 1 clothier's works, 50 dwellings and 300 inhabitants.

Hobbieville, p-o., Alleghany co., N. Y., 267 w. by s. Albany, 330 W.

Hobbieville, p-o., Greene co., Ia., 88 s. w. Indianapolis, 538 W.

Hoboken, p-v., Bergen t., Hudson co., N. J., 60 n. e. Trenton, 226 W. Situated on the w. bank of Hudson r., opposite to New York, with which it is connected by 3 steam ferries. It contains an Episcopal church, 50 dwellings, several public houses, and fine grounds, called the *Elysian Fields*, beautifully laid out, and is much frequented from the city in the summer season.

Hockhocking, r., O., rises in Fairfield co., and meanders through a hilly country 80 ms. in a s. e. direction to Ohio r., in the town of Troy, 25 ms. below Marietta. Excepting the lower falls and some mill dams, it is boatable 70 ms. It affords excellent mill sites, having a fall near its source of 40 feet perpendicularly.

Hocking, county, O. Situated centrally toward the s. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms The surface is generally hilly and broken, and contains much fertile land. Watered by Hockhocking r. and the head waters of Racoon and Salt creeks. Capital, Logan. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,921, sheep 12,853, swine 13,043; wheat 109,120 bush. produced, rye 4,302, Ind. corn 181,284, buckwheat 9,578, oats 37,374, potatoes 24,212, tobacco 317,680 pounds, sugar 155,332; 13 stores, cap. $18,400; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $238,275. 15 sch. 418 scholars. Pop. 9,741.

Hocking, t., Fairfield co., O. It contains the villages of Lancaster and Hamburg. Pop. 2,137.

Hocking, city, p-v., Athens co., O., 101 s. e. Columbus, 320 W.

Hockingport, p-v., Athens co., O., 104 s. e. Columbus, 323 W.

Hodgdon, p-t., Aroostook co., Me., 202 n. n. e. Augusta, 797 W. Incorporated in 1832. The soil is fertile, producing wheat. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 6 sch. 296 scholars. Pop. 665.

Hodgdon's Mills, p-o., Lincoln co., Me., 43 Augusta, 604 W.

Hodgensville, p-v., Hardin co., Ky., 89 s. w. Frankfort, 631 W.

Hoffman's Ferry, p-o., Glennville t., Schenectady co., N. Y., 26 n. w. Albany, 394 W.

Hoffman's Gate, p-o., Claverack t., Columbia co., N. Y., 41 s. Albany, 353 W.

Hoffsville, p-v., Harrison co., Va., 249 n. w. Richmond, 243 W.

Hogansburg, p-v., Bombay t., Franklin co., N. Y., 234 n. Albany, 538 W. Situated on St. Regis r., which is navigable from the St. Lawrence to this place by steamboats. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Hogestown, p-v., Cumberland co., Pa., 9 s. w. Harrisburg, 108 W. It contains 1 store and about 12 dwellings.

Hogg Creek, p-o., Allen co., O.

Hogg's Store, p-o., Newberry dist., S. C., 40 n. w. Columbia, 493 W.

Hokesville, p-v., Lincoln co., N. C., 159 w. s. w. Raleigh, 396 W.

Holcomb, p-o. and depot, Burke co., Ga., 58 e. s. e. Milledgeville, 647 W. Situated on the Central Railroad, 100 ms. n. w. Savannah.

Holden, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 48 w. Boston, 405 W. Watered by branches of Blackstone and Nashua rivers. Incorporated in 1740. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 4 cotton fac. 5,700 sp., 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,000. 12 sch. 527 scholars. Pop. 1,874.

Holderness, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 38 n. Concord, 519 W. Squam lake lies on the e. part of the t., and affords by its outlet, which flows into Pemigewasset r., excellent water power. Chartered in 1751. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,608. 17 sch. 665 scholars. Pop. 1,528.

Holderness Centre, p-v., Holderness t., Grafton co., N. H., 42 n. Concord, 523 W.

Holland, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 67 s. w. by w. Boston, 373 W. Watered by Quinnebaug r. It has 1 store, 1 cotton fac. 1,150 sp. Cap. in manufac. $25,000. 4 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 423.

Holland, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 284 w. Albany, 351 W. The surface is elevated and rolling; soil, moist clay and sandy loam. Drained by Seneca and Cazenove creeks. The v. contains 15 or 20 dwellings. The t. contains 1 store, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,600. Pop. 1,242.

Holland, t., Orleans co., Vt., 56 n. n. e. Montpelier. Bounded on the n. by Lower Canada, and has a fertile soil. It has 4 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. 605.

Holland, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 220 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 309 W.

Holland Patent, p-v., Trenton t., Oneida co.,

N. Y., 12 N. Utica, 100 w. N. w. Albany, 402 W. It contains 2 churches, an academy, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Holland's, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C., 61 N. w. Columbia, 505 W.

Holley, p-v., Murray t., Orleans co., N. Y., 210 w. N. w. Albany, 389 W. Situated on the Erie canal, which here passes over Sandy cr. by an embankment 75 feet above the bed of the stream. It contains 2 churches, 8 stores, 3 warehouses, 1 flouring m., 1 carding machine, 2 saw m., 60 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Hollidaysburg, p-b., Frankstown t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 118 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 161 W. Situated on Beaver Dam cr. It contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 African. From a basin near this place, a railroad passes over the Alleghany mountains to Johnstown. The vertical ascent is 1,400 feet in a little over 10 miles, and the descent 1,151 feet in about 26½ miles, by a number of inclined planes, over which the cars are drawn by machinery. It has 7 commission houses, cap. $62,000; 27 stores, cap. $105,800; 1 furnace, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $11,750. 5 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 1,896.

Holliday's Cove, p-o., Brooke co., Va., 354 N. w. Richmond, 265 W.

Hollingsworth, p-o., Habersham co., Ga., 132 N. Milledgeville, 613 W.

Hollis, p-t., York co., Me., 66 s. w. Augusta, 531 W. Situated on the w. side of Saco r. Incorporated in 1812. It contains 11 stores, cap. $10,625; 1 tannery, 2 potteries, 7 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,050. 20 sch. 961 scholars. Pop. 2,363.

Hollis, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 44 s. Concord, 439 W. Watered by Nashua r. Incorporated in 1746. It has a pleasant v. near the centre. It contains 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m. 12 sch. 533 scholars. Pop. 1,333.

Holliston, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 24 s. w. by w. Boston, 415 W. Watered by a branch of Charles r. Incorporated in 1724. The v. at the centre contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $14,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $66,200. 1 acad. 140 students, 9 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,782.

Hollis Plains, p-o., Robertson co., Tenn., 21 N. Nashville, 705 W.

Holly, t., Oakland co., Mich. It has 1 sch. 32 scholars. Pop. 429.

Holly Creek, p-o., Wayne co., Tenn., 119 s. w. Nashville, 776 W.

Holly Grove, p-o., Tishamingo co., Miss., 223 N. N. E. Jackson, 840 W.

Holly Springs, p-o., Wake co., N. C., 16 Raleigh, 304 W.

Holly Springs, p-v., capital of Marshall co., Miss., 193 N. by E. Jackson, 893 W. Situated on a high ridge. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

Hollow Creek, p-o., Lexington dist., S. C., 26 w. Columbia, 532 W.

Holmdel, p-v., Middletown t., Monmouth co., N. J., 45 E. Trenton, 211 W. It contains 1 Baptist church, an academy, 2 stores, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Holmes, county, O. Situated N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 422 sq. ms. The surface in some parts is rough, but the soil is generally fertile. Watered by Kilbuck and Mohican creeks. Capital, Millersburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,385, sheep 32,117, swine 25,588; wheat 299,188 bush. produced, rye 33,231, Ind. corn 217,563, buckwheat 17,843, oats 228,712, potatoes 72,078, sugar 74,930 pounds; 20 stores, cap. $82,355; 6 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 9 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 potteries, 7 flouring m., 16 grist m., 26 saw m., 4 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $75,946. 11 sch. 484 scholars. Pop. 18,088.

Holmes, county, Miss. Situated a little N. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Yazoo r. runs on its w. border, and Big Black r. on the E. border. Capital, Lexington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,137, sheep 2,396, swine 29,542; wheat 3,707 bush. produced, Ind. corn 480,740, oats 39,460, potatoes 75,714, rice 5,161 pounds, tobacco 4,518, cotton 8,085,973; 23 stores, cap. $187,100; 39 cotton fac. 234 sp., 15 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $9,302. 1 academy, 13 sch. 301 scholars. Pop. whites 3,852, slaves 5,566, free col'd 34; total, 9,452.

Holmes, t., Crawford co., O. It has 6 sch. 304 scholars. Pop. 745.

Holmesburg, p-v., Lower Dublin t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 9 w. Bristol, 107 E. by S. Harrisburg, 147 W. Situated on Pennypack cr., which is navigable for sloops to Lewis' Mills, in the vicinity. It contains 4 stores, and about 80 dwellings. The mill was erected, of stone, in 1697.

Holmes Hole, p-v., Tisbury t., Dukes co., Mass., 89 s. s. E. Boston, 471 W. This is an important harbor, on the N. side of Martha's Vineyard, and is spacious and safe, with a depth of water sufficient for vessels of the largest class. It is much resorted to by navigators, when the wind will not allow of doubling Cape Cod. It has a number of vessels, chiefly employed in the fisheries. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, and about 100 dwellings.

Holmesville, p-v., Holmes co., O., 93 N. E. Columbus, 349 W.

Holmesville, p-v., capital of Appling co., Ga., 177 s. s. E. Milledgeville, 788 W. It contains a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

Holmesville, p-v., capital of Pike co., Miss., 87 s. Jackson, 1,095 W. Situated on the w. side of Bogue Chitto r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Holmesville, p-v., Avoyelles parish, La.

Holston, r., Tenn., unites with Clinch r. at Kingston to form the Tennessee r. It is deep, and navigable 70 ms., with the interruption of a fall of 7 feet. Near its source, 7 ms. N. w. Lancaster, is a fall of 40 feet. Valuable salt works exist near its sources.

Holston, p-o., Washington co., Va., 312 w. s. w. Richmond, 380 W.

Holston, p-o., Knox co., Tenn.

Holt's Store, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 64 N. w. Raleigh, 307 W.

Holyoke Place, p-o., Hampshire co., Mass., 91 w. Boston, 330 W.

Home, p-o., Indiana co., Ia., 165 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 218 W.

Home, p-v., Jefferson co., Pa., 98 s. E. Indianapolis, 550 W.

Homer, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 141 w. Albany, 317 W. The surface is level; soil, a productive sandy and clay loam. Drained by Toughnioga cr. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on the w. bank of the cr. Incorporated in 1835. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist—a flourishing academy, 10 stores, 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil fac., 1 nail fac., 1 tannery, 225 dwellings, and 1,300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $161,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $2,200; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,916 spindles, 4 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m.

Cap. in manufac. $113,400. 1 acad. 350 students, 19 sch. 861 scholars. Pop. 3,572.

Homer, t., Medina co., O. It has 1 saw m., 7 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 660.

Homer, p-v., Burlington t., Licking co., O., 46 N. E. Columbus, 385 W. Pleasantly situated on the N. fork of Licking r., and contains 3 churches —1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—3 stores, 3 saw m., 2 flouring m., 1 carding machine, 1 fulling m., 40 dwellings, and 201 inhabitants.

Homer, t., Athens co., O. Situated on the waters of Federal cr. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 saw m., 5 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 912.

Homer, p-o., Champaign co., Ill.

Homer, p-t., Calhoun co., Mich. It has a fertile soil, well adapted to grain, and contains 5 stores, cap. $68,500; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,400. 8 sch. 157 scholars. Pop. 824.

Honeoye, p-v., Richmond t., Ontario co., N. Y., 214 w. Albany, 338 W. Situated at the foot of Honeoye lake, and contains 1 church, 5 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and 200 inhabitants.

Honeoye Falls, p-v., Mendon t., Monroe co., N. Y., 214 w. by N. Albany, 360 W. Situated on Honeoye cr., which has a perpendicular fall of 30 feet in the centre of the v., and successive falls of 100 feet in the whole, in 2 ms. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Unitarian—10 stores, 2 flouring m., 2 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 1 axe fac., 1 saw m., 180 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Here is an extensive quarry of fine building stone.

Honeoye Lake, N. Y., lies chiefly in Richmond t., and is a beautiful sheet of water, 5 ms. long and 1 wide, abounding with fine fish.

Honesdale, p-b., capital of Wayne co., Pa., 172 N. E. Harrisburg, 269 W. It is in Texas t. Situated at the confluence of Dyberry and Lackawaxen creeks. The Lackawaxen canal and railroad terminate at this place. It has risen up within a few years, and contains the office of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., and about 200 dwellings. Incorporated in 1831. It has 6 stores, cap. $11,200; 1 tannery, 14 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $86,300. 2 acad. 60 students, 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,086.

Honeybrook, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 38 N. W. Philadelphia, 55 E. by S. Harrisburg, 133 W. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, sandy loam. Watered by branches of Brandywine r. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,600; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,060. 8 sch. 369 scholars. Pop. 1,773.

Honey Creek, p-o., Henderson co., Ill., 110 N. W. Springfield, 867 W.

Honeyville, p-v., Page co., Va., 125 N. W. Richmond, 108 W. Situated on the E. side of Shenandoah r.

Hood's Mills, p-o., Carroll co., Md., 56 N. W. Annapolis, 61 W.

Hookerstown, p-o., Greene co., N. C., 94 E. by S. Raleigh, 304 W.

Hookset, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 9 S. S. E. Concord, 472 W. Incorporated in 1822. Merrimac r. passes through the t., and has a descent of 16 feet in 80 rods, around which is a canal a quarter of a m. long. The v. is situated on the W. side of the r. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 cotton fac. 6,672 sp., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $158,800. 7 sch. 191 scholars. Pop. 1,475.

Hookstown, p-v., Greene t., Beaver co., Pa., 242 W. by N. Harrisburg, 264 W. Situated on a branch of Mill cr., 13 S. W. Beaver. It contains 2 stores, and 40 or 50 dwellings.

Hoosick r., N. Y., rises in Mass. and Vt., and flows through Rensselaer co. into Hudson river. It affords extensive water power.

Hoosick, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 32 N. E. Albany, 400 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay, sand, and loam, adapted to grazing. Watered by Hoosick r. It has 11 stores, cap. $23,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 4,632 sp., 1 tannery, 59 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $147,350. 20 schools, 812 scholars. Pop. 3,539.

Hoosick Falls, p-v., Hoosick t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 35 N. E. Albany, 403 W. Situated on both sides of Hoosick r., which has here a fall of 40 feet, affording a fine water power. Incorporated in 1827. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—5 stores, 2 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 cloth dressing and fulling m., 1 machine shop, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Hootensville, p-v., Upson co., Ga., 71 W by S. Milledgeville, 727 W. Situated on the N. side of Flint r.

Hopahka, p-o., Leake co., Miss., 55 N. E. Jackson, 955 W.

Hope, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 36 E. S. E. Augusta, 623 W. Incorporated in 1834. Watered by St. George's r. The soil is fertile. It has 10 stores, cap. $10,800; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,533. 11 sch. 776 scholars. Pop. 1,770.

Hope, p-t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 58 N. W. Albany, 427 W. The surface is uneven; soil indifferent, except on Sacandaga r., which waters it. It has 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,740. 4 sch. 267 scholars. Pop. 711.

Hope, p-t., Warren co., N. J., 66 N. by W. Trenton, 221 W. The v. is situated on a branch of Beaver brook, and contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 30 or 40 dwellings. There are in the t. 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $4,150. 6 sch. 311 scholars. Pop. 1,690.

Hope, p-o., Franklin co., O., 24 N. Columbus, 395 W.

Hope, p-o., Pickens co., Ala., 58 W. Tuscaloosa, 873 W.

Hope, p-o., Bartholomew co., Ia., 55 S. S. E. Indianapolis, 575 W.

Hope Centre, p-o., Hope t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 63 N. W. Albany, 432 W.

Hope Farm, p-o., Louisa co., Iowa.

Hope Mills, p-o., Page co., Va., 134 N. W. Richmond, 100 W.

Hope Valley, p-o., Tolland co., Ct., 27 E. Hartford, 345 W.

Hopewell, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 187 W. Albany, 349 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay loam. Drained by the outlet of Canandaigua lake and its tributaries. It has 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $68,550. 14 sch. 678 scholars. Pop. 976.

Hopewell, p-t., Mercer co., N. J., 17 N. Trenton, 183 W. It has 11 stores, cap. $26,900; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,800. 8 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 3,205.

Hopewell, t., Cumberland co., N. J. The surface is rolling; soil, clay loam. Cohansey cr. bounds it on the E. and S. Drained by Mount's and Mill creeks, tributaries of the Cohansey cr. It contains 1 Seventh-day Baptist and 1 Methodist church. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $21,500; 2 tanneries, 1 forge, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $25,150. 12 sch. 973 scholars. Pop. 2,220.

Hopewell, p-t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 13 s. w. Huntingdon b. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,250. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,238.

Hopewell, p-t., Beaver co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,600; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,700. 3 sch. 104 scholars. Pop. 1,603.

Hopewell, t., York co., Pa., 14 s. e. York b. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by head branches of Deer cr., which flows into Maryland. It has 10 stores, capital $10,550; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 10 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $25,229. 11 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,905.

Hopewell, p-t., Washington co., Pa., 12 n. w. Washington b. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Buffalo and Cross creeks, and Brushy run. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,880. 11 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,596.

Hopewell, p-t., Bedford co., Pa., 15 n. e. Bedford b., 104 w. Harrisburg, 130 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Drained by Raystown branch of Juniata r. and its tributaries. Bituminous coal is found in abundance. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,950. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,213.

Hopewell, t., Cumberland co., Pa., 21 w. Carlisle. The surface is hilly; soil, slate. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,950. 5 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,036.

Hopewell, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 170 w. s. w. Raleigh, 410 W.

Hopewell, p-v., York dist., S. C., 92 n. Columbia, 443 W.

Hopewell, p-o., Crawford co., Ga., 60 s. w. Milledgeville, 716 W.

Hopewell, p-t., Muskingum co., O., 46 e. Columbus, 347 W. The v. is situated on the national road, and contains 1 church, 4 stores, and 25 dwellings. There are in the t., 4 churches, 11 sch. 414 scholars. Pop. 1,896.

Hopewell, t., Licking co., O. Situated on the national road, a few miles e. of Hebron. Pop. 1,150.

Hopewell, t., Perry co., O. Watered by Jonathan's creek. It has 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,160. 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,544.

Hopewell, t., Seneca co., O. Situated on the w. side of Sandusky r. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $355. 6 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 913.

Hopewell, p-o., Greene co., Ala., 53 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 871 W.

Hopewell Cotton Works, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 67 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 96 W.

Hopkins, county, Ky. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. Green r. runs on its n. e., Pond r. on its e., and Tradewater cr. on its w. border. Watered by Otter, Flat, Drake's, Crary, Clear, and Deer creeks. Capital, Madisonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,984, sheep 8,992, swine 32,552; wheat 41,595 bush. produced, Ind. corn 424,595, oats 58,452, potatoes 10,923, tobacco 1,716,555 pounds, cotton 47,536, sugar 5,019; 7 stores, cap. $24,900; 1 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,880. 89 scholars in schools. Pop. whites 7,417, slaves 1,723, free col'd 31; total, 9,171.

Hopkinsville, p-t., Hamilton t., Warren co., O., 96 w. s. w. Columbus, 469 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, and about 150 inhabitants.

Hopkinsville, p-v., capital of Christian co., Ky., 204 s. w. Frankfort, 731 W. Situated on the e. side of Little r. It contains a court house, a bank, 6 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Cumberland Presbyterian, and 1 Reformed, or Campbellite church—3 academies, 216 students, 13 stores, 1,581 inhabitants.

Hopkinsville, p-v., Chatooga co., Ga., 192 n. w. Milledgeville, 655 W. Situated on the e. side of Little r.

Hopkinsville, v., capital of Adair co., Mo. Situated 6 ms. e. of the Grand Chariton r.

Hopkinton, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 7 w. Concord, 475 W. Watered by Contoocook r. and its branches, Warner and Blackwater rivers, all tributaries of the Merrimac. The land on the streams is fertile. The principal v., 7 w. Concord, contains the county jail. In the w. part of the t., Contoocook r. affords water power, where is a v. with several mills. Chartered in 1735. It has 8 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,300. 1 acad. 104 students, 19 sch. 927 scholars. Pop. 2,455.

Hopkinton, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 29 w. s. w. Boston, 416 W. Watered by branches of Charles and Mill rivers, which afford water power. Incorporated in 1715. The Boston and Worcester railroad, and the Blackstone canal, run near it. It contains a mineral spring of some celebrity. It has 7 stores, cap. $15,100; 3 cotton fac. 3,952 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $127,400. 11 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 2,245.

Hopkinton, p-t., Washington co., R. I. Incorporated in 1757. Watered by Wood r., which affords valuable water power, and it has cotton, woollen and iron manufactures. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. Pawcatuck r. runs on its s. border, and affords fisheries of shad and alewives. Hopkinton city is a flourishing v. in the s. part of the t., situated on a branch of Charles r. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $7,600; 1 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 4,300 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $76,750. 11 sch. 517 scholars. Pop. 1,726.

Hopkinton, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 215 n. n. w. Albany, 512 W. The surface on the s. is hilly and sterile; on the n. level and fertile. Watered by Racket and St. Regis rivers. The v. contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 25 or 30 dwellings. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,950. 24 sch. 366 scholars. Pop. 1,147.

Hopper's Cave, p-o., Greene co., Ia., 84 s. w. Indianapolis, 647 W.

Hopper's Mills, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 116 n. w. Springfield, 862 W.

Hopper's Tan Yard, p-o., Todd co., Ky., 197 s. w. Frankfort, 721 W.

Horace, p-o., Hamptonburgh t., Orange co., N. Y., 101 s. s. w. Albany, 282 W.

Horicon, p-t., Warren co., N. Y., 90 n. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous, mostly a wilderness. It contains several small lakes, the principal of which are Brant lake, and Schroon lake in the n. part. Hudson r. bounds it on the w. It has 1 grist m., 8 saw m., 5 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. 659.

Hornbeck's, p-o., Pike co., Pa., 151 N. E. Harrisburg, 245 W.

Hornbrook, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 141 N. Harrisburg, 251 W.

Hornby, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 205 w. by s. Albany, 294 W. The surface is hilly; soil fertile, adapted to grazing. Drained by Mead's cr. It has 1 fulling m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,150. 10 sch. 334 scholars. Pop. 1,048.

Hornellsville, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 241 w. by s. Albany, 316 W. The soil is uneven and broken, but mostly arable. Drained by Canisteo r. The v. is situated on Canisteo r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 tannery, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $1,200; 1 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,200. 18 sch. 699 scholars. Pop. 2,121.

Hornsby's, p-o., De Kalb co., Ga., 90 N. W. Milledgeville, 694 W.

Horntown, p-v., Accomack co., Va., 219 E. Richmond, 171 W.

Horn Island, a low sandy island in the Gulf of Mexico, off the mouth of Pascagoula r.

Horry, dist., S. C. Situated in the extreme E. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, sandy and marshy. Little Pedee r. runs on its w. border. Watered by Waccamaw r., a branch of the Great Pedee r. It produces cotton and rice. Capital, Conwaysboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,182, sheep 4,857, swine 22,196; wheat 1,720 bush. produced, Ind. corn 81,641, potatoes 50,676, rice 79,769 pounds, tobacco 4,613, cotton 10,780; 6 stores, cap. $36,963; 6 distilleries, 51 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,815. 6 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. whites 4,154, slaves 1,574, free col'd 27; total, 5,755.

Horse Creek, p-o., Greene co., Tenn.

Horsham, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 118 E. Harrisburg, 154 W. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Watered by a branch of Neshaminy and by Pennypack creeks. Inhabited chiefly by Friends, who have a church in the s. E. part of the t. The principal v., called Horsham square, at the centre, contains 1 Friends church, a library, 1 store, and about half a dozen dwellings. There are in the town, 3 stores, capital $4,500; 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Population, 1,182.

Horsehead, p-o., Prince George co., Md., 45 s. w. Annapolis, 39 W.

Horsehead, p-o., Johnson co., Ark., 109 N. W. Little Rock, 1,174 W.

Horsepasture, p-o., Henry co., Va., 205 w. s. w. Richmond, 280 W.

Horse Prairie, p-o., Jefferson co., Ill.

Horse Race, N. Y., a name given to the Hudson r., just before it leaves the Highlands, where it has a sudden turn to the E. for 1 m., when it resumes its s. course.

Horse Shoe, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 193 w. Harrisburg, 220 W.

Horse Shoe, p-o., Pickens dist., S. C., 164 w. N. w. Columbia, 566 W.

Horse Shoe Bend, p-o., Tallapoosa co., Ala., 166 E. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 734 W.

Horse Shoe Bottom, p-o., Russell co., Ky., 103 s. Frankfort, 617 W. Situated on the s. side of Cumberland r.

Horseys Cross Roads, p-o., Sussex co., Del., 43 s. Dover, 110 W.

Horsewell, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 115 s. w. Frankfort, 638 W.

Hoskinsville, p-v., Brookfield t., Morgan co., O., 90 E. by s. Columbus, 318 W. Surrounded by a fertile country, where large quantities of wool are produced.

Hotel, p-o., Bertie co., N. C., 141 E. Nashville, 244 W.

Hot Springs, county, Ark. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 2,540 sq. ms. Drained by Wachita r. and it branches. The surface is hilly and broken. Capital, Hot Springs. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,193, sheep 415, swine 7,574; wheat 1,076 bushels produced, Ind. corn 82,724, oats 5,356, potatoes 4,195, tobacco 3,103 pounds, cotton 2,682; 6 stores, cap. $2,950; 8 grist m., 3 saw m., 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. whites 1,655, slaves 249, free col'd 3; total, 1,907.

Hot Springs, p-v., Bath co., Va., 169 w. N. w. Richmond. Here are remarkable springs, with a temperature of from 103 to 106 Fahrenheit, charged with various mineral ingredients, very efficacious in rheumatic and various other complaints; a hotel for the accommodation of visiters, and extensive baths for ladies and gentlemen. Near the hotel are a hot and a cold spring, issuing so near each other, that both can be reached at the same time, by the thumb and finger of the same hand. The country around is wild and picturesque.

Hot Springs, p-v., capital of Hot Springs co., Ark., 53 w. by s. Little Rock, 1,118 W. Situated 6 ms. N. of the Wachita river. It contains a court house, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants. Here are about 50 springs, all hot, breaking out from the w. side of a mountain, and flowing into a small creek, the course of which is from N. to s., and empties into the Wachita r., 6 miles from the springs. The temperature of the springs is not all the same, but varies from 110 to 150 degrees of Fahrenheit. The Chalybeate Springs are cold, and are much frequented by invalids; situated 3 miles N. E. of the Hot Springs. There are also Sulphur Springs in the co., 30 ms. N. w. from Hot Springs.

Houghtonsville, p-o., Windham co., Vt., 109 s. Montpelier, 457 W.

Houlton, p-t., capital of Aroostook co., Me., 120 N. N. E. Bangor, 196 N. E. Augusta, 791 W. It borders New Brunswick on the E. Stages run on a excellent road, 3 times a week, to Bangor. Watered by Meduxnekeag r., a branch of the St. Johns r. The soil is fertile, adapted to wheat. A garrison is located 1 m. N. of the v. There are in the t., 9 stores, cap. $9,950; 2 lumber yards, cap. $20,000; 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Capital in manufac. $7,900. 4 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,597.

Houma, p-v., capital of Terre Bonne parish, La., 132 s. w. New Orleans, 1,294 W. Situated on the w. side of Bayou Terrebonne. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Houndsfield, t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 6 w. Watertown. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam and clay. Watered by Black r. and Black r. bay on the N., and by Hungry bay of Lake Ontario on the w. It contains the v. of Sackett's Harbor, a place celebrated as a naval station in the last war. It has 18 stores, cap. $24,300; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 2 weekly papers, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,800. 14 sch. 418 scholars. Pop. 4,146.

House Creek, p-o., Irwin co., Ga., 104 s. Milledgeville, 751 W.

House's Springs, p-o., Jefferson co., Mo., 125 E. Jefferson city, 838 W.

Houseville, p-o., Turin t., Lewis co., N. Y., 130 N. w. Albany, 429 W.

Houston, county, Ga. Situated a little s. w.

of the centre of the state, and contains 510 sq. miles. Ocmulgee river runs on its E. border, and Flint r. on its W., by branches of which it is watered. Capital, Perry. It has 446 students in academies. Pop. 1830, 7,369; 1840, whites 4,861, slaves 4,845, free col'd 5; total, 9,711.

Houston, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 129.

Houston, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 211 W. Harrisburg, 237 W.

Houston, p-o., Shelby co., O., 82 W. N. W. Columbus, 476 W.

Houston, p-v., Wayne co., Tenn., 111 S. W. Nashville, 788 W.

Houston, p-o., Heard co., Ga.

Houston, p-o., Marion co., Mo.

Houston, p-v., capital of Chickasaw co., Miss., 145 N. E. Jackson, 910 W. Situated on the head waters of Oktibbeha cr., and contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Houston, p-o., Adams co., Ill., 100 W. Springfield, 877 W.

Houston's Store, p-o., Rowan co., N. C., 133 W. Raleigh, 370 W.

Houston's Store, p-o., Morgan co. Ala., 117 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 754 W.

Houstonville, p-v., Iredell co., N. C., 154 W. Raleigh, 365 W.

Howard, county, Mo. Situated a little N. W. of the centre of the state, bounded S. and W. by Missouri river. Watered by Great Manitou and Bonne Femme rivers, and Salt cr., tributaries of the Missouri. Capital, Fayette. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,947, sheep 11,371, swine 29,502; wheat 33,040 bushels produced, Indian corn 561,795, oats 62,870, potatoes 12,354, tobacco 98,101 pounds; 17 stores, cap. $195,465; 7 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 19 flouring m., 20 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $46,280. 1 acad. 22 students, 22 sch. 657 scholars. Pop. whites 9,331, slaves 3,683, free col'd 44; total, 13,108.

Howard's Gore, Oxford co., Me. It has 3 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 131.

Howard, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 231 W. Albany, 311 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by branches of Canisteo cr. and Conhocton r. The v. contains 1 Methodist church, a high school, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and 250 inhabitants. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $10,300; 2 fulling m., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,450. 28 sch. 1,190 scholars. Pop. 3,247.

Howard, p-t., Centre co., Pa., 97 N. W. Harrisburg, 189 W. The surface is mountainous, the main ridge of the Alleghany passing through it. Drained by Bald Eagle cr. and its tributaries, and Marsh and Beach cr. The soil, in the valleys, is a calcareous loam. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 6 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,409.

Howard, t., Knox co., O. The soil is fertile. Watered by Vernon and Jelloway rivers. It has 6 sch. 333 scholars. Pop. 999.

Howard, t., Cass co., Mich. Watered by Putnam's cr. and another branch of Dowagiake r. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $250. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 370.

Howard's Point, p-o., Fayette co., Ill., 94 S. E. Springfield, 728 W.

Howard's Valley, p-o., Windham co., Ct., 38 E. by N. Hartford, 365 W.

Howardsville, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 85 W. N. W. Richmond, 151 W.

Howardsville, p-o., Davies co., Ky.

Howell, t., Monmouth county, N. J. The surface is level; soil, sand, sandy loam, and clay. Drained by Shark, Manasquan, and Metetecunk rivers, which flow E. to the Atlantic. It contains 16 stores, cap. $23,600; 2 tanneries, 10 grist m., 8 saw m., 4 furnaces. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 15 sch. 475 scholars. Pop. 4,699.

Howell, p-o., Logan co., O., 82 N. W. Columbus, 453 W.

Howell, p-v., Howell t., capital of Livingston co., Mich., 51 W. by N. Detroit, 554 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 1 store, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and 50 or 60 dwellings. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 3 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 321.

Howell, p-v., Cobb co., Ga., 112 N. W. Milledgeville, 689 W.

Howell's Springs, p-o., Hardin co., Ky., 90 S. W. Frankfort, 632 W.

Howellsville, p-v., Delaware co., Pa., 90 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 124 W.

Howellsville, p-v., Warren co., Va., 146 N. N. W. Richmond, 77 W. Situated on the Shenandoah river, and contans a church, free to all denominations, 1 store, 2 flouring m., 8 or 10 dwellings, and about 50 inhabitants. The river is navigable, for boats, 150 miles above this place.

Howell Works, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 47 E. S. E. Trenton, 213 W. Situated on Manasquan r., and contains a store, extensive iron works, and 50 or 60 dwellings.

Howland, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 106 N. N. E. Augusta, 701 W. Watered by Piscataquis r. Incorporated in 1826. The soil is fertile. It has 5 saw m., 5 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 322.

Howlet Hill, p-o., Onondaga t., Onondaga co., N. Y.

Hoylesville, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 186 W. by S. Raleigh, 423 W.

Hoysburg, p-o., Alleghany co., Md.

Hoysville, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 166 N. Richmond, 43 W. Situated near Kittoctan cr., 2 miles S. of the Potomac. It contains several flouring mills.

Hubbard, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 183 N. E. Columbus, 296 W. A flourishing t., situated on the Pennsylvania line, 18 S. E. of Warren. It has 8 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,242.

Hubbard's, p-o., Benton co., Ark., 190 N. W. Little Rock, 1,171 W.

Hubbardston, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 54 W. by N. Boston, 412 W. Incorporated in 1767. Watered by branches of Ware r., which afford water power. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church, and about 50 dwellings. The town has 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,375. 12 sch. 575 scholars. Pop. 1,784.

Hubbardton, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 81 S. S. W. Montpelier, 459 W. The surface is uneven and rough, and in some parts mountainous. Watered by Hubbardton r., which flows into Lake Champlain. It has 2 fulling m., 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m.

Huberta, p-o., Washington co., Ala.

Hublersburg, p-v., Walker t., Centre co., Pa., 88 N. W. Harrisburg, 180 W. A small v. containing 6 or 8 dwellings.

Huddleston's Cross Roads, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 22 E. Nashville, 659 W.

Hudgion's, p-o., Jefferson co., Ark., 63 S. E. Little Rock, 1,128 W.

Hudson, a river of the state of New York, though less in its length and in the amount of water which it discharges than many others, is one of the most important in the United States. The Hudson, proper, rises by two branches in the mountainous regions of Hamilton and Essex counties. The eastern branch from the N.

passes through Schroon lake, and is sometimes called Schroon branch; and the western has a circuitous course from the N. w., and is considered as the main branch, or Hudson. About 40 miles from the source of each, they unite in Warren co. After a course of 15 miles s. the Hudson receives the Sacandaga, on the line between Montgomery and Saratoga counties. The Sacandaga rises in Hamilton co., and first runs S. E., and then N. w. and w., to its junction below Jessup's falls. The Hudson then runs to the east of s. 15 miles to Hadley falls; it then turns to the N. E. 20 miles to Glen's falls. Its direction is then nearly s. to its entrance into New York bay. 40 miles below Glen's falls it receives from the w. the Mohawk, its greatest tributary. From the junction of the Mohawk to its mouth, is about 170 miles. The whole length of the Hudson, from its source to its entrance into New York bay, is a little over 300 miles. So straight is this river between Albany and New York, that the distance is less by water than by land. The tide flows to a little above Albany. It is navigable for the largest ships 118 miles, to Hudson, and for sloops and large steamboats 145 miles above New York, to Albany. Small sloops also proceed to Troy, and through the dam and lock to Waterford, about 8 miles farther. Through a considerable part of its course the banks are elevated, and in some parts high, rocky, and precipitous; particularly in its passage through the Highlands, 53 miles above the city of New York. The scenery on the banks of the Hudson is highly picturesque. The city of New York owes much of its prosperity, and its pre-eminent advantages, to this noble river, connected as it is with the Erie and the Champlain canals. By no other route can an equally favorable water communication be had with the great West. There are many large and flourishing towns on the Hudson. The principal on the E. side are Troy, Hudson, and Poughkeepsie; and on the w. side Albany, Cattskill, and Newburgh; besides many others on both sides. Its waters were the theatre of the first *successful* attempt to apply steam to the propelling of vessels by Fulton and Livingston in 1808.

Hudson, county, N. J. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 75 sq. ms. Hudson r. bounds it on the E., and the Passaic on the w. Drained by Hackensack river. Capital, North Bergen. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,951, sheep 824, swine 1,731; wheat 2,360 bush. produced, rye 5,335, Ind. corn 10,875, buckwheat 3,508, oats 9,141, potatoes 14,478; 23 stores, cap. $27,000; 1 furnace, 1 glass fac., 2 potteries, 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $411,850. 29 sch. 1,136 scholars. Pop. 9,483.

Hudson, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 68 s. by E. Concord, 263 W. Incorporated in 1746. The surface is level and fertile on the streams, but otherwise, hilly and broken. Merrimac r. flows on its w. border, across which is a bridge to Dunstable. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,625. 10 sch. 341 scholars. Pop. 1,148.

Hudson, city, port of entry, and capital of Columbia co., N. Y., is situated on the E. side of Hudson r., at the head of ship navigation, 116 N. New York, 29 s. Albany, 335 W., in 42° 14′ N. lat., 73° 46′ w. lon. Pop. 1820, 2,900; 1830, 5,392; 1840, 5,672. Its front consists of a bold promontory, rising 60 feet above the level of the river, which has been formed into a pleasant promenade, commanding a fine view of the river and of the surrounding country. On either side of this promontory is a spacious bay, with a sufficient depth of water for the largest vessels. The city is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles; with the exception of two streets near the river, which follow the direction of the shore. The main street extends S. E. more than a mile to Prospect hill, 200 feet high, to which the ground gradually rises. On the N. side of this street, toward its upper end, is a public square. There is another square in the S. part of the city, on which the court house is situated. It is 116 feet long, the central part 40 by 60 feet, and 60 feet high, surmounted by a dome, and entered by a portico of 6 Ionic columns. The wings are 34 feet front and 40 feet deep, and 2 stories high. There are 8 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 2 Friends, 2 Universalist—the Hudson Academy, Hudson Female Seminary, the Franklin Literary Association, with a respectable library and philosophical apparatus, the Hudson Lunatic Asylum, and a number of select schools. The city is supplied with pure water, brought 2 miles in iron pipes from a spring at the foot of Becraft's mountain. This city was formerly much engaged in the West India trade, which has, latterly, chiefly given place to the whale fishery. It has 7 or 8 whale ships, 4 steamboats, with freight barges, and a number of sloops. A steam ferry-boat plies between this city and Athens, on the opposite side of the river. The Hudson and Berkshire Railroad connects this city with West Stockbridge, Mass., and thence with Boston. Several streams in the immediate vicinity afford considerable water power, which is improved in manufacturing. There were in 1840, 116 stores, cap. $410,450; 4 lumber yards, cap. $29,000; cap. employed in the fisheries, $330,000; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 periodicals. Cap. in manufac. $135,650. 2 acad. 80 students, — sch. 590 scholars. Hudson was settled in 1784 by emigrants from R. Island and Massachusetts. It was incorporated a city in 1785.

Hudson, p-t., Portage co., O., 137 N. E. Columbus, 335 W. The surface is level or rolling, and the soil a fertile clay loam, adapted to grazing and to grain. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, from which the ground rises to the N. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, and 75 or 80 dwellings. The Western Reserve college is located here, on elevated ground in the N. E. part of the village, and its buildings consist of 2 spacious college edifices, an elegant chapel 3 stories high, containing recitation rooms, the library and philosophical hall, a theological college, a president's house, and a neat and convenient astronomical observatory. The grounds around the colleges are extensive, and ornamented with trees. In the rear is a large building, devoted to manual labor. This institution was founded in 1826, has a president and 9 professors, or other instructors, 51 alumni, of whom 13 have been ministers of the gospel, 63 students, and 4,200 vols. in its libraries. It has an elegant and extensive philosophical apparatus. The commencement is on the fourth Wednesday in August. Its funds are respectable, and its prospects promising.

Hudson, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 84 s. w. Detroit, 516 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. The v. is situated on Bean or Tiffin cr., which affords extensive water power. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 3 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. $599.

Hudson, p-v., La Porte co., Ia., 158 N. Indianapolis, 650 W.

Hudson, p-v., McLean co., Ill., 94 N. E. Springfield, 754 W.

Hudsonville, p-v., Breckenridge co., Ky., 121 w. s. w. Frankfort, 663 W.

Hudsonville, p-v., Marshall co., Miss., 201 n. by e. Jackson, 885 W.

Hughesville, p-v., Muncy Creek t., Lycoming co., Pa., 90 n. Harrisburg, 200 W. It contains 2 stores, 2 mills, and 30 or 40 dwellings.

Hughesville, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 149 n. Richmond, 40 W.

Hughsonville, v., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

Huguenot, p-o., Deer Park t., Orange co., N. Y., 113 w. s. w. Albany, 268 W.

Hulburton, p-v., Murray t., Orleans co., N. Y. Situated on the Erie canal, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Hull, t., Plymouth co., Mass., 9 e. s. e. Boston, by water. Situated on a peninsula on the s. e. side of Boston harbor. Incorporated in 1644. It has a beach 4 ms. long. The v. is on Nantasket Head. Salt is manufactured here. It has 1 store, 1 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 231.

Hull's Corners, p-o., Hannibal t., Oswego co., N. Y.

Hull's Mills, p-o., Stanford t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 63 s. Albany, 322 W.

Hulmeville, p-v., Middletown t., Bucks co., Pa., 118 e. Harrisburg, 160 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., and about 40 dwellings.

Humansville, p-o., Polk co., Mo., 147 s. w. Jefferson city, 1,083 W.

Hume, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 263 w. by s. Albany, 345 W. The surface is undulating: soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by Genesee r. and tributaries. It has 10 stores, cap. $26,000; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,070. 11 sch. 437 scholars. Pop. 2,303.

Hummelstown, p-b., Derry t., Dauphin co., Pa., 9 e. Harrisburg, 119 W. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 4 stores, and about 160 dwellings. It has 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 480.

Humphrey, t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 8 s. e. Ellicottville, 300 w. by s. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, adapted to grass. Drained by Five Mile run and Great Valley cr. It has 2 saw m., 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 444.

Humphrey's Creek, p-o., McCracken co., Ky., 310 w. s. w. Frankfort, 842 W.

Humphrey's Store, p o., Monroe co., Tenn., 195 e. s. e. Nashville, 546 W.

Humphrey's Villa, p-o., Holmes co., O., 72 n. e. Columbus, 353 W.

Humphreysville, p-v., Derby t., New Haven co., Ct., 51 s. w. Hartford, 305 W. Situated on Naugatuc r., 4 miles from its entrance into the Housatonic, at Derby landing. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—4 stores, 1 large cotton fac., 100 feet long and 4 stories high, and about 60 dwellings.

Humphreysville, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 62 e. by s. e. Harrisburg, 122 W.

Humphreys, county, Tenn. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, and contains 475 sq. ms. Tennessee r. passes through the middle of the co. from s. to n. Capital, Reynoldsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,340, sheep 6,031, swine 21,461; wheat 18,290 bush. produced, Ind. corn 269,003, oats 36,631, potatoes 4,408, tobacco 4,235 pounds, cotton 9,143, sugar 3,853; 8 stores, cap. $33,600; 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 15 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,308. 10 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. whites 4,448, slaves 739, free col'd 8; total, 5,195.

Hunterdon, county, N. J. Situated in the w. part of the state, bounded s. w. by Delaware r. The surface in the s. part is level, in the n. mountainous. Soil, generally very fertile. Watered on the e. by the s. branch of Raritan r. and its tributaries; on the w. by several creeks which flow into the Delaware. Capital, Flemington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,722, sheep 27,102, swine 26,165; wheat 76,332 bush. prod., rye 190,169, Ind. corn 347,276, buckwheat 107,093, barley 1,332, oats 490,650, potatoes 121,569; 86 stores, cap. $269,150; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 23 tanneries, 31 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 1 rope fac., 7 flouring m., 57 grist m., 60 saw m., 11 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $250,515. 86 sch. 2,587 scholars. Pop. 24,789.

Hunter, p-t., Greene co., N. Y., 18 w. Catskill, 54 s. w. Albany, 356 W. The surface is mountainous, lying on the principal range of Catskill mountains, and containing the peak called Round Top, 3,804 feet above the Hudson. The soil is sterile, except on some of the streams. Wood, timber, and bark for the tanneries, are exported. Drained by head branches of Schoharie creek. The v. is situated on Schoharie kill, and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 tanneries, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $4,600; 1 cotton fac. 368 sp., 5 tanneries, 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $66,500. 11 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 2,019.

Huntersland, p-o., Middleburg t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 34 w. Albany, 377 W.

Hunterstown, p-v., Strabane t., Adams co., Pa., 35 s. w. Harrisburg, 85 W. It contains a Lutheran church, 2 stores, and 20 or 30 dwellings.

Huntersville, p-v., capital of Pocahontas co., Va., 190 w. n. w. Richmond, 235 W. The situation is elevated 1,800 feet above the Atlantic, on Kapp's cr., 6 ms. above its entrance into Greenbrier r. It contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, 25 dwellings, and 130 inhabitants. Near the v. are 2 sulphur springs.

Huntersville, p-v., Hardin co., O., 81 n. w. Columbus, 452 W.

Hunting Creek, p-o., Accomack co., Va., 199 e. Richmond, 196 W.

Huntingdon, county, Pa. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,276 sq. ms. Watered by Juniata r. and its tributary, Raystown branch. Organized in 1787. A part of it is fertile and well cultivated, and a part mountainous and covered with timber. Iron, in abundance, lead, bituminous coal, salt, and alum, are found. The Pennsylvania canal passes through the co., along the Juniata r. The railroad across the Alleghany mountains commences at Hollidaysburg, in the w. part of this co. Capital, Huntingdon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 24,747, sheep 26,598, swine 32,003; wheat 521,816 bush. produced, rye 175,457, Ind. corn 345,795, buckwheat 79,952, barley 4,937, oats 548,959, potatoes 141,046; 28 commission houses, cap. $144,600; 119 stores, cap. $581,600; 20 furnaces, 27 forges, 6 fulling m., 9 woollen fac., 34 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 2 breweries, 7 potteries, 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers, 4 flouring m., 65 grist m., 182 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $331,427. 1 acad. 20 students, 35 sch. 949 scholars. Pop. 17,900.

Huntingdon, p-b., capital of Huntingdon co., Pa., 92 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 151 W. Situated on the w. side of Frankstown branch of Juniata r., at its entrance into the latter, 50 ms. from its mouth. It contains a brick court house, a stone jail, 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Re-

formed, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 colored Methodist—an academy, 13 stores, cap. $88,200; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $13,950. 5 sch. 187 scholars. Pop. 1,145.

HUNTINGDON, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has North mountain in its N. part, and Knob mountain on its S. E. part. The surface is rolling, and the soil adapted to cultivation. It contains the v. of New Columbus near its W. border. It has 7 stores, cap. $28,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,630. 8 sch. 325 scholars. Pop. 1,242.

HUNTINGDON, t., Adams co., Pa., 12 N. E. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam and gravel. Bermudian cr. runs on its W. border. It has 2 churches, 5 ms. apart, in its W. part, and the v. of Middleton in its N. W. part. It contains 4 stores, cap. $36,500; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,790. 8 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 1,481.

HUNTINGDON, p-v., capital of Carroll co., Tenn., 98 W. Nashville, 783 W. Situated on the S. fork of Obion r. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

HUNGTINGTON, county, Ia. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 384 sq. ms. Organized in 1832. The surface on the rivers is level; back of them, undulating. Watered by Wabash r. and its tributaries, Salmania and Little rivers. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through the co. Capital, Huntington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,307, sheep 529, swine 1,332; wheat 6,427 bush. produced, Indian corn 46,702, oats 9,435, potatoes 6,589, sugar 8,518; 11 stores, cap. $18,000; 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,070. 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 1,579.

HUNTINGTON, t., Chittenden co., Vt., 20 W. Montpelier, 15 S. E. Burlington. Chartered in 1763, but not settled until 1786. The surface is very uneven, lying on the Green mountains, and containing Camel's Rump, one of its highest peaks, in its E. part. Watered by Huntington r., a branch of Onion r., which affords water power. The soil is sterile. It has 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $2,500. 7 sch. 229 scholars. Pop. 914.

HUNTINGTON, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 17 W. New Haven, 49 S. W. Hartford, 293 W. Incorporated in 1789. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile, adapted to grain. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church. The t. contains 6 churches—2 Congregational, 2 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. Housatonic r. runs on the E. border of the t., and is here crossed by 2 bridges. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,700. 5 sch. 103 scholars. Pop. 1,326.

HUNTINGTON, p-t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 189 S. by E. Albany, 269 W. It extends across Long Island, in its widest part. The surface is hilly on the N., level on the S. The soil is various. It has several bays setting up from Long Island sound, and is drained by small streams, flowing into Great South bay on the S. The v., situated at the head of Huntington harbor, a branch of Huntington bay, contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Universalist—an academy, several stores, a wind m., 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. It has a fine harbor. There are in the t. 30 stores, cap. $110,200; 7 lumber yards, cap. $10,200; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 9 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $120,440. 1 acad. 83 students, 31 sch. 1,354 scholars. Pop. 6,562.

HUNTINGTON, p-t., Lorain co., O., 20 S. W. Elyria, 95 N. N. E. Columbus, 376 W. Watered by the W. branch of Black r. It has 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 743.

HUNTINGTON, t., Brown co., O. Ohio r. runs on its S. border, and it contains the v. of Aberdeen. The first settlement in the co. was made in this t. in 1795. It has 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 2,362.

HUNTINGTON, t., Gallia co., O. Watered by Racoon cr., and contains the v. of Vinton. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. Pop. 971.

HUNTINGTON, t., Ross co., O. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated. Pop. 1,169.

HUNTINGTON, p-v., Laurens dist., S. C., 82 N. W. Columbia, 484 W.

HUNTINGTON, p-v., capital, Huntington co., Ia., 105 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 570 W. It is situated on the N. side of the Wabash r., and contains a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

HUNTINGTON BAY, Hempstead t., Suffolk co., N. Y., sets up from Long Island sound, between Eaton's and Lloyd's Neck. It is a safe harbor, and abounds with shell and other fish, and wild fowl.

HUNTINGTOWN, p-v., Calvert co., Md., 42 S. W. Annapolis, 72 W.

HUNTSBURG, p-t., Geauga co., O., 175 N. E. Columbus, 334 W. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $400. 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 911.

HUNT'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Randolph co., Ia., 84 E. N. E. Indianapolis, 515 W.

HUNT'S FORK, p-o., Davidson co., N. C.

HUNT'S HOLLOW, p-v., Portage t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 258 W. Albany, 353 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—1 store, and 30 or 35 dwellings.

HUNT'S STORE, p-o., Guilford co., N. C., 98 W. N. W. Raleigh, 319 W.

HUNTSVILLE, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 126 N. E. Harrisburg, 237 W.

HUNTSVILLE, p-v., Liberty t., Butler co., O., 95 W. S. W. Columbus, 479 W.

HUNTSVILLE, p-v., Surry co., N. C., 138 W. N. W. Raleigh, 339 W. Situated on the W. side of Yadkin r.

HUNTSVILLE, p-v., Laurens dist., S. C., 56 N. W. Columbia, 510 W.

HUNTSVILLE, p-v., capital of Madison co., Ala., 153 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 708 W. Situated 10 ms. N. of Tennessee river. It contains a fine court house, bank, market house, U. S. land office, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Cumberland Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—1 academy, 1 seminary, 18 stores, and 2,496 inhabitants. The court house is of Grecian architecture, and cost $45,000. The bank is of hewn stone, with an Ionic portico, and cost $80,000. The houses are neat, and many of them elegant. There is a macadamized road to Tennessee r

HUNTSVILLE, p-v., Schuyler co., Ill., 80 W. N. N. Springfield, 853 W.

HUNTSVILLE, p-v., capital of Randolph co., Mo., 78 N. N. W. Jefferson city, 961 W. It is situated on the E. side of E. Chariton r.

HUNTSVILLE, p-v., Paulding co., Ga., 136 W. N. W. Milledgeville, 661 W.

HUNTSVILLE, p-v., capital of Madison co., Ark., 175 N. W. Little Rock, 1,183 W. It is situated on the S. side of the War Eagle branch of White r.

HURLEY, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 60 S. S. W Al-

bany, 319 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Drained by Esopus creek. The v., on Esopus cr., contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist—1 store, and 30 or 35 dwellings. The t. has 5 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,650. 6 sch. 447 scholars. Pop. 2,201.

Hurl Gate. (See Hell Gate.)

Huron Lake, one of the 5 great lakes of North America, lies on the boundary between the United States and Canada, and may be regarded as 218 miles long, and 180 broad, though its irregular form renders it difficult to determine this with much precision. It receives the waters of Lake Superior through the Straits of St. Mary, and of Lake Michigan through the Straits of Michilimackinac, and discharges its waters into Lake Erie through St. Clair r. and lake and Detroit r. The Manitoulin Islands stretch across its N. part, from E. to w., and one of them, the Grand Manitou, is 80 ms. long. This lake, though very deep, is generally shallow near its shores. It has some fine harbors.

Huron, r., O., rises in Richland co., and flows through Huron and Erie counties into Lake Erie, at Huron. It is navigable, by a crooked channel, 6 or 7 miles from its mouth. A canal is constructed along this r., from Milan to the head of navigation.

Huron, r., Mich., rises in Oakland and Livingston counties, and enters Lake Erie a few ms. below the mouth of Detroit r. This r. and its branches afford extensive water power. Its length is about 90 ms.

Huron, county, O. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Watered by Huron and Vermilion rivers, and their branches. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated. Capital, Norwalk. There were in 1840, neat cattle 23,595, sheep 28,182, swine 31,383; wheat 164,056 bush. produced, rye 2,501, Indian corn 163,293, buckwheat 5,446, oats 148,669, potatoes 147,328, silk cocoons 1,039 pounds; 5 commission houses, cap. $23,000; 36 stores, cap. $235,300; 6 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 potteries, 3 flouring m., 11 grist m., 41 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $207,400. 146 sch. 5,119 scholars. Pop. 23,933.

Huron, county, Mich. Situated on the point of land between Lake Huron and Saginaw bay. Surface low, and in many places swampy. Unorganized.

Huron, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 183 w. by N. Albany, 363 W. The surface is level; soil, gravelly and sandy loam. Lake Ontario bounds it on the N., from which East bay, Port bay, and Sodus bay, set up. It contains the villages of Huron and Port Glasgow. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,200; 1 fulling m., 13 saw m., 8 sch. 574 scholars. Pop. 1,943.

Huron, p-t., capital of Erie co., O., 111 N. by E. Columbus, 399 W. The v. is situated at the mouth of Huron r., on Lake Erie, where is a good harbor. It contains 15 stores, 8 or 10 warehouses, and about 250 dwellings, and 1,000 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 commission houses, cap. $35,000; 12 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 2 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 1,488.

Huron, p-t., Wayne co., Mich., 29 s. w. Detroit, 509 W. It has 2 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 317.

Hurricane, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 105 N. w. Columbia, 464 W.

Hurricane, p-o., Humphreys co., Tenn., 82 w. by s. Nashville 766 W

37

Hurricane, p-o., Montgomery co., Ill., 69 s. Springfield, 753 W.

Hurricane, p-o., Grant co., Wis., 127 w. Madison, 917 W.

Hurricane Shoals, p-o., Jackson co., Ga., 97 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 623 W.

Hurts Cross Roads, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 34 s. by w. Nashville, 711 W.

Huston, t., Centre co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 furnaces, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 557.

Hustonville, p-v., Lincoln co., Ky., 53 s. s. E. Frankfort, 567 W.

Hutsonville, p-v., Crawford co., Ill., 147 s. E. Springfield, 681 W.

Huttonville, p-o., Randolph co. Va., 195 N. w. Richmond, 222 W.

Hyannis, p-v., Barnstable t., Barnstable co., Mass., 77 s. E. Boston, 478 W. Situated 5 s. E. Barnstable court house, and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Universalist church.

Hyannis Port, p-o., Barnstable t., Barnstable co., Mass., 79 s. E. Boston, 480 W. Here is a good harbor, with a breakwater, constructed by the United States.

Hyattstown, p-v., Montgomery, co., Md., 72 w. by N. Annapolis, 32 W.

Hyattsville, p-v., Monroe t., Miami co., O., 82 w. Columbus, 475 W. Situated near the Miami canal, and contains 2 stores, and about 100 inhabitants.

Hyco, p-o., Halifax co., Va.

Hyde, county, N. C. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. It has Pamlico sound on the s. E. Surface low, with extensive marshes. Capital, Lake Landing. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,411, sheep 4,835, swine 1,629; wheat 21,055 bush. produced, Ind. corn 234,837, oats 18,737, potatoes 56,506, cotton 45,830 pounds; 17 stores, cap. $63,000; 7 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,500. 5 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. whites 4,009, slaves 2,198, free col'd 251; total, 6,458.

Hyde Park, p-t., capital of Lamoille co., Vt., 31 N. Montpelier, 545 W. Chartered in 1781. Watered by Lamoille r. and its branches, which afford good water power. The soil is fertile, and easily cultivated. The v. contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $3,560. 11 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 1,080.

Hyde Park, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 66 s. Albany, 305 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam and clay. Hudson r. bounds it on the w., and the soil along the r. is fertile. Drained by Crum Elbow cr. There are some delightful residences along the borders of the Hudson. The v. is on the E. side of Hudson r., and contains 3 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist—5 stores, 1 warehouse, 1 grist m., 1 plaster m. It has 2 commodious steamboat landings, from which boats and barges ply to N. York, and a horse ferry-boat, which plies across the r. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $5,800; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,200. 2 sch. 57 scholars Pop. 2,364.

Hyde Park, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 144 N. E. Harrisburg, 248 W.

Hydesburg, p-v., Ralls co., Mo., 108 N. N. E. Jefferson city, 919 W.

Hyde Settlement, p-o., Barker t., Broome co., N. Y., 134 w. s. w. Albany, 310 W.

Hydraulic Mills, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 90 w. N. w. Richmond, 126 W.

Hyndsville, p-o., Seward t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 44 w. Albany, 491 W.

I.

Iberia, p-v., Washington t., Marion co., O., 54 n. Columbus, 399 W. It contains 2 stores and several dwellings.

Iberia, p-v., Miller co., Mo., 50 s. w. Jefferson city, 986 W. Situated 2 ms. w. of Tavern cr.

Iberville, outlet of Mississippi r., leaves the Mississippi 14 ms. below Baton Rouge, and 20 ms. below, is joined by, and lost in Amite r. It receives water from the Mississippi only at high flood.

Iberville, parish, La. Centrally situated in the lower part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms The surface is level, the borders of the streams only being sufficiently elevated for cultivation, where the soil is very fertile. Capital, Plaquemine. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,901, sheep 3,938, swine 4,688; Ind. corn 209,240, bush. prod., potatoes 30,924, cotton 3,552,000 lbs., sugar 3,728,000; 17 stores, cap. $54,800; 1 acad. 12 students, 5 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. whites 2,523, slaves 5,887, free col'd 85; total, 8,495.

Iberville, p-v., Iberville par., La., 92 w. n. w. New Orleans, 1,192 W.

Ices Ferry, p-o., Monongalia co., Va.

Ickesburg, p-v., Perry co., Pa., 40 n. w. Harrisburg, 128 W.

Ida, p-o., Tipton co., Tenn., 180 w. by s. Nashville, 865 W.

Ida, t., Monroe co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 251.

Ijamsville, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 71 n. w. Annapolis, 51 W.

Imlaytown, p-v., Upper Freehold t., Monmouth, co., N. J., 16 e. Trenton, 182 W. It contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and about 15 dwellings.

Illinois, r., Ill., is formed by the Union of Kankakee and Des Plaines rivers, and at Ottawa, receives Fox r., and proceeding in a general s. w. and s. direction, about 400 ms. by the windings of the r., unites with the Mississippi in 38° 58′ 23″ n. lat., and 90° 18′ w. lon., 20 ms. above the entrance of the Missouri. It is 400 yards wide at its mouth. Above the entrance of Vermilion r. it is obstructed by rapids; but below this point, the current is gentle, and navigable for steamboats, throughout the year. From this point, a canal is in progress to Chicago, a distance, including 5¼ ms. in Chicago r., and a feeder 4 ms. from Fox r., of 106 ms. It is 6 feet deep, and 60 feet wide at top; and is estimated to cost $8,654,337. This is one of the most important canals in the country.

Illinois, river, Ind. ter., rises in Benton and Washington counties, Ark., and passing into the Indian ter., runs southwardly into Arkansas r., 4 ms. above the entrance of Canadian r. A few ms. from the mouth of the Illinois are salt springs, on its borders.

ILLINOIS.

Illinois, one of the Western United States, is bounded n. by Wisconsin ter.; e. by Lake Michigan and Indiana; s. by the Ohio river, which separates it from Kentucky; and w. by Missouri and Iowa ter., from which it is separated by the Mississippi river. It is between 37° and 42° 30′ n. lat., and between 87° 17′ and 91° 50′ w. lon., and between 10° 20′ and 14° 21′ w. lon. from W. It is 350 ms. long by 180 broad, containing 50,000 square miles, or 32,000,000 acres. The population in 1810 was 12,282; in 1820, 55,211; in 1830, 157,575; in 1840, 476,183; of which 255,235 were white males; 217,019 do. females; 1,876 were colored males; 1,722 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 105,337; in commerce, 2,506; in manufactures and trades, 13,185; in mining, 782; navigating the ocean, 63; do. lakes, rivers, and canals, 310; learned professions, 2,021.

This state is divided into 87 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows:—Adams, 14,476, Quincy; Alexander, 3,313, Unity; Bond, 5,060, Greenville; Boone, 1,705, Belvidere; Brown, 4,183, Mount Sterling; Bureau, 3,067, Princeton; Calhoun, 1,741, Gilead; Carroll, 1,023, Savannah; Cass, 2,981, Virginia; Champaign, 1,475, Urbana; Christian, 1,878, Edinburg; Clarke, 7,453, Marshall; Clay, 3,223, Lewisville; Clinton, 3,718, Carlyle; Coles, 9,616, Charleston; Cook, 10,201, Chicago; Crawford, 4,422, Palestine; De Kalb, 1,697, Sycamore; De Witt, 3,247, Clinton; Du Page, 3,535, Napierville; Edgar, 8,225, Paris; Edwards, 3,070, Albion; Effingham, 1,675, Ewington; Fayette, 6,328, Vandalia; Franklin, 3,682, Benton; Fulton, 13,142, Lewiston; Gallatin, 10,760, Equality; Greene, 11,951, Carrollton; Hamilton, 3,945, McLeansboro'; Hancock, 9,946, Carthage; Hardin, 1,378, Elizabethtown; Henry, 1,260, Morristown; Iroquois, 1,695, Montgomery; Jackson, 3,566, Brownsville; Jasper, 1,472, Newton; Jefferson, 5,762, Mt. Vernon; Jersey, 4,535, Jerseyville; Jo-Daviess, 6,180, Galena; Johnson, 3,626, Vienna; Kane, 6,501, Geneva; Knox, 7,060, Knoxville; Lake, 2,634, Little Fort; La Salle, 9,348, Ottawa; Lawrence, 7,092, Lawrenceville; Lee, 2,035, Dixon; Livingston, 759, Pontiac; Logan, 2,333, Postville; Macon, 3,039, Decatur; Macoupin, 7,826, Carlinville; Madison, 14,433, Edwardsville; Marion, 4,742, Salem; Marshall, 1,849, Lacon; McDonough, 5,308, Macomb; McHenry, 2,578, McHenry; McLean, 6,565, Bloomington; Menard, 4,431, Petersburg; Mercer, 2,352, Millersburg; Monroe, 4,481, Waterloo; Montgomery, 4,490, Hillsboro'; Morgan, 19,547, Jacksonville; Ogle, 3,479, Oregon city; Peoria, 6,153, Peoria; Perry, 3,222, Pinckneyville; Pike, 11,723, Pittsfield; Pope, 4,094, Golconda; Putnam, 2,131, Hennepin; Randolph, 7,944, Kaskaskia; Rock Island, 2,610, Rock Island; Sangamon, 14,716, Springfield; Schuyler, 6,972, Rushville; Scott, 6,215, Winchester; Shelby, 6,659, Shelbyville; Stark, 1,573, Toulon; Stephenson, 2,800, Freeport; St. Clair, 13,631, Belleville; Tazewell, 7,221, Tremont; Union, 5,524, Jonesboro'; Vermilion, 9,303,

Danville; Wabash, 4,240, Mt. Carmel; Warren, 6,739, Monmouth; Washington, 4,810, Nashville; Wayne, 5,133, Fairfield; White, 7,919, Carmi; Whiteside, 2,514, Sterling; Will, 10,167, Juliet; Williamson, 4,457, Bainbridge; Winnebago, 4,609, Rockford.

Springfield, near the centre of the state, is the seat of government.

The surface of this state is generally level. There is no mountain in its whole extent, though the northern and southern parts are hilly and broken. The portion of the state s. of a line from the mouth of the Wabash to the mouth of the Kaskaskia, is generally covered with timber, but N. of this, the prairie country predominates. The eye sometimes wanders over immense plains, covered with grass, with no other boundary of its vision but the distant horizon, though the view is often broken by occasional woodlands. The dry prairies are generally from 30 to 100 feet higher than the bottom land on the rivers, and frequently no less fertile. A range of bluffs commences on the margin of the Mississippi, a short distance above the mouth of the Ohio, and extends N. beyond the Des Moines rapids, sometimes rising abruptly from the water's edge, but generally a few miles distant from it, leaving between the bluffs and the river, a strip of alluvial formation of inexhaustible fertility. The banks of the Illinois and Kaskaskia, in some places, present sublime and picturesque scenery. Several of their tributary streams have excavated for themselves deep gulfs, particularly those of the Kaskaskia, whose banks, near the junction of Big Hill creek, present a perpendicular front of solid limestone 140 feet high.

The peninsula between the Mississippi and Illinois rivers has been surveyed as military bounty lands by the United States, making an area equal to 240 townships of 6 miles square, which would be equal to 8,640 square miles, or nearly to 5,530,000 acres. These lands are said to be of excellent quality. The soil throughout the state generally may be considered as fertile. The forest trees most abundant are oak of different species, walnut, ash, elm, sugar maple, locust, hackberry, buckeye, sycamore, and some white pine about the head waters of the Illinois. The vegetable productions are Indian corn, wheat, rye, oats, buckwheat, potatoes, turnips, cotton, hemp, flax, tobacco, castor bean, &c.

In this state there were in 1840, 199,235 horses and mules; 626,274 neat cattle; 395,672 sheep; 1,495,254 swine; poultry valued at $309,204. There were produced 3,335,393 bushels of wheat; 82,251 of barley; 4,988,008 of oats; 88,197 of rye; 57,884 of buckwheat; 22,634,211 of Indian corn; 650,007 pounds of wool; 17,742 of hops; 29,173 of wax; 2,025,520 bushels of potatoes; 164,932 tons of hay; 1,976 of hemp and flax; 564,326 pounds of tobacco; 460 of rice; 200,947 of cotton; 1,150 of silk cocoons; 399,813 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $428,175; of the orchard at $126,756; of lumber $203,666. Value of skins and furs, $39,412. There were made 474 gallons of wine.

The most important mineral production of this state is lead, which is found in the N. W. part in inexhaustible quantities, and in one year 13,000,000 pounds have been smelted. Galena is the centre of the lead trade. Several valuable salt springs are found in the E. and S. part, particularly near Shawneetown, which are owned by the United States, and leased to the manufacturers. Coal abounds in the bluffs, and iron exists in various parts of the state.

The climate is generally healthy, the air pure and serene, but the winters cold. The average temperature through the year is from 50° to 53° of Fahrenheit. In the neighborhood of low and wet lands, particularly near the mouths of the Wabash and the Ohio, the country is unhealthy. The summers in the S. part of the state are warm.

The Illinois is the largest river in the state. Fox and Des Plaines rivers, its 2 largest branches from the N., rise in Wisconsin, and with Kankakee river, from Indiana, form the Illinois, and after a course of more than 400 miles, it enters the Mississippi 20 miles above the Missouri. It is navigable a distance of about 250 miles. Rock river rises in Wisconsin, and after a course of 300 miles, mostly in Illinois, it falls into the Mississippi. The Kaskaskia rises near the middle of the state, and after a southwestwardly course of 250 miles, enters the Mississippi, 63 miles below the Missouri. It is navigable for boats for 150 miles. The Wabash forms a part of the E. boundary. (See Indiana.) The Little Wabash, after a course 130 miles, enters the Wabash a little above its confluence with the Ohio. Peoria lake, through which the Illinois river flows, about 200 miles from its mouth, is a beautiful sheet of water, 20 miles long, and 2 broad.

The principal commercial depot in the N. is Chicago, on Lake Michigan, at the mouth of Chicago river, with a tolerable harbor, which has been improved by piers extending into the lake. The most commercial place on the Mississippi is Alton, 2½ miles above the Missouri. It has a fine landing place, with a natural wharf consisting of a flat rock well suited to the purpose. The other principal places are Springfield, Quincy, Galena, Peoria, Vandalia, and Kaskaskia.

There were in this state in 1840, 2 commercial and 51 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $333,800; 1,348 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $4,904,125; 405 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $93,350; 117 persons employed in internal transportation, who, with 268 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $642,425.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures was $993,567. There were 4 fulling mills

and 16 woollen manufactories, employing 34 persons, producing goods to the amount of $9,540, with a capital of $26,205; 4 furnaces produced 158 tons of cast iron; 20 smelting houses produced 8,755,000 pounds of lead, employing 73 persons, and a capital of $114,500; 22 persons produced 20,000 bushels of salt, with a capital of $10,000; 3 persons produced confectionery to the amount of $2,240; 1 paper mill produced $2,000; 24 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $10,139; 68 persons manufactured hats and caps to the amount of $28,395, and straw bonnets to the amount of $1,570, employing a capital of $12,918; 23 potteries, employed 56 persons, producing articles to the amount of $26,740, with a capital of $10,225; 155 tanneries employed 305 persons, and a capital of $155,679; 626 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $247,217, with a capital of $93,503; 71 persons produced machinery to the amount of $37,720; 20 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $9,750; 12 persons produced 20 cannon and 238 small-arms; 7 persons manufactured the precious metals to the value of $2,400; 26 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $116,112; 995 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $263,398, with a capital of $104,648; 25 persons produced 519,673 pounds of soap, and 117,698 pounds of tallow candles, with a capital of $17,345; 150 distilleries produced 1,551,684 gallons, and 11 breweries 90,300 gallons, the whole employing 233 persons, and a capital of $138,155; 307 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $144,362, with a capital of $59,263; 98 flouring mills produced 172,657 barrels of flour, and with other mills employed 2,204 persons, and manufactured articles to the amount of $2,417,826, with a captial of $2,147,618; vessels were built to the amount of $39,200; 244 persons produced furniture to the amount of $84,410, with a capital of $62,223; 334 brick or stone houses, and 4,133 wooden houses were built by 5,737 persons, and cost $2,065,255; 45 printing offices, and 5 binderies, 3 daily, 2 semi-weekly, and 38 weekly newspapers, and 9 periodicals, employed 175 persons, and a capital of $71,300. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $3,136,512.

The Illinois College, at Jacksonville, was founded in 1829; Shurtleff College, (Baptist,) in Upper Alton, in 1835; McKendree College, (Methodist,) in Lebanon, in 1834; McDonough College, at Macomb, in 1837. In these institutions there were in 1840, 311 students. There were in the state 42 academies, with 1,967 students; 1,241 common and primary schools, with 34,876 scholars; and 27,502 white persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

The Methodists have 160 travelling preachers; the Baptists have 160 ministers; the Presbyterians, of different descriptions, about 100 ministers; the Episcopalians 10 churches, and the Roman Catholics 12; and there are some of other denominations.

At the beginning of 1840, there were in this state 9 banks and branches, with an aggregate capital of $5,423,185, and a circulation of $3,724,092. At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $13,465,632.

The governor is elected by the people for 4 years, but is eligible only 4 years in 8. A lieutenant-governor is elected at the same time, who is president of the senate, and in case of the death, resignation, or absence of the governor, discharges his duties. The senators are elected for 4 years, and the representatives for 2 years. The representatives shall never be less than 27, nor more than 36, until the inhabitants exceed 100,000. The number of senators shall never be less than one third nor more than one half the number of representatives. The judges of the supreme court are appointed by the joint ballot of both houses of the legislature, and hold their offices during good behavior. All white male inhabitants over 21 years of age, who have resided in the state 6 months next preceding an election, have the right of suffrage.

This state has undertaken an extensive system of internal improvements. The Illinois and Michigan canal extends from Chicago 106 miles to near Peru, at the head of steamboat navigation on the Illinois. This distance includes a navigable feeder of 4 miles, and a few miles of river navigation. It was commenced in 1836, and is estimated to cost $8,654,337. A railroad extends from Meredosia, 53 miles, to Springfield. Coal Mine Bluffs railroad extends from the Mississippi river, 6 miles, to the coal mine. Besides these, a large system of railroads has been projected and partly executed, the principal of which is denominated the Central railroad, extending from Cairo, at the junction of the Ohio and Mississippi, and terminating near the s. termination of the Illinois and Michigan canal; and thence extending in a N. W. direction to Galena; the whole distance being 457½ miles, at an estimated cost of $3,800,000. This is designed to be intersected by railroads to the E. and W., some of them crossing the state. But none of these works are yet completed.

The French in 1720 from Canada, settled at Kaskaskia and Cahokia, where their descendants are still found. By the treaty of peace between Great Britain and France, in 1763, this country came into the possession of the British. Nearly all the settlements in this state by emigrants from other states, have been made since 1800. In 1789, it constituted a part of the Northwest territory. In 1800 Indiana and Illinois became a separate territory. In 1809 Illinois was made a separate territory under its present name; and in 1818 it was admitted to the union as an independent state, being the 23d to that time admitted.

Illinois, t., Washington co., Ark. It has 15 stores, cap. $147,800; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries. Cap. in manufac. $350. Pop. 519.

Illinois City, p-v., Rock Island co., Ill., 172 N. N. W. Springfield, 901 W. Situated between Rock river and the Mississippi.

Independence, r., N. Y., rises in Hamilton co., and flows w. into Black r., in Lewis co.

Independence, county, Ark. Situated centrally toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,250 sq. ms. Big Black r. runs on its E. border. Watered by White r. Capital, Batesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,993, sheep 1,928, swine 19,329; wheat 9,151 bush. produced, Ind. corn 219,635, oats 8,702, potatoes 5,878, tobacco 19,595 pounds, cotton 18,932: 8 stores, cap. $40,000, 1 cotton fac. 6 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 8 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $18,620. 1 acad. 55 students, 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. whites 3,246, slaves 514, free col'd 9; total, 3,669.

Independence, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 20 S. E. Angelica, 261 w. by s. Albany, 300 W. The surface is high and rolling; soil, clay loam. Drained by Cryder's and Independence creeks. It has 4 stores, cap. $27,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,900. 13 sch. 571 scholars. Pop. 1,440.

Independence, t., Warren co., N. J., 14 N. E. Belvidere. It is hilly on the E. and W., with a valley running through the centre. Drained by Pequest cr., and its tributary, Bacon cr. Musconetcong r. flows on its S. E. boundary. It contains 1 Friends church; 11 stores, cap. $27,500; 1 furnace, 2 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 3 grist m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $65,650. 13 sch. 580 scholars. Pop. 2,284.

Independence, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 227 W. Harrisburg, 254 W. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 335.

Independence, p-v., Autauga co., Ala., 94 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 834 W.

Independence, p-v., Henderson co., Tenn., 129 W. S. W. Nashville, 813 W.

Independence, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 10 S. Cleveland, 145 N. N. E. Columbus, 358 W. Situated on both sides of the Ohio canal, and the Cuyahoga r. It has 8 sch. 178 scholars. Pop. 754.

Independence, p-v., capital of Kenton co., Ky., 82 N. N. E. Frankfort, 505 W. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Independence, t., Oakland co., Mich. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,600. Pop. 830.

Independence, p-v., Warren co., Ia., 85 N. W. Indianapolis, 643 W.

Independence, t., Macon co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 545.

Independence, p-v., capital of Jackson co., Mo., 146 W. N. W. Jefferson city, 1,072 W. It is situated 6 ms. S. Missouri r., and is a flourishing v. Here the Mormons attempted to establish themselves, but the opposition of the inhabitants obliged them to remove. This is the place of departure for the Santa Fé traders, and here they obtain many of their supplies. It has a court house, jail, and several stores, and about 300 inhabitants.

Independence Hill, p-o., Prince William co., Va., 94 N. Richmond, 41 W.

INDIANA.

Indiana, one of the western United States, is bounded N. by Michigan lake and state; E. by Ohio; S. by Kentucky, from which it is separated by the Ohio river; and W. by Illinois. It is between 37° 45′ and 41° 52′ N. lat., and between 84° 42′ and 87° 49′ W. lon., and between 7° 45′ and 11° W. from W. It has a mean length of 260 miles, and a mean breadth of 140 miles; containing 36,000 square miles, or 23,040,000 acres. The population in 1800 was 5,641; in 1810, 24,520; in 1820, 147,178; in 1830, 341,582; in 1840, 685,866. White males, 352,773; do. females, 325,925; colored males, 3,731; do. females, 3,434. Employed in agriculture, 148,806; in commerce, 3,076; in manufactures and trades, 20,590; in mining, 233; navigating the ocean, 89; do. canals, rivers, and lakes, 677; learned professions, 2,257.

There are in this state 87 counties, which, with their population, in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: Adams, 2,264, Decatur; Allen, 5,942, Fort Wayne; Blackford, 1,226, Hartford; Bartholomew, 10,042, Columbus; Boone, 8,121, Lebanon; Brown, 2,364, Nashville; Benton, Benton C. H.; Carroll, 7,819, Delphi; Cass, 5,480, Logansport; Clarke, 14,595, Charlestown; Clay, 5,567, Bowling Green; Clinton, 7,508, Frankfort; Crawford, 5,282, Fredonia; Daviess, 6,720, Washington; Dearborn, 19,327, Lawrenceburg; Decatur, 12,171, Greensburg; De Kalb, 1,968, Auburn; Delaware, 8,843, Muncytown; Dubois, 3,632, Jasper; Elkhart, 5,660, Goshen; Fayette, 9,837, Connersville; Floyd, 9,454, New Albany; Fountain, 11,218, Covington; Franklin, 13,349, Brookville; Fulton, 1,993, Rochester; Gibson, 8,977, Princeton; Grant, 4,875, Marion; Greene, 8,321, Bloomfield; Hamilton, 9,855, Noblesville; Hancock, 7,535, Greenfield; Harrison, 12,459, Corydon; Hendricks, 11,264, Danville; Henry, 15,128, New Castle; Huntington, 1,579, Huntington; Jackson, 8,961, Brownston; Jasper, 1,267, Rensselaer; Jay, 3,863, Portland; Jefferson, 16,614, Madison; Jennings, 8,829, Vernon; Johnson, 9,352, Franklin; Knox, 10,657, Vincennes: Kosciusko, 4,170, Warsaw; La Grange, 3,664, Lima; Lake, 1,468, Crown Point; La Porte, 8,184, La Porte; Lawrence, 11,782, Bedford; Madison, 8,874, Andersontown; Marshall, 1,651, Plymouth; Marion, 16,080, Indianapolis; Martin, 3,875, Mt. Pleasant; Miami, 3,048, Peru; Monroe, 10,143, Bloomington; Montgomery, 14,433, Crawfordsville; Morgan, 10,741, Martinsville; Noble, 2,702, Augusta; Orange, 9,602, Paoli; Owen, 8,359, Spencer; Parke, 13,499, Rockville; Perry, 4,655, Rome; Pike, 4,769, Petersburg; Porter, 2,162, Valparaiso; Posey, 9,683, Mt. Vernon; Pulaski, 561, Winnimac; Putnam, 16,843, Green Castle; Randolph, 10,684, Winchester; Ripley, 10,392, Versailles; Rush, 16,456, Rushville; Scott, 4,242, Lexington; Shelby, 12,005, Shelbyville; Spencer, 6,305, Rock-

port; St. Joseph, 6,425, South Bend; Stark, 149, Stark C. H.; Steuben, 2,578, Angola; Sullivan, 8,315, Benton; Switzerland, 9,920, Vevay; Tippecanoe, 13,724, Lafayette; Union, 8,017, Liberty; Vanderburg, 6,250, Evansville; Vermilion, 8,274, Newport; Vigo, 12,076, Terre Haute; Wabash, 2,756, Wabash; Warren, 5,656, Williamsport; Warwick, 6,321, Booneville; Washington, 15,269, Salem; Wayne, 23,290, Centreville; Wells, 1,822, Bluffton; White, 1,832, Monticello; Whitley, 1,237, Columbia.

Indianapolis, near the centre of the state, on White river, is the seat of government.

There are no mountains in Indiana, but the country bordering on the Ohio is hilly. A range of hills runs parallel with the Ohio, from the mouth of the Great Miami to Blue river, alternately approaching to within a few rods, and receding to the distance of two miles. Inmediately below Blue river, the hills cease, and there is presented to view an immense tract of level land, covered with a heavy growth of timber. Bordering on all the principal streams, except the Ohio, are strips of bottom and prairie land, from 3 to 6 miles in width. Remote from the rivers the country is broken, and the soil light. Between the Wabash and Lake Michigan, the country is generally level, interspersed with woodlands, prairies, lakes, and swamps. The shore of Lake Michigan is lined by lofty bare sand hills 200 feet high, back of which are sandy hillocks, with a growth of pine The prairies bordering on the Wabash are particularly rich, having ordinarily a vegetable soil from 2 to 5 feet deep. The natural growth of the soil consists of several kinds of oak, ash, beech, buckeye, walnut, cherry, maple, elm, sassafras, linden, honeylocust, cotton wood, sycamore, and mulberry. The principal productions are wheat, rye, Indian corn, oats, buckwheat, barley, potatoes, beef, pork, butter, cheese, &c.

In 1840, there were in this state 241,036 horses and mules; 619,980 neat cattle; 675,982 sheep; 1,623,608 swine; poultry, to the value of $357,594. There were produced, 4,049,375 bushels of wheat; 28,015 of barley; 5,981,605 of oats; 129,621 of rye; 49,019 of buckwheat; 28,155,887 of Indian corn; 1,237,919 pounds of wool; 38,591 of hops; 30,647 of wax; 1,525,794 bushels of potatoes; 178,029 tons of hay; 8,605 of flax and hemp; 1,820,306 pounds of tobacco; 3,727,795 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $742,269; of the orchard, at $110,055; of lumber, at $420,791. There were made 10,265 gallons of wine; and value of skins and furs $220,883.

Iron and coal have been found in this state, and there are some salt springs, and Epsom salts are found in a cave near Corydon; but the mineral productions have no great interest.

The climate is generally healthy and pleasant; the winters are mild in the southern, and more severe in the northern parts.

The Ohio river washes the whole southern border of this state, and furnishes great facilities for trade. The Wabash is the largest river in this state, being 500 miles in length. It rises in Ohio, and passes westwardly and southwestwardly through the state, when it forms a part of the western boundary for 120 miles, and enters the Ohio 30 miles above Cumberland river. It is navigable for steamboats to La Fayette, 300 miles, a part of the year. White river, its largest branch, is 200 miles long, and is navigable in its w. fork for steamboats to Indianapolis, in season of floods. It consists of an E. fork and w. fork, which unite about 30 miles above its junction with the Wabash. The White Water river runs in the eastern part of the state, and enters the Great Miami a little above its mouth. The St. Joseph's river enters the N. part of the state from Michigan, and after a course of 40 miles, passes through Michigan into Michigan lake. Lake Michigan touches this state in its N. W. part.

The largest place in the state is New Albany, on the Ohio river, a little below Louisville. Indianapolis, Madison, and Evansville, are flourishing places. Vincennes, Terre Haute, La Fayette, Logansport, and Fort Wayne, are growing centres of trade in the interior.

There were in the state in 1840, 11 commercial and 26 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $1,207,400; 1,801 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $5,664,687; 767 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $90,374; 2,705 persons engaged in internal transportation, who, with 237 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $582,165.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures, was $1,289,802. There were 24 fulling mills, and 37 woollen manufactories, employing 103 persons, producing goods to the amount of $58,867, and employing a capital of $77,954; 12 cotton manufactories, with 4,933 spindles, employing 210 persons, producing articles to the amount of $135,400, with a capital of $142,500; 7 furnaces, producing 810 tons of cast iron, and 1 forge, producing 20 tons of bar iron, employing 103 persons, and a cap. of $57,700; 47 persons produced 242,040 bushels of bituminous coal, with a capital of $9,300; 3 paper manufactories, producing to the amount of $86,457, and other manufactures of paper producing to the amount of $54,000, the whole employing 100 persons, and a capital of $68,739; 261 persons manufactured flax to the amount of $6,851; 88 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $65,659, with a capital of $24,706; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $122,844, and straw bonnets to the amount of $2,048, the whole employing 183 persons, and a capital of $69,018; 428 tanneries employed 978 persons, and a capital of $399,627; 579 other manufactories of leather, as

saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $730,001, and employed a capital of $247,549; 45 potteries employed 79 persons, produced articles to the amount of $35,835, with a capital of $13,685; 26 persons produced drugs and paints to the amount of $47,720, with a capital of $17,984; 120 persons produced machinery to the amount of $123,808; 83 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $34,263; 47 persons manufactured 885 small-arms; 2 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $3,500; 28 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $6,720; 1,007 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $206,751, with a capital of $140,469; 30 persons made 1,135,560 pounds of soap, 228,938 pounds of tallow candles, 111 pounds of wax and spermaceti candles, with a capital of $13,039; 323 distilleries produced 1,787,108 gallons, 20 breweries, produced 188,392 gallons, the whole employing 500 persons, and a capital of $292,316; 5 rope walks, employing 11 persons, produced cordage to the amount of $5,850, with a capital of $2,270; 481 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $163,135, with a capital of $78,116; 204 flouring mills manufactured 224,624 barrels of flour, and with other mills, employed 2,224 persons, producing articles to the amount of $2,329,134, and employing a capital of $2,077,018; vessels were built to the amount of $107,223; 564 persons produced furniture to the amount of $211,481, with a capital of $91,022; 346 brick or stone houses, and 4,270 wooden houses, employed 5,519 persons, and cost $1,241,312; 69 printing offices, 6 binderies, 4 semi-weekly, and 69 weekly newspapers, and 3 periodicals, employed 211 persons, and a capital of $58,505. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $4,132,043.

Indiana College, at Bloomington, was founded in 1827; South Hanover College, at South Hanover, was founded in 1829; Wabash College, at Crawfordsville, was founded in 1833; the Indiana Asbury University, under the Methodists, was founded in 1839. In these institutions there were in 1840, 322 students. There were in the state 54 academies, with 2,946 students; and 1,521 common and primary schools, with 48,189 scholars. Of white persons over 20 years of age, 38,100 could neither read nor write.

In 1836, the Baptists had 334 churches, and 218 ministers; the Presbyterians had 109 churches and 70 ministers; the Methodists about 70 preachers. The Lutherans in 1840, had 30 congregations, and 8 ministers. Besides these there is a considerable number of Friends, and some Episcopalians, Roman Catholics, and some Presbyterians, Methodists, and Baptists of different descriptions.

In the commencement of 1840, there was one bank, with 12 branches, in the state, with a capital of $2,595,221 and a circulation of $2,985,370. At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $13 667,433.

The governor is elected by the people for 3 years, and may be once re-elected. At every election of governor, a lieutenant-governor is elected, who is president of the senate, and who discharges the duty of the governor in case of his death, resignation, or removal.

The senators and representatives are apportioned among the counties according to the number of white male inhabitants over 21 years of age. There can never be fewer than 36 nor over 100 representatives; and the number of senators can never be less than one third, nor more than one half the number of representatives. The representatives, and one third of the senators, are elected annually by the people. The legislature meets annually at Indianapolis, in December. The judges of the supreme and circuit courts are appointed for the term of 7 years. The judges of the supreme court are appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate; the chief justices of the circuit courts by the legislature; and the associate judges by the people. The right of suffrage is enjoyed by all male inhabitants, over 21 years of age, who have resided in the state one year immediately preceding the election.

The greatest work of internal improvement undertaken by this state, is the Wabash and Erie canal, which extends from Lafayette, on the Wabash, 187 miles to Lake Erie, at Toledo, on the Maumee bay; 87½ miles of it being in Ohio, and 99¾ in Indiana. The Whitewater canal extends from Lawrenceburg, 30 miles to Brookville. This canal, when completed, will connect Cambridge, on the national road, with the Ohio river, the entire length being 76 miles, at an estimated cost of $1,400,000. The Central canal is designed to connect the Wabash and Erie canal at Peru, with the Ohio river at Evansville, passing through Indianapolis. The entire length will be 290 miles, and the estimated cost $3,500,000. Parts of this work have been completed. Terre Haute and Bel River canal will connect Terre Haute, the southern termination of the Wabash and Erie canal, with the Central canal in Greene county, at a distance of 40½ miles, and an estimated expense of 629,631. This work is not completed. The Madison and Indianapolis railroad extends from Madison, on the Ohio river, 95 miles to Indianapolis. It is nearly completed. Several other canals and railroads have been projected.

In 1730, the French made a settlement at Vincennes, when they were attempting to extend their posts from Canada to Louisiana. At the peace between France and England, in 1763, this country came into possession of the English, who, however, made no attempt to settle it until after the revolutionary war. In 1787, the United States took possession of Vincennes, and erected a fort on the

opposite bank of the river, as a defence against the natives. The inhabitants at this period consisted of French, of Canadians, and of Indians. In 1801, this region constituted a part of the Northwest Territory, and a territorial government was established over it. About 3 years after, a considerable portion of the territory was purchased of the Indians. This country suffered much from the Indians and British, during the last war with Great Britain; but they were defeated at the battle of Tippecanoe by the Americans, under Gen. W. H. Harrison. In the year 1816, Indiana was admitted to the Union, since which time, its progress has been rapid in population and improvement.

INDIANA, county, Pa. Situated centrally toward the w. part of the state, and contains 770 sq. ms. The surface is hilly. Coal and salt are abundant, and some iron ore is found. The soil is loam mixed with sand, gravel, and clay, and in many parts very fertile. Drained by the head waters of the w. branch of Susquehanna r., and by branches of Connemaugh r. Capital, Indiana. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,199, sheep 35,894, swine 24,377; wheat 195,251 bush. produced, rye 78,021, Ind. corn 171,018, buckwheat 80,806, oats 356,046, potatoes 103,807, sugar 12,282 pounds, bituminous coal 483,280 bush., salt 70,890; 3 commission houses, cap. $7,500; 69 stores, cap. $171,116; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 5 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 26 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 3 potteries, 3 flouring m., 51 grist m., 74 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $119,474. 2 acad. 55 students, 23 sch. 1,413 scholars. Pop. 20,782.

INDIANA, p-b., capital of Indiana co., Pa., 155 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 208 W. It contains a court house of brick, jail, 4 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 1 female seminary, 124 dwellings, and 674 inhabitants. Organized in 1805. It has 14 stores, cap. $37,000; 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $2,787. 1 acad. 22 students, 1 sch. 70 scholars.

INDIANA, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 10 N. E. Pittsburg. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Long, Deer, Squaw, and Pine creeks. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 forge, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,000. 12 sch. 480 scholars. Pop. 2,697.

INDIANAPOLIS, p-v., capital of Marion co., and of the state of Indiana. Situated in Centre t., on the E. side of White r., which is navigable to this place, in time of high water. It contains a state house, governor's house, court house, a U. S. land office, 6 churches—2 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Lutheran, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Methodist, a female institute, a county seminary, a steam flouring and saw m., and 2 iron foundries. The national road passes through the place; and the most important roads in the state centre here. The place was originally laid out on a mile square, with streets crossing each other at right angles, and additions have been made to it on the different sides. In the centre, is a circular area of several acres, from which 4 streets diverge, crossing the other streets diagonally. In the centre of the circular area was originally a mound, on which stands the governor's house, in a very commanding situation, with a circular street around it, 80 feet wide. The state house is a fine building, 180 feet long, by 80 feet wide, and 45 feet high from the ground to the cornice, with an appropriate dome. It is after the model of the Parthenon at Athens. A bridge crosses White r. here, which cost $25,000. There were in Centre t. in 1840, 30 stores, cap. $92,600; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 500 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 9 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $31,630. 3 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 1,452.

INDIAN CREEK, p-o., Monroe co., Va., 241 w. Richmond, 278 W. It has 2 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 572.

INDIAN CREEK, p-o., Giles co., Tenn., 92 s. Nashville, 737 W.

INDIAN CREEK, p-o., Gallatin co., Ill., 176 s. s. E. Springfield, 787 W.

INDIAN CREEK, p-o., Monroe co., Mo., 91 N. Jefferson city, 931 W.

INDIAN FIELDS, p-o., Colleton dist., S. C., 82 s. Columbia, 588 W.

INDIAN KEY, p-v., Dade co., Florida. It is 1 m. s. of New Matacumbe, 75 s. w. Cape Florida, 75 N. E. Key West. It contains about 7 acres, the whole a Madrepore rock. Much of it is improved as a garden, being covered with a bed of mold, drawn up from the channel. It contains several dwellings, a superb hotel, and several large stores, supported by the wrecking business. The climate is healthy and pleasant, and it is becoming a fashionable place of resort by invalids from the N.

INDIAN LAKE, N. Y., lies in Hamilton co., surrounded by a wild and mountainous region, the peaks of which are from 1,500 to 2,000 feet above the surrounding country. It is 4 ms. long and 1 wide, and abounds with various kinds of fish.

INDIAN RIVER, hundred, Sussex co., Del. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,750; 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $3,825. 4 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 1,755.

INDIAN RIVER, p-o., Watson t., Lewis co., N. Y., 155 N. w. Albany, 454 W.

INDIAN, r., N. Y., rises in Lewis co., and passes through Jefferson co. into St. Lawrence co., where it enters Black lake, through which it flows into the Oswegatchie r., and thence into the St. Lawrence.

INDIAN, r., Flor., is a vast lagoon. Its length, from its head branches to Juniper Narrows, is about 100 ms. In some places it is 4 ms. wide; in others, not 50 yards. In some extensive reaches, it would float a frigate; at others, 6 feet of water can scarcely be found across the channel. The depth of water greatly varies at different seasons, being greatest when the southern inlets are closed, before it acquires sufficient force to open them. It is on the E. side of the peninsula, running nearly parallel with the coast.

INDIAN, r., N. H., one of the head branches of Connecticut r., which it enters a little above the 45° N. lat. after a s. w. course of 30 ms.

INDIAN SPRINGS, p-v., Butts co., Ga., 52 w. Milledgeville, 659 W. Situated 10 ms. w. of Ocmulgee r., in the fork of 2 creeks, tributaries of the Ocmulgee. The waters are sulphurous, and efficacious in rheumatic and cutaneous complaints. It is the most fashionable watering place in the state, having a large hotel, capable of accommodating 100 persons, besides 30 or 40 small buildings for families.

INDIAN STREAM, t., Coos co., N. H. It has 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,550; 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 315.

INDIAN TAVERN, p-o., Morgan co., Tenn., 160 E. Nashville, 552 W.

INDIAN OR WESTERN TERRITORY.

The Indian Territory is a tract of country west of the settled portions of the United States, which has been set apart by the general government, for the permanent residence of those Indian tribes that have been removed, chiefly from the southwestern states of the Union. Here they are to be secured in governments of their own choice, subject to no other control from the United States, than such as may be necessary to preserve peace on the frontier, and between the several tribes. It is about 600 miles long from s. to N., and from 300 to 600 miles in breadth, from E. to W. It has the Platte river on the N., the states of Missouri and Arkansas on the E., the Red river on the S., and a desert country on the W. This country contains, within the habitable district, an area of 120,000 square miles, or 76,800,000 acres. The number of the different tribes now occupying this territory, is about 70,000, exclusive of the wild tribes of the prairies. The country, for about 100 miles west of the eastern boundary, is in general fertile, moderately elevated, and gently undulating, but not hilly, except in the southeastern parts, where it is traversed by several ranges of hilly and elevated lands. The principal rivers are Red river, Canadian, Arkansas, Neosho, Kansas, and Platte rivers, with their tributaries. The largest of these rivers rise in the Rocky mountains, and flow E. into the Missouri and the Mississippi. A considerable portion of the country is prairie, but the margins of the streams are generally covered with wood. Red river and the Arkansas are navigable at certain seasons to within the Indian territory by steamboats, and the Kansas by boats. The climate of this region is generally healthy, rather cold in the winter, in the northern part, as it is exposed to an extensive sweep of the west winds, over the vast plains, from the mountainous region; but in the southern part, the winters are mild. All the productions of the United States, of the same latitude, can be here raised; and the grass on the prairies is particularly favorable to the raising of cattle. The country contains coal, some lead and iron ore, and many saline springs, from which a great amount of salt could be manufactured. Although the Indians felt a reluctance to removal, as it was natural they should regret leaving the scenery of their childhood and the graves of their fathers, yet it will be their own fault, if they do not better their condition by their change of residence. To break up the establishments of incipient civilization, and to commence anew, was in itself a great evil; but removed from the demoralizing influence of profligate white men, they are favorably situated for carrying on the work which they had successfully begun.

The Chickasaws and Choctaws, who were kindred tribes on the E. side of the Mississippi, dwell together in the same territory in the W. Their country is bounded north by the Canadian and Arkansas rivers, E. by the state of Arkansas, S. by the Red river, and W. by the western territory of the United States. Their country is about 200 miles long, and 150 broad. The Choctaws are extensively engaged in agriculture, and have good houses and well fenced fields. They raise large quantities of Indian corn; and in the southern part, considerable cotton. They have 7 cotton gins, and several grist and saw mills have been erected on Red river and other streams; and they raise large stocks of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine. They are governed by a written constitution and laws. The nation is divided into 4 districts, each of which elects a chief every 4 years. The general council, consisting of 40 members, meets on the first Monday of October annually, and is chosen by the qualified voters of each district. The council passes all laws, and the chiefs have a veto power, which can be overruled by a vote of the council, of two thirds. When the council assembles, a speaker is chosen, and clerks are appointed to record the proceedings, and the speaker is addressed, and the business transacted with the customary forms of legislative proceedings. The council generally continues in session about two weeks, and the members are paid from the funds of the nation, 2 dollars a day. They have a large and commodious council house. The nation is divided into judicial districts, and a trial by jury and appeal to the highest judicial tribunal are allowed. There is no enforcement of the payment of debts; but this is left to their honor, which is generally sufficient. The military department of the nation is intrusted to a general, elected by the people, with 32 captains in each district. Spinning and weaving are carried on in many parts of the nation; blacksmiths are furnished by the United States, by treaty stipulations,—many of the principals, and all the assistants, belonging to the nation. The Choctaws may be regarded as among the most intelligent of the Indian tribes; and it is their boast, that they never shed the blood of an American in war, but have often entered the military service of the United States. Such a tribe may well be regarded as an important barrier on the western frontier.

The Chickasaws have settled promiscuously among the Choctaws; and by an agreement between the tribes, the Chickasaws were to have the privilege of forming a district within the Choctaw nation, governed by the same laws, and now form the fourth district, with a proportional representation in the national council. They receive their annuity separately. The American Board of Foreign Missions have 5 stations, 4 missionaries, and 10 assistants among the tribes; the Baptists have 1 station, the Methodists 1 station, and the Presbyterians have 4 stations.

The CREEKS inhabit a country bounded on the N. and E. by that of the Cherokees; and S. by that of the Choctaws and Chickasaws, from which it is separated by the Canadian river. Their country is fertile, producing Indian corn, beans, potatoes, rice, wheat, pumpkins, melons, &c. Indian corn is their principal crop, and they furnish large quantities to the garrison at Fort Gibson; and as they are industrious, they have supplied themselves with comfortable houses, productive gardens and orchards, and well tilled fields. They generally associate in towns, and cultivate their lands in common. The government of the United States has furnished them with a stock of animals, according to treaty stipulations, consisting of cattle and hogs, and they will be able hereafter to supply themselves. Blacksmiths, wheelwrights, and wagon makers, are furnished by treaty. Their country is not so well watered or healthy as that of their neighbors, but is equally productive. The western winds from the prairies are cold in winter, and they sometimes suffer from drought in summer. They have elected a principal chief, and are engaged in building a council house, where representatives of the whole people will meet annually to pass laws. The Baptists have 2 missionary stations, the Board of Foreign Missions 1, and the Methodists 1, among the Creeks.

The SEMINOLES are considered a constituent part of the Creek nation, speaking the same language, and many of them are the same people. They are by agreement located with the Creeks, between the Arkansas and the Deep Fork of the Canadian river, above the Cherokee settlement. They have made some improvements, and raised some corn; but in general, are averse to labor. They have a blacksmith, under treaty stipulations. They are so well satisfied with their country, that they are anxious that their brethren who remain in Florida, and have been maintaining a hopeless contest with the United States, may be induced to join them. The slaves that they have been permitted to bring into the country, have been an occasion of difficulty.

The country assigned to the CHEROKEES, is N. and E. of that assigned to the Creeks. They have advanced further in civilization than the other tribes. They have a fine agricultural country, comfortable houses, and well cultivated farms, producing in abundance the necessaries of life; and they raise large stocks of cattle and many fine horses, for which their extensive prairies enable them abundantly to provide. They have but few mills, as their streams, at certain seasons, fail Salt springs exist, and salt is extensively manufactured. The Cherokees are governed by written laws: they select annually, members to the general council, which meets on the first Monday in October annually; they have two branches, consisting of an upper and lower house. A speaker and clerk are elected, and the usual forms in legislative bodies are observed. Courts are held throughout the nation, which is laid out in judicial districts. They have sheriffs, and other officers, and collect debts in the customary way, reserving certain property, such as a bed, a work horse, a cow, &c. from execution. They to a considerable extent, manufacture their own clothing, dress in the English mode, and speak the English language. They have blacksmiths, wheelwrights, and wagon makers, furnished by the government, and a large sum vested by the United States, from which they receive a handsome annuity, the result of the sale of their lands E. of the Mississippi, and applied to the advancement of their improvement. The Board of Foreign Missions have 5 stations, 4 missionaries, and other assistants, making the whole number 24. They have also a printing press. The United Brethern have also a mission among them.

The OSAGES are an indigenous tribe, occupying a territory N. of the Cherokees. The United States have labored, by supplying them with agricultural implements, and stock animals, and erecting mills, and supplying blacksmiths, to persuade them to a settled life, and to industrious habits, which would secure in abundance, in their fertile country, the comforts of life. But they are averse to these things, and, in general, prefer their wandering habits; and as the buffaloes are retreating to the west of their lands, they frequently kill the cattle of their neighbors. A few of these, however, are of a different mind; and their industry, and the comforts which it will secure, may persuade their brethern to follow their example. The Osages are among the least civilized of the Indians in the territory, and are not inclined to education.

The SHAWNEES occupy the country between the Osage and Kansas rivers, and are an industrious, frugal, and agricultural people, and have good farms, producing in abundance, Indian corn, wheat, oats, and a variety of culinary vegetables; and they raise stocks of horses, cattle, and hogs. They have a blacksmith, furnished by treaty stipulation, and a grist and saw mill. The SENECAS are mingled with them. The Methodists and Baptists have missionary stations among them, and the latter have a printing press.

West of the Missouri, and N. of the Shawnees, are the DELAWARES. They resemble the Shawnees, and have Methodist and Baptist missions among them.

The KANSAS are an indigenous tribe between the Shawnees and the Delawares; and like the generality of those tribes, are indolent and poor.

The PAWNEES, the OMAHAWS, and the OTTOES, who inhabit the country about the Platte river, are native tribes, who retain much of their original habits, and are little advanced in civilization, but are beginning to desire it. The Baptists and Methodists have missionary stations among them.

INDIANS

In the Territory of the United States, east of the Rocky Mountains.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER AND CONDITION OF THE SEVERAL TRIBES, *Nov. 25th*, 1841

NAMES OF TRIBES.	Number of each tribe indigenous to the country west of the Mississippi.	Number of each tribe whose removal to the west is completed.	Number of each removed and not yet completed.	Number of each remaining east, on the 25th November, 1840.
Appachees,	20,280			
Arickarees,	2,750			
Arrapahas,	3,000			
Assinaboins,	15,000			
Blackfeet,	30,000			
Caddoes,	2,000			
Camanches,	19,200			
Cherokees,			25,911	1,000
Cheyenes,	3,200			
Chickasaws,			4,600	400
Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies, and Pottawatomies of Indiana,			5,297	2,087
Choctaws,			15,177	3,323
Creeks,			24,594	744
Crees,	3,000			
Crows,	7,200			
Delawares,		826		
Eutaws,	19,200			
Florida Indians,*			3,192	575
Foxes,	1,600			
Gros Ventres,	16,800			
Iowas,	1,500			
Kansas,	1,606			
Kickapoos,		588		
Kioways,	1,800			
Mandans,†				
Miamies,				1 100
Minatarees,	2,000			
Menomonies,				4,000
Omahas,	1,600			
Ottowas and Chippewas,				5,026
Ottowas and Chippewas of the Lakes,				2,564
Ottowas of Maumee,			482	92
Ottoes and Missourias,	1,000			
Osages,	5,120			
Pagans,	30,000			
Pawnees,	12,500			
Peorias and Kaskaskias,		132		
Piankeshaws,		162		
Poncas,	900			
Quapaws,	476			
Sacs,	4,800			
Sacs of the Missouri,	500			
Senecas and Shawnees,		211		
Senecas from Sandusky,		251		
Shawnees,		1,272		
Sioux,	21,600			
Stockbridges and Munsees, Delawares and Munsees,			180	14
Swan Creek and Black river Chippewas,			62	88
Weas,		225		
Winnebagoes,		4,500		
Wyandots of Ohio,				575
New York Indians,				4,176
Total, 342,058.	228,632	8,167	79,495	25,764

* 623 Florida Indians removed since 25th Nov. 1840. 9 died on the journey.

† Destroyed by the small-pox in 1837. The few left, no longer exist as a tribe, but have become members of other bands.

Indian Town, p-v., Currituck co., N. C., 232 E. N. E. Raleigh, 280 W. Situated at the head of North r.

Indian Town, p-v., Williamsburg dist., S. C., 118 E. S. E. Columbia, 480 W. Situated on Cedar cr.

Industry, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 34 N. W. Augusta, 627 W. Sandy r. runs across its S. E. part. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain, with excellent meadow on the r. Incorporated in 1803. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,200; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,260. 9 sch. 304 scholars. Pop. 1,036.

Industry, p-v., Beaver co., Pa., 234 W. by N. Harrisburg.

Ineabar, t., Lafayette co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 19 scholars. Pop. 302.

Ingham, county, Mich. Centrally situated toward the S. part of the state, and contains 560 sq. ms. Organized in 1838. It contains Pine, Portage, and Swampy lakes, and Red Cedar, Willow, Mud, and Sycamore creeks. The surface is generally level, and the soil fertile. The principal timber is sugar maple and beech. Capital, Vevay. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,516, sheep 172, swine 4,358; wheat 23,127 bush. produced, Indian corn 18,923, oats 10,947, potatoes 24,951, sugar 37,782 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $4,800; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,700. 13 sch. 267 scholars. Pop. 2,498.

Ingham, p-t., Ingham co., Mich., 77 W. Detroit, 563 W.

Ingles Ferry, p-v., Montgomery co., Va., 215 W. by S. Richmond, 283 W. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 273.

Inland, p-o., Starke co., O., 126 N. E. Columbus, 326 W.

Inlet, p-o., Jo-Daviess co., Ill., 174 N. by W. Springfield, 808 W.

Intercourse, p-v., Leacock t., Lancaster co., Pa., 48 E. by S. Harrisburg, 123 W. It contains 10 or 12 dwellings.

Intercourse, p-o., Sumter co., Ala., 83 S. W. Tuscaloosa, 901 W.

Inverness, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 146 N. E. Columbus, 278 W.

Iola, p-v., Calhoun co., Flor., 58 S. S. W. Tallahassee. Situated on the W. side of the Appalachicola r. A railroad connects it with St. Joseph on the Gulf coast, distant 30 ms.

Ionia, county, Mich. Centrally situated toward the W. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. The surface is gently undulating; soil, very fertile. Drained by Grand r. and its branches. Capital, Ionia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,866, sheep 270, swine 3,202; wheat 32,382 bush. produced, Ind. corn 14,784, oats 16,965, potatoes 23,500, sugar 35,635 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $26,000; 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,350. 8 schools, 290 scholars. Population, 1,923.

Ionia, p-t., capital of Ionia co., Mich., 136 W. N. W. Detroit, 623 W. The t. is on both sides of Grand r., by which and its tributaries it is watered. The v. is situated on the N. side of Grand r., which is navigable for boats to this place. The county buildings are about being erected. It contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Baptist church, a U. S land office, several stores, 60 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $18,200; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $25,150. 2 schools, 140 scholars. Population, 486.

Ionia, v., Morgan co., Mo. Situated on the W. side of Moreau cr.

Iosco, t., Livingston co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 5 sch. 103 scholars. Pop. 395.

IOWA TERRITORY.

Iowa Territory is bounded on the N. by the British Territory of the Hudson Bay Company, E. by Wisconsin Territory and Illinois, from which it is separated by the Mississippi river, and a line due north from its source in Itasca lake to the British Possessions; S. by the state of Missouri; and W. by the Missouri river to the entrance of White-earth river, and following this N. to the British Possessions. It lies between 40° 30′ and 49° N. lat., and between 90° and 102° W. lon., and between 14° and 26° W. lon. from W. It is about 600 miles long, and, at a medium, 250 miles broad, containing about 150,000 square miles, or 96,000,000 acres. To a considerable portion of this territory the Indian title has not yet been extinguished. The population in 1840 was 43,111. Employed in agriculture, 10,469; in commerce, 355; in manufactures and trades, 1,629; in mining, 217; navigating the ocean, rivers, and canals, 91; learned professions, 365.

This territory is divided into 18 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: Cedar, 1,253, Tipton; Clayton, 1,101, Prairie la Porte; Clinton, 821, Comanche; Delaware, 168, Delaware C. H.; Desmoines, 5,577, Burlington; Du Buque, 3,059, Du Buque; Henry, 3,772, Mt. Pleasant; Jackson, 1,411, Bellevue; Jefferson, 2,773, Fairfield; Johnson, 1,491, Iowa City; Jones, 471, Edinburg; Lee, 6,093, Ft. Madison; Linn, 1,373, Marion; Louisa, 1,927, Wappello; Muscatine, 1,942, Bloomington; Scott, 2,140, Davenport; Van Buren, 6,146, Keosagua; Washington, 1,594, Washington. Iowa City, on Iowa river, 33 miles W. N. W. of Bloomington, is the capital.

The face of the country is moderately uneven, without any mountains or high hills. There is a tract of considerably elevated table land, which extends through a considerable part of the territory, dividing the waters which fall into the Mississippi from those which fall into the Missouri. The margins of the rivers and creeks, extending back from 1 to 10 miles, are generally covered with timber, and back of this the country is an open prairie, without trees; and by the frequent alternations of these two descriptions of land, the country is greatly diversified. The prairies cover nearly three fourths of the surface of the territory, and, although they are destitute of trees, present a great variety in other respects. Some have a level, and others a rolling surface: some are covered with a rich coat of grass, well suited for grazing; in others, this is interspersed with hazel thickets and sassafras shrubs, and, in the proper season, superbly decorated with beautiful flowers The soil,

both on the bottom and prairie land, is generally good, consisting of a deep black mold, intermingled in the prairies with sandy loam, and sometimes with a red clay and gravel. The agricultural productions are Indian corn, wheat, rye, oats, buckwheat, potatoes, pumpkins, melons, and all kinds of garden vegetables. The soil and climate are favorable to the cultivation of fruit; and crab-apples, wild plums, strawberries, and grapes, are indigenous and abundant.

The agricultural statistics of this recently settled territory in 1840, give a favorable view of its capabilities. There were 10,794 horses and mules; 38,049 neat cattle; 15,354 sheep; 104,899 swine; poultry to the value of $16,529. There were produced 154,693 bushels of wheat; 728 of barley; 216,335 of oats; 3,792 of rye; 6,212 of buckwheat; 1,406,241 of Indian corn; 23,039 lbs. of wool; 2,132 of wax; 234,063 bushels of potatoes; 17,953 tons of hay; 313 of hemp and flax; 8,076 pounds of tobacco; 41,450 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $23,609; of the orchard, $50; of lumber, $50,280. Value of skins and furs, $33,594.

The climate, excepting some low bottom lands on the rivers and streams, is salubrious; the streams are not sluggish, and, therefore, their borders are more healthy than in some portions of the western country. Winter commences in December, and ends in March; the weather is variable, and sometimes severe, but less so than is common in the same latitude. Summer is not oppressively hot, and is refreshed by frequent showers.

A portion of Iowa is exceedingly rich as a mineral region. The great lead country of the northern part of Illinois, and the southern part of Wisconsin, crosses the Mississippi, and in Iowa comprehends about 80 townships, containing 2,880 square miles. It borders upon the Little Makoqueta river, about 12 miles from E. to W., and extends a considerable distance S., and still further N. along the Mississippi. Zinc and iron ore also abound in this region; some of the latter is magnetic. Limestone is abundant, and there is some beautiful marble.

The Mississippi borders this territory for its whole length on the E., and is navigable in time of high water for steamboats to the mouth of St. Peter's. St. Peter's river rises near the sources of Red river, and, after a course of 230 miles, enters the Mississippi 9 miles below the falls of St. Anthony. The Des Moines river runs in the southern part of the territory, and, forming a part of its S. W. boundary, enters the Mississippi. In high water it is navigable for steamboats 100 miles, and for keel-boats at all times. Checauque, or Skunk river, after a course of 150 miles, enters the Mississippi. Iowa river is 300 miles long, and is navigable for steamboats 12 miles from its entrance into the Mississippi, and for keel-boats to Iowa City. Red Cedar, the main branch of the Iowa, is navigable for keel-boats, in high water, 100 miles above its junction. The Wapsipinecon has a winding and rapid course 200 miles to its entrance into the Mississippi, and affords much good water power. The Makoqueta bounds the mineral region on the S., and enters the Mississippi, furnishing in its course the best water power in the territory. Turkey river, after a course of 150 miles, enters the Mississippi. It is not navigable. James and Sioux rivers enter into the Missouri. Red river, which rises near the head waters of the Mississippi, runs northwardly into Lake Winnipeg, and finally into Hudson's bay.

Burlington, on the Mississippi, 1,429 miles above New Orleans, is a place of much trade. Du Buque is the metropolis of the mineral region. Fort Madison, and Bloomington, and Davenport, on the Mississippi, are places of considerable business; and Iowa City, in the interior, the seat of government, is a growing place.

There were in 1840, 14 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $92,300; 157 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $437,550; 29 persons were employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $16,250; home-made, or family manufactures, were produced to the amount of $25,966; 3 tanneries, with a capital of $4,400; 2 distilleries, cap. $1,500; 6 flouring m., 37 grist m., 75 saw m., the whole employing a capital of $166,650; 14 brick and stone, and 483 wooden houses, were built at an expense of $135,987; 4 printing offices, and 4 weekly newspapers, employed a capital of $5,700. Total capital in manufactures, $199,645.

The University of Iowa, at Mt. Pleasant, in Henry county, has been chartered by the territorial legislature, under the direction of 21 trustees. 7 academies have been incorporated. In 1840, 1 academy was in operation, with 25 students. There were 63 common and primary schools, with 1,500 scholars.

The Methodists, Baptists, and Presbyterians, are the most numerous religious denominations. There are some Episcopalians, Friends, and Roman Catholics, and a few others.

The chief Indian tribes of this region are the Sacs and Foxes, the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatomies. The Sioux also inhabit the N. part of the territory.

In 1838 Iowa was separated from Wisconsin, and has since had a distinct territorial government. The governor and secretary of the territory, the judges, U. S. attorney and marshal, are appointed by the president of the U. S., with the advice and consent of the senate. The governor, who is also superintendent of Indian affairs, is appointed for 3 years. A council, or senate, of 13 members, and a house of representatives, of 26 members, are elected by the people; the former once in 2 years, the latter annually. All citizens of the U. S., over 21 years of age, who have resided in

the territory 6 months immediately preceding the election, have the right of suffrage. Every 2 years the people elect a delegate to the U. S. congress.

In 1832 this country was purchased of the Indians, and in 1833 the territory began to be settled by white emigrants. Since that time the population has greatly increased, towns have been built, and improvement has rapidly progressed.

Iowa, county, Wis. Situated in the s. w. part of the ter., and contains 1,300 sq. ms. In the N., several small streams flow into the Wisconsin r., which bounds it on the N. Drained in the s. part by Pekatonokee and Féve rs. It has some fine prairies, and lead and copper ore are abundant. Capital, Mineral Point. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,567, sheep 583, swine 7,618; wheat 12,945 bush. produced, Indian corn 76,885, barley 2,424, oats 147,782, potatoes 49,382; 21 stores, capital $32,100; 30 smelting houses, producing 8,909,000 pounds of lead, and employing 128 persons, with a capital of $106,500; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $24,350. 15 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. 3,978.

Iowa, p-o., Perry co., Ill., 149 s. Springfield, 824 W.

Iowa City, p-v., capital of Johnson co. and of the ter. of Iowa, 33 w. N. w. Bloomington, 86 s. s. w. Du Buque, 75 N. by w. Burlington. Situated on the E. bank of Iowa r., which is navigable for boats to this place at all stages of the water. The water of the r. is clear and pure, the banks are high and dry, and the neighborhood furnishes fine building stone and excellent timber. This place was the hunting ground of the Indian until 1839. The first plateau from the r., half a mile long and 100 yards wide, is devoted to a public promenade. The second elevation is about 12, and the third about 30 feet, above the promenade. Upon the brow of the last runs Capitol-street, 120 feet wide, and is met at right angles by Iowa avenue, of equal width. The Capitol, on Capitol-st., fronting Iowa avenue, is of Grecian-Doric architecture, 120 feet long by 60 feet wide, and 2 stories high above the basement. It is surmounted by a dome resting on 22 Corinthian columns. Its situation is commanding. The v. has a church, 11 stores of different kinds, 150 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

Iowaville, p-o., Van Buren co., Iowa.

Ipswich, p-t., port of entry, and one of the capitals of Essex co., Mass., 26 N. E. by N. Boston, 466 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. Incorporated in 1634. Watered by Ipswich r. The v. is pleasantly situated on both sides of Ipswich r., 12 ms. from its mouth, over which is a stone bridge. It contains a court house, jail, a bank with $100,000 capital, 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Methodist—and a female seminary, incorporated in 1828, which has been long celebrated, particularly for the preparation of teachers. The r. is navigable to this place, aad a number of vessels are engaged in the coasting trade and the fisheries. The falls, immediately above tidewater, afford extensive water power. Tonnage 1840, 3,739. It has 7 stores, cap. $75,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 2 cotton fac. 2,640 sp., 4 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $110,800. 2 acad. 90 students, 9 sch. 966 scholars. Pop. 3,000.

Ira, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 70 s. s. w. Montpelier, 448 W. Organized in 1779. The surface is mountainous; soil well adapted to grazing. Watered by Castleton r., Ira brook, and Furnace brook, which afford good water power. It has a Baptist church, 2 saw m., 5 sch. 152 scholars. Pop. 431.

Ira, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 169 w. Albany, 355 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam, and generally fertile. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. The t. has 5 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,800. 16 sch. 795 scholars. Pop. 2,283.

Ira, t., St. Clair co., Mich. Pop. 204.

Irasburg, p-t., capital of Orleans co., Vt., 45 N. by E. Montpelier, 561 W. The surface is undulating; soil, generally fertile. Watered by Black and Barton rs. Named from Gen. Ira Allen, its original proprietor, and incorporated in 1781. The v. contains a court house, jail, 1 or 2 stores, and several mechanic shops. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,600. 10 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 971.

Irbyville, p-o., De Kalb co., Ga.

Iredell, county, N. C. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. miles. Catawba r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by branches of South Yadkin r. Capital, Statesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,770, sheep 14,654, swine 39,025; wheat 109,444 bush. produced, rye 6,419, Ind. corn 677,811, oats 98,362, potatoes 22,539, tobacco 30,454 pounds, cotton 1,511,719; 17 stores, cap. $63,850; 14 tanneries, 150 distilleries, 26 flouring m., 34 grist m., 19 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $146,025. 2 acad. 120 students, 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. whites 11,930, slaves 3,716, free colored 39; total, 15,685.

Ireland, p-o., Hampden co., Mass., 101 w. s. w. Boston, 371 W.

Irish Ripple, p-o., Beaver co., Pa., 241 w. Harrisburg, 267 W.

Iron Creek, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 57 w. Detroit, 521 W.

Irondequoit, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 5 N. Rochester, 223 w. by N. Albany, 373 W. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Genesee r. bounds it on the w., and Irondequoit bay of Lake Ontario on the E. It has Lake Ontario on its N. border. It has 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 3 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. 1,252.

Irondequoit, cr. and bay, N. Y. The bay sets up from Lake Ontario, 6 miles long and 1 wide. The cr. enters the head of the bay, and affords water power.

Iron Furnace, p-o., Scioto co., O., 105 s. Columbus.

Iron Works, p-o., Cass co., Ga.

Iroquois, county, Ill. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 1,428 sq. ms. Drained by Iroquois r., and its branches, Sugar and Spring creeks, and Kankakee r. A large proportion of the land is prairie, and much of it is fertile. Capital, Montgomery. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,892, sheep 2,453, swine 7,805; wheat 15,684 bush. produced, Indian corn 116,790, oats 41,428, potatoes 8,281, sugar 17,464 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $19,800; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,700. 7 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 1,695.

Iroquois, p-v., Iroquois county, Ill., 180 N. E. Springfield, 682 W. Situated on the s. side of Iroquois r. It contains 5 stores, and 25 or 30 dwellings.

Irville, p-v., Licking t., Muskingum co., O.,

56 E. Columbus, 349 W. It contains 1 store, 22 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

IRVINE, p-o., Broken Straw t., Warren co., Pa., 215 N. W. Harrisburg, 307 W.

IRVINE, p-v., capital of Estill co., Ky., 68 s. E. Frankfort, 534 W. Situated on the N. side of Kentucky r., and contains a court house and 200 inhabitants.

IRVING'S STORE, p-o., Weakly co., Tenn., 114 W. Nashville, 800 W.

IRVING, p-v., and port of entry, Hanover t., Chautauque co., N. Y. Situated on Cattaraugus cr., at its entrance into Lake Erie. It has a good landing, 1 store, 1 warehouse, and 8 or 10 dwellings. The United States have commenced improving the harbor.

IRVING, v., Greenburgh t., Westchester co., N. Y., 26 N. New York. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r. It has a good landing, and about 20 dwellings. Tappan Bay, the Palisades, and the Highlands, present a various and picturesque prospect.

IRVINGSVILLE, p-v., Franklin co., Mass., 76 W. N. W. Boston, 414 W.

IRWIN, county, Ga. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 2,079 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Alapahaw, Suwannee, Withlacoochee, and Ocklockony rivers. Capital, Irwinville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,529, sheep 1,223, swine 9,374; wheat 2,992 bush. produced, Indian corn 33,543, potatoes 11,172, rice 1,782 pounds, cotton 21,100, sugar 29,770; 4 stores, cap. $9,139; 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 1 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. whites, 1,772, slaves 266; total, 2,038.

IRWIN, t., Venango co., Pa., 12 s. w. Franklin b. The surface is level; soil, loam. Drained by Scrub Grass cr. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,700. 4 sch. 141 scholars. Pop. 1,111.

IRWINTON, p-v., capital, Wilkinson co., Ga., 20 s. Milledgeville, 668 W. Situated on a gravelly ridge, between Commissioner's and Big Sandy creeks, 4 ms. w. of the Oconee r. It contains a court house, an academy, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, several stores, and 30 dwellings.

IRWINTON, p-v., Barbour co., Ala., 201 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 809 W.

IRWINVILLE, v., capital of Irwin co., Ga., 105 s. Milledgeville. Situated on the E. side of Alapahaw r. It has a court house, jail, and a few dwellings.

ISABELLA, county, Mich. Situated in the N. portion of the settled part of the peninsula, and contains 576 sq. ms. Watered by Chippewa and Salt rivers. It is unorganized, and attached to Sonia for judicial purposes.

ISLAND CREEK, p-t., Jefferson co., O., 145 E. by N. Columbus, 271 W.

ISLAND FORD, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 231 W. by S. Raleigh, 468 W.

ISLAND TOWN, p-o., Chattooga co., Ga., 185 N. W. Milledgeville, 648 W.

ISLEBOROUGH, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 54 E. Augusta, 643 W. It consists of a large, and several smaller islands, in Penobscot r., opposite to Northport and Lincolnville. It has a fertile soil, and good harbors. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 5 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 777.

ISLE AU HAUT, p-o., Hancock co., Me., 73 E. E. Augusta, 663 W. Situated on an island in the Atlantic, s. of Deer island.

ISLE LA MOTT, Grand Isle co., Vt. Incorporated in 1779. Received the name of Vineyard in 1802. It is 13 w. of St. Albans, in Lake Champlain. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500. Pop. 435

ISLE OF SHOALS, N. H. and Me. They consist of 8 small islands. Star island, containing 350 acres, constitutes the t. of Gosport, and belongs to Rockingham co., N. H. The line between N. H. and Me. passes between them. There is but little arable soil upon them, and they are inhabited chiefly by fishermen.

ISLE OF WIGHT, county, Va. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. miles. Blackwater r. bounds it on the w., and James r. on the N. E. Capital, Isle of Wight C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,351, sheep 480, swine 22,990; wheat 4,136 bush. produced, Indian corn 291,155, oats 29,193, potatoes 77,092. cotton 30,834 pounds; 31 stores, cap. $67,225; 1 tannery, 295 distilleries, 19 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,890. 1 acad. 31 students, 28 sch. 369 scholars. Pop. whites 4,918, slaves 3,786, free col'd 1,268; total 9,972.

ISLIP, p-t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 191 s. by E. Albany, 271 W. The surface is level; soil, light and sandy. The Atlantic ocean bounds it on the s., and along its shores are fish and wild game of different kinds. The v. contains 2 churches and a number of scattered dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $13,400; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $20,000. 10 sch. 577 scholars. Pop. 1,909.

ISNEY, p-o., Washington co., Ala., 157 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 971 W.

ISONE'S STORE, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 50 s. by W. Nashville, 727 W.

ISRAEL'S MILLS, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 58 E. by S. Harrisburg, 110 W.

ISRAEL, t., Preble co., O. Organized in 1818. The soil is fertile, well watered, and well cultivated. Pop. 1,547.

ISRAEL'S, r., N. H., a small stream which rises in the White mountains, and flows into Connecticut r., at Lancaster.

ITALY, t., Yates co., N. H., 15 w. Penn Yan, 198 w. by s. Albany. The surface is uneven; soil, clay loam. Canandaigua lake lies on its N. w. part. Drained by Flint cr. It has 1 store, cap. $2,300; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,885. 9 sch. 496 scholars. Pop. 1,634.

ITALY HILL, p-o., Italy t., Yates co., N. Y., 204 w. Albany, 320 W.

ITALY HOLLOW, p-o., Italy t., Yates co., N. Y., 207 w. Albany, 323 W.

ITAWAMBA, county, Miss. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. miles. Drained by the head branches of Tombigbee r. Surface, undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Fulton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,301, sheep 1,909, swine 16,142; wheat 8,101 bushels produced, Ind. corn 203,252, oats 5,590, potatoes 10,318, tobacco 8,719 pounds, cotton 270,970; 6 stores, cap. $24,660; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 10 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,430. 7 sch. 124 scholars. Pop. whites 4,652, slaves 720, free col'd 3; total, 5,375.

ITHACA, p-t., and capital of Tompkins co., N. Y., 162 w. by s. Albany, 40 s. E. Geneva, 295 W. The v. is situated on a plain 1½ m. s. of the head of Cayuga lake. Cayuga inlet, a small cr., passes through the v., and is navigable for large canal boats from the lake. The plain on which the v. chiefly stands is surrounded on 3 sides by an amphitheatre of hills, which rise by a gentle ascent to the height of 500 feet, and a part of the v. lies on the hill, commanding an extensive view of Cayuga lake, and the surrounding country. The v. is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles. It contains

about 700 houses, a court house and jail in the same building, a county clerk's office, 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 African—a flourishing academy, and a lyceum. Clinton hotel is one of the largest and most splendid establishments of the kind in the state. Fall cr., Cascadilla cr., and Six Mile cr., in descending from the hills, have falls that furnish a very extensive water power, which is employed in manufacturing establishments. Fall cr. descends 438 feet in the course of a mile, having 3 successive falls—one of 70 feet, another of 50 feet, and a third, which is peculiarly grand, of 116 feet—in an unbroken sheet. Other falls in the vicinity are little less surprising.

Its commercial advantages are very great. Through Cayuga lake and Seneca canal it communicates with the Erie canal on the N., and by the Ithaca and Owego railroad, 30 miles long, it communicates with Owego and the Susquehanna, where it will unite with the Erie railroad, which will afford it a winter communication with the seaboard. Its trade with Pennsylvania is already considerable, receiving iron and coal in exchange for plaster, salt, lime, flour, and merchandise. A fine steamboat for passengers plies daily between Ithaca and Cayuga bridge, 42 ms. It was founded about 1800; chartered as a village 1821.

There were in the t. in 1840, 24 stores, cap. $141,300; 2 lumber yards, cap. $81,000; value of machinery produced, $20,000; 2 woollen fac., cap. $30,550; 1 cotton fac. 1,572 sp., cap. $25,000; 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 paper fac., cap. $16,000; 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $279,250. 1 acad. 152 students, 15 sch. 1,852 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,324; 1840, 5,650.

ITHACA, p-v., Darke co., O., 104 w. Columbus, 497 W.

IVE'S, p-o., Huron co., 86 N. Columbus, 399 W.

IVES GROVE, p-o., Racine co., Wis., 101 E. s. E. Madison, 791 W.

IVE'S STORE, p-o., Princess Ann co., Va., 133 s. E. Richmond, 258 W.

IVY, p-o., Yancy co., N. C., 262 w. Raleigh, 492 W.

IVY MILLS, p-v., Delaware co., Pa., 88 E. by s. Harrisburg, 119 W.

IZARD, county, Ark. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 1,600 sq. ms. Watered by White river and its branches, and by branches of Big Black r. Capital, Athens. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,115, sheep 1,138, swine 7,704; wheat 7,764 bushels produced, Ind. corn 131,170, oats 6,771, potatoes 4,307, tobacco 16,100 lbs., cotton 9,848; 8 stores, cap. $19,500; 3 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $12,985. 6 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. whites 2,099, slaves 141; total, 2,240.

IZARD, C. H., p-v., capital of Izard co., Ark., 150 N. Little Rock, 1,076 W. Situated on the N. side of White r., and contains a court house, and several stores and some dwellings. (See Athens.)

J.

JACINTO, p-v., capital of Tishamingo co., Miss., 233 N. N. E. Jackson, 830 W. Situated on the head waters of Tuscumbia cr. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

JACK'S CREEK, p-o., Henderson county, Tenn., 133 s. s. w. Nashville, 817 W.

JACKSON, county, Va. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. miles. Ohio r. runs on its N. w. border. Drained by Big Sand and Big Mill creeks, and a branch of Little Kanawha r. Capital, Ripley. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,059, sheep 3,179, swine 10,741; wheat 28,200 bushels produced, Indian corn 117,331, oats 39,788, potatoes 4,953, tobacco 5,100 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $16,000; 4 tanneries, 4 flouring m., 10 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $1,550. 8 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. whites 4,803, slaves 87; total, 4,890.

JACKSON, county, Ga. Situated, centrally, toward the N. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. Drained by branches of the Oconee and Appalachee rivers. Capital, Jefferson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,482, sheep 3,858, swine 11,339; wheat 27,188 bushels produced, Indian corn 212,435, oats 29,526, potatoes 7,199, tobacco 2,320 pounds, cotton 902,670; 5 stores, capital, $9,650; 3 tanneries, 17 distilleries, 8 flouring m., 20 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $700. 10 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. whites 5,994, slaves 2,513, free col'd 15; total, 8,522.

JACKSON, county, Florida. Situated in the N. part of the ter. Appalachicola r. bounds it on the E., and Choctawhatchee r. on the w. Watered by Spring cr., Holmes cr., and Sandy cr. The land on the streams is very fertile, and also in some other parts. The surface is generally level, with some elevations toward the w. Capital Marianna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,907, sheep 960, swine 14,564; Ind. corn 127,915 bush. produced, potatoes 32,105, cotton 1,672,158 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $30,000; 6 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 acad. 25 students, 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. whites 2,002, slaves 2,636, free col'd 43; total, 4,681.

JACKSON, county, Ala. Situated in the N part of the state, and contains 975 sq. ms. Tennessee river runs on its S. E. and s. border, and Flint river on its s. w. border. Watered by Paint Rock cr. and its branches, and by Racoon cr. Capital, Bellefonte. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,528, sheep 6,551, swine 59,551; wheat 30,956 bushels produced, rye 4,557, Ind. corn 1,043,107, oats 72,617, potatoes 35,260, tobacco 23,528 pounds, cotton 1,165,616, sugar 5,634; 12 stores, cap. $77,000; 4 tanneries, 29 distilleries, 24 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $10,710. 19 sch. 535 scholars. Pop. 1830, 12,700; 1840, whites 13,863, slaves 1,816, free col'd 36; total, 15,715.

JACKSON, co., Miss. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 1,175 sq. ms. Watered by Pascagoula r. and its branches. The soil is sterile, covered with pine forest. The chief production is cotton. Capital, Jackson C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,770, sheep 795, swine 5,229; Ind. corn 15,675 bushels produced, potatoes 21,080, cotton 2,800 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 3 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. whites 1,459, slaves 424, free col'd 82; total, 1,965.

JACKSON, county, Tenn. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 666 sq. ms. Watered by Cumberland r. and its branches. Capital, Gainesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,024, sheep 13,782, swine 41,150; wheat 37,685 bushels produced, rye 3,632, Ind. corn 438,113, oats 62,609, potatoes 20,301, tobacco 859,336 pounds, cotton 33,842; 10 stores, cap. $78,000; 15 distilleries, 19 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,811. 4 sch. 119 scholars. Pop. whites

11,536, slaves 1,226, free colored 110; total, 12,872.

Jackson, county, O. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Millstone grit is extensively found and manufactured in the N. and central parts. Stone coal is abundant. Iron ore is found in the w. part. Watered by Little Raccoon and Little Scioto rivers, and Salt creek, and Symmes cr. Capital, Jackson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,815, sheep 12,082, swine 13,300; wheat 56,749 bushels produced, Indian corn 141,187, oats 70,983, potatoes 15,006; 19 stores, cap. $15,725; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 9 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,825. 11 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 9,744.

Jackson, county, Mich. Situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. miles. Organized in 1832. Watered by Grand r. and branches, Kalamazoo and Raisin rivers, and Portage, Goose, and Sandstone creeks. It has several small lakes. The surface is generally gently undulating; soil, fertile. Limestone is abundant. Capital, Jackson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,565, sheep 3,920, swine 21,674; wheat 186,649 bushels produced, Indian corn 167,870, buckwheat 4,264, barley 11,898, oats 190,037; potatoes 147,068; 36 stores, cap. $142,500; 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 4 flouring m., 3 grist m., 25 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 daily newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $153,352. 3 acad. 246 students, 37 sch. 1,365 scholars. Pop. 13,130.

Jackson, co., Ia. Situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains about 500 square miles. Organized in 1815. Drained by Muscatatack r., Driftwood or E. fork of White r., and White and Salt creeks. The surface is rolling; soil, fertile. Capital, Brownstown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,699, sheep 8,835, swine 23,005; wheat 38,945 bush. prod., rye 2,544, Ind. corn 336,498, oats 72,212, potatoes 12,038, tobacco 22,986 pounds, sugar 28,678; 30 stores, cap. $34,310; 7 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 13 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,180. 27 sch. 736 scholars. Pop. 8,961.

Jackson, county, Ill. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Organized in 1816. Mississippi r. runs on its w. border. Watered by Muddy r. and its tributaries. Salt is found on this river, near Brownsville. It is generally timbered, with some prairies to the N. E. Capital, Brownsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,283, sheep 2,864, swine 15,490; wheat 18,530 bushels produced, Ind. corn 165,350, oats 39,426, potatoes 12,644, tobacco 8,230 pounds, cotton 11,167, sugar 2,271; 6 stores, capital $8,900; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 6 grist m., 3 saw m. Pop. 3,566.

Jackson, county, Iowa. Situated toward the E. E. part of the ter., and contains 628 sq. miles. The Mississippi runs on its E. border. Drained by Macoquetais r. and its branches. It has great mineral riches, containing iron ore, copper, tin, zinc, gypsum, and porcelain clay. The soil is fertile, and it is well supplied with pure water. Capital, Bellevue. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,612, sheep 248, swine 4,676; wheat 1,199 bushels produced, Ind. corn 42,519, oats 1,495, potatoes 20,098; 6 stores, cap. $9,560; 2 lumber yards, cap. $15,250; 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,000. Pop. 1,411.

Jackson, county, Mo. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 525 sq. ms. Missouri r. forms its N. boundary. Drained by Big and Little Blue rivers, and Fire Prairie cr. The surface undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Independence. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,896, sheep 10,032, swine 37,953; wheat 5,336 bush. produced, rye 1,649, Indian corn 556,190, oats 50,261, potatoes 22,410, tobacco 11,350 pounds; 24 stores, cap. $253,200; 2 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 17 grist m., 19 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $120,133. 14 sch. 613 scholars. Pop. whites 6,245, slaves 1,361, free col'd 6; total, 7,612.

Jackson, county, Ark. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Big Black r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Cache r. Capital, Elizabeth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,631, sheep 400, swine 6,312; wheat 1,754 bushels produced, Indian corn 91,098, oats 3,011, potatoes 9,800, tobacco 3,664 pounds, cotton 11,760; 3 stores, cap. $37,000; 1 cotton fac. 6 sp., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,472. Pop. whites 1,258, slaves 276; free col'd 6; total, 1,540.

Jackson, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 47 N. E. Augusta, 642 W. The soil is fertile, producing good wheat. Drained by branches of Marsh r. Incorporated in 1818. It has 8 sch. 261 scholars. Pop. 653.

Jackson, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 79 N. by E. Concord, 565 W. It is situated on the E. side of the White mountains, having an uneven surface and a productive soil. Drained by branches of Ellis's r. Incorporated in 1800. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,325. 7 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 584.

Jackson, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 40 N. E. Albany, 410 W. The surface is diversified; soil, clay and sandy loam, and moderately fertile. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 acad. 18 students. Pop. 1,730.

Jackson, t., Northumberland co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,375. 4 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 1,584.

Jackson, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 181 N. E. Harrisburg, 235 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and gravel. Drained by Lackawannock and Tunkhannock creeks. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,155. 8 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 754.

Jackson, t., Dauphin co., Pa. It has Peters' mountain on the S., and Berry's on the N., with intervening hills and valleys. Drained by Powell's and Armstrong's creeks, which flow into the Susquehanna r. Soil on the hills, gravel; sandy loam in the valleys. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,800; 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $875. 8 sch. 261 scholars. Pop. 1,164.

Jackson, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 4 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 336.

Jackson, t., Columbia co., Pa. Drained by branches of Fishing cr. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 265.

Jackson, t., Greene co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,700; 1 tannery, 1 distillery. Cap. in manufac. $750. 4 sch. 76 scholars. Pop. 1,020.

Jackson, t., Lebanon co., Pa., 7 E. Lebanon. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Tulpehocken cr. and Swatara cr. Union canal crosses it from W. to E. It has 4 stores, cap. $16,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $5,000; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,238. 1 acad. 42 students, 2 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 2,508.

Jackson, t., Tioga co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and loam. Drained by See-

ly's and Mill creeks. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,400; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 26 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,900. 6 sch. 326 scholars. Pop. 1,123.

Jackson, t., Cambria co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and calcareous loam. It has 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 5 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 623.

Jackson, p-v., Lick t., capital of Jackson co., O., 28 s. e. Chilicothe, 63 s. s. e. Columbus, 377 W. Organized in 1817. It contains a brick court house, jail, 6 stores, 2 tanneries, 1 carding machine, and about 50 dwellings. The post-office is called Jackson C. H.

Jackson, t., Montgomery co., O. It has 8 sch. 444 scholars. Pop. 1,633.

Jackson, t., Wayne co., O. Pop. 16.

Jackson, t., Muskingum co., O. It has 4 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 960.

Jackson, t., Union co., O. It has 2 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 352.

Jackson, t., Starke co., O. It has 3 sch. 39 scholars. Pop. 1,547.

Jackson, t., Wood co., O. Pop. 25.

Jackson, t., Trumbull co., O. It has 9 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,124.

Jackson, t., Allen co., O. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 569.

Jackson, t., Shelby co., O. Pop. 478.

Jackson, t., Brown co., O. It has 2 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 1,253.

Jackson, t., Champaign co., O. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery, 5 saw m., 8 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 1,431.

Jackson, t., Clermont co., O. It has 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 883.

Jackson, t., Seneca co., O. It has cap. in manufac. $90. 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 596.

Jackson, t., Coshocton co., O. Situated on the w. side of Muskingum r. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 1,896.

Jackson, t., Crawford co., O. It has 6 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 654.

Jackson, t., Franklin co., O. Situated on the w. side of Scioto r. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 784.

Jackson, t., Darke co., O. Pop. 303.

Jackson, t., Guernsey co., O. Pop. 1,153.

Jackson, t., Hancock co., O. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 6 sch. 198 scholars. Pop. 630.

Jackson, t., Hardin co., O. It has 1 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 260.

Jackson, t., Highland co., O. It has 9 sch. 477 scholars. Pop. 2,352.

Jackson, t., Hocking co., O. It has 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 472.

Jackson, t., Jackson co., O. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $650. Pop. 297.

Jackson, t., Knox co., O. Watered by Wakatomica cr. It has 6 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. 994.

Jackson, t., Morgan co., O. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 7 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 920.

Jackson, t., Perry co., O. It has 9 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,700.

Jackson, t., Pickaway co., O. It has 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 5 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 993.

Jackson, t., Pike co., O. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $980. Pop. 1,094.

Jackson, t., Brown co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop.

Jackson, t., Clay co., Ia. It has 2 distilleries, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,125. 2 sch. 82 scholars. Pop 918.

Jackson, t., Dearborn co., Ia. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,300; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,007.

Jackson, t., Fayette co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 1,185.

Jackson, t., Fountain co., Ia. Pop. 960.

Jackson, t., Hancock co., Ia. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,200. Cap. in manufac. $100. 3 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 1,142.

Jackson, t., Orange co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 529.

Jackson, t., Owen co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 594.

Jackson, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 923.

Jackson, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $1,800; 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Pop. 591.

Jackson, t., Ripley co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 4,936.

Jackson, t., Rush co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. 914.

Jackson, t., Shelby co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,511.

Jackson, t., Steuben co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 397.

Jackson, t., Tippecanoe co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 451.

Jackson, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 9 stores, cap. $11,000; 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 5 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 2,463.

Jackson, t., Wayne co., Ia. It has 2 acad. 110 students, 3 sch. 367 scholars. Pop. 3,403.

Jackson, p-t., capital Jackson co., Mich., 79 w. Detroit, 549 W. The v. is situated on the e. bank of Grand r., which affords water power. It contains a court house, jail, the state penitentiary, 1 church, 5 stores, a branch of the University, 2 saw m., 1 flouring m., 1 furnace, and a tannery. There are in the t. 23 stores, cap. $90,200; 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 3 printing offices, 3 daily newspapers, 1 flouring m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,700. 1 acad. 85 students, 9 sch. 338 scholars. Pop. 2,773.

Jackson, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 41 n. w. Richmond, 97 W.

Jackson, p-v., Northampton co., N. C., 108 n. e. Raleigh, 211 W.

Jackson, p-v., capital of Butts co., Ga., 67 w. Milledgeville, 664 W. Situated a few miles w. of the Oconee r. It has a court house, jail, an academy, 1 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian church, and 9 stores.

Jackson, p-v., Clark co., Ala., 159 s. Tuscaloosa, 959 W.

Jackson, p-v., Elkhart co., Ia., 146 n. Indianapolis, 610 W.

Jackson, p-v., capital of Hinds co. and of the state of Mississippi, 1,010 miles s. w. Washington, D. C. It is situated on the w. bank of Pearl r., which is navigable for boats to this place. It is built on a level spot, is half a mile square, regularly laid out, and a quarter of a mile from Pearl r. It contains an elegant state house, which cost $600,000, a governor's house, a penitentiary, a large and well-finished building, a United States land office, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—a bank, 3 printing offices, issuing newspapers, a steam saw mill, 3 schools, 30 stores, and 2,100 inhabitants. A railroad 45 miles long connects Jackson with Vicksburg, and is continued east 14 miles to Brandon.

Jackson, p-v., East Feliciana par., La., 124 n

w. New Orleans, 1,142 W. Situated on the E. side of Thompson's cr. It contains Louisiana college, founded in 1825, has a president and 9 professors or other instructors, 18 alumni, 100 students, and 1,850 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Wednesday in June. It has 3 acad. 223 students, 2 sch. 39 scholars. Pop. 932.

JACKSON, p-v., capital of Madison co., Tenn., 134 w. s. w. Nashville, 819 W. Situated on the N. side of Forked Deer r. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, 10 stores, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

JACKSON, p-v., capital of Cape Girardeau co., Mo., 196 s. E. Jefferson City, 866 W. Situated on a branch of Whitewater r., 10 ms. w. of the Mississippi r. It contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, several stores, and about 800 inhabitants.

JACKSON, t., Johnson co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 1,566.

JACKSON, t., Livingston co., Mo. Pop. 593.

JACKSON, t., Macon co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 373.

JACKSON, t., Monroe co., Mo. It has 3 acad. 125 students, 5 sch. 132 scholars. Pop. 2,905.

JACKSON, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 1,035.

JACKSON, t., St. Genevieve co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 302.

JACKSON, t., Taney co., Mo. Pop. 687.

JACKSON, t., Clarke co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 659.

JACKSON, p-v., Lawrence co., Ark., 140 N. E. Little Rock, 997 W. Situated 3 ms. N. of Spring r. It contains about 150 inhabitants.

JACKSON, t., Carroll co., Ark. It has 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 281.

JACKSON, t., Sevier co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $4,100; 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 383.

JACKSON, t., Monroe co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 167.

JACKSON, t., Union co., Ark. Pop. 520.

JACKSONBOROUGH, p-v., Maryland t., Otsego co., N. Y., 62 w. Albany, 366 W. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 clothiers' works, 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 gun fac., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

JACKSONBOROUGH, p-v., Wayne t., Butler co., O., 91 w. s. w. Columbus, 484 W.

JACKSONBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Scriven co., Ga., 116 E. S. E. Milledgeville, 637 W. Situated on the w. side of Brier cr. It has a court house, jail, Methodist church, and about 15 dwellings.

JACKSON BROOK, p-o., Washington co., Me., 241 E. N. E. Augusta, 829 W.

JACKSONBURG, p-o., Herkimer co., N. Y., 73 N. w. Albany, 390 W.

JACKSONBURG, p-v., Wayne co., Ia., 57 E. Indianapolis, 516 W. Pop. about 100.

JACKSON CORNERS, p-o., Milan t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 49 s. Albany, 327 W.

JACKSON, C. H., p-v., capital of Jackson co., Va., 336 w. N. w. Richmond, 335 W. It contains a court house, a store, and a few dwellings.

JACKSON, C. H., p-v., capital of Jackson co., Miss., 235 S. E. from the capital of the state, and 1,053 W. It contains a court house, 1 store, and a few dwellings.

JACKSON'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Erie co., Pa., 264 N. w. Harrisburg, 337 W.

JACKSON GROVE, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 61 N. w. Springfield, 827 W.

JACKSON HALL, p-o., Franklin co., Pa., 51 w. by. w. Harrisburg, 89 W.

JACKSONHAM, p-v., Lancaster dist., S. C., 80 N. N. E. Columbia, 427 W.

JACKSON HILL, p-o., Davidson co., N. C., 132 w. Raleigh, 378 W.

JACKSON CREEK, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., 31 N. Columbia, 497 W.

JACKSON'S FERRY, p-o., Wythe co., Va., 244 w by s. Richmond, 312 W.

JACKSON'S MILLS, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 31 E. Trenton, 497 W.

JACKSON'S PRAIRIE, p-o., Steuben co., Ia., 182 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 557 W.

JACKSON, r., Va., rises in Warm Spring mountains, and flowing s. w., is joined by Cowpasture r., which together form James r. Falling Springs, one of its head branches, has a perpendicular fall of 200 feet.

JACKSONTOWN, p-v., Licking t., Licking co., O., 31 N. E. Columbus, 362 W. Situated on the national road, and contains 1 church, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., Windham co., Vt., 142 s. Montpelier, 423 W.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., Ulysses t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 170 w. by s. Albany, 303 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

JACKSONVILLE, p-o., Burlington co., N. J., 15 s. Trenton, 160 W.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., Lehigh co., Pa., 89 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 183 W.

JACKSONVILLE, p-o., in the village of Elizabethtown, Wood co., Va., 325 w. N. w. Richmond, 304 W. (See Elizabethtown.)

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., Sumpter dist., S. C., 91 E. Columbia, 529 W.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., capital of Telfair co., Ga., 115 s. Milledgeville, 762 W. Situated on the N. bank of Ocmulgee r. It contains a court house, jail, several stores, and about 30 dwellings.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., Duvall co., Flor., 252 E. Tallahassee, 801 W. Situated on the N. w. side of St. John's r. It contains a court house, jail, a church, an academy, and several dwellings.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., capital of Benton co., Ala., 139 E. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 717 W. Situated 2 ms. E. Tallasseehatchee cr. It contains a court house, and a few dwellings.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., Wayne t., Darke co., O., 94 w. Columbus, 485 W.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., Switzerland co., Ia., 111 S. E. Indianapolis, 550 W.

JACKSONVILLE, p-v., capital of Morgan co., Ill., 33 w. Springfield, 813 W. It is one of the largest inland towns of the state, situated in the midst of a fine prairie, which is rich, and well cultivated. It has 24 stores, numerous mechanic shops, 1 steam flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 cotton yarn fac., 1 distillery, 2 oil m., 2 carding machines, and 1 tannery. The public buildings and institutions are a brick court house, jail, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Congregationalist—a lyceum, a mechanics' association, a male and female academy, and a brick market house. Here is situated Illinois college, founded in 1829. It has a president, 4 professors or instructors, 42 students, and 2,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the third Wednesday in September.

JACKS REEF, p-o., Elbridge t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 150 w. by N. Albany, 354 W.

JACOBSBURG, p-v., Bushkill t., Northampton co., Pa., 106 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 119 W. It contains 1 store, a furnace, a grist m., and 6 or 8 dwellings.

JACOBSBURG, p-v., Smith t., Belmont co., O., 126 E. by N. Columbus, 237 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants.

JACOB'S CREEK, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa.,

175 w. Harrisburg, 201 W. The cr. is a tributary of the Youghiogheny r., and forms the s. boundary of the co.

Jaffrey, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 48 s. w. by s. Concord, 449 W. Grand Monadnock lies partly in the N. w. part of the t. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, well adapted to grazing. Drained on the E. by branches of the Contoocook r., which flows into the Merrimac; and on the w. by branches of Ashuelot r., which flows into the Connecticut r. It has a mineral spring. Incorporated in 1773. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,100. 1 acad. 40 students, 11 sch. 464 scholars. Pop. 1,411.

Jakes Prairie, p-o., Gasconade co., Mo., 61 s. E. Jefferson city, 925 W.

Jamaica, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 127 s. Montpelier, 449 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by West r., and its tributary, Bald Mountain brook, which afford water power. The v. contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 fulling m., 2 carding machines, and 1 trip-hammer shop, on Bald Mountain brook. Good limestone is found in the t. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 13 sch. 542 scholars. Pop. 1,586.

Jamaica, p-t., Queens co., N. Y., 12 E. New York, 158 s. Albany, 238 W. The surface is level, except the range of hills on the N., which pass through Long Island. The soil is a productive sandy loam. On the s. are extensive salt meadows. The Union race-course is in the t. The v., situated on the Long Island railroad, was incorporated in 1814, and contains the county clerk's and surrogate's offices, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist, and 1 African—Union Hall academy, a female seminary, 12 stores, 1 wind m., 1 piano forte fac., 3 carriage fac., 1 lock fac., and 2 printing offices, and an extensive establishment for the purposes of the railroad. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $39,250; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,350. 1 acad. 60 students, 7 sch. 394 scholars. Pop. 3,781.

Jamaica, p-o., Middlesex co., Va., 74 E. Richmond, 136 W.

Jamaica Plains, p-v., Roxbury t., Norfolk co., Mass., 6 s. w. Boston, 438 W. It is situated in the w. part of the t., and contains a Unitarian church and many elegant country seats. From a pond here, the Boston aqueduct is supplied. The whole aggregate length of the pipes is 40 miles.

James, r., Va., is formed by the union of Jackson's and Cowpasture rivers, in the Alleghany mountains. At the point where it begins to break through the Blue Ridge, it is joined by North r. It is afterwards joined by the Rivanna, from the N., and at City Point by the Appomattox, from the s., its largest branch, which is 120 ms. long, and navigable through a great part of its course. James r. is over 500 ms. long, and enters Hampton Road near the mouth of Chesapeake bay. The principal places on this r. are Lynchburg, on the s. side, and Richmond, on the N. side. A 40 gun ship may go up to Jamestown, and by lightening, to Harrison's bar, where there is 15 feet of water. Vessels of 250 tons go up to Warwick, and those of 120 tons to Rockets, just below Richmond, 110 miles from its mouth. The falls at Richmond have been obviated by a canal; and above that, the r. is navigable for batteaux 220 miles. This r. forms the outlet of a country abounding in tobacco, wheat, corn, hemp, coal, &c.

James, r., Mo., runs s. s. w. through Greene and Taney counties, and enters White r.

James, t., Taney co., Mo. Pop. 164.

James' Bayou, t., Scott co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 648.

James' Bayou, p-o., New Madrid co., Mo., 284 s. E. Jefferson city, 924 W.

James City, county, Va. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 150 square ms. James r. runs on its s. border, and York r. on its N. E., and Chickahominy r. on its w. border. The surface is undulating. Capital Williamsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,713, sheep 914, swine 4,712; wheat 17,241 bush. produced, Indian corn 86,500, oats 34,765, potatoes 2,904, tobacco 8,000 pounds, cotton 6,307 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $21,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. 1 college 140 students, 1 acad. 36 students, 4 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. whites 1,325, slaves 1,947, free col'd 507; total, 3,779.

James' Creek, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 106 w. Harrisburg, 152 W.

James' Cross Roads, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 162 w. Raleigh, 400 W.

James' Mills, p-o., Monroe co., Ill., 122 s. by w. Springfield, 835 W.

James' River, p-o., Bottetourt co., Va., 181 w. Richmond, 228 W.

Jamestown, t., Newport co., R. I., 3 w. Newport. It comprises Canonicut, a beautiful island in Narragansett bay, 8 miles long, and 1 wide. The soil is a rich loam, adapted to grazing. The inhabitants are chiefly employed in agriculture. Two ferries connect it, one with Newport, and the other with South Kingston. Incorporated in 1743. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $1,200; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 1 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 365.

Jamestown, p-v., Ellicott t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 331 w. by s. Albany, 318 W. Situated on the N. side of the outlet of Chautauque lake, which affords good water power. Incorporated in 1826. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Congregationalist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a bank, an academy, 15 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 sash and lath fac., 1 pail fac., 1 chair fac., 1 cabinet fac., 1 leather fac., 1 iron foundry and plough fac., and 1 carding and cloth dressing works. A steamboat plies daily through Chautauque lake from this place to Mayville, 21 ms.

Jamestown, p-v., Mercer co., Pa., 251 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 298 W.

Jamestown, p-v., Prince Edward co., Va., 69 w. s. w. Richmond, 167 W. Situated on Appomattox r. It contains 1 church, free to all denominations, 2 stores, and several dwellings.

Jamestown, James City co., Va., 8 s. w. Williamsburg, 65 E. s. E. Richmond. This was the first English settlement made in the United States, having been founded in 1608. It was situated near the N. side of James r., on a point of land projecting into James r., 32 ms. above its mouth. It is now in ruins, containing 2 or 3 old houses, the ruins of an old church steeple and grave yard, and of ancient fortifications.

Jamestown, p-v., Guilford co., N. C., 93 w. by N. Raleigh, 314 W. Situated on the w. side of Deep r.

Jamestown, p-v., Sumter co., Ala., 57 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 875 W. Situated on the w side of Tombigbee r.

Jamestown, p-v., capital of Fentress co., Tenn., 124 E. by N. Nashville, 580 W. Situated on the side of Cumberland mountain, between

the waters of s. fork of Cumberland and Obid's rivers. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Jamestown, p-v., capital of Russell co., Ky., 99 s. Frankfort, 613 W. Situated 4 ms. n. of the Cumberland r. It has a brick court house, and 180 inhabitants.

Jamestown, p-v., Silver Creek t., Greene co., O., 64 w. s. w. Columbus, 449 W. It contains 3 brick churches, a steam grist and saw m., a carding machine, moved by horse power, a saw m., by water power, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Jamestown, p-v., Boone co., Ia., 23 n. w. Indianapolis, 599 W. It contains 1 store, and about 150 inhabitants.

Jamestown, p-v., Sangamon co., Ill., 15 Springfield, 765 W.

Jamestown, p-v., Grant co., Wis., 108 w. Madison, 898 W.

Jamestown, p-v., Andrew co., Mo. Situated 4 ms. n. of Missouri r. It has about 50 inhabitants.

Jamesville, p-v., De Witt t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 127 w. by n. Albany, 348 W. It contains 4 churches, 3 stores, 2 flouring m., 1 saw m., 2 plaster m., 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

Jamesville, p-v., Southampton co., Va.

Jamesville, p-v., Cherokee co., N. C., 351 w. by s. Raleigh, 581 W. Situated on the s. side of Valley r.

Janesville, p-v., Rock co., Wis., 41 e. s. e. Madison, 806 W.

Jarrett's, p-o., Sussex co., Va., 52 s. by e. Richmond, 171 W.

Jarrett's Ford, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 323 w. n. w. Richmond, 348 W.

Jarrettsville, p-o., Harford co., Md., 63 n. Annapolis, 73 W.

Jarvis Gore, t., Penobscot co., Me. It has 1 saw mill. Cap. in manufac. $500. 90 scholars in schools. Pop. 185.

Jasper, county, Ga. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 480 sq. miles. Watered by branches of Oconee r. Capital, Monticello. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,986, sheep 3,173, swine 18,283; wheat 35,436 bushels produced, Ind. corn 443,903, oats 20,362, potatoes 5,270, cotton 5,058,680 pounds; 13 stores, cap. $39,660; 2 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 19 breweries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,528. 5 acad. 257 students. 8 sch. 238 scholars. Pop. whites 4,921, slaves 6,155, free col'd 35; total, 11,111.

Jasper, county, Miss. Situated s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 650 square ms. Watered by branches of Leaf r. Capital, Paulding. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,824, sheep 1,848, swine 14,029; wheat 2,550 bushels produced, Ind. corn 160,245, oats 1,514, potatoes 28,377, rice 5,612 pounds, cotton 1,180,185; 7 stores, cap. $50,500; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $15,200. 1 acad. 4 students, 3 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. whites 2,701, slaves 255, free colored 2; total, 3,958.

Jasper, county, Ia. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, and contains 980 sq. miles. It consists mostly of prairie, interspersed with some timber. Watered by the Iroquois r., which is navigable in high water, and by Pine and Sugar crs. Capital, Rensselaer. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,711, sheep 1,541, swine 4,247; wheat 5,078 bush. produced, Ind. corn 47,070, oats 9,505, potatoes 3,278, tobacco 210 pounds, sugar 1,440; 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $2,301. Pop. 1,267.

Jasper, county, Ill. Situated near the e. part of the state, and contains 475 sq. miles. The surface is level, two thirds prairie, and rather wet. Watered by Embarrass river. Capital, Newton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,549, sheep 693, swine 4,350; wheat 2,620 bush. produced, Ind. corn 39,487, oats 3,490, potatoes 3,079, tobacco 1,700 pounds, sugar 5,470; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,854. Pop. 1,472.

Jasper, county, Mo. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 980 sq. ms. Drained by a branch of Neosho r. Surface undulating; soil fertile. Capital, Jasper.

Jasper, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 18 s. w. Bath, 239 w. by s. Albany, 289 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay and gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Drained by Bennett's and Tuscarora crs. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,320. 12 sch. 369 scholars. Pop. 1,187.

Jasper, p-v., capital of Walker co., Ala. (See Walker C. H.)

Jasper, p-v., Sunfish t., Pike co., O., 66 s. Columbus, 401 W. Situated on the Ohio canal, 3 ms. w. Piketon.

Jasper, p-v., capital of Marion co., Tenn., 114 s. e. Nashville, 634 W. Situated on the w. side of Sequatchy r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Jasper, p-v., capital of Hamilton co., Flor., 90 e. Tallahassee. Situated 8 ms. n. of Suwannee r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Jasper, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 556.

Jasper, p-v., capital of Dubois co., Ia., 124 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 655 W. Situated on the n. w. side of the Patoka cr. It contains a court house, 3 stores, and about 75 inhabitants.

Jasper, p-v., capital of Jasper co., Mo., 163 s. w. Jefferson city, 1,109 W. Situated on a branch of Neosho r.

Jasper, t., Ralls co., Mo. It has 3 schools, 81 scholars. Pop. 530.

Jasper, t., Newton co., Mo. Pop. 185.

Java, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 267 w. Albany, 352 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay loam, adapted to grazing. Watered by Seneca cr. and head waters of Cattaraugus cr. The v. is situated on Seneca cr., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, and 20 dwellings. The t. contains 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 2 fulling m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,400. 23 sch. 828 scholars. Pop. 2,331.

Java Village, p-o., Java t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 271 w. Albany, 356 W.

Jay, county, Ia. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 370 sq. ms. The soil is generally fertile. Watered by Salamanie r. Capital, Portland. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,938, sheep 646, swine 7,421; wheat 9,703 bush. produced, Ind. corn 62,842, oats 5,773, potatoes 9,135, sugar 16,018 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $11,500; 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,100. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 3,863.

Jay, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 29 w. n. w. Augusta, 607 W. Situated on Androscoggin r., which bounds it on the s. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated. Incorporated in 1795. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,500; 2 saw m., 18 sch. 760 scholars. Pop. 1,750.

Jay, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 58 n. Montpelier, 574 W. Situated on the Canada line. It is mountainous in the s. w. part, and contains considerable good land. Watered by branches of Missisque r. It has 2 saw m., 3 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 308.

Jay, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 18 N. Elizabeth, 148 N. Albany, 523 W. The surface is mountainous. Watered by a branch of Au Sable r., along which are fertile flats. The v. is situated on the E. branch of Au Sable r., and contains 1 Methodist and 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 forge, 1 clothier's works, 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. The t. has 5 stores, cap. $26,000; 2 fulling m., 5 forges, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,050. 13 sch. 582 scholars. Pop. 2,258.

Jay C. H., p-v., capital of Jay co., Ia., 100 N. E. Indianapolis, 523 W. Situated on the N. side of Salamanie r. It has a court house, and a few dwellings.

Jaynesville, p-o., Covington co., Miss., 69 S. E. Jackson, 1,033 W. Situated on the w. side of a small branch of Leaf r.

Jeaneretts, p-o., St. Mary's par., La., 162 W. by S. New Orleans, 1,297 W.

Jefferson, county, N. Y. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 1,125 square miles. Bounded W. by Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence r. The surface is level, or gently uneven; soil, a rich sandy loam. Watered by Black r. through the centre, Indian, Chaumout, and Perch rs. on the N., and Stony and Sandy crs. in the S. W. Capital, Watertown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 78,694, sheep 165,390, swine 60,518; wheat 406,721 bush. produced, rye 18,396, Indian corn 445,973, buckwheat 36,641, barley 74,540, oats 447,936, potatoes 1,345,818, hops 2,905 pounds, sugar 512,254; 2 commission houses, cap. $5,000; 166 stores, cap. $549,400; 18 lumber yards, cap. $189,250; 6 furnaces, 1 forge, 1 smelting house produced 300,000 pounds of lead, 22 fulling m., 11 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 31 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 8 breweries, 1 rope fac., 8 flouring m., 34 grist m., 109 saw m., 4 oil m., 1 paper factory, 4 printing offices, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $721,249. 1 college 200 students, 2 acad. 125 students, 292 sch. 11,548 scholars. Pop. 60,984.

Jefferson, county, Pa. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. The surface is hilly, and the soil, in the valleys, generally fertile. Watered by Mahoning cr., and Little and Big Sandy Lick crs., and Clarion and Toby's rivers. Iron ore and coal are abundant. Capital, Brookville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,773, sheep 7,342, swine 8,898; wheat 43,598 bush. produced, rye 24,467, Indian corn 23,369, buckwheat 14,501, oats 77,077, potatoes 64,110, sugar 27,067 pounds; 19 stores, capital $49,080; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 14 grist m., 68 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $141,840. 1 acad. 25 students, 8 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 7,253.

Jefferson, county, Va. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. Bounded N. E. by Potomac r. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, various. Watered by Shenandoah r. and Opequan cr. Capital, Charleston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,915, sheep 67,289, swine 72,467; wheat 516,969 bush. produced, rye 41,975, Indian corn 938,552, barley 4,230, oats 71,999, potatoes 151,443; 57 stores, cap. $320,000; 2 furnaces, 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 18 flouring m., 17 grist m., 40 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures, $344,300. 8 acad. 262 students, 19 sch. 475 scholars. Pop. whites 9,323, slaves 4,157, free colored 602; total, 14,082.

Jefferson, county, Ga. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 660 sq. miles. Ogeechee r. runs through its S. W. part, and Brier cr. runs on its N. E. border. Watered by Reedy and Mill crs., and branches of Ogeechee river. Capital, Louisville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,023, sheep 3,369, swine 16,537; wheat 10,301 bush. produced, rye 1,198, Indian corn 273,416, oats 4,391, potatoes 8,770, cotton 6,448,120 pounds; 13 stores, cap. $39,660; 9 grist m., 9 saw m. 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. whites 2,878, slaves 4,342, free col'd 35; total, 7,254.

Jefferson, county, Flor. Situated in the central part of the ter., extending from Georgia to the Gulf of Mexico. It contains 702 sq. ms. Micksuky lake lies on its W. part. The outlet of the lake and several other streams unite, and 2 miles S. E. of the lake, where they constitute a considerable mill stream, they suddenly sink into the earth and disappear. The soil, in many parts, is fertile. Oscilla r. runs on its E. boundary. Capital, Monticello. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,112, sheep 752, swine 9,680; Ind. corn 125,540 bush. produced, oats 2,015, potatoes 25,904, rice 7,300 pounds, tobacco 5,500, cotton 1,855,715, sugar 46,850; 9 stores, cap. $41,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 acad. 90 students, 5 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. whites 2,162, slaves 3,549, free col'd 2; total, 5,713.

Jefferson, county, Ala. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,040 sq. ms. Watered by Locust Fork of Tuscaloosa or Black Warrior r. and its branches. Capital, Elyton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,032, sheep 2,331, swine 22,163; wheat 34,157 bush. produced, Ind. corn 353,721, oats 22,790, potatoes 9,314, tobacco 4,003 pounds, cotton 790,867; 5 stores, cap. $13,000; 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 25 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $2,950. 33 sch. 464 scholars. Pop. whites 5,486, slaves 4,636, free col'd 9; total, 7,131.

Jefferson, county, Miss. Situated in the S. W. part of the state, and contains 630 sq. miles. Mississippi r. runs on its W. border. Drained by Fairchild's and Coles' crs. and branches, Bayou Pierre and Homochitto rs. Toward the W., and particularly on the Mississippi, the soil is fertile; toward the E. it is light, and covered with pines. Capital, Fayette. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,156, sheep 7,595, swine 21,823; Ind. corn 364,972 bush. produced, potatoes 30,881, rice 6,818 pounds, cotton 14,038,479; 11 stores, cap. $112,000; 2 tanneries, 153 grist m., 8 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $88,300. 1 acad. 40 students, 15 sch. 318 scholars. Pop. whites 2,389, slaves 9,176, free col'd 85; total, 11,650.

Jefferson, par., La. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. The Mississippi bounds it on the N., and Barrataria bay of the Gulf of Mexico on the S. The land, excepting on the margin of the streams, is generally too low for cultivation. Capital, La Fayette. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,891, sheep 6,781, swine 2,878; Ind. corn 198,813 bush. produced, potatoes 82,250, rice 104,260 pounds, sugar 5,134,500; 143 stores, capital $64,749; 81 lumber yards, capital $110,745; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 6 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 daily newspapers, 1 weekly paper, 3 periodicals. Cap. in manufactures, $786,000. 1 acad. 55 students, 2 sch. 29 scholars. Pop. whites 4,866, slaves 4,986, free col'd 618; total, 10,470.

Jefferson, county, Tenn. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 356 sq. ms. Holston r. runs on its N. W. border, and French Broad r. waters it in the S. part. The surface is uneven and rough, but it has some fertile soil. Capital, Dandridge. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,780, sheep 9,998, swine 27,717; wheat

80,449 bush. prod., rye 1,619, Ind. corn 336,644, oats 77,967, potatoes 12,681, tobacco 10,107 pounds, cotton 10,809, sugar 4,883; 17 stores, cap. $36,500; 2 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 500 sp., 49 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 1 powder m., 1 pottery, 12 flouring m., 33 grist m., 30 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $62,272. 1 college, 80 students, 1 acad. 45 students, 13 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. whites 10,662, slaves 1,282, free col'd 132; total, 12,076.

JEFFERSON, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 504 sq. ms. The Ohio r. runs on its N. W. border. Drained by Floyd's fork and Pond cr., branches of Salt r. The rapids of the Ohio lie opposite to this co., around which is a canal. Capital, Louisville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,716, sheep 14,971, swine 42,266; wheat 115,175 bush. prod., rye 16,969, Ind. corn 665,899, barley 1,750, oats 156,092, potatoes 60,604, tobacco 75,360 pounds, sugar 3,944; 1 commercial and 11 com. houses, cap. $191,800; 270 stores, cap. $2,182,980; 3 lumber yards, cap. $52,000; 9 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 2 breweries, 1 glass fac., 2 potteries, 11 flouring m., 17 grist m., 17 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 7 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 periodical, 5 daily, 7 weekly, 3 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $864,006. 1 college, 80 students, 15 acad. 452 students, 37 sch. 814 scholars. Pop. whites 26,937, slaves 8,596, free col'd 763; total, 36,316.

JEFFERSON, county, O. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 396 sq. ms. Ohio r. runs on its E. border. Drained by Cross, Short, and Yellow creeks, which afford water power. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Capital, Steubenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,566, sheep 18,814, swine 11,279; wheat 287,486 bush. produced, rye 2,001, Ind. corn 177,459, barley 2,963, oats 215,378, potatoes 50,189, sugar 1,000 pounds; 3 com. houses, cap. $3,200; 62 stores, cap. $120,800; 5 lumber yards, cap. $23,000; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 10,224 sp., 10 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 breweries, 24 flouring m., 3 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $330,980. 1 college, 208 students, 2 acad. 170 students, 44 sch. 2,906 scholars. Pop. 25,030.

JEFFERSON, county, Ia. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. Ohio r. bounds it on the S. E. Drained by branches of Muscatatack r., by Indian Kentucky cr., and Big and Lewis creeks. The surface is various, and the soil productive. Organized in 1803. Capital, Madison. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,000, sheep 13,477, swine 15,135; wheat 85,483 bush. produced, rye 2,126, Ind. corn 250,007, oats 84,264, potatoes 14,597, tobacco 13,180 pounds, sugar 6,603; 11 commercial and 5 com. houses, cap. $960,000; 35 stores, cap. $227,529; 1 furnace, 1 cotton fac. 800 sp., 12 tanneries, 1 brewery, 10 flouring m., 21 grist m., 31 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $233,693. 1 college, 72 students, 1 acad. 22 students, 16 sch. 1,050 scholars. Pop. 16,614.

JEFFERSON, county, Ill. Situated centrally, in the S. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Big Muddy and Little Wabash rivers. The surface is one-third prairie, and the soil moderately fertile. Capital, Mount Vernon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,370, sheep 6,001, swine 17,955; wheat 11,503 bush. produced, Ind. corn 271,800, oats 27,797, potatoes 6,802, tobacco 29,272 pounds, cotton 13,862; 10 stores, cap. $23,900; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 14 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,118. 1 acad. 125 students, 8 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 5,762.

JEFFERSON, county, Mo. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Drained by Big r. and Joachim cr. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, various. Minerals and mineral springs abound. Capital, Hillsboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,753, sheep 4,202, swine 13,533; wheat 13,350 bush. produced, Ind. corn 182,125, oats 20,195, potatoes 4,836, tobacco 3,000 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 smelting house, prod. 775,000 pounds of lead, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,900. 5 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. 4,296.

JEFFERSON, county, Ark. Situated a little S. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,180 sq. ms. Watered by Arkansas r., which runs through its centre. Capital, Pine Bluffs. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,443, sheep 439, swine 8,871; Ind. corn 157,560 bush. produced, potatoes 6,730, cotton 659,750 lbs.; 7 stores, cap. $49,100; 1 tannery, 17 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,100. Pop. whites 1,551, slaves 1,010, free col'd 5; total, 2,566.

JEFFERSON, county, Wis. Situated toward the S. part of the territory, and contains 576 sq. ms. It is well timbered, and has some swamps. Drained by Rock r., passing through its centre. Capital, Jefferson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,045, sheep 32, swine 1,763; wheat 6,647 bush. produced, rye 186, Ind. corn 15,192, oats 4,465, potatoes 14,410, sugar 13,050 pounds; 1 store, cap. $2,500; 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,000. 6 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. 914.

JEFFERSON, county, Iowa. Situated in the S. W. part of the territory, and contains 330 sq. ms. Organized in 1839. Drained by Checauque or Skunk r. and its branches. It has a fertile soil. Limestone and stone coal are found. Capital, Fairfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,075, sheep 2,118, swine 7,172; wheat 4,223 bush. produced, Ind. corn 89,675, oats 10,795; 7 stores, cap. $16,500; 5 saw m., 7 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 2,773.

JEFFERSON, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 21 S. E. Augusta, 613 W. It lies around Damariscotta pond, the outlet of which forms Damariscotta r. It has other ponds, from one of which flows Dyer's r., a branch of the Sheepscut r. Incorporated in 1807. It has 11 stores, cap. $3,650; 2 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,496. 15 sch. 345 scholars. Pop. 2,214.

JEFFERSON, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 108 N. Concord, 569 W. Watered by Israel's r. A pond in the t. gives rise to John's r. The surface is uneven and mountainous, and it has some good land, adapted chiefly to grazing. It has 1 store, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 5 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 575.

JEFFERSON, p-t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 56 W. Albany, 375 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, generally a poor sandy loam, excepting in the valleys. Drained by head branches of Delaware r. and branches of Schoharie cr., forming the height of land between Delaware and Hudson rivers. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,200; 3 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 2 acad. 157 students, 18 sch. 609 scholars. Pop. 2,033.

JEFFERSON, v., Dix t., Chemung co., N. Y. Situated at the S. end of Seneca lake, and at the termination of the Chemung canal. It has a convenient steamboat landing, and contains 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, 3 warehouses, 1 flouring m., 1 steam saw m., 1 plaster m., 30 dwellings,

and about 200 inhabitants. A steamboat runs daily, 40 miles, to Geneva.

JEFFERSON, t., Morris co., N. J., 15 N. W. Morristown. The surface is covered with mountains, except one deep and narrow valley. Drained by Rockaway r., which affords good water power. Hurd's pond, 1½ m. long and 1 wide, enters Hopatcong lake, from 3 to 4 ms. long and 1 wide, covering 3,000 acres, which forms a feeder to the summit level of the Morris canal. Iron is extensively found in the mountains. It contains 2 stores, cap. $35,000; 11 bloomeries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,100. 5 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 1,412.

JEFFERSON, p-t., Greene co., Pa., 204 w. by s. Harrisburg, 220 W. Monongahela r. bounds it on the E. The surface is rolling; soil, loam. The v. is situated on Ten Mile cr., 4 miles from its mouth, is surrounded by beautiful scenery, and contains 5 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. Incorporated in 1827. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $20,150; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,950. 5 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 1,295.

JEFFERSON, t., Alleghany co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,300; 1 tannery, 7 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,175. 10 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,779.

JEFFERSON, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,200; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 glass house, 1 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,485. 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1,316.

JEFFERSON, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. Pop. 282.

JEFFERSON, p-t., capital of Ashtabula co., O., 204 N. E. Columbus, 338 W. Situated on Mills' cr., 10 miles from its entrance into Lake Erie. It contains a brick court house, 40 by 50 feet, an academy, 3 stores, and a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper. The t. contains 5 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 710.

JEFFERSON, t., Adams co., O. It contains the v. of Brush Creek Furnace, 11 E. of West Union. It has 5 stores, cap. $1,200; 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $3,650. 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,493.

JEFFERSON, t., Clinton co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $100; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $235. 3 sch. 216 scholars. Pop. 474.

JEFFERSON, t., Coshocton co., O. Pop. 771.

JEFFERSON, t., Franklin co., O., 12 E. by N. Columbus. Watered by Black Lick and Rocky fork of Big Walnut creeks. The surface is level; soil, moderately fertile. It has 12 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,949.

JEFFERSON, t., Guernsey co., O. It has 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 941.

JEFFERSON, t., Jackson co., O., 6 or 8 ms. E. Jackson C. H. It has 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 752.

JEFFERSON, t., La Fayette co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,450. 12 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,949.

JEFFERSON, t., Logan co., O. It has 5 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 1,527.

JEFFERSON, t., Knox co., O. It has 5 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 988.

JEFFERSON, t., Montgomery co., O. It contains the village of Liberty, and has 3 grist m., 3 saw m., and 8 distilleries, 5 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 1,895.

JEFFERSON, t., Madison co., O., 14 w. Columbus. The national road passes through it. Watered by Little Darby cr. The v. contains 295 inhabitants. The t. has 5 stores, cap. $63,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,650. 12 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 607.

JEFFERSON, t., Mercer co., O. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 368.

JEFFERSON, t., Muskingum co., O. It contains the v. of Dresden, and has 2 flouring m., 3 saw m., 6 sch. 376 scholars. Pop. 1,369.

JEFFERSON, t., Preble co., O. The national road passes through it. Pop. 2,164.

JEFFERSON, t., Ross co., O. The Scioto r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Walnut and Salt creeks and their tributaries, the latter of which affords water power. Pop. 871.

JEFFERSON, t., Richland co., O. It has 9 sch. 950 scholars. Pop. 2,325.

JEFFERSON, t., Scioto co., O. It borders on Scioto r., on which the bottom land is very fertile. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 578.

JEFFERSON, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 2 saw m., 5 sch. 336 scholars. Pop. 992.

JEFFERSON, t., Williams co., O. It has 1 grist m. Cap in manufac. $4,000. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 353.

JEFFERSON, p-v., Clinton co., Ia., 46 N. by w. Indianapolis, 604 W. Situated on the borders of a beautiful prairie, 4 ms. w. of Frankfort, and contains 2 or 3 stores, and about 75 inhabitants.

JEFFERSON, t., Miami co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 481.

JEFFERSON, t., Noble co., Ia. Pop. 68.

JEFFERSON, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,700; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,010. 8 sch. 489 scholars. Pop. 1,129.

JEFFERSON, t., Saline co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 8 scholars. Pop. 765.

JEFFERSON, t., Wayne co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 326.

JEFFERSON, t., Jefferson co., Wis. It has 1 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 250.

JEFFERSON, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 83 N. W. Annapolis, 51 W.

JEFFERSON, p-o., Powhatan co., Va., 34 w. Richmond, 136 W.

JEFFERSON, p-v., capital of Ashe co., N. C., 202 w. N. w. Raleigh, 366 W. Situated on the w. side of New river. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

JEFFERSON, p-v., capital of Jackson co., Ga., 95 N. Milledgeville, 630 W. Situated on w. side of Oconee r. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, several stores, and about 25 dwellings.

JEFFERSON, p-v., capital of Cherokee co., Ala., 152 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 677 W. Situated on the N. side of Coosa r. It has a court house, and several dwellings.

JEFFERSON, p-v., Rutherford co., Tenn., 22 s. E. Nashville, 677 W. Situated on w. side of Stone's r., a branch of Cumberland r., at the junction of the West Fork.

JEFFERSON, t., Cass co., Mich. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 471.

JEFFERSON, p-t., capital of Jefferson co., Wis., 36 E. Madison, 834 W. It has 1 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 250.

JEFFERSON BARRACKS, p-v., and U. S. Military Station, St. Louis co., Mo., 142 E. Jefferson City, 822 W.

JEFFERSON CITY, p-v., capital of Cole co., and of the state of Missouri, 936 w. Washington City. Situated on the s. bank of the Missouri r., on elevated and uneven ground, and contains a state house, a governor's house, which is large and elegant, a state penitentiary, an academy, several

large mercantile establishments, and a fine steam saw m., 200 dwellings, and 1,174 inhabitants.

JEFFERSON, t., Cole co., Mo. It has 1 acad. 33 students, 2 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 2,043.

JEFFERSON, t., Clarke co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 13 scholars. Pop. 357.

JEFFERSON, t., Johnson co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 748.

JEFFERSON, t., Livingston co., Mo. Pop. 502.

JEFFERSON, t., Monroe co., Mo. It has 4 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. 1,507.

JEFFERSON, t., Sevier co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 383.

JEFFERSON HALL, p-o., Greene co., Ga., 53 N. Milledgeville, 592 W.

JEFFERSONTON, p-v., Culpepper co., Va., 112 N. N. W. Richmond, 61 W. Situated on the w. side of Rappahannock r. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, and about 300 inhabitants. Lee's Sulphur Springs are in the vicinity.

JEFFERSONTON, p-v., capital of Camden co., Ga., 270 S. S. E. Milledgeville, 779 W. Situated on the s. side of St. Illa r., at the head of navigation. It contains a court house, jail, several stores, and about 50 dwellings.

JEFFERSONTOWN, p-v., Jefferson co., Ky., 66 w. Frankfort, 608 W. It has 3 churches and about 350 inhabitants.

JEFFERSONVILLE, p-v., Lamoille co., Vt., 45 N. Montpelier, 545 W.

JEFFERSONVILLE, p-v., Norristown t., Montgomery co., Pa., 101 E. Harrisburg, 159 W. It contains a store and 10 or 12 dwellings.

JEFFERSONVILLE, p-v., Fayette co., O., 60 s. w. Columbus, 453 W.

JEFFERSONVILLE, Tazewell co., Va. (See Tazewell C. H.

JEFFERSONVILLE, p-v., Clark co., Ia., 117 s. by E. Indianapolis, 597 W. It is situated on a high bank, on N. side of Ohio r., opposite Louisville, Ky., and just above the rapids of the Ohio. There is a good landing here, caused by an eddy in the river. It has a ship yard, an iron foundry, 6 stores, a steam grist and saw m., and about 700 inhabitants.

JEFFRESS' STORE, p-o., Nottoway co., Va., 74 S. W. Richmond, 193 W.

JEFFREY'S CREEK, p-o., Marion dist., S. C., 129 E. Columbia, 470 W.

JELLICO, p-o., Whitley co., Ky., 139 s. s. E. Frankfort, 557 W.

JENA, p-o., Tuscaloosa co., Ala., 21 Tuscaloosa, 839 W.

JENKS, t., Jefferson co., Pa. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. Pop. 20.

JENKINS' STORE, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 168 S. W. Raleigh, 413 W.

JENKINTOWN, p-v., Montgomery co., Pa., 107 E. Harrisburg, 148 W.

JENNER, t., Somerset co., Pa., 12 N. W. Somerset b. The surface is rolling; soil, reddish clay. Drained by Beaver Dam run, on which coal is found. The b. contains a store and 12 or 15 dwellings. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 rolling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 6 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 1 sch. 37 scholars. Pop. 1,469.

JENNERSVILLE, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 69 E. by S. Harrisburg, 98 W. It is pleasantly situated in a fertile country, and contains 2 stores, 30 or 35 dwellings, and a Friends church in the vicinity.

JENNINGS, county, Ia. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 380 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. Organized in 1816. Watered by Graham's Fork, and N. fork of Muscatatack r. and Sand cr., which afford good water power. The Madison and Indianapolis railroad is located through the co. Capital, Vernon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,233, sheep 7,037, swine 14,318; wheat 56,691 bush. produced, rye 1,971, Indian corn 170,115, oats 81,233, potatoes 9,515, tobacco 21,425 pounds; 18 stores, cap. $39,700; 9 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $42,200. 2 acad. 135 students, 17 sch. 555 scholars. Pop. 8,829.

JENNINGS, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 88.

JENNINGS, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 360.

JENNINGS, p-o., Franklin co., Ia., 79 E. S. E. Indianapolis.

JENNING'S GAP, p-o., Augusta co., Va., 129 w. N. w. Richmond, 156 W.

JENNING'S ORDINARY, p-o., Nottoway co., Va., 75 s. w. Richmond, 182 W.

JENNON'S RUN, p-o., Alleghany co., Md.

JERICHO, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 52 N. W. Montpelier, 528 w. Onion r. runs on its s. w. border. Watered by Brown's r., which, with other streams, afford water power. Chartered in 1763. Organized in 1786. The surface is uneven; soil, on the streams, rich and fertile. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 1 acad. 50 students, 9 sch. 455 scholars. Pop. 1,635.

JERICHO, p-v., Oyster Bay t., Queens co., N. Y., 173 s. by E. Albany, 253 W. It contains 1 Friends church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

JERICHO, p-v., Wayne co., N. C., 71 s. w. Raleigh, 301 W.

JERICHO, p-v., Perry co., Ala., 53 s. Tuscaloosa, 821 W.

JERICHO CENTRE, p-v., Jericho t., Chittenden co., Vt., 32 N. W. Montpelier, 518 W. It contains a Congregational church, a store, and several dwellings.

JEROMESVILLE, p-v., Mohiccan t., Wayne co., O., 82 N. E. Columbus, 359 W. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

JERSEY, county, Ill. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 300 sq. ms. Illinois r. bounds it on the w. and Mississippi r. on the s. Watered by a branch of Illinois r. Capital, Jerseyville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,129, sheep 4,274, swine 14,807; wheat 39,480 bush. produced, Ind. corn 258,924, oats 48,077, potatoes 16,971, tobacco 15,086 pounds, cotton 1,806; 5 stores, cap. $23,410; 4 tanneries, 1 pottery, 5 flouring m., 8 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $61,546. Pop. 4,535.

JERSEY, p-v., Bradford t., Steuben co., N. Y., 205 w. by s. Albany, 317 W. Situated on Mead cr., and contains 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 distillery, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

JERSEY CITY, p-v., Hudson co., N. J., 58 N. E. Trenton, 224 W. Situated on the w. side of Hudson r., opposite to New York, with which it is connected by a ferry, on which 3 steamboats are constantly plying. Incorporated as a city in 1820. The ground on which it is built projects into Hudson r., having bays N. and s. of it. It is handsomely laid out, with broad streets, crossing each other at right angles. It contains 4 churches —1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—a Lyceum, with a handsome brick edifice, a female academy, and a high school for boys, a bank, an extensive pottery, where beautiful delfware is produced to the annual amount of $200,500, a flint glass fac., which

employs 100 hands, producing plain and cut glass to the amount of $200,000 annually, 3 lumber yards with a cap. of $3,000, 2 iron foundries, 300 dwellings, many of them large and elegant. The New Jersey railroad, which is continued to Philadelphia, and the Patterson and Hudson railroad commence here, and have a fine depot, and the Morris canal, 101 miles long, connecting the Delaware and Hudson rivers, terminates here, with a large basin. The Thatched Cottage Garden is a beautiful place of summer resort. It has 23 stores, cap. $27,000; 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures, $203,000. 11 sch. 339 scholars. Pop. 3,072. Directly w. of Jersey city is a settlement, called Harsimus, which contains 1 Baptist church, 1 iron foundry, 1 rope-walk, 1 starch fac., and about 25 dwellings. To the N. of this is another considerable settlement, called Pavonia, which contains 3 carpet fac., and about 50 dwellings. Both of these may be considered as suburbs of Jersey city.

Jersey, p-t., Licking co., O., 35 N. E. Columbus, 384 W. It is in a well cultivated region, and contains 1 store. It has 4 sch. 207 scholars. Pop. 932.

Jersey Settlement, p-o., Davidson co., N. Carolina.

Jersey Shore, p-b., Mifflin t., Lycoming co., Pa., 99 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 209 W. Situated on the N. side of the west branch of Susquehanna r., and contains 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, and about 100 dwellings. Incorporated in 1826. The Western division of the Pennsylvania canal passes through the place. It has 11 stores, cap. $38,000; 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $14,250. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 525.

Jerseytown, p-v., Madison t., Columbia co., Pa., 84 N. by E. Harrisburg, 194 W. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, and about 30 dwellings.

Jerseyville, p-v., capital of Jersey co., Ill., 71 S. W. Springfield, 821 W. Beautifully situated in Jersey prairie, and contains a court house, and about 25 dwellings.

Jessee's Store, p-o., Shelby co., Ky.

Jerusalem, p-t., Yates co., N. Y., 5 w. Penn Yan, 199 w. Albany, 325 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a fertile clay and gravelly loam. Watered by the w. branch of Crooked lake, and a small stream flowing into it. Jemima Wilkinson, the founder of the Shakers, resided, and died here in 1819. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,700; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,480. 16 sch. 838 scholars. Pop. 2,935.

Jerusalem, p-v., capital of Southampton co., Va., 70 E. S. E. Richmond, 189 W. It contains a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

Jerusalem South, p-v., Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y., 176 S. by E. Albany, 256 W. The v. is chiefly an agricultural settlement, 3 ms. N. of the s. post-road, and contains 1 Friends church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and 25 or 30 dwellings, not very compact.

Jessamine, county, Ky. Centrally situated toward the W. part of the state, and contains 256 sq. ms. Kentucky r. bounds it on the S. E., S., and S. W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by Jessamine cr., Hickman cr., and branches of Clear cr., which flow into Kentucky r. Capital, Nicholasville. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 8,636, sheep 15,685, swine 23,650; wheat 61,896 bush. produced, rye 59,121, Ind. corn 477,912, oats 76,160, potatoes 19,041, tobacco 73,793 pounds; 23 stores, cap. $63,125; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 352 sp., 5 tanneries, 12 distilleries 11 flouring m., 30 grist m., 26 saw m., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $322,664. 3 acad. 66 students, 21 sch. 534 scholars. Pop. 9,396.

Jessamine, t., Clark co., Mo. Pop. 304.

Jessup's Landing, p-v., Corinth t., Saratoga co., N. Y. Situated on Hudson r., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 tanneries, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Jetersville, p-o., Amelia co., Va., 53 S. W. Richmond, 170 W.

Jewett City, p-v., Griswold t., New London co., Ct., 47 E. by S. Hartford, 365 W. Situated on the E. side of Quinnebaug r., at the junction of Patchaug r., and contains 1 Congregational church, 5 stores, a bank, 3 cotton fac., and about 900 inhabitants. The water power here is very extensive. The Norwich and Worcester railroad passes through the place.

Joanna Furnace, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 59 E. Harrisburg, 140 W.

Jobstown, p-v., Springfield t., Burlington co., N. J., 26 S. Trenton, 166 W. It contains a store, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Joachim, t., Jefferson co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 737.

Jo-Daviess, county, Ill. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 724 sq. ms. Watered by Fever r., and Apple, Rush, and Plum creeks. The surface is undulating or hilly; soil, well adapted to agriculture, but richer in mines, containing abundantly, lead and copper ore. Named in honor of an heroic general, who fell in the battle of Tippecanoe. Capital, Galena. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,107, sheep 519, swine 8,405; wheat 18,560 bush. produced, Ind. corn 103,934, oats 33,955, potatoes 59,240; 17 stores, cap. $83,000; 20 smelting houses, producing 8,755,000 pounds of lead, and 1 smelting house, gold to the value of $200; 9 flouring m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $77,400. 1 acad. 70 students, 9 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 6,180.

Joe's Brook, or Merritt r., Vt., a branch of Pasumsic r., which it enters in Barnet t., affording valuable water power.

Joe's Lick, p-o., Madison co., Ky., 58 S. E. Frankfort, 556 W.

John's, r., N. H., rises in a pond in Jefferson t., and flows into Connecticut r., about 20 ms. above the head of Fifteen Miles falls.

John's, r., N. C., rises in the Blue ridge, in the N. part of Burke co., flows S., and falls into Catawba r., near the centre of the co.

Johnsburg, p-t., Warren co., N. Y., 88 N. Albany, 457 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, a light sandy loam. Watered by Hudson r. and its tributaries. The v. contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., and about 25 dwellings. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,360. 10 sch. 304 scholars. Pop. 1,139.

John's Creek, p-o., Chattooga co., Ga.

Johnson, county, N. C. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 660 sq. ms. Watered by Neuse r. and its branches. Moccasson r. runs on its N. E. boundary. Capital, Smithfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,152, sheep 9,011, swine 32,502; wheat 9,242 bush. produced, rye 2,606, Ind. corn 337,797, oats 23,452, potatoes 63,581, cotton 401,169 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $15,000; 20 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,775. 2 acad. 42 students, 5 sch. 77 scholars. Pop whites 6,996, slaves 3,476 free col'd 127; total, 10,599.

Johnson, county, Tenn. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 300 sq. ms. Watered by Watauga r. and its branches, a tributary o

Holston r. The surface is a valley, between 2 mountain ridges, on its S. E. and N. W. borders. Capital, Taylorsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,878, sheep 3,789, swine 4,510; wheat 5,690 bush. produced, rye 4,530, Ind. corn 33,423, buckwheat 2,856, oats 53,710, potatoes 22,118; 3 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 furnace, 19 forges, 1 tannery, 21 distilleries, 21 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,325. Pop. 2,658.

JOHNSON, county, Ia. Situated centrally toward the s. part of the state, and contains 320 sq. ms. Organized in 1822. Drained by Sugar, Young's, Indian, and Stott's creeks. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile. The Madison and Indianapolis railroad is located through it. Capital, Franklin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,809, sheep 11,797, swine 30,797; wheat 46,118 bush. produced, Ind. corn 497,028, oats 81,747, potatoes 14,121, tobacco 49,484 pounds, sugar 29,824; 25 stores, cap. $31,425; 9 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 10 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,594. 1 acad. 40 students, 6 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 9,352.

JOHNSON, county, Ill. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 486 sq. ms. Organized in 1812. Watered by Cash r., and Big Bay cr. Ohio r. washes its s. boundary. Ten or 12 ms. from Ohio r. is a line of ponds, interspersed with ridges, and fertile islands. At high water a current passes from Big Bay r. into Cash r. To the s. of these ponds, the land is rich, and thickly populated, but unhealthy. The surface is level; soil, sandy. Capital, Vienna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,250, sheep 1,807, swine 12,766; wheat 7,514 bush. produced, Ind. corn 150,541, oats 13,828, potatoes 5,493, tobacco 18,319 pounds, cotton 24,787, sugar 6,846; 12 stores, capital, $20,775; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 11 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,625. 12 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 3,626

JOHNSON, county, Iowa. Situated in the w. part of the ter., and contains 610 sq. ms. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by Iowa r. and its branches. Capital, Iowa city. There were in 1840, neat cattle 987, sheep 44, swine 1,075; Ind. corn 10,700 bush. produced, potatoes 2,400; 4 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. Pop. 1,491.

JOHNSON, county, Mo. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 785 sq. miles. Drained by Blackwater r. and its tributaries, and a branch of La Mine r. Capital, Warrensburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,617, sheep 5,578, swine 23,553; wheat 4,135 bush. produced, Indian corn 280,375, oats 49,958, potatoes 10,325, tobacco 24,547 pounds, cotton 1,128; 10 stores, capital $31,456; 1 tannery, 6 distilleries, 16 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,385. 11 sch. 286 scholars. Pop. 4,471.

JOHNSON, county, Ark. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 900 square ms. Arkansas r. passes through the co., and several tributaries enter it here. Surface, hilly and broken; soil, on the margins of streams, fertile. Capital, Clarksville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,344, sheep 833, swine 13,702; wheat 7,023 bush. produced, Ind. corn 197,925, oats 6,635, potatoes 15,486, tobacco 14,755 pounds, cotton 296,468; 15 stores, capital $69,666; 3 tanneries, 1 powder m., 9 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,200. 6 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. whites 2,839, slaves 591, free col'd 3; total, 3,433.

JOHNSON, p-t., Lamoille co., Vt., 36 N. N. W. Montpelier, 550 W. The surface is uneven; soil, sandy loam, easily tilled, and productive. Watered by Lamoille r. and some branches, which afford good water power. The v. is at the entrance of North branch into Lamoille r., and contains a number of mills. McConnell's falls, in the Lamoille, have 15 feet perpendicular descent, and 100 rods below is a whirlpool, formed by a barrier of rocks across the r., which, at low water, constitutes a natural bridge. Soapstone and potter's clay are found here. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $18,300; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,300. 1 acad. 100 students, 12 sch. 492 scholars. Pop. 1,410.

JOHNSON, borough, Cambria co., Pa. It has 15 stores, cap. $37,900; 10 com. houses, cap. $5,900; 2 tanneries, 1 brewery. Cap. in manufactures $12,390. 7 sch. 335 scholars. Pop. 1,277.

JOHNSON, t., Champaign co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. 6 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,213.

JOHNSON, t., Barry co., Mich. It has cap. in manufac. $500. 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 227.

JOHNSON, t., St. Francis co., Ark. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 934.

JOHNSON, t., Licking co., O. It has 2 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 216.

JOHNSON, t., Trumbull co., O., 10 or 12 N. E. Warren. The name of the post-office is Johnsonville. It has 8 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 869.

JOHNSON, t., La Grange co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $1,300; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 2 sch. 29 scholars. Pop. 275.

JOHNSON, t., Gasconade co., Mo. Pop. 626.

JOHNSON, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 636.

JOHNSON, t., Crawford co., Mo. Pop. 743.

JOHNSONBURG, p-o., Orangeville t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 261 W. Albany, 367 W.

JOHNSONBURG, p-v., Hardwick t., Warren co., N. J., 70 N. by W. Trenton, 227 W. Situated on Bear branch of Pequest cr., which affords water power. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Christian—2 stores, 1 grist m., and about 30 dwellings.

JOHNSON'S, p-o., Montgomery co., Tenn., 61 N. W. Nashville, 750 W.

JOHNSON'S, p-o., Warren co., Miss.

JOHNSON'S CREEK, p-o., Niagara co., N. Y.

JOHNSON'S MILLS, p-o., Pitt co., N. C., 114 E. by S. Raleigh, 308 W.

JOHNSON'S SPRINGS, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 27 W. N. W. Richmond, 144 W.

JOHNSON'S STORE, p-o., Coweta co., Ga., 116 W. by N. Milledgeville, 722 W.

JOHNSONVILLE, p-v., Cumberland co., N. C., 65 S. Raleigh, 353 W.

JOHNSONVILLE, p-o., Johnson t., Trumbull co., O., 154 N. E. Columbus, 308 W.

JOHN'S RIVER, p-o., Caldwell co., N. C., 65 W. Raleigh, 353 W.

JOHNSTON, t., Providence co., R. I., 5 W. Providence. The surface is varied; soil, adapted to grazing. It contains a valuable quarry of freestone. Watered by Wanasquattuck and Powchasset rivers, and Cedar brook, a tributary of the latter. There are two Baptist and 1 Friends churches. Incorporated in 1759. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,300; 16 cotton fac. 86,600 sp., 5 dyeing establishments, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $284,340. 12 sch. 632 scholars. Pop. 2,477.

JOHNSTON, p-v., Rush co., Ia., 39 E. by S. Indianapolis, 543 W.

JOHNSTON, p-v., Marion co., Ark., 170 N. Little Rock, 1,096 W.

JOHNSTON'S, p-o., Madison co., O., 34 W. Columbus, 427 W.

JOHNSTOWNVILLE, p-o., Monroe co., Ga., 64 W. Milledgeville, 680 W.

JOHNSTOWN, p-t., capital of Fulton co., N. Y.,

46 N. W. Albany, 410 W. The surface is hilly; soil, argillaceous loam. Drained by Garoga and Cuyadutta creeks. The v. is situated on elevated ground, 4 ms. N. Mohawk r. Incorporated in 1808. It contains a court house and jail, built in 1772, a county clerk's office, an academy, a bank, 6 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—15 stores, 2 grist m., 1 tannery, 1 gun and rifle fac., 1 carriage fac., and 2 printing offices. Here is a sulphur spring. The Episcopal church was erected by Sir William Johnson, in about 1772. There are in the t. 26 stores, cap. $83,375; 2 lumber yards, cap. $3,000; 2 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly papers, 6 grist m., 35 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $285,743. 2 acad. 235 students, 24 sch. 1,109 scholars. Pop. 5,409.

JOHNSTOWN, p-b., Connemaugh t., Cambria co., Pa., 150 w. Harrisburg, 176 W. Situated at the junction of Stony cr. with Little Connemaugh r. It contains 200 acres of ground, is regularly laid out with streets crossing each other at right angles, and has 6 stores, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 6 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,213. The western division of the Pennsylvania canal has a large basin in the centre of the v., where the Portage railroad across the Alleghany mountain to Hollidaysburg commences.

JOHNSTOWN, p-v., Monroe t., Licking co., O., 36 N. E. Columbus, 334 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 warehouses, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

JOHNSTOWN, p-t., Barry co., Mich., 128 w. Detroit, 593 W. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 227.

JOHNSTOWN, p-o., Rock co., Wis., 53 s. E. Madison, 818 W.

JOHNSVILLE, p-o., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 86 s. Albany, 290 W.

JOHNSVILLE, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 74 N. W. Annapolis, 59 W.

JOHNSVILLE, p-v., Dyer co., Tenn., 174 w. Nashville, 864 W.

JOLLY, t., Washington co., O. It has 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 582.

JONESBURG, p-v., capital of Camden co., N. C. (See Camden C. H.)

JONES'S BLUFF, p-o., Sumter co., Ala., 59 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 877 W.

JONES, county, N. C. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 330 sq. ms. The surface is level, and much of it marshy. Watered by Trent r., with its branches, which flows into Neuse r. Capital, Trenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,739, sheep 4,089, swine 15,951; wheat 5,204 bushels produced, rye 1,184, Indian corn 223,520, oats 8,705, potatoes 36,529, rice 30,490 pounds, cotton 1,150,208; 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 2 distilleries, 15 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,555. 4 sch. 81 scholars. Pop. whites 1,947, slaves 2,818, free col'd 180; total, 4,945.

JONES, county, Ga. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 360 sq. miles. Ocmulgee r. runs on its w. border. Cedar cr., with its branches, in the N., flows into Oconee r. Falling cr., and Walnut cr., with their tributaries, flow into the Ocmulgee river. Capital, Clinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,248, sheep 4,219, swine 19,853; wheat 23,778 bushels produced, Ind. corn 274,933, oats 18,755, potatoes 10,581, tobacco 18 pounds, cotton 2,754,565; 7 stores, cap. $33,336; 5 furnaces, 29 forges, 2 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 8 grist m., 9 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,340. 4 acad. 155 students, 7 sch. 211 scholars. Pop. whites 4,417, slaves 5,619, free colored 29; total, 10,065.

JONES, county, Miss. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 672 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Leaf r. Capital, Ellisville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,329, sheep 623, swine 6,284; Ind. corn 24,880 bush. produced, potatoes 9,080, rice 8,878 pounds, cotton 23,129. Pop. whites 1,194, slaves 164; total, 1,258.

JONES, county, Iowa. Situated a little N. of the centre of the ter., and contains 576 sq. miles. Watered by Wapsipinecon r., and Makoqueta r., and their branches. The surface is gently undulating, having extensive prairies, and the soil is fertile. Capital, Edinburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 609, sheep 65, swine 1,502; wheat 3,537 bush. produced, Indian corn 14,856, oats 2,286, potatoes 7,333; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,300. Pop. 471.

JONES, t., Hancock co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $150; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $500. Pop. 460.

JONESBOROUGH, p-t., Washington co., Me., 143 E. N. E. Augusta, 725 W. Situated at the head of Englishman's bay. Watered by Chandler's r. Incorporated in 1809. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. 4 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. 392.

JONESBOROUGH, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 99 s. by w. Richmond, 215 W.

JONESBOROUGH, p-v., Jefferson co., Ala., 43 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 773 W.

JONESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Washington co., Tenn., 283 E. Nashville, 412 W. Situated on Little Limestone cr., 1 mile from its source, 10 ms. S. of the Holston r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian church, 2 academies, and about 900 inhabitants.

JONESBOROUGH, p-o., Spencer co., Ia., 146 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 673 W.

JONESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Union co., Ill. It has a court house, a brick jail, 2 places of worship, 7 stores, 1 carding machine, and about 25 dwellings.

JONES'S CREEK, p-o., Liberty co., Ga.

JONES'S CREEK, p-o., Randolph co., Ill., 157 s. Springfield, 849 W.

JONES'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Dickson co., Tenn., 40 w. Nashville, 724 W.

JONESPORT, p-t., Washington co., Me., 147 E. by N. Augusta, 730 W. It has Englishman's bay on the E., and Addison bay, with a small r. entering it, on the W. It has a good harbor. It contains 4 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 saw m., 4 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 576.

JONES'S TAN YARD, p-o., Calloway co., Mo., 30 N. E. Jefferson city, 909 W.

JONESTOWN, p-v., Lebanon co., Pa., 29 E. Harrisburg, 139 W. Situated near the confluence of Great and Little Swatara creeks, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, and 1 German Reformed—several stores, and about 100 dwellings.

JONESVILLE, p-o., Clifton Park t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 21 N. Albany, 391 W.

JONESVILLE, p-v., capital of Lee co., Va., 334 w. by S. Richmond, 452 W. Situated on a branch of Powell's river. It contains a handsome court house, jail, 1 church, free to all denominations, 4 stores, and 200 inhabitants. The scenery around is romantic and beautiful.

JONESVILLE, p-v., Surry co., N. C., 160 W. N. W. Raleigh, 364 W.

JONESVILLE, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 81 N. W. Columbia, 475 W.

JONESVILLE, p-v., Salem t., Monroe co., O., 129 E. Columbus, 285 W.

Jonesville, p-v., capital of Hillsdale co., Mich., 92 w. s. w. Detroit, 540 W. Situated on the E. bank of St. Joseph r. of Michigan lake, and contains a court house, jail, 1 Presbyterian church, 8 stores, and 2 flouring m.

Jordan, p-v., Elbridge t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 152 w. by N. Albany, 350 W. Situated on the Erie canal. Incorporated in 1835. It contains 3 churches, 10 stores, 3 flouring m., 1 pump fac., 1 wooden ware fac., 1 sash fac., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 175 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

Jordan's Mills, p-o., Orangeburg dist., S. C., 113 s. Columbia, 618 W.

Jordan's Prairie, p-o., Jefferson co., Ill., 122 s. s. E. Springfield, 784 W.

Josco, p-o., Livingston co., Mich., 61 w. by N. Detroit, 564 W.

Josephine, p-o., McLean county, Ill., 93 N. E. Springfield, 762 W.

Joslin's Corners, p-o., Sullivan t., Madison co., N. Y., 125 w. by N. Albany, 370 W.

Judsville, p-v., Surry co., N. C., 163 w. N. W. Raleigh, 369 W.

Juliet, p-v., capital of Will co., Ill., 165 N. E. by E. Springfield, 742 W. Situated on both sides of Des Plaines r., affording good water power, at the crossing place of the Illinois and Michigan canal. It contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., and 6 or 700 inhabitants. The precinct contains 2 acad. 50 students, 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 2,558.

Juliustown, p-v., Springfield t., Burlington co., N. J., 24 s. Trenton, 164 W. It contains 2 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

Junction, p-o., Schagticoke t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 16 E. Albany, 336 W.

Junction, p-o., Hanover co., Va., 24 N. Richmond, 93 W.

Juniata, county, Pa. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. Organized in 1831. Watered by Juniata r., and Licking and Tuscarora creeks. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, fertile in the valleys. Capital, Mifflin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,089, sheep 12,023, swine 18,604; wheat 219,859 bush. produced, rye 69,219, Indian corn 162,659, buckwheat 17,726, barley 3,035, oats 156,072, potatoes 58,320; 33 stores, cap. $112,600; 9 fulling m., 21 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 11 flouring m., 17 grist m., 52 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactures, $185,690. 2 acad. 33 students, 63 sch. 2,375 scholars. Pop. 11,080.

Juniata, r., Pa., one of the principal tributaries of the Susquehanna river, is formed by the Raystown and Frankstown branches, which rise at the foot of the Alleghany mountains. It unites with the Susquehanna r. 15 ms. above Harrisburg. The Pennsylvania canal passes along the Juniata and its Frankstown branch, to Hollidaysburg.

Juniata, p-t., Perry co., Pa., 39 w. N. W. Harrisburg, 131 W. It contains Bloomfield v., the capital of the co. The surface consists of mountain ridges and valleys. The soil is gravel, slate, and calcareous loam, in the valleys. Watered by Racoon, Buffalo, and Little Buffalo creeks. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,800; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 5 flouring m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,227. 11 sch. 440 scholars. Population, 1,450.

Junius, p-t., Seneca co., N. Y., 8 N. Waterloo, 182 w. Albany, 352 W. The surface is various; soil, in some parts, fertile. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 6 sch. 213 scholars. Pop. 1,594.

Junto, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 54 N. W. Raleigh, 278 W.

Jupiter, p-o., Madison co., Ark., 146 N. W. Little Rock, 1,211 W.

Jykill, island and sound, Ga. Situated in the S. E. part of Glynn co., at the mouth of Turtle and Scilla rivers.

K.

Kaatsberg, or Katskill, mts. (See Catskill mountains.)

Kaaterskill, N. Y., a stream which rises from 2 ponds, each half a mile in circumference, and each half a mile in the rear of the Mountain House, on Catskill mountain. 2 ms. w. of the house, the stream has remarkable falls, first of 175 feet perpendicularly, then 85 feet more, making the whole descent of the cataract 260 feet. It then plunges into a dark and dreary chasm, and pursuing its way to the valley below, enters Catskill cr. near Catskill v.

Kalamazoo, r., Mich., rises in Hillsdale co., and after a course, generally w. N. w., with many windings, of 200 ms., with a direct course of not over 90 ms., enters Lake Michigan, 41 ms. N. of St. Joseph r., and 29 ms. s. of Grand r. Its average depth for 8 ms. from its mouth is 12 feet. It waters the counties of Hillsdale, Calhoun, Kalamazoo, and Allegan. The bar at its mouth has 6 or 7 feet at low water. It is navigable at all times, 38 ms., to Allegan, for boats of 50 tons. It affords, with its tributaries, extensive water power.

Kalamazoo, county, Mich. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Organized in 1830. Watered by Kalamazoo and Portage rivers, and Four Mile, Gull, and Bear creeks. The surface is level, or gently undulating. The soil is a very fertile black loam. Capital, Kalamazoo. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,061, sheep 3,694, swine 13,665; wheat 161,168 bush. produced, Ind. corn 125,023, buckwheat 1,415, barley 5,979, oats 157,866, potatoes 71,355, sugar 44,439 pounds; 20 stores, capital $78,300; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 22 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. 19,440. 1 college, 70 students, 1 acad. 20 students, 50 schools, 1,739 scholars. Pop. 7,380.

Kalamazoo, p-t., capital of Kalamazoo co., Mich., 141 w. Detroit, 605 W. The v. is situated on the w. bank of Kalamazoo r. It has a court house, jail, the Huron Literary Institute, and a branch of the University of Michigan, a branch of Michigan bank, 1 Presbyterian church, 8 stores, 1 flouring m. There are in the t., 13 stores, cap. $38,300; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $12,900. 2 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 1,290.

Kalamo, t., Eaton co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. Pop. 139.

Kalida, p-v., capital of Putnam co., O., 114 N. W. Columbus, 479 W. Situated on the E. bank of Ottowa r., 1½ m. from its junction with Auglaize r. It contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Kanakanic, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. It has 1 sch. 9 scholars. Pop. 404.

Kanawha, river, Va., rises in North Carolina, and, running N. and N. W., falls into the Ohio, at Point Pleasant, 252 ms. below Pittsburg. About 100 ms. from its mouth are the Great Falls, where the r. descends perpendicularly 50 feet. On its

banks, 66 ms. from its mouth, are Kanawha salt works, where the r. is 150 yards wide. The salt region extends 15 miles on the river, and the salt now manufactured amounts to 1,500,000 bushels annually, and may be indefinitely increased. The salt water is obtained by boring through a formation of rock, from 300 to 500 feet deep, and the water rises in copper or tin tubes, which exclude the fresh water to the level of the surface of the r. along its margin. It is then raised 40 feet, to the top of the bank, by forcing pumps, moved by steam engines. The bituminous coal which abounds in the vicinity, is used for evaporating the water. These works employ, in various ways, about 1,000 men, and the salt is afforded at from 30 to 35 cents a bushel. Green Brier r. enters the Kanawha 40 or 50 miles above the falls, just before it passes the Iron Mountain. Its other principal branches are Elk r. on the N., and Coal r. on the S.

KANAWHA, county, Va. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 2,000 sq. ms. Watered by Kanawha river and its tributaries, Elk r. and Coal r., and various creeks. It contains coal in abundance, and valuable salt springs. Capital, Charleston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,690, sheep 3,810, swine 7,944; wheat 14,539 bushels produced, Ind. corn 203,075, oats 22,657, potatoes 7,686, sugar 7,490 pounds, salt 1,000,000 bush., bituminous coal 6,325,000; 29 stores, cap. $117,000; 2 flouring m., 13 grist m., 27 saw m., 9 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $49,600. 19 sch. 408 scholars. Pop. whites 10,910, slaves 2,560, free col'd 97; total, 13,567.

KANAWHA, C. H., p-v., capital of Kanawha co., Va., 313 W. N. W. Richmond, 350 W. This place is also called Charleston. Situated on the N. bank of Great Kanawha r., 60 miles above its mouth, in the Ohio, at the junction of Elk r. Its main street extends a mile on the Kanawha, and reaches to Elk r. It contains a court house, jail, a branch of the bank of Virginia, a masonic hall, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—a female academy, 13 stores, 2 steam saw m., 1 steam flouring m., 1 tannery, and about 130 dwellings. The Kanawha is here 300 yds. wide and 20 feet deep, at low water, and is navigable by steamboats.

KANAWHA SALINE, p-v., Kanawha co., Va., 307 W. N. W. Richmond, 314 W. Situated on the N. W. side of Kanawha r., and contains a Methodist and a Presbyterian church, 3 stores and about 25 dwellings. It is connected with the salt trade in the vicinity.

KANE, county, Ill. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,296 sq. ms. Watered by Fox river and its branches, which afford water power. Formed from La Salle county, in 1836. It is well timbered. Capital, Geneva. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,858, sheep 1,262, swine 17,279; wheat 150,110 bushels produced, rye 1,363, Indian corn 151,310, barley 5,980, oats 167,168, potatoes 77,372, sugar 1,400 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $60,746; 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $113,910. 39 sch. 1,153 scholars. Pop. 6,501.

KANE, p-o., Greene co., Ill., 76 S. W. Springfield, 826 W.

KANKAKEE, r., Ill., one of the principal streams which form Illinois river. Its source is in the N. part of Ia., and after entering Illinois, it receives the Iroquois cr. from the S., and it unites with the Des Plaines, at Dresden, below which the united streams become the Illinois river.

KANKAKEE, p-o., La Salle co., Ill., 152 N. E. by N. Springfield, 755 W. Situated at the junction of Kankakee and Des Plaines rs. It has 1 store, several saw m., and 4 or 5 houses. The situation is low, and a part of it liable to be overflowed.

KANOTIN, county, Mich. Situated on Lake Huron, N. of Saginaw bay, and contains 570 sq. miles. Unorganized.

KANSAS, r., Indian ter., rises between the Platte and the Arkansas rivers, near the Rocky mountains, and receiving several large tributaries on the N. side, it passes through the Indian ter., and enters the Missouri at the W. boundary of the state of Mo. Its whole course is about 1,200 miles, for 900 of which it is navigable. It is 340 yards wide at its mouth.

KAPOSIA, p-o., St. Croix co., Wis.

KARTHAUS, p-v., Covington t., Clearfield co., Pa., 114 N. W. Harrisburg, 206 W. Situated on the N. bank of the West branch of Susquehanna r. There are coal and iron works near the village, and salt springs in the vicinity.

KASEYS, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 154 W. by S. Richmond, 229 W.

KASKASKIA, r., Ill., rises in Champaign county, and after a course S. S. W. of 300 miles, enters the Mississippi, 7 miles below Kaskaskia v. It is navigable, in high water, to Vandalia, 150 miles from its mouth.

KASKASKIA, p-v., capital of Randolph co., Ill., 142 S. Springfield, 834 W. It is situated on the W. side of Kaskaskia r., 7 miles from its junction with the Mississippi. It was settled by the French about 1683, and, in 1763, when ceded to Great Britain, it contained 100 families; it has now about 800 inhabitants, most of whom are of French descent. It has a brick court house, a jail, a U. S. land office, a Roman Catholic church, a nunnery and female boarding school, 4 stores and 300 dwellings.

KATAHDIN, mt., Me., situated between the E. and W. branches of Penobscot r., is 5,300 feet above tidewater. It is isolated and steep, and can be seen from Bangor, 70 miles, in a N. N. W. direction. The view from the top is vastly extensive, and at once beautiful and grand.

KAUKALIN, p-v., Brown co., Wis., 148 N. N. E. Madison, 953 W. Situated on the W. side of Fox or Neenah r., at the rapids of the same name.

KAUTAWAUBET, county, Mich., a northern county, and contains 576 sq. ms. Watered by Manistee r. and branches. Unorganized.

KAYADEROSSERAS, mts., N. Y., extend about 60 miles, in Warren, Saratoga, and Fulton counties, between Schroon branch of Hudson r. and Lake George, generally from 8 to 1,200 feet high, but subsiding toward the S. A creek of the same name flows from these mountains S. E. into Saratoga lake, affording valuable water power.

KAYKAKEE, county, Mich., a central county, and contains 576 sq. ms. Watered by Maskegon r. and a branch of Tittibawassee river. Unorganized.

KEASEARGE, mt., Salisbury t., Merrimac co., N. H., is 2,461 feet above the level of the sea. It is 25 N. W. Concord.

KEATING, t., McKean co., Pa. The surface is hilly and broken, with extensive and rich alluvial bottoms. The Alleghany r. flows through it, and receives Potatoe cr., nearly as large as itself. It has 1 acad. 30 students, 4 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 893.

KEARSLY, p-t., Genesee co., Mich. Pop. 115.

KEELERSVILLE, p-v., Van Buren co., Mich., 175 W. Detroit, 636 W. It has 1 store and several mechanics.

KEENE, p-t., with Charlestown the capital of Cheshire county, N. H., 80 W. N. W. Boston, 48

w. s. w. Concord, 424 W. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, on the E. side of Ashuelot r., at a little distance from it. The principal street is a mile long, with ample width, and ornamented with trees. The houses are neat, and some of them elegant. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, a Congregational church, a printing office. About a mile from the v., a canal from the Ashuelot r. affords good water power, on which are several mills and manufactories. There are in the t., 25 stores, cap. $132,300; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 glass fac., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers, 3 periodicals, 3 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $98,262. 2 acad. 261 students, 13 sch. 695 scholars. Pop. 2,610.

KEENE, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 133 N. Albany, 513 W. The surface is mountainous, containing Mount Marcy, the highest peak of the Adirondack range, 5,467 feet above tidewater in Hudson r. Drained by branches of Ausable r., which afford very extensive water power. It has several small lakes, celebrated for their large trout. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $2,620. 4 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 730.

KEENE, p-v., Jessamine county, Ky., 33 S. E. Frankfort, 531 W.

KEENE, p-t., Coshocton co., O., 99 N. E. by E. Columbus, 344 W. The v. was organized in 1820, and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, and about 200 inhabitants. It has 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 1 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 1,043.

KEENE, p-o., Hillsdale co., Mich.

KEENEY'S SETTLEMENT, p-o., Cortland co., N. Y., 134 w. Albany, 333 W.

KEESVILLE, p-v., Ausable and Chesterfield t., Clinton and Essex cos., N. Y. Situated 4 w. Lake Champlain, on both sides of Ausable river, which affords extensive water power. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, bank, 18 stores, 1 forge, 1 rolling m., 1 nail fac., which produces 100 tons of nails annually, 1 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 4 saw m., 1 furnace and machine shop, 1 plaster m., 1 tannery, a printing office, 300 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. Its growth has been exceedingly rapid.

KEEPATAU, p-o., Cook co., Ill., 178 N. E. by N. Springfield, 745 W.

KEITHS, p-o., Morgan co., O., 88 E. by S. Columbus, 318 W.

KEITH'S MILLS, p-o., Franklin co., Me., 30 N. v. Augusta, 616 W.

KELLERTOWN, p-v., Wilkinson co., Miss., 118 . w. by s. Jackson, 1,128 W.

KELLEY'S MILLS, p-o., Lawrence co., O., 109 . s. E. Columbus, 405 W.

KELLOGG'S STORE, p-o., Jackson co., Ga., 104 . by w. Milledgeville, 639 W.

KELLOGGSVILLE, p-v., Niles t., Cayuga co., N. ., 153 w. Albany, 329 W. It contains 1 Presyterian church, 2 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 00 inhabitants.

KELLOGGVILLE, p-o., Monroe t., Ashtabula co., ., 222 N. E. Columbus, 337 W.

KELLY, t., Union co., Pa., 9 N. New Berlin. he surface is undulating; soil, calcareous loam. rained by Buffalo cr. and its branches. It has store, cap. $9,000; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. manufac. $10,000. 5 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 38.

KELLY, t., Ottawa co., O., comprehends Cunngham's island in Lake Erie. Pop. 68.

KELLY'S CREEK, p-o., St. Clair co., Ala., 101 N. E. by E. Tuscaloosa, 753 W.

KELLY'S FERRY, p-o., Meigs co., Tenn., 137 E. S. E. Nashville, 569 W. The ferry crosses the Tennessee r.

KELLY'S SPRING, p-o., Talladega co., Ala., 122 E. Tuscaloosa, 757 W.

KELSO, p-o., Dearborn co., Ia., 84 S. E. Indianapolis, 531 W.

KELSO, t., Scott co., Mo. Pop. 476.

KELVIN GROVE, p-o., Wake co., N. C., 10 N. Raleigh, 294 W.

KEMBLESVILLE, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 76 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 99 W.

KEMPER, county, Miss. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. Watered by Sookanitchie r. and a branch of Oktibbeha r. Capital, De Kalb. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,251, sheep 1,999, swine 20,814; wheat 7,855 bush. produced, Indian corn 233,017, oats 10,441, potatoes 22,997, tobacco 1,646 pounds, cotton 3,926,565; 18 stores, cap. $99,958; 8 cotton fac. 48 sp., 1 tannery, 3 flouring m., 13 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $83,265. 4 acad. 133 students, 11 sch. 235 scholars. Pop. whites 4,612, slaves 3,040, free col'd 11; total, 7,663.

KEMP'S CREEK, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 170 E. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 744 W.

KEMPSVILLE, p-v., Princess Ann co., Va., 116 S. E. by E. Richmond, 240 W. Situated on the E. branch of Elizabeth r., at the head of tidewater. It contains 1 Baptist church, several stores, 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

KENANSVILLE, p-v., capital of Duplin co., N. C., 89 S. E. Raleigh, 319 W. Situated on the S. side of Grove cr., a branch of Cape Fear r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

KENDALL, county, Ill. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 324 sq. ms. Watered by Fox r. Surface undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Yorkville.

KENDALL, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 249 w. by N. Albany, 398 W. It is bounded N. by Lake Ontario. The surface is nearly level, rising gently from the lake; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,150; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,150. 14 sch. 664 scholars. Pop. 1,692.

KENDALL, p-o., Logan co., O., 79 N. w. by w. Columbus, 466 W.

KENDALL, p-v., Van Buren co., Mich., 167 w. Detroit, 613 W.

KENDALL, p-o., Beaver co., Pa., 238 w. by N. Harrisburg, 260 W.

KENDALL, p-o., Marshall co., Va.

KENDALL, p-o., Allen co., Ia., 137 N. E. by N. Indianapolis, 549 W.

KENDALL, p-o., Clay co., Mo., 164 w. N. w. Jefferson city, 1,069 W.

KENDALL CREEK, p-o., McKean co., Pa.

KENDALL'S MILLS, p-o., Somerset co., Me.

KENDALL'S STORE, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C., 143 w. S. w. Raleigh, 330 W.

KENDALLVILLE, p-v., Noble co., Ia., 159 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 581 W.

KENNEBEC, r., Me., next to the Penobscot the most important river in the state, has its principal source in the outlet of Moosehead lake; but 20 ms. below it receives Dead r., which is a longer branch, and rises within 5 ms. of the Chaudiere, which flows into the St. Lawrence. Its general course is S. by E., with several considerable curves. Its course from its remotest source is about 200 ms. Its largest tributary is the Androscoggin, which enters it from the w. 18 ms. from the ocean. It is navigable for large ships 12 ms. to Bath, for sloops of 150 tons 40 ms. to Hallowell,

and for sloops 2 ms. further to Augusta, the head of tidewater, and for boats to Waterville, 18 ms. above Augusta. It has important falls at Waterville, and at 3 other places above, affording great water power. There are bridges at Augusta, at Canaan, and at Norridgewock. It is generally closed with ice 4 months in the year at Hallowell, but usually open at all seasons below Bath. The most important towns on the river are Bath, Hallowell, Augusta, Waterville, and Norridgewock. It flows through a fertile country, and is the medium of an extensive trade.

KENNEBEC, county, Me. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 1,050 sq. miles. Kennebec r. runs through the centre of the co. It has many small lakes and ponds, the outlets of which, with the Kennebec, afford extensive water power. It possesses great facilities for commerce. The surface is undulating, and the soil fertile. Capital, Augusta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 35,595, sheep 82,759, swine 11,825; wheat 86,514 bush. produced, rye 9,839, Ind. corn 154,049, buckwheat 3,510, barley 57,057, oats 132,583, potatoes 1,165,399, sugar 18,915 lbs.; 235 stores, cap. $486,450; 3 lumber yards, cap. $8,000; 1 furnace, 19 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 43 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 55 grist m., 131 saw m., 4 oil m., 3 paper fac., 7 printing offices, 4 binderies, 1 periodical, 6 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $616,886. 2 colleges, 95 students, 12 acad. 1,311 students, 334 schools 17,163 scholars. Pop. 55,823.

KENNEBUNK, p-t., and port of entry, York co., Me., 75 s. s. w. Augusta, 517 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Kennebunk r., at its entrance into the Atlantic, which affords a good harbor. It has considerable shipping employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. It has 17 stores, cap. $31,150; 1 cotton fac. 1,064 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $92,495. 2 acad. 175 students, 11 sch. 835 scholars. Pop. 2,323.

KENNEBUNKPORT, p-t., York co., Me., 78 s. s. w. Augusta, 520 W. Situated on the N. E. side of Kennebunk r., opposite to Kennebunk, with which its trade is united. It has 11 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 furnaces, 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac., $11,500. 1 acad. 30 students, 13 sch. 1,150 scholars. Pop. 2,768.

KENNEDY'S, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 91 s. by w. Augusta, 207 W.

KENNEDYSVILLE, p-v., Bath t., Steuben co., N. Y., 223 w. by s. Albany, 303 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Christian church, 2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

KENNET, t., Chester co., Pa., 28 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile calcareous loam, well cultivated. Drained by Red Clay cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $15,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Capital in manufac. $12,550. 6 sch. 238 scholars. Pop. 1,220.

KENNET SQUARE, p-v., Kennet t., Chester co., Pa., 74 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 105 W. Situated in the N. W. corner of Kennet t., and contains 1 Friends church, 1 store, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

KENNONSVILLE, p-v., Lewis co., Mo., 128 N. by E. Jefferson city, 942 W.

KENSINGTON, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 41 S. E. Concord, 478 W. The surface is nearly level. Formed from Hampton in 1837. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,600; 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 665.

KENSINGTON, p-v., Berlin t., Hartford co., Ct., 13 s. s. w. Hartford, 323 W.

KENSINGTON, p-t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 100 E. by S. Harrisburg, 140 W. It constitutes a suburb of Philadelphia, in the N. E. part, along the Delaware r.; and though it has a separate government, under 15 commissioners, should be regarded as a part of the city. It contains various manufacturing establishments of cotton, woollen, iron, and glass, and considerable ship building. There were in 1840, 1 commission house, and 112 stores, capital $107,900; 7 lumber yards, capital $116,500; 9 woollen fac., 15 cotton fac. 700 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 glass fac., 4 rope fac. Cap. in manufac. $721,600. 6 acad. 676 students, 5 sch. 674 scholars. Pop. 22,314. (See Philadelphia.)

KENSINGTON, p-v., Lyon t., Oakland co., Mich., 35 w. by N. Detroit, 544 W. It has 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and about 30 dwellings, some of which are neat and elegant.

KENT, county, R. I. Situated in the centre of the state, and contains 186 sq. ms. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, gravelly and sandy loam, adapted to grazing. Drained by Pawtuxet and Flat rs., which afford water power. It has flourishing manufactures, and some commerce. Capital, East Greenwich. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,898, sheep 10,408, swine 4,221; wheat 494 bush. produced, rye 6,066, Ind. corn 64,112, barley 3,805, oats 11,915, potatoes 136,644; 103 stores, capital $179,610; 5 lumber yards, capital $11,200; 9 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 45 cotton fac. 100,010 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 rope fac., 27 grist m., 25 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,661,500. 6 acad. 250 students, 64 sch. 1,974 scholars. Pop. 13,083.

KENT, county, Del. Situated in the centre of the state, and contains 640 sq. ms. Delaware bay bounds it on the E. Drained by Jones, Little Duck, and Mother Kill crs. The surface is gently uneven, and the soil fertile. Capital, Dover. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,477, sheep 13,780, swine 27,080; wheat 85,342 bush. produced, rye 21,745, Ind. corn 626,835, buckwheat 3,630, oats 294,231, potatoes 68,375; 66 stores, cap. $207,640; 9 lumber yards, cap. $10,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 20 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $106,000. 2 acad. 65 students, 46 sch. 2,997 scholars. Pop. whites 13,618, slaves 427, free col'd 5,827; total, 19,872.

KENT, county, Md. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 240 sq ms. Drained by Chester r. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, various. Capital, Chester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,498, sheep 9,109, swine 14,921; wheat 133,147 bush. produced, rye 3,250, Ind. corn 502,439, buckwheat 1,118, oats 277,393, potatoes 33,563; 270 stores, cap. $62,040; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 7 flouring m., 13 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,370. 3 colleges, 80 students, 1 acad. 18 students, 14 sch. 474 scholars. Pop. whites 5,616, slaves 2,735, free col'd 2,491; total, 10,842.

KENT, county, Mich. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by Grand r. and its tributaries, which afford good water power. The surface is undulating or hilly; soil, deep vegetable loam, and fertile. Limestone and salt springs are found. Capital, Kent, or Grand Rapids. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,271, sheep 222, swine 2,460; wheat 18,750 bush. produced, Ind. corn 13,320, oats 17,320, potatoes 16,700, sugar 5,080 pounds; 2 com. houses, cap. $13,000; 12 stores, cap. $35,000; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 18 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper Cap. in manufac. $140,600. 9 sch. 303 scholars Pop. 2,587.

KENT, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 51 w. Hartford, 323 W. Situated on both sides of Housatonic r., by which, and its branches, it is watered, and which afford good water power. The surface is mountainous, and the soil, in the mountains, gravelly and hard; in the valleys, a calcareous loam, and fertile. An extensive bed of iron ore is here found. Incorporated in 1739. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist. The v. is on the E. side of the Housatonic, which is here crossed by a bridge. The Housatonic railroad passes through the t. on the E. side of the r. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,500; 3 furnaces, 2 forges, 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,550. 12 sch. 475 scholars. Pop. 1,759.

KENT, p-t., Putnam co., N. Y. 99 s. Albany, 292 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by the head waters of Croton r. It has 6 stores, cap. $9,850; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,200; 10 sch. 480 scholars. Pop. 1,830.

KENT, p-o., Indiana co., Pa., 165 w. by N. Harrisburg, 218 W.

KENT, p-t., Kent co., Mich., 168 w. N. w. Detroit, 649 W.

KENT'S HILL, p-o., Kennebec co., Me., 14 Augusta, 604 W.

KENTON, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 150 sq. ms. It is bounded N. by the Ohio r., and E. by Licking r. Surface undulating, soil fertile. Capital, Independence. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,529, sheep 7,523, swine 13,774; wheat, 53,987 bush. produced, rye 4,738, Ind. corn 294,635, oats 28,989, potatoes 10,823, tobacco 601,774 pounds, sugar 5,589; 33 stores, cap. $76,825; 2 lumber yards, cap. $15,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 cotton fac. 2,332 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 14 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $176,050. 15 sch. 354 scholars. Pop. whites 7,033, slaves 751, free col'd 34; total, 7,816.

KENTON, p-t., capital of Hardin co., O., 71 N. w. Columbus, 442 W. The v. is situated on the N. side of Scioto r. It contains 6 churches—1 Lutheran, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Seceder, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 of Disciples—4 stores and 75 dwellings, 3 sch. 109 scholars. Pop. 299.

KENTONTOWN, p-v., Harrison co., Ky., 53 N. E. Frankfort, 489 W. Situated in the N. E. corner of the county.

KENTUCKY, r., Ky., from which the state derives its name, rises by 3 principal branches in the Cumberland mountains, denominated the North, Middle and South Forks, which unite in Estill co. From this point is pursues a circuitous course, in its lower parts, generally N. N. W., until it enters Ohio r. at Carrollton. The distance from the mouth to the forks, is 260 ms. by the course of the r.; but is only 112 ms. in a direct line. Steamboats of 300 tons formerly navigated this r. to Frankfort, in time of high water. But the navigation from the mouth to the forks of the r. has been improved by the construction of 17 dams, creating pools, and 17 locks, connecting them. The dams are from 350 to 500 feet long, and from 20 to 25 feet high, and the locks are 178 feet long, and 33 feet wide, and the least depth through the whole course is 6 feet, so that boats of a less draft than this, can navigate it at all times. The difference of level overcome by the locks, is 210 feet. The estimated cost of the whole, is $2,297,409.

KENTUCKY.

KENTUCKY, one of the western United States, is bounded N. by Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, from which it is separated by the Ohio river; E. by Virginia; S. by Tennessee; and W. by the Mississippi, which separates it from Missouri. It is between 36° 30′ and 39° 10′ N. lat., and between 81° 50′ and 89° 20′ W. lon., and between 5° and 10° W. lon. from W. Its greatest length is about 400 miles, and breadth 170 miles, containing 40,500 square miles, or 25,920,000 acres. The population in 1790 was 73,677; in 1800, 220,959; in 1810, 406,511; in 1820, 564,317; in 1830, 688,844; in 1840, 779,828, of which 182,258 were slaves. Of the free population, 305,323 were white males; 284,930 do. females; 3,761 were colored males; 3,556 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 197,738; in commerce, 3,448; in manufactures and trades, 23,217; navigating the ocean, 44; canals, lakes, and rivers, 968; in mining, 331; learned professions, 2,487.

There are 90 counties in this state, which with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: ADAIR, 8,466, Columbia; ALLEN, 7,329, Scottsville; BARREN, 17,288, Glasgow; BATH, 9,763, Owingsville; BOONE, 10,034, Burlington; BOURBON, 14,478, Paris; BREATHITT, 2,195, Breathitt; BRACKEN, 7,053, Augusta; BRECKENRIDGE, 8,944, Hardingsburg; BULITT, 6,334, Shepherdsville; BUTLER, 3,898, Morgantown; CALDWELL, 10,365, Princeton; CALLOWAY, 9,794, Wadesborough; CAMPBELL, 5,214, Newport; CARROLL, 3,966, Carrollton; CARTER, 2,905, Grayson; CASEY, 4,939, Liberty; CHRISTIAN, 15,587, Hopkinsville; CLARK, 10,802, Winchester; CLAY, 4,607, Manchester; CLINTON, 3,863, Albany; CUMBERLAND, 6,090, Burkesville; DAVIES, 8,331, Owensborough; EDMONSTON, 2,914, Brownsville; ESTILL, 5,535, Irvine; FAYETTE, 22,194, Lexington; FLEMING, 13,268, Flemingsburg; FLOYD, 6,302, Prestonburg; FRANKLIN, 9,420, Frankfort; GALLATIN, 4,003, Warsaw; GARRARD, 10,480, Lancaster; GRANT, 4,192, Williamstown; GRAVES, 7,465, Mayfield; GRAYSON, 4,461, Litchfield; GREENE, 14,212, Greensburg; GREENUP, 6,297, Greenupsburg; HANCOCK, 2,581, Hawesville; HARDIN, 16,357, Elizabethtown; HARLAN, 3,015, Mt. Pleasant; HARRISON, 12,472 Cynthiana; HART, 7,031, Munfordsville; HENDERSON, 9,548, Henderson; HENRY, 10,015, New Castle; HICKMAN, 8,968, Clinton; HOPKINS, 9,171, Madisonville; JEFFERSON, 36,346, Louisville; JESSAMINE, 9,396, Nicholasville; KENTON, 7,816, Independence; KNOX, 5,722, Barbourville; LAUREL, 3,079, London; LAWRENCE, 4,730, Louisa; LEWIS, 6,306, Clarksburg; LINCOLN, 10,187, Stanford; LIVINGSTON, 9,025, Smithland; LOGAN, 13,615, Russelville; MADISON, 16,355, Richmond; MARION, 11,032, Lebanon; MASON, 15,719, Maysville;

McCracken, 4,745, Paducah; Meade, 5,780, Brandenburg; Mercer, 18,720, Harrodsburg; Monroe, 6,526, Tompkinsville; Montgomery, 9,332, Mount Sterling; Morgan, 4,603, West Liberty; Muhlenburg, 6,964, Greenville; Nelson, 13,637, Bardstown; Nicholas, 8,745, Carlisle; Ohio, 6,592, Hartford; Oldham, 7,330, La Grange; Owen, 8,232, Owenton; Pendleton, 4,455, Falmouth; Perry, 3,089, Hazard; Pike, 3,567, Pikeville; Pulaski, 9,620, Somerset; Rockcastle, 3,409, Mount Vernon; Russell, 4,238, Jamestown; Scott, 13,668, Georgetown; Shelby, 17,768, Shelbyville; Simpson, 6,537, Franklin; Spencer, 6,581, Taylorsville; Todd, 9,991, Elkton; Trigg, 7,716, Cadiz; Trimble, 4,480, Bedford; Union, 6,673, Morganfield; Warren, 15,446, Bowling Green; Washington, 10,596, Springfield; Wayne, 7,399, Monticello; Whitley, 4,673, Williamsburg; Woodford, 11,740, Versailles.

Frankfort, on the E. bank of the Kentucky river, 60 miles above its entrance into the Ohio, is the seat of government.

The only mountains in this state, are the Cumberland in the S. E. The eastern counties are mountainous. A tract from 5 to 20 miles wide, along the Ohio river, through the whole length of the state, is hilly and broken, but has a good soil. The margin of the Ohio for about a mile in width consists of bottom lands, which are overflowed when the river is high. Between this tract of hilly country, the more mountainous eastern counties, and Green river, is a fertile tract, frequently denominated the garden of the state. It is about 150 miles long, and from 50 to 100 wide. The soil is excellent, the surface is gently undulating, and the forest growth, black walnut, black cherry, buckeye, pawpaw, sugar-maple, mulberry, elm, ash, cotton wood, white thorn, and an abundance of grape-vines. The country in the S. W. part of the state, between Green and Cumberland rivers, is called "the barrens." In 1800, the legislature of the state made a gratuitous grant of this tract to actual settlers, under the idea that it was of little value; but it proves to be excellent grain land, and also well adapted to the raising of hogs and cattle. The whole state, below the mountains, has at the usual depth of 8 feet a bed of limestone, which has frequent apertures through which the waters of the rivers sink into the earth, causing some of them to disappear for a time, and others to be greatly diminished in the summer season. The banks have generally worn deep channels in the calcareous rocks over which they flow. The precipices formed by the Kentucky are in many places stupendous, presenting perpendicular banks of solid limestone 300 feet high, above which is a steep and difficult ascent several times as high. In the S. W. part of the state, between Green and Cumberland rivers, are several remarkable caves. One called the *Mammoth cave*, 130 miles from Lexington on the road to Nashville, is said to be 8 or 10 miles in length, with many diverging apartments. The earth at the bottom of it is strongly impregnated with nitre, which has been, to a considerable extent, manufactured from it.

Wheat, tobacco, and hemp are the staple productions; but Indian corn, rye, oats, barley, buckwheat, flax, and potatoes are extensively cultivated. Apples, pears, peaches, and plums are the most common fruits. Horses, horned cattle, pork, bacon, and lard are extensively exported.

In this state there were, in 1840, 395,853 horses and mules; 787,098 neat cattle; 1,008,240 sheep; 2,310,533 swine; poultry to the value of $536,439; there were produced 4,803,152 bushels of wheat; 17,491 of barley; 7,155,974 of oats; 1,321,373 of rye; 8,169 of buckwheat; 39,847,120 of Indian corn; 1,786,847 pounds of wool; 742 of hops; 38,445 of wax; 1,055,085 bushels of potatoes; 88,306 tons of hay; 9,992 of hemp and flax; 53,436,909 pounds of tobacco; 16,376 of rice; 691,456 of cotton; 737 of silk cocoons; 1,377,935 of sugar. The products of the dairy amounted to $931,363; of the orchard $434,935; of lumber $130,329. There were made 2,209 gallons of wine.

Among the mineral productions of Kentucky, are iron ore, coal, salt, and lime. The salt licks, as the springs are called, from the fact that cattle and wild animals have been fond of licking around them, are numerous, and salt is extensively manufactured, not only for home consumption, but for exportation. The greater part of the exports of this state pass down the Mississippi to New Orleans, and its chief imports are brought in steamboats through the same river and the Ohio, and other tributaries in this state.

The winters are mild, being only of 2 or 3 months continuance, but the atmosphere at that season is moist. Spring and autumn are delightful; and on the whole, the climate is salubrious.

The Ohio, by its various windings, borders this state on the N. for 637 miles. Cumberland and Tennessee rivers pass through the western part of this state as they approach their entrance into the Ohio. Cumberland river, also, rises in the eastern part of this state. The Big Sandy is 250 miles long, and, for a considerable distance, forms the boundary between this state and Virginia. It is navigable 50 miles for boats. The Kentucky river rises in the Cumberland mountains, and after a course generally through a deep rocky bed, falls into the Ohio, 77 miles above Louisville. It is navigable by steamboats 60 miles to Frankfort. Licking, Green, and Salt, are other considerable rivers. The Mississippi runs on the western border of the state.

Louisville, on the Ohio, is much the largest and most commercial place in the state. Lexington, the oldest town in the state, is distinguished for its beauty and refinement as well as for its business. Maysville, on the Ohio, and Frankfort, on the Kentucky, are important places.

There were in the state, in 1840, 5 commercial and 50 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $620,700; 1,635 retail drygoods and other stores, with a cap. of $9,411,826; 571 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $105,925; 101 persons employed in internal transportation, who, with 183 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $183,850.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures, was $2,622,462; there were 40 woollen manufactories, employing 200 persons, manufacturing articles to the amount of $151,246, with a capital of $138,000; 58 cotton manufactories, with 12,353 spindles, employing 523 persons, producing articles to the amount of $329,380, with a capital of $316,113; 17 furnaces, producing 29,206 tons of cast iron, and 13 forges, &c., producing 3,637 tons of bar iron, employing 1,108 persons, and a capital of $449,000; 27 persons produced 2,125 tons of anthracite coal, with a capital of $14,150; 213 persons produced 588,167 tons of bituminous coal, with a capital of $76,627; 291 persons produced 219,695 bushels of salt, with a capital of $163,585; 100 persons produced granite and marble to the amount of $19,592, with a capital of $6,212; 7 paper mills employed 47 persons, and produced articles to the amount of $44,000, employing a capital of $47,500; hats and caps were produced to the amount of $201,310, and straw bonnets to the amount of $4,483, employing 194 persons, with a capital of $118,850; 587 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $113,585, with a capital of $230,400; 387 tanneries employed 978 persons, and a capital of $567,954; 548 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $732,646, with a capital of $369,835; 1 glass house produced articles to the amount of $3,000, with a capital of $500; 16 potteries, employing 51 persons, produced articles to the amount of $24,090, with a capital of $9,670; 11 powder mills employed 58 persons, and produced 232,500 pounds of gunpowder, with a capital of $42,000; 25 persons produced paints and drugs to the amount of $26,994, and turpentine and varnish to the amount of $2,000, with a capital of $16,630; 28 persons produced confectionery to the amount of $36,050, with a capital of $14,250; 111 rope walks employed 1,888 persons, and produced cordage to the amount of $1,292,276, with a capital of $1,023,130; 6 persons produced musical instruments to the amount of $4,500, with a capital of $5,000; 149 persons produced machinery to the amount of $46,074; 30 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $22,350; 109 persons produced 2,341 small-arms, with a capital of $19,060; 21 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $19,060; 657 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $240,919; 516 persons manufactured 2,282,426 pounds of soap, 563,635 do. of tallow candles, and 315 pounds of spermaceti or wax candles, with a capital of $28,765; 839 distilleries produced 1,763,685 gallons, and 50 breweries produced 214,539 gallons, the whole employing 1,092 persons, and a capital of $315,308; 533 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $163,724, with a capital of $79,378; 258 flouring mills produced 273,088 barrels of flour, and with other mills employed 2,067 persons, producing articles to the amount of $2,437,937, with a capital of $1,650,689; 453 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $273,350, with a capital of $139,295; 485 stone or brick houses, and 1,757 wooden houses employed 2,883 persons, and cost $1,039,172; 34 printing offices, 3 binderies, 5 daily, 7 semi-weekly, and 26 weekly newspapers, and 8 periodicals, employed 226 persons, and a capital of $86,325. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $5,945,259.

The Transylvania University, at Lexington, was founded in 1798, and is an important institution. Centre College, at Danville, was founded in 1822; St. Joseph's College, at Bardstown, (Catholic,) was founded in 1819; Augusta College, at Augusta, (Methodist,) was founded in 1825; Cumberland College, at Princetown, was founded in 1825; Georgetown College, at Georgetown, (Baptist,) was founded in 1829; Bacon College, at Harrodsburg, was founded in 1836; St. Mary's College, Marion county, (Catholic,) was founded in 1837. There is a flourishing medical department connected with the Transylvania University, and a medical institution at Louisville. In these institutions there were, in 1840, 1,419 students. There were in the state 116 academies and grammar schools, with 4,906 students; 952 common and primary schools, with 24,641 scholars; and 40,010 free white persons, over 20 years of age, who could neither read nor write.

In 1836, the Baptists, the most numerous denomination, had 500 churches, about 300 ministers, and 35,000 communicants; the Methodists 100 travelling preachers, and 31,369 communicants; the Presbyterians 120 churches and 8 or 10,000 communicants; the Episcopalians 1 bishop and 13 ministers; the Roman Catholics, 1 bishop and 34 ministers. There is also a considerable number of Cumberland Presbyterians, Reformed Baptists, 2 societies of Shakers, and 1 of Unitarians.

At the commencement of 1840, this state had 14 banks and branches, with an aggregate capital of $7,789,003, and a circulation of $3,476,367. At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $4,665,000.

The first constitution was formed in 1790, and the present one in 1799. The governor is elected for 4 years by the people, and is ineligible for the next seven. A lieutenant-governor is chosen at the same time, who is president of the senate, and who, in case of the death or absence of the governor, succeeds to his duties. The senators are elected for 4 years, one quarter of them being chosen annually. Their number cannot exceed 38 nor be less than 24. The representatives are

chosen annually, and apportioned every 4 years among the counties according to the number of electors. Every free white male citizen who is 21 years of age, and has resided 2 years in the state, or county in which he offers his vote, one year next preceding the election, has the right of suffrage. Votes are given openly, or *viva voce*, and not by ballot. The judges of the several courts hold their offices during good behavior.

A short but most important work of internal improvement is the Louisville and Portland canal, 2½ miles long, around the rapids in the Ohio river at Louisville. It admits steamboats of the largest class, is excavated 10 feet deep, in solid limestone, and cost $730,000. The navigation of Kentucky, Licking, and Green rivers, has been extensively improved by dams and locks. The Lexington and Ohio railroad extends from Lexington to Frankfort, and is intended to be continued to Louisville. Several other railroads have been projected.

This state was first explored by Daniel Boone, an enterprising hunter, in 1770. The first white family settled near Lexington in 1775. The first settlers were greatly annoyed by the Indians, until Gen. Clark took their posts and broke up their haunts, in 1778. This state originally belonged to Virginia, and in 1782, was erected into a separate district by the name of Kentucky. In 1789 it was separated from Virginia, and in 1792 was admitted into the Union.

KENTUCKYVILLE, p-v., Susquehannah co., Pa., 174 N. E. by N. Harrisburg, 278 W.

KEOKUCK, p-v., Lee co., Iowa. Situated on the w. side of Mississippi r., at the foot of the lower rapids. It is laid out on a mile square, and has about 150 or 200 inhabitants.

KEPNER'S, p-o., Schuylkill co., Pa., 73 N. E. Harrisburg, 183 W.

KERNERSVILLE, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 98 w. N. w. Raleigh, 309 W.

KERN'S MILLS, p-o., Lehigh co., Pa., 88 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 181 W.

KERNSVILLE, p-v., Moore t., Northampton co., Pa., 105 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 198 W. It has 1 store, a grist m., a tannery, and 4 or 5 dwellings.

KERSEY'S, p-o., Clearfield co., Pa., 150 N. W. Harrisburg, 242 W.

KERSHAW, district, S. C. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 792 sq. ms. Drained by Wateree r. and its branches, and by Lynch and Little Lynch creeks and branches. The river lands are remarkable for their fertility; the uplands are sandy, but fertile when cultivated. Capital, Camden. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,494, sheep 15,984, swine 2,004; wheat 4,744 bush. produced, Ind. corn 160,300, oats 11,525, potatoes 10,080, cotton 14,475 pounds; 29 stores, cap. $21,600; 1 cotton fac. 120 sp., 4 tanneries, 8 flouring m., 34 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $123,700. 3 acad. 127 students, 13 sch. 304 scholars. Pop. whites 3,988, slaves 8,043, free col'd 250; total, 12,281.

KESKKAUKO, county, Mich., in the N. part of the state, and E. side of Lake Michigan, and Little Traverse bay.

KETCHAM'S CORNERS, p-o., Stillwater t., Saratoga co., N. Y.

KETCH'S MILLS, p-o., Hartford co., Ct., 14 Hartford, 350 W.

KEWAUNEE, p-v., Milwaukee co., Wis., 72 E. Madison, 813 W.

KEYPORT, p-v., Middletown t., Monmouth co., N. J., 46 E. by N. Trenton, 813 W.

KEYSBURG, p-v., Logan co., Ky., 194 s. w. Frankfort, 721 W.

KEYSBURG, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 77 w. by s. Springfield, 857 W.

KEYSERVILLE, p-o., Livingston co., N. Y.

KEYSVILLE, p-v., Charlotte co., Va., 93 s. w. by w. Richmond, 183 W.

KEYTESVILLE, p-v., capital of Chariton co., Mo., 91 N. W. Jefferson city, 985 W. Situated 2 ms. w. of the Grand Chariton r., and 15 ms. N. from its entrance into the Missouri r. It has a court house, jail, and 200 inhabitants.

KEY WEST, p-v., capital of Monroe co., Flor. Situated on the N. w. end of an island of the same name, otherwise called Thompson's island, 4 ms. long and 1 wide, one of the Florida keys. It has a fine harbor, admitting vessels requiring 27 feet of water, and capable of being well fortified. It may become the key to the Gulf of Mexico, as the passage here is safer, and 90 ms. nearer than round the Tortugas, and has 9 feet of water. It was incorporated in 1829, and contains a court house, jail, 1 Episcopal church, 22 stores and groceries, 2 large warehouses, 110 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. It is finely situated for a naval station. It has a light house. Sixteen or 17,000 bushels of salt are manufactured annually by solar evaporation. The thermometer ranges from 50° to 90° of Fahrenheit. The whole island lies on a bed of limestone, about 1 foot beneath the surface. Wells are dug into the rock, to the level of the sea, which afford fresh water, but rain water is chiefly used. The inhabitants are principally employed as "wreckers." About 15 vessels are wrecked annually, on the Florida reef, and these persons are employed in saving the property, and receive, on an average, about $77,000 annually.

KEZAR FALLS, p-o., York co., Me., 80 s. w. Augusta, 547 W.

KIAMISHI, r., Indian ter., rises in Arkansas, and enters Red r. 6 ms. below Fort Towson.

KIDRON, p-v., Coweta co., Ga., 96 w. by N. Milledgeville, 700 W.

KIDRON, p-v., Cherokee nation, Indian ter. (See Dwight.)

KILBOURN, p-o., Delaware co., O., 29 N. Columbus, 413 W.

KILGORE, p-o., Carroll co., O., 118 E. N. E. Columbus, 289 W.

KILKENNY, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 106 N. Concord, 575 W. Chartered in 1744, but being a mountainous region, with little land that invites cultivation, it has been little settled. The wild animals of the forest hold the chief possession. It has 1 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 19.

KILLBUCK, p-o., Great Valley t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y.

KILLBUCK, p-t., Holmes co., O., 80 N. E. Columbus, 350 W. Situated on Killbuck cr. It has 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,235. Pop. 910.

KILLIAM'S MILLS, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 177 w. by s. Raleigh, 414 W.

KILLINGLY, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 47 E. Hartford, 378 W. The surface is uneven and rough, but the soil on the streams is fertile, and otherwise adapted to grazing. Watered by Quinnebaug r. and its branches, which afford extensive water power. It has 3 fine villages all in sight

of each other. The t. was chartered in 1709. It has 22 stores, cap. $56,100; 1 furnace, 1 woollen fac., 16 cotton fac. 21,998 sp., 1 tannery, 8 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $404,950. 1 acad. 100 students, 20 sch. 996 scholars. Pop. 3,685.

Killingworth, p-t., Middlesex co., Ct., 49 s. by E. Hartford, 326 W. Situated on Long Island sound. The surface is level on the s., but more uneven and rough on the N.; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. It has a good harbor for small vessels. Drained by Hammonasset and Menuketesuck rivers. It has 3 stores, capital $4,900; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,050. 7 sch. 171 scholars. Pop. 1,130.

Kilmarnock, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 104 N. E. Augusta, 701 W. Watered by Piscataquis r. and a tributary, the outlet of Otter pond. It has 1 tannery, 1 saw m., 5 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 319.

Kilmarnock, p-v., Lancaster co., Va., 90 E. Richmond, 150 W. Situated on Chesapeake bay, at the mouth of a small cr. It contains 4 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 2 Methodist—3 stores, and about 140 inhabitants.

Killington Peak, Vt., a summit of the Green Mountains in the s. part of Sherburne t., 2,924 feet above tidewater.

Kimberton, p-v., E. Pikeland t., Chester co., Pa., 75 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 153 W. It contains a store, a boarding school, and 5 or 6 dwellings.

Kimbolton, p-v., Guernsey co., O., 88 E. Columbus, 327 W.

Kimulga, p-o., Shelby co., Ala., 97 E. Tuscaloosa, 769 W.

Kimble, t., Athens co., O. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. Pop. 762.

Kincannon's Ferry, p-o., Meigs co., Tenn.

Kinderhook, county, Mo. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 520 sq. ms. Drained by a branch of Osage r., which runs on its N. boundary. Capital, Oregon.

Kinderhook, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 19 s. Albany, 351 W. The surface is diversified; soil, a fertile sandy loam and clay, well cultivated. Drained by Kinderhook cr. The v. is situated on a plain 5 ms. E. of Hudson r., and contains 2 churches—1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Baptist—a bank, an academy, 14 stores, a printing office, 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 23 stores, cap. $53,800; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 194,700. 2 acad. 314 students. 11 sch. 732 scholars. Pop. 3,512.

Kinderhook, cr., rises in Rensselaer co., and enters Hudson r. near Columbiaville, in Columbia co. It affords extensive water power.

Kinderhook, p-o., Warren co., N. C.

Kinderhook, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 84 w. by s. Springfield, 864 W.

Kinderhook, p-o., Gasconade co., Mo., 38 s. Jefferson city, 960 W.

Kinderhook, p-o., Van Buren co., Ark., 120 Little Rock, 1,096 W.

Kinderhamack, p-o., Bergen co., N. J., 81 N. Trenton, 247 W.

King and Queen, county, Va. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 335 sq. ms. It lies between Piankatank r. on the N. E., and Mattapony r. on the s. w., branches of York r. Capital, King and Queen C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,202; rye 2,662 bush. produced, ind. corn 313,384, oats 36,212, potatoes 13,525, tobacco 8,120 pounds, cotton 42,275; 6 stores, cap. $21,500; 1 tannery, 4 flouring m., 25 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $60,266. 14 acad. 252 students, 13 sch. 296 scholars. Pop. whites 4,426, slaves 5,937, free col'd 499; total, 10,862.

King and Queen C. H., p-v., capital of King and Queen co., Va., 53 E. N. E. Richmond, 141 W. Situated on a plain three quarters of a mile from Mattapony r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., and 1 grist m. in the vicinity, and 60 inhabitants, of whom 40 are colored.

King Creek, p-o, Barnwell dist., S. C., 147 Columbia, 643 W.

Kingfield, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 59 N. N. W. Augusta, 648 W. Watered by Seven Mile r., a branch of the Kennebec r. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 9 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 671.

King George, county, Va. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 254 sq. ms. It has the Potomac r. on its N. E., and the Rappahannock on its s. w. border. The surface is hilly; soil, various. Organized in 1720. Capital, King George C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,548, sheep 4,623, swine 6,689; wheat 37,606 bush. prod., rye 3,629, Ind. corn 254,270, oats 36,697, potatoes 5,902, tobacco 22,913 pounds, cotton 4,165; 6 stores, cap. $21,500; 11 grist m., 3 saw m., 5 acad. 37 students, 10 sch. 152 scholars. Pop. whites 2,269, slaves 3,382, free col'd 276; total, 5,927.

King George C. H., p-v., capital of King George co., Va., 82 N. N. E. Richmond, 76 W. It contains a court house, jail, 1 store, 15 dwellings, and about 60 inhabitants.

King of Prussia, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 85 E. Harrisburg, 155 W.

Kingsborough, p-v., Johnstown t., Fulton co., N. Y., 50 N. W. Albany, 414 W. It contains 1 church, 1 high school, 2 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Kings, county, N. Y. Situated on the w. end of Long Island, and contains 76 sq. ms. Organized in 1683. The surface is level, with a range of hills through the centre from E. to w. The soil is a sandy loam, highly cultivated, extensively producing vegetables for the New York market. It has Gravesend and Jamaica bays on the s. part. Coney island, on the s., is a famous place for seabathing. The Long Island railroad commences at Brooklyn, and crosses the co. Capital, Brooklyn. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,973, sheep 48, swine 8,360; wheat 24,964 bush. produced, rye 8,537, Ind. corn 81,824, buckwheat 3,933, oats 72,460, potatoes 95,805; 5 commercial and com. houses in foreign trade, cap. $109,500; 209 stores, cap. $515,800; 6 lumber yards, cap. $77,000; cap. invested in manufacture of drugs, paints, &c., $322,000; 1 tannery, 9 distilleries, 1 brewery, 14 rope fac., 5 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 periodical, 1 daily, 4 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,806,950. 23 acad. 1,398 students, 53 sch. 5,280 scholars. Pop. 47,613.

King's Bridge, p-v., New York co., N. Y., 13 N. of City Hall, N. Y., 136 s. Albany, 238 W. Situated near a bridge crossing the Spuyten Duyvel creek, at the N. end of New York or Manhattan island.

Kingsbury, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 227.

Kingsbury, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 58 N. Albany, 428 W. The surface is generally level; soil, sand, sandy loam, and clay. Hudson r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by a branch of Wood cr. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. The v. of Sandy Hill, the half-shire of the co., is in this t. It has 14

stores, cap. $23,250; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,825. 3 acad. 164 students, 16 sch. 859 scholars. Pop. 2,773.

KINGSBURY, p-o., La Porte co., Ia., 145 N. by w. Indianapolis, 660 W.

KINGSESSING, p-t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 7 s. w. Philadelphia, 98 E. by s. Harrisburg, 134 W. The surface is level; soil, alluvial. Delaware r. bounds it on the s. E., in which are several islands belonging to it. Schuylkill r. runs on its E. border, and Darby cr. on the w. Mud island, in the Delaware, was the site of Fort Mifflin, which, in 1777, made an obstinate and protracted defence against the British. On the bank of the Schuylkill is a fine botanical garden, originally founded by Bartram, the celebrated naturalist. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,600; 2 lumber yards, cap. $2,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,900. Pop. 1,339.

KING'S FERRY, p-v., Genoa t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 173 w. Albany, 315 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 steam grist m., and about 30 dwellings.

KING'S FERRY, p-o., Monongalia co., Va., 282 N. w. Richmond, 206 W.

KING'S GAP, p-o., Harris co., Ga., 118 w. Milledgeville, 736 W.

KINGSLEY'S, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 243 N. w. by w. Harrisburg, 324 W.

KING'S MILLS, p-o., Montgomery co., Mo., 62 N. E. Jefferson city, 877 W.

KING'S MOUNTAIN, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C., 200 w. by s. Raleigh, 437 W. The mountain was the scene of a Revolutionary battle in 1780.

KINGSPORT, p-v., Sullivan co., Tenn., 273 E. by N. Nashville, 409 W. Situated on the point, above the junction of the N. and s. forks of Holston r. It contains several stores and dwellings.

KING'S RIVER, p-o., Carroll co., Ark., 190 N. w. by N. Little Rock, 1,168 W.

KING'S SETTLEMENT, p-o., Norwich t., Chenango co., N. Y., 106 w. Albany, 342 W.

KINGSTON, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 33 s. S. E. Concord, 471 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, loam. Chartered in 1694. It has 2 considerable ponds, the outlets of which unite and flow into the Merrimac. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m., 6 sch. 452 scholars. Pop. 1,032.

KINGSTON, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 34 Boston, 443 W. Situated on a branch of Plymouth harbor, and has a good harbor, into which Jones r., a considerable stream, enters. The surface is level; soil, thin and barren. This place has a considerable number of vessels engaged in the cod and mackerel fisheries. The v. on Jones r. contains 3 churches—1 Congregationalist, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Baptist—and 50 dwellings, many of them neat and handsome. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $8,800; 4 commercial houses, cap. $97,500; 1 cotton fac. 900 sp., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,600. 7 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 1,440.

KINGSTON, p-v., South Kingston t., Washington co., R. I., 32 s. by w. Providence, 391 W. It contains a court house, a Congregational church, and several dwellings.

KINGSTON, p-t., capital, Ulster co., N. Y., 57 s. by w. Albany, 316 W. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy loam, and fertile. Hudson r. bounds it on the E. Watered by Esopus cr. Rondout cr. runs on its s. E. border. The v. is pleasantly situated on Esopus cr., 3 ms. w. of the Hudson r. Incorporated in 1805. It contains a court house, jail, 4 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, a female seminary, a bank, 40 stores and groceries, 2 printing offices, 1 iron foundry, 2 tobacco fac., 2 carriage fac., 3 leather fac., 300 dwellings, and about 2,300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 40 stores, cap. $150,000; 3 commission houses, cap. $14,000; 4 lumber yards, cap. $10,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,140. 10 sch. 941 scholars. Pop. 5,824.

KINGSTON, p-v., Middlesex co., N. J., 14 N. E. Trenton, 180 W. It lies partly also in Somerset co., midway between Philadelphia and New York, on Millstone r. It contains a Presbyterian church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., and about 45 dwellings. The Delaware and Raritan canal passes through it, with a lock at this place.

KINGSTON, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 127 N. E. Harrisburg, 232 W. Susquehanna r. bounds it on the s. E. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. The v., formerly called Wyoming, is in the s. part of the t., and contains 1 church, several stores, and about 60 dwellings. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $43,000; 3 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 1 powder m., 1 paper fac., 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $56,500. 8 sch. 411 scholars. Pop. 2,004.

KINGSTON, p-v., Somerset co., Md., 118 s. E. by s. Annapolis, 158 W.

KINGSTON, p-v., Greene t., Ross co., O., 55 s. Columbus, 400 W. It contains a brick church, 5 stores, 60 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

KINGSTON, t., Delaware co., O. It has 6 sch. 137 scholars. Pop. 657.

KINGSTON, p-v., capital, Roane co., Tenn., 143 E. by s. Nashville, 538 W. Situated on the point formed by the junction of the Clinch and Tennessee rivers, and contains a court house, jail, a church, 8 stores, and 500 inhabitants.

KINGSTON, p-v., De Kalb co., Ill., 218 N. N. E. Springfield, 789 W.

KINGSTON, p-v., Adams co., Miss., 119 s. w. Jackson, 1,129 W. It has 1 church, 3 stores, and several dwellings.

KINGSTON, p-v., capital of Autauga co., Ala., 86 Tuscaloosa, 826 W. Situated on the w. side of Autauga cr., and contains a court house and a few dwellings.

KINGSTON, p-v., capital of Lenoir co., N. C., 80 s. E. by E. Raleigh, 308 W. Situated on the N. side of the Neuse r. It contains a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

KINGSTREE, p-v., Williamsburg dist., S. C., 10 E. S. E. Columbia, 439 W. Situated on Black r.

KINGSVILLE, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa.

KINGSVILLE, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 213 N. E. Columbus, 348 W.

KING WILLIAM, county, Va. Situated towards the E. part of the state, and contains 270 sq. ms. It lies between the Mattapony r., on the N. E. and Pamunky r., on the s. w., by branches of which it is watered. Capital, King William C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,441, sheep 4,977, swine 12,727; wheat 58,834 bushels produced, rye 5,870, Indian corn 350,370, oats 45,14 potatoes 17,436, tobacco 11,171 pounds, cotton 56,622; 9 stores, cap. $54,300; 1 tannery, 6 flouring m., 17 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufa $51,275. 12 acad. 281 students, 5 sch. 68 scholars. Pop. whites 3,150, slaves 5,780, free col 338; total, 9,258.

KING WILLIAM, C. H., p-v., capital, King William co., Va., 38 N. E. by E. Richmond, 126 W. It has a court house, clerk's office, and 2 jails, of brick, and handsomely enclosed with an iron railing, and shaded by a grove of locust trees; store, 10 dwellings, and about 75 inhabitants.

KINGWOOD, p-t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 29 N. w. Trenton, 186 W. The surface is hilly and rolling; soil, red shale, clay, and loam, and fertile. Drained by Loakatong cr. It contains several villages. It has 8 stores, cap. $17,500; 3 distilleries, 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $12,075. 6 sch. 157 scholars. Pop. 2,947.

KINGWOOD, p-v., capital of Preston co., Va., 284 N. w. Richmond, 207 W. Situated on elevated ground, 2 ms. w. of Cheat r. It contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and 180 inhabitants.

KINNICONICK, p-o., Lewis co., Ky., 121 N. E. Frankfort, 455 W.

KINNEY'S FOUR CORNERS, p-o., Hannibal t., Oswego co., N. Y., 174 w. N. w. Albany, 365 W.

KINSALE, p-o., Westmoreland co., Va., 83 N. E. Richmond, 142 W.

KINSMAN, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 193 N. E. Columbus, 309 W. It has 6 sch. 340 scholars. Pop. 1,953.

KINZUA, p-v., Warren co., Pa., 223 N. w. Harrisburg, 307 W. It has 1 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,600. 3 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 247.

KIRBY, t., Caledonia co., Vt., 36 N. E. Montpelier, 14 N. E. Danville. The surface is mountainous; soil, wet and cold. Moose r., a branch of Passumsic r., crosses the s. corner of the t. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 8 sch. 179 scholars. Pop. 520.

KIRBY, p-o., Greene co., Pa., 231 w. by s. Harrisburg, 234 W.

KIRKERSVILLE, p-v., Harrison t., Licking co., O., 22 E. Columbus, 371 W. It contains 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 179 inhabitants. It has 1 sch. 65 scholars.

KIRKLAND, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 84 N. E. Augusta, 679 W. Watered by streams which flow into Pushaw lake. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 5 sch. 146 scholars. Pop. 351.

KIRKLAND, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 100 w. N. w. Albany, 386 W. The surface is diversified; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Watered by Oriskany cr. It has 12 stores, cap. $67,000; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 3,000 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $216,305. 2 colleges 90 students, 1 academy 50 students, 15 sch. 718 scholars. Pop. 2,984.

KIRKLAND, p-o., Cabarras co., N. C., 147 N. by E. Raleigh, 384 W.

KIRK'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Clinton co., Ia., 32 N. N. w. Indianapolis, 590 W.

KIRKSEY'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 72 w. Columbia, 535 W.

KIRK'S MILLS, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 61 E. by S. Harrisburg, 90 W.

KIRKVILLE, p-v., Manlius t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 130 w. by N. Albany, 353 W. It contains 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

KIRKSVILLE, p-v., Butler co., Ala., 141 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 872 W.

KIRKWOOD, t., Belmont co., O. The national road passes through its s. E. corner. It has 2 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. 2,279.

KIRTLAND, p-t., Lake co., O., 167 N. E. by N. Columbus, 353 W. Here the Mormons first settled, and built a great temple, which, since their departure, has been converted into a seminary for the preparation of school-teachers, and is a highly respectable institution. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,300. 1 acad. 165 students, 18 sch. 807 scholars. Pop. 1,778.

KISHACOQUILLAS, p-o., Mifflin co., Pa., 67 N. W. Harrisburg, 159 W.

KISHWAUKIE, p-v., Winnebago co., Ill., 197 N. by E. Springfield, 810 W.

KISKIMINETAS, p-t., Armstrong co., Pa., 187 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 211 W. It has Connemaugh r. on its s. w. border. It lies on the Kiskiminetas, or Connemaugh r. Salt is found. The Pennsylvania canal passes through a part of the t. It has 9 stores, cap. $19,900; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,340. 13 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 2,887.

KITCHAFOONA, p-o., Marion co., Ga.

KITTANING, p-b., capital of Armstrong co., Pa., 182 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 236 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. The borough is situated on the Alleghany r. It has a court house, stone jail, public offices, of brick, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 common to German Reformed and Lutherans—an academy, 10 stores, 3 tanneries, 100 dwellings, aud about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $48,300; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $6,050. 1 acad. 140 scholars. Pop. 702.

KITTANING, p-t., Armstrong co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. It has 1 tannery, 6 distilleries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,170. Pop. 1,323.

KITTATINNY, mountains, a branch of the Allegany, extend through the N. part of N. J., cross the Delaware r. at the Delaware Water Gap, pass through Pennsylvania and the w. part of Maryland into Virginia.

KITTERY, p-t., York co., Me., 100 s. w. Augusta, 497 W. Situated on the N. E. bank of Piscataqua r. The Atlantic ocean lies on its E. and s. border. A bridge connects it with Portsmouth. It has a good harbor for small vessels. It contains 7 stores, cap. $2,575; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,100. 11 sch. 644 scholars. Pop. 2,435.

KLECKNERSVILLE, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 104 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 197 W.

KLINE'S MILLS, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 39 N. Trenton, 214 W.

KLINESVILLE, p-o., Hunterdon co., N. J.

KLINESVILLE, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 73 E. by N. Harrisburg, 165 W.

KNAP OF REEDS, p-o., Granville co., N. C., 35 N. Raleigh, 277 W.

KNIGHTSTOWN, p-v., Henry co., Ia., 33 E. Indianapolis, 543 W. It is situated on a high bluff, on the w. side of Blue r., and on the national road.

KNOTTSVILLE, p-v., Monongalia co., Va., 266 N. w. Richmond, 190 W.

KNOTTSVILLE, p-v., Daviess co., Ky., 149 w. s. w. Frankfort, 691 W.

KNOWERSVILLE, p-o., Albany co., N. Y., 16 w. Albany, 386 W.

KNOWLESVILLE, p-v., Ridgeway t., Orleans co., N Y., 256 w. by N. Albany, 398 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and contains 3 churches, 7 stores, 6 warehouses, 1 tannery, 70 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants.

KNOWLTON, p-t., Warren co., N. J., 66 N. by w. Trenton, 224 W. Blue mountain lies on its N. boundary, where is the celebrated Water Gap. The surface is hilly; soil, slaty on the hills, and calcareous loam in the valleys. Drained by Paulin's kill, Beaver brook, and Shawpocussing cr. The v., on Paulin's kill, contains 1 store, 1 large grist m., 1 clover m., and 8 or 10 dwellings. There are in the t., 7 grist m. Cap. in manufactures, $33,375. 16 sch. 769 scholars. Pop. 2,307.

KNOX, county, Tenn. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, and contains 864 sq. ms.

Watered by Holston and French Broad rivers, which unite in this county, and form Tennessee r., and by Beaver cr., a branch of Clinch r. The surface is mountainous, excepting on the streams, where the soil is very fertile. Capital, Knoxville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,876, sheep 11,604, swine 36,952; wheat 101,491 bush. produced, rye 2,940, Ind. corn 716,166, oats 83,229, potatoes 18,050, tobacco 18,679 pounds, cotton 19,781, sugar 8,490; 3 commission houses, cap. $115,000; 32 stores, cap. $194,800; 2 forges, 1 fulling m., 11 tanneries, 41 distilleries, 1 pottery, 19 flouring m., 41 grist m., 35 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 4 weekly, 1 semi-weekly, and 1 periodical newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $111,250. 1 college, 100 students, 2 acad. 112 students, 3 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. whites 13,378, slaves 1,934, free colored 173; total, 15,485.

KNOX, county, Ky. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 495 sq. ms. Watered by Cumberland r., which passes through the centre, and its branches. Capital, Barbourville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,384, sheep 5,718, swine 17,911; wheat 7,873 bush. produced, rye 2,530, Ind. corn 263,141, oats 56,231, potatoes 11,176, tobacco 9,355 pounds, cotton 3,618, sugar 10,056; 9 stores, cap. $22,900; 1 tannery, 26 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 7 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,526. 3 sch. 76 scholars. Pop. whites 5,022, slaves 536, free col'd 164; total, 5,722.

KNOX, county, O. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 618 sq. ms. It is uneven on the E., level on the W. The soil in the E. is moderately good; in the W. a rich vegetable mold. Watered by Vernon r. and its tributaries, which afford abundant water power. Capital, Mount Vernon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 27,772, sheep 56,799, swine 44,421; wheat 521,217 bush. produced, rye 14,895, Ind. corn 518,295, buckwheat 23,576, barley 1,052, oats 439,069, potatoes 80,027, tobacco 119,459 pounds, sugar 233,284; 56 stores, cap. $117,450; 3 fulling m., 20 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 4 flouring m., 33 grist m., 57 saw m., 29 oil m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $232,925. 1 college, 130 students, 2 acad. 57 students, 162 sch. 6,097 scholars. Pop. 29,579.

KNOX, county, Ia. Situated toward the S. W. part of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. Organized in 1802. Wabash r. runs on its W. border, White r. on its S. border, and the W. fork of White r. on its E. border. The surface is covered with timber and prairie, mostly with the former. The soil is very productive. Capital, Vincennes. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,806, sheep 10,106, swine 35,295; wheat 51,679 bush. produced, rye 601, Ind. corn 668,283, oats 124,216, potatoes 16,654, tobacco 22,113 pounds, sugar 37,601; 49 stores, cap. $228,800; 1 cotton fac. 1,056 sp., 6 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $92,748. 3 acad. 108 students, 28 sch. 829 scholars. Pop. 10,657.

KNOX, county, Ill. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 792 sq. ms. Organized in 1830, but formed in 1825. Watered by Henderson and Spoon rivers, and their tributaries. There are extensive prairies, with timber on the streams; soil, fertile. Capital, Knoxville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,536, sheep 6,907, swine 28,854; wheat 65,078 bush. produced, Ind. corn 386,797, oats 123,910, potatoes 29,762; 16 stores, cap. $78,000; 4 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,400. 1 college, 1 acad. 75 students, 18 sch. 489 scholars. Pop. 7,060.

KNOX, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 35 N. E. by E. Augusta, 630 W. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. Incorporated in 1819. Cap. in manufac. $1,250. Pop. 897.

KNOX, p-t., Albany co., N. Y., 21 W. Albany, 391 W. The surface is hilly and rough; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Bozra kill and a tributary of Foxes cr. The v., called Knoxville, contains 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t., 6 stores, capital $10,800; 4 tanneries, 1 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,575. 1 acad. 21 students, 13 sch. 686 scholars. Pop. 2,143.

KNOX, p-o., Middlebury t., Knox co., O., 62 N. N. E. Columbus, 387 W.

KNOX, t., Columbiana co., O. Watered by the head branches of Mahoning cr.

KNOX, t., Guernsey co., O. Pop. 538.

KNOX, t., Holmes co., O. It has 9 stores, cap. $71,630; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,075. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,180.

KNOX, t., Jefferson co., O. Pop. 1,529.

KNOX CENTRE, p-o., Knox t., Waldo county, Me.

KNOXVILLE, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 162 N. Harrisburg, 276 W.

KNOXVILLE, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 91 N. W. Annapolis, 59 W.

KNOXVILLE, p-v., Knox t., Jefferson co., O., 141 E. by N. Columbus, 275 W. Situated 4 ms. from Ohio r., and contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 stone flouring m., 40 dwellings, and 200 inhabitants.

KNOXVILLE, p-v., capital of Crawford co., Ga., 55 S. W. by W. Milledgeville, 711 W. Situated 4 ms. E. Flint r. It has a court house, jail, an academy, and 20 dwellings.

KNOXVILLE, p-o., Greene co., Ala., 26 S. W. Tuscaloosa, 844 W.

KNOXVILLE, p-v., city, and capital of Knox co., Tenn., 183 E. by S. Nashville, 498 W. Situated on the N. bank of Holston r., 4 ms. below the junction of French Broad r., at the head of steamboat navigation. It contains a fine court house, a jail, 3 churches—2 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—2 academies, 1 male and 1 female, 5 wholesale and 9 retail stores, about 200 dwellings, and 1,500 inhabitants. The place is regularly laid out, and handsomely built. Much of the Hiwassee railroad, extending from this place through Athens and Augusta to Charleston, S. C., is graded. East Tennessee College is located here, was founded in 1807, has a president and 4 professors or other instructors, 56 students, and 3,307 vols. in its libraries. Including a primary department, it has generally from 130 to 150 students. The commencement is on the first Wednesday in August.

KNOXVILLE, p-v., Knox co., Ia., 138 S. W. Indianapolis, 708 W.

KNOXVILLE, p-v., capital of Knox co., Ill., 10(W. N. W. Springfield, 829 W. Situated on an ele vated and rich prairie, near Haw cr. Organized in 1832, and contains a court house, 40 dwellings and 250 inhabitants.

KNOXVILLE, p-v., Ray co., Mo., 156 W. N. W Jefferson city, 1,059 W.

KORTRIGHT, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 15 N Delhi, 69 W. S. W. Albany, 365 W. The surface i hilly or mountainous; soil, fertile loam, adapte to grass. Drained by Delaware r. and its tribu taries. It has 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 2 fullin

m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,500. 17 sch. 695 scholars. Pop. 2,441.

Kosciusko, county, Ia. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 567 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Watered by Tippecanoe r. and other streams, which afford water power. Capital, Warsaw. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,037, sheep 2,923, swine 11,830; wheat 30,600 bush. produced, Ind. corn 146,161, oats 38,445, potatoes 21,955, tobacco 1,569 pounds, sugar 68,945; 13 stores, capital $26,100; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,781. 6 sch. 216 scholars. Pop. 4,170.

Kosciusko, p-v., capital of Attala co., Miss., 67 N. E. Jackson, 958 W. Situated on the w. side of the Yockonockony river. It contains a Baptist church, an academy, and several dwellings.

Koskonong, p-o., Jefferson co., Wis., 48 E. by S. Madison, 822 W.

Kreidersville, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 103 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 196 W. Situated on Hockendocque cr., and has 1 store, a grist m., several dwellings, and a Lutheran church in the vicinity.

Kuler, t., Van Buren co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 126.

Kulpsville, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 95 E. Harrisburg, 165 W.

Kutztown, p-b., Maxatawny t., Berks co., Pa., 69 E. Harrisburg, 162 W. Situated on a branch of Maiden cr., and has 1 church, common to Lutherans and German Reformed, several stores, and 125 dwellings. Pop. 693.

Kyger, p-o., Gallia co., O., 98 S. S. E. Columbus, 353 W.

Kyserick, p-o., Rochester t., Ulster co., N. Y., 71 S. S. E. Albany, 311 W.

L.

Lackawack, p-o., Wawarsing t., Ulster co., N. Y., 91 S. S. W. Albany, 307 W.

Lackawannock, t., Mercer co., Pa., 6 S. W. Mercer. The surface is uneven; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Little Neshannock cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,200; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,065. 14 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 2,130.

Lackawanna, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 1 furnace, 4 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 363.

Lackawanna, r., Pa., rises in Wayne and Susquehanna counties, and after pursuing a course generally S. and S. W., 30 ms. from its source, it falls into Susquehanna r. at Pittstown. It affords extensive water power.

Lackawannoc, mts., in Luzerne and Wayne counties, Pa., run between the sources of Lackawaxen and Lackawannock rivers, the N. part of which is denominated Moosuck mountain, and is traversed by the railroad from Honesdale to Carbondale.

Lackawaxen, r., Pa., rises chiefly in Wayne co., and flows through a deep valley and receives Dyberry, Middle, and Waullenpaupack crs., and enters the Delaware in Pike co., where is a dam across the Delaware to supply the Delaware and Hudson canal with water, and to enable boats to cross the r. The Delaware and Hudson canal follows the Lackawaxen r. to the junction of Dyberry cr. at Honesdale 25 ms., whence is a railroad, 16 ms. to the Lackawanna coal mines.

Lackawaxen, p-t., Pike co., Pa., 182 N. E. Harrisburg, 279 W. It is watered by Delaware r., and Lackawaxen and other creeks. It has 3 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 750.

Lacon, p-v., capital of Marshall co., Ill., 99 N. Springfield, 816 W. Situated on the E. side of Illinois r., and contains 3 stores, and about 20 dwellings.

Laconia, p-v., Harrison co., Ia., 147 S. Indianapolis, 643 W. Situated 2 ms. N. of the Ohio r. It has 1 store, a steam saw mill, and about 100 inhabitants.

Lacey's Spring, p-o., Morgan co., Ala., 139 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 722 W.

Ladiesburg, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 81 N. W. Annapolis, 53 W.

Ladiga, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 152 E. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 708 W.

Ladoga, p-o., Montgomery co., Ia., 38 W. N. W. Indianapolis, 609 W.

La Fargeville, p-v., Orleans t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 182 N. W. Albany, 432 W.

La Fayette, parish, La. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 1,800 square miles. Mermentan r. and lake bound it on the W., and the Gulf of Mexico S. The surface is low and level, and the most part of it too wet for cultivation. Capital, Vermilionville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 30,088, sheep 2,622, swine 5,750; Ind. corn 83,812 bush. produced, cotton 2,913,534 pounds, sugar 1,016,534; 2 tanneries, 1 acad. 5 students, 6 sch. 97 scholars. Pop. whites 4,474, slaves 3,233, free col'd 134; total, 7,841.

La Fayette, county, Miss. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 790 sq. ms. Drained by Tallahatchee river and its branches, and Yocanapuafa r. Surface, undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Oxford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,000, sheep 3,570, swine 20,136; wheat 9,496 bush. produced, Indian corn 270,848, oats 12,705, potatoes 27,190, tobacco 7,517 pounds, cotton 1,329,008; 19 stores, cap. $416,333; 5 tanneries, 19 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,047. 1 college 33 students, 2 acad. 84 students, 7 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. whites 3,676, slaves 2,842, free col'd 13; total, 6,531.

La Fayette, county, Mo. Situated toward the W. part of the state, and contains 450 sq. ms. The surface is gently undulating; soil, very fertile. Missouri r. runs on its N. border. Drained by small branches of the Missouri, which afford water power. Capital, Lexington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,990, sheep 7,320, swine 37,582; wheat 9,316 bush. produced, Indian corn 339,833, oats 58,896, potatoes 18,601, tobacco 7,492 pounds, cotton 617; 13 stores, cap. $138,200; 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,500. 8 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. whites 4,799, slaves 1,990, free col'd 26; total, 6,815.

La Fayette, county, Ark. Situated in the S. W. part of the state, and contains 1,260 sq. miles. Drained by Red r. and its branches. Capital, Lewisville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,331, sheep 215, swine 6,625; Ind. corn 136,560 bush. produced, potatoes 12,900, cotton 1,312,890 pounds. Pop. whites 505, slaves 1,644, free col'd 1; total, 2,200.

La Fayette, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 130 W. by N. Albany, 330 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Drained by Onondaga cr. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. The t. has 4 stores, cap. $15,000; 3 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,050. 17 sch. 881 scholars. Pop. 2,600.

La Fayette, p-v., Newton t., Sussex co., N. J., 75 N. Trenton, 243 W. Situated on Paulinskill r.

It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 cupola furnace, 1 grist m., and 12 or 14 dwellings.

La Fayette, p-o., McKean co., Pa., 208 n. w. Harrisburg, 291 W.

La Fayette, Chambers co., Ala. (See Chambers C. H.)

La Fayette, p-v., Deer Creek t., Madison co., O., 22 w. Columbus, 415 W. It contains 2 stores, and about 150 inhabitants.

La Fayette, t., Coshocton co., O. It has 1 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 848.

La Fayette, t., Medina co., O. It has 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $580. 4 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 937.

La Fayette, p-v., Christian co., Ky., 221 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 738 W.

La Fayette, p-v., Montgomery co., Va., 188 w. by s. Richmond, 256 W.

La Fayette, p-v., capital of Walker co., Ga., 199 n. w. Milledgeville, 634 W. Situated on the w. side of Chattooga r., and contains a court house, jail, an academy, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—7 stores, and about 100 dwellings.

La Fayette, p-v., capital of Tippecanoe co., Ia., 70 n. w. Indianapolis, 628 W. It is situated on the e. side of the Wabash r., 10 ms. below the mouth of the Tippecanoe r., at the head of steamboat navigation on the Wabash. It contains a court house, jail, market house, bank, 7 churches—2 Presbyterian, (1 old and 1 new school,) 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Universalist, and 1 African—an academy, 21 stores, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 paper m., 1 carding and fulling m., 400 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. The Wabash and Erie canal is in operation to this place, and connects it with Lake Erie.

La Fayette, city, and capital of Jefferson par., La., 2 w. by s. New Orleans, 1,174 W. Though the capital of another parish, it constitutes virtually a continuation of the city of New Orleans, which joins it on the n. e. It contains a court house, and other county buildings, 3 churches, and a market house. It borders on the Mississippi, and has 1 steam ferry, which crosses the r., and another which connects it with New Orleans proper. The New Orleans and Carrollton railroad passes, in Naides-street, through the city. It has 1 acad. 55 students, 2 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. 3,207.

La Fayette, t., Van Buren co., Mich. It has 2 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,000. 3 sch. 111 schol's. Pop. 327.

La Fayette, C. H., p-v., capital of La Fayette co., Ark., 162 s. w. Little Rock, 1,237 W.

La Fayette, t., Livingston co., Mo. Pop. 307.

Lafourche, r., La., an outlet of the Mississippi, which leaves the r. above Donaldsonville, and proceeding s. e. 90 ms., flows into the Gulf of Mexico.

Lafourche Interior, parish, La. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 1,100 sq. ms. Watered by Bayou Lafourche. The surface is level, and much of it too marshy to be fit for cultivation. Along the streams is some land capable of cultivation, and very fertile, producing sugar and cotton. Capital, Thibodeauxville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,401, sheep 1,253, swine 8,812; Ind. corn 186,747 bush. produced, potatoes 20,323, cotton 1,690,000 pounds, sugar 9,945,000; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,000. 4 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. whites 3,986, slaves 3,246, free col'd 71; total, 7,303.

La Fox, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 187 n. n. e. Springfield, 753 W.

Lagado, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 39 e. Nashville, 673 W.

La Grange, county, Ia. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 380 sq. ms. The surface is gently rolling; soil, fertile, with prairies in the n., and timber s. Watered by Fawn, Pigeon, and Little Elkhart rivers. It has a number of small lakes. Capital, Lima. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,499, sheep 3,057, swine 7,944; wheat 58,142 bush. produced, Ind. corn 97,953, barley 1,619, oats 72,107, potatoes 27,278, sugar 26,084 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $50,550; 2 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 4 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,460. 1 college, 60 students, 2 acad. 130 students, 21 sch. 494 scholars. Pop. whites 3,661, free col'd 3; total, 3,664.

La Grange, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 97 n. n. e. Augusta, 693 W. It has several ponds, from which small streams issue, and flow into the Penobscot. The soil is productive. It has 1 grist m., 4 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. 336.

La Grange, t., Dutchess co., N. Y. The surface is rolling, and on the e. hilly; soil, a fertile gravelly loam, well cultivated. Drained by Sprout and Wappinger's creeks. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,400; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,588. 5 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 1,851.

La Grange, p-o., Covington t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 244 w. Albany, 366 W.

La Grange, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 158 n. e. Harrisburg, 203 W.

La Grange, p-t., Lorain co., O., 111 n. n. e. Columbus, 370 W. Watered by the 2 branches of Black r., between which it is chiefly situated. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 8 sch. 249 scholars. Pop. 1,001.

La Grange, p-v., capital of Oldham co., Ky., 35 n. w. by w. Frankfort, 577 W. Situated on the s. bank of the Ohio r. It contains a court house, 1 acad., several stores, and 233 inhabitants.

La Grange, p-v., Randolph co., N. C., 92 w. Raleigh, 331 W.

La Grange, p-v., capital of Troup co., Ga., 121 w. Milledgeville, 739 W. Situated on a small stream falling into the Chattahoochee r., and 6 ms. e. of it. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, —an academy, and 1,000 inhabitants.

La Grange, p-v., Franklin co., Ala., 136 n. by w. Tuscaloosa, 776 W. Situated on elevated ground, 16 s. of Tennessee r. It contains La Grange college, under the direction of the Methodists, founded in 1831, which has a president, 5 professors or other instructors, 50 alumni, 100 students, and 1,200 vols. in its libraries.

La Grange, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 184 s. w. by w. Nashville, 869 W. Situated ½ m. n. of Wolf r. It has 3 churches, 1 female academy, and about 450 inhabitants.

La Grange, p-t., Cass co., Mich., 171 w. by s. Detroit, 619 W. Watered by a branch of Dowagiake r. and Putnam's cr. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,988. Pop. 769.

La Grange, p-v., Henry co., Ill., 134 n. by w. Springfield, 863 W.

La Grange, p-v., Lewis co., Mo., 129 n. n. e. Jefferson city, 898 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi r., immediately below the entrance of Wyaconda r.

La Grange Bluff, p-o., Brown co., Ill., 66 w. Springfield, 846 W.

Lagro, p-t., Wabash co., Ia., 94 n. by e. Indianapolis, 581 W. Pop. 486.

La Harpe, p-o., Hancock co., Ill., 104 w. n. w. Springfield, 865 W.

Laings, p-o., Green t., Monroe co., O., 120 E. Columbus, 287 W.

Laingbury, p-v., Shiawassee co., Mich., 93 N. w. Detroit, 596 W.

Lairdsville, p-o., Westmoreland t., Oneida co., N. Y., 102 w. n. w. Albany, 334 W.

Lairdsville, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 98 N. Harrisburg, 208 W.

Lake, county, O. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 220 sq. ms. Watered by Grand and Chagrin rivers. Lake Erie lies on its N. w. border. Capital, Painesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,568, sheep 29,894, swine 10,393; wheat 82,570 bush. produced, rye 2,279, Ind. corn 121,136, buckwheat 4,717, barley 7,238, oats 62,255, potatoes 81,462, sugar 64,931 pounds; 72 stores, cap. $69,100; 5 fulling m., 10 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 11 grist m., 41 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $44,030. 1 college, 40 students, 2 acad. 285 students, 105 sch. 5,915 scholars. Pop. whites 13,698, free col'd 21; total, 13,719.

Lake, county, Ia. Situated in the N. w. corner of the state, and contains 468 sq. ms. Lake Michigan lies on its N. border. The surface is generally level, with bluffs and sand hills along the lake. Some portion of it is marshy, and has considerable prairie and woodland. Kankakee r. runs on its s. border. Watered by Deep r. and Cedar and Eagle creeks. Capital, Crown Point. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,085, sheep 453, swine 4,434; wheat 15,838 bush. produced, Ind. corn 27,675, oats 29,176, potatoes 16,583, tobacco 3,020 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $3,300; 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $5,950. 7 sch. 116 scholars. Pop. 1,468.

Lake, county, Ill. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 425 sq. ms. Lake Michigan lies on its E. border. The surface is undulating, covered chiefly with prairie. Watered by Des Plaines r. Capital, Little Fort. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,349, sheep 169, swine 7,714, wheat 22,556 bush. produced, Ind. corn 34,063, buckwheat 3,755, barley 3,294, oats 46,406, potatoes 71,532; 3 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 16 sch. 261 scholars. Pop. 2,634.

Lake George, N. Y. (See George, lake.)

Lake, p-o., Greenwich t., Washington co., N. Y., 44 N. N. W. Albany, 414 W.

Lake, p-t., Starke co., O., 134 N. E. Columbus, 325 W. It has 3 sch. 87 scholars. Population, 2,150.

Lake, t., Logan co., O. The soil is indifferent. It contains the v. of Bellefontaine, the capital of the co. There are in the t. 7 sch. 223 scholars. Pop. 1,175.

Lake, t., Wayne co., O. Watered by the E. fork of Mohiccan r. Pop. 1,144.

Lake, C. H., Ia. (See Crown Point.)

Lake Drummond, p-o., Norfolk co., Va., 123 S. E. Richmond, 253 W.

Lake Hill, p-o., Woodstock t., Ulster co. N. Y.

Lake Landing, p-v., capital of Hyde co., N. C., 215 E. by S. Raleigh, 400 W. Situated on the S. side of Mattimuskett lake.

Lake Laura, p-o., Leon co., Florida.

Lake Pleasant, p-t., capital of Hamilton co., N. Y., 81 N. w. by N. Albany, 450 W. This large t., being 50 ms. long, is mostly a wilderness, with mountains, valleys, and lakes, abounding with wild game and fish. Drained by Sacandaga and Indian rs., tributaries of the Hudson. The v. is situated on the w. side of Lake Pleasant, and contains a court house, and county clerk's office, 1 church, 1 store, and 10 or 12 dwellings. There is in the t. 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $375. 2 sch. 107 scholars. Pop 296.

Lake Providence, p-v., capital of Carroll par., La., 366 N. N. W. New Orleans, 1,154 W. It contains a court house, jail, hospital, several stores and dwellings. The lake consists of an ancient bed of the Mississippi r., which has taken a different course; and in the N. and S. part the entrance from the river is entirely closed. Its outlet to the S. forms Tensas r.

Lake Ridge, p-o., Tompkins co., N. Y., 177 w. Albany, 311 W.

Lake St. Croix, p-o., St. Croix co., Wis. Situated on N. side of the Mississippi r., just below the outlet of Lake St. Croix into the Mississippi. (See St. Croix r. and lake.)

Laketon, p-v., Wabash co., Ia., 104 N. by E. Indianapolis, 594 W. Situated on the w. side of Eel r.

Lakeville, p-o., Livonia t., Livingston co., N. Y., 228 w. Albany, 353 W.

Lakeville, v., North Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y., 20 E. New York. Situated on the border of Success Pond, a small but beautiful sheet of water, having no visible outlet. It abounds with perch. The v. has about 8 or 10 houses.

Lakeville, p-v., Oakland co., Mich., 43 N. w. Detroit, 568 W.

Lake Zurich, p-o., Lake co., Ill.

Lamar, p-t., Clinton co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Drained by Big Fishing cr. and Cedar cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,400. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,883.

Lamar, p-o., Marshall co., Miss., 207 N. by E. Jackson, 879 W.

Lambertsville, p-v., Amwell t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 15 N. w. Trenton, 173 W.

Lambertsville, p-v., Monroe co., Mich., 70 s. w. Detroit, 475 W.

La Mine, r., Mo., rises in La Fayette and Johnson counties, and flowing E. enters Missouri r., 5 or 6 miles above Booneville. About 20 miles from its mouth it receives Blackwater r. These rivers are navigable for keel-boats a considerable distance.

La Mine, p-o., Cooper co., Mo., 60 w. N. w. Jefferson city, 974 W. The t. has 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 988.

Lamne's Mills, p-o., Boone co., Mo., 31 N. by w. Jefferson city, 946 W.

Lamoille, r., Vt., one of the 4 largest rivers on the w. side of the mountain, rises in Greensboro', Orleans co., and pursuing a S. w. course for some distance, turns to the w. N. w., and flows into Lake Champlain, in the N. part of Colchester. It has a number of falls, affording extensive water power.

Lamoille, county, Vt. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state. Organized in 1836. Watered by Lamoille river and its branches, and in the S. part by Waterbury r., a branch of Onion r. The western Green mountain range passes through the co., and Mansfield mountain, its highest peak, is in the S. part. Most of the land is adapted to grazing, but some parts of it, particularly on the streams, to tillage. Capital, Hydepark. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,555, sheep 40,921, swine 7,287; wheat 21,070 bushels produced, rye 1,604, Ind. corn 28,483, oats 70,727, potatoes 472,563, sugar 295,476 pounds; 26 stores, cap. $81,600; 11 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 9 tanneries, 12 grist m., 54 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper.

Cap. in manufac. $93,705. 1 acad. 100 students, 105 sch. 3,216 scholars. Pop. 10,475.

La Moine, p-o., McDonough co., Ill., 97 n. w. Springfield, 873 W.

Lampeter, t., Lancaster co., Pa. Pecquea cr. flows on its s. e., and Conestoga r. on its n. w. boundary. Drained by Mill creek, a branch of Conestoga r. It has 9 stores, cap. $22,400; 3 commission houses, cap. $4,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $49,647. 13 sch. 669 scholars. Pop. 3,269.

Lampeter Square, p-v., Lampeter t., Lancaster co., Pa., 43 s. e. Harrisburg, 117 W. It contains a store and 12 dwellings.

Lamprey, r., N. H., flows through Great bay into the Piscataqua r.

Lancaster, county, Pa. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 928 sq. miles. It was the 4th co. established in the state, and is perhaps the richest. Susquehanna river washes its s. w. border for more than 40 miles. Watered by Conestoga, Pecquea, Conewango, and other creeks, which flow into the Susquehanna, and afford excellent water power. Iron ore and sulphate of magnesia, or epsom salts, are found. Capital, Lancaster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 61,164, sheep 41,967, swine 75,026; wheat 1,129,277 bushels produced, Indian corn 1,307,000, buckwheat 12,073, oats 1,376,673, rye 448,710, potatoes, 228,860, tobacco 48,860 pounds; 66 stores, cap. $1,146,085; 2 lumber yards, cap. $207,000; 12 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 57 tanneries, 102 distilleries, 8 breweries, 8 potteries, 9 printing offices, 9 weekly newspapers, 128 flouring m., 135 grist m., 106 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,213,484. 4 acad. 218 students, 206 sch. 6,745 scholars. Pop. 84,203.

Lancaster, county, Va. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 161 square miles. Chesapeake bay and Potomac r. lie on its e. and n. e. border. Capital, Heathville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,084, sheep 2,099, swine 7,594; wheat 25,750 bush. produced, oats 43,866, potatoes 7,172, cotton 10,272 lbs.; 10 stores, cap. $30,500; 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 7 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. whites 1,903, slaves 2,478, free col'd 247; total, 4,628.

Lancaster, district, S. C. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 524 square miles. Lynche's cr. runs on its e., and Catawba r. on its w. border, by branches of which it is watered. Capital, Lancaster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,943, sheep 6,165, swine 15,915; wheat 23,910 bushels produced, Ind. corn 308,832, oats 26,371, potatoes 13,793, cotton 2,647,676 pounds; 18 stores, cap. $60,000; 2 flouring m., 9 grist m., 8 saw m., 19 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,970. 1 acad. 6 students, 17 sch. 446 scholars. Pop. whites 5,565, slaves 4,235, free col'd 107; total, 9,907.

Lancaster, p-t., capital of Coos co., N. H., 101 n. by w. Concord, 562 W. Connecticut r. runs on its n. w. border. Watered by Israel's river and its branches, which afford water power. The surface is hilly, but not mountainous; soil, fertile, particularly on the streams. The v. is situated on Israel's r., 1 m. from its entrance into Connecticut r., and contains a court house, jail, a Congregational church, and an acad. A bridge here crosses the r., and another bridge crosses Connecticut r. to Guildhall. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,200. 1 acad. 120 students, 11 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,316.

Lancaster, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 36 w. by n. Boston, 416 W. Situated on both sides of Nashua r., along which is a fertile alluvial soil. The village is situated on Nashua r., where its 2 branches meet, and contains a Unitarian church, an academy, a bank, and about 75 dwellings. Incorporated in 1653. The t. has 4 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 256 sp., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $17,830. 1 acad. 6 students, 12 sch. 525 scholars. Pop. 2,019.

Lancaster, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 280 w. Albany, 387 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay, and calcareous loam. Drained by Ellicott's, Cayuga, and Seneca creeks. The v. is on Cayuga cr., and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Roman Catholic—2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 90 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t., 4 stores, cap. $5,700; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,500. 9 sch. 390 scholars. Pop. 2,083.

Lancaster, city, and capital of Lancaster co., Pa., and formerly capital of the state, is situated 1½ w. of Conestoga cr., which falls into the Susquehanna, 9 s. s. w. of the city. It is in 40° 2′ 36″ n. lat., and 76° 20′ 33″ w. lon.; 37 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 62 w. Philadelphia, 111 W. Pop. 1820, 6,663; 1830, 7,704; 1840, 8,417. It is regularly laid out with wide streets, crossing each other at right angles. The streets are well paved and kept in a neat condition. Some of the buildings are low, having only one story, built by the early German settlers, but the houses more recently built are spacious and commodious, and many of them elegant. Franklin College was established here in 1787, chiefly by Germans, and was liberally endowed, but it has declined to a mere grammar school. The Lancaster County Academy was incorporated in 1827, and received a grant of $3,000. There are in the city, a Lancasterian school, 2 public libraries, a reading room, and several other institutions of a literary character. It has a court house and 11 churches—2 Lutheran, 1 German Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Moravian, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Independent Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African. It is surrounded by a very fertile, highly cultivated, and populous country. The great western turnpike from Philadelphia to Pittsburg, and the Philadelphia and Columbia railroad, pass through the city. Its commerce and manufactures are considerable. There were in 1840, 2 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, cap. $33,000; 32 stores, cap. $242,750; 3 lumber yards, cap. $16,000; 3 furnaces; machinery manufactured, value $12,500; 2 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 4 breweries, 4 potteries, 2 ropewalks, 5 printing offices, 3 binderies, 6 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $223,439. 2 acad. 64 students, 12 sch. 1,715 scholars. Pop. 8,417. In addition, in the t., are 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 5 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., and 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $90,000. 3 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 809.

Lancaster, p-v., Hocking t., capital of Fairfield co., O., 30 s. e. Columbus, 375 W. Situated near the source of Hockhocking r. The streets are wide, crossing each other at right angles. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, town hall, market, 7 churches, 16 stores, 2 flouring m., 1 woollen fac., 1 foundry, 2 breweries, numerous mechanics, 2 printing offices, 400 dwellings, many of them elegant, and 3,272 inhabitants. A lateral canal, 12 ms. long, connects this place with the Ohio canal.

Lancaster, p-v., capital of Garrard co., Ky., 57 s. by e. Frankfort, 555 W. Situated a few ms. e. of Dick's r. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

Lancaster, p-v., Smith co., Tenn., 61 s. e. Nashville, 644 W. Situated on the w. side of the Cany fork of Cumberland r.

Lancaster, p-v., Jefferson co., Ia., 74 s. s. e. Indianapolis, 574 W.

Lancaster, p-v., Morgan co., Ill., 24 s. w. Springfield, 804 W.

Lancaster, p-v., capital of Grant co., Wis., 96 w. s. w. Madison, 928 W. It has a court house and several dwellings.

Lancaster, C. H., p-v., capital of Lancaster co., Va., 83 e. by n. Richmond, 144 W. It contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Lancaster, C. H., p-v., capital of Lancaster co., S. C., 72 n. n. e. Columbia, 434 W. Situated on a small branch of the Catawba r., and contains a court house, several stores and dwellings.

Landaff, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 84 n. w. Concord, 532 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Chartered in 1764. Watered by Great Ammonoosuck r., Wild Ammonoosuck r., and their branches. It has 3 saw m. Capital in manufac. $1,400. 9 sch. 440 scholars. Pop. 957.

Landgrove, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 98 s. by w. Montpelier, 442 W. Chartered in 1780. Watered by branches of West r. The surface is elevated and rough. A stage road across the Green mountains, from Manchester to Chester, passes through the place. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $700. 3 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 344.

Landing p-o., Boone co., Ky., 65 n. Frankfort, 530 W.

Landisburg, p-v., Perry county, Pa., 29 w. Harrisburg, 117 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, and about 400 inhabitants.

Landisville, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 31 e. by s. Harrisburg, 117 W.

Lanefield, p-o., Haywood co., Tenn., 160 w. by w. Nashville, 843 W.

Lanesborough, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 135 w. by n. Boston, 382 W. It is situated on 2 gently swelling hills, with a fertile intervening valley. The soil is fertile, and adapted to grazing. Drained by head branches of Hoosick and Housatonic rivers. Incorporated in 1765. The p. lies principally on 1 extended street, and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Episcopal. There are in the t., 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,900. 2 acad. 45 students, 6 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 1,140.

Lanesborough, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 290 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 290 W.

Lanesborough, p-v., Anson co., N. C., 155 s. w. Raleigh, 424 W.

Lane's Creek, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 158 s. w. Raleigh, 427 W.

Lanesville, p-v., Harrison co., Ia., 135 s. Indianapolis, 614 W. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, and about 75 inhabitants.

Lanesville, p-v., Randolph co., N. C., 60 w. Raleigh, 341 W.

Langdon, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 59 w. by s. Concord, 456 W. Watered through the centre by a branch of Cold r., which runs on its s. border. Incorporated in 1787. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,298. 12 sch. 215 scholars Pop. 615.

Langhorne's Tavern, p-o., Cumberland co., Va., 57 w. Richmond, 147 W.

Langsbury, p-o., Shiawassee co., Mich., 93 n. w. Detroit, 596 W.

Langsbury, p-o., Camden co., Ga., 257 s. e. by s. Milledgeville, 766 W.

Langston, p-o., Jackson co., Ala., 165 n. e. by n. Tuscaloosa, 683 W.

Languille, p-o., St. Francis co., Ark., 132 e. by n. Little Rock, 977 W. Situated on the e. side of Languille r.

Lanier, p-v., capital of Macon co., Ga., 76 s. w. Milledgeville, 732 W. Situated on the w. side of Flint r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Lannahassie, p-o., Stewart co., Ga., 118 s. w. Milledgeville, 774 W.

Lansford, p-v., Chester dist., S. C., 64 n Columbia, 443 W. Situated on the w. side of Catawba r.

Lansing, t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 175 w. Albany, 300 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Drained by Salmon cr. and its tributaries. It has 8 stores, cap. $48,750; 1 furnace, 3 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $51,300. 24 sch. 1,307 scholars. Pop. 3,672.

Lansingburg, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 10 n. e. Albany, 380 W. The surface is level on Hudson r., which bounds it on the w., and hilly on the e.; soil, gravelly and clay loam. The v. is situated on the e. side of Hudson r., at the head of sloop navigation, and is regularly laid out on a plain, 2 miles long and half a mile wide. Incorporated in 1787. It contains 7 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 2 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—9 drygoods, 8 produce, and 20 grocery stores, 1 copper and iron foundry, 2 oil floor-cloth fac., 3 brush fac., 1 plaster m., 1 flouring m., 2 gun and rifle fac., 6 malt houses, 2 printing offices, an academy, 450 dwellings, and 3,000 inhabitants. Several sloops and towboats are employed in the river trade. The state dam, 1,100 feet long and 9 feet high, with a lock between this and Troy, enables sloops to come to this place, and forms a spacious basin. A bridge across the Hudson connects it with Waterford. There are in the t. 47 stores, cap. $240,100; 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $204,700; 1 acad. 100 students, 9 sch. 547 scholars. Pop. 3,330.

Lansingville, p-v., Lansing t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 175 w. Albany, 308 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Lapeer, county, Mich. Situated toward the n. e. part of the settled portion of the state, and contains 828 sq. ms. Drained by Flint r. and branches, Belle r., and Mill cr. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Lapeer. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,813, sheep 1,197, swine 6,207; wheat 35,472 bush. produced, Ind. corn 19,801, buckwheat 2,065, barley 3,922, oats 26,009, potatoes 36,351, sugar 66,535 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $10,300; 4 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,800. 1 acad. 20 students, 23 sch. 570 scholars. Pop. 4,265.

Lapeer, p-t., capital of Lapeer co., Mich., 61 n. Detroit, 584 W. Situated at the confluence of Flint r. and Farmer's cr. It contains a court house, jail, 6 stores, 2 flouring m., and 1 saw m. It has good water power in the vicinity. There are in the t. 2 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,600. 5 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 746.

Lapland, p-v., Buncombe co., N. C., 275 w. Raleigh, 478 W.

La Porte, county, Ia. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 460 sq. ms. Lake Michigan lies on its N. W. border, on which is situated Michigan city. The surface is undulating, abounding with prairies, interspersed with groves of timber, and the soil productive. Drained by Kankakee, Little Kankakee, and Gallien rivers, and Trail cr. Capital, La Porte. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,065, sheep 4,849, swine 19,104; wheat 221,461 bush. produced, Indian corn 270,742, buckwheat 6,439, barley 7,545, oats 166,994, potatoes 77,594, sugar 56,964 pounds; 6 commission houses, cap. $180,000; 34 stores, cap. $115,700; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 11 grist m., 25 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $138,763. 2 acad. 195 students, 26 sch. 642 scholars. Pop. 8,184.

La Porte, p-o., Lorain co., O., 119 N. N. E. Columbus, 371 W.

La Porte, p-v., capital of La Porte co., Ia., 145 N. by W. Indianapolis, 660 W. Situated in the vicinity of several beautiful lakes. It contains the court house and several dwellings.

Laputa, p-v., Shelby co., Ky., 10 W. Frankfort, 552 W. Situated on a small branch of Kentucky r.

Larkin's Fork, p-o., Jackson co., Ala., 187 N. E. by N. Tuscaloosa, 688 W.

Larkinsville, p-v., Jackson co., Ala., 175 N. E. by N. Tuscaloosa, 700 W. Situated at the Blue Springs, near the sources of the Santa cr.

Larned's Corners, p-o., Hopewell t., Ontario co., N. Y., 200 W. Albany, 346 W.

La Salle, county, Ill. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,864 sq. ms. Watered by Illinois, Fox, and Vermilion rivers and their branches, which afford good water power. Organized in 1831. The surface is extensively an undulating dry prairie, and the soil is fertile. The Illinois and Michigan canal passes through the co. Capital, Ottawa. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,506, sheep 2,316, swine 11,950; wheat 112,843 bush. produced, Ind. corn 151,165, oats 141,595, potatoes 49,284; 43 stores, cap. $103,550; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 6 grist m., 24 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $67,125. 27 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. 9,348.

La Salle, p-t., Monroe co., Mich., 42 s. s. w. Detroit, 481 W. The soil is fertile, and well adapted to grain. It has 3 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 905.

La Salle, p-v., La Salle co., Ill., 133 N. N. E. Springfield, 788 W. Situated in a prairie adjoining Peoria lake, and contains over 100 dwellings.

Las Casas, p-o., Rutherford co., Tenn., 43 s. E. Nashville, 662 W.

Lassellville, p-o., Euphrata t., Fulton co., N. Y., 58 N. W. Albany, 408 W.

Latimer's Store, p-o., De Kalb co., Ga., 80 N. W. by W. Milledgeville, 667 W.

Latimore, t., Adams co., Pa., 15 N. E. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, red shale. Watered by Bermudian cr. and its tributaries. York Sulphur Springs lie 2 ms. s. of the v. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $7,750. 6 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,013.

Latta's, p-o., Ross co., O., 63 s. Columbia, 418 W.

Lauderdale, county, Ala. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 672 sq. ms. Tennessee r. runs on its s. border, and receives Blackwater, Shoal, Cypress, Second, and other creeks. The surface is broken; soil, very fertile. A canal extends around the Muscle Shoals, in Tennessee r., in this co. Capital, Florence. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,515, sheep 10,486, swine 44,281; wheat 46,303 bush. produced, rye 2,613, Ind. corn 741,073, oats 107,345, potatoes 18,524, tobacco 16,467 pounds, cotton 3,051,192, sugar 1,367; 35 stores, cap. $232,700; 1 commercial and 2 com. houses, cap. $28,000; 1 cotton fac. 288 sp., 6 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 43 grist m., 21 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $99,295. 2 acad. 85 students, 17 sch. 456 scholars. Pop. whites 9,447, slaves 4,969, free col'd 69; total, 14,485.

Lauderdale, county, Miss. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. Drained by Oktibbeha r. and its branches. Capital, Marion. There were in 1840, cotton 20,000 pounds produced; 1 tannery, 10 grist m., 12 saw m. Pop. whites 3,992, slaves 1,353, free col'd 13; total, 5,358.

Lauderdale, county, Tenn. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 375 sq. ms. Mississippi r. runs on its W. border. Watered by Forked Deer r. in the N. part, and Big Hatchee r. on the S. and Coal cr. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Ripley. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,687, sheep 802, swine 13,670; wheat 5,756 bush. produced, Ind. corn 170,985, oats 8,779, potatoes 15,545, rice 2,127 pounds, tobacco 45,353, cotton 253,595; 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 14 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,832. 7 sch. 124 scholars. Pop. whites 2,423, slaves 1,010, free col'd 2; total, 3,435.

Laughery, t., Dearborn co., Ia. It has 9 stores, cap. $14,820; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,495. 1 acad. 30 students, 4 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 1,501.

Laughery, p-v., Ripley co., Ia., 69 S. E. Indianapolis, 532 W. It is situated on the W. side of a creek of the same name.

Laughlintown, p-v., Ligonier t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 140 W. Harrisburg, 172 W. It contains 3 stores and about 50 dwellings.

Laurel, county, Ky. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Rockcastle cr., a branch of Cumberland r., runs on its W. border. Watered by South Fork, Little Rockcastle, and Laurel creeks. Capital, London. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,061, sheep 3,623, swine 11,174; wheat 1,084 bush. produced, Ind. corn 90,900, oats 28,335, potatoes 5,600, tobacco 4,106 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $7,200 2 tanneries, 13 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 7 sch. 188 scholars. Pop. whites 2,694, slaves 109, free col'd 6; total, 3,079.

Laurel, p-v., Sussex co., Del., 52 S. Dover 129 W.

Laurel, p-o., Washington co., Va., 296 W. by S. Richmond.

Laurel, p-v., Franklin co., Ia., 57 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 531 W. Situated on the W. side of the W. branch of Whitewater r. The Whitewater canal passes through it.

Laurel Creek, p-o., Fayette co., Tenn., 19 W. S. W. Nashville, 879 W.

Laurel Factory, p-o., Prince George's co Md.

Laurel Gap, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 255 E Nashville, 431 W.

Laurel Grove, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 14 W. S. W. Richmond, 236 W.

Laurel Mountains, W. of the main Alleghany range, extend from Pa. across Va. to Ky., and then, under the name of Cumberland mountain

divide Va. and Ky., and cross Tenn., terminating near its s. border.

Laurel Hill, p-o., Somerset co., Pa., 139 w. by s. Harrisburg, 165 W.

Laurel Hill, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 80 s. w. Richmond, 199 W.

Laurel Hill, p-o., Richmond co., N. C., 99 s. w. Richmond, 387 W.

Laurel Hill, p-o., Carroll co., Ga., 133 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 729 W.

Laurel Hill, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 92 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 904 W.

Laurel Hill, p-o., West Feliciana par., La., 151 n. w. New Orleans, 1,155 W.

Laurel Spring, p-o., Ashe co., N. C., 202 w. by n. Raleigh, 374 W.

Laurens District, S. C. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, and contains 920 sq. ms. Emoree river runs on its n. e. border, and Saluda river on its s. w. border, by which, and their branches, it is drained. Capital, Laurensville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,475, sheep 13,289, swine 47,222; wheat 186,296 bush. produced, Ind. corn 829,473, oats 175,436, potatoes 30,676, tobacco 19,825 pounds, cotton 5,910,368; 28 stores, cap. $116,209; 2 woollen fac., 10 tanneries, 64 distilleries, 20 flouring m., 41 grist m., 34 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $158,256. 6 acad. 206 students, 44 sch. 905 scholars. Pop. whites 12,572, slaves 8,911, free col'd 101; total, 21,584.

Laurens, county, Ga. Situated a little s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 780 sq. ms. Watered by Oconee r. and its branches. Capital, Dublin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,046, sheep 3,247, swine 17,355; wheat 9,048 bush. produced, Ind. corn 146,849, oats 4,068, potatoes 10,745, cotton 915,892 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $59,009; 2 distilleries, 16 grist m., 6 saw m. 3 acad. 80 students, 2 sch. 33 scholars. Pop. whites 3,078, slaves 2,502, free colored 5; total, 5,585.

Laurens, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 15 s. w. Cooperstown, 83 w. Albany, 358 W. The surface is elevated and hilly; soil, a fertile sandy loam, well cultivated. Drained by Otego cr. The v., called Laurensville, is situated on Otego cr., and contains 2 churches, 7 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 leather fac., 1 clothier's works, 1 iron foundry, 70 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. The t. has 6 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 furnace, 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,725. 16 sch. 540 scholars. Pop. 2,173.

Laurens, C. H., p-v., capital of Laurens dist., S. C., 70 n. w. by w. Columbia, 496 W. Situated on the dividing ridge of Ennoree and Saluda rivers, and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches, 2 acad. 9 stores, and 563 inhabitants.

Laurens Hill, p-o., Laurens co., Ga., 63 s. e. Milledgeville, 706 W.

Lausanne, p-t., Northampton co., Pa., 100 e. by e. Harrisburg, 208 W. The surface is very mountainous; soil, gravelly, and barren. Watered by Lehigh r. and Laurel run. The mountains contain coal, and the Beaver Meadow mine in Spring mountain, in this t. It has 5 stores, cap. $18,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,000; 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 5 sch. 159 scholars. Pop. 1,500.

Lavinsville, p-o., Somerset co., Pa., 144 w. by s. Harrisburg, 170 W.

Lawrence, county, Ala. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 725 sq. ms. Tennessee r. runs on its n. border. Watered by Big Bance and Town creeks and their branches, and in the s. by the head waters of Black Warrior r. Capital, Moulton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,895, sheep 7,674, swine 49,781; wheat 30,978 bush. produced, Indian corn 1,319,800, oats 38,414, potatoes 16,913, tobacco 8,758 pounds, cotton 6,187,960; 7 stores, cap. $72,400; 17 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 14 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,890. 1 acad. 25 students, 20 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. whites 7,143, slaves 6,145, free col'd 25; total, 13,313.

Lawrence, county, Miss. Situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 790 sq. ms. Drained by Pearl r. and its branches, and the head waters of Homochitto r. The soil is various, and has a growth of pine. Capital, Monticello. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,347, sheep 3,046, swine 22,396; wheat 3,329 bush. produced, Ind. corn 216,554, oats 6,736, potatoes 35,657, rice 50,384 pounds, cotton 1,658,529; 7 stores, cap. $33,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 10 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,970. 1 acad. 30 students, 5 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. whites 3,648, slaves 2,272; total, 5,920.

Lawrence, county, Tenn. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 780 square miles. Drained by Shoal cr. and its branches, and the branches of Sugar cr. and Buffalo r. Capital, Lawrenceboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,344, sheep 6,103, swine 28,025; wheat 25,976 bush. produced, Indian corn 316,305, oats 37,225, potatoes 8,210, tobacco 9,447 pounds, cotton 12,443; 9 stores, cap. $35,900; 7 furnaces, 4 cotton fac. 1,180 sp., 4 tanneries, 17 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 16 grist m., 7 saw m. 10 sch. 312 scholars. Pop. whites 6,370, slaves 735, free col'd 16; total, 7,121.

Lawrence, county, Ky. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Big Sandy r. runs on its e. border, and Licking r. on its s. w. border. Drained by Little Sandy r. and its branches, and by Blanes cr., which afford extensive water power. Soil, fertile. Capital, Louisa. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,836, sheep 6,821, swine 15,851; wheat 5,496 bushels produced, rye 2,092, Indian corn 141,896, oats 39,453, potatoes 6,006; 6 stores, cap. $24,800; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,750. 8 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. whites 4,652, slaves 77, free col'd 1; total, 4,730.

Lawrence, county, O. Situated in the extreme s. part of the state, and contains 430 square ms. The Ohio r. runs on its s. border, 42 miles. Drained by Indian, Guyandot, and Symme's crs. The surface is hilly, and the soil various. Iron ore and stone coal are abundant, and an excellent clay for stone ware is found. The manufacture of iron, particularly iron castings, is extensive. Capital, Burlington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,456, sheep 18,367, swine 12,852; wheat 31,958 bush. produced, Ind. corn 263,300, oats 74,404, potatoes 5,334, sugar 5,385 pounds; 24 stores, cap. $48,550; 10 furnaces, 1 forge, 6 tanneries, 2 potteries, 1 flouring m., 12 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,710. 56 sch. 1,610 scholars. Pop. 9,738.

Lawrence, county, Ia. Centrally situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 438 sq. ms. Watered by White r., Salt, Guthrie's, Beaver, and Leatherwood creeks, which afford good water power. The surface is generally hilly. Capital, Bedford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,643, sheep 16,991, swine 31,800; wheat 75,610 bush. produced, Ind. corn 551,705, oats 196,453, potatoes 12,500, tobacco 11,523 pounds, sugar 43,937; 27 stores, cap. $136,300; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 140 sp., 8 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 1 pottery, 6 flouring m., 22 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac.

$111,228. 3 acad. 51 students, 32 schools 1,232 scholars. Pop. 11,732.

LAWRENCE, county, Ill. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 560 sq. miles. Organized in 1821. Wabash r. runs on its E. border, and Fox r. on its W. border. Watered by Embarrass r. and Racoon cr. The banks of the streams are subject to inundation. The land is equally divided into timber and prairie; some of it is indifferent, and some of it excellent. Capital, Lawrenceville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,691, sheep 5,794, swine 18,180; wheat 32,837 bush. produced, Indian corn 422,747, oats 73,948, potatoes 10,177; 16 stores, cap. $72,900; 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 7 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,765. 16 sch. 533 scholars. Pop. 7,092.

LAWRENCE, county, Ark. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,300 sq. ms. Watered by Big Black, Current, and Strawberry rs. The surface is various—level to the E., and in other parts moderately uneven. Capital, Jackson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,793, sheep 2,373, swine 17,203; wheat 11,836 bush. produced, Indian corn 161,355, oats 9,248, potatoes 7,053, tobacco 9,100 pounds, cotton 13,974; 6 stores, cap. $22,300; 2 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 8 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 5 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. whites 2,562, slaves 267, free col'd 6; total, 2,835.

LAWRENCE, t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 25 N. E. Canton, 230 N. N. W. Albany. The surface is uneven; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by St. Regis and Deer rivers. It has 7 stores, cap. $14,800; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,900. 13 sch. 564 scholars. Pop. 1,845.

LAWRENCE, t., Mercer co., N. J., 6 N. E. Trenton. The surface is rolling; soil, loam and clay, well cultivated. Drained by Assunpink cr. and Stony brook. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,600. 1 acad. 49 students. 2 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 1,556.

LAWRENCE, t., Tioga co., Pa., 20 N. E. Wellsborough. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, gravel and clay. Watered by Tioga r. It contains Lawrenceville v., which was incorporated in 1831. It has 5 stores, cap. $16,600; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Capital in manufac. $7,050. 5 sch. 209 scholars. Pop. 888.

LAWRENCE, p-t., Washington co., O., 9 N. E. Marietta, 114 E. S. E. Columbus, 305 W. Situated on Little Muskingum r., which affords water power. The surface is hilly and broken. Iron ore, stone coal, salt springs, and Seneca oil, are found. Pop. 571.

LAWRENCE, t., Lawrence co., O., 9 N. Burlington. It has 3 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 425.

LAWRENCE, t., Stark co., O. Situated on both sides of the Ohio canal. It has 6 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 2,043.

LAWRENCE, t., Tuscarawas co., O., contains the villages of Lawrenceville, Zoar, and Bolivar. It has 6 stores, cap. $12,600; 6 com. houses, cap. $17,500; 2 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $36,200. 7 sch. 539 scholars. Pop. 1,523.

LAWRENCE, t., Marion co., Ia. It has 9 stores, cap. $14,800; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,050. 2 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 1,437.

LAWRENCE, t., Van Buren co., Mich. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 3 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 243.

LAWRENCEBURG, p-v., Perry t., Armstrong co., Pa., 200 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 266 W. Situated on the W. bank of Alleghany r. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, and 25 or 30 dwellings.

LAWRENCEBURG, p-v., capital of Lawrence co., Tenn., 75 S. S. W. Nashville, 752 W. Situated on the E. side of Shoal cr. It contains a court house, a Methodist church, 2 academies, and 350 inhabitants.

LAWRENCEBURG, p-v., capital of Anderson co., Ky., 12 S. Frankfort, 554 W. Situated on the W. side of Kentucky r., and contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

LAWRENCEBURG, p-v., capital of Dearborn co., Ia., 86 S. E. Indianapolis, 514 W. Situated on the N. bank of the Ohio r., 1 mile below the entrance of the Great Miami r., and at the entrance of the Whitewater canal into the Ohio r.

LAWRENCEVILLE, p-v., Lawrence t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 231 N. N. W. Albany, 513 W.

LAWRENCEVILLE, p-v., Lawrence t., Mercer co., N. J., 6 N. by E. Trenton, 172 W. Situated on a fertile plain, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and a flourishing academy.

LAWRENCEVILLE, p-v., Lawrence t., Tioga co., Pa., 158 N. by W. Harrisburg, 263 W. The surface of the t. is hilly and broken; soil, gravel and clay. Drained by Tioga r. and its branches. The borough was incorporated in 1831.

LAWRENCEVILLE, borough, Pitt t., Alleghany co., Pa. Situated on Alleghany r., 2¼ ms. above Pittsburg. Opposite to it is Wainwright's island, on which Washington was cast away on his first visit to the site of Pittsburg. It contains many elegant villas. It has 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, and 867 inhabitants. The Alleghany U. S. Arsenal is located here, where arms and military equipments are manufactured and stored, to be sent to the southern and western military posts. It is an extensive and important establishment.

LAWRENCEVILLE, p-v., capital of Brunswick co., Va., 73 S. S. W. Richmond, 189 W. Situated on a branch of Meherrin r., and contains a handsome court house, jail, clerk's office, an elegant Masonic hall, 1 Episcopal church, 4 stores, 2 tanneries, 30 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

LAWRENCEVILLE, p-v., capital of Montgomery co., N. C., 115 W. S. W. Raleigh, 339 W. Situated on the E. side of Yadkin r.

LAWRENCEVILLE, p-v., capital of Gwinnett co. Ga., 84 N. W. Milledgeville, 655 W. Situated 8 ms. S. E. of Chattahoochee r., near the head branches of Yellow r., and contains a court house jail, 1 Methodist church, with 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist in the vicinity, an academy, with a neat edifice, 10 stores, and about 50 dwellings.

LAWRENCEVILLE, p-v., capital of Lawrence co., Ill., 159 S. E. by E. Springfield, 697 W. Situated on the W. bank of Embarrass r., and contains a brick court house, 5 stores, 1 grist m., and about 70 dwellings.

LAWRENCEVILLE, p-v., capital of Monroe co Ark., 75 E. Little Rock, 1,015 W. Situated on a small stream, 5 ms. E. of White r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

LAWSON'S STORE, p-o., Rockingham co., N. C., 102 N. W. Raleigh, 278 W.

LAWSONVILLE, p-o., Hardin co., Ky., 97 S. W. Frankfort, 630 W.

LAWSVILLE CENTRE, p-o., Lawsville t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 187 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 2[illegible] W. The t. is watered by Snake cr., on a branch of which is a salt spring. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and gravel.

LAWTONVILLE, p-v., Beaufort dist., S. C., 1[illegible] S. Columbus, 627 W.

LAWVERSVILLE, p-v., Cobleskill t., Schohar

co., N. Y., 44 w. Albany, 388 W. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Universalist church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and 1 carding and cloth dressing works.

Laynesville, p-o., Floyd co., Ky., 162 e. s. e. Frankfort, 449 W.

Leacock, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 44 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 118 W. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam and clay. Pecquea cr. runs on its s. e. border, and Conestoga r. on its w. Watered by Mill cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $37,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 distilleries, 2 potteries, 3 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,540. 9 sch. 257 scholars. Pop. 3,537.

Leading Creek, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 301 w. n. w. Richmond, 269 W. The cr. is a small tributary of Little Kanawha r., and on its waters and tributaries are 1 Methodist, and 1 Baptist church, 40 dwellings, and 240 inhabitants.

Leaf River, p-o., Greene co., Miss. Situated on the n. e. side of Leaf r., a w. branch of Pascagoula r.

Leake, county, Miss. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Watered by Pearl r. and its branches. Capital, Carthage. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,570, sheep 261, swine 10,251; wheat 1,077 bush. produced, Ind. corn 67,670, oats 2,163, potatoes 21,573, tobacco 2,059 pounds, cotton 575,037; 6 stores, cap. $8,100; 5 grist m., 4 saw m., 4 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. whites 1,614, slaves 542, free col'd 6; total, 2,162.

Leakesville, p-v., Rockingham co., N. C., 124 n. w. Raleigh, 233 W. Situated on the n. side of Dan r.

Leakesville, p-v., Newton co., Ga., 49 n. w. Milledgeville, 656 W.

Leakesville, p-v., capital of Greene co., Miss., 190 s. e. Jackson, 1,022 W. Situated on the w. side of Chickasawha r. It contains a court house, and several dwellings.

Leamansville, p-o., Seneca co., O., 97 n. Columbus, 415 W.

Leasburg, p-v., Caswell co., N. C., 64 n. w. Raleigh, 260 W.

Leatherwood, p-o., Clarion co., Pa., 195 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 253 W.

Leatherwood, p-o., Guernsey co., O., 109 e. Columbus, 312 W.

Leatherwood, p-o., Lawrence co., Ia., 70 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 617 W.

Leatherwood's Store, p-o., Henry co., Va., 192 w. s. w. Richmond, 275 W.

Leavitt, p-o., Carroll co., O., 130 e. n. e. Columbus, 304 W.

Leavenworth, p-v., Crawford co., Ia., 124 s. by w. Indianapolis, 637 W. Situated on n. side of the Ohio r., 2 ms. below the entrance of Great Blue r. It contains 7 stores, a Methodist church, an academy, and 150 inhabitants.

Lebanon, county, Pa. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 348 sq. ms. Drained by Swatara cr. and its branches. The surface is gently uneven; soil, very fertile. The Union canal passes through it. Large quantities of cast and wrought iron are produced. Capital, Lebanon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,781, sheep 10,977, swine 13,780; wheat 215,428 bush. produced, rye 147,254, Ind. corn 239,031, oats 232,601, potatoes 101,632; 58 stores, cap. $241,900; 7 lumber yards, cap. $21,500; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 furnaces, 3 forges, 22 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 2 breweries, 5 potteries, 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 3 weekly and 1 periodical newspapers, 37 grist m., 24 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $190,087. 4 acad. 154 students, 36 sch. 327 scholars. Pop. 21,872

Lebanon, p-t., York co., Me., 88 s. w. Augusta, 510 W. Salmon Falls r. runs on its w. border, dividing it from N. H. Drained by branches of Salmon Falls r., one of which issues from a pond in its n. e. part. It has 6 stores, cap. $4,700; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,300. 20 sch. 921 scholars. Pop. 2,273.

Lebanon, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 4 s. Hanover, 50 n. w. Concord, 484 W. Connecticut r. runs on its w. border. Watered by Masconey r., which affords water power. Chartered in 1761. The land on the rivers is excellent. The v. is situated on the Masconey r., where are falls. A canal here passes round the falls in Connecticut r. A bridge across the Connecticut connects this t. with Hartford, Vt. It has 9 stores, cap. $27,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $36,095. 1 acad. 100 students, 16 sch. 691 scholars. Pop. 1,754.

Lebanon, p-t., New London co., Ct., 31 e. s. e. Hartford, 352 W. The surface is gently uneven; soil, a deep rich mold, of a chocolate color, particularly adapted to grass. Watered by Yantic r. and its branches. The principal settlement is chiefly on one street, 30 rods wide and a mile in length. The houses are mostly scattered, but many of them neat. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church. There are other villages and churches in the t. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,700; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 acad. 25 students, 16 sch. 546 scholars. Pop. 2,194.

Lebanon, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 107 w. by n. Albany, 353 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Drained by Chenango r. and its branches. It has 1 store, cap. $1,200; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,950. 16 sch. 641 scholars. Pop. 1,794.

Lebanon, p-t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 40 n. by w. Trenton, 200 W. The surface is mountainous or hilly; soil, clay and loam, fertile and well cultivated. Drained by Spruce run and the s. branch of Raritan r. It has 13 stores, cap. $31,400; 5 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 13 grist m., 17 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $12,775. 12 sch. 355 scholars. Pop. 3,849.

Lebanon, t., Wayne co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by tributaries of Dyberry cr. It has 4 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 366.

Lebanon, p-b., capital of Lebanon co., Pa., 24 e. Harrisburg, 134 W. It is situated on the Union canal, and contains a large brick court house, county offices, a stone jail, 5 churches—1 Lutheran, 1 German Reformed, 1 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 Menonist—9 stores, 4 warehouses on the canal, 1 grist m., 1 clover m., 3 breweries, 3 weekly newspapers, over 300 dwellings, and about 2,500 inhabitants. The b. was incorporated in 1821. The t. has 17 stores, cap. $82,500; 3 lumber yards, cap. $11,000; 5 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 breweries, 3 potteries, 4 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical, 8 grist m. Cap. in manufac. 73,004. 1 acad. 50 students, 11 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 6,197.

Lebanon, p-v., and capital of Warren co., O., 85 w. s. w. Columbus, 469 W. It is situated in Turtle Creek t., between 2 branches of Turtle cr., a branch of Little Miami r., and contains a court house, a jail, a library, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist, several stores, 2 iron foundries, 2 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, each of which

issues a weekly newspaper, and about 1,500 inhabitants.

LEBANON, p-v., capital of Russell co., Va., 325 w. by s. Richmond, 384 W. Situated on a branch of Clinch r.

LEBANON, t., Meigs co., O. Situated on Ohio r. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,100; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,150. 4 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 621.

LEBANON, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C.

LEBANON, p-v., Cobb co., Ga., 106 N. w. Milledgeville, 662 W. Situated on the N. side of Chattahoochee r.

LEBANON, p-v., capital of Marion co., Ky., 59 s. w. by s. Frankfort, 581 W. Situated on a small branch of Salt r. It contains a court house, several stores, and 546 inhabitants.

LEBANON, p-v., capital of Wilson co., Tenn., 32 E. Nashville, 652 W. It is situated on a branch of Cumberland r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 academies, 1 male and 1 female, 3 churches—1 Cumberland Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Baptist—12 stores, 80 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. There is a large steam cotton fac. in the vicinity, and a college is chartered, denominated "The Southern University."

LEBANON, p-v., capital of Boone co., Ia., 25 N. w. Indianapolis, 599 W. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

LEBANON, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill., 71 s. Springfield, 797 W. It has 8 stores, 2 Methodist and 1 Episcopal churches, 1 steam flouring m., and about 50 dwellings. It contains McKendree College, founded in 1834, which has a president, 3 professors or other instructors, and 47 students. Commencement is on the second Wednesday in October.

LEBANON, p-v., capital of Searcy co., Ark., 95 N. by w. Little Rock. It is situated on the s. side of the Buffalo fork of White r., and has but 2 or 3 dwellings.

LEBANON, p-v., capital of De Kalb co., Ala., 112 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 675 W. Situated on N. side of Big Wills cr. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

LEBANON, p-v., Boone co., Mo., 46 N. Jefferson city, 935 W.

LEBANON, t., Cooper co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 1,009.

LEDLIES, p-o., Meigs co., O., 91 s. E. Columbus, 352 W.

LEDYARD, p-t., New London co., Ct., 47 s. E. Hartford, 365 W. Organized from Groton in 1836. The v. is on the E. side of Thames r., at Gales ferry, and contains about 30 dwellings. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Capital in manufac. $12,480. 14 schools, 523 scholars. Pop. 1,871.

LEDYARD, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 171 w. Albany, 317 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay, loam, and marl, and very productive. Cayuga lake bounds it on the w., into which its streams flow. It has 4 stores, cap. $43,400; 1 fulling m. 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,550. 2 acad. 91 students, 17 sch. 570 scholars. Pop. 2,143.

LEE, county, Va. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 512 sq. ms. It occupies a valley between Cumberland and Powell's mountains. Drained by Powell's r. and its branches. Capital, Jonesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,400, sheep 10,493, swine 34,205; wheat 36,766 bushels produced, rye 6,493, Indian corn 446,111, oats 102,812, potatoes 23,249, tobacco 23,433 pounds, sugar 33,849; 12 stores, capital $16,552; 5 bloomeries, 7 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 24 flouring m., 31 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $30,745. 7 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. whites 7,829, slaves 580, free col'd 32; total, 8,441.

LEE, county, Ga. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Watered by Flint river and its branches. Capital, Starkville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,467, sheep 730, swine 12,072; wheat 2,153 bush. produced, Ind. corn 105,805, oats 2,072, potatoes 7,336, cotton 1,067,140 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $25,100; 8 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap in manufac. $6,100. 1 acad. 28 students, 7 sch. 146 scholars. Pop. whites 2,469, slaves 2,046, free col'd 5; total, 4,520.

LEE, county, Ill. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Drained by Rock and Green rivers. Capital, Dixon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,900, sheep 318, swine 4,469; wheat 27,415 bush. produced, Ind. corn 45,500, oats 28,685, potatoes 18,715; 8 stores, cap. $23,100; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 12,705. 7 sch. 192 scholars. Pop. 2,035.

LEE, county, Iowa. Situated in the s. part of the ter., and contains 600 sq. ms. Organized in 1837. Des Moines r. runs on its s. w., and Skunk r. on its N. E. border. Watered by Sugar, Half-breed, and Lost creeks. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Fort Madison. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,654, sheep 2,124, swine 13,890; wheat 21,395 bush. produced, Ind. corn 213,714, oats 30,473, potatoes 9,641, sugar 4,363 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $8,980; 12 sch. 346 scholars. Pop. 6,093.

LEE, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., about 125 N. E. Augusta. Watered by a branch of Mattawamkeag r. It has a considerable pond near the centre of the t. It contains 8 stores, 8 sch. 284 scholars. Pop. 724.

LEE, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 38 E. by s. Concord, 485 W. Watered by Lamprey, Little, North, and Oyster rivers. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m. 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,575. 7 sch. 314 scholars. Pop. 926.

LEE, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 128 w. Boston, 368 W. Situated on the Housatonic r. Soil, fertile, and well adapted to agriculture. The surface is uneven, excepting on the streams. Marble and iron ore are found here. Incorporated in 1777. It has 11 stores, cap. $36,650; 2 forges, 1 cotton fac. 888 sp., 1 tannery, 13 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $267,525. 1 acad. 42 students, 10 sch. 603 scholars. Pop. 2,428.

LEE, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 114 w. N. w. Albany, 393 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained by Canada and Fish creeks. The v. contains 1 church, 1 store, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t., 5 stores, cap. $16,000; 2 furnaces, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,062. 25 sch. 896 scholars. Pop. 2,936.

LEE, p-t., Athens co., O., 81 s. E. Columbus, 348 W. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,750. 2 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 848.

LEE, t., Calhoun co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000.

LEECHBURG, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 190 N. w. Harrisburg, 223 W.

LEECHVILLE, p-v., Beaufort dist., S. C., 165 s. Columbia, 351 W.

LEEDS, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 21 w. by s. Augusta, 587 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. The Androscoggin r. runs on its w. border. A large pond lies in its N. E. part, the outlet of which flows into Androscoggin r. Incorporated in 1802. It has 4 stores, cap. $850; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in

manufac. $6,825. 1 acad. 9 students, 12 sch. 604 scholars. Pop. 1,736.

Leeds, p-v., Catskill t., Greene co., N. Y., 38 s. s. w. Albany, 340 W. Situated on Catskill cr., and contains 1 church, 2 flouring m., 1 furnace, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Leeds Manor, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 127 n. by w. Richmond, 70 W.

Leeds Point, p-v., Galloway t., Atlantic co., N. J., 86 s. s. e. Trenton, 196 W. It contains a store and 5 or 6 dwellings.

Leedsville, p-o., Amenia t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 68 s. Albany, 327 W.

Leedsville, p-v., Monmouth co., N. J., 48 e. Trenton, 214 W.

Leedsville, p-v., Randolph co., Va., 213 n. w. by w. Richmond, 240 W.

Leelanau, county, Mich. Situated on the e. shore of Lake Michigan, and w. of Grand Traverse Bay. Principal stream Betsy's r. It has several large ponds, and on the lake coast, high sand bluffs, the most prominent of which is the Sleeping Bear, so called from a fancied resemblance to that animal. (Unorganized.)

Leesburg, p-v., Maurice River t., Cumberland co., N. J., 78 s. by w. Trenton, 189 W. Situated on the e. bank of Maurice r. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, and about 20 dwellings. There is considerable ship building here.

Leesburg, p-v., capital of Loudon co., Va., 153 n. Richmond, 34 W. Situated 1½ m. n. of Potomac r., on an elevated plain, at the foot of Kittoctan mountains, is regularly laid out, the streets are paved, and it is supplied with fine water, by an aqueduct, from a spring in the vicinity. It contains a neat court house, a jail, a market house, a bank, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, a female seminary, 24 stores, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, and 500 dwellings. The country around is fertile.

Leesburg, p-v., Washington co., Tenn., 278 e. Nashville, 417 W. Situated on the e. side of a small stream falling into the Nolichucky r. It contains 1 church and about 200 inhabitants.

Leesburg, p-v., Harrison co., Ky., 27 n. e. Frankfort, 515 W. Situated on w. side of a small stream falling into Licking r.

Leesburg, p-v., Fairfield t., Highland co., O., 64 s. w. by s. Columbus, 436 W. It contains 6 stores and about 350 inhabitants.

Leesburg, p-v., Kosciusko co., Ia., 133 n. by e. Indianapolis, 603 W. Situated 2 ms. n. w. of Tippecanoe r., on the margin of a beautiful prairie.

Leesburg, p-v., Winnebago co., Ill., 220 n. by e. Springfield, 830 W.

Leesburg, p-v., Cherokee co., Ala., 140 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 689 W.

Lee's Cross Roads, p-o., Cumberland co., Pa., 30 s. w. Harrisburg, 105 W.

Leesville, p-v., Sharon t., Schoharie co., N. Y. It contains 1 Universalist church, 3 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

Leesville, p-v., Campbell co., Va., 147 w. by s. Richmond, 222 W. Situated at the junction of Stanton r. and Goose cr., and contains 2 stores, a tobacco fac., 1 flouring m., 1 carding machine, 1 cotton gin, 2 tanneries, 20 dwellings, and about 75 inhabitants.

Leesville, p-v., Robeson co., N. C., 102 s. s. w. Raleigh, 390 W.

Leesville, p-v., Lexington dist., S. C., 30 w. by s. Columbia, 536 W.

Leesville, p-v., Orange t., Carroll co., O., 115 e. n. e. Columbus, 301.

Leesville, p-v., Hart co., Ky., 101 s. w. Frankfort, 643 W.

Leesville, p-v., Lawrence co., Ia., 78 s. by w. Indianapolis, 609 W. Situated on w. side of Guthrie's cr. It contains 3 stores, 1 grist m., and about 200 inhabitants.

Leesville, p-v., Choctaw co., Miss., 125 n. n. w. Jackson, 960 W.

Leesville Cross Roads, p-v., Sandusky t., Richland co., O., 74 n. by e. Columbus, 412 W.

Leetown, p-v., Jefferson co., Va., 177 n. by w. Richmond, 70 W. It contains 1 store, 1 flouring m., several dwellings, and 75 inhabitants. Named after Gen. Lee, of revolutionary memory, who resided here.

Lee Valley, p-v., Hawkins co., Tenn., 256 e. by n. Nashville, 449 W.

Lehigh, r., Pa., rises in Luzerne co., near Wilkesbarre, and flows 100 miles, to its entrance into the Delaware r., at Easton. Along this r., by means of dams, locks, and canals, a navigation is opened from Easton to Whitehaven, in Northampton co., 84½ ms., of which 30½ consist of pools, 39½ of canals, 2½ of locks, and the remainder of sluices. This forms a most important opening to the coal region, to which railroads are continued. The r., in its upper parts, is a rapid mountain stream, with many falls.

Lehigh, county, Pa. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 389 sq. ms. It mostly occupies a valley between South and Blue or Kittatinny mountains. The surface and soil are various; but the latter, in many parts, is excellent. Lehigh r. runs on its n. e. border, by which, and its tributaries, the co. is watered. Capital, Allentown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,126, sheep 13,448, swine 32,625, wheat 176,468 bush. produced, rye 301,830, Ind. corn 207,098, barley 3,018, oats 202,015, potatoes 116,061, tobacco 4,000 pounds; 76 stores, cap. $435,200; 6 lumber yards, cap. $20,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 23 tanneries, 119 distilleries, 3 powder m., 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers, 4 flouring m., 62 grist m., 48 saw m., 7 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $292,190; 1 acad. 30 students, 56 sch. 2,293 scholars. Pop. 25,787.

Lehigh, t., Northampton co., Pa. It is bounded w. by Lehigh r. The surface is partly hilly, partly level; soil, gravel and calcareous loam. Blue mountain lies on its n. boundary. Watered by Indian cr. The Lehigh Water-gap is in the n. w. corner of the t., where is a v. containing a store, and a mill for preparing hydraulic cement, from limestone here found, and about 20 dwellings. Here is a toll-bridge over the r. It has 8 stores, cap. $22,000; 1 fulling m., 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,000. 9 sch. 510 scholars. Pop. 2,049.

Lehigh Gap, p-o., Lehigh t., Northampton co., Pa., 104 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 193 W. Here the Lehigh r. passes a gap in Blue mountain. On each side of the pass the mountain rises to the height of 1,200 feet above the bed of the river. The scenery is wildly grand. Here is the v. described above.

Lehighton, p-v., Penn t., Northampton co., Pa., 36 w. n. w. Easton, 96 n. e. by e. Harrisburg, 196 W. Situated on the w. bank of Lehigh r., half a mile above Mahoning cr. On the Mahoning, 100 rods from its mouth, stood the old Moravian v. of Gnadenhutten, where an old church is still standing. A bridge 214 feet long here crosses the Lehigh. The v. is situated on an elevated table land, regularly laid out, and with a limited but fine prospect.

Lehman, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 121 n. n. w. Harrisburg, 232 W. The surface is very uneven, but much of it may be cultivated. It con-

tains Lehman's lake, and its outlet, Lehman's cr. Harvey's, Bowman's, and Mahoopeny creeks afford extensive water power. It has 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. 4 sch. 164 scholars. Pop. 527.

LEICESTER, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 73 s. s. w. Montpelier, 477 W. The surface is uneven, and on the E. mountainous; the soil, excepting on the mountains, is a fertile sandy loam, with some flats of clay. Watered by Otter creek and Leicester river. Lake Dunmore, 4 ms. long, and from half to three fourths of a mile wide, lies between this t. and Salisbury. Chartered in 1763, first settled in 1773. It has 3 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. 603.

LEICESTER, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 48 w. Boston, 400 W. The situation is elevated. Watered by branches of French and Blackstone rivers, which afford extensive water power. The surface is uneven; soil, a fertile clay loam. It contains 5 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Friends. At the central v. is a Congregationalist and a Unitarian church, and one of the oldest and most respectable academies in the state, founded in 1784. The t. has 7 stores, cap. $9,000; 6 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $90,870. 1 acad. 319 students, 10 sch. 544 scholars. Pop. 1,707.

LEICESTER, t., Livingston co., N. Y., 5 w. Geneseo, 232 w. Albany. The surface is in terraces, descending toward Genesee r., which bounds it on the E. The soil is fertile. It has 3 stores, cap. $18,700; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,365. 1 acad. 20 students, 16 sch. 758 scholars. Pop. 2,415.

LEIGH READ, county, (formerly Musquito,) Flor. Situated on the E. side of the peninsula, and contains a great extent of territory, with a diversity of soil and climate. It has many swamps, easily drained, and very fertile. Watered by St. John's r., Halifax r., Spruce cr., Hillsborough r., Indian r., St. Sebastians cr., Jupiter cr., and St. Lucia r. Capital, New Smyrna. Pop. 1840, 72.

LEIGHTON, p-o., Lawrence co., Ala., 132 N. Tuscaloosa, 772 W. Situated on the Tuscumbia and Decatur railroad.

LEIGHTON'S CORNERS, p-o., Carroll co., N. H., 35 N. by E. Concord, 536 W.

LEIPER'S FORK, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn., 26 s. Nashville, 703 W.

LEIPERSVILLE, p-v., Ridley t., Delaware co., Pa., 97 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 124 W. It contains a church, 1 store, 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and about 25 dwellings. The Leiper canal extends 2 ms. from Delaware r., through the t., to stone quarries on Ridley cr.

LEIPSIC, p-v., Kent co., Del.

LEITERSBURG, p-v., Washington co., Md., 107 N. W. Annapolis, 75 W.

LEMEN, p-o., De Witt co., Ill., 74 N. E. Springfield, 729 W.

LEMINGTON, p-t., Essex co., Vt., 94 N. E. Montpelier, 591 W. The surface is uneven and mountainous, with some good intervale on the streams. Connecticut r. bounds it on the S. E., by small tributaries of which it is watered. One of them has a cascade of 50 feet. Chartered in 1762. It has 2 saw m., 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 124.

LEMON, t., Butler co., O. It is a large, populous, and wealthy t., containing several villages. 5 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 2,052.

LEMPSTER, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 40 w. Concord, 466 W. The surface is uneven, and on the E. mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by branches of Sugar and Cold rivers. Chartered in 1761. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,300; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $745. 21 sch. 319 scholars. Pop. 941.

LENAWEE, county, Mich. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 735 sq. ms. Watered by Raisin and Ottawa rivers. The surface is gently undulating; soil, sandy and argillaceous loam, and fertile. Iron ore is found. Capital, Adrian. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,917, sheep 6,034, swine 22,973; wheat 167,891 bush. produced, rye 3,468, Ind. corn 199,538, buckwheat 8,188, barley 5,989, oats 151,111, potatoes 112,534, sugar 33,945 pounds; 6 commission houses, cap. $15,000; 43 stores, cap. $195,350; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 9 grist m., 44 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $266,350. 1 college, 20 students, 1 acad. 27 students, 114 sch. 4,394 scholars. Pop. 17,889.

LENOIR, county, N. C. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 390 sq. ms. Watered by Neuse r. and its branches. Capital, Kingston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,060, sheep 4,530, swine 27,420; wheat 9,960 bush. produced, rye 4,800, Ind. corn 1,734,000, oats 8,870, potatoes 61,950, rice 15,000 pounds, cotton 244,300; 11 stores, cap. $41,000; 1 cotton fac., 12 distilleries, 11 flouring m., 17 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,375. 2 acad. 80 students, 6 sch. 167 scholars. Pop. whites 3,687, slaves 3,683, free col'd 235; total, 7,605.

LENOIR, p-v., capital of Caldwell co., N. C. Situated on the S. side of Yadkin r., near its source, and contains a court house, 1 store, and several dwellings.

LENOIR'S, p-o., Roane co., Tenn., 171 E. by S. Nashville, 522 W.

LENS CREEK, p-o., Kanawha co., Va.

LENOX, p-t., capital of Berkshire co., Mass., 132 w. Boston, 370 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil productive. Watered by Housatonic r. Incorporated in 1767. The v. is pleasantly situated on elevated ground, and is neatly built, and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a flourishing academy, founded in 1803, a printing office, and about 40 dwellings. The t. has 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,600. 1 acad. 60 students, 7 sch. 341 sch. Pop. 1,313.

LENOX, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 121 w. N. w. Albany, 358 W. The surface is undulating or level; soil, generally productive, adapted to wheat. Drained by Cowasalon and Oneida crs., flowing into Oneida lake, which bounds it on the N. The v., called Lenox Basin, is on the Erie canal, and contains 5 stores, and about 20 dwellings. The t. has 15 stores, cap. $44,000; 3 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,000. 1 acad. 36 students, 24 sch. 1,493 scholars. Pop. 5,440.

LENOX, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 170 N. N. w. Harrisburg, 274 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and gravel. Watered by Tunkhannock cr. and its branches. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,075. 8 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 800.

LENOX, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 15 s. Ashtabula, 201 N. E. Columbus, 335 W. It contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. 5 sch. 166 scholars. Pop. 550.

LENOX, t., Macomb co., Mich. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 9 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. 284.

LEOMINSTER, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 44 w N. w. Boston, 417 W. The surface is undu-

lating; soil, very fertile, particularly on the river. Watered by a branch of Nashua r., which affords extensive water power. Incorporated in 1740. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregationalist, 1 Unitarian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. The v., at the centre, contains 2 churches, and about 30 dwellings. The t. has 12 stores, cap. $12,300; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,825. 1 acad. 25 students, 12 sch. 633 scholars. Pop. 2,069.

Leon, county, Flor. Situated in the centre of the N. part of the ter., and contains 1,824 sq. ms. Appalachee bay of the Gulf of Mexico lies on its s. border. The seacoast is marshy; back is pine land, much of which is fertile. Ocklockony river runs on its w. border. Wakully r. is in its E. part. Capital, Tallahassee. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,890, sheep 1,798, swine 18,339; Ind. corn 236,951 bush. prod., oats 5,315, potatoes 43,780, tobacco 3,300 pounds, cotton 5,530,644, sugar 29,150; 2 commercial and 10 commission houses, cap. $118,500; 44 stores, cap. $436,000; 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 9 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, and 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $129,500. 1 acad. 41 students, 4 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. whites 3,461, slaves 7,231, free colored 21; total, 10,713.

Leon, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 311 w. by s. Albany, 343 W. The surface is elevated, but generally level; soil, a fertile clay and sandy loam. Drained by Conewango cr. and its tributaries. It has 13 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $18,700. 11 sch. 473 scholars. Pop. 1,326.

Leon, p-v., Madison co., Va., 165 N. w. Richmond, 89 W. Situated on Crooked run.

Leon, p-o., Richmond t., Ashtabula co., O., 208 N. E. Columbus, 324 W.

Leonardstown, p-v., capital of St. Mary's co., Md., 87 s. Annapolis, 64 W. Situated on Britton's ., a small branch of Potomac r. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

Leonardsville, p-v., Brookfield t., Madison o., N. Y., 86 w. by N. Albany, 364 W. Situated n Unadilla r., and contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 louring m., 1 saw m., 40 dwellings, and about 50 inhabitants.

Leoni, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 71 w. Detroit, 46 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It ontains 4 stores, cap. $24,000; 2 distilleries, 2 rist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,067.

Leonidas, t., St. Joseph co., Mich. It has 4 ch. 132 scholars. Pop. 410.

Leon Mills, p-o., Leon t., Cattaraugus co., N. ., 315 w. by s. Albany, 341 W.

Le Ray, t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 8 N. E. Waterwn, 158 N. w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile clay and sandy loam. Watered by Black and Indian rs. It has 10 stores, p. $23,100; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring , 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Capital in manufactures 9,650. 1 acad. 95 students, 25 sch. 1,194 scholrs. Pop. 3,721.

Le Raysville, p-v., Le Ray t., Jefferson co., Y., 162 N. w. Albany, 428 W. It contains 1 urch, 1 store, 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 0 inhabitants.

Le Raysville, p-v., Pike t., Bradford co., Pa., 2 N. by E. Harrisburg, 262 W. It contains an ademy.

Le Boeuf, t., Erie co., Pa. It has 1 fulling m., rist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,800. 6 h. 250 scholars. Pop. 876.

Le Roy, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 236 w. by Albany, 370 W. The surface is generally el; soil, a productive sandy and gravelly m, adapted to grain. Drained by Allen's cr. It has 17 stores, cap. $70,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,450. 1 acad. 116 students, 12 sch. 486 scholars. Pop. 4,323.

Le Roy, v., Exeter t., Otsego co., N. Y. Situated at the outlet of Canandaigua lake, and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Le Roy, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 143 N. by E. Harrisburg, 253 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,975; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,420. 4 sch. 178 scholars. Pop. 679.

Le Roy, t., Lake co., O., 4 N. E. Chardon, 185 N. E. Columbus. It has 1 saw m., 10 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 898.

Le Roy, p-o., Westfield t., Medina co., O., 113 N. E. by N. Columbus, 356 W.

Le Roy, p-o., McLean co., Ill., 94 N. E. Springfield, 729 W.

Le Roy, t., Calhoun co., Mich. It has 2 saw m., 2 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 326.

Leslie, p-t., Ingham co., Mich., 89 w. by N. Detroit, 575 W. Pop. 281.

Lesser Cross Roads, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 42 N. Trenton, 216 W.

Letart, t., Meigs co., O. Situated on a bend of Ohio r., opposite to Letart's Rapids, surrounded on 3 sides by the r. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,900; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,350. 4 sch. 128 scholars. Pop. 642.

Letart's Falls, p-v., Letart t., Meigs co., O., 108 s. w. Columbus, 343 W. The rapid in Ohio r., 25 ms. below Shade r., is caused by the projection of a steep hill into the r., which occasions a rapid current.

Letcher, county, Ky. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 200 sq. miles. It was erected in 1842, principally from Perry co. Drained by the head branch of Kentucky r. Capital, Letcher C. H.

Letcher, p-o., capital of Letcher co., Ky., 147 s. E. Frankfort, 491 W.

Letter B, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 77 N. w. Augusta, 628 W. Situated on Umbagog lake, which bounds it N. and w. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 111.

Letterkenny, t., Franklin co., Pa., 7 N. w. Chambersburg. Drained by Conedogwinit and Racoon crs. The surface is mostly level; soil, slaty. Blue Mountain covers its w. part. It has 6 stores, cap. $12,600; 1 fulling m., 6 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,120. 11 sch. 523 scholars. Pop. 1,918.

Letimberville, p-v., Scott t., Marion co., O., 56 N. Columbus, 412 W. It contains 1 store and a number of dwellings.

Levanna, p-v., Ledyard t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 172 w. Albany, 325 W. Situated on the E. side of Cayuga lake, and contains 1 church, 1 store, 2 warehouses, 1 steam flouring m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Levant, p-t., Penobscot co, Me., 80 N. N. E. Augusta, 675 W. Drained by Kenduskeag stream and its branches. The soil is productive. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,200; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 404 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,061.

Levant, p-o., Chautauque co., N. Y., 326 w. by s. Albany, 323 W.

Level, p-o., Warren co., O., 81 w. s. w. Columbus, 464 W

Level Corner, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 102 N. Harrisburg, 210 W.

Level Farm, p-o., New Kent co., Va.

Level Green, p-o., Giles co., Va., 221 w. Richmond, 261 W.

Leverett, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 83 w. by n. Boston, 393 W. The surface is elevated; soil, adapted to grazing. It contains 2 Congregational churches. Watered by 2 small branches of Connecticut r. Incorporated in 1774. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Capital in manufac. $15,023. 5 sch. 327 scholars. Pop. 875.

Leverington, p-o., Philadelphia co., Pa., 98 e. by s. Harrisburg, 147 W.

Lewis, county, N. Y. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 1,122 sq. ms. The surface is mostly hilly and broken; soil, various. Along Black r. it is fertile. Watered by Black r. and its tributaries, Beaver, Independence, and Moose rivers, and by Salmon, Indian, and Oswegatchie rs. Capital, Martinsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 31,130, sheep 36,665, swine 18,076; wheat 85,191 bush. produced, rye 2,473, Ind. corn 48,984, buckwheat 8,498, barley 20,271 oats 144,880, potatoes 634,316, hops 5,460 pounds, sugar 257,476; 33 stores, capital $93,300; 2 furnaces, 5 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 16 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 11 grist m., 80 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $65,280. 1 acad. 120 students, 151 sch. 5,259 scholars. Pop. 17,830.

Lewis, county, Va. Situated in the n. w. part of the state, and contains 1,600 sq. ms. Drained by Little Kanawha r. and its branches, and by the w. fork of Monongahela r. and its branches, and the head waters of e. fork. The surface is uneven and rough. Capital, Weston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,257, sheep 14,971, swine 19,622; wheat 47,091 bush. produced, rye 4,867, Ind. corn 253,110, oats 80,161, potatoes 24,376, tobacco 11,683 pounds, sugar 93,784; 16 stores, cap. $59,300; 1 fulling m., 5 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 24 grist m., 17 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $30,700. 9 sch. 219 scholars. Pop. whites 7,989, slaves 124, free col'd 38; total, 8,151.

Lewis, county, Ky. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 375 sq. ms. Ohio r. runs on its n. border. Drained by Salt Lick and Kinniconick creeks, which flow into the Ohio. Capital, Clarksburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,424, sheep 4,762, swine 8,957; wheat 18,752 bush. produced, Ind. corn 150,158, oats 40,492, potatoes 3,792, sugar 19,976 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $23,800; 4 tanneries, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,110. 10 sch. 264 scholars. Pop. whites 5,873, slaves 406, free col'd 27; total, 6,306.

Lewis, county, Mo. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. The Mississippi r. runs on its e. boundary. Drained by Fabius and Wyaconda rivers. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile. It contains timber and prairie. Capital, Waterloo. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,479, sheep 4,934, swine 26,248; wheat 45,583 bush. produced, rye 9,718, Indian corn 376,452, oats 27,941, potatoes 16,199, tobacco 17,836 lbs., sugar 3,762; 22 stores, cap. $195,865, 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 9 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,500. 17 sch. 368 scholars. Pop. whites 4,966, slaves 1,065, free col'd 9; total, 6,040.

Lewis, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 131 n. Albany, 506 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, with some level tracts, and a moderately good soil. Drained by Boquet r. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 fulling m., 5 forges, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 33 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,950. 11 sch. 339 scholars. Pop. 1,505.

Lewis, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,400; 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,700. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 542.

Lewis, p-v., Sussex co., Del., 45 s. by e. Dover, 153 W.

Lewis and Rehoboth, Hundred, Sussex co., Del. It has 8 stores, cap. $14,400; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $500. 1 acad. 40 students, 3 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 1,834.

Lewis, p-t., Brown co., O., 121 s. w. by s. Columbus, 483 W. The surface is slightly uneven, and the soil adapted to the production of grain and tobacco. Drained by Whiteoak, Eagle, Bullskin, and other creeks, that flow into the Ohio, which bounds it on the s. It has 2 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 2,437.

Lewis, t., Clay co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $450. Pop. 472.

Lewis, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 135 s. w. Frankfort, 658 W.

Lewis, p-o., Vigo co., Ia., 78 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 649 W.

Lewisberry, p-v., York co., Pa., 17 s. Harrisburg, 109 W.

Lewisborough, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 130 s. by e. Albany, 286 W. The surface is somewhat broken; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained on the w. by Croton r. It has 4 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 1,619.

Lewisburg, p-b., Buffalo t., Union co., Pa., 67 n. Harrisburg, 177 W. Situated on the w. bank of Susquehanna r., a little below the mouth of Buffalo cr. A lateral canal, half a mile long, connects with the West Branch canal. It contains 2 churches, 13 stores, cap. $79,500; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $36,355. 1 acad. 20 students, 4 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,220.

Lewisburg, p-v., capital of Greenbrier co., Va., 214 w. Richmond, 251 W. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a lyceum, an academy, 6 stores, a printing office, 200 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants. It is 9 ms. e. of the celebrated White Sulphur Springs.

Lewisburg, p-v., Harrison t., Preble co., O., 97 w. by s. Columbus, 490 W.

Lewisburg, p-v., Mecklenburg co., Ky., 17 w. s. w. Frankfort, 714 W. Situated on the bank of Green r., at the s. extremity of a bend of the r.

Lewisburg, p-v., capital of Marshall co., Tenn., 54 s. Nashville, 703 W. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Lewisburg, p-v., Cass co., Ia., 81 n. Indianapolis, 601 W. Situated on the n. bank of the Wabash r., and on the Wabash and Erie canal.

Lewisburg, p-v., capital of Conway co., Ar., 45 n. w. Little Rock, 1,110 W. Situated on the n. bank of Arkansas r. It has a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Lewis's Grove, p-o., Shelby co., Mo., 111 Jefferson City, 968 W.

Lewisport, p-v., Harrison co., Va., 283 n. by w. Richmond, 251 W.

Lewis's Store, p-o., Spottsylvania co., Va., 99 n. Richmond, 90 W.

Lewiston, p-t., Niagara co., N. Y., 297 w. n. Albany, 410 W. A ridge e. and w. divides into 2 plains. The soil is a calcareous and sandy loam, and fertile. Niagara r. bounds it on w. The Tuscarora Indians have a settlement on the t. The v. is situated on the e. side of Niagara r., at the head of steamboat navigation, 7 ms. from Lake Ontario. Incorporated in 1[illegible]. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 E[illegible]

copal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist—an academy, 10 stores, 1 grist m., 1 distillery, 100 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants. It has a convenient steamboat landing, from which boats regularly ply to Oswego, and other places on Lake Ontario. It has a communication by railroad to Buffalo by Niagara falls, which connects with the Lockport and Niagara Falls railroad. There are in the t. 4 com. houses, cap. $500; 18 stores, cap. $29,600; 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 7 saw. m. Cap. in manufac. $30,600. 1 acad. 122 students, 12 sch. 793 scholars. Pop. 2,533.

Lewistown, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 31 s. w. Augusta, 577 W. The soil is fertile. Incorporated in 1795. Androscoggin r. runs on its w. border, and has here a fall 47 feet, in a distance of 12 or 15 rods, affording great water power. A bridge, 1,000 feet long, here crosses the Androscoggin, at the foot of the falls. It has 6 stores, cap. $580; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $75,800. 14 sch. 742 scholars. Pop. 1,801.

Lewistown, p-b., capital of Mifflin co., Pa., 57 n. w. Harrisburg, 148 W. Situated on the n. side of Juniata r., at the junction of Kishcoquillas r. The Pennsylvania canal runs through the place. It has 8 streets crossing each other at right angles, a large court house and public offices of brick, in the middle of an open square at the centre, 4 churches, an academy, about 400 dwellings. There is a mineral spring in the vicinity. It has 5 com. houses, cap. $900; 17 stores, cap. $106,700; 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,450. 1 acad. 27 students, 7 sch 231 scholars. Pop. 2,058.

Lewistown, p-v., Bloomfield t., Logan co., O., 47 n. w. by s. Columbus, 464 W. It is situated on the e. side of the Miami r.

Lewistown, Va. (See Lunenburgh C. H.)

Lewistown, p-v., capital of Fulton co., Ill., 165 n. w. Springfield, 833 W. It contains a neat court house, a jail, 3 stores, and about 40 dwellings. It is 4 ms. e. of Spoon r. and 12 ms. w. of Illinois r.

Lewisville, p-v., Indiana co., Pa., 171 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 219 W.

Lewisville, p-v., Brunswick co., Va., 82 s. by w. Richmond, 193 W.

Lewisville, p-v., Chester dist., S. C., 64 n. Columbia, 450 W.

Lewisville, p-v., capital of La Fayette co., Ark., 162 s. w. Little Rock, 1,237 W.

Lewisville, p-v., Monroe co., O.

Lewisville, p-v., Henry co., Ia., 42 e. Indianapolis, 529 W. It is situated on the e. side of Flat Rock cr., on the national road.

Lexington, district, S. C. Situated a little S. of the centre of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Watered by Saluda r., which joins Broad r. on the border of this dist. to form the Congaree r. Capital, Lexington C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,619, sheep 6,144, swine 27,198; wheat 28,849 bush. produced, oats 24,084, potatoes 27,733, rice 24,000 pounds, cotton 454,191; 7 stores, cap. $38,800; 1 cotton fac., 3 distilleries, 46 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,900. 3 acad. 105 students, 9 sch. 146 scholars. Pop. whites 7,401, slaves 4,685, free col'd 25, total, 12,111.

Lexington, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 63 n. by w. Augusta, 657 W. It has a pond on its n. and another on its s. border, connected by a stream which flows into Kennebec r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 8 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 564.

Lexington, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 11 n. w. Boston, 451 W. The surface is uneven and rough, and the soil not very fertile, excepting on the streams. Watered by branches of Shawsheen r. It has some manufactures. The v. contains a Unitarian and a Baptist church, and about 40 dwellings. Here the first blood was shed in the revolutionary war, April 19th, 1775. A monument, with an appropriate inscription, has been erected at the expense of the legislature of Mass., on the spot near which 8 men were killed by the British. This event roused the country to arms. Major Pitcairn, the British commander, was afterwards killed at the battle of Bunker Hill. It has 7 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 grist m., 1 acad. 25 students, 6 sch. 411 scholars. Pop. 1,642.

Lexington, p-t., Greene co., N. Y., 28 w. Catskill, 55 s. w. Albany, 365 W. The surface is mountainous. Drained by Schoharie creek. The v. contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 tannery, and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t., 6 stores, cap. $11,500; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,300. 13 sch. 282 scholars. Pop. 2,813.

Lexington, p-v., capital of Rockbridge co., Va., 146 w. Richmond, 188 W. Situated on an elevated bank, on the w. side of North river, a branch of James river. It contains a neat court house, a jail, 4 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a military institute, Andrew Smith's Female Seminary, 11 stores, 170 dwellings, and 1,200 inhabitants. Washington College is situated here, originally endowed by the father of his country, and additionally by others. It was founded in 1812. It has a president and 5 professors, 126 alumni, 94 students, and 2,700 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Thursday in June. 100 shares of stock of the James River Company, left by Washington to found this college, yield annually about $2,500. The Virginia Military Institute is located here, and has 3 professors, and 60 cadets. It is on the plan of the U. S. Military Institution, at West Point, N. Y.

Lexington, p-v., capital of Davidson co., N. C., 117 w. Raleigh, 338 W. Situated on the w. side of Abbott's creek, a branch of Yadkin r. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

Lexington, p-v., capital of Oglethorpe co., Ga., 70 n. Milledgeville, 594 W. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—2 academies, one of which has a building which cost $4,000, and has a fund of $4,000, and is called, from its founder, "Mason Academy," 15 stores, a public library, and about 45 dwellings.

Lexington, p-v., Lauderdale co., Ala., 158 n. Tuscaloosa, 761 W.

Lexington, p-v., capital of Holmes co., Miss., 62 n. Jackson, 997 W. Situated on the n. side of a branch of Yazoo r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Lexington, p-v., capital of Henderson co., Tenn., 117 w. s. w. Nashville, 801 W. Situated on Beech r., a branch of Tennessee r., and contains 1 Cumberland Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 1 academy, 7 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 2 tanneries, 32 dwellings, and 228 inhabitants.

Lexington, city, and capital of Fayette co., Ky., is situated on a branch of the Elkhorn r., in 38° 6′ n. lat., and 48° 18′ w. lon., 24 e. s. e. Frankfort, 85 s. Cincinnati, 74 e. Louisville, 522 W. Pop. 1820, 5,279; 1830, 6,404; 1840, 6,997 It is the oldest town in the state, was formerly

the capital, and is one of the neatest and best built places in the western states. It is regularly laid out, and some of the streets are paved. The main street is 80 feet wide, and 1½ m. in length, and the principal roads leading to the city are macadamized, for some distance from it. Many of the streets are bordered with fine shade trees, and its environs are beautiful, and ornamented with elegant residences. There is a public square near the centre of the place, surrounded by fine brick buildings. The city contains about 1,200 dwellings, and has 10 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Campbellite, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Unitarian, 1 Roman Catholic, and 2 African, 1 of them Methodist, and the other Baptist. Among the public buildings are a court house and jail, a splendid masonic hall, one of the finest buildings in the state, the State Lunatic Asylum, and the Halls of Transylvania University. This university was founded in 1798, and has a classical, medical, and law department. It has a president and 14 professors, or other instructors. The classical department has about 100 students, the law 78, and the medical 260, making 438 in the whole. The medical graduates of this institution are more numerous than those of any similar institution in the United States, excepting that of Philadelphia. The libraries of the university amount to 12,242 vols. The commencement is on the second Thursday in September. There are in the city, 2 academies, and 3 male and 2 female schools, of a high order. This city is more celebrated for its intelligent and polished society, and as an elegant place of residence, than for the bustle of business. It had in 1840, 2 for. commission houses, cap. $35,500; 72 retail stores, cap. $892,285; value of machinery produced, $12,800; hardware, cutlery, &c., $10,000; 1 woollen fac., 9 ropewalks, cap. $186,860; 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 weekly and 2 semi-weekly newspapers, and 7 periodicals. Cap. in manufac. $428,340. 1 college, 389 students, 2 acad. 65 students, 12 sch. 686 scholars. It is said that the name was given to this place by the surveyors, who, while laying it out, received intelligence of the battle of Lexington. In 1797 it contained only 50 houses. The country around the city is one of the most fertile districts in the United States.

Lexington, t., St. Clair co., Mich. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,000. 3 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 413.

Lexington, t., Stark co., O. It contains 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 1,637.

Lexington, p-v., Troy t., Richland co., O., 56 N. N. E. Columbus, 385 W. Situated on Clear fork of Mohiccan cr., and contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 carding and fulling m., 80 dwellings and about 400 inhabitants.

Lexington, p-v., capital of Scott co., Ia., 89 s. by E. Indianapolis, 577 W. It is situated on the head waters of Muscatatack fork of White r., 11 miles w. of the Ohio r. It contains a court house, 3 stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Lexington, p-v., McLean co., Ill., 90 N. E. Springfield, 757 W.

Lexington, p-v., capital of La Fayette co., Mo., 132 w. N. w. Jefferson city, 1,046 W. It is situated 1½ m. s. of the Missouri r. It contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, several stores and dwellings. There are in the t. 4 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 2,354.

Lexington, C. H., Lexington dist., S. C., 12 w. Columbia, 518 W. Situated on a small branch of Saluda r., and contains a court house, jail, an academy, several stores and dwellings.

Leyden, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 102 w. N. w. Boston, 412 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by Green r., a branch of Deerfield r. Incorporated in 1809. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 5 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 632.

Leyden, p-t., Lewis co., N. Y., 15 s. Martinsburg, 120 N. w. Albany, 425 W. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile sandy loam. Drained by Moose and Black rivers. It has 5 stores, cap. $22,600; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,015. 10 sch. 556 scholars. Pop. 2,433.

Liberty, county, Ga. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 660 sq. miles. It has the Atlantic on its s. E. border, and Altamaha r. on its s. w. border. Watered by Little Canoochee r. and Taylor's cr. The surface is level. Capital, Riceboro.' There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,581, sheep 3,196, swine 7,539; Indian corn 90,847 bushels produced, oats 6,182, potatoes 88,474, rice 223,297 pounds, cotton 1,317,421, sugar 8,450; 9 stores, $39,230; 7 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,750. 6 acad. 166 students, 1 sch. 7 scholars. Pop. whites 1,645, slaves 5,561, free col'd 35; total, 7,241.

Liberty, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 20 E. Augusta, 616 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by a branch of St. George's r., issuing from 2 ponds. Incorporated in 1827. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,400; 1 tannery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,900. 6 sch. 321 scholars. Pop. 895.

Liberty, p-t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 119 s. w. Albany, 304 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Collikoon c. and other branches of the Delaware r. The t. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 15 dwellings, and about 75 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,500; 11 sch. 588 scholars. Pop. 1,569.

Liberty, v., Conhocton t., Steuben co., N. Y. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Liberty, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 123 N. by W. Harrisburg, 233 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and clay. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,808. 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,128.

Liberty, t., Adams co., Pa. It has 2 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 6 saw m. Pop. 773.

Liberty, t., Columbia co., Pa. The surface chiefly level; soil, clay. Drained by Chilisquque and Mahoning creeks. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,389. 4 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 1,328.

Liberty, t., Susquehanna co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 5 sch. 124 scholars. Pop. 554.

Liberty, t., McKean co., Pa. It has 6 stores, cap. $18,100; 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,500. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 198.

Liberty, p-v., capital of Bedford co., Va., 2 w. by s. Richmond, 217 W. Situated on a branch of Otter r., and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—2 Baptist and 1 Free—a masonic hall, 5 stores, 1 tobacco fac., 2 tanneries, 0 dwellings, and about 375 inhabitants.

Liberty, p-v., Hall co., Ga., 130 N. N. w. Milledgeville, 609 W.

Liberty, p-v., De Kalb co., Tenn., 5 s.

Nashville, 631 W. Situated on the N. side of a branch of Cany fork of Cumberland r. It has 1 church, 1 store, and several dwellings.

Liberty, p-v., capital of Casey co., Ky., 69 s. Frankfort, 583 W. Situated on the N. side of Green r. It has a court house and 135 inhabitants.

Liberty, p-v., Jefferson t., Montgomery co., O., 7 w. Dayton, 75 w. by s. Columbus, 468 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, and about 350 inhabitants.

Liberty, t., Adams co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,200; 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,048. 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,498.

Liberty, t., Butler co., O. It has 4 sch. 106 scholars. Pop. 1,479.

Liberty, t., Clinton co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,524. 7 sch. 421 scholars. Pop. 1,049.

Liberty, t., Crawford co., O. It has 8 sch. 590 scholars. Pop. 1,469.

Liberty, t., Delaware co., O. It has 7 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 811.

Liberty, t., Fairfield co., O. The Ohio canal passes through the t. Pop. 2,778.

Liberty, t., Guernsey co., O. It has 5 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. 702.

Liberty, t., Hancock co., O. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $300. 5 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. 592.

Liberty, t., Hardin co., O. Pop. 170.

Liberty, t., Highland co., O. It has 88 stores, cap. $150,000; 7 fulling m., 23 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 potteries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 7 flouring m., 25 grist m., 24 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $45,337. 2 acad. 150 students, 12 sch. 800 scholars. Pop. 3,581.

Liberty, t., Jackson co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $150; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $200. Pop. 474.

Liberty, t., Knox co., O. It abounds with yellow poplar, which is nearly equal to white pine. The v. called Mount Liberty contains 2 stores, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Liberty, t., Licking co., O. It has 10 sch. 439 scholars. Pop. 1,115.

Liberty, t., Logan co., O. It has 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 808.

Liberty, t., Seneca co., Ohio. It has 1 store, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Capital in manufac. $785. 7 schools, 221 scholars. Pop. 1,084.

Liberty, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 117.

Liberty, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 79 w. Detroit, 539 W. It has 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 525.

Liberty, p-v., capital of Union co., Ia., 72 E. by s. Indianapolis, 515 W. Situated on the E. side of Silver cr., a branch of Whitewater r. It contains a brick court house, an academy, 4 stores, a steam saw m., and about 500 inhabitants.

Liberty, t., Grant co., Ia. Pop. 500.

Liberty, t., Henry co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. 1,813.

Liberty, t., Shelby co., Ia. Pop. 767.

Liberty, t., Wabash co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 471.

Liberty, p-v., Adams co., Ill., 90 w. Springfield, 870 W.

Liberty, p-v., capital of Clay co., Mo., 159 w. N. w. Jefferson city, 1,072 W. It contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—2 academies, 14 stores, and 1,127 inhabitants.

Liberty, p-v., capital of Amite co., Miss., 101 s. s. w. Jackson, 1,101 W. Situated on the E. side of the w. fork of Amite r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Liberty, t., Callaway co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 866.

Liberty, t., Crawford co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 265.

Liberty, t., Macon co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,107.

Liberty, t., Madison co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 31 scholars. Pop. 424.

Liberty, t., Marion co., Mo. It has 4 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 2,159.

Liberty, t., St. Francis co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 606.

Liberty, t., Washington co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 747.

Liberty, t., Jackson co., Mich. It has 1 distillery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,250. 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 525.

Liberty, p-t., Pope co., Ark., 93 N. w. Little Rock, 1,158 W.

Liberty Corners, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 40 N. Trenton, 211 W. It contains a store, and about 25 dwellings.

Liberty Hall, p-o., Dallas co., Ala., 79 s. Tuscaloosa, 869 W.

Liberty Hall, p-o., Washington co., Va., 291 w. by s. Richmond, 356 W.

Liberty Hall, p-o., Newberry dist., S. C., 57 w. N. w. Columbia, 491 W.

Liberty Hill, p-o., New London co., Ct.

Liberty Hill, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 175 w. Raleigh, 383 W.

Liberty Hill, p-o., Kershaw dist., S. C., 55 N. E. Columbia, 482 W.

Liberty Mills, p-v., Orange co., Va., 79 N. w. Richmond, 100 W.

Liberty Mills, p-o., Wabash co., Ia., 115 N. by E. Indianapolis, 604 W.

Liberty Town, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 70 N. w. Annapolis, 55 W.

Libertyville, p-o., New Paltz t., Ulster co., N. Y., 78 s. by w. Albany, 308 W. Situated on the bank of the Wallkill, and contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 fulling m. and carding machine.

Libertyville, p-v., Sussex co., N. J., 90 N. Trenton, 259 W. Situated 3 ms. E. of Blue mountain.

Libertyville, p-o., Lake co., Ill., 239 N. N. E. Springfield, 745 W.

Lick Creek, p-o., Clinton co., Ky., 128 s Frankfort, 600 W.

Lick Creek, p-o., Hickman co., Tenn., 40 s. w. Nashville, 724 W.

Lick, t., Jackson co., O. Named from a salt lick within its limits. It has 10 stores, capital $12,200; 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $2,150. 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 822.

Licking, r., Ky., rises in Floyd co., and after a course of 180 ms. falls into the Ohio r. at Newport, opposite to Cincinnati. It is navigable for 70 miles.

Licking, r., O., a large w. branch of Muskingum r., formed by the union of 3 principal branches, near Newark. It furnishes extensive water power, particularly by a dam at its mouth.

Licking, county, O. Situated a little S. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 666 sq. miles. The surface is an elevated table land. The soil is very fertile. Watered by Licking r. and its branches, a branch of Muskingum r., which afford extensive water power. Iron ore is extensively found. The Ohio canal passes through the co. Capital, Newark. There were in 1840, neat cattle 31,354, sheep 53,419, swine 45,504; wheat 546,471 bushels produced, rye 9,184, Indian corn

831,794, buckwheat 15,735, oats 465,392, potatoes 107,241, tobacco 121,693 pounds, sugar 102,383; 11 commission houses, cap. $44,000; 103 stores, cap. $318,295; 1 furnace, 6 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 21 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 brewery, 13 flouring m., 23 grist m., 72 saw m., 2 oil m. 3 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $319,565. 5 acad. 555 students, 129 sch. 6,017 scholars. Pop. 35,096.

Licking, t., Licking co., O. Situated on the national road, and contains the v. of Jackson. It has 2 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 1,215.

Licking, t., Muskingum co., O. Situated on the Ohio canal. It contains 2 churches, and 2 large ancient mounds.

Licking, p-o., Fleming co., Ky., 85 E. by N. Frankfort, 487 W.

Licking Creek, t., Bedford co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,950. Pop. 824.

Licking Grove, p-o., Pendleton co., Ky., 63 N. E. Frankfort, 514 W.

Licking Station, p-o., Morgan co., Ky., 132 E. by s. Frankfort, 479 W.

Licking Valley, p-o., Kenton co., Ky.

Lickville, p-v., Greenville dist., S. C., 106 N. w. by w. Columbia, 519 W.

Light's Corners, p-o., Waldo co., Me., 25 E. Augusta, 621 W.

Light Street, p-o., Columbia co., Pa.

Ligonier, p-t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 149 w. Harrisburg, 175 W. Situated in a valley. Soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Loyahanna creek and its branches. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 1 sch. 50 scholars, about 35 dwellings, and 294 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,668. 9 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. 2,204.

Lilesville, p-v., Anson co., N. C., 141 s. w. by w. Raleigh, 417 W.

Lima, p-t., Livingston co., N. Y., 213 w. Albany, 399 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile clay and calcareous loam. Drained by Honeoye cr. and its tributaries. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, 4 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $26,075; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,420. 1 acad. 550 students, 9 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 2,176.

Lima, p-v., Delaware co., Pa., 88 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 122 W.

Lima, p-v., capital of Allen co., O., 101 N. w. by w. Columbus, 472 W. Situated on Ottawa r., 20 ms. from its mouth. It contains 3 churches, a U. S. land office, 8 stores, and about 600 inhabitants.

Lima, t., Licking co., O. It has 5 schools 262 scholars. Pop. 739.

Lima, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 51 w. Detroit, 539 W. The v. is situated on a branch of Mill cr., and contains 2 stores and several dwellings. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 saw m.

Lima, p-v., Adams co., Ill., 122 w. Springfield, 902 W. It contains 10 or 12 dwellings.

Lima, p-v., capital of La Grange co., Ia., 175 N. by E. Indianapolis, 578 W. It is situated in the s. w. corner of Mongoquinong prairie, on the N. bank of Pigeon r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—6 stores, 1 sch. 30 scholars, and 178 inhabitants. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $33,250; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $8,405. 1 college 60 students, 1 acad. 80 students, 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 584.

Limber Lost, p-o., Adams co., Ia.

Limanville, p-v., Stark co., O., 144 N. E. Columbus, 307 W.

Lime Creek, p-o., Lenawee co., Mich., 86 s. w. Detroit, 515 W.

Limerick, p-t., York co., Me., 76 s. w. Augusta, 535 W. The soil is fertile. Watered by Little Ossipee river. The v. contains an academy. Chartered in 1787. It has 9 stores, cap. $21,000; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,650. 1 acad. 130 students, 613 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,508.

Limerick, p-v., Brownville t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 172 N. w. Albany, 424 W. Situated on Perch river, and contains 2 stores, 1 saw m., 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Limerick, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 78 E. Harrisburg, 167 W. Schuylkill r. runs on its s. w. border. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $5,125. Pop. 1,786.

Lime Rock, p-v., Smithfield t., Providence co., R. I., 10 N. Providence, 410 W. It contains a bank, a church, several stores and dwellings.

Lime Ridge, p-o., Columbia co., Pa.

Lime Rock, p-o., Litchfield co., Ct., 47 w. Hartford, 339 W.

Limestone, county, Ala. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 575 sq. ms. Tennessee r. runs on its s. border. Watered by Elk r. and its branches, Swan r., Piney and Limestone crs. Capital, Athens. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,740, sheep 9,050, swine 45,821; wheat 32,599 bush. produced, rye 2,373, Ind. corn 980,240, oats 113,615, potatoes 29,560, tobacco 15,512 pounds, cotton 5,772,948; 11 stores, cap. $98,355; 3 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 20 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $28,415. 5 acad. 155 students, 23 sch. 683 scholars. Pop. whites 7,498, slaves 6,840, free col'd 36; total, 14,374.

Limestone, t., Clinton co., Pa. It has 1 grist m. Pop. 200.

Limestone, t., Columbia co., Pa., 10 N. w. Danville. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Watered by Chilisquaque cr. and Limestone run. It has 1 store, cap. $15,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,150. 4 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 646.

Limestone, t., Warren co., Pa. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 3 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 129.

Limestone, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,200. 4 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 800.

Limestone, p-v., Armstrong co., Pa., 154 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 262 W.

Limestone, p-o., Buncombe co., N. C., 266 w. by s. Raleigh, 496 W.

Limestone, p-o., Houston co., Ga., 67 s. w. Milledgeville, 724 W.

Limestone, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 144 s. E. Nashville, 581 W.

Limestone Springs, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 93 N. w. Columbia, 450 W.

Limestone Wells, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 103 w. N. w. Raleigh, 314 W.

Livingston, p-t., York co., Me., 70 s. w. Augusta, 541 W. Saco r. bounds it on the N. E., and Little Ossipee r. on the s. E. The soil is fertile. Incorporated in 1762. It has 7 stores, cap. $13,200; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,070. 18 sch. 347 scholars. Pop. 2,210.

Lincoln, county, Me. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 950 sq. ms. Watered by Kennebec, Sheepscot, Damariscotta, Musconguss, and St. George rs. The Atlantic bounds it on the s., having many inlets, forming many fine harbors. The soil is productive, but the principal attention is directed to commerce, the coasting trade, and the fisheries. Capitals, Wiscasset, Topsham, and Warren. There were in 1840, neat cattle 39,904, sheep 71,473, swine 12,066; wheat 27,813 bush. produced, rye 10,534, Indian corn 104,868, barley 83,265, oats 42,320, potatoes 1,143,407; 14 commercial houses in foreign trade, cap. $422,926; 385 stores, cap. $695,230; 13 lumber yards, cap. $71,050; cap. invested in fisheries, $187,906; 27 fulling m., 3 furnaces, 47 tanneries, 2 potteries, 2 flouring m., 66 grist m., 178 saw m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,251,323. 1 college, 17 students, 12 acad. 586 students, 360 sch. 18,986 scholars. Pop. 63,517.

Lincoln, county, N. C. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. miles. Great Catawba r. runs on its E. border. Watered by Little Catawba r. and its branches, and Dutchman's and Buffalo crs., the last of which flows into Broad r. Capital, Lincolnton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,573, sheep 18,099, swine 45,838; wheat 185,373 bush. produced, rye 6,810, oats 84,324, potatoes 42,860, tobacco 25,000 pounds, cotton 1,479,396; 30 stores, cap. $175,500; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 1,284 sp., 20 tanneries, 356 distilleries, 3 potteries, 56 flouring m., 90 grist m., 75 saw m., 7 oil m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $89,760. 5 acad. 162 students, 80 sch. 1,925 scholars. Pop. whites 19,658, slaves 5,386, free col'd 116; total, 25,160.

Lincoln, county, Ga. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 220 sq. ms. Savannah r. runs on its N. E. border, and Little r. on its s. border. Watered by Fishing and Soap crs., which flow into the Savannah. Capital, Lincolnton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,039, sheep 2,130, swine 19,951; wheat 14,148 bush. prod., Ind. corn 97,187, oats 23,484, potatoes 3,633, cotton 3,206,799 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $19,300; 3 acad. 125 students, 12 sch. 362 schol's. Pop. whites 2,527, slaves 3,339, free colored 29; total, 5,895.

Lincoln, county, Tenn. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Drained by Elk r. and its branches. Capital, Fayetteville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,718, sheep 22,053, swine 98,665; wheat 104,557 bush. produced, rye 8,805, Indian corn 1,436,575, oats 239,896, potatoes 29,029, tobacco 24,182 pounds, cotton 484,518, sugar 19,381; 21 stores, capital $111,000; 1 cotton fac. 126 sp., 14 tanneries, 87 distilleries, 12 flouring m., 40 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $92,324. 4 acad 135 students, 41 sch. 1,244 scholars. Pop. whites 17,217, slaves 4,221, free col'd 55; total, 21,493.

Lincoln, county, Ky. Situated a little E. of the centre of the state, and contains 432 sq. miles. Drained by Dick's r. and its branches, tributary of Kentucky r., and by head branches of Green r. The surface is an elevated table land. Capital, Stanford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,445, sheep 17,544, swine 23,525; wheat 38,885 bush. produced, rye 21,981, Indian corn 455,230, oats 95,927, potatoes 11,017, sugar 9,834 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $60,200; 7 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 5 grist m., 3 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $45,476. 3 acad. 150 students, 5 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. whites 6,582, slaves 3,450, free col'd 155; total, 9,924.

Lincoln, county, Mo. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by Cuivre r. and its branches. Capital, Troy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,066, sheep 8,198, swine 22,800; wheat 27,321 bush. prod., Ind. corn 347,225, oats 48,382, potatoes 12,566, tobacco 549,659 pounds, sugar 18,063; 23 stores, cap. $120,440; 5 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 22 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $114,795. 1 acad. 72 students, 11 sch. 277 scholars. Pop. whites 5,873, slaves 1,572, free col'd 4; total, 7,449.

Lincoln, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 117 N. N. E. Augusta, 712 W. Penobscot r. bounds it on the N. W. Watered by Matanaucook r. The soil is very fertile. It has 6 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $900. 11 sch. 401 scholars. Pop. 1,121.

Lincoln, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 62 N. by W. Concord, 543 W. The surface is mountainous. Drained by Pemigewasset r. and its branch, Merrimac r. It has 3 schools, 34 scholars. Pop. 76.

Lincoln, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 55 s. w. Montpelier, 495 W. Chartered in 1780, but not settled until 1790. The surface is uneven. Watered by New Haven r., and a branch of Mud r. Settled originally by Friends, who have a church. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 3 forges, 7 saw m. Capital in manufac. $3,500. 8 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 770.

Lincoln, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 16 w. by N. Boston, 434 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, various, from the poorest to the best. Bounded w. by Sudbury r., a branch of Concord r. Drained by a branch of Charles r., issuing from a pond near its centre. It contains 1 Congregational church, 2 stores, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 4 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 686.

Lincoln, p-t., Delaware co., O., 44 N. Columbus, 405 W. It has 6 sch. 106 scholars. Pop. 549.

Lincoln, p-v., Macoupin co., Ill., 59 s. by w. Springfield, 799 W. Situated near the head of Wood r.

Lincoln, p-v., Yazoo co., Miss., 40 N. W. Jackson, 1,029 W. Situated on the E. side of Yazoo r.

Lincoln Centre, p-o., Lincoln t., Penobscot co., Me., 119 N. E. Augusta, 714 W.

Lincolnton, p-v., capital of Lincoln co., N. C., 172 w. by s. Raleigh, 409 W. Situated on the E. side of Little Catawba r. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Methodist—2 academies, 9 stores, 85 dwellings, and 836 inhabitants. There are several important mills and manufactures of cotton, iron, and paper, in the vicinity.

Lincolnton, p-v., capital of Lincoln co., Ga., 98 N. E. Milledgeville, 566 W. It contains a court house, jail, a Baptist church, several stores, and about 15 dwellings.

Lincolnville, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 10 s. Belfast, 49 E. by s. Augusta, 633 W. Penobscot r. is on its E. border. There is a large pond on its s. w. border, from which flows Megunticook r. It has a fine harbor in its N. part, called Duck Trap, where ducks were formerly found and killed in great numbers. It has considerable coasting trade. The t. contains 10 stores, cap. $4,300; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,167. 1 acad. 30 students, 15 sch. 728 scholars. Pop. 2,048.

Linden, p-o., Genesee co., N. Y., 250 w. by N. Albany, 368 W.

Linden, p-v., capital of Marengo co., Ala., 80 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 892 W. Situated on the

s. side of Chickasaw bogue cr., and 8 ms. E. of Tombigbee r. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

LINDEN, p-o., Clark co., Miss., 155 E. by s. Jackson, 966 W.

LINDLEY'S p-o., Ohio co., Ky., 166 w. s. w. Frankfort, 708 W.

LINDLEY'S MILLS, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 233 w. Harrisburg, 247 W.

LINDLEY'S STORE, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 47 N. W. Raleigh, 305 W.

LINDLEY, t., Steuben co., N. Y., 25 s. E. Bath, 221 E. S. E. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained by Tioga r. The Corning and Blossburg railroad passes through the t. It has 2 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,855. 3 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 638.

LINDLEYTOWN, p-o., Lindley t., Steuben co., N. Y., 229 w. by s. Albany, 270 W.

LINDSEY, t., Benton co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 811.

LINDSAYVILLE, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 23 E. Nashville, 669 W.

LINDSAYVILLE, p-v., Oswego co., N. Y., 174 w. N. w. Albany, 400 W.

LINE CREEK, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 100 N. w. by w. Columbia, 525 W.

LINE CREEK, p-o., Montgomery co., Ala., 138 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 839 W.

LINE LEXINGTON, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 93 E. Harrisburg, 162 W. It lies partly in 3 towns and 2 counties, and contains 12 or 14 dwellings.

LINE MILLS, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 249 N. w. by w. Harrisburg, 315 W.

LINE STORE, p-o., Hinds co., Miss., 22 s. by w. Jackson, 1,032 W.

LINGLESTOWN, p-v., Lower Paxton t., Dauphin co., Pa., 8 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 118 W. It contains a Lutheran church, 2 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

LINKLAEN, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 122 w. Albany, 336 W. The surface is undulating; soil, argillaceous loam. Drained by branches of Ostelic r. It has 1 store, cap. $1,400; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,150. 9 sch. 354 scholars. Pop. 1,249.

LINN, county, Iowa. Situated in the w. part of the ter., and contains 720 sq. ms. Organized in 1837. Drained by Wabesipinica r. and Buffalo cr., and Cedar fork of Iowa r. The surface is gently undulating; soil, very fertile. Capital, Marion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,491, sheep 259, swine 2,523; wheat 5,908 bush. produced, Ind. corn 24,654, oats 2,993, potatoes 5,669, sugar 4,804 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $15,300; 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,005. 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 2,373.

LINN, county, Mo. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 588 sq. ms. Drain-by Locust and Yellow creeks. Capital, Linneus. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,434, sheep 1,219, swine 6,076; wheat 2,834 bush. produced, Ind. corn 47,175, oats 4,584, potatoes 1,600, tobacco 7,012 pounds; 4 stores, cap. 1,806. Pop. whites 2,102, slaves 143; total, 2,245.

LINNEUS, p-t., Aroostook co., Me., 8 s. w. Houlton, 190 N. N. E. Augusta, 785 W. Drained by a branch of Matawamkeag r. Incorporated in 1837. The soil is fertile. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 311.

LINNEUS, p-v., capital of Linn co., Mo., 136 N. w. by N. Jefferson city, 1,030 W.

LINNVILLE, p-v., Bowling Green t., Licking co., O., 35 E. Columbus, 358 W. Situated on the national road, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

LINNVILLE, p-v., Jefferson co., Mo., 112 E. Jefferson city, 851 W.

LINNVILLE CREEK, p-o., Rockingham co., Va., 136 N. w. Richmond, 135 W.

LINNVILLE RIVER, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 209 w. Raleigh, 439 W.

LINTON, t., Coshocton co., O. Organized in 1811, and contains the v. of Plainfield. There are 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Pop. 1,196.

LINTON, p-o., Greene co., Ia., 87 s. w. Indianapolis, 654 W.

LIONVILLE, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 71 E. by s. Harrisburg, 127 W.

LIPONA, p-o., Jefferson co., Flor., 15 E. Tallahassee, 911 W.

LIPPIT, p-o., Kent co., R. I., 11 Providence, 401 W.

LISCOMB'S, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 36 N. w. Raleigh, 278 W.

LISBON, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 33 s. s. w. Augusta, 572 W. Androscoggin r. runs on its s. w. border, and has here considerable falls. A bridge crosses the r. to Durham. It has 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 11 sch. 439 scholars. Pop. 1,532.

LISBON, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 89 N. N. w Concord, 534 W. Watered by Great Ammonoosuc r. and its branches. The soil on the streams is fertile, but in other parts various. Iron ore and limestone are found. It has 4 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $168,750. 13 sch. 687 scholars. Pop. 1,682.

LISBON, p-t., New London co., Ct., 7 N. Norwich, 43 s. E. Hartford, 361 W. The surface is uneven and hilly; soil, gravelly loam, with some alluvial soil on the rs. Watered by Quinnebaug and Shetucket rivers, which unite at its s. part, taking the name of the latter. It has 2 parishes, with each a Congregational church. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,036 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,400. 9 sch. 345 scholars. Pop. 1,052.

LISBON, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 10 w. Canton, 218 N. N. w. Albany, 485 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile loam. Drained by Grass r. St. Lawrence r. bounds it on the N. w. It has 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,360. 23 sch. 796 scholars. Pop. 3,508.

LISBON, p-v., Anne Arundel co., Md., 56 N. w. Annapolis, 60 W.

LISBON, p-o., Clermont co., O., 109 s. w. Columbus, 480 W.

LISBON, p-v., Bedford co., Va., 150 w. by s. Richmond, 225 W.

LISBON, p-v., La Salle co., Ill., 154 N. N. E. Springfield, 772 W.

LISBON, v., capital of Calcasieu par., La. Situated on the E. side of Calcasieu r. It contains 1 store.

LISBURN, p-v., Cumberland co., Pa., 9 s. w. Harrisburg, 107 W. Situated on Yellow Breeches cr.

LISBURN, p-v., Sampson co., N. C., 113 s. s. E Raleigh, 343 W.

LISLE, p-t., Broome co., N. Y., 133 w. s. w Albany, 310 W. The surface is undulating; soil clay and sandy loam. Drained by Tougnniog r. and its tributaries. It has 6 stores, cap $17,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,150. 11 sch. 54 scholars. Pop. 1,560.

LISLE, p-v., Gasconade co., Mo., 10 s. E. Jefferson city, 926 W.

Liston, p-o., Wabash co., Ia.

Litchfield, county, Ct. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 835 sq. ms. The surface is elevated, and in some parts mountainous; soil, generally gravelly loam, and fertile. Watered by Housatonic r. and its branches, and branches of Naugatuck and Farmington rivers, which afford extensive water power. Iron ore is found in Salisbury and Kent, and extensively manufactured. Capital, Litchfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 52,749, sheep 119,990, swine 30,421; wheat 23,574 bush. produced, rye 128,143, Ind. corn 219,278, buckwheat 59,625, oats 316,687, potatoes 568,880, silk cocoons 755 pounds, sugar 42,354; 131 stores, cap. $576,930; 14 furnaces, 36 forges, cap. employed $413,500; 34 fulling m., 18 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 6,334 sp., 49 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 49 grist m., 139 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $994,247. 12 acad. 480 students, 282 sch. 9,667 scholars. Pop. 40,448.

Litchfield, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 11 s. s. w. Augusta, 584 W. Watered by branches of Cobbesecontee r., which runs on its N. E. border, proceeding from a large pond in the N. w. part of the t. The soil is fertile. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,600; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,558. 17 sch. 952 scholars. Pop. 2,293.

Litchfield, t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 30 s. by E. Concord. Situated on the E. side of Merrimac r., across which are 2 ferries. The soil is fertile. Organized in 1734. It has 2 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,495. 5 sch. 161 scholars. Pop. 480.

Litchfield, p-t., capital of Litchfield co., Ct., 100 N. N. E. New York, 32 w. Hartford, 326 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a strong gravelly loam, well adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1724. Watered by head branches of Shepaug and Naugatuck rivers, which afford water power. In its s. w. part is the largest pond in the state, containing 900 acres. The v. is pleasantly situated on the summit of a hill, principally built on 2 streets, crossing each other at right angles, at the intersection of which is a handsome square. It contains a neat court house, jail, 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, a female academy, one of the oldest, and long the most celebrated in the state, a branch of the Phœnix Bank of Hartford, 2 printing offices, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. A law school was established here in 1784, by Hon. Tapping Reeve, with whom was afterwards associated the Hon. James Gould, which was long the most celebrated in the United States, and which has been discontinued since the death of its distinguished conductors. Many of the principal civilians in the United States have been educated at this school. The v. was incorporated in 1718. There are several other parishes in the t., with villages and churches. South Farms, in the s. part of the t., contains a Congregational church and an academy. There are in the t., 21 stores, cap. $67,000; 1 fulling m., 5 woollen fac, 6 tanneries, 1 forge, 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 6 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $57,550. 3 acad. 65 students, 31 sch. 940 scholars. Pop. 4,038.

Litchfield, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 83 w. w. Albany, 337 W. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. Watered by head branches of Unadilla r., and other streams, flowing into Mohawk r. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,000; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $69,275. 11 sch. 455 scholars. Pop. 672.

Litchfield, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 156 N. Harrisburg, 266 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Watered by branches of Wepassining creek. It has 1 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,420. 5 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 817.

Litchfield, p-t., Medina co., O., 113 N. E. by N. Columbus, 360 W. It has 2 stores, capital $3,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 6 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 787.

Litchfield, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich. The soil is fertile, well adapted to grain. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 3 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 691.

Litchfield, p-v., capital of Grayson co., Ky., 109 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 651 W. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Litchfield Corners, p-o., Kennebec co., Me., 15 s. by w. Augusta, 580 W.

Lithgow, p-o., Washington t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 75 s. Albany, 319 W.

Lithopolis, p-v., Bloom t., Fairfield co., O., 17 s. E. Columbus, 388 W. Situated on elevated ground, and contains 1 church, 6 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Litiz, p-v., Warwick t., Lancaster co., Pa., 45 E. by s. Harrisburg, 119 W. Settled by Moravians, and contains 1 church, several stores, a seminary for young ladies, and about 80 dwellings.

Little Beaver, t., Beaver co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Drained by a branch of Little Beaver cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $23,720; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,550. 7 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. 1,254.

Little Beaver Bridge, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 161 N. E. by E. Columbus, 268 W.

Little Blue River, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 36 S. E. Indianapolis, 554 W.

Little Britain, p-o., Hamptonburg t., Orange co., N. Y., 98 s. by w. Albany, 286 W.

Little Britain, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 20 s. E. Lancaster. The surface is undulating; soil, clay. Watered by Octarara cr. and its branches, and Conewingo cr. It has 10 stores, cap. $24,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 8 flouring m., 9 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,400. 9 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 3,042.

Little Cahaba, p-o., Jefferson co., Ala., 75 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 742 W.

Little Compton, p-t., Newport co., R. I., 38 S. S. E. Providence. Situated at the E. entrance of Narraganset bay, having the Atlantic on the S. The surface is diversified; soil, a fertile loam. Settled in 1674. It has a Congregationalist and a Friends church, 6 stores, cap. $21,700; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 7 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,327.

Little Creek, h., Kent co., Del. It has 6 stores, cap. $11,800; 1 lumber yard, cap. $300; Cap. in manufac. $2,750. 3 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. 2,050.

Little Creek, h., Sussex co., Del. It has 13 stores, cap. $25,700; 1 forge, 4 tanneries, 11 grist m., 23 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,925. 1 acad. 53 students, 10 sch. 274 scholars. Pop. 2,973.

Little Chucky, p-o., Greene co., Tenn.

Little Crossings, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 189 w. N. w. Annapolis, 157 W.

Little Falls, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 91 w. N. w. Albany, 390 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, sandy and argillaceous loam. Fine quartz crystals are found here. Watered by Mohawk r., on the S. side of which runs the Erie canal, and on the N. side, the Utica and

Schenectady railroad. The v. is situated on both sides of the Mohawk r., in a most romantic situation, and contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, 2 printing offices, 1 bank, 30 stores and groceries, 1 woollen fac., 3 paper m., 3 flouring m., 2 plaster m., 1 trip-hammer works, 4 furnaces, 1 machine shop, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 1 fulling m., and 1 sash fac. The river here has a fall of 42 feet in half a mile, affording great water power. The Erie canal has a feeder, which crosses the r. in a fine aqueduct, 214 feet long and 16 wide, with walls 14 feet high, upheld by one arch of 70 feet span, and two others of 50 feet each. The canal passed the brow of a mountain here, which reached to the border of the r., by expensive digging and embankment. In widening the canal, more ample room is obtained by occupying a part of the bed of the r., between an island and the s. bank. There are in the t., 34 stores, cap. $88,500; 3 furnaces, 2 forges, 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 3 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 periodical, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $166,850. 8 sch. 810 scholars. Pop. 3,881.

Little Falls, p-v., Passaic co., N. J., 79 N. E. by N. Trenton, 245 W. The Passaic r. here has a fall of 33 feet, affording a great water power. It contains 4 stores, 2 cotton fac. with 2,400 sp., 1 grist m., 3 saw mills, and about 50 dwellings. The Morris canal here crosses the r. by an aqueduct.

Little Fort, p-v., capital of Lake co., Ill. It is situated on the w. shore of Lake Michigan.

Little Genesee, p-o., Genesee t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 288 w. by s. Albany, 309 W.

Little Gunpowder, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 46 N. by E. Annapolis, 56 W.

Little Hockhocking, p-o., Decatur t., Washington co., O., 107 E. S. E. Columbus, 314 W.

Little Level, p-o., Pocahontas co., Va., 217 w. N. w. Richmond, 252 W.

Little Mahanoy, t., Northumberland co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,700; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,300. 1 sch. 38 scholars. Pop. 213.

Little Marsh, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 160 N. by w. Harrisburg, 274 W.

Little Meadows, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 199 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 289 W.

Little Mill Creek, p-o., Delaware co., O., 36 N. Columbus, 420 W.

Little Muddy, p-o., Franklin co., Ill., 154 s. s. E. Springfield, 826 W.

Little Osage, p-o., Bates co., Mo., 158 w. s. w. Jefferson City, 1,094 W. Situated at the junction of Little Osage and Marmetou rivers.

Little Piney, p-o., Pulaski co., Mo., 90 s. Jefferson City, 965 W. Situated at the junction of Little Piney with Gasconade r.

Little Plymouth, p-v., King and Queen co., Va., 60 E. by N. Richmond, 148 W. It contains 2 stores, a female seminary, 2 coach fac., 8 dwellings, and about 60 inhabitants.

Little Prairie, p-o., Crawford co., Mo., 73 s. E. Jefferson City, 945 W.

Little Prairie, t., New Madrid co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 436.

Little Prairie Ronde, p-o., Cass co., Mich., 166 w. by s. Detroit, 623 W.

Little, r., forms part of the boundary between N. C. and S. C., and runs into the Pedee.

Little, r., Ga., flows into the Savannah, 30 ms. above Augusta.

Little, r., Ky. runs into the E. side of Cumberland r.

Little, r., Ia., flows into the Wabash above Vincennes.

Little River, p-o., Caldwell co., N. C., 172 w. Raleigh, 410 W.

Little River, p-o., Horry dist., S. C., 224 E. Columbia, 440 W.

Little River, p-o., Columbia co., Florida.

Little River Village, p-o., Lincoln co., Me., 25 s. Augusta, 570 W.

Little Rock, city, and capital of Pulaski co., and of the state of Arkansas, 1,065 Washington City. Situated on the s. bank of Arkansas r., 300 ms. above its mouth, by the course of the r. It is situated on a high rocky bluff, from 150 to 200 feet above the r., and is the first place in which rocks occur above its mouth. It is regularly laid out, and contains a state house, court house, jail, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—2 banking houses, a theatre, an academy, a U. S. arsenal, a U. S. land office, a penitentiary, 21 stores, 2 steam saw and grist m., 2 printing offices, 500 dwellings, and 2,500 inhabitants. First settled in 1820.

Little Rock, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 192 N. N. E. Springfield, 769 W.

Little Sandusky, p-v., Pitt t., Crawford co., O., 56 N. Columbus, 419 W. Situated on Little Sandusky cr., one mile above its entrance into Sandusky r. It contains 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Little Sodus, p-o., Sterling t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 181 w. by N. Albany, 364 W.

Littlestown, p-v., Adams co., Pa., 42 s. w. Harrisburg, 77 W.

Littleton, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 83 N. N. w. Concord, 544 W. Situated on the E. side of Connecticut r., which, opposite to the t., passes down the rapids, denominated Fifteen Mile falls extending to Bath. These rapids are impassable by boats. There are 3 bridges over the Connecticut here. Ammonoosuck r. passes through the s. E. part of the t. Incorporated in 1784. The v. is situated at the falls on this r. The t. has 4 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,100.

Littleton, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 26 w. N. w. Boston, 426 W. Stony r., a branch of Merrimac r., runs on its N. w. border, and in the s. part are 2 considerable ponds. Watered by Beaver branch of Concord r. Incorporated in 1715. The soil is tolerably fertile. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,800. 6 sch. 303 scholars. Pop. 927.

Littleton, p-o., Sussex co., Va., 53 s. by E. Richmond, 172 W.

Littleton, p-v., Halifax co., N. C., 78 N. E. by E. Raleigh, 210 W.

Little Valley, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 300 w. by s. Albany, 342 W. The surface hilly and broken; soil, various. Watered by Alleghany r. and its branches. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,502. 4 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 700.

Littleville, v., Avon t., Livingston co., N. Y. It contains 1 Congregational church, 1 store, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Little Yadkin, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 1[illegible] w. N. w. Raleigh, 330 W.

Little Yadkin, r. (See Yadkin r.)

Little York, p-o., Homer t., Cortland co., N. Y., 134 w. Albany, 321 W.

Little York, p-o., Hunterdon co., N. J.

Little York, p-o., Butler t., Montgomery co., O., 75 w. by s. Columbus, 468 W.

Little York, p-o., Washington co., Ia., 89 s. Indianapolis, 594 W.

Little York, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 131 n. w. Springfield, 861 W.

Litwalton, p-o., Lancaster co., Va.

Lively, p-o., St. Clair co., Ill., 113 s. Springfield, 822 W.

Livermore, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 30 w. Augusta, 596 W. Situated on both sides of Androscoggin r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1715. It has villages on the r. It contains 9 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,050. 22 sch. 1,146 scholars. Pop. 2,745.

Livermore, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 176 w. Harrisburg, 204 W.

Livermore, p-o., Ohio co., Ky., 169 w. s. w. Frankfort, 711 W.

Livermore Centre, p-o., Livermore t., Oxford co., Me., 24 w. Augusta, 600 W.

Livermore Falls, p-o., Livermore t., Oxford co., Me., 26 w. Augusta, 604 W.

Liverpool, p-v., Salina t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 136 w. by n. Albany, 353 W. Situated on Onondaga lake, and contains 1 church, 10 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. It has saline springs belonging to the state, which produced in 1840, 802,954 bushels of fine salt. The Oswego canal passes through the place.

Liverpool, p-b., and t., Perry co., Pa., 29 n. by w. Harrisburg, 139 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and slate on the hills, and calcareous loam in the valleys. Susquehanna r. bounds it on the e. The v. is situated at the mouth of a r., on the w. bank of the Susquehanna r., where are extensive iron works, and contains 4 stores, 1 sch. 103 scholars, and 451 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,188. 5 sch. 198 scholars. Pop. 763.

Liverpool, t., Columbiana co., O. It has 5 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 1,096.

Liverpool, p-t., Medina co., O., 125 n. e. by Columbus, 356 W. It has a fertile soil. Watered by Rocky r. and its branches. It contains several churches. It has a sulphur spring, a rich petroleum spring, salt springs, and iron ore. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,900. 3 sch. 126 scholars. Pop. 1,500.

Liverpool, p-v., Lake co., Ia., 162 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 706 W. Situated on the s. side of Deep r., a branch of Calumic r.

Livingston, county, N. Y. Situated centrally toward the w. part of the state, and contains 9 sq. ms. Drained by Genesee r. and Canaseraga cr. The soil is fertile, particularly on the streams. Gypsum and bog iron ore are found, and salt and sulphur springs. The latter, at Avon, are particularly celebrated. Capital, Geneseo. There were in 1840, neat cattle 29,849, sheep 33,325, swine 37,856; wheat 823,050 bush. produced, rye 3,624, Ind. corn 184,730, buckwheat 1488, barley 84,276, oats 305,619, potatoes 183,369, sugar 119,433 pounds; 121 stores, cap. $46,120; 12 furnaces, 14 fulling m., 4 woollen m., 2 rope fac., 13 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 2 breweries, 1 pottery, 6 flouring m., 26 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m., 4 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 3 binderies, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $515,051. 6 acad. 782 students, 178 sch. 8108 scholars. Pop. 35,140.

Livingston, parish, La. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 730 sq. ms Amite r. runs on its w. and s. border into Lake Maurepas, which lies on its s. border. Lake Pontchartrain lies on its s. e. border. Watered by small rivers, which enter those lakes. Capital, Springfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,361, sheep 828, swine 10,373; Ind. corn 36,712 bush. produced, oats 1,500, potatoes 20,497, rice 83,930 pounds, cotton 250,445; 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 12 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,520. 1 acad. 60 students, 1 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. whites 1,533, slaves 739, free col'd 43; total, 2,315.

Livingston, county, Ky. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 330 sq. ms. Ohio r. runs on its w. border, Tennessee r. on its s. w. border, where it enters the Ohio. Cumberland r. passes through it, and here enters the Ohio. The surface is level or moderately uneven; soil, fertile. Capital, Smithland. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,284, sheep 7,623, swine 29,035; wheat 27,748 bush. produced, Ind. corn 421,415, oats 50,140, potatoes 10,695, tobacco 1,222,500 pounds; 1 forge; 19 stores, cap. $103,600; 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 9 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,650. 2 acad. 63 students, 10 sch. 261 scholars. Pop. whites 7,338, slaves 1,588, free col'd 99; total, 9,025.

Livingston, county, Mich. Situated centrally toward the e. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by Shiawassee r. on the n., Cedar r. on the w., and Huron r. s. Surface, gently undulating; soil, very fertile. Iron ore is found in the s. e. part, and salines near the centre. Capital, Howell. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,931, sheep 1,903, swine 10,952; wheat 84,943 bush. produced, Ind. corn 82,081, buckwheat 7,757, barley 3,623, oats 77,943, potatoes 93,647; 12 stores, cap. $62,500; 3 flouring m., 5 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $36,200. 69 sch. 1,777 scholars. Pop. 7,430.

Livingston, county, Ill. Situated n. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,026 sq. ms. Drained by Vermilion r. and its branches. The surface is gently undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Pontiac. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,015, sheep 1,112, swine 4,238; wheat 13,014 bush. produced, Ind. corn 55,865, oats 14,920, potatoes 3,576, sugar 10,591 pounds; 1 store, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,900. 3 sch. 44 scholars. Population, 759.

Livingston, county, Mo. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, and contains 510 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Watered by Grand r. and its branches. Capital, Chilicothe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,639, sheep 1,833, swine 17,925; wheat 1,768 bush. produced, Ind. corn 135,598, oats 4,699, potatoes 3,587; 13 stores, cap. $29,000; 5 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. whites 4,082, slaves 241, free col'd 2; total, 4,325.

Livingston, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 37 s. Albany, 334 W. The surface is diversified; soil, clay, loam, and gravel. Drained by Ancram or Roeliff Jansen's cr., flowing into the Hudson, which bounds it on the w. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 4 flouring m., 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $37,100. 10 sch. 417 scholars. Pop. 2,190.

Livingston, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 9 n. w. Newark, 58 n. e. Trenton, 224 W. The surface is mountainous or rolling, excepting on the Passaic r., which flows on its w. border, where it is level. Watered by small branches of the Passaic. The village contains 1 store, and 10 or 12 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap.

$1,450; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,515. 5 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. 1,081.

Livingston, p-v., Livingston co., Mich., 46 w. n. w. Detroit, 539 W. Situated on Woodruff cr., a branch of Huron r., which affords extensive water power. It contains 2 stores, and a large flouring m. It has a fine healthy location, in the midst of a fertile country.

Livingston, p-v., capital of Sumpter co., Ala., 68 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 886 W. Situated on the n. side of Sucarnochee r. It has a court house, and several dwellings.

Livingston, p-v., Madison co., Ark.

Livingston, p-v., Madison co., Miss., 22 n. Jackson, 1,026 W.

Livingston, p-v., Overton co., Tenn., 96 e. by n. Nashville, 608 W.

Livingston, p-v., Clarke co., Ill., 127 e. s. e. Springfield, 657 W.

Livingstonville, p-v., Broome t., Schoharie co., N., Y., 42 w. Albany, 369 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 saw m., and 20 dwellings.

Livonia, p-t., Livingston co., N. Y., 8 e. Geneseo, 224 w. Albany, 353 W. The surface is rolling; soil, fertile. Drained by the outlet of Hemlock lake, which flows into Conesus lake. It has 9 stores, cap. $21,800; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $57,274. 1 acad. 140 students, 15 sch. 881 scholars. Pop. 2,719.

Livonia, p-t., Wayne co., Mich., 16 s. w. Detroit, 540 W. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,485. 9 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 1,169.

Livonia, p-v., Washington co., Ia., 104 s. Indianapolis, 615 W. It contains about 100 inhabitants.

Loag, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 62 e. by s. Harrisburg, 136 W.

Lobachsville, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 66 e. Harrisburg, 159 W.

Lobdell's Store, p-o., West Baton Rouge parish, La.

Location, p-o., Coweta co., Ga., 97 w. by n. Milledgeville, 719 W.

Lock, p-o., Knox co., O., 56 n. e. Columbus, 395 W.

Lockbourne, p-v., Hamilton t., Franklin co., O., 11 s. Columbus, 404 W.

Locke, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 20 s. Auburn, 155 w. Albany, 319 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Owasco inlet. It has 4 stores, cap. $18,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,704; 12 sch. 516 scholars. Pop. 1,654.

Lock Berlin, p-o., Galen t., Wayne co., N. Y., 180 w. by n. Albany.

Locke's Mills, p-o., Oxford co., Me., 60 w. Augusta, 604 W.

Lockhart's Store, p-o., Holmes co., Miss., 71 n. Jackson, 988 W.

Lock Haven, p-v., capital of Clinton co., Pa., 107 n. w. by n. Harrisburg, 199 W. Situated on the s. side of the Susquehanna r. It contains a court house, four stores, and about 150 inhabitants.

Lockport, p-t., capital of Niagara co., N. Y., 277 w. by n. Albany, 402 W. The surface is equally divided by a terrace or range of hills, from which the streams flow n. to Lake Ontario, and s. into Tonawanda cr. The soil is a calcareous and sandy loam. The v., incorporated in 1827, is situated on the Erie canal, and contains a court house, jail, clerk's office, 12 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Congregational, 2 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Lutheran, 2 Friends, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African—2 banks, 2 female seminaries, 80 stores and groceries, 4 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 cotton fac. with 2,100 sp., 2 woollen fac., 9 saw m., 2 plough fac., 2 plaster m., 1 sash fac., 2 furnaces, 1 machine shop, 2 carriage fac., 2 tanneries, and 1 fanning m. and threshing machine fac., 800 dwellings, and about 6,500 inhabitants. An immense water power is here created by the surplus water of the Erie canal, which here rises 60 feet, by 5 double locks. A railroad proceeds from this place to Niagara falls and Buffalo. There are in the t. 1 commission house, cap. $500; 65 stores, cap. $209,830; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 5 flouring m., 9 grist m., 45 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $268,010; 3 acad. 203 students, 29 sch. 2,579 scholars. Pop. 9,125.

Lockport, p-v., Erie co., Pa., 260 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 333 W.

Lockport, p-v., Williams co., O., 170 n. w. Columbus, 501 W. Situated on the w. side of Tiffins r.

Lockport, p-v., Wilson co., Tenn., 40 e. by n. Nashville, 655 W. Situated on the s. bank of Cumberland r.

Lockport, p-v., Carroll co., Ia., 80 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 622 W. Situated on the n. side of Wabash r.

Lockport, p-v., Will co., Ill., 170 n. e. by n. Springfield, 747 W. Situated on the Illinois and Michigan canal, at the termination of the lake level, 34½ ms. from Chicago, where the canal has a fall, by 2 locks of 10 feet each, affording an extensive water power, by the surplus water of the canal from Lake Michigan. The Des Plaines r. has a fall in the vicinity of 15 feet. The facilities for manufacturing are very great.

Lockride, p-o., Jefferson co., Iowa.

Lock's Village, p-v., Franklin co., Mass., 79 w. by n. Boston, 402 W.

Lockwood, p-v., Byram t., Sussex co., N. J., 62 n. Trenton, 232 W. Situated on Lubber run.

Locust Creek, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 38 n. w. Richmond, 97 W.

Locust Creek, t., Linn co., Mo. Pop. 694.

Locust Dale, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 205 w. Harrisburg, 225 W.

Locust Dale, p-o., Madison co., Va., 92 n. w. Richmond, 94 W.

Locust Forest, p-o., Butler co., Ky., 151 s. w. Frankfort, 683 W.

Locust Fork, p-o., Blount co., Ala., 85 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 749 W.

Locust Grove, p-o., Orange co., Va., 82 n. w. Richmond, 76 W.

Locust Grove, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 217 w. Raleigh, 447 W.

Locust Grove, p-o., Henry co., Ga., 65 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 670 W.

Locust Grove, p-o., Calloway co., Ky.

Locust Grove, p-o., Weakly co., Tenn., 132 w. Nashville, 818 W.

Locust Grove, p-o., Adams co., O., 90 s. by w. Columbus, 427 W.

Locust Lane, p-o., Fayette co., Va., 253 w Richmond, 290 W.

Locust Hill, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 21 w. Harrisburg, 241 W.

Locust Mills, p-o., Bracken co., Ky., 79 n e. Frankfort, 493 W.

Locust Mount, p-o., Accomack co., Va.

Locust Mount, p-o., Washington co., Tenn 279 e. Nashville, 419 W.

Locust Post, p-o., Union co., Ky., 231 w. s. w. Frankfort, 756 W.

Locust Shade, p-o., Overton co., Tenn., 104 E. Nashville, 617 W.

Locust Tree, p-o., Niagara co., N. Y., 281 w. by N. Albany, 399 W.

Locustville, p-o., Accomack co., Va.

Lodi, p-t., Seneca co., N. Y., 185 w. Albany, 318 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay loam. Seneca lake bounds it on the w., into which some of its streams flow; others flow E. into Cayuga lake. The v. is elevated, and contains 1 church, 4 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $23,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $39,200. 15 sch. 670 scholars. Pop. 2,236.

Lodi, v., Cattaraugus co., N. Y. (See Persia.)

Lodi. t., Bergen co., N. J., 5 s. w. Hackensack. The surface is level. Hackensack r. runs on its E. and S. E. border; Passaic r. on its w. and s. w. border. Along the Passaic are many handsome country seats. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 dyeing and printing establishment, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $70,000. 2 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 687.

Lodi, p-v., Harrisville t., Medina co., O., 114 N. E. Columbus, 359 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 15 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Lodi, t., Athens co. O. Situated on Shade r. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 754.

Lodi, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 43 w. Detroit, 520 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Pop. 1,077.

Lodi, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 74 w. Columbia, 520 W.

Lodi, p-o., Coweta co., Ga., 114 w. by N. Milledgeville, 718 W.

Lodi, p-v., Jackson co., Tenn., 99 E. N. E. Nashville, 633 W.

Lofton's Store, p-o., Butts co., Ga., 50 w. Milledgeville, 658 W.

Logan, county, Va. Situated in the western part of the state, and contains 2,930 sq. ms. The surface is uneven and broken. Drained by Guyandotte and Coal rs. Capital, Logan. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,431, sheep 2,454, swine 10,300; wheat 7,138 bush. produced, Ind. corn 870,930, oats 28,404, potatoes 10,852, tobacco 9,263 pounds, sugar 5,946; 5 stores, capital $28,000; 7 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 52 grist m., 4 saw m., 19 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. whites 4,159, slaves 150; total, 4,309.

Logan, county, Ky. Situated in the s. toward the w. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. The surface is a table land. Watered by tributaries of Green and Cumberland rivers. Capital, Russelville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,019, sheep 4,824, swine 11,878; wheat 40,375 bush. produced, rye 1,197, Ind. corn 205,440, oats 65,510, potatoes 4,438, tobacco 393,597 pounds, cotton 24,597; 8 stores, cap. $32,800; 2 woollen fac., 13 cotton fac. 180 sp., 1 tannery, 6 distilleries, 2 potteries, 4 flouring m., 11 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $27,435. 4 acad. 146 students, 15 sch. 389 scholars. Pop. whites 8,479, slaves 4,826, free col'd 310; total, 13,615.

Logan, county, O. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 425 sq. ms. Watered by Miami r. and its branches. The surface is pretty level; soil, fertile. Organized in 1818. Capital, Bellefontaine. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,379, sheep 7,538, swine 9,353; wheat 34,154 bush. produced, rye 2,466, Ind. corn 252,235, buckwheat 1,544, oats 70,135, potatoes 9,983, sugar 24,305 pounds; 17 stores, capital $28,700; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 11 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $27,300. 59 sch. 1,806 scholars. Pop. 14,015.

Logan, county, Ill. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 529 sq. ms. Drained by Sugar cr. and other branches of Sangamon r. Capital, Postville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,272, sheep 3,661, swine 16,604; wheat 12,429 bush. produced, Indian corn 231,490, oats 22,239, potatoes 6,920; 5 stores, cap. $13,200; 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,900. 7 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 2,333.

Logan, t., Clinton co., Pa., 20 N. E. Bellefontaine. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Drained by Big Fishing cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,750. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,187.

Logan, p-o., Hector t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 181 w. Albany, 314 W.

Logan, p-v., Falls t., capital of Hocking co., O., 47 s. E. Columbus, 365 W. Situated on the N. bank of Hockhocking r., 1 mile below the great falls, and contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 carding machine, and 1 tannery.

Logan, p-t., Dearborn co., Ia., 87 s. E. Indianapolis, 528 W. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,400; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,800. 5 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 1,398.

Logan, p-v., Carter co., Ky., 15 s. Catlettsburg.

Logan, C. H., p-v., and capital of Logan co., Va., 351 w. Richmond, 388 W. Situated on the E. side of Guyandotte river. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Logan, t., Wayne co., Mo. It has 5 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 605.

Logan's Mills, p-o., Clinton co., Pa.

Logansport, p-v., capital of Cass co., Ia., 72 N. Indianapolis, 610 W. Situated on Wabash r., at the junction of Eel r., at the head of steamboat navigation on the Wabash, and at the junction of the Wabash and Erie canal. It contains a court house, jail, 6 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Catholic, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 2 Presbyterian—1 academy, 12 stores, 400 dwellings, and 1,500 inhabitants. There are 2 fine bridges here, 1 crossing the Wabash, and the other across Eel r.

Loganville, p-v., York co., Pa., 31 s. Harrisburg, 83 W.

Loganville, p-v., Miami t., Logan co., O., 73 N. w. Columbus, 465 W. Situated on the E. bank of Miami r., and contains 1 store and about 20 dwellings.

Loggy Bayou, p-o., Natchitoches par., La.

Lombardy, p-o., Columbia co., Ga., 66 E. N. E. Milledgeville.

Lombardy Grove, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 97 s. w. Richmond, 213 W.

Lonaconing, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 184 N. w. by w. Annapolis, 152 W.

London, p-v., Union t., capital of Madison co., O., 27 w. by s. Columbus, 420 W. It contains a brick court house, a jail, county offices, several stores, about 80 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants.

London, p-v., capital of Laurel co., Ky., 94 s. w. Frankfort, 544 W. Situated on a branch of Laurel r., a tributary of Cumberland r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

London, p-t., Monroe co., Mich., 45 s. w. Detroit, 502 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 4 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 425.

London Bridge, p-v., Princess Ann co., Va., 124 s. E. Richmond, 248 W.

London Britain, t., Chester co., Pa., 35 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is gently uneven; soil, sandy loam. Watered by White Clay cr., which affords water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,800; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 2 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 641.

Londonderry, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 34 s. s. E. Concord, 454 W. The soil is fertile. Watered by Beaver r., issuing from ponds in the t., and flowing into Merrimac r., which touches its N. w. corner. It has an academy, with a fund of $14,000. Originally settled from the N. of Ireland, in 1719. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,300; 6 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 11 sch. 527 scholars. Pop. 1,556.

Londonderry, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 96 s. Montpelier, 444 W. Watered by West r., Winhall r., and Utly brook, which afford water power. It contains a Congregationalist and a Baptist church. Chartered in 1780. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,585; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,030. 13 sch. 409 scholars. Pop. 1,216.

Londonderry, t., Chester co., Pa., 35 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Doe run, a tributary of the Brandywine, and by the sources of Elk and White Clay crs. It has 2 churches. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,025. 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 608.

Londonderry, t., Bedford co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, slate. Drained by Will's cr., which flows into the Potomac. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,150. 1 acad. 26 students, 1 sch. 38 scholars. Pop. 809.

Londonderry, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 14 s. E. Harrisburg. The surface is moderately hilly; soil, calcareous loam and gravel. Drained by Spring cr., which affords water power, and by Conewago cr. It contains a Lutheran church. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 7 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,125. 1 sch. 14 scholars. Pop. 1,990.

Londonderry, t., Lebanon co., Pa., 8 s. w. Lebanon. The surface is hilly on the N. and s., level in the middle; soil, calcareous loam and gravel. Swatara creek runs on its N. boundary. Watered by Conewago cr., Quitapahilla cr., and Klinger's run. It has 6 stores, cap. $16,100; 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,225. 5 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 1,762.

Londonderry, p-t., Guernsey co., O., 95 E. Columbus, 303 W. Named from Londonderry, in Ireland, whence some of its inhabitants originally came. It has 7 sch. 164 scholars. Pop. 1,606.

London Grove, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 34 s. w. Philadelphia, 71 E. by s. Harrisburg, 105 W. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by White Clay cr. and its branches. It has 4 stores, cap. $29,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 336 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 flouring m., 4 saw m., 16 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $23,295. 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1,246.

Lone Jack, p-o., Jackson co., Mo., 128 w. by N. Jefferson City, 1,054 W.

Lonesome House, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 173 N. w. Milledgeville, 1,054 W.

Long-a-coming, p-v., Gloucester and Waterford t., Gloucester co., N. J., 44 s. s. w. Trenton, 154 W. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

Long Bottom, p-o., Olive t., Meigs co., O., 105 s. E. Columbus, 323 W.

Long Branch, p-v., Shrewsbury t., Monmouth co., N. J., 30 s. New York, 50 E. Trenton, 216 W. Situated on a long peninsular beach on the Atlantic, and is much frequented for sea air and bathing. It has several fine boarding houses, 20 rods from the shore, with beautiful lawns before them. Fine opportunities are here enjoyed for fishing and gunning, and it has generally much fashionable company in the summer season.

Long Branch, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 209 w. by s. Richmond, 286 W.

Long Branch, p-o., Monroe co., Mo., 62 N. Jefferson City, 937 W.

Long Cane, p-o., Troup co., Ga., 131 w. Milledgeville, 749 W.

Long Creek, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 45 N. w. Richmond, 94 W.

Long Creek, p-o., New Hanover co., N. C., 139 s. s. E. Raleigh, 369 W.

Long Creek, p-o., Jefferson co., Tenn., 220 E. Nashville, 476 W.

Long Creek Shoals, p-v., Lincoln co., N. C., 185 w. by s. Raleigh, 422 W.

Long Falls Creek, p-o., Davies co., Ky., 181 w. s. w. Frankfort, 708 W.

Long Glade, p-o., Augusta co., Va., 123 w. N. w. Richmond, 163 W.

Long Green Academy, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 52 N. Annapolis, 62 W.

Long Hill, p-o., Morris co., N. J., 51 N. Trenton, 221 W.

Long Island, N. Y. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 1,500 sq. ms., lying between the Atlantic, on the s., and Long Island sound, on the N. It contains 3 counties—Kings, on the w. end, Queens, in the middle, and Suffolk, on the E. end of the island. A chain of hills runs from w. to E., on the N. of which the surface is somewhat hilly and broken; on the s. it is level. The N. shore is somewhat bold; on the s. it is a beach of sand and gravel, enclosing bays, with various inlets, admitting vessels of 60 or 70 tons, and abounding with fine shell and other fish. At the E. end is Gardiner's bay and island, and Montauk point, a bold promontory, on which is a light-house. The N. shore has several light-houses.

Long Island Sound, a large body of water extending the entire length of Long Island, and separates it from Ct. It communicates with the Atlantic on the E. by a rapid strait, and w by East r. and New York bay. Its breadth is from 2 to 20 ms., and its length 110.

Long Lake, t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 35 N. Lake Pleasant. It is a large t., with a rough and uneven surface, not generally fertile, abounding with lakes and streams, and mostly a wilderness. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $450. 1 sch. 19 scholars. Pop. 59.

Long Level, p-o., Cabell co., Va., 340 w. by N. Richmond, 377 W.

Long Lick, p-o., Scott co., Ky., 29 N. E. Frankfort, 540 W.

Long Marsh, p-o., Queen Anne co., Md., 46 E. Annapolis, 56 W.

Long Meadow, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 95 w. s. w. Boston, 359 W. The surface is level on the w., and the soil generally fertile. Connecticut r. runs on its w. boundary. The v. is built on one wide and level street, parallel to the r., and 1 mile from it, and contains a Congregational church. There are in the E. part of the t. another Congregational and a Baptist church. The t has 3

stores, cap. $3,500; 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,350. 7 sch. 291 scholars. Pop. 1,270.

Long Meadow, p-o., Page co., Va., 130 N. W. Richmond, 103 W.

Longmire, p-o., Washington co., Tenn., 297 E. Nashville, 426 W.

Longmire's Store, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 74 W. Columbia, 552 W.

Long Old Fields, p-o., Prince George co., Md., 31 W. Annapolis, 9 W.

Long Plain, p-o., Bristol co., Mass., 50 S. Boston, 437 W.

Long Run, p-o., Jefferson co., Ky., 36 W. Frankfort, 578 W.

Long Savannah, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 139 S. E. Nashville, 586 W.

Long's Bridge, p-o., Hancock co., Ga., 36 N. E. Milledgeville, 661 W.

Long's Mills, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 62 W. Raleigh, 313 W.

Long Street, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 43 S. W. Raleigh, 331 W.

Long Street, p-o., Lancaster dist., S. C., 68 N. N. W. Columbia, 462 W.

Long Swamp, p-t., Berks co., Pa., 72 E. by N. Harrisburg, 165 W. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam and gravel. Watered by Little Lehigh r. The v. contains 1 church, common to Lutherans and Presbyterians, and 1 store. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $3,400; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 powder m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Capital in manufac. $13,400. Pop. 1,836.

Long View, p-o., Morgan co., Tenn.

Longwood, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 97 W. N. W. Richmond, 133 W. It has several dwellings, and 35 inhabitants.

Longwood, p-o., Union co., Ky., 226 W. S. W. Frankfort, 753 W.

Longwood, p-o., Pettis co., Mo., 94 W. Jefferson City, 1,010 W.

Longwood, p-o., Fayette co., Ia.

Longsdale, p-o., Providence co., R. I., 10 W. Providence, 410 W.

Lookout Valley, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 135 S. E. Nashville, 616 W.

Look's Corners, p-o., Lapeer co., Mich., 48 N. Detroit, 573 W.

Lorain, county, O. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 550 sq. ms. Watered by the 2 branches of Black r., and by Beaver creek, which afford water power. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grass. Organized in 1824. Capital, Elyria. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,931, sheep 19,377, swine 18,641; wheat 134,474 bush. produced, rye 3,792, Indian corn 243,034, buckwheat 3,869, oats 80,291, potatoes 109,577, sugar 323,644 pounds; 1 commission house, cap. $50,000; 28 stores, cap. $102,250; 4 lumber yards, cap. $58,000; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 8 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 14 grist m., 54 saw m., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $105,060. 1 college, 498 students, 2 acad. 135 students, 97 sch. 3,123 scholars. Pop. 18,467.

Lorain, t., Shelby co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,550; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,250. 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 904.

Lorain, p-o., Iroquois co., Ill., 205 N. E. Springfield, 707 W.

Loraine, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 15 S. Watertown, 157 N. W. Albany, 408 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained by Sandy cr. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,500. 8 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. 1,699.

Lorance, t., Cape Girardeau co., Mo. Pop. 1,543.

Lorentz's Store, Lewis co., Va., 292 N. W. by W. Richmond, 260 W.

Loretto, p-v., Alleghany t., Cambria co., Pa. 145 W. by N. Harrisburg, 188 W. Situated on Alleghany mountain, and contains 1 store, 15 or 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Loretto, p-o., Washington co., Ky., 67 N. W. Frankfort, 593 W.

Loretto, p-o., Essex co., Va., 62 N. E. Richmond, 90 W.

Loss Creek, p-o., Crawford co., O., 70 N. Columbus, 414 W.

Lost Creek, p-o., Harrison co., Va., 269 N. W. Richmond, 237 W.

Lost Creek, p-o., Campbell co., Tenn., 201 E. by N. Nashville, 493 W.

Lost Creek, p-t., Miami co., O., 63 W. Columbus, 457 W. It has 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,000. 5 sch. 261 scholars. Pop. 1,306.

Lost Creek, p-o., Lincoln co., Mo., 102 N. E. Jefferson City, 875 W.

Lost River, p-o., Hardy co., Va., 173 N. W. Richmond, 123 W.

Lotts, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 47 W. Columbia, 545 W.

Lottsburg, p-o., Northumberland co., Va., 93 E. N. E. Richmond, 152 W.

Lottsville, p-v., Warren co., Pa., 233 N. W. Harrisburg, 325 W. Situated on the W. bank of Little Broken Straw cr. It contains a store, some mills, and several dwellings.

Loudon, county, Va. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 460 sq. ms. It has several ridges of mountains, with intervening valleys. Watered by Kittoctan and Goose crs., and their tributaries, which afford good water power. The Potomac r. runs on its N. E. border. The soil is various, from a rich alluvion to an unproductive clay, some of it well, and some poorly cultivated. Capital, Leesburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 25,620, sheep 31,503, swine 33,841; wheat 573,460 bush. produced, rye 81,517, Ind. corn 891,695, buckwheat 6,845, barley 1,472, oats 224,706, potatoes 53,247, tobacco 1,725 pounds; 79 stores, cap. $274,570; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 55 flouring m., 69 grist m., 31 saw m., 2 printing offices. Cap. in manufac. $196,282. 6 acad. 266 students, 33 sch. 1,003 scholars. Pop. whites 13,840, slaves 5,273, free colored 1,318; total, 20,431.

Loudon, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 8 N. N. E. Concord, 489 W. Watered by Soucook river, which affords water power. Chartered in 1773. The land on the streams is fertile. It has 3 stores, capital $4,400; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $6,190. 10 sch. 495 scholars. Pop. 1,640.

Loudon, p-b., Peters t., Franklin co., Pa., 59 W. S. W. Harrisburg, 103 W. Situated on the W. side of the W. branch of Connecocheague cr.

Loudon, p-t., Seneca co., O., 83 N. Columbus, 433 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,300; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $873. 3 sch. 94 schol's. Pop. 763.

Loudon, t., Carroll co., O. Pop. 966.

Loudon, t., Monroe co., Mich. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 4 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 425.

Loudon Centre, p-o., Loudon t., Merrimac co., N. H., 14 N. N. E. Concord, 495 W.

Loudon Ridge, p-o., Loudon t., Merrimac co., N. H., 15 N. N. E. Concord, 596 W.

Loudonville, p-v., Hanover t., Richland co., O., 73 N. N. E. Columbus, 363 W. Situated on the Black fork of Mohiccan cr., and contains 4 stores, and about 150 inhabitants.

Loudsville, p-v., Habersham co., Ga., 159 N. Milledgeville, 615 W. Situated near the source of Chestatee r., in the gold region.

Louisa, county, Va. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, and contains 570 sq. miles. Watered by North and South Anna rs., and their branches. Capital, Louisa C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,726, sheep 12,711, swine 20,133; wheat 220,748 bush. produced, rye 899, buckwheat 43, oats 158,131, potatoes 15,325, tobacco 2,430,764 pounds, cotton 19,129; value of gold produced, $3,000; 30 stores, cap. $111,152; 11 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 25 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $69,610. 39 sch. 591 scholars. Pop. whites 6,047, slaves 9,010, free colored 376; total, 15,433.

Louisa, county, Iowa. Situated toward the s. E. part of the ter., and contains 442 sq. ms. Mississippi r. runs on its E. border. Drained by Iowa r. and its tributaries, which afford water power. The soil is very fertile, particularly on the rivers. Capital, Wappello. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,060, sheep 620, swine 6,813; wheat 10,553 bush. produced, Ind. corn 82,625, oats 15,725, potatoes 6,135; 3 saw m. Pop. 1,927.

Louisa, p-v., capital of Lawrence co., Ky., 158 E. Frankfort, 436 W. Situated on the W. side of Big Sandy river, and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Louisa, C. H., p-v., capital of Louisa co., Va., 60 N. W. Richmond, 103 W. It contains a court house, and a few dwellings.

Louisburg, p-v., capital of Franklin co, N. C., 36 N. E. Raleigh, 262 W. Situated on N. side of Tar r. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, 10 stores, and about 500 inhabitants.

LOUISIANA.

Louisiana, the southernmost of the southern United States, is bounded N. by Arkansas and Mississippi; E. by Mississippi, from which it is separated by the Mississippi river, to the 31° N. lat., thence E. on that parallel to Pearl river, and down that river to its mouth; E. and S. by the Gulf of Mexico; and W. by Texas, from which it is separated by the Sabine river to 32° N. lat., and thence due N. to lat. 33° N., the S. boundary of Arkansas. It is 240 miles long from N. to S., and 210 broad from E. to W., containing 45,350 square miles, or 29,024,000 acres. The population in 1810, was 76,556; in 1820, 153,407; in 1830, 215,575; in 1840, 352,411, of which 168,452 were slaves. Of the free population 89,747 were white males; 68,710 do. females; 11,526 colored males; 13,976 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 79,289; in commerce, 8,549; in manufactures and trades, 7,565; navigating the ocean, 1,322; canals, lakes, &c., 662; learned professions, 1,018.

This state is divided into 38 parishes, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: *Eastern District*—Ascension, 6,951, Donaldsonville; Assumption, 7,141, Napoleonville; Baton Rouge, E., 8,138, Baton Rouge; Baton Rouge, W., 4,638, W. Baton Rouge C. H.; Carroll, 4,237, Providence; Concordia, 9,414, Vidalia; Feliciana, E., 11,893, Clinton; Feliciana, W., 10,910, St. Francisville; Iberville, 8,495, Plaquemine; Jefferson, 10,470, La Fayette; Lafourche Interior, 7,303, Thibodeauxville; Livingston 2,315, Springfield; Madison, 5,142, Richmond; Orleans, 102,193, New Orleans; Plaquemine, 5,060, Fort Jackson; Point Coupee, 7,898, Point Coupée; St. Bernard, 3,237, St. Bernard C. H.; St. Charles, 4,700, St. Charles C. H.; St. Helena, 3,525, Greensburg; St. James, 8,548, Bringiers; St. John Baptist, 5,776, Bonnet Carré; St. Tammany, 4,598, Covington; Terre Bonne, 4,410, Houma; Washington, 2,649, Franklinton. *Western District*—Avoyelles, 6,616, Marksville; Caddo, 5,282, Shreveport; Calcasieu, 2,057, Lisbon; Caldwell, 2,017, Columbia; Catahoola, 4,955, Harrisonburg; Claiborne, 6,185, Overton; La Fayette, 7,841, Vermilionville; Natchitoches, 14,350, Natchitoches; Rapides, 14,132, Alexandria; St. Landry, 15,233, Opelousas; St. Martin's, 8,676, St. Martinsville; St. Mary's, 8,950, Franklin; Union, 1,838, Farmersville; Washita, 4,640, Monroe.

New Orleans is the seat of government, on the N. bank of the Mississippi river, 105 miles from its entrance into the Gulf of Mexico.

Below the mouth of the Red river the Mississippi divides into several branches, or outlets, which diverging from each other, slowly wind their way to the Gulf of Mexico, and divide the southwestern part of the state into a number of large islands. The western of these outlets is the Atchafalaya, which leaves the main stream 3 miles below the mouth of Red river, and, inclining eastward, flows into Atchafalaya bay in the Gulf of Mexico. About 128 miles below the Atchafalaya, is the outlet of Plaquemine, the main stream of which unites with the Atchafalaya; but other portions of it intersect the country in different directions. Thirty-one miles below the Plaquemine, and 81 above New Orleans, is the outlet of Lafourche, which communicates with the Gulf of Mexico by two mouths. Below the Lafourche, numerous other smaller streams branch off from the river at various points. On the east side of the Mississippi the principal outlet is the Iberville, which communicates with the Gulf of Mexico through lakes Maurepas, Pontchartrain, and Borgne. The whole territory between the Atchafalaya on the west, and the Iberville, &c., on the east, is called the Delta of the Mississippi, from its resemblance in shape to the Greek letter of that name. A large extent of country in this state is annually overflowed by the Mississippi. From lat. 32° to 31°, the average width of the land inundated is 20 miles; from lat. 31° to the outlet of Lafourche, a little above lat. 30°, the width is 40 miles. Below the Lafourche, the country generally is over-

flowed. The lands thus overflowed, including those on the Red river, amount to 10,890 sq. miles; though the inundation is not complete, but consists of innumerable canals and lakes, which are interspersed everywhere. The country actually submerged would not, probably, exceed 4,000 sq. miles. More earth is deposited by the Mississippi in its overflow on its immediate margin than further back; and, consequently, the land is higher adjoining the river than it is in the rear of its banks. This alluvial margin, of a breadth from 400 yards to a mile and a half, is a rich soil, and to prevent the river from inundating the valuable tract in the rear, and which could not be drained, an artificial embankment is raised on the margin of the river, called the *Levee*. On the east side of the river, this embankment commences 60 miles above New Orleans, and extends down the river for more than 130 miles. On the west shore, it commences at Point Coupée, 172 miles above New Orleans. Along this portion of the river, its sides present many beautiful and finely cultivated plantations, and a continued succession of pleasant residences. The southwestern part of the state consists of swamps, on the margin of the Gulf, but of prairies further inland, some parts of which are barren, but others fertile, and containing flourishing settlements. This country is elevated not more than from 10 to 50 feet above high tide. The country between the Mississippi, Iberville, and Pearl rivers, in its southern parts, is generally level, and highly productive in cotton, sugar, rice, corn, and indigo. The northern part has an undulating surface, and has a heavy natural growth of white, red, and yellow oak, hickory, black walnut, sassafras, magnolia, and poplar. In the northwestern part, the Red river, after entering the state by a single channel, and flowing about 30 miles, spreads out into a number of channels, forming many lakes, and islands, and swamps, over a space of 50 miles long and 6 broad. The bottoms on the river are from 1 to 10 miles wide, and are very fertile. The timber on them is willow, cottonwood, honey locust, pawpaw, and buckeye; on the rich uplands, elm, ash, hickory, mulberry, black walnut, with a profusion of grape vines. On the less fertile and sandy uplands of the state are white, pitch, and yellow pines, and various kinds of oak.

The staple productions of the state are cotton, sugar, and rice. In 1840 there were in the state, 99,888 horses and mules; 331,248 neat cattle; 98,072 sheep; 323,220 swine; poultry to the value of $283,559. There were produced 60 bushels of wheat; 107,353 of oats; 1,812 of rye; 5,952,912 of Indian corn; 834,341 of potatoes; 24,651 tons of hay; 49,283 pounds of wool; 1,012 of wax; 119,824 of tobacco; 3,604,534 of rice; 152,555,368 of cotton; 119,947,720 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $153,069; of the orchard at $11,769; of lumber at $66,106. There were made 2,884 of gallons of wine; and 2,233 barrels of tar, pitch, &c.

New Orleans is the place where the trade of the vast Mississippi valley centres, and its commerce is extensive.

The winters in this state are mild; though more severe than in the same latitude on the Atlantic coast. The summers in the wet and marshy parts are unhealthy. New Orleans has frequently been visited by the yellow fever. But a considerable portion of the state is healthy.

The Mississippi divides this state from the state of Mississippi for a considerable distance, and in its lower parts runs wholly in this state, where it enters the Gulf of Mexico by several passes. It is navigable for vessels of any size. The Red river runs through the state in a s. E. direction, and discharges a vast amount of water into the Mississippi, 240 miles above New Orleans. The Washita runs in a s. direction in the N. part of the state, and enters Red river, a little above its entrance into the Mississippi. Bayou Lafourche and Atchafalaya are large outlets of the Mississippi. The other rivers are the Black, Tensaw, Sabine, Calcasieu, Mermentau, Vermilion, Teche, Pearl, Amite, and Iberville.

The largest lakes are Pontchartrain, Maurepas, Borgne, Chetimaches, Mermentau, Calcasieu and Sabine.

The exports of this state in 1840, amounted to $34,236,936; and the imports to $10,673,190. There were 24 commercial, and 381 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $16,770,000; and 2,465 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $14,301,024; 597 persons were employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $260,045; 3 persons employed in internal transportation, with 291 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $144,523.

The amount of home-made or family articles manufactured, was $65,190; 2 cotton manufactories, with 706 spindles, employed 23 persons, producing articles to the amount of $18,900, with a capital of $22,000; 6 furnaces produced 1,400 tons of cast iron, and 2 forges produced 1,366 tons of bar iron, employing 145 persons, and a capital of $357,000; 25 tanneries employed 88 persons, and a capital of $132,025; 7 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $108,500, with a capital of $89,550; 1 pottery employed 18 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,000, with a capital of $3,000; 5 sugar refineries produced to the amount of $770,000; 21 persons produced confectionery to the amount of $20,000; machinery was produced to the amount of $5,000; and hardware and cutlery to the amount of $30,000; 51 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $23,350, employing a capital of $15,780; mills of various kinds produced articles to the amount of $706,785, employing 972 persons, and a capital of

$1,870,795; vessels were built to the amount of $80,500; 129 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $2,300, with a capital of $576,050; 5 distilleries produced 285,520 gallons, and 1 brewery produced 2,400 gallons, employing 27 persons, and a capital of $110,000; 75 persons manufactured 2,202,200 pounds of soap, 3,500,030 pounds of tallow candles, 4,000 pounds of wax and spermaceti candles, with a capital of $115,500; 248 stone or brick houses, and 619 wooden houses, employed 1,484 persons, and cost $2,736,944; 35 printing offices, 5 binderies, 11 daily, 21 weekly and 2 semi-weekly newspapers, and 3 periodicals, employed 392 persons, and a capital of $193,700. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures, was $6,430,699.

Louisiana College, at Jackson, was founded in 1825; Jefferson College, at Bringiers, was founded in 1831; St. Charles College, at Grand Coteau, is under the direction of the Catholics; Baton Rouge College, at Baton Rouge, was founded in 1838; Franklin College at Opelousas, was founded in 1839. These institutions had in 1840, 437 students. There were in the state, 52 academies, with 1,995 students; 179 common and primary schools, with 3,573 scholars, and 4,861 white persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

This state was originally settled by Catholics, who are still the most numerous denomination. In 1835, they had 27 ministers. The Methodists, Baptists, Presbyterians, and Episcopalians exist in considerable numbers, and are increasing.

At the commencement of 1840, there were 47 banks and branches in this state, with an aggregate capital of $41,736,768, and a circulation of $4,345,533. The state debt, at the close of 1840, amounted to $20,585,000.

The constitution of this state was formed in 1812. The governor is elected for four years. The people give their votes for governor at the same time that they vote for senators and representatives, and the legislature on the succeeding session elect by joint ballot a governor from the two candidates having the greatest number of votes of the people. The senators are elected for 4 years, one half being chosen every 2 years. The state is divided into 16 senatorial districts, each of which chooses a senator. The representatives are elected for two years, and cannot be less than 25 nor more than 50 in number, and they are apportioned according to the number of electors, an enumeration of which is made every 4 years. The legislature meets annually in January, except in the years of the election of President of the United States, when it meets in November.

The judges of the supreme court are appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate, and hold their offices during good behavior.

This state has a number of important works of internal improvement. Pontchartrain railroad extends from New Orleans 4½ miles to Lake Pontchartrain, at a cost of $450,000. West Feliciana railroad extends from St. Francisville, 20 miles to Woodville, Mississippi. New Orleans and Carrollton railroad extends from N. Orleans, 4½ miles to La Fayette. Orleans-street railroad, extends from N. Orleans, 4½ miles to the bay of St. Johns. The Mexico Gulf railroad, extends from N. Orleans, east to Pascagoula Sound. The Orleans Bank canal extends from N. Orleans, 6 miles to Lake Pontchartrain, and cost $1,000,000. Canal Carondelet extends from N. Orleans, 1½ miles to the Bay of St. Johns. Barataria canal extends from N. Orleans, 85 miles to Berwick bay. Lake Veret canal extends from Lake Veret, 8 miles to Lafourche river. The N. Orleans and Nashville railroad extends 80 miles in this state, and if completed, will be 564 miles in length. It is in progress.

This country was first explored by the French, and received its name in 1682, from M. La Salle in honor of Louis XIV, and a settlement was attempted in 1684, 300 miles w. of the Mississippi but failed. In 1699 M. Iberville made an attempt to plant the country, but lost his life. His efforts were followed up by one Crozat, a man of wealth, who held the exclusive trade of the country for a number of years. About the year 1717, he transferred his interest in the province to a chartered company, at the head of which was the notorious John Law, whose national bank and Mississippi speculation involved the ruin of half the French nobility. In 1731 the company resigned the concern to the crown, who, in 1762, ceded the whole of Louisiana to Spain. In 1800, Spain reconveyed the province to the French, of whom it was purchased by the United States in 1803, for $15,000,000. This purchase included the territory of the United States w. of the Mississippi. In 1812, the present state of Louisiana formed a constitution, and was admitted into the Union.

Louisiana, p-v., Pike co., Mo., 88 N. E. Jefferson City, 868 W. Situated on the w. bank of Mississippi r., 2 ms. below the entrance of Salt r.

Louisville, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 253 N. N. W. Albany, 523 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Watered by Grass r., and the St. Lawrence r., which bounds it on the N. W. Several islands in the St. Lawrence belong to it. It has 2 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 11 sch. 391 scholars. Pop. 1,693.

Louisville, p-v., Westmoreland co., Va., 6 N. E. Richmond, 111 W.

Louisville, p-v., capital of Jefferson co., Ga. 53 E. Milledgeville, 634 W. Situated on Rock Comfort cr., just above its entrance into the Ogechee r. It contains a court house, jail, a church, an academy, 9 stores, and 27 dwellings. The state legislature met here from 1835 to 1837; and here the famous *Yazoo Acts* were burned by sun-glass, Feb. 13th, 1796. The state house has been converted into a court house.

Louisville, p-v., Barbour co., Ala., 187

c. Tuscaloosa, 836 W. It contains a few dwellngs.

Louisville, p-v., capital of Winston co., Miss., 2 N. E. Jackson, 918 W. Situated on the head vaters of Pearl r. It contains 2 churches, a court ouse, 2 academies, and 175 inhabitants.

Louisville, p-v., Blount co., Tenn., 158 E. by . Nashville, 436 W. Situated on the S. E. side f Tennessee r.

Louisville, city, port of entry, and capital of efferson co., Ky., 54 w. Frankfort, 596 W. Sitated on the s. side of Ohio r., at the head of the apids, 38° 8′ N. lat., and 85° 26′ w. lon., 120 ms. elow Cincinnati. Pop. in 1783, 30; in 1800, 600; 1810, 1,357; in 1820, 4,012; in 1830, 10,336; in 340, 21,210. The Ohio r. is here 1 mile and 25 ds wide, and the ground rises by a gentle slope om the water's edge to an elevation of 70 feet, here is a beautiful plain. Bear-grass cr. enters s N. part, and forms a good harbor. Incorpoated as a city in 1828. It is regularly laid out, ith 8 broad and straight streets, parallel with e r., crossed by 18 others at right angles, makg the city 3 miles long, and about 1 mile wide. is generally built of brick, with many large ores and warehouses, and many fine dwellings. contains a court house, jail, 2 market houses, museum, a marine hospital, an asylum, and sevl other humane and benevolent institutions, 4 nks, including a bank for savings, 12 churches 4 Presbyterian, 3 Methodist, 2 Baptist, 1 Epispal, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African—and sevl other places of worship, 375 stores and grories, several printing offices, issuing 3 daily wspapers, about 2,500 dwellings. It has conient landings, and many steamboats are conually in port, or arriving and departing. It has louring m., producing 400 barrels of flour daily, veral large iron foundries, and woollen and ier manufactories. The goods and manufacred articles sold annually, amount to about 0,000,000. Around the rapids at this place, ich are not navigable at low water for large ats, a canal has been constructed, 2½ ms. long, th 4 locks, which cost $730,000, overcoming a l of 22 feet. At the lower end of the canal the villages of Shipping Port, and Portland. e city government consists of a mayor and 10 ermen, 2 from each of the 5 wards. The Ohio idge Company is constructing a bridge across Ohio, over the shoals above Corn Island. ere were in 1840, 1 commercial and 11 comssion houses in for. trade, cap. $191,800; 270 ail drygoods and other stores, cap. $2,128,400; mber yards, cap. $52,000; 2 tanneries, 2 brewes, 1 glass cutting estab., 1 pottery, 2 rope fac., ouring m., 3 saw m., 1 paper fac., 7 printing ces, 2 binderies, 5 daily, 7 weekly, and 3 semiekly newspapers, and 1 periodical, 200 brick l stone and 60 wooden houses built, employ- 269 persons, at a cost of $260,250. Total capl employed in manufactures, $713,675. 1 col- e, 80 students, 10 acad. 269 students, 14 sch. 3 scholars.

Louisville, p-v., Stark co., O., 131 N. E. Colmbus, 313 W.

Louisville, p-v., capital of Clay co., Ill., 112 s Springfield, 741 W.

Louisville, p-v., Lincoln co., Mo., 74 N. E. fferson City, 832 W.

Loutre Island, p-o., Montgomery co., Mo., 2 E. N. E. Jefferson City, 903 W.

Loutre, t., Audrain co., Mo. Pop. 169.

Lovelaceville, p-o., McCracken co., Ky., 2 W. S. W. Frankfort, 823 W.

Lovelady, p-o., Caldwell co., N. C., 182 w. leigh, 419 W.

Lovell, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 63 w. s. w. Augusta, 578 W. It contains a large pond, the outlet of which unites with the outlet of another pond on its N. W. border, and enters the Saco r. Incorporated in 1800. 8 small ponds on the borders of the t., connected together, have an outlet, which has a curious fall of 40 feet. It has 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $150. 10 sch. 410 scholars. Pop. 941.

Love's Mills, p-o., Washington co., Va., 285 w. by S. Richmond.

Lovettsville, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 166 N Richmond, 46 W.

Loveville, p-v., New Castle co., Del., 54 N. Dover, 103 W.

Lovingston, p-v., capital of Nelson co., Va., 105 w. by N. Richmond, 157 W. It contains a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

Lovington, p-o., Macon co., Ill., 61 E. Springfield, 718 W.

Lowell, p-t., Penobscot co., Me. Incorporated in 1833. It was formerly called Huntressville. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 205.

Lowell, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 45 N. Montpelier, 568 W. Formerly called Kellyvale. Chartered in 1791. Missisque r. rises in a pond on the S. border of the t., by which, and its branches, it is drained, and which afford water power. The surface is uneven, and the soil productive. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,200; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,600. 6 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. 431.

Lowell, city, and semi-capital of Middlesex co., Mass., 25 N. N. W. Boston, 444 W., in the rapidity of its growth, and the extent of its population and manufactures, is a remarkable place, and well deserves the appellation, "the Manchester of America." An example of an equally rapid growth has never else been exhibited in the United States. It lies on the S. side of the Merrimac, below Pawtucket falls, and at the junction of Concord r. with the Merrimac. In 1820 it constituted a part of Chelmsford, and the present territory of Lowell then contained less than 200 inhabitants, and the valuation of property did not exceed $100,000. In 1826 it was incorporated as a town; and having received a small addition from Tewksbury, it obtained, in 1836, the charter of a city. The population in 1830 was 6,474; in 1840, 20,796, showing an increase in 10 years of 14,322. The assessors' valuation of property in 1840 was $12,400,000.

The water power at this place is very extensive and easily available. It is produced by a canal 60 feet wide, 8 feet deep, and a mile and a half in length, commencing at the head of Pawtucket falls, and extending to Concord river. By locks at its outlet into Concord r., it forms a boatable passage around the falls in the Merrimac. From the main canal, the water is carried by lateral canals to mills and manufactories, where it is needed, and is then discharged, either into the Merrimac or the Concord. The entire fall is 30 feet. Before the project was entertained of using this water for hydraulic purposes, a canal existed, made by a corporation created in 1792, for the transportation of "boats, rafts, and masts around the falls." About the year 1820, this canal was purchased by a company, who, under the original charter and name of "Proprietors of locks and canals on Merrimac river," in 1822 commenced enlarging and deepening the canal, and putting it in a suitable condition to supply such manufactories as might be erected. They are the bottom

corporation, or root, of nearly all the manufacturing establishments in Lowell. They own the Pawtucket canal, which supplies all the water power, and have purchased all the lands adjoining the river on both sides of the falls. The company is *landlord* and *grantor* of nearly all the other corporations. They have an extensive machine shop, of brick, 5 stories high, and 250 feet long; an iron foundry, a saw mill, a planing machine, with ample workshops, furnaces, and outbuildings. They give constant employment to the most skilful mechanics, who manufacture the machinery for the mills, and cars and locomotives for railroads, which are sent to every part of the Union. When a new company is formed, it contracts with the "Proprietors of Locks and Canals," for land and for water power, sufficient to drive the contemplated number of spindles; for which an annual rent is paid. They then contract with the Proprietors to erect the desired number of mills, and to fill them with machinery ready for running; and to erect counting, ware, and boarding houses, sufficient for all operatives to be employed in the mills. For the whole, a gross sum is paid; and the new company has little concern in the matter, excepting to see that every thing is done according to contract, until the first mill is ready to run. This arrangement is found advantageous to both parties. The machine shop can furnish machinery complete for a mill of 5,000 spindles, in 4 months. All the mills, ware, counting, and boarding houses, excepting the boarding houses of the oldest company, are of brick, neatly and substantially built.

Eleven incorporated manufacturing companies in this city, with an aggregate capital of $10,500,000, are supplied with water by the Pawtucket canal, from the original company, above named. The whole number of mills which belong to the 11 corporations, exclusive of print works, is 32; the number of spindles, 166,044; and 5,183 looms. Females employed, 6,430; males, 2,077. Very few children are employed, probably not 200, under 15 years of age. The companies produce 58,263,000 yards of cloth annually. They consume 19,255,000 pounds of cotton, or 53,340 bales a year. Two companies have print works and dye houses, and together produce 13,780,000 yards of dyed and printed cloth annually.

The goods manufactured at Lowell are sheetings, flannels, drillings, prints, shirtings, negro-cloth, carpets, rugs, broadcloths, water-proof woollens, and cassimeres.

For manufacturing purposes, 200 chaldrons of smiths' coal are consumed in a year; 11,460 tons of anthracite coal; 500,000 bushels of charcoal; 3,510 cords of wood; 3,000 barrels of flour for starch; 600,000 pounds of starch; 65,289 gallons of oil, of which 5,000 gallons are olive oil.

Besides the above named companies, there are in the city, the Lowell Bleachery, with a capital of $50,000; Whitney Mills, capital $100,000, for the manufacture of milled blankets; and extensive powder mills, which make superior gunpowder. There are also various mills and manufactories, owned by individuals. New companies and manufactories are continually springing up; and much water power is unimproved.

The average wages of female operatives, exclusive of board, is 2 dollars a week, but some of them earn double that; the males, on an average, 80 cents a day, exclusive of board. All the corporations and private companies pay off their hands once a month, but on different days. The whole amount of wages paid to operatives in each month is $160,000 an an average; a very considerable portion of which is deposited by the receivers in the "Lowell Savings Institution."

A railroad from Lowell to Boston, 26 miles, was completed in 1835, which is very thoroughly constructed. Andover Branch railroad extends from it, 10 miles from the city, and goes to Dover, New Hampshire. The Lowell and Nashua railroad extends 9 ms. to New Hampshire line. The Merrimac canal leaves the Merrimac, 2 miles above Lowell, and proceeds to Boston harbor.

Among the literary institutions, the lyceum, for procuring courses of lectures, and for debate, has existed a number of years; and more recently, the Lowell Institute has been formed, for similar purposes. But the most remarkable institution is the Mechanics' Association, formed by intelligent mechanics, and incorporated many years ago. They have a costly brick edifice, called Mechanics' Hall, which has a fine lecture room, in which courses are annually delivered, together with a handsome library, and an extensive reading room, which is always open, and a fine mineralogical cabinet.

The citizens of Lowell have taken a great interest in the cause of education. The whole amount raised in 1840 for schools by taxation was $17,500. Besides this, the city erected an elegant edifice for a high school, which cost $28,000; and 2 houses for grammar schools, which cost together $30,000. There are 29 public free schools. There are 6 grammar schools, besides the two above mentioned. About one eighth of the population is Catholic, but they have entered, with spirit, into the business of education. The whole number of pupils in all the schools is over 4,000.

There are 2 newspapers in the place, each published tri-weekly; 2 weekly papers from the same offices, and 3 other weekly papers devoted to religion and literature. A magazine, called "the Offering," is issued, consisting of original communications, chiefly by the young ladies in the factories, under the general superintendence of a clergyman, which is very respectable.

There are 15 congregations with settled ministers, and several others which constantly worship in halls, and the churches are well attended. It is abundantly proved by this splendid model of American manufacturing cities, that this employment has no necessary tendency to depress the intellect, or to corrupt the morals.

The Lowell Bank, with a capital of $250,000, was chartered in 1828. The Savings Bank was chartered in 1829, and has its office at the Lowell Bank. The Railroad Bank was chartered in 1831, with a capital of $800,000, to facilitate the financial affairs of the manufacturing companies most of which pay their operatives in its bills.

The territory of Lowell does not exceed 2 ms square. The Indian name of it was *Wamsit*, the seat of a tribe of *praying* Indians, at the breaking out of Philip's war, in 1765. It was named in honor of Francis C. Lowell, of Boston, distinguished for his efforts to introduce the cotton manufacture into the United States.

That a place which, 20 years since, had not "local habitation, nor a name," should have become the second place in population in Massachusetts, the fourteenth in the United States larger than any city s. of the Potomac, excepting Charleston and New Orleans, is proof of what manufactures, properly conducted, can accomplish. Nor have these manufacturers benefited themselves more than they have promoted the public interest. Cottons which, 20 years since would have cost 30 cents a yard, can now be purchased for 6 cents; and such establishments as those at Lowell, have wrought this change.

There were in 1840, 191 retail stores, capital $373,300; 5 lumber yards, cap. $19,000; 1 furnace, cap. $3,500; 4 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., cap. $551,300; 26 cotton fac. 166,000 sp., 3 dyeing and printing estab., total cap. $8,000,000; 3 powder m., cap. $150,000; 1 paper fac., capital $8,000; 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 1 saw m., cap. $50,000; 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 weekly, 2 semi-weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical, cap. $10,000. Total cap. in manufac. $8,837,460. 7 acad. 1,311 students, 28 sch. 4,306 scholars.

LOWELL, p-o., Washington co., O., 96 E. S. E. Columbus, 312 W.

LOWELLVILLE, p-v., Trumbull co., O., 184 N. E. Columbus, 297 W.

LOWER, t., Cape May co., N. J. It is the most southern t. in the state, bounded s. by the Atlantic, and w. by Delaware bay. More than half of it is covered with sea-beach and salt marsh; soil of the remainder, clay. Drained by Pond, New England, and Cox Hall creeks. Cape May, island and light-house, are in the t. It has 6 stores, cap. $9,100; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $200. 6 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,133.

LOWER BARTLETT, p-o., Coos co., N. H., 74 N. N. E. Concord, 560 W.

LOWER ALLOWAYS CREEK, t., Salem co., N. J., 9 s. Salem. The surface is level, more than half of which is marsh meadow, extensively embanked; soil on the E. a deep clay and loam, well cultivated. Drained by Hope, Deep, and Muddy creeks, which flow into the Delaware. It contains a Methodist and a Friends church. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,800; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,047. Pop. 1,252.

LOWER BERNE, p-o., Berne t., Berks co., Pa., 60 E. Harrisburg, 153 W.

LOWER BLUE LICK, p-o., Nicholas co., Ky., 68 E. by N. Frankfort, 485 W.

LOWER CHANCEFORD, p-t., York co., Pa., 51 S. S. E. Harrisburg, 91 W. Susquehanna r. bounds it on the E., and Muddy cr., a branch of the Susquehanna, on the s. w. and s. Watered by Tom's cr. and Orson's run. McCall's ferry here crosses the Susquehanna. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,770. 5 sch. 125 scholars. Population 1,291.

LOWER CHICHESTER, t., Delaware co., Pa., 20 s. w. Philadelphia. Watered by Hook cr., a branch of Naaman's cr. The surface is level; soil, loam. It has excellent apple orchards. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 14,056 sp., 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $90,700. 1 sch. 88 scholars. Pop. 666.

LOWER DUBLIN, t., Philadelphia co., Pa. Surface, gentle declivities; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Pennypack cr. and Saw Mill run, which afford water power. It contains 3 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church. It has 12 stores, cap. $23,100; 1 lumber yard, cap. $5,000; 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $231,825. 5 acad. 235 students, 3 sch. 73 scholars. Pop. 3,298.

LOWER GILMANTON, p-o., Gilmanton t., Belknap co., N. H., 18 N. by E. Concord, 499 W.

LOWER KINZUA, p-o., Warren co., Pa., 217 N. w. Harrisburg, 309.

LOWER MACUNGY, t., Lehigh co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. It has 5 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,030. Pop. 2,156.

LOWER MAHANOY, t., Northumberland co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,200; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 potteries, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,325. 4 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 1,199.

LOWER MAHANTANGO, p-t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 55 N. E. Harrisburg, 165 W. Crossed by Broad and Sharp's mountains. Its valleys are fertile; soil, red shale. Watered by Deep and Swatara creeks. Anthracite coal is found. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $700. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,465.

LOWER MAKEFIELD, t., Bucks co., Pa., 24 N. E. Philadelphia. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and sandy loam. Delaware canal runs along its E. boundary. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,750. 4 sch. 232 scholars. Pop. 1,550.

LOWER LOUTRE, t., Montgomery co., Mo. Pop. 1,307.

LOWER MARLBOROUGH, p-v., Calvert co., Md., 41 s. w. Annapolis.

LOWER MERION, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 93 E. Harrisburg, 150 W. Watered by Schuylkill r. and Mill and Cobb's creeks. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile loam. It has 9 stores, cap. $13,950; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,500; 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 1,532 sp., 7 paper fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $117,170. 6 sch. 734 scholars. Pop. 2,827.

LOWER MIDDLETON, b., Swatara t., Dauphin, co., Pa. Situated near the junction of Swatara and Susquehanna rivers, and at the union of the Pennsylvania and Union canals. It was incorporated in 1829, and contains 2 churches, 7 stores, and about 200 dwellings. 4 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 756.

LOWER MT. BETHEL, t., Northampton co., Pa. It has 7 stores, cap. $15,500; 5 tanneries, 1 powder m., 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,369. 5 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 2,957.

LOWER NAZARETH, t., Northampton co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Manookisy cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $2,000; 2 sch. 116 scholars. Pop. 1,201.

LOWER OXFORD, t., Chester co., Pa., 41 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is gently uneven; soil, loam. Watered by branches of Octarara and Elk creeks. The v., called Oxford, contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 2,500 sp., 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., 4 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $53,125. 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1,246.

LOWER PEACH TREE, p-o., Wilcox co., Ala., 115 s. Tuscaloosa, 907 W.

LOWER PAXTON, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 6 N. E. Harrisburg. Watered by Beaver and Paxton's creeks. Blue mountain runs on its N. border. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $5,150. 1 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1,337.

LOWER PENNS NECK, N. J. (See Penns Neck, Lower.)

LOWER PROVIDENCE, t., Montgomery co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, red shale. Drained by Perkiomen and Shippack creeks. Lead ore is found on the former. It has 5 stores, cap. $21,500; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 7 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,646. 4 sch. 268 scholars. Pop. 1,413.

LOWER ROCK ISLAND, p-o., Rock Island co., Ill., 165 N. N. W. Springfield, 894 W.

LOWER SALEM, p-o., Salem t., Washington co., O., 114 E. S. E. Columbus, 302 W.

Lower Salford, t., Montgomery co., Pa., 25 n. w. Philadelphia. Drained by branches of Perkiomen and Shippack creeks. The surface is rolling; soil, red shale and loam. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,350. 5 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,141.

Lower Sandusky, p-v., Sandusky t., capital of Sandusky co., O., 105 n. Columbus, 423 W. Situated on the w. bank of Sandusky r., which is navigable to this place for small steamboats. It contains a court house, 2 churches, 10 stores, 2 warehouses, 1 grist m, and 1 saw m. Fort Stevenson was situated here, where Col. Croghan made a gallant defence, in the last war, against the British and Indians. The remains of it are still seen.

Lower Saucon, p-t., Northampton co., Pa., 99 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 192 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and calcareous loam. Watered by Lehigh r. and Saucon cr. and its tributaries. Two bridges here cross the Lehigh. It contains the v. of Hellerstown. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 2 flouring m., 7 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $70,200. 7 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 2,710.

Lower St. Clair, t., Alleghany co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Monongahela and Ohio rivers bound it on the n. Drained by Chartier's cr. and Saw Mill run. Coal abounds on the bank of the r. It contains the v. of Birmingham, opposite to, and 1 mile below Pittsburg. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,800; 3 furnaces, 1 lumber yard, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 2 glass fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $72,200. 1 acad. 12 students, 12 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. 4,373.

Lower Swatara, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 5 s. e. Harrisburg. Susquehanna r. bounds it on the s. w. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam and slate. Watered by Spring and other creeks. Harrisburg lies partly in this t. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,900; 4 lumber yards, cap. $31,000; 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,900. 2 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,253.

Lower Smithfield, t., Monroe co., Pa. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,000; 4 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. Pop. 1,192.

Lower Three Runs, p-o., Barnwell dist., S. C., 128 s. Columbia, 624 W.

Lower Waterford, p-o., Caledonia co., Vt., 53 e. n. e. Montpelier, 543 W.

Lower Windsor, t., York co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. $11,100; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,015. 7 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,637.

Lowe's, p-o., Robertson co., Tenn., 22 s. w. Nashville, 706 W.

Low Hill, p-t., Lehigh co., Pa., 88 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 181 W. The surface is hilly; soil, white gravel. It contains a Lutheran church in its s. w. part. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 tannery, 5 distilleries, 5 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 854.

Low's Ferry, p-o., Natchitoches parish, La., 417 n. w. by w. New Orleans, 1,346 W.

Loweville, p-v., Madison co., Ala., 163 n. n. e. Tuscaloosa, 705 W. Situated on the e. side of Flint r.

Low Hampton, p-o., Hampton t., Washington co., N. Y., 78 n. n. e. Albany, 448 W.

Lowman, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 307 w. n. w. Richmond, 276 W. Situated on Hughes' r., a branch of Little Kanawha, which is navigable for small vessels. Great quantities of lumber pass down the r.

Lowndes, county, Ga. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 2,080 sq. ms. Watered by Suwannee and Withlacoochee rivers. Capital, Troupsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 41,003, sheep 2,458, swine 20,349; wheat 2,333 bush. produced, Ind. corn 130,198, buckwheat 56,285, oats 1,172, potatoes 25,512, cotton 275,696 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $40,000; 1 distillery, 9 grist m., 5 saw m. 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. whites 4,394, slaves 1,177, free col'd 3; total, 5,574.

Lowndes, county, Ala. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,600 sq. ms. Alabama r. bounds it on the n., by branches of which it is watered. Capital, Haynesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,750, sheep 801, swine 97,365; wheat 1,421 bush. produced, rye 1,736, Ind. corn 162,540, oats 11,113, potatoes 10,353, rice 4,743 pounds, cotton 803,932; 30 stores, cap. $129,300; 3 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $4,750. 4 acad. 247 students, 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. whites 6,956, slaves 12,569, free col'd 14; total, 19,539.

Lowndes, county, Miss. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 324 sq. ms. Drained by Tombigbee r. and its branches. Surface undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Columbus. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,960, sheep 3,669, swine 29,463; wheat 13,663 bush. produced, Ind. corn 575,140, oats 39,915, potatoes 3,100, cotton 7,153,056 pounds; 20 stores, cap. $190,000; 10 tanneries, 9 grist m., 8 saw m., 17 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $36,600; 1 college, 54 students, 2 acad. 75 students, 8 sch. 221 scholars. Pop. whites 5,730, slaves 8,771, free col'd 12; total, 14,513.

Lowndes, p-o., Wayne co., Mo., 209 s. f. Jefferson City, 920 W.

Lowndesborough, p-v., Lowndes co., Ala., 118 s. e. by s. Tuscaloosa, 858 W.

Lowndesville, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 113 w. Columbia, 550 W.

Lowrance's Mill, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 166 w. Raleigh, 403 W.

Lowther's Run, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 299 w. n. w. Richmond, 267 W.

Lowville, p-t., Lewis co., N. Y., 137 n. w. Albany, 436 W. The surface is rolling; soil very fertile, particularly on Black r., which bounds it on the e. The v. contains 3 churches —1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, a bank, 7 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 100 dwellings, and about 650 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $11,800; 1 fulling m., 8 saw m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $23,465. 16 sch. 601 scholars. Pop. 2,047.

Lloyd's, p-o., Essex co., Va., 54 n. e. Richmond, 93 W.

Loyalhannah, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. It has 8 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,130.

Loyalsock, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,500. 5 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 1,107.

Loyalsock, r., Pa., rises in Bradford co., and falls into the w. branch of Susquehanna r., 4 ms. below Williamsport.

Loydsville, p-v., Belmont co., O., 109 e. Columbus, 284 W.

Loysburg, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 109 w. by s. Harrisburg, 135 W.

Loy's Cross Roads, p-o., Anderson co., Tenn., 194 e. Nashville, 500 W.

Lubec, p-t., and port of entry, Washington co., Me., 180 E. N. E. Augusta, 766 W. Situated at the w. entrance of Passamaquoddy bay, where is a light-house, on a point of land. It has a good harbor, protected by Grand Menan island. It has a number of bays and entrances, and some islands. The soil is fertile. It has 13 stores, cap. $38,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $91,517. 12 sch. 847 scholars. Pop. 2,307.

Lucas, county, O. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Maumee r. runs on its S. E. border. Watered by St. Joseph's r. and Bear cr. The surface is level; soil, fertile. Capital, Toledo. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,597, sheep 3,103, swine 18,331; wheat 103,838 bush. produced, rye 5,245, Ind. corn 154,017, buckwheat 13,968, barley 59,922, oats 62,444, potatoes 122,904, sugar 14,061 pounds; 6 commission houses, cap. $26,350; 41 stores, cap. $37,115; 1 brewery, 5 grist m., 19 saw m., 3 printing offices. Cap. in manufac. $74,365. 43 sch. 1,151 scholars. Population, 9,382.

Lucasville, p-t., Jefferson t., Scioto co., O., 78 S. Columbus, 412 W.

Lucerne, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 33 W. Detroit, 542 W.

Lucksville, p-o., Hall co., Ga., 124 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 627 W.

Lucy's Creek, p-o., Gasconade co., Mo., 22 E. Jefferson City, 914 W.

Ludlow, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 80 S. Montpelier, 472 W. Chartered in 1761. The surface is mountainous; soil adapted to grazing. Watered by Black r., on which is a pleasant v., containing a church, several stores, and 30 or 40 dwellings. The Congregationalists, Baptists, and Methodists have churches in the t. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $10,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,260. 1 acad. 130 students, 16 sch. 488 scholars. Pop. 1,363.

Ludlow, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 82 W. by S. Boston, 373 W. Watered by Chickapee r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1774. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 10 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,263.

Ludlowville, p-v., Lansing t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 172 W. by S. Albany, 305 W. Situated on Salmon cr., where is a fall of nearly 100 feet. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 2 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 90 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants.

Lumber City, p-v., Telfair co., Ga., 133 S. by E. Milledgeville, 750 W.

Lumber, t., Clinton co., Pa. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 105.

Lumberland, p-t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 129 S. W. Albany, 287 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. timbered with oak and pine. Drained by Mongoup r. and other branches of Delaware r., which runs on its S. W. border. It has 9 stores, cap. $4,510; 3 grist m., 39 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $69,200. 4 sch. 272 scholars. Pop. 1,205.

Lumberport, p-v., Harrison co., Va., 261 N. W. Richmond, 221 W.

Lumber, r., N. C. and S. C., a N. E. branch of Little Pedee r., which it enters on the boundary between Marion and Horry districts.

Lumberton, p-v., Clinton co., O., 74 S. W. Columbus, 453 W.

Lumberton, p-v., capital of Robeson co., N. C., 91 S. by W. Raleigh 379 W. Situated on the E. bank of Lumber r. It contains a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

Lumberville, p-v., Solebury t., Bucks co. Pa., 117 E. Harrisburg, 179 W. Situated on the W. bank of Delaware r., and contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., and 15 or 16 dwellings. It has considerable trade in lumber.

Lumpkin, county, Ga. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. Drained by Etowah and Chestatee rivers, and their branches. Surface, hilly; soil on the streams, very fertile. It contains the richest gold mines in the country. Capital, Dahlonega. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,602, sheep 2,116, swine 14,383; wheat 10,061 bush. produced, rye 777, Ind. corn 214,754, oats 9,924, potatoes 7,813, tobacco 4,217 pounds, cotton 17,812; 36 stores, cap. $91,500; 91 smelting houses produced gold to the value of $74,460; 1 tannery, 27 distilleries, 1 pottery, 29 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,920. 14 sch. 352 scholars. Pop. whites 5,143, slaves 516, free col'd 12; total 5,671.

Lumpkin, p-v., capital of Stewart co., Ga., 137 S. W. Milledgeville, 793 W. Situated on the S. side of Hannahatchee cr., 16 ms. E. from its entrance into Chattahoochee r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 14 stores, and 36 dwellings.

Lunenburg, county, Va. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 410 sq. ms. Drained by Meherrin r. and its branches. Capital, Lewistown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,470, sheep 9,004, swine 15,805; wheat 26,824 bush. produced, Ind. corn 274,547, oats 138,245, potatoes 10,136, tobacco 2,640,000 pounds, cotton 8,590; 30 stores, cap. $111,152; 3 tanneries, 22 grist m., 6 saw m., 12 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. whites 4,132, slaves 6,707, free col'd 216; total, 11,055.

Lunenburg, p-t., Essex co., Vt., 58 E. N. E. Montpelier, 567 W. Situated on the W. side of Connecticut r., which runs on its S. E. border. Fifteen Mile falls, on that r., commence in the S. E. part of the t. Watered by Neal's pond and Neal's branch, which passes through it, and Catbow branch, which afford good water power. It has a Congregational and a Baptist church. Chartered in 1763. It contains 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. 11 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. 1,130.

Lunenburg, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 46 N. W. Boston, 428 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by branches of Nashau r. Incorporated in 1728. It contains 1 store, cap. $5,000; 2 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,161. 10 sch. 424 scholars. Pop. 1,272.

Lunenburg, C. H., p-v., and capital of Lunenburg co., Va., 78 S. W. Richmond, 197 W. It contains a handsome brick court house, with a portico of 4 columns in front, jail, clerk's office, 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants. (See Lewistown.)

Luney's Creek, p-o., Hardy co., Va., 190 N. W. Richmond, 142 W.

Luray, p-v., capital of Page co., Va., 130 N. W. Richmond, 96 W. Situated on Hawksbill cr. Organized in 1814, when the first house was built. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—4 stores, 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants.

Luray, p-v., Union t., Licking co., O., 25 E. Columbus, 368 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, and 109 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a rich and fertile country.

Luray, p-v., Henry co., Ia., 57 E. Indianapolis, 538 W.

Lurgan, t., Franklin co., Pa., 13 N. Chambersburg. The surface is a level valley; soil, slate. Drained by the N. and s. branch of Conedogwinnit cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,500; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,143.

Lusk's Mills, p-o., Parke co., Ia., 74 w. Indianapolis, 645 W.

Luthersburg, p-v., Clearfield co., Pa., 145 N. w. Harrisburg, 237 W.

Lutherville, p-v., Meriwether co., Ga., 108 w. Milledgeville, 727 W.

Luzerne, county, Pa. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,340 sq. ms. Watered by Susquehanna r. The surface is greatly diversified. The valleys are fertile. Much of it is incapable of cultivation. Anthracite coal is extensively found. Capital, Wilkesbarre. There were in 1840, neat cattle 30,241, sheep 52,415, swine 37,007; wheat 244,389 bush. produced, rye 97,504, Indian corn 252,235, buckwheat 131,923, oats 349,094, potatoes 384,217, anthracite coal 207,878; 132 stores, capital $537,400; 6 furnaces, 1 forge, 12 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 24 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 2 breweries, 4 powder m., 1 pottery, 1 rope fac., 30 flouring m., 45 grist m., 212 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $860,390. 5 acad. 140 students, 182 sch. 7,418 scholars. Pop. 44,006.

Luzerne, t., Fayette co., Pa., 12 N. w. Uniontown. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. It lies on the great bend of Monongahela r., which bounds it N. and w. Drained by Dunlap's cr., across which is a bridge, connecting it with Brownsville. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000: 2 tanneries, 4 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,330. 4 schools, 95 scholars. Pop. 1,715.

Luzerne, p-t., Warren co., N. Y. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r. The surface is hilly, excepting near the Hudson. The v., situated on the E. side of the r., contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 11 sch. 435 scholars. Pop. 1,284.

Lycoming, county, Pa. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,600 square miles. Drained by the w. branch of Susquehanna r. and its tributaries. The surface is broken and mountainous; the soil, in the valleys and on the streams, is fertile. A canal passes along the w. branch of Susquehanna r., through the co., connecting with the Pennsylvania canal, at the mouth of the Juniata. Capital, Williamsport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,713, sheep 24,548, swine 26,030; wheat 231,757 bushels produced, rye 116,939, Indian corn 177,082, buckwheat 63,209, oats 208,715, potatoes 194,113, sugar 36,242 pounds; 67 stores, cap. $252,400; 9 lumber yards, cap. $2,600; 1 fulling m., 9 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 1 pottery, 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 43 grist m., 55 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $374,683. 3 acad. 52 students, 118 sch. 4,094 scholars. Pop. 22,649.

Lycoming, t., Lycoming co., Pa. The surface is mountainous, excepting on the streams, where, and in the valleys, is fertile land. Soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Lycoming creek, which flows into the Susquehanna r. It has 4 stores, cap. $16,000; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,250. 1 acad. 8 students, 6 sch. 183 scholars. Pop. 1,917.

Lykens, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 26 N. Harrisburg. The surface is mountainous; soil, red shale. Watered by Wiconisco, Little, and Mahantango creeks. It contains coal, very easy of access. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,400. 8 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 1,409.

Lykins, t., Crawford co., O., 8 N. by w. Bucyrus. It has 8 sch. 246 scholars. Pop. 742.

Lyman, p-t., York co., Me., 72 s. w. Augusta, 523 W. Watered by branches of the Saco and Kennebunk rivers, the latter of which rises in a pond near its centre. It has 3 stores, capital $1,200; 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 13 sch. 545 scholars. Pop. 1,478.

Lyman, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 107 N. N. w. Concord, 533 W. Watered by Burnham's r., a branch of Ammonoosuc r. Connecticut r. runs on its w. boundary, and here is a part of the Fifteen Mile falls, which terminate a little below. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,350. 9 sch. 580 scholars. Pop. 1,480.

Lyman Centre, p-o., Lyman t., York co., Me., 74 s. w. Augusta, 522 W.

Lymansville, p-v., Potter co., Pa., 167 N. N. w. Harrisburg, 277 W.

Lyme, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 53 N. w. Concord, 498 W. Connecticut r. runs on its w. border, by small branches of which it is watered. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. Chartered in 1764. It has 3 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,100. 1 acad. 100 students, 16 sch. 531 scholars. Pop. 1,785.

Lyme, p-t., New London co., Ct., 45 s. by E. Hartford, 338 W. Incorporated in 1667. Situated on the E. side of Connecticut river, at its mouth, where is a ferry to Saybrook. Near the sound, the surface is level, or moderately hilly, with considerable salt marsh. Toward the N. the surface is stony and mountainous, where the soil is chiefly adapted to grazing. There are 6 churches in the t.—4 Congregational, and 2 Baptist. The v. is on a plain, and on one street, half a mile E. of the river. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $35,050; 1 lumber yard, capital $3,000; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,900. 18 sch. 847 scholars. Pop. 2,856.

Lyme, t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 12 w. Watertown, 172 N. w. Albany. The surface is gently undulating; soil, a fertile, sandy, and marly loam. Watered by Chaumont r.; bounded by St. Lawrence r. on the w., and by Lake Ontario on the s., in which are several islands belonging to the t. It has 9 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,851; 14 sch. 466 scholars. Pop. 5,472.

Lyme, p-t., Huron co., O., 99 N. by E. Columbus, 402 W. The v. is situated on the border of a beautiful prairie, and contains 1 church, a store, and a number of dwellings. The t. has 1 store, cap. $500; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 7 sch. 313 scholars. Pop. 1,320.

Lynchburg, p-v., Campbell co., Va., 116 w. by s. Richmond, 191 W. Situated on the s. bank of James r., 20 ms. below its passage through the Blue Ridge. In 1793 it contained but 5 houses. Incorporated in 1805. It contains 7 churches—2 Presbyterian, 2 Methodist, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Roman Catholic. There is a Friends church in the vicinity. It has 6 warehouses in which from 15 to 20,000,000 lbs. of tobacco are annually inspected. It has 128 stores and groceries, 22 tobacco fac., which manufacture from 35 to 40,000 boxes of tobacco annually, 1 large cotton fac., 1 iron foundry, 3

large flouring m., 15 classical schools, 1,000 houses, and 6,395 inhabitants. The James r. and Kanawha canal connects this place with Richmond. On it are 5 handsome packet-boats for passengers, and about 40 freight-boats, of from 60 to 100 tons burden. The back country and trade of this place are very extensive.

Lynchburg, p-v., Lincoln co., Tenn., 78 s. Nashville, 701 W. Situated on one of the head branches of Elk r.

Lynchburg, p-v., Dodson t., Highland co., O., 83 s. w. Columbus, 451 W. Situated on the E. fork of Little Miami r., and contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 carding machine, 2 tanneries, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Lynch's Creek, p-o., Williamsburg dist., S. C., 151 E. by S. Columbia, 448 W. The stream rises in N. C., and after a course of 120 ms., flows into Great Pedee r., in Williamsburg dist., S. C. It is navigable for more than 60 miles.

Lynchwood, p-v., Kershaw dist., S. C., 51 N. E. Columbia, 365 W.

Lyndeborough, p-t., Hillsboro' county, N. H., 33 s. s. w. Concord, 461 W. The surface is mostly uneven and rough; soil, well adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1764. Drained by branches of Souhegan r. It has 1 store, capital $1,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,265. 12 sch. 334 scholars. Pop. 1,032.

Lyndon, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 44 N. E. Montpelier, 554 W. The surface is undulating; soil, very productive. Watered by Pasumsic river, which has 2 considerable falls, and affords extensive water power. The v. is pleasant, and has considerable trade. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $18,210. 1 acad. 131 students, 16 sch. 607 scholars. Pop. 1,753.

Lyndon, t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 18 E. Ellicottville, 274 w. Albany. The surface is undulating soil; sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Ischua and Oil creeks. It has 7 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 628.

Lyndon, v., Yates t., Orleans co., N. Y. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

Lyndon, p-v., Whitesides county, Ill., 180 N. Springfield, 855 W.

Lyndon Centre, p-o., Lyndon t., Caledonia co., Vt., 46 N. E. Montpelier, 556 W.

Lynesville, p-v., Granville co., N. C., 54 N. Raleigh, 241 W.

Lynn, p-t., Essex county, Mass., 9 N. E. Boston, 449 W. The ocean washes its s. border, and in the s. E. is excellent salt marsh. Watered by Saugus r. The surface is level, with rocky hills to the N. The t. contains 8 churches—3 Methodist, 2 Congregational, 1 Friends, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist—2 banks, besides 1 for savings, and an academy. The peninsula of Nahant is a rocky promontory in the ocean, connected with a smaller peninsula, called Little Nahant, by a beach, and both are connected with the shore by a beach a mile and a half long, barely sufficiently elevated not to be overflowed. A splendid hotel, at the E. end of the peninsula, receives numerous visiters in the summer season. Lynn has long been celebrated for the manufacture of ladies' shoes, and produces over 2,500,000 pairs annually. It has 36 stores, cap. $134,000, 1 rope fac., 3 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufactures, $408,700. 6 acad. 133 students, 10 sch. 1,035 scholars. Pop. 9,367.

Lynn, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 169 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 276 W.

Lynn, t., Lehigh co., Pa. It has 7 stores, cap. $19,100; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 50 distilleries, 1 powder m., 10 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 7 sch. 312 scholars. Pop. 1,895.

Lynn, t., Posey co., Ia. It has 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. Pop. 845.

Lynn Camp, p-o., Knox co., Ky., 107 s. E. by S. Frankfort, 531 W.

Lynnfield, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 20 N. Boston, 460 W. The surface is uneven; soil, not very productive. Watered by Ipswich r. Incorporated in 1782. It has cap. in manufactures $8,000. 3 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 707.

Lynnville, p-v., Lynn t., Lehigh co., Pa., 83 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 175 W.

Lynnville, p-v., Warwick co., Ia., 162 s. w. by S. Indianapolis, 700 W. Situated on the head waters of Great Pigeon cr.

Lynnville, p-v., Giles co., Tenn., 60 s. Nashville, 724 W. Situated on Richland cr.

Lynnville, p-v., Morgan co., Ill., 41 w. Springfield, 821 W.

Lyons, p-t., capital of Wayne co., N. Y., 180 w. by N. Albany, 357 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile sandy and calcareous loam. Drained by Clyde r., formed by the junction of Mud cr. with Canandaigua outlet. The v. is situated on the Erie canal, and contains a court house, jail, clerk's office, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Lutheran—a bank, 20 stores, 2 warehouses, 2 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 steam furnace and saw m., 2 tanneries, 2 carriage fac., 300 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 20 stores, capital $165,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $200; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 5 flouring m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $92,005. 8 sch. 972 scholars. Pop. 4,302.

Lyons, p-o., Lucas co., O., 165 N. w. Columbus, 496 W.

Lyons, p-t., Ionia co., Mich., 134 w. N. w. Detroit, 628 W. Situated on both sides of Grand r., at the head of steamboat navigation, 100 ms. from its mouth. The r. here has a fall, creating a good water power. The v. has 2 stores, 30 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants. The r. is boatable above for flat bottomed boats. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $4,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,900. 4 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 497.

Lyon, t., Oakland co., Mich. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500. 10 sch. 290 scholars. Pop. 1,206.

Lyons, p-o., Clinton co., Iowa.

Lyonsdale, p-o., Greig t., Lewis co., N. Y., 122 N. w. Albany, 426 W.

Lyon's Store, p-o., Hawkins co., Tenn., 257 E. Nashville, 425 W.

Lysander, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 144 w. by N. Albany, 364 W. The surface is generally level; soil, fertile. Watered by Seneca r., which bounds it on the s. It has 7 stores, cap. $32,600; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 1 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $80,130. 18 sch. 930 scholars. Pop. 4,306.

M.

MABBETTSVILLE, p-o., Washington t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 78 s. Albany, 316 W.

MACALLISTER'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Montgomery co., Tenn., 53 N. W. Nashville, 737 W.

MACALLISTERSVILLE, p-v., Juniata co., Pa., 55 N. W. Harrisburg, 149 W.

MACARSON'S STAND, p-o., De Soto co., Miss., 213 N. Jackson, 913 W.

MACARTHUR, t., Logan co., O. Organized in 1823. It has 6 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,674.

MACARTHURSTOWN, p-v., Elk t., Athens co., O., 71 S. E. Columbus, 365 W. Situated on a branch of Racoon creek. It contains 4 stores, 1 large burr-millstone fac., 1 carding machine, and other manufactories.

MACBRIDESVILLE, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 80 N. W. Columbia, 474 W.

MACCALL'S CREEK, p-o., Franklin co., Miss., 70 s. w. Jackson, 1,080 W.

MACCALL'S FERRY, p-o., York co., Pa., 52 s. Harrisburg, 88 W.

MACCANDLESS, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 211 w. by N. Harrisburg, 253 W.

MACCANN'S, p-o., Rush co., Ia., 46 E. Indianapolis, 533 W.

MACCLELLANDSTOWN, p-v., German t., Fayette co., Pa., 187 w. by s. Harrisburg, 204 W. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, and about 50 dwellings.

MACCONNELSBURG, p-v., Air t., Bedford co., Pa., 67 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 95 W. Situated in a pleasant valley, on Big Cove cr. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 6 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. Incorporated in 1814.

MACCONNELSVILLE, p-o., Vienna t., Oneida co., N. Y., 121 w. N. w. Albany, 391 W.

MACCONNELSVILLE, p-v., Morgan t., capital of Morgan co., O., 73 E. by s. Columbus, 330 W. Situated on the E. bank of Muskingum r., at an elevation of from 10 to 30 feet above high water. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist—12 stores, 2 tanneries, 80 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants.

MACCRACKEN, county, Ky. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 200 square ms. The Ohio r. bounds it on the N. and N. E. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Drained by Clark's r., and its branches. Capital, Paducah. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,921, sheep 2,447, swine 17,668; wheat 13,455 bushels produced, Indian corn 193,277, oats 25,649, potatoes 11,917, tobacco 65,643 pounds, cotton 9,638; 39 stores, cap. $116,775; 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 8 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $10,346. 4 acad. 115 students, 6 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. whites 4,064, slaves 654, free col'd 27; total, 4,745

MACCULLOCH'S MILLS, p-o., Juniata co., Pa., 61 N. W. Columbus, 133 W.

MACCULLOUGH'S, p-o., Jefferson co., O., 127 E. N. E. Columbus, 280 W.

MACCUTCHINSVILLE, p-v., Crawford co., O., 76 N. Columbus, 425 W. It contains 3 churches, 5 stores, about 50 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

MACDANIELS, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 61 N. W. Raleigh 296 W.

MACDANIELSVILLE, p-v., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 92 N. W. Columbia, 481 W.

MACDONALD, t., Hardin co., O. Pop. 285.

MACDONALD, p-v., capital of Randolph co., Ala., 161 E. Tuscaloosa, 757 W. Situated 3 ms. E. of the Little Tallapoosa r. It has a court house, a male and female academy, and several dwellings.

MACDONALD, p-v., capital of Barry co., Mo., 200 s. w. Jefferson City, 1,115 W. Situated on the N. side of a small branch of White r.

MACDONOUGH, county, Ill. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 576 square ms. Organized in 1829. Watered by Crooked creek and its branches. Much of the surface is prairie; soil, very fertile. Capital, Macomb. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,112, sheep 5,643, swine 15,368; wheat 25,634 bush. produced, Indian corn 222,553, oats 41,030, potatoes 14,139; 9 stores, cap. $26,200; 6 grist m., 13 saw m. Capital in manufac. $44,900. 15 sch. 336 scholars. Pop. 5,308.

MACDONOUGH, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 119 w. Albany, 326 W. The surface has several ridges; soil, clay loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Bowman's and Geneganslette creeks. The v., on the latter cr., contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 paper m., 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. It has 2 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $36,930. 13 sch. 529 scholars. Pop. 1,369.

MACDONOUGH, p-v., capital of Henry co., Ga., 65 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 669 W. Situated between Towelagga and South Ocmulgee rivers. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—an academy, which cost $2,200, 8 stores, about 50 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

MACEWENS CROSS ROADS, p-o., Troy t., Richland co., O., 57 N. by E. Columbus, 388 W.

MACEWENSVILLE, p-o., Northumberland co., Pa., 75 N. Harrisburg, 185 W.

MACFARLAND, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 70 s. w. Richmond, 189 W.

MACGAHEYSVILLE, p-o., Rockingham co., Va., 116 N. w. Richmond, 131 W.

MACGEHONSBURG, p-o., Beaver co., Pa., 246 w. by N. Harrisburg, 272 W.

MACGRAWVILLE, p-v., Cortlandville t., Cortland co., N. Y., 142 w. Albany, 318 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and a number of dwellings.

MACHARQUE'S, p-o., Chariton co., Mo., 90 N. w. Jefferson City, 973 W.

MACHENRY, county, Ill. Situated in the N. E. corner of the state, and contains 960 square miles. Drained by the N. branch of Chicago, Des Plaines, and Fox rivers, and their branches. Soil, on the E. side of Fox r., clayey; on the w., a fertile sandy loam. Limestone abounds. Capital, MacHenry. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,526, sheep 370, swine, 4,868; wheat 43,957 bush. produced, Indian corn 45,407, oats 33,974, potatoes 33,870; 5 stores cap. $7,500; 1 distillery, 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,219. 15 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. 2,578.

MACHENRY, p-v., capital of MacHenry co., Ill. 223 N. N. E. Springfield, 753 W. Situated on the w. side of Fox r., 12 s. of the N. line of the state. It is surrounded by excellent prairie, groves of timber, and oak openings.

MACINDOES FALLS, p-v., Barnet t., Caledonia co., Vt., 46 E. by N. Montpelier, 532 W. It is situated at the head of navigation on Connecticut r.

MACINTOSH, county, Ga. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. The Atlantic Ocean bounds it on the S. E. The surface is level; soil, fertile. The Altamaha r. runs on its s. w. border, and South Newport r. on the

N. E. Drained by Sapelo r., and Jones and Doctor's crs. It has several islands on its coast, of which Sapelo, Black Bend, and Wolf are the chief. Capital, Darien. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,884, sheep 734, swine 4,692; Indian corn 30,406 bush. produced, potatoes 40,791, rice 2,826,203 pounds, cotton 542,877, sugar 7,300; 1 commercial and 5 commission houses, capital $50,000; 17 stores, cap. $86,400; 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufactures $63,500. 1 acad. 65 students, 1 sch. 13 scholars. Pop. whites 1,348, slaves 3,910, free colored 102; total, 5,360.

MacKaigs Mills, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 145 N. E. Columbus, 284 W.

MacKean, county, Pa. Situated in the N. and toward the W. part of the state, and contains 1,470 sq. ms. Organized in 1804. Drained by Alleghany r. and its branches, and by Sinnemahoning cr., a head branch of the W. branch of Susquehanna r. The surface is hilly, and abounds with coal, iron, and salt. The soil is adapted to grazing. Capital, Smithport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,977, sheep 3,713, swine 1,781; wheat 8,162 bush. produced, rye 1,870, Ind. corn 12,070, buckwheat 3,136, oats 19,378, potatoes 52,211, sugar 69,750 pounds; 10 stores, cap. $28,100; 2 tanneries, 9 grist m., 33 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $84,450. 1 acad. 30 students, 21 sch. 575 scholars. Pop. 2,975.

MacKean, p-t., Erie co., Pa., 9 s. Erie, 265 N. W. by W. Harrisburg, 338 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Walnut cr. and its branches, and by Elk cr. It has 1 fulling m., 4 grist m., 8 saw m. 12 schools 449 scholars. Pop. 1,714.

MacKean, t., Licking co., O. It lies directly N. of Granville, and contains the v. of Fredonia. 6 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 1,317.

MacKeansburg, p-v., Brunswick t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 67 N. E. Harrisburg, 177 W. It contains 2 stores, and about 35 dwellings.

MacKean's Old Stand, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 175 W. Harrisburg, 201 W.

MacKees Half Falls, p-o., Union co., Pa., 40 N. Harrisburg, 150 W.

MacKee's Port, p-v., Versailles t., Alleghany co., Pa., 199 W. Harrisburg, 212 W. It contains a Presbyterian church, several stores, and 40 or 50 dwellings.

MacKinley, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 97 s. by W. Tuscaloosa, 830 W.

MacKinster's, p-o., Meigs co., O., 88 S. E. Columbus, 355 W.

MacKinstry's Mills, p-o., Carroll co., Md., 56 N. W. Annapolis, 69 W.

MacLain, p-o., Henry co., O., 162 N. W. Columbus, 493 W.

MacLain's Mills, p-o., Waldo co., Me., 33 E. Augusta, 622 W.

MacLean, county, Ill. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,296 sq. ms. Much of the surface is prairie, moderately undulating, and interspersed with fine groves of timber; soil, dry and fertile. Drained by Mackinaw r., and Kickapoo and Salt creeks. Capital, Bloomington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9049, sheep 8,777, swine 25,740; wheat 44,471 bush. produced, Indian corn 350,820, oats 81,023, potatoes 4,586; 14 stores, cap. $29,000; 3 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 14 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,070. 3 acad. 70 students, 14 sch. 422 scholars. Pop. 6,565.

MacLean, p-v., Groton t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 219 w. by s. Albany, 311 W. Situated on Fall cr., which affords extensive water power. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 4 saw m., 1 iron foundry and trip-hammer works, 1 plaster m., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

MacLean, t., Shelby co., O. It has cap. in manufac. $50. Pop. 513.

MacLeansborough, p-v., capital of Hamilton co., Ill., 156 s. s. E. Springfield, 776 W. Situated on a head branch of the N. fork of Saline cr., on elevated ground, and contains a court house, jail, about 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants.

MacLeansville, p-v., Jackson co., Tenn., 80 E. Nashville, 651 W.

MacLemonesville, p-v., Carroll co., Tenn., 107 W. Nashville, 790 W.

MacLeod's, p-o., Greene co., Miss., 195 S. E. Jackson, 1,073 W.

MacMann's, p-o., Greene co., Miss., 210 S. E. Jackson, 1,042 W.

MacMath's, p-o., Tuscaloosa co., Ala., 32 Tuscaloosa, 786 W.

MacMeekin's, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., 28 N. Columbia, 502 W.

MacMinn, county, Tenn. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 608 sq. ms. Watered by Hiwassee r. and its branches. Capital, Athens. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,407, sheep 8,232, swine 37,672; wheat 88,861 bush. produced, rye 3,507, Ind. corn 632,578, oats 163,634, potatoes 8,633, tobacco 7,360 pounds, cotton 1,443; 20 stores, cap $119,700; 2 cotton fac. 672 sp., 9 tanneries, 51 distilleries, 12 flouring m., 23 grist m., 29 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $83,191. 2 acad. 99 students, 7 sch. 222 scholars. Pop. whites 11,450, slaves 1,241, free col'd 23; total, 12,719.

MacMinnville, p-v., capital of Warren co., Tenn., 75 S. E. Nashville, 624 W. Situated on the N. side of Barren Fork, opposite to the junction of Hickory cr., which flow into the Caney Fork of Cumberland r.

MacMurray's Store, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 50 S. S. W. Nashville, 727 W.

MacMurtryton, p-o., Hardin co., Ky., 87 S. W. Frankfort, 627 W.

MacNairy, county, Tenn. Situated toward the S. W. part of the state, and contains 960 sq. ms. Watered by branches of Big Hatchee and Forked Deer rivers. Capital, Purdy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,252, sheep 6,110, swine 42,271; wheat 36,958 bush. produced, Ind. corn 235,715, oats 56,591, potatoes 13,577, tobacco 243,120 pounds, cotton 42,446, sugar 1,897; 10 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 29 distilleries, 32 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,759. 1 acad. 34 students, 11 sch. 273 scholars. Pop. whites 8,589, slaves 763, free col'd 33; total, 9,385.

MacNary's, p-o., Muhlenburg co., Ky., 187 W. S. W. Frankfort, 729 W.

Macoupin, cr., Ill., rises in the N. part of Macon co., and enters the Illinois r., 26 ms. above its junction with the Mississippi. The soil on its borders is fertile.

Macoupin, county, Ill. Situated a little S. W. of the centre of the state, and contains 864 sq. ms. Organized in 1829. The surface is slightly undulating, consisting of prairies and timber, the latter mostly along the streams. The soil is generally very fertile. Drained by Macoupin cr. and its branches, and by head branches of Cahokia and Wood creeks. Capital, Carlinville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,773, sheep 10,231, swine 37,917; wheat 42,919 bush. produced, Ind. corn 540,930, oats 57,635, potatoes 17,179, tobacco 11,196 pounds; 19 stores, cap.

$29,660; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 16 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,315. 1 acad. 45 students, 14 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 7,826.

MacVeytown, p-v., Mifflin co., Pa., 63 n. w. Harrisburg, 154 W.

MacWhorter's Mills, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 274 n. w. by w. Richmond, 242 W.

MacWilliamstown, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 65 s. e. Harrisburg.

Macedon, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 20 e. Lyons, 199 w. by n. Albany, 356 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Mud cr. It has 9 stores, cap. $16,050; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,115. 13 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 2,396.

Macedon, p-o., Mercer co., O.

Macedon Centre, p-o., Macedon t., Wayne co., N. Y., 202 w. by n. Albany, 359 W.

Macedonia, p-v., Carroll co., Tenn., 108 w. Nashville, 793 W.

Macedonia, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C.

Machias, p-t., port of entry and capital of Washington co., Me., 151 e. by n. Augusta, 339 n. e. Boston by land, and 300 by water, 773 W. The v. is situated on the e. side of the west branch of Machias r. at the falls, and contains a court house, jail, and has numerous mills. The r. admits vessels of 250 tons to within 50 rods of the mills. It produces a great amount of lumber for exportation. It has 10 stores, cap. $38,250; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 23 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $132,939. 11 sch. 382 scholars. Pop. 1,351. Tonnage of the dist., 11,847.

Machias, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 286 w. by s. Albany, 333 W. The surface is elevated and level; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Ischua cr., and the outlet of Lime lake, which enters Cattaraugus cr. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., 1 tannery, 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $2,300; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,940. 9 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 1,085.

Machias Port, p-t., and port of entry, Washington co., Me., 155 e. by n. Augusta, 777 W. It is situated on Machias r., below the junction of the 2 branches. It has an excellent harbor, protected by Cross island, at the mouth of the bay, and considerable shipping employed in the lumber trade, and in the fisheries. Incorporated in 1826. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 12 sch. 364 scholars. Pop. 834.

Mackinac, county, Mich. Situated in the upper peninsula of Michigan, and contains 13,464 sq. ms. The surface is various as well as the soil. Mackinac (pronounced Mackinaw) strait connects Lake Michigan with Lake Huron, and is about 40 miles long, and in its narrowest part, 4 miles wide. It includes several islands, which are Mackinac, Bois Blanc, Drummond's, and several small ones. The extreme elevation of Mackinac island above the lake, is 300 feet. It produces wheat, oats, barley, peas and beans. The settlement of it was commenced in 1764. In 1796 it was surrendered to the American government; taken by the British in 1812; but restored by the treaty of Ghent. Capital, Mackinac. There were in 1840, neat cattle 96, sheep 6, swine 65; Ind. corn 20 bush. produced, oats 614, potatoes 2,016; 11 stores, cap. $66,600; cap. in the fisheries, $1,000; value of skins and furs produced, $21,750. Pop. 923.

Mackinac, p-v., capital of Mackinac co., Mich., 300 n. n. w. Detroit, 821 W. Situated on the s. e. extremity of an island of the same name, and contains a court house, jail, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, a school of the American Board of Foreign Missions, a Roman Catholic missionary school, and a branch of the University of Michigan. Fort Mackinac stands on a rocky eminence, 150 feet immediately above the v., which it commands. The harbor is safe and spacious, capable of accommodating 150 vessels. Over 3,000 barrels of trout and white fish are annually exported, and it is the seat of an extensive fur trade.

Mackinaw, r., Ill., rises in a prairie near the centre of McLean co., and running through Tazewell co., enters the Illinois r. 3 ms. below Pekin. It has rich bottoms, but the bluffs are broken, with a thin soil, one or two miles wide. It affords water power.

Mackinaw, p-v., Tazewell co., Ill., 64 n. Springfield, 764 W. Situated in a prairie on the s. e. side of Mackinaw cr.

Mackville, p-v., Franklin co., Ga., 121 n. Milledgeville, 595 W.

Mackville, p-v., Washington co., Ky., 45 s. s. w. Frankfort, 567 W.

Mackville, p-v., Randolph co., Ia., 75 e. n. e. Indianapolis, 512 W.

Macomb, county, Mich. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 485 sq. ms. The surface in the e. part is level, in the w. part, rolling or hilly, and somewhat broken. The soil is generally very fertile, adapted to grain and to grass. St. Clair lake lies on its s. e. border. Watered by Clinton r. and its branches. Organized in 1818. It contains 2 salt springs. Capital, Mount Clemens. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,193, sheep 8,959, swine 8,969; wheat 81,064 bush. produced, rye 7,387, Ind. corn 71,023, buckwheat 8,390, barley 1,344, oats 69,792, potatoes 80,881, sugar 32,991 pounds; 19 stores, cap. $56,000; 1 fulling m., 2 distilleries, 1 glass fac., 4 flouring m., 1 grist m., 12 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $109,500. 2 acad. 29 students, 76 sch. 1,973 scholars. Pop. 9,716.

Macomb, p-v., capital of MacDonough co., Ill., 86 n. w. Springfield, 859 W. Situated in a fertile prairie, 2 ms. s. of the Drowning Fork of Crooked cr. It contains a court house, 4 stores, and about 125 inhabitants.

Macomb, p-t., Macomb co., Mich., 35 n. e. Detroit, 559 W. Watered by Clinton r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 9 sch. 226 scholars. Pop. 952.

Macon, county, N. C. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Drained by head branches of Tennessee r. The surface is elevated. Capital, Franklin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,825, sheep 5,539, swine 11,883; wheat 6,311 bush. produced, rye 4,375, Ind. corn 125,820, oats 32,855, potatoes 8,613, tobacco 2,983 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $27,800; 4 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 22 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,600. 3 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. whites 4,446, slaves 368, free col'd 55; total 4,869.

Macon, county, Ga. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 420 sq. ms. Drained by Flint r. and its tributaries. Capital Lanier. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,176, sheep 2,538, swine 19,050; wheat 20,933 bush produced, rye 1,062, Ind. corn 242,039, oats 5,985 potatoes 19,883, cotton 1,379,605; 11 stores, cap $30,600; 14 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac $21,100. 3 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. whites 3,553 slaves 1,489, free col'd 3; total, 5,045.

Macon, county, Ala. Situated toward the s

E. part of the state, and contains 970 sq. ms. Watered by branches of Tallapoosa r. Capital, Tuskegee. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,958, sheep 762, swine 21,731; wheat 2,316 bush. produced, Ind. corn 312,313, oats 6,241, potatoes 29,076, cotton 883,125 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $67,500; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 13 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $67,525. 6 acad. 243 students, 14 sch. 368 scholars. Pop. whites 5,369, slaves 5,851, free col'd 27; total, 11,247.

Macon, county, Ill. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 1,400 sq. ms. Watered by Kaskaskia r. and the N. fork of Sangamon r., and by Salt cr. The surface is level, or slightly undulating; soil, generally fertile. Capital, Decatur. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,264, sheep 3,546, swine 13,285; wheat 21,344 bush. produced, rye 1,741, Ind. corn 173,187, oats 44,366, potatoes 5,354; 5 stores, cap. $23,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,000. 8 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. 3,039.

Macon, county, Mo. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 846 sq. ms. Drained by Chariton and E. Chariton rivers, and the branches of Salt r. Capital, Bloomington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,539, sheep 7,050, swine 30,973; wheat 9,105 bush. produced, Ind. corn 552,996, oats 15,517, potatoes 9,581, tobacco 57,871 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $69,300; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,400; 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,300. 7 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. whites 5,808, slaves 225, free col'd 1; total, 6,034.

Macon, p-o., Powhatan co., Va., 40 w. Richmond, 157 W.

Macon, city, and capital of Bibb co., Ga., 30 s. w. Milledgeville, 686 W. It is situated chiefly on the w. bank of the Ocmulgee r., at the head of steamboat navigation. It has a court house, jail, an elegant market house, and 5 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist. There is a bridge over the Ocmulgee 389 feet in length. A great amount of cotton is shipped from this place. 8 or 10 steamboats are employed on the Ocmulgee, besides towboats, and pole-boats. In 1822, a single cabin occupied the site of the city. There were in 1840, 9 foreign com. houses, cap. $75,000; 82 retail stores, cap. $385,000; 9 lumber yards, cap. $7,500; 1 grist m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $67,750. 1 college, 150 students, 3 acad. 200 students, 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 3,927.

Macon, p-v., Marengo co., Ala., 56 s. Tuscaloosa, 868 W.

Macon, p-v., and capital of Noxubee co., Miss., 25 N. E. Jackson, 885 W. Situated on the N. E. side of Noxubee r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Macon, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 66 s. w. Detroit, 520 W. Watered by the s. branch of Raisin r. It has a fertile soil, well adapted to grain. It contains 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 7 sch. 311 scholars. Pop. 1,146.

Macon, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 196 w. s. w. Nashville, 881 W. It contains 3 stores, a female academy, and about 75 inhabitants.

Macon Depot, p-o., Warren co., N. C., 67 N. E. Raleigh, 221 W.

Macksville, p-v., Vigo co., Ia., 74 w. Indianapolis, 615 W. Situated on the national road, 1¼ m. s. w. of the Wabash r.

Macungy, p-t., Lehigh co., Pa., 83 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 176 W. Watered by Jordan and Little Lehigh creeks. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam, productive and well cultivated. It contains 2 churches.

Madawaska, t., Aroostook co., Me. Situated on the s. side of St. Johns r. It contains 5 stores, 4 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 1,534. The settlement is along the road following the course of the river. The part on the N. side of the river, and which, according to the late treaty, is now in Canada, contains a population of 1,876.

Madison, county, N. Y. Situated a little E. of the centre of the state, and contains 582 sq. ms. The middle and southern parts are uneven and hilly; in the N. part it is more level. Drained by the head branches of Chenango, Unadilla, Ostelic, and Toughnioga rivers. Water lime and gypsum are abundant, and marl and bog iron ore are found. Two sulphur springs exist, near the village of Chittenango. The Erie canal, and Utica and Syracuse railroad, pass through the co. Capital, Morrisville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 42,191, sheep 204,616, swine 30,757; wheat 200,142 bush. produced, rye 3,255, Indian corn 171,204, buckwheat 5,996, barley 135,635, oats 343,207, potatoes 676,649, hops 107,280 pounds, sugar 215,619; 109 stores, cap. $391,715; 3 furnaces, 26 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 744 sp., 1 rope fac., 40 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 brewery, 4 flouring m., 39 grist m., 167 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 paper fac., 9 printing offices, 3 binderies, 2 periodicals, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $719,280. 8 acad. 968 students, 253 sch. 12,297 scholars. Pop. 40,003.

Madbury, t., Strafford co., N. H. The soil is generally productive. Drained by Bellamy r. Bog iron ore is found. Incorporated in 1755. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,900. 5 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 489.

Madison, county, Va. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 330 sq. ms. The surface is moderately uneven, and the soil tolerably fertile. Drained by Robertson's r. and other branches of Rapid Ann r. Capital, Madison. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,006, sheep 8,964, swine 12,851; wheat 100,680 bush. produced, rye 23,627, Ind. corn 271,880, oats 33,005, potatoes 12,796, tobacco 148,700 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $48,000; 7 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 23 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $133,300. 2 acad. 41 students, 17 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. whites 3,729, slaves 4,308, free col'd 70; total 8,107.

Madison, county, Ga. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 250 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Broad r. It has some mineral springs. Capital, Danielsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,956, sheep 1,571, swine 3,927; wheat 8,239 bush. produced, Ind. corn 53,130, oats 6,657, potatoes 3,350, cotton 727,118 pounds; 9 stores, cap. $15,700; 3 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 acad. 20 students, 3 sch. 79 scholars. Pop. whites 3,125, slaves 1,382, free col'd 3; total, 4,510.

Madison, county, Flor. Situated in the central part of the ter., extending from Ga. on the N., to the Gulf of Mexico on the s. The surface is rolling, and the water is excellent. The soil in the N. and w. parts is fertile; in the middle it is poor; and in the s. E. there is considerable superior sugar land. Suwanee r. runs on its E. border, and Oscilla r. on its w. border. A great number of small lakes are scattered over it. Capital, Madison. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,690, sheep 223, swine 3,969; Indian corn 37,985 bush. produced, oats 2,305, potatoes 13,213, rice 1,150 pounds, cotton 702,400, sugar 1,200; 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 oil m.

Cap. in manufac. $5,300. 4 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. whites 1,442, slaves 1,202; total, 2,644.

Madison, county, Ala. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 760 sq. ms. The surface is moderately hilly, and the soil very fertile. Tennessee r. runs on its s. border. Watered by branches of Flint r. and other branches of Tennessee r. Capital, Huntsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 23,074, sheep 12,308, swine 79,970; wheat 85,099 bush. produced, Ind. corn 1,357,808, oats 152,816, potatoes 46,371, tobacco 15,655 pounds, cotton 10,358,897; 40 stores, cap. $482,450; 11 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 22 grist m., 17 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $121,972. 2 acad. 125 students, 33 sch. 1,167 scholars. Pop. whites 12,297, slaves 13,265, free col'd 144; total, 25,706.

Madison, county, Miss. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 548 sq. ms. Big Black r. runs on its N. w. border, and Pearl r. on its S. E. border. Capital, Canton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,045, sheep 4,906, swine 46,028; wheat 1,193 bush. produced, Ind. corn 877,893, oats 79,895, potatoes 152,981, cotton 14,842,153 pounds; 19 stores, cap. $79,600; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $7,700. 1 college, 100 students, 2 acad. 170 students, 2 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. whites 3,986, slaves 11,533, free col'd 11; total, 15,530.

Madison, parish, La. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Mississippi r. runs on its E. border. Drained by Roundaway and Macon bayous, and Tensas r. Capital, Richmond. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,239, sheep 767, swine 8,641; Ind. corn 190,745 bush. produced, potatoes 13,188, cotton 5,378,610 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $47,200; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,000. Pop. whites 1,210, slaves 3,923, free col'd 9; total, 5,142.

Madison, county, Tenn. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 670 sq. ms. Watered by the S. fork of Forked Deer r. and its branches. Capital, Jackson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,747, sheep 17,563, swine 64,503; wheat 65,178 bush. produced, rye 8,530, Ind. corn 793,215, oats 226,604, potatoes 65,233, tobacco 136,632 pounds, cotton 2,233,039; 19 stores, cap. $353,200; 1 furnace, 3 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,200 sp., 7 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 15 flouring m., 21 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $108,295. 4 acad. 103 students, 23 sch. 512 scholars. Pop. whites 10,420, slaves 6,073, free col'd 37; total, 16,530.

Madison, county, Ky. Situated centrally, toward the E. part of the state, and contains 520 sq. ms. Kentucky r. runs on its N. border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Richmond. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,331, sheep 16,206, swine 49,104; wheat 41,502 bush. produced, rye 90,902, Ind. corn 564,884, barley 6,430, oats 88,247, potatoes 16,952, tobacco 125,283 pounds, sugar 27,171; 10 stores, cap. $46,350; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 12 distilleries, 23 grist m., 3 saw. m. Cap. in manufac. $19,275. 8 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. whites 10,860, slaves 5,413, free col'd 82; total, 16,355.

Madison, county, O. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Watered by Darby and Deer creeks. The soil is well adapted to grazing, and much butter and cheese are produced. Capital, London. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,177, sheep 15,632, swine 19,135; wheat 47,616 bush. produced, rye 1,918, Ind. corn 419,066, buckwheat 1,287, oats 71,173, potatoes 12,566, sugar 1,150 pounds; 22 stores, cap. $90,250; 1 fulling m. 5 tanneries, 2 potteries, 9 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,450. 94 sch. 2,917 scholars. Pop. 9,025.

Madison, county, Ia. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 390 sq. ms. Drained by White r. and its branches, which afford water power. The surface is level, and the soil fertile. It has some wet prairies. Capital, Andersontown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,798, sheep 6,436, swine 21,579; wheat 46,991 bush. produced, rye 1,558, Indian corn 375,715, oats 60,867, potatoes 17,624, sugar 47,887 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $60,350; 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 potteries, 1 flouring m., 7 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,465. 35 sch. 1,120 scholars. Pop. 8,874.

Madison, county, Ill. Situated toward the S. w. part of the state, and contains 760 sq. miles. The Mississippi r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Cahokia, Silver, and Wood creeks, and their branches. Capital, Edwardsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,039, sheep 13,876, swine 53,484; wheat 160,910 bushels produced, rye 18,735, Indian corn 1,370,735, buckwheat 12,355, barley 12,980, oats 209,800, potatoes 121,305, tobacco 11,280 pounds; 4 commission houses, cap. $22,000; 2 lumber yards, capital $8,500; 67 stores, cap. $338,750; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 7 flouring m., 8 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 oil m., 4 printing offices, 3 weekly and 1 periodical newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $210,410. 1 college, 101 students, 2 acad. 144 students, 52 sch. 1,445 scholars. Pop. 7,826.

Madison, county, Mo. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 780 sq. ms. Drained by St. Francis and Whitewater rivers, and their branches. Capital, Fredericktown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,453, sheep 2,295, swine 12,415; wheat 9,746 bushels produced, Indian corn 153,510, oats 36,331, potatoes 3,031, tobacco 9,850 pounds; 8 smelting houses produced 1,263,455 pounds of lead; 2 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,306. 11 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. whites 2,762, slaves 611, free col'd 22; total, 3,395.

Madison, county, Ark. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 1,050 square miles. Drained by White r. and its branches. Capital, Sevierville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,341, sheep 2,675, swine 11,634; wheat 4,132 bushels produced, Ind. corn 146,755, oats 4,518, potatoes 7,249, tobacco 14,280 pounds, cotton 2,690, sugar 1,027; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,560. 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. whites 2,692, slaves 83; total, 2,775.

Madison, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 40 N. Augusta, 635 W. Situated on the E. side of Kennebec r. The soil is fertile. Incorporated in 1804. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,300; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,250. 16 sch. 697 scholars. Pop. 1,701.

Madison, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 56 S. Hartford, 320 W. It is situated on Long Island sound. Incorporated in 1826. The soil is stony and rough, but is made fertile by the use of white fish, as a manure, which are taken off the coast in great numbers, for 3 or 4 months in the year. Ship building is a considerable business here. The v. is situated on one street, running parallel to the coast, and at a short distance from it, and contains a Congregational church, and Lee's Academy, a flourishing institution, named in honor of a benefactor. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $11,700; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 1 acad. 60 students. 13 sch. 488 scholars. Pop. 1,788.

Madison, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 95 w. by n. Albany, 365 W. The surface is elevated and rolling; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by the head waters of Chenango r. and Oriskany cr. It occupies the summit level of the Chenango canal, which passes through the t. The v. is on the Cherry Valley turnpike, and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Universalist church, 2 stores, 90 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. Incorporated in 1816. The t. has 4 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,900. 16 sch. 398 scholars. Pop. 3,344.

Madison, p-v., Morris co., N. J., 58 n. Trenton, 223 W. It contains about 40 dwellings, many of them neat, and is surrounded by a well cultivated country.

Madison, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 179 w. Harrisburg, 205 W.

Madison, t., Columbia co., Pa., 10 n. Danville. The surface is mostly uneven; soil, loam and clay. Drained by Little Fishing and Mahoning creeks. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 3 tanneries, 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,340. 6 sch. 212 scholars. Pop. 1,700.

Madison, t., Armstrong co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,902. 3 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 1,365.

Madison, t., Perry co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,188. 7 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. 1,299.

Madison, p-t., Lake co., O., 190 n. e. by n. Columbus, 319 W. Situated on both sides of Grand river. It contains the v. of Unionville. Large quantities of iron are manufactured into hollow-ware, mill irons, &c., and exported. It has 9 stores, cap. $11,800; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,950. 20 sch. 1,250 scholars. Pop. 2,800.

Madison, t., Clark co., O. It contains the v. of South Charleston. It has 11 sch. 309 scholars. Pop. 1,115.

Madison, t., Columbiana co., O. It has 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 1,474.

Madison, t., Butler co., O. It has 4 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 1,935.

Madison, t., Fayette co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 4 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 765.

Madison, t., Franklin co., O. Watered by Alum, Big Walnut, and Black Lick creeks. The surface is rolling, and the soil well cultivated.

Madison, t., Fairfield co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $200; 6 grist m., 8 saw m. Pop. 1,102.

Madison, t., Guernsey co., O. It contains Winchester and Antrim villages. It has 1 college, 16 students, 4 sch. 171 scholars. Pop. 1,222.

Madison, t., Jackson co., O. Watered by Symmes' cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,900; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 1 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. 724.

Madison, t., Licking co., O. Situated on both sides of Licking r., and of the Ohio canal. It has 3 schools, 74 scholars. Pop. 1,119.

Madison, t., Highland co., O. It has 9 sch. 707 scholars. Pop. 1,916.

Madison, t., Pickaway co., O. It has 3 saw m., 5 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 850.

Madison, t., Perry co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 woollen fac., 2 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,630. 6 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 1,167.

Madison, p-v., Rockingham co., N. C., 116 n. v. Raleigh, 296 W.

Madison, p-v., capital of Morgan co., Ga., 41 n. n. w. Milledgeville, 625 W. It contains a court house, jail, masonic hall, 2 academies, 1 male and 1 female, to which a library is attached, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, a number of stores, and 60 or 70 dwellings.

Madison, p-v., city, and capital of Jefferson county, Ia., 88 s. s. e. Indianapolis, 560 W. Situated on the n. shore of the Ohio r., at an elevation which secures it from the highest floods. It is regularly laid out with broad streets, paved or macadamized. The houses are mostly of brick, neat and elegant. It contains a court house, jail, market house, 6 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Methodist Reformed, 2 Presbyterian—1 branch of the state bank with a handsome edifice, 1 savings bank, 1 insurance office, 50 stores, 2 iron foundries, a steam engine fac., 1 cotton fac., 1 steam flouring m., 1 oil m., 1 grist m., and 1 saw m., 1 boat yard, and 3,798 inhabitants. 15,000 hogs have been slaughtered here in a year. In the rear of the v. are hills, 250 feet high, which afford a beautiful prospect.

Madison, t., Montgomery co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 463.

Madison, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. Pop. 1,071.

Madison, t., Sevier co., Ark. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,200. 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 266.

Madison, p-v., Madison co., Ill.

Madison, p-v., and capital of Dane co., and of the ter. of Wisconsin, 90 n. e. Galena, 90 w. Milwaukie, 847 W. It is beautifully situated on a peninsula, between the 3d and 4th lake of the chain called the Four Lakes, on a gentle swell of ground, from which there is a regular descent each way to the water. It is regularly laid out, with a central square of 914 feet on a side, in the centre of which is the state house, erected by the general government. It is a spacious stone edifice, 2 stories high above the basement, with a handsome dome; and can be seen from the distance of 10 miles in every direction. The square is surrounded by a fence, with 16 gates, for which congress has appropriated $1,000. It contains a jail, several places of worship, 2 printing offices, each of which issues a weekly newspaper, 10 or 12 stores, 60 dwellings, and, in 1840, 376 inhabitants. In June, 1837, the contractor with 40 men and 5 females arrived here, having, in 11 days, cut their way through the wilderness, from Milwaukie, and commenced the building of the capital. This distance is now travelled in 2 days. The growth of the place has been rapid, having chiefly been since the spring of 1841, and its prosperity is substantial.

Madison, t., Clarke co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 528.

Madison, t., Polk co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 13 scholars. Pop. 1,000.

Madison, t., Livingston co., Mo. Pop. 353.

Madison, t., Johnson co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 153.

Madison, p-v., Monroe co., Mo., 83 n. Jefferson City, 943 W.

Madison, C. H., p-v., and capital of Madison co., Va., 97 n. w. Richmond, 98 W. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 free to all denominations—6 stores, 5 flouring m., 2 tanneries, 40 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

Madison, C. H., p-v., capital of Madison co., Flor. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Madison Centre, p-o., Madison t., Somerset co., Me., 43 n. Augusta, 638 W.

Madison Cross Roads, p-o., Madison co., Ala., 172 n. n. e. Tuscaloosa, 723 W.

Madison Springs, p-v., Madison co., Ga., 99 N. Milledgeville, 597 W. Here is a spring, strongly impregnated with iron, and efficacious in many complaints. It has a spacious hotel, capable of accommodating 150 or 200 persons.

Madisonville, p-v., Columbia t., Hamilton co., O., 8 N. E. Cincinnati, 120 S. W. by W. Columbus, 492 W. It is situated 6 ms. N. of Ohio river, and contains 1 church and 1 academy, both of brick, 5 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Madisonville, p-v., capital of Hopkins co., Ky., 127 W. S. W. Frankfort, 729 W. Situated on elevated land, between Green and Tradewater rivers. It contains a court house, and 51 inhabitants.

Madisonville, p-v., capital of Monroe co., Tenn., 172 E. S. E. Nashville, 540 W. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Madisonville, p-v., Madison co., Miss., 20 N. N. E. Jackson, 990 W. Situated 2 ms. N. W. of Pearl r.

Madisonville, p-v., Ralls co., Mo., 96 N. N. E. Jefferson City, 900 W.

Madisonville, p-v., and seaport, St. Tammany parish, La., 35 N. New Orleans, 1,137 W. Situated on Chefonte river, a little N. of the N. side of Lake Pontchartrain.

Madrid, t., Franklin co., Me., 105 N. W. Augusta. Incorporated in 1836. Watered by head branches of Sandy r. The soil is fertile, adapted to wheat. It has 4 tanneries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 7 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 368.

Madrid, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 235 N. N. W. Albany, 505 W. The surface is gently undulating; soil, a rich loam. Drained by Grass r., and several small streams, flowing into the St. Lawrence r., which bounds it on the N. W. Several islands in the St. Lawrence r. belong to it. It has 17 stores, cap. $71,200; 4 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 8 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $84,086. 27 sch. 1,195 scholars. Pop. 4,511.

Mad, r., O., a large eastern branch of the Great Miami r., rises in Logan co., and after a course of 50 miles falls into the Miami at Dayton. It has a rapid and broken current, and affords extensive water power.

Mad River, t., Champaign co., O. Situated on the head waters of Mad r. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,250; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufactures $3,000.

Mad River, t., Clarke co., O. Situated on the proposed route of Mad river and Lake Erie railroad. Pop. 1,340.

Magazine, t., Pope co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $550. Pop. 241.

Magnolia, p-o., Chautauque t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 346 W. by S. Albany, 333 W.

Magnolia, p-o., Harford co., Md.

Magnolia, p-o., Stark co., O., 128 N. E. Columbus, 311 W.

Magnolia, p-o., Putnam co., Ill., 103 N. Springfield, 796 W.

Mahomet, p-o., Champaign co., Ill., 87 E. by N. Springfield, 704 W.

Mahanoy, r., Pa., rises in Schuylkill co., and, after a course of 50 ms., falls into the Susquehanna, 11 ms. below Sunbury.

Mahanoy, p-o., Upper Mahanoy t., Northumberland co., Pa., 48 N. Harrisburg, 155 W. It contains a store, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

Mahantango, r., rises in Schuylkill co., and falls into the E. side of the Susquehanna r., 18 ms. below Sunbury.

Mahoning, t., Mercer co., Pa., 16 S. W. Mercer b. The surface is level; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Mahoning r. It has 19 stores, cap. $35,000; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 5 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 potteries, 11 grist m., 11 saw m. Capital in manufac. $8,009. 20 sch. 663 scholars. Pop. 3,099.

Mahoning, t., Columbia co., Pa. Bounded S. by Susquehanna r. The surface is diversified, soil, clay and gravel. Drained by Mahoning cr., which flows into Susquehanna r. It has 10 stores, cap. $103,800; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $51,370. 2 acad. 41 students, 6 sch. 314 scholars. Pop. 1,927.

Mahoning, r., O. and Pa., rises in Portage co., passes Warren in Trumbull co., O., and joins Beaver r. in Pa., through which it enters the Ohio river at Beaver. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal is constructed along this r. in its lower part.

Mahoning, p-t., Indiana co., Pa., 173 W. by N. Harrisburg, 226 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay. Drained by Great and Little Mahoning crs., on the latter of which iron ore is found. It has 7 stores, cap. $16,100; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 7 grist m., 8 saw m. Capital in manufac. $11,810. 1 sch. 41 scholars. Pop. 2,890.

Mahoning, p-o., Stark co., O., 142 N. E. Columbus, 305 W.

Maiden Creek, p-t., Berks co., Pa., 60 E. Harrisburg, 153 W. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by the Schuylkill river, and Maiden creek, its tributary. It contains 1 church, common to Lutherans and Presbyterians, and 1 Friends church. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,640. Pop. 1,749.

Maiden Spring, p-o., Tazewell co., Va., 295 W. Richmond, 350 W.

Maidstone, t., Essex co., Vt., 8 N. Guildhall, 54 N. E. Montpelier. It lies on the W. side of Connecticut r. There is some good land along the r. Watered by Paul's stream, which flows into Connecticut r. Maidstone lake, 3 ms. long and half a mile wide, has its outlets into Paul's stream. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $200. 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 271.

MAINE.

Maine, the northeastern of the United States, is bounded N. by Lower Canada; E. by New Brunswick, from which it is separated by the St. Croix river, and a line due N. from the monument, at the source of the St. Croix river, as designated and agreed to by the commissioners, under the 5th article in the treaty of 1794, between the governments of the United States and Great Britain; thence N., following the exploring line run and marked by the surveyors of the two governments in the years of 1817 and 1818, under the 5th article of the treaty of Ghent, to its intersection with the St. John's river, and to the middle of the channel thereof; thence up the middle of the main channel of said river St. John, to the mouth of the river St. Francis; thence up the middle of the channel of the said river St. Francis, and through the lakes through which it flows to the

outlet of the lake Pohenagamook; thence southwesterly, in a straight line to a point in the N. w. branch of the river St. John, which point shall be 10 miles distant from the main branch of the St. John, in a straight line, and in the nearest direction; but if the said point shall be found to be less than 7 miles from the nearest point or crest of the highlands, that divide the rivers which empty themselves into the river St. Lawrence from those which fall into the river St. John, to a point 7 miles in a straight line from the said summit or crest; thence in a straight line in a course about S. 8° w. to the point where the parallel of lat. 46° 25′ N. intersects the S. w. branch of the St. John; thence southerly by the said branch to the source thereof in the highlands at the Metjarmette portage; thence down along the said highlands which divide the waters which empty themselves into the St. Lawrence from those which fall into the Atlantic ocean, to the head of Hall's stream; thence down the middle of said stream till the line thus run intersects the old line of boundary surveyed and marked by Valentine and Collins previously to the year 1774, as the 45° of N. lat., and which has been known and understood to be the line of actual division between the states of New York and Vermont on the one side, and the British province of Lower Canada on the other; and from the said point of intersection w. along said dividing line, as heretofore known and understood, to the Iroquois, or St. Lawrence river. Such are the terms of the late treaty, now ratified by both governments, and which has happily settled a controversy of a quarter of a century The line designated as the old line, run as the 45° of N. lat., is found to be about 1 mile N. of the true line of 45° N. lat. Maine is bounded S. by the Atlantic ocean. This state lies between 43° 5′ and 47° 20′ N. lat., and between 66° 50′ and 70° 55′ w. lon. It is computed to contain 30,000 sq. miles, or 19,200,000 acres. It was under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts until 1820, when it was made an independent state. The population in 1790, was 96,540; in 1800, 151,719; in 1810, 228,705; in 1820, 298,335; in 1830, 399,955; in 1840, 501,793. Of these 252,989 are free white males; 247,449 do. females; free colored males, 720; do. females, 635. Employed in agriculture, 101,630; in commerce, 2,921; manufactures, 21,879; navigating the ocean, 10,091; learned professions, 1,889.

Augusta, at the head of sloop navigation on the Kennebec river, 50 miles from its mouth, is the seat of government.

This state is divided into 13 counties, which, with their population and capitals, are as follows: York, 54,034, Alfred; Cumberland, 68,658, Portland; Lincoln, 63,517, Wiscasset; Hancock, 28,605, Ellsworth; Washington, 28,327, Machias; Kennebec, 55,823, Augusta; Oxford, 33,351, Paris; Somerset, 33,912, Norridgewock; Penobscot, 45,705, Bangor; Waldo, 41,509, Belfast; Piscataquis, 13,133, Dover; Franklin, 20,801, Farmington; Aroostook, 9,413, Houlton. These counties contain about 498 townships, or settlements, some of which have but few inhabitants.

Maine is an elevated country, but generally uneven and hilly rather than mountainous. On the western side of the state, east of the White mountains in New Hampshire, an irregular chain of highlands extends eastwardly to the north of the sources of the Kennebec and Penobscot rivers, and passing south of the sources of the Aroostook river terminates on the eastern boundary of the United States, at an elevated peak, denominated Mars Hill. This chain of highlands the British claimed as the most northern boundary of the United States. Katadin mountain is the most elevated summit of the chain. This peak is about 70 miles N. of Bangor, between the E. and w. branches of the Penobscot river. It is 5,335 feet high. Another chain of highlands extends in a N. w. direction from near the N. w. source of Connecticut river, dividing the waters which flow northwardly into the St. Lawrence, from those which flow southwardly into the Atlantic ocean and the bay of Fundy, which is a branch of it. This is a continuous, though somewhat irregular chain, probably nowhere less than 1,400 feet high, and is clearly the northern boundary of the United States, as settled by the treaty of 1783. Where the new road from Hallowell to Quebec crosses this chain, it is 2,000 feet high. Though not very elevated, the interior of Maine rises so rapidly from the seacoast as to preclude the flow of the tide far inland, though few other states of the Union are more completely traversed by navigable rivers.

The rest of Maine is hilly, though the hills are not generally very elevated. The tract of country along the seacoast, to the extent of from 10 to 20 miles from it, and to a greater width in the w. part, is very various, and generally rather a poor soil, though in some places it is tolerably fertile. The best land in the state is between the Penobscot and Kennebec rivers, where it is excellent. The mountainous region in the N. w. has a poor soil. East of the Penobscot river, the soil is not of a superior quality, excepting about the sources of the St. John's river and its tributary streams.

The principal productions are grass, Indian corn, wheat, barley, rye, and flax. The uncleared lands are of great extent, and furnish an immense amount of pine and other lumber, which, in the form of masts, plank, boards, and timber, is exported to a great extent, particularly from the territory bordering on and E. of the Penobscot river. From other parts of the state near the navigable rivers, a great amount of wood for fuel is sent to Boston and the other principal towns on the shore of Massachusetts. Fish, potashes, beef, and pork, are also extensive articles of export.

According to the statistics of the census of 1840, there were in Maine 59,208 horses and mules,

327,255 neat cattle, 649,264 sheep, 117,386 swine. There were produced, 848,166 bush. of wheat, 355,161 of barley, 1,076,409 of oats, 137,941 of rye, 950,528 of Indian corn, 10,392,330 of potatoes, 601,358 tons of hay, 1,465,551 pounds of wool, 257,464 of sugar. The value of the products of the dairy was $1,496,902, and of lumber $1,808,683. The amount of wheat and Indian corn had been greater in some previous years.

Previously to the year 1807, when the wars in Europe gave to the United States a great share of the carrying trade of the world, commerce was so profitable, and the facilities for carrying it on in Maine were so great, that agriculture was greatly neglected for this superior source of wealth; but afterward, when an embargo, and non-intercourse, and war, crippled the resources of commerce, the inhabitants of Maine were driven from the seaboard on to the lands in the interior; and from that time the agricultural resources of the state have been more extensively developed. Much of the land is well adapted to grazing, and cattle and sheep are raised in great perfection. Sometimes the crop of Indian corn suffers from the shortness of the season. Among the fruits, apples, pears, plums, and melons, succeed well.

The facilities which Maine enjoys for commerce are very great. The rivers are extensively navigable, and numerous bays and inlets on the coast, protected as they often are by islands, furnish more good harbors than are found in any other state in the Union. Ships are extensively built, not only for their own use, but for a foreign market. The fisheries furnish employment to many of the inhabitants, and are not only a source of wealth, but a nursery of seamen. Lime is exported, chiefly from Thomaston, to the amount of about $1,000,000 annually. A fine building granite, chiefly from Hallowell, which is of a light color, is also extensively exported. Maine, in point of shipping, is the third state in the Union.

The climate of Maine, though subject to great extremes of heat and cold, is generally favorable to health. The cold of winter, though severe, is steady, and is less injurious to the constitution than the sudden changes so frequent in many parts of the country. Near the ocean the heat of summer is greatly tempered by the sea breezes. The season of vegetation, at its greatest length, extends from April 21st to October 16th, though the vigor of vegetation does not continue more than three months and a half. In July 9th, 1838, the thermometer rose to 100° above zero, and on January 26th, 1837, it sunk to 27° below zero, which may be regarded as the extremes of temperature. Such extremes are of short continuance.

Maine has a number of fine rivers. Among these is the Penobscot, 250 miles long, and navigable for large ships to Bangor, 52 miles from the ocean. The tide here rises from 20 to 25 feet, and is of itself sufficient to float large ships, and greatly facilitates the entrance and departure of vessels. The Kennebec has a course of about 250 miles, and is navigable for large ships to Bath, 12 miles from the ocean; and for vessels of 150 tons to Hallowell, 40 miles from the sea; and for sloops of 100 tons 2 miles further, to Augusta; and for boats to Waterville, 18 miles above Augusta. The Androscoggin rises in New Hampshire, but runs chiefly in Maine, and unites with the Kennebec, 20 miles from the ocean. The Saco rises in the White mountains in New Hampshire, but soon enters Maine, and, pursuing a southeastwardly direction, discharges itself into Saco bay. It is navigable for ships 6 miles to Saco falls. The Damariscotta is chiefly an arm of the sea, has a tide of 10 feet, and is navigable for large vessels 18 miles to Nobleboro. The Sheepscot is a small river, with a large bay at its mouth, which forms the harbor of Wiscasset, one of the finest in the state. All these, above the navigation for vessels, as well as many others, have numerous falls, and furnish many excellent mill seats. The Piscataqua river forms the boundary of Maine on the west, but runs chiefly in New Hampshire.

Maine has numerous lakes and ponds in the interior. The largest lakes are Moosehead, which is 50 miles long, and from 10 to 15 broad; and Umbagog, which lies partly in New Hampshire, and is 18 miles long and 10 broad. But so numerous are the smaller lakes and ponds, that it is computed that one tenth of the surface of the state is covered with water.

The coast of Maine abounds with islands, the largest of which is Mount Desert, in Frenchman's bay, and is 15 miles long and 12 broad. Long island, Deer island, and Fox islands, are on the w. side of Penobscot bay. The principal bays are Penobscot, 30 miles long and 18 wide; Casco bay, extending 20 miles between Cape Elizabeth and Cape Small Point, containing many islands; and Passamaquoddy bay, lying between Maine and New Brunswick, 6 miles deep and 12 wide. The shores of Maine are bold and rocky, and have many inlets.

The most commercial cities and towns are Portland, (city,) on Casco Bay, the third in commercial importance in New England; Bangor, (city,) on the Penobscot; Hallowell, on the Kennebec; Thomaston, on the St. George river; Bath, on the Kennebec; Belfast, on a branch of Penobscot bay; and Wiscasset, on a bay at the mouth of the Sheepscot. Besides these, the other large towns are Augusta, Gardiner, Brunswick, Waldoborough, Frankfort, Prospect, Bucksport, Camden, Gorham, Wells, and Eastport.

The exports of Maine for the year ending September, 1840, were $1,018,269, and the imports were $628,762. There were in Maine, in 1840, 70 commercial and 14 commission houses engaged

in foreign trade, employing a capital of $1,646,926; and 2,220 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $3,973,593; 2,068 persons were employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $305,850; 123 persons were employed in internal transportation, who, with 56 butchers, packers, &c., used a capital of $95,150; 3,610 persons were engaged in the fisheries, with a capital of $526,967.

Though manufactures are not a primary object of attention in Maine, they have not been neglected. The amount of home-made or family manufactures in 1840, was $304,397. There were 24 woollen manufactories employing 532 persons, producing goods to the amount of $412,366, and employing a capital of $316,105; 6 cotton manufactories, with 29,736 spindles, employing 1,414 persons, producing goods to the amount of $970,397, with a capital of $1,398,000; 16 furnaces produced 6,122 tons of cast iron, and 1 forge for bar iron, employing 48 persons, and a capital of $185,950; 15 persons produced 50,000 bushels of salt, with a capital of $25,000; 280 persons produced granite and marble to the amount of $98,720; 6 paper manufactories employed 89 persons, producing to the amount of $84,000, with a capital of $20,600; 37 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $18,150, with a capital of $6,050; hats and caps were made to the value of $74,174, and straw bonnets to the value of $8,807, together employing 212 persons, and a capital of $23,050; 395 tanneries employed 754 persons, and a capital of $571,793; 530 other leather manufactories, as saddleries, &c., produced articles worth $443,846, and had a capital of $191,717; 21 potteries employed 31 persons, and manufactured articles to the amount of $20,850, with a capital of $11,353; 864 persons manufactured bricks and lime to the amount of $261,586, with a capital of $300,822; 339 persons produced machinery to the amount of $69,752; 119 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $65,555; 4 ropewalks, employing 34 persons, produced cordage to the amount of $32,660, with a capital of $23,000; 779 persons produced wagons and carriages to the amount of $174,310, and employed a capital of $75,012; flouring, saw, and other mills, employed 3,630 persons, producing manufactures to the amount of $3,161,592, with a capital of $2,900,565. Ships were built to the amount of $1,844,902; furniture was manufactured to the amount of $204,875, employing 1,453 persons, and a capital of $668,558; 34 brick, and 1,674 wooden houses were erected, employing 2,482 persons, and cost $733,067; 34 printing offices, 14 binderies, 3 daily, 2 semi-weekly, 30 weekly newspapers, 5 periodicals, the whole employing 196 persons, and a capital of $68,200. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures in the state was $7,147,224.

Maine has a number of respectable literary institutions. The principal is Bowdoin College, at Brunswick, which received its name from the Hon. James Bowdoin, its founder. It was founded in 1794, and went into operation in 1802, has been liberally endowed by its founder, by Massachusetts, and by Maine, and is a flourishing institution. It has 11 instructors, 165 students, and 20,000 volumes in its libraries. Waterville College was founded in 1820, and is under the control of the Baptists. It has 6 instructors, 65 students, and 7,000 volumes in its libraries. The Banger Theological Seminary was established in 1816, is under the direction of the Congregationalists, and gives classical and theological education, preparatory to the gospel ministry. It has 3 instructors, 43 students, and 7,000 volumes in its library. The Methodists have an institution at Readfield, denominated the Maine Wesleyan Seminary, founded in 1822. In all these institutions there were in 1840, 266 students, which is something less than the above aggregate, which is of a later date. There were in the state in 1840, 86 academies, with 8,477 students, and 3,385 primary and common schools, with 164,477 scholars. Notwithstanding these facilities for education, there were 7,241 persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

The three principal religious denominations in Maine are the Baptists, the Methodists, and the Congregationalists. In 1836 their numbers were as follows: Baptists, 222 churches, 145 ordained ministers, 15,000 communicants; Methodists, 115 travelling preachers, 15,493 communicants; Congregationalists, 161 churches, 119 ministers, 12,370 communicants. Besides the above, there are some Free-Will Baptists, Friends, Universalists, Unitarians, Roman Catholics, and Episcopalians.

There were on the 1st of January, 1840, 48 banks in Maine, with an aggregate capital of $4,671,500, and a circulation of $1,224,658. At the close of 1840 the state debt amounted to $1,687,367.

There is a state prison at Thomaston, where the convicts are extensively employed in quarrying and cutting stone.

Maine has executed and projected several important works of internal improvement. The Cumberland and Oxford canal was completed in 1829. This canal connects Portland with Sebago pond, is 20¼ miles long, and has 25 locks. By another lock in Saco river, it is extended through Sandy and Long ponds, making its whole length 50 miles, and its whole cost about $250,000. Bangor and Orono railroad was completed in 1836, and connects the two places, being 12 miles long. The Portland, Saco, and Portsmouth railroad was incorporated in 1837, and connects with the railroad from Boston to Portsmouth. A railroad has been projected from Portland to Bangor, a distance of 132 miles, to complete the great chain of railroads along the seaboard. Several routes have been explored from the seaboard to Quebec, the nearest and least expensive of which is from Belfast; but it is not probable that such a work will soon be completed.

Maine became an independent state in 1820, having previously belonged to Massachusetts. The governor is chosen annually by the people, and has a salary of $1,500. The senate and house of representatives are also elected annually by the people. The number of the senate cannot be less than 20, nor more than 31. The number of representatives cannot be less than 100, nor more than 200. Seven councillors are elected by the legislature to advise the governor in his executive duties. The judges of the supreme court are appointed by the governor and council, and hold their offices during good behavior, or until they are 70 years of age.

The first permanent settlement in Maine was made in Bristol, which lies on the east side of Damariscotta river, at Pemaquid point. In 1635, the District was granted by the British crown to Sir Ferdinando Gorges, who appointed a governor and council. In 1652, the state of Massachusetts purchased the territory of the heirs of Gorges for $5,334. It was annexed to Massachusetts in 1691, by a charter from William and Mary, and remained under its jurisdiction until it became an independent state.

Maine, p-v., Union t., Broome co., N. Y., 147 w. s. w. Albany, 296 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, an academy, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Mainesburg, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 142 n. Harrisburg, 252 W.

Malaga, p-t., Monroe co., O., 110 e. Columbus, 290 W. The v. is situated on elevated ground, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 1,442.

Malaga, p-v., Gloucester co., N. J., 55 s. w. Trenton, 166 W. Situated on the head branch of Maurice r., and contains 2 stores, a grist m., a glass fac., which manufactures window glass, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Malcolm, p-o., Jefferson co., Miss., 70 s. w. Jackson, 1,080 W.

Malden, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 5 n. Boston, 445 W. The surface is rough and uneven, with considerable salt meadow. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregationalist, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. Incorporated in 1649. A bridge over Mystic r. connects it with Charlestown. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $9,550; 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $105,675. 8 sch. 659 scholars. Pop. 2,514.

Malden, p-v., Saugerties t., Ulster co., N. Y., 112 n. New York, 43 s. by w. Albany, 333 W. Situated on the w. side of Hudson r., and contains 1 church and 2 stores. It has a steamboat landing, from which a large quantity of leather and of flagging stones are shipped.

Malden Bridge, p-v., Chatham t., Columbia co., N. Y., 16 s. by e. Albany, 361 W. Situated on Kinderhook cr., and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 cabinet fac., 1 tannery and harness fac., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Mallet Creek, p-o., Medina co., O., 117 n. e. by n. Columbus, 356 W.

Mallorysville, p-v., Wilkes co., Ga., 91 n. e. Milledgeville, 583 W. It contains an academy, 2 stores, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

Malone, p-t., capital of Franklin co., N. Y., 214 n. by w. Albany, 529 W. The surface is level; soil, a fertile sandy loam. Watered by Salmon and Trout rivers, which flow into Canada. The v. has a romantic situation, on both sides of Salmon r., crossed by a bridge 80 feet wide, and 65 above the surface of the r. It contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—the Franklin Academy, a state arsenal, 1 cotton fac. with 5,000 sp. and 80 looms, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 pail fac., 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, and 1 furnace, 100 dwellings, and about 750 inhabitants. The r. affords extensive water power, and the best of iron ore is found in the vicinity. The t. has 6 stores, cap. $18,250; 1 lumber yard, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,673. 1 acad., 18 sch. 765 scholars. Pop. 3,229.

Malta, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 6 s. e. Ballston Spa, 29 n. Albany, 400 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay, loam, and sand. Saratoga lake lies in the n. e., and Round lake in the s. e. part. Drained by Anthony's Kill, the outlet of Round lake. The v., called Dunning Street, has 1 store, and 12 or 15 dwellings. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $8,800; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,100. 10 sch. 357 scholars. Pop. 1,457.

Malta, p-v., Morgan co., O., 72 e. by s. Columbus, 331 W. Situated on the w. side of Muskingum r. The v. contains 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. The t. has 4 stores, cap. $8,100; 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,750. 5 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. 1,405.

Maltaville, p-v., Malta t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 30 n. Albany, 401 W. Situated near Round lake, and contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Maluncas, p-o., Aroostook co., Me., 140 n. e. Augusta, 735 W.

Malugin Grove, p-o., Lee co., Ill.

Malvern, p-o., Carroll co., O., 137 e. n. e. Columbus, 306 W.

Mamakating, t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 12 e. Monticello, 101 s. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous. Watered by Bashe's Kill, along which passes the Delaware and Hudson canal. It has 23 stores, cap. $45,250; 9 lumber yards, cap. $4,900; 6 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 5 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,553. 1 acad. 36 students, 16 sch. 883 scholars. Pop. 3,418.

Mamaroneck, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 23 n. e. New York, 143 s. Albany, 248 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam and clay, well cultivated. Drained by Mamaroneck cr., which flows into Long Island sound, which latter bounds it on the s. The v. is situated on the sound, and contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 salamander safe fac., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. Two or three sloops owned here, ply between this place and New York. The t. has 3 sch. 64 scholars. Pop 1,416.

Mammelle, t., Poinsett co., Ark. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 124.

Manahocking, p-v., Stafford t., Monmouth co., N. J., 61 e. Trenton, 200 W. Situated on a cr. of the same name, 4 miles from Little Egg Harbor bay, and contains 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends—30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Manalapan, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 26 n. e. Trenton, 192 W.

Manasquan, r., Monmouth co., N. Y., rises in Freehold t., and after a s. e. course of 18 miles, enters the Atlantic by Manasquan inlet. The tidewater, 3 ms. above its mouth, is crossed by Squan bridge.

Manasquan, p-v., Howell t., Monmouth co., N. J., 51 e. s. e. Trenton, 217 W.

Manayunk, p-v., Roxborough t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 7 n. n. w. Philadelphia, 99 e. by s. Harrisburg, 144 W. Situated on the e. bank of Schuylkill r., and on Flat Rock canal, a part of the Schuylkill chain. It has an extensive water power, created by the waste water of the canal. It contains 5 churches—1 German Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—12 or 15 stores, 25 or 30 mills and manufactories, and 500 dwellings. Two bridges cross the Schuylkill, and the Schuylkill canal and Norristown railroad pass through the place.

Manchac, p-o., East Baton Rouge parish, La., 102 n. w. New Orleans, 1,182 W. Situated on the e. bank of the Mississippi r., and n. side of Manchac Pass.

Manchaug, p-o., Worcester co., Mass., 43 w. Boston, 400 W.

Manchester, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 21 s. s. e. Concord, 461 W. Merrimac r. runs on its w. border, and affords an extensive water power. Massabesic pond, a large body of water, lies on its e. border. The canal around Amoskeag falls, in the Merrimac, is in this t. The soil is light and sandy, but fertile on the r. Incorporated in 1751. A flourishing manufacturing v. is rising up at the falls. There are in the t. 31 stores, cap. $66,945; 3 lumber yards, cap. $18,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $569,512. 8 sch. 950 scholars. Pop. 3,235.

Manchester, p-t., and semi-capital of Bennington co., Vt., 95 s. s. w. Montpelier, 428 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. Watered by Battenkill r. and its branches, which afford extensive water power. White marble is found in inexhaustible quantities. The v. is pleasantly situated on elevated ground, and handsomely built, chiefly on one street. It contains a court house, jail, a well endowed academy, called the Burr Seminary, a Congregational church, and a number of stores and mechanic shops. There is another v. n. of this, and in the t. an Episcopal and a Baptist church. It has 4 stores, cap. $18,000; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,075. acad. 105 students. 10 sch. 510 scholars. Pop. 5,815.

Manchester, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 23 n. e. Boston, 463 W. Situated on Massachusetts bay. The surface is rough and rocky, and the soil various. The inhabitants are extensively employed in the fisheries. Vessels of 120 tons come to the v., and vessels of any size find good anchorage in the harbor, which is safe. The v. has 1 Congregational and 1 Universalist church, and about 90 or 90 dwellings. There are in the t. 6 commercial houses, cap. $10,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,950. 4 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 1,355.

Manchester, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 10 e. Hartford, 346 W. Situated on Hockanum river, which affords water power. The surface is uneven; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. It has several villages. Incorporated in 1823. It has 4 stores, cap. $20,300; 6 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 3,800 sp., 2 powder m., 7 paper fac., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $220,500. 7 sch. 407 scholars. Pop. 1,695.

Manchester, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 8 n. Canandaigua, 202 w. Albany, 348 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam and clay, and fertile. Drained by Canandaigua outlet. It contains a sulphur spring in the e. part of the t. The v. is situated on the outlet of Canandaigua lake, and contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 25 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, capital $3,550; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 paper fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $93,450. 10 sch. 975 scholars. Pop. 2,912.

Manchester, v., Kirtland t., Oneida co., N. Y. Situated on Oriskany cr., and contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Manchester, t., Wayne co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $17,000; 2 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 1 pottery, 8 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $84,450. 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 284.

Manchester, v., Poughkeepsie t., Dutchess co., N. Y. Situated on Wappinger's creek, and contains a cotton fac. with 2,000 sp. and 66 looms, employing 100 persons; 20 or 30 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Manchester, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J

Manchester, t., Passaic co., N. J., 18 n. w. New York. Organized in 1836. The surface is hilly or mountainous. Watered by Ramapo, Pompton, and Passaic rivers, which afford extensive water power. The v. is on the Passaic r., opposite to Paterson, with which it is connected by 2 bridges. It has 9 stores, cap. $16,000; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 7 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,665. 1 acad. 24 students, 6 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. 3,110.

Manchester, p-t., York co., Pa., 18 s. Harrisburg, 96 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $17,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,100; 2 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $84,450. Pop. 2,152.

Manchester, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 60 n. w. Annapolis, 70 W.

Manchester, p-v., Sprigg t., Adams co., O., 114 s. by w. Columbus, 451 W. Situated on the Ohio r., and contains a number of stores, about 30 or 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. First settled in 1791.

Manchester, t., Morgan co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $1,200; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,025. 8 sch. 268 scholars. Pop. 1,267.

Manchester, v., Franklin t., Summit co., O. (See Nimisilla.)

Manchester, p-v., Chesterfield co., Va., 2 s. Richmond, 119 W. Pleasantly situated on James r., opposite to Richmond, to which it is united by Mayo's bridge. It contains 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—6 grocery stores, 1 cotton seed oil m., 1 cotton fac., with a cap. of $70,000, 8 tobacco fac., 1 flouring m., 360 dwellings, and 1,500 inhabitants.

Manchester, p-v., capital of Clay co., Ky., 119 s. e. Frankfort, 540 W. Situated on the w. side of Goose cr., a tributary of Kentucky r. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Manchester, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 55 w. Detroit, 523 W. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600.

Manchester, t., Clark co., Ark. Pop. 443.

Manchester, p-v., Dearborn co., Ia., 76 s. e. Indianapolis, 524 W. Pop. of the t. 2,428.

Manchester, p-v., Scott co., Ill., 51 w. by s. Springfield, 831 W.

Manchester, p-v., St. Louis co., Mo., 108 E. Jefferson City, 823 W.

Manchester, p-v., capital of Coffee co., Tenn., 68 s. E. Nashville, 652 W. Situated on the head waters of Duck r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Manchester Centre, p-o., Manchester t., Ontario co., N. Y., 205 w. Albany, 315 W.

Mandana, p-o., Skeneateles t., Onondaga co., N. Y.

Mandan, district, is a territory of the United States, included between the British Possessions on the N., Wisconsin ter. on the E., the Indian ter. on the s., of which the N. fork of Platte r. may be considered the boundary, and the Rocky mountains, separating it from Oregon ter., on the W. It contains about 300,000 square ms., being about 520 ms. from N. to s., and 600 from E. to W. This extensive region has been but imperfectly explored. The surface is chiefly an elevated plain, or table land, consisting of vast prairies, on which large herds of the bison, elk, and deer, range; and though the soil is generally light and thin, it affords abundant grass and herbage for their support, and it is undoubtedly capable of supporting an equal number of domestic cattle. The principal rivers are the Missouri and Yellow Stone, with their numerous branches, including their sources. The largest branch of the Yellow Stone is the Big Horn, which rises in the s. W. part of the ter. The source of the Missouri in this ter. is about 3,100 ms. above its junction with the Mississippi, in about 43° 30′ N. lat. Within about ¾ of a mile from this point are found the head waters of the N. branch of Lewis's r., which flows into the Columbia r. The principal elevations E. of the Rocky mountains are the Black hills, covered with shrubby cedars, which commence in the s. part of the ter., extending N. E. The most interesting feature of this region is the capacity which it affords for a pass and a road across the Rocky mountains. It appears that all the points of departure are situated in the vicinity of the Black hills, between the 43d and the 45th parallels of latitude; and that among these passes across the mountains, there is one, and probably but one, sufficiently gradual in its ascents and descents, and sufficiently open, to admit of the passage of wheel carriages, and consequently of the ready construction of a convenient and good road. This pass goes through an opening in the Black hills, at about 44° 30′ N. lat., and, keeping between these hills and Big Horn mountain, it crosses the tributaries of the Yellow Stone from the s., and finally the Yellow Stone itself. It then crosses the Missouri, or rather the three forks of that r., a short distance above their junction, from whence it pursues a southwestwardly direction, until arriving at the head waters of Bitter Root r.; thence down the valley of this r., to its junction with the Salmon, or Lewis's r., and thence down the valley of this last r., to its junction with the Columbia. The point of departure above-mentioned is about 650 ms. northwestwardly from the Council Bluffs, on the Missouri; and the direction of that r., for 300 ms., is nearly parallel with the route above described, and the Missouri would afford the means of transportation for 300 miles, from the Council Bluffs, on the route. A future day may witness a good road across the Rocky mountains along this interesting route. The principal aboriginal tribes of Mandan district are the Pawnees, Riccarees, Crows, Blackfeet Indians, &c. They own horses in abundance, and on them pursue the bison, and transport their baggage from place to place; and many of them are very expert horsemen. A greater part of this region is destitute of timber; but as the rivers descend toward the E., trees extensively skirt their borders. The Mandan Indians, who formerly inhabited a part of this territory, were mostly exterminated by the small-pox in 1837; and those who remained have become united with other tribes. To perpetuate their memory, their name has been attached to the district.

Mandarin, p-o., Duvall co., Flor. Situated on the E. side of St. John's r.

Mandeville, v., St. Tammany parish, La. Situated on the N. side of Lake Pontchartrain, and contains a few dwellings.

Mangohick, p-o., King William co., Va.

Manhassett, p-v., N. Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y., 137 s. by E. Albany, 247 W. Situated at the head of Cow Neck, and contains 3 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Friends—an academy, 1 store, and 10 or 15 dwellings.

Manhattan, p-v., Port Lawrence t., Lucas co., O., 137 N. by W. Columbus, 467 W. Situated at the mouth of Maumee r., at the termination of the Wabash and Erie canal. It has 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 282.

Manhattan, p-v., Putnam co., Ia., 46 w. by s. Indianapolis, 617 W. Situated on the national road, and on the w. side of Eel r.

Manhattanville, v., New York co., N. Y., 8 N. City Hall, New York. Situated on the E. side of Hudson river, and contains 1 Episcopal church, 4 stores, 1 white lead fac., 70 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. It has a convenient landing and wharf. The New York Lunatic Asylum is situated on elevated ground, half a mile s.

Manheim, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 64 w. N. W. Albany, 397 W. Te surface is hilly; soil, a fertile clay and calcareous loam. Drained by East Canada cr., which flows into the Mohawk r., which bounds it on the s. It has 7 stores, cap. $16,500; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $164,600. 9 sch. 496 scholars. Pop. 2,095.

Manheim, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 33 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 123 W. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam and clay. Great Conestoga cr. flows on its E., and Little Conestoga cr. on its s. W. boundary. Moravia cr. crosses its N. E. corner. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 3 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,075. 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 1,829.

Manheim, t., Schuylkill co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, a sterile white gravel. Schuylkill r. runs through its N. E. part, by tributaries of which it is drained. It contains a Lutheran church in its s. W. part. It has 13 stores, cap. $33,500; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 1 powder m., 4 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 5 sch. 128 scholars. Pop. 3,441.

Manheim, t., York co., Pa., 16 s. W. York. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Hammer cr., a branch of Codorus cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 36 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 11 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $54,372. 4 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. 1,525.

Manheim Centre, p-o., Manheim t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 72 w. N. W. Albany, 394 W.

Manilla, p-o., Rush co., Ia., 42 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 548 W.

Manitoowoc, county, Wis. Situated in the N. E. part of the ter., and contains 468 sq. ms. The soil is heavily timbered and fertile, with

some swamps. Drained by Manitoowoc r. and its branches. Capital, Manitoowoc. There were in 1840, neat cattle 81, swine 90; wheat 225 bush. produced, Ind. corn 175, oats 1,750, potatoes 1,900, sugar 2,900 pounds; 1 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,000. Pop. 235.

Manitoowoc, p-v., capital of Manitoowoc co., Wis., 178 N. E. Madison, 900 W. Situated on Manitoowoc r., at its junction with Lake Michigan.

Manistee, county, Mich., on the N. E. shore of Lake Michigan. Manistee r. passes through the co., into Lake Michigan. It is unorganized.

Manlius, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 10 E. Syracuse, 121 w. by N. Albany, 346 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile clay and sandy loam. Drained by Limestone and Chittenango creeks. The v. is situated on the Cherry Valley turnpike, and contains 5 churches, an academy, 7 stores, 3 cotton fac., 3 grist m., 1 fulling m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 carriage fac., 1 plaster m., 200 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants. Incorporated in 1813. There are in the t., 22 stores, cap. $98,000; 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $143,600. 3 acad. 578 students, 24 sch. 1,402 scholars. Pop. 5,509.

Manlius Centre, p-v., Manlius t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 135 w. by N. Albany, 350 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and contains 1 church, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Manlius, t., Allegan co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. Pop. 35.

Manlius, p-o., Carroll co., Mo., 118 N. w. Jefferson City, 1,012 W.

Manningham, p-v., Butler co., Ala., 132 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 889 W.

Mannings, p-o., Claiborne co., Miss., 406 N. w. New Orleans, 1,325 W.

Mannington, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 185 N. N. w. Harrisburg, 295 W.

Mannington, t., Salem co., N. J., 6 N. E. Salem. The surface is level; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Salem river and Mannington cr. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, and the county poorhouse. It has 1 store, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $4,510. 7 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. 2,064.

Mannington, p-o., Leon co., Flor.

Mannsborough, p-v., Amelia co., Va., 46 s. w. Richmond, 165 W.

Mannsville, p-v., Ellisburg t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 166 N. w. Albany, 396 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 carding and fulling m., 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Manor, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 6 s. w. Lancaster, 33 s. E. Harrisburg, 105 W. The surface is rolling or hilly; soil, calcareous loam. The Conestoga r. forms its S. E. boundary, by branches of which it is watered. It has 7 stores, cap. $22,500; 1 woollen fac., 18 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 10 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $57,800. 18 sch. 844 scholars. Pop. 4,152.

Manor Hill, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 83 w. Harrisburg.

Mansfield, t., Lamoille co., Vt., 20 E. by N. Burlington, 20 N. w. Montpelier. Chartered in 1763. The surface is mountainous, containing the highest peaks in the Green mountains, denominated the Chin, 4,279 feet above tidewater, and the Nose, 3,983 feet. There is a little good land along Waterbury and Brown's rivers, by which it is drained; but most of it is incapable of cultivation. It has 2 saw m., 4 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. 223.

Mansfield, p-t., Bristol co., Mass., 29 s. s. w. Boston, 421 W. The surface is level; soil, light and thin. Watered by branches of Taunton r. Chartered in 1770. A valuable bed of anthracite coal has been found near the Boston and Providence railroad. It has 5 stores, 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $76,300. 8 sch. 345 scholars. Pop. 1,382.

Mansfield, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 24 E. Hartford, 360 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam. Watered by Willimantic r. and Natchaug r. and its branches, which afford water power. It is noted for the production of silk, which commenced here in 1793, and has progressed to the present time. A large amount of sewing silk is exported. It has 5 stores, cap. $6,100; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $66,133. 17 sch. 613 scholars. Pop. 2,276.

Mansfield, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 5 w. Ellicottville, 300 w. by s. Albany, 342 W. The surface is undulating; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grass and grain. Drained by Cattaraugus cr., and tributaries of Alleghany r. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 6 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. 942.

Mansfield, p-t., Warren co., N. J., 48 N. N. w. Trenton, 207 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam, and fertile. Drained by Musconetcong and Pohatcong creeks. It contains a chalybeate spring, and iron ore is found. The Morris canal winds through the t., between its hills. It has 8 stores, cap. $33,400; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $66,950. 12 sch. 1,027 scholars. Pop. 3,057.

Mansfield, t., Burlington co., N. J., 7 N. Mount Holly. The surface is level; soil, sand, loam, and clay, well cultivated and productive. Drained by Black's, Craft's, and Assiscunk creeks, which flow into Delaware r. Along the r. is a clay, which makes excellent fire bricks. It contains several villages. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,100; 1 fulling m., 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $122,500. 1 acad., 12 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 2,401.

Mansfield, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 143 N. by w. Harrisburg, 253 W.

Mansfield, p-v., and capital of Richland co., O., 63 N. N. E. Columbus, 378 W. It is pleasantly situated on elevated ground, and contains a court house, jail, a market house, 6 churches, 17 stores, 2 printing offices, 300 dwellings, and 1,328 inhabitants.

Mansfield, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 61 N. w. Richmond, 104 W.

Mansfield Centre, p-o., Mansfield t., Tolland co., Ct., 29 E. Hartford, 363 W.

Mansker's Creek, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 13 Nashville, 692 W.

Mansura, Avoyelles parish, La., 249 N. w. N. Orleans, 1,206 W.

Mantua, p-t., Portage co., O., 150 N. E. Columbus, 327 W. Watered by Cuyahoga r. and its branches. It is a good agricultural t., and is distinguished for its fine orchards. It contains a church and an academy, 10 sch. 463 scholars. Pop. 1,187.

Mantua, p-v., McMinn co., Tenn., 164 E. S. E. Nashville, 564 W.

Manwaring's, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 23 S. E. Indianapolis, 573 W.

Maple, p-t., Ionia co., Mich., 129 w. N. w. Detroit, 623 W. It has a good soil, adapted to grain.

Maple Grove, p-o., Butternutts t., Otsego co., N. Y., 90 w. Albany, 340 W.

Maplesville, p-v., Bibb co., Ala., 62 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 809 W.

Mapleton, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 110 w. Columbia, 558 W.

Mapleton, p-v., Stark co., O., 132 n. e. Columbus, 308 W.

Maquon, p-o., Knox co., Ill., 89 n. n. w. Springfield, 819 W.

Maramec, r., Mo., rises in Crawford and Washington counties, and flowing n. e. through Franklin co., it curves to the e. and s. e., and enters the Mississippi r. 20 ms. below St. Louis.

Maramec Iron Works, p-o., Crawford co., Mo., 63 s. w. by w. Jefferson City, 935 W. It is situated at the "Big Spring" of Maramec r. The spring issues 30,000 cubic feet of water per minute; and there is now erected at this spring a saw m., a grist m., with 2 run of stone, a blast furnace and 3 forges, capable of manufacturing 1,000 tons of bar iron per year. This spring has been called the head of the river, but there are two small branches coming in on each side of it, called the Water Fork and the Dry Fork.

Marathon, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 141 w. Albany, 318 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Toughnioga r. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,300; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,350. 7 sch. 359 scholars. Pop. 1,063.

Marathon, t., Lapeer co., Mich. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. Pop. 92.

Marblehead, p-t., and port of entry, Essex co., Mass., 18 n. e. Boston, 458 W. Situated on a rocky point, projecting 3 or 4 ms. into Massachusetts bay. It has a good harbor, easy of access, and is inhabited chiefly by fishermen. It has about 100 vessels employed in the fisheries, coasting and foreign trade. It contains 5 churches —1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Baptist—2 banks, with an aggregate capital of $220,000; 2 insurance companies, with a capital of $100,000. The t. has 29 stores, cap. $46,600. Cap. in manufac. $73,850. 2 acad. 126 students, 20 sch. 886 scholars. Pop. 5,575. Tonnage of the dist., 12,478.

Marble Hill, p-o., Prince Edmond co., Va., 85 w. s. w. Richmond, 175 W.

Marble, t., Hot Springs co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 grist m., 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 167.

Marbletown, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 7 s. w. Kingston, 64 s. s. w. Albany, 318 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Esopus and Rondout creeks, which afford water power. Shawangunk mountain lies on its s. border. The Delaware and Hudson canal passes through it. It has 15 stores, cap. $23,400; 7 lumber yards, cap. $3,200; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 7 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,460. 13 sch. 687 scholars. Pop. 3,813.

Marburyville, p-v., St. Tammany par., La., 70 n. n. w. New Orleans, 1,172 W.

Marcellus, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 141 w. by s. Albany, 343 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Nine Mile cr. The v. is situated on Nine Mile cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—5 stores, 1 woollen fac., 2 paper m., 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t., 7 stores, cap. $34,200; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 paper fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $118,570. 12 sch. 571 scholars. Pop. 2,726.

Marcellus Falls, p-v., Marcellus t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 143 w. by s. Albany, 345 W. Situated on Nine Mile cr., 1 mile below the v. of Marcellus. It contains 1 store, 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 clock fac., and 25 or 30 dwellings.

Marcus, p-o., Robertson co., Tenn., 45 n. w. Nashville, 719 W.

Marcus Hook, p-v., Lower Chichester t., Delaware co., Pa., 20 s. Philadelphia, 94 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 119 W. Situated on the Delaware r., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, and about 35 dwellings.

Marcy, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 6 n. Utica, 98 w. n. w. Albany, 394 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained by Nine Mile cr., flowing into the Mohawk river, which bounds it on the s. It has 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,950. 9 sch. 674 scholars. Pop. 1,799.

Mardisville, p-v., Talladega co., Ala., 111 e. Tuscaloosa, 762 W. Situated on the s. side of Talladega cr. It contains a U. S. land office, several stores and dwellings.

Marengo, county, Ala. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 975 sq. ms. Tombigbee r. runs on its w. border, and Black Warrior on its n. w. border. The soil is sterile, covered with pine. Capital, Linden. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,126, sheep 2,175, swine 36,819; wheat 2,785 bush. produced, rye 1,021, Ind. corn 649,734, oats 22,933, potatoes 36,906, rice 3,815 pounds, tobacco 1,146, cotton 6,353,023; 34 stores, cap. $139,540; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 18 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $23,525. 3 acad. 131 students, 9 sch. 201 scholars. Pop. whites 5,350, slaves 11,902, free col'd 12; total, 17,264.

Marengo, p-o., Galen t., Wayne co., N. Y., 179 w. by n. Albany, 355 W.

Marengo, p-t., Calhoun co., Mich., 100 w by s. Detroit, 572 W. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain. It contains 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,500. 10 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 872.

Marengo, p-v., McHenry co., Ill., 226 n. n. e. Springfield, 778 W. Situated on the s. side of the Kishawaukee r.

Margallaway, r., N. H., rises in the Highlands which separate Maine from Canada, and after a short course enters Maine; and from thence, after flowing a distance of about 40 ms., returns into N. H., and enters the Androscoggin r. a few miles below Umbagog lake.

Margaretta, p-t., Erie co., O., 100 n. w. by n. Columbus, 414 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $25,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,800. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,101.

Margaretta, p-o., Clark co., Ill., 112 e. s. e. Springfield, 672 W.

Margaretta Furnace, p-o., York co., Pa., 36 s. e. Harrisburg, 104 W.

Margarettsville, p-v., Northampton co., N. C., 150 n. e. by e. Raleigh, 219 W. Situated on the Portsmouth and Roanoke railroad.

Marge Grove, p-o., Wayne co., Ill., 140 s. e. Springfield, 752 W.

Maria Creek, p-o., Knox co., Ia., 111 s. w. Indianapolis, 678 W.

Marianna, p-v., capital of Jackson co., Flor., 77 w. n. w. Tallahassee, 927 W. Situated on the w. side of Chipola r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Mariaville, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 103 n. e. Augusta, 635 W. Watered by Union r. and its branches, which afford extensive water power. Incorporated in 1836. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 2 sch. 86 scholars. Pop. 275.

Mariaville, p-o., Duanesburgh t., Schenectady co., N. Y.

Maries, t., Gasconade co., Mo. Pop. 359.

Marietta, p-o., Marcellus t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 145 w. by n. Albany, 338 W.

Marietta, p-b., East Donnegal t., Lancaster co., Pa., 27 s. e. Harrisburg. Situated on the n. e. bank of Susquehanna r., above the mouth of Little Chiques cr. It contains a church, several stores, 150 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants.

Marietta, p-t., capital of Washington co., O., 104 e. s. e. Columbus, 300 W. Situated on both sides of Muskingum r., at its entrance into the Ohio r. It is regularly laid out with wide streets, and compactly and neatly built. It has a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, 4 churches, a banking house, a market house, library, female academy, a lyceum, and the Marietta Collegiate Institute. The court house, bank, and collegiate institute are handsome specimens of architecture, and ornamental to the place. The collegiate institute was founded in 1832, has a president, and 7 professors or other instructors, 50 students, and 3,500 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Wednesday in July. The place contains 17 stores, 2 steam saw m., 1 steam flouring m., 2 carding machines, 4 tanneries, an iron foundry, a rope walk, 200 dwellings, and about 1,300 inhabitants. It is the oldest town in the state, having been founded in 1788. It was named in honor of *Marie Antoinette*, the beautiful and unfortunate queen of France. Many curious ancient mounds are found in the vicinity. The v. contains 1 college, 100 students, 1 acad. 53 students, 3 sch. 289 scholars. Pop. 1,814. The t., in addition, has 6 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 875.

Marietta, p-o., Fulton co., Ill.

Marietta, p-v., capital of Cobb co., Ga., 113 m. w. Milledgeville, 676 W. Situated 3 ms. w. of Chattahoochee r., and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches, 2 academies, and about 30 dwellings.

Marine Settlement, p-o., Madison co., Ill., 20 s. Springfield, 784 W. Situated between the e. and w. forks of Silver cr. The settlement is spread over a rich and beautiful prairie.

Marion, district, S. C. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. The surface is level, and much of it marshy. Drained by Great and Little Pedee rivers and their branches. Capital, Marion C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,909, sheep 8,352, swine 39,837; wheat 4,033 bush. produced, rye 1,353, Ind. corn 77,041, oats 16,416, potatoes 61,530, rice 67,945 pounds, tobacco 1,852, cotton 603,496; 12 stores, cap. $48,450; 3 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 21 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,960. 2 acad. 7 students, 11 sch. 238 scholars. Pop. whites 3,593, slaves 5,251, free col'd 88; total, 13,932.

Marion, county, Ga. Situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 330 sq. miles. Flint river runs on its e. border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Tazewell. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,545, sheep 1,846, swine 3,395; wheat 3,634 bush. produced, Indian corn 70,742, oats 2,624, potatoes 8,107, cotton 3,258,232 pounds; 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,550. 1 acad. 32 students, 4 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. whites 3,741, slaves 1,070, free col'd 1; total, 4,812.

Marion, county, Ala. Situated toward the n. part of the state, and contains 1,144 sq. ms. Drained by Bear cr., a branch of Tennessee r., and Buttahatchie r. and its branches, a tributary of Tombigbee river. Capital, Pikeville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,266, sheep 4,315, swine 13,009; wheat 17,467 bush. produced, rye 2,120, Ind. corn 113,490, oats 4,325, potatoes 4,153, tobacco 1,100 pounds, cotton 118,064; 8 stores, cap. $5,200; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. Pop. whites 5,094, slaves 753; total, 5,847.

Marion, county, Miss. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 1,476 sq. ms. Drained by Pearl r., Leaf r., and Black cr., the two last flowing into Pascagoula r. Soil, on the margins of the streams, fertile. Capital, Columbia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,785, sheep 2,164, swine 17,450; I. corn 102,006, bush. prod., oats 4,965, potatoes 32,685, rice 68,320 pounds, cotton 783,607; 7 stores, cap. 50,966; 2 tanneries, 20 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 1 school, 20 scholars. Pop. whites 2,121, slaves 1,709; total, 3,830.

Marion, county, Tenn. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by Sequatchie r. and its branches. Capital, Jasper. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,051, sheep 8,673, swine, 46,800; wheat 77,763 bush. produced, rye 3,580, Ind. corn 717,617, oats 162,014, potatoes 13,073, tobacco 16,016 pounds, cotton 36,294, sugar 1,250; 31 stores, capital $128,896; 19 tanneries, 54 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 60 grist m. 20 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 bindery. Cap. in manufac. $36,371. 1 acad. 7 students, 19 sch. 700 scholars. Pop. whites 5,653, slaves 390, free col'd 22; total, 6,070.

Marion, county, Ky. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 276 sq. ms. Drained by the Rolling fork of Salt r. and its branches. Capital, Lebanon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,963, sheep 13,728, swine 31,419; wheat 46,352 bushels produced, rye 16,081, Indian corn 398,035, oats 108,167, potatoes 11,561, tobacco 165,926 pounds, sugar 42,952; 16 stores, capital $108,800; 3 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 20 distilleries, 17 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,850. 1 college, 247 students, 3 acad. 232 students, 12 sch. 359 scholars. Pop. whites 8,340, slaves 2,612, free col'd 80; total, 11,032.

Marion, county, O. Situated a little n. of the middle of the state, and contains 530 sq. miles. The surface is mostly an open plain, or table land; soil, chiefly very fertile. Watered by Scioto, Little Scioto, and Whetstone or Olentangy rivers. Organized in 1824. Cattle and hogs are the chief articles of export. Capital, Marion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,694, sheep 19,641, swine 22,637; wheat 147,153 bush. produced, rye 13,476, Ind. corn 325,410, buckwheat 9,483, oats 158,160, potatoes 77,912, sugar 30,050 pounds; 28 stores, cap. $62,150; 10 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 15 grist m., 23 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $26,955. 78 schools, 3,155 scholars. Pop. 14,765.

Marion, county, Ia. Situated in the centre of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Drained by the w. fork of White r., Fall cr. and Eagle cr. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Capital, Indianapolis. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,466, sheep 15,293, swine 38,463; wheat 73,649 bush. produced, rye 2,269, Ind. corn 604,966, buckwheat 1,063, barley 1,190, oats 143,790, potatoes 32,432, tobacco 15,905 pounds, sugar 97,064; 94 stores, cap. $202,630; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 1,500 sp., 13 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 3 breweries, 4 potteries, 2 flouring m., 26 grist m., 57 saw m., 4 oil m., 6 printing offices, 4 weekly and 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $141,874. 1 acad. 75 students, 56 sch. 1,595 scholars. Pop. 16,080.

MARION, county, Ill. Situated s. of the centre of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Organized in 1823. Drained by Kaskaskia r. and its branches, and by Skillet fork of Little Wabash r. About one third of it is timber, and the rest prairie. Capital, Salem. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,589, sheep 4,785, swine 17,846; wheat 10,697 bush. produced, Ind. corn 293,321, oats 42,115, potatoes 5,795, tobacco 6,600 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $6,300; 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 16 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,150. 17 sch. 417 scholars. Pop. 4,742.

MARION, county, Mo. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 425 sq. ms. Drained by South Fabius and North rivers, which flow into the Mississippi r., that runs on its E. border. The surface undulating; soil, very fertile. Capital, Palmyra. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,272, sheep 10,104, swine 32,857; wheat 38,678 bush. produced, Ind. corn 533,785, buckwheat 2,447, oats 84,535, potatoes 29,654, tobacco 38,938 pounds, sugar 10,872; 38 stores, cap. $214,760; 7 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 11 grist m., 19 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $139,460. 1 college 49 students, 24 sch. 648 scholars. Pop. whites 7,239, slaves 2,342, free col'd 42; total, 9,623.

MARION, county, Ark. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Drained by White r., which is navigable to the N. part of the co. for steamboats, and by its branches. Capital, Yellville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,217, sheep 760, swine 5,430; wheat 3,097 bush. produced, Ind. corn 79,013, oats 1,951, potatoes 1,601, tobacco 6,127 pounds, cotton 3,253; 2 stores, cap. $1,600; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,505. Pop. whites 1,221, slaves 39, free col'd 65; total, 1,325.

MARION, t., Greene co., Pa. It has 12 stores, cap. $37,710; 2 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $8,250. 2 sch. 61 scholars. Pop. 597.

MARION, p-t., Washington co., Me., 170 E. N. E. Augusta, 756 W. Incorporated in 1834. It has on its w. border a large pond, which has its outlet into East Machias r. It has 2 saw m., 2 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 231.

MARION, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 201 w. by N. Albany, 358 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, adapted to grain. Drained by a branch of Mud cr. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 steam furnace and machine shop, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,245. 1 acad. 32 students, 12 sch. 352 scholars. Pop. 1,903.

MARION, p-o., Franklin co., Pa., 51 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 84 W.

MARION, t., Centre co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 5 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 559.

MARION, p-t., capital of Marion co., O., 44 N. Columbus, 416 W. The v. contains an elegant brick court house, a jail, 1 Presbyterian, and a Methodist church, 12 stores, a printing office, which issues a weekly newspaper, 125 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $35,000; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,060. 8 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 1,639.

MARION, t., Athens co., O. Situated on the waters of Federal and Wolf creeks. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,500; 6 sch. 128 schol's. Pop. 1,079.

MARION, t., Allen co., O. Pop. 315.

MARION, t., Clinton co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,200; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $243. 5 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 643.

MARION, t., Fayette co., O. It has 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $500. 4 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 879.

MARION, t., Hancock co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $900; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 5 sch. 184 scholars. Pop. 501.

MARION, t., Hardin co., O. It has 3 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 177.

MARION, t., Hocking co., O. Pop. 940.

MARION, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,600; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,253. 5 sch. 451 scholars. Pop. 1,030.

MARION, t., Shelby co., Ia. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,402. Pop. 964.

MARION, p-t., Livingston co., Mich., 56 w. N. w. Detroit, 559 W. It has 4 sch. 84 scholars. Pop. 602.

MARION, p-v., Scott co., Ky., 22 N. E. Frankfort, 530 W.

MARION, p-v., capital of Smyth co., Va., 275 w. by s. Richmond, 343 W. Situated on the Middle fork of Holston r. It has a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

MARION, p-v., Montgomery co., N. C., 112 w s. w. Raleigh, 386 W.

MARION, p-v., capital of Twiggs co., Ga., 41 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 689 W. It contains a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

MARION, p-v., capital of Grant co., Ia., 73 N. N. E. Indianapolis. Situated on Missisinewa r. about 25 ms. above its junction with Wabash r. It contains a court house, store, and several dwellings.

MARION, p-v., capital of Williamson co., Ill., 172 s. s. E. Springfield, 823 W. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

MARION, p-v., capital of Perry co., Ala., 53 s. Tuscaloosa, 834 W. It contains 3 churches, 2 female academies, one male lyceum, with a preparatory school, 3 printing offices, issuing newspapers, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

MARION, p-v., capital of Lauderdale co., Miss. 110 E. Jackson, 921 W. Situated on the head waters of Oktibbeha cr., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

MARION, p-v., Cole co., Mo., 15 N. w. Jefferson City, 951 W. Situated on the s. bank of the Missouri, 15 ms. above Jefferson City, on a bold rocky shore. It was formerly the capital of the co., now removed to Jefferson City. It has considerable trade, and is increasing. It contains 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 807.

MARION, t., Buchanan co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 31 scholars. Pop. 737.

MARION, p-v., capital of Linn co., Iowa. Situated 4 ms. E. of Cedar r. It contains 3 stores, 1 saw m., and several neat dwellings, and is improving.

MARION, p-v., capital of Crittenden co., Ark. 140 E. N. E. Little Rock, 925 W. Situated 6 ms w. of the Mississippi r.

MARION, t., White co., Ark. It has 1 store cap. $6,000; 1 grist m.

MARION, t., Newton co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 1 scholars. Pop. 658.

MARION, t., Livingston co., Mo. It has 1 sch 18 scholars. Pop. 240.

MARION, p-v., Jefferson co., Flor.

MARION, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 865.

MARION, t., Monroe co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 2 scholars. Pop. 1,686.

Marion, t., Ray co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 902.

Marion, t., St. Francis co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 582.

Marion, t., Saline co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 763.

Marion, t., Taney co., Mo. Pop. 335.

Marion City, p-v., Marion co., Mo. Situated on the w. bank of Mississippi r., and may be regarded as the port of Palmyra, the capital of the co. It has a good location, and extends along the Mississippi for a mile and a half. It contains 2 large steam saw mills and 3 other steam mills, 50 or 70 dwellings, and from 3 to 400 inhabitants. Most of the merchandise of the co. is landed here.

Marion College, p-v., Marion co., Mo., 134 m. N. w. Jefferson City, 938 W. Situated 12 ms. w. of Palmyra, the capital of the co. Marion College was founded in 1831, and is a manual labor institution, for which 5,000 acres of the best of land have been purchased. Improvements have been made on the land to the amount of $70,000. The president, professors, and students, are all supported by the products of the soil. Including a preparatory department, it has a president, 6 professors or other instructors, 116 students, 43 in the college proper, and 2,300 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Thursday in September. It has a theological department.

Marion, C. H., p-v., capital of Marion dist., S. C., 146 E. Columbia, 423 W. Situated on the E. side of Catfish cr., a branch of the Great Pedee r., and contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

Marits, p-o., Marion co., O., 47 N. Columbus, 106 W.

Marksborough, p-v., Sussex co., N. J., 73 N. Trenton, 230 W.

Marksville, p-v., Page co., Va., 120 N. w. Richmond, 106 W.

Marksville, p-v., capital of Avoyelles parish, La., 255 N. w. by w. New Orleans, 1,218 W. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Marlborough, dist., S. C. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. miles. Catawba r. runs on its w. border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Bennettsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,374, sheep 2,893, swine 15,915; wheat 9,276 bushels produced, rye 1,417, Ind. corn 275,999, oats 22,161, potatoes 9,547, cotton 2,446,088 pounds; 17 stores, cap. $99,600; 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 6 flouring m., 21 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $135,350. 3 acad. 104 students, 12 sch. 229 scholars. Pop. whites 4,188, slaves 4,118, free col'd 102; total, 8,408.

Marlborough, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 53 s. w. Concord, 439 W. The surface is rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by branches of Ashuelot river. Incorporated in 1776. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,000. 6 sch. 301 scholars. Pop. 831.

Marlborough, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 130 s. by w. Montpelier, 431 W. The surface is uneven, and the soil fertile. Drained by the w. branch of Connecticut r., by Green r., and Whetstone brook. The outlet of South pond forms the only permanent of small stream. Chartered in 1761. The t. has a congregational and a Baptist church, some valuable minerals and mineral springs. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 1 paper m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,900. 13 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. 1,027.

Marlborough, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 27 m. E. by Boston, 414 W. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile. Drained by a branch of Concord river, which affords water power. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregationalist, 1 Methodist, 1 Universalist, 1 Restorationist; 6 stores, cap. $15,900; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,400. 1 acad. 75 students, 10 sch. 750 scholars. Pop. 2,101.

Marlborough, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 16 s. E. by Hartford, 340 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Chartered in 1803. It contains a Congregational church. Black lead is found. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 cotton fac. 1,200 sp., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,100. 5 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 713.

Marlborough, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 20 s. by E. Kingston, 84 s. s. w. Albany, 294 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Bounded by Hudson river on the E., into which flows Old Man's Kill. The v. is situated on the latter, half a mile from the r. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Friends—3 stores, 2 paper m., 2 woollen fac., 1 clothier's works, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $42,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $3,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $32,150. 7 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 2,523.

Marlborough, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 40 E. Trenton, 206 W.

Marlborough, t., Montgomery co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, red shale. Drained by Perkiomen and Swamp creeks. Iron ore is found. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,600; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 woollen fac., 10 powder m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 grist m., 3 saw m., 8 oil m. Capital in manufac. $33,780. Pop. 1,140.

Marlborough, p-t., Stark co., O., 135 N. E. Columbus, 312 W. The surface is rolling; soil, fertile, with a natural growth of beech and sugar maple. The v. contains a church, 2 stores, various mechanics, about 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants.

Marlborough, t., Delaware co., O. It contains the villages of Norton and Waldo. It has 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,182.

Marlborough, p-v., Morgan co., Ga., 54 N. w. Milledgeville, 638 W.

Marlow, t., Cheshire co., N. H. Drained by Ashuelot river and its branches. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,400; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,850. 1 acad. 12 students, 6 sch. 189 scholars. Pop. 626.

Marley's Mills, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 56 w. Raleigh, 344 W.

Marmion, p-o., Lauderdale co., Ala., 133 N. Tuscaloosa, 763 W.

Mariotsville, p-v., Anne Arundel co., Md., 53 N. w. Annapolis, 58 W.

Marple, t., Delaware co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,500; 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,200. Pop. 759.

Marrowbone, p-o., Cumberland co., Ky., 133 s. by w. Frankfort, 646 W.

Marquette, county, Wis. Situated in the N. part of the settled portion of the ter., and contains 370 sq. ms. Neenah or Fox r. bounds it on the N. w. and w., by branches of which it is drained. Fox r. runs through Puckaway lake on its N. w. border. Capital, Marquette. There were in 1840, neat cattle 45, swine 20. Pop. 18.

Marquette, v., capital of Marquette co., Wis. Situated on the s. side of Neenah r.

Mars, p-o., Bibb co., Ala., 24 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 820 W.

Mars, t., Posey co., Ia. Pop. 734.

Mars' Bluff, p-o., Marion dist., S. C., 122 E. Columbia, 466 W.

Marseilles, p-v., Noble co., Ia., 164 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 576 W.

Marseilles, p-v., La Salle co., Ill., 141 N. N. E. Springfield, 776 W. Situated on the N. side of Illinois r., at the Grand Rapids, which afford an immense water power. It has several mills, and produces extensively lumber and flour. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through it.

Marsh, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 61 E. by S. Harrisburg, 139 W.

Marshall, county, Va. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile, adapted to grain and grazing. Drained by Grave cr. and other small streams that flow into the Ohio r., which runs on its w. border. It contains many remains of ancient fortifications. Capital, Elizabethtown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,640, sheep 7,173, swine 9,091; wheat 82,829 bushels produced, rye 2,086, Indian corn 145,822, buckwheat 3,590, oats 103,195, potatoes 29,672, sugar 3,820 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $19,450; 2 tanneries, 16 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,635. 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. whites 6,854, slaves 46, free col'd 37; total, 6,937.

Marshall, county, Tenn. Situated S. of the centre of the state, and contains 200 square miles. Drained by Duck r. and its branches. Surface, undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Lewisburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,263, sheep 16,604, swine 67,739; wheat 89,923 bush. prod., rye 3,405, Ind. corn 1,019,863, oats 121,561, potatoes 16,071, tobacco 119,165 lbs., cotton 489,831; 17 stores, cap. $61,487; 9 tanneries, 28 distilleries. Cap. in manufac. $24,237. 21 sch. 743 scholars. Pop. whites 11,468, slaves 3,075, free col'd 12; total, 14,555.

Marshall, county, Ala. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. miles. Tennessee r. passes through it on the N., by small branches of which it is drained. Capital, Warrenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,417, sheep 2,403, swine 26,329; wheat 8,996 bushels produced, Indian corn 382,680, oats 23,344, potatoes 16,058, tobacco 17,918 pounds, cotton 4,335,967; 13 stores, cap. $66,600; 5 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 13 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,660. 16 sch. 436 scholars. Pop. whites 6,688, slaves 841, free col'd 24; total, 7,553.

Marshall, county, Miss. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 800 square miles. Drained by head branches of Tallahatchee and Coldwater rivers. Surface, undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Holly Springs. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,621, sheep 6,044, swine 51,276; wheat 19,113 bushels produced, Indian corn 733,514, oats 32,540, potatoes 50,559, tobacco 9,336 pounds, cotton 1,064,425; 26 stores, cap. $161,000; 4 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 19 grist m., 18 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $76,480. 9 acad. 292 students, 26 sch. 583 scholars. Pop. whites 9,253, slaves 9,258, free col'd 8; total, 17,526.

Marshall, county, Ia. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 440 sq. miles. Drained by Yellow and Tippecanoe rivers. Capital, Plymouth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,137, sheep 822, swine 5,378; wheat 5,540 bushels produced, Ind. corn 37,570, oats 16,198, potatoes 13,840, sugar 13,655 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $1,900. 3 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,651.

Marshall, county, Ill. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 334 sq. ms. Watered by Illinois r. Capital, Lacon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,422, sheep 1,865, swine 6,495; wheat 31,889 bushels produced, Indian corn 90,620, oats 21,405, potatoes 11,900; 8 stores, cap. $25,000; 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,300. 1 acad. 50 students, 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 1,849.

Marshall, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 12 s. w. Utica, 93 w. N. w. Albany, 379 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile sandy loam, well cultivated. Drained by Oriskany cr. The Chenango canal passes through it. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 forge, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $86,250. 16 sch. 749 schol ars. Pop. 2,251.

Marshall, p-t., capital of Calhoun co., Mich., 105 w. Detroit, 570 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. The v. is pleasantly situated, on Kalamazoo r., at the confluence of Rice cr. It contains a court house, jail, bank, 3 churches, 14 stores, 3 flouring m., and 1 furnace, and is one of the most flourishing villages in the state. It is the seat of Marshall College, recently founded, which has a president and 1 professor, 62 students, and 3,700 vols. in it libraries. First settled in 1831. There are in the t., 14 stores, cap. $83,900; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,300; 1 furnace, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly and 1 periodical newspapers, 3 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $82,900. 1 acad. 68 students, 8 sch. 238 scholars. Pop. 1,763.

Marshall, p-v., capital of Clark co., Ill., 123 E. S. E. Springfield, 661 W. It is pleasantly situated on the national road, and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Marshall, p-v., capital of Saline co., Mo., 87 N. w. Jefferson City, 1,001 W. It contains a court house, 1 church, 4 stores, and 150 inhabitants.

Marshall, p-v., Marshall co., Ala., 131 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 703 W.

Marshall's Ferry, p-o., Granger co., Tenn., 232 E. Nashville, 456 W.

Marshallsville, p-v., Baughman t., Wayne co., O., 107 N. E. Columbus, 342 W.

Marshallsville, p-v., Macon co., Ga., 70 s. w. Milledgeville, 726 W.

Marshallton, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 73 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 122 W.

Marshfield, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 15 N. E. Montpelier, 528 W. The surface is uneven, soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by Onion r. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $2,700; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,100. 12 sch 324 scholars. Pop. 1,156.

Marshfield, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 31 S. E Boston, 453 W. It is pleasantly situated on Massachusetts bay, with a tolerable harbor, and some navigation. Drained by North and South rivers Incorporated in 1640. It contains 6 churches— 3 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist. It has some manufactures and ship building. It contains 6 stores, capital $5,900; furnace, 6 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac $39,300. 8 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,761.

Marshy Hope Bridge, p-o., Kent co., Del., 3 Dover, 121 W.

Marshpee, t., Barnstable co., Mass., 12 S. E Barnstable, 65 S. E. Boston. This is an ancien Indian settlement, which is still inhabited chiefly by their descendants, of a mixed blood. It contains 10,500 acres, or about 16 sq. ms. The land is secured to the Indians in perpetuity, and, except so much as each can cultivate, is held by them in common. They have a church, in which has been a succession of preachers, sometime Indians, from the earliest times. It has the Atlantic on the S., from which several inlets set up

The inhabitants are agriculturists or fishermen, and are a quiet and orderly people. It has 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 309.

MARS HILL, Me., lying nearly on the E. boundary of the United States, is an isolated mountain with 2 peaks, one 1,506 feet, and the other 1,363 feet, above the waters of St. John's r. It has derived its importance from the fact that the British commissioners fixed on it as the commencement of the highlands described in the treaty of 1783, though far s. of the true highlands, and much s. of the boundary as recently settled.

MARSTON'S MILLS, p-o., Barnstable co., Mass., 70 s. E. Boston, 47 W.

MARTHA FURNACE, p-o., Centre co., Pa., 101 N. W. Harrisburg, 193 W.

MARTHA'S MILLS, p-o., Fleming co., Ky., 90 E. Frankfort, 493 W.

MARTHASVILLE, p-v., Warren co., Mo., 73 E. by N. Jefferson City, 873 W.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD, island, Mass., lies off the s. shore of Mass., s. of Falmouth, and w. N. w. of Nantucket island. It is 21 ms. long, and from 2 to 5 ms. broad, and contains 3 towns, Edgartown, Tisbury, and Chilmark; and with several small islands in the vicinity, constitutes Dukes co., which contains 120 sq. miles. The capital is Edgartown. The soil is poor, and some cattle and sheep are raised; but the inhabitants are chiefly employed in the fisheries. There is a light-house at Gay Head, in Chilmark. In the wars with Great Britain the inhabitants have been chiefly without protection. An Indian church was formed here in 1666. Their government was at first independent of the other provinces. in 1664 it was united to New York, and in 1692 to Massachusetts.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 8 W. Nashville, 326 W.

MARTICVILLE, p-v., Martic t., Lancaster co., Pa., 48 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 122 W. It contains 10 or 12 dwellings.

MARTIC, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 10 s. Lancaster. The surface is hilly; soil, carcareous loam. Drained by Beaver, Muddy, and Pecquea crs., which afford water power. McCreary's ferry, below the mouth of Pecquea cr., crosses the Susquehanna r., which bounds it on the s. w. It has 3 stores, cap. $11,600; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 6 flouring m., 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,500. 9 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 2,453.

MARTIN, county, N. C. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 481 sq. miles. The surface is level, and in part marshy. Roanoke r. runs on its N. E. boundary. Capital, Williamston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,333, sheep 4,262, swine 17,704; wheat 5,158 bush. produced, Indian corn 251,463, oats 7,475, potatoes 3,639, rice 37,457 pounds, cotton 291,686; 7 stores, cap. $33,500; 12 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,950. 6 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. whites 4,438, slaves 2,816, free col'd 333; total, 7,587.

MARTIN, county, Ia. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 300 sq. miles. It is mined by the E. fork of White r., the branches of which afford water power. East of White r. the surface is broken and hilly; and w. of it it is level, or gently undulating. Capital, Mount Pleasant. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,159, sheep 4,261, swine 11,046; wheat 9,884 bushels produced, Ind. corn 87,032, oats 19,164, potatoes 7,873, sugar 15,287 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $19,900; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 9 grist m., 10 saw m. Capital in manufac. $23,265. 3 sch. 96 scholars. Pop. 3,875.

MARTIN, t., Pope co., Ark. Pop. 120.

MARTIN, t., Allegan co., Mich. It has 1 saw m., cap. $3,000; 3 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 116.

MARTINDALE, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 164 w. S. w. Raleigh, 403 W.

MARTINS, p-o., Philips co., Ark., 132 E. Little Rock, 1,001 W.

MARTINSBURG, p-t., and capital of Lewis co., N. Y., 134 N. w. Albany, 433 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Martin's cr., which flows into Black r. The v., situated on the post-road from Utica to Ogdensburg, contains a court house, jail, 3 churches, a banking house, a female academy, 6 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 woollen fac., 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. Lead is found here. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $15,700; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Capital in manufac. $12,015. 17 sch. 733 scholars. Pop. 2,272.

MARTINSBURG, p-v., Woodberry t., Bedford co., Pa., 112 w. Harrisburg, 145 W. Situated on the head waters of Frankstown branch of Juniata r. It contains 3 stores, and 50 or 60 dwellings.

MARTINSBURG, p-v., capital of Berkley co., Va., 21 N. w. Harper's Ferry, 169 N. by w. Richmond, 77 W. It contains a court house, jail, county offices, 2 academies, an almshouse, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Roman Catholic—12 stores, cap. $67,500; 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $55,695. It has about 1,700 inhabitants.

MARTINSBURG, p-v., Monroe co., Ky., 149 s. S. w. Frankfort, 638 W. Situated in the S. E. corner of the county.

MARTINSBURG, p-v., Clay t., Knox co., O., 57 N. N. E. Columbus, 366 W. It contains 2 churches, 7 stores, 2 high schools—1 for males and 1 for females—75 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants.

MARTINSBURG, p-v., Washington co., Ia., 13 s. E. Salem, 105 s. Indianapolis, 616 W. It contains about 125 inhabitants.

MARTIN'S CREEK, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 114 N. E. Harrisburg, 207 W. The creek rises at the foot of Blue mountain, and running S. w., enters Delaware r. 26 ms. above Easton. It is not navigable, but affords good water power.

MARTIN'S CREEK, p-o., Carroll co., Tenn.

MARTIN'S CREEK, p-o., Pickens dist., S. C., 154 w. N. w. Columbia, 560 W.

MARTIN'S FERRY, p-o., Belmont co., O., 127 E. by N. Columbus, 267 W.

MARTIN'S HILL, p-o., Catlin t., Chemung co., N. Y., 207 w. by S. Albany, 291 W.

MARTIN'S STAND, p-o., Blount co., Ala., 114 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 731 W.

MARTINSTOWN, p-v., Eagle t., Hancock co., O., 89 N. N. w. Columbus, 460 W.

MARTIN'S STORE, p-o., Macon co., Ga.

MARTINSVILLE, p-v., Somerset co., N. J., 35 N. by E. Trenton, 206 W.

MARTINSVILLE, p-v., capital of Henry co., Va., 194 s. w. Richmond, 269 W. Situated on Smith's r., a branch of Dan r. It contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and about 100 inhabitants.

MARTINSVILLE, p-v., Northampton co., N. C., 150 N. E. Raleigh, 219 W.

MARTINSVILLE, p-v., Warren co., Ky., 152 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 676 W.

MARTINSVILLE, p-v., Clinton co., O., 82 s. S. w. Columbus, 455 W. It contains 6 stores, 1 steam mill, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

MARTINSVILLE, p-v., capital of Morgan co., Ia., 28 s. w. Indianapolis, 599 W. Situated half a

mile E. of the E. branch of White r., on a beautiful plain. It contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, and about 125 inhabitants.

MARTINSVILLE, p-v., Clarke co., Ill., 127 E. s. E. Springfield, 673 W. Situated on the national road, on the E. side of the N. fork of Embarrass river.

MARTVILLE, p-v., Sterling t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 175 w. Albany, 358 W. Situated on Sodus cr., and contains 1 store, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 distillery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

MARVIN'S MILL, p-o., Hancock co., O.

MARY ANN, t., Licking co., O. Pop. 866.

MARYLAND.

MARYLAND, the most southern of the middle United States, is bounded N. by Pennsylvania; E. by Delaware and the Atlantic; and s. and w. by Virginia. It is between 38° and 39° 44′ N. lat., and between 75° 10′ and 79° 20′ w. lon., and between 2° 31′ w. and 1° 53′ E. from W. It is 196 miles long, and 120 broad, containing 13,959 square miles, or 8,933,760 acres, of which one fifth is water. The Chesapeake bay runs nearly through the state from s. to N., dividing it into two parts, called the *Eastern Shore* and the *Western Shore.*

The population in 1790, was 319,728; in 1800, 345,824; in 1810, 380,546; in 1820, 407,350; in 1830, 446,913; in 1840, 469,232, of which 89,495 were slaves. Of the free population 158,636 were white males; 159,081 do. females; 29,173 were colored males; 32,847 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 60,851; in commerce, 3,249; in manufactures and trades, 21,325; navigating the ocean, 721; do. canals, lakes, and rivers, 1,519; learned professions, 1,647.

This state is divided into 20 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, are as follows: *Western Shore*—ALLEGHANY, 15,690, Cumberland; ANNE ARUNDEL, 29,532, Annapolis; BALTIMORE, 134,379, Baltimore; CALVERT, 9,229, Prince Frederick; CARROLL, 17,241, Westminster; CHARLES, 16,023, Port Tobacco; FREDERICK, 36,405, Frederick; HARFORD, 17,120, Bel Air; MONTGOMERY, 14,669, Rockville; PRINCE GEORGE'S, 19,539, Upper Marlboro'; ST. MARY'S, 13,224, Leonardtown; WASHINGTON, 28,850, Hagerstown. *Eastern Shore*—CAROLINE, 7,806, Denton; CECIL, 17,232, Elkton; DORCHESTER, 18,843, Cambridge; KENT, 10,842, Chestertown; QUEEN ANNE'S, 12,633, Centreville; SOMERSET, 19,508, Princess Anne; TALBOT, 12,090, Easton; WORCESTER, 18,377, Snowhill.

Annapolis, on the western shore of the Chesapeake, on the Severn river, is the seat of government.

In the counties on the eastern shore of the Chesapeake, the land is generally level and low, and in many places is covered with stagnant waters, which give rise, in the summer and fall, to agues and intermittent fevers, and many of the inhabitants have a sickly appearance. The soil possesses considerable fertility, and produces a beautiful white wheat, Indian corn, sweet potatoes, and tobacco. The country on the western shore of the Chesapeake, below the falls of the rivers, is level and free from stones, and is very similar to that on the eastern shore. Above the falls, the country becomes gradually uneven and hilly; and in the western part of the state it is mountainous, being crossed by different ranges, under the names of South mountain, North mountain, Sideling hill, Warrior's, Evits', Willis', and Alleghany mountains. Wheat and tobacco are the staple productions; but some cotton, of an inferior quality, is raised in the western counties, and, south of Baltimore, a bright tobacco, of superior quality, denominated *kitesfoot.* Hemp and flax are produced in considerable quantities. The soil of the state is generally a red loam, or clay, and much of it is excellent. Apples, pears, peaches, and plums, are abundant. The forests abound with various nuts, suitable for fattening hogs, which are suffered to run wild in the woods, and, when fattened, are killed and exported in great quantities. The climate, in the mountainous region in the western part of the state, is salubrious; and in the valleys between the mountains is much fine land, adapted both to grain and to grazing.

In this state there were in 1840, 92,920 horses and mules; 225,714 neat cattle; 257,922 sheep 416,943 swine; poultry to the value of $218,765. There were produced 3,345,783 bush. of wheat 3,594 of barley; 3,534,211 of oats; 723,577 of rye; 73,606 of buckwheat; 8,233,086 of Ind. corn 488,201 lbs. of wool; 2,357 of hops; 3,674 of wax; 1,036,433 bush. of potatoes; 106,637 tons of hay 24,816,012 pounds of tobacco; 5,673 of cotton; 2,290 of silk cocoons; 36,266 of sugar. The products of the dairy amounted to $457,466; of the orchard, $105,740; of lumber, $226,977. There were made 7,535 gallons of wine.

Iron ore is found in various parts of the state, and extensive beds of coal exist between the mountains in the western part.

This state carries on an extensive trade with the other states, with the West Indies, and with Europe, principally from Baltimore. The exports consist of flour, tobacco, iron, lumber, Ind. corn, pork, flax seed, beans, and fish, particularly shell-fish.

The Potomac river, which divides this state from Virginia, is 550 miles long, and navigable about 300 miles to Washington city. It is 7½ miles wide at its mouth, and 1½ at Alexandria, 290 miles from its mouth. The Susquehanna is a large river, which enters into the head of the Chesapeake

bay in this state. It is 1¼ mile wide at its mouth, but is navigable only 5 miles, being, above that, much obstructed by falls and rapids. The Patapsco is a small river, navigable, however, 14 miles to Baltimore for large ships. The Patuxent is 110 miles long, and is navigable for 50 miles for vessels of 250 tons. The other rivers are Elk, Sassafras, Chester, Choptank, Nanticoke, and Pocomoke.

The Chesapeake bay is 270 miles long, and from 7 to 20 wide; and, by its deep water and numerous inlets, furnishes many fine harbors.

Baltimore is much the largest place in the state, and is the third in population in the United States. This state possesses great facilities for inland and foreign trade, and has an extensive commerce. The other principal towns are Frederick, Hagerstown, and Annapolis.

The exports of this state in 1840 amounted to $5,768,763, and the imports to $4,910,746. There were in the state 70 commercial and 117 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, employing a capital of $4,414,000; 2,562 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $9,246,170; 1,330 persons engaged in the lumber trade, employing a capital of $307,300; 103 persons employed in internal transportation, who, with 211 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $28,880; 7,814 persons employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $88,947.

The principal manufactures were of home-made or family articles, to the amount of $176,050; 39 fulling mills and 29 woollen manufactories, employing 383 persons, producing articles to the amount of $235,900, and employing a capital of $117,630; 21 cotton manufactories, with 41,182 sp., employing 2,284 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,150,580, and employing a capital of $1,304,400; 13 rope factories employed 198 persons, and produced articles to the amount of $141,050; 12 furnaces, producing 8,876 tons of cast iron, and 17 forges, &c., producing 7,900 tons of bar iron, the whole employing 1,782 persons, and a capital of $795,650; 17 paper manufactories produced to the amount of $195,100, and other paper manufactories $3,000, the whole employing 171 persons, and a capital of $95,400; 93 persons produced 1,865,240 pounds of soap, and 731,446 do. of tallow candles, and 35,000 do. of spermaceti candles, employing a capital of $98,600; 73 distilleries produced 366,213 gallons, and 11 breweries produced 828,140 gallons, the whole employing 199 persons, and a capital of $185,790; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $153,456, and straw bonnets to the amount of $13,200, the whole employing 205 persons, and a capital of $76,620; 161 tanneries employed 1,035 persons, and a capital of $713,655; 408 saddleries, and other manufactories of leather, produced articles to the amount of $1,050,275, with a capital of $434,127; 1 glass house, employing 37 persons, produced articles to the amount of $40,000, with a capital of $30,000; 23 potteries employed 90 persons, producing to the amount of $60,240, with a capital of $25,120; 5 powder mills employed 47 persons, and produced 669,125 pounds of gunpowder, with a capital of $46,000; 52 persons produced drugs and paints to the amount of $80,100, with a capital of $85,100; 6 sugar refineries produced $176,000; 102 persons produced confectionery to the amount of $73,450; 278 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $232,000, with a capital of $125,100; 247 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $152,750; 1,042 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $409,456; 723 persons produced machinery to the amount of $348,165; 36 persons manufactured hardware and cutlery to the amount of $15,670; 690 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $357,622, with a capital of $154,955; 189 flouring mills produced 466,708 barrels of flour, and, with other mills, employed 898 persons, producing articles to the amount of $3,267,250, and employed a capital of $4,069,671; ships were built to the amount of $279,771; 834 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $305,360, with a capital of $339,336; 389 brick or stone houses, and 592 wooden houses, were built, employing 2,026 persons, and cost $1,078,770; 48 printing offices, and 15 binderies, 7 daily, 7 semi-weekly, and 28 weekly newspapers, and 7 periodicals, employed 376 persons, and a capital of 159,100. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures in the state amounted to 6,450,284.

Washington College, at Chestertown, was established in 1782; St. John's College, at Annapolis, in 1784. These two subsequently formed a university. St. Mary's College, at Baltimore, was founded in 1799, by the Catholics. The Baltimore Medical School was founded in 1807. In 1812 here were connected with it the faculties of general science, law, and divinity, and it received the name of the University of Maryland. Mount St. Mary's College was established near Emmetsburg, in 1830, by the Catholics. These institutions had, in 1840, about 400 students. Besides, there were 127 academies and grammar schools, with 4,178 students; and 567 primary and common schools, with 16,982 scholars. There were 11,605 white persons, over 20 years of age, who could neither read nor write.

The first settlers of this state were Roman Catholics, and they are still numerous. They have an archbishop, who is metropolitan of the United States, and 60 churches. The Episcopalians have 77 ministers; the Presbyterians 25; the Baltimore Methodist Conference, which extends into some other states, has 172 travelling preachers; the Baptists have 20 ministers; the German Reformed 9; and there are some Lutherans, Friends, Unitarians, &c.

There were in this state in 1840, 13 banks, with an aggregate capital of $9,106,031, and a circulation of $2,328,525. At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $15,109,026.

There is a state penitentiary in Baltimore, first occupied in 1829.

The constitution of this state was formed in 1776, but has been frequently amended since that time. The governor is chosen annually by the joint ballot of both houses of the legislature, and is eligible only 3 years in 7. He must be 25 years of age, and have resided in the state 5 years. The senators are 15 in number, 9 for the western and 6 for the eastern shore; they must be 25 years of age, have resided in the state 3 years, and are chosen for 5 years. The representatives must be 25 years of age, and have resided one year in the county for which they are chosen immediately preceding the election. They are 80 in number; 4 from each of the 19 counties, and two each from the cities of Baltimore and Annapolis. The council consists of 5 members elected by the legislature to advise the governor, and sanction or negative the executive appointments. They must be 25 years of age, and are chosen for 3 years. The governor has no *veto* upon the acts of the legislature. The judiciary consists of a chancellor and judges, who hold their offices during good behavior, but are removable by impeachment before the legislature by a vote of two thirds of the members.

Every free white male citizen, over 21 years of age, who has resided one year in the county, or in the city of Annapolis or Baltimore next preceding the election, enjoys the right of suffrage.

Two of the greatest works of internal improvement in the United States have been projected and commenced by Maryland. The first is the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, commencing at Georgetown, District of Columbia, and to extend to Cumberland, on the Potomac, and thence by Wills creek and the Youghiogheny and Monongahela rivers to Pittsburgh, a distance of 341¼ miles. It would require a tunnel through the Alleghany mountains 4 miles and 80 yards in length. The whole amount of lockage will be 3,215 feet. The estimated cost is $9,347,408. The state of Maryland has subscribed $3,000,000, and the United States $1,000,000, toward the completion of the undertaking. A charter was granted by Virginia in 1824, and confirmed by Maryland and the Congress of the U. S. in 1825, and the work was commenced in 1828. It has been nearly completed from Georgetown to Cumberland, 185 miles, and has been extended to Alexandria.

The second great work is the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, designed to extend from Baltimore to Wheeling, on the Ohio, 360 miles. It was incorporated by the legislature of Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania, in 1827, and commenced July 4th, 1828. The state of Maryland has subscribed to the stock $3,000,000, and the city of Baltimore $3,000,000. It is completed from Baltimore to Cumberland. The Washington Branch extends 30¼ miles from Patapsco river to Washington. The Baltimore and Port Deposite railroad extends 36 miles from Baltimore to Havre de Grace. The Baltimore and Susquehanna railroad extends 56 ms. from Baltimore to York, Pa. The Reistertown Branch railroad commences 6 ms. from Baltimore, and extends 8 ms. to Reistertown. The Wilmington and Susquehanna railroad extends from Havre de Grace, 32 ms., to Wilmington, Del. The Annapolis and Elkridge railroad extends 19¾ miles from Washington Branch to Annapolis.

The original charter of Maryland was granted to Cecilius Calvert, (Lord Baltimore,) in 1632. It was originally included in the patent of the South Virginia Company, and was considered as belonging to Virginia, until the above date. It was called, by its proprietor, Maryland, in honor of Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I. The proprietor was a Catholic, and planted the first colony, consisting of 200 Roman Catholics, in 1634, on the N. side of the Potomac, at a town called St. Mary's. Previously to the grant to Calvert, a few emigrants had settled in the country, at the head of whom was a man by the name of Claiborne, who raised a rebellion against the proprietor, and instigated the Indians against the settlers, and gave them much trouble. Calvert offered to every emigrant fifty acres of land in fee, and without regard to religious persuasion; and as a free toleration was granted, the colony was increased. The constitution of Maryland was settled in 1650; the legislature was divided into two houses, and the province into 3 counties. Under Cromwell the Calvert family were deprived of the government, but were reinstated by Charles II. at the restoration. They were deprived again under William and Mary, and Maryland continued a royal government until 1716. The Calvert who held the claims of his family then renounced the Roman Catholic religion, and was reinstated in his rights. At the commencement of the revolution, the authority fell into the hands of the people, who, in 1776, formed their constitution. From the first, they were active in resisting the acts of British oppression, and bore their part in the trials and hardships and dangers of the revolutionary war. In convention, April 28th, 1788, they adopted the constitution of the United States,—yeas 63, nays 12; majority 51.

MARYLAND, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 12 N. Cooperstown, 66 w. by N. Albany, 362 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam, fertile in the valleys. Drained by Schenevas cr. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 distillery, and about 20 dwellings There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $20,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,315. 16 sch. 763 schc lars. Pop. 2,085.

Maryland Line, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 62 n. Annapolis, 72 W.

Marysville, p-v., Union co., O., 41 n. w. Columbus, 431 W. Situated on the w. side of Mill cr., a branch of Little Scioto r. It contains a court house of brick, a jail, 3 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Marysville, p-v., Campbell co., Va., 137 s. w. by w. Richmond, 218 W. Situated on the n. side of Stanton r.

Marysville, p-v., capital of Blount co., Tenn., 18 s. s. w. Knoxville, 183 e. s. e. Nashville, 523 W. Situated on a branch of Pistol cr., flowing into Little r., a branch of Holston r., and contains a court house, a church, and about 500 inhabitants. It is the seat of the South Western Theological Seminary, under the direction of the Presbyterians, founded in 1821, has 2 professors, 24 students, 90 have completed their education, and 6,000 vols. in its libraries.

Marysville, p-v., Lawrence co., Ia., 63 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 630 W.

Mascoutah, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill., 110 s. Springfield, 819 W.

Mashulaville, p-v., Noxubee co., Miss., 113 n. e. Jackson, 897 W. Situated a little w. of the w. fork of Tombigbee r.

Maskegon, r., Mich., rises in several lakes in Mikenauk co., and after a course of 175 miles enters Lake Michigan 14 ms. n. of the entrance of Grand r.

Maskegon, p-t., Ottowa co., Mich., 227 w. n. w. Detroit, 708 W. The v. is situated on the south of an expansion of the r. called Maskegon l. It contains 1 store and a few dwellings. There are in the t. 6 saw m., with a cap. of $40,500.

Mason, county, Va. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 875 sq. ms. Ohio r. bounds it on the n. and w. Watered by Great Kanawha r. and its tributaries, and small creeks flowing into Ohio r. The surface is broken; soil, generally fertile. Salt is found near Kanawha r. Capital, Point Pleasant. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,889, sheep 9,292, swine 7,169; wheat 69,503 bush. produced, rye 1,914, ind. corn 298,720, potatoes 20,316, tobacco 9,478 pounds, sugar 27,108; 11 stores, cap. $33,500; 4 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,050. 11 sch. 241 scholars. Pop. whites 5,923, slaves 808, free col'd 46; total, 6,777.

Mason, county, Ky. Situated toward the n. part of the state, and contains 260 sq. ms. The Ohio r. bounds it on the n. Drained by North Lick, a branch of Licking r. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,315, sheep 21,340, swine 29,554; wheat 220,738 bush. produced, rye 24,250, Ind. corn 666,526, oats 91,804, potatoes 20,630; hemp and flax 1,065 tons; tobacco 1,122,749 pounds; 11 commission houses, cap. $113,900; 63 stores, cap. $416,100; 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,100 sp., 8 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 potteries, 4 rope fac., 18 flouring m., 19 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 printing offices, 3 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $210,915. 1 acad. 70 students, 36 sch. 1,006 scholars. Pop. whites 11,138, slaves 4,309, free col'd 272; total, 15,719.

Mason, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 44 s. s. w. Concord, 450 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, particularly in the w. part. Drained by Souhegan r. and branches of Nashua r. Chartered in 1768, first settled in 1751. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,400; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,048 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,700. 10 sch. 357 scholars. Pop. 1,275.

Mason, p-o., Warren co., O., 93 s. w. Columbus, 477 W.

Mason, t., Lawrence co., O. Symmes' cr. runs near its w. border and once enters the t. It has 6 sch. 86 scholars. Pop. 635.

Mason, t., Cass co., Mich. The soil is fertile, well adapted to grain. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 318.

Mason, t., Ingham co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 273.

Mason, p-v., Clinton co., Mo.

Mason, t., Marion co., Mo. It has 4 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 1,953.

Mason Centre, p-v., Ingham co., Mich., 85 w. by n. Detroit, 571 W. Situated on Sycamore cr., and contains 1 store, 1 saw m., and several dwellings.

Mason Hall, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 49 n. w. Raleigh, 283 W.

Mason Hall, p-o., Obion co., Tenn., 153 w. Nashville, 835 W.

Mason Grove, p-o., Madison co., Tenn., 149 s. w. Nashville, 834 W.

Masontown, p-o., Fayette co., Pa., 190 s. w Harrisburg, 198 W.

Mason Village, p-v., Mason t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 44 s. s. w. Concord, 450 W.

Masonville, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 111 s. w. Albany, 313 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, with a large growth of pine and other timber. Drained by small branches of Susquehanna and Delaware rivers. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,050. 11 sch. 455 scholars. Pop. 1,420.

Masonville, p-v., Lauderdale co., Ala., 145 n. Tuscaloosa, 770 W.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts, one of the eastern United States, is bounded n. by Vermont and New Hampshire; e. by the Atlantic; s. by the Atlantic, Rhode Island, and Connecticut; and w. by New York. It lies between 41° 23′ and 43° 52′ n. lat., and 69° 50′ and 73° 10′ w. lon. It is 190 miles long and 90 broad, containing about 7,500 sq. ms., or 4,800,000 acres. The population in 1790 was 378,727; in 1800, 422,845; in 1810, 472,040; in 1820, 523,287; in 1830, 610,408; 1840, 737,699. Of these 360,679 were free white males; 368,351 do. females; 4,654 free colored males; 4,015 do. females. Employed in mining, 499; in agriculture, 87,837; in commerce, 8,063; in manufactures and trades, 85,176; navigating the ocean, 27,153; do. rivers, &c., 372; learned professions, 3,804. The capital, and the largest town in New England, is Boston, situated on a small peninsula in Boston bay

This state is divided into 14 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and capitals, are as follows: Suffolk, 95,773, Boston; Essex, 94,987, Salem, Newburyport, and Ipswich; Middlesex, 85,611, Cambridge, Concord, and Lowell; Worcester, 95,313, Worcester; Hampshire, 30,897,

Northampton; HAMPDEN, 37,366, Springfield; FRANKLIN, 28,812, Greenfield; BERKSHIRE, 41,745, Lenox; BRISTOL, 60,164, New Bedford and Taunton; PLYMOUTH, 47,373, Plymouth; BARNSTABLE, 32,548, Barnstable; DUKES, 3,958, Edgartown; NANTUCKET, 9,012, Nantucket; NORFOLK, 53,140, Dedham.

There are several ranges of mountains, which come from Vermont and New Hampshire, and cross the western part of the state into Connecticut. To the E. of these mountains the country is hilly, except in the southern counties, where it is level and sandy. On the seacoast, the land is generally poor, particularly in the S. E., but by a skilful cultivation, it is made in many parts to produce well. The rest of the state has generally a strong, good soil, well adapted to grazing and to grain. The lands in the valleys of the Connecticut and Housatonic rivers have an excellent soil. In no state in the Union has agriculture been more improved than in Massachusetts. The principal productions are grass, Indian corn, rye, wheat, oats, and potatoes. Beef, pork, butter, and cheese, of an excellent quality, are extensively produced. Apples are found in great quantities, and are extensively made into cider. Peaches, pears, plums, and cherries are cultivated with success. In 1840 there were in this state, 61,484 horses and mules; 282,574 neat cattle; 378,226 sheep; 143,221 swine; poultry to the amount of $178,157; there were produced 157,923 bushels of wheat; 165,319 of barley; 1,319,680 of oats; 536,014 of rye; 87,000 of buckwheat; 1,809,192 of Indian corn; 941,906 pounds of wool; 254,795 of hops; 5,335,652 bushels of potatoes; 569,395 tons of hay; 2,432 of hemp and flax; 1,741 pounds of silk cocoons; 579,227 of sugar. The value of the products of the dairy was $2,373,299; of the orchard, $339,177; of lumber, $344,845.

Massachusetts is a great commercial state. The fisheries of the United States are chiefly carried on by her citizens. The principal articles of export are fish, beef, pork, lumber, flax seed, whale oil, spermaceti, and her manufactures. Marble is extensively exported from West Stockbridge, and granite from Quincy.

Her manufactures of cotton cloths, boots and shoes, leather, wrought and cast iron, woollen cloths, straw bonnets, hats, cabinet work, paper, and oil, are extensive. Lowell, which was unknown by name 20 years ago, has become the Manchester of America, and, supported by its manufactures, has become the second place in population in the state. Muskets are extensively manufactured at the national armory in Springfield. In its shipping, Massachusetts is the first state in the Union, and has one third of the whole tonnage of the country.

The state debt at the close of 1840 was $5,149,137.

The climate of this state is favorable to health, and about 1 in 7 of the inhabitants live to 70 years of age. The extremes of temperature are from 20 degrees below to 100 degrees above zero; but such extremes are rare and of short continuance.

The principal rivers are the Connecticut, which has a winding course of 50 miles in this state. Deerfield and Westfield rivers enter it from the west, and Miller's and Chickapee rivers from the east. The Housatonic rises in Berkshire county, in the western part the state, and flows into the state of Connecticut. The Merrimac has a course of 50 miles in the N. E. part of the state, and enters the ocean at Newburyport. It is navigable for large vessels, 15 miles to Haverhill.

Massachusetts bay extends from Cape Ann on the N., 40 miles, to Cape Cod on the S., and includes Boston and Cape Cod bays. Buzzard's bay, on the S. shore of the state, is 30 miles in length Boston harbor is one of the finest in the world, easy of entrance, safe and capacious, and easily and well defended. New Bedford, on Buzzard's bay, has a fine harbor. The other commercial towns are Salem, Newburyport, Gloucester, and Nantucket. The other principal towns are Lowell Plymouth, Worcester, Springfield, Pittsfield, and Northampton.

There are several important islands off the S. shore of Massachusetts. The largest is Nantucket 15 miles long and 11 broad, which of itself constitutes a county of its own name. Martha's Vineyard, to the W. of Nantucket, is 20 miles long, and from 2 to 10 broad. This, with Elizabeth Islands, in Buzzard's bay, and some other small islands, constitutes Dukes county.

The exports of this state in 1840 amounted to $10,186,261, and the imports to $16,513,858.

There were in 1840, 241 commercial and 123 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, employing a capital of $13,831,517; and 3,625 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital o $12,705,038; the lumber trade employed 3,432 persons, and a capital of $1,022,360; internal transportation employed 799 persons, and with 480 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $407,850 the fisheries employed 16,000 persons, and a capital of $11,725,850.

The manufactures of Massachusetts are not less distinguished than its commerce. The value o family and home-made manufactures in 1840 was $231,942; there were 207 fulling mills, and 14 woollen manufactories, employing 5,076 persons, producing goods to the amount of $7,032,893, an employing a capital of $4,179,850; 278 cotton manufactories, with 665,095 spindles, employin 20,923 persons, producing articles to the amount of $16,553,423, and employing a cap. of $17,414,09 48 furnaces produced 9,332 tons of cast iron, 67 forges, rolling mills, &c., produced 6,004 tons of b iron, the whole employing 1,097 persons, and a capital of $1,232,875; 82 paper manufactories, em ploying 967 persons, produced articles to the amount of $1,659,930, and other paper manufactur

to the amount of $56,700, and the whole employed a capital of $1,082,800; 463 persons produced salt to the amount of $376,596 bushels, with a capital of $502,980; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $918,438, and straw bonnets to the amount of $321,646, the whole employing 6,656 persons, and a capital of $602,292; 355 tanneries employed 2,446 persons, and a capital of $1,024,699; paints and drugs were produced to the amount of $405,725, and turpentine and varnish to the amount of $25,820; 1,532 saddleries, and other leather manufactories, produced articles to the amount of $10,553,826, and employed a capital of $3,318,544; 4 glass houses, employing 372 persons, produced articles to the amount of $471,000, with a capital of $277,000; 20 potteries, employing 71 persons, produced articles to the amount of $44,450, with a capital of $27,975; 2 sugar refineries produced articles to the amount of $1,025,000; chocolate was manufactured to the amount of $31,500; and confectionery to the amount of $137,300; 14 powder mills employed 69 persons, and produced 2,315,215 pounds of gunpowder, with a capital of $255,000; 913 persons produced machinery to the amount of $926,975; 1,109 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $1,831,163; 37 distilleries produced 5,177,910 gallons, and 7 breweries produced 429,800 gallons, employing 154 persons, and a capital of $963,100; 397 persons produced 50 cannon and 22,652 small-arms; 1,402 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $803,999, with a capital of $334,660; 274 persons wrought granite and marble to the amount of $217,180; and 758 persons manufactured bricks and lime to the amount of $310,796; mills of various kinds employed 1,803 persons, and manufactured to the amount of $1,771,185, with a capital of $1,440,152; ships were built to the amount of $1,349,994; 51 rope walks employed 672 persons, producing articles to the amount of $852,200, with a capital of $555,100; furniture employed 2,424 persons, producing $1,090,008; 246 persons manufactured musical instruments to the amount of $243,760, with a capital of $555,100; 324 brick and 2,249 wooden houses employed 2,947 persons, and cost $2,767,134. There were 104 printing offices, 72 binderies, 10 daily newspapers, 67 weekly, and 14 semi-weekly, and 14 periodicals, the whole employing 922 persons, and a capital of $416,200. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $41,774,446.

Massachusetts has 3 colleges and 2 theological seminaries. Harvard University, at Cambridge, is the oldest and best endowed institution of the kind in the United States, having been founded in 1633, eighteen years after the first tree was felled, and the first log house was erected in the wilderness by the Pilgrim Fathers of New England. Williams College, at Williamstown, in the N. E. corner of the state, was founded in 1793, and is a flourishing institution. Amherst College was founded in 1821, and has had an unexampled growth, ranking with the first colleges in New England. The Theological Seminary, at Andover, is the best endowed, and one of the most flourishing institutions of the kind in the United States, and is under the direction of the Congregationalists. The Baptists, also, have a flourishing theological institution at Newton. All these institutions had, in 1840, 769 students. There were in the state, 251 academies and grammar schools, with 6,746 students; 3,362 primary and common schools, with 160,257 scholars. There were 4,448 persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write. These, as is the case in most of the states, are principally made up of foreign immigrants.

The principal religious denominations are the Congregationalists, the Baptists, the Methodists, the Episcopalians, and the Universalists. In 1836, the Orthodox Congregationalists had about 350 churches, 320 ministers, and 50,000 communicants. The Unitarians had about 120 ministers; the Baptists had 129 churches, 160 ministers, and 20,200 communicants. The Episcopalians had 1 bishop and 37 ministers; the Universalists had 100 congregations and 44 ministers. Besides these, there are a few Presbyterians, Christians, Roman Catholics, and Friends, and some others.

In November, 1839, Massachusetts had 118 banks, with an aggregate capital of $34,485,600, and a circulation of $7,875,322.

This state has a penitentiary at Charlestown.

Massachusetts has been fully awake to the subject of internal improvement. The Middlesex canal, connecting the Merrimac river, 2 miles above Lowell, with Boston harbor at Charlestown, 27 miles long, and was completed in 1808, at a cost of $528,000. This was the first canal, of any considerable length, attempted in the United States. The Hampshire and Hampden canal continues the Farmington canal from the N. line of Connecticut, 22 miles, to Northampton, making the whole length of the canal from New Haven 76 miles. Blackstone canal, 45 miles long, connects Worcester with Providence, R. I., and was completed in 1828, at a cost of $630,000. Quincy railroad, completed in 1827, for the transportation of granite from the quarry, 3 miles, to Neponset river, was the first work of the kind in the United States; so late has been this species of improvement. The rails are of timber, faced with iron. Boston and Lowell railroad is 25 miles long, with a branch from Wilmington to Haverhill, 18 miles, and is extended to Dover, N. H. From Lowell, the road is continued, 15 miles, to Nashua, and thence to Concord, N. H. From Haverhill the road is continued through New Hampshire to Maine. The Eastern railroad extends, 33 miles, from Boston to Newburyport, and is extended to Portsmouth, N. H., and thence to Portland, Me. Boston and Providence railroad was incorporated in 1831, and opened in 1835, is 42 miles long, with a branch

of 2 miles to Dedham, and another of 11 miles to Taunton, which, under the name of the Old Colony railroad, is continued to New Bedford. The Worcester railroad, 43 miles, constitutes a section of the great Western railroad, which is extended to Albany. The Worcester and Norwich railroad extends 59 miles, and connects with a steamboat navigation to the city of New York.

The government of Massachusetts consists of a governor, lieutenant-governor, senators, and representatives, chosen annually by the people, and they meet annually at Boston, on the first Wednesday of January. The senate consists of 40 members, chosen by districts. From these, a council of 9 members is elected, by joint ballot of the legislature. By a modification of the constitution in 1837, it was ordained that every town having 300 ratable polls at the last preceding decennial census of polls, may elect 1 representative; and for every 450 more, one additional representative. In towns of less than 300 polls, multiply the polls of the last census by 10, and divide by 300, and the quotient will show the number of years in the decennial period that they shall be allowed to send a representative. Where there is a surplus of polls over a sufficiency for one or more representatives, multiply the surplus by 10, and divide by 450, and the quotient will show how many years of the decennial period they shall be allowed an additional representative.

The Plymouth colony was first settled by the Puritans, who landed in Plymouth in December, 1620. In 1628 the foundation of the Massachusetts colony was laid by the settlement of Salem and Charlestown, and in 1630, of Boston. In 1692, these colonies were united, and have so continued ever since, under the name of Massachusetts. The American revolution began at Boston and in the vicinity, and this state bore a prominent part in that memorable struggle. The first regular battle, that of Breed's Hill, commonly called Bunker Hill, in Charlestown, was fought on the 17th of June, 1775. On the 17th of March, 1776, the British were compelled to evacuate Boston. In 1780, a convention of delegates formed the present state constitution. This was revised, with some modifications, in 1820. In 1783, slavery was abolished by law. In 1786, a serious disturbance took place, denominated Shay's rebellion, which was, after some time, quelled. This state voted in convention, February 6th, 1788, to adopt the constitution of the United States: yeas 187, nays 168; majority 19.

Massanutten, p-o., Page co., Va., 138 N. W. Richmond, 106 W. Near it is a beautiful sheet of water on Massanutten mountain, which has an unbroken fall of near 50 feet, below which the water flows in a deep chasm of limestone rock, with banks nearly perpendicular. The fall presents a beautiful spectacle.

Massenna, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 247 N. N. W. Albany, 524 W. The surface is slightly rolling; soil, rich loam. Watered by Racket and Grass rivers, affording water power, which flow into the St. Lawrence r. that bounds it on the N. It contains a sulphur spring of some celebrity. The v. contains 1 Baptist church, 4 stores, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 2 tanneries, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t., 9 stores, cap. $62,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,300. 17 sch. 740 scholars. Pop. 2,726.

Masserne, mountains, sometimes called the Ozark mountains, commence near the junction of the Missouri and Mississippi rivers, in Mo., and run in a S. W. direction through the states of Missouri and Arkansas, into Texas. This chain is crossed by the Arkansas and Red rivers. Its highest peak is called Mount Cerne, from which it has derived its name.

Massie's Creek, p-o., Greene co., O., 57 W. S. W. Columbus, 450 W. The cr. is a considerable mill stream, which rises in Madison co., and falls into Little Miami r., 4 ms. above Xenia. It has a series of falls for several miles, passing through a chasm 20 or 30 feet wide and 60 feet deep, which presents a highly romantic appearance.

Massillon, p-v., Perry t., Stark co., O., 116 N. E. Columbus, 321 W. Situated on the Ohio canal. Laid out in 1826. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Episcopal church, 1 bank, 22 stores, 15 warehouses, a great variety of mechanics, 1 flouring m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 250 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. The exports are estimated at over $750,000; and the imports are still greater. Bituminous coal is found in the vicinity.

Matamora, p-o., Hardiman co., Tenn., 173 S. W. Nashville, 849 W.

Matchapungo, Inlet, Northampton co., Va., enters a gulf called Broad Water, from the Atlantic, between Prout's and Hog islands.

Mathews, county, Va. Situated in the S. E. part of the state on Chesapeake bay, and contains 68 sq. ms. It consists of a peninsula between Piankatanck and Mobjack bays. Capital, Mathews C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,181, sheep 2,366, swine 9,214; wheat 8,875 bush. produced, Ind. corn 171,290, oats 54,100, potatoes 17,070, cotton 24,590; 20 stores, cap. $33,900; 2 tanneries, 15 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $30,700. 2 acad. 92 students, 12 sch. 257 scholars. Pop. whites 3,969, slaves 3,309, free col'd 174; total, 7,442.

Mathews, C. H., p-v., capital of Mathews co., Va., 102 E. by S. Richmond, 187 W.

Mathews Prairie, p-o., Scott co., Mo., 240 S. E. Jefferson City, 857 W.

Mathewsville, p-v., Pocahontas co., Va., 194 W. N. W. Richmond, 221 W.

Matinic, isl., Lincoln co., Me. 1 sch. Pop. 19.

Matinicus Rock, Lincoln co., Me. 1 sch. Pop. 10.

Matildaville, p-o., Parishville t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y.

Mattapony, r., Va., rises in Spottsylvania co. and is formed by the junction of Mat, Ta, Po and Ny rivers. At the S. E. point of King William co., it unites with Pamunky r. to form York r.

Mattamiscontis, t., Penobscot co., Me. 1 has 1 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. 97.

Mattapoisett, p-v., Rochester t., Plymouth co., Mass., 60 Boston, 441 W. Situated on a inlet from Buzzard's bay, and contains 3 churches —1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Universalist— several stores, and 100 dwellings. The inhabitants are extensively engaged in the whal fishery.

Mattawamkeag, p-o., Penobscot co., Me., 130 N. E. Augusta, 725 W.

Matteawan, v., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y. Situated on Fishkill cr., 1¼ ms. from the landing on Hudson r. It contains the "Highland Gymnasium," a boarding school for boys, 2 churches, 6 stores, 2 extensive beverteens, moleskin, and fustian fac., employing 600 persons, 1 iron foundry and machine shop, employing 400 persons, 1 machine card fac., 1 flouring m., 200 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. The cr. has here a fall of 40 feet, affording extensive water power, during the whole year.

Matthew's Store, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md.

Mattituck, p-v., Southold t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 233 s. s. E. Albany, 313 W. It contains a church, and 20 or 25 scattered dwellings.

Matteson, t., Branch co., Mich. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 170.

Mauch Chunk, p-t., Northampton co., Pa., 92 N. E. by E. Harrisburg, 200 W. The t. belongs chiefly to the Lehigh navigation and coal company. The surface is mountainous; soil, gravel. Drained by Beaver, Mauch Chunk, Nesquihoning and Kettle creeks, and Room run. It contains several villages, connected with the coal business. Mauch Chunk v. is situated on the w. bank of Lehigh r., in a deep and romantic ravine, between rocky mountains, which rise in some parts precipitously, 800 or 1,000 feet above the stream. It contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—7 stores, 300 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. About 1,200 of the inhabitants are employed in mining and shipping coal, and there is little agricultural cultivation in the neighborhood, the provisions being brought from an average distance of 20 miles. An inclined plane, 700 feet long, rising 200 feet, and a railway, 9 ms. long, extends to the great coal mine. About 30 acres have been worked from this single vein, and have produced more than 1,200,000 tons. Here is a village called Coalville, of 40 dwellings, occupied by miners. Below Mauch Chunk the coal is conveyed by the Lehigh canal. The t. has 7 stores, cap. 41,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $7,000; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. cap. in manufac. $28,000. 6 sch. 365 scholars. Pop. 2,193.

Mauchport, p-v., Harrison co., Ia., 141 s. Indianapolis, 635 W.

Maulding's Mills, p-o., Wayne co., Ill., 147 E. Springfield, 766 W.

Maumee, r., O., rises in the N. E. part of Indiana, and flowing N. E., enters Lake Erie, through Maumee bay. It is formed by the junction of Little St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, and Great and Little Auglaize rivers, is about 100 ms. long, and for 50 ms. from its mouth, 70 rods wide. It is navigable for schooners and steamboats, 18 ms. to Perrysburg. In the spring and fall, it is navigable 18 ms. above Perrysburg to Fort Wayne. It furnishes extensive water power. The Wabash and Erie canal is constructed along its banks. The country on its borders is very productive.

Maumee City, p-v., Lucas co., O., 124 N. N. W. Columbus, 455 W. Situated on the w. side of Maumee r., at the foot of the rapids, at the head of navigation from the Lake, for small craft. The side cut here connects the canal with the r. It contains several stores and warehouses, and a considerable number of dwellings. Pop. 840. It was designed to remove obstructions in the r., so as to open a steamboat navigation to this place. It is laid out on an extensive scale, and promises to be a place of importance.

Maurice, r., Gloucester co., N. J., rises in Deptford t., and Franklin t., and flows into Delaware bay. It is navigable for 20 ms. for vessels of 80 or 100 tons. It has fine embanked meadows on its borders, and excellent oysters are taken at its mouth. In its upper part it affords water power.

Maurice River, t., Cumberland co., N. J., 20 S. E. Bridgeton. The surface is level; soil, sandy, excepting on the streams, where loam and clay are found. Drained by Tuckahoe and Tarkill creeks, tributaries of Maurice r., which bounds it on the w. Delaware bay bounds it on the s. It has several villages on Maurice r. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $20,750; 2 glass houses, 7 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,060. 8 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 2,143.

Mauricetown, p-v., Downe t., Cumberland co., N. J., 75 s. by w. Trenton, 187 W. It is situated on the w. side of Maurice r., 10 or 12 ms. from its mouth, and contains 1 Methodist church, an academy, a store, and 20 dwellings, many of them neatly built of brick.

Maury, county, Tenn. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 570 sq. ms. Drained by Duck r. and numerous tributaries. Capital, Columbia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,614, sheep 27,291, swine 105,175; wheat 131,027 bush. produced, rye 13,649, Ind. corn 2,542,642, oats 218,858, potatoes 24,616, tobacco 51,376 pounds, cotton 2,001,676; 34 stores, cap. $221,300; 2 cotton fac. 796 sp., 10 tanneries, 33 distilleries, 23 grist m., 20 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly and 2 periodical newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $59,555. 1 college, 85 students, 7 acad. 326 students, 28 sch. 703 scholars. Pop. whites 17,090, slaves 10,002, free col'd 94; total, 28,186.

Mavais, p-o., Gasconade co., Mo., 28 E. Jefferson City, 964 W.

Maxatawny, t., Berks co., Pa., 74 N. E. Harrisburg, 165 W. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam and gravel, and highly productive. Drained by Maiden cr. and its tributary, Sacony cr., which afford water power. The v. of Kutztown in the t., contains 1 Lutheran church, 3 stores, and 100 dwellings. There is another church in the t., common to Presbyterians and Lutherans. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $800. Pop. 1,897.

Maxfield, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 112 N. N. W. Augusta, 707 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by Piscataquis r. and Seboois stream. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. 4 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. 185.

Maxville, p-v., Sussex co., N. J.

Maxwell's Store, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 165 w. s. w. Raleigh, 404 W.

May, (cape) N. J. Situated on the N. E. side of Delaware bay, in 38° 56′ N. lat., and 74° 56′ w. lon. A light-house stands on the point. It received its name from Cornelius May, a Dutch navigator, who visited the bay in 1623.

Mayesinton, p-v., Newberry dist., S. C., 45 w. Columbia, 488 W.

Mayfield, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 52 N. Augusta, 657 W. Situated on the E. side of Kennebec r., 10 ms. distant from it. Incorporated in 1836. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 148

Mayfield, p-t., Fulton co., N. Y., 8 N. E. Johnstown, 58 N. w. Albany, 422 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, sandy and clay loam. Drained by branches of Sacandaga r. The v. contains 1 church, 1 store, 25 dwell-

ings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $9,300; 2 fulling m., 2 cotton fac., 2 tanneries, 2 paper fac., 4 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $66,854. 13 sch. 536 scholars. Pop. 2,615.

Mayfield, p-o., Isle of Wight co., Va., 81 s. E. Richmond, 197 W.

Mayfield, p-v., capital of Graves co., Ky., 275 w. s. w. Frankfort, 802 W. Situated on a branch of Mayfield's r. It contains a court house and jail of brick, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Mayfield, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 161 N. N. E. Columbus, 349 W. Watered by Chagrine r., on which is situated the v. of Gates' Mills. It contains 2 grist m. and 8 saw m. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,400. 6 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 851.

Mayfield, p-o., Warren co., Ga., 35 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 636 W. Situated on E. side of the Ogeechee r. It has 3 or 4 dwellings.

Mahew, p-o., Lowndes co., Miss., 157 N. E. Jackson, 900 W.

Mayo, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 143 s. w. Richmond, 230 W.

Mayoning, p-v., Patrick co., Va., 217 w. s. w. Richmond, 292 W. Situated on a branch of N. Mayo r.

May River, p-o., Beaufort dist., S. C., 164 s. Columbia, 651 W.

May's Landing, p-v., Hamilton t., capital of Atlantic co., N. J., 73 s. Trenton, 183 W. Situated on Great Egg Harbor r., at the head of sloop navigation, 16 ms. from the ocean. It is built on both sides of the r., and contains a court house, 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, and about 30 dwellings. Ship building is carried on here. It has considerable trade in wood and lumber.

May's Lick, p-o., Mason co., Ky., 70 E. N. E. Frankfort, 473 W.

Maysville, p-v., capital of Buckingham co., Va., 79 w. Richmond, 158 W. Situated on the s. E. side of Slate r. It contains a court house, 5 stores, and about 300 inhabitants.

Maysville, p-v., Greenbrier co., Va., 232 w. Richmond, 269 W.

Maysville, t., Morgan co., O. It has 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 6 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 1,159.

Maysville, city, Mason co., Ky., 81 N. E. by E. Frankfort, 461 W. It is situated on the s. side of Ohio r., on a narrow bottom between the r. and the high hills which rise in its rear. It has 3 streets, running parallel with the r., and 4 crossing them at right angles. It contains 3 churches, 1 acad., 70 students, 3 sch. 200 scholars, about 500 dwellings, and 2,741 inhabitants. It has a good harbor for boats. Most of the goods imported into the N. E. part of the state are landed here. There were in 1840, 9 commission houses, cap. $111,600; 29 stores, cap. $133,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $10,500; 1 cotton fac. 1,100 sp., 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 3 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $94,300.

Maysville, p-v., Dickson co., Tenn., 49 w. Nashville, 733 W.

Maysville, p-v., Fountain co., Ia., 84 w. N. w. Indianapolis, 642 W.

Maysville, p-v., capital of Clay co., Ill., 122 s. E. Springfield, 733 W. Situated on the border of Twelve Mile prairie, near the Little Wabash r. It contains a court house, 3 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

Mayville, p-v., Chautauque t., capital of Chautauque co., N. Y., 344 w. by. s. Albany, 339 W. Situated at the N. end of Chautauque lake. It contains a neat court house, and jail of stone, 4 churches, an academy, 8 stores, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. A steamboat plies on the lake, 32 ms. between this place and Jamestown.

Maytown, p-v., Donnegal t., Lancaster co., Pa., 30 s. E. by E. Harrisburg, 108 W. Situated 3 ms. N. E. of Susquehanna r. It has several stores, and about 30 dwellings.

Medois Farm, p-o., Muskingum co., O., 60 E. Columbus, 345 W.

Mead, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, on Ohio r., and contains 360 sq. ms. Watered by Otter cr., Spring cr., and other small tributaries of the Ohio. Capital, Brandenburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,714, sheep 7,045, swine 12,586; wheat 41,597 bush. produced, rye 2,208, Ind. corn 199,223, oats 75,529, potatoes 9,199, tobacco 170,464 pounds; 17 stores, cap. $59,400; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,980; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,370 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $103,150. 10 sch. 257 scholars. Pop. whites 4,366, slaves 1,409, free col'd 5; total, 5,780.

Mead, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,900. 1 college, 143 students, 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,697.

Mead, t., Belmont co., O. Situated a little w. of Ohio r. Drained by Pipe cr., which affords water power. It has 3 sch. 81 scholars. Pop. 1,496.

Mead's Basin, p-o., Passaic co., N. J., 73 N. N. E. Trenton, 244 W.

Mead's Creek, p-o., Orange t., Steuben co., N. Y., 211 w. by s. Albany, 300 W.

Meadowville, p-v., Smith co., Tenn., 66 E. N. E. Nashville, 658 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, and several dwellings.

Meadville, p-b., and capital of Crawford co., Pa., 234 N. w. by w. Harrisburg, 307 W. Situated on the E. side of French cr. The town plat gradually rises from the r. to its centre, where is a handsome public square of 5 acres, on the E. side of which is an elegant court house, of brick and cut stone, ornamented with a handsome cupola. It contains a Presbyterian, an Episcopal and a Methodist church, which are neat buildings, an academy, and a state arsenal. It is the seat of Alleghany College, which was founded in 1815, has a president, and 4 professors or other instructors, 100 students, and 8,000 vols. in it libraries. Military exercises have been connected with the institution. It has 14 stores, cap. $104,300; 1 fulling m., 2 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,055. 3 schools, 163 scholars. Pop. 1,319.

Meadville, p-v., Halifax co., Va., 136 s. w. Richmond, 223 W.

Meadville, p-v., capital of Franklin co., Miss., 80 s. w. Jackson, 1,090 W. Situated on the w. side of Homochitto r., and contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Meansville, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 81 N. w. Columbia, 475 W.

Mears Farm, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 130 s. w. Columbus, 504 W.

Mecca, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 180 N. E. Columbus, 314 W. It has 7 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. 684.

Mechanic, t., Holmes co., O. It has 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,416. Pop. 1,403.

Mechanic Grove, p-o., Clarke co., Ala., 126 s. Tuscaloosa, 918 W.

Mechanicsburg, p-b., Cumberland co., Pa., 9 e. Carlisle, 6 s. w. Harrisburg, 105 W. It contains a church, and about 100 dwellings. Incorporated in 1828. It has 4 stores, cap. $25,000; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 9 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,845. 4 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 670.

Mechanicsburg, p-v., Goshen t., Champaign co., O., 36 w. by n. Columbus, 429 W. Situated near the head of Little Darby cr., and contains 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 35 dwellings, and 258 inhabitants.

Mechanicsburg, p-v., Giles co., Va., 248 w. Richmond, 308 W.

Mechanicsburg, p-v., Sangamon co., Ill., 15 e. Springfield, 765 W. Situated in a prairie, near Clear cr.

Mechanics Falls, p-v., Cumberland co., Me.

Mechanics Hill, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 79 s. w. Raleigh, 353 W.

Mechanicstown, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 89 n. w. Annapolis, 60 W.

Mechanicstown, p-v., Fox t., Carroll co., O., 135 e. n. e. Columbus.

Mechanicsville, p-v., Rutland co., Vt., 82 s. s. w. Montpelier, 465 W.

Mechanicville, p-v., Stillwater t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 19 n. Albany, 389 W. Situated on the w. side Hudson r. and contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 1 plaster m. The Champlain canal passes through it.

Mechanicsville, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 104 e. Harrisburg, 166 W.

Mechanicsville, p-v., Louisa co., Va., 70 n. w. Richmond, 114 W.

Mechanicsville, p-v., Sumter dist., S. C., 78 e. Columbia, 504 W.

Mechanicsville, p-v., Jasper co., Ga., 45 w. Milledgeville, 652 W. Situated 1½ ms. e. of the Ocmulgee r.

Mechanicsville, p-v., Rutherford co., Tenn., 90 s. e. Nashville, 680 W.

Mechanicsville, p-v., Kemper co., Miss.

Mechisses, p-t., Washington co., Me., 157 e. by n. Augusta, 743 W. Situated on both sides of e. Machias r. which affords extensive water power. The v. at the falls is at the head of tidewater, and contains various mills, and Washington Academy, which has an edifice 50 by 38 feet, 2 stories high, a library and philosophical apparatus, and a productive fund of $14,000. The t. contains 12 stores, cap. $50,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,150. 1 acad. 161 students, 8 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,395.

Mecklenburg, county, Va. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 640 sq. ms. Staunton and Dan rivers unite in the w. part of this co., and form the Roanoke r., by which, and its tributaries, it is watered. Meherin r. forms its n. boundary. Capital, Boydton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,938, sheep 14,109, swine 17,988; wheat 77,444 bush. produced, Ind. corn 272,345, oats 224,107, potatoes 25,107, tobacco 2,124,131 pounds, cotton 19,054; 30 stores, cap. $303,400; 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 17 flouring m., 2 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,925. 1 college, 80 students, 7 acad. 186 students, 15 sch. 334 scholars. Pop. whites 7,754, slaves 12,915, free col'd 1,055; total, 20,724.

Mecklenburg, county, N. C. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Catawba r. runs on its w. border, by branches of which it is watered. Surface undulating, soil, very productive. It contains several rich gold mines. Capital, Charlotte. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,541, sheep 19,519, swine 33,065; wheat 78,315 bush. produced, rye 2,005, Ind. corn 586,928, oats 61,407, potatoes 14,442, cotton 1,595,327 pounds; 32 stores, cap. $179,788; 2 smelting houses for gold, 9 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 11 flouring m., 23 grist m., 32 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $16,600. 1 college, 81 students, 5 acad. 181 students, 25 sch. 475 scholars. Pop. whites 11,850, slaves 6,322, free col'd 101; total, 18,273.

Mecklenburg, p-v., Hector t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 174 w. by s. Albany, 307 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 1 pump fac., 1 buckskin mitten and glove fac., 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Mecklenburg, p-v., Knox co., Tenn., 12 e. by s. Knoxville, 188 e. Nashville, 503 W. Situated on the e. side of Holston r., a little above the junction of French Broad r.

Mecosta, county, Mich. In the central part of the state, drained by the Maskegon r. and branches. It is unorganized.

Medfield, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 21 s. s. w. Boston, 425 W. Watered by Charles and Stop rivers. Chartered in 1650. The v. contains 1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Baptist church, and about 40 dwellings. One mile e. of the v. is one of the oldest houses in New England, which was known to be standing when most of the t. was burned by the Indians in 1676. It is one story high, with a steep roof, sufficiently high for 2 other stories. It is a curious relic of antiquity. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 6 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 3 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 883.

Medford, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 5 n. w. Boston, 445 W. Situated at the head of navigation, on Mystic r. The soil is fertile and highly cultivated. It contains many fine country seats. It has considerable ship building. The v. contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. The Middlesex canal passes through the t. There are 9 stores, cap. $27,600; 2 lumber yards, cap. $35,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $117,007. 1 acad. 48 students, 8 sch. 579 scholars. Pop. 2,478.

Medford, p-v., Evesham t., Burlington co., N. J., 31 s. e. Trenton, 155 W. It contains 1 large Friends church, 4 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Medicinal Springs, p-o., Walker co., Ga., 209 n. w. Milledgeville, 630 W.

Medicine Creek, p-o., Livingston co., Mo., 151 n. w. Jefferson City, 1,045 W.

Medina, county, O. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 425 sq. ms. Drained by the head waters of Black and Rocky rivers. The surface is moderately uneven, and the soil is fertile. Capital, Medina. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,265, sheep 31,450, swine 20,939; wheat 219,438 bush. produced, rye 5,339, Indian corn 188,460, buckwheat 5,320, barley 3,175, oats 133,563, potatoes 112,664, sugar 325,501 pounds; 31 stores, cap. $103,900; 1 furnace, 8 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 17 tanneries, 1 distillery, 14 grist m., 51 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $107,928. 2 acad. 99 students, 97 sch. 3,743 scholars. Pop. 18,352.

Medina, p-v., Ridgeway t., Orleans co., N. Y., 262 w. by n. Albany, 397 W. Situated on the Erie canal, at the junction of Oak Orchard

cr., which is used as a feeder. Incorporated in 1832. It contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—15 stores, 6 warehouses, 3 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 furnace, 1 clothier's works, 130 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

MEDINA, p-t., and capital of Medina co., O., 117 N. E. by N. Columbus, 351 W. The v. is situated on a commanding eminence, and contains a handsome brick court house, in which the public offices are kept, a brick jail, 2 churches, 10 stores, cap. $34,500; 1 fulling m., 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 2 sch. 147 scholars. Pop. 675. There are in the t., exclusive of the v., 1 store, cap. $1,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 5 sch. 199 scholars. Pop. 896.

MEDINA, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 81 s. w. Detroit, 510 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,700; 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. 6 sch. 165 scholars. Pop. 760.

MEDON, p-o., Madison co., Tenn., 146 w. s. w. Nashville, 831 W.

MEDWAY, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 28 s. w. Boston, 418 W. Watered by Charles r., which affords good water power. The v. contains 3 stores, 3 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., and 40 dwellings. The t. contains 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Baptist. Incorporated in 1713. The t. has 8 stores, cap. $12,850; 6 cotton fac. 2,859 sp., 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $86,800. 3 acad. 150 students, 8 sch. 495 scholars. Pop. 2,043.

MEDWAY, v., Liberty co., Ga. Situated on the stage road from Savannah to Darien, and contains a church and several dwellings.

MEDYBEMPS, p-o., Washington co., Me.

MEEGISSE, county, Mich. Situated on the E. of Grand Traverse bay. It contains several lakes and small streams. (Unorganized.)

MEEK'S HILL, p-o., York dist., S. C., 86 N. Columbia, 437 W.

MEESVILLE, p-v., Roane co., Tenn., 142 E. by S. Nashville, 551 W.

MEHERIN, r., Va., rises in Charlotte co., and running E. through several counties, enters N. C., and unites with Nottaway r. to form Chowan r.

MEHOOPANY, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 160 N. W. Harrisburg.

MEIGS, county, O. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, bounded E. by Ohio r., and contains 425 sq. ms. Watered by Shade and Leading creeks. Organized in 1819. Capital, Chester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,747, sheep 16,860, swine 12,427; wheat 93,595 bush. prod., Indian corn 193,327, oats 72,059, potatoes 34,908; 35 stores, cap. $44,350; 1 fulling m., 9 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 21 grist m., 39 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $106,720. 82 sch. 2,601 scholars. Pop. 11,452.

MEIGS, county, Tenn. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 215 sq. ms. The Tennessee r. bounds it on the W. Surface, hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Decatur. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,163, sheep 4,242, swine 17,141; wheat 26,926 bush. produced, rye 2,108, Indian corn 307,789, oats 51,362, potatoes 4,038, tobacco 19,565 pounds, cotton 10,778; 12 stores, capital $30,550; 1 forge, 7 tanneries, 28 distilleries, 15 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,708. 14 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. whites 4,493, slaves 284, free col'd 12; total, 4,794.

MEIGS, t., Adams co., O. Situated a few miles N. E. of West Union. It has 5 stores, cap. $4,200: 1 furnace, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,150. 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 1,068.

MEIGS CREEK, p-o., Morgan co., O., 78 E. by S. Columbus, 338 W.

MEIGSVILLE, p-v., Jackson co., Tenn., 82 E. by N. Nashville, 639 W. Situated on W. side of Cumberland r.

MELECK'S MILLS, p-o., Perry co., O., 54 E. Columbus, 365 W.

MELLONVILLE, p-v., Claverack t., Columbia co., N. Y., 37 S. Albany, 349 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 2 flouring m., 1 carpet fac., and a few dwellings.

MELMORE, p-v., Eden t., Seneca co., O., 82 N. Columbus, 416 W. Situated on the N. bank of Honey cr.

MELROSE, p-v., Clarke co., Ill., 152 E. S. E. Springfield, 686 W. It contains about 20 dwellings.

MELTONSVILLE, p-v., Anson co., N. C., 160 S. W. by W. Raleigh, 454 W.

MELTONSVILLE, p-v., Marshall co., Ala., 169 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 687 W.

MELVIN VILLAGE, p-v., Strafford co., N. H., 49 E. by S. Concord, 530 W.

MEMPHIS, p-v., Shelby co., Tenn., 230 W. S. W. Nashville, 915 W. Situated on an elevated bluff on the Mississippi r., immediately below the mouth of Wolf or Loosahatchie river. It is regularly laid out, and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—1 academy, 3 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, 53 stores, 550 dwellings, and 3,300 inhabitants. Its commerce is extensive, being equal to that of any town between St. Louis and New Orleans. A railroad is in operation to Lagrange, a part of the Charleston and Memphis railroad.

MEMPHIS, p-v., Lewis co., Mo., 184 N. by E. Jefferson City, 951 W.

MEMPHREMAGOG, lake, Vt., is between 30 and 40 miles long, and from 2 to 3 miles wide, and lies mostly in Canada, only 7 or 8 miles of the s. end being in Vt. It covers about 15 sq. miles in Vt., and receives Clyde, Barton, and Black rivers. Its waters are discharged through St. Francis r. into Lake St. Peters, an expansion of St. Lawrence r., 15 miles below the mouth of Sorell r. On an island, 2 miles within the Canada line, is found a quarry of *novaculate*, known by the name of "magog oil stone," which is in high repute.

MENALLEN, p-t., Adams co., Pa., 48 S. W. Harrisburg, 89 W. It has 6 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 fulling m., 1 distillery, 8 flouring m., 8 grist m., 23 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 11 sch. 440 scholars. Pop. 2,269.

MENALLAN, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 3 stores cap. $5,300; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,870. 5 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 1,377.

MENAN, Petit, or Little Menan island, Me. lies off the harbor of Steuben, in the Atlantic, S. S. E. Goldsborough harbor. It has a light house, the tower of which is 25 feet high. Grand Menan, a large island, lies off Passamaquoddy bay, and is in the British dominions.

MENASES GAP, p-o., Warren co., Va., 136 N. by W. Richmond, 79 W.

MENARD, county, Ill. Situated a little N. W. of the centre of the state, and contains 260 square miles. Drained by Sangamon r. and its branches Capital, Petersburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,096, sheep 6,244, swine 23,000; wheat 21,671 bush. produced, Indian corn 399,900, oats 55,150, potatoes 13,352, tobacco 2,190 pounds; stores, cap. $25,300; 2 woollen fac., 3 distilleries 3 flouring m., 7 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,100. 17 sch. 407 scholars. Pop. 4,437

MENDHAM, p-t., Morris co., N. J., 56 N. Trenton, 230 W. The surface is hilly, and on the N. mountainous; soil, clay and calcareous loam. Drained by head waters of the N. branch of Raritan r., and by branches of Whippany r. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, a boarding school for boys, 3 stores, 1 grist m., and about 50 dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $8,200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 308 sp., 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,800. 3 acad. 95 students, 5 schools 183 scholars. Pop. 1,378.

MENDON, t., Rutland co., Vt., 8 E. Rutland, 47 s. Montpelier. The surface is mountainous; soil, cold, and adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1804, by the name of Parkerstown. Drained by branches of Otter Creek r. It has 1 tannery, 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,075. 6 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 545.

MENDON, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 33 s. w. Boston, 406 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, generally fertile. Watered by Mill and Blackstone rivers. There are 9 churches—3 Congregational, 2 Restorationist, 1 Free-will Baptist, 2 Friends, and 1 unoccupied. The v., at the centre, contains 3 churches, and about 50 dwellings. It is on a commanding eminence, with a fine prospect to the E. The t. is the oldest, except Lancaster, in the co., having been chartered in 1667. Blackstone canal crosses the s. w. part. It has 10 stores, capital $17,800; 5 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 6 cotton fac. 19,008 sp., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $420,075. 2 acad. 58 students, 10 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 3,524.

MENDON, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 12 s. Rochester, 210 w. by N. Albany, 356 W. The surface is undulating; soil, argillaceous and calcareous loam. Drained by Honeoye and Irondequoit creeks. The v., situated on the latter, was incorporated in 1833, and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, an academy, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $27,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $117,616. 1 acad. 309 students, 22 sch. 1,178 scholars. Pop. 2,435.

MENDON, p-o., Mercer co., O., 123 w. N. w. Columbus, 495 W.

MENDON, p-o., Lenawee co., Mich., 75 s. w. Detroit, 515 W.

MENDON, p-v., Adams co., Ill., 116 w. Springfield, 894 W.

MENTOR, p-t., Lake co., O., 169 N. E. Columbus, 355 W. Situated on the s. shore of Lake Erie. First settled in 1797. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,135. 13 sch. 556 schl's. Pop. 1,245.

MENOMONEE, r., Mich., rises in the country s. of Lake Superior, and runs E. by s. about 100 m., and enters Green Bay. It forms the s. boundary of the upper peninsula, separating it from Wisconsin.

MENOMONEE, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. Pop. 59.

MENTZ, t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 8 N. N. w. Auburn, 156 w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile gravelly and sandy loam. Watered by Owasco inlet and Seneca r., which bounds it w. and N. The Erie canal passes through its centre, crossing Owasco inlet by a stone aqueduct. Montezuma salt works lie a little N. of the canal, and are connected with it by a side cut. It has 25 stores, cap. $65,450; 2 commission houses, cap. $4,000; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $135 052. 20 sch. 726 scholars. Pop. 4,215.

MEQUANEGO, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500. Pop. 172.

MEQUON RIVER, p-o., Washington co., Wis., 97 E. by N. Madison, 819 W.

MERCER, county, N. J. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 260 sq. ms. Delaware r. bounds it on the s. w. Drained by Assunpink cr. and its branches, which flow into Delaware r., and by a head branch of Millstone r., which flows into Raritan r. Capital, Trenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,086, sheep 8,642, swine 12,758; wheat 43,486 bush. produced, rye 48,399, Ind. corn 179,739 buckwheat 32,852, barley 1,767, oats 216,888, potatoes 57,581; 106 stores, cap. $397,950; 8 lumber yards, cap. $62,500; 3 furnaces, 5 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 7 cotton fac. 6,500 sp., 4 dyeing and printing estab., 13 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 1 rope fac., 9 flouring m., 28 grist m., 22 saw m., 3 oil m., 3 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 4 binderies, 3 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $997,355. 8 acad. 279 students, 49 sch. 1,472 scholars. Pop. 21,502.

MERCER, county, Pa. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 850 sq. ms. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grain, but better to grazing. Watered by Shenango cr. and its branches, by Mahoning r., and by Deer, Sandy, and Slippery Rock creeks. Capital, Mercer. There were in 1840, neat cattle 63,387, sheep 47,006, swine 47,006; wheat 310,015 bush. produced, rye 89,877, Ind. corn 254,218, buckwheat 112,817, barley 1,324, oats 442,865, potatoes 331,655, sugar 121,214 pounds; 95 stores, cap. $217,193; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,200; 19 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 35 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 3 potteries, 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 73 grist m., 128 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $66,545. 2 acad. 150 students, 207 sch. 7,746 scholars. Pop. 32,873.

MERCER, county, Va. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. New River runs on its E. border. Drained by Blue Stone, and East r., and Lick cr., which flow into New r. Capital, Princeton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,999, sheep 3,825, swine 5,166; wheat 13,229 bush. produced, rye 4,711, Ind. corn 56,254, buckwheat 1,175, oats 28,265, potatoes 7,901, tobacco 3,373 pounds, sugar 8,242; 1 store, cap. $4,500; 13 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $65,395. 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. whites 2,127, slaves 98, free col'd 8; total, 2,233.

MERCER, county, Ky. Centrally situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. Drained by the head waters of Salt r. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Harrodsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,778, sheep 29,052, swine 49,032; wheat 99,305 bush. produced, rye 36,431, Ind. corn 3,397,406, oats 181,039, potatoes 23,531, tobacco 64,747 pounds, sugar 12,314; 35 stores, cap. $187,650; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 1,040 sp., 9 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 powder m., 9 flouring m., 49 grist m., 21 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $163,299. 2 colleges, 24 students, 3 acad. 140 students, 30 sch. 726 scholars. Pop. whites 13,061, slaves 5,286, free col'd 373; total, 18,720.

MERCER, county, O. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Stones are rarely found on the surface. Drained by St. Mary's and Wabash rivers, and their tributaries. Capital, Celina. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,224, sheep 1,449, swine 6,907; wheat 18,596, bush. produced, Ind. corn 156,698, oats 31,937, potatoes 11,948; 24 stores, cap. $35,720; 1 wool-

len fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,000. 12 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 8,277.

MERCER, county, Ill. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, on the Mississippi r., and contains 550 sq. ms. Drained by Edwards and Pope rivers, and the N. fork of Henderson's r. In the middle and E. parts are extensive prairies. There are large tracts of timber along the Mississippi r. The surface is undulating, and the soil very fertile. Capital, Millersburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,072, sheep 1,688, swine 9,339; wheat 27,103 bush. produced, rye 1,701, Ind. corn 111,430, oats 20,506, potatoes 11,852, sugar 1,735 pounds; 10 stores, cap. $23,850; 2 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,525. 15 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 2,352.

MERCER, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 34 N. N. w. Augusta, 627 W. Sandy r. runs through its N. w. corner. It has 2 large ponds connected together, on its s. border, on the margin of one of which is a pleasant village. Incorporated in 1804. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,400; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,451. 11 sch. 616 scholars. Pop. 1,432.

MERCER, p-b., Springfield t., capital of Mercer co., Pa., 57 N. by w. Pittsburg, 234 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 277 W. Situated near Neohannock cr. Incorporated in 1814. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Union, 1 Methodist, and 1 Associate Reformed—a manufactory of copperas; 18 stores, cap. $43,220; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $15,086. 1 acad. 100 students, 4 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. 781.

MERCER, t., Butler co., Pa. It has 6 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,815. 8 sch. 496 scholars. Pop. 1,233.

MERCER, p-o., Mercer co., O., 119 w. N. w. Columbus, 499 W.

MERCERSBURG, p-b., Montgomery t., Franklin co., Pa., 15 s. w. Chambersburg, 62 s. w. Harrisburg, 85 W. Situated on a branch of Conecocheague cr. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 combined Lutheran and German Reformed, 1 Associate Reformed, and 1 Methodist—6 stores and about 160 dwellings. Incorporated in 1831. It contains Marshall college, founded in 1836, has 4 professors or other instructors, and 54 students. Commencement is on the last Wednesday in August. 1 acad. 54 students, 7 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 1,143.

MERCHANT MILLS, p-o., Nelson co., Va., 117 w. by N. Richmond, 169 W.

MEREDITH, t., Belknap co., N. H., 29 N. Concord. Winnipiseogee lake bounds it on the E., and in the N. part is a large pond connected with it, 2 ms. long and 1 wide, where is a village. Great bay projects into its s. part. Over the outlet of Winnipiseogee lake is a bridge. Here is a neat village, mostly in Guilford, which contains a court house, an academy, a Congregational church, a bank, several mills and manufactories, and about 50 dwellings. The t. has 20 stores, cap. $49,200; 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 20 sch. 787 scholars. Pop. 3,351.

MEREDITH, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 6 N. Delhi, 79 w. s. w. Albany, 345 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Oleout cr., which flows w. into the Susquehanna r., and small streams which flow E. into the w. branch of Delaware r. The v. is situated on elevated ground, and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. 14 sch. 530 scholars. Pop. 1,640.

MEREDITH CENTRE, p-o., Meredith t., Belknap co., N. H., 34 N. Concord, 515 W.

MEREDITH VILLAGE, p-v., Meredith t., Belknap co., N. H., 37 N. Concord, 518 W. Situated at the outlet of Winnipiseogee lake. (See Meredith.)

MEREDOSIA, p-v., Morgan co., Ill., 53 w. Springfield, 833 W. Situated on the E. side of Illinois r., 6 ms. above Naples. It is on elevated ground, with a good landing. It contains several stores, 2 steam mills, and about 50 dwellings. It constitutes the port of Jacksonville.

MERIDEN, p-v., Cheshire co., N. H., 57 s. w. Concord, 478 W.

MERIDEN, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 16 s. by w. Hartford, 321 W. The surface is hilly or mountainous; soil, generally fertile. Watered by Quinnipiac r. Incorporated in 1806. The v. contains 1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Baptist church, and about 40 dwellings. The t. has a great variety and amount of manufactures The Hartford and New Haven railroad passes through the place. There are in the t. 8 stores cap. $28,500; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 paper fac., 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $111,337. 2 acad. 50 students, 12 sch. 397 scholars. Pop. 1,880.

MERIDIAN, p-o., Ingham co., Mich.

MERIDIAN, p-v., Mercer co., Ill., 130 N. w. by N. Springfield, 859 W.

MERIDIAN SPRINGS, p-v., Hinds co., Miss., N. by w. Jackson, 1,019 W. Situated at one of the sources of Bogue Chitto cr., a branch of Big Black r.

MERIDIANVILLE, p-v., Madison co., Ala., 16 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 716 W. Situated on the N side of Flint r. The Meridian line of the U. S. surveys of Northern Alabama, passes through this place.

MERMENTAU, r., La., drains the extensive prairies of southwestern Louisiana. After a southerly course of 200 ms., it falls into the Gulf of Mexico, 200 ms. w. of the Mississippi r. The country through which it flows is covered with grass excepting narrow lines of wood on the r. Live oak is found on its borders. The r. passes through a lake of the same name. It has but 3 feet of water on the bar at its mouth.

MEROM, p-v., capital of Sullivan co., Ia., 103 w. by w. Indianapolis. Situated on the E. side of Wabash r. It contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

MERRILLSVILLE, p-o., Franklin t., Franklin co., N. Y., 174 N. by w. Albany, 549 W.

MERRIMAC, r., N. H., is one of the large rivers of New England. It is formed by the union of Pemigewasset r., which rises near the Notch in the White mountains, with Winnipiseogee r., which proceeds from Winnipiseogee lake. The junction takes place at Sanbornton, 70 ms. below the source of the former, which is the main stream. Its general course is s. by E. until it enters the state of Mass., where it curves to a general course nearly N. E. and E., until it falls into the Atlantic a little below Newburyport. It is navigable for vessels of 200 tons to Haverhill. By means of the Middlesex canal from Chelmsford to Boston harbor, and canals and locks around the falls, boat navigation is opened to Concord, N. H. *Bow* canal, a few miles below Concord, completed in 1812, cost $20,000; 6 miles further down, *Hookset* canal cost $15,000, overcoming

fall of 17 feet; 8 miles below, *Amoskeag* canal cost $50,000, overcoming a fall of 45 feet; below Amoskeag canal, the r., for 9 miles, is converted into the Union canal, overcoming 6 distinct falls; 5 ms. below are *Cromwell's* falls, made passable by a canal. The Union canal, including that of Cromwell's, cost $50,000. 15 ms. below, in Mass., *Wicasee* canal cost $14,000; 3 ms. below is the entrance of the Middlesex canal. There is a number of bridges over the Merrimac.

MERRIMAC, county, N. H. Centrally situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 816 sq. ms. Organized in 1823. The surface is uneven, and in the N. parts mountainous; the soil is generally fertile. Drained by Merrimac r. and its branches. Capital, Concord. There were in 1840, neat cattle 35,911, sheep 80,506, swine 12,285; wheat 80,612 bush. produced, rye 46,706, Ind. corn 183,284, buckwheat 8,688, barley 5,251, oats 173,232, potatoes 685,370, sugar 62,940 pounds; 113 stores, cap. $333,950; 12 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 11,768 sp., 35 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 glass fac., 3 potteries, 42 grist m., 105 saw m., 1 oil m., 5 paper fac., 10 printing offices, 6 binderies, 1 periodical, 6 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $840,908. 10 acad. 1,094 students, 273 sch. 10,380 scholars. Pop. 36,253.

MERRIMAC, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 29 s. Concord, 452 W. Merrimac r. bounds it on the E. Drained by Souhegan r. and its branches, which afford extensive water power. The surface is generally level; soil, in many places, particularly on the Merrimac, fertile. Incorporated in 1746. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,400; 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,060. 9 sch. 351 scholars. Pop. 1,114.

MERRIMAC, t., Franklin co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 245.

MERRIMAC, t., Jefferson co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 751.

MERRIMAC, t., St. Louis co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 1,782.

MERRIMAN, t., Crawford co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,111.

MERRYMEETING BAY, N. H., a s. E. branch of Winnipiseogee lake, 1,600 rods long.

MERRYMEETING BAY, Me., an expansion of Kennebec r., at a junction of Androscoggin river, above Bath.

MERRITT'S MILLS, p-o., Cobb co., Ga., 114 m. w. Milledgeville, 670 W.

MERRITTSTOWN, p-v., Luzerne t., Fayette co., Pa., 191 w. by s. Harrisburg, 207 W. It is situated on Dunlap's cr., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 40 dwellings.

MERRITTSVILLE, p-v., Greenville dist., S. C., 30 N. W. Columbia, 523 W.

MERIWETHER, county, Ga. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. miles. Flint r. runs on its E. border. Drained on the E. by branches of Flint r., and on the w. by branches of Chattahoochee r. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,593, sheep 9,121, swine 41,844; wheat 86,480 bushels produced, rye 1,040, Indian corn 256,115, oats 58,779, potatoes 20,370, cotton 5,660,222 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $55,000; 3 tanneries, 9 grist m., 5 saw m., 4 forges, 155 students, 9 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. 7,132 whites, 8,725, slaves 5,391, free col'd 16; total, 14,132.

MERRY HILL, p-o., Bertie co., N. C., 173 E. by N. Raleigh, 264 W.

MERRYMAN'S SHOP, p-o., Prince Edward co., Va., 92 w. s. w. Richmond, 182 W.

MERRY OAKS, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 135 s. w. Frankfort, 656 W.

MERRY POINT, p-o., Lancaster co., Va., 88 E. Richmond, 149 W.

MERSHON'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Laurel co., Ky., 86 s. s. E. Frankfort, 555 W.

MESOPOTAMIA, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 171 N. E. Columbus, 322 W. It has 7 sch. 276 scholars. Pop. 832.

MESSERSVILLE, p-o., Gallia co., O., 116 s. E. Columbus, 374 W.

MESSONGO, p-o., Accomack co., Va., 213 E. Richmond, 182 W.

METAL, t., Franklin co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 8 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,250. 6 sch. 277 scholars. Pop. 1,113.

METAMORA, p-o., Lucas co., O., 160 N. N. W Columbus, 491 W.

METAMORA, p-o., Franklin co., Ia., 62 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 526 W.

METAMORA, t., Lapeer co., Mich. It has 3 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. 350.

METEA, p-v., Cass co., Ia., 84 N. Indianapolis, 622 W.

METETECONCK, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 48 E. by S. Trenton, 209 W.

METHUEN, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 26 N. by W. Boston, 454 W. Situated on the N. side of Merrimac r. Chartered in 1725. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. Watered by Spicket r., which has a fall of 30 feet, 2 miles above its entrance into the Merrimac, affording extensive water power. The v. at the falls contains 3 churches—1 Congregationalist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist—several mills and manufactories, and about 1,000 inhabitants. The t. contains 4 stores, cap. $15,000; 2 cotton fac. 4,588 spindles, 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $260,500. 10 sch. 650 scholars. Pop. 2,251.

METROPOLIS CITY, p-v., Johnson co., Ill., 225 s. s. E. Springfield, 830 W.

METUCHIN, p-v., Middlesex co., N. J., 32 N. E. Trenton, 198 W.

MEXICO, Gulf of. A great inland sea, between N. and S. America, 1,000 ms. long and 600 broad, containing 660,000 sq. ms. That part of it which lies within the United States, laves the s. coast of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama, and the w. coast of Florida.

MEXICO, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 42 w. N. w. Augusta, 614 W. Situated on the N. side of Androscoggin r., by tributaries of which it is watered, affording good water power. Incorporated in 1818. The soil is fertile, adapted to wheat. It has 2 stores, cap. $400; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufactures $600. 5 sch. 191 scholars. Pop. 477.

MEXICO, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 156 w. N. w. Albany, 381 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile clay, and gravelly loam. Drained by Salmon cr., flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. The v. is situated on Salmon cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 tanneries, 1 clothier's works, 60 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $33,900; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 5 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $45,950. 1 acad. 164 students, 40 sch. 1,020 scholars. Pop. 3,729.

MEXICO, p-v., Juniata co., Pa., 42 N. w. Harrisburg, 139 W.

MEXICO, p-o., Tymochtee t., Crawford co., O., 79 N. Columbus, 424 W.

MEXICO, p-v., capital of Audrain co., Mo., 47 N. Jefferson City, 922 W. Situated on the E. side

of Salt r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Meyer's Mill, p-o., Somerset co., Pa., 151 w. Harrisburg, 168 W.

Meyerstown, p-v., Jackson t., Lebanon co., Pa., 31 e. Harrisburg, 144 W. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 4 stores, and about 130 dwellings.

Miami, r., O., rises in Hardin co., and after a s. w. course of 100 ms., enters the Ohio in the s. w. corner of the state. It is 200 yds. wide at its mouth. Its current is rapid, but it is navigated to a limited extent for 75 ms. Its waters are connected with those of the Auglaize, a s. branch of Maumee r., by a portage of only 5 ms. It receives many important branches, and affords extensive water power.

Miami, county, O. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 410 sq. ms. Watered by Miami r. and its branches. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. Organized in 1807. The Miami canal passes along the w. bank of Miami r. through the co. Capital, Troy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,957, sheep 20,659, swine 24,254; wheat 136,159 bush. produced, rye 16,926, Ind. corn 531,132, buckwheat 2,169, barley 3,383, oats 163,281, potatoes 22,453, sugar 153,232 pounds; 54 stores, cap. $273,000; 3 commission houses, cap. $3,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 3 breweries, 1 pottery, 18 flouring m., 21 grist m., 45 saw m., 2 oil m., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 weekly and 1 periodical newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $183,400. 67 sch. 3,625 scholars. Pop. 19,688.

Miami, county, Ia. Situated toward the n. part of the state, and contains 380 sq. ms. The Wabash and Eel rivers pass through the co. from e. to w., and Mississinewa r. enters the Wabash from the s. They are all navigable for light boats. The surface is covered with forest and prairie, and the soil is very fertile. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through it. Capital, Peru. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,910, sheep 2,097, swine 7,534; wheat 8,127 bush. produced, Ind. corn 179,143, oats 12,487, potatoes 19,735, tobacco 1,490 pounds, sugar 20,548; 14 stores, cap. $126,900. 3 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 15 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. 3,048.

Miami, p-v., Whitewater t., Hamilton co., O., 119 w. s. w. Columbus, 562 W. Situated on the w. bank of Miami r., 15 ms. from its mouth. It contains three stores, 1 flouring m. and saw m., 1 distillery, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There is a bridge here across the Miami, and a macadamized turnpike to Cincinnati.

Miami, t., Hamilton co., O. Situated at the n. bend of the Ohio r., having the Ohio r. on its s. border, and the Wabash on the n. w. Pop. 2,189.

Miami, t., Clermont co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,750. 8 sch. 527 scholars. Pop. 2,063.

Miami, t., Greene co., O. Drained by Little Miami r. and its branches. It has 5 stores, cap. $42,500; 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,200. Pop. 1,238.

Miami, t., Logan co., O. It has 4 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 1,423.

Miami, t., Montgomery co., O. It has 13 sch. 1,369 scholars. Pop. 3,259.

Miami, p-o., Saline co., Mo., 99 n. w. Jefferson City, 1,004 W. The t. has 2 sch. 34 scholars. Pop. 601.

Miamisburgh, p-v., Miami t., Montgomery co., O., 78 w. by s. Columbus, 473 W. Situated on the e. bank of Miami r., and on the Miami canal. It contains 2 churches, 17 stores, 3 warehouses, a market house, 1 cotton fac., 1 iron foundry, 1 brass foundry, 2 grist m., 1 steam saw m., 1 brewery, 1 tannery, and about 150 dwellings. A mile s. e. of the v. is one of the largest ancient mounds in the state.

Micosukee, p-o., Leon co., Flor.

Michaelsville, p-v., Harford co., Md., 62 n. by e. Annapolis, 70 W.

Michigan, lake, Mich. This is the largest lake which lies wholly in the United States, being about 330 miles long and 60 broad, containing about 16,981 sq. ms. or 10,868,000 acres. Its e. coast is generally sandy, but little indented with bays or inlets. The principal bays are Green bay, in the n. w., and Great and Little Traverse bays, on the e. It is connected with Lake Huron by the Straits of Mackinac. Its waters are deep, and it affords excellent fish. It contains several islands in its n. part.

MICHIGAN.

Michigan, one of the western United States, consists of two peninsulas; the principal of which or Michigan proper, is bounded n. by the Straits of Michilimackinac, which connect Lake Michigan to Lake Huron; e. by Lake Huron, St. Clair river, Lake St. Clair, Detroit river, and Lake Erie, which separate it from Upper Canada; s. by Ohio and Indiana; and w. by Lake Michigan. This main portion of the state is 288 miles long, and, at a medium, 190 miles broad, containing 38,000 square miles, or 24,320,000 acres. But Michigan contains another and entirely distinct peninsula, lying n. w. of the former, bounded n. by Lake Superior; on the e. by St. Mary's river on the s. by Lake Michigan, Green Bay, and Menomonee river; and w. by Montreal river, which enters Lake Superior. This portion of the state is about 320 miles long, and from 30 to 160 broad, containing about 28,000 square miles; making the whole territory of the state about 66,000 square miles. In 1810, the population was 4,528; in 1820, 9,048; in 1830, 31,639; in 1840, 212,276. Of these, 113,395 were white males; 98,165 do. females; 393 colored males; 314 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 56,521; in commerce, 728; in manufactures and trades, 6,890; navigating the ocean, 24; do. canals, lakes, and rivers, 166; mining, 40; learned professions, 904.

There were in 1840, 32 organized counties, which, with their population and capitals, were as follows: Allegan, 1,783, Allegan; Barry, 1,078, Hastings; Berrien, 5,011, St. Joseph; Branch, 5,715, Branch; Calhoun, 10,599, Marshall; Cass, 5,710, Cassopolis; Chippewa, 534, Sault St. Mary; Clinton, 1,614, De Witt; Eaton, 2,379, Charlotte; Genesee, 4,268, Flint; Hillsdale, 7,240, Jonesville; Ingham, 2,498, Vevay; Ionia, 1,923, Ionia; Jackson, 13,130, Jackson; Kalamazoo, 7,380, Kalamazoo; Kent, 2,587, Grand Rapids; Lapeer, 4,265, Lapeer; Lenawee, 17,8

Adrian; Livingston, 7,430, Howell; Macomb, 923, Mt. Clemens; Michilimackinac, 9,716, Mackinac; Monroe, 9,922, Monroe; Oakland, 23,646 Pontiac; Oceana, 208, Oceana C. H.; Ottawa, 496, Grand Haven; Saginaw, 892, Saginaw; St. Clair, 4,606, St. Clair; St. Joseph, 7,068, Centreville; Shiawassee, 2,103, Corunna; Van Buren, 1,910, Pawpaw; Washtenaw, 23,571, Ann Arbor; Wayne, 24,173, Detroit. There are several new counties unorganized.

Detroit, situated on the w. side of the Detroit river, is the seat of government.

The surface of the lower or southern peninsula is generally level, having few elevations which may be denominated hills. The interior is gently undulating, rising gradually from the lakes to the centre of the peninsula. This central region may be regarded as a table land, elevated about 300 feet above the level of the lakes, covered with fine forests of timber, oak plains, and beautiful prairies. Along the eastern shore of Lake Michigan are sand hills, thrown by the winds into innumerable fantastic forms, sometimes covered with stinted trees and scanty vegetation, but most generally bare. On the shore of Lake Huron are some high sand bluffs. The point formed by Lake Huron and Saginaw bay is generally low and swampy. A large part of the soil of this peninsula is fertile, and well adapted to the purposes of agriculture. The forest trees present a great variety; oak, hickory, walnut, ash, linden, sugar maple, elm, poplar, and pine. The soil is well adapted to wheat, rye, oats, barley, flax, hemp, garden vegetables, and grasses. No part of the United States is better supplied with fish, aquatic fowls, and wild game. The fish are chiefly the white fish and salmon trout, both of which are taken and put up in large quantities for exportation. The trout weigh from 10 to 70 pounds, and the white fish are equally large.

Of the northern peninsula, Mr. Schoolcraft says, "portions of it are the mere development of sublime scenery, which appertains to that comparatively elevated portion of the continent. Mountains and lakes, plains, rivers, and forests, spread over it, with a boldness of outline, which may be said to constitute almost a peculiar type of North American geography. This division embraces the mineral district of the region. Much of it falls under the influence of causes which render it of little or no value in an agricultural point of view; but it may be regarded as the seat of future mineral operations. Accuracy with respect to either kind of soil, either in acres or miles, must be the result of exploration and survey. The northern shores of Lake Michigan and Huron, as far as Point Detour, are exclusively limestone, where rock is at all visible, and this rock is characterized by the usual indications of gypsum and brine springs. The growth of trees in this newly acquired boundary is as various as the soils, and is, in general, an accurate index of its fertility. The sugar maple is interspersed throughout the tract, being separated by the sand plains, the mountain masses, and by tracts of spruce lands. This tree, however, forms so considerable a portion of the growth, that the natives can always, by a timely removal of their camps, rely on the manufacture of sugar. The beech tree is found as far north as Point Iroquois, at the outlet of Lake Superior. I regard the white oak, however, as a surer test of climate and soil together, than any other of our forest trees. I doubt whether this tree ever attains to its full size in a climate not decidedly congenial to agriculture. The rock maple and red oak are found, at intervals, throughout the northwest; I have seen both species at the sources of the Mississippi, but have not observed the beech north of the locality mentioned, nor the white oak north of the Straits of Mackinac. The interior abounds in minor lakes, and enjoys a singular advantage of intercommunication by streams and portages. The areas included between the three great lakes north of Mackinac, which will probably hereafter be denominated the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, embraces the present settlements at Mackinac and Sault St. Mary. Taking the whole extent of the annexed territory from Menomonee river, following the curves of the coast to the northwest limits of the state, the mouth of Moniaw or Montreal river of Lake Superior, it affords not less than 720 miles of additional coast navigation; and embraces, in the distance, several large bays and excellent harbors. About 40 large and 60 small streams discharge their waters into the three lakes constituting portions of the boundary."

The southern peninsula of Michigan is drained by several large rivers and numerous smaller streams, which rise near the middle between the lakes, and pass off in an easterly and westerly direction, with the exception of the Cheboigan, and three or four smaller streams, which flow in a northerly direction. The larger streams are navigable by boats and canoes nearly to their sources. Raisin and Huron rs. flow into Lake Erie; Rouge into the Detroit strait; Clinton and Black rivers to the Strait of St. Clair. Saginaw river, formed by the junction of Titibawassee, Hare, Shiawassee, Flint, and Cass rivers, enters into Saginaw bay. Thunder Bay river and Cheboigan, with several smaller streams, flow into the northern part of Lake Huron. St. Joseph, Kalamazoo, Grand, and Maskegon rivers, and several smaller streams, flow in a westerly direction into Lake Michigan. The counties of Oakland, Livingston, Washtenaw, Barry, Jackson, and Kalamazoo abound with small clear lakes, well stocked with fish.

There were in the state in 1840, 30,144 horses and mules; 185,190 neat cattle; 99,618 sheep; 75,890 swine; poultry to the value of $82,730. There were produced 2,157,108 bushels of wheat; 7,802 of barley; 2,114,051 of oats; 34,236 of rye; 113,592 of buckwheat; 2,277,039 of Indian

corn; 153,375 pounds of wool; 11,331 of hops; 4,533 of wax; there were produced 2,109,205 bush- of potatoes; 130,805 tons of hay; 755 of hemp and flax; 1,602 pounds of tobacco; 266 of silk cocoons; 1,329,784 of sugar; the products of the dairy were estimated at $301,052; and of the orchard at $16,075; and of lumber at $392,325.

Michigan lake is the largest lake that lies wholly within the United States, being 360 miles long and 60 broad, containing 17,000 square miles, including Green bay, a large branch of it in the N. w. The Straits of Michilimackinac, 40 miles long, connect this lake with Lake Huron. Saginaw bay is a large branch of Lake Huron, 60 miles long by 32 miles wide.

Detroit is much the largest and most commercial place in the state. A large number of steam- boats and other vessels ply between this place and Buffalo, and other places on the lakes. The other principal places are Monroe, on the River Raisin; Pontiac, on the Clinton, 16 miles N. w. of Detroit; Adrian, Ypsilanti, Ann Arbor, Kalamazoo, Marshall, and Jackson, in the interior; and St. Joseph, on Lake Michigan.

The exports of Michigan in 1840, amounted to $162,229; and the imports to $138,610. There were 26 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $177,500; 612 retail dry- goods and other stores, with a capital of $2,228,988; 312 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $45,600; 453 persons employed in the fisheries, (lake,) with a capital of $28,640.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures was $113,955; there were 16 fulling mills, and 4 woollen manufactories, employing 37 persons, producing articles to the amount of $9,734, and employing a capital of $34,120; 15 furnaces, producing 601 tons of cast iron, employing 99 persons, and a capital of $60,800; 1 paper mill, employing 6 persons, produced $7,000, with a capital of $20,000; 12 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $5,000, with a capital of $1,750; hats and caps were produced to the amount of $30,463, and straw bonnets to the amount of $659, em- ploying 42 persons, and a capital of $20,007; 38 tanneries employed 99 persons, and a capital of $70,240; 101 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $192,190, with a capital of $69,202; 1 glass house employed 34 persons, producing articles to the amount of $7,322, with a capital of $25,000; 3 potteries employed 4 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,100, with a capital of $625; 3 persons produced confectionery to the amount of $3,000, with a capital of $1,200; 67 persons produced machinery to the value of $47,000; 7 per- sons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $1,250; 1 person manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $5,000; 6 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $7,000; 298 persons produced brick and lime to the amount of $68,913; 6 persons produced 78,100 pounds of soap, and 57,975 pounds of tallow candles, with a capital of $6,000; 34 distilleries pro- duced 337,761 gallons, and 10 breweries produced 308,696 gallons, the whole employing 116 per- sons, and a capital of $124,200; 59 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $20,075, with a capital of $13,150; 93 flouring mills produced 202,880 barrels of flour, and, with other mills, employed 1,144 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,832,363, with a capital of $2,460,200; vessels were built to the amount of $10,500; 65 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $22,494, with a capital of $28,050; 39 brick or stone houses, and 1,280 wooden houses, were erected, and employed 1,978 persons, and cost $571,005; 28 printing offices, 2 bind- eries, 6 daily, and 26 weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical, employed 119 persons, and a capita of $62,900. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $3,112,240.

The Michigan University, at Ann Arbor, has departments of literature, science, and the arts of law, and of medicine. It is designed to have academic branches spread over the state, and they have been already established at Detroit, Pontiac, Monroe, Niles, Kalamazoo, Grand Rapids Jackson, White Pigeon, and Tecumseh. This institution has been well endowed by large grant of lands. Marshall College, at Marshall, has been established; and St. Philip's College, nea Detroit, is a Catholic institution. These institutions had, in 1840, 158 students. There were i the state 12 academies, with 485 students; and 975 common and primary schools, with 29,70 scholars. There were in the state 2,173 white persons over 20 years of age who could neithe read nor write.

In 1836, the Presbyterians had 42 churches and 19 ministers; the Baptists had 17 churches an 11 ministers; the Roman Catholics 1 bishop and 18 ministers; the Episcopalians 1 bishop and ministers; and the Methodists were considerably numerous.

At the commencement of 1840, there were in this state 9 banks, and 1 branch, with an aggr gate capital of $1,229,200, and a circulation of $261,296. At the close of 1840, the state del amounted to $6,011,000.

The governor and lieutenant-governor are chosen at the same time, for 2 years, by the peopl The senators are chosen for 2 years, and one half of them annually, and they consist of one thi the number of representatives. The representatives are chosen annually, and their number ca not be less than 48 nor more than 100, and are with the senators apportioned among the countie according to the number of white inhabitants. The judges of the supreme court are appointed l the governor, with the advice and consent of the senate, for the term of 7 years. Judges of inferi

courts are elected by the people for 4 years. Every white male citizen, over 21 years of age, who has resided six months next preceding election in the town where his vote is offered, has the right of suffrage. Slavery, lotteries, and the sale of lottery tickets, are prohibited. The legislature meets annually at Detroit until 1847, when the seat of goverment will be permanently fixed.

Michigan has projected and commenced an extensive system of internal improvements. The Central railroad extends from Detroit 44 miles to Ann Arbor, and when completed is designed to extend 194 miles to St. Joseph, on Lake Michigan. The Erie and Kalamazoo railroad extends from Toledo 33 miles to Adrian. This road is designed to be continued until it meets the Central railroad, which it will leave at Kalamazoo and terminate at Allegan. The whole distance from Toledo to Kalamazoo is 183 miles. The Ypsilanti and Tecumseh railroad leaves the Central railroad at Ypsilanti, and connects with the Erie and Kalamazoo railroad at Tecumseh, 25 miles. The Detroit and Pontiac railroad extends from Detroit 25 miles to Pontiac. Numerous other railroads have been laid out and commenced; and also the Clinton and Kalamazoo canal is designed to unite the waters of Lake Michigan and St. Clair. The whole length is 216 miles, and is estimated to cost $2,250,000. But this, with several other proposed canals, are for the present suspended.

The French built a fort and made a settlement at Detroit in 1647, and subsequently at Mackinaw. Many of the Hurons, a native tribe in this region, were converted to the Catholic faith by the Jesuits. By the treaty of peace between Great Britain and France in 1763, this country came into the possession of the English. The post at Detroit was resigned to the United States by the English in 1796. In 1805 this state was erected into a distinct territory, and a correspondent government was appointed. The British gained a temporary possession of the country in 1812–13, but it was soon recovered by the Americans under Gen. W. H. Harrison. In 1836 Michigan was admitted to the Union.

Michigan Centre, p-v., Jackson co., Mich., 72 w. Detroit, 540 W.

Michigan City, p-v., Laporte co., Ia., 157 N. N. W. Indianapolis, 666 W. Situated on the s. shore of Lake Michigan, at the mouth of Trail cr., and was laid out in 1835. It is the only harbor in this state. The location is generally healthy, and well situated for trade. It contains 3 churches, 10 stores, 5 large warehouses, 1 flouring m., 1 foundry, a branch of the State Bank of Indiana, and about 700 inhabitants. It is the N. terminus of the great Michigan road, and also the proposed one of several railroads and canals.

Michigantown, p-v., Clinton co., Ia., 42 N. by W. Indianapolis, 600 W. Situated on the Michigan road.

Michillimackinac, county and strait. (See Mackinaw.)

Middle, t., Cape May co., N. J. Bounded W. by Delaware bay, and E. by the Atlantic. The surface is level; soil, sand and marsh. Hereford inlet admits the Atlantic into the marshes and lagunes for 4 ms. W. Watered by Goshen, Dyer's, Green, and Fishing crs., which flow into Delaware bay. It has 12 stores, cap. $19,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 5 sch. 328 scholars. Pop. 1,624.

Middle Paxton, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 9 N. E. Harrisburg. The surface is very mountainous; soil, gravelly. Drained by Fishing, Stony, and Clark's crs. It contains 1 church. Anthracite coal is found. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,500; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,800. 1 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1,560.

Middleborough, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 40 S. by E. Boston, 433 W. It has several ponds, the outlets of which afford extensive water power, and flow into Taunton r. Incorporated in 1660. It contains 8 churches—4 Baptist, 3 Congregational, and 1 Methodist. It is 15 ms. long and 9 wide, being one of the largest townships in the state. It has extensive manufactures. The v. contains 1 church, an academy, and about 50 dwellings. It has 8 stores, cap. $51,000; 1 fulling m., 2 cotton fac. 2,500 sp., 1 furnace, 2 forges, 4 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $122,000. 1 acad. 172 stud'ts, 40 sch. 1,562 sch'ls. Pop. 5,085.

Middlebourne, p-o., Oxford t., Guernsey co., O., 92 E. Columbus, 301 W.

Middlebourne, p-v., capital of Tyler co., Va., 307 N. W. Richmond, 275 W. Situated on the E. side of Middle Island creek. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Middlebrook, p-v., Augusta co., Va., 129 W. N. W. Richmond, 170 W.

Middlebrook Mills, p-o., Montgomery co., Maryland.

Middleburg, p-t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 37 W. Albany, 378 W. The surface is hilly; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam and alluvion, and very fertile. A pond, or marsh, called *The Vly*, discharges to the N. a mill stream, which flows into Schoharie kill. From the S. E. flows a branch of Catskill cr. The v. is situated on the E. side of Schoharie creek, and contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Lutheran church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 tanneries, 1 furnace, 1 clothier's works, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $16,300; 4 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 6 grist m., 28 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,600. 20 sch. 888 scholars. Pop. 3,843.

Middleburg, p-v., Centre t., Union co., Pa., 77 N. Harrisburg, 182 W.

Middleburg, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 78 N. W. Annapolis, 61 W.

Middleburg, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 134 N. Richmond, 47 W.

Middleburg, p-v., Hardiman co., Tenn., 169 S. W. by W. Nashville, 854 W. It contains 1 church and several dwellings.

Middleburg, p-v., Casey co., Ky., 61 S. Frankfort, 575 W.

Middleburg, t., Cuyahoga co., O. Watered by the E. branch of Rocky r., which affords water power, by Baldwin's cr., and the outlet of a pond called Lake Abraham, near the centre of the t. It contains the v. of Berea, where is a manual labor literary institution. It has 1 furnace, 1 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 4 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. 399.

Middleburg, p-v., Zane t., Logan co., O. Sit-

uated between 2 head streams of Big Darby cr., and contains 4 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Protestant Methodist, and 1 Christian—3 stores, a steam saw m., 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

MIDDLEBURY, p-t., capital of Addison co., Vt., 33 s. s. E. Burlington, 59 s. w. Montpelier, 481 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, a fertile clay loam. Watered by Otter Creek r., which affords extensive water power. Chartered in 1761. The v. is situated at the falls on both sides of Otter cr., is irregularly laid out, but handsomely built, and contains a court house, jail, 5 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Roman Catholic—a bank, and is one of the most extensive manufacturing places in the state. Here is a marble quarry, on the bank of the creek, which affords some of the finest statuary marble, and is extensively wrought for various purposes. It is the seat of Middlebury College, which was founded in 1800, has a president and 7 professors, or other instructors; has had 758 alumni, of whom 245 have been ministers of the gospel; has 53 students, (in 1842,) and 7,054 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the third Wednesday in August. The college edifices are 2, one of them of stone, 106 feet long, 40 feet wide, and 4 stories high, containing 48 rooms for students. There are in the t. 16 stores, cap. $55,700; 6 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 3,860 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $172,700. 1 college, 62 students, 2 acad. 70 students, 12 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 3,162.

MIDDLEBURY, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 52 w. s. w. Hartford, 310 W. The surface is hilly and rough; soil, a coarse gravelly loam. Watered by branches of Naugatuck r., and by Quassepaug pond, the outlet of which affords water power, and flows into Housatonic river. Incorporated in 1807. It has 1 Congregationalist and 1 Methodist church. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,725; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,615. 1 academy 22 students, 6 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. 761.

MIDDLEBURY, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 247 w. Albany, 365 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile sandy and clay loam. Drained by Allen's cr., and a tributary of Tonawanda cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $1,800; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,000. 1 acad. 300 students, 23 sch. 1,154 scholars. Pop. 2,445.

MIDDLEBURY, t., Tioga co., Pa. It has 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $10,550. 7 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. 725.

MIDDLEBURY, p-v., Talmadge t., Summit co., O., 125 N. E. Columbus, 320 W. Situated on both sides of Little Cuyahoga r., which affords good water power. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, 7 stores, 2 flouring m., 1 machine shop, 2 wool carding and cloth dressing fac., 1 sash fac., 1 cabinet and chair fac., and various other mechanic shops.

MIDDLEBURY, t., Knox co., O. It is fertile and well settled. It has 8 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 1,004.

MIDDLEBURY, p-v., Elkhart co., Ia., 162 N. Indianapolis, 593 W.

MIDDLE CREEK, p-t., Union co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. Pop. 562.

MIDDLE CREEK, p-o., Monroe co., O., 113 E. Columbus, 302 W.

MIDDLE FABIUS, p-o., Adair co., Mo.

MIDDLEFIELD, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 124 w. Boston, 338 W. The surface is elevated; soil, well adapted to grazing. Watered by a branch of Westfield river. Incorporated in 1783. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $7,500; 6 fulling m., 2 woollen factories, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,600. 9 sch. 246 scholars. Pop. 1,717.

MIDDLEFIELD, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 64 w. Albany, 387 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy calcareous loam. Bounded on the w. by Otsego lake and outlet; on the E. by Cherry Valley cr. It has 7 stores, cap. $15,300; 3 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 18 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $121,340. 2 acad. 58 students, 17 sch. 820 scholars. Pop. 3,319.

MIDDLEFIELD, p-o., Batavia t., Geauga co., O., 169 N. E. Columbus, 328 W.

MIDDLEFIELD CENTRE, p-o., Middlefield t., Otsego co., N. Y., 62 w. Albany, 373 W.

MIDDLEFORD, p-v., Sussex co., Del., 43 s. Dover, 120 W.

MIDDLE FORK, p-o., Clinton co., Ia., 48 N. N. W. Indianapolis, 606 W.

MIDDLE FORK, p-o., Vermilion co., Ill.

MIDDLE FORK, p-t., Macon co., Mo., 92 N. by W. Jefferson City. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 535.

MIDDLE GRANVILLE, p-v., Granville t., Washington co., N. Y., 65 N. N. E. Albany, 435 W. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 3 stores, 1 cotton factory, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, and about 50 dwellings.

MIDDLE GROVE, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 53 N. W. Springfield, 813 W.

MIDDLE GROVE, p-o., Monroe co., Mo., 84 N. Jefferson City, 947 W.

MIDDLE HADDAM, p-v., Chatham t., Middlesex co., Ct., 21 s. s. E. Hartford, 333 W. Situated on the E. side of Connecticut r.

MIDDLE HOPE, p-o., Newburgh t., Orange co., N. Y., 88 s. by w. Albany, 290 W.

MIDDLE ISLAND, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 211 s. s. E. Albany, 285 W. It has a Methodist church and 12 or 15 dwellings.

MIDDLE MOUNTAIN, p-o., Botetourt co., Va., 192 w. Richmond, 242 W.

MIDDLEPORT, p-v., Royalton t., Niagara co., N. Y., 285 w. by N. Albany, 400 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and contains 2 churches, 9 stores, 3 warehouses, 2 flouring m., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 clothier's works, 65 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

MIDDLEPORT, p-v., Schuylkill co., Pa., 71 N. E. Harrisburg, 181 W. It contains 2 stores, and 20 or 30 dwellings, inhabited chiefly by persons connected with the coal mines in the vicinity.

MIDDLEPORT, p-v., Elkhart co., Ia., 157 N. Indianapolis, 608 W.

MIDDLEPORT, p-v., Iroquois co., Ill., 192 N. E. Springfield, 694 W.

MIDDLE RIVER, p-o., Franklin co., Ga., 120 w. Milledgeville, 606 W.

MIDDLESEX, county, Mass. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. The surface is uneven; soil, various. Watered by Merrimac, Charles, Mystic, Sudbury, Concord, and Nashua rivers. The Middlesex canal passes through the N. E. part. Capitals, Concord, Cambridge, and Lowell. There were in 1840, neat cattle 33,706, sheep 8,351, swine 20,591; wheat 9,502 bush. produced, rye 61,105, Ind. corn 230,473, buckwheat 5,974, barley 28,539, oats 86,021, potatoes 741,851; 13 houses in foreign trade, capital $165,000; 553 stores, cap. $1,383,400; 23 lumber yards, cap. $230,000; 2 furnaces, 36 forges, 7 fulling m., 18 woollen fac., 35 cotton fac. 189,664 sp., 34 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 brewery, 4 powder m., 5 potteries. 2 flouring m., 98 grist m., 141 saw

m., 2 oil m., 13 paper fac., 13 printing offices, 12 binderies, 6 periodicals, 8 weekly, 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $12,215,055. 1 college, 341 students, 44 acad. 4,014 students, 389 sch. 24,876 scholars. Pop. 106,611.

MIDDLESEX, county, Ct. Centrally situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 342 sq. ms. Watered by Connecticut r., which runs centrally through it, and small tributaries which enter it. The river affords great facilities for navigation, and the small tributaries furnish water power. The surface is uneven; soil, generally good, particularly on the r. Capitals, Middletown and Haddam. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,667, sheep 14,758, swine 8,494; wheat 5,463 bushels produced, rye 54,224, Indian corn 103,920, buckwheat 9,169, barley 941, oats 40,028, potatoes 181,673; 105 stores, cap. $508,846; 7 lumber yards, cap. $62,000; 8 fulling m., 1 woolen fac., 8 cotton fac. 7,646 sp., 1 dyeing and printing estab., 15 tanneries, 1 powder m., 23 grist m., 12 saw m., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 periodical, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $871,354. 1 college, 147 students, 7 acad. 328 students, 123 sch. 5,225 scholars. Pop. 24,879.

MIDDLESEX, county, N. J. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 339 sq. ms. The surface on the S. E. is level, on the N. and N. E. it is undulating. The soil is various, from a light sand to a strong clay, and in some parts highly cultivated. Watered by Raritan river and its branches, Millstone r. and Rahway r. Raritan bay forms an excellent harbor, communicating directly with the ocean, and with New York, through Staten Island sound. Capital, New Brunswick. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,932, sheep 8,310, swine 11,658; wheat 35,933 bush. produced, rye 60,726, Ind. corn 191,474, buckwheat 42,234, barley 1,519, oats 185,730, potatoes 86,965; 136 stores, cap. $412,500; 5 lumber yards, cap. $32,000; 1 cotton fac., 6 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 3 potteries, 1 flouring m., 21 grist m., 20 saw m., 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 daily, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $441,900. 3 acad. 113 students. 70 sch. 2,340 scholars. Pop. 21,893.

MIDDLESEX, county, Va. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 170 sq. ms. It lies between the Rappahannock and Piankatank rivers, with Chesapeake bay on the E. Capital, Urbanna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,633, sheep 2,603, swine 6,801; wheat 17,027 bushels produced, rye 1,148, Indian corn 122,145, oats 1,073, potatoes 7,527, tobacco 1,350 pounds, cotton 2,620; 14 stores, cap. $25,600; 1 tannery, 1 tanning m., 11 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,925. 10 sch. 202 scholars. Pop. whites 941, slaves 2,209, free col'd 142; total, 4,392.

MIDDLESEX, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 6 N. E. Montpelier. It is bounded on the s. w. by Onion river, by the N. branch of which it is watered. The surface is uneven, and the soil, particularly along the streams, is fertile. Between the t. and Moretown, Onion r. passes through a rocky chasm, with perpendicular walls, 30 feet deep, 60 feet wide, and 80 rods long, across which a bridge is thrown. It is a curiosity. The v. is on the s. line of the t., on Onion r., and contains a church, store, and several mills and manufactories. The t. has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 tan. m. Cap. in manufac. $4,900. 12 sch. 487 scholars. Pop. 1,270.

MIDDLESEX, p-t., Yates co., N. Y., 194 w. Albany, 323 W. The surface is slightly hilly; soil, fertile gravelly loam, well adapted to grain. Drained by West cr., flowing into Canandaigua lake, which bounds it on the w. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,550. 12 sch. 610 scholars. Pop. 1,439.

MIDDLESEX, t., Butler co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 5 grist m., 3 saw mills. Cap. in manufac. $11,825. 9 sch. 345 scholars. Pop. 1,692.

MIDDLESEX, p-o., Ashtabula co., O., 206 N. E. Columbus, 343 W.

MIDDLESEX VILLAGE, p-v., Middlesex co., Mass., 23 Boston, 441 W.

MIDDLE SMITHFIELD, t., Monroe co., Pa. It has 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. 1,144.

MIDDLE SPRING, p-o., Marion co., O., 54 N. Columbus, 428 W.

MIDDLE SWAMP, p-o., Gates co., N. C., 133 E. N. E. Raleigh, 234 W.

MIDDLETON, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 38 N. N. E. Concord, 519 W. The surface is level, but rough. Incorporated in 1778. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 4 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 482.

MIDDLETON, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 22 N. Boston, 462 W. Situated on both sides of Ipswich r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1728. It has a paper m., which has manufactured 100 tons of stock in a year, producing to the amount of $35,000. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 4 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 657.

MIDDLETON, t., Wood co., O. It has 1 sch. 54 scholars. Pop. 193.

MIDDLETON, p-v., Carroll co., Miss., 102 N. Jackson, 987 W.

MIDDLETON, p-v., White co., Ark., 62 N. E. Little Rock, 1,088 W.

MIDDLETOWN, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 77 s. s. w. Montpelier, 441 W. Situated between 2 mountains. Watered by Poultney r., which affords water power. The soil is adapted to grazing. The v. at the centre contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, several stores, and a number of neat dwellings. The t. has 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,075. 9 sch. 333 scholars. Pop. 1,077.

MIDDLETOWN, t., Newport co., R. I., 23 s. by E. Providence. It is the middle of the 3 townships into which Rhode Island is divided. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile loam, and highly cultivated. Incorporated in 1743. It has 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,800. 5 sch. 148 scholars. Pop. 891.

MIDDLETOWN, city, p-t., port of entry, and semi-capital of Middlesex co., Ct., is pleasantly situated on the w. bank of Connecticut r., 34 ms. above its mouth, in 41° 33′ 8″ N. lat., and 72° 39′ w. lon., 14 s. Hartford, 24 N. E. New Haven, 35 N. w. New London, 326 W. Pop. 1820, 2,618, including the t. 6,479; 1830, 2,965, including the t. 6,892; 1840, 3,511, including the t. 7,010. The ground rises gradually from the river, and the principal streets run parallel with it, and are crossed by others running at right angles with them. Main-street, the principal street, is broad, and has many fine houses and stores. The city is well built, chiefly of brick, and in the back parts are many elevated and fine situations, with a commanding view of the river and surrounding country. It is at the head of ship navigation, and any vessels which can cross the bar at the mouth of the river, can come up to its wharves, which have 10 feet water. It has a daily communication with Hartford and the city of New York by steamboats. A ferry boat connects the city with Chatham. Its public buildings are a handsome court house of Grecian architecture, a fine stone custom house, 2 banks, besides one for savings, a jail, an almshouse, and 7 churches—2 Congrega-

tional, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Universalist, and 1 African. It is the seat of the Wesleyan University, under the direction of the Methodists, founded in 1831. It has a president and 8 professors or tutors, 110 alumni, 80 students, and 6,500 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Thursday in August. The college buildings occupy an elevated position, and command an extensive prospect. The institution has a valuable philosophical apparatus, and is flourishing.

The t. extends 9 ms. from N. to S., and is from 4 to 10 broad. It was settled in 1636. It rests chiefly on secondary red sandstone. A range of granite crosses Connecticut r. a little below, and forms the basis of a range of high hills. To the north of the city is a village called Middletown Upper Houses. Middletown has considerable commerce and manufactures. There were in 1840, 37 stores, cap. $269,500; 3 lumber yards, cap. $40,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 11,000 sp., 1 dyeing and printing estab., 2 tanneries, 1 powder m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 rope walk, 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Capital in manufac. $379,600. 3 acad. 115 students, 33 sch. 1,268 scholars. Tonnage of the port, 14,230.

Middletown, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 79 w. s. w. Albany, 335 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, a sandy loam, and productive. Drained by Papacton branch of Delaware r. It has 8 stores, cap. $16,300; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 7 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,260. 20 sch. 754 scholars. Pop. 2,608.

Middletown, v., Orange county, N.Y. (See South Middletown.)

Middletown, p-t., Monmouth co., N. J., 51 E. N. E. Trenton, 220 W. The surface on the E., and in the centre, is hilly, elsewhere level. The soil is loam, sand, and clay, made productive by the use of marl. Sandy Hook bay runs s. into the t., and is bounded s. w. by the highlands of Nevisink, and on the E. by the sand beach forming Sandy Hook, extending 6 ms. N. from Shrewsbury inlet. Drained by Swimming and Nevisink rivers. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, and 1 Baptist—2 stores, and 30 dwellings, some of them very neat. There are in the t. 33 stores, cap. $48,825; 3 lumber yards, cap. $2,900; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 11 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,250. 1 acad. 60 students, 19 sch. 1,239 scholars. Pop. 6,063.

Middletown, p-b., Swatara t., Dauphin co., Pa., 10 S. E. Harrisburg, 120 W. Situated near the junction of Swatara and Susquehanna rivers, where the Pennsylvania and Union canals unite. Incorporated in 1829. It contains 2 churches, 7 stores, and 200 dwellings. It has several neat dwellings, and fine stores. Its trade is considerable in grain, flour, lumber, coal, and iron.

Middletown, t., Bucks co., Pa., 20 N. N. E. Philadelphia. The surface is rolling; soil, clay. Watered by Neshaminy cr., which forms its w. boundary, a tributary of which passes through the t., and Bristol creek. It has 4 stores, capital $15,000; 1 acad. 27 students, 2 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 2,124.

Middletown, t., Delaware co., Pa., 20 w. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, clay and loam. Chester cr. runs on its w. boundary, and Ridley cr. on its E. border. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,300; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 4,300 sp., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $95,500. 5 sch. 126 scholars. Pop. 1,451.

Middletown, t., Susquehanna co., Pa. Drained by Wyalusing cr. and its branches. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and clay. It has 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,850. 7 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 589.

Middletown, p-v., New Castle co., Del., 47 N. Dover, 121 W. Situated upon Appoquinimink creek.

Middletown, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 8 N. w. by w. Frederick, 83 N. w. Annapolis, 51 W. Situated on Middle cr., a branch of Catoctin cr.

Middletown, p-v., Frederick co., Va., 158 N. N. w. Richmond, 87 W. Situated on Meadow run, upon which are several mills. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, an academy, and about 400 inhabitants, many of whom are employed in the manufacture of wagons.

Middletown, p-v., Hyde co., N. C., 219 E. by S. Raleigh, 404 W.

Middletown, p-v., Butler co., Ala., 162 S. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 901 W.

Middletown, p-v., Lemon t., Butler co., O., 30 N. Cincinnati, 90 w. s. w. Columbus, 480 W. Situated on the E. side of Miami r. The Miami canal passes through the place. It contains 3 churches, 11 stores, 2 pork houses, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 academy, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. There is here a toll bridge across the r.

Middletown v., Butler t., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 27.

Middletown, t., Columbiana co., O. It has 7 sch. 147 scholars. Pop. 1,601.

Middletown, p-v., Jefferson co., Ky., 42 w. Frankfort, 584 W. It contains 1 church, and about 200 inhabitants.

Middletown, p-v., Henry co., Ia., 44 E. by N. Indianapolis, 546 W. Situated on the w. side of Fall cr.

Middletown, t., Shelby co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $400. Cap. in manufac. $710. Pop. 70

Middletown, p-v., Logan co., Ill., 20 N. E. Springfield, 792 W.

Middletown, p-v., Montgomery co., Mo., 5 N. E. Jefferson City, 899 W.

Middletown Point, p-v., port of delivery Middletown t., Monmouth co., N. J., 43 E. by N. Trenton, 209 W. Situated on Middletown cr., 2 miles from Raritan bay, on an elevated bank, 50 feet above the stream. It contains a Presbyterian church, a bank, 10 stores, and about 100 dwellings, many of them neat. It has considerable trade.

Middleville, p-v., Fairfield t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 82 w. N. w. Albany, 401 W. Situated on both sides of West Canada cr. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 2 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 cabinet and chair fac., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Middleville, p-o., Barry co., Mich., 154 W. by N. Detroit, 619 W.

Middleway, p-v., Jefferson co., Va., 162 N. by w. Richmond, 72 W.

Midland, county, Mich. Situated in the N. part of the settled portion of the peninsula, on Saginaw bay, and contains 560 sq. ms. Watered by Titibawassee r., and Chippewa r., its tributary, which receives Fine r. from the S. Capital Midland.

Mid River, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 57 N. Richmond, 76 W.

Midway, p-o., Davidson co., N. C., 119 Raleigh, 330 W.

Midway, p-v., Barnwell dist., S. C., 72 S. S. Columbia, 578 W.

Midway, p-v., Jones co., Ga., 22 w. Milledgeville, 657 W.

Midway, p-v., Monroe co., Tenn., 164 E. S. Nashville, 544 W.

Midway, p-v., Woodford co., Ky., 20 s. E. Frankfort, 542 W.

Midway, p-o., Spencer co., Ia., 172 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 699 W.

Midway, p-v., Barbour co., Ala., 199 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 807 W.

Midway Inn, p-o., Prince Edward co., Va., 85 w. s. w. Richmond, 175 W.

Mifflin, county, Pa. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 900 sq. miles. The surface is uneven and mountainous, but much of the soil is very fertile. Watered by Juniata r., along which proceeds the Pennsylvania canal. Capital, Lewiston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,933, sheep 11,323, swine 15,002; wheat 307,696 bush. produced, rye 47,466, Indian corn 189,451, buckwheat 8,619, oats 227,321, potatoes 51,499; 47 stores, cap. $226,800; 4 furnaces, 2 forges, 2 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 14 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 24 grist m., 61 saw m Cap. in manufac. $227,865.

Mifflin, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,400. 5 sch. 445 scholars. Pop. 1,224.

Mifflin, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 8 s. Pittsburg. Bounded on the N. E. and s. E. by the Monongahela r. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Thompson's run, Strut's run, and Peters cr., which flow into the Monongahela. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,500; 4 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,900. 5 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 1,654.

Mifflin, t., Cumberland co., Pa., 17 N. W. Carlisle. The surface is hilly; soil, slaty. The Conedogwinit cr. bounds it on the s., and Blue mountains on the N. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,900. 8 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 1,412.

Mifflin, t., Columbia co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. $26,300; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures 13,478. 5 sch. 148 scholars. Pop. 2,150.

Mifflin, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 23 N. E. Harrisburg. The surface is mountainous on the N. and s.; soil, red shale. Mahantango mountain bounds it N., and Berry's mountain s. Watered by Wiconisco cr. It contains a Lutheran church. It has 7 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 5 flouring m., 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,755. 7 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,781.

Mifflin, p-t., Richland co., O., 5 E. Mansfield, 2 N. by E. Columbus, 369 W. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated. Pop. 1,800.

Mifflin, t., Franklin co., O. The soil is various. Organized in 1811. It has 2 schools 40 scholars. Pop. 825.

Mifflin, t., Crawford co., O. It has 3 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 316.

Mifflin, t., Pike co., O. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $240. 2 sch. 61 scholars. Pop. 666.

Mifflin, p-v., Henderson co., Tenn., 133 w. s. Nashville, 817 W.

Mifflinsburg, p-b., Buffalo t., Union co., Pa., N. Harrisburg, 186 W. Situated on the s. side Buffalo cr., and contains 2 churches—1 Lutheran and 1 Methodist—5 stores, 90 dwellings, and about 550 inhabitants. Incorporated in 1827. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $35,000; 2 tanneries, 2 breweries, 2 potteries. Cap. in manufac. $9,500. 1 acad. 25 students, 3 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 704.

Mifflintown, p-b., Fermanagh t., capital of Juniata co., Pa., 45 N. w. Harrisburg, 136 W. Situated on the E. bank of Juniata r., and on the Pennsylvania canal. It contains 1 Methodist church, several stores, 1 academy, 2 schools 120 scholars. Pop. 420.

Mifflinville, p-v., Mifflin t., Columbia co., Pa., 103 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 213 W. Situated on the s. E. side of Susquehanna r., and contains 1 Lutheran and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, and 20 dwellings.

Mikenauk, county, Mich., a central northern co. It contains 576 sq. ms. It has 2 lakes, the outlets of which form the Maskegon river. The head waters of the Au Sable also rise in this co. (It is unorganized.)

Milan, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 118 N. by E. Concord, 587 W. The surface is uneven. Watered by Androscoggin r., and a branch of Upper Ammonoosuc r. Chartered in 1771. It has 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 6 sch. 151 scholars. Pop. 336.

Milan, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 62 s. Albany, 322 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by a branch of Roeliff Jansen's cr. and Sawkill cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $11,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,500. 5 sch. 366 scholars. Pop. 1,725.

Milan, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 149 N. Harrisburg, 259 W.

Milan, p-t., Erie co., O., 103 N. Columbus, 396 W. Situated on Huron r. The v. is on the s. E. bank of the r., 8 ms. from Lake Erie, on a bluff 60 or 70 feet above the r., on the site of an old Indian town. A ship canal is constructed to near the mouth of Huron r., 8 miles, by which vessels can come to the v. It contains a brick church, an academy, 10 stores, 2 saw m., 1 grist m., 1 oil m., 1 carding machine and fulling m., various mechanic shops, and about 800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 11 sch. 608 scholars. Pop. 1,531.

Milan, p-t., Monroe co., Mich., 50 s. w. Detroit, 507 W. Watered by Saline and Macon rivers. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,900. 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 363.

Milan, p-v., Garrard co., Ky., 52 s. s. E. Frankfort, 550 W.

Milan, p-t., Calhoun co., Ill., 94 s. w. Springfield, 835 W. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000. Cap. in manufac. $325.

Milburnton, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 276 E. Nashville, 425 W.

Milbury, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 6 s. E. Worcester, 43 w. by s. Boston, 403 W. The surface is elevated; soil, fertile. Incorporated in 1813. Watered by Blackstone r., along which passes the Blackstone canal. A branch of the Boston and Worcester railroad extends to this place. It has 5 churches—3 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—and 3 villages. It contains 5 stores, cap. $25,000; 11 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 4,960 sp., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $261,600. 1 acad. 45 students, 10 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 2,171.

Milbury, p-v., Centre co., Pa., 87 N. w. Harrisburg, 179 W.

Miles, t., Centre co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,500. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,198.

Milestown, p-v., Bristol t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 104 E. by s. Harrisburg, 144 W. Pleasantly situated on a gentle hill, and contains 2 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

Milford, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 82 N. E. Augusta, 677 W Situated on the E. side of Pe-

nobscot r., opposite to Orono. Watered by Sunkhaze r., which flows into the Penobscot. It has 7 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 24 saw m., 3 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 474.

Milford, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 33 s. by w. Concord, 458 W. Situated on both sides of Souhegan r., which affords water power, and on which is rich bottom land. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,200. 11 sch. 367 scholars. Pop. 1,455.

Milford, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 30 s. w. by w. Boston, 409 W. The surface is diversified; soil, generally fertile. Watered by Charles and Mill rivers. Incorporated in 1780. It has 8 stores, cap. $12,600; 1 woollen fac., 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,500. 1 acad. 22 students, 5 sch. 165 scholars. Pop. 1,773.

Milford, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 45 s. s. w. Hartford, 291 W. The surface is level, or slightly uneven; soil, productive. Housatonic r. bounds it on the w., and Long Island sound on the s. Watered by Wepawaug r., which affords water power. The harbor is shallow, but admits vessels of 200 tons. Excellent oysters and clams are taken on the coast. Beautiful serpentine marble is found here. The v. contains 3 churches, several stores, and about 100 dwellings, many of them neat and handsome. The Washington bridge across the Housatonic connects this place with Stratford. It has a draw, to admit vessels which navigate to Derby. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,050. 2 acad. 32 students, 14 sch. 764 scholars. Pop. 2,455.

Milford, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 13 s. Cooperstown, 77 w. Albany, 365 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, in the valleys, a fertile loam, with some alluvion. Drained by Susquehanna r. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on a plain, and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 2 tanneries, 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,850. 12 sch. 550 scholars. Pop. 2,095.

Milford, p-v., Alexandria t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 39 N. W. Trenton, 196 W. Situated on the E. side of Delaware r., at the entrance of a small cr. It contains a Presbyterian, and a Christian or Unitarian church, which admits females to participate in the ministry.

Milford, p-t., capital of Pike co., Pa., 162 N. E. by E. Harrisburg, 256 W. The v. is situated on the w. side of Delaware r., on a commanding eminence. A fine bridge here crosses the r. It contains 2 churches, and an academy. There are in the t. 1 acad. 46 students, 1 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 648.

Milford, t., Bucks co., Pa., 36 N. W. Philadelphia. The surface is rolling; soil, gravel and clay. Drained by Swamp cr., a branch of Perkiomen cr. It contains the v. of Charleston, where is a church. It has 7 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 potteries, 10 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,850. 2 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 2,193.

Milford, t., Juniata co., Pa. Situated on the south side of Juniata r. It has 1 acad. 30 students, 10 sch. 423 scholars. Pop. 1,824.

Milford, t., Somerset co., Pa., 7 s. w. Somerset. Drained by Castleman's r. and its tributaries, and Laurel Hill cr. Iron ore and stone coal are abundantly found. It has 3 stores, cap. $16,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 potteries, 5 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 1,632.

Milford, p-v., and hundred, Kent co., Del., 95 s. Philadelphia, 21 s. by E. Dover, 129 W. Situated on the N. side of Mispillon cr., which enters Delaware bay. There are in the hundred, 13 stores, cap. $6,990; 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,000. 2 acad. 65 students, 6 schools, 331 scholars. Population, 2,356.

Milford, p-v., Warren co., Va.

Milford, p-v., Greenville dist., S. C., 119 N. W. by w. Columbia, 491 W.

Milford, p-v., Bracken co., Ky., 54 N. E. Frankfort, 499 W. Situated on a branch of Licking r.

Milford, p-v., Miami t., Clermont co., O., 112 S. W. Columbus, 484 W. Situated on Little Miami r. It contains 1 Methodist Episcopal church, 7 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 carding and fulling m., 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 tannery, various mechanic shops, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Milford, t., Butler co., O. It has 10 sch. 515 scholars. Pop. 1,863.

Milford, t., Knox co., O. The surface is level; soil, fertile. Pop. 1,153.

Milford, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 41 N. W. Detroit, 565 W. It has 6 stores, cap. $12,750; 2 flour m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,320. 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 830.

Milford, t., Williams co., O. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 3 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 175.

Milford, p-o., Kosciusko co., Ia., 139 N. Indianapolis, 616 W.

Milford, t., La Grange co., Ia. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 293.

Milford, p-o., Iroquois co., Ill., 163 N. E. Springfield, 694 W.

Milford Centre, p-o., Milford t., Otsego co., N. Y., 77 w. Albany, 359 W.

Milford Centre, p-o., Union t., Union co., O., 32 N. w. Columbus, 425 W. The t. has 1 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 201.

Military Grove, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 22 w. Raleigh, 440 W.

Military Road, p-o., Theresa t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 179 N. w. Albany, 431 W.

Millardsville, p-v., Susquehanna co., Pa., 162 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 270 W.

Mill, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $19,200; 2 com. houses, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,100. 7 sch. 394 scholars. Pop. 1,225.

Mill Bayou, p-o., Mississippi co., Ark.

Millsborough Springs, p-o., Bath co., Va., 162 w. N. w. Richmond, 202 W.

Millbrook, p-o., Litchfield co., Ct., 31 w. Hartford, 349 W.

Millbury, t., Worcester co., Mass., 43 w. by w. Boston. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Drained by branches of Blackstone r. The Blackstone canal passes through it. Incorporated in 1813. It contains a bank and 5 churches—3 Congregational and 1 Baptist. It has 8 stores, cap. $25,000; 11 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $261,600. 1 acad. 45 students, 10 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 2,171.

Millbrook, p-v., Clinton t., Wayne co., O., 98 N. E. Columbus, 350 W. It contains 2 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Millburn, p-v., Hickman co., Ky.

Mill Creek, p-o., Huntington co., Pa., 87 Harrisburg, 146 W.

Mill Creek, hundred, New Castle co., Del. It has 3 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 3,144.

Mill Creek, t., Erie co., Pa. It has 1 fulling m., 2 breweries, 3 grist m., 17 saw m., 15 sch. 452 scholars. Pop. 2,682.

Mill Creek, p-o., Berkley co., Va., 159 N. Richmond, 83 W.

Mill Creek, p-v., Person co., N. C.

Mill Creek, p-t., Coshocton co., O., 93 N. E. Columbus, 348 W. It has 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $250. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 907.

Mill Creek, t., Hamilton co., O. It contains 1 college, 32 students, 1 acad. 125 students, 9 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. 6,249.

Mill Creek, t., Union co., O. Much of the soil is very fertile. It has 3 sch. 57 scholars. Pop. 523.

Mill Creek, t., Williams co., O. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $700. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 109.

Mill Creek, p-o., Madison co., Ia., 44 N. E. Indianapolis, 543 W.

Mill Creek, p-o., Alexander co., Ill., 207 S. Springfield, 841 W.

Mill Creek, p-o., Ripley co., Mo.

Milldale, p-o., Henry co., O., 157 N. W. Columbus, 499 W.

Milldale, p-v., Warren co., Miss., 151 W. Jackson, 1,061 W.

Milledgeville, p-v., Montgomery co., N. C., 133 W. S. W. Raleigh, 389 W.

Milledgeville, city and capital of Baldwin co., and of the state of Georgia, 158 N. W. Savannah, 89 W. S. W. Augusta, 193 N. Darien, 648 W. Situated on the W. bank of the Oconee r., at the head of steamboat navigation, and at the junction of Fishing cr. Laid out in 1803. It contains 10 streets parallel with the r., crossed by 10 others at right angles with them. The streets are 100 feet wide, excepting Washington, a central street, which is 120. There are 3 squares made by the omission of a street in each direction, called Statehouse, Governors and Penitentiary square, each 450 on a side. The state house, in the centre of Statehouse square, ¾ of a mile from the r., is a handsome building of Gothic architecture, erected in 1828, and cost $115,000. It contains a fine representatives hall, 60 by 54 feet, ornamented with portraits of Gen. Oglethorpe, Washington, La Fayette, and Jefferson; and various public offices. The other public buildings are a governor's house, a state arsenal, a penitentiary, a market house, 3 banks, an academy, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. Pop. 2,095. A toll bridge crosses the Oconee r. here 550 feet wide, which cost $20,000. A short distance from Milledgeville, in Medway v., is Oglethorpe College, founded in 1836, and contains a president and 5 professors or other instructors, and 31 students.

Milledgeville, p-v., White co., Tenn., 86 E. Nashville, 608 W.

Miller, county, Mo. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 555 sq. ms. Drained by Osage r. The surface is broken; soil, on the streams, very fertile. Capital, Tuscumbia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,935, sheep 1,260, swine 9,304; wheat 5,005 bush. produced, ind. corn 99,180, oats 8,163, potatoes 3,418, tobacco 4,601 pounds, cotton 1,209; 2 stores, 3 distilleries, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,554. 3 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. whites 2,170, slaves 111, free col'd 1; total, 2,282.

Miller, t., Dearborn co., Ia. It has 1 store, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,400. 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,209.

Miller, t., Macon co., Mo. Pop. 149.

Miller, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 155.

Miller, t., Knox co., O. The soil is well adapted to grazing. Settled chiefly by emigrants from Connecticut and Rhode Island. Pop. 977.

Millers, p-o., Lawrence co., O., 131 S. by E. Columbus, 393 W.

Millers Bay, p-o., Lyme t., Jefferson co., N. Y.

Millersburg, p-v., Upper Paxton t., Dauphin co., Pa., 31 N. Harrisburg, 141 W. Situated on the E. bank of Susquehanna r., at the confluence of Wiconisco cr. It contains a Lutheran church, 3 stores, and about 70 dwellings. The railroad from the coal mine in Lyken's valley to the r. passes near the v.

Millersburg, p-v., Bourbon co., Ky., 44 E. Frankfort, 499 W.

Millersburg, p-v., Rutherford co., Tenn., 44 S. E. Nashville, 675 W.

Millersburg, p-v., Hardy t., capital of Holmes co., O., 87 N. E. Columbus, 343 W. Situated on the E. side of Killbuck cr. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, 10 stores, a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Millersburg, p-v., Mercer co., Ill.

Millersburg, p-v., Callaway co., Mo., 34 N. E. Jefferson City, 929 W.

Miller's Mill, p-o., Christian co., Ky.

Miller's Place, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 207 S. S. E. Albany, 257 W. Situated near the Sound shore, and contains an academy, and about 20 dwellings.

Millersport, p-v., Walnut t., Fairfield co., O., 30 S. E. Columbus, 373 W.

Miller's Tavern, p-o., Essex co., Va., 40 N. E. Richmond, 122 W.

Millerstown, p-v., Greenwood t., Perry co., Pa., 30 N. W. Harrisburg, 140 W. It contains a Presbyterian church, 5 stores, and about 90 dwellings.

Millerstown, p-v., Champaign co., O., 55 W. by N. Columbus, 449 W.

Millerstown, p-v., Grayson co., Ky., 125 S. W. by W. Frankfort, 650 W.

Millersville, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 39 S. E. Harrisburg, 111 W.

Millersville, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md.

Millersville, p-v., Marion co., Ia., 7 Indianapolis, 578 W.

Millfield, p-v., Dover t., Athens co., O., 73 S. E. Columbus, 348 W. Situated on Sunday cr., 3 ms. from its entrance into Hockhocking r. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., and 1 saw m. Three salt works in the vicinity produce over 200 bushels of salt daily.

Millford, p-v., Lewis co., Mo., 164 N. by E. Jefferson City, 943 W.

Millford Mills, p-o., Prince Edward co., Va., 41 W. S. W. Richmond, 105 W.

Mill Grove, p-o., Cabarrus co., N. C., 148 W. Raleigh, 383 W.

Mill Grove, p-o., Sumter dist., S. C., 81 E. Columbia, 501 W.

Mill Grove, p-o., Cobb co., Ga., 114 N. W. Milledgeville, 635 W.

Mill Grove, p-o., Warren co., O., 90 S. W. Columbus, 464 W.

Mill Grove, p-o., Owen co., Ia., 50 S. W. Indianapolis, 619 W.

Mill Hall, p-o., Clinton co., Pa., 104 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 196 W.

Mill Haven, p-v., Scriven co., Ga., 106 E. by S. Milledgeville, 629 W.

Millheim, p-v., Hains t., Centre co., Pa., 88 n. w. Harrisburg, 180 W. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, and about 50 dwellings.

Mill Hill, p-o., Cabarrus co., N. C., 148 w. Raleigh, 385 W.

Milliken's Bend, p-o., Madison co., La.

Millington, p-o., Franklin co., Mass., 70 w. by n. Boston, 400 W.

Millington, p-v., East Haddam t., Middlesex co., Ct., 36 e. by s. Hartford, 350 W.

Millington, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 43 n. Trenton, 213 W.

Millington, p-v., Kent co., Md., 61 e. n. e. Annapolis, 101 W. Situated on the n. side of Chester r.

Millington, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 103 w. n. w. Richmond, 139 W.

Millmount, p-o., Huntingdon co., Ia., 132 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 597 W.

Mill Plain, p-v., Fairfield co., Ct., 72 s. w. Hartford, 296.

Mill Point, p-v., Pocahontas co., Va., 210 w. n. w. Richmond, 245 W.

Mill Port, p-v., Veteran t., Chemung co., N. Y., 199 w. s. w. Albany, 292 W. Situated on Catherine's cr., on the line of the Chemung canal. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 2 flouring m., 10 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 clothier's works, 1 sash fac., 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 340 inhabitants. The creek has here a succession of falls, in the whole of 100 feet descent.

Mill Port, p-v., Potter co., Pa., 185 n. n. w. Harrisburg, 296 W.

Mill Port, p-o., Fayette co., Ala., 65 n. w. Tuscaloosa, 867 W.

Mill Port, p-v., Laurel co., Ky., 106 s. e. Frankfort, 556 W.

Mill Port, p-v., Jackson co., Ia., 80 s. Indianapolis, 605 W.

Mill River, p-o., Berkshire co., Mass., 133 w. Boston, 354 W.

Mill River, p-o., Buncombe co., N. C., 272 w. Raleigh, 502 W.

Millsborough, p-o., Washington co., Pa.

Millsboro', p-v., Sussex co., Del., 49 s. Dover, 143 W.

Mills Corners, p-o., Broadalbin t., Fulton co., N. Y., 43 n. w. Albany, 411 W.

Millsfield, t., Coos co., N. H. Pop. 12.

Millsford, t., Ashtabula co., O. It has 2 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 173.

Mills Point, p-v., Hickman co., Ky., 310 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 337 W. Situated on the e. bank of the Mississippi r. It has a convenient landing, several large warehouses and stores, and about 25 dwellings.

Mills Prairie, p-o., Edwards co., Ill., 150 s. e. Springfield, 730 W.

Mill Springs, p-o., Wayne co., Ky., 101 s. Frankfort, 607 W.

Millstone, cr., N. J., rises in Monmouth co., and enters the Raritan in Somerset co. It is a strong and rapid stream. The Delaware and Raritan canal passes, a considerable distance, along this stream.

Mill Stone, p-v., Hillsborough t., Somerset co., N. J., 27 n. Trenton, 201 W. Situated on the s. bank of Millstone r., and contains a Dutch Reformed church, 3 stores, and about 40 dwellings, many of them neat.

Milltown, p-o., Washington co., Me., 198 e. by n. Augusta, 784 W.

Milltown, p-v., Kent t., Putnam co., N. Y., 100 s. Albany, 297 W. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 1 clothier's works, and about 40 dwellings.

Milltown, p-v., Crawford co., Ia., 113 s. by w. Indianapolis, 627 W.

Millview, p-v., Fauquier co., Va., 103 n. by w. Richmond, 86 W.

Millville, p-v., Worcester co., Mass., 43 w. Boston, 408 W.

Millville, p-v., Shelby t., Orleans co., N. Y., 257 w. n. w. Albany, 397 W. It contains 2 churches, one of them a Friends, an academy, 2 stores, 2 saw m., 1 tannery, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Millville, p-t., Cumberland co., N. J., 67 s. by w. Trenton. The surface is level; soil, sandy, and not very productive. Drained by Maurice r. and its tributaries, the chief of which is Manantico cr. The v. is situated on the e. bank of Maurice r., 20 ms. from its mouth. It contains 5 stores, and extensive glass works, and about 65 dwellings. It has 5 stores, cap. $19,500; 5 glass houses, 5 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $183,920. 5 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,771.

Millville, p-o., Columbia co., Pa., 89 n n. e. Harrisburg, 199 W.

Millville, p-v., King George co., Va., 89 n. n. e. Richmond, 86 W.

Millville, p-v., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 101 n. w. Columbia, 486 W.

Millville, p-v., Lincoln co., Tenn., 97 s. Nashville, 732 W.

Millville, p-v., Caldwell co., Ky., 231 w. s. w. Frankfort, 763 W.

Millville, p-v., Ross t., Butler co., O., 108 w. s. w. Columbus, 496 W. Situated on the n. bank of Indian cr. It contains 2 stores, 1 flouring m., and about 250 inhabitants.

Millville, p-v., Butler co., Ala., 154 s. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 890 W.

Millville, p-o., Jo-Daviess co., Ill.

Millville, p-o., Clayton co., Iowa.

Millwood, p-v., Clarke co., Va., 135 n. n. w. Richmond, 66 W.

Millwood, p-o., Dooly co., Ga., 86 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 733 W.

Millwood, p-o., Knox co., O., 69 n. e. Columbus, 369 W.

Millwood, t., Guernsey co., O. It has 9 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 1,596.

Milnersville, p-o., Monroe t., Guernsey co., O., 89 e. Columbus, 314 W. Situated in New Birmingham v.

Milo, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 98 n. n. e. Augusta, 695 W. Drained by Piscataquis r., and Pleasant r., and other branches of it. Incorporated in 1823. It has 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 7 sch. 327 scholars. Pop. 756.

Milo, p-t., Yates co., N. Y., 193 w. Albany 320 W. It contains the v. of Penn Yan, the capital of the co. The surface is undulating; soil, gravelly and clay loam, and fertile. Drained by the outlet of Crooked lake, which lies on its w. border. It has 20 stores, cap. $74,335; 4 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly and 1 periodical newspapers, 2 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $107,022. 17 sch. 938 scholars. Pop. 3,986.

Milo Centre, p-v., Milo t., Yates co., N. Y., 196 w. Albany, 325 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

Milroy, p-v., Rush co., Ia., 48 e. s. e. Indianapolis, 546 W.

Milton, t., Piscataquis co., Me. It has 1 saw m., 5 sch. 248 scholars. Pop. 469.

Milton, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 47 n. by Concord, 515 W. Salmon Fall r. runs on its border, by branches of which it is watered.

has 6 stores, cap. $6,900; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,300. 10 sch. 408 scholars. Pop. 1,322.

Milton, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 55 N. W. Montpelier, 528 W. It is watered by Lamoille r., which has extensive falls, producing great water power. Chartered in 1763. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, generally fertile. At the great falls in the Lamoille, near the v., the r. falls 150 feet in 50 rods. Here are a saw m., a grist m., and a paper m. The v. contains a Congregational and a Methodist church, and several dwellings. A sand bar extends from this t. to the largest island in Lake Champlain, which is fordable on horseback, during the greater part of the year, though the water is considerably deep. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $46,200; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,500. 14 sch. 645 scholars. Pop. 2,134.

Milton, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 7 s. Boston, 435 W. The surface is various. The soil is a productive gravelly loam. Neponset r. runs on its N. border, and affords good water power. Chartered in 1662. The v., called the Mills, is at the head of navigation on Neponset r., and is connected with Dorchester by a bridge. It has some navigation and trade. The royal governor, Hutchinson, had his summer residence in this place, and the house is still standing. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $19,000; 2 commercial and 2 commission houses, cap. $150,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,300. 2 acad. 45 students, 5 sch. 436 scholars. Pop. 1,822.

Milton, p-v., Litchfield t., Litchfield co., Ct., 36 w. Hartford, 330 W. It is a parish in the N. w. part of the t. of Litchfield. The surface is uneven and rough, and the soil adapted to grazing. Here is a Congregational church.

Milton, t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 30 N. by w. Albany. It contains the v. of Ballston Spa, the capital of the co. The surface is level or gently rolling; soil, clay loam and sandy loam. Drained by the Kayaderosseras cr. and its tributaries. It has 16 stores, cap. $57,800; 3 lumber yards, cap. $10,000; 6 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 6 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $203,315. 12 sch. 387 scholars. Pop. 3,166.

Milton, p-v., Marlboro' t., Ulster co., N. Y., 79 s. by w. Albany, 299 W. Situated half a mile w. of the landing on Hudson r., and contains 3 churches—1 Methodist, 2 Friends—6 stores, 2 grist m., 70 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. Two freight barges ply between this place and New York.

Milton, p-v., Morris co., N. J., 75 N. Trenton, 246 W.

Milton, p-b., Turbut t., Northumberland co., Pa., 71 N. Harrisburg, 181 W. Situated on the E. bank of the West branch of Susquehanna r., built on both sides of Limestone run. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Associate Reformed, and 1 German Reformed—an academy, 250 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants. Incorporated in 1816. A bridge here crosses the Susquehanna r. It has 13 stores, cap. $92,500; 1 tannery, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $62,105. 4 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,508.

Milton, p-v., Sussex co., Del., 33 s. Dover, 141 W.

Milton, p-v., Caswell co., N. C., 74 N. w. Raleigh, 250 W.

Milton, p-v., Laurens dist., S. C., 60 w. N. w. Columbia, 516 W.

Milton, p-v., Autauga co., Ala., 98 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 841 W.

Milton, p-v., capital of Santa Rosa co., Flor., 20 N. E. Pensacola. Situated on the w. side of Blackwater r.

Milton, p-v., Rutherford co., Tenn., 37 s. E. Nashville, 656 W.

Milton, p-v., Trimble co., Ky., 52 N. W. Frankfort, 561 W. Situated on the s. bank of the Ohio r., and contains 2 steam m. and about 100 inhabitants.

Milton, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 157 N. E. Columbus, 316 W. Watered by Mahoning r., which affords water power. It contains the villages of Frederick and Milton, each of which has 2 stores.

Milton, t., Jackson co., O. It has 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 912.

Milton, t., Miami co., O. Pop. 252.

Milton, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,861.

Milton, t., Wayne co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,900; 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,275. Pop. 1,157.

Milton, t., Wood co., O. Pop. 124.

Milton, p-o., Wayne co., Ia., 54 E. Indianapolis, 521 W.

Milton, p-o., Pike co., Ill., 64 w. by s. Springfield, 844 W.

Milton, p-o., Rock co., Wis., 49 s. E. Madison, 814 W.

Milton, p-o., La Fayette co., Miss., 178 N. N. w. Jackson, 905 W.

Milton, p-v., Randolph co., Mo., 80 N. N. w. Jefferson City, 949 W.

Milton, t., Cass co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $330. 3 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 439.

Milton Hill, p-v., Charles co., Md., 88 s. w. Annapolis, 48 W.

Milton Mills, p-o., Milton t., Strafford co., N. H., 43 N. E. Concord, 524 W.

Milton Park, p-o., Craven co., N. C., 140 E. s. E. Raleigh, 368 W.

Miltonville, p-v., Middletown t., Wood co., O., 123 N. N. w. Columbus, 461 W.

Miltonville, v., Madison t., Butler co., O. Pop. 122.

Miltonville, p-v., Wayne co., Miss., 158 s. E. by E. Jackson, 969 W.

Milwaukee, county, Wis. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Drained by Milwaukee r., a fine mill stream, Manewakee, Root, Des Plaines, and Fox rivers, and branches of Rock r. Lake Michigan bounds it on the E. Capital, Milwaukee. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,100, sheep 798, swine 8,814; wheat 34,236 bush. produced, Ind. corn 36,820, buckwheat 1,829, oats 26,863, potatoes 64,242, sugar 48,886 pounds; 3 commission houses, cap. $27,500; 26 stores, cap. $62,300; 8 grist m., 13 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $63,450. 9 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. whites 5,573, free col'd 32; total, 5,605.

Milwaukee, p-v., and capital of Milwaukee co., Wis., 83 E. Madison, 805 W. Situated on both sides of Milwaukee r., near its entrance into Lake Michigan. The r. affords water power at the v. Steamboats ply between this place and Buffalo, and its location is such that it is likely to become a place of much importance. It contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, and (in 1842) 2,800 inhabitants. There were in 1840, 3 commission houses, cap. $27,500; 21 stores, cap. $52,900; 1 furnace, 1 saw m., 2 printing offices,

2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $17,800. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,712.

Mina, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 363 w. by s. Albany, 347 W. The surface is uneven; soil, clay and gravelly loam. It contains a small lake denominated Finley's lake. Drained by French cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,650. 8 sch. 272 scholars. Pop. 871.

Minaville, p-o., Florida t, Montgomery co., N. Y., 37 w. n. w. Albany, 405 W.

Minden, p-t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 61 w. n. w. Albany, 396 W. The surface is diversified; soil, argillaceous and calcareous loam, with rich bottom lands on the Mohawk r., which bounds it on the n. Drained by Otsquake cr. It has 26 stores, cap. $112,150; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,440; 16 sch. 960 scholars. Pop. 3,507.

Minden, p-o., Claiborne co., La., 404 n. w. N. Orleans, 1,274 W.

Mine-a-Breton, t., Washington co., Mo. It has 1 acad. 83 students, 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 994.

Mine Creek, t., Hempstead co., Ark. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. Pop. 436.

Minesville, p-v., Forsyth co., Ga., 103 w. Milledgeville, 660 W.

Mine La Motte, p-o., Madison co., Mo., 154 s. e. Jefferson City, 886 W.

Mineral Point, p-v., capital of Iowa co., Wis., 52 w. s. w. Madison, 884 W. Situated on a head branch of Pickatonokee r., and contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, a printing office, several stores, and about 700 inhabitants. In the vicinity are 3 smelting furnaces for copper, and several for lead.

Mineral Springs, p-v., Talladega co., Ala., 87 e. Tuscaloosa, 777 W.

Mineral Springs, p-o., Columbia co., Flor., 84 e. Tallahassee.

Minersville, p-b., Norwegian t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 66 n. e. Harrisburg, 176 W. It contains 8 stores, 2 saw m., various mechanics, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. It is surrounded by anthracite coal mines. Incorporated in 1831.

Minersville, p-v., Rutherford co., N. C., 223 w. Raleigh, 461 W.

Minersville, v., Alleghany co., Pa., 2 e. Pittsburgh. It contains 2 churches, and is the seat of extensive mining operations.

Minerva, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 94 n. Albany, 469 W. The surface is hilly, and partly covered with the Adirondack mountains. The valleys have some fertile land. Drained by Hudson r. and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap. $600; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,100. 5 sch. 139 scholars. Pop. 455.

Minerva, p-v., Mason co., Ky., 75 e. n. e. Frankfort, 475 W.

Minerva, p-v., Paris t., Stark co., O., 139 n. e. by e. Columbus, 303 W. It is on the line of the Sandy and Beaver canal, and has 2 large canal basins. It contains 6 stores, 1 flouring m., 60 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Minga Hooma, p-o., Lauderdale co., Miss., 114 e. Jackson, 908 W.

Minisink, p-t., Orange co., N. Y., 120 s. s. w. Albany, 270 W. The surface is hilly on the w., and on the e. is covered with the "drowned lands," through which the Wallkill sluggishly flows. It contains a copper mine, which was formerly wrought. It has 17 stores, cap. $35,000; 2 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 11 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $133,025. 4 acad. 387 students, 23 schools 1,308 scholars. Pop. 5,093.

Mino, t., Mifflin co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,135. 6 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 974.

Minot, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 46 s. w. Augusta, 576 W. The Androscoggin r. runs on its e. border, and Little Androscoggin r. on its s. border, affording extensive water power. A bridge here crosses the Androscoggin. It is a good agricultural township, and is finely situated for manufactures. It has 15 stores, cap. $15,400; 2 fulling m., 1 furnace, 28 sch. 1,250 scholars. Pop. 3,550.

Minster, p-o., Mercer co., O., 94 w. n. w. Columbus, 488 W.

Mintonsville, p-v., Gates co., N. C., 106 e. n. e. Raleigh, 261 W.

Mint Spring, p-o., Augusta co., Va.

Miranda, p-v., Rowan co., N. C., 132 w. Raleigh, 369 W.

Mishawakee, p-v., St. Joseph co., Ia., 143 n. Indianapolis, 620 W.

Mishwaukee, p-v., Brown co., Wis., 138 n. e. by n. Madison, 973 W.

Mispillon, hundred, Kent co., Del. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,200; 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 7 sch. 460 scholars. Pop. 3,069.

Missaukee, county, Mich. Situated centrally in the n. part of the state, and contains 376 sq. ms. Drained by Maskegon r. and its branches. (It is unorganized.)

Missionary Station, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 173 n. w. Milledgeville, 674 W. Situated on the Coosa r.

Missisque, r., Vt., rises in Orleans co., and pursuing a n. e. course, passes into Canada, and after running several ms., returns into Vt., and pursues a s. w. and w. course, until it enters Missisque bay, a branch of Lake Champlain, in Highgate, near the Canada line. It has several rapids and falls, affording extensive water power. It is navigable for vessels of 50 tons, 6 miles, to Swanton falls. Through most of its course, it is wide and shallow, with a moderate current. It is 75 ms. long.

Mississinewa, r., Ia., rises in the state of Ohio, and running in a n. w. direction, it falls into the Wabash r., a little above Peru. In its upper parts it furnishes good mill sites, and in its lower parts it is navigable for boats of 10 tons, in time of high water.

Mississinewa, t., Darke co., O. Pop. 127.

Mississippi, an immense river of the United States, derives importance from its great length; the vast and fertile regions which, with its tributaries, it drains, and the extent to which it is navigable. It rolls a mighty volume of water to the ocean, bearing to its destined market a vast amount of produce of one of the most fertile regions on the globe, and returning to these regions the productions of other portions of the United States, and of foreign countries, which they need for their convenience and comfort. The most probable derivation of its name is *Missi Sepe*, which, in the Algonquin Indian language, which prevails in its upper parts, means *Great river*. Its extreme source, according to the explorations of Schoolcraft, July 13th, 1832, is Itasca lake, 47° 10′ n. lat., and 95° 54′ w. lon., at an elevation of 1,500 feet, and the distance of 3,160 miles, above the Gulf of Mexico. Itasca lake is a beautiful sheet of water, lying among hills surmounted by pines. The outlet of the lake is 10 or 12 feet broad, and from 12 to 18 inches deep. Its course is then northwardly and northeastwardly, and

passes through lakes Irving and Travers, and it then passes eastwardly and southeastwardly, and through some small lakes, to Lake Cass. This lake is of considerable extent, and contains a large island, 182 ms. below its source, and 1,330 feet above the Gulf of Mexico. Its course is w. to Lake Winnipec, then s. w. through Little Winnipec lake, until it receives Leech lake fork, the outlet of a considerable lake of the same name. The most northern point attained by the river is a few minutes short of 48°; it then pursues a winding course eastwardly, passing through some small lakes, until it attains a southwardly direction. The average descent of the Mississippi, from its source to its entrance into the Gulf of Mexico, is a fraction over 5 inches per mile. The whole country about the sources of the Mississippi appears to be considerably elevated table land, abounding in small lakes of pure water, and fed chiefly by springs. The first considerable falls in the river are those of Peckagama, where it descends 20 feet in 300 yards. There is no perpendicular fall, but a rapid which entirely obstructs navigation. The river is compressed to the width of 80 feet, and is precipitated over a rugged bed of sandstone, the rocky channel being inclined at an angle of from 35° to 40°. The surrounding view is wild and picturesque. An island, covered with spruce and cedar, divides the channel nearly in the middle, at the commencement of the fall. The next considerable falls in the river, are those of St. Anthony. The river here has a perpendicular descent of 17 feet, and a formidable rapid above and below. An island, at the brow of the precipice, divides the current into 2 parts, the largest of which passes on the w. side of the island. The rapid below the chute is filled with large fragments of rock, in the interstices of which some alluvial soil has accumulated, which nourishes a stinted growth of cedars. The rapid above the falls has a descent of about 10 feet in the distance of 300 yards. The rapid below the falls extends half a mile, in which the river descends 15 feet. The entire fall, in three fourths of a mile, is 65 feet. Without the grandeur of Niagara, these falls are extremely picturesque and beautiful. But during the spring floods, they become grand as well as beautiful. The width of the Mississippi, for 12 miles above the falls, is half a mile; below, it is contracted to 200 yards. A little below the falls of St. Anthony enters the St. Peter's river, from the w., which is the largest tributary of the Upper Mississippi. For 200 ms. above its entrance, it is 300 yards wide, with a great depth of water. About lat. 44° the St. Croix enters the Mississippi from the E., which is said to be navigable for boats 200 ms. About 15 ms. below the entrance of St. Croix r., the Mississippi expands into a beautiful sheet of water, called Lake Pepin, 25 ms. in length. At its termination, the Chippewa enters the Mississippi, after a course of about 300 ms. In 42° enters the Wisconsin from the E., forming an easy communication with Lake Michigan. Near 40°, on the w. side, the Des Moines enters, 150 yards wide. A few ms. above the mouth of this river are rapids, 9 ms. in length, forming an impediment to navigation, when the water is low. In 39° the Illinois enters from the E., 400 yards wide, and navigable for boats more than 300 ms. A little below 39° enters the majestic Missouri from the w., which is longer, and discharges more water, than the Mississippi; and had it been as early explored, it would probably have been regarded as the parent stream. Its waters are turbid, and change the appearance of the Mississippi. In 33° the Kaskaskia enters from the E., and is navigable for more than 100 ms., passing through a beautiful country. Between 37° and 36°, 1,005 ms. above New Orleans, the "Belle Riviere," or the beautiful Ohio, enters from the E., and is much the largest eastern branch; and, from the densely populated and flourishing country on its borders, must be considered, at present, as the most important tributary of the Mississippi. Between 35° and 34° enters the St. Francis from the w., 200 yards wide, and supposed to be navigable 300 miles. White r. enters on the same side, in about 34°, probably about 1,200 ms. long. The Arkansas, from the w., enters between 34° and 33°, 618 ms. above New Orleans, and is 500 yards wide, and supposed to be 2,500 ms. long. The Yazoo enters on the E. side, between 33° and 32°, and is from 200 to 300 yards wide. At 31° the Red river comes in from the w. It is as large, and discharges as much water as the Arkansas, and is navigable for steamboats. Here the Mississippi carries its greatest volume of water, as immediately below this, and at intervals, it divides into several large outlets. From an old bed of the river, which communicates with both the Mississippi and Red rivers, the Atchafalaya discharges a great amount of water into the Gulf of Mexico. A little below Baton Rouge, on the E. side, the Ibberville goes off, and passing through lakes Maurepas, Pontchartrain, and Borgne, enters the Gulf of Mexico. Between Atchafalaya and N. Orleans, pass off Plaquemine and Bayou Lafourche, on the w. side, the former joining the Atchafalaya, and the latter entering the Gulf of Mexico. The average width of the Mississippi, below the Missouri, is about a mile; but the large rivers which enter it greatly increase its depth. Its medial current is about 4 ms. an hour. At the head of the Delta, the depth is from 75 to 80 feet; at New Orleans it is 100. At the distance of 105 ms. below New Orleans, by the course of the river, but 90 in a direct course, this majestic river enters the Gulf of Mexico, by several mouths, the principal of which are called the Balize, or Northeast Pass, in 29° 7′ N. lat., and 89° 10′ w. lon., and the Southwest Pass, in 29° N. lat., and 89° 25′ w. lon. Draining a country of over 1,000,000 square miles in extent, it would naturally be expected that its spring floods would be vast; and in consequence of them, it overflows its banks at that season to a great extent. From the sources to the mouth of the Missouri, the flood commences in March, and does not subside before the last of May, at an average height of 15 feet. From the Missouri to the Ohio, it rises 25 feet; and below the Ohio, for a great distance, 50 feet. At every flood it overspreads a country, chiefly on its western side, from 10 to 30 ms. wide, 500 ms. from its mouth. This river is extremely winding in its course, and sometimes a bend will occur of 30 miles in extent, in which the distance across the neck will not exceed a mile. This circumstance undoubtedly impedes the current, and thus favors navigation. The mighty volume of water often carries away a large mass of earth, with its trees, from a projecting point, and frequently endanger vessels. Trees also are often bedded in the mud, projecting their tops, producing snags and sawyers, as they are called, dangerous to navigators. The whirls, or eddies, which are produced by the tortuous course of the river and its projecting points, render the navigation to a degree difficult and dangerous. Vessels are often from 5 to 30 days in ascending from the mouth of the river to New Orleans, though with a favorable wind, they will often descend in 12 hours. Before the introduc-

tion of steamboats, it required 8 or 10 weeks to go from New Orleans to the Illinois. Boats of 40 tons ascend the river to the falls of St. Anthony, more than 2,000 miles from its mouth. The use of steamboats has entirely changed the navigation of the Mississippi; and they have nearly superseded all other vessels for ascending the river. Large flat-bottomed boats, denominated arks, which are not designed to return, are extensively used for transportation down the river. The first steamboat on the western waters was built at Pittsburgh, in 1811; there are now more than 300 on the Mississippi and its tributaries, many of them of great burden. The passage from Cincinnati to New Orleans and back has been made in 19 days. Large ships seldom ascend above Natchez. There are no tides in the Mississippi.

MISSISSIPPI.

Mississippi, one of the southern United States, is bounded N. by Tennessee; E. by Alabama; S. by the Gulf of Mexico and Louisiana; and W. by Pearl and Mississippi rivers, which separate it from the state of Louisiana and Arkansas. It is between 30° 10′ and 35° N. lat., and between 80° 30′ and 81° 35′ W. lon., and between 8° and 11° 30′ W. lon. from W. It is 339 miles long from N. to S., and 150 broad from E. to W., containing 45,760 square miles, or 29,286,400 acres. The population in 1816 was 45,929; in 1820, 75,448; in 1830, 136,806; in 1840, 375,651, of which 195,211 were slaves. Of the free population 97,256 were white males; 81,818 do. females; 715 were colored males; 654 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 139,724; in commerce, 1,303; in manufactures and trades, 4,151; navigating the ocean, 33; do. rivers, canals, &c., 100; learned professions 1,506.

This state is divided into 56 counties, which with their population in 1840, and their capitals were as follows: *Northern District*—Attala, 4,303, Kosciusko; Bolivar, 1,356, Bolivar; Carroll, 10,481, Carrollton; Chickasaw, 2,955, Houston; Choctaw, 6,010, Greensboro; Coahoma 1,290, Coahoma C. H.; De Soto, 7,002, Hernando; Itawamba, 5,375, Fulton; Lafayette, 6,531 Oxford; Lowndes, 14,513, Columbus; Marshall, 17,526, Holly Springs; Monroe, 9,250, Athens Noxubee, 9,975, Macon; Octibbeha, 4,276, Starkville; Panola, 4,657, Panola; Pontotoc, 4,49 Pontotoc; Tallahatchie, 2,985, Charleston; Tippah, 9,444, Ripley; Tishamingo, 6,681, Jacinto Tunica, 821, Peyton; Winston, 4,650, Louisville; Yalabusha, 12,248, Coffeeville. *Southern District*—Adams, 19,434, Natchez; Amite, 9,511, Liberty; Claiborne, 13,078, Port Gibson Clarke, 2,986, Quitman; Copiah, 8,954, Gallatin; Covington, 2,717, Williamsburg; Franklin 4,775, Meadville; Greene, 1,636, Leakeville; Hancock, 3,367, Shieldsborough; Harrison,— Mississippi City; Hinds, 19,098, Raymond; Holmes, 9,452, Lexington; Jackson, 1,965, Jackson C. H.; Jasper, 3,953, Paulding; Jefferson, 11,650, Fayette; Jones, 1,253, Ellisville; Kemper 7,663, DeKalb; Lauderdale, 5,358, Marion; Lawrence, 5,920, Monticello; Leake, 2,162, Carthage; Madison, 15,530, Canton; Neshoba, 2,437, Philadelphia; Newton, 2,527, Decatur; Perry, 1,889, Augusta; Pike, 6,151, Holmesville; Rankin, 4,631, Brandon; Scott, 1,653, Hillsborough; Simpson, 3,380, Westville; Smith, 1,961, Raleigh; Warren, 15,820, Vicksburg; Washington, 7,287, Princeton; Wayne, 2,120, Winchester; Wilkinson, 14,193, Woodville; Yazoo 10,480, Benton.

The southern part of this state for about 100 miles from the Gulf of Mexico is mostly a sandy level pine forest, interspersed with cypress swamps, open prairies, and inundated marshes, and few hills of moderate elevation. This region is generally healthy, and by cultivation produces cotton, Indian corn, indigo, sugar, and plums, cherries, peaches, figs, sour oranges, and grapes. As you proceed further north, the country becomes more elevated and agreeably diversified, and the soil is a deep rich mold, producing abundantly, cotton, Indian corn, sweet potatoes, indigo, peaches, melons, and grapes. The natural growth of timber consists of poplar, hickory, oak, black walnut, sugar maple, cotton wood, magnolia, lime, and sassafras. The country in the north part of the state is healthy and productive; and the lands watered by the Yazoo, through its whole course in the N. W., are very fertile. The Mississippi river, with its various windings, borders this state about 700 miles; and its margin consists of inundated swamp, covered with a large growth of timber. Back of this, the surface suddenly rises into what are called bluffs; and behind these the country is a moderately elevated table land, with a diversified surface. Cotton is the principal production of this state, as it is found to be more profitable than others to which the soil is also well adapted.

In this state there were in 1840, 109,227 horses and mules; 623,197 neat cattle; 129,367 sheep 1,001,209 swine; poultry to the value of $369,482. There were produced 196,626 bushels of wheat 1,654 of barley; 668,624 of oats; 11,444 of rye; 13,161,237 of Indian corn; 175,196 pounds of wool; 6,835 of wax; 1,630,100 bushels of potatoes; 83,471 pounds of tobacco; 777,195 of rice 193,401,577 of cotton. The produce of the dairy was valued at $359,585; of the orchard at $14,4 of lumber $192,794; tar, pitch, &c., 2,248 barrels.

The climate is mild, but very variable. The extremes of heat and cold at Natchez, for 1840, were from 26 to 94 of Fahrenheit. The sugar cane and orange tree cannot be cultivated with success of lat. 31°

The Mississippi river washes the entire western border of this state. The Yazoo is the largest river that has its whole course in the state. It rises in the N. w. part, and after a course of 250 miles, enters the Mississippi. The Pascagoula river, after a course of 250 miles, enters the Gulf of Mexico. At its mouth it widens into a bay, on which stands the town of Pascagoula. It is navigable for a considerable distance for small vessels. The Big Black river, after a course of 200 miles, enters the Mississippi just above Grand Gulf. It has a boat navigation of 50 miles. Pearl river rises in the central part of this state and passes through it to the s., and in its lower part forms the boundary between this state and Louisiana, and enters the Rigolets between lakes Pontchartrain and Borgne. Its navigation is much impeded by shallows, sand-bars, and obstructions of timber. Homochitto is a considerable river which enters the Mississippi. Besides these here are a few other small rivers amd creeks. A chain of low sandy islands, 6 or 7 miles from the shore, enclose several bays or sounds, the largest of which are Pascagoula Sound and Lake Borgne, which lies partly in Louisiana.

This state has but 60 miles of seacoast, and no harbor for that distance but that of Mississippi City, which does not admit of large vessels. The largest and most commercial place in the state is Natchez, on the E. bank of the Mississippi, situated chiefly on a high bluff, 300 feet above the level of the river, and 300 miles above New Orleans. Vicksburgh, 106 miles above Natchez, and 12 miles below the mouth of the Yazoo river, is a growing place and has an extensive trade. The other principal places are, Jackson, on Pearl river; Woodville, 18 miles from the Mississippi, in the s. w. part of the state; Port Gibson, and Grand Gulf, its port on the Mississippi; Columbus, on the Tombigbee; and Pontotoc and Hernando, in the N., and Mississippi City, on the gulf shore.

There were in this state in 1840, 7 commercial and 67 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $673,900; 755 retail drygoods and other stores, employing a capital of $5,004,420; 228 persons engaged in the lumber trade, employing a capital of $132,175; 40 persons employed in internal transportation, and 15 butchers, packers, &c., employing a capital of $4,250.

The amount of home-made or family articles was $682,945; there were 53 cotton manufactories, with 318 spindles, employing 81 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,744, with a capital of $6,420; hats and caps were produced to the amount of $5,140, employing 13 persons, with a capital of $8,100; 128 tanneries employed 149 persons, and a capital of $70,870; 42 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $118,167, and employed a capital of $41,945; 1 pottery, employing 2 persons, produced to the amount of $1,200, with a capital of $200; 4 persons produced drugs and paints to the amount of $3,125, with a capital of $500; 2 persons produced confectionery to the amount of $10,500; 274 persons produced machinery to the amount of $242,225; 693 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of 273,870, with a capital of $222,745; there were produced 312,084 pounds of soap, 31,957 do. of tallow candles, and 97 do. of spermaceti candles; 132 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $49,693, with a capital of $34,345; 16 flouring mills produced 1,809 barrels of flour, and with other mills employed 923 persons, and manufactured articles to the amount of $486,864, with a capital of $1,219,845; vessels were built to the amount of $13,925; furniture was manufactured by 41 persons, to the amount of $34,450, with a capital of $28,610; 14 distilleries produced 150 gallons, and 2 breweries produced 132 gallons, employing 12 persons, and a capital of $910; 44 stone or brick houses, and 2,247 wooden houses, were built by 2,487 persons, and cost $1,175,513; 3 printing offices, and 1 bindery, 2 daily, 1 semi-weekly, and 28 weekly newspapers, employed 4 persons, and a capital of $83,510. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $1,797,727.

There are three colleges in this state. Jefferson College, at Washington, 6 miles E. of Natchez, was founded in 1802, and has been liberally endowed; Oakland College, at Oakland, was founded in 1831, and is a flourishing institution; Mississippi College, at Clinton, was founded in 1830. In these institutions there were in 1840, about 250 students. There were in the state 71 academies, with 2,553 students; and 382 primary and common schools, with 8,236 scholars. There were 8,360 white persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

The Methodists and Baptists are the most numerous religious denominations in this state. In 1835, the Methodists had 53 travelling preachers, and 9,707 communicants; the Baptists had 84 churches, 34 ministers, and 3,199 communicants; the Episcopalians had 4 ministers; the Presbyterians of different descriptions had 32 churches, and 26 ministers.

In the beginning of 1840, there were 38 banks and branches in this state, with an aggregate capital of $30,379,403, and a circulation of $15,171,639. At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $12,400,000.

The constitution of this state was formed in 1817. The governor is elected by the people, for 4 years, on the first Monday of August. A lieutenant-governor is chosen at the same time for the same period, who is president of the senate; and, in case of the death, resignation, or absence of the governor, his duties devolve on the lieutenant-governor. The senators are elected for three

years, one third of the number being chosen annually. They cannot be less than one fourth, nor more than one third of the whole number of the representatives. The representatives are elected annually on the first Monday in August, in the ratio of one to every 3,000 white inhabitants. Each county, however, is entitled to one, though the number of its inhabitants should not equal that number. The general assembly meets annually at Jackson, on the first Monday of November. Every free white male citizen of the United States, of 21 years of age, who has resided in the state one year next preceding the election, and 6 months in the county, city, or town in which he offers to vote, and is enrolled in the militia, unless exempt from military duty, or has paid a state or county tax, enjoys the right of suffrage. The judges of the supreme court are appointed by the general assembly, and hold their offices during good behavior, or until they are 65 years of age.

The following works of internal improvement have been undertaken. West Feliciana railroad extends from St. Francisville, in Louisiana, on the Mississippi, 27¾ miles, to Woodville, in Mississippi, and cost $500,000. Vicksburgh and Clinton railroad extends from Vicksburgh, 45 miles, to Jackson, the capital of the state, with a branch to Raymond, 6¼ miles. The New Orleans and Nashville railroad will extend through this state. The Mississippi railroad, to extend from Natchez, 112 miles, to Jackson, is finished to Malcom, a distance of 40 miles. The Jackson and Brandon railroad is 14 miles long, and connects these places. The Grand Gulf and Port Gibson railroad is 7½ miles long, connecting the two places. Several other railroads are proposed, which are those from Natchez to Woodville, 41 miles; from Manchester to Benton, 14 miles; from Princeton to Deer Creek, 20 miles; from Brandon to Mobile, and from Columbus to Aberdeen.

In 1716, the French formed a settlement where the city of Natchez now stands, and laid claim to the country as belonging to Louisiana. This colony was afterward destroyed by the Indians in the vicinity. In 1763, the country was ceded to the British. North of the 31st degree of N. lat. this territory was within the chartered limits of Georgia. In 1795, the legislature of Georgia sold 22,000,000 acres of land in this state, called the Yazoo purchase, to 4 companies, for $500,000, which subsequently sold it at an advanced price to various persons, mostly in the eastern and middle states. The next year the legislature declared the sale unconstitutional, and ordered the record of it to be burned, without refunding the money. The part of this state south of lat. 31° N. belonged to Florida, and was purchased with it by the United States, of Spain, in 1821. In 1798 this state together with Alabama were constituted a territory under the name of the Mississippi territory, and continued under this government until 1817, when this state formed a constitution and was admitted to the Union.

Mississippi, county, Ark. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. ms. It lies between Mississippi r. on the E., and St. Francis r. on the W. Drained by Whitewater r. Capital, Osceola. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,042, sheep 76, swine 5,022; Ind. corn 107,615 bush. produced, potatoes 3,903, cotton 22,500; 1 store, cap. $14,000; 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. whites 900, slaves 510; total 1,410.

Mississippi City, p-v., capital of Harrison co., Miss., 265 s. s. E. Jackson, 1,143 W. Situated on the Gulf coast. It contains a court house, several stores and dwellings.

Mississippi, t., Scott co., Mo. Pop. 615.

Missouri, a large river in the United States, rises in the Rocky mountains, and takes this name after the union of three branches, denominated Jefferson, Gallatin, and Madison, in 45° 10′ N. lat., and 110 W. lon. The spring sources of the Missouri and those of the Columbia, which flows W. to the Pacific, are not more than a mile apart. At the distance of 411 miles from the extreme point of navigation of its head branches, the Missouri passes through the Rocky mountains by what is denominated the Gates, the view of which is exceedingly grand. For a distance of 6 miles, the rocks rise perpendicularly from the water's edge to the height of nearly 1,200 feet. The river is compressed to the width of 150 yards, and rushes impetuously through this great mountain passage. 110 miles below this, and 521 from its source, are the great falls, 2,575 ms. above its entrance into the Mississippi. The river descends 357 feet in 18 miles, by a succession of falls. The greatest fall is 87 feet perpendicular, and the next is 47. The width of the river is here about 350 yards, and these falls, next to Niagara, are probably the grandest in the world. The Yellowstone r., 800 yards wide at its mouth, enters the Missouri from the s. w., 521 miles from its source, and 1,880 miles from its mouth. The Chienne, 400 yards at its mouth, enters it on the s. w., 1,310 miles from its mouth. The White river, 300 yards wide, enters it on the s. w., 1,130 miles from its mouth. The James and the Big Sioux enter it from the N. The Platte, 600 yards wide, enters it from the s. w., 2,496 miles from its source, and 600 from its mouth, in lat. 41° 4′ N. The Kansas, 233 yards wide, enters it from the s. w., 340 miles from its mouth, in lat. 39° 5′, 2,756 miles from its source. Grand river enters it from the N. E., 240 miles from its mouth, and is 190 yards wide. La Mine river enters it from the s. w. Osage river, 3 yards wide, enters it from the s. w., 200 miles from its mouth, 2,963 miles from its source, in lat. 38° 45′. The Gasconade also enters it from the s. w. The Missouri enters the Mississippi 3,0 miles from its source, which added to 1,395 miles the distance to the Gulf of Mexico, makes the whole length 4,491 miles. Through this vast length there is no substantial obstruction to navigation, excepting the great falls. Its principal tributaries are each navigable from 100 to 800 miles. Through the greater part of its course the Missouri is a rapid and turbid stream. The fertile land on its margin, and on those of its tributaries, is not very broad, and back of it there are prairies of vast extent. The country which it waters, is much of it not as inviting for settlement as that of some of the other tributaries of the Mississippi. The river is half a mile wide at its entrance into the Mississippi, but through the greater part of its course it is much wider.

MISSOURI.

Missouri, one of the western United States, is bounded N. by Iowa Territory; E. by Illinois, Kentucky, and Tennessee, from which it is separated by the Mississippi river; S. by Arkansas; and W. by the Indian Territory. It is between 36° and 40° 36′ N. lat., and between 89° and 95° 30′ W. lon., and between 12° 17′ and 17° 28′ W. lon. from W. It is 287 miles long, and 230 broad, containing 64,000 square miles, or 40,960,000 acres. The population in 1810, was 19,833; in 1820, 66,586; in 1830, 140,074; in 1840, 383,702, of which 58,240 were slaves. Of the free population, 173,470 were white males; 150,418 do. females; 883 were colored males; 691 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 92,408; in commerce, 2,522; in manufactures and trades, 11,100; in mining, 742; navigating the ocean, 39; do. canals, rivers, &c. 1,885; learned professions, 1,469.

This state is divided into 62 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: Audrain, 1,949, Mexico; Barry, 4,795, McDonald; Benton, 4,205, Warsaw; Boone, 13,561, Columbia; Buchanan, 6,237, Sparta; Caldwell, 1,458, Far West; Callaway, 11,765, Fulton; Cape Girardeau, 9,359, Jackson; Carroll, 2,433, Carrollton; Chariton, 4,746, Keytesville; Clark, 2,846, Waterloo; Clay, 8,282, Liberty; Clinton, 2,724, Plattsburg; Cole, 9,286, Jefferson City; Cooper, 10,484, Booneville; Crawford, 3,561, Steelville; Daviess, 2,736, Gallatin; Franklin, 7,515, Union; Gasconade, 5,330, Herman; Greene, 5,372, Springfield; Howard, 13,108, Fayette; Jackson, 7,612, Independence; Jefferson, 4,296, Hillsboro'; Johnson, 4,471, Warrensburg; La Fayette, 6,815, Lexington; Lewis, 6,040, Monticello; Lincoln, 7,449, Troy; Linn, 2,245, Linneus; Livingston, 4,325, Chilicothe; Macon, 6,034, Bloomington; Madison, 3,395, Fredericktown; Marion, 9,623, Palmyra; Miller, 2,282, Tuscumbia; Monroe, 9,505, Paris; Morgan, 4,407, Versailles; Montgomery, 4,371, Danville; New Madrid, 4,554, New Madrid, Newton, 3,790, Neosho; Perry, 5,760, Perryville; Pettis, 2,930, Georgetown; Platte, 8,913, Platte City; Pike, 10,646, Bowling Green: Polk, 8,449, Bolivar; Pulaski, 6,529, Waynesville; Ralls, 5,670, New London; Randolph, 7,198, Huntsville; Ray, 6,553, Richmond; Ripley, 2,856, Van Buren; Rives, (name changed to Henry,) 4,726, Clinton; St. Charles, 7,911, St. Charles; St. Francis, 3,211, Farmington; St. Genevieve, 3,148, St. Genevieve; St. Louis, 35,979, St. Louis; Saline, 5,258, Marshall; Scott, 5,974, Benton; Shelby, 3,056, Shelbyville; Stoddard, 3,153, Bloomfield; Taney, 3,264, Forsyth; Van Buren, 4,693, Harrisonville; Warren, 4,253, Warrenton; Washington, 7,213, Potosi; Wayne, 3,403, Greenville. There have been several new counties erected since 1840.

Jefferson City, on the s. bank of the Missouri river, 15 miles above the mouth of the Osage r., is the seat of government.

This state presents a great variety of surface and of soil. Alluvial or bottom land is found on the margin of the rivers; receding from them, the land rises, sometimes almost imperceptibly, sometimes very abruptly, into elevated barrens or rocky ridges. In the interior, bottoms and barrens, naked hills and prairies, heavy forests and streams of water, may often be seen at one view, presenting a diversified and beautiful landscape. The southeast part of the state has a very extensive tract of low marshy country, abounding in lakes, and liable to inundation. Back of this, a hilly country extends as far as the Osage river. This portion of the state, though not generally distinguished for the fertility of its soil, though it is interspersed with fertile portions, is particularly celebrated for its mineral treasures. Of the minerals and fossils already discovered, the principal are lead, coal, plaster, iron, manganese, zinc, antimony, cobalt, various kinds of ochre, common salt, nitre, plumbago, porphyry, jasper, chalcedony, and marble. Lead is extensively found; a district 100 miles long and 40 broad, the centre of which is 75 miles s. w. of St. Louis, and about 35 from Herculaneum, is the part of the state where it is procured in the greatest abundance. This lead region covers an area of more than 3,000 square miles. The ore is of the richest kind, and exists in quantities more than sufficient to supply the demand of the whole United States. The iron mines are scarcely less remarkable than the lead. In St. Francis county exists the celebrated "mountain" of micaceous oxide of iron, which has an elevation of 300 feet above the surrounding plain, is a mile and a half across its summit, and yields 80 per cent pure metal. Five miles south is another magnificent pyramidal "mountain," denominated the Pilot Knob, 300 feet high, with a base a mile and a half in circumference, of the same rich species of iron ore. This pyramid is not in plates, but huge masses of several tons in weight, which yields also 80 per cent pure metal. Washington county is a perfect bed of metallic treasures. Throughout the mineral district, are found beds of rich, red, marl clay, which proves to be the very best manure for the soil. Between the Osage and Missouri rivers, is a tract of country very fertile, and agreeably diversified with woodland and prairie, and abounding with coal, salt springs, &c. The country north of the Missouri is emphatically the "garden of the west." There is no part in the world where a greater extent of country can be traversed more easily, when in its natural state. The surface is for the most part delightfully rolling and variegated, sometimes rising into picturesque hills, then stretching away into a sea of prairie, occasionally interspersed with shady groves and

shining streams. Almost every acre of this country is susceptible of high agricultural improvement. The chief productions are tobacco, cotton, Indian corn, wheat, rye, oats, barley, and grasses. Large numbers of horses, mules, horned cattle, sheep, and hogs are annually raised for exportation.

In the year 1840, there were in this state 196,132 horses and mules; 433,875 neat cattle; 348,018 sheep; 1,271,161 swine; poultry valued at $270,647. There were produced 1,037,386 bushels of wheat; 9,801 of barley; 2,234,947 of oats; 68,608 of rye; 15,318 of buckwheat; 17,332,524 of Indian corn; 562,265 pounds of wool; 56,461 of wax; 783,768 bushels of potatoes; 49,083 tons of hay; 18,010 of hemp and flax; 9,067,913 pounds of tobacco; 121,121 of cotton; 274,853 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $100,432; of the orchard at $90,878; of lumber at $70,355.

The climate of this state, though generally healthy, is subject to great extremes of heat and cold. The Missouri is frozen so hard for a number of weeks in the winter, as to be safely crossed with loaded wagons. In the summer, the heat is often great, but the air is generally pure, and dry, and salubrious.

The Mississippi winds along the entire eastern boundary of the state, for a distance of 400 miles, and receives in its course the waters of the great Missouri, which, indeed, deserves to be regarded as the main stream. Through the central and richest part of the state the Missouri rolls its immense volume of water, being navigable for steamboats 1,800 ms. from its entrance into the Mississippi, for 4 or 5 months in the year. The La Mine, Osage, and Gasconade on the s., and the Grand and Chariton on the N. side, are navigable tributaries of the Missouri. Maramec river runs through the mineral district, is a navigable stream, and enters the Mississippi 18 miles below St. Louis. Salt river, which is also navigable, enters the Mississippi 85 miles above the Missouri. The White and St. Francis drain the S. E. and the tributaries of the Neosho the s. w. part of the state.

St. Louis is much the largest and most commercial place in the state. It is situated on the w bank of the Mississippi, 18 miles below the mouth of the Missouri. St. Genevieve, about 100 miles w. of the Mississippi, and 64 below St. Louis, is settled principally by French, and has considerable trade, particularly in lead. Potosi, in the mining district, is a flourishing town. Herculaneum is the principal place of deposit for lead from the mines. New Madrid is the most noted landing place for boats on the Mississippi, above Natchez, and Clarkesville and Hannibal N. of St. Louis St. Charles, on the Missouri, 20 miles above St. Louis, is an important place, and Booneville, Lexington, Liberty, and Independence, in the w. part of the state. Jefferson City, the capital, on the Missouri, 134 miles from St. Louis, is a growing place.

There were in 1840, 3 commercial and 39 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with capital of $746,500; 1,107 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $8,158,802; 34 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $318,029; 79 persons engaged in interna transportation, who, with 128 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $173,650. The amoun of home-made or family manufactures was $1,149,544; there were 9 woollen manufactories, em ploying 13 persons, producing articles to the amount of $13,750, and employing a capital of $5,000 2 furnaces, producing 180 tons of cast iron, and 4 forges, &c., producing 118 tons of bar iron, th whole employing 80 persons, and a capital of $79,000; 21 smelting houses, producing 5,295,4 pounds of lead, employing 252 persons, and a capital of $235,806; 69 persons produced 249,3 bushels of bituminous coal, employing a capital of $9,488; 36 persons produced 13,150 bushels o salt, with a capital of $3,550; 12 potteries produced articles to the amount of $12,175, employin 33 persons, and a capital of $7,250; 191 persons produced machinery to the amount of $190,41 48 persons produced 959 small-arms; 12 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amou of $5,450; 73 persons produced granite and marble to the amount of $32,050; 671 persons pr duced bricks and lime to the amount of $185,234; 293 distilleries produced 508,368 gallons, and breweries produced 374,700 gallons, the whole employing 365 persons, and a capital of $189,97 201 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $97,112, with a capital of $45,07 1 powder mill, employing 2 persons, produced 7,500 pounds of gunpowder, with a capital of $1,05 8 persons produced drugs and paints to the amount of $13,500, with a capital of $7,000; 64 flo ing mills produced 49,363 barrels of flour, and, with other mills, employed 1,326 persons, produci articles to the amount of $960,058, with a capital of $1,266,019; 413 brick or stone houses, and 2,5 wooden houses, were built by 1,966 persons, and cost $1,441,573; 40 printing offices, 6 daily semi-weekly, or tri-weekly, and 24 weekly newspapers, employed 143 persons, and a capital $79,350. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $2,704,405.

The University of St. Louis, (a Catholic institution,) at St. Louis, was founded in 1829; St. Mar College, at Barrens, (also Catholic,) was founded in 1830; Marion College, at New Palmyra, v founded in 1831; Missouri University, at Columbia, was founded in 1840; St. Charles College St. Charles, is a Methodist institution, founded in 1839; Fayette College, at Fayette, is a new stitution. In all these colleges there were in 1840, 495 students. There were in the state, 47 ac emies, with 1,926 students; and 642 primary and common schools, with 16,788 scholars. Th were 19,457 white persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

In 1836 the Methodists had 51 travelling preachers, and 8,692 members; the Baptists had 146 churches, 86 ministers, and 4,972 communicants; the Presbyterians had 33 churches and 17 ministers; the Roman Catholics had 1 bishop and 30 ministers; the Episcopalians had 3 ministers. Besides these there were a considerable number of Cumberland and Associate Reformed Presbyterians, and 1 Unitarian minister.

In 1839, there were in this state 3 banks and branches, with an aggregate capital of $1,116,123, and a circulation of $410,740.

At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $2,929,557.

The constitution of this state was formed at St. Louis in 1820. The Governor is elected by the people for 4 years, but is ineligible for the next succeeding 4 years. A lieutenant-governor is chosen at the same time, and for the same term, who is president of the senate. Every county is entitled to send one representative, but the whole number can never exceed 100. The senators are elected every 4 years, one half retiring every second year; and their number can never be less than 14, nor more than 33, chosen by districts, and apportioned according to the number of free white inhabitants. The elections for senators and representatives are held biennially in August. The legislature meets once in two years, in the month of November, at Jefferson City. Every male white citizen, over 21 years of age, who has resided one year in the state and three months of it in the county in which he offers his vote, is entitled to the right of suffrage. The judges of the supreme court and the chancellor are appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate, and hold their offices during good behavior, or until 65 years of age.

The territory of this state was included in Louisiana, purchased of the French government in 1803. The town of St. Louis was settled by the French in 1764, but was little more than a trading post with the Indians, until it came into the possession of the United States. In 1804 it was constituted a territory, and in 1821 it was admitted to the Union, after much debate on the subject of slavery, allowed by its constitution, under certain restrictions.

Missouri, t., Boone co., Mo. It has 8 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 2,964.

Missouri, t., Scott co., Mo. Pop. 504.

Missouri, p-v., Pike co., Ala., 165 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 873 W.

Missouri, t., Pike co., Ark. Pop. 205.

Missouri, t. Hempstead co., Ark. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 672.

Missouriton, p-v., St. Charles co., Mo., 92 e. by n. Jefferson City, 854 W. Situated on the n. side of the Missouri r.

Mitchell's Mills, p-o., Indiana co., Pa., 166 w. by n. Harrisburg, 219 W.

Mitchell's Store, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 41 w. n. w. Richmond, 156 W.

Mitchell's Store, p-o., Tishemingo co., Miss., 243 e. n. e. Jackson, 840 W.

Mitchell, t., Poinsett co., Ark. It has 1 distillery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $250. 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 414.

Mitchellsville, p-v., Robertson co., Tenn., 34 n. Nashville, 686 W.

Mixenburgh, p-v., Greene co., Ala.

Mixville, p-v., Hume t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 267 w. by s. Albany, 349 W. Situated on West Koy cr., which has a succession of falls of 73 feet, affording extensive water power. It contains 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Mobile, bay, Ala. The bay sets up from the Gulf of Mexico, and is 30 ms. long, and, on an average, 12 miles broad. It communicates with the gulf by 2 straits, one on each side of Dauphin island. The strait on the w. side, will not admit of vessels drawing more than 5 feet water; that on the e. side, between the island and Mobile Point, has 18 feet water, and the channel passes within a few yards of the point. There is a bar across the bay, near its upper end, which has only 11 feet water.

Mobile, r., Ala., is formed by the junction of the Alabama and Tombigbee rivers, 40 ms. above Mobile city. A few miles below the junction, it divides into several channels. The main western channel is called the Mobile; the main eastern channel, which is the deepest and widest, is called the Tensaw. It is navigable for vessels drawing 5 or 6 feet of water by the Tombigbee branch to St. Stephens, and by the Alabama branch to Claiborne. The two branches unite in 31° 06′ n. lat., and 11° 05′ w. lon. from W. In times of flood it sometimes rises 50 or 60 feet.

Mobile, county, Ala. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 2,250 square miles. Tombigbee and Mobile rivers run on its e. border, by small branches of which it is drained on the e.; on the w. it is drained by branches of Pascagoula r. Pascagoula bay lies on its s. border. The surface is undulating near the gulf, and hilly toward the n.; and the soil is sterile, covered chiefly with pine forest. Capital, Mobile. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,280, sheep 934, swine 8,969; Ind. corn 31,991 bush. produced, potatoes 32,800; 21 commercial and 93 commission houses, cap. $3,129,612; 248 stores, capital $1,861,695; 22 grist m., 20 saw m., 5 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 daily, 4 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $475,600. 1 college, 62 students, 11 acad. 297 students, 11 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. whites 11,763, slaves 6,191, free col'd 787; total, 18,741.

Mobile, city, port of entry, and capital of Mobile co., Ala., 217 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 1,013 W. Situated on the w. side of a river of the same name, at its entrance into Mobile bay, 30 n. Mobile Point, at the mouth of the bay, 55 w. by n. Pensacola, 10 w. by s. Blakeley, 90 by land, and 120 by water s. St. Stephens, 160 e. n. e. New Orleans, in 30° 40′ n. lat., 88° 21′ w. lon. Pop. 1830, 3,194; 1840, 12,672, of whom 3,869 were slaves. It contains a court house, jail, market, custom house, city hospital, a United States naval hospital, 3 banks, Barton Academy, 7 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African. It is situated on a beautiful and extended plain, elevated 15 feet above the highest tides, open to refreshing breezes from the bay, and commanding a beautiful prospect. Vessels drawing more than 8 feet water pass up Spanish r., 6 miles, around a marshy island into Mobile r., and

then drop down to the city. It has 46 wharves and next to New Orleans, it is the greatest cotton mart of the south; 320,000 bales have been exported in a year. The exports amount to from 12 to 16 millions of dollars annually. Tonnage of the port, 1840, 17,243. It is defended by Fort Morgan, formerly Fort Bowyer, situated on a long, low, sandy point, at the mouth of the bay, 30 ms. below the city, opposite to Dauphin island. It was surrendered to the Americans by Spain in 1813, chartered as a town in 1814, incorporated as a city in 1819. It has suffered severely by fire; 170 buildings were burned in 1827, and 600 in 1839. But it has been rebuilt, with additional beauty and convenience. Excellent water is brought in iron pipes, a distance of 2 ms., and distributed over the city.

Mocksville, p-v., capital of Davie co., N. C., 141 w. Raleigh, 369 W.

Modena, p-o., Plattekill t., Ulster co., N. Y., 80 s. s. w. Albany, 300 W.

Modest Town, p-v., Accomac co., Va., 228 E. Richmond, 192 W. Situated 2 ms. from tidewater. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, various mechanics, 1 tannery, and about 50 inhabitants.

Moffett's Store, p-o., New Lebanon t., Columbia co., N. Y., 19 s. Albany, 372 W.

Moffettsville, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 117 w. N. w. Columbia, 549 W.

Moffitt's Mills, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 67 w. Raleigh, 341 W.

Mohawk, r., N. Y., rises in Oneida co., and after a course first s. and then E. by s., 135 miles, it enters the Hudson r. by several mouths, at Waterford, 8 or 10 ms. above Albany. It has 2 principal falls, Little Falls of 40 feet, and the Cahoos, of 70 feet perpendicular, 2 ms. from its mouth. Both these falls afford extensive water power. Below the Cahoos is a bridge across the r., from which the view of the falls is sublime and beautiful. The Erie canal passes along its banks, as far as Rome. The lands on the borders of the r. are very fertile.

Mohawk, p-v., German Flats t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 79 w. N. w. Albany. Situated on the s. side of Mohawk r., on the Erie canal, and contains a church, a bank, 10 stores, 120 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants.

Mohawk, t., Montgomery co., N. Y. It contains the v. of Fonda, the capital of the county. The surface is hilly N.; level, and very fertile in the valley of the Mohawk, which r. bounds it on the s. It has 7 stores, cap. $21,000; 2 fulling m., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 9 sch. 288 scholars. Pop. 3,112.

Mohican, p-t., Wayne co., O., 88 N. E. Columbus, 359 W. Pop. 2,046.

Mohrsville, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 62 E. Harrisburg, 155 W.

Moira, p-t., Franklin co., N. Y., 227 N. by w. Albany, 518 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Little Salmon r. The v. contains 1 free church, 1 store, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Molltown, p-v., Berks co., Pa., 64 E. Harrisburg, 156 W.

Monadnock Mountain, N. H., commonly called Grand Monadnock, is situated in Cheshire co., 22 E. Connecticut r., between Jaffrey and Dublin. It extends about 5 ms. from N. to S., and 3 ms. from E. to W. It rises 3,254 feet above the level of the sea, and may be seen at the distance of 60 ms. in every direction. The summit consists of bald rock, and the prospect from it is extensive and grand. Plumbago or blacklead is found, in large quantities on its E. side. There is a mineral spring near its base in Jaffrey.

Monday Creek, t., Perry co., O. It has 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 986.

Monegan, t., Rives co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 1,105.

Mongoquinong, p-v., La Grange co., Ia., 176 N. by E. Indianapolis. 564 W.

Monguagon, t., Wayne co., Mich. Surface gently undulating. It is partly comprised of an island of the same name in the Detroit strait. Pop. 307.

Monhegan, Island, Lincoln co., Me. It has 1 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 77.

Moniteau, p-t., Cole co., Mo., 20 N. w. Jefferson City, 956 W. It has 2 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 1,533.

Moniteau, t., Cooper co., Mo. It has 1 acad. 24 students, 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 1,514.

Moniteau, t., Howard co., Mo. It has 7 sch. 163 scholars. Pop. 1,482.

Monk's Corners, p-o., Charleston dist., S. C., 149 s. E. Columbia, 956 W.

Monkton, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 50 w. by s. Montpelier, 500 W. The surface is uneven; soil well adapted to grazing. Watered by branches of Lewis cr. On the s. border of the t. is a pond a mile long and half a mile wide, the outlet of which flows into Lewis cr. Iron ore is found in large quantities in the s. part, of a superior quality. A mile N. of the ore bed is found an extensive bed of kaolin, or porcelain clay. The t. contains 3 churches. It has 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $10,500. 12 sch. 555 scholars. Pop. 1,310.

Monmouth, county, N. J. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 1,030 sq. ms. The surface is generally level. The whole belongs to the alluvial formation, and consists of clay mingled with sand, gravel, and in low places vegetable mold. In many parts marl is found which is extensively and successfully used as a manure. Drained by Manasquan, Cedar, Oyster, Manahocking, and Westecunk creeks, and Nevisink, Shrewsbury, Tom's, and Forked rivers. From the N., Millstone and South rivers flow to the Raritan, and the w. sends forth the Assunpink, the Crosswick's, and the Rancocus to the Delaware. Capital, Freehold. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,592, sheep 18,694, swine 23,241; wheat 39,368 bush. prod., rye 166,01 Ind. corn 493,554, buckwheat 39,256, barley 3,411, oats 144,066, potatoes 273,280, silk cocoon 1,234 pounds; 147 stores, cap. $269,007; 8 lumber yards, cap. $9,200; 7 furnaces, 2 forges, fulling m., 15 tanneries, 29 distilleries, 1 rope fac., 54 grist m., 56 saw m., 2 printing offices, daily newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $245,36 2 acad. 111 students, 94 sch. 4,995 scholars. Po 32,909.

Monmouth, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 16 s. w. Augusta, 592 W. Watered by sources of Cobbesseconte r. Incorporated in 1792. It has a pleasant v., in which is an academy. It contai 7 stores, cap. $3,700; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, flouring m., 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,694. 1 acad. 164 students. Populati 1,882.

Monmouth, p-v., Adams co., Ia., 135 N. E. I dianapolis, 525 W. Situated on the N. E. side St. Mary's r.

Monmouth, p-v., capital of Warren co., I 120 N. w. Springfield, 850 W. Situated in prairie, a little s. of Henderson r., and contains court house, 6 stores and groceries, and about dwellings.

Monohan, t., York co., Pa. The surface undulating; soil, gravelly, and calcareous loa It has 2 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m

saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,400. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 770.

Monongahela, r., Pa., rises in Randolph co., Va., at foot of the Laurel mountains, and after a course, in a N. direction, of 300 ms., unites with the Alleghany r., at Pittsburg, to form the Ohio r. It is nearly 400 yards wide at its mouth, where it is crossed by a bridge. It is navigable for large boats 60 ms. from its mouth to Brownsville, and for small boats, 200 ms. from its mouth. Its principal tributaries are Cheat r. and Youghiogeny r., which enter it on the E. side.

Monongahela, t., Greene co., P., 14 s. E. Waynesburg. The surface is rolling; soil, loam. Monongahela r. bounds it on the E. Drained by Whitley cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 glass fac., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,355. 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1,178.

Monongahela City, p-v., Fallowfield t., Washington co., Pa., 189 w. Harrisburg, 216 W.

Monongalia, county, Va. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 560 sq. ms. Drained by Monongahela r., and Cheat r., its branch. The surface is broken; soil, fertile. Capital, Morgantown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,220, sheep 28,817, swine 19,885; wheat 66,496 bush. produced, rye 6,259, Ind. corn 81,316, buckwheat 8,936, oats 320,092, potatoes 1,723, tobacco 14,915 pounds, sugar 118,569; 67,200 tons bituminous coal; 18 stores, cap. 66,300; 7 furnaces, 3 fulling m., 13 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 32 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $42,728. 1 acad. 14 students, 28 sch. 639 scholars. Pop. whites 16,962, slaves 260, free col'd 146; total, 17,368.

Monroe, county, N. Y. Situated toward the w. w. part of the state, and bounded N. by Lake Ontario. It contains 607 sq. ms. Drained by Genesee r, and small streams, flowing into Lake Ontario. The surface is generally level, or slightly undulating; soil, a rich and productive mold. The water power furnished by the Genesee at the falls in Rochester, is unsurpassed in the United States. Iron ore, gypsum, and marl, are abundant, and there are several sulphur springs. The Erie canal, the Genesee Valley canal, and the Auburn, Rochester, and Tonawanda railroad pass through the co. Capital, Rochester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 35,335, sheep 132,970, swine 59,399; wheat 1,074,813 bush. produced, rye 3,447, Ind. corn 406,621, buckwheat 37,024, barley 61,787, oats 523,655, potatoes 721,520, sugar 181,119 pounds; 2 commercial houses in for. trade, cap. $15,100; 340 stores, cap. $1,563,840; 1 lumber yards, cap. $32,300; 6 furnaces, 20 fulling m., 12 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 3,000 sp., 11 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 5 breweries, 2 powder m., 1 pottery, 36 flouring m., 18 grist m., 69 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 paper fac., 9 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 periodicals, 4 daily, 5 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $2,633,714. 1 acad. 1,466 students, 305 sch. 17,056 scholars. Pop. 64,902.

Monroe, county, Pa Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. Lehigh r. bounds it on the N. w., and Delaware r. on the E. Drained by branches of Delaware and Lehigh rivers. Surface hilly and broken; soil, fertile. Capital, Stroudsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,519, sheep 9,422, swine 10,642; wheat 9,961 bush. produced, rye 84,293, Ind. corn 5,391, buckwheat 50,563, oats 57,513, potatoes 9,237; 19 stores, cap. $57,500; 9 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 25 grist m., 107 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,200. 2 acad., 31 sch. 794 scholars. Pop. 9,879.

Monroe, county, Va. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. New r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Greenbrier r. The surface is generally elevated over 1,500 feet above tidewater. The Alleghany mountains pass through its E. part. The soil is a rich calcareous loam, adapted to grain, but especially to grazing. Capital, Union. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,458, sheep 20,047, swine 13,788; wheat 67,993 bush. produced, rye 38,872, Ind. corn 209,408, buckwheat 5,742, oats 124,228, potatoes 22,665, sugar 78,825 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $229,000; 1 woollen fac., 7 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 24 grist m., 29 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $65,395. 1 acad. 60 students, 5 sch. 119 scholars. Pop. whites 7,457 slaves 868, free col'd 97; total, 8,422.

Monroe, county, Geo. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 370 sq. ms. Ocmulgee r. runs on its N. E. border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Forsyth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,037, sheep 5,541, swine 35,903; wheat 62,651 bush. produced, rye 1,503, Ind. corn 511,241, oats 49,931, potatoes 18,001, cotton 4,673,983 pounds; 13 stores, cap. $52,825; 4 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $20,900. 17 acad. 752 students, 14 sch. 338 scholars. Pop. whites 7,804, slaves 8,447, free cold 24; total, 16,275.

Monroe, county, Flor. Situated in the s. part of the peninsula, having the Florida channel on the s., and the Gulf of Mexico w. It contains the Florida Keys. The interior has been but little explored. It contains a part of the Everglades, an inundated region, covered with pine, and with hammock islands. In the N. w. part is some fertile land. Capital, Key West. There were in 1840, 4 commission houses, cap. $99,000; 16 stores, cap. $31,500; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. 688.

Monroe, county, Ala. Situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 980 sq. ms. Watered by Alabama r. and its branches, along which is some fertile land. Capital, Monroeville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,182, sheep 3,654, swine 33,073; wheat 5,335 bush. produced, Ind. corn 291,504, oats 10,769, potatoes 40,606, rice 33,351 pounds, tobacco 10,000, cotton 986,327; 30 stores, cap. $113,924; 6 tanneries, 32 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,995. 12 sch. 306 scholars. Pop. whites 5,370, slaves 5,292, free col'd 18; total, 10,680.

Monroe, county, Miss. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Drained by Tombigbee r., and Battahatchee r., its tributary. Capital, Athens. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,097, sheep 2,833, swine 25,300; wheat 22,592 bush. produced, Ind. corn 331,190, oats 39,685, potatoes 19,092, tobacco 6,797 pounds, cotton 712,095; 2 com. houses, cap. $1,000; 24 stores, cap. $124,800; 1 tannery, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 15 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $28,850. 3 acad. 93 students, 10 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. whites 5,146, slaves 4,083, free col'd 21; total, 9,250.

Monroe, county, Tenn. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 750 sq. ms. Drained by branches of the Tennessee r. Capital, Madisonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,539, sheep 5,665, swine 17,261; wheat 39,525 bush. produced, rye 2,231, Ind. corn 345,287, oats 90,815, potatoes 4,750, tobacco 1,540 pounds, cotton 3,180; 3 stores, cap. $16,000; 2 tanneries, 9

distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 10 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,390. 2 acad. 77 students, 12 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. whites 11,125, slaves 864, free col'd 67; total, 12,056.

Monroe, county, Ky. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 280 sq. ms. Drained by Big Barren r. and its branches. Cumberland r. enters it in one of its curves, but soon passes out of it. Capital, Tompkinsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,314, sheep 8,952, swine 29,396; wheat 33,676 bush. produced, rye 1,945, Ind. corn 311,047, oats 77,028, potatoes 11,100, tobacco 420,012 pounds, cotton 42,959, sugar 16,429; 15 stores, cap. $30,200; 4 tanneries, 30 distilleries, 19 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $20,515. 1 acad. 25 students, 8 sch. 156 scholars. Pop. whites 5,811, slaves 703, free col'd 12; total, 6,526.

Monroe, county, O. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 520 sq. ms. The Ohio r. forms its e. boundary. The surface is hilly and rough, with some level and fertile land. Coal is abundant, and iron ore is found. Drained by Little Muskingum r., and Sunfish, Duck, and Wills creeks. Capital, Woodfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,303, sheep 20,518, swine 27,354; wheat 168,795 bush. produced, rye 3,430, Ind. corn 428,391, buckwheat 7,562, oats 172,174, potatoes 75,883, tobacco 1,026,866 pounds, sugar 77,996; 32 stores, cap. $39,290; 3 fulling m., 12 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 1 flouring m., 35 grist m., 37 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $62,425. 22 sch. 820 scholars. Pop. 18,521.

Monroe, county, Mich. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Drained by Raisin r. and bay, Otter, Plum, Sandy, Stony, and Swan creeks. Lake Erie bounds it on the e. Capital, Monroe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,364, sheep 3,010, swine 9,281; wheat 42,856 bush. produced, rye 2,103, Ind. corn 74,407, buckwheat 7,887, barley, 2,199, oats 68,794, potatoes 83,016, sugar 40,627 pounds; 24 stores, cap. $22,268; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $68,200. 30 sch. 777 scholars. Pop. 9,922.

Monroe, county, Ia. Situated a little n. e. of the centre, and contains 390 sq. ms. Drained by the w. fork of White r. and its tributaries, which afford good water power. The surface is level, with timber and some wet prairie. Capital, Andersontown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,019, sheep 7,470, swine 19,701; wheat 57,636 bush. produced, rye 2,248, Ind. corn 407,968, oats 95,221, potatoes 9,780, tobacco 7,365 pounds, sugar 20,929; 20 stores, cap. $69,000; 1 furnace, 7 woollen fac., 15 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 12 grist m., 10 saw m., 4 oil m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $36,745. 1 college 90 students, 1 acad. 60 students, 17 sch. 558 scholars. Pop. 10,143.

Monroe, county, Ill. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. Watered by Horse, Prairie, De Long, and Eagle creeks. The Mississippi r. bounds it on the w. and s. w. There is considerable good land on its e. border. On the w. it is hilly and broken. Capital, Waterloo. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,532, sheep 3,338, swine 16,516; wheat 22,512 bush. produced, Ind. corn 293,462, oats 21,975, potatoes 10,016; 15 stores, cap. $33,350; 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,900. 5 sch. 168 scholars. Pop. 4,481.

Monroe, county, Mo. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 744 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, with one third prairie; soil, fertile. Watered by Salt r. and its branches. Capital, Paris. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,591, sheep 9,760, swine 29,585; wheat 19,208 bush. produced, rye 5,437, Ind. corn 491,854, oats 89,014, potatoes 16,710, tobacco 182,414 pounds; 20 stores, cap. $68,200; 4 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 pottery, 13 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,200. 3 acad. 125 students, 20 sch. 475 scholars. Pop. whites 7,813, slaves 1,687, free col'd 5; total, 9,505.

Monroe, county, Ark. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 1,150 sq. ms. Watered by Cache and White rivers. Capital, Lawrenceville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,310, sheep 135, swine 4,074; wheat 550 bush. produced, Ind. corn 54,542, oats 2,460, potatoes 2,706, cotton 28,375 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $9,104; 1 flouring m., 2 sch. 33 scholars. Pop. whites 786, slaves 148, free col'd 2; total, 936.

Monroe, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 54 n. e. Augusta, 649 W. Watered by Marsh r., which flows into the Penobscot. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,37[illegible] 8 sch. 669 scholars. Pop. 1,602.

Monroe, t., Washington co., Vt., 15 n. n. [illegible] Montpelier. Chartered in 1781 by the name o[illegible] Woodbury, received the name of Monroe in 183[illegible] Watered by branches of Onion or Winooski an[illegible] Lamoille rivers. It contains numerous pond[illegible] It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufa[illegible] $4,850. 13 sch. 367 scholars. Pop. 1,092.

Monroe, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 120 w. b[illegible] n. Boston, 407 W. Deerfield r. runs on its [illegible] border. Incorporated in 1822. The soil is adap[illegible] ed to grazing, and many fine sheep are raise[illegible] It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufa[illegible] $1,200. 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 282.

Monroe, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 54 s. w. Hartford, 293 W. The surface is rough and stony; soil, adapted to grazing. The v. at the centre on elevated ground, and contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, and an academ[illegible] There are besides a Baptist and a Method[illegible] church in the t. Incorporated in 1823. It has stores, cap. $9,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 sa[illegible] m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 acad. 20 st[illegible] dents, 6 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,351.

Monroe, p-t., Orange co., N. Y., 14 s. e. C[illegible] shen, 117 s. by w. Albany, 279 W. The surfa[illegible] is broken and hilly, the range of the Highlan[illegible] passing through it. The soil is various. Drain[illegible] by Ramapo r., which flows into the Passaic in N. J. Iron ore is found. The v. is situa[illegible] on Ramapo r., and contains 1 Presbyterian a[illegible] 1 Methodist church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 g[illegible] m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 carding machine, dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. The N[illegible] York and Erie railroad passes through [illegible] place. There are in the t. 9 sch. 417 schol[illegible] Pop. 3,914.

Monroe, p-v., Hardiston t., Sussex co., N. [illegible] 80 n. Trenton, 248 W. It contains a store mill, and several dwellings.

Monroe, t., Middlesex co., N. J. It has 8 stor[illegible] cap. $26,500; 5 distilleries, 1 paper fac., 4 g[illegible] m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $109,900. acad. 25 students, 8 sch. 285 scholars. P[illegible] 2,453.

Monroe, t., Bradford co., Pa. It has 5 sto[illegible] cap. $49,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 18 saw Cap. in manufac. $29,450. 6 sch. 278 schol[illegible] Pop. 1,153.

Monroe, p-v., Durham t., Bucks co., Pa.,

s. Harrisburg, 181 W. Situated on the w. bank of Delaware r., and contains a store and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Monroe, t., Cumberland co., Pa., 7 s. e. Carlisle. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Watered by Yellow Breeches cr., which affords water power. It has 6 stores, cap. $17,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,588. Pop. 1,570.

Monroe, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 340.

Monroe, t., Armstrong co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. $11,100; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 5 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,151.

Monroe, p-v., capital of Walton co., Ga., 61 m. w. by n. Milledgeville, 635 W. Situated on the head of Ocmulgee r. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 2 churches—1 Baptist, Methodist—and 11 stores.

Monroe, p-v., capital of Washita parish, La., 100 n. w. by n. New Orleans, 1,190 W. Situated on the e. side of Washita r., at the head of steamboat navigation. It has a court house, jail, U. S. land office, an academy, 4 stores, 100 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants.

Monroe, p-v., capital of Overton co., Tenn., 102 e. by n. Nashville, 602 W. Situated on a small branch of Obies r. It contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Monroe, p-v., Hart co., Ky., 100 s. w. Frankfort, 623 W. Situated on the w. side of Little Barren r.

Monroe, p-v., Lemon t., Butler co., O., 95 w. by s. w. Columbus, 479 W. It contains 2 brick churches, a seminary of the Associate Reformed church, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Monroe, t., Adams co., O. Situated on the Ohio r. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,272; 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 832.

Monroe, t., Ashtabula co., O. Organized in 1818. It has 8 schools, 406 scholars. Pop. 1,323.

Monroe, t., Butler co., O. It has 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 202.

Monroe, t., Carroll co., O. It has 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 1,060.

Monroe, t., Clermont co., O. It has 7 stores, cap. $6,200; 1 acad. 44 students, 9 sch. 480 scholars. Pop. 1,628.

Monroe, t., Coshocton co., O. Situated between Killbuck and Mohiccan creeks. Pop. 557.

Monroe, t., Darke co., O. Pop. 471.

Monroe, t., Guernsey co., O. It has 1 acad. 38 students, 5 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 940.

Monroe, t., Harrison co., O. It has 5 sch. 177 scholars. Pop. 1,039.

Monroe, t., Holmes co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,200; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. Pop. 899.

Monroe, t., Knox co., O. Schenck's cr. passes through the e. part, and affords water power. It has 6 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 1,249.

Monroe, t., Licking co., O. It has 7 sch. 327 scholars. Pop. 1,156.

Monroe, t., Logan co., O. It has 5 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 1,203.

Monroe, t., Madison co., O. It has 1 grist m. cap. in manufac. $600. 5 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 385.

Monroe, t., Miami co., O. Situated on the n. side of the national road. It has 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,000. 5 sch. 281 scholars. Pop. 1,404.

Monroe, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 918.

Monroe, t., Perry co., O. It has 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 999.

Monroe, t., Preble co., O. It has a level surface and a light soil. Pop. 1,176.

Monroe, t., Pickaway co., O. It has 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1,346.

Monroe, t., Richland co., O. Situated on Mohiccan cr. Pop. 1,624.

Monroe, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 509.

Monroe, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $700. 2 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,341.

Monroe, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 flouring m., 7 grist m., 7 saw m. Pop. 1,537.

Monroe, p-t., city, and capital of Monroe co., Mich., 37 s. s. w. Detroit, 486 W. The city is situated on the River Raisin, 2½ miles from its mouth. It contains a court house, jail, 2 banks, a U. S. land office, 7 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 2 Roman Catholic—7 storage and forwarding houses, 22 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 iron foundry and edge tool fac., 2 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 paper m., 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, a branch of the University of Michigan, and 2 female academies, a reading room and library of 12 or 1,500 vols., 500 dwellings, and 1,703 inhabitants. The court house is an elegant edifice of hewn stone, and cost $35,000. Several of the churches are handsome edifices. The r. affords extensive water power. A canal 100 feet wide and 12 feet deep, is constructed from the city to the lake. Steamboats and other vessels continually ply between this place and other important places on the lakes. A railroad extends 70 ms. w. to Hillsdale. There are in the t. 24 stores, cap. $22,263; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. Pop. exclusive of the city, 693.

Monroe, p-v., capital of Greene co., Wis., 81 s. Madison, 846 W. Situated on a branch of Pickatonokee r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Monroe, p-v., Cook co., Ill., 218 n. e. by n. Springfield, 731 W.

Monroe, t., Hardin co., Ill. Pop. 328.

Monroe, t., Lincoln co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 796.

Monroe, t., Livingston co., Mo. Pop. 217.

Monroe, t., Lafayette co., Ark. Pop. 504.

Monroe, t., Sevier co., Ark. Pop. 216.

Monroeton, p-v., Monroe t., Bradford co., Pa., 130 n. Harrisburg, 240 W.

Monroeton, p-v., Rockingham co., N. C., 100 n. w. Raleigh, 235 W.

Monroeville, p-v., capital of Monroe co., Ala., 151 s. Tuscaloosa, 943 W. Situated on a branch of Limestone cr., 12 ms. e. of Alabama r. It has a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Monroeville, p-v., Ridefield t., Huron co., O., 97 n. Columbus, 396 W. Situated on Huron r., which affords water power. It contains 8 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 carding and fulling m., and a number of fine dwellings, some of them of brick.

Monroe Works, p-v., Monroe t., Orange co., N. Y., 105 s. by w. Albany. Iron ore of an excellent quality is found in the vicinity. It contains 3 stores, 1 blast furnace, 1 machine shop, 1 grist m., and 40 dwellings.

Monrovia, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 68 n. w. Annapolis, 48 W.

Monrovia, p-v., Morgan co., Ia., 23 s. w. Indianapolis, 594 W.

Monrovia, p-v., Pope co., Ark., 92 n. w. Little Rock, 1,157 W.

Monson, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 77 n. by e. Augusta, 672 W. In the w. part is a pond, by the outlet of which, and its tributaries, it is watered, which flows into and through Sebec pond, and enters Piscataquis r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1822. It has 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,550. 7 sch. 247 scholars. Pop. 548.

Monson, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 75 s. w. by w. Boston, 380 W. The surface is various; soil, fertile. Watered by Chickopee r. and its branches, which afford water power. The v., at the centre, contains a Congregational church and a flourishing academy. There are in the t. a Baptist and a Methodist church. It has 4 stores, cap. $18,000; 3 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 3,324 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $87,800. 1 acad. 90 students, 14 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 2,151.

Montague, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 85 w. by n. Boston, 396 W. Situated on the e. bank of Connecticut r., across which is a bridge, connecting it with Deerfield. Watered by Sawmill r. The surface is uneven; soil, various. In the n. w. part of the t. are Turner's falls, in Connecticut r., with a descent of 70 feet, around which is a canal, 3 ms. long. There is an immense dam across the r., in one place 40 feet high. Here is a great water power. Incorporated in 1753. There is a v. at the centre, on Sawmill r., which contains 2 churches. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $13,900; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,903. 11 sch. 365 scholars. Pop. 1,255.

Montague, p-t., Sussex co., N. J., 91 n. Trenton, 258 W. Delaware r. bounds it on the n. w. The surface is mountainous on the s. e.; on the s. w. it is a river alluvion. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated, adapted to grain. Settled by the Dutch before 1680. Drained by Mill brook, Chamber's Mill brook, and Big and Little Flat kills, which flow into Delaware r. It has 1 store, cap. $10,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $800; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 1 saw m. 6 schools 143 scholars. Pop. 1,026.

Montague, p-v., Essex co., Va., 68 n. e. Richmond, 130 W. It is a small v., with about 50 inhabitants.

Montague Canal, p-v., Montague t., Franklin co., Mass., 88 Boston, 399 W. Situated on the e. side of Connecticut r., at Turner's falls.

Montalona, p-o., McHenry co., Ill., 233 n. n. e. Springfield, 768 W.

Montauk Point, N. Y., 140 e. New York, constitutes the extreme e. end of Long Island. It is a high promontory, against which the waves of the Atlantic continually dash, and, in a storm, with tremendous violence. Here is a stone lighthouse, erected by the U. S. government in 1795, at an expense of $22,300. Near it is a public house, much resorted to in the summer months.

Montcalm, county, Mich. Situated in the n. part of the settled portion of the peninsula, and contains 576 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, fertile. Drained by Flat r. (It is unorganized.)

Montevallo, p-v., Shelby co., Ala., 58 e. Tuscaloosa, 786 W.

Montevideo, p-v., Elbert co., Ga., 125 n. n. e. Milledgeville, 565 W.

Montezuma, p-v., Mentz t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 162 w. by n. Albany, 342 W. Situated at the junction of Cayuga and Seneca canal with the Erie canal. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, and about 600 inhabitants. It contains strong saline springs, from which salt has been manufactured since the earliest settlement of the country. The *Montezuma marshes* extend along the outlet of Cayuga lake, and along Seneca r., 14 miles long, and from 2 to 3 wide, covered in the summer with grass from 3 to 4 feet high.

Montezuma, p-v., Parke co., Ia., 72 w. Indianapolis, 644 W. Situated on the e. side of the Wabash r.

Montezuma, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 60 w. by s. Springfield, 840 W. Situated on the w. bank of Illinois r.

Montezuma, p-o., Mercer co., O.

Montezuma, p-o., Union co., Ky., 219 w. by s. Frankfort, 760 W.

Montezuma, p-v., McNairy co., Tenn., 155 s. w. Nashville, 840 W.

Montezuma, p-v., capital of Covington co., Ala., 186 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 914 W. Situated on the e. bank of Conecuh r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Montford's Cove, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 231 w. by s. Raleigh, 468 W.

Montgomery, county, N. Y. Centrally situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 55[illegible] sq. ms. The surface is mountainous and hilly, terminating in the valley of the Mohawk in the n., which bounds it in that direction. Drained by East Canada, Otsquake, and Schoharie creeks, which flow into the Mohawk. The alluvial flats on the streams are very fertile. Capital, Fonda. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,806, sheep 36,583, swine 29,108; wheat 34,281 bushels produced, rye 40,863, Ind. corn 90,374, buckwheat 38,312, barley 193,530, oats 422,415, potatoes 559,829, sugar 51,691 pounds; 94 stores, capital $370,150; 2 furnaces, 8 fulling m., 1 woollen fac. 16 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 2 breweries, 3 flouring m., 21 grist m., 67 saw m. Capital in manufac. $330,404. 3 acad. 396 students, 116 sch. 5,55[illegible] scholars. Pop. 35,818.

Montgomery, county, Pa. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 425 square ms. The surface is gently uneven; soil, fertile, particularly along the valley of the Schuylkill, which runs on its s. w. border. On the Schuylkill are 7 dams, with short canals, which afford extensive water power. Drained by Manatawney, Perkiomen, and Wissihickon creeks, which flow into the Schuylkill, and Pennypack creek, which flows into the Delaware. Capital, Norristown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 31,65[illegible] sheep 15,249, swine 32,707; wheat 181,858 bushels produced, rye 275,069, Ind. corn 503,065, buckwheat 42,530, barley 4,199, oats 642,990, potatoes 239,230; 144 stores, cap. $425,000; 13 lumber yards, cap. $66,400; 2 fulling m., 8 woollen fac. 23 tanneries, 1 distillery, 12 powder m., 6 potteries, 9 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 4 weekly, semi and tri-weekly newspapers, 26 flouring m., 100 grist m., 77 saw m., 30 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $911,868. 10 acad. 372 students, 72 sch. 4,465 scholars. Pop. 47,241.

Montgomery, county, Md. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, indifferent, excepting on the streams. Patuxent r. runs on its n. e. boundary, and the Potomac r. on its s. w., by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Rockville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,623, sheep 16,038, swine 19,839; wheat 142,7[illegible] bush. produced, rye 27,704, Indian corn 308,3[illegible] buckwheat 2,638, oats 225,168, potatoes 62,5[illegible] tobacco 1,088,412 pounds; 25 stores, cap. $99,45[illegible] 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 700 sp., 4 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 18 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 oil [illegible] Cap. in manufac. $61,925. 3 acad. 172 studen[illegible]

17 sch. 514 scholars. Pop. whites 8,766, slaves 5,377, free col'd 1,313; total, 15,456.

MONTGOMERY, county, Va. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. ms. Organized in 1777. The Blue Ridge runs on its E. border. Drained by New r. and its branches, and the head waters of Bannister r. The surface is broken and rough; soil, on the streams, fertile. Capital, Christiansburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,635, sheep 13,439, swine 16,834; wheat 106,258 bush. produced, rye 21,093, Ind. corn 208,885, buckwheat 2,615, oats 114,365, potatoes 18,071, tobacco 241,275 pounds, sugar 1,000; 11 stores, cap. $126,300; 8 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 2 potteries, 4 flouring m., 19 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $59,315. 1 acad. 40 students, 17 sch. 402 scholars. Pop. whites 5,825, slaves 1,473, free col'd 87; total, 7,405.

MONTGOMERY, county, N. C. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Drained by Yadkin r. and its branches. The surface is hilly and mountainous. Soil, fertile. Capital, Lawrenceville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,603, sheep 8,508, swine 18,034; wheat 48,879 bushels produced, rye 1,535, Indian corn 255,496, oats 19,359, potatoes 11,950 tobacco 200,597 pounds, cotton 2,332,222; 15 stores, cap. $38,500; 1 cotton fac. 528 sp., 8 tanneries, 34 distilleries, 12 flouring m., 48 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $56,138. 19 sch. 432 scholars. Pop. whites 8,221, slaves 2,487, free colored 72; total, 10,780.

MONTGOMERY, county, Ga. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 1,100 sq. ms. It has the Ocmulgee, and Auchenahatchee, its tributary, on its s. and s. w. border. Drained by Oconee r. and its branches, and Pendleton cr. Capital, Mount Vernon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,781, sheep 1,339, swine 6,530; wheat 1,119 bush. produced, Indian corn 22,213, potatoes 4,000, cotton 18,220 pounds, sugar 3,615; 1 grist m. Pop. whites 1,279, slaves 337; total, 1,616.

MONTGOMERY, county, Ala. Situated a little E. of the centre of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Coosa and Tallapoosa rivers, which run on its N. and w. borders. Cotton is the chief production. Capital, Montgomery. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,335, sheep 9,590, swine 56,408; wheat 7,907 bush. produced, rye 3,052, Indian corn 1,353,917, barley 578, oats 72,741, potatoes 87,214, rice 2,847 pounds, tobacco 2,396, cotton 14,871,463; 1 commission houses, cap. $5,500; 29 stores, cap. 429,100; 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $212,653. 1 college, 62 students, 4 acad. 212 students, 21 sch. 678 scholars. Pop. whites 8,972, slaves 15,486, free col'd 116; total, 24,574.

MONTGOMERY, county, Tenn. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Drained by Cumberland r. and its branches, particularly Red r., from the N. E. Capital, Clarkesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,711, sheep 13,117, swine 52,782; wheat 83,942 bush. produced, rye 2,985, Ind. corn 910,000, oats 92,527, potatoes 22,420, tobacco 2,549,984 pounds, cotton 4,802; 24 stores, cap. $206,475; 6 furnaces, forges, 7 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 4 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $329,000. 1 acad. 127 students, 14 sch. 379 scholars. Pop. whites 9,762, slaves 7,059, free col'd 106; total, 16,927.

MONTGOMERY, county, Ky. Situated centrally on the E. part of the state, and contains 260 sq. ms. Drained by Red r. and its tributaries, a branch of Kentucky r., and by a branch of Licking r. Capital, Mount Sterling. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,652, sheep 16,189, swine 33,183; wheat 48,191 bush. produced, rye 41,060, Indian corn 735,698, oats 69,149, potatoes 13,789, sugar 64,212 pounds; 14 stores, cap. $144,200; 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 14 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $53,918. 20 sch. 473 scholars. Pop. whites 6,409, slaves 2,735, free col'd 188; total, 8,747.

MONTGOMERY, county, O. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. Drained by Miami r. and its branches. The surface is level or slightly rolling; soil, generally fertile. Capital, Dayton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,245, sheep 29,631, swine 39,298; wheat 365,938 bush. produced, rye 54,227, Ind. corn 814,707, buckwheat 3,359, barley 4,728, oats 374,481, potatoes 34,098, sugar 122,394 pounds; 130 stores, cap. $426,800; 2 lumber yards, cap. $65,000; 3 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 6 cotton fac. 3,530 sp., 12 tanneries, 30 distilleries, 2 breweries, 2 potteries, 34 flouring m., 11 grist m., 56 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 weekly and 1 periodical newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $423,160. 2 acad. 82 students, 100 sch. 7,122 scholars. Pop. 31,938.

MONTGOMERY, county, Ia. Situated N. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 504 sq. ms. Drained by Sugar, Big, and Little Racoon creeks. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile. Capital, Crawfordsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,703, sheep 15,831, swine 35,711; wheat 84,709 bush. produced, rye 3,795, Ind. corn 993,785, buckwheat 1,771, oats 98,621, potatoes 25,650, tobacco 17,332 pounds, sugar 175,482; 33 stores, cap. $107,665; 1 fulling m., 11 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 1 pottery, 12 flouring m., 12 grist m., 37 saw m., 10 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $115,971. 1 college, 100 students, 2 acad. 243 students, 29 sch. 626 scholars. Pop. 14,348.

MONTGOMERY, county, Ill. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 634 sq. ms. Drained by Shoal cr. and its branches, the head waters of Macoupin cr., and a branch of the south fork of Sangamon r. The surface is elevated and undulating, consisting of timber and prairie; soil, fertile. Capital, Hillsboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,464, sheep 7,076, swine 13,517; wheat 27,500 bush. produced, rye 1,222, Ind. corn 215,592, buckwheat 1,336, oats 57,608, potatoes 9,995, tobacco 5,131 pounds; 9 stores, cap. $31,281; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 25 grist m., 17 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $19,463. 1 acad. 186 students, 7 sch. 391 scholars. Pop. 4,490.

MONTGOMERY, county, Mo. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Missouri r. runs on its s. border. Drained by Au Cuivre and Loutre creeks. The surface is undulating; soil, various. Capital, Danville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,858, sheep 5,397, swine 9,954; wheat 12,717 bush. produced, rye 1,148, Ind. corn 122,490, oats 26,289, potatoes 7,634, tobacco 837,039 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $35,190; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,556. 1 acad. 28 students, 5 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. whites 3,524, slaves 827, free col'd 20; total, 4,371.

MONTGOMERY, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 61 N. Montpelier, 568 W. Drained by Trout r., a branch of the Missisque r. and its tributaries, which afford water power. On the r. is a tract of fertile interval land, back of which the surface is mountainous and rough. It contains a Congregation-

alist and an Episcopal church, chartered in 1780. It has one store, cap. $1,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 4 sch. 81 scholars. Pop. 548.

Montgomery, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 103 w. by s. Boston, 372 W. Situated on the N. side of Westfield r., which affords water power. Chartered in 1780. The soil is well adapted to grazing, and many sheap are raised. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 saw m., 3 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 740.

Montgomery, p-t., Orange co., N. Y., 95 s. s. w. Albany, 238 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Wallkill r. The v. is situated on the E. bank of the Wallkill. Incorporated in 1810, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist—an academy, 8 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 1 tannery, 160 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 acad. 61 students, 9 sch. 440 scholars. Pop. 4,100.

Montgomery, t., Somerset co., N. J., 12 s. w. Somerville. The surface is hilly; soil, clay, sandy loam, and red shale. Drained by Beden's brook and its tributaries, and Stony brook. It contains several villages. It has 7 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,800. 7 sch. 212 scholars. Pop. 1,432.

Montgomery, t., Franklin co., Pa., 16 s. w. Chambersburg. The surface is level; soil, chiefly calcareous loam. Drained by Conecocheague cr. and its tributaries. It has 11 stores, cap. $73,000; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 2 potteries, 3 flouring m., 6 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,040. 1 college, 64 students, 1 acad. 54 students, 21 sch. 795 scholars. Pop. 4,360.

Montgomery, t., Montgomery co., Pa., 20 N. Philadelphia. Drained by Wisahickon cr., and the w. branch of Neshaminy cr., the former of which flows s. to the Schuylkill, the latter E. to the Delaware. The surface is level; soil, red shale and loam. The v., called Montgomery Square, contains 1 store, an academy, and 8 or 10 dwellings. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $5,750; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,007.

Montgomery, t., Indiana co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $100; 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,632. Pop. 787.

Montgomery, p-v., Sycamore t., Hamilton co., O., 107 s. w. by w. Columbus, 480 W.

Montgomery, t., Franklin co., O. It contains in its western part the city of Columbus, the capital of the state. Its territory is small, but it is wealthy and populous. The surface is gently undulating; soil, fertile. Chartered in 1807. Pop. 1,449, exclusive of Columbus city.

Montgomery, t., Marion co., O. It has 3 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 552.

Montgomery, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 2,445.

Montgomery, t., Wood co., O. It has 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 699.

Montgomery, t., Benton co., Mo. Pop. 633.

Montgomery, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 21 N. Nashville, 682 W.

Montgomery, city, and capital of Montgomery co., Ala., 200 N. E. Mobile, 112 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 839 W. Situated on the E. side of Alabama r., on a high bluff, at the head of steamboat navigation. It contains 7 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Methodist Protestant, 1 Universalist, and 1 Roman Catholic—2 academies, 30 stores, 200 dwellings, and 2,250 inhabitants. Founded in 1817. Cotton is yearly shipped to the amount of 40,000 bales, averaging 500 pounds each. A railroad connects this place, 87½ miles, with West Point, Georgia.

Montgomery, p-o., Holmes co., Miss., 43 N. Jackson, 1,016 W.

Montgomery Bridge, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 169 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 222 W.

Montgomery Cross Roads, p-o., Montgomery t., Wood co., O., 103 N. w. Columbus, 448 W.

Montgomery's Ferry, p-o., Perry co., Pa., 19 N. w. Harrisburg, 134 W. It contains a few dwellings. Here is a ferry across the Susquehanna r.

Montgomeryville, p-v., Montgomery co., Pa., 101 E. Harrisburg, 159 W. It contains a Baptist church, 2 stores, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Monticello, t., Aroostook co., Me. It has 1 saw m.

Monticello, p-v., capital of Sullivan co., N. Y., 110 s. w. Albany, 294 W. Situated in Thompson t., and on the Newburgh and Cochecton turnpike. Incorporated in 1830, and contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 5 stores, 1 tannery, 90 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Monticello, p-v., Fairfield dist., S. C., 31 N. Columbia, 499 W.

Monticello, p-v., capital of Jasper co., Ga., 35 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 642 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 19 stores and 60 dwellings.

Monticello, p-v., capital of Jefferson co., Flor., 29 E. N. E. Tallahassee, 925 W. Situated on a ridge, 4 miles E. of the Mickasooky lake, and 10 miles s. of the Georgia line. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Monticello, p-v., Pike co., Ala., 169 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 849 W. Situated on a small branch of Pea r.

Monticello, p-v., capital of Lawrence co., Miss., 85 s. Jackson, 1,064 W. Situated on the w. side of Pearl r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

Monticello, p-v., capital of Wayne co., Ky., 110 s. Frankfort, 599 W. Situated on the N. side of Beaver cr., a branch of Cumberland r. It contains a court house, and 142 inhabitants.

Monticello, p-v., capital of White co., Ia., 73 N. N. w. Indianapolis, 632 W. Situated on the w. bank of Tippecanoe r. It has a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Monticello, p-v., capital of Piatt co., Ill. Situated on the E. side of Sangamon r., and contains a court house, and about 100 inhabitants.

Monticello, p-v., capital of Lewis co., Mo., 145 N. by E. Jefferson City, 912 W. Situated on the N. E. side of North Fabias r. It has a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Montpelier, p-t., capital of Washington co. and of the state of Vermont. It is situated on an alluvial plain of moderate extent, at the junction of the N. and s. branches of Winooski or Onion r., surrounded by elevated hills, some of which rise abruptly—in 44° 16′ N. lat., and 7° 33 w. lon., 38 E. s. E. Burlington, 60 N. Windsor, 150 N. N. E. Albany, 160 N. N. w. Boston, 97 N. w. Concord, N. H., 516 W. Pop. in 1830, 1,792; 1840, 3,725. The surface is uneven; soil, very fertile. Watered by Winooski or Onion r. and its branches. At the centre is a small v., containing a Methodist church. The principal village is situated in the s. w. part of the t., and about 10 ms. N. E. of the geographical centre of the state. It became the capital of the state in 1805. Onion r. and its branches here afford good water power. The t. was chartered

1780, and first settled in 1786, on the present site of the village. The road through the Green mountains, which passes through this place, encounters no high hills, and constitutes Montpelier v. a great thoroughfare. The v. contains a court house, jail, an academy, 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist —and 1,700 inhabitants. Among the public buildings is the state house, an elegant granite edifice, 150 feet long; the centre, including the portico, 100 feet deep; and the wings, 72 feet deep. The front in the centre has a fine Doric portico of 6 columns, 6 feet in diameter at the base, and 36 feet high. The edifice is surmounted by a dome, 100 feet high at the top, from the ground. In the interior are convenient state offices, and spacious and elegant rooms for the senate and house of representatives. The village was incorporated in 1818. There are in the t. 22 stores, cap. $127,900; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 paper m., 6 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 daily and 6 weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $82,775. 1 acad. 101 students, 20 sch. 975 scholars.

Montpelier, p-o., Hanover co., Va., 23 N. Richmond, 112 W.

Montpelier, p-v., Richmond co., N. C., 91 s. w. Raleigh, 379 W.

Montpelier, p-v., Monroe co., Ga., 17 w. Macon. Here is a large hotel, and a mineral spring of some celebrity.

Montpelier, p-v., Marengo co., Ala.

Montpelier, p-v., Blackford co., Ia., 81 N. E. Indianapolis, 552 W. Situated on the s. side of Salamanie r.

Montpelier, p-o., Muscatine co., Iowa.

Montrose, p-b., Bridgewater t., capital of Susquehanna co., Pa., 175 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 235 W. Situated on elevated ground, near the sources of Wyalusing and Mishoppen creeks, which flow into the Susquehanna r. It was founded in 1811, and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—14 stores, cap. $71,500; 1 tannery, 3 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $19,505. 1 acad. 110 students, 3 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 632.

Montour, t., Columbia co., Pa. It has 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,060. 3 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 309.

Montrose, p-v., Lee co., Iowa. It is situated on elevated ground, on a beautiful prairie, and commands a view of the Mississippi r., and of the surrounding country for 20 miles. It is opposite to the Mormon city of Nauvoo. This was the site of the "Camp Des Moines," and here are many remains of ancient mounds.

Montouresville, p-v., Lycoming co., Pa., 95 N. Harrisburg, 205 W.

Montvail Springs, p-o., Blount co., Tenn., 194 E. by S. Nashville, 532 W.

Montville, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 26 E. N. E. Augusta, 622 W. Drained by head branches of Sheepscot r. Incorporated in 1807. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,570; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,300. 15 sch. 832 scholars. Pop. 2,153.

Montville, t., New London co., Ct., 36 S. E. Hartford, 360 W. Situated about midway between Norwich and New London. Thames r. bounds it on the E. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by Yantic r., which affords water power. It contains 5 churches—2 Congregationalists, 2 Baptist, and 1 in the Mohegan Indian reservation. There is a small remnant of this once powerful and friendly tribe remaining, to whose use 2,700 acres of land are secured. The greater part of the men follow the whaling business, and are but occasionally here. They have a small church and school house. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $4,000; 3 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 4 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $80,000. 11 sch. 432 scholars. Population, 1,990.

Montville, p-v., Pequannock t., Morris co., N. J., 67 N. by E. Trenton, 238 W. Situated in a deep valley, through which the Morris canal passes, by 2 inclined planes. It contains a Dutch Reformed church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Montville, p-t., Geauga co., O., 180 N. E. by N. Columbus, 339 W. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 saw m., 2 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. 567.

Montville, t., Medina co., O. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,348. 4 sch. 181 scholars. Pop. 914.

Monument, p-v., Sandwich t., Barnstable co., Mass., 60 S. Boston, 461 W. Situated on the E. side of Buzzard's bay. It has 1 Methodist church, and several dwellings.

Moodus, p-o., East Haddam t., Middlesex co., Ct., 27 S. Hartford, 339 W.

Mooers, p-t., Clinton co., N. Y., 18 N. Plattsburg, 198 N. Albany, 573 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, various. Drained by Chazy r., which enters Lake Champlain, and English r., which flows into Canada. The v. is on the N. side of Chazy r., and contains 1 Congregational, and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 cloth dressing and carding machine, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $18,400; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 25 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $60,105. 10 sch. 259 scholars. Pop. 1,703.

Moon, t., Beaver co., Pa. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 748.

Moon, p-t., Alleghany co., Pa. Ohio r. bounds it on the N. E. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Raveden's, Flaugherty's, and Monture's run. The v. of Middleton is on Ohio r., 10 ms. below Pittsburg, opposite to Neville island. It contains 4 stores, cap. $5,600; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,400. 7 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 1,281.

Mooney, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 864.

Mooney, t., Phillips co., Ark. It has 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. Pop. 348.

Moon's, p-o., Fayette co., O., 58 S. W. Columbus, 431 W.

Moore, county, N. C. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 740 sq. ms. Drained by Deep and Haw rivers, and the sources of Lumber r. The soil is generally fertile on the margins of streams. Capital, Carthage. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,460, sheep 5,430, swine 6,570; wheat 15,643 bush. produced, rye 4,195, Ind. corn 30,325, oats 17,241, potatoes 20,194, rice 1,756 pounds, tobacco 31,416, cotton 750,640; 7 stores, cap. $23,700; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 57 grist m., 14 saw m., 11 sch. 274 scholars. Pop. whites 6,443, slaves 1,472, free col'd 73; total, 7,988.

Moore, t., Northampton co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, gravel. Drained by the head waters of Hockendoque and Monokissy creeks. Blue mountain forms its N. boundary, in which is an opening, denominated Smith's gap. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,500; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 5 grist m.,

5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,200. 4 sch. 199 scholars. Pop. 2,389.

Moore's Creek, p-o., N. Hanover co., N. C., 124 s. s. E. Raleigh, 354 W.

Moorefield, p-v., capital of Hardy co., Va., 178 N. W. Richmond, 130 W. Situated on the E. bank of the s. branch of Potomac r., at the junction of the s. Fork. It is in one of the richest valleys in Va., and contains a court house, jail, 1 church, free to all denominations, 5 stores, 2 flouring m., 2 carding and fulling m., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Moorefield, p-v., Nicholas co., Ky., 58 E. by N. Frankfort, 501 W. Situated on a small branch of Licking r.

Moorefield, p-t., Harrison co., O., 102 E. by N. Columbus, 295 W.

Moorefield, p-v.. Switzerland co., Ia., 95 s. E. Indianapolis, 546 W.

Mooresboro', p-v., Cleveland co., N. C. Situated on w. side of Sandy run, 16 ms. from Rutherfordton.

Mooresburg, p-v., Liberty t., Columbia co., Pa., 77 N. by E. Harrisburg, 187 W.

Moore's Cross Roads, p-o., Hardiman co., Tenn., 194 s. w. by w. Nashville, 879 W.

Moore's Hill, p-o., Dearborn co., Ia., 74 s. E. Indianapolis, 530 W.

Moore's Iron Works, p-o., Johnson co., Tenn., 323 E. by N. Nashville, 401 W.

Moore's Prairie, p-o., Jefferson co., Ill., 143 s. s. w. Springfield, 789 W.

Moore's Salt Works, p-o., Ross t., Jefferson co., O., 133 E. by N. Columbus, 286 W.

Moore's Store, p-o., Shenandoah co., Va., 158 N. w. Richmond, 125 W.

Moorestown, p-v., Chester t., Burlington co., N. J., 26 s. Trenton, 148 W. Situated near the N. branch of Pensauken cr., and contains 2 churches—1 Friends and 1 Methodist—5 stores, and about 60 dwellings.

Mooresville, p-v., Roxbury t., Delaware co., N. Y., 58 w. s. w. Albany, 359 W.

Mooresville, p-v., Orange co., N. C., 75 N. w. Raleigh, 294 W.

Mooresville, p-v., Limestone co., Ala., 146 N. by E. Tuscaloosa, 732 W.

Mooresville, p-v., Marshall co., Tenn., 60 s. by w. Nashville, 718 W.

Mooresville, p-v., Morgan co., Ia., 16 s. w. Indianapolis, 587 W. Situated on the E. side of White Lick cr.

Moorland, p-o., Morefield t., Wayne co., O., 95 N. E. Columbus, 353 W.

Moose, r., N. H., rises on the N. side of the White mountains, and enters Androscoggin r., in Shelburne.

Moose, r., N. Y., rises in Hamilton co., and flowing across Herkimer and Lewis counties, enters Black r., a short distance above the High Falls.

Moosehead Lake, Me., is 40 ms. long, and from 10 to 15 broad, and contains 100,000 acres. It is the source of the E. branch of Kennebec river.

Moosehillock, mountain, N. H., 14 E. Haverhill, in the s. E. part of Coventry, so called from the moose, which formerly abounded on it, has 2 peaks. The south peak is 4,032 feet above Connecticut r., at Oxford bridge, and 4,556 above the sea; the N. peak is 4,636 feet above the ocean. Its summit is a bare mass of granite rock, on parts of which snow is found in every month, excepting July.

Moose Meadows, p-o., Tolland co., Ct.

Moose River, p-o., Somerset co., Me., 113 N. Augusta, 708 W.

Moosop, p-o., Windham co., Ct., 45 E. Hartford, 376 W.

Moral, t., Shelby co., Ia. It has 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. Pop. 1,146.

Moravia, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 158 w. Albany, 322 W. The surface is uneven, with a broad valley, through which flows the Owasco inlet, affording good water power. The soil in the valleys is fertile. Owasco lake lies on its N. w. border. The v., incorporated in 1837, contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 5 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. The Moravian Institute is located here. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $19,100; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $87,050. 1 acad. 177 students, 12 sch. 720 scholars. Pop. 2,010.

Moravia, p-o., Beaver co., Pa., 248 w. by N. Harrisburg.

Mordansville, p-v., Columbia co., Pa.

Moreau, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 50 N. Albany, 421 W. The surface is mostly level, with some hills on the E.; soil, sand, loam, and clay, and generally fertile. Hudson r. flows on its N. and E. boundary, having here a great bend. It embraces part of Baker's falls, Glen's falls, and the great dam at Fort Edward, and has extensive water power. It contains 5 stores, cap. $5,900; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,600. 9 sch. 319 scholars. Pop. 1,576.

Moreau, t., Morgan co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 790.

Moreau, p-t., Cole co., Mo., 18 s. w. Jefferson City, 954 W. It has 2 sch. 54 scholars. Pop. 975.

Morefield, t., Clark co., O. It has 6 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 1,071.

Morefield, t., Harrison co., O. It has 8 sch. 235 scholars. Pop. 1,505.

Morehouse, t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 82 N. w. Albany. The surface is diversified; soil, sandy loam. It contains numerous lakes and ponds, giving rise to various streams. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,250. 2 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 169.

Morehouseville, p-v., Morehouse t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 117 N. w. Albany, 432 W. It has 10 or 15 dwellings, and 3 saw m., on Canada cr. half a mile N.

Moreland, p-o., Dix t., Chemung co., N. Y. 198 w. by s. Albany, 301 W.

Moreland, t., Montgomery co., Pa., 14 N. E. Norristown, 16 N. Philadelphia. Watered by Pennypack cr. and its tributaries. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile loam. At Hatboro' v there is an academy. It has 8 stores, cap $33,700; 1 cotton fac. 1,872 sp., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, flouring m., 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,810. 1 acad. 70 students, 3 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 2,162.

Moreland, p-t., Lycoming co., Pa., 94 N. Harrisburg, 204 W. The surface is hilly; soil gravel. Drained by Little Muncy cr. It abound with good white pine timber. It has 1 fulling m 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manu fac. $3,900. 5 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 682.

Moreland, t., Philadelphia co., Pa. It has store, cap. $2,000. Cap. in manufac. $400. sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 469.

Moreland, p-o., Bourbon co., Ky., 32 F Frankfort, 514 W.

Moreland, t., Scott co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 3 scholars. Pop. 1,318.

Moreman's River, p-o., Albemarle co., Va

106 W. N. W. Richmond, 142 W. It has one store.

Morenei, p-o., Lenawee co., Mich., 99 s. w. Detroit, 507 W.

Morets Mill, p-o., Ashe co., N. C.

Moretown, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 13 s. w. Montpelier, 512 W. The surface is mountainous, and much of it incapable of cultivation. Chartered in 1763; first settled in 1790. Watered by Mad r., which flows into Winooski r., and affords water power. It contains 1 Congregationalist and 1 Methodist church. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 2 fulling m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,910. 9 sch. 223 scholars. Pop. 1,128.

Morgan, county, Va. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. Drained by Cacapon r. and Sleepy cr., which flow into the Potomac. The surface is broken and rocky; soil, in the valleys, fertile. Capital, Bath. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,801, sheep 3,830, swine 5,669; wheat 37,527 bush. produced, rye 3,812, Ind. corn 63,101, buckwheat 4,880, oats 1,590, potatoes 17,355, tobacco 641 pounds, sugar 1,228; 12 stores, cap. $44,500: 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 2 potteries, 2 flouring m., 12 grist m., 25 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,044. 14 sch. 347 scholars. Pop. whites 4,113, slaves 134, free col'd 6; total, 4,253.

Morgan, county, Ga. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 320 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Oconee r. Capital, Madison. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,640, sheep 3,360, swine 18,568; wheat 31,240 bush. produced, Ind. corn 332,116, oats 173,700, cotton 8,247,150 pounds. Pop. whites 3,461, slaves 5,646, free col'd 14; total, 9,121.

Morgan, county, Ala. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Tennessee r. runs on its N. boundary. Drained by Flint r. and Cotaco cr., and their branches, which flow into the Tennessee r. Capital, Summerville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,059, sheep 4488, swine 35,844; wheat 25,262 bush. produced, Ind. corn 788,093, barley 1,188, oats 3,954, potatoes 14,603, tobacco 7,223 pounds, cotton 7,384,274; 1 commission house, cap. $15,000; 12 stores, cap. $46,300; 1 tannery, 5 distilleries, 16 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $7,511. 1 acad. 131 students, 21 sch. 443 scholars. Pop. whites 6,580, slaves 3,216, free col'd 45; total, 9,841.

Morgan, county, Tenn. Situated N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 640 sq. ms. Drained by Emery r. and its branches, which flows into the Tennessee r., and by branches of the s. fork of Cumberland r. The surface is uneven and mountainous, being traversed by the Cumberland mountains. Capital, Montgomery. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,321, sheep 7585, swine 10,224; wheat 1,261 bush. produced, Ind. corn 53,254, oats 13,561, potatoes 4,896; 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. Pop. whites 1,534, slaves 84, free col'd 42; total, 1,660.

Morgan, county, Ky. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 890 sq. ms. Drained by Licking r. and its branches, and by a branch of Kentucky r., by which it is well watered. Capital, West Liberty. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,594, sheep 6,261, swine 13,566; wheat 6,586 bush. produced, rye 1,956, Ind. corn 33,897, oats 31,849, potatoes 9,179, tobacco 1,908 pounds, sugar 24,304; 6 stores, cap. $12,500; 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw. Cap. in manufac. $3,561. Pop. whites 4,539, slaves 61, free col'd 3; total, 4,603.

Morgan, county, O. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Drained by Muskingum r. and its branches, and by Duck cr., which afford extensive water power. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. There are extensive salt works on the Muskingum, which produce over 400,000 bushels annually. The wells from which the brine is obtained are from 6 to 800 feet deep. Capital, McConnelsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,134, sheep 28,440, swine 26,636: wheat 283,880 bush. produced, Ind. corn 447,630, buckwheat 2,498, oats 181,447, potatoes 51,201, tobacco 49,900 pounds, sugar 62,640; 33 stores, cap. $59,957; 1 fulling m., 12 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 20 grist m., 44 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $49,595. 119 sch. 4,449 scholars. Population, 20,852.

Morgan, county, Ia. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 453 sq. ms. Drained by the w. fork of White r. and its branches. White r. is navigable. The surface is rolling or hilly; soil, very fertile. Capital, Martinsville. There were in 1840, cattle 10,964, sheep 12,871, swine 36,231; wheat 49,217 bush. produced, rye 1,078, Ind. corn 475,753, oats 78,757, sugar 36,222 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $54,750; 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 2 potteries, 5 flouring m., 8 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,400. 53 sch. 2,050 scholars. Pop. 10,741.

Morgan, county, Ill. Situated a little E. of the centre of the state, and contains 510 sq. ms. Illinois r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Indian, Mauvaiseterre, Apple, and Sandy creeks, which afford water power. The surface is divided into timber and prairie lands; soil, fertile and well cultivated. It is destined to be one of the richest agricultural counties in the state. Capital, Jacksonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,558, sheep 13,037, swine 33,568; wheat 60,881 bush. produced, rye 3,722, Indian corn 799,210, barley 8,130, oats 96,227, potatoes 31,111, tobacco 1,200 pounds; 47 stores, cap. $201,950; 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 20 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly and 1 periodical newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $65,738. 1 college, 35 students, 6 acad. 222 students, 60 sch. 1,752 scholars. Pop. 19,547.

Morgan, county, Mo. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 792 sq. ms. The surface consists of woodland and prairie; soil, on the streams, fertile. It contains some minerals. Drained by the s. fork of La Mine r., Moreau cr., and branches of Osage r. Capital, Versailles. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,954, sheep 3,913, swine 17,487; wheat 9,225 bush. produced, Ind. corn 163,420, oats 27,632, potatoes 7,177 tobacco 17,831 pounds, cotton 954, sugar 2,135; 7 stores, cap. $24,500; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $950. 1 acad. 30 students, 5 sch. 121 scholars. Pop. whites 3,891, slaves 512, free col'd 4; total, 4,407.

Morgan, t., Orleans co., Vt., 50 N. E. Montpelier, 15 N. N. E. Irasburg. Surface moderately uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by a head branch of Clyde r. Seymour's lake, 4 ms. long and 2 wide, in the central part of the t., discharges its waters to the s. through Echo pond, into Clyde r. Chartered in 1780. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 4 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 422.

Morgan, t., Greene co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 distiller-

ies, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $27,170. 5 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 1,094.

Morgan, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 195 N. E. Columbus, 355 W. Watered by Grand r. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,100; 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,650. 3 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 643.

Morgan, t., Butler co., O. It has 9 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,726.

Morgan, t., Gallia co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $200; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $240. 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 744.

Morgan, t., Knox co., O. It has 8 sch. 290 scholars. Pop. 912.

Morgan, t., Morgan co., O. It contains the v. of McConnelsville, the capital of the co. It has 10 stores, cap. $23,600; 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,685. 5 sch. 475 scholars. Pop. 1,518.

Morgan, t., Scioto co., O. Situated on the w. side of Scioto r. The land is hilly, with fertile valleys. The Ohio canal passes through it. It has 2 sch. 38 scholars. Pop. 265.

Morgan, t., Livingston co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 178.

Morgan, t., Polk co., Mo. It has 3 schools 60 scholars. Pop. 870.

Morgan, C. H., p-v., capital of Morgan co., Tenn., 156 E. Nashville, 548 W. Situated on the w. side of Emerys r. It has a court house and several dwellings.

Morgan's Creek, p-o., Perry co., Tenn., 99 s. w. Nashville, 783 W.

Morganfield, p-v., capital of Union co., Ky., 221 w. s. w. Frankfort, 748 W., 10 ms. s. of Ohio r. It has a court house and several dwellings.

Morgansburg, p-v., Fauquier co., Va., 108 N. by w. Richmond, 81 W.

Morgan's Fork, p-o., Pike co., O., 74 s. Columbus, 409 W.

Morgantown, p-v., Caernarvon t., Berks co., Pa., 56 E. Harrisburg, 134 W. It contains a German Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Morgantown, p-v., capital of Monongalia co., Va., 295 N. w. Richmond, 218 W. Situated on the E. bank of Monongahela r., at the head of steamboat navigation. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—1 female academy, 8 stores, 2 flouring m., 1 fulling m., a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. It is the centre of an extensive manufacturing region.

Morgantown, p-v., Burke co., N. C., 197 w. Raleigh, 427 W. Situated on the s. side of the Catawba r. It has a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

Morgantown, p-v., Blount co., Tenn., 178 E. by s. Nashville, 534 W.

Morgantown, p-v., capital of Butler co., Ky., 143 s. w. by w. Frankfort. Situated on the s. side of Green r. It has a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Morgantown, p-v., Morgan co., Ia., 39 s. Indianapolis, 598 W. Situated on the N. side of Big Indian cr.

Morganville, p-o., Nottoway co., Va., 55 s. w. Richmond, 175 W.

Moriah, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 115 N. Albany, 486 W. The surface is mountainous on the w., where is the Adirondack range, which abounds with iron ore. The soil in the valleys is a fertile calcareous loam. Lake Champlain bounds it on the E. Drained by Schroon branch of Hudson r. The v., on elevated ground, 3 ms. w. of Lake Champlain, contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, an academy, 4 stores, 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $33,600; 4 furnaces, 5 forges, 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 54 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $80,950. 2 acad. 160 students, 15 sch. 597 scholars. Pop. 2,595.

Moriches, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 218 s. s. E. Albany, 298 W. It is a scattered settlement, containing a church, 2 mills, and about 25 dwellings.

Moringville, p-v., Chatham co., N. C., 20 N. Raleigh, 294 W.

Morley, p-o., Canton t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y.

Morning Sun, p-o., Shelby co., Tenn., 207 w. s. w. Nashville, 892 W.

Morning Sun, p-v., Israel t., Preble co., O., 111 w. by s. Columbus, 508 W.

Morris, county, N. J. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 500 square miles. Drained by Rockaway and Whippany rivers, which flow into the Passaic, and by head branches of Raritan river. The surface is hilly or mountainous toward the N., but nearly level in the valley of the Passaic to the s.; soil, mostly red shale. Iron ore abounds, and is chiefly magnetic. The Morris canal passes through the co. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,617, sheep 19,147, swine 12,719; wheat 27,103 bushels produced, rye 72,551, Ind. corn 226,248, buckwheat 89,175, oats 262,335, potatoes 219,996; 96 stores, cap. $445,200; 5 lumber yards, cap. $21,800; 3 furnaces, 43 forges, 7 fulling m., 6 woollen fac. 4 cotton fac. 2,908 sp., 19 tanneries, 50 distilleries, 1 pottery, 37 grist m., 57 saw m., 4 paper fac., 5 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $505,070. 10 acad. 45 students, 103 sch. 4,343 scholars. Pop. 25,814.

Morris, t., Morris co., N. J., 28 w. New York. The surface, in the centre and the N., is hilly; elsewhere, rolling or level. Passaic r. bounds on the w. and s., by tributaries of which, and by Whippany r., it is watered. It has 23 stores, cap. $79,400; 2 lumber yards, cap. $5,000; 3 distilleries, 2 paper fac., 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $137,380. 3 acad. 116 students, 10 sch. 341 scholars. Pop. 4,013.

Morris, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 133 N. by w. Harrisburg, 247 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and clay. It has 2 saw m. Capital in manufac. $650. Pop. 120.

Morris, t., Greene co., Pa. It has 4 grist m. 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,340. 3 sch. 1 scholars. Pop. 1,162.

Morris, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. It has stores, cap. $22,000; 1 commission store, capital $3,600; 2 furnaces, 1 forge, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,155. Pop. 1,516.

Morris, t., Washington co., Pa. It has 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactur $2,400. 11 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,683.

Morris, t., Knox co., O. The 3 upper branches of Vernon r. unite in this t., forming a tract of 6,000 acres of fertile dry bottom land. It has sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 1,072.

Morrisania, v., Westchester t., Westchester co., N. Y. Situated on the N. E. side of Harlem r. It has 1 church, 1 store, and about 12 or dwellings.

Morrison's Bluff, p-o., Johnson co., Ar. 101 N. w. Little Rock, 1,169 W.

Morrison's Cross Roads, p-o., Warren co. Tenn., 83 s. E. by E. Nashville, 632 W.

Morrison's Tan Yard, p-o., Mecklenburg co. N. C., 158 w. s. w. Raleigh, 395 W.

Morristown, p-t., Lamoille co., Vt., 28

)y w. Montpelier, 544 W. The surface is diver-ified; soil, fertile, particularly on Lamoille r., which affords water power. It contains 3 church-es—1 Congregational, 1 Methodist, and 1 Univer-alist—and a town house for public meetings. Chartered in 1780; first settled in 1790. It has stores, cap. $10,800; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 rist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. Capital in manufac. $20,050. 12 sch. 423 scholars. Pop. 1,502.

Morristown, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 99 N. N. W. Albany, 466 W. Situated on the s. side of St. Lawrence r. The surface is undu-ating; soil, clay loam. It has Black lake on it E. border. The v. is on the St. Lawrence r., 1 ms. above Ogdensburg, and contains 2 church-s, 3 stores, 2 storehouses, 1 steam grist m., 2 anneries, 40 dwellings, and about 225 inhabit-nts. There is a good landing place on the St. Lawrence. There are in the t. 3 stores, capital $10,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,850. 15 sch. 472 scholars. Pop. 2,809.

Morristown, p-v., and capital of Morris co., N. J., 53 N. by E. Trenton, 224 W. It is situated n an elevated plain, with steep slopes on 2 sides, ommanding a picturesque view of the surround-ng country. The streets are regularly laid out, rossing each other at right angles, with a public quare in the centre, ornamented with trees. It ontains a handsome court house, of brick, with jail in the basement, a bank, an academy, 4 hurches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, nd 1 Methodist—30 stores, 2 paper m., 1 grist n., 1 oil m., 1 iron works, 5 wagon fac., and bout 2,500 inhabitants. The place is supplied vith pure spring water by an aqueduct, between and 2 ms. long. The Morris and Essex railroad as cars which pass 4 times daily between New-rk and Morristown, and connect with the rail-oad from Philadelphia to New York.

Morristown, p-v., Union t., Belmont co., O., 05 E. Columbus, 283 W. Situated on the na-ional road. 9 w. St. Clairsville. It contains a andsome Presbyterian church, of brick, 5 stores, tanneries, 1 carding machine and fulling m., 50 wellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Morristown, p-v., Shelby co., Ia., 26 E. by s. ndianapolis, 552 W. Situated on the E. side of lue r.

Morristown, p-v., capital of Henry co., Ill., 41 N. N. W. Springfield, 870 W. Situated 4 ms. of Green r.

Morristown, p-v., Jefferson co., Tenn., 226 Nashville, 458 W. Situated on the stage road om Greenville to Knoxville.

Morrisville, p-v., Morristown t., Lamoille o., Vt., 26 N. Montpelier, 542 W.

Morrisville, p-v., Eaton t., capital of Madi-on co., N. Y., 102 w. by N. Albany, 359 W. ituated on the Cherry Valley turnpike. Incor-orated in 1819, and contains a court house, jail, erk's office, 3 churches, an academy, 5 stores, woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 130 dwell-gs, and about 700 inhabitants.

Moreisville, p-b., Bucks co., Pa., 125 E. Har-sburg, 165 W. Situated on the w. side of Del-ware r., opposite to Trenton. The r. here fords good water power. It contains 3 stores, ap. $9,800; 1 saw m., 1 grist m., 1 paper m., 1 utton fac., 1 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 405. Here a bridge across the Delaware, suspended on 5 rches, supported on piers, 1,100 feet long, and 5 wide.

Morrisville, p-v., Fauquier co., Va., 88 N. y w. Richmond, 75 W. It contains 1 Baptist hurch, 1 store, and about 50 inhabitants.

Morse Creek, p-o., McNairy co., Tenn., 158 w. Nashville, 834 W.

Morseville, p-o., Schoharie co., N. Y., 56 w. Albany, 379 W.

Mortonsville, p-v., Woodford co., Ky., 19 s. E. Frankfort, 541 W. Situated 2 ms. E. of the Kentucky r.

Morven, t., Marion co., O. It has 5 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 980.

Morven, p-v., Anson co., N. C., 141 s. w. Raleigh, 422 W.

Morven, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 61 s. E. Indianapolis, 564 W. Situated on the N. side of Flat Rock cr.

Moscow, t., Somerset co., Me., 58 N. Augusta. It is bounded w. by Kennebec r., by a branch of which it is watered. Incorporated in 1816. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain. It contains 6 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 562.

Moscow, p-v., Leicester t., Livingston co., N. Y., 236 w. Albany, 353 W. Situated on elevated ground, 1 m. w. of Genesee flats. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

Moscow, p-v., Washington t., Clermont co., O., 129 s. w. Columbus, 490 W. Situated on the N. bank of Ohio r.

Moscow, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich., 84 w. s. w. Detroit, 544 W. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain. It contains 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 2 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. 758.

Moscow, p-v., Hickman co., Ky., 309 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 835 W. Situated on a branch of the Bayou Deshe.

Moscow, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 194 s. w. by w. Nashville, 879 W. Situated on the N. side of Wolf cr., on the Memphis railroad.

Moscow, p-v., Muscatine co., Iowa. Situated on Red Cedar r.

Moscow, p-v., Rush co., Ia., 54 s. E. Indianapolis, 552 W. Situated on w. side of Flat Rock cr.

Moscow, p-o., Marion co., Ala., 87 N. w. Tuscaloosa, 858 W.

Moscow Mills, p-o., Morgan co., O.

Mosely Hall, p-o., Lenoir co., N. C., 66 w. Raleigh, 294 W.

Mosquito, county, Flor. (See Leigh Read.)

Mossingford, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 106 s. w. Richmond, 193 W.

Mossy Creek, p-o., Jefferson co., Tenn., 212 E. Nashville, 472 W.

Motier, p-o., Pendleton co., Ky., 87 N. E. Frankfort, 500 W.

Motts, p-o., Clarke co., Ala., 111 s. Tuscaloosa, 923 W.

Motts Corners, p-v., Caroline t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 168 w. Albany, 298 W. It contains 1 store, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 1 plaster m., and 40 or 50 dwellings.

Mottsville, p-v., Skeneateles t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 149 w. by N. Albany, 343 W. Situated on the outlet of Skeneateles lake, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 iron foundry, 1 machine shop, 50 dwellings and about 300 inhabitants.

Mottsville, p-t., St. Josephs co., Mich., 154 w. s. w. Detroit, 599 W. The v. is on the St. Joseph's r., and contains 2 stores and a few dwellings. There is in the t. 1 brewery. Cap. in manufac. $300. Pop. 465.

Moulton, t., Allen co., O. Pop. 263.

Moulton, p-v., capital of Lawrence co., Ala., 103 N. Tuscaloosa, 763 W. Situated on the E. side of the Big Nance cr., 20 ms. s. of the Tennessee r. It has a court house and several dwellings.

Moultonborough, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 46

N. Concord, 527 W. Situated on the N. W. shore of Winnipiseogee lake. The surface is mountainous; soil, in some parts, fertile. It contains Squam lake, 10 ms. long, and 6 broad in its widest part, with many islands, and much romantic scenery, lying between this t. and Holderness. Ossipee and Red mountains contain elevated summits. At the base of Ossipee mt. is a mineral spring, impregnated with iron and sulphur. In the t. is a spring which furnishes water sufficient for a mill stream, and which has, nearly a mile from its source, a perpendicular fall of 70 feet. Many aboriginal remains are found. Chartered in 1763. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,500; 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 1 acad. 11 students, 18 sch. 714 scholars. Pop. 1,752.

Mountain, p-o., Walton co., Ga., 70 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 626 W.

Mountain, t., Hot Spring co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 159.

Mountain, t., Newton co., Mo. Pop. 116.

Mountain, t., Washington co., Ark. It has 6 stores, cap. $45,500; 2 sch. 32 scholars. Pop. 701.

Mountain Cove, p-o., Fayette co., Va., 262 W. Richmond, 299 W.

Mountain Creek, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 169 W. by S. Raleigh, 406 W.

Mountain House, p-o., Washington co., Md., 133 N. W. Annapolis, 101 W.

Mountain Island, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 155 W. by S. Raleigh, 400 W.

Mountain Ridge, p-o., Jackson co., O., 74 S. S. E. Columbus, 334 W.

Mountain Shoals, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C., 82 N. W. Columbia, 505 W.

Mountain Spring, p-o., Talladega co., Ala., 138 E. Tuscaloosa, 769 W.

Mountain View, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 107 W. Columbia, 539 W.

Mount Aeriel, p-o., Washita parish, La., 318 N. W. New Orleans, 1,208 W.

Mount Airy, p-v., Berks co., Pa., 62 E. Harrisburg, 155 W.

Mount Airy, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 145 S. W. by W. Richmond, 232 W. A sulphur spring is found 1½ m. N. E. of the v., which is resorted to for its valuable mineral properties.

Mount Airy, p-v., Surry co., N. C., 150 W. N. W. Raleigh, 331 W.

Mount Airy, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 113 E. S. E. Nashville, 602 W.

Mount Airy, p-o., Gallatin co., Ill., 210 E. S. E. Springfield, 777 W.

Mount Airy, p-o., Randolph co., Mo., 80 N. by W. Jefferson City, 967 W.

Mount Auburn, p-o., Dane co., Ill., 22 S. E. Springfield, 772 W.

Mount Bethel, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 123 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 216 W.

Mount Bethel, p-o., Newberry dist., S. C., 50 W. N. W. Columbia, 494 W.

Mount Blanchard, p-v., Delaware t., Hancock co., O., 76 N. W. Columbus, 447 W.

Mount Cambria, p-o., Cambria t., Niagara co., N. Y., 283 W. by N. Albany.

Mount Carmel, p-o., Randolph co., Va., 200 N. W. by W. Richmond.

Mount Carmel, p-o., Union t., Clermont co., O., 113 S. W. Columbus, 484 W.

Mount Carmel, p-v., Fleming co., Ky., 96 E. by N. Frankfort, 481 W. Situated on N. side of Fleming cr. It contains 1 Methodist church, and about 200 inhabitants.

Mount Carmel, p-o., Franklin co., Ia., 78 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 508 W.

Mount Carmel, p-v., capital of Wabash co., Ill., 166 S. E. Springfield, 714 W. Situated on elevated ground, on the W. side of Illinois r. It contains a court house and jail, of brick, 1 German Reformed and 1 Methodist Episcopal church, 10 stores, 3 steam m., 1 ox tread m., 1 iron foundry, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

Mount Carmel, p-o., Cooper co., Mo., 48 W. by N. Jefferson City, 984 W.

Mount Carmel, p-v., Covington co., Miss., 94 S. S. E. Jackson, 1,041 W. Situated on the E. side of White Sand cr.

Mount Clemens, p-v., capital of Macomb co., Mich., 18 N. E. Detroit, 542 W. Situated on the N. bank of Clinton r., and contains a court house, jail, 8 stores, 2 steam saw m., a large glass fac., and a tannery. A steamboat plies between this place and Detroit, and small vessels come here.

Mount Clinton, p-o., Rockingham co., Va.

Mount Clio, p-o., Sumter dist., S. C., 76 E. Columbia, 486 W.

Mount Comfort, p-o., Cabarrus co., N. C., 146 W. S. W. Raleigh, 335 W.

Mount Comfort, p-o., Fayette co., Tenn., 180 W. S. W. Nashville, 865 W.

Mount Crawford, p-v., Rockingham co., Va., 131 N. W. Richmond, 139 W. Situated on North r., and contains 1 church, free to all denominations, 3 stores, and 30 dwellings.

Mount Croghan, p-o., Chesterfield dist., S. C., 113 N. E. Columbia, 444 W.

Mount Desert, Island, Hancock co., Me., 15 ms. long and 12 broad. Situated between Frenchman's and Blue Hill bays. It has a number of excellent harbors. It contains 2 townships, Eden and Mount Desert.

Mount Desert, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 14(E. Augusta, 688 W. Situated in the S. part of Mount Desert island, and consists of a peninsula The soil is fertile. It has excellent harbors, and considerable navigation, employed in the coast ing trade and the fisheries. Incorporated in 1789 when it contained the whole island. It has stores, cap. $7,300; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac. 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac $6,000. 22 sch. 827 scholars. Pop. 1,887.

Mount Eaton, p-v., Paint t., Wayne co., O. 104 N. E. Columbus, 332 W.

Mount Eden, p-o., Spencer co., Ky., 44 W. S. W. Frankfort, 562 W. Situated on S. side of Bi Beech cr.

Mount Eton, p-o., Darlington dist., S. C., 11 E. Columbia, 472 W.

Mount Gallagher, p-v., Laurens dist., S. C 89 W. N. W. Columbia, 517 W.

Mount Gilead, p-t., Loudon co., Va., 144 Richmond, 45 W. Situated on Kittoctan mountain, presenting an extended and beautiful prospect. It has 3 parallel streets half a mile lon intersected by 8 other streets at right angles wit them. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 stor 12 or 15 dwellings, and 70 inhabitants. There a large Baptist church in the vicinity.

Mount Gilead, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C 123 W. S. W. Raleigh, 397 W.

Mount Gilead, p-v., Mason co., Ky., 91 E. E. Frankfort, 476 W. It contains a few dwel ings.

Mount Gilead, p-v., Gilead t., Marion co., O 41 N. Columbus, 400 W. It contains 2 churche 5 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitant Within 5 miles of the v. are 8 saw m., 5 grist m and 1 carding machine.

Mount Hawkins, p-o., Perry co., Ill., 142 Springfield, 817 W.

Mount Hawley, p-o., Peoria co., Ill., 80 Springfield, 794 W.

Mount Healthy, p-v., Springfield t., Hamilton co., O., 118 s. w. by w. Columbus, 502 W.

Mount Hebron, p-o., Greene co., Ala., 48 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 866 W.

Mount Henry, p-o., Montgomery co., Tenn., 30 n. w. Nashville, 714 W.

Mount Hickory, p-o., Chambers co., Ala., 174 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 775 W.

Mount Hill, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 99 w. Columbia, 529 W.

Mount Hill, p-o., Morgan co., Ala.

Mount Holly, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 79 s. Montpelier, 468 W. The surface is elevated and mountainous; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Watered by Mill r., a branch of Otter creek. Incorporated in 1792. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,000; 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,400. 11 sch. 399 scholars. Pop. 1,356.

Mount Holly, p-v., Northampton t., capital of Burlington co., N. J., 18 s. Trenton, 156 W. Situated on Rancocus cr., at the head of tidewater and of navigation. It has 7 streets regularly laid out, and contains a court house of brick, 40 by 60 feet, 2 stories high, with a cupola; a stone hall, 5 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 2 Friends—1 female academy, a bank, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 woolen fac., 1 plaster m., 1 large paper m., and about 40 dwellings. A chartered library company was established here as early as 1765. At the period of the revolution it had 200 dwellings.

Mount Holly, p-o., Randolph co., Ia., 97 e. s. e. Indianapolis, 502 W.

Mount Holyoke, Hadley, Mass., 3 s. e. Northampton. It is 830 feet above the level of Connecticut r.; and without any water prospect, excepting the beautiful windings of Connecticut r., it presents one of the finest views in the country.

Mount Holyoke, p-o., Henry co., Tenn., 106 m. by n. Nashville, 792 W.

Mount Hope, p-t., Orange co., N. Y., 11 w. Goshen, 112 s. s. w. Albany, 276 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Shawangunk cr. The v. contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. It has 9 stores, cap. $37,800; 1 fulling m., 1 woolen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 printing office, 1 periodical paper, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,400. 1 acad. 100 students, 4 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. 1,565.

Mount Hope, bay, R. I., is the n. e. part of Narraganset bay, and sets up between Tiverton and Bristol, a short distance, into Mass. Taunton r. flows into the n. e. part of it.

Mount Hope, hill, Bristol, R. I., is situated on the w. shore of Mount Hope bay, and is of a conical form, nearly 300 feet high. The prospect from it is highly beautiful; and it is celebrated as the former residence of King Philip.

Mount Hope, p-o., Lebanon co., Pa., 26 e. Harrisburg, 130 W.

Mount Hope, p-o., Salt Creek t., Holmes co., O. The v. of Middletown, in which it is located, contains 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants.

Mount Hope, p-v., Oldham co., Ky.

Mount Hope, p-o., Lawrence co., Ala., 115 n. Tuscaloosa, 780 W. Situated on Town cr.

Mount Hope, p-o., La Fayette co., Mo., 113 w. n. w. Jefferson City, 1,027 W.

Mount Horer, p-o., Nelson co., Va., 113 w. by n. Richmond, 150 W.

Mount Independence, Orwell t., Vt., 2 s. e. of fort Ticonderoga. It has no great elevation, but contained important fortifications, celebrated in the early history of the country.

Mount Israel, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 93 w. n. w. Richmond, 143 W.

Mount Jackson, p-v., Beaver co., Pa., 239 w. by n. Harrisburg, 277 W. Situated on Hickory cr., 3 ms. w. of Mahoning river, and contains 3 stores, and about 60 dwellings. There are mills on the cr., above and below the v.

Mount Jackson, p-v., Shenandoah co., Va., 146 n. w. Richmond, 117 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 tannery, and 10 dwellings.

Mount Jefferson, p-o., Chambers co., Ala., 179 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 774 W.

Mount Jefferson, p-o., Carroll co., Ia., 68 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 632 W.

Mount Joy, t., Adams co., Pa., 6 s. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, red shale. Rock cr. flows on its w. and Willoways cr. on its e. boundary. It has 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Pop. 1,031.

Mount Joy, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 25 s. e. Harrisburg, 123 W. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam, red shale, and gravel. Little Chiques cr. bounds it on the e., and Conewago cr. on the n. w. It has 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw mills. Cap. in manufac. $17,700. Pop. 1,031.

Mount Joy, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 83 n. w. Columbia, 455 W.

Mount Juliet, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 302 w. by n. Richmond, 339 W.

Mount Kingston, p-o., Montgomery co., Ill., 63 s. Springfield, 777 W.

Mount Laurel, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 115 s. w. Richmond, 202 W.

Mount Lebanon, p-o., Davidson co., N. C., 126 w. Raleigh, 384 W.

Mount Lebanon, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 112 n. w. Columbia, 485 W.

Mount Lebanon, p-o., Claiborne par., La., 400 n. w. New Orleans, 1,270 W.

Mount Level, p-o., Dinwiddie co., Va.

Mount Liberty, p-v., Liberty t., Knox co., O., 41 n. e. Columbus, 386 W. It contains 2 stores and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Mount Linneus, p-o., Monongalia co., Va., 286 n. w. Richmond, 219 W.

Mount Marcy, N. Y., is situated in Keene t., Essex co., and is the highest peak of the Adirondack mountains, being 5,467 feet above tidewater in Hudson r. There are several other peaks in the vicinity, nearly as high, and they are little inferior in elevation to the White mountains, in N. H.

Mount Meigs, p-v., Montgomery co., Ala., 125 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 826 W.

Mount Meridian, p-v., Augusta co., Va., 125 w. n. w. Richmond, 144 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 flouring m., and 10 dwellings.

Mount Meridian, p-v., Putnam co., Ia., 36 w. by s. Indianapolis, 607 W. Situated on the national road.

Mount Moriah, p-v., Wilcox co., Ala., 122 s. Tuscaloosa, 897 W.

Mount Morne, p-o., Pike co., Ga, 86 w. Milledgeville, 705 W.

Mount Morris, p-t., Livingston co., N. Y., 10 s. Genesee, 242 w. Albany, 353 W. The surface is varied, having a high table land in the centre; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by Genesee r. The v. is half a mile s. e. of Genesee r., and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—20 stores, 1 furnace, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., and 2 saw m. The water power is derived from a dam across the Genesee r., and a raceway over half a mile long. There

are in the t., 21 stores, cap. $76,600; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,070; 1 acad. 60 students, 12 sch. 430 scholars. Pop. 4,576.

Mount Morris, p-v., Whately t., Greene co., Pa., 228 w. by s. Harrisburg, 227 W. Situated on the s. side of Dunkard's cr., on the s. boundary of the state. It is a small v.

Mount Morris, Ogle co., Ill., 177 N. Springfield, 837 W.

Mount Mourne, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 146 w. Raleigh, 383 W.

Mount Niles, p-o., St. Clair co., Ala., 90 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 727 W.

Mount Olympus, p-o., Madison co., Miss., 17 N. Jackson, 1,027 W.

Mount Pinson, p-o., Jefferson co., Ala., 68 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 766 W.

Mount Pinson, p-o., Madison co., Tenn., 146 w. s. w. Nashville, 831 W.

Mount Pisgah, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 168 w. Raleigh, 379 W.

Mount Pleasant, t., Westchester co., N. Y., 6 N. White Plains, 125 s. Albany. The surface is chiefly hilly; soil, fertile, and well cultivated. Marble, of a good quality, is found here. It contains the v. of Sing Sing, which see. There are in the t. 4 acad., 195 students. Pop. 7,367.

Mount Pleasant, p-v., Alexandria t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 38 N. by w. Trenton, 195 W. Situated on Hakehokake cr., and contains a church, a store, a grist m., and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Mount Pleasant, b., Tioga co., Pa. It has 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufactures $8,240. 2 sch. 117 scholars. Pop. 554.

Mount Pleasant, t., Adams co., Pa., 17 E. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, red shale. A branch of Conewago cr. flows on its E. boundary. Watered by Plum run, and White run, tributaries of Rock cr., and Swift and Bush runs, which flow into Conewago cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,800. 9 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 1,588.

Mount Pleasant, p-t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 170 w. Harrisburg, 196 W. The surface is gently uneven; soil, loam and gravel. Drained by Big Sewickly and Jacob's creeks. The v. contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 2 sch. 117 scholars. Pop. 554. Incorporated in 1828. The t. has 10 stores, cap. $39,500; 4 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $6,680. 5 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 2,123.

Mount Pleasant, t., Columbia co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,375. 3 sch. Pop. 609.

Mount Pleasant, t., Wayne co., Pa. Drained by the head branches of Lackawaxen, Dyberry, and Great Equinunk creeks. It has 11 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 1,359.

Mount Pleasant, t., Washington co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,800. 1 acad. 11 students, 9 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,203.

Mount Pleasant, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 81 N w. Annapolis, 49 W.

Mount Pleasant, p-v., Spottsylvania co., Va., 64 N. Richmond, 73 W.

Mount Pleasant, p-o., Newton co., Ga., 64 N. w. Milledgeville, 646 W.

Mount Pleasant, p-o., Monroe co., Ala., 156 s. Tuscaloosa, 948 W. Situated on a small stream 3 ms. E. of the Alabama r.

Mount Pleasant, p-t., Jefferson co., O., 131 E. by N. Columbus, 277 W. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Associate Reformed, 1 Methodist and 1 Friends, all of brick—a bank, a market house, several stores, a printing office, 120 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. A large number of mills and manufactories exist in the vicinity, mostly on Short creek. The t. has 10 stores cap. $22,600; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 bindery, 3 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac $45,000. 1 acad. 140 students, 3 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,676.

Mount Pleasant, p-v., Oakland co., Mich. 41 N. w. Detroit, 565 W.

Mount Pleasant, v., Cabarrus co., N. C. I contains about 60 inhabitants.

Mount Pleasant, p-v., Maury co., Tenn., 5 s. s. w. Nashville, 730 W.

Mount Pleasant, p-v., capital of Harlan co Ky., 165 s. E. Frankfort, 473 W. Situated on th N. side of the Clover fork of Cumberland r., nea its junction with Martin's fork. It contains court house, jail, and clerk's office, and a fe dwellings.

Mount Pleasant, p-v., capital of Martin co Ia., 106 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 653 W. Situate on the w. side of E. fork of White r. It has court house, jail, several stores, and about 3 dwellings.

Mount Pleasant, p-o., Union co., Ill., 209 Springfield, 819 W.

Mount Pleasant, p-o., Wilkinson co., Miss 122 s. s. w. Jackson, 1,122 W.

Mount Pleasant, t., Van Buren co., Mo. has 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 694.

Mount Pleasant, p-t., Barry co., Mo., 212 w. Jefferson City, 1,123 W. It has 1 school scholars. Pop. 519.

Mount Pleasant, p-v., capital of Henry c Iowa. Situated on the N. side of Big cr. It co tains a court house, of brick, in the centre of public square, 100 dwellings, and about 400 i habitants. It is on a high prairie roll, and i situation is healthful and pleasant. It was la out in 1836.

Mount Pleasant, p-o., Racine co., Wis., 1 E. S. E. Madison, 786 W. Situated about 8 mil w. of Lake Michigan.

Mount Pleasant Mills, p-o., Perry t., Uni co., Pa., 61 N. Harrisburg, 164 W.

Mount Pocono, p-o., Monroe co., Pa., 124 E. by E. Harrisburg, 220 W.

Mount Prospect, p-o., Obion co., Tenn., 1 w. by N. Nashville, 826 W.

Mount Prospect, p-o., Crawford co., Ia., 1 s. by w. Indianapolis, 637 W.

Mount Pulaski, p-o., Sangamon co., Ill., E. Springfield, 787 W.

Mount Republic, p-v., Canaan t., Wayne Pa., 171 N. E. Harrisburg, 265 W.

Mount Reserve, p-o., Bedford co., Tenn., s. Nashville, 672 W.

Mount Rock, p-o., Cumberland co., Pa., 2 w. Harrisburg, 110 W.

Mount Seen, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. 166 w. s. w. Raleigh, 405 W.

Mount Sidney, p-v., Augusta co., Va., 127 N. w. Richmond, 145 W. It contains 1 chu free to all denominations, 1 academy, 3 sto 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Mount Sinai, p-o., Suffolk co., N. Y., 20 s. E. Albany, 285 W.

Mount Seward, mts., N. Y., is the n given to a lofty group of the Adirondack m tains, in the s. E. part of Franklin co., elev 4,000 feet above the ocean.

Mount Solon, p-o., Augusta co., Va., 13 N. w. Richmond, 146 W.

Mount Sterling, p-v., Pleasant t., Madison co., O., 32 w. Columbus, 421 W.

Mount Sterling, v., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 177.

Mount Sterling, p-v., and capital of Montgomery co., Ky., 59 E. Frankfort, 514 W. Situated on a small branch of the south fork of Licking r., and contains a court house, jail, 10 stores, and 585 inhabitants.

Mount Sterling, p-v., capital of Brown co., Ill., 77 w. by N. Springfield, 854 W. Situated on a small branch of Crooked creek, and contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Mount Sterling, t., Pettis co., Mo. Pop. 1,246.

Mount Sterling, p-v., Washington co., Ala., 109 s. s. w. Tuscaloosa, 927 W. Situated on the N. side of Shuckeba cr.

Mount Tabor, t., Rutland co., Vt., 36 N. E. Bennington. It is a mountainous t. in the Green mountain range, but has some soil adapted to grazing. Otter creek r. rises here. It has 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,450. 3 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 227.

Mount Tabor, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 76 N. w. Columbia, 452 W.

Mount Tabor, p-v., Monroe co., Ia., 45 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 616 W. Situated on the N. side of Bean Blossom creek. It has 2 flouring m. and several neat dwellings.

Mount Tirzah, p-o., Person co., N. C., 44 N. w. Raleigh, 260 W.

Mount Tom, Mass., a little w. of Connecticut r., near Northampton. It belongs to a range which extends into Connecticut, and terminates near New Haven.

Mount Union, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa.

Mount Union, p-v., Stark co., O., 138 N. E. Columbus, 304 W.

Mount Upton, p-v., Guilford t., Chenango co., N. Y., 99 w. Albany, 331 W. Situated on the w. side of Unadilla r., and contains 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 225 inhabitants.

Mount Vernon, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 15 s. w. Augusta, 609 W. There are several large and pleasant ponds in the t. The soil is very fertile. Incorporated in 1792. It has 6 stores, cap. $8,250; 2 fulling m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,795. 608 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,475.

Mount Vernon, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 32 s. w. Concord, 366 W. Drained by a branch of Souhegan r. The surface is elevated. Organized from Amherst in 1803. It has one store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,285. 4 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 720.

Mount Vernon, p-o., Providence co., R. I., w. Providence, 383 W.

Mount Vernon, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 72 s. E. Harrisburg, 101 W.

Mount Vernon, Va., the former residence of Gen. Washington, on the w. bank of the Potomac, 16 ms. below Alexandria. It contains the mansion and the tomb of the Father of his country; and many a citizen and traveller has made a pilgrimage to this hallowed spot.

Mount Vernon, p-o., Rowan co., N. C., 132 W. Raleigh, 366 W.

Mount Vernon, p-v., capital of Montgomery co., Ga., 112 s. E. by s. Milledgeville, 723 W. It contains a court house, jail, a store, and a few dwellings.

Mount Vernon, p-v., Mobile co., Ala., 184 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 996 W. Situated 3 ms. w. of the Mobile r. It contains an arsenal, and several other dwellings.

Mount Vernon, p-v., capital of St. Francis co., Ark. Situated 3 ms. west of St. Francis v., and contains a court house, and a few dwellings.

Mount Vernon, p-o., Monroe co., Tenn., 170 E. S. E. Nashville, 547 W.

Mount Vernon, p-v., capital of Rock Castle co., Ky., 75 s. s. E. Frankfort, 563 W. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Mount Vernon, p-v., and capital of Knox co., O., 51 N. E. Columbus, 376 W. Situated on Vernon r., or Owl cr. It contains a fine court house, jail, 4 churches—2 Presbyterian, (1 old and 1 new school,) 1 Episcopal, a fine Gothic structure, and 1 Protestant Methodist—20 stores, 3 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 250 dwellings, and 2,362 inhabitants.

Mount Vernon, p-v., Macomb co., Mich., 32 N. Detroit, 554 W.

Mount Vernon, p-v., capital of Posey co., Ia., 188 s. w. by s. Indianapolis, 749 W. It is situated on a high bank, on a N. bend in the Ohio r., and commands a view of the r. for 16 ms. It contains a court house, jail, 15 or 20 stores, a steam flouring and saw m., and about 900 inhabitants.

Mount Vernon, p-v., capital of Jefferson co., Ill., 129 s. s. E. Springfield, 794 W. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—9 stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Mount Vernon, p-v., Dade co., Mo.

Mount Vernon Village, p-v., Mount Vernon t., Kennebec co., Me., 17 N. w. Augusta, 612 W.

Mountville, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 139 N. Richmond, 50 W. It contains one store, and about 80 inhabitants.

Mountville, p-v., Laurens dist., S. C., 74 N. w. Columbia, 512 W.

Mountville, p-v., Troup co., Ga., 112 w. Milledgeville, 731 W.

Mount Vision, p-v., Laurens t., Otsego co., N. Y., 79 w. Albany, 362 W. It contains 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., 1 Methodist church, and 20 dwellings.

Mount Vista, p-o., Henry co., Tenn., 102 w. by N. Nashville, 780 W.

Mount Washington, t., Berkshire co., Mass. Situated in the s. w. corner of the state. The surface is elevated and mountainous, being on the Taghkanic range, the principal summit of which is in this t., and is 3,000 feet above the level of the sea. Some of the soil is adapted to grazing. A branch of Ancram cr. rises here. Incorporated in 1779. It has 1 fulling m., 1 forge, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. 3 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 438.

Mount Washington, p-o., Urbanna t., Steuben co., N. Y., 212 w. by s. Albany, 312 W.

Mount Washington, p-v., Washington co., Ga., 38 E. S. E. Milledgeville, 656 W.

Mount Washington, p-v., Bullitt co., Ky., 59 w. s. w. Frankfort, 601 W. Situated 2 ms. N. E. of Salt r., on the turnpike from Louisville to Bardstown, 18 ms. from each, and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, and about 300 inhabitants.

Mount Washington, p-o., Copiah co., Miss., 43 s. s. w. Jackson, 1,058 W. Situated on a branch of Bayou Pierre r.

Mount Willing, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 53 N. w. Raleigh, 287 W.

Mount Willing, p-v., Edgefield dist., S. C., 41 w. Columbia, 527 W. Situated on a branch of Little Saluda r.

Mount Willing, p-v., Lowndes co., Ala., 120 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 869 W. Situated on Cedar cr.

Mount Yonah, p-o., Habersham co., Ga., 154 N. Milledgeville, 620 W.

Mount Zion, p-o., Lebanon co., Pa., 30 E. Harrisburg, 140 W.

Mount Zion, p-o., Campbell co., Va., 118 w. by s. Richmond, 208 W.

Mount Zion, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 106 N. W. Columbia, 480 W.

Mount Zion, p-v., Hancock co., Ga., 30 N. E. Milledgeville, 654 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, and 18 or 20 dwellings.

Mount Zion, p-o., DeKalb co., Ala., 126 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 691 W.

Mount Zion, p-o., Union co., Ky., 225 w. by s. Frankfort, 752 W.

Mount Zion, p-o., Marion co., Ill., 117 s. s. E. Springfield, 769 W.

Moureytown, p-v., White Oak t., Highland co., O., 87 s. w. Columbus, 454 W.

Mouth of Miller's Creek, p-o., Estill co., Ky.

Mouth of Posa, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 329 w. N. w. Richmond, 366 W.

Mouth of Sandy, p-o., Henry co. Tenn., 91 w. by N. Nashville, 769 W.

Mouth of Wilson, p-o., Grayson co., Va., 291 w. s. w. Richmond, 356 W.

Mouth of Yellow Creek, p-o., Jefferson co., O., 149 E. by N. Columbus, 275 W.

Moyamensing, t., Philadelphia co., Pa. It has 127 stores, cap. $85,225; 1 cotton fac., 1 brewery. Cap. in manufac. $102,330. 2 acad. 745 students, 14 sch. 2,156 scholars. Pop. 14,573. (See Philadelphia.)

Muchinippe, p-o., Logan co., O., 84 N. w. Columbus, 469 W.

Muckwonago, p-o., Milwaukee co., Wis., 79 E. Madison, 806 W.

Mud Creek, p-o., Bath t., Steuben co., N. Y., 221 w. by. s. Albany, 293 W.

Mud Ckeek, p-o., Henderson co., N. C.

Mud Creek, p-o., Randolph co., Ark.

Muddy Creek, t., Butler co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. $34,500; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,745. 13 sch. 504 scholars. Pop. 1,998.

Muddy Creek, p-o., Preston co., Va., 275 N. w. Richmond, 197 W.

Muddy Creek Forks, p-o., York co., Pa.

Muddy Fork, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C., 194 w. by s. Nashville, 439 W.

Muddy Lane, p-o., MacDonough co., Ill., 98 N. w. Springfield.

Muddy, r., Ky., rises in Todd and Logan counties, and flowing N., forms the boundary between Butler and Muhlenburg counties, and enters Green r.

Mud Lick, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 60 w. Raleigh, 314 W.

Muhlenburg, county, Ky. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, and contains 490 sq. ms. Green r. flows on its N. E. boundary, by branches of which it is watered. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,866, sheep 7,946, swine 32,959; wheat 34,960 bush. produced, Ind. corn 351,936, oats 37,731, potatoes 9,396, tobacco 286,747 pounds; 1 furnace; 15 stores, cap. $82,500; 5 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 7 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $7,530. 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. whites 5,755, slaves 1,196, free col'd 13; total, 6,964.

Muhlenburg, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 112 N. E. Harrisburg, 223 W.

Muhlenburg, t., Pickaway co., O., 12 N. w. Circleville. It contains the v. of Darbyville. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 653.

Mulberry, r., Ala., a N. w. and main branch of Tuscaloosa or Black Warrior r., which it forms by uniting with Locust Fork, on the w. border of Jefferson co.

Mulberry, p-o., Miami t., Clermont co., O., 108 s. w. Columbus, 480 W.

Mulberry, p-o., Wilkes co., N. C., 193 w. by N. Raleigh, 383 W.

Mulberry, p-o., Jackson co., Ga., 164 N. by w. Milledgeville, 645 W.

Mulberry, t., Franklin co., Ark. It has 2 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,400. 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 614.

Mulberry, t., Johnson co., Ark. It has 1 powder m., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $700. Pop. 242.

Mulberry, p-o., Lincoln co., Tenn., 86 s. Nashville, 709 W.

Mulberry Creek, p-o., Autauga co., Ala., 101 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 862 W.

Mulberry Gap, p-o., Claiborne co., Tenn., 242 E. by N. Nashville.

Mulberry Grove, p-o., Harris co., Ga., 139 w. by s. Milledgeville, 778 W.

Mulberry Grove, p-o., Hopkins co., Ky., 206 w. s. w. Frankfort, 748 W.

Mulberry Grove, p-o., Bond co., Ill., 82 s. Springfield, 750 W.

Mull Grove, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 183 w. by s. Raleigh, 425 W.

Mullico Hill, p-v., Gloucester co., N. J., 45 s. Trenton, 156 W. Situated on Racoon cr. It contains an Episcopal and a Friends church, 2 stores, and about 70 dwellings.

Mullica, t., Atlantic co., N. J. It has 10 stores, cap. $16,900; 1 furnace, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,300. 5 sch. 296 scholars. Pop. 1,056.

Mullicas, r., N. J., enters the Atlantic through New Inlet, 4 ms. E. of Leeds. It is navigable for vessels of 60 tons for 20 ms. It forms the boundary between Burlington and Atlantic counties.

Multona Springs, a watering place, Attala co., Miss., 13 N. Kosciusko. The waters contain valuable medicinal properties. It has 1 store, an academy, and a few dwellings.

Multicaulisville, p-o., Perry co., Pa., 4[illegible] w. Harrisburg, 131 W.

Mumfords Mills, p-o., Washington co., R. I. 46 Providence, 386 W.

Muncy, p-b., Muncy Creek t., Lycoming co., Pa., 85 N. Harrisburg, 195 W. Situated a mile E. of the Susquehanna r., and 1 m. s. of Muncy cr. It contains 1 church, common to Episcopalians and Presbyterians; 9 stores, cap. $45,500; 8 lumber yards, 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $17,393. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 662.

Muncy, t., Lycoming co., Pa., 13 N. E. Williamsport. The surface is mountainous; soil, various. Muncy cr. runs on its E., and Loyalsock cr. on its w. border. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,600. 6 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 912.

Muncy Creek, t., Lycoming co., Pa., 13 s. Williamsport. The surface is hilly; soil, clay. Drained by Big and Little Muncy creeks, which flow into the w. branch of Susquehanna r. has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,300. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,166.

Muncytown, p-v., capital of Delaware co.

la., 58 N. E. Indianapolis, 529 W. Situated on he s. bank of White r., on an elevation of 30 eet above the r. It is laid out in an oblong, 4 rincipal streets being 60 feet wide, the others 45, rossing each other at right angles. It contains 3 stores, 1 saw m., with a good water power, and about 400 inhabitants.

MUNDY, t., Genesee co., Mich. Pop. 440.

MUNFORDSVILLE, p-v., capital of Hart co., Ky., 11 s. w. Frankfort, 635 W. Situated on the N. ank of Green r. It contains a court house, jail, everal stores, and 274 inhabitants.

MUNGER'S MILL, p-o., Shannon co., Mo., 129 s. E. Jefferson City, 903 W.

MUNSON, p-t., Geauga co., O., 166 N. E. Colum- us, 340 W. It has 5 grist m., 7 saw m., 7 sch. 01 scholars. Pop. 1,263.

MUNSTER, p-v., Alleghany t., Cambria co., Pa., 33 w. by N. Harrisburg, 177 W. It contains 2 tores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

MURCHISON'S MILLS, p-o., Cumberland co., . C., 74 s. Raleigh, 362 W.

MURDER KILL, hundred, Kent co., Del. It as 21 stores, cap. $87,750; 1 tannery, 8 grist m., saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,850. 13 sch. 99 scholars. Pop. 4,768.

MURDOCKSVILLE, p-v., Washington co., Pa., 30 w. Harrisburg, 255 W.

MURFREESBOROUGH, p-v., Hertford co., N. C., 42 E. N. E. Raleigh, 214 W. Situated on s. side f Chowan r. It contains a Presbyterian church, nd an academy.

MURFREESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Ruther- rd co., Tenn., 34 s. E. Nashville, 665 W. Situ- ted on a branch of Stone cr., on a commanding minence, and contains a court house, jail, a arket house, a Presbyterian church, an acade- y, a printing office, about 200 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants. It was formerly the capital f the state. The public buildings, and many of e dwellings, are neatly built of brick. The ountry around is highly fertile.

MURPHY, p-v., capital of Cherokee co., N. C., 97 w. by S. Raleigh, 597 W. Situated at the nction of Hiawassee and Valley rivers. It ntains a court house, and other county build- gs.

MURPHIE'S VALLEY, p-o., Blount co., Ala., 115 E. Tuscaloosa, 738 W.

MURPHEYSVILLE, p-o., Mason co., Ky., 73 E. E. Frankfort, 469 W.

MURRAY, county, Ga. Situated in the N. W. rt of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Drain- by Oostanaulau r. and its branches. Surface ountainous, soil fertile. Capital, Spring Place. here were in 1840, neat cattle 5,538, sheep 1,156, wine 12,899; wheat 10,568 bush. produced, Ind. rn 174,790, oats 10,654, potatoes 5,450, tobacco 87 pounds, cotton 9,875; 9 stores, cap. $12,000; tanneries, 5 distilleries, 8 grist m., 8 saw m. p. in manufac. $19,000. 18 sch. 318 scholars. p. whites 3,896, slaves 798, free col'd 1; total, 05.

MURRAY, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 243 w. by N. bany, 392 W. The surface is chiefly level; l, fertile. Drained by Sandy cr., which flows E. into Lake Ontario. It has 12 stores, cap. 3,300; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,750. cad. 70 students, 16 sch. 828 scholars. Pop. 75.

MURRAY, p-v., Wells co., Ia., 111 N. E. In- napolis, 553 W.

MURRAY'S MILLS, p-v., Dearborn co., Ia., 99 s. Indianapolis, 531 W.

MURRAYSVILLE, p-v., Franklin t., Westmore- d co., Pa., 181 w. Harrisburg, 207 W. It con- tains 1 Associate Reformed church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., and 1 woollen fac.

MURRAYSVILLE, p-v., Hall co., Ga., 130 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 633 W.

MURRAYSVILLE, p-o., Carlisle t., Lorain co., O., 114 N. N. E. Columbus, 377 W.

MURRILL'S SHOP, p-o., Nelson co., Va., 97 w. by N. Richmond, 152 W.

MURRINSVILLE, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 210 w. by N. Harrisburg, 265 W.

MUSCATINE, county, Iowa. Situated near the centre of the ter., having the Mississippi r. on its S. E. border, and contains 440 sq. ms. Watered by Red Cedar r. and its branches, and Pine cr., which affords water power, and a good harbor for steamboats at its mouth. The soil is fertile, particularly on the Mississippi and Wapsinonock cr., a branch of Cedar r. Muscatine Slue forms a large and fertile alluvial island, on the borders of the Mississippi r. Capital, Bloomington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,547, sheep 422, swine 4,820; wheat 5,693 bush. produced, Ind. corn 44,345, oats 8,860, potatoes 8,647; 15 stores, cap. $4,285; 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,300. 4 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. 1,942.

MUSCATINE, p-v., Muscatine co., Iowa. Situated on the w. side of Muscatine Slue.

MUSCOGEE, county, Ga. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 410 sq. ms. Drained by Upotoi cr. and its branches, tributaries of Chattahoochee r., which runs on its w. border. Capital, Columbus. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,946, sheep 1,807, swine 19,828; wheat 13,386 bush. produced, Ind. corn 251,420, oats 6,605, potatoes 7,981, cotton 1,186,990 pounds; 6 commission houses, $80,000; 106 stores, cap. $473,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,600 sp., 18 grist m., 18 saw m., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 3 weekly and 1 periodical newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $182,400. 3 acad. 60 students, 12 sch. 304 scholars. Pop. whites 6,939, slaves 4,701, free col'd 59; total, 11,699.

MUSCLE RIDGE ISLAND, t., Lincoln co., Me. It has 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 51.

MUSE'S BOTTOM, p-o., Jackson co., Va., 361 N. N. W. Richmond, 329 W.

MUSH CREEK, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 133 N. W. Columbia, 518 W.

MUSKEGO, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. Pop. 130.

MUSKEGAT, island, Mass., a small island between Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard, in the form of a horse-shoe.

MUSKINGUM, r., O., one of the largest rivers which runs wholly in the state, is formed by 2 main branches, Tuscarawas and White Woman's rivers, which unite at Coshocton. The Tuscarawas rises in Medina co., near the Cuyahoga r., and a portage between them formerly gave name to Portage t. and co. The Muskingum is navigable for large batteaux, 100 ms., to Coshocton. It is obstructed by falls at Zanesville, where is a canal, with a dam and locks, affording a great water power. There is a slack water navigation from Zanesville to Dresden, where a side cut 2½ ms. connects the Muskingum r. with the Ohio canal. The r. enters the Ohio at Marietta, by a mouth 225 yards wide.

MUSKINGUM, county, O. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 665 sq. miles. Organized in 1804. Drained by Muskingum r. and its branches, the principal of which is Licking r. It abounds with bituminous coal, and has pipe clay and burr-stone, or cellular quartz, suitable for millstones. There are about 30 salt works in the co. The brine is obtained by boring into a stratum of whitish sandstone, (called salt rock,)

at a depth of from 350 to 700 feet. The ancient mounds are numerous. Capital, Zanesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,994, sheep 37,173, swine 51,859; wheat 366,929 bush. produced, rye 3,599, Indian corn 623,877, buckwheat 24,979, barley 2,098, oats 196,408, potatoes 113,149, tobacco 38,529 pounds, sugar 21,824; 50 commission houses, capital $143,350; 66 stores, capital $120,725, 1 lumber yard, cap. $200; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 8 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 5 breweries, 22 potteries, 22 flouring m., 27 grist m., 72 saw m., 1 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $338,898; 1 college, 40 students, 4 acad. 218 students, 148 sch. 5,925 scholars. Pop. 38,749.

Muskingum, p-t., Muskingum co., O., 61 E. Columbus, 346 W. It has 3 churches and a salt fac. 7 sch. 228 scholars. Pop. 1,252.

Muskrat Springs, p-o., Bradley co., Tenn.

Myer's, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 196 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 284 W.

Mystic, p-v., Stonington t., New London co., Ct., 52 s. E. Hartford, 362 W. It is situated on the E. side of Mystic r., and connected by a toll-bridge with Portersville, on the opposite side of the river.

Mystic Bridge, p-v., Groton t., New London co., Ct., 56 s. E. Hartford, 363 W. Situated on the w. side of Mystic r., in a v. called Portersville, which is connected with Mystic v. on the opposite side of the r., by a toll-bridge. The united villages are on Mystic r., 2 ms. from its mouth, and contain 10 stores, about 150 dwellings, and a mariners' church, in Portersville, free to all denominations. The r. is navigable for vessels of 400 tons to the bridge. A number of whale ships and coasting vessels are owned here. Several vessels are employed along the coast as *wreckers*, and cruise as far as the West Indies. About 300 men and boys, in both villages, are employed in navigation. Ship building is carried on at the head of Mystic r.

N.

Nacoochee, p-o., Habersham co., Ga., 155 N. Milledgeville, 611 W.

Nahant, Lynn t., Essex co., Mass., 5 s. E. Lynn hotel, 9 s. Salem, 14 N. E. Boston. It is a peninsula in Massachusetts bay, connected with the main land by a delightful beach, or narrow isthmus of sand, so compact as not to receive the imprint of a horse's hoof, or of a carriage wheel, a mile and a half in length, just high enough to prevent the waves from flowing over it. The peninsula consists of 2 parts, called Great Nahant and Little Nahant, connected by Bass neck. Little Nahant, the inner portion, contains 42 acres, 17 of which are in good cultivation. Great Nahant, the outer portion, is 2 ms. long, and, in some places, half a mile wide, containing 463 acres. The surface is uneven, rising from 40 to 100 feet above the level of the sea. The shores generally consist of precipitous rocks, rising from 20 to 60 feet above the tide, with a great depth of water below. In some places, however, are beautiful beaches. The roar of the ocean against the rocks is sometimes tremendous. A spacious stone hotel, containing nearly 100 rooms, is erected near the E. extremity. There are other boarding-houses in the vicinity, and about 20 beautiful cottages, the summer residences of gentlemen of fortune. Nahant is much frequented for health and pleasure. A steamboat plies between this place and Boston, and stages run frequently in the watering season.

Nahunta, p-o., and depot of Wayne co., N. C., 61 s. E. Raleigh, 271 W. Situated on the Roanoke and Wilmington railroad.

Namasket, r., Mass., unites with Bridgewater r. in Taunton.

Namozine, p-o., Amelia co., Va., 41 s. w. Richmond, 160 W.

Nanafalia, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 100 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 912 W. Situated on the E. side of Tombigbee r., 1 mile from the bluff and landing.

Nane Warrior, p-o., Winston co., Miss., 104 N. E. Jackson, 966 W.

Nanjemoy Bay, a small opening on the E. side of the Potomac, at the great bend above Port Tobacco.

Nanjemoy, p-v., Charles co., Md., 88 s. w. Annapolis, 48 W. Situated at the head of the bay of the same name. It is a place of some trade.

Nankin, p-v., Orange t., Richland co., O., 83 N. by E. Columbus, 372 W. It contains 2 stores and several dwellings.

Nankin, p-t., Wayne co., Mich., 20 w. Detroit, 534 W. Watered by branches of Rouge r. It has 3 stores, 1 pottery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 9 sch. 405 scholars. Pop. 1,109.

Nansemond, r., Va., rises in the Dismal swamp, and enters, by a wide estuary, into Hampton roads. It is navigable over 20 miles, to Suffolk, for vessels of 100 tons.

Nansemond, county, Va. Situated in the s E. part of the state, and contains 444 square ms Drained by branches of Nansemond r. It con tains a part of the Dismal swamp, and from Lak Drummond, in this swamp, there is a navigabl feeder, 5 miles long, to the Dismal Swamp canal Much of the soil is fertile. Capital, Suffolk There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,293, sheep 4,34 swine 23,287; wheat 5,351 bush. produced, Ind corn 315,672, oats 31,514, potatoes 80,208, cotto 153,640 pounds; 42 stores, cap. $157,020; 5 lum ber yards, cap. $27,000; 1 cotton fac. 1,040 sp., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 17 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 o m. Cap. in manufac. $69,620. 4 acad. 154 stu dents, 13 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. whites 4,85 slaves 4,530, free col'd 1,407; total, 10,795.

Nantasket Road, Mass., one of the main en trances into Boston harbor, s. of the light-hous It affords good anchorage, with 5 or 6 fathoms o water.

Nanticoke, r., Del. and Md., rises in Susse co., Del., and flows s. w., and after entering M receives Marshy Hope r., which rises in Kent co Del. The united stream flows into Fishing ba a branch of Chesapeake bay, by a wide estuar

Nanticoke, t., Broome co., N. Y., 14 N. Binghamton. The surface is undulating; so well adapted to grass. Drained by Nanticol cr., which flows into the Susquehanna r. It h 4 saw m., 6 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. 400.

Nanticoke, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 120 N. Harrisburg, 224 W.

Nanticoke, hundred, Sussex co., Del. It h 7 stores, cap. $4,720; 1 forge, 5 grist m., 5 sa m. Cap. in manufac. $4,340. 1 sch. 60 sch ars. Pop. 1,978.

Nanticoke Falls, Pa., in the Susquehan r., 8 ms. below Wilkesbarre, where it pierce mountain in the N. part of Newport t. A dam erected here for feeding the North Branch can which supplies a vast quantity of surplus wat and affords great water power.

Nanticoke Springs, p-v., Nanticoke t., Broome co., N. Y., 142 w. s. w. Albany, 301 W. Here is a sulphur spring, much resorted to. It contains a hotel for the accommodation of visitors, and several dwellings.

Nantucket, island and county, Mass., 10 e. Martha's Vineyard, 30 s. Cape Cod. It is situated in the Atlantic ocean, and is 15 ms. long, with an average breadth of 4 ms., containing 50 sq. ms. Some of the soil is very productive, but most of it is sandy and sterile. The land is chiefly held in common, and a large number of sheep and cows are fed on the common. The inhabitants are chiefly employed in navigation, and particularly in the whale fishery. The s. part of the island is a plain, elevated not more than 25 feet above the level of the ocean. On the n. part the land rises in hills about 40 feet high, but one peak is 80 feet high. Nantucket with a few small adjoining islands, constitutes Nantucket co. On the s. e. of the island are Nantucket shoals, 50 ms. long and 45 wide, where numerous vessels have been wrecked. There were in 1840, neat cattle 528, sheep 7,500, swine, 278; wheat 91 bush. produced, Ind. corn 521, barley 74, oats 354, potatoes 4,525; 33 stores, cap. $142,000; cap. invested in fisheries, $2,826,000; 1 milling m., 2 woollen fac., 4 rope fac., 3 grist m., 1 printing offices, 2 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,181,411. 5 acad. 630 students, 28 sch. 2,060 scholars. Pop. 9,012.

Nantucket, p-v., capital of Nantucket co., Mass., 119 s. s. e. Boston, 500 W. Situated on the n. side of the island, at the bottom of the bay. It has an excellent harbor, which is nearly landlocked, by 2 projecting points of beach, about three furths of a mile apart, on one of which, denominated Brant Point, is a light-house. Nearly 2 ms. n. of the harbor is a bar, with 9 feet of water. About 150 vessels belong to the port, navigated by about 2,000 men and boys. The v. is compactly built, mostly with wood houses, and narrow streets. It contains 9 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, 2 Friends, 1 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Methodist Reformed, 1 Episcopal, and 2 African, 1 of them Baptist—3 banks, 2 insurance companies, an athenæum, with a library of over 2,000 volumes, and a fine museum, and the Coffin school, founded by Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin of the British navy, in 1827, who bequeathed to it a building, and a fund of 2,500 pounds sterling, in consequence of the fact, that most of the inhabitants were more or less remotely related to him. There is a daily communication with New Bedford, by steamboat. Tonnage, 1840, 31,915.

Napier, t., Bedford co., Pa. It has 1 store, 1 p. $3,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 powder m., 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly paper, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,600. 3 sch. 139 scholars. Pop. 2,468.

Napierville, p-v., capital of Du Page co., Ill., 176 n. n. e. Springfield, 745 W. Situated on the w. Fork of Dupage r., and contains 4 stores, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Naples, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 66 s. w. Augusta, 569 W. Incorporated in 1834. Watered by Crooked and Saugo rivers, and portions of Long and Brandy ponds. A boatable communication extends from Long pond, Saugo r., and Brandy pond to Sebago pond, whence a canal extends to Portland. It has 7 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. 758.

Naples, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 18 s. Canandaigua, 220 w. Albany, 325 Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Drained by inlets of Canandaigua and Honeoye lakes. The v. is situated on the inlet of Canandaigua lake, and contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Congregational, and 1 Methodist church, 7 stores, 1 woollen fac., 3 flouring m., 3 saw m., 2 clothiers' works, 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 furnace, 2 cabinet and chair fac., 125 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $29,000; 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,720. 14 sch. 665 scholars. Pop. 2,345.

Naples, p-v., Gwinnett co., Ga., 91 n. w. Milledgeville, 662 W.

Naples, p-v., Scott co., Ill., 56 w. Springfield, 834 W. Situated on Illinois r., 2 ms. above the mouth of Mauvaiseterre r. It contains several stores, 3 steam mills, and about 100 dwellings. It has an extensive trade, and many steamboat arrivals and departures.

Napoleon, p-t., capital of Henry co., O., 154 n. w. Columbus, 485 W. The v. is situated on the n. bank of Maumee r., and contains a court house, and several dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. 615.

Napoleon, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 66 w. Detroit, 542 W. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,000. 1 acad. 86 students, 2 sch. 131 scholars. Pop. 1,098.

Napoleon, p-v., Gallatin co., Ky., 51 n. Frankfort, 528 W.

Napoleon, p-v., Ripley co., Ia., 59 s. e. Indianapolis, 542 W. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery, several mechanic shops, and about 100 inhabitants.

Napoleon, p-v., Chicot co., Ark., 143 s. e. Little Rock, 1,087 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi, at the entrance of Arkansas r.

Napoli, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 303 w. by s. Albany, 341 W. The surface is elevated and rolling; soil, fertile. Drained by Coldspring cr. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 7 sch. 316 scholars. Pop. 1,145.

Naponoch, v., Wawarsing t., Ulster co., N. Y. Situated on Rondout cr., half a mile w. of the Delaware and Hudson canal, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 tanneries, 1 edge tool fac., 1 grist m., 70 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. The falls in the cr. here afford a great water power.

Narraganset Bay, R. I. This beautiful body of water sets up from the Atlantic, between Point Judith on the w., and Seaconnet rocks on the e., and is 28 ms. long, and from 3 to 12 broad. It receives Providence and Pawtucket rivers in its n. w. part, Taunton r. in its n. e. part, and Pawtuxet r. on its w. side. It contains a number of beautiful and fertile islands, of which the chief are Rhode Island, Canonicut and Prudence. It is accessible at all seasons, has some fine harbors, and is the best naval station in the United States.

Narragaugus, v. and bay, Washington co., Me. The r. enters the bay in its n. w. part, and the bay contains several islands, has a broad and open mouth, and has Pleasant bay on the e.

Narragaugus, p-o., Washington co., Me., 124 e. Augusta, 706 W.

Narrowsburg, p-o., Lumberland t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 141 s. w. Albany, 283 W.

Narrow's Mills, p-o., Union co., Pa., 85 n. Harrisburg, 194 W.

Narrows, New York harbor, lying between Long Island on the e., and Staten Island on the

w., about 1 mile wide, strongly defended by forts on each side. It forms the entrance from the lower bay into the harbor.

NARROWS, p-o., Alleghany co., Md.

NASH, county, N. C. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 640 sq. ms. Tar r. runs on its s. border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Nashville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 753, sheep 635, swine 2,257; wheat 833 bush. produced, Ind. corn 32,325, oats 5,882, potatoes 7,591, cotton 50,728 pounds; 9 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. whites 4,941, slaves 3,697, free col'd 409; total, 9,047.

NASHAWN, island, Mass. One of the Elizabeth islands, on the S. E. side of Buzzard's bay, 9 ms. long and 2 broad.

NASHAWENNA, island, Mass. One of the Elizabeth islands. It is inhabited.

NASHPORT, p-v., Licking t., Muskingum co., O., 54 Columbus, 351 W. Situated on the Ohio and Erie canal. It contains 2 stores, 3 warehouses, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

NASH'S STREAM, N. H., a branch of Upper Ammonoosuc r., which it enters from the N.

NASHUA, r., Hillsborough co., N. H., runs partly in Mass., and flows into the Merrimac at Dunstable, N. H.

NASHUA, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 12 N. w. Lowell, 36 s. by E. Concord, 447 W. It is situated on the w. side of Merrimac r. It is level on the E., and uneven on the w. The soil is fertile. Watered by Nashua r. The v. is situated on the N. side of Nashua r., near its entrance into the Merrimac, and contains 8 churches, 50 stores, and many elegant dwellings. The r. falls 65 feet in 2 ms., and produces an extensive water power, and here are large cotton factories. There are in the t. 50 stores, cap. $129,706; 5 cotton fac. 34,348 sp., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,294,500. 1 acad. 214 students, 36 sch. 1,476 scholars. Pop. 6,054.

NASHVILLE, p-o., Hanover t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 310 w. Albany, 358 W.

NASHVILLE, p-v., Washington t., Holmes co., O., 82 N. E. Columbus, 354 W. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

NASHVILLE, p-v., capital of Nash co., N. C., 44 E. by N. Raleigh, 254 W. Situated on the s. side of Peach Tree cr., a branch of Tar r. It contains a conrt house and several dwellings.

NASHVILLE, city, capital of Davidson co., Tenn., and of the state, is situated on the s. side of Cumberland r., in 36° 9′ 33″ N. lat., and 86° 49′ 3″ w. lon., 110 N. Huntsville, 183 w. Knoxville, 250 s. w. Lexington, Ky., 909 s. w. N. York, 684 W. Pop. 1830, 5,566; 1840, 6,929. It is pleasantly situated, and regularly laid out; the ground rises by a gentle inclination, and furnishes many pleasant situations for residences, and it has many fine buildings. It has a court house, jail, market house, 6 churches, of which the Presbyterians, Baptists, and Methodists are the principal, 2 banks, the halls of the Nashville University, a lunatic asylum, and a state penitentiary, 310 feet long, 50 feet wide and 2 stories high, containing 200 cells for convicts. The Nashville University was founded in 1806, has a president and 5 professors, or other instructors, 236 alumni, 100 students, and 3,307 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Wednesday in October. Cumberland r. is here navigable for vessels of from 30 to 40 tons, and at high water, for ships of 400 tons. 15 steamboats are employed on the r., besides a great number of keel-boats and flat-boats. There were in 1840, 3 for. commercial and 8 commission houses, cap. $235,000; 75 retail stores, cap $1,606,400; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 daily, 5 weekly and 3 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $151,000. 3 acad. 320 students, 2 sch. 12 scholars. Tonnage, 4,733.

NASHVILLE, p-v., Lowndes co., Miss., 155 N E. Jackson, 871 W. Situated on the N. E. side of the Tombigbee r.

NASHVILLE, p-v., capital of Brown co., Ia., 5 s. Indianapolis, 599 W. Situated on the N. side of Salt cr. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

NASHVILLE, p-v., capital of Washington co., Ill., 118 s. by E. Springfield, 793 W. Situated on an elevated and beautiful prairie, at the head of Little Crooked cr., and contains a court house, 3 stores, a steam saw m., and about 20 dwellings.

NASHVILLE, p-v., Boone co., Mo., 24 N. w. Jefferson City, 953 W. Situated on the N. side of the Missouri r.

NASSAU, r., Flor., runs E. on the s. border of Nassau co., and enters by Nassau inlet into the Atlantic.

NASSAU, county, Flor. Situated in the N. E. part of the ter., and contains 576 sq. ms. The surface is level, and in some parts marshy. Amelia Island occupies the whole front of its Atlantic coast. St. Mary's r. runs on its N. border, and Nassau r. on its s. border, by which, and their branches, it is drained. Capital, Nassau C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,686, sheep 436, swine 5,011, Indian corn 17,400 bushels produced, potatoes 16,000, rice 31,500 pounds, cotton 66,425; 2 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $25,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 5 sch. 6 scholars. Pop. whites 954, slaves 908, free col. 30; total, 1,892.

NASSAU, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 12 E. Albany, 365 W. The surface is uneven; soil gravel and warm loam, and productive. Drained by Kinderkook cr. and its tributaries. The is pleasantly situated on a plain, and contains churches—2 Presbyterian, and 1 Methodist—academy, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 carriage fac., dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $2,300; 3 fulling m. 6 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 3,158 sp., 3 tanneries 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,780. 15 sch. 879 scholars. Pop. 3,2

NATCHEZ, city, and capital of Adams co., Miss 100 s. w. Jackson, 1,110 W. It is situated on the E. bank of the Mississippi r., mostly on a bluff elevated 150 feet above the level of the river 155 ms. from New Orleans by land, and 292 by the course of the river. A part of the place is built on the margin of the r. It is laid out in the form of a parallelogram, with streets intersecting each other at right angles, but the site is very uneven. Some of the houses are elegant, but they are mostly of wood, and only one story high. Almost every house has a piazza and balcony, and many of them have gardens finely ornamented with shrubbery, and stored with fruit. It has a court house, jail, 4 churches—Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and Bethel for boatmen—3 banks, 1 academy, 1 female seminary, an hopsital, orphan asylum, masonic hall, theatre, 2 steam oil mills for manufacturing oil from cotton seed, and 4,800 inhabitants. Three miles from the city is a race-course. The country around contains excellent cotton land, and this place is a great cotton mart, and has an extensive and an increasing trade.

NATCHAUG, r., Ct., rises in Union and Woodstock, and enters Shetucket r., of which it is a

rgest branch, on the line of Chaplin and Mans-eld.

Natchitoches, parish, La. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 4,000 sq. ms. greater portion of the par. consists of sterile nd, covered with pine and some oak; but along e Red r., which drains it, the soil is fertile, and ell adapted to cotton. The Sabine r. runs on s. w. border. Capital, Natchitoches. There ere in 1840, neat cattle 12,217, sheep 1,938, ine 15,849, Indian corn 362,806 bushels pro-ced, oats 10,080, potatoes 26,563, tobacco 1,350 pounds, cotton 10,638,709; 49 stores, p. $494,500; 4 tanneries, 10 grist m., 12 saw , 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. p. in manufac. $74,500. 2 acad. 123 students, sch. 58 scholars. Pop. whites 4,042, slaves 51, free col'd 657; total, 14,350.

Natchitoches, (pronounced *Nakitosh,*) p. v., pital of Natchitoches par., La., 368 n. w. by w. w Orleans, 1,287 W. It is situated on the w. e of Red r., 200 ms. above its junction with Mississippi r., at the foot of a bluff, and is lt chiefly on one street. It contains a court se, jail, a Roman Catholic church, and a ited States military post, 2 printing offices, ing 2 weekly newspapers, and about 2,000 abitants. It has considerable trade. It was led by the French in 1717, and half the pre-t inhabitants are of French descent.

Nathansville, p-v., Conecuh co., Ala., 189 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 950 W.

Natick, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 17 w. s. Boston, 423 W. Incorporated in 1781. Wa-d by Charles r., and contains numerous fish ds. It has 2 villages. The n. village con-s 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church, a about 30 dwellings. The s. village is the st, and contains a Unitarian church and 20 llings. The Boston and Worcester railroad es through it. The first Indian church in w England was formed here, by the Rev. Mr. tt, the apostle of the Indians, in 1660, and an Indian village was formed, consisting of 2 long ets, on the Boston side of the r., and 1 on the r, with a foot bridge across the r., and the e flourished under a succession of native English teachers. It is now nearly extinct. re are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $5,500; 2 grist 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,800. 1 acad. udents, 6 schools, 309 scholars. Population).

atick, p-v., Warwick t., Kent co., R. I., 9 E. Providence, 399 W. Situated on the n. of Patuxet river. It has several cotton fac-s.

tion Ford, p-o., York dist., S. C., 81 n. Co-ia, 426 W.

tural Bridge, p-v., Wilna t., Jefferson N. Y., 153 n. w. Albany, 452 W. It con-1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 1 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and about 20 ings. Here is a natural bridge over Indian feet wide, and 6 feet above the water, is a curiosity.

tural Bridge, p-o., Rockbridge co., Va., . Richmond. Situated in the s. w. part of unty, near the Natural Bridge, one of the st curiosities in the United States. This consists of a stupendous arch of limestone over a chasm 50 feet wide at its base, and t at top. The height of the bridge above tream to the top, is 215 feet; its average is 80 feet; its extreme length at top is 93 nd its thickness, from its under to its upper s 55 feet. It is covered to the depth of to 6 feet with clayey earth, with a natural parapet of rocks on the sides, rendered firm by trees and shrubbery. The view from above, to those who dare to take it, is awfully grand; but the best view is obtained from beneath, where the astonished spectator has a full view of this sublime work of nature. Cedar cr., which flows under the bridge, is a small and unimportant stream. This bridge is of important use, as it constitutes a safe and convenient passage across this great chasm, not otherwise possible for some miles above or below.

Natural Canal, N. Y., connects the waters of Oswegatchie and Grass rivers. It is 6 miles long, and from 10 to 20 rods wide, very straight, and navigable, at high water, for boats of 10 tons burden.

Natural Dam, p-o., Crawford co., Ark., 174 w. n. w. Little Rock, 1,230 W.

Naugatuck, r., Ct., rises in Norfolk and Winchester, in the n. w. part of the state, and enters the Housatonic, in Derby.

Naugatuck, p-v., Waterbury t., New Haven co., Ct., 53 s. w. Hartford, 317 W. Situated principally on the w. side of Naugatuck r. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—1 sattinet fac., 1 clock fac., 1 button fac., and several other factories, 150 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. The amount of articles manufactured exceeds $1,000,000 annually.

Nauvoo, city, Hancock co., Ill., 124 n. w. Springfield, 891 W. It is situated on the e. bank of the Mississippi r., which is here about 2 miles wide, and where is a good steamboat landing. In consequence of a curve in the r., it bounds the place on the n. w. and s. It is 181 ms. above the mouth of Illinois r., and the city limits include a space 4 miles long, and 3 wide, at its greatest width, covered with streets of ample width, and crossing each other at right angles. Its buildings, at the end of three years from the time of its establishment, amount to 1,000, consisting chiefly of whitewashed log cabins, with some frame and brick houses. Its public buildings are the "*Nauvoo House,*" a spacious hotel, fronting on 2 streets, 120 feet on each, 40 feet wide, and 3 stories high above the basement. In this building Joe Smith, the pretended prophet and leader of these "Latter-day Saints," is provided with a suite of rooms. The *Nauvoo Temple*, not yet entirely completed, will be 130 feet long, and 100 feet wide. In the basement is a baptistry or brazen sea, supported on 12 gilded oxen, the model of which is derived from the brazen sea of Solomon. Their property is held as private; but a large farm, without the city, is occupied and cultivated in common. The *Nauvoo Legion* consists of from 2 to 3,000 men, armed and disciplined. They have a *University*, which contains a president, a professor of mathematics and English literature, a professor of the learned languages, and a professor of church history. The population amounts to 7,000, within the city limits, a large number of whom are from England, besides about 3,000 who belong to the fraternity, in the vicinity. The city is divided into 4 wards, and has a mayor, and, from each of the wards, 2 aldermen, 4 common councilmen, and a constable.

Navarino, p-o., Onondaga t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 148 w. by n Albany.

Navarino, Wis. (See Green bay.)

Nave's Store, p-o., Livingston co., Mo., 175 n. w. Jefferson City, 1,069 W.

Naylor's Store, p-o., St. Charles county, Mo.

Nazareth, p-o., Northampton co., Va.

Neale's Creek, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 71 n. w. Columbia, 437 W.

Neatsville, p-v., Adair co., Ky., 84 s. by w. Frankfort, 598 W.

Neaves, t., Darke co., O. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 645.

Nebo, p-o., Hopkins co., Ky., 206 w. s. w. Frankfort, 748 W.

Neddock, cape, York co., Me., is a rocky barren bluff on the Atlantic coast, inhabited by a few fishermen.

Needham, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 12 s. w. Boston, 427 W. Charles r. runs on its s. e. and n. border, which has here a fall of 20 feet, and another fall affording a good water power. At each of the falls is a village, with extensive manufactures of paper, cotton, shoes, &c. The t. contains 5 churches—2 Congregational, 2 Methodist, and 1 Baptist. The Boston and Worcester railroad passes through it. Incorporated in 1711. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 cotton fac. 1,200 sp., 3 paper fac., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $67,900. 3 acad. 65 students, 6 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 1,488.

Neeley's Creek, p-o., York dist., S. C., 72 n. Columbia, 451 W.

Neersville, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 168 n. Richmond, 52 W.

Neewaygon, county, Mich. Situated in the w. part of the southern peninsula, and contains 864 square miles. Drained by Notipekago and White rivers. Maskegon r. passes across the southern part of the co. It is unorganized.

Neffsville, p-v., Manheim t., Lancaster co., Pa., 41 s. e. Harrisburg, 115 W. It contains 15 or 20 dwellings.

Negreet, p-o., Natchitoches par., La., 407 n. w. by w. New Orleans, 1,326 W.

Negro Foot, p-o., Hanover co., Va.

Negwegon, county, Mich. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 660 sq. miles. Drained by Au Sable r. and branches, on the s., and branches of Thunder Bay river on the n. It is unorganized.

Neil's Creek, p-o., Steuben co., N. Y., 229 w. by n. Albany, 310 W.

Neil's Mills, p-o., Nicholas co., Va., 300 w. by n. Richmond.

Nelson, county, Va. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 490 sq. ms. It is bounded by James r. on the s. e., and by the Blue Ridge on the n. w. Drained by Rockfish, Rock, and Tye rivers. Capital, Lovingston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,139, sheep 7,754, swine 20,341; wheat 128,478 bushels produced, rye 35,820, Ind. corn 327,253, oats 90,777, potatoes 18,814, tobacco 2,228,817 pounds, cotton 994; 19 stores, cap. $258,400; 1 furnace, 6 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 22 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,050. 1 acad. 70 students, 13 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. whites 6,168, slaves 5,967, free colored, 152; total, 12,287.

Nelson, county, Ky. Situated a little n. of the centre of the state, and contains 460 sq. ms. Drained by Beech Fork and Rolling Fork of Salt r., and their branches. Capital, Bardstown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,508, sheep 20,353, swine 46,667; wheat 121,244 bush. prod., rye 56,078, Ind. corn 473,374, buckwheat 3,610, oats 155,179, potatoes 12,521, sugar 14,711 pounds; 6 lumber yards, cap. $200; 27 stores, capital, $139,130; 1 furnace, 1 woollen fac., 65 tanneries, 41 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 40 grist m., 25 saw m., 1 oil m., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $129,370. 1 college, 108 students, 3 acad. 341 students, 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. whites 8,878, slaves 4,643, free col'd 116; total, 13,637.

Nelson, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 44 s. w. Concord, 444 W. It occupies the height of land between Connecticut and Merrimac rivers. The surface is hilly; soil, adapted to grazing. It has several ponds, the outlets of which flow into Ashuelot and Contoocook rivers, and afford good water power. Chartered by the name of Packersfield, in 1774. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 cotton fac. 640 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,000. 1 acad. 37 students, 9 sch. 336 scholars. Pop. 835.

Nelson, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 109 w. by n. Albany. The surface is elevated and undulating; soil, clay and calcareous loam. Drained n. by Chittenango cr., and s. by head branches of Chenango r. The v. contains 2 churches, 1 store, 35 dwellings, and about 225 inhabitants. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $10,325. 10 sch. 713 scholars. Pop. 2,100.

Nelson, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 165 n. Harrisburg 275 W.

Nelson, p-t., Portage co., O., 164 n. e. Columbus, 320 W. The soil is fertile, and adapted to grass and to grain. It has 9 sch. 291 scholars. Pop. 1,398.

Nelson Factory, p-v., Nelson t., Cheshire co., N. H., 38 s. w. Concord, 444 W. Situated on Souhegan r. It has a cotton fac. with 64 sp., and several neat dwellings.

Nelsonville, p-v., York t., Athens co., O. 59 s. e. Columbus, 353 W. Situated on the r. side of Hockhocking r. It contains 2 stores, and about 100 inhabitants.

Neosho, r., Indian ter., rises in the dividing ridge between the Arkansas and Kansas rivers, runs 240 ms. s. e. and s. through the Osage and Cherokee lands, and enters the Arkansas 3 or 4 ms. s. of Fort Gibson.

Neosho, p-v., capital of Newton co., Mo., 170 n. w. Jefferson City. Situated on Spring cr., branch of Neosho r.

Neponset, r., Mass., flows into Boston harbor, and is navigable for vessels of 150 tons, 4 ms., to Milton.

Neponset Village, p-v., Dorchester t., Norfolk co., Mass., 5 s. Boston, 445 W. Situated on the n. side of Neponset r., and contains some mills and manufactories.

Neptune, p-o., Mercer co., O., 112 w. n. w. Columbus, 505 W.

Nescopeck, mt., Luzerne co., Pa. Situated on the n. side of Nescopeck cr., runs 20 ms. parallel to Wyoming mt., and is about 850 feet high. It is nearly destitute of timber on its summit.

Nescopeck, cr., rises in Hanover t., Luzerne co., Pa., and flows over 30 ms. w. and n. w., into the Susquehanna r., at Nescopeck v.

Nescopeck, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 98 n. Harrisburg, 208 W. The surface is uneven, with some good bottom land on the streams. Watered by Big and Little Wapwallopen and Nescopeck creeks. The v. is situated at the entrance of Nescopeck cr. into the Susquehanna. It contains several stores, and about 30 dwellings. A bridge 1,256 feet long, and roofed, which cost $31,000, here crosses the Susquehanna. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $9,200; 1 forge, 2 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,... 6 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. 1,370.

Neshaminy, r., Pa., rises in Hilltown t., Bucks co., and by a winding course of 35 ms., flows to Delaware r., 3 ms. below Bristol. It is crossed by several fine bridges, and the one near

ts mouth on the road to New York, is a toll and
draw bridge.

NESHANOCK, t., Mercer co., Pa. It has 3 stores,
ap. $7,000; 2 commission houses, cap. $4,300;
furnace, 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 tannery,
distilleries, 7 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in man-
fac. $6,810. 13 sch. 555 scholars. Pop. 2,068.

NETHER PROVIDENCE, p-t., Delaware co., Pa.,
2 w. Philadelphia, 90 Harrisburg, 124 W. The
urface is level; soil, productive clay, and well
ultivated. Drained by Ridley cr. on its w., and
rum cr. on its E. boundary, both flowing into
e Delaware r. It has 7 stores, cap. $22,900;
flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw. Cap. in manu-
c. $6,740. 1 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,025.

NETTLE CREEK, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has
sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 596.

NETTLE HILL, p-o., Westbury t., Chautauque
., N. Y.

NESAQUAKE, r., Suffolk co., N. Y., rises in the
of Smithtown, and flows w. 4 ms., whence it
rms 3 ponds in succession, affording excellent
ater power. Thence it flows N. 5 ms. into
ng Island sound, being navigable that distance
r small craft, at high tide.

NESAQUAKE, v., Smithtown t., Suffolk co., N.
. Situated on the E. side of a stream of the
me name, and contains a school house, and 10
12 dwellings. Here was the residence of
Richard Smith," and the first settlement made
this part of Long Island.

NESHOBA, county, Miss. Situated toward the
part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms.
ained by Pearl r., and its head branches.
pital, Philadelphia. There were in 1840, neat
ttle 10,003, sheep 677, swine 8,663; wheat
63 bush. produced, Ind. corn 83,230, oats 1,810,
atoes 14,506, rice 1,563 pounds, tobacco 2,918,
ton 1,032,947; 3 stores, cap. $19,000; 3 tan-
ries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac.
0. 4 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. whites 1,693,
ves 744; total, 2,437.

NEUSE, r., N. C., rises in Person and Orange
nties, and after a course of about 300 ms.,
vs into a large estuary, connected with Pam-
sound. It is navigable for sea vessels 12 ms.
ve Newbern, and for boats about 200 ms.

NEVERSINK, p-t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 99 s. w.
bany, 312 W. The surface is hilly and moun-
ious. Drained by Neversink r. on the s., and
Rondout cr. on the E. It has 4 stores, cap.
300; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap.
manufac. $153,850. 14 sch. 520 scholars.
. 1,681.

NEVERSINK, Highlands of, extend across the
art of Monmouth co., N. J. Adjacent to the
an they are 300 or 400 feet high, consisting of
ly earth, colored by oxide of iron, and imbed-
; reddish brown sand and pudding-stone, ce-
ted by iron, resting on banks of oyster shells
other marine relics, blended with clay and
mud. A small portion of them only is culti-
d, but they are generally covered with
d.

NEVILLE, p-v., Washington t., Clermont co.,
126 E. S. E. Columbus, 486 W. Situated on
Ohio r.

NEVIN, p-o., Highland co., O., 82 s. w. Colum-
449 W.

NEW ALBANY, p-v., Albany t., Bradford co.,
136 N. Harrisburg, 247 W.

NEW ALBANY, city, and capital of Floyd co.,
21 s. by E. Indianapolis, 600 W. Situated
e N. bank of the Ohio r., 2 ms. below the
of the falls, where the Ohio descends 32 feet
e mile. It is the largest place in the state,
contains a court house, jail, 9 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 2 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 1 Campbellite, and 1 Roman Catholic—a bank, an insurance co., 1 male and 1 female seminary, a lyceum, 4 schools, a theological college, 40 or 50 stores of different kinds, 1 iron foundry and steam engine fac., 1 rope fac., 1 steam grist m., 1 steam saw m., 1 hemp bagging fac., and 4,226 inhabitants. It is regularly laid out with six streets running parallel with the r. the whole length of the city, intersected by 11 others crossing them at right angles. The streets are generally from 60 to 80 or 100 feet wide. From 10 to 15 steamboats are built here annually, besides sloops and schooners, to be sold at New Orleans, and there are several extensive ship yards. The place was laid off in 1813. A macadamized road is finished 50 ms., being part of an overland communication with St. Louis, Mo. A railroad is also partly finished toward Crawfordsville, Ia. There are in the t., exclusive of the city, 1,308 inhabitants.

NEW ALBANY, p-v., Pontotoc co., Miss.

NEW ALBANY, v., Green t., Columbiana co., O. It has 1 sch. and 52 inhabitants.

NEW ALBION, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 307 w. by s. Albany, 347 W. The surface is elevated and broken; soil, fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. Drained by Cattaraugus cr. and Alleghany r. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 6 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. 1,016.

NEW ALEXANDER, p-v., West t., Columbiana co., O., 146 N. E. by E. Columbus, 292 W. It has 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

NEW ALEXANDRIA, p-v., Westmoreland co., Pa., 171 w. Harrisburg, 197 W. Situated on the E. side of Loyalhanna r., and contains 3 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

NEW ALSTEAD, p-v., Alstead t., Cheshire co., N. H., 54 s. w. Concord, 458 W. Situated on s. side of Cold r.

NEW AMSTERDAM, p-v., Harrison co., Ia., 140 s. Indianapolis, 637 W. Situated on the E. side of the Ohio r., immediately above the entrance of Indian cr.

NEWARK, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 57 N. E. Montpelier, 567 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, cold and wet, and unproductive. Drained by the head waters of Pasumsic r. It has 2 saw m., 4 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. 360.

NEWARK, t., Tioga co., N. Y., 8 N. Owego, 161 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly, with fertile valleys; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by E. and W. Owego creeks. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,840. 511 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,616.

NEWARK, p-v., Arcadia t., Wayne co., N. Y., 186 w. by N. Albany, 357 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—12 stores, 2 warehouses, 1 steam flouring m. and distillery, 2 steam furnaces, 2 carriage fac., 200 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

NEWARK, city, port of entry, and capital of Essex co., N. J., 9 w. New York, 49 N. E. Trenton, 215 W. It is situated on the w. side of Passaic river, 3 ms. from its entrance into Newark bay, and is the most populous and flourishing place in the state. It is in 40° 44′ N. lat., and 2° 44′ E. lon. from W. The population in 1830, was 10,950; in 1840, 17,290. Of these, 206 were employed in commerce; 2,424 in manufactures and trades; 59 navigating the ocean, rivers, &c.; 101 in the learned professions.

The river is navigable to this place for vessels of 100 tons burden, and the Morris canal passes through it. There is a communication, a large

part of the year, twice a day by steamboat to New York, and several times a day by railroad. The place is regularly laid out, the streets are generally broad and straight, and many of the houses are neat and elegant. Two large public grounds, bordered by lofty trees and bounded by the principal avenues, add much to the beauty of the place. The city is abundantly supplied with pure water brought by a company from a fine spring, 2 miles distant, and distributed in the city in iron pipes of a total length of 7 miles. Several of the churches are handsome buildings. The court house is built of brown freestone, in a commanding position in the w. part of the city, and is a large and elegant building of the Egyptian architecture.

There are 17 churches—5 Presbyterian, 1 Associate Reformed, 2 Baptist, 3 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 African Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Bethel, and 1 Universalist. There are 3 banks, with an aggregate capital of $1,450,000, of which not more than two thirds have been paid in. There is an apprentices' library; a circulating library; a mechanics' association for scientific and literary improvement, who have a valuable library and philosophical apparatus, and who support public lectures; and a young men's literary association.

The commerce of Newark is considerable and increasing. The coasting trade employs 65 vessels of 100 tons each. A whaling and sealing company was incorporated in 1833, which is prosecuting the business. The tonnage of this port in 1840, was 6,687. There were in 1840, 2 for. commercial and 2 commission stores, cap. $15,000; 114 retail stores, cap. $321,250; 6 lumber yards, cap. $38,000; fisheries, cap. $60,000; precious metals, value produced $154,312; manufactures of leather, cap. $285,951; 2 breweries, cap. $13,000; carriages, cap. $218,700; 5 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 daily, and 3 weekly newspapers, and 3 periodicals, cap. $32,300. Total cap. in manufac. $1,511,339. 6 acad. 319 students, 30 sch. 1,955 scholars.

This town was first settled in 1666, by a company from Guilford, Branford, Milford, and New Haven, Conn. They purchased the territory, including several neighboring towns, of the Indians for £130, New England currency, 12 Indian blankets, and 12 guns. They formed a government, and administered it, often disputing the claims of the proprietaries, by holding to an original and superior right.

NEWARK, p-v., New Castle co., Del., 59 N. by w. Dover, 99 W. Situated in the w. part of the county.

NEWARK, p-v., Worcester co., Md., 123 S. E. Annapolis, 163 W. Situated in the E. part of the county.

NEWARK, p-v., capital of Licking co., O., 39 E. N. E. Columbus, 366 W. Situated at the confluence of 3 principal branches of Licking r., and on the Ohio and Erie canal, which passes along one of its streets. The streets are from 6 to 8 rods wide, crossing each other at right angles, with a large public square in the centre, on which is an elegant brick court house. It has also a jail, several churches, 2 academies, a market house, 15 stores, several large warehouses, 2 print. offices, 350 dwellings, and 2,705 inhabitants.

NEWARK, t., Allegan co., Mich., 180 w. Detroit. The v. is situated on Kalamazoo r., 2 ms. from its mouth, in lake Michigan. It has a commodious harbor, and contains several stores, a warehouse, a steam saw m., and about 20 dwellings. The t. has 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $102,500. Pop. 121.

NEWARK, p-v., Warrick co., Ia. Situated on the E. side of Big Pigeon cr.

NEWARK, p-v., La Salle co., Ill., 153 N. N. E. Springfield, 776 W.

NEWARK, p-v., Scotland co., Mo., 44 N. Jefferson City, 958 W. Situated on the N. E. side of the S. Fabius r.

NEWARK VALLEY, p-v., Newark t., Tioga co., N. Y., 154 w. s. w. Albany, 285 W. Situated on East Owego cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, a high school, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

NEW ASHFORD, t., Berkshire co., Mass., 18 N. Lenox, 130 w. by N. Boston. Incorporated in 1801. The surface is mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by head branches of Green r. and of Housatonic r. Marble is found here. It contains a Methodist church. It has 1 tannery, grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 1 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 227.

NEW ATHENS, p-v., Athens t., Harrison co., O., 115 E. by N. Columbus, 291 W. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, and about 300 inhabitants, exclusive of students. It is the seat of Franklin college, which was founded in 1825, has a president and 6 professors or other instructors. 84 alumni, of whom 7 have been ministers of the gospel, 5 students, and 1,900 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Wednesday in September.

NEW BALTIMORE, p-t., Greene co., N. Y., 120 s. Albany, 354 W. The surface is broken and hilly; soil, a fertile clay and sandy loam, well cultivated. Drained by Dieppe and Haivrakraal creeks, flowing into Hudson r., which bounds it on the E. The v. is situated on the w. side of Hudson river, and contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 4 stores, 2 warehouses, 2 ship-yards for repairing vessels. It has a convenient steamboat landing, and 6 sloops which trade to New York. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $13,700; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 7 saw. Cap. in manufac. $31,650. 16 sch. 637 scholars. Pop. 2,306.

NEW BALTIMORE, p-v., Fauquier co., Va., 1 N. by w. Richmond, 45 W. It contains 1 Baptist church in the vicinity, an academy, 2 stores, a tannery, about 20 dwellings, and 120 inhabitants.

NEW BALTIMORE, p-v., Marlboro t., Stark co., O., 138 N. E. Columbus, 315 W.

NEW BARBADOES, t., Bergen co., N. J. The surface is mostly level; soil, sandy loam and shale, and well cultivated. Drained by Hackensack r. It contains the v. of Hackensack, the capital of the co. It has 7 stores, cap. $1,50 3 lumber yards, cap. $16,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufactur $9,100. 1 acad. 25 students, 6 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 2,104.

NEW BEDFORD, p-t., port of entry, and seat capital of Bristol co., Mass., 26 s. s. E. Taunton, 58 s. Boston, to which it is connected by railroad 43¼ W., in 41° 38′ 7″ N. lat., and 70° 55′ 49″ lon. Pop. in 1820, 3,947; 1830, 7,592; 1840, 12,087. New Bedford is on an arm of the sea which sets up from Buzzard's bay. The ground rises rapidly from the water, and gives the upper part of the town, which contains many splendid dwellings, a commanding situation. A bridge near the centre of the place, connects it with Fairhaven. It contains a court house; 4 banks, capital $1,300,000; 3 insurance offices, capital $350,000; and a savings institution; 14 churches —1 Baptist, 3 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Christian, 1 Friends, 2 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Unitarian, 1 Universalist, 1 Bethel, and

African. There are 17 candle houses and oil manufactories. The harbor is safe and spacious. The surrounding country affords few exports, and the inhabitants and capital of the place are chiefly devoted to the whale fishery. Its tonnage in 1840 was 89,089, being the second district in this respect in the state. There were in 1840, 174 stores, cap. $482,350; 6 lumber yards, cap. $34,800; capital employed in the fisheries, $4,512,000; salt produced, 13,100 bush.; 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 rope walk, 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 daily and 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $527,800. 2 acad. 118 students, 53 sch. 3,455 scholars.

New Bedford, p-v., Mahoning t., Mercer co., Pa., 244 w. n. w. Columbus, 285 W. It contains a Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

New Bedford, p-v., Crawford t., Coshocton co., O., 99 n. e. Columbus, 333 W. It has 1 store and about 30 dwellings.

New Benton, v., Smith t., Columbiana co., O. It has 74 inhabitants.

Newberg, p-t., Cass co., Mich., 157 w. by s. Detroit, 605 W. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 175.

New Berlin, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 8 n. e. Norwich, 88 w. Albany, 347 W. The surface is undulating; soil, moist clay loam, adapted to grass, and some of it to grain. Drained by Unadilla r. The v. is situated on the w. bank of Unadilla r., and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—8 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 1 tannery, 1 rope walk, 1 oil m., 1 carding machine, 1 trip-hammer works, 1 brewery, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $53,200; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 4,400 sp., 4 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $192,700. 23 sch. 765 scholars. Pop. 3,086.

New Berlin, p-b., capital of Union co., Pa., 59 n. Harrisburg, 179 W. Situated on the n. side of Penn's cr., which affords water power. It contains a handsome court house, containing the public offices, of brick, 80 feet long, a stone jail, 2 neat churches—1 common to Lutherans and German Presbyterians, the other Methodist; 3 stores, capital $18,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $11,000. Pop. 679.

New Berlin, p-v., Blair t., Stark co., O., 129 n. e. Columbus, 318 W.

New Berlin, p-v., Milwaukee co., Wis., 91 e. Madison, 818 W.

New Berlin Centre, p-o., New Berlin t., Chenango co., N. Y., 102 w. Albany, 343 W.

Newbern, p-v., Greene co., Ala.

Newbern, p-v., Bartholomew co., Ia., 50 s. by e. Indianapolis, 570 W. Situated on the s. side of Clifty cr.

Newbern, p-v., Greene co., Ill., 83 s. w. Springfield, 820 W.

Newbern, p-v., port of entry, and capital of Craven co., N. C., is situated on the s. w. bank of the Neuse r., at the junction of the Trent, 30 ms. above Pamlico sound, 120 e. s. e. Raleigh, 100 n. n. e. Wilmington, 348 W. Pop. 1830, 3,776; 1840. 3,690. It was long the capital of the state. The Neuse is here a mile and a half, and the Trent three fourths of a mile wide. It has a court house, jail, a theatre, a masonic hall, 2 banks, and 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. It is pleasantly situated and handsomely built, and more healthy than most places in the state so near the seaboard. It has considerable trade, and exports grain, pork, lumber, and naval stores. A steamboat plies to Elizabeth City, and this connects with the line from Norfolk, Va., to Charleston, S. C. There were in 1840, 53 stores, cap. $379,410; 83,000 barrels of tar, pitch, or turpentine, 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $151,650. 4 acad. 151 students, 3 sch. 92 scholars.

Newberry, district, S. C. Situated a little n. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. Broad r. runs on its e. border, and Saluda r. on its s. border, by branches of which it is watered. Much of the soil is fertile. Capital, Newberry. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,600, sheep 7,183, swine 35,666; wheat 57,350 bush. produced, rye 708, Ind. corn 635,634, barley 1,129, oats 73,185, potatoes 33,460, cotton 3,105,107 pounds; 34 stores, cap. $95,350; 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 15 flouring m., 18 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $90,350. 3 acad. 134 students, 29 sch. 757 scholars. Pop. whites 8,208, slaves 9,904, free col'd 238; total, 18,350.

Newberry, t., York co., Pa. It has 7 stores, cap. $21,900; 2 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 3 potteries, 6 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,160. 13 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,850.

Newberry, p-v., Lycoming co., Pa., 95 n. Harrisburg, 205 W.

Newberry, p-t., Geauga co., O., 159 n. w. Columbus, 333 W.

Newberry, p-v., Wayne county, Ky., 119 s. Frankfort, 608 W. Situated on the w. side of Otter creek.

Newberry, C. H., p-v., capital of Newberry dist., S. C., 40 w. n. w. Columbia, 504 W.

Newberrytown, p-v., York co., Pa., 19 s. Harrisburg, 105 W.

New Bethel, p-v., Marion co., Ia., 8 s. e. Indianapolis, 579 W.

New Bloomfield, p-b., Juniata t., capital of Perry co., Pa., 34 w. by n. Harrisburg, 126 W. It contains a court house and public offices of brick, a stone jail, 5 stores, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, about 60 dwellings and 400 inhabitants. Incorporated as a borough in 1831. (See Bloomfield.)

New Bloomfield, p-v., Callaway co., Mo., 11 n. by e. Jefferson City, 928 W.

Newborn, p-v., Newton co., Ga., 55 n. w. Milledgeville, 654 W.

New Boston, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 22 s. by w. Concord, 467 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. It has several ponds. Watered by a branch of Piscataquoag river. Incorporated in 1763. It has 3 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,630. 18 sch. 558 scholars. Pop. 1,569.

New Boston, p-v., Sandisfield t., Berkshire co., Mass., 122 w. by s. Boston, 360 W.

New Boston, p-v., Thompson t., Windham co., Ct., 48 n. e. by e. Hartford, 384 W. Situated on both sides of the Quinnebaug r.

New Braintree, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 66 w. Boston, 399 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Drained by Ware r., which runs on its n. w. border. It is finely watered by springs and brooks, on one of which, flowing into Ware r., is a fertile meadow of several hundred acres. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,375. 7 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 752.

New Bremen, p-v., German t., Mercer co., O., 97 w. n. w. Columbus, 491 W.

New Bridge, p-v., Lumpkin co., Ga., 136 n. n. w. Milledgeville, 630 W. Situated on the n. side of Chestatee r.

New Bridgeville, p-o., York co., Pa., 39 s. Harrisburg, 101 W.

New Brighton, v., Castleton t., Richmond co., N. Y. Delightfully situated on the N. end of Staten Island, 6 ms. from New York, with which it is connected by a steam ferry. It contains a number of elegant dwellings, on ascending ground, and 2 large hotels, much resorted to in the summer, a young ladies' seminary, and the Sailor's Snug Harbor, 1 m. w. The view of this place from New York, and the view from this place of the city and harbor is beautiful.

New Brighton, b., Beaver co., Pa. Situated on the E. bank of Beaver river, 3 miles above its mouth, which affords water power. It contains 6 churches—1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 Unionist, and 2 Friends—1 female seminary, an insurance office, the New Brighton Institute, for the promotion of literature and science, and 9 stores. The v. is regularly laid out, with broad streets, crossing each other at right angles, and has many beautiful residences. 2 bridges cross the Beaver, 1 at each end of the v., one to Brighton t., and the other to Fallston b. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal passes through it. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $91,350. 2 acad. 85 students, 3 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 981.

New Britain, p-v., Berlin t., Hartford co., Ct., 10 s. w. Hartford, 326 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Methodist, and 1 Baptist—45 factories, chiefly of brass, employing 700 persons, and a cap. of $650,000; and about 1,500 inhabitants.

New Britain, p-o., New Lebanon t., Columbia co., N. Y., 24 s. E. Albany, 368 W.

New Britain, p-t., Bucks co., Pa., 25 N. w. Philadelphia, 96 E. Harrisburg, 165 W. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy loam. Drained by branches of Neshaminy cr., which affords water power. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $9,510. 2 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. 1,304.

New Brunswick, city, capital of Middlesex co., N. J., 29 s. w. New York, 27 N. E. Trenton, 193 W. Situated on the w. bank of Raritan r., 14 ms. from its entrance into Raritan bay at Amboy. It is the capital of Middlesex co., though it lies partly in Somerset co., Albany-street forming the dividing line. The streets immediately on the r. are narrow, and the ground is low. The streets on the upper bank are wide, and contain many fine buildings. A toll-bridge here crosses the Raritan, rebuilt in 1811, and cost $86,687. A railroad bridge crosses the r., a little above. Incorporated as a city in 1784. It contains a court house, jail, 7 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 colored Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—2 banks, 120 stores, 800 dwellings, and 8,693 inhabitants. It is the seat of Rutgers College, founded in 1770, which has a president, 10 professors or other instructors, 370 alumni, of whom 77 have been ministers of the gospel, 82 students, and 1,200 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the third Wednesday in July. The Delaware and Raritan canal commences here, extending 43 ms. to Trenton, is 75 feet wide and 7 feet deep, admitting the passage of sloops of from 75 to 100 tons burden. The New Jersey railroad passes through the city, forming a part of the chain of railroads from New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.

New Buffalo, p-o., Buffalo t., Perry co., Pa., 19 N. by w. Harrisburg, 129 W. Situated on the Susquehanna r., 5 ms. above the entrance of the Juniata, where is a ferry across the former.

New Buffalo, p-t., Berrien co., Mich., 225 w. by s. Detroit, 678 W. The v. is situated on a point of land between Galien r. and Lake Michigan, and contains 4 stores, a forwarding and commission house, about 60 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants. It forms the termination of a projected railroad from Monroe across the s. part of the peninsula. It has 1 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 123.

Newburg, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 51 N. E. Augusta, 646 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1819. Drained by a branch of Sowadabscook r. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 9 sch. 427 scholars. Pop. 963.

Newburg, p-t., semi-capital of Orange co., N. Y., 60 N. New York, 84 s. by w. Albany, 286 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, clay and sandy loam. Hudson r. bounds it on the E. The v. is pleasantly situated on the w. bank of Hudson r., on rising ground. Incorporated in 1800. It contains a court house, jail, 11 churches—2 Presbyterians, 2 Associate Reformed, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Reformed Presbyterian, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African—3 banking houses, 1 academy, 1 high school, a theological seminary of the Associate Reformed church, 150 stores, 9 storehouses, 5 freighting establishments, 3 flouring m., 3 plaster m., 1 brewery, and numerous mechanical and manufacturing establishments, 1,000 dwellings, and about 6,000 inhabitants. It has 4 steamboats and 2 freight barges, which run between it and New York city, and 1 steamboat running to Albany, besides a number of sloops, trading to different places on the r. There is a steam ferry between this place and Fishkill, on the opposite side of the r. Washington had his head-quarters here, for a time, during the revolutionary war, and the house is standing in which he and his family resided; and here the American army was disbanded, June 23d, 1783. There are in the t. 2 acad. 142 students, 23 sch. 1,283 scholars. Pop. 8,933.

Newburg, p-v., Hopewell t., Cumberland co., Pa., 41 w. by s. Harrisburg, 109 W. It contains 1 store, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Newburg, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 150 N. E. by N. Columbus, 353 W. The soil is fertile. The v. is situated on Mill cr., where is a beautiful water fall, affording extensive water power. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 carding and cloth dressing works, and a number of dwellings. The stage road from Cleveland to Pittsburg passes through it. The t. has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 8 sch. 457 scholars. Pop. 1,342.

Newburg, t., Geauga co., O. It has 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m., 11 sch. 474 scholars. Pop. 1,209.

Newburg, t., Miami co., O. It has 7 stores, cap. $38,000; 2 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,000. Pop. 1,302.

Newburg, p-v., Jefferson co., Ky., 63 w Frankfort, 605 W. It contains 1 church and about 80 inhabitants.

Newburg, p-v., Warrick co., Ia., 183 s. s. w Indianapolis, 717 W. Situated on the N. bank of the Ohio r.

Newburg, p-v., Franklin co., Ala., 121 N. by w. Tuscaloosa, 786 W.

Newburgh, p-v., Pittsylvania co., Va., 138 w s. w. Richmond, 225 W.

Newburgh, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 65 w. Springfield, 845 W.

New Burlington, p-v., Clinton co., O., 69 s. w. Columbus, 458 W.

New Burlington, p-v., Delaware co., Ia., 66 n. e. Indianapolis, 536 W.

Newbury, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 30 w. n. w. Concord, 477 W. Sunapee lake lies on its n. w. border. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, hard. Drained by a branch of Warner r., flowing from a pond. Incorporated in 1778, by the name of Fishersfield; received its present name in 1837. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 6 sch. 216 scholars. Pop. 816.

Newbury, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 36 s. e. Montpelier, 518 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r., opposite to Haverhill, N. H. Chartered in 1763. It contains fine alluvial land on the r., and particularly a tract of 450 acres included within the Great Oxbow, a remarkable curve in the r. Watered by Wells r. in its n. part, which affords good water power, near the mouth of which is a v. with considerable manufactures. Just below this a bridge crosses Connecticut r., and another in the lower part of the t. leading to Haverhill Corners. There is a v. between these bridges, near the Great Oxbow, which contains a Congregational church, several stores, and a number of handsome dwellings. Connecticut r. is boatable to the mouth of Wells r. It has 7 stores, cap. $32,000; 3 fulling m., 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,400; 1 acad. 389 students, 21 sch. 865 scholars. Pop. 2,578.

Newbury, t., Essex co., Mass., 31 n. by e. Boston, 17 n. Salem. Situated on the s. side of Merrimac r., opposite to Salisbury, N. H. The soil is fertile, and well cultivated. Watered by Parker r., which has a fall of nearly 50 feet, affording good water power, and by Artichoke r. Plum island on the Atlantic shore is partly in this t., and is about 9 ms. long and 1 broad. Dummer Academy, founded in 1756, is in the parish of Byfield, and is richly endowed. The most compact part joins Newburyport, and contains about 1,100 inhabitants. In the t. are 4 churches. It has 15 stores, 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $236,640. 4 acad. 115 students, 14 sch. 757 scholars. Pop. 3,789.

Newbury, t., York co., Pa., 12 n. York. The surface is undulating; soil, calcareous loam and gravel. Conewago cr. forms the s. boundary, and Stony run and Beaver cr. the w. Fishing cr. flows through the n. e. corner. It has 3 villages. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $21,900; 2 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 3 potteries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,400. 3 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,850.

Newbury, t., La Grange co., Ia. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 145.

Newburyport, p-t., port of entry and one of the 3 capitals of Essex co., Mass., 38 n. by e. Boston, 478 W. It is beautifully situated on a gentle acclivity, on the s. bank of the Merrimac r., at its entrance into the Atlantic. It contains a territory of 1 m. square of excellent land. The streets are wide, intersecting each other at right angles, and it has a brick court house, a stone jail, a custom house of rough granite, with a fine portico wrought Grecian Doric portico and pilasters on the sides, which cost $25,000; 8 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Congregational, 1 Independent, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 3 banks, with a cap. of $700,000; besides a bank for savings, 3 insurance companies, an almshouse, a lyceum, and numerous vessels employed in the cod, mackerel, and whale fisheries, in which 1,000 persons are employed. The harbor is safe and spacious, but difficult of entrance. Pop. in 1830, 6,388; 1840, 7,161. A fire in 1811 consumed 250 buildings, mostly dwellings and stores, with 1 church,—covering 16½ acres of the most valuable part of the place with ruins. Mr. Whitefield, the celebrated preacher, died here, Sept. 30, 1770. A monument in one of the churches, where his remains repose, records, that "in a ministry of 34 years, he crossed the Atlantic 13 times, and preached more than 18,000 sermons." It has 12 commercial and 3 commission houses, cap. $781,000; 116 stores, cap. $225,200; 4 lumber yards, cap. $35,000; 4 cotton fac. 17,736 sp., 2 distilleries, 3 printing offices, 1 daily, 1 weekly, and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $647,800. 15 acad. 699 students, 39 sch. 1,332 scholars. Tonnage 23,965.

Newby's Bridge, p-o., Perquimans co., N. C., 199 e. by n. Raleigh, 291 W.

Newby's Cross Roads, p-o., Rappahannock co., Va., 113 n. n. w. Richmond, 75 W.

New Canaan, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 74 s. w. Hartford, 273 W. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, gravelly loam, but generally productive. Incorporated in 1801. It has extensive manufactures of shoes and leather. The v. is on elevated ground, overlooking Long Island sound, and contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, and a respectable academy. Half a mile s. is a Methodist church. Some interesting aboriginal remains have been found in the vicinity. It has 8 stores, cap. $39,700; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $81,700. 2 acad. 63 students, 9 sch. 561 scholars. Pop. 2,217.

New Canandaigua, p-o., Calhoun co., Mich.

New Canton, p-v., Buckingham co., Va., 64 w. Richmond, 138 W. Situated on an elevated bank of Slate cr., one fourth of a mile from James r., of which it commands a beautiful view. It contains 1 Free church, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 tannery, and 36 dwellings. Four miles w. are the Virginia mills, where large quantities of flour are manufactured. Excepting on the r., the country around is sterile.

New Canton, p-v., Hawkins co., Tenn., 264 e. by n. Nashville, 418 W.

New Carthage, p-v., Madison parish, La., 284 n. w. New Orleans, 1,075 W.

New Carlisle, p-v., Bethel t., Clark co., O., 102 w. Columbus, 496 W. It contains 3 churches, 8 stores, 75 dwellings, and about 475 inhabitants.

New Carlisle, p-v., St. Josephs co., Ia., 166 n. Indianapolis, 652 W.

New Castine, p-v., Butler t., Darke co., O., 102 w. Columbus, 496 W.

New Castle, county, Del. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 456 sq. ms. The surface toward the Delaware r., which bounds it on the e., is low and marshy. Toward the w. and n., it is moderately hilly. The soil is fertile. Drained by Naamans, Brandywine, Red Clay, Christiana, St. George's, Appoquinnimink, Blackbird, and Duck creeks. The last runs on its s. border. The railroad from Philadelphia to Baltimore passes through it. Another railroad from New Castle, on the Delaware, extends to Frenchtown on the Chesapeake. A ship canal connects the Delaware with the Chesapeake, about 13½ ms. long, 66 feet wide at top, and 10 feet deep, which cost $2,750,000. Capital, New Castle. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,450, sheep 7,471, swine 14,094; wheat 191,724 bush. pro-

duced, rye 3,157, Ind. corn 599,707, buckwheat 7,528, oats 564,015, potatoes 84,166, barley 5,260; 150 stores, cap. $507,550; 13 lumber yards, cap. $72,780; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 11 cotton fac. 24,492 sp., 4 tanneries, 3 breweries, 27 powder m., 2 potteries, 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly and 3 semi-weekly newspapers, 27 flouring m., 30 grist m., 29 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,334,760. 1 college 23 students, 12 acad. 479 students, 60 sch. 2,618 scholars. Pop. 33,120.

NEW CASTLE, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 35 s. E. Augusta, 603 W. Situated between Damariscotta and Sheepscot rivers. Incorporated in 1735. It contains a Congregational church and the Lincoln Academy. Damariscotta r. is navigable for large vessels 15 ms. from the ocean to Damariscotta bridge, where is a v. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 commercial houses, cap. $220,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 1 acad. 70 students, 10 sch. 662 scholars. Pop. 1,712.

NEW CASTLE, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 128 s. Albany, 270 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel, clay, and sandy loam. Drained by Croton and Sawmill rivers. It has 4 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 1,523.

NEW CASTLE, t., Rockingham co., N. H. It consists of an island in Portsmouth harbor, containing 458 acres. The surface is rough and rocky, but the soil, where it is accessible, is fertile. Incorporated in 1693. It is connected with Portsmouth by a handsome bridge, and on the N. E. point are a light-house and Fort Constitution. It contains an ancient Congregational church. It has 1 grist m., 2 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 742.

NEW CASTLE, p-b., Neshannock t., Mercer co., Pa., 234 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 275 W. Situated at the confluence of Shenango and Neshannock creeks. Incorporated in 1825. It contains 4 churches, 1 female seminary; 12 stores, cap. $41,933; 1 flouring m., 13 saw m., 1 rolling m., 1 nail fac., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, and about 100 dwellings. It is connected with the Pennsylvania and Ohio canal by the Erie extension canal, which passes by it. Iron ore is found in the vicinity. Cap. in manufac. $11,285. 1 acad. 50 students, 3 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 611.

NEW CASTLE, p-v., capital of New Castle co., Del., 5 s. s. w. Wilmington, 42 N. Dover, 115 W. Situated on the w. bank of Delaware r., 32 s. w. Philadelphia. It contains a court house, jail, town house, market house, arsenal, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, one of which is colored, and 1 Roman Catholic—a public library of 4,000 vols., 10 stores, 195 dwelling, and 1,200 inhabitants. The New Castle and Frenchtown railroad have a large establishment here for the manufacture of steam engines, locomotives, and other things connected with railroads, including an iron and brass foundry, &c., with a capital of $110,000. There are in the h. 1 acad. 13 students, 8 sch. 354 scholars. Pop. 2,737. Tonnage in 1840, 3,661.

NEW CASTLE, p-v., Bottetourt co., Va., 192 w. by s. Richmond, 232 W. Situated in the fork of Craig's cr. It contains 1 Methodist church, an academy, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 powder and oil m., 1 carding machine, 20 dwellings, and about 110 inhabitants.

NEW CASTLE, p-v., Wilkes co., N. C., 157 w. by N. Raleigh, 364 W.

NEW CASTLE, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 174 w. s. w. Nashville, 859 W.

NEW CASTLE, p-v., capital of Henry co., Ky., 25 N. w. Frankfort, 567 W.

NEW CASTLE, p-t., Coshocton co., O., 71 E. N. E. Columbus, 360 W. It has 6 stores, cap. $16,300; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $700.

NEW CASTLE, p-v., and capital of Henry co., Ia., 47 E. by N. Indianapolis, 534 W. Situated on Blue r., and contains a court house, jail, an academy, a public library, 3 stores, and about 40 dwellings. 10 sch. 359 scholars. Pop. 528.

NEW CHESTER, p-v., Strabane t., Adams co., Pa., 31 s. w. Harrisburg. It contains 1 store, and about 30 dwellings.

NEW CHURCH, p-o., Accomac co., Va., 219 E. by N. Richmond, 176 W.

NEW COLUMBIA, p-v., Union co., Pa., 72 N. Harrisburg, 182 W. Situated on the w. bank of the w. branch of the Susquehanna r. It contains 2 stores, and about 35 dwellings.

NEW COMERSTOWN, p-v., Oxford t., Tuscarawas co., O., 93 E. N. E. Columbus, 324 W. It is situated on the N. bank of Tuscarawas r., and on the Ohio and Erie canal.

NEWCOMB, t., Essex co., N. Y., 32 s. w. Elizabeth, 92 N. by w. Albany. The surface is mountainous, embracing some of the high peaks of the Adirondack mountains. It contains several beautiful lakes, from which flow the head waters of the Hudson, some of which have fine falls. The whole scenery is wild, romantic, and grand. The mountains abound with iron ore of the best quality. It has 2 forges, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 1 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 74.

NEW CONCORD, p-o., Chatham t., Columbia co., N. Y., 21 s. Albany, 359 W.

NEW CONCORD, p-v., Union t., Muskingum co., O., 68 E. Columbus, 325 W. It contains an academy, 3 stores, about 50 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants. In the vicinity are 3 churches, a fulling m. and carding machine, and a grist m.

NEW CONCORD, p-o, Callaway, Ky.

NEW CUMBERLAND, p-b., Allen t., Cumberland co., Pa., 4 s. w. Harrisburg, 111 W. Situated on Susquehanna r., at the confluence of Yellow Breeches cr. Incorporated in 1831, and contains 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $20,000; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $2,670. Pop. 284.

NEW CUMBERLAND, p-v., Warren t., Tuscarawas co., O., 123 E. N. E. Columbus, 309 W. Situated on the Ohio canal, and on the E. bank of Conoten cr., and contains 3 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

NEW DERRY, p-v., Westmoreland co., Va.

NEW DURHAM, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 33 N. E. Concord, 514 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, moist, and well adapted to grazing. It has several ponds, the largest of which, 10 ms. in circumference, has an outlet that flows into Merrymeeting bay, in Winnipiseogee lake. Incorporated in 1762. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 14 sch. Pop. 1,032.

NEW DURHAM, v., Bergen co., N. J. It contains an academy, 2 stores, and 25 dwellings.

NEW ECHOTA, p-v., Cass co., Ga., 166 N. w. Milledgeville, 623 W. Situated on the s. side of Oostanaula r., immediately below the junction of the Coosawattee and Conasauga rivers.

NEW EGYPT, p-v., Upper Freehold t., Monmouth co., N. J., 18 s. E. Trenton, 179 W. Situated on Crosswick's cr. It contains a Methodist church in the vicinity, 3 stores, and valuable grist and saw m.

NEW ENGLAND VILLAGE, p-v., Worcester t. Worcester co., Mass., 38 w. Boston, 404 W.

NEW FAIRFIELD, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 74 s w. Hartford, 298 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,800

1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 6 sch. 164 scholars. Pop. 956.

New Fane, t., capital of Windham co., Vt., 12 n. w. Brattleboro, 100 s. Montpelier. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Chartered in 1772. Watered by West r. and its branches, which afford water power. The v., at the centre, contains a court house, jail, a Congregational church, and an academy. The situation is elevated, and commands one of the most extensive and picturesque prospects in the state, embracing a part at least of 50 towns in Vt., N. H., and Mass. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $4,550. 11 sch. 434 scholars. Pop. 1,403.

New Fane, p-t., Niagara co., N. Y., 279 w. by n. Albany, 416 W. The surface gently inclines toward Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the n.; soil, sandy and argillaceous loam. Drained by Eighteen Mill cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,800; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,500. 13 sch. 549 scholars. Pop. 2,372.

Newfield, p-t., York co., Me., 80 s. w. by w. Augusta, 531 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. Incorporated in 1794. Drained by Little Ossipee r. It has 1 furnace, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,542. 566 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,351.

Newfield, p-t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 283 w. Albany, 410 W. The surface is hilly, and in the centre broken; soil, a fertile, gravelly loam. Drained by Cayuta cr., and the inlet of Cayuga lake. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $12,600; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 26 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,450. 27 sch. 1,088 scholars. Pop. 3,567.

Newfound Lake, Grafton co., N. H., is 6 ms. long and 2½ broad—lies in Hebron, Alexandria, Bridgewater, and Bristol, and in the latter t. has its outlet, which flows into the Pemigewasset r.

Newfoundland, p-o., Morris co., N. J., 93 n. Trenton, 259 W. Here is a Presbyterian church.

New Frankfort, p-v., Scott co., Ia., 81 s. by w. Indianapolis, 585 W.

New Franklin, p-v., Paris t., Stark co., O., 140 n. e. Columbus, 298 W. It contains 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. It is on the line of the Sandy and Beaver canal.

New Franklin, p-v., Carroll co., Ia., 75 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 637 W.

New Garden, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 32 s. w. Philadelphia, 74 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 104 W. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Red Clay and White Clay creeks. In the centre is a church. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 cotton fac. 3,466 sp., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,050. 6 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,411.

New Garden, p-o., Russell co., Va.

New Garden, p-v., Guilford co., N. C., 98 w. n. w. Raleigh, 319 W.

New Garden, p-v., Hanover t., Columbiana co., O., 150 n. e. by e. Columbus, 288 W.

New Garden, p-v., Wayne co., Ia., 78 e. Indianapolis, 507 W.

New Geneva, p-v., Springfield t., Fayette co., Pa., 196 w. by s. Harrisburg, 212 W. Situated on Monongahela r., at the junction of George cr. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 65 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

New Germantown, p-v., Tewkesbury t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 44 n. by w. Trenton, 219 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 3 stores, about 40 dwellings, and 250 inhabitants.

New Germantown, p-v., Toboyne t., Perry co., Pa., 46 w. Harrisburg, 134 W. It contains 2 German churches, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

New Gilead, p-v., Moose co., N. C., 101 s. w. Raleigh, 338 W.

New Glasgow, p-v., Amherst co., Va., 119 w. Richmond, 171 W. It has an elevated situation, and contains 1 free church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 tannery, and about 25 dwellings.

New Glocester, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 41 s. w. Augusta, 567 W. Watered by Royal's r., which affords water power. The soil is fertile, particularly on the streams, where are extensive intervales. It contains 5 stores, capital $4,800; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,825. 12 sch. 729 scholars. Pop. 1,946.

New Grayson, p-o., Grayson co., Va., 260 w. s. w. Richmond, 345 W.

New Guilford, p-v., Perry t., Coshocton co., O., 67 n. e. Columbus, 356 W.

New Hackensack, p-o., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 79 s. Albany, 306 W.

New Hagerstown, p-v., Orange t., Carroll co., O., 114 e. n. e. Columbus, 300 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 warehouse, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

New Hamburg, p-v., Poughkeepsie t., Dutchess co., N. Y. Situated on Hudson r., near the mouth of Wappinger's cr. A ferry here crosses to Hampton.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

New Hampshire, one of the northern United States, is bounded n. by Lower Canada; e. by Maine; s. e. by the Atlantic, and s. by Massachusetts; and w. by Vermont, from which it is separated by the western bank of Connecticut r. It is between 42° 41′ and 45° 11′ n. lat., and 70° 40′ and 72° 28′ w. lon. It is 160 miles long, and from 19 to 90 broad, containing 9,280 square miles, or 5,939,200 acres. The population, in 1790, was 141,885; in 1800, 138,858; in 1810, 214,460; in 1820, 244,161; in 1830, 269,328; in 1840, 284,574. Of these, 139,004 are free white males; 145,032 do. females; 248 free colored males; 290 do. females. Engaged in agriculture, 77,949; in commerce, 1,379; in manufactures and trades, 17,826; navigating the ocean, 455; do. lakes and rivers, 1,648; learned professions, 1,640.

Concord is the seat of government, situated on the Merrimac r., 63 ms. n. n. w. from Boston, with which it has a boatable communication, by means of the river and the Middlesex canal.

The state is divided into 10 counties, which, with their population and capitals, are as follows: Rockingham, 45,771, Portsmouth and Exeter; Merrimac, 36,253, Concord; Hillsborough, 37,494, Amherst; Cheshire, 26,429, Keene; Sullivan, 20,340, Newport; Strafford, 23,166,

Dover and Rochester; Belknap, 17,988, Guilford; Carroll, 19,973, Ossipee; Grafton, 42,311, Haverhill and Plymouth; Coos, 9,849, Lancaster. These contain about 323 townships.

New Hampshire has only 18 ms. of seacoast, and the shore is generally a sandy beach, bordered in front by salt marshes, and penetrated by creeks and coves, suitable for harbors for small craft There are only two bluffs on the coast, Great and Little Boar's Heads, both in the town of Hampton. Portsmouth, at the entrance of the Piscataqua, is the only harbor for ships, and it is one of the best in the United States. The land, for the distance of 20 or 30 miles from the sea, is either level or moderately uneven. Beyond that, more elevated hills are found; and toward the northern part, the country may be considered mountainous, having many elevated summits, some of which are the highest in the United States east of the Rocky mountains. The principal chain commences between the Connecticut and Merrimac rivers, and passes N. of the sources of the Merrimac. This may be considered as a continuation of the great Alleghany range. The highest summits are Grand Monadnock, toward the s. w. part of the state, 3,254 feet above the level of the sea; Sunapee mountain, near Sunapee lake; and further N., Moosehillock, 4,636 feet high; and still further N., the White mountains tower in majestic grandeur to the height of 6,428 feet, the most elevated summit being denominated Mount Washington. The Notch, in the White mountains, is a great curiosity, being in some places not more than 22 feet wide, with lofty precipices on both sides, affording some of the wildest and grandest scenery in nature. A road passes through this Notch, being the only place in which it can be passed. Through this road the produce in the N. part of New Hampshire, and the N. E. part of Vermont, finds a market at Portland; and so important is this communication considered by Maine, that its legislature has sometimes made grants for its improvement. One of the head branches of the Saco r. flows through the Notch.

New Hampshire may be considered as a fertile state, particularly on the margins of the rivers, and especially of the Connecticut. The elevated parts afford a fine grazing country, and the valleys are productive. The principal productions are grass, wheat, rye, Indian corn; and beef, pork, mutton, and butter and cheese, are produced in great quantities. According to the census of 1840, there were in New Hampshire 43,892 horses and mules; 275,562 neat cattle; 617,390 sheep; 121,671 swine. Value of poultry produced, $107,092. There were produced 422,124 bushels of wheat; 121,899 of barley; 1,296,114 of oats; 308,148 of rye; 105,103 of buckwheat; 1,162,572 of Indian corn; 1,260,517 pounds of wool; 243,425 pounds of hops; 6,206,606 bushels of potatoes; 496,107 tons of hay; 26½ of hemp and flax; 1,162,363 pounds of sugar. The products of the dairy were $1,633,543; of the orchard, $239,973; of lumber, $433,217.

The Merrimac river is made navigable by dams, locks, and canals, from Concord until it meets the Middlesex canal. By this route much of the produce of the southern part of the state finds a market at Boston. In the western part of the state, much of it goes down Connecticut river to Hartford. In the upper counties the market is extensively at Portland, Me. Portsmouth is the most commercial place in the state. The principal articles of export are lumber, fish, beef, pork, horses, neat cattle, sheep, flax seed, and pot and pearl ashes.

The climate of New Hampshire is subject to great extremes of heat and cold, but the air is generally salubrious. In the month of November the rivers are generally frozen, and the snow usually lies until April, and in the northern and mountainous parts until May.

The largest rivers in this state are the Connecticut, made boatable to the 15 mile falls, at Bath, N. H., 250 ms. above Hartford, Ct.; the Merrimac, boatable to Concord. The Saco, the Androscoggin, and the Piscataqua, rise and run, in part, in this state. The other rivers are the Upper and Lower Ammonoosuc, Sugar, Ashuelot, Contoocook, Maragallaway, and Nashua. By means of the Piscataqua, a sloop navigation is opened to Newmarket, Durham, and Exeter.

The lakes are numerous and picturesque. Lake Winnipiseogee, near the centre of the state, 23 miles long, and from 2 to 10 broad; Umbagog, which lies partly in Maine; Ossipee, Sunapee Squam, and Newfound, are the principal.

The harbor of Portsmouth is one of the finest in the world, protected from storms, has 40 feet of water at low tide, is easily defended, and easily accessible for the largest ships. This is the great est commercial place in the state. The other principal towns are Dover, Concord, Nashua, Keene Exeter, Manchester, Peterborough, Walpole, Claremont, Gilmanton, Meredith, Hanover, and Haverhill.

The exports for the year ending September, 1840, amounted to $20,761; and the imports t $114,647. There were 18 commercial and 6 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $1,330,600; 1,075 retail drygoods and other stores, employing a capital of $2,602,422 117 persons engaged in internal transportation, who, with 38 butchers, packers, &c., employed capital of $54,120; 626 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $29,000; 399 per sons employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $59,680.

There were in 1840, home-made, or family goods, manufactured to the amount of $538,30 There were 66 woollen manufactories, and 152 fulling mills, employing 893 persons, producin goods to the amount of $795,784, with a capital of $740,345; 58 cotton manufactories, with 195,17

spindles, employing 6,991 persons, producing goods to the value of $4,142,304, and employing a capital of $5,523,200; 15 furnaces produced 1,320 tons of cast iron, and 2 forges 125 tons of bar iron, together employing 121 persons, and a capital of $98,200; 1 smelting house, employing 2 persons, produced 1,000 pounds of lead; 13 paper manufactories produced articles to the amount of $150,600, and other paper manufactories to the amount of $1,500, the whole employing 111 persons, with a capital of $104,300; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $190,526, and straw bonnets to the amount of $9,379, together employing 2,048 persons, and a capital of $48,852; 17 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $10,500, with a capital of $2,100; 251 tanneries employed 776 persons, and a capital of $386,402; 2,131 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the value of $712,151, and employed a capital of $230,649; 5 distilleries produced 51,244 gallons, 1 brewery 3,000 do., together employing 7 persons, and a capital of $15,998; 3 glass houses employed 85 persons, producing to the amount of $47,000, with a capital of $44,000; 14 potteries employed 29 persons, producing $19,100, with a capital of $6,840; 20 persons manufactured soap to the amount of 10,900 pounds, and tallow candles to the amount of 28,845 pounds, and spermaceti or wax candles to the amount of 50,000 pounds, with a capital of $13,550; 191 persons produced machinery to the value of $106,814; 47 persons produced musical instruments to the amount of $26,750, with a capital of $14,050; 197 persons manufactured hardware and cutlery to the amount of $124,460; 55 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $21,918; 236 persons manufactured bricks and lime to the amount of $63,166; 450 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $232,240, employing a capital of $114,762; 7 powder mills, employing 11 persons, produced 185,000 pounds of gunpowder, with a capital of $58,000; mills of various kinds employed 1,296 persons, and produced articles to the value of $758,260, with a capital of $1,149,193; ships were built to the amount of $78,000; the manufacture of furniture employed 233 persons, producing articles worth $105,827, and employing a capital of $59,984. There were built 90 brick and 434 wood houses, employing 935 persons, valued at $470,715. There were 36 printing offices, 22 binderies, 27 weekly newspapers, 6 periodicals, the whole employing 256 persons, and a capital of $110,850. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $9,252,448.

The principal literary institution in the state is Dartmouth College, in Hanover, founded in 1770, and has attached to it a flourishing medical department. The Gilmanton Theological Seminary, at Gilmanton, was founded in 1835. In these institutions there were in 1840, 433 students. There are in the state 68 academies, with 5,799 students; and 2,127 common and primary schools, with 92,632 scholars. In the state there were 942 white persons, over 20 years of age, who could neither read nor write.

The principal religious denominations are the Congregationalists, Baptists, and Methodists. In 1836, the Congregationalists had 159 churches, 142 ministers, and 18,982 communicants; the Baptists had 90 churches, 64 ordained ministers, and 6,505 communicants. The Free-will Baptists had 100 congregations, and 81 ministers. The Methodists had 75 ministers. Besides these, there are Presbyterians, Unitarians, Universalists, Episcopalians, some Roman Catholics, and 2 societies of Shakers.

In June, 1839, there were in the state 28 banks, with an aggregate capital of $2,939,508, having a circulation of $1,439,519. This is one of the few states that has no public debt.

There is a state prison at Concord.

A constitution was formed in 1784, and in 1792 this constitution was altered and amended to its present form. The legislature, consisting of a senate and house of representatives, is styled the General Court of New Hampshire. Every town, or incorporated township, having 150 ratable polls, may send one representative; and for every 300 additional polls is entitled to an additional representative. The senate consists of 12 members, chosen by the people in districts. The executive power is vested in a governor and a council of five members. The governor, council, senators, and representatives, are all elected annually by the people on the second Tuesday in March, and their term of service commences on the first Wednesday in June. The General Court meets annually, at *Concord*, on the first Wednesday in June. Every male inhabitant, of 21 years of age, enjoys the right of suffrage, excepting paupers, and persons excused from paying taxes at their own request. The judiciary power is vested in a supreme court and a court of common pleas. The judges are appointed by the governor and council, and hold their offices during good behavior, but not beyond the age of 70 years.

The internal improvements of this state relate chiefly to the improvement of the Merrimac river, by dams, locks, and short canals. They are—Bow falls, 3 miles below Concord, ¾ of a mile long; Hookset falls, one eighth of a mile; Amoskeag falls, 1 mile; Union falls, 9 miles; and Sewell's falls, ½ of a mile. The Eastern railroad extends from Massachusetts line to Portsmouth, 15¾ miles; the Nashua and Lowel railroad, from Nashua, N. H., to Lowell, Mass., incorporated in 1836. The Boston and Maine railroad extends from Massachusetts line to Exeter, 14 miles.

New Hampshire was first granted to Ferdinando Gorges, in 1622, and was first settled at Dover

and Portsmouth in 1623. It came voluntarily under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts in 1641, but was made a separate province, by an act of Charles II., in 1679. It was several times afterwards connected with Massachusetts, until 1741, since which time it has remained a separate state.

New Hampton, p-t., Belknap co., N. H., 29 n. w. Concord, 510 W. Pemigewasset r. washes its w. boundary, and across it is a bridge to Bristol. The surface is uneven and broken; soil, very fertile. Incorporated in 1777. It contains a flourishing academy. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,200; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 22,699 sp., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 acad. 363 students, 16 sch. 717 scholars. Pop. 1,809.

New Hampton, p-v., Lebanon t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 47 n. Trenton, 204 W. Situated on the s. side of Musconetcong cr. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 25 dwellings.

New Hanover, county, N. C. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, bounded s. e. by the Atlantic, and contains 995 sq. ms. Drained by the n. e. branch of Cape Fear r. and its tributaries. A large swamp lies in its e. part. Along the Atlantic shore are long, low, and narrow islands, with occasional inlets. Capital, Wilmington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,605, sheep 4,789, swine 24,859; wheat 469 bush. produced, Ind. corn 200,423, buckwheat 18, potatoes 114,014, rice 1,467,600 pounds, cotton 28,566; 2 commercial and 11 commission houses, capital $100,000; 58 stores, cap. $322,140; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 49 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $305,535. 6 acad. 216 students, 10 sch. 223 scholars. Pop. whites 6,371, slaves 6,376, free col'd 565; total, 13,312.

New Hanover, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 74 e. Harrisburg, 150 W. The surface is hilly; soil, loam and red shale, tolerably productive. Drained by Swamp creek, on which is a small v., with 2 churches. The population is chiefly German. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufactures $6,575. Pop. 1,419.

New Harmony, p-v., Monroe co., Ky., 143 s. s. w. Frankfort, 656 W.

New Harmony, p-v., Posey co., Ia., 172 s. w. Indianapolis, 742 W. It was founded in 1814 by a society of Germans, from Swabia, called "Harmonists," who removed from Butler co., Pa., under George Rapp. Their society was founded on a community of goods; but the climate proving unfavorable, they returned to Pa., and settled at Economy, Ohio t., Beaver co., 18 miles below Pittsburgh, on the Ohio r. (See Economy.)

New Harrisburg, p-v., Carroll co., O., 130 e. n. e. Columbus, 301 W.

New Hartford, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 20 w. by n. Hartford, 344 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, a gravelly loam, or a coarse gravel, abounding with stones, adapted to grazing. Watered by Farmington r. It has 2 villages, and contains 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Baptist. The villages are on Farmington r., and each contains about 30 dwellings, and several mills and manufactories. It has 6 stores, capital $18,000; 2 furnaces, 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 paper m., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $361,350. 2 acad. 61 students, 11 sch. 424 scholars. Pop. 1,703.

New Hartford, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 4 w. Utica, 95 w. n. w. Albany, 334 W. The surface is diversified with gently rising hills, and beautiful valleys, productive and well cultivated. The soil is a rich calcareous loam. Drained by Sadaquada cr., a fine mill stream. The v. is situated on this cr., and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—a female seminary, 6 stores, 3 cotton fac., 1 grist m., 1 trip-hammer works, 1 bleaching and dyeing establishment, 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $30,850; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 14,164 sp., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $361,732. 18 sch. 960 scholars. Pop. 3,819.

New Hartford, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 76 w. by s. Springfield, 856 W.

New Hartford Centre, p-v., New Hartford t., Litchfield co., Ct., 18 w. by n. Hartford, 341 W. It contains a Baptist church and several factories.

New Haven, county, Ct. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. Long Island sound bounds it on the s. Housatonic r. runs on its s. w. border, and separates it from Fairfield co. The surface is generally uneven. Two mountain ranges terminate at East Rock and West Rock, near New Haven. The soil is various, much of it a light sandy loam, but some of it strong and fertile. Drained by Naugatuck, Quinnipiac, Pomperaug, West, Mill, and Menunkatuck rivers. Capital, New Haven. There were in 1840, neat cattle 31,627, sheep 41,392, swine 17,234; wheat 7,032 bush. produced, rye 129,391, Ind. corn 234,548, buckwheat 30,031, barley 2,731, oats 167,640, potatoes 481,941, sugar 1,261 pounds; 6 commercial and 2 com. houses in for. trade, cap. $132,000; 342 stores cap. $1,223,745; 14 lumber yards, cap. $149,000 3 rope fac., 26 fulling m., 14 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 3,358 sp., 27 tanneries, 22 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 48 grist m., 93 saw m., 2 paper fac., 9 printing offices, 5 binderies, 4 periodicals, 1 daily, 5 weekly, 1 semi-weekly news papers. Cap. in manufac. $2,545,679. 1 college 561 students, 32 acad. 1,030 students, 242 sch 9,339 scholars. Pop. 48,619.

New Haven, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 60 w Montpelier, 489 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, marl, clay, and loam, and fertile Watered by Otter creek, Middlebury r., and Little Otter cr., which afford good water power. It contains a small v. in which is a Congregationa church. Chartered in 1761. It has 3 stores cap. $19,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,800. 12 sch. 630 scholars. Pop 1,503.

New Haven, a city and seaport, capital o N. Haven co., and semi-capital of Connecticu lies round the head of a bay which sets up miles from Long Island sound, and is in 41° 1 n. lat., and 72° 56′ w. lon. from Greenwich, an 3° 58′ e. lon. from W. It is 36 miles s. by w from Hartford, 52 w. from New London, 76 s. from New York, 134 w. s. w. from Boston, and 3 from W. The population of the city in 18 was 5,772; in 1820, 7,147; in 1830, 10,180; i 1840, 12,960. Of these 474 were employed i commerce; 1,653 in manufactures and trades 306 in navigating the ocean, rivers, &c.; 245 learned professions.

The city is on a beautiful plain, with a slig inclination toward the water, and skirted in oth directions by an amphitheatre of hills, two which consist of bold rocky eminences, call East and West rock, which present fronts near

perpendicular, from 330 to 370 feet high. The tops of these 2 elevations afford beautiful views, not only of the city and the surrounding country, but of Long Island sound, terminated by the island fading in the distance. Two small rivers, West river on the west, and Quinnipiac on the east, bound this plain. The city extends about 3 miles from E. to W., and 2 from S. to N. It is laid out with great regularity, and consists of 2 parts, the old town, and the new township. The old town was laid out in the form of a square, half a mile on a side, divided into 9 smaller squares, each 52 rods on a side, separated by streets 4 rods in width. The squares have generally been divided into 4 parts, by streets intersecting them. The central square was reserved for public purposes, and is divided into 2 parts by Temple-street. The eastern half of this square is unoccupied by buildings, but ornamented by lofty trees. On the square on the W. side of Temple-street are 3 elegant churches —2 Congregational, of brick, and 1 Episcopal, of stone, the latter of Gothic architecture, and a finer row of churches are nowhere found in the United States. A little to the west of Temple-street, on the western half of the square, is the state house, a large and splendid edifice, of Grecian architecture, built of brick. On the N. corner of the square is the Methodist church, a plain building of brick. On the W. side of the square, and fronting toward the E., is the fine row of buildings belonging to Yale College, of very commanding appearance, with handsome trees in front. The whole square, with its fine public buildings, and its lofty and graceful elms, presents an assemblage of beauty unsurpassed by any public ground of any city in the country. The houses of the city are generally built of wood, and neatly painted, and surrounded by court yards and gardens, ornamented by shrubbery and fruit trees; but many of the houses recently built are of brick, and constructed generally with elegance and taste. The whole city has a quiet and rural aspect, scarcely elsewhere to be found in so large a place. The new township is regularly laid out and finely built, and has a fine public ground called Wooster square, containing 5 acres. At the N. E. corner of the old town is the public cemetery, containing over 17 acres, intersected by avenues and alleys at right angles with each other, and divided into family lots, 32 feet in length and 18 feet broad. All the avenues and alleys are bordered by railings painted white, with the names of the owners of the lots inscribed on them. The cemetery contains many elegant monuments, and is beautifully ornamented by shrubbery, and deservedly attracts much public attention.

The city contains about 6 square miles; the whole township contains 8; and a small village called Westville, at the foot of West Rock on the W. and about half of the village of Fairhaven on the E., are within the town, but not within the city limits.

The harbor of New Haven is safe but shallow, and gradually filling up with mud. It has about 7 feet of water on the bar at low tide, and the common tides rise to 6 feet, and the spring tides about 7 or 8 feet. Long wharf is 3,943 feet in length, the longest in the United States. There is less depth of water at its termination now, than there was in 1765, when it was only 20 rods long. There is another wharf which has a basin, in which, by means of flood-gates, the water is always kept at the elevation of high tide. The maritime commerce of New Haven is more extensive than that of any other city in Connecticut, its foreign and coasting trade being both considerable. The sealing business, connected with the China trade, formerly brought considerable wealth into the city. At present its foreign trade is chiefly with the West Indies. The tonnage of the port in 1840, was 11,500. A line of steamboats connects this city with New York, and also several lines of packets. The Farmington canal connects this place with Northampton, Mass., and Connecticut river near it; and a railroad connects it with Hartford. The town contains 20 houses of public worship, viz: 9 Congregational, 3 Methodist, 3 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Catholic, 2 colored Methodist, 1 colored Congregational. There are also a custom house, an almshouse, a jail, a museum, 3 banks, and a savings institution, various benevolent societies, the Young Men's Institute, and an institution for popular lectures, with one of the best selected libraries in the Union. The State Hospital, founded in 1832, is about half a mile S. W. from the centre of the city, and has a fine edifice with a colonnade. But the most important public institution in the city is Yale College, one of the oldest and most extensive institutions of the kind in the United States. Without large funds, it has accomplished great things. It was founded in 1701, originally at Killingworth. It was removed to Saybrook in 1707, and to New Haven in 1717. There are 4 college halls 100 feet by 40, 4 stories high, containing 32 rooms each for students; and N. of these is another hall devoted to the use of the theological students; there is a chapel, in which is one story appropriated to religious worship, and one to the college library; and two other buildings, called the Athenæum, and the Lyceum, appropriated to recitation and lecture rooms, rooms for the professors, and for the libraries of the literary societies. These are all of brick; and the buildings intermediate between the college halls, have neat cupolas: one of which is after the model of the Temple of the Winds, fitted up for the use of a splendid telescope. In the rear of these is another range of buildings, consisting of the chemical laboratory; the commons hall in the second story, of which is a spacious apartment devoted to the most splendid mineralogical cabinet in the United States, containing more than 16,000 specimens, many of them rare; and a stone building stuccoed, and containing a splendid collection of paintings by Col. Trumbull and others. A short distance from these are the buildings devoted to the law and medical departments, the latter of which has an anatomical museum and a library. Yale College has more students, and has educated more men than any other college in the country. In 1841, the officers were 30 in number. Of these, besides the president, 17 were professors, and the remainder were tutors or subordinate officers: 15 are connected with the college proper. The whole number of students of all descriptions was 550. Of these 410 were undergraduates; 59 theological students; 31 law; 47 medical; and 3 resident graduates. The whole number of graduates is over 5,000, of whom nearly 1,400 were ministers. The number of volumes in the various libraries is 33,000, among which are many old and rare, as well as many splendid modern works. The commencement is on the third Wednesday in August.

New Haven has many subordinate seminaries, both male and female, of high reputation. There were in 1842, 11 select schools for males, 1 excellent Lancasterian school for boys, 1 do. for girls, and 10 female seminaries, besides several district or common schools of less note.

The manufactures of New Haven are numerous and extensive. There were in 1840, 6 for. commercial and 2 commission houses, with a cap. of $132,000; 204 retail stores, with a cap. of $867,600; 10 lumber yards, cap. $126,000; machinery produced, valued at $50,000; hardware and cutlery, $81,500; 1 woollen fac., cap. $20,000; 5 tanneries, cap. $50,000; 1 pottery, cap. $3,000; 1 ropewalk, cap. $2,000; carriages to the amount of $234,031; 9 printing offices, 5 binderies, 1 daily, 5 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers, and 4 periodicals, cap. $134,300. Total capital in manufac. $921,200. 1 college, 561 students, 13 acad. 385 students, 27 sch. 1,119 scholars.

New Haven was first settled in 1638 by a colony under Theophilus Eaton, the first governor, and John Davenport, the first minister, whom Cotton Mather denominated the "Moses and Aaron" of the settlement. In 1665, this colony was united by a royal charter to Connecticut. In 1784, New Haven was chartered as a city. In July, 1779, the city was invaded and plundered by about 3,000 British troops from New York, under Generals Tryon and Garth, after a feeble opposition on the part of the inhabitants.

New Haven, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 10 E. Oswego, 161 w. N. w. Albany, 383 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam, adapted to grass, and very productive. Drained by Catfish cr., flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. The v. is situated on the cr., and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $3,350; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,300. 10 sch. 605 scholars. Population, 1,738.

New Haven, p-v., Nelson co., Ky., 63 s. w. Frankfort, 610 W.

New Haven, p-t., Huron co., O., 82 N. Columbus, 394 W. The v. contains 6 stores, and several manufacturing establishments. There are in the t. 6 sch. 282 scholars. Pop. 1,270.

New Haven, p-o., Macomb co., Mich., 25 N. E. Detroit, 549 W.

New Haven, p-v., Gallatin co., Ill., 197 s. s. E. Springfield, 765 W. Situated on Little Wabash r., 2 ms. from its mouth, and contains several stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and about 20 dwellings.

New Haven Mills, p-v., New Haven t., Addison co., Vt., 54 w. s. w. Montpelier, 486 W.

New Holland, p-v., Earl t., Lancaster co., Pa., 49 E. by S. Harrisburg, 123 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, and about 30 dwellings.

New Holland, p-v., Perry t., Pickaway co., O., 43 s. Columbus, 413 W.

New Hope, p-b., Solebury t., Bucks co., Pa., 110 E. by N. Harrisburg. Situated on Delaware r., opposite to Lambertsville, N. J. It contains 6 stores, cap. $41,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $15,000; 2 cotton fac. 7,000 sp., 2 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,800. 1 acad. 50 students, 2 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 820. Here is a fine covered bridge across the Delaware, supported on 9 piers, built by a company with a cap. of $160,000, who have, by their charter, banking privileges.

New Hope, p-v., Augusta co., Va., 130 w. N. w. Richmond, 149 W. It contains 1 church, free to all denominations, 3 stores, and about 50 inhabitants.

New Hope, p-v., Iredell co., N. C., 163 w. Raleigh, 374 W. It contains a Methodist church, and about 30 inhabitants.

New Hope, p-v., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 110 N. w. Columbia, 483 W.

New Hope, p-v., Madison co., Ala., 146 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 713 W.

New Hope, p-v., Scott t., Brown co., O., 99 s. w. Columbus, 466 W. Situated on the E. bank of White Oak cr., and contains 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. in the vicinity, and about 80 inhabitants.

New Hope, p-v., Lincoln co., Mo.

New Hudson, t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 14 w. Angelica, 270 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is elevated and undulating; soil, well adapted to grass. Drained by Black cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,700; 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,700. 2 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 1,502.

New Hurly, p-v., Shawangunk t., Ulster co., N. Y., 83 s. w. Albany, 300 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings, not very compact.

New Iberia, p-v., St. Martin's par., La., 170 w. New Orleans, 1,289 W. Situated on the w side of Teche r., slightly elevated, and contains about 250 inhabitants.

Newington, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 40 E. s. E. Concord, 496 W. The soil is sandy and unproductive, excepting on the streams. A bridge 2,600 feet long connects it with Durham. Chartered in 1764. It has 1 tannery, 1 sch. 14 scholars. Pop. 543.

Newington, p-v., Wethersfield t., Hartford co., Ct., 6 s. Hartford, 330 W. It is a fine agricultural parish. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church, an academy, and about 650 inhabitants.

New Ipswich, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 4 s. s. w. Concord, 447 W. The soil is fertil adapted to grass, and some kinds of grain. W tered by Souhegan r. and its branches. Ov one of these branches is a fine stone bridge of single arch, 156 feet long, and 42 feet above t water. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,200; 3 cott fac. 3,600 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw mil Cap. in manufac. $61,800. 1 acad. 186 studen 11 sch. 423 scholars. Pop. 1,578.

NEW JERSEY.

New Jersey, one of the middle United States, is bounded N. by New York; E. by the Huds and the Atlantic; S. by the Atlantic; and W. by Delaware bay and river, which separates it fr the states of Delaware and Pennsylvania. It is between 39° and 41° 24′ N. lat., and between 7 and 75° 29′ W. lon., and between 1° 26′ and 3° 9′ E. lon. from W. It is 163 ms. long and 52 bro containing 8,320 square miles, or 5,324,000 acres. The population in 1790 was 184,189; in 18 211,149; in 1810, 245,592; in 1820, 277,575; in 1830, 320,779; in 1840, 373,306. Of these 177,(were white males; 174,533 do. females; 10,780 were free colored males; 10,264 do. femal 303 male, and 371 female slaves. Employed in mining, 266; agriculture, 56,701; commerce, 2,2 manufactures and trades, 27,004; navigating the ocean, 1,143; do. canals, lakes, and rivers, 1,6 learned professions, &c., 1,627.

The state is divided into 17 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals,

s follows: Atlantic, 8,726, May's Landing; Bergen, 13,223, Hackensack; Burlington, 32,831, Mount Holly; Cape May, 5,324, Cape May C. H.; Cumberland, 14,374, Bridgetown; Essex, 4,621, Newark; Gloucester, 25,438, Woodbury; Hudson, 9,483, North Bergen; Hunterdon, 4,789, Flemington; Mercer, 21,502, Trenton; Middlesex, 21,893, New Brunswick; Monouth, 32,909, Freehold; Morris, 25,844, Morristown; Passaic, 16,734, Patterson; Salem, 16,024, Salem; Somerset, 17,455, Somerville; Warren, 20,366, Belvidere.

The seat of government is Trenton, at the head of sloop navigation on the Delaware, 30 miles bove Philadelphia.

The northern part of this state is mountainous, being crossed by a branch of the Alleghany ridge; he middle portion of the state is agreeably diversified by hills and valleys; while the southern art is level and sandy. This portion of the state is to a great extent barren, as the natural growth f the soil is little else but shrub oaks and yellow pines. It is susceptible of being made very productive by the use of marl, which is extensively found. The remainder of the state has a good oil, well adapted to grazing, and producing wheat, rye, Indian corn, buckwheat, potatoes, oats, nd barley. Apples, pears, peaches, plums, and cherries, are produced in great perfection and undance. In the mountainous parts, the finest cattle are raised, and large quantities of butter nd cheese are produced. The produce of this state finds a market in New York and Philadelhia, on its eastern and western borders. Its exports are wheat, flour, horses, cattle, hams, cider, mber, flax seed, leather, and iron. There were in this state in 1840, 70,502 horses and mules; 0,202 neat cattle; 219,285 sheep; 261,443 swine. There was produced poultry to the value of 36,953. There were produced 774,203 bushels of wheat; 12,501 of barley; 3,083,524 of oats; 65,820 of rye; 856,117 of buckwheat; 4,361,975 of Indian corn; 397,207 pounds of wool; 4,531 hops; 10,061 of wax; 2,072,069 bushels of potatoes; 334,861 tons of hay; 2,165 of flax and mp; 1,966 pounds of silk cocoons. The products of the dairy amounted to $1,328,032; and of e orchard, $464,006; of lumber, $271,591; 9,416 gallons of wine were made; and 2,200 barrels tar, pitch, turpentine, and rosin were produced.

A large part of the state being open to the influence of the ocean, has a mild climate; and nohere is the cold severe in the winter, except in the mountainous region in the northern part.

The Hudson and Delaware rivers, on the E. and W. sides, flow partly in this state. Besides se, there are the Raritan, navigable for sloops, 17 miles, to New Brunswick, entering the Atlantic ow Staten Island; the Passaic, navigable for small vessels, 10 miles, to Newark, and falls into wark bay; the Hackensack, navigable 15 miles, which falls into Newark bay; Great Egg Har- river, navigable 20 miles, for small craft, and entering into the Atlantic. The principal bays are wark bay, N. of Staten Island, and Raritan bay, between Staten Island and Sandy Hook. rth Amboy, at the head of this bay, is the principal seaport in the state. Delaware bay belongs part to this state. The two principal capes in this state are Cape May, on the N. side of Delare bay, and Sandy Hook, which is a low, sandy island, about 3 miles long, s. of New York bay. e principal towns are Newark, New Brunswick, Paterson, Trenton, Burlington, Bordentown, zabethtown, and Perth Amboy.

his state has considerable commerce, though it is diminished by that of the two great cities on borders. The exports in 1840 were $16,076, and the imports were $19,209.

here were in the state in 1840, 2 commercial and 8 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, h a capital of $99,000; there were 1,504 retail drygoods and other stores, employing a capital o $4,113,247; 1,280 persons engaged in the lumber trade, employing a capital of $410,570; 423 ons employed in internal transportation, who, with 30 butchers, packers, &c., invested a capital o $204,900; 179 persons engaged in the fisheries, with a capital of $93,275.

here were in 1840, home-made or family goods produced to the amount of $201,625; 31 woolen manufactories, and 49 fulling mills, employing 427 persons, producing goods to the amount of $),710, with a capital of $314,650; 43 cotton manufactories, with 63,744 spindles, employing 2,3 persons, manufacturing articles to the amount of $2,086,104, with a capital of $1,722,810; 26 naces, producing 11,114 tons of cast iron, and 80 forges, &c., producing 7,171 tons of bar iron, loying 2,056 persons, and a capital of $1,721,820; 41 paper manufactories produced articles to h amount of $562,200, and other paper manufactures produced $7,000, the whole employing 400 ons, and a capital of $460,100; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $1,181,562, straw bonnets to the amount of $23,220, the whole employing 957 persons, and a capital of ,029; 159 tanneries employed 1,090 persons, and a capital of $415,728; and 478 other leather factories, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $1,582,746; 23 glass houses, 4 glass-cutting establishments employed 1,075 persons, producing articles to the amount of ,700, with a capital of $589,800; 22 potteries employed 122 persons, producing articles to the ant of $256,807, with a capital of $135,850; 932 persons produced machinery to the amount f 755,050; 219 distilleries produced 334,017 gallons, and 6 breweries produced 206,375 gallons, oying 394 persons, with a capital of $230,870; 123 persons produced hardware and cutlery to he mount of $83,575; 71 persons manufactured 2,010 small-arms; 70 persons manufactured drugs

and paints to the amount of $127,400, and turpentine and varnish to the amount of $43,000, with a capital of $140,800; 1,834 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $1,397,149, with a capital of $644,966; 64 flouring mills manufactured 168,797 barrels of flour, and with other mills employed 1,288 persons, and a capital of $2,641,200; 8 rope walks employed 60 persons, and produced cordage to the amount of $93,075, with a capital of $37,305; ships were built to the value of $344,240; furniture employed 517 persons, producing to the amount of $176,566, with a capital of $130,525; 572 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $376,805; 205 brick and 861 wooden houses were built by 2,086 persons, at a cost of $1,092,052. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures in the state was $11,517,582.

The College of New Jersey, or Nassau Hall, was founded in 1738, and is one of the principal colleges in the country. It has educated many distinguished men, and is flourishing. Connected with it is the Princeton Theological Seminary, supported by the Presbyterians, and which is their principal place of theological education. Rutgers' College, (formerly Queen's College,) in New Brunswick, was founded in 1770, and has latterly been a growing institution. Connected with it is a theological seminary, established by the Dutch Reformed church, in 1784, which is a respectable institution. In these institutions there were in 1840, 443 students; there were in the state 6[illegible] academies, with 3,027 students; 1,207 primary and common schools, with 52,583 scholars; and 6,385 persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

Of the principal religious denominations, in 1835, the Presbyterians had 105 ministers; the Dutch Reformed, 48 churches and 42 ministers; the Baptists, 80 churches and about as many ministers; the Episcopalians, 30 ministers, including 1 bishop; the Methodists about 70 ministers, and a greater number of congregations; the Friends, 67 meetings. Besides these, there were a few Congregationalists, Roman Catholics, and Universalists.

In January, 1840, this state had 26 banks, with an aggregate capital of $3,822,607, and a circulation of $1,414,708. The state debt amounted to $83,233.

The constitution of New Jersey was formed in 1776, and has existed without any material change to the present time. The government is vested in a governor, legislative council, and general assembly. The council and assembly are elected annually. The council consists of 1 member chosen by each county, and the assembly of 50 members, and meets annually in October.

The governor is chosen annually by the joint vote of the council and assembly, at their first joint meeting after each annual election. The governor is president of the council, who also elect a vice-president from their own body, to preside in case of the absence of the governor. The original constitution granted the right of suffrage to "all persons of full age, who are worth fifty pounds proclamation money, clear estate in the same, and have resided within the county in which they claim to vote, for 12 months immediately preceding the election." But the legislature has virtually annulled this provision by enacting by law, that every white male inhabitant, who shall be over 21 years of age, and shall have paid a tax, shall be considered worth fifty pounds, and be entitled to vote.

The judges are appointed by the legislature, those of the supreme court for a term of seven years, and those of the inferior courts for five years; and both are capable of a reappointment. The governor and council form a court of appeals, in the last resort, in causes involving questions of law, and they possess the power of pardoning criminals under sentence.

This state has executed some important works of internal improvement. The Morris canal was incorporated in 1824, and completed in 1836, and cost about $2,500,000. It extends from East on the Delaware, to Jersey City, 101 miles. A large amount of coal, from the coal region Pennsylvania, is transported on it. It has recently been widened at a great expense. The Delaware and Raritan canal extends from New Brunswick, on the Raritan, to Bordentown, on the Delaware, below Trenton, and is 43 miles in length. It forms part of an important communication between the cities of New York and Philadelphia. Salem canal extends from Salem creek, 4 miles to Delaware river.

The railroads of this state are more important, even, than her canals. The Camden and Amboy railroad was incorporated in 1829, and completed in 1832, extending from Camden, on the Delaware, opposite to Philadelphia, to South Amboy, at the mouth of the Raritan, 61 miles. The New Jersey railroad was incorporated in 1832, and opened in 1836, extending from Jersey City, through Newark, New Brunswick, and Trenton, to Bordentown, where it forms a junction with the Camden and Amboy road. The Paterson railroad was incorporated in 1831, and completed in 1834, and branches off from the New Jersey railroad at Bergen Hill, and extends 15 miles, to Paterson. The Morris and Essex railroad extends from Newark to Morristown, 20 miles. The Elizabethtown and Somerville railroad communicates between the two places, 25 miles. The Camden and Woodbury railroad extends from the one place to the other, 9 miles.

The first settlement of New Jersey was by the Dutch from New York, who, between 1614 and 1620, established themselves in Bergen county. In 1627 a colony of Swedes and Finns settled on the Delaware, and purchased of the Indians the land on both sides of the river to the falls.

1634, Charles II. granted New York, called by the Dutch New Netherlands, to his brother, the Duke of York, and this grant included New Jersey; and in 1664, the Duke granted the part now called New Jersey, jointly to Lord Berkley and Sir George Carteret, who, in 1695, established a government by agreement with the people, and appointed Philip Carteret, Esq., governor. The Dutch subdued the country in 1672, but resigned it in 1674. To obviate any difficulties about title resulting from these transactions, a new patent was issued in 1674, re-granting the country to the Duke of York, and New Jersey was divided into West Jersey, assigned to the heirs of Lord Berkley, and East Jersey, to Sir George Carteret. In 1675 it was purchased by a company of English emigrants, who formed the first English settlement at Salem. At length great confusion in regard to title having sprung up, which rendered the appointment of governors difficult, the proprietors, in 1702, surrendered the government to the crown, which was accepted by Queen Anne, and the government henceforth, instead of being proprietary, became royal, and so continued until the revolution in 1776. During the revolutionary war, several important battles were fought in this state, the inhabitants of which bore their full share of its toils, its dangers, and its sufferings. On the 19th of December, 1787, this state in convention adopted the constitution of the United States by an unanimous vote.

New Jerusalem, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 66 E. Harrisburg, 159 W.

New Kent, county, Va. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. Pamunky r. bounds it on the N. E., and Chickahominy r. on the s. and s. w. Capital, New Kent C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,193, sheep 518, swine 9,379; wheat 22,131 bush. produced, ind. corn 139,784, oats 51,207, potatoes 8,496, cotton 4,138; 10 stores, cap. $20,685; 1 tannery, 16 distilleries, 12 grist m., 12 sch. 287 scholars. Pop. whites 2,472, slaves 3,385, free col'd 373; total, 6230.

New Kent, C. H., p-v., capital of New Kent co., Va., 30 E. Richmond, 147 W. It contains a court house, jail, 6 stores, and about 15 dwellings. It is 3 ms. s. of Pamunky r., and has a healthy situation.

New Kingston, p-o., Delaware co., N. Y.

Newkirk's Mills, p-o., Bleecker t., Fulton co., N. Y., 59 N. W. Albany, 411 W.

New Lancaster, p-v., Warren co., Ill., 102 N. by E. Springfield, 848 W.

Newland, p-o., Richland co., Ill.

New Lebanon, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 23 E. Albany, 363 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, having Taghkannic mountain w., and the Peterborough hills E., and a fertile valley between them. It contains *New Lebanon Springs*, and a large *Shaker Settlement*. It has 11 stores, cap. $33,200; 3 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 1,565. 1 acad. 75 students, 16 sch. 812 scholars. Pop. 2,536.

New Lebanon Shaker Settlement, v., W. Lebanon t., Columbia co., N. Y. Situated on the s. s. New Lebanon Springs. It contains 1 church, 10 large dwellings, occupied by the society in common, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 3 machine shops, 20 or 30 shops for various manufactures, and about 600 inhabitants. They have 3 extensive dairies, and nearly 3,000 acres of land, highly cultivated. Their manufactures are neat, useful, and in high esteem.

New Lebanon Springs, p-v., New Lebanon t., Columbia co., N. Y., 25 s. E. Albany. Situated near the Massachusetts line, and contains 1 Baptist church, 4 stores, 2 woollen fac., 25 dwellings, including 5 hotels and boarding houses, and about 200 inhabitants. Here are warm springs, which have a temperature of 73° of Fahrenheit, useful in rheumatisms. salt-rheums, and cutaneous affections. Two quarts of water contain muriate of lime, 1 grain; muriate of soda, 1¼; sulphate of lime, 1½; carbonate of lime, ½; total, 5 grains. Gases, nitrogen gas, 13 cubic inches; atmospheric air, 8; total, 21 cubic inches. The place and vicinity are celebrated for pure air and delightful scenery. The Albany and West Stockbridge, and the Hudson and Berkshire railroads run within a few miles of the springs, connected in the summer months by a line of stages.

New Lebanon, p-v., Pasquotank co., N. C., 237 E. N. E. Raleigh, 271 W. Situated on the head waters of Pasquotank r., at the s. extremity of the Dismal Swamp canal.

New Lebanon, p-v., Sullivan co., Ia., 103 s. w. by w. Indianapolis, 670 W.

New Lexington, p-v., Pike t., Perry co., O., 52 E. Columbus, 351 W. Situated on the s. E. bank of Big Rush cr. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

New Lexington, p-v., Tuscaloosa co., Ala., 24 N. Tuscaloosa, 826 W. Situated on w. side of North r.

New Liberty, p-v., capital of Owen co., Ky., 36 N. Frankfort, 543 W. Situated about 3 ms. E. of Eagle cr. It contains a court house, several stores, and 227 inhabitants.

New Light, p-o., Wake co., N. C., 25 Raleigh, 279 W.

New Limerick, t., Aroostook co., Me. It has 3 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 123.

Newlin, t., Chester co., Pa., 28 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. Watered by the w. branch of Brandywine cr., which affords water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,050. 3 sch. 171 scholars. Pop. 728.

New Lisbon, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 90 w. Albany, 345 W. The surface is hilly, with broad valleys on the E. and W.; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Butternut and Otego creeks. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 110 sp., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,150. 14 sch. 515 scholars. Pop. 1,909.

New Lisbon, p-v., Centre t., capital of Columbiana co., O., 150 E. N. E. Columbus, 280 W. Situated on the N. side of the Middle fork of Little Beaver r., and on the Sandy and Beaver canal. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, 6 churches, 10 stores, 3 printing offices, 300 dwellings, mostly of brick, and about 2,000 inhabitants. A number of the streets are paved or macadamized, and the side-walks are laid with brick. It has an extensive water power, and contains in the immediate vicinity, 1 furnace, 4 flouring m., 4 saw m., 1 paper m., 1 woollen fac., and 1 fulling m. and carding machine.

New Lisbon, p-v., Henry co., Ia., 55 E. Indianapolis, 526 W

New Lodge, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 241 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 277 W.

New London, county, Ct. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing, and to some kinds of grain. Long Island sound bounds it on the s., on which are a number of excellent harbors. Watered by Thames r., formed by the junction of Shetucket and Yantic rivers, which afford excellent water power. Quinnebaug r. is a principal branch of Shetucket r. Pawcatuck r. bounds it on the s. e., and Connecticut r. on the s. w. Capitals, New London and Norwich. There were in 1840, neat cattle 27,441, sheep 62,395, swine 14,256; wheat 10,133 bush. produced, rye 37,633, Ind. corn 186,587, buckwheat 16,966, barley 21,875, oats 122,355, potatoes 394,301; 1 commission house in foreign trade, cap. $20,000; 247 stores, cap. $770,450; 11 lumber yards, cap. $76,500; cap. invested in fisheries $1,190,000; 24 fulling m., 23 woollen fac., 16 cotton fac. 29,013 sp., 20 tanneries, 2 potteries, 7 rope fac., 57 grist m., 64 saw m., 3 oil m., 5 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 3 binderies, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,661,725. 17 acad. 747 students, 231 sch. 10,790 scholars. Pop. 44,463.

New London, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 30 n. w. Concord, 484 W. Sunapee lake lies on its s. w. border. A large pond in its w. part discharges its waters into Sunapee lake. Two other ponds form the sources of Blackwater r. and Warner r. The surface is rolling, and the soil fertile. Incorporated in 1779. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,675. 1 acad. 132 students, 8 sch. 322 scholars. Pop. 1,019.

New London, city, port of entry, and semi-capital of New London co., Ct. It is situated on the Thames, 3 miles from its entrance into Long Island sound, and is in 41° 24′ n. lat. and 72° 30′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 4° 0′ 48″ e. lon. from W. It is 41 s. e. from Hartford, 52 e. from New Haven, 55 s. w. from Providence, and 353 from W. The population in 1810 was 3,238; in 1820, 3,330; in 1830, 4,356; in 1840, 5,519.

It is built on a declivity, which descends to the e. and s. Back of the city the ground rises to a considerable height, and from its summit presents a fine view of the harbor and the surrounding country. The ground being rough, and overspread with granite rocks, rendered it difficult to lay it out with much regularity; and it was not attempted. It is not in general very well built; but there are some houses, recently erected, which are neat and elegant.

The county courts are held alternately at this city and at Norwich. It has the usual county buildings. There are 5 places of public worship —2 congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. There are 2 banks, and an insurance office. A daily line of steamboats connects this place with New York, which extends to Norwich, and connects with the railroad to Worcester. There are also several lines of packets.

The harbor is the best in the state, and one of the best in the United States. It has a depth of 30 feet, and is spacious and safe. It is defended by two forts. Fort Trumbull is situated on a projecting point, about a mile below the city, and is generally garrisoned by soldiers of the U. States army. The other fortification is Fort Griswold, on an eminence on the opposite side of the river, in Groton. There is a light-house on a projecting point of land which divides the harbor from Long Island sound, 3 miles below the city. The harbor is rarely obstructed at all by ice. New London has not an extensive back country, the trade of which naturally flows to it; but it serves in some measure as a port to Connecticut river, which is not generally navigable to vessels of the largest class, nor at all, a portion of the year. The foreign trade of New London is chiefly with the West Indies, and its coasting trade with the Southern States. The fisheries, and particularly the whale fishery, have extensively engaged the attention and employed the capital and enterprise of its inhabitants. About $1,000,000 is devoted to the prosecution of this business. The tonnage of the port in 1840, was 44,822. There were in 1840, 40 retail stores, cap. $220,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $30,000; capital employed in the fisheries, $830,000; machinery produced, $20,000; hardware and cutlery $61,000; 1 tannery, capital, $3,000; 3 rope walks, capital $10,000; 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 1 weekly paper. Total cap. in manufac. $91,300. 4 acad. 131 students, 14 sch. 787 scholars.

New London was first settled in 1646. The township is the smallest in the state, being only four miles in length, with an average breadth of three fourths of a mile. In September, 1781, a large portion of the place was burned by the British, under the traitor Benedict Arnold, and Fort Griswold, in Groton, was captured, and a large part of the garrison were put to the sword. A granite monument erected on the spot, 150 feet high, commemorates the event, and on it are inscribed the names of those who fell.

New London, p-v., Verona t., Oneida co., N. Y., 117 w. n. w. Albany, 383 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and contains 6 stores, an extensive boat yard, 25 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

New London, t., Chester co., Pa., 36 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, sandy loam. Elk cr. flows on its w. border. Watered by Clay cr. It contains 2 churches, has 7 stores, cap. $22,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 forge, 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,030. 1 acad. 80 students, 5 sch. 1 scholars. Pop. 1,553.

New London, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 70 w. Annapolis, 52 W.

New London, p-v., Campbell co., Va., 127 w. by s. Richmond, 202 W. Situated on a branch of Staunton r., and contains 1 Methodist church, an academy, and about 25 or 30 dwellings. It is one of the oldest towns in the state. The United States armory, now at Harpers Ferry, was originally located here.

New London, p-t., Huron co., O., 96 n. Columbus, 385 W. It has 7 sch. 193 scholars. Pop. 1,218.

New London, p-v., Henry co., Iowa.

New London, p-v., capital of Ralls co., Mo., 98 n. n. e. Jefferson City, 902 W. Situated on the s. side of Salt r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 acad. 38 students, 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 263.

New London Cross Roads, p-v., New London t., Chester co., Pa., 72 s. e. Harrisburg, 77 W. It is a small v. in the n. w. corner of the t.

New Lyme, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 195 n. Columbus, 329 W. Organized in 1813, by the name of Lebanon; received its present name in 1825, in remembrance of Lyme, Ct., where many of its original inhabitants came. It has 1 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 527.

New Madison, p-v., Harrison t., Darke co., 100 w. Columbus, 494 W.

New Madrid, county, Mo. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 1,625 sq. ms. The surface is level, and in parts liable to be

ually overflowed. The soil in that part which s sufficiently elevated for cultivation, is very fer- ile. Capital, New Madrid. There were in 840, neat cattle 6,655, sheep 1,043, swine 21,408; vheat 9,503 bush. produced, Ind. corn 461,110, ats 11,055, potatoes 9,527, cotton 1,164 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $53,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 aw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,900. 2 acad. 25 tudents, 4 sch. 99 scholars. Pop. whites 3,748, laves 801, free col'd 5; total, 4,554.

New Madrid, p-v., capital of New Madrid co., Mo., 271 s. e. Jefferson City, 911 W. Situated n the n. side of the Mississippi r., at a consider- ble bend in the r. The bank of the r. is some- vhat elevated, but has been undermined. The lace was visited by earthquakes in 1811 and 812. It contains a court house, 10 stores, and bout 500 inhabitants.

Newmansville, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 268 . Nashville, 430 W.

New Marion, p-v., Ripley co., Ia., 73 s. e. ndianapolis, 553 W.

New Market, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 3 s. e. Concord, 488 W. Lamprey r. runs on s n. e. boundary, and Exeter r. on its s. w. bor- er. Drained by a branch of Lamprey r. The oil is fertile. Incorporated in 1727. It has 1 congregational and 1 Methodist church, and a Wesleyan academy. On Lamprey r. is a v., ith considerable manufactures, to which ves- ls of from 80 to 100 tons can come. There are the t. 30 stores, cap. $30,000; 3 cotton fac. 4,000 sp., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 aw m., 1 acad. 46 students, 13 sch. 764 scholars. op. 2,730.

New Market, p-v., Piscataway t., Middlesex ., N. J., 36 n. e. Trenton, 203 W. Situated on e e. bank of Cedar cr., and contains a store, grist m., and about 25 dwellings.

New Market, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 67 n. . Annapolis, 49 W. Situated on the n. branch Bush cr. It is surrounded with a beautiful untry.

New Market, p-v., Shenandoah co., Va., 139 w. Richmond, 112 W. Situated one mile e. the n. fork of Shenandoah r., near the s. w. rder of the co. It contains 3 churches—1 Lu- eran, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, tores, 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabit- ts. It has numerous manufactures, and 2 ges, and several mills in the vicinity. The untry around abounds with iron ore. On Mas- utten mountain, e. of the v., is a beautiful cas- de, where the stream, a few yards wide, de- nds in an unbroken sheet, 50 feet perpen- ularly.

New Market, p-v., Randolph co., N. C., 85 Raleigh, 324 W.

New Market, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 90 Columbia, 528 W.

New Market, p-v., Madison co., Ala., 170 n. scaloosa, 691 W.

New Market, p-v., Jefferson co., Tenn., 208 Nashville, 476 W. Situated on the head wa- s of Loss cr.

New Market, p-v., Marion co., Ky., 65 s. s. Frankfort, 587 W. Situated on the n. side of Rolling Fork of Salt r.

New Market, p-t., Highland co., O., 81 s. w. lumbus, 448 W. It has 4 sch 147 scholars. p. 1,302.

New Market, p-v., Vigo co., Ia., 82 w. by s. lianapolis, 654 W.

New Market, p-v., Platte co., Mo.

New Marlboro', p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., s. w. by w. Boston, 364 W. The surface is even; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Drain- ed by Konkapot r. and its branches. A pond in the s. part discharges its waters into Blackberry r. in Canaan. Incorporated in 1736. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,500; 1 fulling m., 1 forge, 1 tan- nery, 1 powder m., 3 paper fac., 4 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,000. 11 sch. 430 scholars. Pop. 1,682.

New Maysville, p-v., Putnam co., Ia., 32 w. Indianapolis, 603 W.

New Middleton, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 120 n. e. Harrisburg, 228 w.

New Middleton, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 185 n. e. by e. Columbus.

New Milford, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 51 w. s. w. Hartford, 308 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, generally fertile, being a sandy, gravelly, and clay loam. Watered by Housa- tonic r. and its branches. This large t. has 9 churches—2 Congregational, 2 Episcopal, 2 Bap- tist, 2 Methodist, and 1 Friends. The v. contains 2 churches, 5 stores, and about 60 dwellings. A bridge here crosses the Housatonic r., erected in 1737, and the first bridge across it ever erected in its whole course. Two other bridges cross the r. in this t. Marble is found here. It has 7 stores, cap. $29,300; 1 cotton fac. 1,500 sp., 5 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,900. 23 sch. 879 scholars. Pop. 3,974.

New Milford, p-o., Warwick t., Orange co., N. Y., 120 s. by w. Albany, 264 W.

New Milford, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 185 n. Harrisburg, 289 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and gravel. Drained by Mitchell's and Salt Lick creeks. The v., in the n. e. part of the t., contains an Episcopal church, 3 stores, and about 25 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $27,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $12,600. 8 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,148.

Newman's Mills, p-o., Indiana co., Pa.

New Mount Pleasant, p-v., Jay co., Ia., 97 n. e. Indianapolis, 520 W.

Newnan, p-v., capital of Coweta co., Ga., 106 w. by n. Milledgeville, 710 W. It contains a court house, jail, and about 15 or 20 dwellings.

Newnansville, p-v., capital of Alachua co., Flor., 120 e. s. e. Tallahassee, 72 w. St. Augus- tine.

New Ohio, p-o., Colesville t., Broome co., N. Y., 127 w. s. w. Albany, 310 W.

New Orleans, city, port of entry, and capital of Louisiana, in the parish of Orleans, is the fourth city in population, and the third in com- merce, in the United States. It is on the left bank of Mississippi r., which has here a singular curve which places the city on its n. w. side, and facing to the s. e. It is 105 ms. from its mouth, by the course of the river, but only 90 in a direct line—1,132 from St. Louis, 1,397 from New York, 1,612 from Boston, and 1,172 from Washington—in 29° 57′ n. lat., 90° 6′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 13° 5′ w. lon. from W. The population in 1810, was 17,242; in 1820, 27,176; in 1830, 46,310; in 1840, 102,193—of whom 23,448 were slaves. Employed in agriculture, 1,430; in commerce, 7,392; in manufactures and trades, 4,593; navi- gating the ocean, 1,315; do. rivers and canals, 285; learned professions, 438.

The old city proper is in the form of a paral- lelogram, of which the longer sides are 1,320 yds. long, and the shorter, toward the swamp in the rear, 700 yds. Above the city are the suburbs of St. Mary and Annunciation, and below are the suburbs of Marigny, Franklin, and Washing- ton. These are called Fauxbourgs. Between the city and the bayou St. Johns, are the villages of St. Claude and St. Johnsburg. The old city

proper was laid out by the French, and now forms not more than one eighth of the city limits, and not more than one third of its thickly settled parts. In 1836, the legislature passed an act, dividing the city into 3 municipalities, ranking them according to their population. The 1st includes the city proper, extending with that width from the river back to Lake Pontchartrain, and occupying the centre; the 2d adjoining it above, and the 3d below, both extending from the river to the lake. Each municipality has a distinct council for the management of its internal affairs, which do not encroach on the general government.

The situation of New Orleans for commerce is very commanding. The length of the Mississippi r., and its connected waters, which are navigated by steam, is not less than 20,000 miles, and the country which they drain is not surpassed in fertility by any on the globe. Its advantages for communication with the country in its immediate vicinity are also great. By a canal, 4½ ms. long, it communicates with Lake Pontchartrain, and its connected ports. This canal cost $1,000,000. There is also a canal, 1½ m. long, which communicates with Lake Pontchartrain through bayou St. John. A railroad, 4½ ms. long, connects it with Carrollton. A railroad, 4½ ms. long, connects the city with Lake Pontchartrain, 1 m. E. of bayou St. John. The Mexican Gulf railroad extends 24 ms., to Lake Borgne, and is to be continued to the gulf, at the South Pass. The Mississippi, opposite to the city, is half a mile wide and from 100 to 160 feet deep, and continues of this depth to near its entrance into the ocean, where are bars, with from 13½ to 16 feet of water. The level of the city is from 3 to 9 feet below the level of the river, at the highest water. To protect it from inundation, an embankment, called the *Levee*, is raised on its border, from 4 to 10 feet high, and generally from 20 to 40 feet broad; but in front of the 2d municipality, by the annual deposits made by the river, and the filling up by the corporation, it is extended to 500 or 600 feet broad. This forms a splendid promenade, and a very convenient place for depositing the cotton and other produce from the upper country, which can be rolled directly from the decks of the steamers to the bank of the r. The levee extends from 43 ms. below the city to 120 above it. The harbor presents an area of many acres, covered with flat-boats, and keel-boats, in its upper parts. Sloops, schooners, and brigs, are arranged along its wharves, and present a forest of masts; and steamboats are continually arriving or departing. The amount of domestic articles exported exceeds $12,000,000 annually, being greater than those of any other city in the Union, excepting New York. The houses of the city proper have a French and Spanish aspect, are generally stuccoed, and are of a white or yellow color. A basement story, about 6 feet high, forms the only cellar, as none are sunk beneath the surface of the ground. The city proper and the Fauxbourg St. Mary, are compactly and substantially built. The buildings in the Fauxbourg St. Mary and many other parts of the city, are mostly of brick, and resemble those of other cities of the United States. The city proper contains 66 complete squares; each square having a front of 319 feet in length. Few of the streets, excepting Canal-street, are more than 40 feet wide. Many of the seats in the suburbs are surrounded with spacious gardens, splendidly ornamented with orange, lemon, magnolia, and other trees. No city in the United States has so great a variety of inhabitants, with such an astonishing contrast of manners, language, and complexion. The French population probably still predominates over the American, though the latter is continually gaining ground. The water generally used in the city is rain water, contained in cisterns holding from 20 to 50 hogsheads each. The Commercial Bank water works, which cost $455,000, raise the water 20 or 30 feet above the city, and distribute it by pipes, having an aggregate length of 12 ms. The city water works have a pipe 1 m. long, to furnish running water, in hot weather, through the gutters of the city, which cost $110,000. A draining company, with a capital of $640,000, has 2 steam engines for draining the marshes between the city and Lake Pontchartrain of 35 sq. ms. in extent. The land is thus made valuable, and the health of the city improved—although it is still unhealthy, from July to the middle of October. The city contains a state house, custom house, 2 exchanges, a U. S. mint, a U. S. land office; 5 banks, with a capital of more than $10,000,000; a large and splendid Roman Catholic cathedral, 90 by 120 feet, with towers; the Ursuline convent, 3 theatres, the College of Orleans, a charity hospital, which has received 900 patients in a year; 3 other hospitals, an orphan asylum, and various other charitable institutions. There are 2 large, and several small er cotton presses, of great importance to the business of the city. There are fewer churches than in any other city in the Union in proportion to its size. The Roman Catholics have 3, the Episcopalians 2, the Presbyterians, Baptists, and Methodists, 1 each, and there is a mariners' church.

There were in 1840, 8 commercial and 37 commission houses, with a cap. of $16,400,000; 1,881 retail stores, cap. $11,018,225; 32 lumber yards, cap. $67,800; 6 furnaces, cap. $355,000; hardware manufactured to the amount of $30,000; 1 cotton fac. 700 sp., cap. $20,000; tobacco manufactures, cap. $60,000; 1 tannery, cap. $50,000; 2 distilleries, cap. $56,000: 3 sugar refineries, value produced $700,000; 3 steam saw m., cap. $175,000; 18 printing offices, 5 binderies, 9 daily, 6 weekly, and 2 semi-weekly newspapers, with a cap. of $162,200; 201 brick and stone, and 2,[illegible] wooden houses built, cost $2,234,300. Cap. manufac. $1,774,200. 2 colleges, 105 students, 10 acad. 440 students, 25 sch. 975 scholars.

The city was founded by the French in 171[illegible]. In 1762 it was conveyed to the Spanish, who in 1800 reconveyed it to the French; and in 18[illegible] it was purchased by the United States, in the purchase of Louisiana. On January 8th, 181[illegible], the British, under Gen. Packenham, made an attack on the city, approaching it through Lake Borgne; but they were signally defeated by the Americans, under Gen. Jackson. The British loss, in killed and wounded, was 3,000 men, and Gen. Packenham was killed: the Americans lost only 7 men killed and 6 wounded.

NEW OXFORD, p-v., Berwick t., Adams co., P[illegible], 33 s. by w. Harrisburg, 85 W. It contains a church, 2 stores, and about 45 dwellings.

NEW PALTZ, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 74 s. by E. Albany, 306 W. The surface is hilly on the E., covered in part by Shawangunk mountain; soil mostly calcareous loam, and generally productive. Bounded on the E. by Hudson r. Watered by Wallkill r. The inhabitants are mostly of Dutch descent. The v. is situated on the Wallkill, 2 ms. w. of the landing, on the Hudson, and contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. The other[illegible] are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $19,000; 3 fulling and 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,900; 1 acad. 35 students, 26 sch. 1,109 scholars. Pop. 5,408.

New Paltz Landing, p-v., New Paltz t., Ulster co., N. Y., 73 s. by w. Albany, 300 W. Situated on the w. bank of Hudson r., opposite Poughkeepsie v., and contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, and about 40 dwellings.

New Paris, p-v., Jefferson t., Preble co., O., 106 w. by s. Columbus, 499 W. Situated on the v. bank of Whitewater r., which affords good water power. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 2 grist m., 4 saw m., in the vicinity, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

New Petersburgh, p-v., Paint t., Highland co., O., 79 s. w. Columbus, 434 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 4 warehouses, 35 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

New Philadelphia, p-v., Goshen t., capital of Tuscarawas co., O., 115 e. n. e. Columbus, 313 W. Situated on the e. bank of Tuscarawas r., in a beautiful plain, opposite to the mouth of Sugar cr. It contains a court house, jail, several stores, a printing office, 80 dwellings and about 500 inhabitants.

New Philadelphia, p-v., Washington co., Ia., 105 s. Indianapolis, 596 W.

New Pittsburg, p-v., Chester t., Wayne co., O., 92 n. e. Columbus, 355 W. It contains 2 stores, about 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants.

New Plain, p-v., Murray co., Ga.

Newport, county, R. I. It consists of several islands in Narraganset bay, and a portion of the main land, and contains 136 sq. ms. The most important portion of the co. is Rhode Island, 15 ms. long, and 2¼ broad. The surface is gently uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grain and to grass. Fossil coal is found. Canonicut, Prudence, and Block islands constitute the chief remaining insular portions of the co. The advantages for navigation are very great, and many of the inhabitants are engaged in the fisheries. Cap. Newport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,533, sheep 29,230, swine 5,679; wheat 408 bush. produced, rye 3,500, Ind. corn 96,058, buckwheat 1,765, barley 33,005, oats 62,607, potatoes 142,218; 3 houses in foreign trade, cap. $140,700; 133 fishers, cap. $397,990; 5 lumber yards, cap. $30,300; cap. invested in fisheries, $301,557; 2 whalling m., 5 woollen fac., 10 cotton fac. 21,890 sp., 1 dyeing and printing establishment, 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 3 rope fac., 24 grist m., 4 saw m., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $877,408. 2 acad. 109 students, 62 sch. 2,471 scholars. Pop. 17,874.

Newport, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 54 n. e. Augusta, 649 W. It contains a large and beautiful pond, into which several streams empty, and the outlet of which forms the source of Sesticook r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. The streams afford water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,800; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. 1 grist m. in manufac. $11,330. 8 sch. 471 scholars. Pop. 1,133.

Newport, p-t., capital of Sullivan co., N. H., 14 w. by n. Concord, 474 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile, especially on the streams. Watered by Sugar r., the three branches of which unite near the centre, affording good water power, and where is a pleasant v. Chartered in 1761. It has 7 stores, cap. $31,000; 2 woolling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 10 saw m., 19 sch. 650 scholars. Pop. 1,958.

Newport, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 64 n. Montpelier, 580 W. It has Lake Memphremagog on the n. e. border, and extends to the Canada line on the n. Watered by head branches of Missisque r. Chartered in 1802. It contains considerable tracts that are low and swampy. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,900. 8 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 591.

Newport, p-t., capital of Newport co., and semi-capital of the state of Rhode Island, 33 s. by e. Providence, 408 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Rhode Island, 14 ms. from the sea. The harbor, which is of a semi-circular form, spreads westward before the town. It is one of the finest in the United States, being safe, easy of access, and capacious, and sufficiently deep for vessels of the largest class. The harbor is defended by Fort Wolcott and Fort Adams, situated on Goat island, where was also a fort during the late war with Great Britain, called Fort Greene. It contains a military United States hospital. The site of the town is a beautiful and gentle acclivity, which rises gradually from the harbor, exhibiting it to great advantage, as it is approached from the water. The pleasantness of its situation, and the healthfulness of its climate, its fine views, and its cooling ocean breezes, have rendered it a favorite summer resort to the inhabitants of the cities, and of the southern states. It contains a state house, market house, theatre, almshouse, a library, containing over 3,000 volumes, an academy, 5 banks, 2 insurance companies, 11 churches —4 Baptist, 2 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Friends, 1 Moraviau, 1 Methodist, and a Jews' Synagogue—1,200 dwellings, and 8,333 inhabitants. The commerce of Newport is considerable, with Europe, the East and West Indies, in the coasting trade and the fisheries. It has 5 commercial and 2 commis. houses, cap. $126,700; 104 stores, cap. $346,515; 3 lumber yards, cap. $26,800; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 20,290 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 weekly newspapers, 7 grist m. Cap. in manufactures $726,983. 3 acad. 100 students, 8 sch. 265 scholars. Tonnage in 1840, 10,924.

Newport, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 86 n. w. Albany, 405 W. The surface is hilly, with fertile valleys; soil, sandy and calcareous loam, adapted to grass. Drained by West Canada cr. The v. is situated on the cr., and contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 distillery, 60 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $26,700; 2 lumber yards, 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 2 cotton fac. 1,636 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $99,925. 10 sch. 432 scholars. Pop. 2,020.

Newport, p-v., Dover t., Cumberland co., N. J., 79 s. by w. Trenton, 190 W. It is called also "Autuxet." Situated on Nautuxet cr., 5 ms. above its mouth. It contains 1 store and about 30 dwellings.

Newport, p-v., Juniata t., Perry co., Pa., 28 n. w. Harrisburg, 132 W. Situated on the w. bank of Juniata r., above the mouth of Little Buffalo cr. It contains 3 stores, 1 sch. 75 scholars, and 423 inhabitants. It is on the bank of the canal, and has considerable business. There is a ferry here across the r.

Newport, t., Luzerne co., Pa., 8 s. w. Wilkesbarre. Watered by Nanticoke r., which has falls, affording great water power. At the falls a dam is constructed, for feeding the N. Branch canal. Anthracite coal and bog iron ore are abundant. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 3 flouring m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,400. 5 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 1,099.

Newport, p-v., New Castle co., Del., 49 n. Dover, 108 W.

NEWPORT, p-v., Charles co., Md., 83 s. w. Annapolis, 44 W.

NEWPORT, p-o., Giles co., Va., 222 w. Richmond, 268 W.

NEWPORT, p-v., capital of Cocke co., Tenn., 232 E. by S. Nashville, 465 W. Situated on the s. w. side of French Broad r., and contains a court house, 2 churches—1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—1 academy, and 150 inhabitants.

NEWPORT, p-v., capital of Campbell co., Ky., 86 N. N. E. Frankfort, 493 W. Situated on Ohio r., immediately above the entrance of Licking r., and directly opposite to Cincinnati. It contains a court house, jail, market house, an academy, endowed by the state with 6,000 acres of land, and a United States arsenal. It is situated on an elevated plain, commanding a fine view of Cincinnati.

NEWPORT, p-t., Washington co., O., 118 E. S. E. Columbus, 293 W. It has many fine farms with handsome brick dwellings along the Ohio r. The v. is situated on the N. bank of Ohio r., 14 ms. above Marietta. It contains 1 church, 2 stores. There are in the t. 10 sch. 484 scholars. Pop. 1,228.

NEWPORT, p-v., capital of Vermilion co., Ia., 78 w. Indianapolis, 650 W. Situated on the s. side of Vermilion r., 2 ms. above its junction with the Wabash r. It contains a brick court house, jail, and 3 stores. It is surrounded by a very fertile country. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $19,000; 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $4,800. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 192.

NEWPORT, p-v., Franklin co., Mo., 70 E. Jefferson City, 877 W. Situated on high bluffs 1 m. from the Missouri r., and contains 2 stores and a landing and warehouse, a little above, on the r. opposite to Pinckney. It was formerly the capital of the co.

NEWPORT, rivers, Ga. The N. r. is 25 ms. long, navigable to Riceboro, near its sources; the s. r. is a smaller stream, emptying into St. Catharines sound.

NEW PORTAGE, p-v., Norton t., Medina co., O., 119 N. E. by N. Columbus, 334 W.

NEW PORTLAND, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 56 N. N. W. Augusta, 650 W. The soil is very fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by Seven Mile Brook and its branches, which afford water power. Incorporated in 1808. It has 7 stores, cap. $13,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,125. 17 sch. 597 scholars. Pop. 1,620.

NEWPORTVILLE, p-v., Bristol t., Bucks co., Pa., 116 E. Harrisburg, 158 W. Situated at the head of navigation, on Neshaminy cr., which affords water power. It contains a store, about 15 dwellings, and a bridge across the cr. on stone piers.

NEW PRESTON, p-v., Washington t., Litchfield co., Ct., 43 w. by S. Hartford, 320 W. Situated on w. side of E. Aspetuck r. It has 2 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal—a factory, and several neat dwellings.

NEW PROSPECT, p-v., Franklin t., Bergen co., N. J., 87 N. E. Trenton, 253 W. It is pleasantly situated on elevated ground, on Hohokus cr., and contains 1 store, 2 paper m., 2 grist m., a chair fac., with lathes moved by water power, and a number of dwellings.

NEW PROSPECT, p-v., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 117 N. W. Columbia, 483 W.

NEW PROSPECT, p-v., Greene co., Ala., 57 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 874 W.

NEW PROSPECT, p-o., Milton t., Wayne co., O., 110 N. E. Columbus, 341 W.

NEW PROVIDENCE, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 13 s. w. Newark, 56 N. E. by N. Trenton, 222 W. The surface is hilly, and mountainous on the w.; soil, clay loam and red shale. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,700. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 832.

NEW PROVIDENCE, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 46 E. by S. Harrisburg, 121 W.

NEW PROVIDENCE, p-v., Montgomery county, Tenn., 47 N. W. Nashville, 732 W.

NEW PROVIDENCE, p-v., Clarke co., Ia., 107 s. by E. Indianapolis, 618 W.

NEW RICHMOND, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 246 N. W. by W. Harrisburg.

NEW RICHMOND, p-v., Ohio t., Clermont co., O., 116 s. w. Columbus, 487 W. Situated on Ohio r., just above the mouth of Muddy cr. It contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—10 stores, 1 steam grist m., 1 steam saw m., 2 carding machines, 130 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants.

NEW, r., Va., rises in N. C., and flowing into Va., after passing through Peters mt., it is called the Great Kanawha r.

NEW, r., N. C., runs into New River inlet, in the Atlantic, 45 w. s. w. Cape Lookout.

NEW, r., Beaufort dist., S. C., runs nearly parallel with Savannah r., and, by several mouths, enters Tybee sound.

NEW, r., La., rises near the Mississippi r. and flowing between that and Amite r., enters Lake Maurepas.

NEW RIVER, p-o., Ascension par., La., 83 w. N. w. New Orleans, 1,200 W.

NEW ROAD, p-o., Sidney t., Delaware co., N. Y., 102 s. w. Albany, 329 W.

NEW ROCHELLE, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 18 N. E. New York, 145 s. Albany, 244 W. The surface is undulating or level; soil, clay loam, adapted to grass. Long Island sound bounds it on the s. The v. is pleasantly situated at the head of a small bay of Long Island sound, and has a good steamboat landing, from which sloops owned here, trade to New York, and steamboats pass daily. It contains a town house, churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist—1 male and 2 female boarding schools, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 bone button fac., 1 printers' ink fac., 1 carriage fac., 125 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. It has a fine view of Long Island sound. It was early settled by Huguenots from Rochelle in France. It has 2 acad. 38 students, 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,816.

NEW ROCHESTER, p-v., Freedom t., Wood co., O., 108 N. W. Columbus, 453 W.

NEW ROSS, p-v., Montgomery co., Ia., 35 w. N. W. Indianapolis, 606 W.

NEW RUMLEY, p-v., Rumley t., Harrison co., O., 116 E. by N. Columbus, 290 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 2 carding machines, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

NEWRY, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 64 w. Augusta, 611 W. Watered by Bear river, and another branch of Androscoggin r., which afford good water power. Incorporated in 1805. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $304. 4 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 463.

NEWRY, p-v., Frankstown t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 122 w. Harrisburg, 157 W. Situated on Poplar run, a tributary of the Frankstown branch of Juniata r. It contains 1 German Reform and 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 distillery, and about 50 dwellings and 300 inhabitants.

NEW SALEM, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 73 N. W. Boston, 403 W. Miller's r. flows on its border. Watered by a branch of this river, and by a branch of Middle r. The surface is elevated; soil, well adapted to grazing. Incor-

ated in 1753. There is an academy which was incorporated in 1795. It contains 3 churches -2 Congregational and 1 Baptist. It has 4 tores, cap. $4,300; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 rist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,150. 1 cad. 103 students, 12 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. ,305.

New Salem, p-v., New Scotland t., Albany o., N. Y., 12 w. Albany, 332 W. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and bout 15 dwellings.

New Salem, p-v., Salem t., Fayette co., Pa., 187 '. by s. Harrisburg, 203 W. It contains 2 stores, nd about 25 dwellings.

New Salem, p-o., Harrison co., Va., 267 N. w. ichmond, 235 W.

New Salem, p-v., Randolph co., N. C., 81 w. aleigh, 319 W.

New Salem, p-v., Walnut t., Fairfield co., O.,) s. E. Columbus, 371 W.

New Salem, p-v., Rush co., Ia., 47 E. s. E. ndianapolis, 541 W.

New Salisuury, p-v., Harrison co., Ia., 124 s. ndianapolis, 616 W.

New Scotland, p-t., Albany co., N. Y., 9 w. lbany, 379 W. The surface is hilly; soil, nd, loam, and clay. Drained by Coeyman's . and a branch of the Normanskill r. The vil- ge contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 20 vellings, and about 125 inhabitants. There are the t. 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 2 grist m., 4 saw Cap. in manufac. $5,800. Pop. 2,912.

New Sewickly, t., Beaver co., Pa., 5 E. Bea- r. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Watered Big Beaver r., which has falls in this t. afford- g great water power. It has 1 store, cap. ,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 2 grist , 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,200. 4 sch. 3 scholars. Pop. 1,740.

New Sharon, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 28 N. w. ugusta, 621 W. It has a fertile soil, adapted to heat. Drained by Sandy r., which flows into ennebec r. Incorporated in 1794. It has 4 res, cap. $10,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 2 w m. Cap. in manufac. $3,300. 17 sch. 729 holars. Pop. 1,829.

New Shoreham, p-t., Newport co., R. I., 15 s. w. Point Judith, 13 N. E. Montauk Point, Long and. The t. comprises Block Island, 8 miles ng, and from 2 to 4 broad. The surface is un- en; soil, a sandy and gravelly loam, and pro- ctive. About one seventh of the surface is vered with ponds. There are no forests, and at is the only fuel. There are 1 Baptist church, tores, and 2 wind m. There is no harbor for ssels. The inhabitants are mostly fishermen, ployed in taking cod and mackerel. It has 4 res, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. 000. 4 sch. 374 scholars. Pop. 1,069.

Newson's Depot, p-o., Southampton co., Va., s. s. E. Richmond, 197 W. Situated on the rtsmouth and Roanoke railroad.

New Springfield, p-v., Columbiana co., O., N. E. by E. Columbus, 289 W.

New Stanton, p-v., Westmoreland co., Pa.

Newstead, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 20 N. E. Buf- o, 266 w. Albany, 386 W. The surface is un- eating; soil, clay, and gravelly and calcareous m. Drained by Ellicott's cr., and tributaries Tonawanda cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,000; ulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. o. in manufac. $10,495. 15 sch. 702 scholars. b. 2,653.

New Store, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 75 w. hmond, 165 W.

New Sweden, p-v., Au Sable t., Clinton co., Y., 155 N. Albany, 530 W. Situated on the N. side of Au Sable r., and contains 2 stores, 1 forge, 5 saw m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Newton, county, Ga. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 460 square miles. Drained by Yellow and Alcopahatchee rivers, branches of Ocmulgee r., which flows on its s. w. border. Capital, Covington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,031, sheep 4,212, swine 17,233; wheat 46,222 bushels produced, rye 901, Indian corn 465,329, oats 26,373, potatoes 13,990, tobacco 747 pounds, cotton 4,115,635; 26 stores, cap. $62,000; 7 lumber yards, cap. $9,230; 1 cotton fac. 396 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 12 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,641. 1 acad. 25 students, 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. whites 7,890, slaves 3,720, free col'd 18; total, 11,628.

Newton, county, Miss. Situated a little s. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 510 sq. miles. Drained by head branches of Chickasawha r. Capital, Decatur. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,316, sheep 1,387, swine 14,120; wheat 1,924 bushels produced, Ind. corn 95,751, potatoes 10,312, rice 1,670 pounds, cotton 273,892; 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 college, 2 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. whites 1,980, slaves 546, free col'd 1; total, 2,527.

Newton, county, Mo. Situated in the s. w. corner of the state, and contains 1,150 sq. miles. Drained by branches of Neosho river. Capital, Neosho. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,824, sheep 3,721, swine 17,290; wheat 6,151 bushels produced, Ind. corn 264,116, oats 5,918, potatoes 9,561, tobacco 9,170 pounds, cotton 1,533, sugar 1,752; 12 stores, cap. $23,440; 4 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,950. 6 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. whites 3,616, slaves 169, free col'd 5; total, 3,790.

Newton, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 7 w. Boston, 433 W. It lies on a bend of Charles river, which bounds it on 3 sides, and furnishes extensive water power, having 2 falls, at each of which is a v. Incorporated in 1691. The v. at the Upper Falls contains 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—a nail fac., rolling m. and machine shop, and about 70 dwellings. The r. descends 35 feet in half a mile, and, in one place, falls over a ledge of rocks 20 feet high. The v. at the Lower Falls is 2 ms. N. w., lies partly in Needham, and contains 1 Episcopal church, 5 paper m., and about 50 dwellings. The Boston and Worcester railroad passes through it. The Newton Theological Seminary, under the direction of the Baptists, was founded in this town in 1825, and has a brick edifice 85 feet long, 49 wide, and 3 stories high, which cost about $10,000; 3 houses for professors, and a mansion house for boarding the students. It has 3 professors, 33 students, 137 graduates, and 4,000 vols. in its libraries. There are in the t. 15 stores, cap. $29,600; 1 cotton fac. 5,712 sp., 3 paper fac., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $318,000. 4 acad. 114 students, 11 schools, 509 scholars. Pop. 3,351.

Newton, p-t., capital of Sussex co., N. J., 70 N. Trenton, 238 W. The surface is hilly on the N. w. and on the S. E., and level in the centre. Watered by Paulinskill. The borough or p-v. is situated on the Paulinskill, has several streets, with a large public square in the centre, on which stands the court house, jail, and county offices. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—1 academy and 1 high school, a bank, a lyceum, a public library, 8 stores, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, about 150 dwellings, and 900 in-

habitants. The court house was built in 1765. The Episcopal church has a valuable glebe farm of 100 acres near the v. There are in the t. 15 stores, cap. $53,000; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $91,325. 3 acad. 91 students, 15 sch. 537 scholars. Pop. 3,857.

NEWTON, t., Gloucester co., N. J., 6 N. E. Woodbury. The surface is level; soil, sandy, covered extensively with yellow pine; the cultivated parts are devoted to the raising of vegetables for market. Watered by Cooper's and Newton creeks. It contains 2 villages. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $35,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $21,190. 3 acad. 155 students, 5 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 1,863.

NEWTON, t., Cumberland co., Pa., 16 w. Carlisle. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Yellow Breeches cr. rises in Big pond on its w. border, and flows through it. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 commission houses, cap. $9,000; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,250. 7 sch. 317 scholars. Pop. 1,499.

NEWTON, t., Delaware co., Pa., 14 N. w. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Watered by Crum and Darby creeks. It has 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. 5 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 752.

NEWTON, t., Miami co., O. It has 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 6 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 1,242.

NEWTON, p-t., Muskingum co., O., 60 E. Columbus, 345 W. It contains 3 churches, and has 2 or 3 salt works. It has 15 sch. 522 scholars. Pop. 2,568.

NEWTON, t., Licking co., O. It has 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1,247.

NEWTON, t., Pike co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $260. 4 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. 326.

NEWTON, p-t., Calhoun co., Mich., 114 w. Detroit, 579 W. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,050. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 235.

NEWTON, p-v., capital of Jasper co., Ill., 130 s. E. Springfield, 707 W. Situated on the w. side of Embarrass r., and contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, and about 150 inhabitants.

NEWTON CENTRE, p-v., Newton t., Middlesex co., Mass., 7 w. Boston, 431 W. It contains 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Congregational—and a theological seminary. (See Newton.)

NEWTON FALLS, p-v., Newton t., Trumbull co., O., 162 N. E. Columbus, 311 W. Situated on the Pennsylvania and Ohio canal, at the junction of the 2 branches of the Mahoning r., which afford good water power. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 3 warehouses, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 woollen fac., 1 paper m., and about 450 inhabitants. Iron ore is found in the vicinity.

NEWTON HAMILTON, p-o., Mifflin co., Pa., 82 N. w. Harrisburg, 140 W.

NEWTON LOWER FALLS, p-v., Newton t., Middlesex co., Mass., 11 w. Boston, 429 W. Situated mostly on the E. side of Charles r., and has an Episcopal church and 5 paper fac.

NEWTON'S CORNERS, p-o., Northampton t., Fulton co., N. Y., 51 s. w. Albany, 420 W.

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, Newton t., Middlesex co., Mass., 9 w. Boston, 429 W. Situated on the E. side of Charles r. It has 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—2 cotton fac., and 1 iron works.

NEWTOWN, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 30 s. E. Concord, 474 W. It contains a large pond on its N. w. border. The soil is fertile. First settled in 1720. Here was formed the first Baptist church in the state. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,100. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 3 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 541.

NEWTOWN, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 62 s. w. Hartford, 293 W. The surface is elevated and hilly; soil, gravelly loam, and fertile. Watered by Potatuck r., a branch of the Housatonic. The borough is on elevated ground, chiefly on one street, 80 rods long, and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—4 stores, and about 40 or 50 dwellings. Sandy Hook, another v., is 1¼ mile N. E., on the Potatuck r., where is a good water power, and various mills and manufactories, and about 50 dwellings. The t. contains 5 churches—2 Episcopal, 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. It has 16 stores, cap. $46,900; 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 300 sp., 3 tanneries, 6 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $70,100. 2 acad. 45 students, 18 sch. 583 scholars. Pop. 3,189.

NEWTOWN, p-t., Queens co., N. Y., 152 s. Albany, 232 W. The surface is, in some parts uneven and stony; soil, sand and clay loam, well cultivated, and particularly adapted to fruit. Bounded N. by the East r. and Long Island sound. Drained by Newtown cr. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, and 2 Methodist—a town house, 4 stores, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $22,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $3,500; 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $98,900. 1 acad. 55 students, 10 sch. 466 scholars. Pop. 5,054.

NEWTOWN, p-t., Bucks co., Pa., 20 N. E. Philadelphia, 118 E. Harrisburg, 160 W. The surface is level; soil, a fertile clay loam, and well cultivated. Drained by Newtown cr., a branch of Neshaminy cr., which affords water power. The borough is on Newtown cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Friends church, 2 stores, and about 100 dwellings. It was formerly the capital of the co. A large number of excellent carriages are manufactured here. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $1,200; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,235. 1 acad. 50 students, 6 sch. 4[illegible] scholars. Pop. 1,414.

NEWTOWN, t., Delaware co., Pa., 14 N. w. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Crum and Darby creeks. The v., in the centre, contains a church. It has 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. 5 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 752.

NEWTOWN, p-v., Worcester co., Md., 126 s. Annapolis, 166 W.

NEWTOWN, p-v., King and Queen co., Va., E. N. E. Richmond, 106 W. Situated 3 ms. N. Mattapony r. It contains 1 Reformed Baptist Campbellite church, 1 male seminary, 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

NEWTOWN, p-v., Scott co., Ky., 25 E. by Frankfort, 518 W.

NEWTOWN, p-v., Anderson t., Hamilton co., O., 119 s. w. by w. Columbus, 490 W. Situated on the E. side of Little Miami r., and contains 1 church, 1 steam m., 1 distillery, and about 30 dwellings. There are 4 flouring m. within 2 ms.

NEWTOWN, p-v., Fountain co., Ia., 63 w. N. Indianapolis, 634 W.

NEWTOWN, p-v., Hinds co., Miss., 10 s. Jackson, 1,020 W.

NEWTOWN, cr., rises in Newtown, Queens co., N. Y., and flows into the East r., opposite to the city of New York.

Newtown Square, p-v., Delaware co., Pa., 90 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 132 W. It contains a church, a store, and 5 or 6 dwellings.

Newtown Stephensburg, p-v., Frederick co., Va., 154 N. N. W. Richmond, 82 W. It contains 2 churches—1 Methodist, and 1 common to Lutherans and German Reformed—2 stores, 3 tanneries, about 100 dwellings, and 700 inhabitants.

New Trenton, p-v., Whitewater t., Franklin co., Ia., 81 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 516 W. It contains 3 stores, and about 250 inhabitants.

New Tripoli, p-v., Linn t., Lehigh co., Pa., 86 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 178 W. Situated on a branch of Maiden cr.

New Utrecht, p-t., Kings co., N. Y., 7 S. N. York, 151 s. by w. Albany, 231 W. The surface is slightly hilly on the N., but elsewhere level; soil, light sand or loam. It occupies the extreme w. end of Long Island, being separated from Staten Island by the "Narrows." It contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants. One mile w. is the "Bath House," much resorted to during the summer season as a watering place. It has 4 stores, cap. $19,500. Cap. in manufac. $9,200. 1 acad. 35 students, 2 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 1,283.

New Vernon, p-o., Mount Hope t., Orange co., N. Y., 105 s. s. w. Albany, 280 W.

New Vernon, p-v., Morris co., N. J., 49 N. Trenton, 220 W.

New Vienna, p-o., Clinton co., O.

New Village, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 198 s. s. E. Albany, 278 W. It has a Methodist church, 1 store, and several dwellings.

New Village, p-v., Greenwich t., Warren co., N. J., 54 N. N. W. Trenton, 205 W. Situated on the Morris canal, and contains 1 store and about 12 dwellings.

Newville, p-v., Danube t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 66 W. N. W. Albany, 389 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Newville, p-b., Newton t., Cumberland co., Pa., 30 s. w. Harrisburg, 113 W. Situated on Big Spring cr. Incorporated in 1817. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Associate Reformed church; 11 stores, capital $45,800; 1 lumber yard, capital $1,000; 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $20,950. 2 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 654.

Newville, p-o., Sussex co., Va., 46 s. s. E. Richmond, 165 W.

Newville, p-v., Worthington t., Richland co., O., 74 N. N. E. Columbus, 372 W. Handsomely situated on the N. side of Clear fork of Mohiccan cr. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 carding machines, 1 fulling m., 40 dwellings, and about two hundred and fifty inhabitants.

Newville, p-v., De Kalb co., Ia., 156 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 538 W.

New Vineyard, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 48 N. W. Augusta, 635 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally productive, adapted to grain. Watered by a branch of Seven Mile r., and by a branch of Sandy r., both tributaries of Kennebec r. Incorporated in 1802. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,200. 5 sch. 385 scholars. Pop. 927.

New Wakefield, p-v., Washington co., Ala., 164 s. s. w. Tuscaloosa, 976 W.

New Washington, p-v., Clarke co., Ia., 97 s. by E. Indianapolis, 578 W.

New Westville, p-o., Preble co., O., 104 w. by s. Columbus, 497 W.

New Wilmington, p-v., Lackawannock t., Mercer co., Pa., 241 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 284 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., and 15 or 20 dwellings.

New Winchester, p-v., Marion co., O., 62 N. Columbus, 407 W.

New Winchester, p-v., Hendricks co., Ia., 27 w. Indianapolis, 598 W.

New Windsor, p-t., Orange co., N. Y., 86 s. by w. Albany, 288 W. The surface is uneven and hilly; soil, loam, fertile, and adapted to grass. Drained by Murderer's cr., flowing into Hudson r., which last bounds it on the E. The v. is situated on the w. side of Hudson r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 2 warehouses, 1 ship yard and railway, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. Two sloops and 1 barge run to New York. De Witt Clinton was born here, and his father's house is still standing, and in good repair. There are in the t. 9 sch. 641 scholars. Pop. 2,482.

New Windsor, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 65 N. w. Annapolis, 66 W.

New Woodstock, p-v., Cazenovia t., Madison co., N. Y., 115 w. by N. Albany, 347 W. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

NEW YORK.

New York, the most northern of the middle United States, and the most populous state in the Union, is bounded N. by Lake Ontario, the river St. Lawrence, and Lower Canada; E. by Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut; S. by the Atlantic, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; and W. by Pennsylvania, Lake Erie, and Niagara river. It lies between 39° 45′ and 45° N. lat., and between 73° and 79° 55′ W. lon., and between 2° 51′ W., and 5° E. long. from W. It is about 316 miles long, and 314 broad; containing 46,000 square miles, or 11,040,000 acres. The population in 1790, was 340,120; in 1800, 586,050; in 1810, 959,049; in 1820, 1,372,812; in 1830, 1,913,508; in 1840, 2,428,921. Of these, 853,929 were white males, 816,276 do. females; 6,435 free colored males, 6,428 do. females. Employed in mining, 1,898; in agriculture, 455,954; in commerce, 8,468; manufactures and trades, 173,193; navigating the ocean, 5,511; do. lakes and canals, 0,167; learned professions, 14,111.

This state is divided into 58 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, are as follows: Albany, 68,593, Albany; Alleghany, 40,975, Angelica; Broome, 22,338, Binghamton; Cattaraugus, 28,872, Ellicottsville; Cayuga, 50,338, Auburn; Chautauque, 47,975, Mayville; Chemung, 20,732, Elmira; Chenango, 40,785, Norwich; Clinton, 28,157, Plattsburgh; Cortland, 24,607, Cortlandville; Delaware, 35,396, Delhi; Erie, 62,465, Buffalo; Essex, 3,634, Elizabethtown; Franklin, 16,518, Malone; Fulton, 18,049, Johnstown; Genesee, 59,587, Batavia; Hamilton, 1,907, Lake Pleasant; Herkimer, 37,477, Herkimer; Jefferson, 60,984,

Watertown; Lewis, 17,830, Martinsburg; Livingston, 35,140, Geneseo; Madison, 40,008, Morrisville; Monroe, 64,902, Rochester; Montgomery, 35,818, Canajoharie; Niagara, 31,132, Lockport; Oneida, 85,310, Utica, Rome, Whitestown; Onondaga, 67,911, Syracuse; Ontario, 43,501, Canandaigua; Orleans, 25,127, Albion; Oswego, 43,619, Oswego, Pulaski; Otsego, 49,628, Cooperstown; Rensellaer, 60,295, Troy; Saratoga, 40,553, Ballston; Schenectady, 17,387, Schenectady; Schoharie, 32,358, Schoharie; Seneca, 24,874, Ovid, Waterloo; St. Lawrence, 56,706, Canton; Steuben, 46,138, Bath; Tioga, 20,527, Owego; Tompkins, 37,948, Ithaca; Warren, 13,422, Caldwell; Washington, 41,080, Salem, Sandy Hill; Wayne, 42,057, Lyons; Yates, 20,444, Penn Yan; Columbia, 43,252, Hudson; Dutchess, 52,398, Poughkeepsie; Greene, 30,446, Catskill; Kings, 47,613, Brooklyn; New York, 312,710, New York; Orange, 50,739, Goshen, Newburg; Putnam, 12,825, Carmel; Queens, 30,324, North Hempstead; Richmond, 10,965, Richmond; Rockland, 11,975, Clarkstown; Suffolk, 32,469, Riverhead; Sullivan, 15,629, Monticello; Ulster, 45,822, Kingston; Westchester, 48,686, Bedford, White Plains. These counties are divided into 807 townships, including 9 cities, and 125 incorporated villages.

The capital of the state is Albany, on the w. bank of the Hudson r., 145 ms. N. of New York.

This state has a great variety of surface. Two chains of highlands, rising in some parts to mountains, pass along the eastern part of the state, and may be regarded as a continuation of the eastern chain of the Alleghanies. One of these, coming from New Jersey, crosses the Hudson near West Point, constituting what are called the Highlands, and passing northward, separates the waters which fall into the Hudson from those which fall into Long Island sound. The other, and principal range, comes from Pennsylvania, and forms the Catskill mountains, and proceeding N. crosses the Mohawk, and forms, in the N. E. part of the state, opposite to Lake Champlain, some high summits called the Adirondack mountains. The highest peak of the Catskill mountains is Round Top, 3,804 feet high. Pine Orchard, 2,274 ft. high, back of Catskill, has a fine hotel, which is much frequented in the summer season, and which embraces a prospect 70 miles in extent, including the Hudson river, whitened with sails, and skirted in the distance by the lofty Green mountains. The highest summits west of Lake Champlain, are Whiteface, about 5,000, and Mount Marcy, 5,460 feet high. The country in the eastern part of the state is generally hilly, where it is not mountainous. In the western part of the state it is level, excepting in the s. toward the Pennsylvania line, where it becomes uneven and rough. The soil is generally good, and in some parts exceedingly fertile. The eastern part is best adapted to grazing, and the western to grain. Wheat, Indian corn, grass, rye, barley, oats, buckwheat, and potatoes are raised in great quantities. Beef and pork, butter and cheese, horses and cattle, pot and pearl ashes, flax seed, peas, beans, and lumber, form extensive articles of export. Apples, pears, plums, and peaches, succeed well in different parts of the state. In this state there were in 1840, 474,543 horses and mules; 1,911,244 neat cattle; 5,118,777 sheep; 1,900,065 swine; poultry to the value of $1,153,413. There were produced 12,286,418 bushels of wheat; 2,520,060 of barley; 20,675,847 of oats; 2,979,323 of rye; 2,287,885 of buckwheat; 10,972,286 of Indian corn; 9,845,295 pounds of wool; 447,250 of hops; 30,123,614 bushels of potatoes; 3,127,047 tons of hay; 1,735 pounds of silk cocoons; 10,048,109 pounds of sugar. The products of the dairy amounted to $10,496,021; and of the orchard to $1,701,935; of lumber to $3,891,302. There were produced 6,799 gallons of wine; and of pot and pearl ashes 7,613 tons; tar, pitch, turpentine, &c., 402 barrels.

The climate of New York is various. The winters on the seacoast are mild, but changeable. In the N. E. part they are severe, but more uniform. In the extensive level country W. of the mountains, the climate is more mild than in the same latitude in the E.

The principal rivers are the Hudson, 324 miles long, navigable for sloops 156 miles to Troy, and enters into New York bay, and thence into the Atlantic; the Mohawk, 135 miles long, which enters the Hudson a little above Troy; the Genesee, 125 miles long, and enters Lake Ontario having at Rochester, 5 miles from its mouth, two falls of 96 and 75 feet, furnishing many of the finest mill seats; Black river, which rises near the sources of the Hudson, and flows 120 miles into Lake Ontario; the Saranac, 65 miles long, enters Lake Champlain at Plattsburgh; the Oswegatchie flows 100 miles, into the St. Lawrence; the Oswego proceeds 40 miles, from Oneida lake into Lake Ontario; the Au Sable rises in the Adirondack mts., and after a course of 75 miles enters Lake Champlain. The majestic St. Lawrence forms a part of the northern boundary of the state. The head branches of the Susquehanna, the Alleghany, and the Delaware, rise in this state.

The state has a considerable number of lakes which lie wholly within it, besides Lake Ontario on the N., and Champlain on the E., which are but partly within it. Besides these, Lake George in the N. E., 33 ms. long and 2 broad, is a beautiful sheet of water, surrounded by the most picturesque scenery, and has an outlet into Lake Champlain. In the western part of the state are Oneida lake, 20 ms. long and 3½ wide; Skeneateles lake, 15 ms. long and 1 to 1½ broad; Owasco lake, 11 ms. long and 1 to 2 broad; Cayuga lake, 38 ms. long and 1 to 4 broad; Seneca lake, 3 ms. long and 2 to 4 broad; Crooked lake, 18 ms. long and 1 to 1½ broad; Canandaigua lake, 14 m

long and 1 broad. These lakes all discharge their waters into Lake Ontario. In the extreme w. part of the state is Chautauque lake, 18 ms. long and 1 to 3 broad; situated near Lake Erie, but discharging its waters s. into the Alleghany river.

The islands of New York are—Long Island, 120 miles long from w. to E., and about 10 miles as its average breadth. It contains Kings, Queens, and Suffolk counties. Within the bays, at its E. part, are Fisher's Island, Shelter Island, Robins's Island, and some others. Staten Island, s. w. of the harbor of New York, is 18 miles long and 8 wide, and constitutes the county of Richmond. Manhattan Island, on which the City of New York stands, is 15 miles long, and about 1½ wide at an average breadth, and contains the county of New York. Grand Island, in Niagara river, is 12 miles long, and from 2 to 7 wide, and extends to within 1½ miles of the falls.

The harbor of New York city is one of the finest in the United States, and is on New York bay, which extends 8 miles above the Narrows, and is about 25 miles in circumference. It is safe, spacious, and accessible at all seasons of the year. On the bar, at Sandy Hook, it has a depth of from 21 to 27 feet, and is deeper above. The Hudson is navigable for large ships, about 130 miles to Hudson. Sag Harbor on the E., and Brooklyn on the w. end of Long Island, have good harbors. Sacketts Harbor has a good natural, and Oswego a good artificial harbor on Lake Ontario. Buffalo and Dunkirk are harbors on Lake Erie.

New York is the chief commercial city of the state, and of the United States. Situated on an island of the same name, it has a harbor on three sides; and its facilities for commerce with all parts of the country and of the world, are unrivalled; and in the amount of its shipping, it is second only to London. Brooklyn, on Long Island, opposite New York, must be regarded as an appendage of the great city, though it has become itself a large city, being the second in population in the state, and the seventh in the Union. Albany, Rochester, Troy, Buffalo, and Utica, are large and flourishing cities. Poughkeepsie, Newburgh, Hudson, Cattskill, and Lansingburgh, on the Hudson; Schenectady, on the Mohawk; Geneva, Syracuse, Auburn, Lockport, and Ithaca, in the w., and Plattsburgh in the N., are large and flourishing places.

The commerce of New York greatly surpasses that of every other state in the Union. The exports in 1840, were $34,264,080; and the imports were $60,440,750.

In the year 1840, there were 469 commercial and 1,044 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $49,583,001; 12,207 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $42,135,795; 9,592 persons engaged in the lumber trade, with a capital of $2,694,170; 7,593 persons engaged in internal transportation, and 804 butchers, packers, &c., the whole employing a capital of $2,833,916; the fisheries employed 1,228 persons, and a capital of $949,250.

The manufactures of New York are also extensive. Home-made or family goods were produced amounting to $4,636,547; 323 woollen manufactories, with 890 fulling mills, employing 4,636 persons, produced articles to the amount of $3,537,337, and employed a capital of $3,469,349; 117 cotton manufactories, with 211,659 spindles, employed 7,407 persons, and a capital of $4,900,772; 332 persons produced 2,867,884 bushels of salt, employing a capital of $5,601,000; 186 furnaces produced 29,088 tons of cast iron, and 120 forges, &c., produced 53,693 tons of bar iron, consumed 123,677 tons of fuel, employed 3,456 persons, and a capital of $2,103,418; 9 smelting houses produced 670,000 pounds of lead, employing 333 persons, and a capital of $221,000; 77 paper mills produced articles to the amount of $673,121, and other paper manufactures produced $89,637, the whole employing 749 persons, and a capital of $703,550; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $2,914,117, and straw bonnets to the amount of $160,248, the whole employing 3,880 persons, and a capital of $1,676,559; 1,216 tanneries employed 5,579 persons, and a capital of 3,907,348; other leather manufactories, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the value of 6,232,924, and employed a capital of $2,743,765; 13 glass houses and 11 glass cutting establishments, employed 498 persons, produced articles to the amount of $411,371, and employed a capital of $204,700; 47 potteries employed 197 persons, producing articles to the amount of $159,292, and employed a capital of $88,450; machinery was produced to the amount of $2,895,517, employing 631 persons; hardware and cutlery employed 962 persons, and produced articles to the value of 1,566,974; 112 cannon and 8,308 small-arms were manufactured by 203 persons, to the value of 1,106,203; 1,713 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $1,106,203; 1,447 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $966,220; 489 persons manufactured 1,939,834 pounds of soap, 4,029,783 pounds of tallow candles, and 533,000 pounds of spermaceti candles, with a capital of $618,875; 669 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $831,570, with a capital of $395,530; 212 distilleries produced 11,973,815 gallons, and 83 breweries produced 059,122 gallons, the whole employing 1,486 persons, and a capital of $3,107,066; 4,710 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $2,364,461, with a capital of $1,485,023; 338 pouring mills manufactured 1,861,385 barrels of flour, and with other mills produced articles to the amount of 16,953,280, employing 10,807 persons, and a capital of $14,648,814; ships were built to the amount of $797,317; furniture was manufactured to the amount of $1,971,776, employing 3,660 persons, and a capital of $1,610,810; 3,160 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of

$1,198,527; 1,233 brick and 5,198 wooden houses were built by 16,768 persons, and cost $7,265,844; 321 printing offices, and 107 binderies, 34 daily, 13 semi-weekly or tri-weekly, and 198 weekly newspapers, and 57 periodicals, employed 3,231 persons, and a capital of $1,876,540. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures in 1840, was $55,252,779.

This state has a number of respectable literary institutions. Columbia College (formerly King's) was founded in New York in 1754, and is conducted by the Episcopalians; Union College, at Schenectady, was founded in 1795; Hamilton College, in Clinton, was founded in 1812; Geneva College, conducted by the Episcopalians, was founded in Geneva, in 1823; the University of the City of New York, was founded in 1831. The Hamilton Literary and Theological Seminary was founded in Hamilton, by the Baptists, in 1819. The Theological Institute of the Episcopal Church, was founded by the Episcopalians, in New York, in 1819; the New York Theological Seminary, connected with the University, was founded by the Presbyterians, in 1836; the Theological Seminary, at Auburn, was founded by the Presbyterians, in 1821; the Hartwick Seminary, at Hartwick, in Otsego county, was founded by the Lutherans, in 1816; the Theological Seminary of the Associate Reformed Church was founded at Newburg, in 1836; the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New York, was founded in 1807; the Albany Medical College, was founded in 1839. All these institutions had in 1840, 1,285 students; besides, there were in the state, 505 academies, with 34,715 students, and 10,593 common and primary schools, with 502,367 scholars, and 44,452 persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

Of the religious denominations in 1838, the Presbyterians and Congregationalists had 564 ministers, and 86,000 communicants; the Baptists had 483 ministers, and 67,183 communicants; the Methodists had 591 ministers, and 30,700 communicants; the Dutch Reformed, 142 ministers, and 15,800 communicants; the Episcopalians had 207 ministers, and about 10,000 communicants; the Associate Reformed had 30 ministers; the Lutherans 27; the Roman Catholics 32; the Universalists 25; the Unitarians 8; besides a few others.

There were in the state Jan. 1st, 1840, 96 banks, with an aggregate capital of $36,801,460, and a circulation of $10,629,514. A number of these banks have recently been discontinued. At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $20,165,254.

The state has 2 penitentiaries; one at Sing Sing, on the Hudson river, and the other at Auburn; the latter is regarded as a model for such institutions.

The present constitution of the state government was adopted in 1821. The legislature consists of a senate composed of 32 members, elected by the people, one fourth of whom are renewed every year; and an assembly, of 128 members, chosen annually, by a universal suffrage of all male citizens over 21 years of age, except colored persons, who must have a freehold worth $250. The governor and lieutenant-governor are chosen for two years, by the people, by a plurality of votes.

The chancellor and judges of the supreme court are chosen by the governor and senate, and hold their offices during good behavior, or until they are 60 years of age.

New York has taken the lead of her sister states in the great works of internal improvement, and her example and success have stimulated the other states to undertake their great works. The Erie canal was commenced in July, 1817, and completed in 1825. It extends from Albany to Buffalo, 363 miles, and cost originally $7,143,789. This sum will be more than doubled by the present widening of it. The Champlain canal, from Albany to Whitehall, 79 miles, was carried on simultaneously, and cost $1,257,604. The Oswego canal, from Syracuse to Oswego, 38 miles, was completed in 1828, at a cost of $565,437. The Cayuga and Seneca canal, from Montezuma to Geneva, 21 miles, was completed in 1828, at a cost of $236,804. The Chemung canal, extending from Elmira to Seneca lake, including a feeder to Painted Post, 39 miles, and cost $331,693. The Crooked Lake canal extends from Crooked lake to Seneca lake, 8 miles, and cost $156,776. Chenango canal extends from Binghamton to Utica, 97 miles, and cost $2,270,605. The above are the branches of the great Erie canal, and their united length is 655 miles; and the cost of the whole $11,962,711. The Black River canal extends from the Erie canal, at Rome, to the foot of the high falls in Leyden, on Black river, 35 miles, with a navigable feeder of 11 miles; the cost, including the improvement of the navigation of the river, 40 miles, to Carthage, $1,068,437. The Genesee and Alleghany canal extends from Rochester to Olean, on the Alleghany, 107 miles, with a branch of 15 miles, estimated to cost $2,002,285. The Delaware and Hudson canal commences at Eddyville, on the Rondout creek, near the Hudson, and reaches to Honesdale, on the Lackawaxen river, passing to, and through Delaware river, 109 miles, and cost $2,231,320.

Many railroads have been projected in the state, and the following have been completed. The Harlem railroad extends from New York to Fordham, 12 miles; the Long Island railroad extends from Brooklyn to Suffolk station, 41 miles, to be continued through the island to Greenport; the Hudson and Berkshire railroad extends from Hudson to West Stockbridge, 33 miles; the Catskill and Canajoharie railroad, to connect the two places, 78 miles, partly completed; the Rensselaer and Saratoga railroad extends from Troy to Ballston, 23 miles; the Mohawk and Hudson railroad connects Albany and Schenectady, 16 miles; the Saratoga and Schenectady, 21½ miles, connect

he two places; the Utica and Schenectady connects these places, 77 miles; the Syracuse and Utica continues this road 53 miles w., to Syracuse; the Syracuse and Auburn railroad continues his road to Auburn, 26 miles; the Auburn and Rochester railroad continues it 80 miles w., to Rochester. The Towanda railroad connects Rochester and Attica, 45 miles, and is now being continued to Buffalo. Buffalo and Niagara Falls railroad connects the two places, 23 miles. Lockport and Niagara Falls railroad connects these places, 20 miles. Ithaca and Owego railroad joins the two places, 20 miles; the Rochester railroad extends from Rochester to Port Genesee, 3 miles; Bath railroad extends from Bath to Crooked lake, 5 miles; Port Kent and Keesville railroad connects the two places, 4½ miles. The New York and Erie railroad is one of the greatest undertakings of the kind in the world. It commences at Piermont, 22 miles above New York, on the Hudson, and is to extend through the southern counties of the state, 350 miles, to Dunkirk, on Lake Erie. The estimated cost of the work is $5,473,000. This road is completed and in operation to Goshen, 45 miles from Piermont, and other sections of it are completed or in great progress.

The Hudson river and the island of Manhattan, now New York, were discovered by Henry Hudson, an Englishman, in the service of the Dutch. The first permanent settlement was made by the Dutch, on Manhattan island, in 1614. In 1664, the English, under Richard Nichols, took the country for the Duke of York; and by the peace of Breda, in 1667, the Dutch confirmed the colony to the English. In 1673, an expedition from Holland took the city of New York, and soon after the whole colony submitted. The following year the country was restored by the treaty of Westminister, and the Duke of York took out a new patent. The first legislative assembly of the province met in October, 1683. In 1693, Episcopacy was made the established religion of the province. The inhabitants of New York bore an important part in the French war, and in the war of the revolution. In September, 1776, the British captured and occupied New York, and held possession of it until the peace, in 1783. On the 26th of July, 1788, this state, in convention, adopted the constitution of the United States—yeas 30; nays 25; majority, 5.

New York, city, the principal city of the state of New York, and in population, commerce, and wealth, the largest city of the United States, is situated on the s. end of New York or Manhattan island, at the confluence of the Hudson or North river, and a strait called the East river, which connects Long Island sound with the harbor of New York. The City Hall is in 40° 42′ 40″ N. lat., and 71° 1′ 8″ w. lon. from Greenwich; and 54′ E. lon. from Washington. It is 90 ms. N. from Philadelphia; 210 s. w. from Boston; N. E. from Washington; 670 N. E. from Charleston, S. C.; 1,397 N. E. from New Orleans; 1 s. from Albany; 372 s. from Montreal. The population in 1790, was 33,131; in 1800, 60,489; 810,96,373; in 1820, 123,706; in 1830, 202,589; 840, 312,710. Employed in commerce, 11,365; manufactures and trades, 43,390; in navigating ocean, 2,786; do. rivers, lakes, and canals, 716; learned professions and engineers, 2,929.

The city and county have the same limits, comprising the whole island, which extends from Battery, on the s., 13½ miles, to Kingsbridge, on the N., with an average width of 1 mile and three fifths. The greatest breadth is 2 miles and one eighth, and the area of the whole island about 14,000 acres. It is separated from the main land, in Westchester county, by Harlem river, a strait through which the tide flows. The strait dedesignated the East river, separates it from Long Island on the E.; on the s. is the bay and harbor; and on the w. is Hudson river, which separates from New Jersey. Three bridges across Harlem river connect the island with the main land. Several islands in the harbor, and in the East river, are attached to the city.

The harbor of New York is safe and commodious, being about 25 miles in circumference, and vessels of the largest size come up to the wharves at the city. The entrance over the bar at Sandy Hook, has a depth of water from 21 to 27 feet; and thence to the city the channel is from 35 to 50 feet deep. The entrance to the harbor, between Staten Island, on the w., and Long Island, on the E., is called the Narrows, which is about one third of a mile wide, and is well defended by strong fortifications. There are also batteries on Bedlow's and Ellis's islands, further up the harbor. There are strong fortifications for the defence of the city on Governor's island, which contains 70 acres of ground, and is distant 3,200 feet from the city, at the Battery. Castle Williams, on the w. side of the island, is a round tower, 600 feet in circumference, and 60 feet high, with three tiers of guns. Fort Columbus is on the highest point of the island; and on the E. side is a battery to defend the entrance through Buttermilk channel. A considerable United States garrison occupies the island, on which are extensive barracks.

The most elevated ground on the island of New York, is 238 feet above tidewater. The city which is built extends over three miles on each river, and in its compact parts has a circumference of about 9 miles. The streets were originally laid out according to the surface of the ground, and some of them were crooked; and, in imitation of European cities, many of them were narrow. But, in latter times, they have been widened and improved at a great expense; and in the newer parts of the city, comprehending a large part of it, care has been taken to lay out the streets straight, regularly, and of sufficient width. Broadway, 80 feet wide, is the principal thoroughfare, and extends from the Battery, at the s., nearly 3 miles, to Union square, where it joins the Bloomingdale road and the 4th avenue, which extends through the island to Harlem. Broadway is entirely straight through its whole course, and occupies the height of land between the North and East rivers. Greenwich-street, near the North river, commences at the Battery, and runs parallel with the river, through the whole extent of the city. It is wide and handsomely built. Pearl-street, between Broadway and the East river, is in a crescent form, over a mile in length, contains many spacious warehouses, and is the principal seat of the drygoods and hardware business, which has also extended into Cedar and Pine, and other adjacent streets. Front and Water streets, between Pearl-street and the East river, are occupied chiefly by wholesale grocers, commission merchants, and mechanics connected with the shipping business. South-

street, extending along the margin of the East river, contains the warehouses and offices of the principal shipping merchants. Wall-street, extending from Broadway to the East river, is occupied by banks, insurance offices, newspaper and brokers' offices—has the Merchants' Exchange, and other fine granite buildings, and is the great centre of the heaviest money transactions in the country. The Bowery is a wide and extensive street to the E. of Broadway, running N. and S., and connected with the Third avenue, which is macadamized to Harlem, and forms the great entrance to the city from the N. E. East Broadway, Henry, and Madison streets, in the N. E., and Bleecker, Bond, and other streets, in the N. part of the city, are beautifully built. Canal-street, much below the centre of population, half a mile N. of the City Hall, is a wide street, with a large canal under it, from which it receives its name, is occupied by stores, and is the seat of an extensive retail trade. It crosses Broadway nearly at right angles, and extends to the North river. In the year 1800, the site of this street was a large pond, extending nearly across the island, and which received the drainage of 400 acres of ground. This was the northern limit of Broadway until 1801, and then far beyond the thickly settled parts of the city.

The principal part of the shipping lies on the East river, and a walk along South-street presents a dense forest of masts. Many vessels lie also in the North river; and there are continually not less probably than from 800 to 1,000 vessels lying at the wharves and in the harbor. New York is the second commercial city in the world, and in its harbor are generally to be found vessels, not only from the principal ports of the United States, but from most of the commercial nations on the globe. Its insular situation gives it a great extent of harbor, and it is rarely obstructed or much incommoded by ice. The tonnage of the port for the year 1840, was 414,817. The amount of imports for the year 1841, was $75,268,015; of exports, was $30,731,519. The amount of duties paid at the port, was $10,802,119. Two lines of steamships connect New York—one with Liverpool, and the other with Southampton, England, and Antwerp, Belgium. Besides these, several lines of packets connect it with London, Liverpool, and Havre. The New York and Liverpool line consists of 20 ships of the first class, with a large capacity for freight, and elegant accommodations for passengers; and one vessel sails from each place every sixth day. The New York and London packets consist of 12 large ships, one of which sails from each place every ten days. One line of the New York and Havre packets consists of 12 ships of the first class, one of which sails from each place every eight days; another line, of 6 ships, sails from each place monthly. Lines are also established to all the important ports on the coast of the United States, and many of them are steamboat lines. There are also lines to some ports in the West Indies, in Mexico, and in South America. The foreign arrivals in New York in 1841, were 2,118; the number of passengers was 57,334. The passengers from domestic ports by sea were 8,920.

The most splendid public building in the city is the Merchants' Exchange, in Wall-street, though its confined situation does not exhibit it to advantage. It covers the whole space between Wall, William, Exchange, and S. William streets —is constructed of blue Quincy granite, and is 200 feet long by 171 and 144 feet wide, and 77 feet high to the top of the cornice, and 124 feet to the top of the dome. The front, on Wall-street, has a recessed portico of 18 massive columns, 3 feet high and 4 feet 4 inches in diameter, eac from a solid block of stone, and weighing 43 ton Besides numerous other rooms, the exchange i the centre is in a circular form, 80 feet in diam ter, with 4 recesses, making the whole lengt and breadth 100 feet, 80 feet high, and surmoun ed by a dome, resting in part upon 8 Corinthia columns of Italian marble, 41 feet high, and ligh ed by a sky-light, 25 feet in diameter. The whol cost of this building, including the ground, is e timated at $1,800,000. Not less splendid is th Custom House, built of white marble, of th Doric order, something after the model of th Parthenon, at Athens. It occupies the site of th old city hall, in the open gallery of which Was ington was inaugurated as first president of th United States. It is 200 feet long, 90 feet wid and 80 feet high. Each of the N. and S. fron has a portico of 8 columns, 5 feet 8 inches in ameter, and 32 feet high. The great busine hall is a splendid circular room, of 60 feet diameter, with recesses and galleries. Exclusi of the ground on which it stands, and of its fur ture, it cost $950,000. The entire cost, includi the ground, is estimated at $1,175,000. Both t above buildings are entirely incombustible.

The City Hall, heretofore regarded as mu the finest building in the city, is more beautifu situated than any other, in the middle of t Park, where it shows to great advantage. It h more ornament than either the exchange or c tom house, but less simple grandeur. It is, ho ever, unquestionably one of the finest buildi in the United States. It is 216 feet long and broad, and has the Ionic, Corinthian, and co posite orders rising in regular gradation. T front and both ends above the basement are b of white marble; the rear of brown freesto Rising from the middle of the roof is a han lso cupola, on the top of which is a colossal fig of Justice. There are some splendid rooms the interior. The edifice cost $538,731. A la brick building in the rear of the city hall, is cupied with various public offices and cou and by the hall of the American Institute, w its library and models of machinery.

The Hall of Justice occupies the whole sp between Leonard, Elm, Franklin, and Ce streets, and is a unique and beautiful building the Egyptian order of architecture, construc of a light-colored granite. It has a court other rooms; and connected with it, in the r is the House of Detention.

The Hall of the University of New York the upper part of the city, on Washington squ is a splendid building, of Gothic architect 180 feet long by 100 feet wide, so situated a appear to great advantage. Columbia Colleg a handsome building, finely situated in the lo part of the city. Trinity Church, on Broadw fronting Wall-street, will, when completed the most complete and splendid Gothic struc in the United States. St. Paul's Episcopal Chu in Broadway, with a steeple 234 feet high; St. John's Episcopal Church, on St. John's squ with a steeple 240 feet high, possess fine pro tions and elegant architecture.

The Dutch Church, on Washington squa s a splendid Gothic building. Many other churc as the French Protestant Church, in Fran street; St. Patrick's Cathedral, in Prince-st the Society Library, Gothic Hall, and St. T as's Episcopal Church, in Broadway, and Baptist Church, in Broome-street, are impo buildings.

Among the hotels, several of which are

ildings, the Astor House, in Broadway, is the st distinguished. It is built of Quincy granite, l contains 390 rooms. It is said by travellers, t there is nothing of the kind, in London or ris, which equals it.

Among the public places, those most worthy notice are the Battery, a beautiful public ound, on the s. point of the island, in the form a crescent, containing 11 acres; the Park, in centre of the lower part of the city, contain- 10½ acres, laid out with walks, shaded with es, and surrounded with a neat iron fence, ich cost $15,653. It is ornamented by a large l splendid fountain, supplied by the Croton ter. St. John's square, in the w. part of the y, containing 4 acres, beautifully laid out with lks and trees, and surrounded by an elegant n fence, which cost $26,000; Washington uare, 1¼ mile N. of the city hall, containing 9¾ es, which spreads before the New York Uni- sity; Union Square, with a beautiful elliptical closure, at the termination of Broadway on the and ornamented by an elegant fountain, sup- d by the Croton water. Several other squares st in the N. part of the city, not yet fully regu- d.

A large number of the streets, stores, and other ldings of the city are lighted with gas. The ense of gas and lamps in 1840, was $120,676; city watch, was $223,950; and of cleaning streets, $149,931.

The most splendid and expensive public work ertaken by the city, is the Croton water- ks. The aqueduct commences at the Croton r, 5 ms. from Hudson r. in Westchester co. dam is 250 feet long, 70 wide at bottom, and top, and 40 feet high, built of stone and ce- t. It creates a pond 5 ms. long, covering acres, and contains 500 millions of gallons of er. From the dam, the aqueduct proceeds, etimes tunnelling through solid rocks, cross- valleys by embankments, and brooks by cul- s, until it reaches Harlem r., a distance of 33 It is built of stone, brick, and cement, ed over and under, 6 feet 9 inches wide at om, 7 feet 5 inches at the top of the side- s, and 8 feet 5 inches high, has a descent of inches per mile, and will discharge 60 mil- s of gallons in 24 hours. It will cross Harlem a magnificent bridge of stone, 1,450 feet , with 14 piers, 8 of 80 feet span, and 7 of 50 span, 114 feet from high tidewater to the top, which will cost $900,000. This bridge is in ress, and for the present the water is brought s the r. in an iron pipe, laid as an inverted on. The receiving reservoir is at 86th st., s. from the Croton dam, and covers 35 acres, contains 150 millions of gallons. The water nveyed to the distributing reservoir on Mur- hill, 40th street, in iron pipes. It covers 4 s, and is built of stone and cement, 43 feet above the street, and holds 20 millions of ns. Thence the water is distributed over ity in iron pipes, laid so deep under ground be secure from frost. The whole cost of the will be about $12,000,000. The water is e finest kind of river water. No city in the d is now more plentifully supplied with pure wholesome water than the city of N. York; the supply would be abundant, if the popu- n were five times its present number.

e Harlem railroad extends from the City through Centre-street to Broome-street; at right angles to the Bowery, where it again nearly at right angles, and follows Bowery to the 4th Avenue, on which it ex- s to Harlem, 8 miles; and it is continued several miles further to Fordham. A part of its course is a deep cut through solid rock, with a short tunnel and high embankments. It has a double track the whole length, and is the most expensive railroad, for the distance, in the United States.

There are two colleges in the city. Columbia College, founded in 1750, has a president, 10 professors, about 140 students, and about 14,000 volumes in its libraries. The New York University was founded in 1831, and has a chancellor, and 12 professors, about 125 students, and a valuable library and philosophical apparatus. The General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church was established in 1819, has 5 professors, and 75 students, and 7,260 volumes in its library. The New York Theological Seminary was organized in 1836, has three ordinary, and 4 extraordinary professors, 108 students, and a library of 16,000 volumes. The Public School Society had, in May, 1840, 16 schools, with male and female and primary departments; and 46 primary schools, and 22,955 scholars. The Rutgers Female Institute, in Madison-street, is a flourishing institution, with over 450 pupils. The Mechanics' school, in Crosby-street, has 550 pupils. The Protestant Episcopal school is a flourishing institution. The College of Physicians and Surgeons, in the city of New York in Crosby-street, was founded in 1807. The New York Eye Infirmary; the New York Hospital, situated in Broadway, at the head of Pearl street; and the New York Lunatic Asylum, are important institutions; as are the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, near the Harlem railroad, between the 4th and 5th Avenues, with 200 pupils, and the Institution for the Blind on the 8th Avenue, with 70 pupils.

The New York Society Library, in a fine building in Broadway, has 35,000 volumes; the New York Historical Society has 10,000 volumes, with many coins and medals; the Lyceum of Natural History has a library and museum; the National Academy of Design, instituted in 1826, has purchased the statuary of the Academy of Fine Arts, which it will exhibit with its collection of the paintings of living artists; Clinton Hall Association was founded in 1830, for the promotion of literature, science, and the arts; the Mercantile Library Association, for the special benefit of merchants' clerks, has a library of about 23,000 volumes, and an annual course of lectures through the winter; the Apprentices' Library, founded in 1820, has 12,000 volumes, read by 1,800 apprentices; the American Institute, incorporated in 1833, holds a splendid annual fair, and distributes premiums. The New York Lyceum, founded in 1838, has a respectable library and reading room, and sustains in the winter season a very able course of lectures.

The American Bible Society, instituted in 1816, received for the year ending May 13th, 1841, $118,860; the American Tract Society, founded in 1816, received $98,962. These societies have each a large building in Nassau-street. The Home Missionary Society received $85,413; the American Board of Commissioners received $235,189; the American and Foreign Bible Society (Baptist) received $26,001; the Baptist Home Missionary Society received $10,779. Most of these societies hold an anniversary in N. York in May. The Methodists have a large and extensive book-concern. There are many other religious and benevolent societies.

There are 168 churches in the city of New York, viz: 13 Dutch Reformed, 2 German Reformed, 27 Episcopal, 24 Presbyterian, 3 Congregational, 3 Reformed Presbyterian, 4 Asso-

ciate Reformed, 3 Associate churches, 18 Baptist, 1 Welch Baptist, 17 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Ind. Methodist, 3 Associate Protestant Methodist, 2 Primitive Methodist, 1 Calvinistic Methodist, 1 German Methodist, 3 Lutheran, 1 Moravian, 4 Friends, 3 Universalist, 2 Unitarian, 1 Mariners, 11 Roman Catholic, 7 Jews' Synagogues, 2 New Jerusalem, 1 Christ-ian, 1 Providence Chapel, 1 Congregation of Disciples, 1 Congregation of Primitive Christians, 1 Mormon or Latter-Day Saints, and 9 African, viz, 1 Episcopal, 2 Baptist, 2 Presbyterian, and 4 Methodist.

There are in the city about 30 banks, with an aggregate capital of about $30,000,000; 10 marine insurance companies, with a capital of $3,800,000; 22 fire insurance companies, with a capital of $6,360,000. There are 4 banks for savings. There were in 1840, in the city, 417 commercial houses and 918 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $45,941,200; 3,620 retail drygoods and other stores, with a cap. of $14,648,595; 61 lumber yards, with a cap. of $731,500; 4 furnaces have a cap. of $23,000; machinery manufactured to the amount of $1,150,000; hardware and cutlery, $135,300; precious metals, $932,760; of various metals, $1,087,800; 18 cotton fac. and 2 dyeing and printing estab., with a cap. of $61,300; 1 spermaceti oil and candle fac., cap. $100,000; 11 distilleries and 15 breweries, with a total cap. of $575,076; paints, drugs, &c., with a cap. of $648,650; 3 glass fac. and 6 glass cutting estab., with a cap. of $53,000; 1 paper fac.; 7 sugar refineries, produced articles to the value of $385,000; rope walks, cap. $9,800; 2 grist m., 8 saw m., cap. $146,800; cabinet furniture to the amount of $916,675. There were built 542 brick and stone, and 59 wooden houses, to the value of $1,889,100; 113 printing offices, 43 binderies, 18 daily, 45 weekly, and 5 semi-weekly newspapers, and 28 periodicals, employed 2,029 persons, and a cap. of $1,285,320. Total capital in manufac. $11,228,894. There were 4 colleges, 430 students, 148 acad. or grammar sch., 7,207 scholars, 209 com. and primary schools, 32,867 scholars.

The city has 6 theatres, 2 museums, and a large number of other places of amusement. Four steam ferries connect the city to Brooklyn, 3 to Williamsburg, 2 to Jersey City, and 3 to Hoboken; in which places numbers of those doing business in the city, reside.

There are not more than 5 or 6 cities in Europe more populous than New York. viz: London, Paris, Constantinople, St. Petersburgh, Naples, and perhaps Vienna.

The government of the city is in the hands of a mayor and common council. The city is divided into 17 wards, each of which elects an alderman, an assistant alderman, two assessors, one collector, and two constables.

New York was settled in 1612 by the Dutch, and in 1623 they built a fort at the s. point of the island, and in 1642 a Dutch church within the fort. In 1664 the city was surrendered to the British. In 1638, the assessors' valuation of property in the whole city, was 78,231*l*. The British had possession of the city during most of the revolutionary war. They evacuated it Nov. 25th, 1783, when the troops under Gen. Washington entered it. The first congress met here in 1785; and here Washington was inaugurated as first President in the United States, April 30th, 1789. The yellow fever prevailed in 1795 and 1805; and the cholera in 1832, when 2,467 persons died in July, and 2,206 in August. On the night of December 16th, 1835, a dreadful fire swept over 40 acres, covered with stores filled with valuable merchandise, and destroyed property to the amount of nearly $18,000,000. The burnt district has been entirely rebuilt with increased convenience and beauty.

New York, p-v., Switzerland co., Ia., 103 E. Indianapolis, 544 W. Situated on the N. bank of Ohio r., 8 ms. E. Vevay.

New York Mills, p-v., Whitestown t., Oneida co., N. Y., 96 w. N. w. Albany, 392 W. Situated on Sadaquada cr., which affords good water power. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, a large cotton fac., with 2 extensive stone buildings, containing 400 looms, and with a dyeing and bleaching establishment, employing 400 persons. The buildings and machinery cost $275,000, and it is one of the most extensive establishments of the kind in the state. The v. contains 150 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants.

Niagara, county, N. Y. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 484 sq. ms. Lake Ontario bounds it on the N., and Niagara on the w. The country rises gradually from the lake shore, to the mountain ridge, from 7 to 10 ms. distant, and between this ridge and the lake is the Ridge road, 3 or 4 ms. N. of the mountain ridge, consisting of an arched surface, composed of sand and gravel, elevated 130 feet above the surface of the lake. Watered by Tonawanda cr. The surface on the s. is diversified; soil generally fertile, adapted to grass and to grain. Capital, Lockport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,752, sheep 40,531, swine 28,344; wheat 454,823 bush. produced, Ind. corn 158,402, buckwheat 13,578, barley 47,786, oats 215,591, potatoes 288,692, sugar 44,059 pounds; 128 stores, cap. $369,245; 2 lumber yards, cap. $800; 1 furnace, 6 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 1 distillerie, 2 breweries, 1 pottery, 5 flouring m., 9 grist m., 45 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 1 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. manufac. $415,980. 7 acad. 506 students, 11 sch. 7,998 scholars. Pop. 31,132.

Niagara, t., Niagara co., N. Y., 16 w. Lockport, 298 w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, calcareous, gravelly loam, underlaid with limestone and gypsum. It is situated on the mountain ridge, and is bounded w. by Niagara r. It contains the grand Falls of Niagara, and Grand island, and some smaller islands in the r. It has 4 stores, cap. $15,150; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 paper m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,800. 4 sch. 254 scholars. Pop. 1,277.

Niagara, r. and falls, N. Y. The r., which connects Lake Erie with Lake Ontario, is about 36 ms. long, and flows from s. to N. At its egress from Lake Erie, it is three quarters of a mile wide, and from 40 to 60 feet deep, and flows with a current of about 4 ms. an hour. As it proceeds the r. widens to 6 or 8 ms., embracing several islands, the principal of which are Grand island, 12 ms. long, and from 2 to 7 ms. wide, well wooded, and reaching to within 1½ m. of the falls; and Navy island, much smaller, celebrated in the events of the late Canadian rebellion. *The Falls of Niagara* are about 22 m. below Lake Erie, and 14 above Lake Ontario, and are one of the greatest natural curiosities in the world. When the traveller first arrives at the spot, he stands and gazes, and is lost in admiration. The mighty volume of water which forms the outlet of the great Lakes Superior, Michigan, Huron, and Erie, is here precipitated over a precipice 160 feet high, with a roar like that of thunder, which may be heard, in favorable circumstances, to the distance of 15 m.

hough, at times, the falls may be nearly approached without perceiving much to indicate a remendous cataract in the vicinity. In consequence of a bend in the r., the principal weight f water is thrown on the Canadian side, down what is called the Horse-shoe fall, which name as become inappropriate, as the edge of the recipice has ceased to be a curve, and forms a oderately acute angle. Near the middle of he fall, Goat island, containing 75 acres, extends o the brow of the precipice, dividing the r. into parts; and a small projecting mass of rock at a ttle distance from it, toward the American shore, gain divides the cataract on that side. Goat sland, at the lower end, presents a perpendicular ass of rocks, extending from the bottom to the p of the precipice. A bridge has been conructed from the American shore to Bath island; nd another connects the latter with Goat island, nd a tower is erected on the brow of the Horseoe fall, approached from Goat island by a ort bridge, on which the spectator seems to and over the edge of the mighty cataract, and hich affords a fine view of this part of it. The stance at the fall from the American shore to oat island, is 65 rods; across the front of Goat land, is 78 rods; around the Horse-shoe fall, on e Canadian side, 144 rods; directly across the orse-shoe, 74 rods. The height of the fall near e American shore is 163 feet; near Goat island n the same side, 158 feet; near Goat island on e Canada side, 154 feet. Table rock, a shelvg projection on the Canadian side, at the edge the precipice is 150 feet high. This place is enerally thought to present the finest view of e falls; though if the spectator will visit the wer on the opposite side on Goat island at sunse, when the whole cavity is enlightened by e sun, and a complete rainbow is presented the rising spray, he cannot desire any thing ier. A covered stairway on the American le, descends from the top to the bottom of the ecipice. It has been computed that 100 milon tons of water are discharged over the precie every hour. The rapids commence about mile above the falls, and the water descends feet before it arrives at the cataract. The ew from the bridge to Goat island, of the ubled water dashing tumultuously over the cks, is terrific. While curiosity constitutes an ribute of the human character, these falls will frequented by admiring and delighted visiters, one of the grandest exhibitions in nature.

Niagara Falls, p-v., Niagara t. and co., N. , 297 w. by N. Albany, 403 W. Situated on E. side of Niagara r. at the falls, and contains hurches, 1 male and 1 female institute, 6 els, 9 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 paper m., woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 machine shops, 90 ellings, and about 750 inhabitants. Railroads m Buffalo and from Lockport meet at this ce.

Niangua, county, Mo. Situated s. w. of the ntre of the state, and contains 576 sq. miles. ained by Niangua r. Capital, Buffalo Head.

Niccottoo, p-o., Arkansas co., Ark.

Nicholas, county, Va. Centrally situated ward the w. part of the state, and contains 30 sq. ms. Drained by Gauley and Elk rivers d their branches. The Great Kanawha runs its s. w. border. Capital, Summersville. ere were in 1840, neat cattle 4,095, sheep 4,863, ine 5,332; wheat 4,454 bush. produced, rye 22, Indian corn 56,327, buckwheat 861, oats 733, potatoes 11,354, tobacco 3,913 pounds; 3 res, cap. $40,000; 2 tanneries, 20 grist m., 5 v m. Cap. in manufac. $6,825. 3 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. whites 2,440, slaves 72, free col'd 3; total, 2,515.

Nicholas, county, Ky. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. Watered by Licking r. and its branches. Capital, Carlisle. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,121, sheep 19,067, swine 29,427; wheat 60,765 bush. produced, rye 25,315, Indian corn 613,804, oats 77,086, potatoes 6,949, tobacco 47,638 pounds, sugar 57,020; 16 stores, cap. $77,690; 1 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 19 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,638. 22 sch. 501 scholars. Pop. whites 7,310, slaves 1,253, free col'd 182; total, 8,745.

Nicholas, C. H., p-v., capital of Nicholas co., Va., 310 w. by N. Richmond, 322 W.

Nicholasville, p-v., capital of Jessamine co., Ky., 36 s. E. Frankfort, 534 W. Situated on a small branch of Kentucky r. It contains a court house, jail, 2 academies, and 632 inhabitants.

Nichols, p-t., Tioga co., N. Y., 8 s. w. Owego, 170 w. s. w. Albany, 268 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam, with extensive and fertile flats on Susquehanna r., which bounds it on the N. The v. is situated on the s. side of Susquehanna r., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $19,000; 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 8 grist m., 28 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,371. 848 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,986.

Nicholson, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 161 N. E. Harrisburg, 268 W. Tunkhannock mt. extends across its N. part. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 3 sch. 102 scholars. Pop. 658.

Nicholsville, p-v., Hopkinton t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 213 N. N W. Albany. Situated on both sides of the E. branch of St. Regis r., and contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Nickell's Mills, p-o., Monroe co., Va.

Nickojack, creek, Ga., issues from a cave 80 feet wide, 50 feet high, and 1¼ ms. long. The stream is 60 feet wide at the mouth of the cave.

Niconza, p-o., Miami co., Ia., 108 N. Indianapolis, 601 W.

Niles, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 10 s. E. Auburn, 169 w. Albany, 329 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and sandy loam. It has Owasco lake on the w., and Skeneateles lake on the E. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $45,402. 11 sch., 629 scholars. Pop. 2,234.

Niles, p-t., Berrian co., Mich., 182 w. s. w. Detroit, 627 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. The v. is pleasantly situated on the E. side of St. Josephs r. It contains 2 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian—9 stores, a branch of the university, and about 1,000 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 commission houses, cap. $9,500; 11 stores, cap. $49,750; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $91,600. 1 college, 38 students, 4 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. 1,420.

Nimishillen, t., Stark co., O. The surface is level; soil, fertile. The natural growth is beech and sugar maple. Watered by Nimishillen cr It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,927.

Nimisilla, p-v., Franklin t., Summit co., O., 121 N. E. Columbus, 327 W. It contains a Lutheran church, 2 stores, 1 school, and 100 inhabitants.

Nimmon's Cross Roads, p-o., Delaware co., O., 36 N. Columbus, 406 W.

Nine Mile Prairie, p-o., Perry co., Ill., 156 s. Springfield, 831 W.

Nineveh, p-v., Colesville t., Broome co., N. Y., 116 w. s. w. Albany, 310 W. Situated on the w. side of Susquehanna river, and contains 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Nineveh, p-o., Warren co., Va., 146 n. n. w. Richmond, 77 W.

Nineveh, p-v., Johnson co., Ia., 28 s. Indianapolis, 587 W.

Nippenose, p-t., Lycoming co., Pa., 96 n. Harrisburg, 206 W. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. Nippenose cr. runs on its w. boundary, and the n. branch of the Susquehanna r. on its n. border. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 319.

Nishnebatona, r., Mo., is a small r. which enters the Missouri r. on the n. side, in the n. w. corner of the state.

Niskayuna, t., Schenectady co., N. Y., 4 e. Schenectady, 12 n. w. Albany. The surface is moderately hilly, along the Mohawk r., which bounds it on the n., but is more level and sandy toward the s. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 3 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. 693.

Nittany, p-o., Centre co., Pa., 93 n. w. Harrisburg, 185 W.

Nixburgh, p-v., Coosa co., Ala., 129 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 812 W.

Nixon's, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 81 w. Raleigh, 338 W.

Noah, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 31 s. e. Indianapolis, 559 W.

Noah's Fork, p-o., Coffee co., Tenn., 53 s. e. Nashville, 662 W.

Noank, p-o., New London co., Ct., 52 s. e. Hartford, 361 W.

Noble, county, Ia. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. Drained by Elkhart and Tippecanoe rivers. It has a number of small lakes. Capital, Augusta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,802, sheep 1,585, swine 6,864; wheat 18,319 bush. produced, Ind. corn 66,716, oats 20,551, potatoes 22,377; 7 stores, cap. $16,700; 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,628. 8 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 2,702.

Noble, C. H., p-v., capital of Noble co., Ia., 159 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 578 W. Situated in Augusta v., a little n. e. of Elkhart r. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 240.

Noble, t., Morgan co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 8 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,308.

Noble, t., Shelby co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $4,450. 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,394.

Nobleborough, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 32 s. e. Augusta, 600 W. Situated on the e. side of Damariscotta pond and r. The outlet of Damariscotta pond affords water power, where are mills, and a small v. on the borders of New Castle, containing a neat Roman Catholic church. At the bridge, at the head of navigation on Damariscotta r., is a considerable v., which has several stores. Ship building is extensively carried on, on the r. There are in the t., 23 stores, cap. $51,500; 9 lumber yards, cap. $62,000; 2 tanneries, 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,050. 9 sch. 873 scholars. Pop. 2,210.

Noblestown, p-v., Fayette t., Alleghany co., Pa., 10 s. w. Pittsburg, 214 w. Harrisburg, 238 W. Situated on a branch of Chartier's cr., and contains 1 store, and about 25 dwellings.

Noblesville, p-v., capital of Hamilton co., Ia., 20 n. e. Indianapolis, 574 W. Situated on the e. bank of the w. fork of White r. It contains a court house, 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Nockamixon, p-t., Bucks co., Pa., 14 n. Doylestown, 40 n. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly. Delaware r. runs on its e. border, and has banks composed of high perpendicular rocks of red sandstone, below which are some extensive swamps. Gallows run flows into the Delaware on its n. boundary. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,500; 7 potteries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,321. 2 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. 2,055.

Noddaway, r., Mo., rises in Iowa ter., and after a course of about 200 ms., enters the Missouri r on the e. side, in the n. w. part of the state.

Noddaway, p-o., Buchanan co., Mo.

Nolachucky, r., N. C. and Tenn., rises on the w. side of the Blue Ridge, in Buncombe co., N. C., and flowing into Tenn., it enters French Broad r.

Noland's Ferry, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 161 n. Richmond, 42 W. Situated a little above the mouth of Monocacy r.

Nolen, p-o., Hardin co., Ky., 89 s. w. Frankfort, 631 W.

Nolensville, p-v., Williamson co., Tenn., 17 s. by e. Nashville, 693 W.

No Man's Land, island, Dukes co., Mass., lies off the s. w. end of Martha's Vineyard, 7 s. Gay head. It consists chiefly of a mass of rocks.

Nonconner, p-o., Fayette co., Tenn.

Norfield, p-v., Weston t., Fairfield co., Ct., 74 s. w. Hartford, 275 W. It has 1 Congregational church.

Norfolk, county, Mass. Situated in the e part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is moderately uneven, and rocky; soil generally fertile, and highly cultivated. Watered by Neponset and Charles rivers, and their tributaries. A fine granite is found in Quincy from which quarry a railroad extends to Neponset r., the first railroad built in the United States. The Boston and Providence railroad passes through the co. Capital, Dedham. There were, in 1840, neat cattle 15,110, sheep 2,297, swine 12,411; wheat 3,341 bush. produced, rye 19,86 Ind. corn 99,123, buckwheat 2,878, barley 18,90 oats 17,063, potatoes 425,961; 15 commercial an 22 commission houses in foreign trade, capit $826,000; 331 stores, cap. $1,737,650; 17 lumb yards, capital $135,400; value of hardware, cu lery, &c., manufactured, $191,000; invested fisheries, $90,500; 9,400 bush. of salt produced; furnaces, 5 forges, 4 fulling m., 15 woollen fa 38 cotton fac. 30,237 sp., 21 tanneries, 1 potter 6 rope fac., 1 flouring m., 44 grist m., 59 saw n 13 paper fac., 7 printing offices, 3 binderies, weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactur $2,834,180. 46 acad. 1,473 students, 197 schoo 11,776 scholars. Pop. 53,140.

Norfolk, county, Va. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 544 square mil Drained by Elizabeth and Pasquotank rive It contains the greater part of the Dismal swam Hampton roads lies on its n. border. Capit Norfolk. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,2 sheep 2,943, swine 18,615; wheat 2,797 bush produced, Ind. corn 260,215, oats 34,745, potato 35,490, cotton 1,000 pounds; 8 commission a 9 commercial houses, cap. $204,500; 116 stor cap. $1,781,350; 1 tannery, 10 grist m., 2 saw 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 daily, 4 week and 3 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in mar fac. $249,700. 19 acad. 545 students, 21 scho 535 scholars. Pop. whites 11,280, slaves 7,8 free col'd 1,967; total, 21,092.

Norfolk, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 36 w. n. w. Hartford, 344 W. The surface is elevated and mountainous; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Blackberry r. runs through the t., and has, a little w. of the central v., a fall of 30 feet, affording water power, where are some mills. This v. has a neat Congregational church, with a public square in front of it, and a number of dwellings. A mile n. is another v., containing 2 woollen fac., and 3 scythe fac. Both villages contain about 30 dwellings. It has 3 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $64,670. 1 acad. 132 students. 11 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 1,393.

Norfolk, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 234 m. n. w. Albany, 513 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Racket r. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on Racket r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 3 furnaces, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 2 trip-hammer works, 1 satinet fac., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $16,200; 2 furnaces, 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,805. 13 sch. 644 scholars. Pop. 1,728.

Norfolk, p-b., port of entry, and capital of Norfolk co., Va., on the n. e. bank of Elizabeth r., just below the confluence of its 2 branches, 8 ms. above its entrance into Hampton roads, and 32 ms. from the ocean, 110, by water, below City Point, 106 e. s. e. Richmond, 230 W., 36° 50′ 50″ n. lat., and 76° 18′ 47″ w. lon. The situation is low, the streets are crooked and irregular, and most of the houses are not remarkable for elegance. It has a court house, jail, a market house, a theatre, 2 banks, 2 insurance offices, an academy, an orphan asylum, an atheneum, with a respectable library, and, in the vicinity, a marine hospital, and a U. S. navy yard. At the latter is a dry dock, constructed of hewn granite, which cost $974,536. There are 8 churches—2 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African. The harbor is spacious and safe, having 18 feet water. The entrance to it is over a mile wide, and is defended by forts Monroe and Calhoun. It has more foreign commerce than any other place in the state. The tonnage in 1840 was 19,079. The Dismal Swamp canal connects Chesapeake bay with Albemarle sound, and opens an extensive water communication from Norfolk to the south. There were in this place in 1840, 8 for. commercial and commission houses, cap. $202,000; 35 retail stores, cap. $1,590,500; 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 daily and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $178,300. 18 acad. 515 students, 17 sch. 604 scholars. Pop. 1830, 9,816; 1840, 10,920.

Norman's Kill, N. Y., rises in Schenectady co., and enters the Hudson in Bethlehem t., 2¼ m. s. s. Albany. It affords good water power near its mouth.

Norridgewock, p-t., capital of Somerset co., Me., 32 n. Augusta, 627 W. Situated on both sides of Kennebec r. The surface is moderately hilly; soil, generally fertile, adapted to grain. The v. is pleasantly situated on the n. side of Kennebec r., across which is a fine bridge, connecting it with a v. on the s. side. It contains a court house, jail, a Congregational church, and a male academy. Its trade is extensive with the back country. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $13,725. 1 acad. 25 students, 20 sch. 835 scholars. Pop. 1,865.

Norristown, p-b., Norriton t., capital of Montgomery co., Pa., 91 e. by s. Harrisburg, 154 W. Situated on the n. side of Schuylkill r. It contains a court house, jail, and public offices, of stone, an academy, of brick, a Presbyterian church, of stone, an Episcopal church, of Gothic architecture, of stone, a library of 1,200 vols., a literary society, with a cabinet of natural history, and about 400 dwellings. A bridge across the Schuylkill, resting on stone piers, is 800 feet long, with abutments of 1,050 feet, and cost $31,200. The streets are handsomely graded, and the sidewalks extensively laid with bricks or flagging-stones. Here is a dam across the Schuylkill, creating a great water power. It has 14 stores, cap. $85,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $20,000; 1 forge, 3 cotton fac. 19,064 sp., 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 2 semi-weekly newspapers, 2 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $297,475. 1 acad. 33 students, 6 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. 2,937.

Norristown, p-v., Carroll co., O., 130 e. n. e. Columbus, 299 W.

Norristown, p-v., capital of Pope co., Ark., 71 n. w. Little Rock, 1,136 W.

Norrisville, p-v., Wilcox co., Ala., 103 s. Tuscaloosa, 895 W.

Norristonville, p-v., Montgomery co., Pa., 93 e. Harrisburg, 158 W.

Norriton, t., Montgomery co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, red shale, and fertile. Drained by small streams, flowing into Schuylkill r. The b. is situated on Schuylkill r., and possesses great water power, derived from the dam, constructed here by the Schuylkill Navigation Company. The t. has 4 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 2 cotton fac. 1,552 sp., 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,337. 3 schools 80 scholars. Pop. 1,411.

North Adams, p-v., Adams t., Berkshire co., Mass., 126 w. n. w. Boston, 398 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a bank, printing offices, numerous mills and factories, and about 2,000 inhabitants. It is the largest manufacturing v. in the co. (See Adams t.)

North Adams, p-o., Adams t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 169 n. w. Albany, 410 W.

North Adrian, p-o., Adrian t., Lenawee co., Mich.

North Almond, p-o., Almond t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 250 w. by s. Albany, 325 W.

North Amherst, p-v., Amherst t., Hampshire co., Mass., 88 w. Boston, 388 W. It has 1 Congregational church, 2 scythe fac., and several stores and dwellings.

Northampton, county, Pa. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 1,100 square ms. The surface is uneven or mountainous; soil, highly productive. Delaware r. bounds it on the e. Drained by the Lehigh river, and numerous small creeks, flowing into Delaware r. It contains much wild and picturesque scenery. Capital, Easton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,471, sheep 19,207, swine 36,163; wheat 289,695 bush. prod., rye 526,157, Ind. corn 276,773, buckwheat 82,191, barley 12,650, oats 244,760, potatoes 203,600; 163 stores, cap. $650,150; 20 lumber yards, cap. $55,200; 6 furnaces, 4 forges, 8 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 24 tanneries, 16 distilleries, 4 breweries, 3 powder m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 5 weekly newspapers, 29 flouring m., 65 grist m., 69 saw m., 5 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $872,335. 2 colleges, 68 students, 9 acad. 601 students, 76 schools 3,445 scholars. Pop. 40,996.

Northampton, county, Va. Situated on the s. part of the eastern shore, having the Atlantic on the E., and Chesapeake bay on the W. It contains 320 sq. ms. The surface is diversified, and the shore has numerous small creeks, and several islands along the Atlantic. Capital, Eastville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,574, sheep 5,453, swine 12,269; wheat 279 bush. produced, Indian corn 296,718, oats 197,058, potatoes 51,546, cotton 6,003, sugar 685 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $39,500; 26 grist m., 1 saw m., 8 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,620. 7 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. whites 3,341, slaves 3,620, free col'd 754; total, 7,715.

Northampton, county, N. C. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 546 sq. ms. Roanoke r. runs on its S. W. border, and Meherrin r. on its N. E. border. The soil is generally fertile. Capital, Jackson. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,427, sheep 5,965, swine 40,545: wheat 20,308 bush. produced, rye 3,125, Indian corn 716,050, oats 78,650, potatoes 38,600; tobacco 66,064 pounds, cotton 5,210,724; 10 stores, cap. $50,000; 15 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,400. 1 acad. 22 students, 10 sch. 147 scholars. Pop. whites 5,818, slaves 6,759, free colored 792; total, 13,369.

Northampton, t., Rockingham co., N. H., 50 S. E. by E. Concord, 9 S. by W. Portsmouth. Drained by Little and Winnicut rivers. Incorporated in 1742. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 3 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 885.

Northampton, t., Peoria co., Ill. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 316.

Northampton, p-t., capital of Hampshire co., Mass., on the W. bank of Connecticut r., 17 N. by W. Springfield, 93 W. Boston, 67 E. Albany, 39 N. Hartford, Ct., 380 W. 42° 19′ 8″ N. lat., and 72° 38′ 21″ W. lon. This beautiful t. was the third settled on Connecticut r. Incorporated in 1654. The surface is varied, and the soil good, particularly the extensive meadows on the river. The village is handsomely built, having many elegant houses. The public buildings are a court house, jail, and 5 churches, some of which are spacious and handsome—2 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Unitarian—and a female seminary. The Round Hill School is a celebrated seminary, on the plan of a German gymnasium. There is a bank and an insurance co. A fine bridge, 1,080 feet long, and 26 wide, supported on piers, some of them 40 feet high from the bottom of the river, completed in 1826, connects this place with Hadley. A canal, which here joins Connecticut r., connects Northampton with New Haven, Ct. Mount Tom, in this t., and Mount Holyoke on the opposite side of the r., are lofty summits, often visited for their commanding prospects. A stream passes through the centre of the t. which affords good water power. There were in 1840, 34 stores, cap. $125,700; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., cap. $110,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 bineries, 3 weekly papers. Cap. in manufactures $254,800. 1 acad. 56 students, 21 sch. 937 scholars. Pop. 1830, 3,613; 1840, 3,750.

Northampton, p-t., Fulton co., N. Y., 18 N. E. Johnstown, 47 N. W. Albany, 415 W. The surface is mostly level; soil, sand, and sandy loam. Watered by Sacandaga river and its branches. In the S. part is a marshy tract, occasionally overflowed by the Sacandaga r. and other streams, of from 5 to 20,000 acres, which produces large grass, and furnishes an extensive range for cattle. At the confluence of Mayfield cr. with Sacandaga r. stands the village of Fish House. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,800. 8 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. 1,526.

Northampton, t., Burlington co., N. J. The surface is generally level; soil, sand, and sandy loam, in the N. W. part fertile, in the S. and S. E. parts covered with pine and oak forests, and sterile. Drained by Rancocus cr., and tributaries of Little Egg Harbor river. It contains Mount Holly v., the capital of the county. The t. has 29 stores, cap. $112,100; 3 lumber yards, cap. $9,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,500 sp., 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 paper fac., 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers, 7 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $238,100. 4 acad. 91 students, 6 sch. 386 scholars. Pop. 6,813.

Northampton, t., Bucks co., Pa., 10 S. E. Doylestown, 20 N. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by branches of Neshaminy cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 4 grist m., 3 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 1,694.

Northampton, t., Lehigh county, Pa. It is a small t. which surrounds the borough of Allentown. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $10,300. 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 293.

North Andover, p-v., Andover t., Essex co., Mass., 23 N. Boston, 456 W. Situated near the S. end of Great Pond, which covers 450 acres, the outlet of which, into Merrimac r., affords water power. It contains a Congregational and a Unitarian church, and a woollen fac.

North Argyle, p-o., Argyle t., Washington co., N. Y., 50 N. N. E. Albany, 420 W.

North Ashford, p-v., Ashford t., Windham co., Ct., 35 E. N. E. Hartford, 371 W. It has 1 Baptist church.

North Attleborough, p-v., Attleborough t., Bristol co., Mass., 38 S. by E. Boston, 412 W. It has 1 Baptist church and several factories.

North Bangor, p-v., Bangor t., Penobscot co., Me., 71 E. N. E. Augusta, 667 W.

North Barnstead, p-o., Barnstead t., Belknap co., N. H.

North Barton, p-o., Barton t., Tioga co., N. Y., 185 W. S. W. Albany.

North Beaver, t., Beaver co., Pa. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Drained by Hickory cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,400; 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,350. 14 sch. 431 sch. Pop. 2,293.

North Becket, p-v., Becket t., Berkshire co., Mass., 128 Boston, 392 W.

North Belgrade, p-o., Belgrade t., Kennebec co., Me., 17 N. E. Augusta, 613 W.

North Belmont, p-o., Belmont t., Waldo co., Me., 35 E. by N. Augusta, 631 W.

North Bend, p-o., Macon co., Ill., 78 Springfield, 705 W.

North Bennington, p-o., Bennington t. and co., Vt., 121 S. W. by S. Montpelier, 411 W.

North Benton, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 1 N. E. by E. Columbus, 300 W.

North Bergen, p-o., Bergen t., Genesee co., N. Y., 240 W. by N. Albany, 381 Washington.

North Berwick, p-t., York co., Me., 89 S. Augusta, 506 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,300; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,280. 17 sch. 568 scholars. Pop. 1,461.

North Bethel, p-o., Oxford co., Me., 55 w. Augusta, 611 W.

North Big Flats, p-o., Big Flats t., Chemung co., N. Y., 203 w. s. w. Albany, 287 W.

North Blanford, p-o., Blanford t., Hampden co., Mass., 114 w. by s. Boston, 374 W.

North Blenheim, p-o., Blenheim t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 47 w. Albany, 375 W.

North Bloomfield, p-v., West Bloomfield, Ontario co., N. Y., 212 w. Albany, 358 W. Situated on Honeoye cr., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 clothier's works, 1 furnace, 2 machine shops, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

North Bloomfield, p-o., Bloomfield t., Trumbull co., O., 178 N. E. Columbus, 319 W.

North Blue Hill, p-o., Blue Hill t., Hancock co., Me., 69 E. Augusta, 666 W.

North Boothbay, p-v., Boothbay t., Lincoln co., Me., 35 s. s. E. Augusta, 596 W.

Northborough, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 38 w. Boston, 408 W. Watered by Assabet r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1766. It contains a Congregational, Baptist, and Unitarian church. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,100; 1 fulling m., 2 cotton fac. 2,052 sp., 1 tannery, 6 hist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $75,100. 1 acad. 45 students, 6 sch. 368 scholars. Pop. 1,348.

North Boston, p-o., Boston t., Erie co., N. Y., 303 w. Albany, 366 W.

North Branch, p-o., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 26 m. Concord, 456 W.

North Branch, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 35 m. Trenton, 206 W.

North Branford, p-v., Branford t., New Haven co., Ct.

North Bridge, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 39 m. w. by w. Boston, 406 W. Watered by Blackstone and Mumford rivers, which afford extensive water power. The soil is mostly rocky and rough, but is fertile, particularly on the rivers, where are fine intervales. Incorporated in 1772. Blackstone canal passes through the t. on the w. bank of Blackstone r. It contains 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 6 cotton fac. 10,100 sp., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,100. 8 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,449.

North Bridgeton, p-o., Bridgeton t., Cumberland co., Me., 60 s. w. by w. Augusta, 581 W.

North Bridgewater, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 22 s. by E. Boston, 438 W. The surface is level; soil, in some parts very fertile. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 New Jerusalem—and over 100 dwellings. There are in the t. 16 stores, cap. $25,000; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,800. 2 acad. 66 students, 9 sch. 488 scholars. Pop. 2,616.

North Brookfield, p-t., Worcester county, Mass., 60 w. Boston, 392 W. The surface is elevated; soil, fertile. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church, and about 30 dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $59,075. 11 sch. 523 scholars. Pop. 1,485.

North Brookfield, p-o., Brookfield t., Madison co., N. Y., 84 w. by N. Albany, 366 W.

North Brunswick, t., Middlesex co., N. J. It has the Raritan r. on the N., and South r. on the E. Drained centrally by Lawrence's brook. (It contains most of the city of New Brunswick, which see.) It has 79 stores, cap. $269,700; 3 lumber yards, cap. $23,000; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 potteries, 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $103,600. 1 acad. 45 students, 18 sch. 686 scholars. Pop. 5,866.

North Bucksport, p-v., Bucksport t., Hancock co., Me., 62 N. E. by E. Augusta, 658 W.

North Camden, p-o., Lorain co., O., 111 N. N. E. Columbus, 380 W.

North Canton, p-v., Canton t., Hartford co., Ct., 19 N. W. Hartford, 355 W.

NORTH CAROLINA.

North Carolina, one of the southern United States, is bounded N. by Virginia; E. by the Atlantic; S. by South Carolina; and W. by Tennessee. It is between 33° 50′ and 36° 30′ N. lat., and between 75° 45′ and 84° W. lon.; and between 6° 20′ W. and 1° 33′ E. from W. It is 430 miles long, and 180 broad, containing 48,000 square miles, or 30,720,000 acres.

The population in 1790, was 393,754; in 1800, 478,103; in 1810, 555,500; in 1820, 638,829; in 1830, 738,470; in 1840, 753,419, of which 245,817 were slaves. Of the free population, 240,047 were white males; 244,823 do. females; 11,226 were colored males; 11,505 do. females. Employed in agriculture, there were 217,095; in commerce, 1,734; in manufactures and trades, 14,322; navigating the ocean, 327; do. canals, rivers, &c., 379; learned professions, 1,086.

This state is divided into 68 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, are as follows: Anson, 15,077, Wadesborough; Ashe, 7,467, Jeffersonton; Beaufort, 12,225, Washington; Bertie, 12,175, Windsor; Bladen, 8,022, Elizabeth; Brunswick, 5,265, Smithville; Buncombe, 10,084, Ashville; Burke, 15,799, Morganton; Cabarrus, 9,259, Concord; Camden, 5,663, Jonesboro'; Carteret, 6,591, Beaufort; Caswell, 14,693, Yanceyville; Chatham, 16,242, Pittsboro'; Cherokee, 3,427, Murphy; Chowan, 6,693, Edenton; Columbus, 3,941, Whitesville; Craven, 13,438, Newbern; Cumberland, 15,284, Fayetteville; Currituck, 6,703, Currituck C. H.; Davidson, 14,606, Lexington; Davie, 7,574, Mocksville; Duplin, 11,182, Kenansville; Edgecombe, 15,708, Tarboro'; Franklin, 10,980, Louisburg; Gates, 8,161, Gatesville; Granville, 18,817, Oxford; Greene, 6,595, Snow Hill; Guilford, 19,175, Greensboro'; Halifax, 15,865. Halifax; Haywood, 4,975, Waynesville; Henderson, 5,129, Hendersonville; Hertford, 7,484, Winton; Hyde, 6,458, Lake Landing; Iredell, 15,685, Statesville; Johnston, 10,599, Smithfield; Jones, 4,945, Trenton; Lenoir, 7,605, Kingston; Lincoln, 25,160, Lincolnton; Macon, 4,869, Franklin; Martin, 7,637, Williamston; Mecklenburg, 18,273, Charlotte; Montgomery, 10,780, Lawrenceville; Moore, 7,988, Carthage; Nash, 9,047, Nashville; New Hanover, 13,312, Wilmington; Northampton, 13,369, Jackson; Onslow, 7,527, Onslow C. H.;

Orange, 24,356, Hillsboro'; Pasquotank, 8,514, Elizabeth City; Perquimans, 7,346, Hertford; Person, 9,790, Roxboro'; Pitt, 11,806, Greenville; Randolph, 12,875, Ashboro'; Richmond, 8,909, Rockingham; Robeson, 10,370, Lumberton; Rockingham, 13,422, Wentworth; Rowan, 12,109, Salisbury; Rutherford, 19,202, Rutherfordton; Sampson, 12,157, Clinton; Stokes, 16,265, Germanton; Surry, 15,079, Rockford; Tyrrel, 4,657, Columbia; Wake, 21,118, Raleigh; Warren, 12,919, Warrenton; Washington, 4,525, Plymouth; Wayne, 10,891 Waynesboro'; Wilkes, 12,577, Wilkesboro'; Yancey, 5,962, Burnsville.

Raleigh, situated near the centre of the state, 6 miles w. of the Neuse river, is the seat of government.

Along the whole coast of North Carolina is a ridge of sand, separated from the main land in some places by narrow and in other places by broad sounds and bays. The passages or inlets through it are shallow and dangerous, and Ocracoke inlet is the only one through which vessels pass. Capes Hatteras and Lookout are projecting points in this belt, and off them, particularly the former, is the most dangerous navigation on the coast of the United States. Cape Fear is on an island off the mouth of Cape Fear river. For 60 or 80 miles from the shore, the country is a dead level: the streams are sluggish and muddy, and there are many swamps and marshes. The soil is sandy and poor, excepting on the margins of the streams, where it is frequently rich. The natural growth of this region is almost universally the pitch pine, which is much larger than the same tree in the northern states. This tree affords tar, pitch, turpentine, and lumber, which constitute an important portion of the exports of the state. In the swamps rice of a fine quality is raised. Back of the flat country, and extending to the lower falls of the rivers, is a belt of about 40 miles wide, of a moderately uneven surface, a sandy soil, and of which the pitch pine is the prevailing natural growth. Above the falls the country is uneven, the streams have a more rapid current, the country is more fertile, and produces wheat, rye, barley, oats, and flax. The western part of the state is an elevated table land about 1,800 feet above the level of the sea, with some high ranges, and very elevated summits. Black mountain, in Yancey co., is 6,476 feet high, the highest land in the U. States E. of the Rocky mountains. Roan mountain is 6,038 feet, and Grandfather mountain is 5,556 feet high. The soil is generally good, but w. of the mountains it is still more fertile. Throughout the state Indian corn is raised, and in some parts, considerable cotton. In the low country, grapes, plums, blackberries, and strawberries grow spontaneously; and on the intervals canes grow luxuriantly, and their leaves continuing green through the winter, furnish food for cattle. The low country is somewhat unhealthy, but in the elevated parts the air is pure and salubrious. In the elevated country, oak, walnut, lime, and cherry trees, of a large growth, abound. In the northern part of this state, and extending into Virginia, is the great Dismal swamp, which is 30 miles long and 10 broad, and covers a surface of 150,000 acres. In the centre of it, and within the state of Virginia, is Lake Drummond, 15 miles in circuit. A canal passes through this swamp, mentioned in the account of Virginia, with a feeder 5 ms. long from Lake Drummond. This swamp is thickly wooded with pine, juniper, cypress, and in its drier parts, with white and red oak. In some parts, the thickness of the growth renders it impervious. South of this, between Albemarle and Pamlico sounds, is Alligator swamp, which has a lake in the centre. It is computed that 2,500,000 acres of swamp in this state might be easily drained, which would afford a rich soil for the cultivation of cotton, tobacco, rice, and Indian corn.

There were in the state in 1840, 166,608 horses and mules; 617,371 neat cattle; 538,279 sheep; 1,649,716 swine; poultry to the value of $544,125. There were produced 1,960,885 bushels of wheat; 3,574 of barley; 3,193,941 of oats; 213,971 of rye; 15,391 of buckwheat; 23,893,763 of Indian corn; 625,044 pounds of wool; 1,063 of hops; 118,923 of wax; 2,609,239 bushels of potatoes; 101,369 tons of hay; 9,879 of hemp and flax; 16,772,359 pounds of tobacco; 2,820,388 of rice; 51,926,190 of cotton; 3,014 of silk cocoons; 7,163 of sugar; the products of the dairy were valued at $674,349; of the orchard at $386,006; of lumber at $506,766. There were made 28,752 gallons of wine.

The principal minerals of North Carolina are gold and iron. The gold region lies on both sides of the Blue Ridge, and extends E. of the Yadkin. It exists in grains, and in small masses and lumps; some of them worth from 100 to 7 or 8 thousand dollars, and in veins. Many persons have been engaged in digging for gold, and with some success. A considerable amount is sent annually to the Mint of the United States.

The principal rivers are the Chowan, 400 miles long, navigable for small vessels 30 miles; Roanoke; Pamlico, navigable for 30 miles; Neuse; Cape Fear, the largest river in the state, 230 miles long, with 11 feet of water to Wilmington; the Yadkin, which forms a part of the Great Pedee of South Carolina; and the Catawba, which also passes into South Carolina. The sluggishness of these rivers as they approach the sea, and the sandy character of the coast, cause them to be extensively obstructed by bars at their mouths. As this state has few good harbors, much of its commerce is carried on through Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee. Wilmington, on Cape Fear river, 40 miles from the sea, is the most commercial place in the state. Newbern, on the Neuse

) miles from Pamlico sound, has some commerce. Fayetteville, at the head of boat navigation on ape Fear river, has considerable trade.

The exports of the state in 1840, amounted to $387,484; and the imports to $252,532. There ere 4 commercial and 46 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $151,300;)68 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $5,082,835; 432 persons employed in the mber trade, with a capital of $46,000; 213 persons employed in internal transportation, who, ith 24 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $9,000; 1,784 persons employed in the fish- ies, with a capital of $213,502.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures was $1,413,242; there were 3 woollen man- actories and 1 fulling mill, producing articles to the amount of $3,900, with a capital of $9,800; 25 tton manufactories, with 47,934 spindles, employing 1,219 persons, producing articles to the nount of $438,900, with a capital of $995,300; there were 8 furnaces, producing 968 tons of cast on, and 43 forges, &c., producing 963 tons of bar iron, employing 468 persons, and a capital of)4,961; 2 smelting houses, employing 30 persons, and produced 10,000 pounds of lead; 10 smelt- g houses employed 389 persons, and produced gold to the amount of $255,618, with a capital of ,832; 2 paper mills, producing articles to the amount of $8,785, with a capital of $5,000; hats d caps were manufactured to the amount of $38,167, and straw bonnets to the amount of $1,700, nploying 142 persons, and a capital of $13,141; 353 tanneries employed 645 persons, with a capi- l of $271,979; 238 other leather manufactories, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the nount of $185,387, with a capital of $76,163: 16 potteries employed 21 persons, producing articles the amount of $6,260, with a capital of $1,531; 89 persons manufactured machinery to the nount of $43,285; 43 persons manufactured hardware and cutlery to the amount of $1,200; 698 rsons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $301,601, with a capital of $173,318; 3 flouring mills produced 87,641 barrels of flour, and with other mills employed 1,830 persons, oducing articles to the amount of $1,552,096, employing a capital of $1,670,228; vessels were ilt to the amount of $62,800; 223 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $35,002, with apital of $57,980; 40 persons manufactured 1,085 small-arms; 15 persons manufactured granite d marble to the amount of $1,083; 276 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of 8,336; 367 persons manufactured 1,612,825 pounds of soap, 148,546 do. of tallow candles, 335 do. spermaceti and wax candles, with a capital of $4,754; 2,802 distilleries produced 1,051,979 gal- ns, and with breweries, which produced 17,431 gallons, employed 1,422 persons, and a capital of 80,200; 38 brick or stone, and 1,822 wooden houses, employed 1,707 persons, at a cost of 10,264; 26 printing offices, 4 binderies, 26 weekly, and 1 semi-weekly newspapers, and 2 peri- icals, employed 103 persons, and a capital of $55,400. The whole amount of capital employed manufactures was $3,833,900.

The University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill, 27 ms. w. N. w. from Raleigh, was founded in)1. Davidson College, in Mecklenburg county, was founded in 1837. In these institutions there ere in 1840, 158 students. There were in the state 141 academies, with 4,398 students, 632 com- n and primary schools, with 14,937 scholars; and 56,609 white persons over 20 years of age, o could neither read nor write.

In the low country the Methodists and Baptists are the most numerous religious denominations. the elevated country w. are many Presbyterians. The Methodists and Baptists have each out 20,000 communicants; the Presbyterians about 11,000. The Episcopalians have a bishop d 20 ministers; the Lutherans have 18 ministers, 38 congregations, and 1,886 communicants. sides these, there are some Moravians, Roman Catholics, Friends, &c.

There were in October, 1839, in this state, 6 banks and branches, with a capital of $1,500,000, d a circulation of $1,165,857.

The constitution of this state was adopted in December, 1776, which was revised and modified 1835. The senate and house of commons are elected biennially by the people. The senate nsists of 50 members, and the house of commons of 120. The senate is chosen by districts, the mber apportioned by the amount of state taxes paid. The members of the house of commons e apportioned among the counties according to their population. The governor is chosen for 2 ars by a joint vote of both houses, and is eligible only 4 years in 6. There is an executive uncil of 7 members, chosen biennially by a joint vote of both houses. In case of the death of e governor, the duty devolves upon the speaker of the senate. The judges of the supreme court e chosen by a joint ballot of both houses of the legislature, and hold their offices during good havior. The attorney-general is appointed by the legislature for 4 years. The right of suffrage tends to all free white persons of 21 years of age, who have been inhabitants of the state for 12 nths previous to the election; but in order to vote for a senator a freeman must possess a free- ld of 50 acres of land. The legislature meets biennially at Raleigh, on the second Monday of ovember, and the governor is chosen in December following.

The works of internal improvement are not so numerous and extensive in this, as in some other tes. The Wilmington and Raleigh railroad extends from Wilmington 161¼ miles to Weldon, on

the Roanoke, and connects with the Portsmouth and Roanoke railroad. It was commenced in 1836, and completed in 1840. The Raleigh and Gaston railroad extends from Raleigh 85 miles to Gaston, on the Roanoke, where it unites with the Petersburg, Greenville, and Roanoke railroads. Northwest canal connects Northwest river, 6 miles, with the Dismal Swamp canal. Weldon canal extends 12 miles round the falls of the Roanoke. Clubfoot and Harlow canal extends from the head waters of the Clubfoot, 1½ m. to those of Harlow creek, near Beaufort.

The first permanent settlement in this state was made on the eastern bank of the Chowan, and called Albemarle, by emigrants who fled from religious persecution from Nansemond, in Virginia, about 1660. Several previous attempts to settle it had failed. It had been granted to different proprietors at different times; but in 1663 it was transferred to Lord Clarendon, and some others, who procured a constitution of government to be prepared for it by the celebrated John Locke. The chief magistrate was called the Palatine, and there was an hereditary nobility. The legislature was called a Parliament. This constitution was found so defective, that, in 1693, it was abolished. In 1729, the crown purchased the whole of the Carolinas for £17,500 sterling; and the king immediately divided it into two provinces, North and South Carolina, which ever after continued separate. In 1769, this province successfully resisted the oppression of the British ministry. Two years after 1,500 of the inhabitants, assuming the name of *regulators*, rose in rebellion. Gov. Tryon fought and defeated them. Three hundred were killed in battle; and of those taken, 12 were condemned for high treason, and 6 were executed. During the war of the revolution the inhabitants of this state were the devoted friends of their country. The severe battle of Guilford Court House, fought within its limits, is well known. In 1776, early in the war, this state formed a constitution, which, with some recent modifications, continues to the present time. In convention, November 27th, 1789, this state adopted the constitution of the United States; yeas 193, nays 75; majority, 118.

North Craven, p-o., Plymouth co., Mass., 44 s. s. e. Boston, 442 W.

North Castine, p-o., Castine t., Hancock co., Me., 72 e. Augusta, 668 W.

North Castle, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 6 n. White Plains, 132 s. Albany, 263 W. The surface is hilly and stony; soil, sandy loam and clay. Drained by Byram r. It has 4 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 2,058.

North Charleston, p-v., Charleston t., Sullivan co., N. H., 54 w. Concord, 459 W.

North Chatham, p-o., Chatham t., Carroll co., N. H., 90 n. n. e. Concord, 584 W.

North Chatham, p-v., Chatham t., Barnstable co., Mass., 98 s. e. Boston, 499 W.

North Chatham, p-v., Chatham t., Columbia co., N. Y., 15 s. by e. Albany, 363 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

North Chelmsford, p-o., Chelmsford t., Middlesex co., Mass., 25 n. w. Boston.

North Chenango, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $19,000. Pop. 1,210.

North Chester, p-o., Chester t., Hampden co., Mass.

North Chichester, p-v., Chichester t., Merrimac co., N. H., 11 e. Concord, 492 W.

North Chili, p-o., Chili t., Monroe co., N. Y., 230 w. by n. Albany, 377 W.

North Clarence, p-o., Clarence t., Erie co., N. Y., 275 w. Albany, 395 W.

North Clinton, p-o., Clinton t., Kennebec co., Me., 28 n. by e. Augusta, 623 W.

North Clymer, p-o., Clymer t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 356 w. Albany, 337 W.

North Codorus, t., York co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,900; 14 distilleries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,415. Pop. 1,540.

North Conhocton, p-o., Conhocton t., Steuben co., N. Y., 225 w. by n. Albany.

North Conway, p-o., Conway t., Carroll co., N. H., 71 n. n. e. Concord, 555 W.

North Cove, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 219 w. Raleigh, 449 W.

North Danvers, p-v., Danvers t., Essex co., Mass., 20 n. n. e. Boston, 461 W.

North Danville, p-o., Caledonia co., Vt., 34 n. e. Montpelier, 547 W.

North Dartmouth, p-v., Dartmouth t., Bristol co., Mass., 61 s. Boston, 430 W.

North Dighton, p-o., Bristol co., Mass., 37 s by w. Boston, 424 W.

North Dixmont, p-o., Dixmont t., Penobscot co., Me., 44 n. e. Augusta, 639 W.

North Dorset, p-o., Dorset t., Bennington co., Vt., 84 s. s. w. Montpelier, 439 W.

North Dover, p-o., Dover t., Cuyahoga co. O., 129 n. e. by n. Columbus, 371 W.

North Dunbarton, p-v., Dunbarton t., Merrimac co., N. H., 7 s. by w. Concord, 477 W.

North East, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 53 s. s. e. Albany, 332 W. The surface is uneven and rough, containing Taghkannic mountain; soil generally productive. Drained by Ten Mile river and its tributaries. It has several ponds, and contains some lead ore. The v. contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, about 25 dwellings, and 15 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,400. 6 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,385.

North East, p-t., Erie co., Pa., 10 n. e. Erie, 281 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 358 W. Drained by Sixteen and Twenty Mile creeks. It is bounded n. by Lake Erie, and e. by New York state. The b. contains 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,500. 2 sch. 66 scholars. Pop. 33. There are in the t., exclusive of the b., 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 17 sch. 468 scholars. Pop. 1,793.

North East, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 74 n. e. Annapolis, 84 W.

Northeast Centre, p-o., North East t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 56 s. s. e. Albany, 329 W.

North Easton, p-o., Easton t., Bristol co., Mass.

North Easton, p-o., Easton t., Washington co., N. Y., 30 n. n. e. Albany, 400 W.

North East Pass, or *Balize*, v., Plaquemine par., La. Situated on the s. side of the Pass of the same name, and contains about 30 houses chiefly occupied by pilots.

North Eaton, p-o., Eaton t., Lorain co., O., 121 N. N. E. Columbus, 379 W.

North Edgecomb, p-o., Edgecomb t., Lincoln co., Me., 20 s. s. E. Augusta, 590 W.

North Egremont, p-v., Egremont t., Berkshire co., Mass., 142 w. Boston, 358 W.

North Ellsworth, p-o., Ellsworth t., Hancock co., Me., 85 E. by N. Augusta, 680 W.

North End, p-o., Mathews co., Va., 93 E. Richmond, 178 W.

North Enfield, p-o., Enfield t., Grafton co., N. H., 47 N. W. Concord, 490 W.

Northern Liberties. (See Philadelphia.)

North Fairfax, p-o., Fairfax t., Franklin co., Vt., 64 N. W. Montpelier, 542 W.

North Fairfield, p-o., Fairfield t., Somerset co., Me., 28 N. Augusta, 623 W.

North Fairfield, p-o., Huron co., O., 92 N. by E. Columbus, 395 W.

North Fairhaven, p-v., Fairhaven t., Bristol co., Mass., 55 s. Boston, 438 W.

North Falmouth, p-v., Falmouth t., Barnstable co., Mass., 67 s. s. E. Boston, 468 W.

North Ferrisburg, p-o., Ferrisburg t., Addison co., Vt., 60 w. by s. Montpelier, 495 W.

Northfield, p-t., Washington co., Me., 159 E. N. E. Augusta, 741 W. Incorporated in 1838. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 2 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 232.

Northfield, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 15 N. by W. Concord, 406 W. The surface is uneven; soil, in some places fertile. Watered by a branch of Winnipiseogee r., issuing from a pond. Incorporated in 1780. It contains a Methodist church, and has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,250. 11 sch. 407 scholars. Pop. 1,413.

Northfield, p.t., Franklin co., Mass., 92 w. by w. Boston, 412 W. Situated on both sides of Connecticut r., on the N. border of the state. Incorporated in 1673. The soil is fertile, and particularly on the r., where are extensive and rich intervales. The v. is on an elevated plain, a little back from the r., on the E. side, and is handsomely built, chiefly on one extended street, parallel with the r., wide and handsomely shaded, and contains 2 churches and an academy. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 1 acad. 85 students, 13 sch. 538 scholars. Pop. 1,673.

Northfield, p-v., Litchfield t. and co., Ct., 28 m. by s. Hartford, 334 W. Situated in the s. E. part of the t. Incorporated a parish in 1794. The surface is rough and stony; soil, well adapted to grazing and some kinds of grain. It contains a Congregational and 1 Episcopal church.

Northfield, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 10 s. s. E. Montpelier, 506 W. Watered by Dog r., which affords water power. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. It has a pleasant v. in the centre, and a manufacturing v. a mile and a half s. of it. It contains 3 stores, cap. $10,500; 16 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $266,110. 1 acad. 9 students, 17 sch. 599 scholars. Pop. 2,013.

Northfield, t., Richmond co., N. Y., 3 N. Richmond, 156 s. Albany. The surface is various, having broad marshes on Staten Island Sound, and the Kills, by which it is bounded w. and N. It has 17 stores, cap. $24,050; 8 flouring m., 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,900. 7 sch. 228 scholars. Pop. 2,745.

Northfield, p-t., Summit co., O., 143 N. E. Columbus, 342 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile. The Cuyahoga r. and the Ohio canal crosses the s. w. part of the t. A small tributary of the Cuyahoga affords water power. It has 6 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. 1,031.

Northfield, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich. 43 w. Detroit, 536 W.

Northfield, p-o., Boone co., Ia., 20 N. w. Indianapolis, 589 W.

Northfield Farms, p-v., Northfield t., Franklin co., Mass., 96 w. by N. Boston, 407 W.

North Fitchville, p-o., Fitchville t., Huron co., O., 101 N. Columbus, 392 W.

North Flat, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa.

Northford, p-v., North Brantford t., New Haven co., Ct., 28 s. by w. Hartford, 312 W. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 3 button fac., 1 comb fac., and several dwellings.

North Fork, p-o., Ashe co., N. C., 214 w. by N. Raleigh, 378 W.

North Fork, p-o., Mason co., Ky., 83 N. E. by E. Frankfort, 471 W.

North Fork, t., Izard co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $4,500; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,935. Pop. 313.

North Fork, p-o., Vermilion co., Ill., 146 E. by N. Springfield, 673 W.

North Frankfort, p-o., Frankfort t., Waldo co., Me., 66 N. E. by E. Augusta, 660 W.

North Franklin, Franklin t., Delaware co., N. Y., 79 w. s. w. Albany, 349 W.

North Freeman, p-o., Freeman t., Franklin co., Me.

North Fryburgh, p-o., Fryburgh t., Oxford co., Me., 71 w. s. w. Augusta, 578 W.

North Gage, p-o., Deerfield t., Oneida co., N. Y., 92 w. N. w. Albany, 412 W.

North Galway, p-o., Galway t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 39 N. by w. Albany, 407 W.

North Garden, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 89 w. N. w. Richmond, 139 W.

North Georgetown, p-v., Knox t., Columbiana co., O., 146 N. E. by E. Columbus, 298 W. It contains 3 stores, about 40 dwellings, and 250 inhabitants.

North Goshen, p-v., Goshen t., Litchfield co., Ct., 34 w. by N. Hartford, 336 W. Situated on a small branch of Naugatuck r. It has 1 Congregational church and several dwellings.

North Granby, p-v., Granby t., Hartford co., Ct., 20 N. w. Hartford, 356 W. It has 1 Congregational church and a few dwellings.

North Granville, p-v., Granville t., Washington co., N. Y., 66 N. N. E. Albany, 436 W.

North Greenwich, p-o., Greenwich t., Washington co., N. Y., 40 N. N. E. Albany, 410 W.

North Guilford, p-v., Guilford t., New Haven co., Ct., 28 s. Hartford, 320 W. It contains 2 churches and several neat dwellings.

North Hadley, p-v., Hadley t., Hampshire co., Mass., 94 w. Boston, 387 W.

North Hamden, p-o., Hamden t., Delaware co., N. Y.

North Hampton, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 50 s. E. Concord, 487 W. It has the Atlantic ocean on its E. border. The railroad from Boston to Portsmouth passes through it. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 3 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 835.

North Hampton, p-o., Clarke co., O., 52 w Columbus, 445 W.

North Hampton, p-o., Peoria co., Ill., 90 N. Springfield, 804 W.

North Harpersfield, p-o., Harpersfield t., Delaware co., N. Y., 61 w. s. w. Albany, 370 W.

North Hartford, p-o., Hartford t., Oxford co., Me., 32 w. Augusta, 589 W.

North Hartland, p-o., Hartland t., Windsor co., Vt., 57 s. by E. Montpelier, 482 W.

North Haven, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 30 s. s. w. Hartford, 306 W. The soil, excepting the river bottom land, is light and warm. The intervale is very fertile. Watered by Quinnipiac r., on which is a very extensive salt marsh, which produces a great amount of salt hay. Where the meadows are protected from the salt water by dykes, the hay is better. It contains a Congregational and an Episcopal church. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,000. 8 sch. 302 scholars. Pop. 1,349.

North Haverhill, p-v., Haverhill t., Grafton co., N. H., 74 Concord, 519 W.

North Hebron, p-o., Hebron t., Washington co., N. Y., 60 N. N. E. Albany, 430 W.

North Hector, p-o., Hector t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 184 w. by s. Albany, 314 W.

North Hempstead, p-t., and capital of Queens co., N. Y., 168 s. Albany, 20 E. New York, 248 W. The surface is uneven, being crossed by the ridge which runs E. and w. through Long Island. Harbor Hill, the highest point, is 319 feet above the ocean. The soil is sand and loam, generally fertile and well cultivated. Long Island sound bounds it on the N., from which several bays penetrate into the t. Success pond, a handsome sheet of water, lies on its w. border, and is well stored with fish. The v. is situated on the N. side of Hempstead Plains, and half a mile N. of the Long Island railroad, and contains a court house, jail, and a few dwellings. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $25,100; 2 lumber yards, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 glass house, 1 paper fac., 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $48,600. 1 acad. 25 students, 9 sch. 353 scholars. Pop. 3,891.

North Hero, p-t., and capital of Grand Isle co., Vt., 71 N. w. Montpelier, 544 W. It comprises a considerable island in Lake Champlain, containing 6,272 acres, separated from South Hero, the larger island, by a narrow strait. The surface is very slightly uneven; soil, very fertile, and adapted to grain. There is no mill stream on the island. The v. contains a stone court house and jail, and a number of dwellings. First settled in 1783. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery. Pop. 716.

North Hollis, p-o., Hollis t., York co., Me., 67 s. w. Augusta, 533 W.

North Huntingdon, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. $15,500; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,015. 4 sch. 203 scholars. Pop. 1,873.

North Hyde Park, p-o., Hyde Park t., Lamoille co., Vt., 41 N. Montpelier, 555 W.

North Industry, p-v., Canton t., Stark co., O., 128 N. E. Columbus, 317 W. It contains 1 store, 1 saw m., and 1 flouring m., capable of producing from 80 to 100 barrels of flour a day, 18 or 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Northington, p-v., Cumberland co., N. C., 51 s. by w. Raleigh, 339 W.

North Jackson, p-o., Trumbull co., O., 160 N. E. Columbus, 311 W.

North Kennebunkport, p-o., Kennebunkport t., York co., Me., 69 s. w. Augusta, 528 W.

North Kent, p-o., Kent t., Litchfield co., Ct., 46 w. Hartford, 329 W.

North Killingly, p-v., Killingly t., Windham co., Ct., 51 E. by N. Hartford, 382 W. Situated on the E. side of Quinnebaug r., and contains a Congregational church.

North Kingston, t., Washington co., R. I., 21 s. Providence. Situated on the w. side of Narraganset bay. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing, grain, and vegetables. Several small streams afford water power. The v. of Wickford, on a branch of Narraganset bay, has a good harbor, contains a Baptist and an Episcopal church, and has considerable navigation, employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. There are in the t. 24 stores, cap. $43,700; 3 lumber yards, cap. $7,500; 4 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 5,756 sp., 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $71,659. 1 acad. 79 students, 14 sch. 624 scholars. Pop. 2,909.

North Kortright, p-o., Kortright t., Delaware co., N. Y., 66 w. s. w. Albany, 365 W.

North Lake, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 60 w. Detroit, 546 W.

North Lansing, p-o., Lansing t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 175 w. by s. Albany, 308 W.

North Leeds, p-o., Leeds t., Kennebec co., Me., 19 w. s. w. Augusta, 598 W.

North Leverett, p-v., Leverett t., Franklin co., Mass., 82 w. N. w. Boston, 399 W. It has 1 Congregational church and some manufactures.

North Liberty, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 224 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 266 W.

North Lima, p-v., Beaver t., Columbiana co., O., 172 E. N. E. Columbus, 284 W.

North Lincoln, p-o., Lincoln t., Penobscot co., Me., 122 N. E. Augusta, 717 W.

North Livermore, p-o., Livermore t., Oxford co., Me., 26 w. by N. Augusta, 602 W.

North Londonderry, p-o., Londonderry t., Rockingham county, N. H., 28 s. s. E. Concord, 460 W.

North Lyman, p-o., Lyman t., Grafton co., N. H., 102 N. N. w. Concord, 533 W.

North Lyme, p-v., Lyme t., New London co., Ct., 37 s. s. E. Hartford, 340 W. It has a Baptist church.

North Madison, p-v., Madison t., New Haven co., Ct. Situated on the w. side of Hammonasset river, and contains a Congregational church.

North Manchester, p-v., Wabash co., Ia., 109 N. by E. Indianapolis, 589 W.

North Marlow, p-o., Marlow t., Cheshire co., N. H., 50 w. by s. Concord, 454 W.

North Marshall, p-o., Marshall t., Calhoun co., Mich., 109 w. Detroit, 574 W.

North Marshfield, p-v., Marshfield t., Plymouth co., Mass., 26 s. E. Boston, 450 W. Situated on the s. side of North r., and contains 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Congregational, and 1 Episcopal.

North Mendon, Mendon t., Monroe co., N. Y., 218 w. by N. Albany, 365 W.

North Middleborough, p-v., Middleborough t., Plymouth co., Mass., 35 s. Boston, 428 W.

North Middlesex, p-o., Middlesex t., Yates co., N. Y., 210 w. Albany, 331 W.

North Middleton, t., Cumberland co., Pa. The surface is partly hilly, partly level; soil calcareous loam and slate. Watered by Conodoguinit cr. and its branches. The Blue mountains bound it N., through which are Sterrett and Long's gaps. It has 1 store, cap. $800; fulling m., 3 distilleries, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,145. Pop. 1,99

North Middletown, p-v., Bourbon co., Ky., 49 E. Frankfort, 517 W.

North Montpelier, p-o., Montpelier t., Washington co., Vt., 8 N. Montpelier, 524 W.

North Moreland, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 14 N. E. Harrisburg, 251 W. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 6 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. 88

North Mount Pleasant, p-o., Marshall co., Miss., 208 N. by E. Jackson, 908 W.

North Newburg, p-o., Newburg t., Penobscot co., Me., 52 n. e. Augusta, 647 W.

North Newburg, p-o., Newburg t., Geauga co., O., 163 n. e. Columbus, 337 W.

North Newport, p-o., Newport t., Penobscot co., Me., 67 n. n. e. Augusta, 662 W.

North New Portland, p-o., New Portland t., Somerset co., Me., 56 n. n. w. Augusta, 650 W.

North New Salem, p-o., New Salem t., Franklin co., Mass., 78 Boston, 408 W.

North Norway, p-o., Norway t., Oxford co., Me., 50 w. by s. Augusta, 594 W.

North Norwich, p-o., Norwich t., Chenango co., N. Y., 108 w. Albany, 342 W.

North Norwich, p-o., Norwich t., Huron co., O., 90 n. Columbus, 404 W.

North Orwell, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 147 n. n. e. Harrisburg.

North Oxford, p-v., Oxford t., Worcester co., Mass., 51 w. by s. Boston, 391 W.

North Palermo, p-o., Palermo t., Waldo co., Me., 23 e. n. e. Augusta, 618 W.

North Paris, p-o., Paris t., Oxford co., Me., 45 w. by s. Augusta, 599 W.

North Parsonsfield, p-o., Parsonsfield t., York co., Me., 85 w. s. w. Augusta, 540 W.

North Penobscot, p-o., Penobscot, t., Hancock co., Me., 66 e. by n. Augusta, 662 W.

North Perry, p-o., Perry t., Lake co., O., 182 n. e. Columbus, 356 W.

North Perryburg, p-o., Perryburg t., Cataraugus co., N. Y., 302 w. by s. Albany, 358 W.

North Plympton, p-o., Plympton t., Plymouth co., Mass., 38 s. s. e. Boston, 439 W.

Northport, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 50 e. Augusta, 643 W. Situated on the w. side of Penobscot r. and Belfast bay. It contains several ponds. The soil is fertile. It has facilities for navigation, carries on ship building, and has considerable navigation employed in the coasting trade. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,525; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $125. 8 sch. Pop. 1,207.

Northport, p-v., Huntington t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 195 s. s. e. Albany, 275 W. It contains 1 church, 1 grist m., and about 20 dwellings.

Northport, p-v., Tuscaloosa co., Ala. Situated on the n. w. side of Black Warrior r., and 1 n. w. Tuscaloosa, 819 W.

North Pownall, p-o., Pownall t., Cumberland co., Me., 45 s. w. Augusta, 566 W.

North Prospect, p-o., Prospect t., Waldo co., Me., 56 e. n. e. Augusta, 650 W.

North Providence, t., Providence co., R. I. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, gravelly, sandy, and calcareous loam, productive in grass, some kinds of grain, vegetables and fruits. Seekonk r. runs on its e. border, and Wanasquatucket on its w. border. Watered also by Mashapuck r. All these streams afford water power. The v. of Pawtucket, on Seekonk r., is a large manufacturing place, and is partly in Massachusetts, being on the line between the 2 states. It is one of the most considerable manufacturing villages in the country. The t. was incorporated in 1767, and contains 30 stores, cap. $65,700; 1 lumber yard, cap. $15,000; 2 furnaces, 2 fulling m., 20 cotton fac. 30,000 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $319,500. 7 acad. 80 students, 8 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. 3,207.

North Raisinville, p-o., Raisinville t., Monroe co., Mich., 47 s. w. Detroit, 496 W.

North Raymond, p-o., Raymond t., Cumberland co., Me., 66 s. w. Augusta, 569 W.

North Reading, p-v., Reading t., Middlesex co., Mass., 15 n. Boston, 455 W. Situated on n. side of Ipswich r., and contains 2 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Congregational.

North Reading, p-o., Reading t., Steuben co., N. Y., 195 w. by s. Albany, 314 W.

North Ridgeville, p-o., Ridgeville t., Lorain co., O., 120 n. n. e. Columbus, 378 W.

North Ridgeway, p-o., Ridgeway t., Orleans co., N. Y.

North River, N. Y. (See Hudson r.)

North River, Mass., flows in Plymouth co., and is navigable for vessels of 300 tons, 18 ms. to Pembroke. It enters Massachusetts bay through an estuary between Marshfield and Scituate.

North River Meeting House, p-o., Hampshire co., Va., 183 n. n. w. Richmond, 111 W.

North River Mills, p-o., Hampshire co., Va., 172 n. n. w. Richmond, 100 W.

North Rochester, p-v., Rochester t., Plymouth co., Mass., 48 s. s. e. Boston, 435 W.

North Rochester, p-o., Lorain co., O., 101 n. n. e. Columbus, 396 W.

North Royalton, p-o., Royalton t., Cuyahoga co., O., 136 Columbus, 366 W.

North Salem, p-o., Salem t., Rockingham co., N. H., 45 s. s. e. Concord, 462 W.

North Salem, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 24 n. White Plains, 113 s. Albany, 281 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, gravelly and clay loam. Drained by Titicus cr., a branch of Croton r., which bounds it on the w. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Universalist—3 stores, 1 paper m., 1 grist m., 1 clothier's works, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 acad. 48 students, 5 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 1,161.

North Salem, p-v., Hendricks co., Ia., 30 w. Indianapolis, 601 W.

North Sandwich, p-v., Sandwich t., Carroll co., N. H., 56 n. Concord, 537 W.

North Sandwich, p-v., Sandwich t., Barnstable co., Mass., 60 s. Boston, 453 W. It contains a Methodist church, and several dwellings.

North Scituate, p-v., Scituate t., Plymouth co., Mass., 25 s. e. Boston, 456 W.

North Scituate, p-v., Scituate t., Providence co., R. I., 10 w. Providence, 392 W.

North Searsmont, p-v., Searsmont t., Waldo co., Me., 39 e. Augusta, 625 W.

North Sewickly, p-t., Beaver co., Pa., 233 w. by n. Harrisburg, 263 W. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Slippery Rock and Conequenessing creeks, which unite in this t., and flow into Beaver river. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 tanneries, 8 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,900. 9 sch. 354 scholars. Pop. 2,992.

North Sheldon, p-o., Sheldon t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 267 w. Albany, 365 W.

North Shore, p-o., Castleton t., Richmond co., N. Y., 153 s. by w. Albany, 231 W. Situated in the v. of Factoryville, which see.

North Smithfield, p-v., Bradford co., Pa., 153 n. Harrisburg, 263 W.

North Somers, p-o.. Somers t., Tolland co., Ct., 25 n. e. Hartford, 361 W.

North Sparta, p-o., Sparta t., Livingston co., N. Y., 238 w. Albany, 339 W.

North Spencer, p-v., Spencer t., Worcester co., Mass., 53 w. Boston, 408 W. It has a Baptist church.

North Springfield, p-o., Springfield t., Windsor co., Vt., 74 s. by e. Montpelier, 462 W.

North Springfield, p-o., Springfield t., Summit co., O., 130 n. e. Columbus, 324 W.

North Stamford, p-v., Stamford t., Fairfield co., Ct., 78 s. w. Hartford, 269 W. Situated on

the w. side of Mill r., and contains a Congregational church.

North Stephentown, p-o., Stephentown t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 35 s. e. Albany, 330 W.

North Sterling, p-o., Sterling t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 174 w. n. w. Albany, 367 W.

North Stonington, p-t., New London co., Ct., 53 n. e. Hartford, 368 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, and adapted to grazing. Watered by Pawcatuck r. and its branches, which afford water power. The v. called *Milltown*, on a branch of Pawcatuck river, contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Baptist—5 stores, and about 30 dwellings. There are 2 other Baptist churches in the t. There in the t. 5 stores, cap. $8,500; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,710. 1 acad. 15 students, 13 sch. 541 scholars. Pop. 2,269.

North Strabane, t., Washington co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Chartier's cr. and Little Chartier's cr., which unite on the n. boundary. It has 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,700. 6 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,207.

North Sudbury, p-v., Sudbury t., Middlesex co., Mass., 20 w. by n. Boston, 439 W.

North Sunderland, p-v., Sunderland t., Franklin co., Mass., 87 w. Boston, 393 W.

North Swansea, p-v., Swansea t., Bristol co., Mass., 51 s. by w. Boston, 409 W.

North Troy, p-o., Troy t., Orleans co., Vt., 60 n. Montpelier, 576 W.

North Truro, p-v., Truro t., Barnstable co., Mass., 116 s. e. Boston, 517 W.

North Turner, p-o., Turner t., Oxford co., Me., 25 w. s. w. Augusta, 591 W.

North Turner Bridge, p-o., Turner t., Oxford co., Me., 21 w. s. w. Augusta, 595 W.

Northumberland, county, Pa. Situated near the centre of the state, on the e. side of Susquehanna r., and contains 440 sq. ms. The surface is mountainous and rocky, excepting along the r., where the soil is fertile. Watered by Susquehanna r., and its main and some minor branches. Capital, Sunbury. There were in 1840, neat 11,623, sheep 17,409, swine 18,865; wheat 227,227 bush. produced, rye 141,016, Ind. corn 165,799, buckwheat 54,542, barley 558, oats 160,190, potatoes 115,985, tobacco 27,305 pounds; 55 stores, cap. $199,800; 17 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 1 brewery, 6 potteries, 3 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 29 grist m., 28 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $223,660. 61 sch. 2,854 scholars. Pop. 20,027.

Northumberland, county, Va. Situated in the e. part of the state, on Chesapeake bay, which bounds it on the e. It contains 240 sq. ms. It has the mouth of the Potomac r. on the n. e. Drained by small streams which enter the Potomac, and Wicomico r., which flows into the Chesapeake. Capital, Heathsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,300, sheep 4,057, swine 12,035; wheat 28,038 bushels produced, Indian corn 178,972, oats 54,594, potatoes 20,336, cotton 11,808 pounds, sugar 45,120; 17 stores, cap. $56,150; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 23 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,250. 4 acad. 106 students, 8 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. whites 4,034, slaves 3,243, free col'd 647; total, 7,924.

Northumberland, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 107 n. Concord, 568 W. Connecticut r. bounds it on the w., along which is extensive bottom land, very fertile. An abrupt mountain, 1,000 feet in height, lies in the w. part of the t. Watered by Upper Ammonoosuck r. and its branches. Below the entrance of this r. are falls in Connecticut r., where is a bridge, which leads to Guildhall, Vt., and a dam, which affords great water power. At this place is a considerable village. The t. was incorporated in 1779. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,400. 5 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 399.

Northumberland, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 15 e. Ballston Spa., 38 n. Albany, 408 W. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Hudson r., which flows on its e. border. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,600. 6 sch. 198 scholars. Pop. 1,672.

Northumberland, p-b., Northumberland co., Pa., 59 n. Harrisburg, 169 W. Situated at the confluence of the e. and w. branches of Susquehanna r. A bridge across the e. branch connects it with Sunbury. The Shamoken dam across the river here is 9½ feet high above the bottom of the r., and 2,783 feet long, with a chute 64 feet wide, and 650 feet long. The b. contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 German Reformed—an academy, a market house, town house of brick, a bank; 6 stores, cap. $16,100. Cap. in manufac. $5,150. 3 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 928. Incorporated in 1828. The Susquehanna and North and West Branch canals meet here. It has an extensive trade.

North Vassalborough, p-o., Vassalborough t., Kennebec co., Me., 18 n. by e. Augusta, 613 W.

Northville, p-v., Plymouth co., Mass.

Northville, p-v., New Milford t., Litchfield, co., Ct., 47 w. by s. Hartford, 312 W.

Northville, p-o., Northampton t., Fulton co., N. Y., 55 n. w. Albany, 424 W.

Northville, p-v., Erie co., Pa., 285 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 358 W.

Northville, p-v., Wayne co., Mich., 28 w. n. w. Detroit, 534 W. Situated on the w. side of the w. branch of Rouge r., at the junction of the outlet of Walled lake. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—4 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace, 1 cloth-dressing works, and about 250 inhabitants, and has an extensive water power.

Northville, p-v, La Salle co., Ill., 152 n. n. e. Springfield, 781 W.

North Wakefield, p-o., Wakefield t., Strafford co., N. H., 50 n. e. Concord.

North Wardsborough, p-o., Wardsborough t., Windham co., Vt., 117 s. Montpelier, 444 W.

North Washington, p-v., Washington t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 189 w. Harrisburg, 214 W. It contains 1 store and about 12 or 15 dwellings.

Northwest Bridgewater, p-o., Plymouth co., Mass., 19 s. Boston, 432 W.

Northwest River Bridge, p-o., Norfolk co. Va., 130 s. e. Richmond, 255 W. Situated on a small stream flowing into Currituck sound.

North Wethersfield, p-o., Wethersfield t. Wyoming co., N. Y., 256 w. Albany, 371 W.

Northwest Fork, hundred, Sussex co., Del. It has 17 stores, cap. $38,100; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,330. 1 acad. 25 students, 5 sch. 231 scholars. Pop. 3,187.

North Weymouth, p-v., Weymouth t., Norfolk co., Mass., 12 s. s. e. Boston, 452 W.

North White Creek, p-v., White Creek t. Washington co., N. Y., 36 n. e. Albany, 406 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 1 carriage fac., 70 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

North Whitefield, p-o., Whitefield t., Lincoln co., Me., 16 s. e. Augusta, 604 W.

North Whitehall, p-t., Lehigh co., Pa., 9

N. E. Harrisburg, 188 W. The surface is level; l, a fertile calcareous loam, well cultivated. ained by Coply and Jordan creeks, and small outaries of Lehigh r. It contains 2 churches, l has 8 stores, cap. $30,200; 5 tanneries, 13 tilleries, 7 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manu- t. $13,200. 7 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 2,324.

North Wilna, p-o., Wilna t., Jefferson co., Y.

North Wilton, p-o., Wilton t., Franklin co., ., 38 w. n. w. Augusta, 616 W.

North Windham, p-o., Windham t., Cumber- d co., Me., 53 s. w. Augusta, 556 W.

North Windham, p-v., Windham t., Windham Ct., 35 E. by S. Hartford, 363 W. It contains aptist church, 2 cotton fac., and several dwell- s.

North Wolfborough, p-o., Wolfborough t., roll co., N. H., 42 N. E. Concord, 523 W.

North Woodstock, p-v., Woodstock t., Wind- h co., Ct., 42 E. N. E. Hartford, 378 W. Situ- on a small branch of Quinnebaug r., and con- s 2 Congregational churches and several neat ellings.

Northwood, t., Rockingham co., N. H., 20 E. cord. It has 6 ponds, some of which give to Isinglass and Suncook rivers. Lamprey so rises in this t. The surface is elevated; adapted to grazing. First settled in 1763. as 6 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 saw m., 8 sch. 435 olars. Pop. 1,172.

North Wrentham, p-o., Wrentham t., Nor- co., Mass., 28 s. by w. Boston, 425 W.

North Yarmouth, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., N. Portland, 40 s. w. Augusta, 555 W. A ll r. flows across it, which affords water pow- Casco bay bounds it on the s. E., affording ities for navigation. It has considerable ship- engaged in the coasting trade and the fish- s. It contains 4 churches—3 Congregational 1 Baptist—and an academy. It has 15 stores, $12,000; 2 fulling m., 5 tanneries, 3 potter- 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures 00. 1 acad. 265 students, 18 sch. 1,100 schol- Pop. 2,234.

North Yarmouth Centre, p-o., North Yar- th t., Cumberland co., Me., 48 s. w. Augusta, W.

Norton, p-t., Bristol co., Mass., 33 s. Boston, W. Incorporated in 1711, having previously nged to Taunton. The soil is fertile. It is ered by Rumford, Cocasset, and Canoe rivers, ches of Taunton r., which afford good water er. It has 9 stores, cap. $7,450; 1 furnace, 4 n fac. 1,964 sp., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 9 saw Cap. in manufac. $287,502. 1 acad. 100 stu- s, 11 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. 1,545.

Norton, p-v., Marlborough t., Delaware co., 34 N. Columbus, 418 W. Situated on the w. of Olentangy or Whetstone r. It contains 1 ch, 3 stores, several mechanics, and 6 or 8 llings.

Norton, t., Summit co., O. Drained by Hud- s run and Wolf cr., which afford water power, taries of the Tuscarawas r., which crosses E. corner. The Ohio canal crosses it, along Tuscarawas r. It has 7 sch. 263 scholars. 1,479.

Norton, t., Ottawa co., Mich. It has 1 saw Cap. in manufac. $6,000.

Nortonsville, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 105 w. w. Richmond, 124 W.

Norvell, p-o., Jackson co., Mich.

Norwalk, r., Ct., a small r., which enters g Island sound, at Norwalk.

Norwalk, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 68 s. w. Hart- 269 W Long Island sound bounds it on the s. The surface is uneven; soil, very fertile. The v. is situated on both sides of Norwalk r., over which is a bridge. Vessels drawing 6 feet of water come up to the bridge. It was chartered as a borough in 1836, and contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal—a bank, 26 stores, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, and over 100 dwellings. The v. of South Norwalk is 1½ mile s. of the borough, on the w. side of the cr. It constitutes the landing place of the steamboats which ply to New York, and has considerable manufactures, particularly of hats. Carpets are made in this t., without spinning or weaving, consisting of felting, and is a neat and durable article. The t. was burned by the British, under Gov. Tryon, on July 17th, 1779. There are in the t. 24 stores, cap. $73,800; 2 tanneries, 2 potteries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $85,050. 2 acad. 67 students, 9 schools 927 scholars. Pop. 3,863.

Norwalk, p-t., capital of Huron co., O., 99 N. by E. Columbus, 392 W. The soil is very fertile. The v. has an elevated situation, and contains 4 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, 1 Presbyterian—a Methodist seminary, or high school, an insurance company, a public library and reading room, a steam paper m. and grist m., 2 printing offices, issuing each a weekly newspaper, about 200 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,100. 12 sch. 469 scholars. Pop. 2,613.

Norway, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 44 w. by S. Augusta, 588 W. It contains a large pond, which discharges its waters into Little Androscoggin r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1797. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,900; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,750. 1 academy, 682 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,786.

Norway, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 86 w. N. w. Albany, 411 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam and clay, well adapted to grass. Drained by tributaries of West Canada creek. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Baptist. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $3,200; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,830. 8 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 1,046.

Norwegian, t., Schuylkill co., Pa. The surface is hilly and mountainous, and it is an important centre of the coal mines and trade. Watered by Schuylkill r. and its branches. It has 14 stores, cap. $27,800; 1 powder m., 1 flouring m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,100. 8 sch. 302 scholars. Pop. 3,812.

Norwich, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 46 s. s. E. Montpelier, 490 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grain, grazing, and fruit. Connecticut r. runs on its E. border, across which is a bridge, connecting it with Hanover, N. H. Watered by Ompompanoosuc r., Bloody brook, and Smalley's brook, which afford water power. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, and contains a Congregational church, an academy, and a number of handsome dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $28,000; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $300. 1 college, 70 students, 1 acad. 70 students, 20 sch. 747 scholars. Pop. 2,218.

Norwich, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 104 w. Boston, 331 W. It has 1 store, cap. $600; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600. 8 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 750.

Norwich, city, and semi-capital of New London co., Ct., is situated at the head of navigation

on Thames r., in 41° 33′ N. lat., and 72° 7′ w. lon., 13 N. New London, 39 S. E. Hartford, 33 S. W. Providence, R. I., 50 N. E. New Haven, 357 W. Pop. 1830, city, 3,144; total in t. 5,179; 1840, city, 4,200; t., excepting the city, 3,039; total, 7,239. It consists of 3 parts—Chelsea Landing, or Norwich City, the Town, and Westville, formerly called Bean Hill. Norwich City, or the Landing, is situated on the point of land between the Shetucket and Yantic rivers, which here unite to form the Thames. The site is singularly romantic, on the steep declivity of a high hill, which causes the streets to rise above each other like terraces, and the houses in the rear to overlook those in front. The t., 2 miles N. W., is on a pleasant valley, surrounded by hills, which on the E. rise rapidly from the street, and afford commanding situations for dwellings. In the centre of the place is a large triangular public ground, or square, surrounded by houses and stores, on which fronts the principal church. Between the landing and town is a beautiful plain, which furnishes fine situations for elegant residences. In the N. W. part of the city, on the road to Hartford, is Westville, which contains a number of pleasant dwellings and several manufacturing establishments. Within the city are a court house, jail, town hall, 2 banks, 2 insurance companies, a high school for boys, a female academy, and 7 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 2 Methodist, and 1 Unitarian. A cove sets up about a mile from the Thames, over the mouth of which is a bridge. At the head of this cove, the Yantic r. enters it by a singularly romantic cataract, affording a fine site for mills and manufactories. The village around it is called Yanticville. In the rocks which form the bed of the cataract will often be found circular perpendicular holes, 5 or 6 feet deep, evidently formed by a stone or stones whirled round within them by the force of the water. These holes are so regular as to appear like a work of art, and are a curiosity. From a high projecting rock, which overhangs the foot of these falls, the Mohegan Indians formerly plunged to destruction, rather than to fall into the hands of the Narragansetts, who were pursuing them. A mile E. of the landing, on the Shetucket, is Greenville, a flourishing manufacturing v. Steamboats ply between Norwich and New York, and a railroad connects it with Worcester, Mass., and thence with Boston. There were in Norwich in 1840, 97 stores, with a capital of $337,000; 5 lumber yards, with a capital of $32,000; hardware produced to the amount of $50,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., cap. $35,000; 1 cotton fac. 4,000 sp., cap. $100,000; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 1 oil m., 2 rope walks, 2 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, and 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $408,700. 3 acad. 71 students, 13 sch. 908 scholars. In the t., without the city limits, are 14 stores, cap. $36,000; 6 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. with 4,626 sp., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 11 grist m., 2 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $453,500. 2 acad. 90 students, 11 sch. 871 scholars.

Norwich, p-t., and capital of Chenango co., N. Y., 112 w. Albany, 336 W. The surface is hilly, with a wide valley extending through the t., from N. to S., through which Chenango r. flows, and on which are fertile and highly cultivated flats. The elevated parts are adapted to grazing. The v. is beautifully situated on the w. bank of Chenango r., and contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, banking house, 4 churches —1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—20 stores and groceries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 oil m., 1 fulling m., 1 leath mitten and glove fac., 1 piano-forte fac., 1 coac lace fac., 1 furnace and machine shop, 2 printir offices, 200 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhab ants. There are in the t. 20 stores, cap. $68,40 5 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 2 prir ing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, and 2 perio cals, 6 grist m., 20 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in ma ufac. $40,750. 3 acad. 82 students, 34 sch. 1,0 scholars. Pop. 4,145.

Norwich, v., Oyster Bay t., Queens co., Y. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Norwich, p-t., McKean co., Pa., 190 N. Harrisburg, 272 W. The v. is situated on Pot toe creek, and contains a number of dwellin There are in the t. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1

Norwich, p-v., Union t., Muskingum co., 65 E. Columbus, 328 W. Situated on the natio road, and contains 2 churches, 6 stores, vario mechanic shops, 1 brewery, 1 steam m., dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Norwich, t., Franklin co., O. Situated the w. side of Scioto r. It has 3 sch. 52 schola Pop. 731.

Norwich, t., Huron co., O., 15 S. Norwalk, N. E. Columbus. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000 fulling m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manuf $12,000. 3 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 676.

Norwichtown, p-v., Norwich t., New Lond co., Ct., 37 S. E. Hartford, 355 W. Situated ab 2 ms. N. of the Landing, or Norwich City. contains several streets, not very regularly l out, 2 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Method on a handsome public square—several stor and about 200 dwellings, and several extens manufactories.

Norwood, p-v., Montgomery co., N. C., w. S. W. Raleigh, 395 W.

Notipekago, county, Mich. Situated c trally on the w. side of the peninsula. It c tains 500 sq. miles, and has sand hills and bl along the lake. Drained by Notipekago and ble rivers. (It is unorganized.)

Nottingham, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., E. S. E. Concord, 482 W. The surface is une and broken; soil, in many parts, fertile. Drai by Little and North rivers. Incorporated in 17 Iron ore is found. It has a pleasant v. cal Nottingham Square. There are in the t. 5 sto cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m., sch. 467 scholars. Pop. 1,193.

Nottingham, t., Mercer co., N. J., 17 N Mount Holly. The surface is generally le soil, various, from stiff clay to sandy loam. tered by Assunpink and Crosswick's creeks, their tributaries. It has 28 stores, cap. $107,3 3 lumber yards, cap. $11,000; 3 furnaces, 3 ling m., 3 woollen fac., 7 cotton fac. 6,500 sp tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 printing office, 1 bi ry, 10 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in n ufac. $596,770. 1 acad. 36 students, 13 sch. scholars. Pop. 5,109.

Nottingham, t., Washington co., Pa., 1 Washington b. The surface is hilly; soil, l Drained by Peter's, Mingo, and Little M creeks. Coal is abundant. It contains Willi port v. The t. has 4 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 nery, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m. Cap. in manf $8,000. Pop. 983.

Nottingham, p-v., Prince George's co., 32 S. W. Annapolis, 26 W.

Nottingham, t., Harrison co., O.

Nottingham Turnpike, p-o., Nottingha Rockingham county, N. H., 25 E. S. E. Con 496 W.

Nottoway, r., Va. and N. C., rises in Pr e

ward co., Va., and joins the Meherrin r. in tes co., N. C., to form Chowan r. It is about ms. long.

NOTTOWAY, county, Va. Situated centrally to- rd the S. E. part of the state, and contains 290 ms. Drained by tributaries of the Appomat- r., and by Nottoway r. and its tributaries. pital, Nottoway C. H. There were in 1840, t cattle 5,540, sheep 6,827, swine 10,294; eat 42,145 bush. produced, Ind. corn 248,863, s 70,130, potatoes 8,367, tobacco 2,212,950 nds, cotton 20,682; 7 stores, cap. $55,000; 5 neries, 8 flouring m., 17 grist m. Cap. in man- c. $48,748. 10 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. whites 0, slaves 7,071, free col'd 153; total, 9,719.

NOTTOWAY, p-t., St. Joseph co., Mich., 137 w. w. Detroit, 592 W. It contains 6 stores, 1 ring m., 2 saw m. 10 sch. 201 scholars. Pop. 26.

NOTTOWAY, C. H., p-v., capital of Nottoway Va., 67 s. w. Richmond, 186 W. It is situ- l on Nottoway r., and contains a court house, clerk's office, 1 store, several mechanic s, 1 flouring m., 15 dwellings, and about 90 abitants.

NOVI, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 25 N. w. De- t., 547 W. Watered by the w. branch of ge r. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,100; 10 sch. scholars. Pop. 1,351.

NOXUBEE, county, Miss. Situated in the E. of the state, and contains 680 sq. ms. Drain- by the w. fork of Tombigbee r. and its branch- Capital, Macon. There were in 1840, neat le 10,075, sheep 1,461, swine 21,140; wheat 2 bush. produced, Indian corn 400,750, oats 36, potatoes 11,638, cotton 1,696,345 pounds; res, cap. $80,000; 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., st m., 4 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $4,050. 7 acad. 170 students, 4 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. whites 1,817, slaves 6,157, free col'd 1; total, 9,975.

NUBBIN RIDGE, p-o., Hardiman co., Tenn., 179 s. w. by w. Nashville.

NULHEGAN, r., Vt., in the N. E. part of the state, enters Connecticut r. in Bloomfield. It is in general a rapid stream.

NUMBER ONE, p-o., Aroostook co., Me., 141 N. E. Augusta, 739 W.

NUMBER THREE, p-o., Aroostook co., Me., 154 N. E. Augusta, 749 W.

NUMIDIA, p-o., Columbia co., Pa.

NUNDA, t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 20 N. Angelica, 225 w. by s. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile argillaceous loam, adapted to grain. Drained by Canaseraga and Cashaqua creeks. It has 13 stores, cap. $30,550; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,300. 1 acad. 47 students, 13 sch. 1,064 scholars. Pop. 2,637.

NUNDA VALLEY, p-v., Nunda t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 253 w. by s. Albany, 352 W. Situated on Cashaqua cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist—1 academy, 10 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 machine shop, 1 furnace, 1 tannery, about 150 dwellings, and 1,000 inhabitants.

NYACK, p-v., Orangetown t., Rockland co., N. Y., 128 s. by w. Albany, 262 W. Pleasantly situated on the w. side of Hudson r., on Tappan sea, an expansion of the r. It contains 3 churches, 5 stores, various mechanic shops, 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. A steamboat and several sloops ply between this place and New York.

NYACK TURNPIKE, p-o., Clarkstown t., Rockland co., N. Y., 128 s. by w. Albany, 264 W.

O.

AKACHIKAMA, p-o., Yallabusha co., Miss., 126 N. E. Jackson, 945 W.

AK BOWERY, p-o., Chambers co., Ala., 166 E. Tuscaloosa, 773 W.

AK CORNER, p-o., Moore co., N. C.

AK CREEK, p-o., Milwaukee co., Wis., 93 E. Madison, 795 W.

AK DALE, p-v., Shelby co., Mo., 94 N. Jefferson City, 951 W.

AKEY HILL, p-o., Jackson co., Flor.

AK FIELD, p-o., Genesee co., N. Y., 257 w. Albany, 382 W.

AK FLAT, p-o., Pendleton co., Va., 161 N. w. Richmond, 161 W.

AK FOREST, p-o., Cumberland co., Va., 57 w. Richmond, 137 W.

AK FOREST, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 152 w. Raleigh, 370 W.

AKFUSKIE, p-o., Randolph co., Ala., 152 E. Tuscaloosa, 747 W.

AK GROVE, p-o., Westmoreland co., Va., 82 N. Richmond, 93 W. Situated 1 mile from Potox cr., and contains 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, and has considerable trade.

AK GROVE, p-o., Livingston co., Mich., 57 w. N. Detroit, 560 W.

AK GROVE, p-o., Edgecombe co., N. C., 77 E. Raleigh, 284 W.

AK GROVE, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 90 N. w. Columbia, 448 W.

AK GROVE, p-o., Washington par., La., 80 N. New Orleans, 1,117 W.

AK GROVE, p-o., Jefferson co., Tenn., 222 E. Nashville, 475 W.

AK GROVE, p-o., Christian co., Ky., 218 s. w. Frankfort, 742 W.

OAK GROVE, p-o., Jackson co., Mo., 128 S. E. Jefferson City, 1,054 W.

OAK GROVE, p-o., Montgomery co., Ia., 55 N. w. Indianapolis, 626 W.

OAK GROVE FURNACE, p-o., Perry co., Pa., 25 N. w. Harrisburg, 113 W.

OAKHAM, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 64 w. Boston, 416 W. The surface is uneven; soil, not very fertile, excepting on the streams. Watered by Five Mile r., a branch of Chickapee r., and Ware r. Chartered in 1762, before which it belonged to Rutland. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,350. 9 sch. 404 scholars. Pop. 1,038.

OAK HILL, p-o., Cumberland co., Me., 56 S. w. Augusta, 539 W.

OAK HILL, p-o., Durham t., Greene co., N. Y., 34 s. w. Albany, 361 W.

OAK HILL, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 64 S. E. Harrisburg, 94 W.

OAK HILL, p-v., Madison t., Jackson co., O., 80 s. s. E. Columbus, 391 W. It contains 2 stores and 12 or 15 dwellings.

OAK HILL, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 119 N. by w. Richmond, 62 W.

OAK HILL, p-o., Granville co., N. C., 71 N. Raleigh, 256 W.

OAK HILL, p-o., Newton co., Ga., 72 N. w. Milledgeville, 659 W.

OAK HILL, p-o., Overton co., Tenn., 104 E. by N. Nashville, 616 W.

OAKLAND, county, Mich. Situated in the E. part of the peninsula, and contains 900 sq. ms. Drained by Clinton r. and its branches, and by the head branches of Huron, Flint, Rouge, and Shiawassee rivers. The surface is rolling; soil,

fertile. Capital, Pontiac. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,561, sheep 19,656, swine 39,213; wheat 264,965 bush. produced, rye 6,157, Ind. corn 254,902, buckwheat 23,740, barley 4,514, oats 238,005, potatoes 329,807, sugar 90,614 pounds; 62 stores, capital $166,645; 1 furnace, 6 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 24 flouring m., 14 grist m., 41 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $288,345. 117 sch. 4,800 scholars. Pop. 23,646.

Oakland, p-v., Hartford co., Ct., 9. w. Hartford, 345 W.

Oakland, p-v., Portage t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 254 w. by s. Albany, 357 W. Situated on Cashaqua cr., and contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Oakland, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa.

Oakland, p-o., Morgan co., Va., 170 N. by w. Richmond, 98 W.

Oakland, p-o., Clinton co., O., 77 s. w. Columbus, 450 W.

Oakland, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 195 s. w. Nashville, 880 W.

Oakland, p-o., Coles co., Ill., 97 E. s. E. Springfield, 682 W.

Oakland, p-o., Yallabusha co., Miss., 139 N. by E. Jackson, 984 W.

Oakland, t., Oakland co., Mich., 53 Detroit. Watered by Paint cr. and a branch of stony cr. It has 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,010. 7 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 918.

Oakland, p-o., Pulaski co., Mo. Situated on the w. bank of Osage Fork of Gasconade r.

Oakland College, p-v., Claiborne co., Miss., 87 s. w. Jackson, 1,097 W. The college is situated near Rodney, 25 N. N. E. Natchez, was founded under the patronage of the Presbyterians in 1831; has a president and 5 professors or other instructors, about 100 students, including a primary department, and 1,522 vols. in its libraries.

Oakland Mills, p-o., Juniata co., Pa., 50 N. w. Harrisburg, 144 W.

Oak Lawn, p-o., Baker co., Ga., 138 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 795 W.

Oak Level, p-o., Henry co., Va., 196 w. s. w. Richmond, 271 W.

Oakley, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 120 s. w. Richmond, 218 W.

Oakley, p-o., Madison co., Ala., 178 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 728 W.

Oak Orchard, p-v., Ridgeway t., Orleans co., N. Y., 259 w. by N. Albany, 403 W.

Oak Point, p-o., St. Lawrence co., N. Y.

Oak Ridge, p-o., Guilford co., N. C., 104 w. N. w. Raleigh, 289 W.

Oak Ridge, p-o., Marshall co., Miss.

Oak's Corners, p-o., Phelps t., Ontario co., N. Y., 181 w. Albany, 346 W.

Oaksville, p-v., Otsego t., Otsego co., N. Y., 73 w. Albany, 362 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, and 1 cotton fac., situated on Oak cr.

Oakville, p-v., Buckingham co., Va., 102 w. Richmond, 188 W. It contains a store and 2 or 3 dwellings.

Oakville, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 183 w. s. w. Raleigh, 420 W.

Oakville, p-v., Lexington dist., S. C., 13 s. w. Columbia, 519 W.

Oakville, p-v., Lawrence co., Ala., 112 N. Tuscaloosa, 759 W.

Oakville, p-v., London t., Monroe co., Mich.

Oakville, p-v., St. Louis co., Mo.

Oatland Mills, p-o., London co., Va., 148 N. Richmond, 41 W. It contains a flouring m. capable of producing 40 barrels of flour daily, a plaster m., 2 carding machines, an oil m., a saw m., all on Goose cr., a branch of the Potomac. A bridge crosses the cr. of 120 feet span.

Obanionville, p-v., Miami t., Clermont co., O., 102 s. w. Columbus, 475 W.

Oberlin, p-v., Russia t., Lorain co., O., 110 N. N. E. Columbus, 379 W. It is the seat of Oberlin Collegiate Institute, which embraces a male and a female department, both on the manual labor system. It was founded in 1832, and has a president and 10 professors or other instructors, and about 498 students. It has a theological department. A religious periodical, called the Oberlin Evangelist, is published here.

Obies, r., Tenn., rises in Morgan co., Tenn., in Cumberland mountains, and flowing N. and W. and receiving Wolf r. from Ky., it enters Cumberland r. in the w. part of Overton co.

Obion, county, Tenn. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. The Mississippi r. flows on its w. border. Drained by Obion and Reelfoot rivers and their branches. Along the Mississippi it is liable to be overflowed. Capital, Troy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,569, sheep 1,490, swine 23,409; wheat 10,24 bush. produced, Ind. corn 235,715, oats 14,137 potatoes 13,577, tobacco 243,120 pounds, cotto 42,446, sugar 1,897; 8 stores, cap. $13,550; tanneries, 3 distilleries, 6 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap in manufac. $6,675. 6 acad. 160 students, 10 sch 222 scholars. Pop. whites 4,219, slaves 587, fre col'd 8; total, 4,814.

Occoquan, p-v., Prince William co., Va., 9 N. Richmond, 23 W.

Oceana, county, Mich. Situated in the N. W. part of the settled portion of the peninsula, an contains 730 sq. ms. Drained by Maskegon an Ronge rivers. It is unorganized. There wer in 1840, 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 496.

Oceola, t., Livingston co., Mich. It has saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 8 sch. 1 scholars. Pop. 504.

Oceola, p-o., Perry co., Tenn.

Oceola, p-o., Crawford co., O., 68 N. Colum bus, 412 W.

Oceola, p-v., capital of Mississippi co., Ark 130 E. N. E. Little Rock. Situated on the we side of the Mississippi r., and contains a cou house and a few dwellings.

Oceola Centre, p-v., Livingston co., Mich 57 W. N. W. Detroit, 560 W.

Ochesse, p-o., Jackson co., Flor.

Ocmulgee, r., Ga. It constitutes the W. an main branch of Altamaha r., rises in Gwinne and De Kalb counties, and flows in a S. S. E. direction 200 ms. to its junction with Oconee r. the s. border of Montgomery co., where they t gether form the Altamaha. It is navigable f steamboats to Macon.

Ocmulgeeville, p-v., Telfair co., Ga., 148 Milledgeville, 759 W. Situated 3 ms. s. of O mulgee r., and 14 above the junction of the O nee and Ocmulgee.

Oconee, r., Ga., rises N. E. of the Ocmulgee and flows in a S. S. E. direction until it unites w the Ocmulgee, 280 ms. below Milledgevil Steamboats navigate it to Milledgeville.

Ocracoke Inlet, N. C., is the pass from t Atlantic ocean into Pamlico sound. On ea side of the passage are dangerous shoals, and the bar is 14 feet water, at low tide.

Ocracoke, p-v., Carteret co., N. C. Situa on the s. w. side of the beach at Ocracoke in It contains about 20 dwellings.

O'Connellsville, p-o., Chili t., Monroe N. Y., 225 w by N. Albany, 378 W.

Ofahoma, p-o., Madison co., Miss., 47 N. by E. Jackson, 985 W.

Office Tavern, p-o., Amelia co., Va., 41 s. w. Richmond, 158 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, and a plough factory.

Ogden, t., Monroe co., N. Y., 10 w. Rochester, 227 w. by N. Albany. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by branches of Salmon and Rush creeks. The Erie canal passes through it, on which are Adams' basin, and Spencerport. It has 4 stores, cap. $18,800; 1 furnace, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 14 sch. 882 scholars. Pop. 2,494.

Ogden, p-v., Henry co., Ia., 36 E. by N. Indianapolis, 535 W.

Ogden, t., Lenawee co., Mich. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. 2 sch. 81 scholars. Pop. 286.

Ogden, p-o., New Madrid co., Mo., 248 S. E. Jefferson City, 888 W.

Ogdensburg, p-v., and port of entry, Oswegatchie t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 210 N. N. W. Albany, 477 W. Situated on the E. side of St. Lawrence r., at the mouth of Oswegatchie r. Incorporated in 1817, and contains 5 churches—Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, 2 banks, 30 stores and groceries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 2 iron foundries, 1 brewery, 1 distillery, 2 machine shops, about 450 dwellings, and 2,526 inhabitants. It is at the lower termination of sloop navigation, but steamboats go to the rapids, 40 ms. below, and thence pass by Ogdensburg to the various places on Lake Ontario. A steam-ferry-boat crosses from this place to Prescott, in Canada, a distance of 1½ m.

Ogechee, r., Ga., rises 7 ms. N. W. of Greensboro', in Greene co., and after a course of over 200 ms., flows into Ossabaw sound, 17 ms. s. of Savannah. It is navigable for boats of 30 tons to Louisville, in Jefferson co., and for sloops, 30 or 40 ms. from its mouth.

Ogemaw, county, Mich. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 576 square miles. Drained principally by Rifle r. It is unorganized.

Ogle, county, Ill. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 625 sq. ms. Drained by Rock r. and its branches. Capital, Oregon City. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,333, sheep 597, swine 10,329; wheat 69,250 bush. produced, Ind. corn 106,868, oats 41,850, potatoes 46,130, tobacco 300 pounds, sugar 370; 10 stores, cap. $18,000; 3 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 acad., 7 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 3,497.

Oglethorpe, county, Ga. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 490 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Broad r., which runs on its N. E. border. Capital, Lexington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,812, sheep 1479, swine 27,461; wheat 33,919 bush. produced, rye 1,180, Ind. corn 490,516, barley 521, oats 66,229, potatoes 19,496, tobacco 1,002 pounds, cotton 2,539,655; 19 stores, cap. $78,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 flouring m., 23 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,715. 3 acad. 107 students, 10 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. whites 4,506, slaves 6,331, free col'd 31; total, 10,868.

Ogunquit, p-o., York co., Me., 82 s. w. Augusta, 510 W.

Ohatchie, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 119 E. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 737 W.

Ohio, a large river of the United States. This r., if we take into view its length, the richness and populousness, present and prospective, of the vast country which it drains, and the extent of its navigation, is second only to the Mississippi. It is formed by the confluence of the Alleghany from the N. and the Monongahela from the s. at Pittsburg, in the w. part of Pennsylvania, lat. 40° 28′ N. and lon. 80° 8′ W., at the height of 1,138 feet above tidewater in the Atlantic. It proceeds in a direction w. s. w., dividing the states of Virginia and Kentucky on the s. from Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois on the N., and enters the Mississippi, in lat. 37° N. and lon. 88° 58′ W. Its length from Pittsburg to its mouth, by the course of the river, is 948 miles; but the distance in a direct course, is only 614 miles. It has a descent, in its whole course, of 395 feet, making an average descent of not quite 5 inches in a mile. The width of the Ohio varies from 400 to 1,400 yards; its average width is about 800 yards, which is its width opposite to Cincinnati. Its widest place is at Louisville, Ky. At its mouth, it is about 900 yards wide. The great valley drained by this river contains over 200,000 sq. miles, and a population of over 3,000,000, which is rapidly increasing. There are no considerable falls in this river excepting at Louisville, Ky., where it descends 22½ feet in 2 miles. These falls have been obviated by a canal around them, which admits of the passage of the largest steamboats; but boats ascend and descend these rapids, when the water is high. The current of the Ohio is very gentle, being, at the mean height of the river, about 3 miles an hour; at high water it is more, and at low water not more than 2 miles. The highest water occurs in December, March, May, and June; and the lowest, in August, September, and October. The average difference between high and low water is 50 feet. During 8 or 10 weeks in the winter, the navigation is obstructed by floating ice. Of the 2 confluents which form the Ohio, the Alleghany is the most important, being navigable for boats 260 miles to Olean, N. Y., and will hereafter, by means of the Genesee Valley canal, terminating at this place, and extending to the Erie canal, form an important communication between the city of New York and the west. The principal tributaries of the Ohio on the N. are the Beaver, Muskingum, Scioto, the 2 Miamis, Whitewater, and Wabash; those on the s. are the Kanawha, Sandy, Licking, Kentucky, Green, Cumberland, and Tennessee. Some of these are navigable at high water to a great extent, by boats and steamboats. The Tennessee is navigable by boats for 1,000 miles; the Cumberland is navigable for steamboats to Nashville, and for keel-boats 300 miles further; the Wabash is navigable for 200 miles; Green river 200 miles; Kentucky, 150; Great Kanawha 64 miles, to the salt works. The Ohio, with its tributaries, has 5,000 miles of navigable waters.

OHIO.

Ohio, the northeastern of the Western States, is bounded N. by Michigan and Lake Erie; E. by Pennsylvania and Virginia; S. by the Ohio river, which separates it from Virginia and Kentucky; and W. by Indiana. It is between 38° 30′ and 42° N. lat., and between 80° 35′ and 84° 47′ W. lon., and between 3° 31′ and 7° 41′ W. lon. from W. It is 210 miles long from N. to S., and 200 miles

broad from E. to W.; containing 40,000 square miles, or 25,600,000 acres. The population in 1790, was 3,000; in 1800, 45,365; in 1810, 230,760; in 1820, 581,434; in 1830, 937,637; in 1840, 1,519,467; being the third in population in the United States. Of these, 775,360 were white males; 726,762 do. females; 8,740 were free colored males; 8,602 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 272,579; in commerce, 9,201; in manufactures and trades, 66,265; in mining, 704; navigating the ocean, 212; do. rivers, canals, and lakes, 3,323; learned professions, 5,663.

This state is divided into 79 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, are as follows: ADAMS, 13,183, West Union; ALLEN, 9,079, Lima; ASHTABULA, 23,724, Jefferson; ATHENS, 19,109, Athens; BELMONT, 30,901, St. Clairsville; BROWN, 22,715, Georgetown; BUTLER, 28,173, Hamilton; CARROLL, 18,108, Carrollton; CHAMPAIGN, 16,721, Urbanna; CLARK, 16,882, Springfield; Clermont, 23,106, Batavia; CLINTON, 15,719, Wilmington; COLUMBIANA, 40,378, New Lisbon; COSHOCTON, 21,590, Coshocton; CRAWFORD, 13,152, Bucyrus; CUYAHOGA, 26,506, Cleveland; DARKE, 13,282, Greenville; DELAWARE, 22,060, Delaware; ERIE, 12,599 Sandusky City; FAIRFIELD, 31,924, Lancaster; FAYETTE, 10,984, Washington; FRANKLIN, 25,049, Columbus; GALLIA, 13,444, Gallipolis; GEAUGA, 16,297, Chardon; GREENE, 17,528, Xenia; GUERNSEY, 27,748, Cambridge; HAMILTON, 80,145, Cincinnati; HANCOCK, 9,986, Findlay; HARDIN, 4,593, Kenton; HARRISON, 20,099, Cadiz; HENRY, 2,503, Napoleon; HIGHLAND, 22,269, Hillsboro'; HOCKING, 9,741, Logan; HOLMES, 18,088, Millersburg; HURON, 23,933, Norwalk; JACKSON, 9,744, Jackson; JEFFERSON, 25,030, Steubenville; KNOX, 29,579, Mount Vernon; LAKE, 13,719, Painesville, LAWRENCE, 9,738, Burlington; LICKING, 35,096, Newark; LOGAN, 14,015 Belle Fontaine; LORAIN, 18,467, Elyria; LUCAS, 9,382, Toledo; MADISON, 9,025, London; MARION, 14,765, Marion; MEDINA, 18,352, Medina; MEIGS, 11,452, Chester; MERCER, 8,277, Celina; Miami, 19,688, Troy; MONROE, 18,521, Woodfield; MONTGOMERY, 31,938, Dayton; MORGAN, 20,852, McConnelsville; MUSKINGUM, 38,749, Zanesville; OTTAWA, 2,248, Port Clinton; PAULDING, 1,034, Charloe; PERRY, 19,344, Somerset; PICKAWAY, 19,725, Circleville; PIKE, 7,626, Piketon; PREBLE, 19,482, Eaton; PORTAGE, 22,965, Ravenna; PUTNAM, 5,189, Putnam; RICHLAND, 44,532, Mansfield; Ross, 27,460, Chilicothe: SANDUSKY, 10,182, Lower Sandusky; SCIOTO, 11,192, Portsmouth; SENECA, 18,128, Tiffin; SHELBY, 12,154, Sidney; STARK, 34,603, Canton; SUMMIT, 22,560, Akron; TRUMBULL, 33,107, Warren; TUSCARAWAS, 25,631, New Philadelphia; UNION, 8,422, Marysville; VAN WERT, 1,577, Van Wert; WARREN, 23,141, Lebanon; WASHINGTON, 20,823, Marietta; WAYNE, 35,808, Wooster; WILLIAMS, 4,465, Bryan; WOOD, 5,35 Perrysburg.

Columbus, on the Scioto, just below the confluence of the Whetstone, is the seat of government.

The interior of the state, and the country bordering on Lake Erie, are generally level, and i some places marshy. From one quarter to one third of the state, comprehending the eastern ar southeastern part, bordering on the Ohio river, is generally hilly and broken, but not mountainou There is no elevation which deserves the name of a mountain, in the whole state. The interv lands on the Ohio, and several of its tributaries, have great fertility. On both sides of the Sciot and of the Great and Little Miami, are the most extensive bodies of rich and level land in t state. On the head waters of the Muskingum and Scioto, and between the Scioto and the tv Miami rivers are extensive prairies, some of them low and marshy, producing a great quantity coarse grass, from 2 to 5 feet high; other parts of the prairies are elevated and dry, with a very fe tile soil, though they are sometimes called barrens. The height of land which divides the wate which fall into the Ohio from those which fall into Lake Erie, is the most marshy of any in t state; while the land on the margins of the rivers is generally dry. Among the forest trees a blackwalnut, oak of various species, hickory, maple of several kinds, beech, birch, poplar, sy more, ash of several kinds, pawpaw, buckeye, cherry, and whitewood, which is extensively us as a substitute for pine. Wheat may be regarded as the staple production of the state, but Indi corn and other grains are produced in great abundance. Although Ohio has already become populous, it is surprising to the traveller to observe what an amount of forest is yet unsubdued.

The summers are warm and pretty regular, but subject, at times, to severe drought. The w ters are generally mild, but much less so in the northern than in the southern part of the sta Near Lake Erie, the winters are probably as severe as in the same latitude on the Atlantic. the country for 50 miles south of Lake Erie, there are generally a number of weeks of good sleig ing in the winter; but in the southern part of the state, the snow is too small in quantity, or of short continuance, to produce good sleighing for any considerable time. In the neighborhood Cincinnati green peas are produced in plenty by the 20th of May.

In parts of the state near marshes and stagnant waters, fevers and agues, and bilious a other fevers, are prevalent. With this exception, the climate of Ohio may be regarded as health

There were in this state in 1840, 430,527 horses and mules; 1,217,874 neat cattle; 2,028, sheep; 2,092,746 swine; poultry, to the value of $551,193. There were produced 16,571,661 bu of wheat; 212,440 of barley; 14,393,103 of oats; 814,205 of rye; 633,139 of buckwheat; 33,668,

of Indian corn; 3,685,315 pounds of wool; 62,195 of hops; 38,950 of wax; 5,805,021 bushels of potatoes; 1,022,037 tons of hay; 9,080 of hemp and flax; 5,942,275 pounds of tobacco; 4,317 of silk cocoons; 6,363,386 of sugar; the products of the dairy were valued at $1,848,869; of the orchard at $475,271; of lumber $262,821. There were made 11,524 gallons of wine; and 6,809 tons of pot and pearl ashes.

Salt springs have been found on Yellow cr., in Jefferson county; on the waters of Killbuck, in Wayne county; on Muskingum river, near Zanesville; and at various other places. Bituminous coal is found in great quantities in the eastern part of the state, particularly near Massilon, in Stark county, and in Tallmadge, in Summit county. This coal is delivered to consumers in Cleveland for 15 cents a bushel. Iron ore is found in various places, particularly near Zanesville, and on Bush cr., in Adams county.

The Ohio river, which gives name to the state, washes its entire southern border. This river is 908 miles long, from Pittsburg to its mouth, by its various windings, though it is only 614 in a straight line. Its current is gentle, with no falls excepting at Louisville, Kentucky, where there is a descent of 22½ feet in two miles, but this has been obviated by a canal. For about half the year it is navigable for steamboats of a large class through its whole course. The Muskingum, the largest river which flows entirely in the state, is formed by the junction of the Tuscarawas and Walholding rivers, and enters the Ohio at Marietta. It is navigable for boats 100 miles. The Scioto, the second river in magnitude flowing entirely within the state, is about 200 miles long, and enters the Ohio at Portsmouth. Its largest branch is the Whetstone or Olentangy, which joins it immediately above Columbus. It is navigable for boats 130 miles. The Great Miami is a rapid river in the western part of the state, 100 ms. long, and enters the Ohio in the s. w. corner of the state. The Little Miami has a course of 70 miles, and enters the Ohio 7 miles above Cincinnati. The Maumee is 100 miles long, rises in Indiana, runs through the N. W. part of this state, and enters Lake Erie at Maumee bay. It is navigable for steamboats to Perrysburg, 18 miles from the lake, and above the rapids is boatable for a considerable distance. The Sandusky rises in the northern part of the state, and, after a course of about 80 miles, it enters Sandusky bay, and thence into Lake Erie. The Cuyahoga rises in the N. part of the state, and, after a curved course of 60 miles, enters Lake Erie at Cleveland. It has a number of falls which furnish valuable mill seats. Besides these, Huron, Vermilion, Black, Grand, and Ashtabula rivers fall into Lake Erie.

Lake Erie borders this state for about 150 miles, and has several harbors, among which the largest are made by Maumee and Sandusky bays. Besides these are the harbors of Huron, Cleveland, Fairport, and Ashtabula.

Cincinnati, on the Ohio, is much the largest and most commercial city of the state. Next in rank is Cleveland, on Lake Erie, at the mouth of the Cuyahoga, and the Ohio canal. Besides these, Dayton, Columbus, Steubenville, Zanesville, Chilicothe, Lancaster, Newark, Circleville, and Massilon are flourishing places, with considerable trade.

The exports of this state in 1840 amounted to $991,954; and the imports to $4,915. There were 3 commercial and 241 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $5,928,200; 1,605 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $21,282,225; 2,891 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $373,268; 854 persons engaged in internal transportation, who, with 1,061 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $4,617,570.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures was $1,853,937; there were 130 woollen manufactories, and 206 fulling mills, producing goods to the amount of $685,757, employing 935 persons, and a capital of $537,985; 8 cotton manufactories, with 13,754 spindles, employing 246 persons, producing articles to the amount of $139,378, and employing a capital of $113,500; 72 furnaces produced 35,236 tons of cost iron, and 19 forges, &c., produced 7,466 tons of bar iron, consuming 104,312 tons of fuel, employing 2,268 persons, and a capital of $1,161,900; 434 persons produced 3,513,409 bushels of bituminous coal, with a capital of $45,525; 14 paper manufactories, employing 305 persons, produced articles to the amount of $270,202, with a capital of $208,200; 1 persons manufactured flax, producing the amount of $11,737, with a capital of $242; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $728,513, and straw bonnets to the amount of $3,028, the whole employing 963 persons, and a capital of $369,637; 812 tanneries employed 1,790 persons, with a capital of $957,383; 1,160 other manufactories of leather, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $1,986,146, with a capital of $917,245; 187 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $212,818, with a capital of $68,810; 99 potteries employed 199 persons, manufacturing to the amount of $89,754, employing a capital of $43,450; 858 persons produced machinery to the value of $875,731; 289 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $393,300; 70 persons produced 3 cannon, and 2,450 small-arms; 37 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $53,125; 589 persons manufactured other metals to the amount of $782,901; 70 persons produced drugs and paints to the amount of $101,880, with a capital of $126,335; 401 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $256,131; 1,469 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $712,697; 13 persons, in 2 powder mills, produced 222,500 pounds of powder

with a capital of $18,000; 105 persons manufactured 3,603,036 pounds of soap, 2,318,456 pounds of tallow candles, 151 pounds of spermaceti and wax candles, employing a capital of $186,780; 390 distilleries produced 6,329,467 gallons, and 59 breweries produced 1,422,584 gallons, the whole employing 798 persons and a capital of $893,119; 21 ropewalks, employing 66 persons, produced articles to the amount of $89,750, with a capital of $37,675; 11 persons produced musical instruments to the amount of $8,454, with a capital of $5,000; 1,490 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $701,228, with a capital of $290,540; 536 flouring mills produced 1,311,954 barrels of flour, and with other mills employed 4,661 persons, producing articles to the amount of $8,868,213, with a capital of $4,931,021; vessels were built to the amount of $522,855; 1,928 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $761,146, employing a capital of $531,317; 970 brick or stone houses, and 2,764 wooden houses, employed 6,060 persons, and cost $3,776,823; 159 printing offices, 41 binderies, 9 daily, 7 semi-weekly, and 107 weekly newspapers, and 20 periodicals, employed 1,175 persons, and a capital of $446,720. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $16,905,257.

Among the principal literary institutions, the University of Ohio, at Athens, was founded in 1821; the Miami University, at Oxford, was founded in 1809. These institutions have been endowed by large grants of lands. The Franklin College, at New Athens, was founded in 1825; the Western Reserve College, at Hudson, was founded in 1826; Kenyon College, at Gambier, (Episcopal,) was founded in 1826; Granville College, at Granville, (Baptist,) was founded in 1832; Marietta College, at Marietta, was founded in 1832; the Oberlin Collegiate Institute, at Oberlin, was founded in 1834; Cincinnati College, at Cincinnati, was founded 1819; as was also Woodward College, at the same place. Willoughby University, at Willoughby, is a medical institution, with a college charter. Lane Theological Seminary, at Cincinnati, was founded in 1829. There are also theological departments in Kenyon Western Reserve and Granville colleges, and in the Oberlin Institute; a Lutheran theological school at Columbus; two medical and one law school at Cincinnati. At all these institutions there were in 1840, 1,717 students. There were in the state 73 academies, with 4,310 students; 5,186 common and primary schools, with 218,609 scholars. There were 35,394 white persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

In 1836 the Presbyterians had 247 ministers; the Methodists had 200 ministers; the Baptists had 170 ministers; the Lutherans had 47 ministers; the Epispopalians had 1 bishop and 25 ministers; the German Reformed had 26 ministers. Besides these there are a considerable number of Friends and Catholics, and a few others.

There were in this state, at the commencement of 1840, 37 banks and branches, with an aggregate capital of $10,507,521, and a circulation of $4,607,127. The state debt, in Sept., 1840, was $991,954. There is a state penitentiary at Columbus.

This state has a number of important works of internal improvement. The Ohio canal extends from Cleveland, on Lake Erie, 307 miles, to Portsmouth, on the Ohio. It has a navigable feeder of 14 miles to Zanesville; one of 10 miles to Columbus; and 1 of 9 miles to Lancaster; one to Athens of 50 miles; the Walholding Branch of 23 miles; the Eastport Branch of 4 miles, and the Dresden of 2 miles. This great work was begun in 1825, and was finished in 1832, at a cost of $5,000,000. The Miami canal extends from Cincinnati, 178 miles, to Defiance, where it meets the Wabash and Erie canal. The cost was $3,750,000. The whole distance to Lake Erie is 265 miles. The Warren canal, a branch of the above, extends from Middletown, 20 miles, to Lebanon. The Sandy and Beaver canal is to extend from the Ohio canal, at Bolivar, 76 miles, to Ohio river, at the mouth of Little Beaver creek. Cost estimated at $1,500,000. The Mahoning canal extends from the Ohio canal, at Akron, 88 miles, 8 of which are in Pa., to Beaver river, at a cost of $764,372. Milan canal extends from Huron, 3 miles, to Milan, to which steamboats now ascend. The Mad River and Sandusky City railroad extends from Tiffin, 36 miles, to Sandusky City. The Ohio railroad extends from Manhattan, 40 miles, to Sandusky City.

The governor is elected by the people for 2 years. The senators are chosen biennially, and are apportioned according to the number of white male inhabitants over 21 years of age. The number can never be less than one third, nor more than one half of the number of the representatives. The representatives are apportioned among the counties according to the number of inhabitants over 21; and there can never be more than 72, nor less than 36.

The judges of the supreme and other courts are elected by the joint ballot of the legislature, for the term of seven years.

The right of suffrage is enjoyed by all white male inhabitants, over 21 years of age, who have resided in the state one year next preceding the election, and who have paid or been assessed with a state or county tax.

The first permanent English settlement, in Ohio, was made April 7th, 1788, at Marietta; and the first judicial court was held there in Sept. of the same year, under an act of congress passed in 1786. The next settlement was that of Symmes's Purchase, 6 miles below Cincinnati, in 1789. The next was made by French emigrants, at Gallipolis, in 1791. The next was made on Lake Erie,

at Cleveland and Conneaut, in 1796, by emigrants from New England. In 1799 the first territorial legislature met at Cincinnati, and organized the government. Early in 1800 Connecticut relinquished her jurisdiction over the Western Reserve, and received a title to the land, which she sold to constitute her great school fund. In 1802 Ohio formed her state constitution, and was admitted to the Union.

Ohio, county, Va. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 125 square miles. The Ohio r. bounds it on the w., along which it extends 36 miles, with a mean width of 12 miles. Drained by Wheeling creek and other small streams flowing into the Ohio r. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, fertile, particularly the alluvial bottoms on the Ohio r. Capital, Wheeling. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,252, sheep 26,689, swine 9,651; wheat 124,996 bush. produced, rye 2,276, Ind. corn 233,537, buckwheat 1,434, barley 599, oats 145,865, potatoes 3,086, sugar 3,909; bituminous coal 1,178,000 bushels; 91 stores, cap. $464,850; 4 furnaces, 1 forge; 6 lumber yards, cap. $24,400; 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 400 sp., 7 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 glass fac., 2 potteries, 12 flouring m., 7 grist m., 1 saw m., 4 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly, 2 semi-weekly, and 1 periodical newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $519,633. 2 acad. 90 students, 29 schools, 999 scholars. Pop. whites 12,842, slaves 212, free col'd 303; total, 13,357.

Ohio, county, Ky. Centrally situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Green r. runs on its s. border. Drained by Rough cr. and its branches, and Panther creek, branches of Green r. Capital, Hartford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,028, sheep 6,511, swine 25,092; wheat 30,646 bushels produced, rye 1,205, Ind. corn 240,015, oats 42,091, potatoes 720, tobacco 954,709 pounds; 17 stores, cap. 70,200; 1 cotton fac. 30 sp., 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 7 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,650. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. whites 5,747, slaves 823, free col'd 22; total, 6592.

Ohio, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 108 N. W. Albany, 423 W. The surface is hilly; soil, well adapted to grass. Drained by West Canada cr. and its branches. It has 1 store, cap. $300; 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,100. 6 sch. 231 scholars. Pop. 692.

Ohio, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 11 N. W. Pittsburg. The surface is hilly; soil, loam and alluvion. Ohio r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Great and Little Sewickly creeks, and Jones's and Hawser's runs, which flow w. into the Ohio. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,300; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,100. 2 acad. 71 students, 9 sch. 302 scholars. Pop. 1,631.

Ohio, t., Beaver co., Pa., 10 S. W. Beaver. The surface is rolling; soil, loam and rich alluvion. Watered by Little Beaver cr. flowing into Ohio r. at its s. w. angle. It has 4 stores, cap. $300; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 7 sch. 229 scholars. Pop. 973.

Ohio, t., Clermont co., O. It has 14 stores, cap. $18,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $1,428; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,610. 6 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 2,895.

Ohio, t., Gallia co., O. The Ohio r. runs on its w. and s. border. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 grist, 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $200. Pop. 424.

Ohio, t., Warwick co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 690.

Ohio, t., Boone co., Ill. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 143.

Ohio City, Brooklyn t., Cuyahoga county, O., 145 N. N. E. Columbus, 360 W. Situated on Lake Erie, at the mouth of the Cuyahoga r., opposite to Cleveland. The ground on which it stands is uneven, and presents many fine situations, which overlook the lake, the city of Cleveland, and surrounding country. It has an elegant Episcopal, a Presbyterian, and other churches, a considerable number of fine stores and neat buildings. A bridge crosses the Cuyahoga a little above the place, and a floating bridge and ferry connect it with Cleveland. It contains a large iron foundry, and a number of mechanic shops. The harbor, at the mouth of the Cuyahoga, it has in common with Cleveland. It has 7 stores, cap. $13,500; 7 com'n houses, cap. $2,000; 2 furnaces. Pop. 1,577.

Ohiopyle Falls, Pa., is a cataract in the Youghiogeny r., at the head of boat navigation, where it passes Laurel Hill, 60 ms. above its junction with the Monongahela. The river has a perpendicular fall of about 20 feet, and a total descent of 60 feet in the space of a mile.

Ohioville, p-v., Ohio t., Beaver co., Pa., 243 w. by N. Harrisburg, 269 W. It contains 2 stores and 30 dwellings.

Ohls Town, p-o., Trumbull co., O.

Oil, creek, Pa., enters Alleghany r., 8 miles E. Franklin. On its bank, near the boundary between Venango and Crawford counties, is a spring, on the surface of which floats an oil, which has valuable medicinal properties, from which the cr. derives its name.

Oil Creek, p-t., Crawford co., Pa., 227 N. w. by w. Harrisburg, 308 W. Drained by Oil cr. and its branches. It has 6 stores, 6 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 738.

Oil Spring, p-o., Cuba t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 280 w. by s. Albany, 320 W.

Okkuddo, county, Mich. Situated centrally in the N. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by head waters of Au Sable and Cheboygan rivers. It is unorganized.

Oktibbeha, county, Miss. Situated N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 625 sq. ms. Oktibbeha r. crosses its N. E. corner, and Runaway cr. its S. W. corner. Capital, Starksville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,447, sheep 764, swine 10,042; wheat 2,475 bush. produced, Ind. corn 158,990, oats 16,061, potatoes 10,898, tobacco 1,900 pounds, cotton 1,834,444; 4 stores, cap. $36,200; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,000. 13 sch. 247 scholars. Pop. whites 2,064, slaves 2,197, free col'd 15; total, 4,276.

Olantangy, p-o., Crawford co., O., 68 N. Columbus, 400 W.

Olcott, p-v., New Fane t., Niagara co., N. Y., 284 w. by N. Albany 414 W. Situated on Lake Ontario, at the mouth of Eighteen Mile cr., and contains 6 stores, 1 forwarding house, and about 60 dwellings and 400 inhabitants. It has a good harbor. Large salmon trout are taken in great numbers near this place.

Old Bridge, p-v., North Berwick t., Middlesex co., N. J., 34 N. E. Trenton, 200 W. It contains 6 or 8 dwellings.

Old Church, p-o., Hanover co., Va., 15 N. Richmond, 129 W.

Old Church, p-o., Burke co., Ga., 90 E. Milledgeville, 612 W.

Old Court House, p-o., Bryan co., Ga., 125 S. E. Milledgeville, 679 W.

OLD CODORUS, t., York co., Pa., 10 s. w. York. The surface is rolling; soil, gravelly and indifferent. Drained by Codorus cr. and its branches. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 tannery, 28 distilleries, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,625 ' 3 sch. 97 scholars. Pop. 1,131.

OLD FORT, p-o., Centre co., Pa., 77 N. w. Harrisburg, 169 W.

OLD FORT, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 232 w. Raleigh, 462 W.

OLDHAM, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 220 sq. ms. The Ohio r. runs on its N. w. border. Drained by the head branches of Floyd's Fork of Salt r., Harrod's cr., and other small creeks which flow into the Ohio r. Capital, La Grange. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,803, sheep 9,762, swine 19,144; wheat 87,846 bush. produced, rye 2,967, Ind. corn 419,927, oats 72,761, potatoes 8,163, tobacco 162,078 pounds, sugar 2,191; 14 stores, cap. $54,900; 2 tanneries, 16 distilleries, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 11 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,165. 1 acad. 20 students, 14 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. whites 4,858, slaves 2,377, free col'd 145; total, 7,380.

OLD HICKORY, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 163 N. Harrisburg, 272 W.

OLD HICKORY, p-o., Wayne co., O., 104 N. E. Columbus, 347 W.

OLD JEFFERSON, p-v., Saline co., Mo., 83 N. w. Jefferson City, 988 W.

OLD MANS, v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y. Situated around the head of Old Man's harbor, and contains about 20 dwellings.

OLD MINES, p-v., Washington co., Mo., 112 s. E. Jefferson City, 872 W.

OLD POINT COMFORT, p-o., Elizabeth City co., Va., 97 E. s. E. Richmond, 212 W. It is called also Fortress Monroe, and constitutes the N. point at the entrance of James r., 3 ms. distant from Willoughby point, the s. entrance. The fort is on the point, a mile from Fort Calhoun, on the Rip Raps, which 2 forts command the entrance of the r. The beach is much resorted to in the summer for sea-bathing, and has a commodious hotel near the fort.

OLD SALEM, p-o., Washington co., Tenn., 276 E. Nashville, 478 W. Situated on Little Limestone cr., 11 ms. s. w. Jonesboro'.

OLD TOWN, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 80 N. E. Augusta, 675 W. Situated on the w. side of Penobscot r., and contains a part of Marthas island, in the r. This t. contains a settlement of the Penobscot Indians, on an island situated in the Penobscot r., commonly called Indian Old Town. The remnant of this tribe consists of about 95 families and 360 individuals. They receive a considerable annuity from the state, for lands which they have sold. They have a small Roman Catholic church, and a considerable number of small dwellings for themselves. The island is fertile, and they cultivate corn and vegetables. Many shad are taken here in the spring of the year. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $25,850; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 35 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $351,000. 8 sch. 629 scholars. Pop. 2,342.

OLD TOWN, p-v., Alleghany co., Md., 191 N. w. Annapolis, 124 W. Situated on the Potomac r., 14 ms. below Cumberland.

OLD TOWN, p-v., Stokes co., N. C., 115 w. N. w. Raleigh, 326 W.

OLD TOWN, p-v., Philip's co., Ark. Situated w. of the Mississippi r. There are many curious remains in the vicinity.

OLD TOWN, p-v., Claiborne co., Tenn., 224 E. by N. Nashville, 496 W.

OLD TOWN, p-o., Greenup co., Ky., 137 E. by N. Frankfort, 431 W. Situated on Old Town cr at its entrance into Little Sandy r.

OLEAN, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 293 w. by s. Albany, 307 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, sandy loam, generally covered with a dense pine forest. Watered by Alleghany r and its tributaries. The v. is situated on the N side of Alleghany r., at the termination of the Genesee Valley canal. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 8 stores, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 tannery, about 100 dwellings, and 600 inhabitants. Lumber is exported to a large amount down Alleghany r. to the Ohio. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 tannery, grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,550. sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 638.

OLEANDER, p-o., Morgan co., Ala., 128 N. E Tuscaloosa, 719 W.

OLEMON, p-v., Greenbush t., Penobscot co Me., 98 N. E. Augusta, 693 W. Situated on th Olemon r., at its entrance into the Penobscot r.

OLENA, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 112 N. w. Springfield, 858 W.

OLEY, p-t., Berks co., Pa., 62 E. Harrisburg 155 W. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam, highly cultivated. Watered by the head branches of Manatawny and Manookisy creek. It contains 2 churches—1 German Presbyterian and 1 Lutheran; 5 stores, cap. $16,500; 2 furnaces, 3 forges, 2 tanneries, 2 paper m., 6 grist m., 8 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $13,500 Pop. 1,877.

OLIVE, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 72 s. s. w. Albany, 326 W. The surface is generally uneven and on the w. mountainous; soil, gravel and clay loam. Drained by Esopus cr. It has 2 stores cap. $7,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,050; 9 sch 305 scholars. Pop. 2,023.

OLIVE, p-t., Morgan co., O., 96 E. by s. Columbus, 310 W. It contains the v. of Sharon. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $5,600; 4 tanneries, distillery, 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil r Cap. in manufac. $2,960. 8 sch. 247 scholar Pop. 1,652.

OLIVE, p-o., McMinn co., Tenn., 159 E. s. Nashville, 566 W.

OLIVE, t., Meigs co., O. Watered by Sha r. and its branches. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,40 1 tannery, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,0 7 sch. 141 scholars. Pop. 743.

OLIVE GROVE, p-o., Decatur co., Ga., 241 s. w. Milledgeville, 888 W.

OLIVE HILL, p-o., Carter co., Ky., 116 E. Frankfort, 444 W.

OLIVER, t., Mifflin co., Pa. It has 3 stores cap. $9,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 forge grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,4 10 sch. 323 scholars. Pop. 1,907.

OLIVER, t., Perry co., Pa. It has 5 stores, c $18,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,7 Pop. 796.

OLIVER'S, p-o., Anderson co., Tenn., 162 Nashville, 527 W.

OLIVERSBURG, p-v., Milton t., Richland co., 73 N. by E. Columbus, 374 W. Situated on E. side of Whetstone r. It has 2 stores, 1 g m., and about 20 dwellings.

OLIVER'S PRAIRIE, p-o., Newton co., Mo.

OLMSTEAD, t., Cuyahoga co., O. It was formerly called Lenox. It has 3 tanneries, 2 grist 9 saw m. Cap in manufac. $500. 6 sch. scholars. Pop. 659.

OLNEY, p-v., capital of Richland co., Ill. uated on the E. side of Little Wabash r.

OMER, p-v., Villenova t., Jefferson co., N.

87 N. w. Albany, 437 W. Situated on the w. ranch of Connewango cr., and contains 2 hurches, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling n., about 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants.

OMEGA, p-o., Pike co., O., 64 s. Columbus, 411 V.

OMPOMPANOOSUC, r., Vt., rises in the N. w. part f Vershire t., and enters Connecticut r. in the E. part of Norwich. It is about 20 ms. long, nd affords good water power.

ONANCOCK, p-v., Accomac co., Va., 185 E. by . Richmond, 205 W. Situated on the E. shore f Chesapeake bay, at the entrance of Onancock ilet, 8 s. w. by w. Drummondtown.

ONECHO, p-o., Montgomery co., Tenn., 30 N. . Nashville, 714 W.

ONECO, p-o., Stephenson co., Ill., 222 N. Spring- eld, 842 W.

ONEIDA LAKE, N. Y., borders on Oneida, Mad- on, Onondaga, and Oswego counties. It is 22 s. long and from 4 to 6 broad. It receives ood, Oneida, Chittenango creeks, and other nall streams. It abounds with fine fish. Its itlet flows into Oswego r.

ONEIDA, cr., N. Y., rises in Madison co., and ows into Oneida lake. It is navigable 3 ms., to neida Castle v. It affords good water power, id is employed as a feeder to the Erie canal.

ONEIDA, county, N. Y. Situated N. E. of the ntre of the state, and contains 1,101 sq. ms. he surface is diversified by gentle hills and ell cultivated valleys; soil, very productive, apted to grain. Drained by black and Mohawk ers, and their tributaries, and by Oriskany, daquada, Fish, Wood, and Oneida creeks. It ntains potters' clay, iron ore, gypsum, water estone, peat, and marl. The Erie canal, with e Chenango canal, and the line of western lroads, pass through it. Capitals, Utica, Rome, d Whitesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cat- 92,669, sheep 177,070, swine 66,543; wheat ,159 bush. produced, rye 6,064, Ind. corn 4,075, buckwheat 30,240, barley 98,331, oats 7,952, potatoes 1,574,109, hops 33,724 pounds, gar 286,502; 2 commercial and 3 commission uses, cap. $58,000; 382 stores, cap. $2,684,575; lumber yards, cap. $55,400; 14 furnaces, 1 ge, 40 fulling m., 23 woollen fac., 13 cotton . 37,316 sp., 2 dyeing and printing establish- nts, 61 tanneries, 2 rope fac., 11 distilleries, 4 eweries, 3 glass fac., 2 potteries, 5 flouring m., grist m., 248 saw m., 2 oil m., 6 paper fac., 9 nting offices, 9 weekly newspapers. Cap. in nufac. $2,829,376. 2 colleges, 190 students, acad. 2,035 students, 441 sch. 20,166 scholars. p. 85,310.

ONEIDA, p-t., Eaton co., Mich., 130 w. by N. troit, 600 W. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. manufac. $3,000. Pop. 265.

ONEIDA CASTLE, p-v., Vernon t., Oneida co., Y., 113 w. N. w. Albany, 366 W. Situated both sides of Oneida cr. Incorporated in 1. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist rch, 2 stores, about 60 dwellings, and 400 in- bitants.

ONEIDA DEPOT, p-o., Verona t., Madison co., Y. Situated on the Syracuse and Utica rail- d, and contains a few dwellings.

ONEIDA LAKE, p-o., Lenox t., Madison co., N. 123 w. N. w. Albany, 372 W.

ONEIDA r., N. Y., forms the outlet of Oneida e. After running w. in a circuitous course, it es with Seneca r. to form Oswego r.

ONEONTA, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 20 s. Coop- own, 79 w. Albany, 349 W. The surface is ewhat broken, with fertile flats along the ams. Watered by Susquehanna r. and its branches, Charlotte r. and Otego cr. The v. is situated on Susquehanna r., and contains 3 churches, 10 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 iron foundry, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 distillery, 90 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $20,000; 2 furnaces, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manu- fac. $23,790. 1 acad. 35 students, 13 sch. 555 scholars. Pop. 1,936.

ONION, r. Vt., rises by several small streams in Cabot, and flows s. and s. w. to Montpelier, where it receives a large branch, and thence flows northwesterly, until it enters Lake Champlain, 5 ms. N. of Burlington v. From Montpelier, it passes the Green mountain range, which towers precipitously on each side, with barely sufficient space on its margin at some places for the road which forms the only easy passage through these mountains. This r. has falls, which afford good water power. The narrow valley through which this r. passes, subjects it, at times, to great and sudden rises.

ONO, p-o., Edgar co., Ill., 120 E. Springfield, 671 W.

ONONDAGA LAKE, N. Y., situated in the N. part of Onondaga co., is 8 ms. long, and from 2 to 4 broad, and is famous for the salt springs which are found on its borders, though its own waters are fresh.

ONONDAGA, county, N. Y. Centrally situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 711 sq. ms. The surface is level on the N., and moderately hilly s. The soil is a fertile calcare- ous loam. It contains Oneida, Skeneatles and Otisco lakes, and has Oneida lake on its N. E. border. Drained by Oneida and Seneca rivers, which unite and form Oswego r. The brine springs of this co. are owned by the state, and yield a large revenue. In the villages of Sa- lina, Syracuse, Liverpool and Geddes, which are near together, there were produced in 1840, 2,622,335 bushels of salt, yielding a revenue to the state of $162,404. The Erie canal passes through the co., and the Oswego canal extends from Syracuse to Lake Ontario. The great western railroad also passes through it. Capital, Salina. There were in 1840, neat cattle 46,020, sheep 159,650, swine 61,733; wheat 655,799 bush. produced, rye 3,593, Ind. corn 401,303, buckwheat 14,420, barley 384,615, oats 533,762, potatoes 800,317, sugar 178,520 pounds; 264 stores, cap. $1,082,300; 5 lumber yards, cap. $19,700; 2,864,634 bush. of domestic salt; 1 fur- nace, 23 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 3,792 sp., 43 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 brewery, 23 flouring m., 29 grist m., 114 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 1 periodical, 1 daily, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,402,305. 12 acad. 1,532 students, 333 sch. 17,870 scholars. Pop. 67,911.

ONONDAGA, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 5 s. Syracuse, 133 w. by N. Albany, 346 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drain- ed by Onondaga cr. The v. contains 1 Presby- terian and 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. The situ- ation is elevated, commanding a fine prospect. There are in the t. 1 acad. 224 students, 35 sch. 1,748 scholars. Pop. 5,653.

ONONDAGA, p-o., Ingham co., Mich., 96 w. by N. Detroit, 582 W.

ONONDAGA, p-o., Marshall co., Ia., 122 N. Indi- anapolis, 641 W.

ONONDAGA HOLLOW, p-v., Onondaga t., Onon- daga co., N. Y., 4 s. Syracuse, 131 w. by N. Albany, 344 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and

1 Methodist church, an academy, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 plaster m., 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. Three ms. s. are the remains of the tribe of Onondaga Indians, amounting to the number of 350 persons.

Onslow Bay, N. C., a name given to a portion of the Atlantic, between Cape Fear and Cape Lookout, where the shore has a considerable curve inward, along which, at a distance from it of from 1 to 2 ms., stretches a chain of narrow, long and low islands, with shallow inlets between them.

Onslow, county, N. C. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. The surface is low and level. Drained by New r. and its branches. Capital, Onslow C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,003, sheep 5,161, swine 23,128; wheat 2,117 bush. produced, rye 1,556, Ind. corn 228,759, oats 8,126, potatoes 74,924, rice 4,411 pounds, cotton 218,104; 4 stores, cap. $35,000; 3 flouring m., 18 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,825. 3 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. whites 4,675, slaves 2,739, free col'd 113; total, 7,527.

Onslow, C. H., p-v., capital of Onslow co., N. C., 145 s. e. Raleigh, 372 W. Situated on the e. side of New r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Ontario Lake, N. Y. The easternmost of the great chain of lakes of North America. It receives the waters of the upper lakes through Niagara r., and discharges its waters through the St. Lawrence r. into the Atlantic, which is nearly 1,000 ms. distant from it. It is about 190 ms. long, 55 wide, and 480 ms. in circumference. The middle of it forms the boundary between the United States and Canada. It is navigable throughout its whole extent for vessels of the largest class, and is in some places more than 600 feet deep. The surface is 334 feet lower than Lake Erie, with which it is connected by the Welland canal in Canada, and the Niagara r. Many vessels and steamboats are employed upon it, and so great is its depth that it rarely freezes in the winter, excepting in shallow places near the shore. It has several important places on its shores, as Kingston, Toronto, Niagara and Coburg, in Canada; and Oswego, Sackett's Harbor, and Port Genesee or Charlotte, in the United States. The Oswego and Erie canals, and Hudson r., connect it with the Atlantic. Much of the trade of New York with the west passes through it, by the Oswego and Welland canals.

Ontario, county, N. Y. Situated centrally in the w. part of the state, and contains 617 sq. ms. The surface is various; the soil is generally a fertile loam. It has Canandaigua lake in the centre, Seneca lake on the e., and Candia, Honeoye, and Hemlock lakes on the w. The outlet of Canandaigua lake flows into Seneca r. The lakes further w. discharge their waters into Genesee r. Iron ore, gypsum, and marl, are found abundantly. It contains a spring, which emits carburetted hydrogen, or inflammable gas, and some sulphur springs. The Erie canal touches its n. border, and the Auburn and Rochester railroad passes through it. Capital, Canandaigua. There were in 1840, neat cattle 34,300, sheep 172,190, swine 46,837; wheat 770,235 bush. produced, rye 6,162, Indian corn 246,018, buckwheat 16,961, barley 117,060, oats 462,266, potatoes 395,844, sugar 183,273 pounds; 136 stores, cap. $535,500; 5 lumber yards, cap. $5,300; 27 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 3 breweries, 3 potteries, 23 flouring m., 35 grist m., 92 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 3 binderies, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,043,535. 1 college, 146 students, 18 acad. 1,372 students, 242 sch. 12,427 scholars. Pop. 43,500.

Ontario, p-t, Wayne co., N. Y., 22 w. Lyons, 205 w. by n. Albany, 362 W. The surface is level; soil, gravelly and sandy loam. Drained by small streams flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the n. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,600. 10 sch. 423 scholars. Pop. 1,889.

Ontario, p-o., Richland co., O., 60 n. by e. Columbus, 385 W.

Ontwa, t., Cass co., Mich. It has 6 stores, cap. $37,000; 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,857. 1 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. 543.

Onward, p-o., Stewart co., Tenn., 88 w. n. w. Nashville, 769 W.

Oostenaula, r., Tenn. and Ga., rises in Tennessee, and, flowing s., it unites with the Etowah r. to form the Coosa r. It is the northernmost stream e. of the Mississippi which flows into the Gulf of Mexico.

Oostenaula, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 140 s. e. Nashville, 596 W.

Opellikau, p-o., Russell co., Ala., 171 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 784 W.

Opelousas, p-v., capital of St. Landry par. La., 217 w. n. w. New Orleans, 1,242 W. Situated on a branch of Teche r. It is surrounded by a level and pleasant country. It contains Franklin College, founded in 1839. It has a president, 3 professors, or other instructors, and 70 students. The commencement is on the 1st of November. It contains a court house, a U. S. land office, 3 stores, and about 500 inhabitants.

Oporta, p-o., St. Joseph co., Mich., 135 w. by w. Detroit, 533 W.

Oppenheim, p-t., Fulton co., N. Y., 64 n. w. Albany, 402 W. The surface is partly hilly, soil, various. East Canada cr. bounds it on the w. Drained by several streams, which flow into Mohawk r. It has 1 store, cap. $1,300; 3 tanneries, 17 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $16,100; 13 sch. 601 scholars. Pop. 2,169.

Oquawka, p-v., capital of Henderson co., Ill., 138 n. w. Springfield, 863 W. Situated on the e. bank of the Mississippi r., and contains a few stores and dwellings.

Oran, p-v., Pompey t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 1 w. by n. Albany, 348 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Orange, county, Vt. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Organized in 1781. The n. w. part is mountainous, lying on the e. range of the Green mountains. The rocks in the n. and central part are chiefly granite. A range of argillaceous slate extends through the w. part. Large quantities of sulphuret of iron are found in Strafford, and some lead ore in Thetford. Connecticut r. bounds it on the e. Drained by Ompompanoosuc and Wait's rivers, and by branches of White r. Capital, Chelsea. There were in 1840, neat cattle 36,853, sheep 156,053, swine 22,516; wheat 69,565 bush. produced, rye 11,933, Indian corn 120,543, buckwheat 30,144, barley 5,265, oats 245,878, potatoes 1,055,379, sugar 420,639 pounds; 60 stores, cap. $208,200; 22 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 26 tanneries, 33 grist m., 109 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 paper fac., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $294,3 6 acad. 994 students, 267 schools 9,622 scholars. Pop. 27,873.

Orange, county, N. Y. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 760 sq. miles. The part of it is mountainous, having Shawangunk mountains in the w. part, and the Highlands

the s. E. The remainder consists of gentle hills, and pleasant and fertile valleys. The soil is productive, and particularly adapted to grazing. It is celebrated for its fine dairies, and Orange county butter is universally known and highly valued in the New York market. Drained by Delaware r. and its tributaries in the w., Wallkill in the centre, and Hudson r. bounds it on the E. The Delaware and Hudson canal crosses its w. part, and the New York and Erie railroad is finished and in operation, 45 ms., from Piermont, on Hudson r., to Goshen. Capitals, Goshen and Newburgh. There were in 1840, neat cattle 54,799, sheep 50,218, swine 47,084; wheat 94,774 bushels produced, rye 326,668, Ind. corn 410,194, buckwheat 112,833, barley 1,879, oats 417,701, potatoes 359,563, hops 1,845 pounds; value of the products of the dary, $669,866; 471 stores, cap. $1,191,295; 21 lumber yards, cap. $85,000; 3 furnaces, 14 fulling m., 13 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 3,520 sp., 28 tanneries, 41 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 potteries, 4 flouring m., 58 grist m., 100 saw m., 4 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 periodicals, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,515,415. 21 acad. 1,409 students, 170 sch. 8,727 scholars. Pop. 50,739.

Orange, county, Va. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 380 square miles. Rapidan r. runs on its N. border. Drained by branches of North Anna and Rivanna rivers. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Orange C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,399, sheep 10,708, swine 15,026; wheat 97,747 bush. produced, rye 8,420, Indian corn 394,784, buckwheat 114, oats 91,671, potatoes 20,897, tobacco 416,385 pounds, cotton 2,061; 15 stores, cap. $95,300; 8 smelting houses, producing gold to the amount of $84,000; 7 tanneries, 6 flouring m., 24 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $115,600. 5 acad. 41 students, 26 sch. 347 scholars. Pop. whites 3,575, slaves 5,364, free col'd 86; total, 9,125.

Orange, county, N. C. Centrally situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 1,300 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Neuse and Haw rivers. Capital, Hillsboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,507, sheep 46,340, swine 23,131; wheat 87,579 bush. produced, rye 2,643, Indian corn 388,426, oats 81,613, potatoes 14,847, tobacco 262,882 pounds, cotton 253,437; 12 stores, cap. $72,000; 3 cotton fac. 2,360 sp., 11 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 1 pottery, 18 flouring m., 27 grist m., 5 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $102,880. 7 acad. 209 students, 7 sch. 157 scholars. Pop. whites 16,771, slaves 6,954, free col'd 613; total, 24,356.

Orange, county, Ia. Centrally situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Drained by Lost r., and Lick and Patoka creeks, which afford good water power. The surface is hilly and broken. The macadamized road from New Albany to Vincennes is located through the co. Capital, Paoli. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,508, sheep 15,678, swine 12,280; wheat 140,864 bush. produced, rye 1,991, ind. corn 529,927, oats 149,796, tobacco 268,527 pounds, sugar 22,968; 27 stores, cap. $33,925; 5 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 3 potteries, 14 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 periodical, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $51,082. 9 sch. 974 scholars. Pop. 9,602.

Orange, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 14 s. E. Montpelier, 527 W. The soil is cold and wet, but adapted to grazing; the surface is uneven. The rocks are chiefly granite, in which are found beautiful small plates of white mica, several inches square. Drained by Jail branch, which flows into the s. branch of Onion r., and by head branches of Wait's r., which flow into Connecticut r. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 3 tanneries, 2 potteries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Capital in manufac. $92,700. 12 sch. 323 scholars. Pop. 984.

Orange, t., Grafton co., N. H., 40 N. w. Concord. The surface is uneven; soil, generally productive. It has a pond in the s. w. part, the outlet of which flows into Smith's r. On the borders of this pond is found a yellow paint. Ochre is also found, and exported in large quantities. Chartered in 1769, by the name of Cardigan, which is now the name of a mountain in its s. E. part. It has 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 4 sch. 207 scholars. Pop. 463.

Orange, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 74 w. Boston, 415 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by Miller's r., which affords good water power. Incorporated in 1783. It has 6 stores, cap. $15,100; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,250. 12 sch. 424 scholars. Pop. 1,501.

Orange, t., New Haven co., Ct., 4 s. w. New Haven. Organized in 1822, from New Haven and Milford. The v., formerly called West Haven, is a neat and quiet place, and contains a Congregational and an Episcopal church. There is a Congregational church in the parish formerly called North Milford. Some silver and copper ore have been obtained here. Drained by Wopewaug r. There are in the t. 3 stores, capital $1,800; 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,800. 8 sch. 423 scholars. Pop. 1,329.

Orange, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 201 w. by s. Albany, 313 W. The surface is elevated and rolling; soil, adapted to grass and to grain. Drained by Mead's cr. It has 2 stores, capital $5,000; 1 tannery, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $250. 10 sch. 525 scholars. Pop. 1,824.

Orange, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 4½ N. w. Newark, 53 N. E. Trenton, 219 W. The surface is mountainous or rolling; soil, red shale, generally well cultivated. Drained by Second river and branches of Rahway r. The v. extends 2 or 3 miles along the turnpike road, and contains 4 churches—1 Episcopal, 2 Presbyterian, and 1 Methodist—10 stores, 2 saw m., and about 220 dwellings. Near it is a chalybeate spring, much resorted to. The v. of South Orange is 5 ms. w. Newark, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 paper factory, and about 30 dwellings. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $27,800; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $76,750. 8 schools 330 scholars. Pop. 3,261.

Orange, t., Cuyahoga co., O. The E. branch of Chagrin r. crosses its s. E. corner, where is Chagrin falls, where the water falls over a rock 28 feet perpendicularly, affording good water power, where is a thriving v. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,050. 8 sch. 380 scholars. Pop. 1,113.

Orange, t., Hancock co., O. It has 3 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. 314.

Orange, t., Meigs co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $200; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Capital in manufac. $2,200. 6 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 830.

Orange, t., Shelby co., O. It has 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,730. 2 sch. 55 schl's. Pop. 783.

Orange, p-o., Austintown t., Trumbull co., O., 169 N. E. Columbus, 298 W.

Orange, t., Noble co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 saw m., 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 242

Orange, p-o., Branch co., Mich., 116 w. s. w Detroit, 567 W.

Orange, t., Macomb co., Mich. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and grass. Pop. 193.

Orange, p-v., Cherokee co., Ga., 129 N. W. Milledgeville, 660 W.

Orange, p-t., Fayette co., Ia., 49 E. by S. Indianapolis, 535 W. Pop. 1,187.

Orangeburg, p-v., Marion co., Miss., 102 S. S. E. Jackson, 1,052 W.

Orangeburg, dist., S. C. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,824 sq. ms. Congaree r. runs on its E. border, and South Edisto r. on its S. border. Watered by North Edisto r. and its branches. Capital, Orangeburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,597, sheep 3,523, swine 33,383; wheat 12,490 bush. produced, rye 577, Ind. corn 477,011, oats 12,357, potatoes 74,240, rice 510,670 pounds, cotton 878,370; 18 stores, cap. $42,100; 67 grist m., 78 saw m. 1 acad. 40 students, 11 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. whites 6,321, slaves 11,934, free col'd 264; total, 18,519.

Orangeburg, C. H., p-v., capital of Orangeburg dist., S. C., 43 S. by E. Columbia. Situated on the E. bank of North Edisto r. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, and several stores and about 500 inhabitants.

Orange, C. H., p-v., capital of Orange co., Va., 84 N. W. Richmond, 94 W. Situated at the foot of S. W. mountain. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—a female academy, 9 stores, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 60 dwellings, mostly of brick, and 500 inhabitants.

Orange Springs, p-v., Orange co., Va., 76 N. W. Richmond, 98 W.

Orangetown, t., Rockland co., N. Y., 123 S. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, clay, blended with red shale. Hudson r. flows on its E. border. Drained by Hackensack r. It contains the v. of Piermont, where the New York and Erie railroad terminates, on Hudson r. There are in the t. 30 stores, cap. $51,100; 4 lumber yards, cap. $15,000; 1 cotton fac. 576 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 7 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,674. 8 sch. 312 scholars. Pop. 2,771.

Orangeville, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 257 W. Albany, 369 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Tonawanda cr. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,750. 16 sch. 659 scholars. Pop. 1,949.

Orangeville, p-v., Bloom t., Columbia co., Pa., 5 N. Bloomsburg, 81 N. by E. Harrisburg, 191 W. Situated on Fishing cr., and contains 2 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Orangeville, p-o., Trumbull co., O., 194 N. E. Columbus, 300 W.

Orbisonia, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 81 W. Harrisburg, 125 W.

OREGON TERRITORY.

The Oregon Territory consists of a large extent of country lying between the Rocky mountains and the Pacific ocean, and drained by the Columbia river and its tributaries. The boundaries of this country are not entirely settled. The *natural* boundaries of this territory are—on the *east*, the Rocky mountains, extending about 900 miles from the 41° to the 54° N. lat.; on the *south*, the Snowy mountains, extending from the Rocky mountains to Cape Mendocino, on the Pacific, in 40° N. lat.; on the *west*, the Pacific ocean, about 500 miles due N. to Cape Flattery, at the entrance of the Strait of Fuca, about lat. N. 48°; and on the *north*, by a line extending from Cape Flattery about 120 miles N. E., and thence a line along the highlands separating the waters of the Columbia from those of Frazer's river, to the Rocky mountains. The country thus described contains about 350,000 square miles. The United States claim the country from the 42° to the 54° of N. lat.; while the British urge their claim to the country, as far south as the Columbia river; and both parties occupy the country.

The territory drained by the Columbia presents a constant succession of mountain ridges and valleys, or plains of small extent. The principal ridges are two in number, besides the Rocky mountains, running nearly parallel to each other and to the coast; and the country is thus divided into three great regions, which differ materially in climate, soil, and productiveness. The first region, or low country, is that between the coast and the chain of mountains nearest to the sea; the second region is between the mountains nearest the sea and the middle ridge, called the Blue mountains; and the third region or high country, is between the Blue mountains and the Rocky mountains. All these divisions are crossed by the Columbia, the main stream of which is formed in the middle region, by the union of several branches flowing from the Rocky mountains, and receiving in their course supplies from innumerable smaller tributaries, draining the intermediate countries.

The distance from the coast to the nearest chain is, in some places, 100 miles; in others much less. The intervening country is crossed in various directions by low ridges connected with the principal chain, some of them parallel to it, and others stretching toward the ocean. From this region the Wallamette river comes more than 200 miles, in a direction nearly due N., and enters the Columbia on its S. side. The valley through which it passes is said to be the most delightful and fertile in Northwestern America. The climate of the region between the ocean and the first range, though not unhealthy, is not very favorable to agriculture. The summer is warm and dry. From April to October, while the westerly winds prevail, rain seldom falls in any part of Oregon; during the other months, when the south wind blows constantly, the rains are almost incessant in the lower region, though sometimes the dry season continues there longer. Further from the Pacific, the rains are less frequent and abundant; and near the Rocky mountains they are reduced to a few showers in the spring. In the valleys of the low country snow is rarely seen, and the ground is so little frozen that ploughing may generally be done during the whole winter. Most of the

productions of the northern states, excepting Indian corn, succeed tolerably well. Horses and neat cattle will subsist without fodder through the winter. The second bottoms of the rivers, being above inundation, are extremely fertile, and prairies are considerably numerous and extensive. The forests on the uplands, although the soil is tolerably good, abound with such enormous trees, as almost to defy cultivation. A fir tree growing near Astoria, on the Columbia, 8 miles from the sea, was 46 feet in circumference 10 feet from the ground, and 153 feet in length before giving off a single branch, and not less than 300 feet in its whole height. Another tree of the same species, on the banks of the Umqua, was 57 feet in circumference, and 216 feet in length below its branches; and sound pines from 200 to 280 feet in height, and from 20 to 40 feet in circumference, are not uncommon.

The middle region of Oregon, between the mountains nearest the coast and the Blue mountains on the east, is more elevated and dry, and less fertile than the low country. It consists chiefly of plains, between ridges of mountains, the soil of which is generally a yellow sandy clay, covered with grass, small shrubs, and prickly pears. Timber is very scarce; the trees are of soft and useless woods, such as cotton-wood, sumac, and willow, which are found only in the neighborhood of streams.

The climate is salubrious, the air is dry in summer, the days warm, and the nights cool. The rain begins later and ends sooner than in the lower country. This country is poorly adapted to cultivation, but is well suited to grazing, the grass being abundant in a green or dry state through the year. Horses are here reared in abundance by the Indians, some of whom own hundreds of them. The Blue mountains on the E. of this region extend through the whole territory of the Columbia, though frequently broken into several ridges. These mountains are steep, with a volcanic appearance, and their highest peaks are covered with perpetual snow.

The third and last division of Oregon lies between the Blue mountains on the W., and the Rocky mountains on the E. The southern part of this region is a desert of steep rocky mountains, deep narrow valleys, and wide plains covered with sand and gravel. There is little snow in the valleys in the winter, but much on the mountains. It rarely rains, and no dew falls. The difference between the temperature at sunrise and at noon in summer, is often 40 degrees.

The Columbia is the great river of this territory. The northern branch, which retains the name of the principal stream, rises in the Rocky mountains, in about 54° of N. lat., and pursues a southern course to lat. 52°, where it is joined by two other streams, one coming from the S. along the base of the Rocky mountains, and the other rising in a gorge of that chain in lat. 53°, its head being a small lake, which is within a few feet of another, whence the waters run into the Athabasca, one of the branches of McKenzie's river, which flows to the Arctic ocean. Two hundred miles south of the junction, the Columbia receives McGillivray's river, and a little lower down Clark's river, which, at the place of union, is nearly as large as the Columbia. The sources of Clark's river are near those of the Missouri, and the intervening ridge is not very high, allowing of an easy pass across the mountains. In its course, Clark's river spreads out into a lake, 35 miles long and 5 or 6 broad, situated in a rich valley, surrounded by snow-clad mountains of great elevation. Just before the passage of the Columbia through the Blue mountains, Clark's river enters it; and just above its entrance are the Kettle falls in Clark's river. Thence the Columbia flows W. 200 miles to its junction with the Okannagan, a large stream from the N. In lat. 46° 8′ the Columbia is joined by Lewis river, its great southern branch. It rises in an angle formed by the junction of Rocky and Snowy mountains, between the 42° and 44° of N. lat., near the sources of the Colorado, the Platte, the Yellow Stone, and the Missouri rivers. It thence flows along the foot of the Snowy mts. to the Blue mts., through one ridge of which it passes near the 43° of lat., having there the Salmon or Fishing falls. It then runs N. W. to its junction with the Columbia, having received several small rivers in its course, the largest of which are Wapticacos and Salmon rivers from the S. The Columbia, just below the junction of its 2 great branches, receives the Walla-walla, Falls, and other rivers from the south, and then passes the range of mountains nearest the Pacific, in lat. 46°. Below the mouth of the Walla-walla, and before passing the mountains, the Columbia has rapids, impassable at low water, but passable at high water, both up and down. Five miles below them are the *Dalles*, or narrows, where the river rushes through a space not more than 150 feet wide, walled in by basaltic columns on both sides; and 36 miles lower down are the *Cascades*, which are falls impassable at all times. The tide comes up to the foot of the Cascades, and the navigation is good for vessels not drawing more than 14 feet water, to this point, which is 125 miles from the ocean. The Multnomah or Wallamette enters the Columbia from the S., about 20 miles below Fort Vancouver, and is navigable 25 miles to the falls. From thence the Columbia proceeds 90 miles in a northwesterly course to its entrance into the Pacific ocean.

One of the most striking features in this territory are the passes through that immense barrier, the Rocky mountains, which are in general a continuous chain; and which are found, near the N. sources of the Columbia, to contain peaks 15 or 16,000 feet in height; and some N., which are thought to be much higher, and are probably the highest mountains in North America.

"It appears that the points of departure, on the eastern side of the mountains, within the jurisdiction of the United States, of all the passes across, are situated in the vicinity of the Black hills, and between the 43d and 45th parallels of latitude; and that among these passes across the mountains, there is one, and probably but one, sufficiently gradual in its ascents and descents, and sufficiently open, to admit of the passage of wheel carriages, and, consequently, of the ready construction of a convenient and good road. This pass goes through an opening in the Black hills, at about 44° 30′ N. lat., and, keeping between these hills and 'Big Horn mountain,' it crosses the tributaries of the Yellow Stone from the s., and finally the Yellow Stone itself. It then crosses the Missouri, or rather the three forks of that r., a short distance above their junction; from whence it pursues a southwestwardly direction, until arriving at the head waters of 'Bitter Root' r.; thence down the valley of this r. to its junction with the 'Salmon, or Lewis's r.;' and thence down the valley of this last r. to its junction with the Columbia. From these facts, then, the vicinity of the Black hills has to be attained, in order to cross the Rocky mountains from the E.; and the best passage of these mountains, at present known, is the one just described. This vicinity is about 650 miles in a northwestwardly course from the position of Council Bluffs. But, from Council Bluffs, the course of the Missouri, by the latest and most authentic observations, is also northwestwardly, and for about 300 miles, nearly parallel to the direction from the Bluffs to the Black hills. The Missouri, therefore, would afford water transportation for about 300 miles of this route."—*Report of the Sec. of War*, 1842.

There are many lakes in this country, some of which discharge their waters into the sources of the Columbia, and some, having no outlet, are salt.

The principal harbor is formed by the Columbia r., which, between Cape Disappointment or Hancock and Point Adams at its mouth, is 7 miles wide From each of these points, a sand-bar runs into the water, and the waves of the Pacific, meeting the current of the Columbia with great violence, produce a line of breakers, which renders the navigation hazardous, when the wind is at all high. The bar at its mouth is 5 miles across, and the channel, in one place, only half a mile wide, with a depth of from 4½ to 8 fathoms.

The rise and fall of the tides at the mouth of the Columbia is about 8 feet, gradually diminishing until you come to the mouth of the Wallamette, where little or no difference in the tides is perceptible. At present, or until the channel is buoyed out, and a light-house erected on Cape Disappointment, it is unsafe for vessels of a greater draught of water than from 10 to 12 feet to attempt entering the Columbia between the months of November and April, on account of the prevalent westerly winds, which make heavy breakers on the bar.

The inhabitants of this region consist of several Indian tribes, amounting in the whole to from 40 to 60 thousand; and establishments formed by the British Hudson's Bay Company for trading with the Indians; together with a few missionary establishments from the United States. "The colony from the United States is situated on the Wallamette, a branch of the Columbia, about ninety miles from the mouth of the river, which is undoubtedly the finest grazing and wheat country in Oregon. At present (1841) it consists of about seventy families, who raise considerable grain, and have about three thousand head of cattle. The mission last year raised one thousand bushels of wheat, and made butter, cheese, &c., enough for their own use. They have five hundred head of cattle and two hundred horses; and last year they sowed four hundred bushels of wheat, one hundred and twenty bushels of peas, and planted a large quantity of potatoes and vegetables of all descriptions. They have hogs, poultry, &c., in abundance. Last year they raised over fifteen hundred bushels of potatoes. The extent of the country comprising the Wallamette valley is about three hundred miles long and two hundred broad, interspersed with ravines of wood, generally of sufficient quantities for fuel and fencing. The land, in its natural state, is usually ready for the plough, and is very fertile, producing from twenty-five to forty bushels of wheat to the acre; and the climate is so mild that the cattle subsist in the fields without fodder or shelter of any kind being prepared or provided for them through the winter. Salmon can be taken at Wallamette falls, with little trouble, from May to September, in almost any quantity."

Fort Vancouver, on the north bank of the Columbia, 90 miles from the ocean, is the principal seat of the British fur trade. It has an enclosure 37 rods long and 18 wide, strongly stockaded, within which are 8 substantial buildings, and many smaller ones. This place has a considerable farming establishment. There are large fertile prairies, which they occupy for tillage and pasture; and forests for fencing materials, and other purposes. In the year 1835, there were at this post 450 neat cattle; 100 horses; 200 sheep; 40 goats, and 300 hogs. They have a garden of 5 acres, abounding with esculent vegetables; with fruits, such as peaches, apples, grapes, strawberries; and some exotics, as figs, oranges, and lemons; and various ornamental plants and flowers. There is a flour mill worked by ox power, and a saw mill, from which boards are sent, even to the Sandwich Islands. There is a school here for the children of the establishment. There are shops for blacksmiths, joiners, carpenters, and a tinner. Fort George, or Astoria, is 8 miles from the mouth of the Columbia; has two buildings, and a garden of 2 acres. Fort Walla-walla is on the s. side

of the Columbia, 10 miles below the entrance of Lewis river. On the Wallamette river, 55 miles above its entrance into the Columbia, is McKey's settlement, and 12 miles above is Jarvis' settlement, which contain about 20 families. They consist mostly of the retiring servants of the Hudson's Bay Company, with their half-breed families, and a few Americans. Fort Colvin is on the s. side of Clark's river, below the Kettle falls, just before it enters the Columbia. Here is a considerable farming establishment. Fort Okannagan is at the entrance into the Columbia of the river of that name, 100 miles below Clark's river. The Hudson's Bay Company have also several other trading posts in this territory. The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions have seven stations—viz.: 1st. *Astoria;* 2d. *Multnomia*, or *Wallamette.* The 3d. station is on the Columbia r., 140 ms. from its mouth: the river is navigable for large vessels up to this place; above this it becomes rapid and rocky. 4th. *Pugets Sound*—Here is a fine harbor, which will one day render it an important position, in a commercial point of view: it is on the coast, 140 miles N. of Columbia r. 5th. On the Wallamette, 40 miles above its junction with the Columbia. There is a fall in the Wallamette at this point, supplying great water power: small craft can ascend to this place. 6th. *Clatsop*, a new station, near the mouth of the Columbia. 7th. On the Umqua r., which empties into the Pacific some 200 miles s. of the Columbia.

On the 7th of May, 1792, Captain Robert Gray, in the ship Columbia, of Boston, discovered and entered the Columbia river; to which he gave the name of his vessel. He was the first person that established the fact of the existence of this great river, and this gives to the United States the right of discovery. In 1804–5, captains Lewis and Clark, under the direction of the government of the United States, explored the country from the mouth of the Missouri to the mouth of the Columbia; and spent the winter of 1805–6 at the mouth of the Columbia. This exploration of the River Columbia, the first ever made, constitutes another ground of the claim of the United States to the country. In 1803, the Missouri Fur Company at St. Louis, established a trading post beyond the Rocky mountains, on the head waters of Lewis river, the first ever formed on any of the waters of the Columbia. In 1810, the Pacific Fur Company under John Jacob Astor, of New York, was formed; and in 1811, they founded Astoria, at the mouth of the Columbia, as their principal trading post, and proceeded to establish others in the interior. A little later in the same year, the North West Company sent a detachment to form establishments on the Columbia; but when they arrived at the mouth of the river, they found the post occupied. In consequence of the exposure of Astoria by the war of 1813, the post was sold out to the North West Company. At the close of the war Astoria was restored, by order of the British government, to its original founders, agreeably to the first article of the Treaty of Ghent. Various attempts have been made since the war to renew the fur trade in Oregon. In 1821, the Hudson's Bay and North West Company, who had previously been rivals, were united, and since that time have greatly extended their establishments in the region of Oregon. The British and American governments have not yet been able to settle by negotiation their conflicting claims to the country. By the treaty for the purchase of Florida, in 1819, the boundary between the Spanish possessions and the United States was fixed in the N. w., at the 42° of N. lat., and the U. S. succeeded to all the title to Oregon which Spain had by right of discovery. At present, the subjects of Great Britain and of the United States exercise equally the right to occupy this country, and navigate its rivers for the purposes of trade, until the subject is disposed of by negotiation. In the mean time, the great capital, and the complete organization of the Hudson's Bay Company, enable them to reap nearly all the advantages of the fur trade in the Territory of Oregon.

Oregon, county, Mo. Situated on the s. border of the state, and contains 1,600 sq. ms. Drained principally by Eleven Points r.

Oregon, p-o., Stocton t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 333 w. by s. Albany, 334 W.

Oregon, v., and capital of Holt co., Mo. Situated on the N. E. side of the Missouri r.

Oregon City, p-v., Ogle co., Ill., 176 N. Springfield, 818 W. Situated on the N. side of Rock r., on an elevated alluvial bottom, 10 ms. above Grand Detour. It has 2 stores and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Orford, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 60 N. N. W. Concord, 505 W. It lies on the E. side of Connecticut r. The extensive intervales on Connecticut r. are very fertile. It has several ponds. Watered by small streams which flow into Connecticut r., and by the head waters of Baker's r., which flows into Merrimac r. It furnishes extensively a good limestone, and especially a fine kind of soapstone, which is wrought and exported. The v. is on an extended street. A bridge across Connecticut r. connects the t. with Fairlee, Vt. It has 4 stores, cap. $31,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,350. 17 sch. 580 scholars. Pop. 1,707.

Orfordville, p-v., Orford t., Grafton co., N. H., 62 N. N. W. Concord, 507 W.

Orient, p-t., Aroostook co., Me., 222 N. E. Augusta, 817 W. Pop. 68.

Orient, p-v., Southold t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 252 s. s. E. Albany, 332 W. Delightfully situated at the head of Oyster Pond harbor, and contains 2 churches, several stores, and about 50 dwellings. This place was, until very recently, called "Oyster Ponds."

Orion, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 35 N. by W. Detroit, 558 W. It contains several small lakes. Watered by Paint cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 27,800. Pop. 769.

Oriskany Creek, N. Y., rises in Madison county, and enters the Mohawk river at Oris-

kany village, Oneida co. It is a valuable mill stream.

Oriskany, p-o., Whitestown t., Oneida co., N. Y., 99 N. W. Albany, 397 W.

Oriskany Falls, p-v., Augusta t., Oneida co., N. Y. Situated on both sides of Oriskany cr., which here has a fall of about 30 feet, affording extensive water power. It is on the line of the Chenango canal, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 distillery, 1 carding machine, 1 chair and turning fac., 90 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Orland, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 61 E. by N. Augusta, 657 W. Situated on the E. side of Penobscot r., opposite to Wetmore's island. It contains several large ponds. The soil is fertile, and it possesses great facilities for navigation. Incorporated in 1800. It has 15 sch. 622 scholars. Pop. 1,381.

Orland, p-t., Steuben co., Ia., 190 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 562 W.

Orleans, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 114 N. by W. Richmond, 63 W.

Orleans, county, Vt. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 675 sq. ms. Lake Memphremagog lies partly in its N. part. Drained by Barton, Black and Clyde rivers, which flow into Lake Memphremagog, and by the head branches of Missisque and Onion rivers. The surface is level or moderately uneven; soil, fertile and easily tilled. In its E. part are many ponds. It lies between the E. and W. range of the Green mountains. Capital, Irasburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,299, sheep 46,669, swine 9,750; wheat 33,315 bush. produced, rye 2,400, Ind. corn 20,886, buckwheat 20,067, barley 10.997, oats 133,301, potatoes 596,855, sugar 507,446 pounds; 32 stores, cap. $106,400; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 13 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 1 distillery, 19 grist m., 53 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $141,575. 2 acad. 111 students, 122 sch. 3,916 scholars. Pop. 13,634.

Orleans, county, N. Y. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 372 sq. ms. It is bounded N. by Lake Ontario. The surface is level or gently undulating, with the exception of the Mountain Ridge, which extends across it from E. to W. The soil is loam or gravel, with an intermixture of clay and sand, and is fertile. Drained by Oak Orchard, Johnson's, and other creeks, flowing into Lake Ontario. It contains some sulphur and brine springs, and a small quantity of bog iron ore. The Erie canal passes centrally through it from E. to W. Capital, Albion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,123, sheep 69,563, swine 27,933; wheat 701,212 bush. produced, Ind. corn 198,998, buckwheat 10,047, barley 30,723, oats 180,581, potatoes 303,314, hops 1,533 pounds, sugar 150,786; 77 stores, cap. $339,144; 5 furnaces, 12 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 10 tanneries, 1 brewery, 5 flouring m., 15 grist m., 53 saw m., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $398,940. 7 acad. 750 students, 163 sch. 8,247 scholars. Pop. 25,127.

Orleans, parish, La. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 160 sq. ms. The surface is level and marshy, and too low for profitable cultivation, excepting on the margins of the streams. Sugar, cotton, rice and Indian corn, together with an abundance of garden vegetables, and oranges, figs, and peaches, are its chief productions. Capital, N. Orleans. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,639, sheep 1,807, swine 1,824; Ind. corn 3,100 bush. produced, cotton 10,000 pounds, sugar 10,000; 8 commercial and 375 commission houses, cap. $16,490,000; 1,881 stores, cap. $11,018,225; 32 lumber yards, cap. $67,800; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 3 saw m., 18 printing offices, 9 daily, 6 weekly and 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactures, $1,774,200. 2 colleges 165 students, 10 acad. 440 students, 25 sch. 975 scholars. Pop. whites 59,519, slaves 23,450, free col'd 19,226; total, 102,193.

Orleans, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 95 S. E. Boston, 496 W. It extends across the narrow part of Cape Cod. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, generally sandy and barren. Pleasant bay sets up from the ocean on the E. side of the cape, and contains several islands belonging to this t. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. The inhabitants are extensively employed in the fisheries, and the manufacture of salt. It has 10 stores, cap. $16,400; 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $5,800. 10 sch. 765 scholars. Pop. 1,974.

Orleans, t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 12 N. Watertown, 172 N. N. W. Albany. The surface is gently undulating; soil, a fertile clay and loam, underlaid by limestone. Drained by Chaumont and Perch rivers. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,100; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 11 sch. 271 scholars. Pop. 3,001.

Orleans, p-v., Phelps t., Ontario co., N. Y., 190 W. Albany, 355 W. Situated on Flint cr., and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 distillery, 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Orleans, p-o., Alleghany co., Md.

Orleans, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C.

Orleans, p-v., Orange co., Ia., 86 S. by W. Indianapolis, 625 W. It contains 3 stores, 1 carding machine, 2 tanneries, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Orne's Store, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 125 E. S. E. Nashville, 534 W.

Orono, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 75 N. E. Augusta, 670 W. Situated on the W. side of Penobscot r., opposite to the great falls. The soil is fertile, adapted to wheat. Watered by Pushaw r., which issues from Pushaw pond, a large body of water in its W. part. Marsh island in Penobscot r., containing 5,000 acres, belongs in part to this t. It possesses great water power, and has numerous saw m. Incorporated in 1806. A railroad, 12 ms. long, extends from Bangor to the village of Stillwater in this t., and to Oldtown v. in Oldtown t., which cost $350,000. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $1,600; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 36 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,780. 4 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,521.

Oronoko, t., Berrien co., Mich. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,100. Pop. 335.

Orrington, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 70 N. E. Augusta, 666 W. Penobscot r. bounds it on the W. The soil is fertile, adapted to wheat. The v. is pleasantly situated on Penobscot r., which affords facilities for navigation. A small stream flows across it into the Penobscot, and affords water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap in manufac. $32,700. 10 sch. 64[illegible] scholars. Pop. 1,580.

Orrstown, p-o., Franklin co., Pa., 39 W. S. W. Harrisburg, 106 W.

Orrsville, p-v., Pine t., Armstrong co., Pa. 192 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 246 W.

Orrsville, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 170 W. S. W. Raleigh, 409 W.

Orrville, p-o., Gwinnett co., Ga., 101 n. w. Milledgeville, 649 W.

Orwell, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 79 s. w. Montpelier, 463 W. It is bounded w. by Lake Champlain, and lies opposite to Ticonderoga, N. Y., and contains Mount Independence, both celebrated in the revolutionary war. The width of the lake between them, is about 80 rods. At Sholes landing, 1 m. s., it is only 40 rods wide, though its general width opposite the t. is 1 m. Drained by East cr. and Lenonfair r., which afford water power. The surface in a portion of the s. part is broken and hilly, but generally level, and very fertile. It is one of the best farming towns in the state. Chartered in 1763, but not settled until 1783. It contains 1 Congregational, and 1 Baptist church. It has 3 stores, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 10 sch. 473 scholars. Pop. 1,504.

Orwell, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 148 w. n. w. Albany, 393 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Salmon r. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,400; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,850. 9 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 808.

Orwell, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 146 n. Harrisburg, 256 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Watered by Wysox cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap. $7,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,880. 8 sch. 325 scholars. Pop. 1,037.

Orwell, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 185 n. e. Columbus, 325 W. Organized in 1826. It has 4 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 459.

Orwigsburg, p-b., capital of Schuylkill co., Pa., 62 n. e. Harrisburg, 172 W. Situated near a small cr. which flows into the Schuylkill r. It stands on a rising ground, in a valley surrounded by lofty hills, capable of cultivation to the top. It contains a court house and public offices of brick, a jail, an academy, and a Lutheran church. Incorporated in 1813. It has 7 stores, cap. $26,000; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 2 acad. 87 students, 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 779.

Osage, r., Mo., rises in the Indian territory, and flows into the state of Mo., and after a winding course, falls into the Missouri r., 133 ms. above the Mississippi. It is 397 yards wide at its mouth, and navigable for steamboats 200 ms. It has much fertile land on its borders.

Osage, county, Mo. Situated a little s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 860 sq. ms. Drained by Gasconade r., flowing into the Missouri r., which bounds it on the n. Osage r. bounds it on the n. w. Capital, Alexander.

Osage, p-v., capital of Benton co., Ark., 200 m. w. by w. Little Rock, 1,161 W. Situated on the n. side of the Arkansas r. It contains a court house, and several stores and 25 dwellings.

Osage, p-o., Crawford co., Mo., 87 s. e. Jefferson City, 911 W.

Osage, t., Carroll co., Ark. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,400; 2 grist m., 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 50.

Osborn's Bridge, p-o., Northampton t., Fulton co., N. Y., 58 n. w. Albany, 421 W.

Osborn's Ford, p-o., Scott co., Va., 350 w. by w. Richmond, 410 W.

Osborn's Hollow, p-o., Chenango t., Broome co., N. Y., 130 w. s. w. Albany, 306 W.

Osceola, p-v., capital of St. Clair co., Mo., 132 m. Jefferson City, 1,068 W. Situated on the s. side of Osage r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Oscoda, county, Mich. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 576 square miles. Drained by Au Sable r. (It is unorganized.)

Osh Kosh, p-o., Fond du Lac co., Wis., 118 n. e. Madison, 965 W.

Osnaburgh, p-t., Stark co., O., 129 n. e. Columbus, 308 W. The surface is rolling and hilly, with a growth of oak timber. The v. contains 1 church, 3 stores, 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 70 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. Pop. 2,333.

Ossabaw Island and Sound, Bryan co., Ga. Situated at the mouth of Ogechee r. The island is low and sandy, and 10 ms. long; and the sound is an inlet between this island and Warren island, constituting a broad estuary.

Ossian, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 244 w. by s. Albany, 334 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile argillaceous loam. Drained by Canaseraga cr. and its branches. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 fulling m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000; 8 sch. 311 scholars. Pop. 938.

Ossipee, lake and river, Strafford co., N. H., covers about 7,000 acres, in an oval form, and without islands. Its waters are pure, and are discharged through Ossipee r., passing through several ponds into Saco r., Me.

Ossipee, mountains, Strafford co., N. H., extend about 8 ms. toward the e., a little n. of the north part of Winnipiseogee lake, and reaching within 4 ms. of Ossipee lake.

Ossipee, p-t., capital of Carroll co., N. H., 52 n. n. e. Concord, 533 W. Ossipee lake lies partly in its n. e., and Ossipee mountain in its n. w. part. Bear Camp r. passes through it into Ossipee lake. It has several ponds. Incorporated in 1785. The v. is situated on the w. side of Ossipee lake, and contains a court house and several dwellings. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $11,500; 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,360. 22 sch. 876 scholars. Pop. 2,170.

Osterville, p-v., Barnstable t. and co., Mass., 72 s. s. e. Boston, 477 W. Situated on the e. side of Oyster bay, and contains a Baptist and Congregational church, and several dwellings.

Oswegatchie, r., N. Y., rises in Herkimer co., and, flowing into St. Lawrence co., pursues a circuitous course, in a n. w. direction, until it enters the St. Lawrence, at Ogdensburg. It is about 120 ms. long.

Oswegatchie, t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 16 w. Canton, 200 n. n. w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, clay loam, generally well cultivated. Black lake lies partly in this t., and discharges its waters into Oswegatchie r. The St. Lawrence r. bounds it on the n. w. It contains the v. of Ogdensburg. It has 2 commission houses, cap. $3,000; 57 stores, cap. $202,500; 1 lumber yard, 3 furnaces, 3 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $473,400. 19 sch. 662 scholars. Pop. 3,193.

Oswegatchie, p-o., Lewis co., N. Y., 163 n. w. Albany, 462 W.

Oswego, r., N. Y., is formed by the junction of Seneca and Oneida rivers. Seneca r. forms a common outlet of Seneca, Cayuga, Crooked, Canandaigua, Owasco, Skeneateles, and Cross lakes. Oneida r. forms the outlet of Oneida lake. After the junction, Oswego r. pursues a n. w. course, 24 ms., until it enters Lake Ontario, at Oswego v. The r., for some distance, forms the Oswego canal, the falls being overcome by a succession of locks. It affords extensive water

power. At its mouth is the commodious harbor of Oswego, which has been much improved by artificial structures. It has falls near its mouth, which prevent its being navigated at all by vessels from the lake.

Oswego, county, N. Y. Situated in the N. part of the state, on Lake Ontario, and contains 923 sq. ms. Drained by Oswego r., Salmon r., and numerous small streams, flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. W. Oneida lake lies on its S. E. border. The Oswego canal passes down the E. bank of Oswego r. Surface, level, or gently undulating; the soil is well adapted to grain and to grazing. Capitals, Oswego and Pulaski. There were in 1840, neat cattle 35,369, sheep 63,842, swine 39,233; wheat 138,602 bush. produced, rye 1,676, Indian corn 189,327, buckwheat 41,618, barley 11,061, oats 215,177, potatoes 599,137, sugar 264,980 pounds; 7 commercial and commission houses, cap. $246,000; 107 stores, cap. $366,225; 3 lumber yards, cap. $11,000; 6 furnaces, 16 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 25 tanneries, 10 flouring m., 29 grist m., 135 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 paper fac., 5 printing offices, 5 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactures $895,066. 5 acad. 468 students, 325 sch. 12,193 scholars. Pop. 43,619.

Oswego, p-v., port of entry, and semi-capital of Oswego co., N. Y. It lies on both sides of Oswego r., at its entrance into Lake Ontario, in the towns of Oswego and Scriba, 160 W. N. W. Albany, 373 W. Incorporated in 1828. It is regularly and handsomely laid out with streets 100 feet wide, crossing each other at right angles. The two parts of the village are connected by a bridge, 700 feet long, which cost $6,000. It has a court house, a custom house, 2 banks, with an aggregate capital of $400,000, an insurance company, an incorporated academy, and a flourishing female seminary, 5 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic, besides a Bethel congregation. It has great facilities for commerce. The Oswego canal, 38 miles, connects it with the Erie canal at Syracuse. A part of the way the Oswego river constitutes the canal, and has a tow-path on its bank. Next to Sacketts Harbor, Oswego has the best harbor on the S. side of Lake Ontario. The harbor is formed by a pier, or mole, built by the U. S., of wood, filled in with stones, and having stones on the outside, on the lake side. This pier is 1,219 feet in length, with an entrance 250 feet wide. On the end of the W. pier is a light-house, and there is another on the hill, on the E. side of the r., near the fort. The water within the pier has a depth of from 10 to 20 feet, and the harbor is spacious and safe. There are owned at this place 6 steamboats and 70 schooners, averaging 100 tons burden, and a large number of canal-boats. The canal-boats are generally built in a very substantial manner, with decks, capable of being towed through the lake. A considerable portion of the trade between New York and the west passes through Oswego and the Welland canal, in Canada, around the Falls of Niagara. The salt from Salina, destined to the west, mostly passes this way. The tonnage of Oswego, in 1840, was 8,346. Oswego possesses great manufacturing facilities. A feeder dam, 7½ feet high, three fourths of a mile above the village, furnishes an abundance of surplus water, which is taken from the canal, with a fall of 19 feet, on the E. side of the r. A canal has also been constructed on the W. side, 62 feet wide and 7 feet deep, at a cost of $75,000, which has a fall at the village of 19 feet. Various manufacturing establishments now exist, and many more might be accommodated. The t. of Oswego had in 1840, mostly in the v. of Oswego, 3 commercial and 4 commission houses in for. trade, cap. $246,000; 32 retail stores, cap. $92,150; 2 lumber yards, cap. $4,000; 2 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m., 3 printing offices, and 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $323,135. 17 sch. 1,039 scholars. Pop. 4,665; of the v. of Oswego, 4,500. As a considerable portion of the v. of Oswego lies in the township of Scriba, part of the following statistics of that t. belong to the v. of Oswego. 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $7,000; 1 tannery, 4 flouring m., 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $172,816. 17 sch. 1,047 scholars. Pop. 4,051. Daily lines of steamboats, for the conveyance of passengers, run between Oswego and Lewiston, Kingston, Canada, Sacketts Harbor, and Ogdensburgh, stopping at the intermediate places. On the E. side of the r., near the lake, a tract of land has been ceded to the United States, on which is situated Fort Oswego, for the defence of the harbor, which occupies the site of an old fort of the same name, celebrated in the colonial wars, and which was given up by the British treaty of 1794. The town, with the fort, fell into the hands of the British during the late war; but they were expelled from it, 12 hours afterward, with loss.

The surface of Oswego t. is mostly level; soil, sandy loam, of medium quality. Watered by Oswego r. Drained by several small streams flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N.

Oswego, t., Potter co., Pa. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $380. Pop. 101.

Oswego, p-v., Kosciusko co., Ia., 133 N. Indianapolis, 603 W.

Oswego, p-v., Kane co., Ill., 171 N. N. E. Springfield, 760 W.

Otego, cr., N. Y., rises in Burlington, Otsego co., and empties into the E. branch of Susquehanna r. It affords good water power.

Otego, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 22 S. W. Cooperstown, 86 W. Albany, 340 W. The surface is partly hilly, with extensive flats along the Susquehanna r.; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained by Otsdawa cr. and Susquehanna r. The v. contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal and 1 Baptist—7 stores, 1 tannery, 50 dwellings and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $20,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,500. 11 sch. 571 scholars. Pop. 1,919.

Otis, t., Hancock co., Me. It contains several large ponds, the outlets of which flow into Blue hill bay, and one which discharges its waters into Penobscot r. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 4 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. 83.

Otis, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 15 S. E. Lenox 119 W. Boston, 368 W. The surface is uneven and broken, and difficult of tillage; the soil is well adapted to grazing. Drained by head branches of Farmington and Westfield rivers. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,100; 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,91[illegible] 1 acad. 20 students, 10 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 1,177.

Otisco, lake, N. Y., lies in the W. part of Onondaga co., is 5 miles long and 2 wide, and discharges its waters by Nine Mile cr. into Onondaga lake. The cr. affords water power.

Otisco, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 15 S. Syracuse, 133 W. by N. Albany, 335 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam, and generally well cultivated. Otisco lake lies on its W. border. Drained by Nine Mile cr., the outlet of the lake. The

contains 1 church, 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants. It has 2 stores, capital $6,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,900. 16 sch. 782 scholars. Pop. 1,906.

Otisco, p-t., Ionia co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. Pop. 486.

Otis East, p-o., Otis t., Berkshire co., Mass., 116 w. Boston, 371 W.

Otisfield, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 71 s. s. w. Augusta, 578 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by Crooked r., which flows into Sebago pond or lake. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,950; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. Pop. 1,307.

Otisville, p-o., Mount Hope t., Orange co., N. Y., 110 s. s. w. Albany, 275 W.

Otsdawa, p-v., Otego t., Otsego co., N. Y., 86 w. Albany, 344 W. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 fulling m., 2 saw m., and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Otsego, lake, N. Y., situated in the n. part of Otsego co., and is 9 miles long, and from 1 to 2 broad. The water is clear, and it is stored with a variety of excellent fish. Its outlet is the source of Susquehanna r.; and at its departure from the lake, is the pleasant and flourishing village of Cooperstown, which has a fine view of the lake to the n.

Otsego, county, N. Y. Situated centrally toward the e. part of the state, and contains 892 sq. ms. The surface is elevated, hilly, and in some parts mountainous, with fertile valleys. The soil is various, but generally productive. It contains Otsego and Canaderaga or Schuyler's lakes, both flowing into the Susquehanna river. Drained by Susquehanna r., and Cherry Valley, Butternut, and Otego creeks. Unadilla r. bounds t on the w. In Burlington, the stones scattered over the surface consist extensively of marine petrifactions. Capital, Cooperstown. There were n 1840, neat cattle 66,035, sheep 235,979, swine 17,637; wheat 148,880 bushels produced, rye 8,236, Ind. corn 122,382, buckwheat 45,059, barley 116,715, oats 693,989, potatoes 1,293,109, hops 68,605 pounds, sugar 351,748; 139 stores, cap. $470,070; 7 furnaces, 43 fulling m., 4 woollen ac., 8 cotton fac. 17,502 sp., 1 dyeing and printing establishment, 47 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 1 rewery, 65 grist m., 222 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 paper fac, 5 printing offices, 1 periodical, 4 weekly ewspapers. Cap. in manufac. $929,229. 9 acad. 85 students, 300 schools 13,292 scholars. Pop. 9,628.

Otsego, t., Otsego co., N. Y., 66 w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and gravelly nd sandy loam. Otsego lake lies on the e. bor- er, and Canaderaga lake on the n. w. The outt of the latter is Oak cr., which affords good ater power. It has 26 stores, cap. $112,100; 2 otton fac. 4,000 sp., 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 1 ewery, 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly ewspapers, and 1 periodical, 6 grist m., 12 saw . Cap. in manufac. $169,650. 3 acad. 187 stunts, 24 sch. 1,021 scholars. Pop. 4,121.

Otsego, p-o., Muskingum co., O., 73 e. Columbus, 337 W.

Otsego, p-t., Allegan co., Mich., 149 w. by n. Detroit, 614 W. The v. is situated on Kalamazoo r., which has a fall of 8 feet, and affords good water power. The v. is elevated 30 feet above e level of the river, and contains 2 stores, and out 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 during m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manu- . $11,775. 3 sch. 103 scholars. Pop. 480.

Otsego, p-o., Lake co., Ill., 250 n. n. e. Springfield, 756 W.

Otselic, cr., N. Y., rises in Madison co., and flowing through parts of Chenango, Cortland, and Broome counties, enters Toughnioga r. It affords good water power.

Otselic, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 15 n. w. Norwich, 86 w. by s. Albany, 344 W. The surface is hilly, and somewhat broken; soil, clay loam, and heavily timbered. Drained by Ostelic cr. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,300. 14 sch. 521 scholars. Pop. 1,621.

Otsquaga, cr., N. Y., rises in the s. part of Herkimer co., and enters the Mohawk r. in Montgomery co.

Otter Bridge, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 134 w. Harrisburg, 209 W.

Otter, cr., Vt., the longest stream which runs wholly in the state, rises in Mount Tabor t., in the s. e. part of Rutland co., and flows 5 ms. s. into the n. e. part of Bennington co., and in Dorset turns to the n., and flows in a general course of n. by. w. until it enters Lake Champlain in Ferrisburgh. It is navigable for the largest lake vessels 6 ms. to Vergennes. From Middlebury to Pittsford, 25 ms., it is boatable. It has fine falls at Middlebury, Weybridge, and Vergennes, affording extensive water power. The large vessels of McDonough's squadron, and several of the largest steamboats, have been built at Vergennes.

Otter Creek, p-o., Vigo co., Ia., 81 w. by s. Indianapolis, 653 W.

Otter Creek, p-o., Jersey co., Ill., 80 s. w. Springfield, 830 W.

Otter, Peaks of, Va., are the summits of the Blue Ridge, and the highest land in the state The e. peak is 3,104 feet high, and the w. 2,946 feet. Other statements make the greatest elevation 4,260 feet. They are situated between Bedford and Bottetourt counties, 30 w. by n. Lynchburg.

Otter Village, p-v., Ripley co., Ia., 67 s. e. Indianapolis.

Otto, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 10 n. w. Ellicottville, 306 w. by s. Albany, 348 W. The surface is elevated and broken; soil, gravelly and clay loam. Cattaraugus cr. bounds it on the n., by which, and its tributaries, it is drained. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw. Cap. in manufac. $9,800. 12 sch. 639 scholars. Pop. 2,133.

Ottobine, p-o., Rockbridge co., Va., 144 w. Richmond, 144 W.

Ottowa, county, O. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, bounded by Lake Erie on the n., and contains 350 sq. ms. Drained by Portage and Toussaint rivers. Sandusky bay lies on its s. e. border. Surface level; soil, fertile. Capital, Port Clinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 327, sheep 1,489, swine 5,074; wheat 14,506 bush. produced, rye 1,693, Ind. corn 36,757, buckwheat 1,522, oats 3,465, potatoes 15,734, sugar 9,449 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,400. 4 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 2,248.

Ottowa, county, Mich. Situated in the n. w. part of the settled portion of the peninsula, and contains 700 sq. ms. The surface is rolling, with sand bluffs on the lake shore; soil, fertile. Lake Michigan bounds it on the w. Drained by Grand r. and its tributaries, and Maskegon r. Capital, Grand Haven. There were in 1840, neat cattle 269, swine 492; wheat 1,226 bush. produced, Ind. corn 3,950, oats 2,235, potatoes 7,741, sugar 12,229 pounds; 2 commission houses, cap. $1,000; 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery, 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $104,500. Pop. 208.

Ottowa, p-t., Ottowa co., O., 132 N. Columbus, 450 W. It has 2 commission houses, cap. $1,000; 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,000.

Ottowa, p-v., capital of La Salle co., Ill., 133 N. N. E. Springfield, 773 W. Situated on both sides of Illinois r., at the junction of Fox r. The r. here is deep, and there is a convenient steamboat landing; but the rapids for the distance of 8 or 9 ms. below require high water for the approach of steamboats. It was founded in 1830, and contains a court house, 10 stores, about 80 dwellings, and 500 inhabitants. It possesses an extensive water power.

Ottsville, p-v., Nockamixon t., Bucks co., Pa., 112 E. Harrisburg, 174 W. It contains a store and 6 or 8 dwellings.

Oury's, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 124 s. w. by w. Columbus, 508 W.

Overslaugh, N. Y., consists of a succession of bars and flats in Hudson r., 3 ms. below Albany, rendering the channel shallow and winding. By walls on the sides of the r., erected by the government of the United States, the main bed of the r. has been narrowed, and the navigation improved.

Overton, county, Tenn. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 899 sq. ms. Drained by Obies r. and its branches, and by Roaring cr. Surface undulating; soil, fertile, especially along the streams. Capital, Monroe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,213, sheep 11,011, swine 42,034; wheat 38,452 bush. produced, rye 3,713, Ind. corn 541,647, oats 77,681, potatoes 19,464, tobacco 261,160 pounds, cotton 18,949, sugar 31,339; 15 stores, cap. $45,800; 2 forges, 5 tanneries, 53 distilleries, 2 powder m., 28 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $4,828. 20 sch. 648 scholars. Pop. whites 8,334, slaves 889, free col'd 56; total, 9,279.

Overton, p-v., capital of Claiborne parish, La., 406 N. w. New Orleans, 1,276 W. Situated on the E. side of Dorcheat bayou. It contains a court house, several stores, and about 10 dwellings.

Ovid, p-t., and semi-capital of Seneca co., N. Y., 189 w. Albany, 323 W. Situated between Cayuga lake on the E., and Seneca lake on the W. The surface is elevated in the middle, and declines toward each lake. The soil is fertile. Drained by several fine mill-streams, which flow into the lakes. The v. is situated at an equal distance from the 2 lakes, and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 8 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 1 acad. 48 students, 8 sch. 308 scholars. Pop. 2,721.

Ovid, p-o., Jefferson t., Franklin co., O., 17 E. by N. Columbus, 388 W.

Ovid, p-t., Branch co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 4 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 369.

Ovid, p-v., Madison co., Ia., 36 N. E. Indianapolis, 554 W.

Ovid Centre, p-o., Ovid t., Seneca co., N. Y. (See Ovid t.)

Owasco Lake, Cayuga co., N. Y., is 12 miles long, and about 1 m. wide. Its waters are pure, and abound with trout and other fish. Its banks present much picturesque beauty.

Owasco outlet, N. Y., flows from Owasco lake, 2 ms. s. Auburn, and empties into Seneca r., in the town of Mentz. It affords extensive water power.

Owasco, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y. 3 s. E. Auburn, 162 w. Albany, 334 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile loam, highly cultivated. Owasco lake lies on its s. w. border. Drained by small streams which flow into the lake. The v. contains 2 churches, 1 store, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 7 sch. 831 scholars. Pop. 1,319.

Owasso, p-t., Shiawassee co., Mich., 82 N. w. Detroit, 585 W. The v. is situated on Shiawassee r., and contains a store, and a number of dwellings. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,328. 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 234.

Owego, creek, N. Y., rises in Cortland and Tompkins counties, and enters the Susquehanna r. at Owego v. It passes several pleasant villages, and affords extensive water power.

Owego, p-t., capital of Tioga co., N. Y., 161 w. s. w. Albany, 275 W. The surface is hilly, with extensive flats along the Susquehanna r. Drained by Owego cr. and Susquehanna r. The v. is situated on the N. side of the Susquehanna r. It was incorporated in 1827, and contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, an academy, a banking house, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—30 stores, 1 steam furnace and machine shop, 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 4 saw m., 1 axe fac., 1 plaster m., 1 tannery, 1 pail and tub fac., 2 printing offices, 300 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 36 stores, cap $196,000; 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 8 grist m., 52 saw m., 2 oil. Cap. in manufac. $93,684. 1 acad. 268 students, 1,399 scholars in schools. Pop. 5,340.

Owen, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 320 sq. ms. Kentucky r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Eagle cr. Capital, New Liberty. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,726, sheep 11,810, swine 19,800; wheat 61,020 bush. produced, rye 3,913, Ind. corn 368,575, oats 59,965, potatoes 8,357, tobacco 776,969 pounds, sugar 18,457; 13 stores, cap. $86,100; 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 11 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,018. 17 sch. 511 scholars. Pop. whites 6,915, slaves 1,281, free col'd 36; total 8,232.

Owen, county, Ia. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 396 sq. ms. The surface is gently undulating; soil, fertile and well timbered. Watered by the w. fork of White r. and its tributaries, and Mill cr., a branch of Eel r., which afford extensive water power, in the vicinity of which is iron ore. Capital, Spencer. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,450, sheep 9,578, swine 24,971; wheat 47,082 bush. produced, rye 1,990, Ind. corn 387,050, oats 45,265, potatoes 11,969, tobacco 41,744 pounds, sugar 69,131; 1 stores, cap. $39,425; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries 8 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 25 grist m., 16 saw m. 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $29,565. 19 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 8,359.

Owen Hill, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn.

Owen's, p-o., Scott co., Ky., 26 N. E. Frankfort, 536 W.

Owensboro', p-v., and capital of Daviess co Ky., 166 w. s. w. Frankfort, 693 W. Situated o the s. side of Ohio r., and contains a court house a church, 5 stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Owen's Station, p-o., St. Louis co., Mo., 12 E. by N. Jefferson City, 822 W.

Owensville, p-v., Somers t., Westchester co N. Y., 115 s. Albany, 283 W. Situated on Cr ton r., and contains 1 store, 1 paper m., 1 grist n

1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Owensville, p-o., Stonelick t., Clermont co., O., 100 s. w. Columbus, 471 W.

Owensville, p-v., Gibson co., Ia., 152 s. w. Indianapolis, 722 W.

Owensville, p-v., Sampson co., N. C., 84 s. s. e. Raleigh, 336 W.

Owensville, p-v., Saline co., Ark., 33 s. w. Little Rock, 1,098 W.

Owensville, p-o., Clay co., Mo., 174 w. n. w. Jefferson City, 1,087 W.

Owenton, p-v., Owen co., Ky., 28 n. Frankfort, 551 W.

Owing's Mills, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 42 n. Annapolis, 52 W.

Owingsville, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md.

Owingsville, p-v., capital of Bath co., Ky., 73 e. Frankfort, 499 W. Situated a little w. of Slate cr., a branch of Licking r. It contains a court house, 2 stores, and 251 inhabitants.

Owl Creek, p-o., Knox co., O.

Owl Prairie, p-o., Daviess co., Ia., 90 s. w. Indianapolis, 657 W.

Oxbow, p-v., Antwerp t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 176 n. w. Albany, 445 W. Situated on Oswegatchie r., and contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 sawm., 1 pocket furnace, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Oxford, county, Me. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 1,600 sq. ms. It contains a number of lakes in the n. part, connected together, which flow into Umbagog lake, and thence into the Androscoggin r., by which and its branches, and by Saco r., it is drained. The surface is generally rough, and in some parts mountainous; but much of the soil is fertile. Capital, Paris. There were in 1840, neat cattle 24,995, sheep 63,507, swine 8,229; wheat 66,696 bush. produced, rye 29,342, Ind. corn 83,339, buckwheat 4,852, barley 7,075, oats 110,172, potatoes 669,684, sugar 19,158 pounds; 59 stores, cap. $51,258; 1 furnace, 10 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 26 tanneries, 6 flouring m., 37 grist m., 63 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $129,444. 8 acad. 359 students, 309 sch. 14,330 scholars. Pop. 38,351.

Oxford, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 50 s. w. Augusta, 582 W. The soil is much of it fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by Little Androscoggin r. It has a considerable pond in the s. part, which flows into the r. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,400; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,940. 12 sch. 516 scholars. Pop. 1,254.

Oxford, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 52 w. Boston, 394 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Watered by French r., a branch of Quinnebaug r., which affords extensive water power, and on which are extensive manufactories. It contains a Congregationalist and a Universalist church. The v. is on one extended street, running n. and s. Many of its early settlers were French Huguenots, from near Rochelle, in France. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $18,300; 3 woollen fac., 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $266,450. 1 acad. 30 students, 11 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,742.

Oxford, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 55 s. w. Hartford, 309 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Housatonic r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Naugatuck r. and a branch, which affords water power. The v. contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $8,900; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,900. 1 acad. 25 students, 13 sch. 482 scholars. Pop. 1,626.

Oxford, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 10 s. Norwich, 109 w. Albany, 328 W. The surface is rolling; soil, fertile and well cultivated. Watered by Chenango r., along which passes Chenango canal. The v. is pleasantly situated on both sides of Chenango r. Incorporated in 1808, and contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist; an academy, 21 stores, 2 forwarding houses, 1 grist m., 1 plaster m., 1 iron foundry, 1 tannery, several carriage fac., 2 printing offices, 180 dwellings, and about 1,300 inhabitants. The Chenango canal passes through the v. There are in the t. 17 stores, cap. $62,500; 5 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 acad., 389 students, 25 sch. 902 scholars. Pop. 3,179.

Oxford, t., Warren co., N. J. The surface is broken and mountainous, with fertile valleys. Delaware r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Pequest cr. and its tributary, Beaver brook, which afford water power. It contains Belvidere v., the capital of the co., and several other villages. It has 12 stores, cap. $52,000; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,800. 12 sch. 822 scholars. Pop. 2,853.

Oxford, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 41 s. w. Philadelphia, 69 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 98 W. It contains a Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Oxford, t., Philadelphia co., Pa. Bounded s. e. by Delaware r. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Tacony cr., which affords water power, and Sissisocksink cr. It contains Frankford b. It contains an insane asylum, established by the society of Friends, and a United States arsenal. It has 40 stores, cap. $33,030; 3 lumber yards, cap. $32,000; 3 cotton fac. 2,472 sp., 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 pottery. Cap. in manufac. $254,050. 6 sch. 313 scholars. Pop. 1,582.

Oxford, collection dist., Md. Tonnage, 1840, 13,926.

Oxford, p-t., Butler co., O., 105 w. s. w. Columbus, 502 W. The land belongs in fee simple to the Miami University, which is located in the t. The land was given by the congress of the United States, and now yields an income of over $4,500 annually, and is constantly increasing. The university was founded in 1809, and contains a president and 5 professors or other instructors—has 279 alumni, of whom 80 have been ministers of the gospel—has 139 students, and 4,352 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the second Thursday in August. It has 1 acad. 162 students, 9 sch. 264 scholars. Pop. 3,388.

Oxford, t., Coshocton co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,290. Pop. 760.

Oxford, t., Delaware co., O. It has 2 sch. 66 scholars. Pop. 774.

Oxford, t., Erie co., O. Pop. 736.

Oxford, t., Guernsey co., O. It has 6 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 2,252.

Oxford, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 3 commission houses, cap. $2,000; 5 stores, cap. $10,800; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 7 sch. 293 scholars. Pop. 826.

Oxford, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 42 n. w. Detroit, 565 W. Pop. 574.

Oxford, p-v., capital of Granville co., N. C., 45 n. Raleigh, 256 W. Situated on the w. side of Fishing cr., 6 ms. n. Tar r. It contains a court house, jail, market house, hospital, 2 academies, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—and 450 inhabitants.

Oxford, p-v., Henry co., Ill., 122 N. N. W. Springfield, 851 W.

Oxford, p-v., and capital of La Fayette co., Miss., 160 N. N. E. Jackson, 911 W. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Oxford Furnace, p-v., Oxford t., Warren co., N. J., 52 N. by W. Trenton, 210 W. Situated on a branch of Pequest cr., near the E. line of the t. A furnace was erected here over 70 years since. It has recently been rebuilt. Abundance of iron ore is found in the vicinity, which is magnetic, enclosed in walls of rotten mica. It is very rich, and easily smelted.

Oyster Bay, p-t., Queens co., N. Y., 182 s. by E. Albany, 262 W. It is a large t., extending across Long Island from N. to S. The surface on the N. is somewhat hilly; soil, loam and stony; on the S. it is level and sandy. On the N. is a bay of the same name in Long Island sound. On the S. is Great South Bay, which sets up from the Atlantic. The v. is pleasantly situated at the head of Oyster bay, and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Friends church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. Several sloops and a steamboat ply to New York. It is a very pleasant summer residence. There are in the t. 14 stores, cap. $48,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,500; 4 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 8 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,750. 1 acad. 30 students, 20 sch. 809 scholars. Pop. 5,865.

Oyster Bay, N. Y., sets up from Long Island sound, and is connected with Oyster Bay harbor and Cold Spring harbor. It abounds with wild fowl, and shell and scale fish.

Oyster Bay South, p-v., Oyster Bay t., Queens co., N. Y., 179 S. by E. Albany, 259 W.

Oyster Pond, v., Southold t., Suffolk, co., N. Y. Situated on Oyster Pond harbor, and contains 2 churches, several stores, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. It has several sloops and schooners which trade to New York. (See Orient.)

Ozan, t., Hempstead co., Ark. It has 11 stores, cap. $116,400; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,200. 1 acad. 38 students, 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 1,403.

Ozark, county, Mo. Situated on the southern border of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. Drained by the N. fork of White r. Capital, Ozark C. H.

Ozark, p-v., capital of Franklin co., Ark., 121 N. W. Little Rock, 1,186 W. Situated on the N. side of Arkansas r., and contains a court house, and several stores and dwellings.

Ozark, p-v., Greene co., Mo., 172 S. S. W. Jefferson City, 1,089 W.

Ozark, C. H., v., Ozark co., Mo., 140 S. Jefferson City. Situated on the E. side of the N. fork of White r.

P.

Pace's, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 124 S. W. Frankfort, 660 W.

Pacific Ocean, the, forms the W. boundary of the United States, and therefore deserves a passing notice in this work. It lies between Asia and America, having a breadth of over 10,000 miles. It was first navigated by Magellan, who entered it through the dangerous strait which bears his name; and, after entering it, in sailing for 3 months and 20 days without seeing land, until he arrived at the Ladrone Islands, enjoying an uninterrupted course of fine weather, he named it the Pacific Ocean, though it is not less exposed to storms, in many parts, than the Atlantic. From its apparent situation, on its first discovery, from the Isthmus of Darien, it obtained the name of the Great South Sea, but this name is now obsolete. It is generally divided into the N. and S. Pacific, the equator being the dividing line between them.

Packitta, p-v., Early co., Ga., 166 S. W. Milledgeville, 823 W.

Pack's Ferry, p-o., Monroe co., Va.

Pacolet, r., N. and S. C., rises in the Blue Ridge in N. C., and enters Broad r., in Union dist., S. C., at Pinkeyville.

Pactolus, p-o., Pitt co., N. C., 114 E. Raleigh, 300 W.

Paddock's Grove, p-o., Madison co., Ill., 67 S. Springfield, 801 W.

Paddy's Run, p-o., Morgan t., Butler co., O., 114 W. S. W. Columbus, 502 W.

Paddytown, p-v., Hampshire co., Va., 213 N. N. W. Richmond, 141 W. Situated on the Potomac r.

Paducah, p-v., capital of McCracken co., Ky., 284 W. S. W. Frankfort, 816 W. Situated on the S. bank of the Ohio r., immediately below the entrance of the Tennessee r. It contains a court house, 15 or 20 stores, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Page, county, Va. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 160 sq. ms. The Blue Ridge forms its E. boundary. Drained by the S. fork of Shenandoah r. The surface is generally hilly; soil, mostly fertile. Capital, Luray. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,300, sheep 5,223, swine 12,517; wheat 105,199 bushels produced, rye 29,886, Ind. corn 155,784, buckwheat 1,412, oats 29,166, potatoes 14,742, tobacco 6,588 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $99,000; 2 furnaces, 5 forges, 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 21 flouring m., 14 grist m., 40 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $86,785. 11 sch. 257 scholars. Pop. whites 5,195, slaves 781, free col'd 216; total, 6,194.

Pagesville, p-v., Newberry dist., S. C., 49 W. N. W. Columbia, 514 W.

Pahaquarry, t., Warren co., N. J., 15 N. Belvidere. It lies between Blue mountain and Delaware r., which bounds it W. and S. W. The surface is mountainous, excepting on the r., where it is fertile bottom land. The Delaware Water Gap, where the r. passes Blue mountain, is on its S. W. boundary. A road has been cut out of the mountain through the Gap, without which it was nearly impassable on the Jersey side. There are in the t. 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,900. Pop. 370.

Paincourtville, p-v., Assumption par., La., 81 W. New Orleans, 1,218.

Pain's Hollow, p-o., German Flats t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 74 W. N. W. Albany, 385 W.

Painsville, p-v., Amelia co., Va., 49 S. W. Richmond, 166 W. It contains 1 Baptist church and about 60 inhabitants. In the vicinity are 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, and a cotton fac.

Painsville, p-v., capital of Lake co., O., 30 E. Cleveland, 179 N. E. Columbus, 349 W. It is bounded by Lake Erie on the N. Drained by Grand r. It contains within its boundaries the small villages called cities of Fairport and Richmond, at the mouth of the r. The v. is situated

near the centre, on a high bank of Grand r., and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a banking house for the bank of Geauga, 25 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace. Fairport, 2 ms. N., may be regarded as its port, where is a good harbor, and which is connected with Painsville by a railroad. There are in the t. 53 stores, cap. $41,100; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspapers, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,940. 1 acad. 120 students, 9 sch. 975 scholars. Pop. 2,580.

PAINT, t., Venango co., Pa. It has 1 furnace, distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,650. Pop. 491.

PAINT, t., Somerset co., Pa. It has 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap in manufac. $1,650. Pop. 487.

PAINT, cr., a w. branch of Scioto r., rises in Madison co. and enters the Scioto, 5 miles below Chilicothe. It is about 60 ms. long.

PAINT, t., Holmes county, O. Watered by a branch of Sugar cr. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,810. Pop. 1,361.

PAINT, t., Highland co., O. It has 6 sch. 410 scholars. Pop. 2,560.

PAINT, t., Fayette co., O. It contains the village of Bloomingburg. The soil is fertile, adapted to grazing. It has 3 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 saw m., cap. $3,500. 9 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 1,210.

PAINT, t., Ross co., O. Watered on the w. and s. by Paint cr., and in the middle by Buckin cr. Pop. 1,380.

PAINT, t., Wayne co., O., 95 N. E. Columbus. It contains the villages of Mount Eaton and West Lebanon. It has 6 stores, cap. $9,800; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,430. Pop. 1,610.

PAINT CREEK, p-o., Kanawha co., Va.

PAINT CREEK, p-o., Floyd co., Ky., 160 E. s. Frankfort, 466 W.

PAINT CREEK, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 36 W. Detroit, 511 W.

PAINTED POST, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 22 s. w. Bath, 210 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam, highly productive on the streams. Here commences a navigable feeder of the Chemung canal. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 grist m., 27 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,750. 1 acad. 120 students, 10 sch. 463 scholars. Pop. 1,674.

PAINTED POST, p-v., Erwin t., Steuben co., N. Y., 212 w. by s. Albany, 236 W. Situated at the junction of Conhocton and Tioga rivers, which here form Chemung r. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 8 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. The falls in the r. here afford great water power. The New York and Erie railroad is laid through the place. It is on the site of an ancient Indian burying ground, and derives its name from a painted post erected by them in memory of a distinguished chief, and the inhabitants have perpetuated a similar post on the same spot. Three ms. N. is a mineral spring of some celebrity.

PAINTER'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Birmingham t., Delaware county, Pa., 80 E. by s. Harrisburg, 111 W.

PAINT LICK, p-o., Garrard co., Ky., 62 s. s. E. Frankfort, 560 W.

PALATINE, p-t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 56 w. by N. Albany, 390 W. The surface is hilly. On the N. side of the Mohawk is the promontory called "Anthony's Nose." The soil is generally fertile. Drained by Garoga creek flowing into the Mohawk, which bounds it on the s. The v. contains 1 Lutheran church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 lead pipe fac., and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 3 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 2,823.

PALATINE BRIDGE, p-v., Palatine t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 51 W. N. W. Albany, 394 W. Situated on the N. side of Mohawk r., opposite the v. of Canajoharie, with which it is connected by a bridge. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. Here is a fine quarry of building stone.

PALATINE HILL, p-o., Monongalia co., Va., 277 N. W. Richmond, 210 W.

PALENVILLE, p-o., Greene co., N. Y., 54 s. w. Albany, 360 W.

PALERMO, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 19 E. N. E. Augusta, 614 W. It contains a large pond, with which 3 smaller ones are connected, and the outlet forms a head branch of Sheepscot r. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1804. It has 2 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,000. 13 sch. 537 scholars. Pop. 1,534.

PALERMO, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 15 s. E. Oswego, 157 W. N. W. Albany, 380 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Catfish cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $45,100; 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 15 sch. 696 scholars. Pop. 1,928.

PALESTINE, p-o., Alleghany co., N. Y., 279 w. by s. Albany, 324 W.

PALESTINE, p-v., Greenbrier co., Va.

PALESTINE, p-o., Morgan co., Ga., 49 N. w. Milledgeville, 633 W.

PALESTINE, p-v., Hickman co., Tenn., 68 s. w. Nashville, 745 W.

PALESTINE, p-o., Adams co., Miss., 110 s. w. Jackson, 1,120 W.

PALESTINE, p-o., Washington par., La., 65 N. New Orleans, 1,132 W.

PALESTINE, p-v., Darby t., Pickaway co., O., 29 s. Columbus, 422 W. Situated on Deer cr., and contains 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

PALESTINE, v., Unity t., Columbiana co., O. It has 1 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 88.

PALESTINE, p-v., Kosciusko co., Ia., 119 N. Indianapolis, 610 W.

PALESTINE, p-v., capital of Crawford co., Ill., 155 s. E. Springfield, 689 W. Situated 3 ms. from Wabash r., on the borders of Lamotte prairie. It contains a court house, a U. S. land office, 2 churches, 8 stores, various mechanic shops, and about 500 inhabitants.

PALESTINE, p-v., Cooper co., Mo., 42 W. N. W. Jefferson City, 974 W. There are in the t. 3 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 1,354.

PALISADES, are a lofty range of precipitous rocks along the w. bank of the Hudson r., extending for the distance of 20 ms. They are, in some places, from 300 to 500 feet high, almost perpendicular, and present one of the grand features of the fine scenery on this interesting r.

PALL MALL, p-o., Fentress co., Tenn., 120 E. Nashville, 592 W.

PALMER, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 81 w. Boston, 391 W. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile, particularly along the streams. Watered by Ware and Swift rivers, which afford water power. The village, at the centre, contains a Congregational church, and 12 or 15 dwellings. In the s. w. part of the t. is a manufacturing v., at the junction of Ware and Swift rivers to form Chicopee r., which contains a Baptist church and

about 25 dwellings. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $33,000; 2 cotton fac. 22,000 sp., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $315,700. 14 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 2,139.

PALMER DEPOT, p-v., Palmer t., Hampden Mass., 77 w. Boston, 378 W. On the line of the Boston and Albany railroad, in the E. part of the t., and contains a satinet fac. and a number of dwellings.

PALMER'S SPRINGS, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 102 s. w. Richmond, 218 W.

PALMER'S TAVERN, p-o., Prince Georges co., Md., 50 s. w. Annapolis, 10 W.

PALMERTOWN, mts., N. Y., is a range commencing in the N. w. part of Washington county, and extending in a southerly direction between Lake Champlain and Lake George, through a part of Warren and Saratoga cos. Their highest summits are from 1,000 to 1,200 feet.

PALMYRA, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 49 N. N. E. Augusta, 644 W. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by Sebasticook r., which affords good water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,650. 11 sch. 629 scholars. Pop. 1,500.

PALMYRA, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 195 w. by N. Albany, 352 W. The surface is slightly uneven; soil, a fertile calcareous loam, adapted to grain. Drained by Mud cr., which affords some water power. The v. is situated on the Erie canal, and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 36 stores of different kinds, 1 steam grist m., 1 furnace, 2 carriage fac., various mechanic shops, 400 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. The main street is over a mile long, touching the canal at both ends, and finely ornamented with trees. There are in the t. 20 stores, cap. $69,300; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $83,450. 2 acad. 77 students, 15 sch. 662 scholars. Pop. 1,889.

PALMYRA, p-v., Londonderry t., Lebanon co., Pa., 14 E. Harrisburg, 124 W. It contains 3 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

PALMYRA, p-v., capital of Fluvanna co., Va., 62 w. N. w. Richmond, 136 W. Situated on Rivanna r., 14 ms. from its entrance into James r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., and about 15 dwellings. A handsome bridge here crosses Rivanna r.

PALMYRA, p-v., Halifax co., N. C., 115 N. E. Raleigh, 239 W. Situated on the w. side of Roanoke r.

PALMYRA, p-v., Lee co., Ga., 128 s. w. Milledgeville, 785 W.

PALMYRA, p-v., Montgomery co., Tenn., 37 N. w. Nashville, 744 W.

PALMYRA, t., Wayne co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $500; 5 sch. 97 scholars. Pop. 427.

PALMYRA, p-t., Portage co., O., 152 N. E. Columbus, 310 W. It has 6 sch. 192 scholars. Pop. 1,359.

PALMYRA, p-v., Harrison co., Ia., 116 s. Indianapolis, 620 W.

PALMYRA, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 75 s. w. Detroit, 493 W. Watered by Raisin r. and Bear cr. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. The v. is pleasantly situated on the Raisin r., which affords extensive water power, and it contains 2 stores, 1 flouring m., and 1 saw m. The t. has 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $64,500. 8 schools. Pop. 828.

PALMYRA, p-v., capital of Marion co., Mo., 111 N. N. W. Jefferson City, 925 W. Situated 8 ms. from the Missouri r., and contains a court house, jail, 3 handsome brick churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a United States land office, and 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper. Marion college is 12 ms. w., and the Lower college 6 ms. s. Both are manual labor institutions.

PAMAHO, p-o., Jones co., Iowa.

PAMELIA, t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 4 N. Watertown, 168 N. w. Albany. The surface is generally level; soil, fertile and well cultivated. Watered by Perch r. and Black r., which runs on its s. border. It has 6 stores, cap. $44,150; 2 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 2,424 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $61,828. 16 sch. 780 scholars. Pop. 2,104.

PAMELIA FOUR CORNERS, p-o., Pamelia t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 172 N. w. Albany, 424 W.

PAMLICO, r., N. C., is that part of Tar r. below Washington, Beaufort co. It is a broad estuary 40 ms. long, and from 1 to 8 broad, which enters Pamlico sound, and has a depth of water sufficient for any vessels which navigate the sound.

PAMLICO SOUND, N. C., is a shallow body of water 80 ms. long, and from 8 to 30 ms. wide. It is separated from the ocean by long sandy islands, scarcely 1 m. wide, covered with bushes, the outer point of one of which is Cape Hatteras. The principal entrance to it is Ocracoke inlet. It is connected with Albemarle sound in its N. part. The land around it is low, and in some places marshy. It receives Tar and Neuse rivers.

PAMUNKY, r., Va., is formed by the union of North and South Anna rivers, between Hanover and Caroline counties, and unites with Mattapony r. between New Kent and King William cos. to form York r.

PAMPACK EDDY, p-o., Wayne co., Pa.

PANAMA, p-o., Harmony t., Chautauque co. N. Y., 345 w. by s. Albany, 324 W.

PANAMA, p-o., Carroll co., Ill., 199 N. Springfield, 862 W.

PANHANDLE, p-o., Stewart co., Ga., 149 s. w. Milledgeville, 785 W.

PANOLA, county, Miss. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 760 sq. ms. Drained by Tallahatchee and Cold Water rivers. Capital, Panola. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,353, sheep 1,189, swine 15,092; wheat 2,04 bush. produced, Ind. corn 231,250, oats 6,12 potatoes 3,600, tobacco 4,000 pounds, cotto 463,272; 13 stores, cap. $54,050; 1 tannery, grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,40 4 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. whites 2,237, slave 2,415, free col'd 5; total, 4,657.

PANOLA, p-v., capital of Panola co., Miss., 16 N. Jackson, 939 W. Situated on the s. side o Tallahatchee r. It contains a court house, an about 100 inhabitants.

PANTEGO, p-o., Beaufort co., N. C., 156 E. b s. Raleigh, 342 W.

PANTHER CREEK, p-o., Surry co., N. C., 1 w. N. w. Raleigh, 336 W.

PANTHER CREEK, Morgan co., Ill., 40 w. s. Springfield, 820 W.

PANTHER GAP, p-o., Rockbridge co., Va., 1 w. Richmond, 212 W.

PANTHER SPRINGS, p-o., Jefferson co., Ten 220 E. Nashville, 464 W.

PANTHERVILLE, p-o., De Kalb co., Ga., 87 w. Milledgeville, 632 W.

PANTON, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 71 w. s. Montpelier, 494 W. The surface is level. W tered by a small branch of Otter Creek r. La Champlain bounds it on the w. Chartered 1764, but not settled until after the revolution

and a total fall of 70 feet, and is about 60 feet wide, affording an immense water power. It finally enters Newark bay. It is navigable for sloops to Acquackanonck, 12 ms. It has marshes on its borders near its mouth. Its whole length is about 70 ms.

Passaic, county, N. J. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 180 sq. ms. Drained by Passaic r. and its tributaries. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. Capital, Paterson. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 5,532 sheep 5,075, swine 4,565; wheat 5,190 bush. produced, rye 36,721, Ind. corn 70,874, buckwheat 24,012, oats 45,945, potatoes 78,836; 126 stores, cap. $226,300; 4 lumber yards, cap. $25,000; 1 furnace, 18 forges, 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 20 cotton fac. 46,056 sp., 2 dyeing and printing establishments, 7 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 grist m., 21 saw m., 4 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,931,970. 3 acad. 128 students, 41 sch. 1,987 scholars. Pop. 16,734.

Passamaquoddy, bay, Me., lies partly in the state of Maine, and partly in the British province of New Brunswick. Its entrance is about 6 ms. wide from N. to S., and its length is about 12 ms. Campobello island divides the entrance into 2 passages. It also contains Deer island. The bay is well sheltered, has everywhere a sufficient depth of water for the largest vessels, and is never closed by ice. Its waters abound with mackerel, cod, herring, and other fish. The tide varies from 25 to 33 feet. The boundary of the United States passes on the W. side of Campobello island, into the St. Croix r., which enters the N. E. part of this bay.

Pass Christian, p-v., Harrison co., Miss. Situated on the E. side of the entrance into the Bay of St. Louis, of the Gulf of Mexico.

Pasumpsic, r., Vt., rises from a pond on the E. line of Wetmore t., and pursues a S. course until it falls into Connecticut r., a mile below the foot of Fifteen Mile falls. It has several falls, particularly in the S. part of Lyndon, where it descends 65 feet in the distance of 30 rods, producing a great water power. Its length is about 1 ms.

Pasumpsic, p-v., Caledonia co., Vt., 41 E. Montpelier, 542 W.

Passyunk, t., Philadelphia co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, alluvion and loam. It includes the W. part of the tongue of land between the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers, below the city of Philadelphia. League island, in the Delaware belongs to it. It is covered with gardens and meadows. The bank of the Schuylkill, which bounds it on the W., is high and steep, and along it is a pleasant drive. It has a cap. in manufac. $36,225. Pop. 1,594.

Patapsco, r., Md., rises in Baltimore co., and enters Chesapeake bay, by a broad estuary, between North point and Bodkin's point. It is navigable to Fell's point, in Baltimore, 14 ms., for vessels drawing 18 feet of water. In its course, it affords extensive water power.

Patch Grove, p-o., Grant co., Wis., 110 W. Madison, 942 W.

Patchin's Mills, p-o., Conhocton t., Steuben co., N. Y., 238 W. by S. Albany, 323 W.

Patchogue, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 60 E. New York, 204 S. S. E. Albany, 284 W. It is situated on the S. side of Long Island, and contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 paper m., 2 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. It is near Great South bay, and is much resorted to for fishing and fowling. A small settlement, called Blue Point, extends S. to the bay.

Paterson, p-v., capital of Passaic co., N. J., is situated on the Passaic r., near the great falls, and 4 ms. from tidewater, 13 N. Newark, 75 N. E. by N. Trenton, 17 N. New York, 214 W. It was established by a society, incorporated in 1791, with a capital of $1,000,000, for the establishment of manufactures, projected by Alexander Hamilton. The plans of the company were broad, and after heavy expenditures, through the many obstacles with which manufactures had then to struggle, the objects of the company in a great measure failed, and were abandoned. But their successors took up the work, and have carried it forward to distinguished success. By a dam in the r., 4½ feet high, and a canal round the falls, a vast water power is afforded, and a great manufacturing village has grown up. It has a court house and jail, and many spacious manufactories, built chiefly of stone. There are 9 churches—1 Presbyterian, 2 Dutch Reformed, 1 Methodist, 1 Reformed Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 True Reformed Dutch, and 1 Roman Catholic. There is a philosophical society of young men, who have a respectable library, and a mechanics' society for the advancement of science and the mechanic arts, with a library and philosophical apparatus. The Morris canal, which passes near the village, and a railroad to Jersey City, give it an easy access to the city of New York. The falls of the Passaic, at this place, by their picturesque beauties, attract many visiters. The river has a perpendicular fall of 72 feet, and when the water is high, the fall is not only beautiful but grand.

There were in 1840, 104 stores, cap. $192,950; machinery manufactured, value $607,000; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., cap. $20,000; 19 cotton fac. 45,056 sp., with 2 dyeing and printing establishments, cap. $926,000; 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., cap. $82,000; 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,792,500. 1 acad. 80 students, 16 sch. 1,006 scholars. Pop. 7,596.

Patoka, r., Ia., rises in Orange co., and pursues a westerly course until it enters Wabash r., one or two miles below the mouth of White r., opposite to Mount Carmel, Ill.

Patoka, p-t., Gibson co., Ia., 138 S. W. Indianapolis, 708 W. It has 7 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. 2,343.

Patrick, county, Va. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 541 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Smith's, S. Mayo, and Little Dan rivers. The Blue Ridge runs on its N. W. boundary. Capital, Taylorsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,988, sheep 6,047, swine 24,292; wheat 28,469 bush. produced, rye 3,180, Indian corn 222,964, buckwheat 359, oats 68,940, potatoes 13,114, tobacco 618,334 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $20,800; 5 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 31 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,000. 5 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. whites 6,087, slaves 1,842, free col'd 103; total, 8,032.

Patrick, C. H., p-v., capital of Patrick co., Va., 226 W. S. W. Richmond, 301 W. (See Taylorsville, Patrick co., Va.)

Patricktown, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 15 E. Augusta, 611 W. Drained by head branches of Sheepscot and Damariscotta rivers. It contains a large pond in its W. part, which flows to the Sheepscot r. The soil is fertile. It has 4 saw m., 3 sch. 143 scholars. Pop. 506.

Patriot, p-v., Switzerland co., Ia., 105 S. E. Indianapolis, 536 W. Situated on Ohio r.

Patriot, p-v., Perry t., Gallia co., O., 97 S. S.

E. Columbus, 331 W. It was formerly called Greenville, and contains several stores, and 40 or 50 dwellings.

PATTEN, t., Centre co., Pa. It has 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 473.

PATTEN'S MILLS, p-o., Fort Ann t., Washington co., N. Y., 59 N. Albany, 431 W.

PATTERSON, p-t., Putnam co., N. Y., 92 s. Albany, 295 W. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile in the valleys. Drained by Croton r. The v. is situated on Croton r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, an academy, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $24,500; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,400. 10 sch. 384 scholars. Pop. 1,349.

PATTERSON, p-o., Thompson t., Delaware co., O., 40 N. Columbus, 424 W.

PATTERSON, p-v., St. Genevieve co., Mo., 176 E. S. E. Jefferson City, 864 W.

PATTERSON'S MILLS, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 223 w. Harrisburg, 252 W.

PATTERSON'S STORE, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 59 N. W. Raleigh, 310 W.

PATTONSBURG, p-v., Bottetourt co., Va., 166 w. Richmond, 213 W. Situated on the N. side of James r., opposite to Buchanan, with which it is connected by a bridge. The 2 places, which are in fact one v., contain 1 church, free to all denominations, 8 stores, 2 tobacco fac., 1 cordage fac., 1 iron foundry, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 50 dwellings, and about 360 inhabitants.

PATTONSVILLE, p-v., Granville co., N. C., 40 N. Raleigh, 266 W.

PATUXENT, r., Md., rises in the N. part of Montgomery and Anne Arundel counties, and flowing S. E. 40 miles, it turns to the s. and flows 50 ms., nearly parallel with Chesapeake bay, until it enters a large estuary on the w. side of that bay. It is navigable for vessels of 250 tons, 50 ms. to Nottingham.

PATUXENT FORGE, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md., 25 N. W. Annapolis, 28 W.

PAULDING, county, Ga. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by head branches of Tallapoosa r., and by tributaries of Etowah r. Capital, Van Wert. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,804, sheep 995, swine 10,937; wheat 11,863 bush. produced, Ind. corn 120,170, oats 6,012, potatoes 1,556, tobacco 1,630 pounds, cotton 118,723; 3 stores, cap. $6,700; 2 distilleries, 3 breweries, 2 grist., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,440. 3 sch. 68 scholars. Pop. whites 2,102, slaves 451; total, 2,556.

PAULDING, county, O. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, very fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by Maumee and Auglaize rs. Capital, Charloe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 201, sheep 85, swine 736; wheat 3,852 bush. produced, Ind. corn 8,420, oats 2,749, potatoes 2,518, sugar 3,316 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $2,700; 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 1,034.

PAULDING, p-v., capital of Jasper co., Miss., 109 E. S. E. Jackson, 987 W. Situated on the head waters of Leaf r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

PAULINSKILL, r., N. J., rises in Sussex co., and flowing S. W., on the border of Warren co., enters Delaware r. in the S. W. corner of Warren county.

PAULINA, v., Hancock t., Delaware co., N. Y. Situated on a small cr., 2 ms. N. of Delaware r. It contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 stave machine, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

PAVILION, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 243 w. Albany, 361 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay loam, adapted well to wheat. Drained by Allen's cr. The v. is situated on Allen's cr., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Universalist church, 2 stores, 1 clothier's works, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

PAVILION, p-t., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 138 w. Detroit, 600 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by the Sandy lakes, and by branches of St. Joseph's r. It has 2 saw m., 3 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 283.

PAWCATUCK, r., R. J., formed by the junction of Wood and Charles rivers in Washington co., and in its lower part forms the dividing line between R. I. and Ct., and enters the Atlantic. Its constituents, Wood and Charles rivers, afford extensive water power.

PAWLET, r., Vt., rises in the N. part of Bennington co., passes through the t. which gives it its name and flows into N. Y., and enters Wood cr., a little before its entrance into Lake Champlain. It affords good water power.

PAWLET, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 87 S. S. W. Montpelier, 431 W. The surface is uneven; soil, warm and fertile, and easily cultivated. Watered by Pawlet r. and Indian stream, which flows from a spring with sufficient water to turn a mill. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, and an academy. It has 7 stores, cap. $15,325; 5 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,076 sp., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $69,480. 10 sch. 495 scholars. Pop. 1,748.

PAWLINGS, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 20 E. Poughkeepsie, 89 S. Albany, 298 W. It is somewhat hilly, with an extensive valley from N. to S. The soil is moderately fertile. Croton r. has it source in several small lakes and swamps in this t. The v. contains a few dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,700. 5 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 1,571.

PAWLINGSVILLE, p-o., Pawlings t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 86 S. Albany, 301 W.

PAW PAW, p-v., capital of Van Buren co., Mich., 159 W. Detroit, 623 W. Situated on the head branch of Pawpaw r. It contains a court house, a church, 3 stores, 1 flouring m., and 1 saw m. It is pleasantly situated, and is flourishing.

PAW PAW, p-o., Miami co., Ia.

PAW PAW GROVE, p-o., Ogle co., Ill., 165 N. Springfield, 792 W.

PAWTUCKET, r., R. I., rises in Worcester co., Mass., with the name of Blackstone r. It enters R. I. in the N. E. part of the state, and has a fall of 50 feet, 4 ms. from its mouth, which afford very extensive water power. It enters Providence r. just below Providence. The Blackstone canal from Providence, R. I., to Worcester, Mass. passes along this r.

PAWTUCKET, p-v., North Providence t., R. I., 4 N. Providence, 404 W. It is situated on both sides of Pawtucket r., and is partly in Providence R. I., and partly in Pawtucket t., Mass. It is a large and flourishing manufacturing v. It contains 1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 3 Baptist churches, an academy, 3 banks, 8 cotton fac. and among them the oldest cotton manufacturing establishments in the country, and about 8,000 inhabitants. The r. is navigable to the v. for vessels of considerable burden.

PAWTUCKET, t., Bristol co., Mass., 36 S. Boston, 4 N. Providence. Situated on the E. side of Pawtucket r. Organized in 1828. It contains part of the v. of Pawtucket, which see. It has

11 stores, cap. $29,800; 1 lumber yard, cap. $15,000; 9 cotton fac. 16,332 sp., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $398,450. 1 acad. 60 students, 5 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. $2,184.

Pawtucket Falls, Mass., in Merrimac river. (See Lowell, Mass.)

Pawtuxet, r., R. I., rises by 2 principal branches, Flat r. and S. W. branch, and flowing E., receives the N. W. branch from Providence co., and enters Providence r. 5 ms. below Providence, forming, for some distance, the boundary between Providence and Kent counties. It affords great water power, and has on it many mills and manufactories, particularly of cotton.

Pawtuxet, p-v., and port of entry, Warwick t., Kent co., R. I., 5 s. Providence, 405 W. Situated on both sides of Pawtuxet r., and lies partly in Cranston t. The great water power here has been abundantly improved, and its cotton and other manufactories are extensive. It contains 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Congregational—a bank, an academy, 3 cotton and 2 woollen fac., several grist m., 150 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants. It has a safe and convenient harbor. The parts of the v. are connected by a bridge across the r.

Paxinos, p-o., Northumberland co., Pa.

Paxton, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 50 w. Boston, 405 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, fertile, and well cultivated. Organized in 1765, from Rutland and Leicester. It occupies the eight of land between Connecticut and Merrimac rivers. The v., at the centre, contains a Congregational church and a few dwellings. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,800. 7 sch. 286 scholars. Pop. 670.

Paxton, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 1,226.

Payneville, p-v., Sumter co., Ala., 78 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 896 W. Situated on the N. side of Tucarnochie cr., 30 miles above its entrance into the Tombigbee r.

Paynesville, p-o., Lysander t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 151 w. by N. Albany, 368 W.

Paynesville, p-v., Pike co., Mo., 92 N. E. Jefferson City, 880 W.

Payson, p-v., Adams co., Ill., 92 w. Springfield, 872 W.

Pea, r., Ala., is one of the principal constituent branches of Choctawhatchie r., which it enters near the s. border of the state.

Pea River, p-o., Walton co., Flor.

Pea River, p-o., Barbour co., Ala., 181 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 861 W.

Peace Dale, p-v., Washington co., R. I.

Peacham, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 36 E. by N. Montpelier, 538 W. The surface is gently uneven; soil, generally fertile, and well cultivated. Union River pond, covering 300 acres, in the w. part of the t., gives rise to one of the head branches of Onion r. Two streams, which flow into Stevens' branch, afford water power. A bog meadow in the E. part contains an inexhaustible quantity of shell marl. Limestone is also found. The v. contains a Congregational church and a flourishing academy. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,750. 1 acad. 125 students, 12 sch. 548 scholars. Pop. 1,443.

Peach Bottom, p-t., York co., Pa., 26 s. E. York, 62 s. E. Harrisburg, 81 W. The surface is level; soil, gravel and slate. Drained by Fishing cr. and Neel's Hole run, branches of Muddy cr., which forms its N. boundary. The p-v. is on Susquehanna r. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $2,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,850. 3 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 1,074.

Peach Tree, p-o., Cherokee co., N. C.

Pealer's, p-o., Columbia co., Pa., 93 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 204 W.

Pea Patch, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 45 N. Trenton, 220 W.

Pea Patch, island. Situated in Delaware r., and contains Fort Delaware, erected during the late war, now nearly in ruins.

Pearlington, p-v., Hancock co., Miss., 191 s. by E. Jackson, 1,141 W. Situated on the E. side of Pearl r.

Pearl, r., Miss. and La., rises, by several branches, near the centre of Mississippi, and running s. it joins, by several mouths, the Rigolets, which forms a communication between lakes Pontchartrain and Borgne. From lat. 31° N., it forms the dividing line between Ala. and La. The navigation is obstructed by sand-bars, shallows, and rafts of timber. Some efforts have been made to improve it. It is navigable for small craft to Jackson, the capital of the state.

Pease, t., Belmont co., O. The surface is hilly; soil, very fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by Indian Wheeling creek, which affords water power. The national road passes through it. It has 8 sch. 248 scholars. Pop. 1,747.

Pecan Grove, p-o., Carroll par., La.

Pecan Point, p-o., Mississippi co., Ark.

Peckville, p-o., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 106 s. Albany, 269 W.

Pedensville, p-v., Chester dist., S. C.

Pedee, Great, r., N. C. and S. C., rises chiefly in Wilkes co., N. C., where it bears, for a great distance, the name of Yadkin r. After it enters S. C., it is called the Great Pedee r., and it flows in a southerly direction until uniting with Waccamaw r., it enters and forms Winyaw bay, a little below Georgetown, and communicates with the Atlantic 12 ms. below Georgetown. It is navigable for boats of 60 or 70 tons for 200 ms. Little Pedee r., S. C., rises in N. C., and enters Great Pedee r. 32 ms. above its mouth.

Pedee, p o., Anson co., N. C., 135 s. w. Raleigh, 409 W.

Pedlar's Hill, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 44 w. Raleigh.

Pedricktown, p-v., Upper Penn's Creek t., Salem co., N. J., 55 s. Trenton, 166 W. Situated on Oldman's cr., and contains 1 Friends church, 2 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

Peekskill, p-v., Cortland t., Westchester co., N. Y., 46 N. New York, 106 s. Albany, 269 W. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r. It contains 8 churches—2 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, and 2 Friends—1 bank, an academy, 30 stores, 6 iron foundries, 2 tanneries, 250 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. 1 steamboat and 6 sloops ply between this place and New York for transportation, besides one steamboat daily for passengers. Other boats on the Hudson stop at the landing to receive and discharge passengers.

Peeled Oak, p-o., Bath co., Ky., 71 E. Frankfort, 525 W.

Peel Tree, p-o., Harrison co., Va.

Pee Pee, t., Pike co., O. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,840; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,500. 4 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 919.

Pekatonica, r., Wis. and Ill., rises in Iowa co., Wis., and flows s. and E. into Rock r., in Ill., 6 ms. below its N. boundary. It receives Sugar cr., a considerable branch, from the N. It is navigable for flat-boats to Mineral Point, Wis.

Pekatonica, p-v., Winnebago co., Ill., 220 N.

Springfield, 820 W. Situated at the junction of Pekatonica and Rock rivers.

Pekin, p-o., Lewiston t., Niagara co., N. Y., 289 w. by N. Albany.

Pekin, p-o., Brown t., Carroll co., O., 138 s. w. Columbus, 304 W.

Pekin, p-o., Jackson co., Tenn., 67 E. by N. Nashville, 627 W.

Pekin, p-o., Washington co., Ia.

Pekin, p-v., Tazewell co., Ill., 62 N. Springfield, 779 W. Situated on the E. side of Illinois r., 12 miles below Peoria. It contains an academy, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Unitarian—15 stores, 3 forwarding and commission houses, 1 steam flouring m., 1 steam saw m., 2 distilleries, a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 900 inhabitants.

Pelham, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 81 w. Boston, 391 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, productive. Watered by Swift and Fort rivers, which afford water power. Incorporated in 1742. Originally settled from the N. of Ireland. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Congregational church. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,550. 7 sch. 351 scholars. Pop. 956.

Pelham, t., Hillsborough co., N. H., 37 s. by E. Concord, 32 s. w. Portsmouth. The soil, particularly on the streams, is fertile. Watered by Beaver r. Chartered in 1742. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,700; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,880. 6 sch. 268 scholars. Pop. 1,003.

Pelham, t., Westchester co., N. Y., 10 s. White Plains, 140 s. Albany. The surface is generally level; soil, clay and sandy loam, mostly well cultivated. Several islands in the East r. belong to it, which are City, Hart's, and Hunter's islands. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 789.

Pelham, p-v., Hillsborough co., N. C.

Pelham, p-v., Franklin co., Tenn., 85 s. s. E. Nashville, 651 W.

Peltonville, p-o., Pultney t., Steuben co., N. Y., 208 w. by s. Albany, 321 W.

Pemaquid, p-o., Bremen t., Lincoln co., Me., 46 s. s. E. Augusta, 614 W.

Pemadumcook, lake, Penobscot co., Me., is a large body of water of a very irregular form, receiving the waters of a large number of lakes, to the N. E. of which, the largest is Chesuncook lake. Its outlet flows into Penobscot r. It has much fine land and good timber on its borders.

Pemberton, p-v., Burlington co., N. J., 22 s. Trenton, 162 W. Situated on the N. branch of Rancocus cr., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac., 1 cupola furnace, about 120 dwellings, and 750 inhabitants.

Pembroke, p-t., Washington co., Me., 180 E. N. E. Augusta, 766 W. Watered by a small stream proceeding from a pond in Charlotte, on the N., which flows into Cobscook bay on its S. border. The soil is tolerably fertile, adapted to grain. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,800; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,650. 8 sch. 376 scholars. Pop. 1,050.

Pembroke, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 5 S. E. Concord, 480 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile, particularly on the streams. Suncook r. runs on its S. E. border, and affords water power. Merrimac r. bounds it on the W. Chartered in 1727. The v. lies on a street 3 ms. long, parallel with Merrimac r., and contains a town house and an academy. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 glass fac., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,900. 1 acad. 295 students, 9 sch. 333 scholars. Pop. 1,336.

Pembroke, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 26 S. E. Boston, 445 W. Watered by North r. and its branches, which afford water power. The r. is winding and deep, and flows into Scituate harbor and on it many vessels are built. Incorporated in 1711. It has several ponds in its S. part. The v., at the centre, contains a Unitarian church and there is a Friends church in the N. part. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,650; 1 woollen fac., 4 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,190. 1 acad 25 students, 8 sch. 288 scholars. Pop. 1,258.

Pembroke, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 262 w Albany, 387 W. The surface is generally level soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Tonawanda cr. and its tributaries. It contains the v of Richville. It has 4 stores, cap. $22,300; furnace, 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,350. 1 sch. 381 scholars. Pop. 1,970.

Pembroke, p-o., Giles co., Va., 230 w Richmond, 276 W.

Pembroke, p-v., Christian co., Ky., 197 s. w Frankfort, 721 W.

Pemigewasset, r., N. H., the principal constituent stream of the Merrimac r., rises in Franconia t. and the ungranted land in the vicinity. Its principal branches unite on the N. border of Woodstock, and it retains its name until by the union of Winnipiseogee r., in Franklin t., it becomes the Merrimac r.

Pendleton, county, Va. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 999 sq. ms. It is an elevated table land, between 2 ridges of the Alleghany mountains. The south branch of Potomac r. flows through it from S. W. to N. E. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil sterile. Capital, Franklin. There were in 184 neat cattle 14,161, sheep 20,973, swine 12,777 wheat 65,725 bush. produced, rye 35,547, Indian corn 130,010, buckwheat 8,189, oats 51,168, potatoes 35,645, sugar 112,151 pounds; 11 stores, cap $63,200; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 500 sp., 8 tanneries, 44 distilleries, 4 powder m., 1 pottery, flouring m., 31 grist m., 46 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap in manufac. $50,698. 12 sch. 235 scholars. Pop whites 6,445, slaves 462, free col'd 33; total 6,940.

Pendleton, county, Ky. Situated in the N part of the state, and contains 450 sq. ms. Drained by Licking r. and its branches. Capital, Falmouth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,13 sheep 6,475, swine 13,108; wheat 31,175 bush produced, rye 5,673, Ind. corn 225,021, oats 31,332, potatoes 2,508, tobacco 107,573 pounds 6 stores, cap. $15,700; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,925. 10 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. white 4,013, slaves 437, free col'd 5; total, 4,455.

Pendleton, p-t., Niagara co., N. Y., 7 s. W. Lockport, 284 w. by N. Albany, 406 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Tonawanda cr. bounds it on the S. The v. is situated on the Erie canal, and contains stores, and about 30 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $5,700; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $450. 7 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,098.

Pendleton, p-o., Scott co., Va., 355 w. by Richmond, 423 W.

Pendleton, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 1 w. N. w. Columbia, 531 W. Situated on a branch of Savannah r., 1 mile from the district line. It contains 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian—2 academies, 7 stores, and 633 inhabitants.

Pendleton, p-o., Putnam co., O., 110 N. Columbus, 475 W.

Pendleton, p-v., Madison co., Ia., 31 N. E. Indianapolis, 558 W. It is situated at the falls

Fall cr., and contains 2 stores, 2 mills, various mechanic shops, and about 200 inhabitants.

Penfield, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 8 E. Rochester, 222 w. by N. Albany, 371 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy and gravelly loam, with a portion of clay on the s. Drained by Irondiquoit cr. The v. is situated on Irondiquoit cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, called the Penfield Lyceum, 3 stores, 1 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 1 carding machine, 1 fulling m., 1 saw m., 1 stave fac., 1 tannery, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $30,550; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $71,900; 1 acad. 170 students, 16 sch. 945 scholars. Pop. 2,842.

Penfield, p-o., Clearfield co., Pa., 141 N. W. Harrisburg, 240 W.

Penfield, p-t., Lorain co., O., 14 s. Elyria, 106 N. N. E. Columbus, 365 W. Drained by the main branch of Black r. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 5 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. 405.

Penfield, p-v., Greene co., Ga., 51 N. Milledgeville, 610 W.

Penfield, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 162 N. N. E. Springfield, 771 W.

Penfield, t., Calhoun co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 377.

Peninsula, p-o., Boston t., Summit co., O., 136 N. E. Columbus, 345 W. Situated on the Ohio canal, at the Cuyahoga aqueduct, 23 ms. s. of Cleveland.

Penn, t., Morgan co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,800; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 6 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 1,119.

Penn, t., Chester co., Pa., 36 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam. Drained by tributaries of Elk and White Clay creeks. It contains the v. of Jennersville. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,350. 3 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 663.

Penn, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 3 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 354.

Penn, t., Perry co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,300; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,520; 5 sch. 196 scholars. Pop. 839.

Penn, p-o., Jay co., Ia., 108 N. E. Indianapolis, 531 W.

Penn, t., Cass co., Mich. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 3 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. 415.

Pennington, p-v., Hopewell t., Mercer co., N. J., 8 N. Trenton, 177 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, both of brick, an academy, a public library, 3 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Pennington, t., Licking co., O. It has 7 sch. 366 scholars. Pop. 1,244.

Pennington, t., Union co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 914.

Penn Line, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 256 N. W. Harrisburg, 322 W.

Penn Run, p-o., Indiana co., Pa., 161 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 214 W.

Pennsborough, p-o., Wood co., Va., 295 W. N. W. Richmond, 263 W.

Penns Creek, p-o., Union co., Pa.

Pennsbury, t., Chester co., Pa., 23 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is gently sloping; soil, calcareous loam. Brandywine cr. runs on its E. boundary, and receives from it Pocopsen cr. and other small tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,600; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,600. 3 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 933.

Penns Grove, p-o., Delaware co., Pa., 97 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 127 W.

Penns Neck, Lower, t., Salem co., N. J., 5 N. w. Salem. Delaware r. bounds it on the w. and s. w. The surface is level; soil, clay and sandy loam, with some marsh meadow. It contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church. Salem r. bounds it on the s. E., and is connected with the Delaware r. by a canal, 2 ms. long. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,800; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,047. 5 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 1,219.

Penns Neck, Upper, t., Salem co., N. J. The surface is level; soil, a light sandy loam. It has 1 Friends and 1 Methodist church. It contains a valuable bed of shell marl. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,000; 2 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,854.

Penns Store, p-o., Patrick co., Va., 210 w. s w. Richmond, 235 W.

Pennsville, p-v., Wrightstown, t., Bucks co., Pa., 25 N. Philadelphia, 111 E. Harrisburg, 160 W. It contains 1 store, and about 12 dwellings.

Pennsvile, p-v., Penn t., Morgan co., O., 77 E. by s. Columbus, 331 W. It contains 1 Friends church, 2 stores, about 20 dwellings, and 100 inhabitants.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania, one of the middle United States, is bounded N. by New York and Lake Erie; E. by New Jersey, from which it is separated by Delaware river; s. by Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia; and w. by Virginia and Ohio. It is between 39° 43′ and 42° N. lat., and between 74° and 80° 40′ w. lon.; and between 3° 31′ w. and 2° 18′ E. from W. It is 307 miles long, and 160 broad, containing 46,000 square miles, or 29,440,000 acres. The population in 1790, was 434,373; in 1800, 602,545; in 1810, 810,091; in 1820, 1,049,313; in 1830, 1,347,672; in 1840, 1,724,033. Of these 844,770 were white males; 831,345 do. females; 22,752 free colored males; 25,102 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 207,533; in commerce, 15,338; in manufactures and trades, 105,883; in mining, 4,603; navigating the ocean, 1,815; do. lakes, rivers, &c., 3,951; learned professions, &c., 6,706.

The state is divided into 55 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, are as follows: *Eastern District*—Adams, 23,044, Gettysburg; Berks, 64,569, Reading; Bucks, 48,107, Doylestown and Bristol; Chester, 57,515, West Chester; Cumberland, 30,953, Carlisle; Dauphin, 30,118, Harrisburg; Delaware, 19,791, Chester; Franklin, 37,793, Chambersburg; Lancaster, 84,203, Lancaster; Lebanon, 21,872, Lebanon; Lehigh, 25,785, Allentown; Monroe, 6,879, Stroudsburg; Montgomery, 47,241, Norristown; Northampton, 40,996, Easton; Perry, 17,096, Bloomfield; Philadelphia, 258,037, Philadelphia; Pike, 3,832, Milford; Schuylkill,

29,053, Orwigsburg; WAYNE, 11,848, Honesdale; YORK, 47,010, York. *Western District*—ALLEGHANY, 81,235, Pittsburgh; ARMSTRONG, 23,365, Kittaning; BEAVER, 29,368, Beaver; BEDFORD, 29,335, Bedford; BRADFORD, 32,769, Towanda; BUTLER, 22,378, Butler; CAMBRIA, 11,256, Ebensburg; CENTRE, 20,492, Bellefonte; CLEARFIELD, 7,834, Clearfield; CLINTON, 8,323, Lock Haven; COLUMBIA, 24,267, Danville; CRAWFORD, 31,724, Meadville; ERIE, 31,344, Erie; FAYETTE, 33,574, Union; GREENE, 19,147, Waynesburg; HUNTINGDON, 35,484, Huntingdon; INDIANA, 20,782, Indiana; JEFFERSON, 7,253, Brookville; JUNIATA, 11,080, Mifflintown; LUZERNE, 44,006, Wilkesbarre; LYCOMING, 22,649, Williamsport; McKEAN, 2,975, Smithport; MERCER, 32,873, Mercer; MIFFLIN, 13,092, Lewistown; NORTHUMBERLAND, 20,027, Sunbury; POTTER, 3,371, Cowdersport; SOMERSET, 19,650, Somerset; SUSQUEHANNA, 21,195, Montrose; TIOGA, 15,498, Wellsborough; UNION, 22,787, New Berlin; VENANGO, 17,900, Franklin; WARREN, 9,278, Warren; WASHINGTON, 41,279, Washington; WESTMORELAND, 42,699, Greensburg.

Harrisburg is the seat of government, on the E. bank of the Susquehanna river, 97 miles W. N. W. from Philadelphia.

The Alleghany mountains cross the state from S. W. to N. E., and there are many smaller ranges on each side of the principal ridge, and parallel to it. These mountainous tracts cover all the central part of the state, embracing nearly one seventh of its whole surface. In the S. E. and N. W., the country is either level or moderately hilly. The soil is generally good, and much of it is of a superior quality; the richest tract is in the S. E., on both sides of the Susquehanna. This part of the state has been long settled, and is under high cultivation. Between the head waters of the Alleghany and Lake Erie, the soil is excellent. The most important production of the state by far is wheat, which grows here in great perfection; and next in value is Indian corn. Rye, barley, buckwheat, oats, hemp, and flax are also extensively cultivated. Cherries, peaches, and apples are abundant, and much cider is made. Although the state is better adapted to grain than to grazing, yet in many parts there are large dairies, and fine horses and cattle are raised.

In this state there were in 1840, 361,558 horses and mules; 1,161,576 neat cattle; 1,755,597 sheep; 1,485,360 swine. There was produced poultry to the value of $681,979. There were raised 12,993,218 bushels of wheat; 206,858 of barley; 20,485,747 of oats; 6,544,654 of rye; 2,096,016 of buckwheat; 14,077,363 of Indian corn; 3,028,657 pounds of wool; 48,694 of hops; 32,708 of wax; 9,477,343 bushels of potatoes; 1,302,685 tons of hay; 2,644 of hemp and flax; 325,018 pounds of tobacco; 7,262 of silk cocoons; 2,265,755 of sugar. The products of the dairy amounted to $3,152,987; and of the orchard, $610,512. There were made 14,328 gallons of wine. The value of lumber was $1,146,355.

The mineral wealth of Pennsylvania is very great. Iron ore is widely disseminated, and has been extensively wrought. But the coal regions furnish the most interesting portion of its mineral productions. West of the Alleghany ridge, bituminous coal is found, of an excellent quality, and in inexhaustible quantities. In Pittsburgh and the vicinity it is extensively used for manufacturing purposes. In this region salt springs occur, which afford a strong brine. But the anthracite coal region, E. of the Blue ridge, and between it and the N. branch of the Susquehanna, is immense, and is extensively wrought. The Mauch Chunk, Schuylkill, and Lynken's valley coal-field, extends from the Lehigh, across the head waters of the Schuylkill, and is 65 miles in length, with an average breadth of about 5 miles. The Lehigh coal, procured at the northern portion of this field, is heavy, hard, and difficult of ignition. At Mauch Chunk this coal is found near the surface, and extends to the depth of from 12 to 50 or 60 feet. The Schuylkill coal is from the centre of the above field, burns with less difficulty than the Lehigh, and yields red ashes. The Lackawanna coal-field extends from Carbondale, on the Lackawannock, to 10 miles below Wilkesbarre, on the Susquehanna. This field is made accessible by the Carbondale railroad and the Delaware and Hudson canal, extending to the Hudson river. Limestone is abundant in all parts of the state, and in the S. E. parts a fine marble.

The climate of Pennsylvania is various. In the mountainous region in the interior, the winters are severe. The weather is colder on the western than the eastern side of the mountain ridge, and in both the rivers are frozen between one and two months in the year. In the S. E. portion the winters are mild, and on the whole the climate is healthy.

The Delaware river washes the eastern border of the state, and is navigable for large ships to Philadelphia. The Lehigh, after a course of 75 miles, enters it at Easton. The Schuylkill, 130 miles long, unites with it 6 miles below Philadelphia. The Susquehanna is a large river, which rises in New York, flows S. through this state, and enters the Chesapeake bay, in Maryland. It is much obstructed by falls and rapids. The Juniata rises among the Alleghany mountains, and, after a course of 180 miles, enters the Susquehanna, 11 miles above Harrisburg. The Alleghany river, 400 miles long, from the N., and the Monongahela, 300 miles long, from the S., unite at Pittsburgh, and form the Ohio. The Youghiogeny is a small river which flows into the Monongahela.

Philadelphia, between the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers, and Pittsburgh, at the junction of the Monongahela and Alleghany rivers, are the most commercial places in the state. The other

principal towns are Lancaster, Reading, Harrisburg, Easton, York, Carlisle, Alleghany, and Erie.

The exports of the state for the year ending September, 1840, were $6,820,145; and the imports were $8,464,882.

There were 194 commercial and 178 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $3,662,811; there were 6,534 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $35,629,170; there were 5,064 persons engaged in the lumber trade, employing a capital of $2,241,040; 2,146 persons employed in internal transportation, who, with 466 persons employed as butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $727,850; 58 persons were employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $16,460.

The manufactures of Pennsylvania are extensive. There were in 1840, home-made or family goods produced to the amount of $1,292,429; 235 woollen manufactories, and 337 fulling mills, employing 2,909 persons, producing articles to the value of $2,298,861, and employing a capital of $1,500,546; 106 cotton manufactories, with 146,494 spindles, employing 5,522 persons, producing articles to the value of $5,013,007, and employing a capital of $3,325,400; 2,977 persons produced 859,686 tons of anthracite coal, with a capital of $4,334,102; 1,798 persons produced 11,620,654 bushels of bituminous coal, with a capital of $300,416; 213 furnaces, producing 98,395 tons of cast iron, and 169 forges, &c., producing 87,244 tons of bar iron, employing 11,522 persons and a capital of $7,781,471; 87 paper manufactories produced to the amount of $792,335, and other paper manufactures to the amount of $95,500, the whole employing 794 persons and a capital of $581,800; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $819,431, and straw bonnets to the amount of $80,512, employing 1,467 persons and a capital of $449,107; 1,149 tanneries employed 3,392 persons, and a capital of $2,729,536; 2,132 other leather manufactories, such as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $3,453,243, employing a capital of $1,249,923; 30 powder mills manufactured 1,184,225 pounds of powder, employing 58 persons and a capital of $66,800; drugs, paints, &c., employed 519 persons, producing articles to the amount of $2,179,625, and turpentine and varnish to the amount of $7,865, the whole employing 519 persons and a capital of $2,179,625; 28 glass-houses, and 15 glass cutting establishments, employed 835 persons, producing articles to the amount of $772,400, with a capital of $714,100; 182 potteries employed 322 persons, producing articles to the amount of $157,902, employing a capital of $75,562; 1,969 persons produced machinery to the value of $1,993,752; 763 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $783,482; 168 persons produced 5 cannon and 21,571 small-arms; 245 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $2,679,075; 536 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $443,610; 3,858 persons made bricks and lime to the amount of $1,719,796; 1,770 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $1,203,732, with a capital of $559,831; 1,005 distilleries produced 6,228,768 gallons, and 87 breweries produced 12,765,974 gallons, employing 1,601 persons and a capital of $1,585,771; 725 flouring mills produced 1,181,530 barrels of flour, and with other mills, employed 7,916 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,232,515, employing a capital of $7,779,784; 353 persons manufactured 5,097,690 pounds of soap, 316,843 pounds of tallow candles, and 5,002 do. of spermaceti candles, employing a capital of $294,442; ships were built to the amount of $668,015; 2,357 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $1,151,167, with a capital of $714,817; 1,991 brick houses, and 2,406 wooden houses were built, employing 9,881 persons, and cost $5,339,530; 221 printing offices, 46 binderies, 12 daily, 9 semi-weekly, and 162 weekly newspapers, and 42 periodicals, employed 1,702 persons and a capital of $680,340. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures in the state, was $31,629,415.

The colleges in this state are numerous. The following are their names, location, and the date of their being founded. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1755; Dickinson College, Carlisle, 1783; Jefferson College, Cannonsburg, 1802; Washington College, Washington, 1806; Alleghany College, Meadville, 1815; Pennsylvania College, Gettysburgh, 1832; Lafayette College, Easton, 1832; Marshall College, Mercersburg, 1836. Besides these are the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1765; Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1824; Medical Department of Pennsylvania College, Philadelphia, 1839. The Theological Seminary of the Lutheran Church, Gettysburg, 1826; German Reformed, York, 1825; Western Theological Seminary at Alleghany, 1828; Theological Seminary at Cannonsburg; Theological Seminary at Pittsburgh. In all these seminaries there were in 1840, 2,034 students. There were in the state, 290 academies, with 15,970 students, 4,968 primary and common schools, with 179,989 scholars. There were 33,940 persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

Of the religious denominations, the Presbyterians, including the Associate Reformed, had in 1836, about 400 ministers; the Baptists, 140; the Methodists, 250; German Reformed, 73; Episcopalians, 73; the Friends, 150 congregations. Besides, there are several other denominations less numerous.

In Jan. 1840, there were in this state, 49 banks, with an aggregate capital of $24,286,405, and a circulation of $9,338,636. At the close of 1840, the state debt amounted to $34,723,261.

In the year 1825, Pennsylvania began a splendid course of internal improvements. Her greatest work is a canal from Philadelphia, including a railroad from Johnstown to Hollidaysburg, 37 miles, over the Alleghany to Pittsburgh, 400 miles. There is a tunnel on the railroad 870 feet long, 200 feet below the top of the mountain. The Schuylkill Navigation canal extends 108 ms. from Philadelphia to Port Carbon; the Union canal, 82 ms. from Reading to Middletown; the Lehigh, 84 ms. from Easton to Stoddartsville; the Lackawaxen, 25 ms. from Delaware r. to Honesdale; the Conestaga, 18 ms. from Lancaster to Safe Harbor; the Codorus, 11 ms. from York to Susquehanna river; Bald Eagle, 25 ms. from West Branch canal to Bellefonte; the Susquehanna, 45 ms. from Wrightsville to Havre de Grace, and several small canals.

The railroads of this state are still more numerous. The Columbia, 81 ms. from Columbia to Philadelphia; Valley, 20 ms. from Norristown to Columbia railroad; Harrisburg and Lancaster, 35 ms; Cumberland Valley, 50 ms. from Harrisburg to Chambersburg; Westchester, 10 ms. from Columbia railroad to Westchester; Franklin, 30 ms. from Chambersburg to Williamsport; York and Wrightsville, 13 ms.; Strasburg, 7 ms. from Cumberland Valley railroad to Strasburg; Philadelphia and Reading, 95 ms. from Reading to Pottsville; Little Schuylkill, 23 ms. from Port Clinton to Tamaqua; Danville and Pottsville, 44½ ms. from Pottsville to Sunbury; Little Schuylkill and Susquehanna, 106 ms. from Tamaqua to Williamsport; Beaver Meadow branch, 12 ms. from Lardner's Gap to Beaver Meadow railroad; Williamsport and Elmira, 73¾ ms. between the 2 places; Corning and Blossburg, 40 ms. do.; Mount Carbon, 7½ ms. from Mount Carbon to Norwegian Creek; Schuylkill Valley, 10 ms. from Port Carbon to Tuscarora; branches of do. 15 m.; Schuylkill, 13 ms. from Schuylkill to the Valley; Mill Creek, 9 ms. from Port Carbon to Coal Mine; Mine Hill and Schuylkill Haven, 20 ms. from Schuylkill Haven to Mine Hill Gap; Mauch Chunk, 9 ms. from Mauch Chunk to Coal Mine; branches of do. 16 ms.; Room Run, 5¼ ms. from Mauch Chunk to Coal Mine; Beaver Meadow, 20 ms. from Parrysville to Coal Mine; Hazelton and Lehigh, 8 ms. from Hazelton Mine to Beaver Meadow railroad; Nesquehoning, 5 ms. from Nesquehoning Mine to Lehigh River; Lehigh and Susquehanna, 19½ ms. from White Haven to Wilkesbarre; Carbondale and Honesdale, 17½ ms., connects the 2 places; Lykin's Valley, 16½ ms. from Broad Mountain to Millersburg; Pine Grove, 4 ms. from Pine Grove to Coal Mine; Philadelphia and Trenton, 26¼ ms. from Philadelphia to Morrisville; Philadelphia, Germantown, and Norristown, 17 ms. from Philadelphia to Norristown; Germantown branch of do. 4 ms.; Philadelphia and Wilmington, 27 ms. from Philadelphia to Wilmington.

This state was granted to William Penn, of the society of Friends, by James II. of England, in 1681. It had previously been settled by the Swedes and Finns, and conquered by the Dutch in 1654. Penn disposed of 20,000 acres to a company of Friends, for 400 pounds sterling, and a colony of them came over towards the close of the year, and formed a settlement at Philadelphia. It was governed by the proprietors until early in the revolutionary war, when the legislature purchased it, by paying the proprietors 130,000 pounds sterling, in lieu of all quit-rents. This state was the theatre of several hard fought battles in the revolutionary war, particularly of Brandywine and Germantown; and Philadelphia was for some time in the possession of the British.

The constitution of the United States was adopted in convention, December 13th, 1787; yeas 46, nays 23; majority, 23. The United States congress removed from Philadelphia to Washington in 1800.

PENN, township, Philadelphia co., Pa. Situated N. w. of the city of Philadelphia, on which it joins. Schuylkill r. bounds it on the w. The surface is generally level; soil, a productive clay and loam, well cultivated. Drained on the N. w. by Falls run, which affords water power. It is the seat of the Girard college, for which the late Stephen Girard bequeathed $2,000,000. The principal edifice is of white marble, and is 218 feet long and 160 wide, including the platforms which support the columns, and 97 feet high. There are 34 columns, of fine Grecian architecture, of the Corinthian order, around the building, 55 feet high, and 6 feet diameter at the base. The building is incombustible, and will cost over $1,200,000; and thus a large part of the munificent bequest for the gratuitous education of orphan boys, will be swallowed up in this extravagant expenditure. There are 5 buildings attached to the institution. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,900; 1 furnace, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $76,600. Pop. 3,342.

PENN YAN, p-v., Milo, t., capital of Yates co., N. Y., 192 w. Albany, 329 W. Situated on the outlet of Crooked lake, which affords water power. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, an academy, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—2 stores, 2 warehouses, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m., furnace, 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 1 boat yard, 3 carriage fac., 1 plough fac., 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, 30 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. The Crooked Lake canal, 8 ms. long, passes through the place, and through Seneca lake connects with the Erie canal.

PENOBSCOT, r., the largest river of Maine, consists of two main branches. The larger or western branch rises in the highlands, in the western part of Maine, and which divide it from Canada, and not far from the head waters of the Chaudiere r., which flows into the St. Lawrence. After considerable course to the E. it falls into Chesuncook lake, whence passing S. E., and through Pemadumcook and other lakes, it unites with the eastern branch. This branch, called the Seboois, rises in some small lakes near the head waters of the Aroostook r., and flows nearly S. to the junction, 54 miles above Bangor. After the junction the river proceeds in a S. E. direction until it r

ceives Mattawamkeag r., from the N. E., which is its principal tributary on the E. side. Its direction is then s. s. w., until it receives the Piscatiquis, its chief western tributary; it then holds a direction s. by w. to its entrance into Penobscot bay. Its upper portions have many falls and rapids, furnishing many excellent mill sites. It is about 275 miles long from its source to the ocean. It is navigable 50 ms. from the ocean, to Bangor, for vessels of a large size, and for boats to a considerable distance above that. The tide rises at Bangor more than 20 feet, to which the same causes in a measure contribute, which produce such an enormous tide in the Bay of Fundy—the wedge-like form of the bay, and the current produced by the return of the gulf stream. There is a number of islands in the river above Bangor, the principal of which is Oldtown, the residence of the Penobscot tribe of Indians, who own all the islands in the r. as far as the forks, several ms. above Mattawamkeag r., several of which are considerable, and fertile. They have a considerable annuity, secured to them by the state. There are several flourishing towns on the Penobscot bay and river. On the E. side are Castine, Bucksport, and Orrington. On the w. side are Thomaston, Camden, Belfast, Prospect, Frankfort, Hamden, Bangor, and Orono. The Penobscot bay is a fine body of water, and extends from the ocean, at Owl's Head, to Belfast bay, about 20 miles. Across the mouth of the bay, from Owl's Head to Burnt Coat island, is about 30 miles. It embosoms a number of fine islands, the principal of which are Deer island, Fox islands, Isle of Haut, Long island, and some others. From a hill back of Camden, and from other points, the view of this bay, with its islands and numerous vessels, is exceedingly beautiful. The bay and river contain many fine harbors, the principal of which are Castine, Belfast, Bucksport, Bangor, and others.

Penobscot, collection dist. Tonnage, 1840, 37,130.

Penobscot, county, Me. Situated in the N. part of the state, and is of great extent, though but a small portion of it is settled. Drained in its upper parts by the head branches of Aroostook and the w. branch of Penobscot rivers, and has numerous lakes. In its lower and settled parts are Penobscot r. and its branches, Mattawamkeag, Sebec, and Kanduskeag rivers. The surface is undulating, with some mountains in its w. part; soil, generally fertile. Capital, Bangor. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,416, sheep 5,312, swine 9,442; wheat 112,041 bush. produced, rye 9,767, Ind. corn 35,694, buckwheat 1,528, barley 7,919, oats 103,526, potatoes 923,628, sugar 12,303 pounds; 11 commercial and com. houses in for. trade, cap. $98,500; 226 stores, cap. $435,731; 2 lumber yards, cap. $11,600; 10 pulling m., 2 woollen fac., 21 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 23 grist m., 242 saw m., 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 daily, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $955,674. 1 acad. 275 students, 270 sch. 14,797 scholars. Pop. 45,705.

Penobscot, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 8 N. by E. Castine, 78 E. by N. Augusta, 674 W. Situated on the E. side of Penobscot r. An arm of Penobscot bay sets up from the s. w., and affords facilities for navigation. A large pond lies partly in its N. E. part. It has good water power, and exports lumber. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1817. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,300; 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,930. 13 sch. 526 scholars. Pop. 1,474.

Pensacola, bay, Flor., sets up from the Gulf of Mexico, about 11 ms. from the gulf, and is divided into 3 parts. The w. arm, called Escambia bay, is 11 ms. long and 4 broad, and receives Escambia r. from the N. The middle arm is called Yellow Water bay, of about the size of Escambia, and receives Yellow Water r., through several mouths. Black Water bay, 7 ms. long and 2 broad, is attached to the N. w. end of Yellow Water bay, is full of islands, and receives Black Water r. and Cedar cr. East bay is 7 ms. long, where it tapers to a small r., near St. Rosa's sound. This admits frigates of the largest class, and is entirely sheltered from all winds. Its entrance, between Fort Barancas and the w. end of St. Rosa island, is about three fourths of a mile wide, and is well defended. This harbor has 22 feet water on the bar at low tide, is completely land locked, and is the best on the Gulf of Mexico.

Pensacola, city, port of entry, and capital of Escambia co., Flor., 242 w. Tallahassee, 1,080 W. Situated on Pensacola bay, 10 miles from its entrance into the Gulf of Mexico, on a dry sandy plain, 40 or 50 feet above the level of the water. The streets are wide, crossing each other at right angles. It has 2 public squares, each 500 by 300 feet. It contains a court house, 2 churches—1 Roman Catholic and 1 Episcopal—a market house, custom house, and public store, and about 2,000 inhabitants. A wharf extends 5 or 600 feet into the bay. The U. S. navy yard is 8 ms. from the city, and 5 from the entrance of the harbor, and covers nearly 80 acres of ground, enclosed by a high brick wall. It contains houses for the officers, and a naval store and other buildings adapted to the convenience of the establishment. The grounds are laid out in a tasteful manner. Tonnage 1840, 2,922.

Peoria, lake, Ill., is an expansion of the Illinois r., commencing at Peoria v., extending about 20 ms. in a N. E. direction. It is much wider than the r., and has very little current. The water is clear, with a gravelly bottom. It is divided into 2 parts by the Narrows, and abounds with various kinds of fish, which are abundantly taken with the seine.

Peoria, county, Ill. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 648 sq. ms. Organized in 1825. The surface is gently rolling; soil, very fertile. Illinois r. runs on its E. boundary. Drained by Spoon r., and Copperas, Kickapoo, and Senatchwine creeks. Capital, Peoria. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,848, sheep 3,554, swine 24,077; wheat 43,240 bush. produced, Ind. corn 218,540, barley 5,010, oats 68,416, potatoes 30,039; 2 commission houses, cap. $10,000; 19 stores, cap. $150,000; 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $16,275. 27 sch. 1,161 schl's. Pop. 6,153.

Peoria, p-o., Wyoming co., N. Y., 238 w. Albany, 356 W.

Peoria, p-v., capital of Peoria co., Ill., 70 N. Springfield, 784 W. Situated on the w. bank of Illinois r. at the outlet of Peoria lake. The situation is beautiful. The first bank of the r. gradually rises from 6 to 12 feet above high water mark, and extends back a quarter of a mile from the r. to the second bank, which rises 5 or 6 feet above the first bank. The second bank extends back to the bluffs, which are from 60 to 100 feet high, by a steep ascent, and present from their top an extensive and beautiful prospect. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 6 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Unitarian—21 stores, cap. $160,000; 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 steam saw m., 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $16,275. 4 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 1,467.

Papacton, r. (See Delaware r.)

Papacton, p-o., Colchester t., Delaware co., N. Y., 93 w. s. w. Albany, 321 W.

Pepperell, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 38 n. w. Boston, 434 W. Nashua r. runs on its e. boundary. Watered also by Nisitissit r., both of which afford water power. The surface is level on the r., but back of this, uneven. The soil is fertile, particularly on the r. The v., at the centre, contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church, and a private insane asylum. Incorporated in 1753. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,000; 3 paper fac., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,000. 1 acad. 60 students, 8 sch. 468 scholars. Pop. 1,571.

Pequannock, cr., N. J., rises in Sussex co., in the Wallkill and Wawayanda mountains, and flows s. e. and s. 27 miles, and enters Passaic r. Below Pompton v. it is called Pompton r. Its current is rapid, and it affords good water power.

Pequannock, t., Morris co., N. J., 10 n. Morristown. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, loam and clay. Bounded n. e. by Pequannock cr., and e. by Pompton r. Drained by a branch of Rockaway r. Iron ore abounds in the n. w., and sulphate of iron is found in Copperas mountain. Green pond is 3 ms. long and half a mile wide, and is surrounded by picturesque scenery, and abounds with fish. It contains the villages of Pompton, Montville, and Powerville. Morris canal passes through its s. part. It has 13 stores, cap. $45,600; 2 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $57,400. 22 sch. 873 scholars. Pop. 5,190.

Pequannock, r., Ct., a small stream which enters the n. part of Bridgeport harbor.

Pequawkett, r., N. H., commonly called Pegwacket r., enters Saco r. in Conway.

Pequest, cr., N. J., rises by 2 branches, which unite in Independence t., Warren co., and flowing 30 ms., it enters Delaware r. at Belvidere v. It is a large and rapid stream, and affords extensive water power.

Pequot, p-v., Groton t., New London co., Ct., 48 s. e. Hartford, 357 W.

Pequot, p-o., Calumet co., Wis., 114 n. e. Madison, 962 W.

Perch, r., N. Y., rises in Orleans t., Jefferson co., and flows s. w. into Black River bay, at Dexter v.

Perch River, p-o., Brownville t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 175 n. w. Albany, 427 W.

Percivals, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 70 s. by w. Richmond, 183 W.

Perdido, r., Ala. and Flor., rises in Baldwin co., Ala., and flowing southerly 40 ms., enters a narrow and shallow bay, which sets up from the Gulf of Mexico.

Perkiomen, r., Pa., rises at the foot of South mountain, in Upper Milford t., and flowing s. about 30 ms., enters Schuylkill r. 6 miles above Norristown. It receives a number of tributaries, which, with the main river, afford good water power.

Perkins, p-t., Erie co., O., 15 n. w. Norwalk, 115 n. Columbus, 419 W. It has 3 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 839.

Perkinsville, p-v., Wethersfield t., Windsor co., Vt., 71 s. Montpelier, 465 W. It contains a broadcloth fac., with several other mechanical establishments. It contains an academy and about 200 inhabitants.

Perkinsvillf, p-v., Burke co., N. C., 270 w. Raleigh, 425 W.

Perquimans, county, N. C. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 175 sq. miles. Little r. bounds it on the n. e. Drained by Perquimans r., both of which flow into Albemarle sound, which bounds it on the s. Capital, Hertford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,335, sheep 4,766, swine 19,123; wheat 35,649 bushels produced, Ind. corn, 369,032, oats 22,063, potatoes 40,222, cotton 65,216 pounds; 9 stores, capital $55,500; 10 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,000. 5 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. whites 4,096, slaves, 2,943, free col'd 307; total, 7,346.

Perrine, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 224 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 277 W.

Perrin's Mills, p-o., Miami t., Clermont co., O., 109 s. w. Columbus, 480 W.

Perrinsville, p-v., Monmouth co., N. J., 24 e. Trenton, 190 W.

Perrinton, t., Monroe co., N. Y. It has 5 stores, cap. $18,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,400. 16 sch. 740 scholars. Pop. 2,513.

Perry, county, Pa. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 540 sqnare miles. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, extensively fertile. Drained by Juniata r. and Sherman's creek. There is a warm medicinal spring on Sherman's cr., 11 n. Carlisle, which discharges 90 gallons of water in a minute, useful in cutaneous and other disorders. Capital, Bloomfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,043, sheep 16,932, swine 21,484; wheat 200,638 bushels produced, rye 143,519, Ind. corn 150,095, buckwheat 37,052, oats 192,258, potatoes 89,369; 57 stores, cap. $169,200; 5 lumber yards, cap. $1,600; 7 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 8 furnaces, 2 forges, 23 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 4 potteries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 24 flouring m., 26 grist m., 120 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $264,024. 1 acad. 20 students, 92 sch. 3,829 scholars. Pop. 17,096.

Perry, county, Ala. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 936 sq. ms. Drained by Catawba r. and its branches, and by branches of Black Warrior r. Capital, Marion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 23,813, sheep 5,432, swine 52,292; wheat 32,694 bushels produced, rye 4,262, Indian corn 792,384, oats 29,297, potatoes 60,434, cotton 12,680,177 pounds; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 9 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap in manufac. $20,950. 2 acad. 95 students, 6 sch 134 scholars. Pop. whites 8,721, slaves 10,343 free col'd 22; total, 19,086.

Perry, county, Miss. Situated in the s. e part of the state, and contains 1,044 square miles Drained by Leaf river and its branches, and by Black cr. and its branches, tributaries of Pascagoula r. The surface is somewhat broken; soil not very fertile, covered with pine timber. Cap ital, Augusta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,645, sheep 1,415, swine 10,579; Indian corn 42,520 bushels produced, potatoes 19,481, rice 35,250 pounds, cotton 68,446; 2 stores, capital $4,000; 6 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac $20,950. 6 sch. 88 scholars. Pop. whites 1,425 slaves 454, free col'd 10; total, 1,889.

Perry, county, Tenn. Centrally situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 57 sq. ms. Drained by Tennessee r., and small streams which flow into it, and by Buffalo r. and its branches, a tributary of Duck creek. Capital Perrysburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,928, sheep 3,874, swine 13,702; wheat 17,52 bush. produced, Ind. corn 58,391, oats 18,679, potatoes 2,875, tobacco 44,895 pounds, cotton 4,787 6 stores, cap. $28,000; 2 furnaces, 6 tanneries, distilleries, 10 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,000. 4 acad. 113 students, 7 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. whites 6,713, slaves 688, free col'd 8; total, 7,419.

Perry, county, Ky. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 760 sq. miles. Drained by the North and Middle forks of Kentucky r. and their branches. Laurel mountain runs on its n. border. The surface is uneven, with extensive and fertile valleys. Capital, Hazard. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,001, sheep 3,428, swine 12,421; wheat 2,981 bush. produced, Indian corn 88,070, oats 18,441, potatoes 4,421, tobacco 4,713 pounds, sugar 3,761; 4 stores, cap. $3,600; 3 tanneries, 48 distilleries, 34 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. whites 2,923, slaves 143, free col'd 23; total, 3,089.

Perry, county, O. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Watered by small tributaries of Hockhocking and Muskingum rivers. Capital, Somerset. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,742, sheep 26,299, swine 23,968; wheat 293,472 bush. produced, rye 6,913, Indian corn 326,312, buckwheat 5,701, oats 164,059, potatoes 50,194, tobacco 156,835 pounds, sugar 91,732; 36 stores, cap. 56,625; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 potteries, 7 flouring m., 18 grist m., 36 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $102,064. 1 acad. 80 students, 92 sch. 2,939 scholars. Pop. 19,344.

Perry, county, Ia. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. The Ohio r. runs on its s. e., s., and s. w. border. Drained by Anderson's, Deer, Bear, and Oil creeks. Capital, Rome. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,611, sheep 5,073, swine 14,780; wheat 13,452 bush. produced, Ind. corn 170,295, oats 29,736, potatoes 8,622, tobacco 21,419 pounds, sugar 6,076; 12 stores, capital $24,250; 6 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,131. 8 sch. 194 scholars. Pop. 4,655.

Perry, county, Ill. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. miles. The surface is level, having one third prairie; soil, moderately fertile. Drained by Big Beaucoup and Little Muddy creeks, and St. Mary's r. Capital, Pinkneyville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,666, sheep 4,113, swine 10,223; wheat 4,667 bush. produced, Ind. corn 169,445, oats 21,754, potatoes 4,556, tobacco 3,140 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $3,060; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $650. 1 acad. 9 students, 3 sch. 335 scholars. Pop. 3,222.

Perry, county, Mo. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is various; soil, on the bottoms, very fertile. The Mississippi r. runs on its n. e. boundary. Drained by several fine mill streams. Capital, Perrysville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,680, sheep 3,116, swine 8,530; wheat 11,634 bush. produced, Ind. corn 184,320, oats 9,415, potatoes 5,361, tobacco 11,400 pounds, cotton 2,500; 1 commercial house, cap. $2,300; 14 stores, cap. $83,300; 4 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 7 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,680; 1 college, 75 students, 8 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. whites 4,968, slaves 778, free col'd 14; total, 5,760.

Perry, p-t., Washington co., Me., 5 n. w. Eastport, 191 e. n. e. Augusta, 777 W. Situated on the w. side of St. Croix r. Incorporated in 1818. It has Passamaquoddy bay on the e., and Cobscook bay on the s., and has considerable navigation employed in the lumber trade and the fisheries. It is connected with Eastport by a bridge. It contains the remains of the Passamaquoddy Indians, who have a small v. containing a Roman Catholic church, and about 20 small dwellings. It has 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Capital in manufac. $2,100; 11 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. 1,008.

Perry, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 243 w. Albany, 360 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy and clay loam. Silver lake lies partly in this t., by the outlet of which it is watered. The v. is situated on the outlet of Silver lake. Incorporated in 1830, and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—15 stores, 2 printing offices, 4 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 clothiers' works, 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, 180 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $37,800; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $16,900. 8 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 3,082.

Perry, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 216 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 305 W.

Perry, t., Union co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,250. Pop. 1,254.

Perry, t., Armstrong co., Pa. Watered by Alleghany r. and its branch, Clarion r. Iron ore is found. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,100; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,925. 4 sch. 206 scholars. Pop. 1,122.

Perry, t., Jefferson co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, gravel and loam. Watered by Little Sandy Lick cr. and Mahoning cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,900. Pop. 1,076.

Perry, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 7 stores, cap. $17,900; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,155. 4 sch. 156 scholars. Pop. 1,350.

Perry, p-t., Lake co., O., 182 n. e. Columbus, 356 W. Situated on the s. shore of Lake Erie. It contains 2 churches, 10 sch. 627 scholars. Pop. 1,339.

Perry, t., Allen co., O. It contains 561 inhabitants.

Perry, t., Brown co., O. It contains the villages of Cedarsville and Fayetteville. It has 4 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 1,869.

Perry, t., Carroll co., O. It contains Perrysville v. It has 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 1,344.

Perry, t., Coshocton co., O. It contains Claysville and Guilford villages. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,900; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 4 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 1,339.

Perry, t., Columbiana co., O. It contains the v. of Salem. Pop. 1,530.

Perry, t., Pike co., O. It has 2 stores, capital $3,000; 2 saw m., 3 sch. 89 scholars. Pop. 558.

Perry, t., Franklin co., O. Situated on the e. side of Scioto r. The surface is level; soil, fertile. 2 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 1,037.

Perry, t., Fairfield co., O. Pop. 1,172.

Perry, t., Gallia co., O. Watered by Racoon and Symmes' creeks. The soil is fertile. It contains Patriot v. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 distillery, 1 grist m. Pop. 972.

Perry, t., Lawrence co., O. It contains iron ore and stone coal. The soil is sterile. It has 3 sch. 102 scholars. Pop. 663.

Perry, t., Wayne co., O. It contains 2,079 inhabitants.

Perry, t., Licking co., O. It contains the v of Elizabethtown, and has 994 inhabitants.

Perry, t., Shelby co., O. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. 861.

Perry, t., Logan co., O. Watered by Rush cr. It contains the v. of East Liberty. It has 6 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,044.

Perry, t., Stark co., O. Pop. 2,209.

Perry, t., Montgomery co., O. It has 6 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 1,881.

Perry, t., Monroe co., O. It has 2 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 982.

Perry, t., Muskingum co., O. It contains 1,061 inhabitants.

Perry, t., Pickaway co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,800; 1 fulling m., 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,277.

Perry, t., Putnam co., O. It contains 266 inhabitants.

Perry, t., Richland co., O. It contains 1,853 inhabitants.

Perry, t., Stark co., O. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 2,209.

Perry, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,200; 6 sch. 558 scholars. Pop. 1,381.

Perry, t., Wood co., O. It has 5 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 550.

Perry, t., Marion co., Ia. It has 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 9 sch. 281 scholars. Pop. 1,510.

Perry, t., Miami co., Ia. It has 2 tanneries, 3 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 593.

Perry, t., Tippecanoe co., Ia. It contains 807 inhabitants.

Perry, t., Wayne co., Ia. It contains 1,741 inhabitants.

Perry, t., Johnson co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $4,500; 1 tannery, 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 510.

Perry, p-t., Allen co., Ia., 143 N. E. Indianapolis, 566 W. It has 3 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 293.

Perry, t., Clay co., Ia. It has 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,785. 2 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. 483.

Perry, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 66 w. Springfield, 846 W. It is a pleasant v., containing 2 stores, and a number of dwellings. It is surrounded by a fine country, diversified with timber and prairie. There are in the precinct, 2 stores, cap. $2,800; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,880. 10 sch. 627 scholars. Pop. 1,339.

Perry, p-v., capital of Houston co., Ga., 59 s. w. Milledgeville, 715 W. Situated on the N. bank of Indian cr., about midway between Flint and Ocmulgee rivers. It contains a court house, jail, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 8 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Perry Centre, p-v., Perry t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 245 w. Albany, 362 W.

Perry, C. H., Ala. (See Marion.)

Perry, C. H., p-v., capital of Perry co., Ky., 151 s. E. by E. Frankfort. Situated on the E. side of Kentucky r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

Perrymansville, p-v., Harford co., Md.

Perryopolis, p-v., Washington t., Fayette co., Pa., 192 w. by s. Harrisburg, 217 W. Situated on the Youghiogeny r. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 glass fac., and about 80 dwellings.

Perryopolis, p-v., Monroe co., O., 106 E. Columbus, 303 W.

Perry's Bridge, p-v., La Fayette par., La., 218 w. New Orleans. Situated on w. side of Vermilion r., 25 ms. above its entrance into Vermilion bay.

Perrysburg, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 306 w. by s. Albany, 358 W. The surface is broken; soil, gravelly and clay loam. Drained by small streams running into Cattaraugus cr., which bounds it on the N. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,900; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,350. 9 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,660.

Perrysburg, p-v., capital of Wood co., O., 123 N. N. W. Columbus, 454 W. Situated at the head of steamboat navigation on Maumee r., 18 miles from the light-house on the lake shore. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—20 stores, of different kinds, numerous mechanic shops, 2 steam saw m., 1 tannery, 1 printing office, and about 350 dwellings. It has 1,000 feet of wharf, 3 large warehouses, and a shipyard. It is situated on the s. E. bank of the r., 60 feet above its surface, on a rising ground, which commands a fine prospect. It was laid out in 1817, and enlarged in 1835. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $1,000; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,500. Pop. 1,065.

Perrysburg, p-v., Miami co., Ia., 101 N. Indianapolis, 610 W.

Perry's Cross Roads, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 52 w. Columbia, 516 W.

Perry's Mills, p-v., Champlain t., Clinton co., N. Y., 193 N. Albany, 568 W. Situated on Chazy r., 1 mile s. of the Canada line. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 cloth dressing and carding machine, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Perry's Mills, p-o., Tatnall co., Ga., 144 s. E. Milledgeville, 755 W.

Perrysville, p-v., S. Kingston t., Washington co., R. I., 41 s. Providence, 389 W. It contains a church and several dwellings.

Perrysville, p-v., Fenner t., Madison co., N. Y., 115 w. by N. Albany, 358 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 flouring m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Perrysville, p-v., Bethlehem t., Huntingdon co., N. J., 10 N. Flemington, 36 N. W. Trenton, 196 W. Situated at the S. E. foot of Musconetcong mountain.

Perrysville, p-v., Ross t., Alleghany co., Pa., 8 N. Pittsburg, 208 w. Harrisburg, 234 W. It contains 1 store and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Perrysville, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 65 N. E. Annapolis, 75 W.

Perrysville, p-v., Perry co., Ala.

Perrysville, p-v., capital of Perry co., Tenn., 95 w. s. w. Nashville, 779 W. Situated on the w. side of Tennessee r. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings.

Perrysville, p-v., Boyle co., Ky., 41 s. Frankfort, 563 W. It contains about 500 inhabitants.

Perrysville, p-v., Green t., Richland co., O., 78 N. N. E. Columbus, 368 W. Situated on the Black Fork of Mohiccan cr., and contains 2 stores and several mechanic shops.

Perrysville, p-t., Vermilion co., Ia., 81 w. Indianapolis, 652 W. Situated on the w. side of the Wabash r. It has 8 stores, cap. $55,200; distillery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,400. 1 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 420.

Perrysville, p-v., capital of Perry co., Mo., 214 E. S. E. Jefferson City, 868 W. Situated on Saline cr., 10 miles w. of the Mississippi r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 100 inhabitants.

Perrysville, p-v., capital of Perry co., Ark., 55 w. N. w. Little Rock, 1,110 W. Situated on the N. side of La Fève r., a branch of Arkansas. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Perryton, p-v., Perry t., Licking co., O., 6 N. E. Columbus, 358 W. Situated in Elizabethtown v., which contains 1 church, 1 store, and about 15 dwellings.

Persia, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 302 w. Albany, 354 W. The surface is undulating; soil a fertile clay and gravelly loam. Drained by tributaries of Cattaraugus cr., which bounds it on the N. It has 6 stores, cap. $43,200; 1 woollen fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 gri

m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,400. 4 sch. 308 scholars. Pop. 892.

Persia, t., Boone co., Mo. It has 4 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 2,222.

Person, county, N. C. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 440 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Dan r., and by head branches of Neuse r. Capital, Roxboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,971, sheep 3,027, swine 7,852; wheat 18,712 bushels produced, Ind. 12,038, oats 36,610, potatoes 4,994, tobacco 1,030,303 lbs., cotton 107,200; 5 stores, cap. $12,400; 5 flouring m., 15 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,050. 1 acad. 20 students, 7 sch. 152 scholars. Pop. 1830, 10,027; 1840, whites 5,229, slaves 4,351, free col'd 110; total, 9,790.

Perth, p-t., Fulton co., N. Y., 46 N. w. Albany, 419 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay loam. Drained by Chucktenunda cr. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 3 sch. 132 scholars. Pop. 737.

Perth Amboy, city, p-v., and port of entry, Middlesex co., N. J., 46 N. E. Trenton, 212 W. Situated at the head of Raritan bay, at the confluence of Raritan r. with Arthur kill, or Staten Island sound. The harbor is spacious and safe, easy of access, with 12 feet of water in the estuary, and from 24 to 26 in the main channel. It was laid out in 1698, and an effort was early made to constitute it the capital of the province. Its present city charter was given in 1784. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Baptist—1 pottery; 9 stores, cap. $38,500; 2 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 1,303. The collection district includes all the E. part of New Jersey s. of Elizabethtown, excepting the district of Little Egg Harbor. Tonnage 1840, 17,843. It is a pleasant place of summer resort from New York.

Peru, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 40 w. by N. Augusta, 612 W. Androscoggin r. runs on its N. boundary, by tributaries of which, issuing from ponds, it is watered. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1821. It has 1 store, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 1 sch. 209 scholars. Pop. 1,002.

Peru, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 100 s. s. w. Montpelier, 439 W. The surface is mountainous, lying on the Green mountain range. It has 2 ponds, one of 60 and one of 40 acres. Watered by head branches of West r. It has a Congregational church, and some Episcopalians, Methodists, and Baptists. Incorporated in 1761. First settled in 1773. It has 1 store, 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,910. 6 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 578.

Peru, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 118 w. Boston, 138 W. The surface is mountainous, being on the Green mountain range; soil, hard and stony, adapted to grazing. It contains a Congregational church. It has 1 woollen fac., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,800. 5 sch. 162 scholars. Pop. 776.

Peru, p-t., Clinton co., N. Y., 10 s. Plattsburg, 53 N. Albany, 528 W. The surface is level or undulating on the E. and hilly on the W. The soil is fertile sandy and clay loam. Watered by Little Au Sable r. flowing into Lake Champlain, by which it is bounded on the E., on which is a convenient landing, and where are a few dwellings. The principal v. is on both sides of Little Au Sable 4 miles w. of the lake, and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 125 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. There are the t. 9 stores, cap. $31,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,230. 13 sch. 305 scholars. Population 3,134.

Peru, p-t., Huron co., O., 93 N. Columbus, 398 W. The v. is situated on the E. branch of Huron r. It contains 1 church, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 distillery, 40 or 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a highly cultivated country. There are in the t. 14 sch. 554 scholars. Pop. 2,000.

Peru, t., Delaware co., O., 36 N. Columbus. It has 6 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 737.

Peru, p-v., capital of Miami county, Ia., 90 N. Indianapolis, 592 W. Situated on the N. bank of Wabash r. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through it. It contains a court house and several stores and dwellings. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $86,300; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,800. 4 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 961.

Peru, p-v., Dubuque co., Iowa, 5 N. Dubuque. Situated on the s. side of Little Makoqueta r., a little above its entrance into Mississippi r.

Peruville, p-v., Groton t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 165 w. by s. Albany, 309 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Petawla, p-o., Randolph co., Ga.

Peters, t., Franklin co., Pa., 12 s. w. Chambersburg. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by the w. branch of Conecocheague cr. It has some iron works, a noted sulphur spring, and a curious cave. There are 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 forges, 4 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $23,750. 13 sch. 385 scholars. Pop. 1,939.

Peters, t., Washington co., Pa., 11 N. E. Washington b. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Chartier's and Peters' creeks. It contains Findlaysville v. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 3 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,900. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 1,024.

Petersborough, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 41 s. w. Concord, 447 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, and excellent on the streams. Drained by Contoocook r. and its branches, which afford good water power. Chartered in 1738. It has 6 stores, cap. $21,800; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 6,044 sp., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $309,225. 1 acad. 90 students, 13 sch. 671 scholars. Pop. 2,163.

Petersborough, p-v., Smithfield t., Madison co., N. Y., 108 w. by N. Albany, 361 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 60 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Petersborough, p-v., Tioga co., Pa., 151 N. Harrisburg, 265 W.

Petersburg, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 26 E. Albany, 392 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, with a fertile valley extending through it; the soil, loam on slate and limestone. Watered by Little Hoosick cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,200; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $13,000. 13 sch. 627 scholars. Pop. 1,901.

Petersburg, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 111 N. E. Harrisburg, 217 W.

Petersburg, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,500; 2 commission houses, cap. $4,000. Pop. 196.

Petersburg, p-b., port of entry, Dinwiddie co.,

Va., on the s. bank of Appomattox r., 12 ms. above its entrance into James r., at City Point, in 37° 13′ 54″ N. lat. and 77° 20′ w. lon., 23 s. by E. Richmond, 140 W. Pop. 1830, 8,322; 1840, 11,136. The river is navigable to this place for vessels of 100 tons, and the falls immediately above it afford an extensive water power. A canal is cut round these falls for the purpose of navigation. The borough contains, besides Petersburg, the village of Blandford, in Prince George co., and of Pocahontas, in Chesterfield co. It has a court house, jail, masonic hall, 2 banks, and an insurance office. It has 7 churches —1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 2 African. The great southern chain of railroads passes through it, and adds to its importance. It is one of the handsomest and most commercial towns in the state, and exports largely tobacco and flour. The tonnage in 1840, was 3,098. There were 6 commercial and 8 commission houses engaged in for. trade, cap. $875,000; 121 retail stores, cap. $1,026,250; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,000; 1 furnace, 6 forges, 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 7,520 sp., 1 pottery, 2 ropewalks, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 semi-weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $726,555. 8 acad. 386 students, 7 sch. 125 scholars. In July, 1815, a disastrous fire destroyed 400 buildings, and property estimated at $2,000,000. It has been rebuilt in an improved form, with three story brick buildings.

Petersburg, p-v., Elbert co., Ga., 96 N. E. Milledgeville, 552 W. Situated at the confluence of Savannah and Broad rivers. It is a considerable v., but less flourishing than formerly.

Petersburg, p-v., Lincoln co., Tenn., 72 s. Nashville, 718 W.

Petersburg, p-v., Boone co., Ky., 91 N. Frankfort, 516 W.

Petersburg, p-v., Springfield t., Columbiana co., O., 181 E. N. E. Columbus, 275 W. It contains 187 inhabitants.

Petersburg, p-v., capital of Pike co., Ia., 138 s. w. Indianapolis, 677 W. Situated a little s. of White r. It contains a court house, several stores and dwellings.

Petersburg, p-v., capital of Menard co., Ill., 21 N. w. Springfield, 801 W. Situated on the w. side of Sangamon r., and contains a court house, 6 stores, 1 steam saw m. and grist m., and about 25 dwellings.

Petersburg, p-v., Boone co., Mo., 54 N. Jefferson City, 943 W.

Petersburg Four Corners, p-o., Petersburg t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 31 E. Albany, 397 W.

Peters Creek, p-o., Bladen co., N. C.

Peters Creek, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 143 s. w. Frankfort, 664 W.

Petersham, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 64 w. by N. Boston, 462 W. The surface is elevated and moderately uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by Swift r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1754. It contains 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Baptist. The v. occupies a commanding situation, and lies on a street 3 ms. long. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $58,850; 13 sch. 328 scholars. Population, 1,775.

Peterstown, p-v., Monroe co., Va., 247 w. Richmond, 293 W. Situated on Rich cr., 2 ms. above its entrance into New r. The cr. here affords water power, and has some mills and manufactories located on it.

Petersville, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 105 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 198 W.

Petersville, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 89 N. w. Annapolis, 57 W.

Petra, p-o., Saline co., Mo.

Pettis, county, Mo. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by La Mine r. and its branches. It has extensive prairies, with timber on the streams; soil, very fertile. Capital, Georgetown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,821, sheep 2,551, swine 12,068; wheat 6,579 bush. produced, Ind. corn 162,145, oats 38,640, potatoes 6,390, tobacco 11,475 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $32,300; 5 distilleries, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,300. Pop. whites 2,377, slaves 552, free col'd 1; total, 2,930.

Petit Jean, t., Conway co., Ark. Pop. 351.

Petit Gulf, Mississippi r. (See Rodney.)

Petit Menan, island, Washington co., Me., lies in the Atlantic ocean, off a point of the same name, in Steuben t.

Pewaukee, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 2 sch. 61 scholars. Pop. 222.

Peyton Creek, p-o., Clay co., Ia., 54 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 625 W.

Peytonsburg, p-v., Pittsylvania co., Va., 145 w. s. w. Richmond, 232 W.

Peytonsville, p-v., Williamson co., Tenn., 27 s. Nashville, 693 W.

Pharisburg, p-v., Union co., O., 49 N. w. Columbus, 439 W.

Pharsalia, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 127 w. Albany, 336 W. The surface is hilly; soil, argillaceous loam. Drained by Geneganslette cr and Ostelic r. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,350; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 11 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1,213.

Pharsalia, p-v., Panola co., Miss.

Phelps, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 15 E. Canandaigua, 185 w. Albany, 350 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay loam, and fertile. Drained by Canandaigua outlet and Flint cr., which here joins it. Gypsum abounds in this vicinity. It has 18 stores, cap. $76,200; 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 distilleries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 8 flouring m., 4 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $231,350. 2 acad. 90 students 30 sch. 1,416 scholars. Pop. 5,563.

Phelps, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 190 N. E. Columbus, 324 W. It is a flourishing agricultural t. Drained by Rock and Musketoe creeks which afford water power.

Phelpstown, p-t., Ingham co., Mich., 71 w. Detroit, 574 W. Pop. 121.

Philadelphia, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 16 E. Watertown, 172 N. w. Albany, 432 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained by Indian r. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on Indian r., and contains 1 Friends church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 20 dwellings and about 125 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 18 sch. 7 scholars. Pop. 1,838.

Philadelphia, the largest city of Pennsylvania, and the second in size and population in the United States, is situated between the Delaware and the Schuylkill rivers, extending 2 miles from the one to the other, and 4½ miles along the Delaware, 5 miles above their junction, and 120 m by the course of the Delaware from the ocean. It is in 39° 56′ 51″ N. lat. and 75° 10′ 05″ w lo from Greenwich; and 1° 46′ 30″ E. from Washington. It is 300 ms. s. w. from Boston; 86 s. from New York; 97 N. E. from Baltimore; 98 by s. Harrisburg; 138 N. E. from Washington contained in 1790, 42,500 inhabitants, in 18

70,287; in 1810, 96,664; in 1820, 119,325; in 1830, 167,811; in 1840, 220,423. Of these there were engaged in agriculture, 693; in commerce, 1,912; in manufactures and trades, 24,900; navigating the ocean, rivers, &c. 2,050; learned professions, &c. 1,519.

The city is situated on a plain, the highest point of which is elevated 64 feet above the ordinary high water mark in the river. The city proper is nearly in the form of a parallelogram, having the Delaware on the east, the Schuylkill on the west, Vine-street on the N., and South or Cedar street on the S. But there are five adjoining districts which properly belong to Philadelphia, though they have incorporations and municipal authorities, entirely distinct from the city proper, and from each other. They are the Northern Liberties, Kensington, and Spring Garden on the N.; and Southwark and Moyamensing on the S.

The part of the city compactly built is about 4 miles in circumference. The two principal streets are Market or High street, which extends from the Delaware to the Schuylkill, E. and W. through the middle of Philadelphia proper; and Broad-street, which runs N. and S., crossing Market-street at right angles, near the centre of the city plat. The other streets of this portion cross each other at right angles. Market or High street is 100 feet broad, and Broad-street is 113 feet; Arch or Mulberry street is 66 feet wide; the other streets are 50 feet. The adjoining districts have not the same regularity in their plan as the city proper, nor do the whole connect in the consistent and uniform plan. While the city proper has very little variety of surface, on the Delaware above this, and on the Schuylkill, above and below, there are many commanding situations and much varied scenery. The whole number of streets in the city and districts is over 100. There are common sewers which convey the filth of the streets into the Delaware. The houses are built with great uniformity, commodiousness, and neatness, and the streets are kept very clean.

The largest ships come up the Delaware to the city; and it is here nearly a mile wide to Camden, which lies opposite, in New Jersey. The Schuylkill is also navigable for smaller vessels to the bridge; and it is here 500 feet wide. Both rivers are generally for some time frozen in the winter, which constitutes a serious obstacle to the commerce of Philadelphia. The amount of the tonnage of this port in 1840, was 103,944.

Among the public buildings, that of the late United States Bank, on Chestnut-street, is conspicuous. It is after the model of the Parthenon, at Athens. The building is 87 feet in front, and 58 deep, and has in front 8 Doric columns, 4 feet 6 inches in diameter, and 27 feet high. The interior is as splendid as the exterior is imposing. It was 5 years in building, and cost $500,000; but on the demise of the old bank, it was sold to its successor for $300,000. The Bank of Pennsylvania is on Second, below Chestnut street. The entire building is 125 feet by 51. It has 2 Ionic porticoes of six columns each. The banking room is circular, 45 feet in diameter, with a dome, and lighted by a lantern in the centre. It has a fine lot in the rear, which is beautifully laid out.

The United States Mint, corner of Chestnut and Juniper steets, has Ionic porticoes of more than 120 feet long on each front, and is a splendid building, first occupied in 1830. The interior has various apartments, devoted to the different processes of coining. The Merchants' Exchange, between Dock, Walnut, and Third streets, is 95 feet by 114, with a recessed portico of 4 Corinthian columns on one front; and a semi-circular portico of 8 columns on the other. It is considered as one of the most beautiful structures in the United States. The basement contains various offices, with the post-office. The great hall is embellished by paintings and ornamental devices. The above buildings are all of white marble. The Girard Bank is on Third, below Chestnut street. Its front is of white marble, enriched with a portico with six Corinthian columns of the same material. The other sides of the building are of brick. It has extensive grounds, neatly laid out and ornamented. The U. States Naval Asylum or Marine Hospital, is 336 feet in front and 175 feet deep. It has a portico in the centre of 8 Ionic columns. There are 180 dormitories, capable of lodging 400 persons. The whole is surrounded by ornamented grounds. The cost of the establishment was $300,000. The Almshouse, on the W. bank of the Schuylkill, consists of a centre building with wings, together with two detached buildings, one at each end. It has 180 acres of ground, ten of which are occupied by its enclosures. Girard College is about 1 mile from the city, is on a tract of 45 acres of ground, and consists of a centre building, including the portico, 160 feet by 218, and is entirely surrounded by a splendid colonnade, with pillars 6 feet in diameter and 55 feet high, with beautiful Corinthian capitals; and two other buildings, each 52 feet wide and 125 feet long. This establishment, solely for the education of orphan children, was founded by a bequest, for the purpose, of the late Stephen Girard, of over $2,000,000. Among the public buildings of Philadelphia, the venerable old State House in Chestnut-st., erected in 1735, in which Congress sat when Independence was declared, and where the convention sat that formed the Constitution of the United States, should not be overlooked. The room in which they sat is carefully preserved without alteration. The original bell, cast many years before the declaration of independence, is preserved in the tower of the steeple, and has this inscription, "Proclaim LIBERTY throughout this land, unto all the inhabitants thereof." *Leviticus*, xxv. 10.

Philadelphia has many public squares, none of which are very large, but many of them finely laid out and ornamented. Independence Square is directly back of the old State House, is surrounded by a brick wall, on the top of which is an iron fence, is laid out with ground walks, grass plats, and shaded with trees. Here, from the steps of the State House, the Declaration of Independence was first read to the assembled people; and here meetings are now frequently held for political purposes. Washington Square, between Walnut and Locust, Sixth and Washington streets, which is an elegant promenade, was formerly, in time of the yellow fever, a burial place. It is surrounded with an iron railing, and finely ornamented with walks, trees, and shrubbery. Franklin Square is finely ornamented, and has in its centre a magnificent fountain; but was also once a cemetery of the German Society. Logan Square, and Rittenhouse Square, are also fine openings, as yet less ornamented. Penn Square, at the intersection of Broad and Market streets, was once the finest public ground in the city. It was laid in a circle, and had in its centre a fine marble building, in the form of a temple, containing a steam engine for raising the Schuylkill water. The water works have been removed, and Market and Broad streets have been run through it, dividing it into 4 parts.

Among the public works of the city, the Fair-

mount Water Works stand pre-eminent. They are on the E. bank of the Schuylkill, 2 miles N. W. from the city. They occupy an area of 30 acres, consisting mostly of a hill, 100 feet high. On the top of the hill are 4 reservoirs, with an aggregate capacity of 22,000,000 gallons. The whole is surrounded by a substantial pale-fence, around which is a gravelled walk. A dam is made across the Schuylkill, and the water from the pond moves forcing pumps, which raise the water of the river to the reservoirs, from which it is distributed in pipes over the city. The scenery at the water works has great variety and beauty. At the western termination of Market-street is a substantial bridge over the Schuylkill, 1,350 feet long, including the abutments, and 42 feet wide. It has 2 stone piers and 3 arches, and cost $300,000. There is a viaduct over the Schuylkill, built by the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore railroad company, which also admits the passage of ordinary carriages. These are the only bridges which cross the Schuylkill, near the city.

Numerous steamboats and other craft afford a constant and easy communication with New York and Baltimore; and railroads in various directions, make Philadelphia a great thoroughfare. By the Pennsylvania canal, and a short railroad over the Alleghany mts., this city has a commercial connection with Pittsburgh, and the great valley of the Mississippi. There were in 1840, 184 foreign commercial and 44 commission houses, with a cap. of $2,049,501; 1,791 retail stores, with a cap. of $17,082,384; 48 lumber yards, with a cap. of $1,118,500; 2 furnaces, with a cap. of $259,050; machinery was manufactured to the amount of $915,864; hardware and cutlery, $154,400; the precious metals, $2,651,510; of various metals, $876,060; 15 woollen fac., cap. $135,100; 17 cotton fac., with 17,922 sp.; 14 printing and dyeing estab., with a total cap. of $474,000; 8 tanneries, with a cap. of $117,500; 11 distilleries, 16 breweries, with a cap. of $415,200; paints and drugs, $1,839,050; 1 glass fac. and 1 glass cutting estab., with a cap. of $23,500; 6 potteries, with a cap. of $24,000; 12 sugar refineries produced $890,000; 6 paper fac. produced $31,250; 12 rope walks, with a cap. of $82,900; 1 saw m., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., cap. $8,000; furniture to the amount of $526,200; 808 brick and stone houses, and 62 wooden houses, cost $2,751,383; 46 printing offices, 12 binderies, 8 daily, 16 weekly, 7 semi-weekly newspapers, and 26 periodicals, employed 911 persons, with a cap. of $252,600. Total cap. in manufac. $8,796,998. There were 5 colleges, with 737 students, 109 academies and grammar schools, with 7,610 students, 167 common and primary schools, with 22,678 scholars.

The benevolent institutions of Philadelphia are exceedingly numerous. Among them the Pennsylvania Hospital was founded in 1750, through the instrumentality of Dr. Franklin and others. The state granted £2,000, and the same sum was, by stipulation, raised by subscription; the proprietaries made a further donation, and the building was commenced in 1755. In a fine area in front of the hospital, stands a full length statue of William Penn, in bronzed lead. This institution is well managed; and they have recently erected a separate institution for the insane. The House of Refuge for juvenile delinquents; the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; the Institution for the Blind, and the Philadelphia Orphan Asylum, are useful establishments.

There are in the City and Liberties 13 banks, with an aggregate capital of $14,550,000, besides the United States Bank of Pennsylvania, whose capital was $35,000,000; and 23 insurance companies.

The University of Pennsylvania was founded in 1791, by the union of two previous institutions the first of which was instituted in 1755. It has 14 instructors, 116 students, and 5,000 volumes in its library. The most flourishing department is the medical, which has 7 professors and over 400 students, and is the most distinguished institution of the kind in the United States. Jefferson Medical College was formerly connected with the college at Cannonsburg, but is now independent, founded in 1824; it has 7 professors and 145 students. The medical department of Pennsyvania College, founded in 1839, has 6 professors and 60 students. The American Philosophical Society was founded in 1740, chiefly through the exertions of Dr. Franklin. In 1769 it was united with another similar society. It has an excellent library and a collection of minerals. The Academy of Natural Sciences, founded in 1817, has a library of over 9,000 volumes. The Franklin Institute was founded in 1824, and consists of 3,000 manufacturers, artisans, and mechanics. The Atheneum, founded in 1815, has a good library and reading room. The Mercantile Library, formed in 1822, has 5 or 6,000 volumes, chiefly relating to commerce and its kindred subjects. The Historical Society has issued many useful publications relating to the early history of Pennsylvania. The Philadelphia Library Company, established through the influence of Dr. Franklin, has a library of over 42,000 volumes.

There are about 100 churches in the city, of which the Presbyterians have 24; the Episcopalians 19; the Methodists 19; the Baptists 17; the Roman Catholics 6, &c.

Among the places of amusement there are 4 or 5 theatres, a number of public gardens, and the Philadelphia Museum, the best in the United States.

The government of the city proper, is in the hands of a mayor, a select council of 12, and a common council of 20 members. One third of the select, and the whole of the common council are chosen annually by the people, and the councils elect a mayor. The aldermen, who are in number, are appointed by the governor to act with the mayor, as judges, during good behavior, and the aldermen act as justices of the peace. The whole legislative power is in the council of which the select council is a kind of senate.

Southwark is governed by 15 commissioners and was incorporated in 1794. The Northern Liberties, incorporated in 1803, is governed by commissioners.

Philadelphia was first surveyed and regulated in 1682. It had previously been in possession of the Swedes, some of whom came into the country, bordering on Delaware bay, as early as 1627. It was named after a city in Asia Minor, and the plan is said to have been suggested by that of ancient Babylon, and according to the original design of William Penn, its original founder and proprietor, was designed to have equalled the ancient capital in extent; but the idea was soon abandoned, and the charter of 1701 restricted it to the present boundaries of the city proper. Penn's country residence was at Pennsbury Manor, above Bristol, in which was a large Hall of Audience, where he held treaties with the Indians; and the oak arm-chair in which he sat, is now in the Pennsylvania Hospital. The first Congress assembled in Philadelphia, Sept. 5th, 1774, and adopted a declaration of rights; on July 4th, 1776, the declaration of independence

in the autumn of 1776, retired to Baltimore; Sept. 26th, 1777, the city fell into the hands of the British, who occupied it until the 18th of June following. May 17th, 1787, a convention met here, and in Sept. 17th, following, agreed on a constitution for the United States. In 1793 and 1798 the yellow fever raged in the city.

PHILADELPHIA, p-v., capital of Neshoba co., Miss., 83 E. N. E. Jackson, 931 W. Situated on the E. side of Kentokey cr., a branch of Pearl r. It contains a court house and several dwellings.

PHILADELPHIA, p-v., Monroe co., Tenn., 160 E. S. E. Nashville, 533 W.

PHILADELPHIA, p-v., Hancock co., Ia., 15 E. Indianapolis, 556 W.

PHILADELPHIA, p-v., Van Buren co., Iowa. Situated on Des Moines river, at the mouth of Lick cr.

PHILADELPHUS, p-v., Robeson co., N. C., 106 S. by W. Raleigh, 394 W.

PHILANTHROPY, p-o., Reiley t., Butler co., O., 120 W. S. W. Columbus, 508 W.

PHILIPS, county, Ark. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 730 sq. ms. Mississippi r. bounds it on the E. Watered by St. Francis r., and Lanquille r. its tributary. The surface of the southern part is extensively liable to submersion. The N. part is a dry, sandy soil, very fertile where it is capable of cultivation. Capital, Helena. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,634, sheep 557, swine 11,415; wheat 151 bush. produced, ind. corn 160,675, oats 3,850, potatoes 15,256, tobacco 1,455 pounds, cotton 146,409; 10 stores, cap. $77,000; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 22 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $52,335. 5 sch. 109 scholars. Pop. whites 5,262, slaves 905, free col'd 17; total, 3,547.

PHILIPSBURG, p-v., Rush t., Centre co., Pa., 19 N. W. Harrisburg, 211 W. Situated on Mushannon cr., 20 ms. from its confluence with the w. branch of Susquehanna r., to which it is navigable. It is a neat v., containing 1 Episcopal church, several stores, 1 steam grist m., 1 forge, 1 wire and screw fac., and about 60 dwellings.

PHILIPSBURG, p-v., Wells t., Jefferson co., O., 37 E. by N. Columbus, 262 W. Situated on Ohio r., opposite Wellsburg, Va. It has an extensive mercantile warehouse.

PHILIPSPORT, p-v., Mamakating t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 92 s. s. w. Albany, 287 W. Situated on the Delaware and Hudson canal, and contains a Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

PHILIP'S STORE, p-o., Nash co., N. C., 58 E. Raleigh, 270 W.

PHILIPSTOWN, p-v., White co., Ill., 190 S. E. Springfield, 742 W.

PHILIPSVILLE, p-v., Amity t., Alleghany co., N. Y. Situated on Genesee r., on the line of the New York and Erie railroad, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

PHILLIPS, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 55 N. W. Augusta, 636 W. Watered by Sandy r., which flows into Kennebec r. Incorporated in 1812. Has 5 stores, cap. $14,500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,850. 11 sch. 597 scholars. Pop. 1,312.

PHILLIPSBURG, t., Beaver co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,490. 1 school. Pop. 338.

PHILLIPSBURG, p-v., Wallkill t., Orange co., N. Y., 109 s. by w. Albany, 282 W. It contains 1 store, 2 woollen fac., 1 wool carding machine, 1 grist m., 1 distillery, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

PHILLIPSBURG, p-v., Erie co., Pa., 268 N. W. Harrisburg, 319 W.

PHILLIPSBURG, b., New Sewickly t., Beaver co., Pa. Situated 2 ms. from Beaver b., on the s. side of the Ohio r., opposite the entrance of Beaver r. It contains 1 church, 1 store, and about 65 dwellings. Steamboat building is extensively carried on. A bridge connects it with Bridgewater, on the opposite side of Beaver r.

PHILLIPSTON, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 65 N. W. by W. Boston, 414 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. Chartered in 1786, by the name of Gerry; changed to Phillipston in 1812. It has a large pond in its E. part. It has 1 store, cap. $11,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,512 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,500. 7 sch. 273 scholars. Pop. 919.

PHILLIPSTOWN, t., Putnam co., N. Y., 14 w. Carmel, 96 s. Albany. The surface is mountainous, containing some of the most elevated peaks of the Highlands. Cold Spring v. is situated on the E. bank of Hudson r., nearly opposite to West Point. Hudson river runs on its w. boundary. Iron ore abounds in the vicinity. It has 18 stores, cap. $39,500; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $165,310. 9 sch. 547 scholars. Pop. 3,814.

PHILLIPSVILLE, v., Granby t., Oswego co., N. Y. Situated on the w. side of Oswego r., and contains 2 stores, 2 saw m., 25 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants. The r. has a descent here of 20 feet, creating a great water power.

PHILOMETH, p-o., Union co., Ia., 69 E. by S. Indianapolis, 508 W.

PHILOMONT, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 12 S. Leesville, 141 N. Richmond, 48 W. It contains a store and 6 or 8 dwellings.

PHIPPSBURG, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 44 S. Augusta, 584. Situated at the mouth of Kennebec r., on a peninsula, between Kennebec r. on the E. and New Meadow bay on the W. It has the Atlantic on the S. Sequin and Pond islands, on each of which is a light-house, belong to the t. Cape Small Point is at its S. extremity. It has considerable navigation, employed chiefly in the fisheries. Ship building is a considerable business. It has 7 commercial houses, cap. $2,850; 1 grist m., 33 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $143,417 9 sch. 654 scholars. Pop. 1,657.

PHIPP'S MILLS, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 215 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 273 W.

PHŒNIX, p-v., Schrœppel t., Oswego co., N. Y., 148 W. N. W. Albany, 365 W. Situated on the E. side of Oswego r., on the Oswego canal, and contains 1 church, 6 stores, 1 flouring m., 6 saw m., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

PHŒNIX, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 77 W. Columbia, 541 W.

PHŒNIX MILLS, p-o., Walworth co., Wis., 61 S. E. Madison, 804 W.

PHŒNIXVILLE, p-v., Schuylkill t., Chester co., Pa., 79 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 156 W. Situated at the junction of French cr. with Schuylkill r. It contains 2 stores, 2 rolling m., a nail fac., producing 2,000 tons of nails annually, 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants.

PHYSIC SPRING, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 64 W. Richmond, 142 W.

PIATT, county, Ill. Situated a little N. of E. of the centre of the state, and contains 440 sq. ms. Drained by Sangamon r. Capital, Monticello.

PIATT'S LANDING, p-o., Boone co., Ky., 72 N. Frankfort, 530 W.

Pickaminк, p-o., Iroquois co., Ill., 198 N. E. Springfield, 700 W.

Pickaway, county, O. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 470 sq. ms. The surface is generally level; soil, very fertile, yielding 40 or 45 bushels of wheat, and 65 of Indian corn, to the acre. Drained by Scioto r. and its tributaries, Darby, Deer, and Little Walnut creeks. Capital, Circleville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,273, sheep 25,858, swine 37,895; wheat 246,661 bushels produced, rye 10,414, Ind. corn 1,323,884, buckwheat 1,342, oats 160,858, potatoes 18,067, tobacco 1,128 pounds, sugar 11,050; 1 furnace; 33 stores, cap. $91,150; 3 commission houses, cap. $10,000; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 13 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 8 flouring m., 15 grist m., 38 saw m., 1 oil m., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly, 1 semi-weekly, and 4 periodical newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $66,513. 1 acad. 15 students, 54 sch. 1,522 scholars. Pop. 19,725.

Pickaway, t., Pickaway co., O. It has 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,505. 6 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. 1,572.

Pickens, district, S. C. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. The surface is hilly and mountainous. Drained by Seneca r. and its branches, a tributary of Tugaloo r. Capital, Pickens C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,873, sheep 7,961, swine 32,566; wheat 48,815 bushels produced, rye 3,440, Indian corn 515,215, oats 91,539, potatoes 32,238, tobacco 13,613 pounds, cotton 395,253; 16 stores, cap. $59,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 7 tanneries, 49 distilleries, 9 flouring m., 72 grist m., 25 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $72,800. 1 acad. 51 students, 25 sch. 579 scholars. Pop. whites, 11,548, slaves 2,715, free col'd 93; total, 14,356.

Pickens, county, Ala. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Drained by Tombigbee r. and its branches, the chief of which is Sipsey or New r. Capital, Carrollton. It has 3 acad. 120 students, 28 sch. 609 scholars. Pop. whites 9,317, slaves 7,764, free col'd 7; total, 17 118.

Pickens, C. H., p-v., capital of Pickens dist., S. C., 130 N. w. by w. Columbia. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, and from 200 to 300 inhabitants.

Pickens Mills, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 52 s. Tuscaloosa, 864 W.

Pickensville, p-v., Pickens dist., S. C., 120 w. N. w. Columbia, 515 W. It contains an academy, and about 150 inhabitants.

Pickensville, p-v., Pickens co., Ala., 53 w. Tuscaloosa, 861 W. Situated on the E. side of the Tombigbee r., and contains a church, 10 stores, and about 500 inhabitants.

Pickering, island, Hancock co., Me.

Pickering, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 78 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 135 W.

Pickerington, p-v., Violet t., Fairfield co., O., 17 E. S. E. Columbus, 388 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Piedmont, p-v., Harris co., Ga., 135 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 768 W.

Piermont, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 65 N. N. w. Concord, 510 W. Connecticut r. bounds it on the w., on which are extensive and highly fertile intervales Watered by Eastman's brook, flowing from 2 ponds in its E. part, and which affords water power. Indian brook crosses its s. w. corner. First settled in 1770. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,450. 1 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 1,057.

Piermont, p-v., Orangetown t., Rockland co., N. Y., 24 N. New York, 135 s. by w. Albany, 258 W. Situated on the w. side of Hudson r., on Sparkhill cr., which affords water power. It contains 2 churches, an academy, 5 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 140 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. The New York and Erie railroad commences at this point, and the Palisades here terminate in an abrupt hill.

Pierpont, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 8 E. Canton, 202 N. N. w. Albany, 486 W. The surface is diversified; soil, various. It is 40 miles long from N. to S. Drained by Oswegatchie and Grass rivers. Racket r. crosses its N. E. corner. It has 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,945. 11 sch. 438 scholars. Pop. 1,430.

Pierpont, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 213 N. E. Columbus, 330 W.

Piffardiana, p-o., Livingston co., N. Y.

Pig, r., Va., rises in the Blue ridge, and falls into Roanoke r., after a course of 35 miles.

Pigeon, t., Vanderburgh co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 2,352.

Pigeon Creek, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 253 E. Nashville, 444 W.

Pigeon Creek, p-o., Ralls co., Mo., 104 N. N. E. Jefferson City, 919 W.

Pigeon Forge, p-o., Sevier co., Tenn.

Pigeon River, p-o., Haywood co., N. C., 284 w. Raleigh, 514 W.

Pigeon Run, p-o., Campbell co., Va., 133 w s. w. Richmond, 211 W.

Pike, county, Pa. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Delaware r. bounds it on the N. E. and S. E. The surface is mountainous and broken; soil, generally barren, excepting along the Delaware r., where is good land. Watered by Lackawaxen r., along which passes the Delaware and Hudson canal. Several creeks which flow into the Delaware afford water power. The lumber business forms the chief employment of the inhabitants. Capital, Milford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,935, sheep 3,037, swine 3,421 wheat 4,469 bushels produced, rye 32,994, Ind corn 21,759, buckwheat 19,317, oats 16,015, potatoes 51,614; 11 stores, cap. $43,300; 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 7 grist m., 46 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $113,605. 1 acad. 46 students, 18 sch 426 scholars. Pop. 3,832.

Pike, county, Ga. Situated a little w. of the centre of the state, and contains 470 sq. ms Drained by Anhau r. a branch of Flint r., which bounds it on the w. Capital, Zebulon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,746, sheep 4,475 swine 24,207; wheat 47,171 bush. produced, Ind corn 396,282, oats 27,516, potatoes 14,715, tobacco 3,947 pounds, cotton 6,074,959; 11 stores, cap $48,250; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 oil m Cap. in manufac. $2,900. 1 acad. 25 students 8 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. whites 6,595, slaves 2,549, free col'd 32; total, 9,176.

Pike, county, Ala. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 1,100 sq. ms. Pea r. runs on its E. border.. Drained by Conecuh r and its branches. Capital, Troy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 28,375, sheep 3,726. swine 36,240; wheat 4,020 bush. produced, Ind. corn 385,993, oats 8,173, potatoes 32,320, cotton 733,26 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $5,750; 12 grist m., 7 saw m., 19 sch. 412 scholars. Pop. whites 7,98 slaves 2,111, free col'd 10; total, 10,108.

Pike, county, Miss. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 864 sq. m

Drained by Bogue Chitto r. and its branches, and by Tangiapaho r., which flows into Lake Pontchartrain. Capital, Holmesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,421, sheep 2,482, swine 19,591; wheat 257 bush. produced, Ind. corn 180,345, oats 9,198, potatoes 26,818, rice 139,600 pounds, cotton 1,416,751; 3 stores, cap. $24,000; 12 sch. 242 scholars. Pop. whites 3,756 slaves 2,374, free col'd 21; total, 6,151.

Pike, county, Ky. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Cumberland mountain bounds it on the s. e. Drained by the w. fork of Big Sandy r. Capital, Piketon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,717, sheep 2,984, swine 11,866; wheat 4,966 bush. produced, Ind. corn 174,398, oats 21,292, potatoes 8,767, tobacco 11,369 pounds, cotton 14,491, sugar 16,850; 12 stores, cap. $25,743; 48 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,436. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. whites 3,469, slaves 85, free col'd 13; total, 3,567.

Pike, county, O. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 421 sq. ms. Scioto r. passes centrally through it from N. to s. The surface is various; soil, very fertile. Capital, Chilicothe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,559, sheep 8,706, swine 12,362; wheat 82,470 bush. produced, Ind. corn 356,434, oats 106,324, potatoes 4,593; 23 stores, cap. $37,280; 3 flouring m., 5 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,760. 37 sch. 823 scholars. Pop. 7,626.

Pike, county, Ia. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 325 sq. ms. Organized in 1816. The surface is gently rolling; soil, fertile. White r. runs on its N. boundary, and is navigable. Watered by Patoka river and Flat creek. Capital, Petersburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,733, sheep 5,152, swine 8,578; wheat 28,947 bush. produced, Ind. corn 39,037, oats 31,934, potatoes 9,366, tobacco 1,440 pounds, sugar 6,732; 15 stores, cap. $33,100; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 8 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,387. 1 acad. 15 students, 12 sch. 342 scholars. Pop. 4,769.

Pike, county, Ill. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. The Illinois bounds it on the E., and the Mississippi on the w. Drained by creeks which flow into these rivers, and which afford water power. Snycare slough passes along the Mississippi in this). There is a salt spring on McKee's cr., 20 et in diameter. Capital, Pittsfield. There ere in 1840, neat cattle 12,597, sheep 6,987, wine 22,413; wheat 81,879 bush. produced, rye 221, Ind. corn 359,945, buckwheat 1,740, oats ,860, potatoes 31,615, tobacco 12,065 pounds, gar 8,240; 20 stores, cap. $68,400; 14 tanneries, distillery, 1 flouring m., 11 grist m., 18 saw m. ap. in manufac. $57,080. 2 acad. 105 students, sch. 656 scholars. Pop. 11,728.

Pike, county, Mo. Situated toward the N. E. rt of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. The ississippi r. bounds it on the N. E. Salt r. runs rough its N. E. part into the Mississippi. Drain- on the s. by a branch of Cuivre r. Capital, owling Green. There were in 1840, neat cat- 13,515, sheep 14,312, swine 33,940; wheat ,971 bush. produced, rye 2,306, Ind. corn 3,160, oats 73,980, potatoes 21,641, tobacco 2,922 pounds, sugar 20,045; 1 commercial use, cap. $2,200; 36 stores, cap. $133,077; 3 ollen fac., 11 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 2 potte- s, 2 flouring m., 15 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 print- office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manu- . $69,530. 27 sch. 1,048 scholars. Pop. ites 8,157, slaves 2,472, free col'd 17; total, ,646.

Pike, county, Ark. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Little Missouri r. Capital, Murfreesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,772, sheep 448, swine 5,744; wheat 653 bush. produced, Ind. corn 70,115, potatoes 2,670, tobacco 1,018 pounds, cotton 11,998, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. Pop. whites 860, slaves 109; total, 969.

Pike, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 20 N. Angelica, 257 w. by s. Albany, 350 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile mold. Drained by East Koy and West Koy creeks. The v. is situated on West Koy cr., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 8 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 clothiers' works, 90 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $20,550; 3 fulling m., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,625. 9 sch. 289 scholars. Pop. 2,176.

Pike, t., Potter co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,100. Pop. 139.

Pike, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is uneven; soil, gravel, not fertile, and indifferently cultivated. Drained by the sources of Manatawny cr., which afford water power. It has 1 church, common to Lutherans and Presbyterians. It has 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 forge. Pop. 790.

Pike, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 158 N. Harrisburg, 268 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Wyalusing cr. and its tributaries. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,200; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,700. 11 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 1,518.

Pike, t., Brown co., O. It has 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 792.

Pike t., Perry co., O. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,550; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,617. 7 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 1,668.

Pike, t., Clarke co., O. It contains Northampton v., and has 11 sch. 596 schl's. Pop. 1,436.

Pike, t., Coshocton co., O. It contains West Carlisle v. It has 1 store, cap. $1,400; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $700. Pop. 1,115.

Pike, t., Knox co., O. It contains Amity v. It has 7 sch. 291 scholars. Pop. 1,248.

Pike, t., Madison co., O. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,750. 6 sch. 104 scholars. Pop. 529.

Pike, t., Stark co., O. It has 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 1,409.

Pike Run, p-t., Washington co., Pa., 18 s. E. Washington b., 194 w. Harrisburg, 210 W. Watered by Pike run, and Little Pike run, which flow into Monongahela r. At their junction with the r., is Greenfield v. The national road runs on its E. border, on which are Centreville and Bealsville villages. It has 6 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 distillery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,500. 2 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. 2,187.

Pike Run, p-o., Ross co., O.

Piketon, p-v., capital of Pike co., O., 19 s. Chilicothe, 64 s. Columbus, 398 W. Situated on the E. side of Scioto r. It contains a court house, jail, 6 stores, 1 tannery, and about 80 dwellings.

Piketon, p-v., capital of Pike co., Ky., 173 E. s. E. Frankfort, 438 W. Situated on the w. fork of Sandy r. It contains a court house, 20 dwellings, and 92 inhabitants.

Piketon, p-v., Marion co., Ia., 9 N. w. Indianapolis, 580 W.

Pike Township, p-o., Pike t., Berks co., Pa., 68 E. Harrisburg, 161 W.

Pikeville, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 8 N. w. Baltimore, 38 N. Annapolis, 48 W. Situated on the E. side of Patapsco r. It contains a United States arsenal.

Pikeville, p-v., capital of Marion co., Ala., 68 N. N. W. Tuscaloosa, 839 W. Situated 3 ms. E. of the Buttahatchee r., and contains a court house, and a few dwellings.

Pikeville, p-v., capital of Bledsoe co., Tenn., 112 E. S. E. Nashville, 588 W. Situated on elevated ground, a little W. of Sequatchy r., a branch of Tennessee r. It contains a court house, and about 150 inhabitants.

Pilatka, p-v., St. Johns co., Flor. Situated on the W. side of St. Johns r.

Pilcher, p-o., Belmont co., O., 126 E. Columbus, 293 W.

Piles Grove, t., Salem co., N. J., 10 N. E. Salem. The surface is level; soil, stiff clay and deep loam, and well cultivated. Drained by Salem cr., which affords water power. It contains 3 churches—1 Friends, 1 Methodist, 1 African Methodist. It has 10 stores, cap. $19,600; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $49,340. 8 sch. 312 scholars. Pop. 2,477.

Pillar Point, p-o., Brownville t., Jefferson co., N. Y.

Pilot Grove, p-o., Cooper co., Mo., 62 w. by N. Jefferson City, 976 W.

Pinckney, t., Lewis co., N. Y., 16 N. w. Martinsburg, 156 N. w. Albany. The surface is level; soil, a fertile sandy and clay loam. Drained by Deer r. and Sandy cr. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $200. 11 sch. 372 scholars. Pop. 907.

Pinckney, p-v., Rutherford co., N. C., 226 w. by S. Raleigh, 457 W.

Pinckney, p-v., Williamson co., Tenn., 28 S. Nashville, 705 W. Situated on the W. side of Harpeth r., a branch of Cumberland r.

Pinckney, p-v., Warren co., Mo., 61 E. N. E. Jefferson City, 885 W. Situated on the N. side of Missouri r.

Pinckney, p-o., Livingston co., Mich., 54 w. by N. Detroit, 547 W.

Pinckneyville, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 79 N. W. Columbus, 449 W. Situated on the W. side of Broad r.

Pinckneyville, p-v., Gwinnett co., Ga., 96 N. W. Milledgeville, 667 W. Situated a little S. E. of Chattahooche r.

Pinckneyville, p-v., Tallapoosa co., Ala.

Pinckneyville, p-v., Wilkinson co., Miss., 150 S. W. Jackson, 1,160 W. Situated near the S. W. border of the state, and contains 2 stores, and several dwellings.

Pinckneyville, p-v., capital of Perry co., Ill., 134 S. Springfield, 839 W. Situated on the W. side of Big Beaucoup creek, at the head of Four Mile prairie, and contains 5 stores and 20 dwellings, and 62 inhabitants.

Pindertown, p-v., Lee co., Ga., 118 S. S. W. Milledgeville, 775 W. Situated on the W. side of Flint r.

Pine, p-o., Vienna t., Oneida co., N. Y., 117 W. N. W. Albany, 387 W.

Pine, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 11 N. Pittsburg. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by branches of Alleghany r. It has 1 store, capital $500. 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,200. 9 sch. 342 scholars. Pop. 1,770.

Pine, t., Armstrong co., Pa. Bounded W. by Alleghany r., by branches of which it is drained. It has 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,700. 1 acad. 26 students. Pop. 1,227.

Pine Bluff, p-o., Copiah co., Miss., 49 S. S. W. Jackson, 1,064 W.

Pine Bluff, p-o., Pulaski co., Mo., 82 S. Jefferson City, 973 W.

Pine Bluff, p-v., capital of Jefferson co., Ark., 28 S. S. E. Little Rock, 1,113 W. Situated on the S. side of Arkansas r. It contains a court house, several stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Pine Brook, p-v., Hanover t., Morris co., N. J., 63 N. Trenton, 234 W.

Pine Creek, t., Clinton co., Pa. It has 1 flouring m., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $13,000. 1 acad. 25 students, 2 sch. 62 scholars. Pop. 572.

Pine, cr., Pa., rises in Potter co., and flows into the W. branch of Susquehanna r. It is navigable to the line of Potter co., 60 ms. A vast quantity of lumber passes down it annually.

Pine Creek, p-o., Tioga co., Pa., 157 N. by W. Harrisburg, 271 W.

Pine Creek, t., Jefferson co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,300. Pop. 628.

Pine Creek, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 328 W. N. W. Richmond, 296 W.

Pine Grove, p-o., Tyrone t., Steuben co., N. Y., 198 W. by S. Albany, 306 W.

Pine Grove, t., Venango co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $7,000; 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,900. 2 sch. 32 scholars. Pop. 593.

Pine Grove, p-t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 43 N. E. Harrisburg, 153 W. The surface is mountainous. Watered by Swatara creek, along which runs a navigable feeder of the Union canal. A dam across the cr., in a gorge of Blue mountain, forms a pond, covering 7 or 800 acres, and which sets up 6 ms. Along this pond is a tow-path, and 4 ms. beyond it, a canal to Pine Grove v.; and along Swatara cr. a railroad extends 3½ ms. further into the coal region. The v., situated on Swatara cr., has several streets, 6 stores, and about 90 dwellings. It contains a spacious basin for canal-boats. The t. has 6 stores, cap. $24,300; 2 furnaces, 1 forge, 3 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,605.

Pine Grove, p-o., Tyler co., Va., 328 N. W. Richmond, 296 W.

Pine Grove, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 143 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 804 W.

Pine Grove, p-o., St. Tammany par., La., 51 N. New Orleans, 1,153 W.

Pine Grove, p-o., Springfield t., Gallia co., O., 97 S. E. Columbus, 369 W.

Pine Grove Mills, p-o., Centre co., Pa. 90 N. W. Harrisburg, 181 W.

Pine Hill, p-o., Washington co., R. I., 2 Providence, 336 W.

Pine Hill, p-o., Shandaken t., Ulster co., N. Y., 75 S. W. Albany, 349 W.

Pine Hill, v., Elba t., Genesee co., N. Y. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Pine Hill, p-o., Wilcox co., Ala., 102 S. Tuscaloosa, 894 W.

Pine Hill, p-o., Oakland co., Mich.

Pine Lake, p-o., Talbot co., Ga., 130 W. S. W. Milledgeville, 782 W.

Pine Level, p-o., Fluvanna co., Va.

Pine Level, p-o., Montgomery co., Ala., 14 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 852 W.

Pine Lick, p-o., Clarke co., Ia., 94 S. S. E. Indianapolis, 594 W.

Pine Log, p-o., Cass co., Ga., 156 N. w. Milledgeville, 647 W.

Pine Orchard. (See Cattskill.)

Pine Plains, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 25 N. Poughkeepsie, 62 s. Albany, 327 W. The surface has high hills on the E. and W., with a fertile intervening plain; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. It has several ponds, from one of which flows Wappinger's creek. Drained also by Chiomico creek, a tributary of Roeliff Jansen's cr. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 10 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $18,100; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,900. 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 1,334.

Pine Run, p-o., Genesee co., Mich., 72 N. w. Detroit, 596 W.

Pine's Bridge, p-o., Yorktown t., Westchester co., N. Y., 123 s. Albany, 265 W.

Pine Street, p-o., Clearfield co., Pa., 159 N. Harrisburg, 242 W.

Pineville, p-o., Steuben co., N. Y., 220 w. of s. Albany, 305 W.

Pineville, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 7 E. by s. Doylestown, 108 E. Harrisburg, 163 W. It contains about 6 dwellings.

Pineville, p-v., Charleston dist., S. C., 130 s. Columbia, 518 W. Situated on the s. side of the Santee r.

Pineville, p-v., Marion co., Ga.

Pineville, p-v., Marengo co., Ala., 110 s. s. Tuscaloosa, 922 W. Situated near the s. line of the co., a little E. of Tombigbee r.

Pine Woods, p-o., Sevier co., Ark., 131 w. s. Little Rock, 1,196 W.

Piny, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 185 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 274 W.

Piny Creek, p-o., Carroll co., Md.

Piny Grove, p-o., Williamsburg dist., S. C., 124 by s. Columbia, 484 W.

Piny River, p-o., Dickson co., Tenn., 52 w. Nashville, 736 W.

Pingreeville, p-v., Littleton t., Grafton co., N. H., 89 N. w. Concord, 550 W. Situated on the E. side of Connecticut r.

Pinksville, p-v., Armstrong co., Pa., 197 w. w. Harrisburg, 254 W.

Pinkney, t., Calhoun co., Mich. It has 4 sch. and 94 scholars. Pop. 201.

Pinkham's Grant, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 92 N. of Concord, 578 W. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 39.

Pintlala, r., Ala., rises in Montgomery co., and running on the E. border of the co., enters Alabama r., on its s. side.

Pintlala, p-o., Montgomery co., Ala., 125 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 852 W. Situated on Pintlala cr., near the w. border of the co.

Pinus, p-o., Jackson co., Ill., 90 s. Springfield, 178 W.

Pioneer Mills, p-o., Cabarrus co., N. C., 155 miles by s. Raleigh, 392 W.

Pipe Creek, p-o., Beaufort dist., S. C., 149 s. Columbia, 655 W.

Pipe Creek, p-o., Madison co., Ia., 41 N. E. Indianapolis, 563 W.

Piperville, p-o., Jefferson co., Wis.

Piqua, p-v., Miami co., O., 73 w. Columbus, 4 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Miami r., near the line of the Miami canal. Its streets are spacious and regularly laid out. It contains 5 churches, a market, 16 stores, 4 saw m., 2 grist m., a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 2 dwellings, mostly of brick, and handsome. The waste water of the canal affords water power. It has 5 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. 1,481.

Piquea, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 54 s. E. Harrisburg, 129 W.

Piscataqua, r., N. H., rises in Wakefield t., and running s. s. E. about 40 ms. falls into the Atlantic below Portsmouth, where it forms one of the best harbors in the U. States. Through its whole course it constitutes the boundary between N. H. and Me. From its source to Berwick lower falls it is called Salmon Falls r.; thence to its junction with Cocheco r, Newichawannoc; and thence to the ocean, Piscataqua. Through Great Bay, which enters it on the s., it receives Lamprey, Exeter, and several other streams from the s. and w. It is navigable, with its tributaries, for sloops to South Berwick, Dover, New Market, Durham, and Exeter. Great Bay unites with the Piscataqua at Hilton's point, 5 ms. above Portsmouth, and is, in some places, 4 miles wide. The tide flows up the r. at Portsmouth with a strong current, which prevents the harbor from being much obstructed by ice.

Piscataquis, r., Me., a large western branch of Penobscot r., which rises in the elevated land between Penobscot and Kennebec rivers, and flowing E. about 65 ms., enters the Penobscot 25 ms. below the junction of Mattawamkeag r.

Piscataquis, county, Me. Situated in the N. part of the state, extending to the Canada line, contains a great amount of territory, most of which is a wilderness, the s. part only being settled. It contains a great number of lakes, the principal of which are Moose Head, on its w. border, Chesuncook, and Pemadumcook. Drained by the Penobscot, Piscataquis, Sebec, and Pleasant rivers, which afford extensive water power. It contains Katahdin mountain, and some other less elevated summits. Organized in 1838. It has much good land in the neighborhood of Piscataquis r. Capital, Dover. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,642, sheep 17,830, swine 4,720; wheat 59,298 bush. produced, rye 2,769, Ind. corn 12,583, buckwheat 987, barley 4,229, oats 57,675, potatoes 445,576, sugar 8,454 pounds; 10 stores, cap. $15,400; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 9 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 19 grist m., 31 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $34,450. 1 acad. 100 students, 143 sch. 5,578 scholars. Pop. 13,138.

Piscataquog, r., N. H., a branch of the Merrimac r., which it enters at a v. of its own name, on its w. side.

Piscataway, t., Middlesex co., N. J., 5 N. New Brunswick. Watered by Amherst and Cedar brooks, tributaries of Green brook. The surface is level; soil, loam, clay, and red shale, and generally well cultivated. It contains several vs. The v. of the same name contains an Episcopal church, 1 store, and about 12 dwellings. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $12,200; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,850. 8 sch. 222 scholars. Pop. 2,828.

Piscataway, p-v., Prince George's co., Md., 56 s. w. Annapolis, 16 W. Situated on Piscataway r., a branch of Potomac r.

Piseco, lake, Arietta t., Hamilton co., N. Y., is 6 ms. long and 2 wide, abounding with excellent trout. Its outlet forms the w. branch of Sacondaga r., a tributary of Hudson r.

Piseco, p-v., Arietta t., Hamilton co., N. Y. Situated at the N. end of Piseco lake. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 machine shop, 15 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Pisgah, p-o., Cole co., Mo., 33 w. N. w. Jefferson City, 969 W.

Pistol Creek, p-o., Wilkes co., Ga., 94 N. E. Milledgeville, 566 W.

Pitcairn, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 30 s.

Canton, 171 N. N. W. Albany, 470 W. The surface is gently uneven; soil, clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by the s. w. branch of Oswegatchie r. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 2 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 396.

Pitcher, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 16 w. Norwich, 127 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, argillaceous loam. Drained by Ostelic r. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on Ostelic cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 1 acad. 26 students, 16 sch. 571 scholars. Pop. 1,562.

Pitcher Springs, p-v., Pitcher t., Chenango co., N. Y., 126 w. Albany, 332 W. It contains a store, an academy, about 30 dwellings, and 2 or 3 sulphur springs of some celebrity.

Pitch Landing, p-v., Hertford co., N. C., 165 E. N. E. Raleigh, 237 W. Situated on the w. side of Piney cr., a branch of Wickocon cr., which flows into Chowan r.

Pitt, county, N. C. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Neuse r. runs on its S. E. border. Drained by Tar r. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,984, sheep 4,369, swine 31,037; wheat 9,751 bush. produced, rye 2,570, Ind. corn 376,455, oats 6,424, potatoes 73,316, cotton 510,259 pounds, 15 commission houses and 9 stores, cap. $66,080; 14 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 1 acad. 30 students, 4 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. whites 6,128, slaves 5,648, free col'd 30; total, 11,806.

Pitt, t., Alleghany co., Pa. Alleghany r. bounds it on the N., and Monongahela r. on the s. and w. The city of Pittsburg lies on its N. w. boundary. It contains the villages of East Liberty and Lawrenceville. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Coal is abundant. It has 17 stores, cap. $12,200; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 5 tanneries, 4 glass houses, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $273,195. 1 acad. 20 students, 10 sch. 961 scholars. Pop. 6,002.

Pitt, t., Crawford co., O. It contains Little Sandusky v. It has 3 sch. 124 scholars. Pop. 424.

Pittmans, p-o., Monroe co., Ga., 62 w. Milledgeville, 684 W.

Pittsborough, p-v., capital of Chatham co., N. C., 34 w. by s. Raleigh, 322 W. Situated on Robinson's cr. It contains a court house, jail, 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, an academy, and about 300 inhabitants.

Pittsburg, t., Coos co., N. H. Situated in the N. E. extremity of the state. It contains Connecticut lake, and several head branches of Connecticut r.

Pittsburgh, city, port of entry, and capital of Alleghany co., Pa., is situated at the confluence of the Alleghany and Monongahela rivers, where they form the Ohio, which is here a quarter of a mile wide. It is in 40° 32′ N. lat., and 80° 2′ w. lon., 230 w. N. w. Baltimore, 297 w. by N. Philadelphia, 200 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 226 W. Pop. 1810, 4,768; 1820, 7,248; 1830, 12,542; 1840, 21,115, being the second city in population in the state, and the 13th in the United States. It is built on a beautiful plain between the two rivers, in the form of a triangle. About a mile back of the point it is encompassed by Grant's, Ayers's, and Quarry hills. It is compactly built, with some handsome buildings, generally of brick; but a dingy appearance is given to them by the dust of the bituminous coal, so extensively used in manufactures and otherwise. The city was first laid out in 1765, on the N. E. bank of the Monongahela, after the plan of Philadelphia, with streets running parallel with the river, and crossed by others at right angles. The streets on the Alleghany also run parallel with the river and are crossed by streets at right angles; and the cross streets meet each other obliquely, a few streets back from the r. A bridge crosses the Alleghany, and another the Monongahela r., the former of which cost $96,000, and the latter $102,000. The Pennsylvania canal crosses the Alleghany r. in an aqueduct, and several ferries cross the Monongahela. The harbor of Pittsburgh is chiefly on the Monongahela, where the water is deeper than in the Alleghany. There are 89 steamboats, averaging over 125 tons burden, owned wholly or in part in the district of Pittsburgh. The hills with which Pittsburgh is surrounded are filled with bituminous coal, which is inexhaustible, and affords great aid to its manufactures. There are 35 churches—5 Presbyterian, 1 Reformed do., 4 Methodist, 1 Protestant do., Cumberland Presbyterian, 3 Baptist, 2 Episcopal, 5 Scots Presbyterian, 2 Lutheran, 2 Congregational, 3 Welsh Methodist, 1 Unitarian, 1 Disciples, 3 Roman Catholic, and 1 African. There are four banks, with an aggregate capital of $3,000,000, besides a bank for savings, and 2 insurance offices, with a total capital of $500,000.

Among the public buildings of Pittsburgh the new Court House, situated on Grant's hill, is a splendid edifice, 165 feet long and 100 feet broad, of Grecian Doric architecture, in a very commanding situation, and cost $200,000. The building of the Western University of Pennsylvania is also near Grant's hill, on the Monongahela side of the city. There is a spacious Roman Catholic cathedral on Grant's hill. There are a museum, which contains many aboriginal curiosities, and several splendid hotels. There are several literary societies, with small libraries which would probably be more efficient, if united in one large institution. There are three market houses. The city is supplied with water raised from the Alleghany r., a very pure stream, by steam power, which supplies 1,500,000 gallons daily, and is sent over the city in pipes, in the whole 9½ miles in length, and is to be further extended, and which cost $188,056. Pittsburgh is alike distinguished for its commerce and manufactures. Tonnage in 1840, 12,000. It had in 1840, 7 commercial and 32 commission houses with a cap. of $1,241,110; 408 retail stores, cap. $4,165,190; 17 lumber yards, cap. $167,000; 3 furnaces, 5 forges, cap. $1,219,000, value of machinery manufactured $443,500; hardware and cutlery, &c., $276,500; 5 cannon and 1,350 small arms manufactured; precious metals, $14,860; various metals, $196,700; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., cap. $10,000; 2 cotton fac. with 3,000 sp., tanneries, 5 breweries; paints and drugs, ca. $203,300; 4 glass fac., 2 glass cutting estab., flouring m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m., 18 printing offices, 7 binderies, 4 daily, 11 weekly newspapers; 3 brick and stone houses, and 15 wooden houses built, cost $161,200. Cap. in manufac. $2,057,95 1 college, 50 students, 9 acad. 755 students, sch. 2,581 scholars.

There are several places in the vicinity of Pittsburgh, which, though under different organization, should be regarded as suburbs of it, the principal of which is Alleghany City, on the N. w. side of the Alleghany r. Here are churches—2 Presbyterian, 2 Reformed do., Cumberland do., 2 Methodist, 1 Protestant do.

aptist, 1 Episcopal, 2 Scots Presbyterian, 1 erman Reformed, 1 Disciples. The Western enitentiary of Pennsylvania is located at this lace, and has been erected at great expense. he Western Theological Seminary is also es- blished here. It occupies a commanding emi- ence, which overlooks the surrounding country. he building is 150 feet long, the centre 4 stories, id the wings 3 stories high, and it has a respec- ble library. Alleghany city presents many a- reeable residences, where persons who do busi- ess in Pittsburgh are pleased to retire from the istle and smoke and coal dust of the principal ty. It has considerable commercial and manu- cturing business of its own. There were in 1840, stores, cap. $83,400; 9 lumber yards, cap. 0,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, cap. $218,000; value hardware and cutlery produced, $50,000; 3 cot- n fac. 14,270 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 rope- alk. Cap. in manufac. $726,640. 1 theological llege, 31 students, 3 academies, 169 students, sch. 709 scholars. Pop. 10,089.

Birmingham borough, (p-o. called Buchan- .) is another important suburb of Pittsburgh. is on s. side of the Monongahela, about a mile stant from the centre of Pittsburgh, and has a nsiderable population, and important manufac- res of glass, iron, &c. It has a Presbyterian d a Methodist church, and a market house. It connected to Pittsburgh by a bridge and a fer- . There were in 1840, 10 stores, cap. $14,500; umber yards, cap. $9,300; 1 forge, 6 glass fac., glass cutting estab., cap. $140,000; 1 pottery. p. in manufac. $155,750. 4 sch. 115 scholars. p. 1,554.

The French formerly had a trading post where tsburgh stands, denominated Fort Du Quesne. an attempt to capture this fortress, Gen. Brad- ck was defeated and slain, on the E. bank of Monongahela, 9 miles from Pittsburgh, and youthful Washington displayed his bravery d skill, in conducting back the remains of the ttered army. This place came into posses- n of the British in 1758, by capture from the nch; and by a fortification of some strength, possession was maintained against a power- attack by the Indians. The magazine of the t built in 1764, remained entire until very re- ntly. It was not until some time after the se of the revolutionary war that Pittsburgh gan much to excite the attention of emigrants, d to commence its onward march toward its sent distinguished prosperity.

Pittsburg, p-v., Carroll co., Ia., 68 N. N. W. lianapolis, 626 W.

Pittsburg, p-v., Henry co., Ga., 75 W. N. W. lledgeville, 679 W.

Pittsburg, p-v., Johnson co., Ark., 91 N. W. tle Rock, 756 W. Situated on the N. bank of Kansas r. It contains a court house, 2 stores, 1 15 or 20 houses.

Pittsfield, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 43 N. Au- ta, 638 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to in. Watered by a branch of Sebasticook r. orporated in 1819. It has 1 store, cap. $400; rist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. sch. 393 scholars. Pop. 951.

Pittsfield, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 70 s. s. w. ntpelier, 464 W. The surface is mountain- and rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Water- by Tweed r., which flows into White river. rtered in 1781. It contains a Congregational , a Methodist church. It has 2 stores, cap. 00; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. nufac. $3,210. 5 sch. 216 scholars. Pop. 6.

Pittsfield, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 15 N. E. Concord, 496 W. The surface is various; soil, fertile. Catamount mountain is in its S. E. part, on which is a considerable pond. Watered by Suncook r., which affords water power. The v. contains an academy, and a number of neat dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $15,800; 1 cotton fac. 4,096 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $208,185. 2 acad. 163 students, 11 sch. 461 scholars. Pop. 1,719.

Pittsfield, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 131 w. Boston, 376 W. The surface is moderately un- even; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by branches of Housatonic r., which afford good water pow- er. The railroad from Boston to Albany passes through it. Agriculture has been greatly im- proved here. The v. near the centre is one of the largest and best built in the co. The houses are generally of wood, neatly painted white, and ornamented with shrubbery. It lies chiefly on two streets crossing each other at right angles, and has a central square of 4 acres, ornamented by a lofty elm tree in the middle, the remains of the original forest. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a bank, a printing office, a male and a female academy, 350 dwellings, and 2,500 in- habitants. The Berkshire Medical Institution, located here, was founded in 1823, has 5 profes- sors, 74 students, 473 graduates; and the lectures commence on the first Thursday in September. It is connected with Williams' College, at Wil- liamstown. There are in the t. 1 cotton fac. 1,500 sp., 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $111,200. 1 acad. 68 students, 15 sch. 696 scholars. Pop. 3,747.

Pittsfield, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 18 w. Cooperstown, 95 w. Albany, 352 W. The sur- face is hilly, with fertile valleys; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Unadilla r. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 3,500 sp., 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in man- ufac. $53,256. 5 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 1,395.

Pittsfield, p-o., Warren co., Pa.

Pittsfield, p-t., Lorain co., O., 106 N. N. E. Columbus, 375 W. It has 4 sch. 84 scholars. Pop. 704.

Pittsfield, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 35 w. Detroit, 522 W. Pop. 1,151.

Pittsfield, p-v., capital of Pike co., Ill., 70 w. s. w. Springfield, 850 W. Situated on ele- vated ground, midway between the Illinois and Mississippi rivers. It contains a court house, jail, 5 stores, various mechanic shops, and about 200 inhabitants.

Pittsford, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 70 s. w. Montpelier, 464 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, loam with some sand and clay, and fertile, particularly on the streams. Drained by Otter cr. and Furnace r., with its branches, a tributary of Otter cr., which afford water power. Iron ore, a coarse-grained and slightly flexible marble, and oxide of manganese, are found here. The v., near the centre, contains 2 churches, several stores, and about 40 dwellings. The t. contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 2 furnaces, 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 18 sch. 650 scholars. Pop. 1,927.

Pittsford, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 6 E. Roch- ester, 213 w. by N. Albany, 362 W. The surface is undulating; soil, calcareous and argillaceous loam. Drained by Irondiquoit cr. and its tribu- taries. The v. is situated on the Erie canal, and the Auburn and Rochester railroad passes through it. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist

church, 4 stores, 2 forwarding houses, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. The t. had in 1840, 3 stores, cap. $33,000; 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $15,400. 13 sch. 593 scholars. Pop. 1,983.

Pittsford, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich., 89 w. s. w. Detroit, 521 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It contains 1 store, cap. $1,800. Pop. 641.

Pittsgrove, p-t., Salem co., N. J., 16 E. Salem. The surface is partly undulating and partly level; soil, chiefly sandy or gravelly loam. Drained by branches of Maurice run, and by head waters of Salem and Oldman's creeks. It has several villages, and contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist church. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $9,820; 1 woollen fac., 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,955. 7 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 2,390.

Pitt's Mills, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 74 w. by N. Harrisburg, 165 W.

Pittston, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 7 s. by E. Augusta, 595 W. Situated on the E. side of Kennebec r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by small tributaries of Kennebec r., which afford water power. Incorporated in 1779. Lumber is exported to a considerable extent. It has 9 stores, cap. 18,000; 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $75,840. 16 sch. 696 scholars. Pop. 2,460.

Pittston Ferry, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 136 N. E. Harrisburg, 240 W.

Pittstown, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 12 N. E. Troy, 25 N. E. Albany, 393 W. The surface is uneven; soil, clay, gravel and loam. Drained by Tomhannock cr. and Hoosic r., which bounds it on the N. The v. contains a Baptist church, 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings. It has 10 stores, cap. $24,800; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 2,290 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $127,600; 20 sch. 857 scholars. Pop. 3,784.

Pittstown, p-v., Alexander t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 33 N. N. W. Trenton, 193 W. Situated on a tributary of the S. branch of Raritan r. It contains a store, a grist m., and about 20 dwellings.

Pittsylvania, county, Va. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 891 sq. ms. Staunton r. runs on its N. border, by branches of which, and by Dan r., and Banister r., it is watered. The soil is generally fertile. Capital, Competition. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,451, sheep 19,277, swine 42,513; wheat 142,178 bush. produced, rye 5,747, Ind. corn 679,319, oats 333,763, potatoes 24,499, tobacco 6,438,777 pounds, cotton 18,499; 25 stores, cap. $200,300; 13 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 50 grist m., 37 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $221,690. 4 acad. 195 students, 38 sch. 817 scholars. Pop. whites 14,283, slaves 11,558, free col'd 557; total, 26,398.

Pittsylvania, C. H., p-v., capital of Pittsylvania co., Va., 162 w. s. w. Richmond, 245 W. This place is called also Competition, and is situated on a branch of Banister r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 125 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Plain, t., Stark co., O. It has 800 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,838.

Plain, p-t., Wayne co., O., 92 N. E. Columbus, 349 W. It contains several villages. Pop. 2,134.

Plain, t., Franklin co., O. Situated in the N. E. corner of the co., and has a level surface. It has 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1,264.

Plain, t., St. Francis co., Ark. Pop. 192.

Plain, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 95 w. N. w. Columbia, 514 W.

Plainfield, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 62 N. w. Concord, 478 W. Connecticut r. bounds it on the w., along which are excellent tracts of intervale. Queechee falls, in Connecticut r., are opposite this t., and a bridge crosses the r. Hart's Island, in Connecticut r., containing 19 acres, is in this t. It contains "Union Academy," founded in 1813, by the bequest of $40,000, which is designed to aid young men in a preparation for the gospel ministry, and is flourishing. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 acad. 175 students, 11 sch. 613 scholars. Pop. 1,552.

Plainfield, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 9 E. by S. Montpelier, 525 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. Watered by Onion r. and its branch, Great Brook, which afford water power. The v., at the junction of these streams, contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church. It contains a mineral spring of some note. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $5,200; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,450. 4 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. 880.

Plainfield, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 11 w. Boston, 402 W. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Watered by the head branches of Westfield r., which afford water power. North pond, a mile long and half a mile wide, in its N. part, has its outlet into Deerfield r. The v., at the centre, contains a Congregational church. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,650. 1 acad., 6 sch. 31 scholars. Pop. 910.

Plainfield, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 45 N. Hartford, 372 W. Bounded on the w. by Quinnebaug r. Drained by Moosup r., which affords good water power. The surface is level; soil a sandy loam. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 2 Baptist, and 1 Friends. The v. at the centre, is on elevated ground, mostly on one extended street, and contains a Congregational church, and an old and flourishing academy, founded in 1783, and a number of neat dwellings. The Norwich and Worcester railroad passes through the t., a little w. of the v. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $19,600; 2 woollen fac., cotton fac. 15,900 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m., 9 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $364,000. 12 sch. 692 scholars. Pop. 2,383.

Plainfield, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 15 N. w. Cooperstown, 84 w. Albany, 373 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy and calcareous loam, and very fertile. Drained by Unadilla and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 fulling m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,890. 12 sch. 491 scholars. Pop. 1,45[illegible]

Plainfield, p-v., Westfield t., Essex co., N. J., 39 N. E. Trenton, 206 W. Situated on Green brook, and contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 2 Friends, (1 Orthodox and 1 Hicksite,)—4 stores, several mills and manufactories, an insurance company, a ladies' library, an apprentices' library, and about 1[illegible] dwellings.

Plainfield, t., Northampton co., Pa. Blue mountain crosses its N. part, otherwise it is level; soil, gravel. Drained by the E. branch of Bushkill cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $13,300; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. Pop. 1,501.

Plainfield, p-v., Linton t., Coshocton co., 81 N. E. Columbus, 329 W. Situated on Wills cr., and contains 1 store, and about 100 inhabitants.

Plainfield, t., Allegan co., Mich. It has

furnace, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 3 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 397.

PLAINFIELD, p-o., Livingston co., Mich., 71 w. N. w. Detroit, 557 W.

PLAINFIELD, p-t., Hendricks co., Ia., 15 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 586 W.

PLAINFIELD, p-v., Will co., Ill., 173 N. E. Springfield, 750 W. It has 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, cap. $1,000; 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,800. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 525.

PLAINS OF DURA, p-o., Sumpter co., Ga., 113 s. w. Milledgeville, 769 W.

PLAINVILLE, p-o., Farmington t., Hartford co., Ct., 13 w. by s. Hartford, 326 W.

PLAINVILLE, p-v., Lysander t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 155 w. by N. Albany, 360 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, and about 30 dwellings.

PLAINVILLE, p-o., Exeter t., Luzerne co., Pa., 119 N. E. Harrisburg, 227 W.

PLAINVILLE, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 117 w. s. w. Columbus, 489 W.

PLAINVILLE, p-o., Allegan co., Mich., 145 w. by N. Detroit, 610 W.

PLAISANCE, p-o., Rapides par., La., 329 N. w. New Orleans, 1,248 W.

PLAISTOW, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 37 s. s. Concord, 465 W. The soil is fertile, being a dark loam mixed with clay and gravel. Chartered in 1749. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 1 acad. 4 students, 4 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 626.

PLANTERS, t., Phillips co., Ark. It has 2 grist m., 1 saw m. 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 375.

PLANTERS, p-o., Jasper co., Ga., 42 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 649 W.

PLANTERS, p-o., Attala co., Miss., 80 N. E. Jackson, 975 W.

PLANTER'S HALL, p-o., Breckenridge co., Ky., 92 w. s. w. Frankfort, 664 W.

PLANTERSVILLE, p-v., Perry co., Ala., 77 s. by E. Tuscaloosa, 824 W.

PLAQUEMINE, bayou, an outlet of the Mississippi r., 8 ms. below the mouth of the Iberville, 17 ms. above New Orleans, 96 below the efflux of Atchafalaya outlet, into which it at length enters. The waters of the Mississippi only flow into it when that river approaches its extreme height. In time of high water it is navigable for vessels and steamboats.

PLAQUEMINE, parish, La. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and includes the mouths of the Mississippi proper. It contains about 2,500 sq. ms. The surface is low, and its s. part not being elevated more than 10 feet in its highest parts above the level of the Gulf of Mexico, is therefore liable to submersion. The arable soil, which is extremely productive, is confined wholly to the margin of the r. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,124, sheep 1,832, swine 824; Ind. corn 2,185 bush. produced, rice 985,800 pounds, sugar 10,329,000; 15 stores, cap. $15,550; 1 distillery, 1 brewery. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 1 college, 38 students. Pop. whites 1,551, slaves 2,335, free col'd 324; total 5,060.

PLAQUEMINE, p-v., capital of Iberville par., La., 91 w. N. w. New Orleans, 1,192 W. Situated on the Mississippi r., on the s. side of Plaquemine Bayou, at its efflux from the r. It contains a court house, 15 stores, and about 250 inhabitants.

PLATEAU, t., Jefferson co., Mo. Pop. 504.

PLATO, p-o., Amherst t., Lorain co., O., 123 N. N. Columbus, 331 W.

PLATTE, r., Indian ter., one of the large tributaries of the Missouri, rises by 2 branches in the Rocky mountains, which unite 400 ms. from their source, and after an easterly course in the whole of about 1,600 ms., joins the Missouri 700 ms. from the Mississippi. Its principal tributaries are the Elkhorn, entering it near its mouth, and the Loup fork, 90 ms. above. It is from 1 to 3 ms. broad, and so shallow, that, excepting in floods, it can be forded in almost any place. It is full of islands covered with cotton-wood, willows, and shrubs, and the shifting sands in its bed, together with the rapidity of the current, effectually prevent navigation.

PLATTE, r., Little, enters the Missouri from the N., 349 ms. from the Mississippi.

PLATTE, county, Mo. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 420 sq. ms. The Missouri r. runs on its w. and s. boundary. Watered by Little Platte r. Capital, Platte City. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,823, sheep 9,339, swine 41,363; wheat 8,616 bush. produced, Ind. corn 456,451, oats 7,117, potatoes 28,548, tobacco 19,589 pounds; 25 stores, cap. $131,350; 4 distilleries, 1 pottery, 9 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,350. Pop. whites 8,049, slaves 858, free col'd 6; total, 8,913.

PLATTE CITY, p-v., capital of Platte co., Mo. Situated on the w. side of Little Platte r. It contains a court house, and about 250 inhabitants.

PLATTEKILL, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 20 s. Kingston, 85 s. s. w. Albany, 295 W. The surface is undulating and hilly; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Old Man's Kill, and by tributaries of Wallkill r. The v. contains 2 churches, 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,575. 7 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 2,125.

PLATTEVILLE, p-v., Grant co., Wis., 78 w. s. w. Madison, 910 W.

PLATTSBURG, p-t., capital of Clinton co., N. Y., 163 N. Albany, 538 W. The surface is level on the E., hilly and broken on the w. The soil is various, chiefly clay or sandy loam. Watered by Saranac r. The v. is situated on both sides of Saranac r., at its entrance into Cumberland bay, an indentation of Lake Champlain. Incorporated in 1815. It contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—a bank, lyceum, an academy, 30 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 cotton fac., 3 woollen fac., 2 saw m., 2 marble m., 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 machine shop, 2 printing offices, 350 dwellings, and about 2,600 inhabitants. The Saranac has here a succession of falls, about 40 feet total descent, which affords extensive water power. It contains a United States military post a little s. of the v. Here a brave defence was made against 14,000 of the best British troops, under Sir George Prevost, September 11, 1814, and at the same time the British fleet was captured by Commodore McDonough, in the bay before the v. There are in the t. 45 stores, cap. $183,130; 4 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 12,000 sp., 1 furnace, 4 forges, 5 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 25 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $126,255. 2 acad. 111 students, 19 sch. 646 scholars. Pop. 6,416.

PLATTSBURG, p-v., capital of Clinton co., Mo., 180 w. N. w. Jefferson City, 1,092 W. Situated on the w. side of Smith's fork of Little Platte r. It contains a court house, jail, 5 stores, and about 300 inhabitants.

PLEASANT, t., Warren co., Pa. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. 3 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 190.

PLEASANT, t., Hardin co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. Pop. 569.

Pleasant, t., Franklin co., O. Watered by Big and Little Darby creeks, which afford water power. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 807.

Pleasant, t., Knox co., O. Watered by Vernon r. It contains Gambier v., in which Kenyon college is situated. It has 6 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 838.

Pleasant, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 328.

Pleasant, t., Seneca co., O. Pop. 974.

Pleasant, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 192.

Pleasant, t., Fairfield co., O. Pop. 2,030.

Pleasant, t., Madison co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000. 7 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 936.

Pleasant, t., Clark co., O. It has 7 sch. 373 scholars. Pop. 1,091.

Pleasant, t., Brown co., O. It contains Georgetown v., the capital of the co. It has 2 sch. 96 scholars. Pop. 1,970.

Pleasant, t., Grant co., Ia. Pop. 420.

Pleasant, t., Hancock co., O. It has 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 252.

Pleasant, p-t., Switzerland co., Ia., 82 s. E. Indianapolis, 549 W. Pop. 1,662.

Pleasant, t., Wabash co., Ia. Pop. 531.

Pleasant Dale, p-o., Hardin co., O., 68 N. W. Columbus, 439 W.

Pleasant Exchange, p-o., Henderson co., Tenn., 103 w. s. w. Nashville, 792 W.

Pleasant Flat, p-o., Mason co., Va., 353 w. N. w. Richmond, 372 W.

Pleasant Fountain, p-o., Monroe co., O., 139 E. Columbus, 276 W.

Pleasant Gap, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 174 w. s. w. Richmond, 261 W.

Pleasant Gap, p-o., Bates co., Mo., 133 s. w. Jefferson City, 1,062 W.

Pleasant Garden, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 222 w. Raleigh, 452 W.

Pleasant Grove, p-v., Washington t., Morris co., N. J., 40 N. Trenton, 215 W. Situated on Schooley's Mountain. It contains a Presbyterian church, 1 store, and a number of dwellings.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 60 E. by s. Harrisburg, 89 W.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 88 s. w. Richmond, 190 W.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 64 N. W. Raleigh, 296 W.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 116 w. N. w. Columbia, 489 W.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Pickens co., Ala., 28 w. Tuscaloosa, 846 W.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 66 s. s. w. Nashville, 726 W.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Ohio co., Ky., 156 w. s. w. Frankfort, 698 W.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Jefferson co., Iowa.

Pleasant Grove, p-o., Washington co., Ill., 126 s. by E. Springfield, 801 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Newcastle co., Del., 54 N. Dover, 117 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Charles co., Md., 66 s. w. Annapolis, 26 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Smyth co., Va., 264 w. by s. Richmond, 302 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Miami co., O., 84 w. Columbus, 476 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Northampton co., N. C., 101 N. E. Raleigh, 108 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Lancaster dist., S. C., 61 N. N. E. Columbia, 445 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Talbot co., Ga., 92 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 714 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Dallas co., Ala., 106 s. by E. Tuscaloosa, 867 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 7 N. Nashville, 686 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Franklin co., Ark., 133 w. N. w. Little Rock, 1,198 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Montgomery co., Ia., 58 w. N. w. Indianapolis, 629 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Van Buren co., Mo., 135 w. Jefferson City, 1,061 W.

Pleasant Hill, p-o., Pike co., Ill., 83 w. s. w. Springfield, 863 W.

Pleasant Island, p-o., Independence co., Ark., 112 N. N. E. Little Rock, 1,014 W.

Pleasant Lake, N. Y. Situated in Lake Pleasant t., Hamilton co., is 3 ms. long, and from 1 to 1½ wide, and affords fine fish.

Pleasant Mills, p-o., Galloway t., Atlantic co., N. J., 67 s. Trenton, 177 W. It contains 2 stores, a cotton fac. 3,000 sp., a glass fac., and about 30 dwellings.

Pleasant Mount, p-o., Wayne co., Pa., 179 N. E. Harrisburg, 273 W.

Pleasant Park, p-o., Carroll co., Mo., 112 N. w. Jefferson City, 1,000 W.

Pleasant Plains, p-o., Clinton t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 67 s. Albany, 312 W.

Pleasant Plains, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 80 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 898 W.

Pleasant Plains, p-o., Scott co., Mo., 240 s. E. Jefferson City, 880 W.

Pleasant Prairie, p-o., Racine co., Wis., 100 E. s. E. Madison, 773 W.

Pleasant Prairie, p-o., Greene co., Mo., 13[illegible] s. s. w. Jefferson city, 1,052 W.

Pleasant Ridge, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 11[illegible] w. s. w. Columbus, 485 W.

Pleasant Ridge, p-o., Clinton co., Ill.

Pleasant Ridge, p-o., Greene co., Ala., 42 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 860 W.

Pleasant Ridge, p-o., Bracken co., Ky., 6[illegible] N. E. Frankfort, 496 W.

Pleasant Shade, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 5[illegible] E. by N. Nashville, 643 W.

Pleasant Spring, p-o., Kemper co., Miss., 10[illegible] E. N. E. Jackson, 909 W.

Pleasant Unity, p-v., Unity t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 164 w. Harrisburg, 190 W. Situated on the s. side of Big Sewickly cr., and contains 3 stores and about 25 dwellings.

Pleasant Vale, p-v., Pike co., Ill., 90 w. w. Springfield, 873 W.

Pleasant Valley, p-v., Litchfield co., Ct., 2[illegible] w. Hartford, 346 W.

Pleasant Valley, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y. 7 N. E. Poughkeepsie, 79 s. Albany, 306 W. The surface is diversified; soil, clay, sandy and gravelly loam, and well cultivated. Drained by Wappinger's cr. The v. is situated on the creek and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $19,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,956 sp., 4 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $93,290. 5 sch. 202 scholars. Pop. 2,219.

Pleasant Valley, p-v., Springfield t., Bucks co., Pa., 103 E. Harrisburg, 182 W.

Pleasant Valley, p-o., Livingston co., Mich.

Pleasant Valley, p-o., Fairfax co., Va., 1[illegible] N. by E. Richmond, 31 W.

Pleasant Valley, p-o., Lancaster dist., S. C., 94 N. N. E. Columbia, 412 W.

Pleasant Valley, p-o., Murray co., Ga., 1[illegible] N. w. Milledgeville, 599 W.

Pleasant Valley, p-o., Washington co., Ala., 156 s. s. w. Tuscaloosa, 968 W.

Pleasant Valley, p-o., Wayne co., Tenn., 119 s. w. Nashville, 796 W.

Pleasant Valley, p-o., Jo-Daviess co., Ill.

Pleasant Valley, p-o., Scott co., Iowa.

Pleasant View, p-o., Shelby co., Ia.

Pleasant View, p-o., Darlington dist., S. C., 95 E. N. E. Columbia, 467 W.

Pleasant View, p-o., Greene co., Ark.

Pleasantville, p-v., Mount Pleasant t., Westchester co., N. Y., 122 s. Albany, 264 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, and about 15 dwellings.

Pleasantville, p-v., Montgomery t., Montgomery co., Pa., 105 E. Harrisburg, 163 W.

Pleasantville, p-v., Rockingham co., N. C., 112 N. W. Raleigh, 300 W.

Pleasantville, p-v., Hickman co., Tenn., 73 W. S. W. Nashville, 757 W.

Pleasantville, p-v., Pleasant t., Fairfield co., O., 39 S. E. Columbus, 375 W. It contains 1 store, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Pleasureville, p-v., Henry co., Ky., 19 N. W. Frankfort, 561 W.

Plessis, p-v., Alexandria t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 189 N. W. Albany, 441 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and 1 tannery.

Plowden's Mills, p-o., Sumpter dist., S. C., 66 E. S. E. Columbia, 502 W.

Pluckemin, p-v., Bedminster t., Somerset co., N. J., 37 N. Trenton, 212 W. It contains 2 stores and about 30 dwellings.

Plum, t., Venango co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,245. 5 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,174.

Plumb, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 14 E. Pittsburgh. Bounded N. by Alleghany r. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Watered by Plumb and Turtle creeks, and Thompson's run. It has 1 acad. 50 students, 4 sch. 156 scholars. Pop. 1,953.

Plumb Brook, p-o., Macomb co., Mich., 25 N. E. E. Detroit, 550 W.

Plumb Creek, t., Armstrong co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 7 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,085. 17 sch. 1,618 scholars. Pop. 2,216.

Plumb Creek, p-o., Indiana co., Pa., 172 w. by W. Harrisburg, 225 W.

Plum Creek, p-o., Morgan co., Ill., 55 w. s. w. Springfield, 835 W.

Plum Island, Southold t., Suffolk co., N. Y. Situated 1 mile E. of Oyster Pond point, on Long Island, from which it is separated by Plum Island Sound. It has a light-house on its w. end. It is 3 m. long and 1 wide. The surface is very stony, and it has no wood, excepting in a small pine swamp.

Plumer, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 223 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 297 W.

Plumstead, p-t., Bucks co., Pa., 30 N. Philadelphia, 106 E. Harrisburg, 168 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Tohickon and Neshaminy creeks. It has 8 stores, capital $3,900; 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 oil m. Pop. 1,873.

Plunkets Creek, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $1,200. 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 277.

Plymouth, county, Mass. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains about 600 sq. m. It is bounded N. and E. by Massachusetts Bay. The soil generally is moderately productive, but there is considerable fertile land. Watered by North r. and branches of Taunton r. Iron ore abounds, and is extensively wrought. Cap., Plymouth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,663, sheep 12,293, swine 9,779; wheat 10,765 bushels produced, rye 25,505, Ind. corn 125,999, barley 5,831, oats 39,100, potatoes 392,802; 9 commercial houses in for. trade, cap. $235,500; 50 stores, cap $403,650; 7 lumber yards, cap. $3,000. Cap. invested in fisheries, $775,950; 1,940 produced, 14,940 bushels; 11 furnaces, 16 forges; value of hardware, cutlery, &c., manufactured, $1,079,603; 1 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 14 cotton fac. 47,994 sp., 14 tanneries, 7 rope fac., 1 pottery, 60 grist m., 103 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $1,657,265. 12 acad. 699 students, 258 sch. 11,541 scholars. Pop. 47,373.

Plymouth, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 59 N. E. Augusta, 654 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by a branch of Sebasticook r. Incorporated in 1826. It has 2 stores, cap. $600; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,670. 6 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 843.

Plymouth, p-t., semi-capital of Grafton co., N. H., 40 N. Concord, 521 W. The surface is chiefly uneven and mountainous; soil, tolerably fertile, particularly so along the streams. Pemigewasset r. runs on its E. border. Watered by Baker's r. The v. contains a court house, Congregational church, an academy, and a number of neat dwellings. It has 6 stores, cap. $2,000; 3 tanneries, 3 potteries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,479. 1 acad. 66 students, 12 sch. 480 scholars. Pop. 1,281.

Plymouth, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 73 s. Montpelier, 475 W. The surface is mountainous and broken; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by Black r., which affords water power, and branches of Queechee r. Limestone and steatite or soapstone are extensively found here. There are 2 considerable caves, which when first discovered contained numerous stalactites. The t. contains a Congregational, Methodist, and Christian church. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,045. 16 sch. 477 scholars. Pop. 1,417.

Plymouth, p-t., seaport and capital of Plymouth co., Mass., 38 S. E. Boston, 447 W. The soil near the coast is generally good; the rest is barren, and still remains a forest, mostly pine, with some oak. The t. is of great extent, and contains a large number of ponds. The village is pleasantly situated and well built, chiefly of wood. It contains a court house, jail, 6 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—2 banks, an insurance co., and Pilgrim Hall. The harbor is spacious, but shallow, and about 45 vessels are employed in the cod and mackerel fisheries, and others are employed in the West India and European trade. This is the oldest t. in New England, and was settled on December 22d, 1620, by 101 emigrants, who fled from religious persecution in England, first to Holland, and then to New England. The rock on which they landed was conveyed in 1774 to the centre of the t. The anniversary of the landing is celebrated annually; and for the accommodation of the Pilgrim Society, Pilgrim Hall, a neat building, has been erected. There are in the t. 46 stores, cap. $76,000; 5 commercial houses, cap. $133,000; 4 cotton fac. 40,004 sp., 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $265,400. 2 acad. 123 students, 41 sch. 1,378 scholars. Pop. 5,281.

Plymouth, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 23 w. Hartford, 339 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Drained by Naugatuc r., which affords good water power. The v., at the centre, contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, several stores and mechanic shops, and about 30 dwellings. This t. is celebrated for its manufacture of clocks. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $32,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,650 sp., 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $84,400. 13 sch. 506 scholars. Pop. 2,205.

Plymouth, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 7 N. w. Norwich, 120 w. Albany, 344 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile argillaceous loam. Drained by Canasawacta cr. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 19 sch. 511 scholars. Pop. 1,625.

Plymouth, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 124 N. E. Harrisburg, 228 W. The surface is generally mountainous, but admits of cultivation. A part of it lies in the valley of Wyoming, and is very fertile. Drained by Harvey's and Toby's creeks. Coal is abundant. It has 5 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,150. 6 sch. 282 scholars. Pop. 1,765.

Plymouth, t., Montgomery co., Pa., 14 N. N. w. Philadelphia. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. It abounds with limestone and marble. It is inhabited chiefly by Friends, who have a church near is E. boundary, where are about 15 dwellings and a female boarding school. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $67,425. 5 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. 1,417.

Plymouth, p-v., capital of Washington co., N. C., 162 E. Raleigh, 236 W. Situated on the s. side of Roanoke r., 8 miles from its entrance into Albemarle sound. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, and 778 inhabitants.

Plymouth, t., Ashtabula co., O. It has 2 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 705.

Plymouth, p-v., capital of Marshall co., Ia., 115 N. Indianapolis, 634 W. It contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings.

Plymouth, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 92 w. N. w. Springfield, 870 W.

Plymouth, p-t., Richland co., O., 77 N. N. E. Columbus, 389 W. Pop. 1,934.

Plymouth, p-t., Wayne co., Mich., 25 s. w. Detroit, 529 W. Drained by head branches of west branch of Rouge r. The v. is situated on the w. branch of Rouge r., and contains a Presbyterian church and 6 stores. The t. has 9 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 6 flouring m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $62,800. 12 sch. 546 scholars. Pop. 2,163.

Plymouth, p-v., Lowndes co., Miss., 147 N. E. Jackson, 890 W.

Plymouth Hollow, p-v., Plymouth t., Litchfield co., Ct., 25 w. Hartford, 337 W. It contains 1 cotton fac., 2 clock fac., and a number of dwellings.

Plympton, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 41 s. E. Boston, 439 W. Watered by a branch of Taunton r. Incorporated in 1707. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Universalist church. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $63,300. 7 sch. 226 scholars. Pop. 834.

Pocahontas, county, Va. Situated a little N. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 710 sq. ms. The Alleghany mountains run on its S. E. border. Drained by Greenbrier r. The surface is elevated and very much broken; soil, sterile. Capital, Huntersville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,734, sheep 10,256, swine 4,944; wheat 17,846 bushels produced, rye 21,083, Indian corn 41,389, buckwheat 4,638, oats 50,111, potatoes 21,040; 3 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 fulling m., 5 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 22 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $28,451. 6 sch. 133 scholars. Pop. whites 2,684, slaves 219, free col'd 19; total, 2,922.

Pocahontas, p-v., capital of Randolph co., Ark., 152 N. N. E. Little Rock, 1,009 W. Situated on the N. side of Big Black r., and contains a court house, jail, and a few dwellings.

Pocasset, p-v., Barnstable co., Mass., 63 S. E. Boston, 464 W.

Pocket, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 51 s. w. Raleigh, 339 W.

Pocomoke, bay and r., Md. The river rises in Cypress swamp, on the line between Del. and Md., and proceeds in a southwesterly direction, about 70 miles, to Pocomoke bay, a branch of Chesapeake bay. The river is navigable for vessels to Snowhill.

Pocona, t., Monroe co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,000. 8 sch. Population 973.

Pocotalico, r, Va., Kanawha co., flows s. w. about 60 miles into the Great Kanawha river, about 40 miles from its mouth. It is navigable for boats, in high water, 20 or 30 miles. Bituminous coal and iron ore are found near its borders.

Pocotalico, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 321 w. N. w. Richmond, 353 W. Situated on Pocotalico river.

Pocotalico, p-v., Beaufort dist., S. C., 125 s. Columbia, 614 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Combahee r.

Poestenkill, r., N. Y., rises in Rensselaer co., and flows w. into Hudson r., at Troy, and affords good water power. It has falls on the side of Mount Ida, Troy, where is a small manufacturing v.

Poestenkill, p-v., Sand Lake t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 13 E. Albany, 333 W. It contains 1 Lutheran and 1 Dutch Reformed church, 2 stores, 2 fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Poindexter, p-o., Marion co., Ga.

Poindexter's Store, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 59 N. w. Richmond, 133 W.

Poinsett, county, Ark. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 1,350 sq. miles. The St. Francis r. bounds it on the E. Drained by a branch of St. Francis r., St. Francis Bayou, and Laguille r. Capital, Bolivar. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,681, sheep 344, swine 3,749; wheat 2,385 bushels produced, Ind. corn 37,623, potatoes 3,113, tobacco 1,870 pounds, cotton 22,729; 3 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 12 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,900. 4 sch. 76 scholars. Pop whites 1,253, slaves 67 total, 1,320.

Poinsett, p-o., Franklin co., Ga., 120 N. Milledgeville, 594 W.

Poinsett, p-o., Hamilton co., Ia.

Point Commercial, p-o., Greene co., Ia. Situated at the junction of Eel cr. and White r. and contains 1 store, 1 steam m., and a few dwellings.

Point, t., Northumberland co., Pa. It has 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,565. 1 acad. 26 students. Pop. 1,227.

Point Coupee, parish, La. Situated S. E. of the centre of the state, between the Mississippi on the N. E., and the Atchafalaya on the W. Drained by Perdouche Bayou. It has False r., probably a former bed of the Mississippi, in its E. part. The surface is level and low, and most of it liable to submersion. The soil, where capable of cultivation, is very fertile. Capital, Point Coupee. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,982, sheep 5,211, swine 3,000; Ind. corn 93,500 bush. produced, potatoes 3,935, cotton 6,294,726 pounds sugar 411,000; 26 stores, cap. $145,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,000. 1 college 51 students, 5 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. whites 2,087, slaves 5,430, free col'd 381; total, 7,898.

Point Coupee, p-v., capital of Point Coupee

par., La., 140 w. n. w. New Orleans, 1,174 W. Situated on the s. side of the Mississippi, opposite St. Francisville, and contains a court house and jail. Here commences the levee or embankment along the r., which extends to New Orleans. Its inhabitants are chiefly of French descent.

Point of Rocks, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 92 n. w. Annapolis, 60 W.

Point Peninsula, p-o., Brownsville t., Jefferson co., N. Y.

Point Pleasant, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 3 E. Trenton, 219 W.

Point Pleasant, p-v., Tinicum t., Bucks co., Pa., 119 E. Harrisburg, 181 W. Situated on Delaware r., and contains 1 store, and about 10 or 12 dwellings.

Point Pleasant, p-v., capital of Mason co., Va., 370 w. n. w. Richmond, 361 W. Situated on the E. side of Ohio r., at the mouth of Great Kanawha r. It contains a court house, jail, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Point Pleasant, p-v., Monroe t., Clermont co., O., 120 s. w. Columbus, 495 W. Situated on the E. bank of Ohio r., and contains 2 stores, about 10 dwellings, and 180 inhabitants.

Point Pleasant, p-o., Tippecanoe co., Ia., 73 n. w. Indianapolis, 631 W.

Point Pleasant, p-o., Scott co., Iowa.

Point Pleasant, p-o., Wachita par., La., 33 n. w. New Orleans, 1,220 W.

Point Prairie, p-o., Franklin co., Ark., 130 n. n. w. Little Rock, 1,195 W.

Point Republic, p-o., La Salle co., Ill., 116 n. E. Springfield, 790 W.

Point Remove, p-o., Conway co., Ark., 51 n. n. Little Rock, 1,116 W.

Pokagon, t., Cass co., Mich. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,400. 5 sch. 162 scholars. Pop. 516.

Poke Run, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 185 n. Harrisburg, 210 W.

Poland, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 51 s. w. Augusta, 574 W. Bounded n. by Little Androscoggin r., issuing from a large pond on its w. border. Incorporated in 1795. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Its streams afford water power. It contains a small v. of Shakers, who possess 600 acres of finely cultivated land. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,750; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,600; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,707. 24 sch. 1,052 scholars. Pop. 2,360.

Poland, p-v., Russia t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 80 n. w. Albany, 406 W. Situated on West Canada cr., and contains 1 store, 2 cotton fac., 1 flouring m., 2 trip-hammer works and edge tool works, 30 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Poland, t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 22 s. E. Mayville, 317 w. by s. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Connewango cr. and Chautauque outlet. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 7 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,800. 10 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,087.

Poland, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 73 n. E. Columbus, 284 W. Drained by Mahoning r., which affords water power.

Poland Centre, p-o., Poland t., Chautauque co., N. Y.

Polk, county, Tenn. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 330 sq. ms. Hiwassee runs on its n. boundary, by branches of which it is drained. The surface is mountainous. Capital, Bentonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,141, sheep 1,799, swine 10,899; wheat 8,710 bush. produced, Ind. corn 220,224, oats 24,489, potatoes 5,362, tobacco 3,620 lbs., cotton 14,883, sugar 1,060; 7 stores, cap. $22,000; 1 tannery, 4 distilleries, 6 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,410. 2 sch. 38 scholars. Pop. whites 3,249, slaves 304, free col'd 17; total, 3,570.

Polk, county, Mo. Situated s. w. of the centre of state, and contains 760 sq. ms. Drained by Pomme de Terre, and Sac and Niangua rivers, which afford water power. Capital, Bolivar. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,402, sheep 6,411, swine 30,515; wheat 12,143 bush. produced, Ind. corn 392,830, oats 19,042, potatoes 17,902, tobacco 25,650 pounds, cotton 29,823; 14 stores, cap. $42,680; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 10 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,540. 5 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. whites 7,978, slaves 462, free col'd 9; total, 8,449.

Pollock's, p o., Randolph co., Ill., 131 s. Springfield, 841 W.

Pollopsville, p-v., Jones co., N. C.

Posley's Mills, p-o., Monongalia co., Va., 278 n. w. Richmond, 211 W.

Pomaria, p-o., Newberry dist., S. C., 26 w. n. w. Columbia, 507 W.

Pomeroy, p-v., Meigs co., O., 101 s. E. Columbus, 340 W.

Pomfret, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 49 s. Montpelier, 490 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. Queechee r. passes through its s. E., and White r. through its n. w. corner, by small branches of which it is drained. It has a Congregational, a Baptist, and a Methodist church. There are in the t. 2 stores, capital $35,000; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 saw m., 31 sch. 610 scholars. Population 1,774.

Pomfret, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 41 E. Hartford, 377 W. The surface is pleasantly diversified; soil, deep, strong, and fertile, adapted to grazing. Quinnebaug r. runs on its E. border, by branches of which it is drained. It contains 5 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Friends. It has 7 stores, cap. $29,300; 3 cotton fac. 3,550 sp., 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $113,575. 1 acad. 35 students, 11 sch. 493 scholars. Pop. 1,868.

Pomfret Landing, p-o., Pomfret t., Windham co., Ct., 43 E. Hartford, 376 W.

Pomfret, t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 12 n. E. Mayville, 315 w. Albany. Lake Erie bounds it on the n. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile argillaceous, gravelly, and sandy loam. Drained by Cassadaga cr., flowing s. into Alleghany r., and small streams flowing n. into Lake Erie. It contains Dunkirk v., where the New York and Erie railroad is to terminate. It contains also Van Buren harbor. There are in the t. 5 commission houses, cap. $5,000; 28 stores, capital $95,000; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $152,251. 1 acad. 250 students, 27 sch. 1,411 scholars. Pop. 4,566.

Pomme de Terre, r., Mo., rises in Greene co. and flows n. into Osage r.

Pomme de Terre, p-o., Jasper co., Mo., 172 s. w. Jefferson City, 1,121 W.

Pomonkey, p-o., Charles co., Md., 67 s. w. Annapolis, 27 W.

Pompey, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 14 s. E. Syracuse, 125 w. by n. Albany, 337 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile sandy and clay loam. Drained by Limestone cr. and Toughnioga r. It has 10 stores, cap. $54,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,150. 1 acad. 127 students, 28 sch. 1,350 scholars. Pop. 4,371.

Pompey Centre, p-o., Pompey t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 113 w. by n. Albany, 347 W.

Pompey Hill, v., Pompey t., Onondaga co., N. Y. It is on elevated ground, and contains 2 churches, an academy, 5 stores, 75 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants.

Pompton, r., N. J., is formed by the junction of Pequannock, Ringwood, and Ramapo rivers, and dividing Passaic from Morris county, it flows 8 ms. into the Passaic. The Morris canal crosses it, 2 ms. above its mouth, in a wooden aqueduct, 236 feet long, on 9 stone piers.

Pompton, p-v., Pequannoc t., Morris co., N. J., 84 n. e. Trenton, 250 W. It contains a Dutch Reformed church, a store, 4 grist m., a furnace, and about 25 dwellings.

Pompton, t., Passaic co., N. J., 23 n. w. Hackensack. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Ringwood r. It has several ponds. Iron ore is found. The v. contains a Dutch Reformed church, 3 stores, an academy, and about 35 dwellings. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 furnace, 8 forges, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,255. 5 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. 1,437.

Pond Creek, p-o., Monroe co., Tenn., 166 e. s. e. Nashville, 539 W.

Pondsville, p-o., Moriah t., Essex co., N. Y., 107 n. Albany, 482 W.

Pondtown, p-o., Sumpter co., Ga., 102 s. w. Milledgeville, 758 W.

Pontchartrain, lake, La., 40 ms. long and 25 ms. broad—communicates with Lake Maurepas on the w., with Lake Borgne, through the Rigolets, on the e., and with New Orleans, on the s., through St. John's bayou and a canal. It is 16 or 18 feet deep in its deepest parts, but near the shore not more than 9 feet. It receives several considerable rivers on its n. side, the largest of which are Tangipaha and Tchefuncte.

Pontotoc, county, Miss. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Drained by Tallahatchee r. and its branches, and by branches of the w. fork of Tombigbee r. Capital, Pontotoc. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,203, sheep 932, swine 12,365; wheat 8,783 bush produced, Ind. corn 167,845, oats 8,140, potatoes 4,130, cotton 145,953; 7 stores, cap. $23,900; 2 tanneries, 10 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $23,646. 1 acad. 30 students, 3 sch. 86 scholars. Pop. whites 2,895, slaves 1,593, free col'd 3; total 4,491.

Pontotoc, p-v., capital of Pontotoc co., Miss., 175 n. n. e. Jackson, 838 W. It contains a court house, jail, a United States land office, and about 500 inhabitants.

Pontiac, p-t., capital of Oakland co., Mich., 25 n. w. Detroit, 519 W. The v. is situated on Clinton r. It contains a court house, jail, a branch of the University, a Congregational church, a bank, 13 stores, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 iron foundry, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 1,000 inhabitants. A railroad connects it with Detroit. The t. has 18 stores, cap. $51,200; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 9 sch. 456 scholars. Population 1,904.

Pontiac, p-v., capital of Livingston co., Ill., 110 n. n. e. Springfield, 737 W. It contains a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

Poolville, p-v., Hamilton t., Madison co., N. Y., 95 w. by n. Albany, 355 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 leather fac., 30 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Poolsville, p-v., Montgomery co., Md., 73 w. n. w. Annapolis, 33 W.

Poolsville, p-v., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 107 n. w. Columbia, 480 W.

Poolsville, p-v., De Kalb co., Ga., 91 n. w Milledgeville, 636 W.

Poolsville, p-v., Warren co., Ia., 83 w. n. w. Indianapolis, 641 W.

Pope, county, Ill. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Ohio r. runs on its e. and s. border. Drained by Big Bay, Lusk's, Great Pierre, and Rock creeks. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam, and fertile. Capital, Golconda. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,936, sheep 5,350, swine 6,041; wheat 1,246 bush. produced, Ind. corn 36,908, oats 6,930, potatoes 1,444, tobacco 15,700 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $50,000; 2 tanneries, 10 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 21 sch. 468 scholars. Pop. 4,094.

Pope, county, Ark. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Arkansas r. runs on its s. border. Drained by small streams flowing into the Arkansas r. It has a range of highlands on its n. border. Capital, Dover. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,143 sheep 1,178, swine 10,356; wheat 3,418 bush produced, Ind. corn 121,874, oats 2,730, potatoes 7,102, tobacco 13,576 pounds, cotton 82,314; 6 stores, cap. $16,450; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,650. 4 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. whites 2,626, slaves 2,115 free col'd 9; total, 2,850.

Pope Creek, p-o., Mercer co., Ill., 140 n. n w. Springfield, 870 W.

Poplar, p-o., Crawford co., O., 75 n. Columbus, 419 W.

Poplar Branch, p-o., Currituck co., N. C., 243 e. n. e. Raleigh, 290 W.

Poplar Camp, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 171 w by s. Richmond, 246 W.

Poplar Creek, p-o., Roane co., Tenn., 155 e by s. Nashville, 534 W.

Poplar Flat, p-o., Lewis co., Ky., 97 e. n. e Frankfort, 476 W.

Poplar Grove, p-o., Newberry dist. S. C., 5 w. n. w. Columbia, 491 W.

Poplar Grove, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 154 w Raleigh, 391 W.

Poplar Grove, p-o., Sussex co., Va., 61 s. s. e Richmond, 180 W.

Poplar Grove, p-o., Blount co., Ala., 124 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 719 W.

Poplar Grove, p-o., Owen co., Ky., 42 n Frankfort, 537 W.

Poplar Grove, p-o., Gibson co., Tenn., 14 w. Nashville, 827 W.

Poplar Hill, p-o., Giles co., Va., 234 w. b s. Richmond, 294 W.

Poplar Hill, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 151 s. w Raleigh, 420 W.

Poplar Mount, p-o., Greenville co., Va., 6 s. Richmond, 182 W. Situated on the s. side o Nottaway r.

Poplar Plains, p-v., Fleming co., Ky., 96 by n. Frankfort, 493 W. It contains 1 Methodi church, and about 300 inhabitants.

Poplar Ridge, p-o., Venice t., Cayuga co., Y., 163 w. Albany, 324 W.

Poplar Springs, p-o., Anne Arundel co., M 57 n. w. Annapolis, 62 W.

Poplar Springs, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., n. Columbia, 472 W.

Poplar Valley, p-o., Chambers co., Ala., 1 e. by s. Tuscaloosa, 778 W.

Poplin, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 29 s. Concord, 477 W. The surface is gently uneve soil, generally fertile. Drained by Exeter r. I corporated in 1764. It has 1 store, cap. $1,00

grist m., 3 saw m. 4 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 129.

Poquetanock, p-v., Preston t., New London co., Ct., 43 s. E. Hartford, 361 W. Situated at the head of a cove, 2 ms. from Thames r. It has Episcopal church, over the line, in Ledyard, 4 stores, and about 35 dwellings. Ship timber is exported. Sloops come, at high water, within half a m. of the v. The inhabitants are extensively engaged in seafaring business.

Poquonock, p-v., Windsor t., Hartford co., Ct., 10 N. Hartford, 346 W. Situated on the s. side of Farmington r., and contains a Baptist church, several manufactories and dwellings.

Porpoise, cape, York co., Me., forms the harbor of Kennebunk.

Portage, r., O., rises in the s. w. corner of Wood co., and enters Lake Erie at Port Clinton. It affords good water power, and drains the Black swamp, an unhealthy region, but which, if suitably drained, which is said to be easy, would make a very fertile country.

Portage, county, O. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Drained by Portage r., and branches of Mahoning r. The surface is gently uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal passes through the co. Capital, Ravenna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,922, sheep 28,894, swine 8,550; wheat 112,144 bush. produced, rye 9,497, Ind. corn 113,370, buckwheat 301, oats 119,624, potatoes 112,743, sugar 258,038 pounds; 33 stores, cap. $113,229; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 41 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $90,069. 2 acad. 91 students, 143 sch. 5,077 scholars. Pop. 22,965.

Portage, county, Wis. Situated in the N. part of the ter., and is very extensive and mostly unsurveyed. It is level in the s., mountainous in the N. Watered by Wisconsin r. and its branches. Capital, Fort Winnebago. There were in 1840, neat cattle 372, swine 127; wheat 1,815 bush. produced, Ind. corn 293, oats 1,018, potatoes 539; 9 stores, cap. $57,550; 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $92,500. 1 sch. 19 scholars. Pop. 523.

Portage, t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 18 N. Angelica, 247 w. by s. Albany. The surface is elevated and rolling; soil, fertile, particularly on Genesee r., which flows through it. It contains Genesee Falls, where the r. in the distance of 2 ms. descends 300 feet, creating an immense water power. The Genesee Valley canal passes through it. It has 18 stores, cap. $40,800; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $47,375. 5 sch. 1,071 scholars. Pop. 4,721.

Portage, t., Ottawa co., O. Pop. 347.

Portage, p-t., Wood co., O., 111 N. N. W. Columbus, 467 W. Situated on the s. side of Maumee r. Drained by Portage r. The v. is situated on the N. bank of Portage r., which affords water power. It was laid out in 1836, and contains 2 stores, various mechanic shops, and a number of dwellings. The t., contains 199 inhabitants.

Portage, t., Hancock co., O. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 6 sch. 177 scholars. Pop. 676.

Portage, t., Summit co., O. The surface is even; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. It contains a former portage between Cuyahoga and Scarawas rivers, which passed through this t., and Coventry s. of it. Akron v., the capital of the co., lies in its s. E. part. Pop. 718. (For statistics, see Akron.)

Portage, p-v., St. Joseph co., Ia. Drained by St. Joseph's r. The v. is situated on the w. side of St. Joseph's r.

Portage, p-t., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 147 w. by s. Detroit, 611 W. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 5 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. 446.

Portage des Sioux, p-v., St. Charles co., Mo., 122 E. N. E. Jefferson City, 831 W. Situated on w. side of the Mississippi r. 5 ms. below the month of Illinois r. It contains from 3 to 400 inhabitants, chiefly French.

Portageville, p-v., Portage t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 262 w. by s. Albany, 357 W. Situated on the w. side of Genesee r., on the line of the Genesee Valley canal, and contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 2 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—10 stores, 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 sash fac., 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. The canal here crosses the r. in an aqueduct. The falls and scenery in the vicinity, are in a high degree picturesque.

Port Alleghany, p-v., McKean co., Pa., 192 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 275 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Alleghany r.

Port Byron, p-v., Mentz t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 158 w. by N. Albany, 341 W. Situated on the Erie canal. Incorporated in 1837, and contains 3 churches, 10 stores, 1 flouring m., with 12 run of stones, 4 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 2 tanneries, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Port Byron, p-v., Rock Island co., Ill., 160 N. N. W. Springfield, 890 W. Situated on the E. side of Mississippi r.

Port Carbon, p-v., Branch t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 65 N. E. Harrisburg, 175 W. It has been created by the coal trade. In 1829, it contained a single house surrounded by forest. In 1830, it contained 100 dwellings, and 912 inhabitants. It is situated at the junction of Mill cr. with Schuylkill r., at the head of canal navigation, and though its growth has been less rapid than at first, it is still a place of much business.

Port Chester, p-v., Rye t., Westchester co., N. Y., 136 s. Albany, 255 W. Situated on the w. side of Byram r. Incorporated in 1833, and contains 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Methodist church, 2 boarding schools, 1 for boys, and 1 for young ladies, 20 stores, 1 dyewood m., 1 iron foundry, 1 hat fac., 2 carriage fac., 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. Six sloops and schooners are owned here, and a steamboat plies daily to New York.

Port Clinton, p-v., Brunswick t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 69 N. E. Harrisburg, 167 W. Situated at the confluence of Little Schuylkill with Schuylkill r., above the Water Gap, in Blue mountain. A railroad extends 23 ms. to Tuscarora and Mauch Chunk mountain coal-fields, and the Schuylkill canal passes through the place. It therefore shares largely in the coal trade.

Port Clinton, p-v., capital of Ottawa co., O. 120 N. Columbus, 428 W. Situated on the s. side of Portage r., at its mouth. Laid out in 1827, with spacious streets, crossing each other at right angles. It has a good harbor, with a light-house at its entrance. It contains a court house, jail, several stores, 1 steam saw m. and grist m., various mechanic shops, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Port Colden, p-v., Warren co., N. J., 50 N. N. W. Trenton, 209 W.

Port Conway, p-v., King Georges co., Va., 84 N. N. E. Richmond, 78 W.

Port Crane, p-o., Broome co N. Y.

Port Deposit, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 68 n. e. Annapolis, 78 W. Situated on the e. side of Susquehanna r., at the lower falls, 5 ms. above Havre de Grace, at the mouth of the r.

Port Elizabeth, p-v., Maurice River t., Cumberland co., N. J., 73 s. s. w. Trenton, 184 W. Situated on Manamuskin cr. near its entrance into Maurice r., 14 ms. from Delaware bay. It contains a Baptist church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 glass fac., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. in the vicinity, and 100 dwellings. Vessels of 120 tons come to the place, and wood and lumber are extensively exported.

Porter, county, Ia. Situated in the n. w. part of the state, and contains 415 sq. ms. Lake Michigan bounds it on the n. The land on the lake is elevated and barren; but level and more fertile s. Drained by Calumic r. and Coffee and Salt creeks. On Kankakee r., which runs on its s. border, the land is marshy. Capital, Valparaiso. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,002, sheep 1,188, swine 7,220; wheat 30,712 bush. produced, Ind. corn 60,444, buckwheat 1,740, oats 53,312, potatoes 17,673, sugar 16,406; 4 stores, cap. $4,500; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,600. 8 sch. 182 scholars. Pop. 2,162.

Porter, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 86 s. w. Augusta, 543 W. Ossipee r. bounds it on the s., and N. H. on the w. Incorporated in 1807. It is the s. w. town in the co. It has 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $100. 7 sch. 483 scholars. Pop. 1,133.

Porter, t., Niagara co., N. Y., 16 n. w. Lockport, 7 n. Lewiston, 300 w. Albany. The surface is level; soil, sandy and argillaceous loam. Drained by Tuscarora cr., flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the n. Niagara r. bounds it on the w. In the extreme n. w. part of the t., at the mouth of the r., stands old Fort Niagara, and directly opposite, on the Canada side, stands Fort George. It contains Youngstown v. Fort Niagara was taken by the British in Dec. 1813, and delivered up in March, 1815. It has 11 stores, cap. $41,015; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,495. 1 acad. 22 students, 8 sch. 481 scholars. Pop. 2,177.

Porter, t., Delaware co., O. Watered by Walnut cr. It has 4 sch. 66 scholars. Pop. 678.

Porter, t., Scioto co., O. It has 4 sch. 132 scholars. Pop. 1,015.

Porter, t., Jefferson co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. Pop. 977.

Porter, t., Cass co., Mich. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,152. 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 556.

Porterfield, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 206 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 273 W.

Porter Ridge, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa.

Porter's, p-o., Carroll co., Md., 53 n. n. w. Annapolis, 63 W.

Porter's Corners, p-o., Greenfield t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 43 n. n. w. Albany, 413 W.

Porter's Ferry, p-o., Early co., Ga., 221 s. w. Milledgeville, 863 W.

Porter's Swamp, p-o., Columbus co., N. C., 117 s. Raleigh, 405 W.

Portersville, p-v., Montville t., New London co., Ct., 55 s. e. Hartford, 361 W.

Portersville, p-v., Muddy Creek t., Butler co., Pa., 218 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 260 W. It contains a store, and about 12 dwellings.

Portersville, p-v,, Tipton co., Tenn., 214 w. s. w. Nashville, 894 W.

Portersville, p-v., Dubois co., Ia., 124 s. s. w Indianapolis, 664 W. Situated on the s. bank of the e. fork of White r. It was formerly the capital of the co.

Port Gibson, p-v., Manchester t., Ontario co., N. Y., 189 w. Albany, 337 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 warehouse, 1 distillery, 25 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Port Gibson, p-v., capital of Claiborne co., Miss., 45 n. Natchez, 72 s. w. Jackson, 1,082 W. Situated on Pierre Bayou, 30 ms. above its entrance into Mississippi r.

Port Glasgow, p-o., Huron t., Wayne co., N. Y., 186 w. n. w. Albany, 366 W.

Port Henry, p-v., Moriah t., Essex co., N. Y., 118 n. Albany, 489 W. Situated on the w. side of Lake Champlain, and has a good steamboat landing. It contains 1 church, 1 female seminary, 3 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. An iron company, incorporated in 1840, have 2 blast furnaces, cupola furnace, and 1 machine shop. Excellent iron ore is found abundantly in the vicinity.

Port Homer, p-v., Jefferson co., O.

Port Hudson, p-v., E. Feliciana par., La., 146 n. w. New Orleans, 1,030 W.

Port Huron, p-t., St. Clair co., Mich., 59 n. e. Detroit, 583 W. The v. is situated at the confluence of Black r. and St. Clair r., 2 miles from Lake Huron, and contains 12 stores, 1 steam saw m., a steam flouring m., 1 tannery, a printing office, which issues a weekly newspaper Its business is considerable, particularly in lumber. There are in the t. 4 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1,113.

Port Jackson, p-v., Florida t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 33 w. n. w. Albany, 400 W. Situated on the s. side of Mohawk r., on the Erie canal, and contains 1 church, 5 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Port Jefferson, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 202 s. s. e. Albany, 282 W. Situated at the head of Drowned Meadow harbor, and contains 50 dwellings and about 300 inhabitants, employed chiefly in ship building and navigation.

Port Jervis, p-v., Deerpark t., Orange co., N. Y., 117 s. s. w. Albany, 264 W. Situated on the n. e. side of Delaware r., on the Delaware and Hudson canal. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 30 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Port Kendall, p-o., Kendall t., Orleans co., N. Y.

Port Kent, p-v., Chesterfield t., Essex co., N. Y., 12 s. Plattsburg, 151 n. by e. Albany, 52[illegible] W. Situated on the w. side of Lake Champlain, and contains 1 church, 3 stores, 2 warehouses, 3[illegible] dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. A steam ferry-boat runs between this place and Burlington, Vt.

Portland, city, port of entry, and capital of Cumberland co., Me., is situated on a peninsula at the western extremity of Casco bay, and is in 43° 39′ n. lat., and 7° 20′ w. lon., from Greenwich, and 6° 45′ e. from Washington. It is 5 ms. n. n. e. from Portsmouth, 50 s. s. e. Augusta, 110 n. n. e. from Boston, 545 n. e. from W. The population in 1800 was 3,677; in 1810, 7,169; in 1820, 11,581; in 1830, 12,601; in 1840, 15,218. Engaged in commerce, 397; in manufactures and trades, 1,032; navigating the ocean, 726; in the learned professions, &c., 101. It extends 3 miles from east to west, and has an average width of three fourths of a mile. The city presents a beautiful appearance from the sea, as it rises like an amphitheatre between two hills. It is regularly laid out, and handsomely built, and has some fine public buildings, among which are

a court house, a spacious city hall, a jail, and 16 churches. It has also a custom house, 6 banks, a theatre, and an atheneum, containing a library of about 4,000 volumes. It has a light-house on a point at the entrance of the harbor, called Portland Head, which is of stone, 72 feet high, built in 1790. On an eminence, on which Fort Sumner formerly stood, there is an observatory, 70 feet high, which commands a fine view of the harbor and its islands. The harbor, which is among the best in the United States, is easy of entrance, spacious, and safe, being protected by islands at its entrance from the violence of storms. It is rarely obstructed much by ice. It is defended on opposite sides of the ship channel by forts Preble and Scammel, on islands a mile and a half from the light-house. It is well situated for trade, having an extensive back country. There were in 1840, 40 commercial and 8 commission houses, with a cap. of $658,500; 256 retail stores, with a cap. of $574,450; 2 lumber yards, cap. $4,000; fisheries. cap. $11,300; machinery produced, $3,000; 1 furnace, cap. $5,000; 2 tanneries, cap. $9,000; 2 potteries, cap. $4,000; 2 ropewalks. cap. $18,000; 9 printing offices, 5 printeries, 2 daily, 7 weekly, 3 semi-weekly newspapers, and 3 periodicals, employed 94 persons, and a cap. of $34,500. Total capital in manufac. $215,350. 11 acad. and gram. sch. 1,118 students, 2 com. sch. 1,976 scholars. The tonnage of this city in 1840 was 56,135, and that of the coasting trade about 20,000 tons. The principal articles of export are lumber and fish, with beef, butter, &c. The facilities of communication which this city enjoys have been considerably increased by the Oxford canal, which extends from it 20 miles to Sebago pond; and, by a lock in Songo river, is extended into Brady and Long ponds, 30 miles further. The trade of the city is chiefly with the West Indies and Europe, and its coasting trade primarily, though not exclusively, with Boston. With the latter place it is connected by railroad. Portland was formerly a part of Falmouth, and 130 houses, constituting two thirds of the village, were laid in ashes by the British, in October, 1775. It was incorporated with its present name in 1786, and received a city charter in 1832.

PORTLAND, p-t., Middlesex co., Ct., 15 s. Hartford, 327 W. Recently taken from the N. part of Chatham. Connecticut r. bounds it on the w.

PORTLAND, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 7 s. Gaysville, 332 w. by s. Albany, 352 W. Lake Erie bounds it on the N. The surface is hilly; soil, argillaceous and sandy loam. Its streams, which are small, flow into Lake Erie. It has a good harbor. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,282. 14 sch. 716 scholars. Pop. 2,136.

PORTLAND, p-v., Dallas co., Ala., 94 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 869 W. Situated on s. side of Alabama r.

PORTLAND, t., Erie co., O. Situated on the s. shore of Sandusky bay, and contains Sandusky city. It has 18 stores, cap. $40,500; 6 commission houses, cap. $35,000; 1 printing office, 1 tannery, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. 4 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,133.

PORTLAND, p-t., Ionia co., Mich. 123 w. N. w. Detroit, 617 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,800; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 511.

PORTLAND, p-v., Jefferson co., Ky., 52 w. Frankfort, 598 W. Situated on Ohio r., immediately below Louisville.

PORTLAND, p-v., Fountain co., Ia., 74 w. N. w. Indianapolis, 645 W. Situated on Wabash r. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, various mechanic shops, and about 200 inhabitants.

PORTLAND, p-v., Whitesides co., Ill., 177 N. by w. Springfield, 860 W.

PORTLAND, p-v., Van Buren co., Iowa.

PORTLAND, p-v., Callaway co., Mo., 31 E. N. E. Jefferson City, 915 W.

PORTLAND MILLS, p-o., Putnam co., Ia., 51 w. Indianapolis, 623 W.

PORT LEON, p-v., Leon co., Flor., 22 s. Tallahassee. Situated on the E. side of Wakulla r. It contains 150 buildings, principally warehouses.

PORT MAHON, p-v., Huntington co., Ia., 114 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 562 W.

PORT ONTARIO, p-v., port of entry, Kirkland t., Oswego co., N. Y., 170 w. N. w. Albany, 392 W. Situated on Salmon r., at its entrance into the E. end of Lake Ontario. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 3 forwarding houses, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. It has a good harbor, protected by a pier, built by the government of the U. S.

PORT PENN, p-v., Newcastle co., Del., 39 N. Dover, 134 W. Situated on the w. side of Delaware r., opposite to Reedy island.

PORT REPUBLIC, p-v., Atlantic co., N. J., 81 s. Trenton, 191 W.

PORT REPUBLIC, p-v., Calvert co., Md., 51 s. by w. Annapolis, 81 W.

PORT REPUBLIC, p-v., Rockingham co., Va., 121 N. w. Richmond, 140 W.

PORT ROYAL, p-v., Juniata co., Pa., 46 w. Harrisburg, 134 W.

PORT ROYAL, p-v., Henry co., Ky.

PORT ROYAL, p-v., Montgomery co., Tenn., 43 N. w. Nashville, 725 W. Situated on the s. side of Sulphur creek, at its entrance into Red r., a branch of Cumberland r.

PORT SHELDON, p-v., Ottowa co., Mich., 200 w. N. w. Detroit, 681 W. Situated on Lake Michigan, at the mouth of Pigeon cr.

PORTSMOUTH, p-t., and port of entry in Rockingham co., in N. H., is situated in 43° 5′ N. lat., and 70° 45′ w. lon., from Greenwich, and 6° 23′ E. lon. from Washington. It is 14 miles E. N. E. from Exeter, 24 N. from Newburyport, 45 E. S. E. from Concord, 54 s. s. w. from Portland, 54 N. from Boston, and 493 from W. The population in 1810 was 6,934; in 1820, 7,327; in 1830, 8,082; in 1840, 7,887. It is the largest town and the only seaport in the state, situated on a peninsula on the s. side of the Piscataqua r., 3 ms. from the ocean. The situation is pleasant and healthy, the land rising gradually from the harbor. It is well built, and many of the houses are elegant. It has a fine harbor, with 40 feet of water in the channel at low tide, and is protected by its islands and headlands from storms. The Piscataqua, opposite the t., is from one half to three fourths of a mile wide; and the tide, which here rises 10 feet, flows with so rapid a current as to keep the harbor free from ice. The main channel is on the E. side of Great island, or Newcastle, and is defended by Fort Constitution, on Great island, and Fort McClary, in Kittery, opposite. There are also Fort Sullivan and Fort Washington on two other islands, which are not garrisoned in time of peace. There is also an entrance on the s. side of Great island, called Little Harbor, but the water is shallow. There is a light-house on Great island. This island contains 458 acres, and constitutes the t. of Newcastle, and it is connected to Portsmouth by a bridge, erected in 1821. Portsmouth is also connected to Kittery by 2 bridges, one of which is

1,750, and the other 480 feet in length. On Navy island, which is on the E. side of the r., and within the bounds of Maine, though it is owned by the general government, is a navy yard belonging to the United States, which has every convenience for the construction of vessels of the largest class. Good water is brought into the town, and distributed through the streets, from the distance of 3 miles, by a company, formed in 1799. Portsmouth contains much wealth, and has considerable trade, though its back country is somewhat limited. Much of the trade of the state flows to Portland, and more, probably, through the Merrimac river and Middlesex canal to Boston. This will furnish a reason why the population has diminished during the last 10 years. Among the public buildings are 8 churches, 7 banking houses, a court house, 2 market houses, an academy, an atheneum, an almshouse, and the state lunatic hospital. The Episcopal church is a spacious and elegant brick edifice, from the cupola of which there is a fine view of the town, the river, the islands, and the surrounding country. The Atheneum, a very flourishing institution, was incorporated in 1817, and has a library of more than 5,000 volumes, besides cabinets of minerals and of natural history.

Ship building and other manufactures are carried on to a considerable extent. The cod and other fisheries are actively prosecuted, and Portsmouth has considerable foreign and coasting trade. The tonnage of the port in 1840 was 27,375. There were in 1840, 18 foreign commercial and 6 commission houses, with a capital of $1,251,500; 137 retail stores, with a capital of $278,500; 6 lumber yards, cap. $11,000; fisheries, cap. $10,600; 4 furnaces, cap. $46,000; 1 woollen factory, cap. $30,000; 5 tanneries, cap. $15,700; 2 distilleries, cap. $5,000; 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m., total cap. $15,000; 1 ropewalk, cap. $6,000; 3 printing offices, 3 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers, employed 18 persons, and a cap. of $9,100. Total cap. in manufac. $187,101. 3 acad. 188 students, 16 common sch. with 2,222 scholars.

This town was first settled in 1623, and was incorporated by charter in 1633. It suffered less than most other places from the attacks of the savages in early times. Surrounded on three sides by water, the neck which connects it with the main land was defended by a stockaded fence, by means of which savage aggression was easily resisted. This place has been at different times severely visited by fires. In December, 1802, 102 buildings were burned; in December, 1806, 14 buildings, including St. John's Episcopal church, were destroyed; in December, 1813, a more desolating fire swept over 15 acres, destroying 397 buildings, of which 100 were dwelling houses. The parts which were burned in these fires have generally been rebuilt with brick, in an improved form.

PORTSMOUTH, p-t., Newport co., R. I., 7 N. W. Newport, 24 S. E. Providence, 417 W., occupying the N. part of the island of Rhode Island. The surface is moderately elevated; soil, a fertile gravelly and argillaceous loam, adapted to grass and to grain, and well cultivated. Being surrounded by water on 3 sides, it enjoys great facilities for navigation, and its fisheries are valuable. Its vessels are chiefly employed in the coasting trade. It contains 2 churches. Coal and plumbago are found. Several adjoining islands are attached to this t., the largest of which is Prudence, 6 miles long and three fourths of a mile wide, the soil of which is excellent. Portsmouth is connected with Tiverton by a bridge, and with Bristol by a ferry. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $15,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 5 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $11,925.

PORTSMOUTH, p-v., port of entry, with Norfolk, and capital of Norfolk co., Va., 105 E. S. E. Richmond, 213 W. Situated on the W. side of Elizabeth r., at its mouth, opposite to Norfolk, 1 mile distant, and has one of the best harbors in the U. States. Ships of the largest class come to its wharves. It contains a court house, jail, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—a branch of the Bank of Virginia, a masonic hall, a theatre, a military academy, 50 stores, and 6,500 inhabitants. A United States navy yard, dry-dock, and naval hospital, are located at Gosport, a suburb of Portsmouth. By means of the Portsmouth and Roanoke railroad, and the Wilmington railroad, a daily line of communication is formed with Charleston.

PORTSMOUTH, p-v., capital of Scioto co., O., 90 S. Columbus, 424 W. Situated on the E. bank of Scioto r., at its entrance into Ohio r., and at the termination of the Ohio canal. It contains a court house, market house, jail, 3 or 4 churches, a bank, a steam saw m. and grist m., 1 flouring m., 1 rolling and slitting m., 1 nail fac., 1 iron foundry, 1 carding machine, a printing office, 25 or 30 stores, 7 commission warehouses, numerous mechanic shops, 200 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. As a place of business, its situation is commanding. Iron ore, mineral coal, and fine building stone, are found abundantly in the vicinity.

PORTSMOUTH, p-v., Carteret co., N. C. Situated on the N. end of Core bank, near Ocracoke inlet. Chiefly inhabited by fishermen and pilots.

PORT TOBACCO, p-v., capital of Charles co., Md., 72 S. W. Annapolis, 32 W. Situated at the head of a bay which sets up from Potomac r., into which a small r. empties. It contains a court house, jail, a church, several stores, 120 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

PORTVILLE, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 24 E. Ellicottville, 296 Albany. The surface is broken; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Alleghany r. and its branches. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,100. 5 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 462.

PORT WASHINGTON, p-v., Salem t., Tuscarawas co., O., 99 E. N. E. Columbus, 318 W. Pleasantly situated on the Ohio canal, adjoining the Tuscarawas r. It contains 2 or 3 stores, 4 warehouses, various mechanic shops, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. A fine bridge here crosses the Tuscarawas r.

PORT WILLIAM, p-o., Franklin co., Mo.

POSEY, county, Ia. Situated in the S. W. corner of the state, and contains 450 sq. ms. Ohio r. runs on its S. border, and Wabash r. on its W border. Drained by Big and Flat creeks. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Mount Vernon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,973, sheep 9,521, swine 35,818; wheat 55,103 bushels produced, rye 1,821, Indian corn 607,799, barley 1,500, oats 66,157, potatoes 7,841; 28 stores, cap $253,500; 4 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 10 grist m., 9 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $99,030. 10 sch 300 scholars. Pop. 9,683.

POSEY, t., Clay co., Ia. It has 5 stores, capita $4,850; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap in manufac. $4,200. 2 sch. 68 scholars. Pop 1,201

POSEY, t., Harrison co., Ia. It has 3 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 academy 90 students Pop. 1,374.

Posey, t., Fayette co., Ia. It has 2 schools 46 scholars. Pop. 1,113.

Posey, t., Rush co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 735.

Posey, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 8 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m. 1 saw m., 4 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 1,591.

Posey, t., Switzerland co., Ia. It has 145 scholars in schools. Pop. 2,103.

Post Mills Village, p-v., Orange co., Vt., 38 s. by e. Montpelier, 503 W.

Post Oak Springs, p-o., Roane co., Tenn., 136 e. by s. Nashville, 545 W.

Posts Corners, p-o., Southport t., Chemung co., N. Y., 201 w. s. w. Albany, 277 W.

Postsville, p-v., Jefferson co., Va.

Postville, p-v., Russia t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 98 n. w. Albany, 413 W. It contains 1 store, 2 saw m., 1 tannery, and about 20 dwellings.

Postville, p-v., capital of Logan co., Ill., 39 n. e. Springfield. Situated on the n. side of Salt cr., a branch of Sangamon r., and contains a court house, 3 stores, and several dwellings.

Poteau, r., Ark., rises in Scott co., and running n., chiefly in the Indian ter., enters Arkansas r. at Fort Smith.

Potecuse, p-o., Northampton co., N. C., 155 n. e. Raleigh, 224 W.

Potomac, r., Md. and Va., rises in 2 branches, the n. and the s , in and near the Alleghany mountains, and forms, through nearly its whole course, the boundary between Virginia and Maryland. It is 550 miles long, and enters Chesapeake bay between Point Lookout and Smith's point, by a mouth 10 miles wide. At Alexandria it is 1 mile and a quarter wide, 290 miles from the ocean. It is navigable for ships of the line to the navy-yard in Washington, 300 miles from the sea, and 3 miles below the head of tide water. Above this it is obstructed by numerous falls and rapids. Little falls are 3 miles above Washington, with a descent of 37 feet, around which is a canal, 2¼ miles long with 3 locks. Great falls are 8¾ miles above this, and descend perpendicularly 76 feet, around which is a canal of 5 locks. Six miles above are Seneca falls, with a descent of 10 feet. Shenandoah falls, 60 miles above, are at the passage of the river through the Blue Ridge. Houre's falls are 5 miles above. Canals have been constructed around all these falls. From the mouth of Savage river, which enters the Potomac at Westport, to Cumberland, 31 miles, the fall is 445 feet; from Cumberland to the Shenandoah falls, 130 miles, the fall is 490 feet; at the Shenandoah the fall is 43 feet in 5¼ miles; from the Shenandoah to Great falls, 40 miles, 39 feet; and thence to tidewater 12 miles, 143 feet. The whole descent from the mouth of Savage river to tidewater, 219 miles, is 1,160 feet. The principal places on the e. side of the river are Georgetown, Washington, Port Tobacco, and Leonard Town; on the w. side, Harper's Ferry and Alexandria. Its principal tributary is the Shenandoah, 200 miles long, and navigable 100 miles, which enters it on the s. side from Virginia, immediately before its passage through the Blue Ridge. This passage is a great curiosity. Of it Mr. Jefferson says, "the passage of the Potomac through the Blue Ridge is, perhaps, one of the most stupendous scenes in nature. You stand on a very high point of land. On your right comes up the Shenandoah, having ranged along the foot of the mountain a hundred miles to seek a vent. On your left approaches the Potomac, in quest of a passage also. In the moment of their junction, they rush together against the mountain, rend it asunder" (referring to a possible event of former times) "and pass off to the sea." His whole description is sublime and beautiful, of a scene, which he pronounces "worth a voyage across the Atlantic" to behold. The Potomac is 42 feet deep at its mouth, 30 at St. George's island, and 18 feet at Swan's point, and thence to Alexandria.

Poton Valley, p-o., Scott co., Ark., 138 w. by n. Little Rock, 1,203 W.

Potosi, p-v., capital of Washington co., Mo., 111 e. s. e. Jefferson City, 879 W. Situated in the centre of one of the richest mineral regions in the United States, abounding with lead, iron, and copper ores. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—and about 500 inhabitants.

Potosi, p-v., Grant co., Wis.

Potsdam, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 212 n. n. w. Albany, 496 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam, and very productive. Watered by Racket and Grass rivers. The v. is situated on Racket r., at the falls, and contains 4 churches, St. Lawrence academy with 2 four-story edifices, 10 stores, 1 satinet fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 clothiers' works, 1 oil m., 2 machine shops, 1 pocket furnace, 1 trip-hammer works and forge, 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $34,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $63,955. 1 acad. 230 students, 36 sch. 1,363 scholars. Pop. 4,473.

Potter, county, Pa. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 1,110 sq. ms. Drained by head branches of Alleghany r., Tioga r., and Genesee r., and of the w. branch of the Susquehanna r., and Pine, Kettle, Sinnemahoning, and Driftwood creeks. The surface is elevated; soil, loam. Coal and iron are found. Much of the co. is unsettled. Capital, Coudersport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,315, sheep 4,960, swine 2,330; wheat 11,410 bush. produced, rye 2,363, Ind. corn 6,091, buckwheat 3,818, oats 24,759, potatoes 60,571, sugar 103,199 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $11,700; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 8 grist m., 30 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $150,480. 23 sch. 476 scholars. Pop. 3,371.

Potter, p-t., Yates co., N. Y., 201 w. Albany, 326 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, and fertile. Drained by Flint cr. It has 7 stores, cap. $18,300; 2 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,375. 14 sch. 830 scholars. Pop. 2,245.

Potter, t., Centre co., Pa., 10 s. e. Bellefonte, 71 n. w. Harrisburg, 170 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,000. 8 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,787.

Potter's Hollow, v., Rensselaerville t., Albany co., N. Y. It contains 1 Friends church, 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Potter's Mills, p-v., Potter t., Centre co., Pa., 73 n. w. Harrisburg, 165 W.

Pottersville, p-o., Chester t., Warren co., N. Y., 87 n. by w. Albany, 462 W.

Pottersville, p-v., on the line of Readington and Tewksbury ts., Hunterdon co., N. J., 48 n. n. w. Trenton, 222 W. It contains a store and a few dwellings.

Pottersville, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 143 e. n. e. Columbus, 299 W.

Pottiesville, p-v., Louisa co., Va., 47 n. n. w. Richmond, 89 W.

Potts Grove, t., Montgomery co., Pa. Schuylkill r. bounds it on the s. The surface is hilly;

soil, red shale. Watered by Manatawny cr. and Sprogel's run. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 2 furnaces, 2 forges, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,400. Pop. 1,361.

Pottstown, p-b., Potts Grove t., Montgomery co., Pa., 37 N. Philadelphia, 71 E. Harrisburg, 164 W. Situated near Schuylkill r., at the junction of Manatawny cr. It is built chiefly on one street, and the houses, of stone, brick, and wood, are neatly built. It contains 2 churches and about 100 dwellings. The Schuylkill canal passes through the place. It has 3 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $12,000. 2 acad. 45 students, 1 sch. Pop. 721.

Pottsville, p-b., Norwegian t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 99 N. W. Philadelphia, 62 E. Harrisburg, 172 W. Situated at the termination of the Schuylkill canal. It contains 2 churches, 1 of which is an Episcopal, a bank, 33 stores, cap. $136,900; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 3 breweries, 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $141,400. 1 acad. 40 students, 8 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 4,345. In 1824 there were but 5 houses on the spot. Mount Carbon, a suburb and part of the place, contains about 30 dwellings, several large warehouses, and a fine range of stores, 3 stories high. The immense coal trade has given to this place its rapid growth.

Pottsville, p-o., Washington co., Iowa.

Poughkeepsie, p-t., capital of Dutchess co., N. Y., 71 S. Albany, 299 W. The surface is undulating, and in some places rough; soil, sand, clay, and loam, underlaid by limestone. Drained by Wappinger's and Fall creeks. The v. is situated on the E. side of Hudson r. Incorporated in 1801, and contains a court house, jail, a collegiate school with a fine edifice, Dutchess academy, 2 female seminaries, a lyceum, 2 markets, 3 banking houses, besides a savings institution, a county poorhouse, 13 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Congregational, 2 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 1 Dutch Reformed, 2 Friends, 1 Universalist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African—80 stores of different kinds, 2 breweries, 2 carpet fac., 3 flouring m., 3 plaster fac., 2 saw m., 2 soap and candle fac., 2 pin fac., 2 gun fac., 3 iron foundries, 2 potteries, 3 machine shops, 9 carriage and wagon fac., 3 printing offices, and numerous other mechanical and manufacturing establishments, 1,000 dwellings, and about 7,500 inhabitants. It is one of the most pleasant and wealthy villages on Hudson r. The convention met here in 1788, which adopted the constitution of the U. States. There are in the t. 54 stores, cap. $197,000; cap. employed in the fisheries $134,050; 8 lumber yards, cap. $160,500; 3 cotton fac. 4,083 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 4 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 printing offices, 2 periodicals, and 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $458,100. 2 acad. 290 students, 14 sch. 1,077 scholars. Pop. 10,006.

Poughkeepsie, p-v., Allen co., Ia., 126 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 534 W.

Poughquag, p-o., Beekman t., Dutchess co., N. Y.

Pounding Branch, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C.

Poultney, r., Vt., rises in Tinmouth and flows W. into East bay, in Lake Champlain. It affords good water power. It is about 25 ms. long, and for a little distance forms the boundary between Vt. and N. Y.

Poultney, t., Rutland co., Vt., 60 S. W. Montpelier, 46 N. Bennington. The surface is diversified; soil, warm and fertile. Watered by Poultney r. The v., near the centre, contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Baptist—several stores, a female academy, and about 50 dwellings. There is another v. in the W. part of the t. which contains a Methodist church, a store, and a number of handsome dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,830. 1 acad. 112 students, 15 sch. 648 scholars. Pop. 1,878.

Poundridge, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 15 N. E. White Plains, 121 S. Albany, 274 W. The surface is hilly and stony; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Mechanus cr., which affords water power. The v. contains 3 churches, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $8,300; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,325. 9 sch. 441 scholars. Pop. 1,407.

Poverty Hill, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 87 W. by S. Columbia, 531 W.

Powasheck, p-o., Muscatine co., Iowa.

Powder Springs, p-o., Cobb co., Ga., 112 N. W. Milledgeville, 630 W.

Powels, r., Va., rises in Powels mountain, Va., and passing into Tennessee, unites with Clinch r., 38 N. E. Knoxville. It is navigable for boats for nearly 100 ms.

Powells Mountain, p-o., Lee co., Va., 378 W. by S. Richmond, 446 W.

Powell's Point, p-o., Currituck co., N. C., 257 E. N. E. Raleigh, 305 W.

Powell's Tavern, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 14 W. N. W. Richmond, 131 W.

Powellton, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 91 S. S. W. Richmond, 207 W.

Powellton, p-v., Richmond co., N. C., 118 S. W. Raleigh, 332 W.

Powellton, p-v., Hancock co., Ga., 36 N. E. Milledgeville, 626 W. Situated on Great Ogeechee r., and contains 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—2 academies, 3 stores, and about 26 dwellings.

Powerville, p-v., Pequannock t., Morris co., N. J., 10 N. E. Morristown, 64 N. Trenton, 235 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 forge, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 15 dwellings.

Powerville, p-v., Bracken co., Ky., 61 N. E. Frankfort, 489 W.

Powhatan, county, Va. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 300 sq. miles. James r. runs on its N. border, and Appomattox river on is S. border. Capital, Scottsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,759, sheep 6,594, swine 9,160; wheat 53,935 bush. prod., Ind. corn 188,810, oats 138,273, potatoes 6,737, tobacco 1,349,750 lbs.; 13 stores, cap. $28,000; 2 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 16 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,500. 5 acad. 125 students, 4 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. whites 2,432, slaves 5,129, free col'd 363; total, 7,924.

Powhatan Point, p-o., Mead t., Belmont co., O., 138 E. Columbus, 275 W.

Pownal, p-t, Cumberland co., Me., 18 N. E. Portland, 42 S. W. Augusta, 563 W. Incorporated in 1808. It is a small t., irregular in its form. It has 5 stores, cap. $1,800; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,245. Pop. 1,210.

Pownal, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 126 S. by W. Montpelier, 398 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Drained by Hoosic r., which affords water power. Chartered in 1760. A small v. at the centre contains a Baptist church. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,300. 10 sch. 349 scholars. Pop. 1,613.

Powow, r., N. H., rises in Kingston and falls into Merrimac r., between Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., where, by a fall of 100 feet in 50 rods, it affords extensive water power.

Prairie, t., Franklin co., O. The surface is mostly level, with a considerable prairie near its centre. Watered by Darby cr. The national road passes through it. Organized in 1819. Pop. 606.

Prairie, t., Arkansas co., Ark. Pop. 142.

Prairie, t., Holmes co., O. It has 3 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. Pop. 1,249.

Prairie, t., Audrain co., Mo. Pop. 221.

Prairie, t., Howard co., Ill. It has 1 sch. 33 scholars. Pop. 1,863.

Prairie, t., Carroll co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $1,700; 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 399.

Prairie, t., Washington co., Ark. It has 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries. Cap. in manufac. $4,275. 4 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. 2,182.

Prairie, t., Franklin co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 500.

Prairie, t., Madison co., Ark. It has 1 distillery. Pop. 400.

Prairie, t., Montgomery co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 775.

Prairie Bluff, p-o., Wilcox co., Ala., 85 s. Tuscaloosa, 877 W.

Prairie Creek, p-o., Vigo co., Ia., 83 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 659 W.

Prairie de Long, p-o., Monroe co., Ill., 116 s. by w. Springfield, 826 W. The creek from which it is named flows into Kaskaskia r.

Prairie du Chien, p-v., capital of Crawford county, Wis., 125 w. Madison, 957 W. Situated on the E. bank of Mississippi r., 3 miles above the mouth of Wisconsin r., 300 miles below the Falls of St. Anthony, and 600 above St. Louis. The prairie is 10 ms. long and 3 wide. The v. contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, 9 stores, 150 dwellings, and 1,500 inhabitants. Numerous mounds of all shapes and sizes are to be found in the vicinity. The richest copper mines, and large masses of pure copper, are found here. Fort Crawford, a United States military post, is situated immediately s. of the village.

Prairie du Sac, p-v., capital of Sauk co., Wis. Situated on the N. side of Wisconsin r.

Prairie du Rocher, p-v., Randolph co., Ill., 14 N. w. Kaskaskia, 137 s. by w. Springfield, 848 W. It is an old French settlement, on the E. side of the Mississippi r., on the American bottom, which contained 14 families in 1766, and now contains about 35. It has a Roman Catholic church, and the inhabitants retain much of their original habits and manners.

Prairie Hill, p-o, Lowndes co., Ala., 121 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 864 W.

Prairie la Porte, p-v., capital of Clayton co., Iowa. Situated on the w. side of Mississippi r., on an elevated bank, a few ms. above the mouth of Turkey cr.

Prairie Point, p-o., Noxubee co., Miss., 137 N. N. E. Jackson, 873 W.

Prairie River, p-o., Branch co., Mich., 122 s. s. w. Detroit, 575 W. The river which gives name to it is 40 or 50 miles long, and flows into St. Joseph r.

Prairie Ronde, t., Kalamazoo co., Mich. It has 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 4 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. 623.

Prairieton, p-v., Prairie t., Vigo co., Ia., 80 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 651 W. Situated on the E. side of Prairie cr., which flows into Wabash river.

Prairieton, p-v., Lawrence co., Ill., 147 s. E. Springfield, 709 W.

Prairie Village, p-v., Milwaukee co., Wis., 65 E. Madison, 820 W. Situated on the w. side of a head branch of Fox r.

Prairieville, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,400; 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 sch. 13 scholars. Pop. 450.

Prairieville, p-v., Clinton co., Ia., 52 N. N. w. Indianapolis, 610 W.

Prairieville, p-v., Randolph co., Ill., 126 s. Springfield, 835 W.

Prallsville, p-v., Amwell t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 20 N. N. w. Trenton, 177 W. Situated on the E. side of Delaware r., and contains 1 store, a grist m. on Wickhechecoke cr., and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Pratt, p-o., Shelby co., O., 74 w. N. w. Columbus, 468 W.

Prattsburg, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 209 w. by s. Albany, 315 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grain, but better to grass. Drained by Conhocton river. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $16,300; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,100. 1 acad. 204 students, 18 sch. 823 scholars. Pop. 2,455.

Prattsburg, p-v., Orange co., N. C., 34 N. w Raleigh, 294 W.

Prattsburg, p-v., Talbot co., Ga., 80 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 736 W.

Pratt's Hollow, p-o., Eaton t., Madison co., N. Y., 106 w. by N. Albany, 363 W.

Prattsville, p t, Greene co., N. Y., 38 w. Catskill, 54 s. w. Albany, 360 W. The surface is broken and mountainous; soil, fertile on Schoharie cr., which flows through the t. The upland is adapted to grazing. The v. is pleasantly situated on the E. side of Schoharie cr., and contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Methodist church, an academy, a printing office, and stereotype foundry, 3 tanneries producing 110,000 sides of sole leather annually, 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 2 machine shops, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 flouring m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $281,200. 1 acad. 25 students, 6 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,613.

Preble, county, O. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. The surface is level or gently rolling; soil, very fertile. Drained by Franklin, Four Mile, and St. Clair creeks. Capital, Eaton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,865, sheep 29,255, swine 40,785; wheat 198,107 bushels produced, rye 8,955, Ind. corn 1,110,611, buckwheat 1,340, barley 3,571, oats 270,804, potatoes 24,775, sugar 49,296 pounds; 37 stores, cap. $130,896; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 9 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 16 flouring m., 18 grist m., 34 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $91,700. Pop. 19,432.

Preble, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 131 w. Albany, 324 W. The surface is hilly; soil calcareous gravel and argillaceous loam, and very productive. Drained by Toughnioga r. The v. contains 2 churches, 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,600. 10 sch. 464 scholars. Pop. 1,247.

Preble, t., Pike co., O. Pop. 513.

Prescott, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 16 N. E.

Northampton, 77 w. Boston, 395 W. The surface is hilly and rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by branches of Swift r., a principal constituent of Chicapee r. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,900; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,350. 5 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 780.

Presque Isle, county, Mich. Situated in the N. E. part of the peninsula, and contains 720 sq. ms. Bounded N. E. by Lake Huron, into which its streams flow. It is unorganized.

Preston, county, Va. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 501 sq. ms. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, in some parts very fertile. Drained by Cheat r., the principal constituent of Monongahela r. Capital, Kingwood. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,459, sheep 12,249, swine 9,069; wheat 2,801 bush. produced, rye 17,877, Indian corn 42,887, buckwheat 16,057, oats 123,966, potatoes 35,209, tobacco 3,892 pounds, sugar 27,132; 11 stores, cap. $103,909; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 90 sp., 11 tanneries, 22 distilleries, 29 grist m., 28 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $15,195. Pop. whites 6,743, slaves 91, free col'd 30; total, 6,866.

Preston, p-t., New London co., Ct., 45 S. E. Hartford, 363 W. The surface is uneven and rocky; soil, gravelly loam, and pretty fertile. Thames and Quinnebaug rivers bound it on the W. and N. W. It has 2 villages—1 in the E. part, called Preston City, which contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, several stores, and about 35 dwellings. Poquetannuck, the other v., is in the S. part, and lies partly in Ledyard, and contains about 40 dwellings, situated at the head of a cove, which sets up from Thames r. Amos's pond lies a little S. of Preston City, the outlet of which forms Poquetannuck r. First settled in 1686. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 cotton fac. 200 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,550. 13 sch. 469 scholars. Pop. 1,727.

Preston, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 118 W. by S. Albany, 342 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile. Drained by branches of Chenango r. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,600. 12 sch. 340 scholars. Pop. 1,117.

Preston, p-t., Wayne co., Pa., 184 N. E. Harrisburg, 230 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and loam, well timbered with white and yellow pine, hemlock and chestnut. It has 7 sch. 124 scholars. Pop. 534.

Preston, p-o., Marion co., Ga.

Preston, p-o.; Crosby t., Hamilton co., O., 122 W. S. W. Columbus, 510 W. Situated in New Haven v.

Preston, p-o., Yallabusha co., Miss., 129 N. by E. Jackson, 974 W.

Prestonburg, p-v., capital of Floyd co., Ky., 120 E. S. E. Frankfort, 461 W. Situated on the W. fork of Sandy r. It contains a court house, and 84 inhabitants.

Preston Hollow, p-v., Rensselaerville t., Albany co., N. Y., 38 W. by S. Albany, 365 W. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Prestonville, p-v., Rhea co., Tenn., 147 E. S. E. Nashville, 536 W. Situated on the N. side of Tennessee r.

Prewett's Knob, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 119 S. W. Frankfort, 642 W.

Pribble's Mills, p-o., Wood co., Va., 336 W. N W. Richmond, 305 W.

Price, t., Monroe co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Pop. 391.

Pricetown, p-v., Ruscomb Manor t., Berks co., Pa., 62 E. by N. Harrisburg, 155 W. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery, and 25 or 30 dwellings.

Priceville, p-v., Price t., Wayne co., Pa., 199 N. E. Harrisburg, 295 W.

Riggs, p-o., Jackson t., Montgomery co., O., 12 S. W. Dayton, 182 W. by S. Columbus, 475 W.

Prillimans, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 203 W. S. W. Richmond, 278 W.

Prince Edward, co., Va. Situated centrally, toward the S. part of the state, and contains 375 sq. ms. Appomattox r. runs on its N. border, by branches of which it is drained. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. It contains Hampden Sidney College, which was founded in 1783—has a president, and 4 professors or other instructors, 65 students, and has 8,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the fourth Wednesday in September. A preparatory academy is connected with the institution. Capital, Prince Edward C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,634, sheep 11,698, swine 15,428; wheat 57,293 bush. produced, Ind. corn 303,997, oats 129,210, potatoes 13,147, tobacco 3,106,950 pounds, cotton 11,121; 33 stores, cap. $123,800; 3 tanneries, 22 flouring m., 28 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $204,220. 2 colleges, 66 students, 3 acad. 52 students, 23 sch. 465 scholars. Pop. whites 4,923, slaves 8,576, free col'd 570; total, 14,069.

Prince Edward, C. H., p-v., capital of Prince Edward co., Va., 77 W. S. W. Richmond, 167 W.

Prince Edward, p-o., Gilmer co., Ga., 165 N. W. Milledgeville, 645 W.

Prince Fredericktown, p-v., capital of Calvert co., Md., 46 S. by W. Annapolis, 76 W. Situated on Parker's cr., which flows into Chesapeake bay. It contains a court house, jail, a church, several stores, and about 500 inhabitants.

Prince George, county, Va. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 305 sq. ms. Appomattox r. runs on its N. W., and James r. on its N. E. border. Drained by Blackwater r. Capital, Prince George C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,095, sheep 2,727, swine, 5,911; wheat 31,439 bush. produced, Ind. corn 176,640, oats 35,231, potatoes 6,483, tobacco 115,000 pounds, cotton 23,340; 8 stores, cap. $4,800; 7 distilleries, 9 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,000. 6 sch. 117 scholars. Pop. whites 2,692, slaves 4,004, free col'd 469; total, 7,175.

Prince George's, county, Md. Situated in the W. part of the state, adjoining the District of Columbia, and contains 575 sq. ms. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Patuxent r. runs on its E. border, and Potomac r. on a part of its W. border. Capital, Upper Marlboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,482, sheep 13,833, swine 24,201; wheat 80,147 bush. produced, rye 38,209, Ind. corn 507,266, oats 107,070, potatoes 21,570, tobacco 9,259,423 pounds; 31 stores, cap. $81,600; 1 flouring m., 19 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $53,800. 4 acad. 42 students, 12 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. whites 7,823, slaves 10,636, free col'd 1,080; total, 19,539.

Prince George, C. H., p-v., capital of Prince George co., Va., 23 S. S. E. Richmond, 147 W.

Princes Bay, N. Y. Situated on the S. E. side of Staten Island, celebrated for its fine oysters. It furnishes a safe anchorage in a N. E. storm.

Princess Ann, county, Va. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 374 sq. ms. The surface is level, though somewhat elevated. The Atlantic ocean bounds it on the E., and Chesapeake bay on the N. Back bay, a branch

of Currituck sound, sets up in its s. part. Drained by North r. and the E. branch of Elizabeth r. Capital, Princess Ann C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,588, sheep 6,822, swine 20,761; wheat 6,655 bush. produced, Ind. corn 298,960, oats 84,771, potatoes 37,029, cotton 951 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $2,422; 3 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 16 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $9,648. 1 acad. 49 students, 8 sch. 179 scholars. Pop. whites 3,996, slaves 3,087, free col'd 202; total, 7,285.

PRINCESS ANN, p-v., capital of Somerset co., Md., 110 s. s. E. Annapolis, 150 W. Situated on the s. E. side of Manokin r., near the head of tide-water. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist, and about 120 dwellings. It is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles. The public buildings are of brick, and the private dwellings are of brick or of wood, neatly painted. Washington academy is in the vicinity.

PRINCESS ANN, p-o., Robeson co., N. C., 111 s. s. w. Raleigh, 399 W.

PRINCESS ANN, C. H., p-v., capital of Princess Ann co., Va., 132 s. E. Richmond, 256 W. It contains a court house, 2 Methodist churches, 1 store, 20 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

PRINCETON, p-v., Washington co., Me., 219 N. E. Augusta, 805 W. Schoodic lake and its outlet bounds it on the N. w. and N. A pond in its s. part gives rise to East Machias r. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 157.

PRINCETON, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 16 N. by w. Worcester, 47 w. by N. Boston, 417 W. It contains Wachusett mountain, an isolated summit, which is 3,000 feet high, and 1,900 feet above the surrounding country, and it presents a grand view from its top. The surface of the t. is hilly; soil, fertile. Drained by branches of Nashua r. and Wave r. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,470. 10 sch. 404 scholars. Pop. 1,347.

PRINCETON, p-t., Schenectady co., N. Y., 8 w. Schenectady, 19 N. w. Albany, 339 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay, sand, and loam. Drained by Norman's Kill. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 3 saw m. 4 sch. 91 scholars. Population, 1,201.

PRINCETON, p-b., Mercer co., N. J., 11 N. E. Trenton, 177 W. It is pleasantly situated, and neatly built, chiefly on one extended street, and contains 4 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 African—numerous stores, and 200 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants, exclusive of those connected with the literary institutions. The Delaware and Raritan canal runs within 1 mile of the b., and the office of the company is established here. It derives its greatest importance from the College of New Jersey, established here, founded in 1746, at Elizabethtown, removed to Princeton in 1757, which has a president, and 12 professors or other instructors, 2,183 alumni, of whom 444 have been ministers of the gospel, 263 students, and 11,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Wednesday in September. Its buildings are neat, convenient, and spacious. The Princeton Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian church is located here, founded in 1812, has 5 professors, 113 students, 714 educated, and 7,000 vols. in its libraries. Its buildings are neat and extensive. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $47,600; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $67,300. 2 colleges, 328 students, 2 acad. 90 students, 4 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 3,055.

PRINCETON, p-v., Mercer co., Va.

PRINCETON, p-v., capital of Washington co., Miss., 119 N. w. Jackson, 1,154 W. Situated on the E. side of Mississippi r. It contains a court house, 8 stores, and 250 inhabitants.

PRINCETON, p-v., capital of Caldwell co., Ky., 225 w. s. w. Frankfort, 757 W. It contains a court house, jail, and about 400 inhabitants.

PRINCETON, p-v., Liberty t., Butler co., O., 102 w. s. w. Columbus, 486 W.

PRINCETON, p-v., capital of Gibson co., Ia., 142 s. w. Indianapolis, 712 W. Situated 4 ms. s. of Patoka cr., which is navigable 3 months in the year. It contains a spacious court house, jail, and a seminary, all of brick, 2 churches, 5 stores, and about 800 inhabitants.

PRINCETON, p-v., capital of Bureau co., Ill., 135 N. Springfield, 803 W. It contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings. It was laid out in 1833.

PRINCETON, p-v., Scott co., Iowa. Situated on the w. side of Mississippi r.

PRINCETOWN, p-v., Berks co., Pa.

PRINCEVILLE, p-v., Peoria co., Ill., 92 N. Springfield, 806 W.

PRINCE WILLIAM, county, Va. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 370 sq. ms. It has the Potomac on the E. Drained by Occoquan r. Surface hilly; soil, moderately fertile. Capital, Brentsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,614, sheep 8,202, swine 8,900; wheat 47,471 bush. produced, rye 3,704, Ind. corn 180,463, buckwheat 2,181, oats 105,374, potatoes 6,476, tobacco 4,974 pounds; 18 stores, cap. $66,500; 1 cotton fac. 1,038 sp., 5 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 13 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,350. 5 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. whites 4,867, slaves 2,767, free col'd 510; total, 8,144.

PRINCE WILLIAM, p-o., Carroll co., Ia., 56 N N. w. Indianapolis, 614 W.

PRINCEPEO, p-o., Cecil co., Md.

PRIVATEER, p-o., Sumter dist., S. C., 70 E. Columbia, 505 W.

PROCTORSVILLE, p-v., Windsor co., Vt., 73 E. Montpelier, 468 W.

PROCTORSVILLE, p-v., Crawford co., Ia., 109 s. by w. Indianapolis, 631 W. Situated on the w. side of Great Blue r.

PROMISED LAND, p-o., Alleghany co., Md.

PROMPTON, p-o., Wayne co., Pa., 169 N. E. Harrisburg, 260 W.

PROSPECT, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 53 E. by N. Augusta, 649 W. Situated on the w. side of Penobscot r., at its entrance into Penobscot bay. It has a fertile soil, and great commercial advantages. Incorporated in 1794. It has 15 stores, cap. $41,700; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 12 saw. Cap. in manufac. $35,350. 20 sch. 1,416 scholars. Pop. 3,492.

PROSPECT, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 54 s. Hartford, 320 W. Organized in 1827, from Cheshire and Waterbury. The surface is elevated, hilly, mountainous, and stony; soil, adapted to grazing. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church. It has 1 store, cap. $1,800; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,660. 4 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. 548.

PROSPECT, p-o., Remsen t., Oneida co., N. Y., 103 w. N. w. Albany, 408 W.

PROSPECT, p-v., Muddy Creek t., Butler co., Pa., 212 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 254 W. It contains 1 store, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

PROSPECT, p-o., Prince Edward co., Va., 80 w. s. w. Richmond, 170 W.

Prospect, p-o., Radnor t., Delaware co., O., 37 N. Columbus, 421 W.

Prospect, p-o., Giles co., Tenn., 97 s. by w. Nashville, 746 W.

Prospect Hall, p-o., Bladen co., N. C., 82 s. Raleigh, 370 W.

Prospect Harbor, p-o., Prospect t., Waldo co., Me., 119 E. Augusta, 701 W.

Prospect Hill, p-o., Pittstown t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 24 N. E. Albany, 394 W.

Prospect Hill, p-o., Fairfax co., Va., 131 N. by E. Richmond, 12 W.

Prospect Hill, p-o., Caswell co., N. C., 60 N. W. Raleigh, 372 W.

Prospect Hill, p-o., Lincoln co., Tenn.

Prospect Ridge, p-o., Pike co., Ala., 161 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 876 W.

Prosperity, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 68 s. w. Raleigh, 356 W.

Providence, county, R. I. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 380 sq. miles. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, gravelly and calcareous loam. Watered by Pawtucket, Providence or Narraganset, Wanasquatucket, Mashasuck, and Pawtuxet rivers, and their branches. Several of these afford extensive water power. The agriculture of the co. is respectable, but its manufactures are very extensive, and more important, and its commercial advantages are great. Capital, Providence. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,157, sheep 11,861, swine 10,669; wheat 641 bush. produced, rye 16,870, Ind. corn 157,577, buckwheat 1,573, barley 13,374, oats 16,249, potatoes 347,399; 78 houses in foreign trade, cap. $1,588,850; 550 stores, cap. $1,987,200; 19 lumber yards, cap. $185,500; cap. invested in fisheries, $130,000; 5 furnaces, 18 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 130 cotton fac. 367,251 sp., 15 dyeing and printing estab., 8 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 breweries, 2 rope fac., 59 grist m., 73 saw m., 2 paper fac., 10 printing offices, 6 binderies, 2 periodicals, 2 daily, 5 weekly, 4 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $7,165,887. 2 colleges, 324 students, 37 acad. 2,935 students, 209 sch. 9,705 scholars. Pop. 58,073.

Providence, city, and port of entry in a county of the same name, is the semi-capital of R. I., is situated at the head of Narraganset bay, on the w. side of Seekonk or Providence river, 35 miles from the ocean, and is in 41° 51′ N. lat. and 71° 16′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 5° 37′ E. lon. from W.—30 N. from Newport, 42 s. s. w. from Boston, 55 N. E. from New London, 70 E. from Hartford, 173 E. from New York, 336 from W. Pop. in 1820, 11,767; 1830, 16,832; 1840, 23,171. Employed in commerce 929; manufactures and trades 3,948; navigating the ocean 422; do. rivers, &c. 90; learned professions, &c. 165.

It contains an area of about 9 square miles; and the compact part is nearly equally divided by Providence river. The principal business is done on 2 long and somewhat irregular streets on the w. side of the river; but there is also a fine range of large and handsome brick warehouses on the E. side. It has many fine houses, particularly on the E. side of the river. It is the second city in New England in population. The two parts of the city are connected by 2 bridges, one of which is 90 feet in width. Vessels of 900 tons come to its wharves. Its commerce is extensive, and it has been successfully engaged in a trade with China. The Blackstone canal from Worcester, Mass., terminates here. It has also a railroad from Boston, which is extended to Stonington, Ct. Several steamboats connect it daily with the city of New York, and other packet lines connect it with that and other cities.

Among the public buildings are the State House, built of brick; 2 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and the Episcopal church, which are among the finest buildings of the kind in the United States; the Arcade, on the w. side of the river, extending between two streets, with a fine Doric portico on each, consisting of 5 massive columns, 25 feet high, the shafts of which, 22 feet in length, are from single blocks of granite, of which material the building is constructed, 226 feet long, 72 feet wide, and 3 stories high, occupied below by stores, and above with offices, &c. Brown University occupies a commanding situation on the E. side of the river, and has 2 large brick edifices, 4 stories high. It has a president, and 8 professors and instructors, had had in 1841, 1,330 alumni, 474 of whom were ministers, about 172 students, and 14,000 volumes in its various libraries. The philosophical apparatus is extensive and complete. The commencement is on the first Wednesday of September. A majority of the board of trustees and of the faculty are required to be of the Baptist denomination. It was originally established in Warren, in 1764, and was removed to Providence in 1770. The Friends Boarding School, belonging to the yearly meeting of this denomination in New England, is situated three quarters of a mile N. E. of the University, has a spacious edifice of stone and brick, in a commanding situation, has 10 instructors, and about 200 pupils, and is a flourishing institution. The Athenæum, founded in 1836, has a handsome granite building, and a library of 7,000 volumes.

There are in the city 17 churches—5 Baptist, 3 Congregational, 2 Episcopal, 1 Friends, 2 Methodist, 1 Universalist, 2 Unitarian, and 1 African.

It has 15 banks, with an aggregate capital of $4,500,000; 4 insurance companies, with a total capital of $360,000; and a savings bank.

The city is not less distinguished for its manufactures than for its commerce. The most extensive manufacturing establishments are situated at North Providence, where the falls of the Pawtucket afford an extensive water power. The tonnage of this port in 1840, was 16,610.

There were in 1840, 23 for. commercial and 55 commission houses, cap. $1,582,850; 392 retail stores, cap. $1,753,040; 18 lumber yards, cap. $170,500; fisheries, cap. $130,000; machinery manufactured to the amount of $270,300; precious metals, $257,900; various metals, $147,550; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac. cap. $10,000; 32 cotton fac. 76,554 sp., 8 dyeing and printing estab., total cap. $1,449,000; 3 tanneries, cap. $22,000; 2 distilleries, 2 breweries, cap. $63,000; paints, drugs, &c., cap. $20,000; 1 paper fac. produced $15,000; 5 grist m., cap. $6,500; 8 printing offices, 5 binderies, 2 daily, 3 weekly, 4 semi-weekly newspapers, and 2 periodicals, cap. $23,100. Total cap. in manufac. $3,012,588. 2 colleges, 324 students, 21 acad. 2,299 students, 42 sch. 6,629 scholars.

This town was settled in 1636, by Roger Williams, who fled from Massachusetts, on account of his religious opinions, and who adopted in his establishment the principles of universal toleration. Providence originally included several adjacent towns. It suffered much in King Philip's war. In 1663 a charter was granted by the king to the Providence Plantations. This place has suffered severe disasters by fire and water. In 1801 an extensive fire occurred; and in 1815 a severe gale caused the tide to rise 12 feet above its ordinary height, spreading desolation along the wharves and bridges, destroying 500 buildings, and other property, to the amount, in the

whole, of nearly $1,500,000. In 1831 it received a charter as a city.

PROVIDENCE, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 15 N. w. Balston Spa, 41 N. N. W. Albany, 409 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and loam, adapted to grass. Watered by Sacandaga r. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 30 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,650. 9 sch. 313 scholars. Pop. 1,507.

PROVIDENCE, p-t., Luzerne co., Pa., 146 N. E. Harrisburg, 250 W. Lackawannock cr., and Roaring brook, afford extensive water power. Anthracite coal is abundant, and easily mined. The surface is a valley between two mountain ranges. It contains the v. of Centreville, and has 6 stores, cap. $15,800; 1 tannery, 3 flouring m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,900. Pop. 1,169.

PROVIDENCE, (East and West,) t., Bedford co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $6,650. 5 sch. 204 scholars. Pop. 2,632.

PROVIDENCE, p-v., Fairfax co., Va., 120 N. Richmond, 207 W.

PROVIDENCE, p-v., Mecklinburg co., N. C., 173 w. s. w. Raleigh, 412 W.

PROVIDENCE, p-v., Pickens co., Ala., 71 w. Tuscaloosa, 873 W.

PROVIDENCE, p-v., Hopkins co., Ky., 214 w. s. w. Frankfort, 755 W.

PROVIDENCE, p-v., Bureau co., Ill., 114 N. Springfield, 819 W.

PROVIDENCE, p-o., Wood co., O., 140 N. N. W. Columbus, 471 W.

PROVINCETOWN, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 123 Boston, 524 W. Situated on the extreme N. w. point of Cape Cod. The surface consists of beaches, sand hills, 8 shallow ponds, and a number of swamps. The harbor within the curve of the cape is easy of access, spacious and safe, with a sufficient depth of water for the largest ships. The v. is inhabited chiefly by fishermen, and the cod and mackerel fisheries employ about 1,000 men and boys. The houses are chiefly on one street 2 ms. long, following the course of the beach. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. The soil is a loose sand. Salt is extensively manufactured, and there are many windmills to raise the water into vats for evaporation. Good water is obtained at a moderate depth, a little distance from the shore. There are in the t. 15 stores, cap. $30,100; 2 lumber yards, cap. $3,750. Cap. in manufac. $13,200. 2 acad. 109 students, 8 sch. 367 scholars. Pop. 2,122.

PROWSVILLE, p-o., Washington co., Ia., 92 s. Indianapolis, 612 W.

PRUNTYTOWN, p-v., Harrison co., Va., 267 N. w. Richmond, 205 W. Situated on Tygart's Valley r., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

PUBLIC SQUARE, p-o., Greene co., Ga., 58 N. Milledgeville, 590 W.

PUGHTOWN, p-v., Coventry t., Chester co., Pa., 68 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 146 W. Situated on French cr. It contains a store, and about 15 dwellings.

PULASKI, county, Ga. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 680 sq. ms. Drained by Ocmulgee r. and its branches, and by branches of Oconee r. Capital, Hawkinsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,204, sheep 2,268, swine 15,015; wheat 7,439 bush. produced, rye 1,433, Ind. corn 153,764, oats 5,369, potatoes 21,778, cotton 1,735,783; 14 stores, cap. $80,000; 10 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,125. Pop. whites 2,972, slaves 2,385, free col'd 32; total, 5,389.

PULASKI, county, Va. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. New r. bounds it partly on the E., and drains it on the s. Surface in part mountainous; soil, fertile. Capital, Newbern. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,920, sheep 9,653, swine 11,752; wheat 46,098 bush. produced, rye 16,940, Ind. corn 144,037, buckwheat 2,446, oats 80,170, potatoes 15,064; 10 stores, cap. $54,500; 6 tanneries, 20 distilleries, 7 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $32,360. 7 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. whites 2,768, slaves 954, free col'd 17; total, 3,739.

PULASKI, county, Ky. Situated on the s. toward the E. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Cumberland r. runs on its s. border, by branches of which it is drained. Rockcastle cr. runs on its s. E. border. Capital, Somerset. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,862, sheep 13,366, swine 19,490; wheat 43,985 bush. produced, Ind. corn 120,301, oats 94,655, potatoes 4,504; 10 stores, cap. $30,000; 4 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $14,000. 29 sch. 754 scholars. Pop. whites 8,583, slaves 1,019, free col'd 18; total, 9,620.

PULASKI, county, Ia. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, and contains 342 sq. ms. Drained by Tippecanoe r. and its branches. Capital, Winamac. There were in 1840, neat cattle 591, sheep 270, swine 1,589; wheat 1,399 bush. produced, Ind. corn 13,075, oats 1,825, potatoes 3,381, sugar 2,131 pounds; 1 store, cap. 1,000; 3 potteries, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. Pop. 561.

PULASKI, county, Mo. Situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 1,332 sq. ms. Drained by the head waters of Gasconade r., and by branches of Osage r. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Waynesville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,513, sheep 6,600, swine 25,131; wheat 18,680 bush. produced, Ind. corn 385,860, oats 23,143, potatoes 11,622, tobacco 19,091 pounds, cotton 7,727, sugar 2,602; 10 stores, cap. $24, 613; 1 tannery, 11 distilleries, 22 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,280. 6 sch. 116 scholars. Pop. whites 6,338, slaves 190, free col'd 1; total, 6,529.

PULASKI, county, Ark. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 2,050 sq. ms. Drained by Arkansas r. and its branches. Capital, Little Rock. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,935, sheep 949, swine 12,031; wheat 559 bush. produced, Ind. corn 164,324, oats 6,920, potatoes 10,312, cotton 7,869 pounds; 5 commercial and 5 com. houses, cap. $15,000; 20 stores, cap. $218,500; 12 grist m., 10 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $69,250. 1 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. whites 3,961, slaves 1,284, free col'd 105; total, 5,350.

PULASKI, v., Richland t., semi-capital of Oswego co., N. Y., 155 w. N. w. Albany, 385 W. Situated on Salmon r., 3 ms. from Lake Ontario. Incorporated in 1832. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 8 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 paper m., 2 grist m., 1 trip-hammer works, 1 furnace, 1 carriage fac., 2 tanneries, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There is an extensive water power.

PULASKI, p-v., Mercer co., Pa., 248 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 289 W.

PULASKI, p-v., capital of Giles co., Tenn., 74 s. by w. Nashville, 734 W. Situated on the E.

side of Richland cr., a branch of Elk r. It contains a court house, a church, and about 900 inhabitants.

Pulaski, p-o., Williams co., O., 176 n. w. Columbus, 509 W.

Pulaski, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 89 w. by s. Detroit, 561 W. Drained by the s. branch of Kalamazoo r. It contains several ponds, and a mineral spring. It has 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 394.

Pulaski, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 85 w. n. w. Springfield, 863 W.

Pulaskiville, p-v., Knox co., O., 52 n. e. Columbus, 393 W.

Pultney, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 15 n. e. Bath, 213 w. by s. Albany, 316 W. The surface is generally level; soil, clay and calcareous loam. Bounded e. by the w. branch of Crooked Lake, into which its streams flow. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,500. 12 sch. 1,174 scholars. Pop. 1,784.

Pultney, t., Belmont co., O. It has 8 sch. 248 scholars. Pop. 1,747.

Pultneyville, p-v., Williamson t., Wayne co., N. Y., 204 w. by n. Albany, 368 W. Situated on Lake Ontario, where is a convenient landing for steamboats and vessels. It contains 5 stores, 2 warehouses, 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Pulver's Corners, p-o., Pine Plains t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 58 s. Albany, 331 W.

Pumpkintown, p-v., Pickens dist., S. C., 135 w. n. w. Columbia, 530 W.

Pumpkin Vine, p-o., Paulding co., Ga., 127 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 670 W.

Punch Kill, p-o., Cobleskill t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 37 w. Albany, 388 W.

Pungo Bridge, p-o., Beaufort dist., S. C.

Pungoteague, p-v., Accomac co., Va., 181 e. by n. Richmond, 209 W. It contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Punxatawney, p-v., Young t., Jefferson co., Pa., 183 n. w. Harrisburg, 236 W. Situated in a fork of Mahoning cr. It contains a store and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Purcells Store, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 163 n. Richmond, 44 W.

Purdy, p-v., capital of McNairy co., Tenn., 148 s. w. Nashville, 824 W. Situated on a head branch of Hatchy r.

Purdy Creek, p-o., Hornellsville t., Steuben co., N. Y., 247 w. by s. Albany, 315 W.

Purdyville, p-v., Wayne co., Pa., 159 n. e. Harrisburg, 253 W.

Purvis, p-o., Rockland t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 109 s. w. Albany, 314 W.

Putnam, county, N. Y. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 216 sq. ms. Hudson r. bounds it on the w. The surface is mountainous; soil, productive in the e. part, if well cultivated. Magnetic iron ore, iron pyrites, and plumbago abound. Drained by head branches of Croton r. Capital, Carmel. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,971, sheep 14,945, swine 12,883; wheat 12,250 bush. produced, rye 35,367, Ind. corn 86,679, buckwheat 37,099, oats 86,421, potatoes 142,534; 47 stores, cap. $105,950; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 11 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 27 grist m., 36 saw m., 2 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $266,635. 63 sch. 2,935 scholars. Pop. 12,825.

Putnam, county, Ga. Situated a little n. of the centre of the state, and contains 340 sq. ms. Bounded e. by Oconee r., by branches of which it is drained. Surface level; soil, fertile. Capital, Eatonton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,497, sheep 7,071, swine 29,991; wheat 35,688 bush. produced, rye 1,174, Ind. corn 360,230, barley 855, oats 21,332, potatoes 13,626, cotton 2,279,145 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $112,800; 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 2 tanneries, 8 flouring m., 16 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $127,553. 5 acad. 210 students, 5 sch. 174 scholars. Pop. 1830, 13,261; 1840, whites 3,741, slaves 6,482, free col'd 37; total, 10,260.

Putnam, county, O. Situated in the n. w. part of the state, and contains 376 sq. ms. Drained by Auglaize r. and its tributaries. Surface undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Kalida. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,570, sheep 2,385, swine 11,799; wheat 43,929 bush. produced, rye 1,203, Ind. corn 136,465, oats 20,587, potatoes 30,115, sugar 45,979 pounds; 18 stores, cap. $32,625; 5 tanneries, 8 grist m., 11 saw m., 2 printing offices. Cap. in manufac. $9,630. Pop. 5,189.

Putnam, county, Ia. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 486 sq. ms. Organized in 1821. Drained by Walnut Fork of Eel r., and Big Racoon and Deer creeks, which afford water power. Capital, Greencastle. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,022, sheep 21,077, swine 42,534; wheat 72,274 bush. produced, rye 2,212, Ind. corn 824,792, oats 98,208, potatoes 25,783, tobacco 27,582 pounds, sugar 232,075; 39 stores, cap. $122,110; 1 fulling m., 13 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 3 potteries, 3 flouring m., 33 grist m., 32 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly and 1 periodical newspaper. Cap. in manuf. $40,618. 1 acad. 87 students, 44 sch. 2,414 scholars. Pop. 16,842.

Putnam, county, Ill. Situated toward the n. part of the state, and contains 325 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, and consists of prairie and forest; soil, very fertile. Drained by Illinois r. and its branches, and by head branches of Spoon r. Capital, Hennepin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,975, sheep 1,732, swine 6,410, wheat 40,885 bush. produced, Ind. corn 71,223, oats 46,572, potatoes 18,818, sugar 11,030 pounds; 9 stores, cap. $22,900; 1 tannery, 2 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $19,000. 12 sch. 675 scholars. Pop. 2,131.

Putnam, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 36 n. Sandy Hill, 90 n. by e. Albany. The surface is mountainous, and mostly unfit for cultivation. Crossed by Palmertown range, some peaks of which are 1,500 feet high. It has Lake Champlain on the e. and Lake George on the w. It contains 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 784.

Putnam, p-t., Muskingum co., O., 55 e. Columbus, 340 W. Situated on Muskingum r., opposite Zanesville, with which it is connected by a handsome bridge. It has 1 acad. 150 students, 1 sch. 54 scholars. Pop. 1,071.

Putnam, t., Livingston co., Mich. It has 2 stores, cap. $29,000; 5 sch. 177 scholars. Pop. 597.

Putnam Valley, p-t., Putnam co., N. Y., 9 w. Carmel, 100 s. Albany. The surface is mountainous, being covered with the Highlands, with a broad and fertile valley, extending from n. to s. There are 7 small lakes or ponds in the t. Drained by Peekskill cr., the outlet of Redfire lake. Iron ore is extensively found. It has 2 forges, 3 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,100. 10 sch. 461 scholars. Pop. 1,659.

Putnamville, p-v., Putnam co., Ia., 42 w. Indianapolis, 613 W. Situated on the national road, and contains 4 stores, various mechanic shops, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, and about 250 inhabitants.

Putney, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 111 s. Mont

pelier, 432 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r. The surface is uneven excepting near the streams, where are extensive and fertile intervales. Sacket's brook has a fall of 75 feet in 80 rods, and affords extensive water power. There are several other mill streams. The v. contains a Congregational church, several stores, and about 60 dwellings. There is also a Baptist church in the t. Chartered by N. H. in 1753, and rechartered under N. Y. in 1766. First settled in 1754. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 paper fac., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,350. 12 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 1,383.

Pyramus, p-v., Bergen co., N. J., 83 N. E. Trenton, 249 W.

Pyrenna, p-o., Elbert co., Ga., 115 N. N. E. Milledgeville, 575 W.

Q.

Quaker Bottom, p-o., Lawrence co., O., 123 S. by E. Columbus, 400 W.

Quaker Hill, p-o., Pawlings t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 92 S. Albany, 304 W.

Quaker Springs, p-o., Saratoga t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 32 N. Albany, 402 W.

Quaker Springs, p-v., Columbia co., Ga., 103 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 582 W. This settlement was formed by the Friends in 1750, who fled, alarmed by the murders of the Cherokees. It contains a number of dwellings.

Quaker Street, p-o., Duanesburg t., Schenectady co., N. Y.

Quakertown, p-v., Kingwood t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 31 N. W. Trenton, 191 W. It is called also Fairview, and contains 1 Friends church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

Quakertown, p-v., Richland t., Bucks co., Pa., 37 N. N. W. Philadelphia, 101 E. Harrisburg, 174 W. It is neatly built on a single street, and contains 1 Friends church, 2 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Quallatown, p-v., Haywood co., N. C., 326 W. Raleigh, 556 W.

Quantico, p-v., Somerset co., Md., 93 S. E. Annapolis, 133 W.

Quay, p-o., Claiborne par., La., 367 N. W. New Orleans, 1,237 W.

Queechee, r., Vt., rises in Sherburne, and after running 35 ms., falls into Connecticut r., in Hartland, about 2 ms. above Queechee falls. It receives a number of tributaries, and affords good water power. It is about 35 ms. long.

Queechee Village, p-v., Hartford t., Windsor co., Vt., 57 S. Montpelier, 487 W. Situated around the falls in Queechee r., 5 ms. above its mouth. It contains several stores, and a number of mills and manufactories.

Quemahoning, t., Somerset co., Pa., 11 N. E. Somerset. The surface is hilly; soil, light gravel. Stony cr. bounds it on the E. Drained by McConaughey run and Quemahoning cr., Higgins' cr., and Will's cr. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 924.

Queen Anne, county, Md. Situated in the E. part of the state, on the E. shore of Chesapeake bay, and contains 400 sq. ms. Kent island, in Chesapeake bay, belongs to it. Chester r. runs on its N. w. border, and Tuckahoe cr. on its E. border. Capital, Centreville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,056, sheep 12,881, swine 12,520; wheat 113,411 bush. produced, rye 35,767, Ind. corn 501,274; buckwheat 346, oats 117,765, potatoes 15,275; 8 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 5 grist m. 6 acad. 96 students, 12 sch. 334 scholars. Pop. whites 6,132, slaves 3,950, free col'd 2,541; total, 12,633.

Queen Anne, p-v., Prince George's co., Md., 14 W. Annapolis, 26 W. Situated on the w. side of Patuxent r.

Queens, county, N. Y. Situated toward the E. part of Long Island, having Long Island sound and the East r. on the N., and the Atlantic ocean on the S., and contains 396 sq. ms. The soil is a loam on the N., and a light sand on the S. part. When well cultivated, the soil is productive. The shore is deeply indented by bays and inlets, and several small streams flow into the sound, and into the ocean. There is a light-house on Sand's point, on Long Island sound. Capital, North Hempstead. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,181, sheep 26,477, swine 21,518; wheat 97,741 bush. produced, rye 105,399, Ind. corn 336,401, buckwheat 64,027, barley 3,593, oats 348,447, potatoes 214,121; 83 stores, cap. $253,900; 13 lumber yards, cap. $25,050; 7 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 1 rope fac., 1 distillery, 1 glass cutting establishment, 7 flouring m., 41 grist m., 17 saw m., 3 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $307,950. 1 college, 36 students, 8 acad. 429 students, 78 sch. 3,670 scholars. Pop. 30,324.

Queensborough, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 113 W. N. W. Columbia, 529 W.

Queensbury, p-t., Warren co., N. Y., 57 N. Albany, 429 W. The surface is undulating and hilly on the W.; soil, sand and productive loam. Drained by Wood cr. on the N., and watered by Hudson r. on the S. It contains the v. of Glen's Falls. It has 25 stores, cap. $65,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 powder m., 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,600. 1 acad. 44 students, 22 sch. 918 scholars. Pop. 3,798.

Queensdale, p-v., Robeson co., N. C., 110 S. S. W. Raleigh, 406 W.

Queenstown, p-v., Queen Anne co., Md., 26 E. Annapolis, 66 W. Situated on the S. E. side of Chester bay.

Queen's Grove, p-o., Switzerland co., Ia., 102 S. E. Indianapolis, 538 W.

Quillinsville, p-v., Scott co., Va., 351 W. by N. Richmond, 419 W.

Quincy, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 9 S. by E. Boston, 449 W. The surface is diversified; soil, fertile and well cultivated. It contains large tracts of salt meadow. Three ms. back from the bay is an elevated range, in some parts rising over 600 feet above the sea, containing an inexhaustible supply of excellent granite, which is extensively exported. A railroad extends from the quarry, 3 ms., to tidewater on Neponset r., constructed in 1826, and was the first work of the kind in the United States. First settled in 1625. Separated from Braintree and chartered in 1792. Some vessels are owned here, employed chiefly in the fisheries. It has 15 stores, cap. $27,600; 4 lumber yards, cap. $19,400; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $112,150. 8 acad. 137 students, 6 sch. 708 scholars. Pop. 3,486.

Quincy, p-t., Franklin co., Pa., 57 S. W. Harrisburg, 83 W. It has 7 stores, cap. $22,300; 1 furnace, 3 forges, 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,500. 8 sch. 258 scholars. Population 2,503.

Quincy, p-v., Miami t., Logan co., O., 68 N. W. Columbus, 462 W.

Quincy, p-t., Branch co., Mich., 104 w. s. w. Detroit, 552 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 4 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 493.

Quincy, p-v., capital of Gadsden co., Flor., 23 N. W. Tallahassee, 873 W. Situated on the w. side of Attapulgus cr. Laid out in 1825, and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—and about 690 inhabitants.

Quincy, p-v., Monroe co., Miss., 181 N. E. Jackson, 912 W.

Quincy, p-v., capital of Adams co., Ill., 104 s. Springfield, 884 W. Situated on a bluff, on the E. side of Mississippi r., 125 ms. above the mouth of Illinois r., by water, and contains a court house, which cost $20,000, 4 churches—1 Congregationalist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Baptist—25 stores, a United States land office, a large steam flouring and saw m., a carding machine, about 200 dwellings, and 1,500 inhabitants. The court house stands on a fine public square. There are about 300 steamboat arrivals annually; and pork is annually exported to the amount of $100,000.

Quincy, p-v., Gibson co., Tenn., 144 w. Nashville, 827 W.

Quitman, p-v., capital of Clark co., Miss., 140 E. by s. Jackson, 951 W. Situated on the E. side of Chickasawha r. It contains a court house, 2 stores, and 75 inhabitants.

Quinnebaug, r., Ct., rises in Mashapaug pond, in Union, Ct., and passes into Brimfield, Mass., where it receives a considerable branch, whence it proceeds s. E. until it re-enters Conn. Its course is then s. 30 miles, until it unites with the Shetucket, 3 ms. above Norwich city. It has falls which afford great water power.

Quinnipiac, r., Ct., rises in Farmington, and pursues a southerly course, 30 ms., when it enters New Haven harbor, where a long bridge crosses it.

Quogue, p-v., Southampton t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 235 s. s. E. Albany, 315 W. Situated on the s. side of Long Island, and contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, and a number of scattered dwellings. It is much resorted to in the summer for sea air and the abundance of game in the vicinity.

R.

Raby, p-o., Lawrence co., O.

Rabun, county, Ga. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 330 sq. ms. The Blue Ridge passes along its E. border. Drained by Turoree and Chatuga rivers, and their branches, which unite in the s. point of the co., to form Tugaloo r. It is an elevated table land. Capital, Clayton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,790, sheep 2,024, swine 8,526; wheat 1,452 bush. produced, rye 1,635, Ind. corn 62,521, oats 13,151, potatoes 4,734, tobacco 3,208 pounds; 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 13 distilleries, 23 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 4 sch. 131 scholars. Pop. whites 1,823, slaves 84; total, 1,912.

Racoon, t., Gallia co., O., 94 s. E. Columbus. Organized in 1806. Watered by Racoon cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,250; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,200. Pop. 1,610.

Racoon, island, p-o., Gallia co., O.

Racoon, p-o., Laurel co., Ky.

Racoon, p-o., Smith t., Washington co., Pa., 220 w. Harrisburg, 245 W.

Racoon Ford, p-o., Culpepper co., Va., 98 N. N. W. Richmond, 89 W. Situated on the bank of Rapid Ann r., 15 ms. above its entrance into the Rappahannock.

Racine, county, Wis. Situated in the S. E. part of the ter., and contains 610 sq. ms. Lake Michigan lies on its E. border. Drained by Des Plaines, Fox, Pike, and Root rivers. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile. Capital, Racine. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,506, sheep 340, swine 6,459; wheat 36,099 bush. produced, Ind. corn 30,163, buckwheat 3,481, barley 1,796, oats 41,028, potatoes 53,667, sugar 6,051 pounds; 2 commission houses, cap. $2,500; 19 stores, cap. $83,950; 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,837. 2 acad. 65 students, 20 sch. 607 scholars. Pop. 3,475.

Racine, p-t., capital of Racine co., Wis., 112 E. by S. Madison, 780 W. Situated at the mouth of Root r., on Lake Michigan. It contains a court house, jail, 10 stores, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 acad. 65 students, 20 sch. 607 scholars. Pop. 3,475.

Race, at the E. end of Long Island sound, between Connecticut shore and Long Island. A reef of deeply sunken rocks, when the tide, which is here rapid, is flowing, gives an agitated appearance to the water.

Racket, r., N. Y., rises in Hamilton co., and flows in a northerly direction through St. Lawrence co., and falls into the St. Lawrence at the N. boundary of the state, opposite to the island of Cornwall, in Canada. It originates in numerous lakes and ponds, and is 145 ms. long.

Racket, r., p-o., Plymouth co., Mass.

Radnor, p-t., Delaware co., O., 32 N. Columbus, 416 W. It is principally settled by emigrants from Wales, and received its name from a place in that country. It has 5 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,174.

Radnor, t., Delaware co., Pa., 13 N. W. Philadelphia. Watered by Darby cr. It contains 3 churches. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $5,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 3 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 1,205.

Ragdales Stand, p-o., La Fayette co., Miss., 144 N. N. E. Jackson, 927 W.

Ragged, mts., N. H., is a precipitous range about 10 ms. long, between Merrimac and Grafton counties, in some parts nearly 2,000 feet high.

Ragged Island, t., Lincoln co., Me. Pop. 17.

Rahway, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 9 s. w. Newark, 39 N. E. Trenton, 205 W. The surface is level; soil, red shale, and well cultivated. Drained by Rahway r. and its tributaries. The v. is partly in Woodbridge t., Middlesex co., and partly in Rahway t., Essex co., on both sides of Rahway r., at the head of tide, 5 miles from its mouth. The v. is in 4 detached parts, and contains 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 2 Friends, (1 orthodox and 1 Hicksite,) and 1 African—the Athenian Academy, with a building 68 feet long and 36 wide, 2 stories high, the Rahway Female Institute, a bank and insurance office, 30 stores, a large saw m., about 400 dwellings, and 2,000 inhabitants. The railroad from Jersey City to Philadelphia passes through the place. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $21,100; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 14 flouring m., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $355,525. 1 acad. 41 students, 7 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. 2,533.

Raibone's Creek, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C., 78 w. n. w Columbus.

Rail Roads. An account of these will be found under the states in which they are located.

Rail Road Plains, p-o., White co., Tenn., 105 e. Nashville, 576 W.

Rainesburg, p-v., Bedford co., Pa., 113 w. Harrisburg, 129 W. It contains 2 stores and about 25 dwellings.

Raine's Store, p-o., Twiggs co., Ga., 35 s. Milledgeville, 683 W.

Raine's Tavern, p-o., Cumberland co., Va., 65 w. Richmond, 155 W.

Rainsboro', p-v., Paint t., Highland co., O., 77 s. w. Columbus, 432 W.

Rainsville, p-v., Warren co., Ia., 90 n. w. Indianapolis, 651 W.

Raisin, r., Mich., rises in Wheatland t., Hillsdale co., and after a very winding course of 130 ms., it enters Lake Erie, 2½ ms. below Monroe. The distance from its source to its mouth, in a direct line, is about 60 miles. It has high and beautiful banks, a rapid current, and affords very extensive water power. Its name was derived from the numerous grape vines which formerly lined its banks.

Raisin, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich. Watered by Raisin r. The soil is fertile, and well adapted to grain. It has 1 distillery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 1 acad. 27 students, 6 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 1,117.

Raisinville, t., Monroe co., Mich. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain. Drained by Raisin r. It has 1 paper fac., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,000. 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 683.

Raleigh, city, Wake co., N. C., and capital of the state, is pleasantly situated, a few miles w. of Neuse r., 27 n. w. Smithfield, the nearest ordinary point of navigation, 123 n. w. Newbern, 60 n. Fayetteville, 164 s. s. w. Richmond, Va., 288 W.—35° 47′ n. lat. and 78° 48′ w. lon. It has an elevated and pleasant situation in a healthy country, and is laid out with great regularity. In the centre of the place is Union square, containing 10 acres, from which extend 4 streets, dividing it into 4 quarters. In the centres of these quarters are 4 other squares, of 4 acres each. The 4 largest streets are 99 feet wide, and the others 66. The state house is a superb granite edifice, 166 feet long, 90 feet wide, and surrounded by massive granite columns, 5½ feet in diameter, and 30 feet high. It is after the model of the Parthenon at Athens. It has a splendid dome, and extensive legislative and other apartments, and cost $500,000. The other public buildings are a court house, jail, governor's house, secretary of state's office, a theatre, a market, 2 banks, 5 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—and 400 dwellings. There were in 1840, 43 stores, cap. $191,200; 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 5 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $36,800; 4 acad. 95 students, 2 sch. 73 scholars. Pop. 2,244. The former state house, containing a beautiful marble statue of Washington, by Canova, was burned in 1831.

Raleigh, p-v., capital of Shelby co., Tenn., 20 w. s. w. Nashville, 905 W. Situated on the s. side of Wolf r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, and about 250 inhabitants.

Raleigh, p-v., capital of Smith co., Miss., 87 s. s. e. Jackson, 992 W. Situated on a branch of Leaf r. It contains a court house and about 100 inhabitants.

Ralls, county, Mo. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 470 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Drained by Salt r. and its branches. Capital, New London. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,440, sheep 6,344, swine 17,245; wheat 23,954 bushels produced, rye 1,524, Ind. corn 240,225, oats 34,148, potatoes 9,366, tobacco 97,119 pounds; sugar 10,984; 9 stores, cap. $48,100; 4 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 15 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,960. 1 acad. 38 students, 9 sch. 243 scholars. Pop. whites 5,450, slaves 1,209, free col'd 11; total, 5,670.

Ralston, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 115 n. Harrisburg, 225 W.

Ramah, p-o., Wilkinson co., Ga.

Ramapo, r., N. Y., rises in Orange co., and flows in a southerly direction through a part of Rockland co. into New Jersey, where it empties into the Passaic r. It affords good water power.

Ramapo, t., Rockland co., N. Y., 8 w. New City v., 132 s. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, productive in the valleys. Drained by Ramapo and Saddle rivers, branches of the Passaic. The New York and Erie railroad passes through the t. It has 8 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 516 sp., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,250. 8 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. 3,222.

Ramapo Works, p-v., Ramapo t., Rockland co., N. Y., 113 s. by w. Albany, 265 W. Situated on Ramapo r., which affords water power. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., 1 cotton fac., 1 iron foundry, 1 rolling m., 1 nail fac., 1 screw fac., and about 60 dwellings, chiefly inhabited by persons engaged in manufactories.

Ramsaysburg, p-v., Knowlton t., Warren co., N. J., 61 n. by w. Trenton, 216 W. Situated on the e. bank of Delaware r., and contains an Episcopal church, 1 store, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Ramsey's Mills, p-o., Jefferson co., Ia., 86 s. s. e. Indianapolis, 569 W.

Ramsborough, p-v., Guilford co., N. C., 95 w. n. w. Raleigh, 290 W.

Ranaleburg, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 174 s. w. Raleigh, 413 W.

Rancocus, cr., N. J., rises in Monmouth co., and flows northwestwardly into Delaware r.

Rancocus, p-o., Burlington co., N. J.

Randallstown, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 40 n. Annapolis, 50 W.

Randallsville, p-v., Robeson co., N. C., 85 s. s. w. Raleigh, 373 W. Situated on a branch of Lumber r. In the vicinity is Floral College, an institution for young ladies. It contains 3 teachers and about 60 pupils.

Randolph, county, Va. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, and contains 2,060 sq. ms. Laurel and Cheat mountains run through the co., from s. to n., inclining to the e. Drained by Cheat r. and its branches, on the e. side of the mountains, and by branches of East Fork on the w. side, all of which constitute head branches of Monongahela r. Capital, Beverly. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,166, sheep 13,818, swine 9,349; wheat 27,212 bushels produced, rye 6,861, Ind. corn 151,009, buckwheat 5,039, oats 86,784, potatoes 29,732, tobacco 7,230 pounds, sugar 81,240; 10 stores, cap. $65,500; 5 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 42 grist m., 23 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,259. 5 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. whites 5,799, slaves 216, free col'd 193; total, 6,208.

Randolph, county, N. C. Situated a little e. of the centre of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Drained by Deep cr. and its branches, and by branches of Yadkin r. The surface is diversified; soil, fertile. Capital, Ashboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,111, sheep 13,962, swine 25,529; wheat 78,095 bushels produced,

rye 1,952, Ind. corn 295,828, oats 47,671, potatoes 9,607, tobacco 80,790 pounds, cotton 81,533; 23 stores, cap. $47,390; 2 cotton fac. 1,156 sp., 16 tanneries, 40 distilleries, 2 potteries, 24 flouring m., 27 grist m., 33 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 periodical and 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $151,189. 2 acad. 65 students, 2 sch. 32 scholars. Pop. whites 11,107, slaves 1,407, free col'd 361; total, 12,875.

RANDOLPH, county, Ga. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 620 sq. miles. Chattahoochee r. runs on its w. border, and receives Petawlah cr. Drained also by branches of Flint r. Organized in 1828. Capital, Cuthbert. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,834, sheep 327, swine 5,947; wheat 1,276 bushels produced, Ind. corn 63,740, oats 2,301, potatoes 6,513, cotton 327,067 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $8,100; 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 sch. 97 scholars. Pop. whites 5,586, slaves 2,679, free col'd 11; total, 8,276.

RANDOLPH, county, Ala. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 875 sq. ms. Drained by Tallapoosa r. and Little Tallapoosa r., and their branches. Capital, McDonald. There were in 1840, neat cattle 38,234, sheep 3,356, swine 19,740; wheat 13,426 bushels produced, Ind. corn 918,997, oats 5,031, potatoes 21,541, tobacco 2,239 pounds, cotton 240,540; 11 grist m., 5 saw m., 3 sch. 302 scholars. Pop. whites 4,446, slaves 526, free col'd 1; total, 12,587.

RANDOLPH, county, Ia. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 440 sq. miles. Drained by the w. fork of White r., and by Missisinewa r. and their branches. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile. Organized in 1818. Capital, Winchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,564, sheep 11,444, swine 27,341; wheat 63,639 bushels produced, rye 2,626, Ind. corn 401,291, oats 115,846, potatoes 25,893, tobacco 8,325 pounds, sugar 167,782; 17 stores, cap. $27,800; 8 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 17 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,080. 25 sch. 610 scholars. Pop. 10,684.

RANDOLPH, county, Ill. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 540 square miles. Drained by Kaskaskia r. and its branches, and St. Mary, Horse, and smaller creeks, all of which flow into the Mississippi, which bounds it on the s. w. The surface and the soil are various. It is the oldest county in the state, excepting St. Clair. Capital, Kaskaskia. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 16,847, sheep 7,688, swine 25,338; wheat 56,792 bushels produced, rye 1,042, Indian corn 301,342, oats 76,051, potatoes 18,177, tobacco 11,174 pounds, cotton 5,776, sugar 719; 10 commission houses, cap. $51,000; 32 stores, cap. $78,820; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 8 grist m., 11 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $89,150. 1 college 50 students, 1 acad. 25 students, 14 sch. 403 scholars. Pop. 7,944.

RANDOLPH, county, Mo. Situated N. of the centre of the state, and contains 450 square ms. Drained by the E. fork of Chariton r., and by Silver cr., which flow into the Missouri. The surface is level; soil, fertile. Capital, Huntsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,369, sheep 9,443, swine 24,433; wheat 13,693 bush. produced, Ind. corn 371,875, oats 77,172, potatoes 13,187, tobacco 841,204 pounds, sugar 9,067; 20 stores, capital $83,300; 4 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 15 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $49,218. 25 sch. 655 scholars. Pop. whites 5,749, slaves 1,437, free col'd 12; total, 7,198.

RANDOLPH, county, Ark. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 820 square ms. Drained by head branches of Big Black r. Capital, Pocahontas. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,174, sheep 2,586, swine 12,454; wheat 5,843 bush. produced, Ind. corn 86,170, oats 9,940, potatoes 5,761, tobacco 3,150 pounds, cotton 8,156; 6 stores, cap. $3,950; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 8 distilleries, 9 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,655. 25 schools 655 scholars. Pop. whites 1,973, slaves 216, free colored 7; total, 2,196.

RANDOLPH, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 99 N. Concord, 582 W. Situated immediately N. of the White mountains. Chartered in 1772. Drained by the s. branch of Ammonoosuc r., and by a head branch of Israel's r. It contains some good soil. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $400. 3 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 115.

RANDOLPH, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 23 s. Montpelier, 498 W. The surface is elevated, and not much broken; soil, fertile, and well cultivated. Drained by the second and third branches of White r., which afford water power. The v. occupies a high and commanding situation, and contains a Congregational church, a flourishing academy, several stores, and a considerable number of handsome dwellings. There are in the t. 7 stores, capital $17,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,325. 1 acad. 181 students, 21 sch. 915 scholars. Pop. 2,678.

RANDOLPH, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 16 s. Boston, 444 W. The surface is undulating; soil, strong, and productive. Drained by Mantiquot r., which affords water power. A considerable pond lies on its N. w. border. Incorporated from Braintree in 1793. The v. is on an extended street, and contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, a number of stores, and about 100 dwellings. Two ms. E. is a v. which contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, and about 30 dwellings. There is a bank and a third Baptist church in the t. There are in the t. 20 stores, capital $96,400; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $235,985. 1 acad. 90 students, 11 sch. 820 scholars. Pop. 3,213.

RANDOLPH, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 313 w. by s. Albany, 336 W. The surface is hilly; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Alleghany r. and its tributaries. The v. contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., and several saw m., on Little Connewango cr., 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, capital $34,500; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $292,200. 7 sch. 246 scholars. Pop. 1,283.

RANDOLPH, t., Crawford co., Pa., 12 E. Meadville. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,400. Pop. 1,040.

RANDOLPH, t., Morris co., N. J., 7 N. w Morristown. The surface is mountainous, Schooley's mountain occupying its N. part, and Trowbridge mountain crossing the s. part. Drained by Den's branch of Rockaway r. and the sources of Black r. It contains a mine of magnetic iron ore, of an excellent quality, which is extensively wrought. It has 7 stores, capital $20,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,570. 7 sch. 267 scholars. Pop. 1,801.

RANDOLPH, p-v., Madison co., Tenn., 201 w. s w. Nashville, 884 W.

RANDOLPH, p-t., Portage co., O., 139 N. E. Columbus, 315 W. It has 8 sch. 435 scholars. Pop 1,649.

RANDOLPH, p-o., Bibb co., Ala., 52 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 819 W.

RANDOLPH, p-o., Natchitoches par., La., 388 N w. by w. New Orleans, 1,307 W.

Randolph, p-v., Randolph co., Ia., 88 E. N. E. Indianapolis, 499 W.

Randolph's Store, p-o., McLean co., Ill., 76 N. E. Springfield, 751 W.

Range, t., Madison co., O. It contains Midway v. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,300; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $800. 7 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. 820.

Rankin, county, Miss. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Pearl river bounds it on the w., by branches of which it is drained. The surface is covered extensively by a pine forest. Capital, Brandon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,379, sheep 1,282, swine 25,797; Ind. corn 176,520 bush. produced, oats 9,412, potatoes, 25,125, rice 18,920 pounds, cotton 1,356,400; 8 stores. Pop. whites 2,777, slaves 1,851, free col'd 3; total, 4,631.

Ransom's Bridge, p-o., Nash co., N. C., 56 E. Raleigh, 282 W.

Ransomville, p-o., Porter t., Niagara co., N. Y., 290 w. by N. Albany, 416 W.

Raphoe, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 12 N. W. Lancaster. Great Chiques cr. bounds it on the E. and S. E., and Little Chiques on the w., uniting at the s. w. angle of the t. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam, gravel, and sand. It has 12 stores, cap. $36,900; 3 fulling m., 2 furnaces, 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 8 grist m., 5 saw m. Capital in manufac. $28,500. 16 sch. 688 scholars. Pop. 3,557.

Rapid Ann, r.. Va., rises in the Blue Ridge, in Madison co., and joins the Rappahannock 10 ms. above Fredericksburg.

Rapid Ann, p-o., Madison co., Va., 104 N. W. Richmond, 105 W.

Rapides, parish, La. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by Red r. and its branches, and by Bœuf and Crocodile bayous. The soil is fertile on the streams, but much of it is a sterile pine forest. Some part of it is liable to inundation when the rivers are high. Capital, Alexandria. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,706, sheep 4,350, swine 31,065; Ind. corn 456,850 bush. produced, oats 3,043, potatoes 44,752, cotton 16,527,810 pounds; 25 stores, capital $231,350; 9 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $79,350. 1 college 29 students, 4 acad. 136 students. Pop. whites 3,243, slaves 10,511, free col'd 370; total, 14,132.

Rapids, p-o., Portage co., O., 157 N. E. Columbus, 320 W.

Rappahannock, r., Va., rises in the Blue Ridge, and flowing a S. E. course 130 ms. enters Chesapeake bay by a large estuary, 25 miles s. of the mouth of the Potomac r. It has 4 fathoms of water to Hobbs' Hole, and is navigable for vessels requiring 10 feet of water 110 ms. to Fredericksburg.

Rappahannock, county, Va. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 100 square ms. Drained by head branches of Rappahannock r. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,257, sheep 13,195, swine 18,480; wheat 179,850 bush. produced, Ind. corn 309,950, buckwheat 4,784, oats 93,794, potatoes 24,274, tobacco 4,900 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $93,200; 8 tanneries, 20 flouring m., 38 grist m., 32 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,700. 3 acad. 49 students, 5 sch. 453 scholars. Pop. whites 5,307, slaves 3,663, free col'd 287; total, 9,257.

Rappahannock Academy, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 79 N. by E. Richmond, 73 W.

Raritan Bay, N. J., lies between Sandy Hook on the S. E., Staten island on the N., and Monmouth co. on the S. It terminates at Amboy on the W., to which it has 2½ fathoms of water.

Raritan, r., N. J., is formed of 2 branches, which unite in Somerset co., and enters Raritan bay at Amboy. Sloops of 80 tons ascend the r. 17 ms. to Brunswick, with 8 feet of water. Steamboats run daily from New Brunswick to New York.

Raritan, t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 20 N. Trenton. Drained by branches of Raritan r. It has 9 stores, cap. $30,300; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $14,400. 15 sch. 351 scholars. Pop. 2,510.

Rathbunville, p-o., Addison t., Steuben co., N. Y., 233 w. by S. Albany, 298 W.

Raubsville, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 110 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 197 W.

Ravenna, p-t., capital of Portage co., O., 140 N. E. Columbus, 319 W. Watered by a head branch of Beaver cr., which flows ultimately to the Gulf of Mexico, and by a branch of Cuyahoga r., which flows into Lake Erie, both of which afford water power. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, near the branch of the Cuyahoga r., and contains an elegant court house, of stone, a jail, a female seminary, 3 churches, 8 or 10 stores, and many handsome dwellings. The streets cross each other at right angles, and the court house stands on a public square. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal passes through the s. part of the v., and affords water power, and great facilities for business. There are in the t. 9 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 1,542.

Ravenswood, p-o., Jackson co., Va., 367 w. N. W. Richmond, 339 W.

Ravenswood, v., Newtown t., Queens co., N. Y. Situated on the East r., opposite to Blackwell's island. It contains about 20 dwellings and 125 inhabitants. Steamboats from New York stop here daily several times.

Rawlingsburg, p-v., Rockingham co., N. C., 103 N. W. Raleigh, 268 W.

Rawlingsville. p-v., De Kalb co., Ala., 153 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 664 W.

Rawsonville, v., Broadalbin t., Fulton co., N. Y. Situated on Fonda's Bush creek, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 paper m., 2 tanneries, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

Rawsonville, p-v., Washtenaw co., Mich., 36 w. Detroit, 522 W.

Rawley's Springs, a watering place, Rockingham co., Va. Situated 12 miles N. W. of Harrisonburg, on Dry r. There are accommodations for from 60 to 100 persons in the summer season.

Ray, county, Mo. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 570 square miles. Drained by Crooked r. and Fishing cr., which flow into the Missouri, which bounds it on the s. Capital, Richmond. There were in 1840, neat catile 7,925, sheep 6,702, swine 25,909; wheat 15,284 bush. produced, Indian corn 271,000, oats 65,793, potatoes 45,600, tobacco 61,700 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $62,000; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 8 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,050. 10 sch. 206 scholars. Pop. whites 4,714, slaves 831, free col'd 5; total, 6,553.

Ray, p-t., Macomb co., Mich., 37 N. E. Detroit, 562 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 10 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 805.

Rayburn's, p-o., Panola co., Miss.

Raymertown, p-o., Pittstown t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 21 N. E. Albany, 389 W.

Raymond, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 58 s. w. Augusta, 561 W. Sebago pond lies on its s. w. border. There is another large pond on its s. E. part, and a considerable pond in its N. W. part,

both of which have outlets entering Sebago pond. Incorporated in 1803. It has 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,500. 19 sch. 488 scholars. Pop. 2,032.

RAYMOND, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 24 E. s. E. Concord, 472 W. Watered by Lamprey r. and its branches. Incorporated in 1765. The soil on the streams is productive. It has 9 sch. 303 scholars. Pop. 989.

RAYMOND, p-v., capital of Hinds co., Miss., 18 w. Jackson, 1,028 W. Situated on a small branch of Pearl r., and contains a court house, several neat dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

RAYMOND, p-v., Clarke co., Ark., 66 s. w. Little Rock, 1,131 W.

RAYMOND'S, p-o., Union co., O., 66 N. w. Columbus, 456 W.

RAYMOND'S MILLS, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 218 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 292 W.

RAYMONDSVILLE, p-o., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 246 N. N. w. Albany, 516 W.

RAYNHAM, t., Bristol co., Mass. First settled in 1650, chartered in 1731, having before been a part of Taunton. The surface is level; soil, light. Watered by Taunton r. on its s. border, which affords water power. The first forge in America was erected in this t. in 1652, and iron is now manufactured. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Baptist. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,828. 7 sch. 358 scholars. Pop. 1,329.

RAYNORTOWN, v., Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y. Situated near Hempstead bay, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

RAY'S HILL, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 86 w. Harrisburg, 112 W.

RAYTOWN, p-v., Taliaferro co., Ga., 61 N. E. Milledgeville, 612 W.

RAYWICK, p-o., Marion co., Ky., 69 s. s. w. Frankfort, 591 W.

READFIELD, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 12 w. Augusta, 604 W. A large pond in the s. part lies partly in Winthrop, and it has a considerable pond in its w. part, both of which flow through other ponds into Cobbesseconte r., and through that into the Kennebec r. It is a fine farming t. with a fertile soil. The "Maine Wesleyan Seminary," incorporated in 1822, is located here. It has 7 stores, cap. $12,800; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $6,125. 2 acad. 320 students, 12 sch. 700 scholars. Pop. 2,037.

READFIELD, t., Oswego co., N. Y., 15 E. Pulaski, 131 Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, moist loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Salmon r. and its tributaries. It has 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,700. 5 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 507.

READING, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 61 s. Montpelier, 478 W. The surface is elevated, uneven and mountainous; soil, well adapted to grazing. Watered by branches of Queechee and Black rivers, and by Mill r. It has 5 stores, cap. $16,000; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,905. 15 sch. 403 scholars. Pop. 1,336.

READING, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 12 N. Boston, 452 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Ipswich r. Incorporated in 1644. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church, several stores, and about 30 dwellings. In the N. part of the t. is another Congregational, and a Baptist church. It has considerable manufactures of boots, shoes, cabinet ware and chairs. It has 12 stores, cap. $21,150; 4 forges, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $70,475. 1 acad. 71 students, 9 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 2,193.

READING, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 15 N. w. Bridgeport, 79 s. w. Hartford, 284 W. The surface is diversified with hills and valleys; soil, generally fertile. Watered by Saugatuck and Norwalk rivers. It contains 4 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Congregational, and 1 Baptist. There is a town house near the centre, where are the Congregational and Methodist churches. Joel Barlow, LL. D., was born here in 1755. It has 6 stores, cap. $32,600; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,220. 1 acad. 9 students, 9 sch. 259 scholars. Pop. 1,674.

READING, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 21 E. Bath, 194 w. by s. Albany, 305 W. The surface is elevated and rolling; soil, clay and calcareous loam, well adapted to wheat. Seneca lake bounds it on the E., into which a few small streams flow, by which it is drained. It has 5 stores, cap. $14,000; 2 tanneries, 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,050. 13 sch. 564 scholars. Pop. 1,541.

READING, p-b., capital of Berks co., Pa., 57 N. w. Philadelphia, 52 E. Harrisburg, 145 W. Situated on the E. bank of Schuylkill r., 1 m. below the mouth of Tulpehocken cr. Laid out in 1748, by Thomas and Richard Penn, proprietaries and governors of the province. The streets are spacious and straight, crossing each other at right angles, 5 running E. and w. and 9 N. and s. There is a square in the centre, on which stands a splendid court house, 200 feet long by 220 deep, and cost $59,000. There are also public offices, a jail, 3 banks, an academy, 3 public libraries, 1 in German, a female seminary, 12 churches—1 Lutheran, 1 German Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Friends, 1 Universalist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 3 African—and about 1,365 dwellings. Fifty-five thousand dozens of hats are manufactured annually, for the southern and western markets. Seven weekly newspapers are issued, 2 of them in German, one of which last has been published for 40 years, with a large circulation. A rolling m. can roll 3,500 tons of bar iron, and 1,500 tons of nails can be manufactured annually. The fires are exclusively of anthracite coal. White wines of an excellent quality are made to the amount of 100 barrels annually. Two fine covered bridges cross the Schuylkill, here 600 feet wide, one of which cost $60,000. The Schuylkill and Union canal meet here, and the Philadelphia and Reading railroad passes through the place. It is abundantly supplied with spring water in pipes. Iron ore and limestone are found in the vicinity. It had in 1840, 23 stores, cap. $161,600; 3 lumber yards, cap. $60,000; 1 forge, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 breweries, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 5 weekly newspapers, 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $66,750. Pop. 8,410.

READING, t., Adams co., Pa., 13 N. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, red shale and slate. Drained by Conewago cr. and Muddy run, a branch of Bermudian cr. It contains the v. of Berlin, on Conewago cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 2 potteries. Cap. in manufac. $5,450. 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 1,026.

READING, p-v., Sycamore t., Hamilton co., O., 9 N. Cincinnati, 105 s. w. by w. Columbus, 489 W. Situated 1 m. w. of the Miami canal, at Reading Locks.

READING, t., Perry co., O. It contains Somerset v., the capital of the co., and New Reading

and Perry villages. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. 1 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. 193.

READING, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich., 108 w. s. w. Detroit, 544 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by Little St. Joseph's r. It has 4 sch. 78 scholars. Pop. 331.

READING RIDGE, p-v., Reading t., Fairfield co., Ct., 66 s. w. Hartford, 284 W. Situated in the E. part of the t., and contains an Episcopal church, and a number of dwellings.

READING TOWN HOUSE, p-v., Reading t., Fairfield co., Ct., 68 s. w. Hartford, 286 W. Situated near the centre of the t., and contains a town house, 2 churches, and a few dwellings.

READINGTON, p-t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 8 N. E. Flemington. The surface is hilly, excepting in the S. E., where it is level; soil, red shale, clay, and loam. Drained by Rockaway cr. and its branches, and by the s. branch of Raritan r. It contains White House and Potterstown villages. It has 9 stores, cap. $17,100; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 6 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $2,825. 11 sch. 306 schl's. Pop. 2,373.

READYVILLE, p-v., Rutherford co., Tenn., 47 S. E. Nashville, 652 W. Situated on a branch of Cumberland r.

REAMSVILLE, p-v., Cocalico t., Lancaster co., Pa., 42 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 131 W. It contains several stores, and about 40 dwellings.

REBECCA FURNACE, p-o., Bottetourt co., Va., 171 w. Richmond, 218 W. Situated on a branch of James r., 3½ ms. from it, which is navigable thus far for boats of from 4 to 7 tons. The furnace here employs 150 persons, more than half of whom are blacks. There is a white sulphur spring in the vicinity.

REBERSBURG, p-v., Miles t., Centre co., Pa., 93 N. w. Harrisburg, 184 W. It contains a store, and about 20 dwellings.

RECKLESSTOWN, p-v., Chesterfield t., Burlington co., N. J., 10 s. Trenton, 171 W. It contains a store, and about 12 dwellings.

RECTORS CROSS ROADS, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 130 N. by w. Richmond, 51 W.

RECTORTOWN, p-v., Fauquier co., Va., 122 N. by w. Richmond, 59 W. Situated 1 m. s. E. of Goose cr., and contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 3 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 carding machine, 24 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

RED BANK, p-v., Shrewsbury t., Monmouth co., N. J., 46 E. Trenton. Situated on the s. bank of Neversink r., and contains 5 stores, and about 100 dwellings. A steamboat runs between it and New York in the summer season; and many persons resort here for sea air, fishing, and rural sports, and find accommodation in the houses of the respectable farmers. A bridge 800 feet long crosses the r. at this place.

RED BANK, p-t., Clarion co., Pa., 190 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 256 W. The surface is rolling; soil, loam. Drained by Red Bank. Mahoning and Beaver creeks. Alum is found in the t. It has 6 stores, cap. $8,400; 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,190. 24 sch. 836 scholars. Pop. 3,078.

RED BANK, p-o., Colleton dist., S. C., 88 Columbia, 594 W.

RED BANKS, p-o., Shenandoah co., Va., 150 N. w. Richmond, 113 W.

RED BLUFF, p-o., Wythe co., Va., 255 w. by Richmond, 323 W.

RED BRIDGE, p-o., Hawkins co., Tenn., 236 E. Nashville, 446 W.

RED CLAY, p-o., Murray co., Ga.

RED CREEK, p-o., Wayne co., N. C., 186 s. E. Raleigh, 336 W.

REDDINGTON, p-v., Jackson co., Ia., 55 S. Indianapolis, 591 W.

REDDY'S RIVER, Wilkes co., N. C., 185 w. by N. Raleigh, 382 W.

REDFIELD, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 139 w. N. w. Albany, 402 W. The surface is undulating; soil, moist loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Salmon r. and its tributaries. It has 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,700. 5 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 507.

REDFORD, p-v., Saranac t., Clinton co., N. Y., 185 N. Albany, 560 W. Situated on the N. side of Saranac r., and contains 1 church, 3 stores, an extensive glass fac., 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. Iron ore is found in the vicinity.

REDFORD, p-t., Wayne co., Mich., 13 N. w. Detroit, 537 W. Watered by the N. branch of Rouge r. and Powers cr. The v. is situated on the w. bank of Rouge r., which affords water power, and contains 1 store, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., and a number of dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $1,800; 1 grist m., 6 saw m., 12 sch. 383 scholars. Pop. 1,108.

RED HILL, a summit in Moultonborough t., Grafton co., N. H., is situated a little N. of Winnipiseogee lake, and commands an extensive and fine view of that romantic region.

RED HILL, p-o., Kershaw dist., S. C., 49 N. E. Columbia, 488 W.

RED HILL, p-o., Murray co., Ga., 198 N. w. Milledgeville, 623 W.

RED HILL, p-o., Marshall co., Ala., 120 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 718 W.

RED HILL, p-o., Granger co., Tenn., 218 E. Nashville, 488 W.

RED HOOK, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 22 N. Poughkeepsie, 49 S. Albany, 321 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and loam. Hudson river bounds it on the w. A few small streams flow into the Hudson. It has 2 landings, called Lower Red Hook and Upper Red Hook. *Lower Red Hook* v. is situated 3 ms. E. of the landing, and contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 4 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. *Upper Red Hook* v. is 4 ms. S. S. E. of the upper landing, and contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, an academy, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $26,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $7,500; 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,800. 1 acad. 33 students, 5 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 2,829.

RED HOUSE, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 103 w. S. w. Richmond, 193 W.

RED HOUSE, p-o., Caswell co., N. C., 69 N. w. Raleigh, 255 W.

RED HOUSE SHOALS, p-o., Mason co., Va., 377 w. N. w. Richmond, 374 W.

RED LION, p-v., and hundred, New Castle co., Del., 35 N. Dover, 122 W. The v. is situated on Red Lion cr., which derives its name from the principal tavern. There are in the h. 5 stores, cap. $23,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $3,000. Cap. in manufac. $3,450. 3 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 1,401.

RED LION, p-o., Clear Creek t., Warren co., O., 90 s. w. Columbus, 474 W. It contains 1 store, several mechanic shops, and about 75 inhabitants.

RED MILLS, p-o., Carmel t., Putnam co., N. Y., 107 s. Albany, 280 W.

RED MOUND, p-o., Henderson co., Tenn., 114 w. S. w. Nashville, 799 W.

RED MOUNTAIN, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 39 N. w. Raleigh, 265 W.

RED OAK, p-o., Columbia co., Ga., 101 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 589 W.

Red Oak Grove, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 112 s. w. Richmond, 210 W.

Red Plains, p-o., Surry co., N. C., 128 w. n. w. Raleigh, 336 W.

Red, r., La., Ark., &c., is the first large r. which enters the Mississippi above its mouth, and rises at the base of the range of the Rocky mountains, near Santa Fe, in Mexico. It is formed by several head branches, and receives several tributaries, the largest of which are Blue r. and False Washita. The s. bank of it forms, for a great distance, the boundary between the United States and Texas. A greater part of its course is through rich prairies of a red soil, which colors the water of the r., and has been the origin of its name. Its shores are covered with grass, and abound with grape-vines, which produce an excellent fruit. About 100 ms. above Natchitoches commences what is denominated the *Raft*, which consists of a swampy expansion of the r. to the width of 20 or 30 ms., and has a length of 60 or 70 ms. The r. divides into a great number of channels, many of which are shallow, and these channels have been obstructed by fallen trees, brought down by floods from its upper parts. In some places, the raft covered the whole r., and had grass and willows growing on the alluvial soil collected on it, and could be even crossed on horseback, though not without danger. But more generally the r. appeared between the masses of timber. At a great expense, this raft has been so far removed by the U. S. government, that steamboats pass through it. Boats sometimes pass the raft by leaving the r. above it, in a channel which flows out of it into some neighboring lake, and following the outlet of this lake, until it joins the r. below the raft. This raft has been a serious obstruction, as the r. would otherwise be navigable for steamboats 400 ms., and the lands on its borders are highly fertile, and desirable for cultivation for a great distance above the raft. Below the raft, and 4 ms. above Natchitoches, the whole volume of the r. is again united, but very soon divides into many channels, and fills an immense number of bayous and lakes, that lie parallel to it. In its lower parts, the main channel of the r. is narrower than above the raft.

Red River, t., Lafayette co., Ark. Pop. 631.

Red River, t., White co., Ark. It has 2 grist m.

Red River, p-o., Robertson co., Tenn., 36 n. Nashville, 718 W.

Red River Iron Works, p-v., Estell co., Ky., 74 s. e. Frankfort, 529 W. Situated s. side of Red r., and contains 75 inhabitants.

Red Rock, p-o., Wayne co., Pa., 179 n. e. Harrisburg, 276 W.

Red Shoals, p-o., Stokes co., N. C., 135 w. n. w. Raleigh, 323 W.

Redstone, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 1 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,695. 2 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 1,159.

Red Sulphur Springs, p-v., Monroe co., Va., 249 w. Richmond, 286 W. Situated on Indian cr., 40 ms. s. w. of White Sulphur Springs. It flows from a rock into a quadrangular reservoir, composed of 4 slabs of white marble, the lower edges of which rest upon the rock from which the water flows. The reservoir is 6 feet long, 5 wide, and 4½ deep, and a red substance covers the bottom and the lower part of the sides, giving to the water a red tinge. The water is clear and cool, has a temperature of 54° of Fahrenheit, and is charged with sulphuretted hydrogen gas, and several neutral salts. It is on a triangular plain, surrounded by mountains, and is covered by an octagon building, the second story of which is used as a chapel. There are 2 large hotels, and 3 rows of cabins of 2 rooms each, for the accommodation of families. The hotels are well kept.

Redwood, p-v., Alexandria t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 188 n. w. Albany, 440 W. Situated at the head of Butterfield lake, and contains 2 stores, 1 large glass fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Redwood Grove, p-o., E. Baton Rouge par., La.

Reed, t., Seneca co., O. It has 1 store. Cap. in manufac. $690. 8 sch. 259 scholars. Pop. 1,214.

Reedsborough, t., Bennington co., Vt., 12 s. e. Bennington, 18 s. w. Brattleboro'. The surface is mountainous, being in the Green mountain range, and much of it is unfit for cultivation. Watered by Deerfield r. and a considerable branch, which afford water power. The turnpike from Bennington to Brattleboro', across the mountain, passes through its n. part. It has 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,750. 4 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 767.

Reedsborough City, p-v., Reedsboro' t., Bennington co., Vt., 147 Montpelier, 416 W.

Reedsburg, p-o., Plain t., Wayne co., O., 86 n. n. e. Columbus, 355 W.

Reed's Corners, p-o., Canandaigua t., Ontario co., N. Y.

Reed's Creek, p-o., Lawrence co., Ark., 110 n. e. Little Rock, 1,027 W.

Reeds Mills, p-o., Jackson co., O., 77 s. s. e. Columbus, 373 W.

Reedtown, p-o., Reed t., Seneca co., O., 86 n. Columbus, 408 W.

Reedy Creek, p-o., Sullivan co., Tenn., 283 e. Nashville, 395 W.

Reedy Spring, p-o., Campbell co., Va., 106 w. s. w. Richmond, 192 W.

Reform, p-o., Effingham co., Ga., 128 e. s. e. Milledgeville, 677 W.

Reform, p-o., Pickens co., Ala.

Regniers Mills, p-o., Aurelius t., Washington co., O., 106 e. s. e. Columbus, 307 W.

Rehoboth, p-t., Bristol co., Mass., 40 s. by w. Boston, 413 W. The situation is pleasant, and the soil adapted to tillage. Watered by Palmer's r., which affords water power. It contains 5 churches—2 Baptist, 1 Congregational, 1 Reformed Methodist, and 1 Christian. It has 5 stores, cap. $6,600; 2 cotton fac. 1,840 sp., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,100. 15 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. 2,169.

Rehoboth, p-v., Somerset co., Md.

Rehoboth, p-v., Lunenburg co., Va., 85 s. w. Richmond, 204 W.

Rehoboth, p-v., Edgefield dist., S. C., 80 w. Columbia, 558 W.

Rehoboth, p-v., Wilkes co., Ga., 88 n. e. Milledgeville, 576 W.

Rehoboth, p-v., Perry co., O., 51 e. by s. Columbus, 358 W. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 tobacco warehouses, 1 carding machine, about 50 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

Rehoboth Village, p-v., Rehoboth t., Bristol co., Mass., 44 Boston, 409 W.

Rehobothville, p-v., Morgan co., Ga., 66 n. n. w. Milledgeville, 623 W.

Rehrersburg, p-v., Tulpehocken t., Berks co., Pa., 55 e. Harrisburg, 165 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Lutheran church, 3 stores, and about 50 dwellings.

Reidsburg, p-v., Armstrong co., Pa., 187 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 264 W.

Reid Island, p-o., Pulaski co., Va.

Reids Store, p-o., Copiah co., Miss., 52 s. s. E. Jackson, 1,062 W.

Reidsville, p-o., Bern t., Albany co., N. Y., 18 w. Albany, 372 W.

Reidsville, p-v.. Rockingham co., N. C., 108 N. w. Raleigh, 277 W.

Reidsville, p-v., capital of Tatnall co., Ga., 162 s. E. Milledgeville, 773 W. Situated on the w. side of the Great Ohoopee river, and contains a court house, a store, and about 30 inhabitants.

Reiley, p-o., Butler co., O., 111 w. s. w. Columbus, 508 W.

Reinholdsville, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 41 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 139 W.

Reistertown, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 17 N. w. Baltimore, 46 N. Annapolis, 56 W. Situated a few ms. E. of the Patapsco river, and contains about 100 inhabitants.

Remsen, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 18 N. Utica, 100 w. N. w. Albany, 405 W. The surface is hilly; soil, moderately good. Drained by Black r. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 60 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. It has 6 stores, capital $58,400; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,575. 13 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. 1,638.

Renick's Valley, p-o., Greenbrier co., Va.

Rensselaer, county, N. Y. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 626 square ms. Organized in 1791. It is bounded by Hudson r. on the w. The surface is hilly, interspersed with extensive and fertile valleys. Drained by Hoosic r., Poestenkill, and Wynantskill, all flowing into Hudson r., and affording water power. The Albany and West Stockbridge railroad commences at Greenbush v., and a branch of it is extending to Troy, to connect with railroads to Schenectady and Saratoga. Capital, Troy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 32,174, sheep 134,864, swine 27,916; wheat 21,454 bush. produced, rye 247,703, Indian corn 329,193, buckwheat 54,767, barley 9,488, oats 810,333, potatoes 759,346, hops 2,500 pounds, sugar 30,548; 44 commercial and 13 commission houses, cap. $2,274,621; 403 stores, cap. $1,311,913; 19 lumber yards, cap. $206,000; 4 furnaces, 8 forges, 16 fulling m., 13 woollen fac., 21 cotton fac. 54,035 sp., 3 rope fac., 22 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 breweries, 2 powder m., 1 glass fac., 1 pottery, 18 flouring m., 37 grist m., 106 saw m., 8 oil m., 4 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 1 periodical, 2 daily, 4 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactures $3,351,233. 12 acad. 546 students, 239 schools 1,512 scholars. Pop. 60,259.

Rensselaer, v., Sand Lake t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 17 s. E. Troy. It contains 3 churches—Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 1 glass fac., and several saw m. in the vicinity.

Rensselaer, p-v., capital of Jasper co., Ia. Situated on Iroquois r.

Rensselaerville, p-t., Albany co., N. Y., 26 W. Albany, 369 W. The surface is hilly, and portions of the Catskill mountains extend into it; soil, sandy loam, and generally very fertile. Drained by Catskill and Foxes creeks. The v. is situated on Foxes cr., and contains 4 churches —1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—7 stores, 3 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works and carding machine, 1 furnace, 1 machine shop, 1 tannery, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. There are in the t. 22 stores, cap. $49,550; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 9 tanneries, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $144,300. 1 acad. 55 students, 20 sch. 1,188 scholars. Pop. 3,705.

Republic, p-o., Scipio t., Seneca co., O.

Republican, p-o., Westmoreland t., Oneida co., N. Y.

Republican, p-o., German t., Darke co., O., 91 w. Columbus, 417 W.

Republican, p-o., Columbia co., Ga., 73 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 612 W.

Republican Grove, p-o., Halifax co., Va., 140 s. w. Richmond, 227 W.

Reservation, p-o., Alden t., Erie co., N. Y., 272 w. Albany, 378 W.

Reserve, t., Alleghany co., Pa. It has 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $46,000. 3 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 1,443.

Retreat, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 189 w. s. w. Richmond, 264 W.

Reullurd, p-o., Carroll co., Tenn., 105 w. Nashville, 790 W.

Rexburg, p-o., Essex co., Va., 58 N. E. Richmond, 104 W.

Rexford Flats, p-o., Clifton Park t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 21 N. w. Albany, 389 W.

Reynoldsburg, p-v., Truro t., Franklin co., O., 11 E. Columbus, 332 W. Situated on the E. bank of Black Lick cr., which affords good water power. Organized in 1831, and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, about 50 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

Reynoldsburg, p-v., capital of Humphrey's co., Tenn., 69 w. Nashville, 753 W. Situated on the E. side of the Tennessee r. It contains a court house, jail, 8 stores, and 200 inhabitants.

Reynoldsville, p-v., Hector t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 178 w. by s. Albany, 311 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Rhea, county, Tenn. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 440 square ms. Drained by branches of Tennessee river, which bounds it on the E. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,156, sheep 2,843, swine 13,386; wheat 19,648 bush. produced, rye 3,851, Indian corn 248,477, oats 44,760, potatoes 5,689, tobacco 5,305 pounds, cotton 8,741; 6 stores, cap. $21,500; 1 forge, 7 tanneries, 13 distilleries, 7 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,190. Pop. whites 3,580, slaves 377, free col'd 28; total, 3,985.

Rhea's Store, p-o., Washington co., Va., 319 w. by s. Richmond, 387 W.

Rheatown, p-v., Greene co., Tenn., 268 E. Nashville, 427 W. Situated a few miles N. of the Nolichucky r.

Rhinebeck, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 55 s. Albany, 315 W. The surface is mostly level on the w., rolling on the E. The flats near the centre are easily cultivated, and very productive. Hudson r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Landtman's cr. The v. is pleasantly situated 2 miles from the landing on Hudson r. Incorporated in 1826, and contains 3 churches, an academy, 12 stores, 1 iron foundry, 1 paper m., 1 grist m. on Landtman's cr., 200 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 9 stores, capital $41,500; 3 lumber yards, cap. $7,000; 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,300. 4 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 2,629.

Rhinebeck Landing, v., Rhinebeck t., Dutchess co., N. Y. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r., where steamboats land and receive passengers several times daily, and a steamboat with freight barges plies to New York. It contains 2 stores and about 30 dwellings.

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island, or, according to its original name, *Rhode Island and Providence Plantations*, one of the northern United States, is situated between 41° 22′ and 42° 3′ N. lat., and between 71° 6′ and 71° 38′ w. lon., and between 5° 7′ and 5° 54′ E. from W. It is about 49 miles long and 29 broad, containing 1,360 square miles, of which Narraganset bay includes 130, or, in the whole, 870,400 acres, and is the smallest state in the Union.

The population in 1790 was 58,825; in 1800, 69,122; in 1810, 76,931; in 1820, 83,059; in 1830, 97,212; in 1840, 108,830. Of these, 51,362 were white males; 54,225 do. females; colored free males, 1,413; do. females, 1,825. Employed in agriculture, 16,617; in commerce, 1,348; manufactures and trades, 21,271; navigating the ocean, 1,717; learned professions, &c., 457.

It is divided into 5 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: Providence, 58,073, Providence; Newport, 16,874, Newport; Bristol, 6,476, Bristol; Kent, 13,083, East Greenwich; Washington, 14,324, South Kingston.

Newport and Providence are the principal seats of government; but the legislature meets annually at the former in May, and at the latter, alternately with South Kingston, in October.

The N. w. part of the state is hilly and rocky. The hills, though not elevated, are found through the northern third of the state; the remainder is mostly level. The soil in the w. and N. w. parts is thin and lean; but near Narraganset bay, and on the islands in it, it has great fertility. It is better for grazing than for grain, and is distinguished for the excellence of its cattle and sheep, and its butter and cheese. Indian corn, rye, barley, oats, and, in some places, wheat, are produced, but not in sufficient quantity for exportation. Grass, fruits, and culinary vegetables, are produced in great perfection.

The rivers and bays abound in excellent fish. There were in 1840 in the state, 8,024 horses and mules; 36,891 neat cattle; 90,146 sheep; 30,659 swine. There were raised 3,098 bush. of wheat; 66,490 of barley; 171,517 of oats; 34,521 of rye; 2,979 of buckwheat; 450,498 of Indian corn; 183,830 pounds of wool; 911,973 bushels of potatoes; 383 tons of hemp and flax. The products of the dairy amounted to $223,229; of the orchard, $32,098; of lumber, $44,455.

The exports consist chiefly of flaxseed, horses, cattle, beef, pork, fish, poultry, onions, butter, cheese, barley, and cotton goods. The manufactures exceed those of any other state, in proportion to its population, the principal of which is cotton. They also have manufactures of woollen, iron, cordage, &c. This state has extensive shipping.

The climate is healthy, and more mild, particularly on the islands, than in any other part of New England. The sea-breezes moderate the heat of summer and the cold of winter; and Newport is a favorite resort, particularly during the summer.

The rivers are not large, but furnish some fine mill seats, and are extensively used for manufacturing purposes. The principal are Pawtucket, Providence, Pawtuxet, Pawcatuck, and Wood. Narraganset Bay extends from N. to S. over 30 miles into the state, and contains a number of fine islands. The principal are Rhode island, 15 miles long, with an average width of 2¾ miles; Canonicut, 8 miles long and 1 broad; Prudence, 6 miles long; and Block island, 10 miles out in the Atlantic, 8 miles long and from 2 to 4 broad. It constitutes the township of New Shoreham, and has a light-house. Newport, on the S. w. part of Rhode Island, has one of the finest harbors in the world, being spacious, safe, and easily accessible. Providence, at the head of Narraganset bay, 36 miles above Point Judith, is accessible by large ships. In population, commerce, and wealth, this is the second city in New England. It has been extensively engaged in the West India, and also in the East India trade. Bristol, on the E. side of the bay, 15 miles N. of Newport, has a safe and commodious harbor, and considerable trade. Pawtucket, 4 miles N. of Providence, and Pawtuxet village, 10 miles S. of Providence, have extensive manufactures.

The exports of this state in 1840 amounted to $206,989, and the imports to $274,534.

There were in 1840, in this state, 44 commercial and 57 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $2,043,507; 930 drygoods and other retail stores, employing a capital of $2,810,125; 58 persons engaged in transportation, with 83 butchers, packers, &c., employing a capital of $71,050; 262 persons engaged in the lumber trade, employing a capital of $254,900; 1,160 persons employed in the fisheries, and a capital of $1,077,157.

The manufactures of this small state deserve particular notice. Home-made or family goods were produced to the amount of $51,180; 41 woollen manufactories, with 45 fulling mills, employing 961 persons, produced goods to the amount of $842,172, with a capital of $685,350; 209 cotton manufactories, with 518,817 spindles, employed 12,086 persons, producing articles to the amount of $7,116,792, and employed a capital of $7,326,000; 27 persons produced 1,000 tons of anthracite coal, with a capital of $6,000; 5 furnaces produced 4,126 tons of cast iron, and had a capital of $22,250; 2 paper mills produced articles to the amount of $25,000, and other paper manufactures produced to the amount of $8,500, employing 15 persons, and a capital of $15,000; hats and caps

were manufactured to the amount of $92,465, and straw bonnets to the amount of $86,106, the whole employing 411 persons, and a capital of $66,427; 27 tanneries employed 89 persons, and a capital of $72,000; 44 saddleries and other leather manufactories produced to the amount of $182,110, with a capital of $70,695; 43 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $36,202: 113 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $66,000; 534 persons produced machinery to the amount of $437,100; 164 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $138,720; 179 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $283,500; 57 persons produced 1,237,050 pounds of soap, 157,250 do. of tallow candles, 264,500 do. of spermaceti or wax candles, with a capital of $252,628; 161 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $78,811, with a capital of $36,661; various mills produced articles to the amount of $83,683, employing 166 persons, and a capital of $152,310; 9 ropewalks employed 45 persons, and produced cordage to the amount of $49,700, with a capital of $28,300; ships were built to the amount of $41,500; 195 persons produced furniture to the amount of $121,131, with a capital of $83,300; 4 distilleries produced 885,000 gallons, and 3 breweries 89,600 gallons, with a capital of $139,000; 6 brick and 292 wooden houses were built, employing 887 persons, at a cost of $379,010; there are 16 printing offices, 8 binderies, 2 daily, 4 semi-weekly, and 10 weekly newspapers, and 2 periodicals, the whole employing 122 persons, and a capital of $35,700. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures in the state was $10,696,136.

Brown University, at Providence, is the only college in the state, and is a flourishing institution. It was founded in 1764, at Warwick, and was removed to Providence in 1770. A majority of the corporation are required to be of the Baptist denomination. In common school education this state has been behind the other states of New England, but is improving. In 1840 there were in Brown University, and in a high school, which partakes of the nature of a college, 324 students; 52 academies and grammar schools, with 3,664 students; 434 common and primary schools, with 17,355 scholars.

The principal religious denominations are the Baptists, the Congregationalists, the Episcopalians, and the Methodists. In 1836 the Baptists had 20 congregations and 18 ministers, besides 9 others of a different denomination; the Congregationalists had 16 congregations, 16 ministers, and 2,100 communicants; the Episcopalians had 16 congregations, 18 ministers, and 1,655 communicants; the Methodists had 10 ministers. Besides these, there are some Friends, Unitarians, Roman Catholics, Universalists, and Christians.

In the commencement of 1840, this state had 62 banks, with an aggregate capital of $9,880,500, and a circulation of $1,719,230. Although the banks in this state are so numerous, averaging two to a town, yet they have preserved their credit unimpaired.

Rhode Island has had, until recently, no other constitution of government but the charter granted by Charles II., in 1663. The government consisted of a governor, a senate, and a house of representatives, chosen annually by the people. There were 10 senators, 2 from each county. There were 72 representatives; and the legislature met twice annually, commencing on the first Wednesday of May, at Newport, and on the last Monday of October, alternately at Providence and South Kingston. The judiciary consisted of a supreme court and the court of common pleas; and all the judges were chosen annually by the legislature in grand committee.

Several works of internal improvement contribute to the prosperity of this state. The Blackstone canal, which connects Providence with Worcester, Mass., lies partly in this state. The same is true of the Providence and Boston railroad. This connects with a line of steamboats to the city of New York. The Providence and Stonington railroad lies chiefly in this state, and is 47 miles long. This road also connects with a line of steamboats to the city of New York. When the Long Island railroad shall have been completed through the island, this road will become of great importance. Rhode Island has no public debt.

There is a state prison at Providence, completed in 1838.

This state was first settled by Roger Williams, who, with his associates, left Massachusetts on account of their religious principles. He at first made a purchase of the Indians at Sekonk; but finding himself within the Plymouth colony, he removed to Providence, to which he gave name, and where he commenced a settlement in 1636. He obtained a patent from the Plymouth company, in England, in 1644. A settlement had been made on Rhode Island in 1638, and this charter included both under the name of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. After the restoration of Charles II., a new charter was obtained from him in 1663, which, until recently, formed the basis of the government, unchanged by the revolution. In May, 1842, an attempt was made by the "suffrage party," as they were called, to take forcible possession of the government. They had previously, without authority from the legislature, formed a constitution, and in their primary assemblies, acting informally, chosen a governor, senate, and house of representatives, and attempted to maintain their authority by force of arms. But the force of the state was brought against them, and the suffrage party were dispersed, and the authority of the government was maintained. By order of the charter legislature, a convention was assembled in September, 1842,

for the purpose, formed a constitution, which was approved by a majority of the people in their primary assemblies, and has gone into operation. The particulars of it we are unable to give.

Rhode Island bore an honorable part in the revolutionary war. She was the last of the old 13 states to adopt the federal constitution, which she did in May 29, 1790, by a majority of 2 votes, and became a member of the Union.

Rhodes, p-o., Skeneateles t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 148 w. by n. Albany, 350 W.

Riblet's, p-o., Richland co., O., 63 n. n. e. Columbus, 388 W.

Riceborough, p-v., Liberty co., Ga., 32 s. s. w. Savannah, 194 s. e. Milledgeville, 696 W. Situated on Newport river. It contains a court house, jail, several stores, 15 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants. Sloops come up to the t. 20 ms. from the ocean.

Rice City, p-v., Coventry t., Kent co., R. I., 19 w. by s. Providence, 381 W. It contains a Baptist church.

Rice Creek, p-o., Calhoun co., Mich., 112 w. Detroit, 577 W.

Rice Cross Roads, p-o., Bath co., Ky., 82 e. Frankfort, 490 W.

Rice Cross Roads, p-o., Panola co., Miss., 177 n. Jackson, 945 W.

Rice's Landing, p-o., Greene co., Pa., 200 w. by s. Harrisburg, 218 W.

Rice's Store, p-o., Westmoreland co., Va., 70 n. e. Richmond, 129 W.

Riceville, p-o., Mayfield t., Fulton co., N. Y., 56 n. w. Albany, 420 W.

Richardson's Creek, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 167 s. w. Raleigh, 436 W.

Richardsonville, p-v., Edgefield dist., S. C., 75 w. Columbia, 539 W.

Richardsville, p-v., Culpepper co., Va., 79 n. n. w. Richmond, 70 W.

Richborough, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 114 e. Harrisburg, 156 W.

Richburg, p-o., Wirt t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 282 w. by s. Albany, 315 W.

Richfield, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 13 n. w. Cooperstown, 72 w. Albany, 376 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, a fertile sandy and calcareous loam, generally well cultivated. Canaderaga lake lies on its e. boundary, into which several small streams flow. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,070; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,890. 13 schools 487 scholars. Pop. 1,680.

Richfield, p-o., Juniata co., Pa., 65 n. w. Harrisburg, 159 W.

Richfield, p-t., Summit co., O., 134 n. e. Columbus, 317 W. The surface is elevated, and moderately uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing, and well cultivated. There is a v. at the centre, containing 1 Congregational church, 1 store, various mechanics, and about 20 dwellings. Three fourths of a mile w. is another v., containing 1 Methodist and 1 Baptist church, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 1 acad. 26 students, 10 sch. 353 scholars. Pop. 1,108.

Richfield, t., Henry co., O. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 1 school 20 scholars. Pop. 83.

Richfield, t., Huron co., O. It has 13 sch. 471 scholars. Pop. 1,599.

Richfield, p-t., Lapeer co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. 2 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 193.

Richfield Springs, v., Richfield t., Otsego co., N. Y. Situated near the head of Canaderaga lake, and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. Here is a celebrated sulphur spring.

Richford, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 66 n. by w. Montpelier, 567 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by Missisque r. and its branches. Along the streams is good arable land. Chartered in 1780. It is bounded n. by Lower Canada. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,575. 5 sch. 103 scholars. Pop. 914.

Richford, p-t., Tioga co., N. Y., 144 w. s. w. Albany, 295 W. The surface is uneven, with fertile valleys. Drained by East and West Owego creeks, which afford water power. The v. is situated on East Owego cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,230. 340 scholars in schools. Pop. 939.

Rich Fork, p-o., Davidson co., N. C., 109 w. Raleigh, 330 W.

Rich Hill, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 221 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 247 W.

Richland, district, S. C. Situated in the centre of the state, and contains 550 sq. ms. The Wateree r. bounds it on the e., and the Congaree on the s. w., and they form a junction at the s. e. angle of the dist. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Columbia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,878, sheep 3,022, swine 14,709; wheat 3,465 bush. produced, Ind. corn 333,796, oats 63,325, potatoes 42,584, cotton 1,281,989 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $177,300; 1 pottery, 19 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $72,800. 1 college, 168 students, 5 acad. 161 students, 14 sch. 366 scholars. Pop. whites 5,326, slaves 10,664, free col'd 407; total, 16,397.

Richland, county, O. Situated toward the n. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. The surface is rolling and hilly in its s. and s. e. parts; soil, very fertile, well adapted to grain. Drained by branches of the Mohiccan cr. and of the Olentangy r. It produces wheat abundantly, and fine horses and neat cattle. Capital, Mansfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 34,930, sheep 79,782, swine 51,440; wheat 506,585 bush. produced, rye 65,854, Ind. corn 481,511, buckwheat 34,727, barley 9,337, oats 522,209, potatoes 965,784, tobacco 1,070 pounds, sugar 484,335; 67 stores, cap. $17,700; 9 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 25 tanneries, 5 potteries, 8 flouring m., 74 grist m., 106 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $146,122. 1 acad. 52 students, 20 sch. 6,635 scholars. Pop. 44,532.

Richland, p-t., semi-capital of Oswego co., N. Y., 155 w. n. w. Albany, 385 W. It contains a part of the county buildings in the v. of Pulaski. The surface is diversified; soil, moist clay loam, adapted to grazing. Drained by Salmon r. and some small streams flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the w. It has 17 stores, cap. $44,400; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $32,400. 1 acad. 64 students, 37 sch. 868 scholars. Pop. 4,050.

Richland, t., Venango co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,900; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,750. Pop. 1,385.

Richland, t., Bucks co., Pa., 37 n. w. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, clay. Drain-

ed by Tohickon cr. and its branches. In the s. w. angle of the t. is the v. of Quakertown, which contains a Friends church and 40 or 50 dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $11,300; 2 tanneries, 3 potteries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,325. 3 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 1,781.

Richland, t., Cambria co., Pa. It has 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $650. 8 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 1,038.

Richland, p-v., Richland co., O., 82 N. by E. Columbus, 389 W.

Richland, t., Belmont co., O. The surface is rolling; soil, very fertile. It contains the v. of St. Clairsville, the county seat. Soil, very fertile. The national road passes through it from E. to W. It began to be settled several years before the admission of Ohio to the Union as a state. It has 2 acad. 42 students, 12 sch. 294 scholars. Pop. 3,748.

Richland, t., Clinton co., O. It contains the villages of Cedarville, Sabina, and Claysville. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,740. 10 sch. 551 scholars. Pop. 1,385.

Richland, t., Darke co., O. It has 2 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 577.

Richland, t., Fairfield co., O. It contains the v. of Rushvillle. Pop. 1,992.

Richland, t., Guernsey co., O., 95 E. by N. Columbus. It contains Senecaville, Uniontown, and Point Pleasant villages. Pop. 1,777.

Richland, t., Hancock co., O. It has 5 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 332.

Richland, t., Henry co., O. It has 3 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 542.

Richland, t., Holmes co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,800; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,150. Pop. 1,092.

Richland, t., Jackson co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $400; 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,550. Pop. 548.

Richland, t., Miami co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 3 sch. 89 scholars. Pop. 362.

Richland, t., Madison co., Ark. Pop. 452.

Richland, t., Phillips co., Ark. It has 2 distilleries, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600. Pop. $530.

Richland, t., Washington co., Ark. It has 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,350. Pop. 353.

Richland, p-v., Giles co., Tenn., 69 s. Nashville, 719 W.

Richland, p-v., Holmes co., Miss.

Richland, p-v., Stewart co., Ga., 127 s. w. Milledgeville, 783 W.

Richland, p-t., Jefferson co., Ark., 70 s. E. Little Rock, 1,124 W. It has 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. Pop. 594.

Richland, p-t., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 135 w. Detroit, 600 W. It consists of a large and beautiful prairie, called Gull prairie. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $150. 1 acad. 20 students, 6 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. 518.

Richland, p-v., Henderson co., Ky., 178 w. by S. Frankfort, 705 W.

Richland, p-v., Rush co., Ia., 51 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 545 W.

Richland, p-v., Sangamon co., Ill., 10 N. Springfield, 790 W.

Richland, t., Kalamazoo co., Mich. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 saw m. 1 acad. 20 students, 1 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. 518.

Richland, p-o., Greene co., Mo.

Richland Creek, p-o., Washington co., Ark., 9 N. w. Little Rock, 1,198 W.

Richland Hill, p-o., E. Feliciana par., La., 123 N. w. New Orleans, 1,120 W.

Richland's, p-o., Tazewell co., Va., 314 w. Richmond, 369 W.

Richlands, p-o., Onslow co., N. C., 128 s. E. Raleigh, 358 W. It contains a Methodist church, 1 store, and 8 inhabitants.

Richlandtown, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 105 E. Harrisburg, 178 W.

Richmond, county, N. Y. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains the whole of Staten Island. Its area is about 63 sq. ms., and is divided into 4 townships. The surface is broken and hilly. Richmond hill, the highest point, is 307 feet above the level of the ocean. It contains much good land, and valuable fisheries on its coast. It contains several beds of hematic iron ore, and other minerals. It has strong fortifications at the Narrows. Steamboats run to New York many times daily. Capital, Richmond. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,517, sheep 136, swine 3,180; wheat 18,989 bush. produced, rye 8,865, Ind. corn 36,347, buckwheat 4,238, barley 5,819, oats 33,793, potatoes 47,712; 49 stores, cap. $58,870; cap. invested in the fisheries, $36,000; 1 dyeing and printing establishment, 1 tannery, 14 flouring m., 8 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $272,415. 1 acad. 25 students, 14 sch. 604 scholars. Pop. 10,965.

Richmond, county, Va. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 200 sq. ms. Rappahannock r. bounds it on the s. w. Capital, Richmond C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 6,996, sheep 4,738, swine 14,329; wheat 43,224 bush. produced, rye 1,014, Ind. corn 231,493, oats 25,920, potatoes 5,434, tobacco 5,738 pounds, cotton 9,252; 12 stores, cap. $27,200; 8 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,850. 9 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. whites 3,092, slaves 2,363, free col'd 510; total, 5,963.

Richmond, county, N. C. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. Great Pedee r. runs on its s. w. border, and Lumber r. on its E. border. Drained by branches of Little Pedee r. Capital, Rockingham. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,653, sheep 7,226, swine 18,841; wheat 20,347 bush. produced, rye 1,649, Ind. corn 247,169, oats 12,942, potatoes 31,171, tobacco 4,715 pounds, cotton 1,794,154; 8 stores, cap. $27,804; 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 1 tannery, 13 flouring m., 40 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $72,718. 6 acad. 219 students, 8 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 1830, 9,326; 1840, whites 4,693, slaves 3,880, free col'd 336; total 8,909.

Richmond, county, Ga. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 384 sq. ms. Savannah r. runs on its N. E. border, and Brier cr. on its s. w., by branches of which it is watered. The railroad from Augusta to Decatur crosses its N. part. Capital, Augusta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,449, sheep 753, swine 10,797; wheat 1,670 bushels produced, Ind. corn 183,015, oats 1,912, potatoes 28,079, cotton 692,275 pounds; 265 stores, cap. $1,281,870; 12 commission houses, cap. $245,000; 2 furnaces, 2 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 1 flouring m., 15 grist m., 18 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 periodicals, 2 daily, 4 weekly, and 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $182,500. 8 acad. 224 students, 4 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. whites 5,650, slaves 6,096, free col'd 186; total, 11,932.

Richmond, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 15 s. by w. Augusta, 535 W. Situated on the w. side of Kennebec r. A mill stream passes through it to the S., and enters the Kennebec at Merrymeeting bay. Incorporated in 1823. It has some navi-

gation, and vessels are built here. It has 12 stores, cap. $22,850; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,000. 1 acad. 50 students, 9 sch. 472 scholars. Pop. 1,604.

Richmond, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 61 s. w. Concord, 424 W. Situated on the s. border of the state. The surface is mostly level: soil, moderately fertile. Drained by branches of Ashuelot r. A pond in its s. part flows into Millers r. Chartered in 1752. It has 15 sch. 418 scholars. Pop. 1,165.

Richmond, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 13 s. e. Burlington, 27 w. n. w. Montpelier, 513 W. Onion r. runs on its n. border. Huntington r. runs through it. These streams afford water power. The surface is uneven, with extensive and fertile flats along the streams. At the centre is a church with 16 sides, with a neat steeple rising from the centre, and which is occupied by several denominations. The stage road from Burlington to Montpelier passes along the n. side of Onion r. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,100; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. 8 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,054.

Richmond, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 142 w. Boston, 369 W. It occupies a fertile valley, 3 ms. wide, with mountains on the e. and w. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. Drained by a branch of Housatonic r. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 acad. 9 students, 5 sch. 183 scholars. Pop. 1,097.

Richmond, t., Washington co., R. I., 30 s. s. Providence. The surface is uneven; soil, a gravelly loam, well adapted to grazing. Wood r. runs on its w. border, and Charles r. on the s., several branches of which water the interior, and all afford good water power. Stonington railroad passes through the s. e. corner of the t. It has 2 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 6 cotton fac. 7,038 sp., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $113,400. 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,361.

Richmond, t., Ontario co., N. Y., 14 w. Canandaigua, 209 w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Honeoye lake lies partly in the s. part. Drained by its outlet n. It has 6 stores, cap. $33,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $54,600. 1 acad. 25 students, 14 sch. 641 scholars. Pop. 1,937.

Richmond, p-v., capital of Richmond co., N. Y., 159 s. by w. Albany, 237 W. Pleasantly situated near the centre of Staten Island, and contains a court house and jail, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Richmond, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has cap. in manufac. $900. 5 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 771.

Richmond, t., Tioga co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,800; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,350. 2 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 742.

Richmond, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam and gravel, fertile and well cultivated. It contains 2 churches, common to Lutherans and Presbyterians. Watered by Moslem creek, which affords water power. Iron ore is found on the border of Maiden creek t., adjoining. It has 5 stores, cap. $16,600; 1 furnace, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,000. Pop. 1,997.

Richmond, p-v., Lower Mount Bethel t., Northampton co., Pa., 119 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 212 W. Situated on a small stream, 2 miles w. of Delaware r. It contains 2 stores, 2 tanneries, and about 25 dwellings.

Richmond, city and port of entry, and capital of Henrico co., and of the state of Virginia, is situated on James r., at the lower falls, at the head of tidewater, and is in 37° 30′ n. lat., and 77° 31′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 0° 27′ w. lon. from W. It is 23 miles n. from Petersburgh; and 117 s. by w. from W. The population in 1800 was 5,737; in 1810, 9,785; in 1820, 12,067; in 1830, 16,060; in 1840, 20,153. It is beautifully located on the w. side of the r., between 50 and 60 miles above City Point, and 150 miles above the mouth of the river. It is directly opposite to Manchester, to which it is connected by 2 bridges. The situation is healthy and highly picturesque. The deaths do not exceed 1 in 85 of the population, annually. Shockoe and Richmond hills stand opposite to each other, and Shockoe creek, an active stream, passes between them; and the city is spread over these hills, and along the margin of the creek. The elevations present many picturesque views of the city, of James r., and of the surrounding country. The city contains about 1,400 houses, a large proportion of which are of brick, with slated roofs. The city is regularly laid out, the streets generally crossing each other at right angles. The city plat covers an area of about three and a half square miles, but a moderate portion of which is yet covered with buildings. The houses are neat and convenient, and many of them are elegant. In the western division of the city, on an elevated plain, denominated Shockoe Hill, stands the capitol. It has a very commanding situation, in the centre of a beautiful public square, of an oblong form, containing about 8 acres, ornamented with grass plats and gravelled walks. It is a spacious and elegant building, surrounded on 3 sides by a lofty portico of the Ionic order. In the centre of a spacious hall, in the middle of the building, stands a marble statue of Washington, executed in Paris. Near it is a marble bust of Lafayette. In one angle of Capitol Square stands the City Hall, decorated at each end by a fine Doric portico of 4 columns. On the eastern part of Capitol Square is a house erected for the residence of the governor of the state. In another angle of the same square is the county court house. In the western suburbs of the city is the State Penitentiary, a large building, in the form of a hollow square, 300 feet long and 110 feet broad, with several acres of ground connected with it. In the suburbs of the city, on the n., is the Almshouse, a spacious building, surrounded by extensive grounds. The other public buildings are a county and city jail, an orphan asylum, a theatre, a museum, 2 markets, an armory 320 by 280 feet, an academy, and a masonic hall. The city is supplied by water, which is elevated by water power, and 2 forcing pumps, into 3 large reservoirs, containing 1,000,000 gallons each, from which it is distributed over the city, and forms a great resource in case of fire, as well as a supply for the inhabitants. The cost of these works was about $120,000.

There are two banks in the city. There are 16 churches, of which the Episcopalians have 3, the Presbyterians 3, the Baptists 3, the Methodists 3, the Roman Catholics, Friends, Unitarians, one each, and the Jews have a synagogue. Some of the churches are large and elegant buildings.

Richmond is well situated for commerce. Vessels drawing 10 feet of water come to Rockets, about a mile below the centre of the city, and those drawing 15 feet to Warwick, 3 miles below the city. The falls in James r. are obviated by

the canal, and above them it is navigable for boats 220 miles. Regular lines of packets connect this city with New York and other places, and it is connected by steamboats to Norfolk. The principal articles of exportation are wheat, flour, and tobacco. The exports amount to about $3,000,000 annually. The tonnage of this port in 1840, was 6,911.

The manufactures of Richmond are also extensive. The falls of the James river afford a water power of unlimited extent. There were in 1840, 17 foreign commercial and 29 commission houses, cap. $3,062,000; 256 retail stores, cap. $1,646,450; 3 lumber yards, cap. $24,000; 4 furnaces, and 8 forges, &c., cap. $317,900; machinery produced amounted to $128,000; 1 cotton fac. 5,810 sp., cap. $175,000; tobacco manufactories, capital $192,250; 1 paper fac., cap. $75,000; 21 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m., total cap. $61,000; 8 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 daily, 6 weekly, and 2 semi-weekly newspapers, and 1 periodical, cap. $48,700. Total cap. in manufac. $1,372,950. 1 college 63 students, 13 acad. 753 students, 14 sch. 673 scholars.

Richmond was founded by an act of the legislature of the state, in 1742; and the seat of government was removed from Williamsburg to this place in 1780. In 1787 it contained about 300 houses. The canal around the falls of James river, which has added so much to the commercial advantages of Richmond, was completed in 1794. December 26th, 1811, the theatre of Richmond took fire, during an exhibition, when 600 persons were present, of whom 66 white persons and 6 people of color lost their lives. Among the former was George William Smith, Esq., the governor of the state. To commemorate this sad event, an Episcopal, denominated the Monumental Church, has been erected on the spot. It is an octangular building, two sides projecting and forming wings; and it has a monument in front.

Richmond, p-v., Dallas co., Ala., 104 s. Tuscaloosa, 879

Richmond, p-v., capital of Madison par., La., 200 n. w. New Orleans. Situated on the w. side of the Roundaway Bayou, at its junction with Brushy Bayou, 10 ms. w. of the Mississippi r. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Richmond, p-v., Bedford co., Tenn., 70 s. Nashville, 694 W.

Richmond, p-v., capital of Madison co., Ky., 18 s. e. Frankfort, 546 W. Situated on a small branch of Kentucky r. It contains a court house, jail, 8 stores, and 822 inhabitants.

Richmond, p-v., Salem t., Jefferson co., O., 11 w. Steubenville, 134 e. by n. Columbus, 275 W. It contains 1 large brick church, 4 stores, a printing office, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

Richmond, p-t., Macomb co., Mich. Watered by Belle r., and by the e. fork of Clinton branch of Red r., and by head branches of South r., which 2 last flow into Lake St. Clair. It has 6 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. 602.

Richmond, p-v., Wayne co., Ia., 68 e. Indianapolis, 503 W.

Richmond, p-v., capital of Ray co., Mo., 142 w. n. w. Jefferson City, 1,045 W. Situated on the s. side of Elkhorn cr., and contains a court house, jail, and about 500 inhabitants.

Richmond City, p-v., Lake co., O., 177 n. e. Columbus, 351 W. Situated on the w. side of Grand r., 1½ ms. from its entrance into Lake Erie. It has several stores and warehouses, a steam m., and a ship-yard. It is at the head of navigation, on the r., and steamboats and vessels come to its wharves. It divides the business of the region with Fairport, nearly opposite, on the e. side of the r., and Painsville in the vicinity.

Richmond Dale, p-o., Richmond t., Ross co., O., 51 s. Columbus, 392 W.

Richmond, t., Huron co., O. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 2 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 306.

Richmond Factory, p-o., Richmond co., Ga., 102 e. Milledgeville.

Richmond Valley, p-o., Westfield t., Richmond co., N. Y., 167 s. Albany, 245 W.

Richmondville, p-v., Richmond t., Lincoln co., Me., 20 s. Augusta, 590 W. Situated on the w. side of Kennebec r.

Richmondville, p-v., Cobleskill t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 47 w. Albany, 381 W. It contains 3 stores, 1 clothier's works and carding machine, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Rich Square, p-o., Northampton co., N. C., 124 n. e. Raleigh, 227 W.

Rich Valley, p-o., Wythe co., Va.

Rich Valley, p-o., Bedford co., Tenn., 64 s. Nashville, 687 W.

Richville, p-v., De Kalb t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 187 n. w. Albany, 456 W. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Rich Wood, p-o., Union co., O., 57 n. w. Columbus, 447 W.

Rich Woods, p-o., Izard co., Ark., 120 n. Little Rock, 1,076 W.

Ridge, or Rigde Road, is an elevated alluvial way, consisting of beach, sand, and gravel stones, 6 or 8 rods wide, extending from the Genesee r. near Rochester, to the Niagara r. near Lewiston, on which is an excellent road, from 6 to 10 ms. s. of the shore of Lake Ontario. It seems to have formerly bounded the lake on the s.

Ridge, p-o., Mount Morris t., Livingston co., N. Y., 246 w. Albany, 357 W.

Ridge, p-o., St. Marys co., Md., 110 s. Annapolis, 87 W.

Ridge, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 40 w. Columbia, 538 W.

Ridge, p-o., Troy t., Madison co., Ill., 81 s. Springfield, 787 W.

Ridge, t., Hancock co., O. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 3 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 477.

Ridge, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 211.

Ridgebury, p-v., Ridgefield t., Fairfield co., Ct., 74 s. w. Hartford, 287 W. Situated in the n. part of Ridgefield, and contains a Congregational church and a number of dwellings.

Ridgebury, p-v., Minisink t., Orange co., N. Y., 113 s. by w. Albany, 270 W. It contains 1 church, an academy, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 180 inhabitants.

Ridgebury, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 18 n. w. Towanda. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Bentley and South creeks, which flow into Tioga r., in N. Y. It has 7 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 1,214.

Ridge Farm, p-o., Vermilion co., Ill.

Ridgefield, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 31 w. by n. New Haven, 81 s. w. Hartford, 281 W. The surface is elevated, commanding a fine view of Long Island sound, which is 14 ms. distant, and the adjacent country. The soil is a fertile gravelly loam. Drained by Saugatuck and Norwalk rivers, which afford water power, and an e. branch of Croton r. The v. is pleasantly situated on a street 1 m. long, and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, several stores, 1 extensive carriage fac., 1 cabinet furniture fac., and about 60 dwell-

ings. It has 12 stores, cap. $26,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $6,000; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $93,100. 3 acad. 44 students, 14 sch. 392 scholars. Pop. 2,474.

RIDGEVILLE, p-o., Lenox t., Madison co., N. Y., 122 w. by N. Albany, 369 W.

RIDGEVILLE, p-o., Carroll co., Md.

RIDGEVILLE, p-o., Hampshire co., Va., 203 N. N. W. Richmond, 131 W.

RIDGEVILLE, p-v., Butler co., Ala., 128 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 894 W.

RIDGEVILLE, p-v., Warren co., O., 79 s. w. Columbus, 465 W.

RIDGEVILLE CORNERS, p-o., Henry co., O.

RIDGEWAY, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 10 w. Albion, 262 w. by N. Albany, 400 W. The surface is chiefly level; soil, fertile. Drained by Oak Orchard cr. It contains 5 post-offices. It has 20 stores, cap. $128,694; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 3 flouring m., 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $199,450. 1 acad. 97 students, 21 sch. 989 scholars. Pop. 3,554.

RIDGEWAY, t., Jefferson co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $300; 1 tannery, 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,700. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 195.

RIDGEWAY, t., Bradford co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, fertile. Drained by Toby's and Kersey's creeks, and Clarion r., and their tributaries. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,750. 7 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 1,214.

RIDGEWAY, p-v., Jefferson co., Va., 161 N. Richmond, 253 W.

RIDGEWAY, p-o., Gallia co., O.

RIDGEWAY, p-v., Lenawee co., Mich., 61 s. w. Detroit, 513 W. It contains a store and a steam saw m.

RIDGEWAY, p-o., Warren co., N. C., 57 N. E. Raleigh, 231 W.

RIDGEWAY, p-o., Iowa co., Wis., 35 w. Madison, 832 W.

RIDLEY, t., Delaware co., Pa. It has 2 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 1,075.

RIENZA, p-v., Tishemingo co., Miss., 233 N. E. Jackson, 838 W.

RIGA, p-o., Litchfield co., Ct., 56 w. Hartford, 332 W.

RIGA, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 241 w. by N. Albany, 382 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Drained by Black cr. The Tonawanda railroad passes through the t. It has 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,895. 2 acad. 65 students, 14 sch. 774 scholars. Pop. 1,984.

RIGA, p-o., Lucas co., O., 152 N. w. Columbus, 483 W.

RIGGS CROSS ROADS, p-o., Williamson co., Tenn., 31 s. Nashville, 694 W.

RILEY, t., St. Clair co., Mich. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,200. Pop. 114.

RILEY, p-o., Vigo co., Ia., 83 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 654 W.

RILEY, t., Pope co., Ark. It has 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $900. Pop. 393.

RILEYSVILLE, p-v., Wayne co., Pa., 191 N. E. Harrisburg, 285 W.

RINDGE, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 67 s. s. w. Concord, 435 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, productive. It contains 13 ponds. Of these, 3 flow into Miller's r., which flows into Connecticut r., and 3 into Contoocook r., which flows into the Merrimac. It therefore contains the dividing ridge, which is very narrow, between the waters of Connecticut r. and Merrimac r. Iron ore is found here, and a paint resembling Spanish-brown. Incorporated in 1768. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,150. 13 sch. 393 scholars. Pop. 1,161.

RINGOES, p-v., Amwell t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 19 N. w. Trenton, 176 W. Situated at the foot of Rock mountain, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, 3 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., and about 40 dwellings.

RIPLEY, county, Ia. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is generally level; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by Laugherty and Graham's creeks, which flow into the Ohio. Capital, Versailles. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,200, sheep 5,433, swine 6,388; wheat 22,173 bush. produced, Ind. corn 115,883, oats 158,413, potatoes 9,191, tobacco 5,051 pounds, sugar 19,886; 22 stores, cap. $14,350; 7 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 5 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,537. 1 acad. 20 students, 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 10,392.

RIPLEY, county, Mo. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 1,080 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile on the streams. Drained by Big Black, Current, and Eleven Point rivers. Capital, Van Buren. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,405, sheep 2,769, swine 12,624; wheat 7,442 bush. produced, Ind. corn 161,503, oats 5,791, potatoes 3,533, tobacco 19,529 pounds, cotton 7,315, sugar 5,220; 6 stores, cap. $8,150; 8 distilleries, 20 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,390. 5 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. whites 2,777, slaves 77, free col'd 2; total, 2,856.

RIPLEY, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 30 N. E. Norridgewock, 66 N. by E. Augusta, 661 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has a pond which forms the source of Sebasticook r. Incorporated in 1816. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 5 schools, 264 scholars. Pop. 591.

RIPLEY, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 10 w Mayville, 350 w. by s. Albany, 358 W. The surface is hilly; soil, mostly clay loam, mixed with sand, and fertile. Drained by Twenty Mile cr., flowing into Lake Erie, which bounds it on the N. It is the westernmost town in the state, and contains the v. of Quincy. It has 1 store, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,208. 2 acad. 35 students, 17 sch. 747 scholars. Pop. 2,197.

RIPLEY, p-v., Union t., Brown co., O., 115 s. w. Columbus, 474 W. Situated on the N. side of Ohio r., immediately below the mouth of Red Oak cr., 56 ms. above Cincinnati. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, a college, 12 stores, 1 iron foundry, 1 engine fac., 2 steam saw m., 1 steam woollen fac., 1 oil m., 2 carding machines, 2 tanneries, 1 steamboat yard, 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

RIPLEY, t., Holmes co., O. It has 3 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 1,269.

RIPLEY, t., Huron co., O. It has 6 sch. 181 scholars. Pop. 805.

RIPLEY, p-v., Brown co., Ill.

RIPLEY, p-v., capital of Lauderdale co., Tenn., 175 w. Nashville, 857 W. Situated on Cane cr., a branch of Big Hatchee r. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, and 250 inhabitants.

RIPLEY, p-v., capital of Tippah co., Miss., 207 N. N. E. Jackson, 864 W. It contains a court house, jail, and 150 inhabitants.

RIPLEY'S, p-o., Tyler co., Va., 300 N. w. Richmond, 268 W.

Ripleyville, p-o., Ripley t., Huron co., O., 89 n. by e. Columbus, 388 W.

Ripton, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 51 s. w. Montpelier, 489 W. The surface is mountainous and broken. Watered by Middlebury r., which affords water power, and along which is some good land. It has 1 tannery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,200. 3 sch. 79 scholars. Population, 357.

Risdon, p-o., Seneca co., O., 93 n. Columbus, 433 W. Pop. 27.

Risdon, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill., 121 s. Springfield, 831 W.

Rising Fawn, p-o., Dade co., Ga., 252 n. w. Milledgeville, 640 W.

Rising Sun, p-v., Philadelphia co., Pa., 101 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 141 W. Situated on the Germantown road, 3 ms. from Philadelphia, and contains 4 stores, and about 70 dwellings.

Rising Sun, p-o., Cecil co., Md., 82 n. e. Annapolis, 92 W.

Rising Sun, p-v., Dearborn co., Ia., 95 s. e. Indianapolis, 526 W. Situated on the n. bank of the Ohio r.

Rising Sun, p-o., Van Buren co., Iowa.

Richieville, p-v., Dinwiddie co., Va., 41 s. Richmond, 160 W.

Rittersville, p-o., Lehigh co., Pa., 91 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 184 W.

River, p-o., Clarion co., Pa., 204 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 270 W.

River Head, p-o., New London co., Ct., 49 s. e. Hartford, 334 W.

River Head, p-t., capital of Suffolk co., N. Y., 226 s. s. e. Albany, 306 W. (Post-office called Suffolk C. H.) The surface is mostly level, with a broken range of sand cliffs on Long Island sound, which bounds it on the n. The soil is chiefly sandy loam. Drained by Peconic r., flowing e. into Little Peconic bay. The v. is situated at the head of navigation on Peconic bay, and contains a county hall and a surrogate's office. The courts have set here for more than half a century. It has a Congregational and a New Jerusalem church, an academy, a number of stores of various kinds, various mechanic shops, 70 dwellings, many of them neat, and about 450 inhabitants. Wood is extensively exported to New York, which is loaded into the larger vessels 5½ ms. below, at Jamesport. There are in the t. 17 stores, cap. $45,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $5,800; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,300. 14 sch. 651 scholars. Pop. 2,449.

River Road Forks, p-o., Mt. Morris t., Livingston co., N. Y., 247 w. Albany, 353 W.

River Side, p-o., Ulster co., N. Y.

River Styx, p-o., Guilford t., Medina co., O., 125 n. e. Columbus, 346 W.

River Town, p-v., Campbell co., Ga., 108 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 705 W.

Rives, p-v., Wilson co., Tenn., 33 e. Nashville, 661 W.

Rives, p-v., Richland co., O., 79 n. n. e. Columbus, 380 W.

Rives, C. H., p-v., and capital of Henry co., Mo., 107 w. by s. Jefferson City, 1,043 W. It contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings.

Rivesville, p-v., Monongalia co., Va., 282 n. w. Richmond, 215 W.

Rixeyville, p-v., Culpepper co., Va., 107 n. n. w. Richmond, 67 W.

Road Hall, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 83 n. Harrisburg, 193 W.

Roadstown, p-v., Cumberland co., N. J., 68 s. by w. Trenton, 179 W.

Roadville, p-v., Charleston dist., S. C., 110 s. e. Columbia, 548 W.

Roane, county, Tenn. Situated centrally toward the e. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Watered by Tennessee and Clinch rivers and their branches. Soil, fertile. Capital, Kingston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,140, sheep 10,970, swine 43,034; wheat 71,520 bush. produced, Ind. corn 639,064, oats 148,962, potatoes 18,064, tobacco 2,695 pounds, cotton 24,151; 12 stores, cap. $199,600; 1 furnace, 4 forges, 1 cotton fac. 504 sp., 8 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 15 flouring m., 37 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $94,625. 1 acad. 30 students, 4 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. whites 9,590 slaves 1,298, free col'd 60; total, 10,948.

Roane, t., La Fayette co., Ark. Pop. 703.

Roanoke, r., Va. and N. C., is formed by the junction of Staunton and Dan rivers, near the s. boundary of Va., and flows into the head of Albemarle sound. It is navigable to the great falls at Halifax, 75 ms., for vessels of 45 tons. A canal round the falls opens the navigation for batteaux, to the junction of Staunton and Dan rivers, both of which are navigable some distance for boats of 5 tons.

Roanoke, county, Va. Situated s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 370 sq. ms. Drained by head branches of Staunton r. Capital, Roanoke C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,337, sheep 6,087, swine 10,681; wheat 140,506 bush. produced, rye 13,536, Ind. corn 181,534, buckwheat 278, oats 98,246, potatoes 6,303, tobacco 599,273; 13 stores, cap. $47,200; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 8 flouring m., 12 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly, 1 daily newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $39,675. 2 acad. 104 students, 5 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. whites 3,843, slaves 1,553, free col'd 101; total, 5,499.

Roanoke, v., Stafford t., Genesee co., N. Y. Situated on Allen's cr., and contains 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 furnace, and about 150 inhabitants.

Roanoke, p-v., Randolph co., Ala., 176 e. Tuscaloosa, 765 W.

Roanoke, p-v., Randolph co., Mo., 75 n. n. w. Jefferson City, 972 W.

Roanoke Bridge, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 89 s. w. Richmond, 180 W. It contains a store and 1 mill.

Roaring Spring, p-v., Smyth co., Va., 274 w. by s. Richmond, 335 W. Situated on Cripple cr., 20 ms. above its entrance into New r.

Robb, t., Posey co., Ia. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400.

Robertson, county, Tenn. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 300 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Red r. and by Sycamore cr., which bounds it on the s. Capital, Springfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,736, sheep 12,015, swine 43,033; wheat 86,068 bush. produced, rye 7,416, Ind. corn 43,993, oats 97,289, potatoes 8,280, tobacco 1,163,833 pounds, cotton 12,394; 10 stores, cap. $65,000; 1 cotton fac. 212 sp., 5 tanneries, 19 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 30 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly and 7 periodical newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $29,136. Pop. whites 9,977, slaves 3,790, free col'd 34; total, 13,801.

Robertson's Store, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 155 w. s. w. Richmond, 238 W.

Robertson's Store, p-o., Lincoln co., Tenn., 100 s. Nashville, 729 W.

Robertsville, p-v., Beaufort dist., S. C., 137 s. Columbia, 643 W. Situated on Black cr., a branch of Savannah r.

Robertsville, p-v., Anderson co., Tenn., 166 E. Nashville, 523 W.

Robeson, county, N. C. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. Drained by Lumber r. and by head branches of Little Pedee r. Capital, Lumberton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,830, sheep 12,513, swine 29,274; wheat 2,646 bush. produced, Ind. corn 248,195, oats 1,579, potatoes 54,632, cotton 547,595 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $21,000; 1 tannery, 58 grist m., 13 saw m., 2 acad. 61 students, — sch. 1,126 scholars. Pop. whites 6,262, slaves 2,885, free col'd 1,223; total, 10,370.

Robeson, p-t., Berks co., Pa. Bounded on the N. E. by Schuylkill r. Drained by Alleghany and Hay creeks, which flow into the Schuylkill r. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly and sterile. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Lutheran church. It has 6 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 furnace, 7 forges, 3 tanneries, 4 flouring m., 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,000. Pop. 2,016.

Robin's Nest, p-o., Peoria co., Ill., 84 N. Springfield, 798 W.

Robinson, t., Posey co., Ia. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 1,004.

Robinsons Cross Roads, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 111 E. S. E. Nashville, 596 W.

Robinson's, p-o., Brunswick co., N. C., 132 S. Raleigh, 381 W.

Robinson's, p-o., Franklin co., Ia., 74 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 524 W.

Robinson's Store, p-o., Harford co., Md., 64 N. Annapolis, 74 W.

Robinson, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 6 N. W. Petersburg. The Ohio r. bounds it on the N. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Chartiers cr. is on the S. E. boundary, and Montour's run on the w. boundary. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 5 flouring m., 5 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 9 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. 1,694.

Robinstown, p-t., Washington co., Me., 193 E. N. E. Augusta, 779 W. Situated on the Schoodic or St. Croix r., opposite to St. Andrews, N. Brunswick. It has great facilities for navigation, and considerable trade in lumber. Vessels are built here. Incorporated in 1811. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 4 lumber yards, cap. $2,800; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,300; 6 sch. 323 scholars. Pop. 822.

Robison's, p-o., Darke co., O.

Rob Roy, p-v., Fountain co., Ia., 69 W. N. W. Indianapolis, 640 W.

Rocheport, p-v., Boone co., Mo., 49 N. W. Jefferson City, 954 W. Situated on the N. bank of Missouri r., and contains about 100 inhabitants.

Rochester, p-t., and semi-capital of Strafford co., N. H., 46 E. Concord, 505 W. Salmon Falls r., which bounds it on the N. E., and Cocheco r. which drains it, afford water power. The surface is uneven, and much of the soil is fertile. Incorporated in 1722. There is a considerable v. at the falls on Cocheco r. It has 11 stores, cap. $23,300; 4 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $76,450. 17 sch. 788 scholars. Pop. 2,431.

Rochester, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 43 S. W. Montpelier, 482 W. The surface is mountainous and broken; soil, much of it fertile. Drained by White r. and a branch, which afford water power. Chartered in 1780. The v., at the centre, is pleasantly situated on the E. bank of White r., and contains a Congregational church, and some mills, and considerable trade. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $17,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,000. 13 sch. 469 scholars. Pop. 1,396.

Rochester, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 54 S. S. E. Boston, 441 W. Buzzard's bay bounds it on the S. The surface is uneven; soil, moderately fertile. In some parts it is rocky and unfit for cultivation, and in some places very fertile. Drained by Mattapoiset and Sipican rivers. The principal v. is called *Mattapoiset*, situated on an inlet from Buzzard's bay, and contains 3 churches —1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist—various mechanic shops, and about 100 dwellings. The principal business is ship building, and the whale fishery. It has a good harbor, and the largest whale ships come to its wharves. Salt is extensively manufactured here. There are in the t. 17 stores, cap. $22,600; 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,500. 1 acad. 100 students, 23 sch. 1,092 scholars. Pop. 3,864.

Rochester, city, capital of Monroe co., N. Y., is situated on both sides of Genesee r., 7 S. Lake Ontario, 220 w. by N. Albany, 141 w. Utica, 73 E. Buffalo, 87 Niagara falls, 369 W. Pop. 1820, 1,502; 1830, 9,269; 1840, 20,191. It contains an area of 4,324 acres, and was incorporated as a village in 1817, and as a city in 1834. It is well built, and contains many large and fine stores and many neat and some splendid dwelling houses; to many of which beautiful gardens are attached, ornamented with shrubbery. The number of dwelling houses is about 2,000. The E. and w. parts of the city are connected by 3 bridges. The Erie canal passes through the centre of the place, and here crosses the Genesee r. in a splendid aqueduct. The Genesee Valley canal, now constructing, also terminates here, connecting with the Erie canal. The great western railroad passes through the place. The public buildings and institutions are—a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 2 markets, 6 banking houses, 1 savings bank, 1 mutual insurance co., 22 churches—3 Baptist, 1 Congregational, 1 Covenanter, 2 Episcopal, 2 Friends, 1 Lutheran, 2 Methodist, 5 Presbyterian, 2 Roman Catholic, 1 Universalist, and 2 African—a museum, a Collegiate Institute, 2 female seminaries, 2 orphan asylums, the arcade building, in which is the post-office, a Mechanics' Literary Association, a Young Men's Association, and an Atheneum.

Rochester owes its great advantages and its rapid growth especially to a vast water power created here by the falls in Genesee r., which amount to 268 feet within the bounds of the city, in which are 3 successive perpendicular falls of 96, 20, and 105 feet, besides rapids. On these rapids and falls are many large flouring mills, and other hydraulic works. It is estimated that, independently of the capital invested in these mills, it requires $2,000,000 annually to keep them in operation, and that they produce annually about $3,500,000. Rochester is finely situated for commerce. Vessels come up the Genesee r. to Carthage, which is 2½ miles below the centre of the city, where steamboats daily arrive and depart, and to which there is a railroad. The river is also boatable above the city, 45 ms. to Mount Morris. The Erie canal gives it access to the E. and w., and the Genesee Valley canal, when completed, will connect it with Olean on the Susquehanna, and greatly add to its advantages. It has a railroad communication E. to Boston, Mass., and w. to Batavia, which will soon be extended to Buffalo. These facilities for transportation have completed the advantages derived from its immense water power, and the rich agricultural country by which it is surrounded.

There were in the city in 1840, 1 commercial

and 1 commission house, cap. $15,100; 266 retail stores, cap. $1,238,890; 2 lumber yards, cap. $30,000; machinery manufactured, value $48,000; 4 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., capital $58,616; 1 cotton fac. 3,000 sp., cap. $50,000; 3 tanneries, cap. $128,500; 3 distilleries, 3 breweries, cap. $60,300; 1 pottery, 1 rope walk, 22 flouring m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m., total cap. $945,600; 2 paper fac., 9 printing offices, 1 bindery, 4 daily, 5 weekly, and 1 semi-weekly newspaper, 2 periodicals; 61 brick and stone, and 68 wooden houses, built at a cost of $401,270. Total cap. in manufac. $1,963,017. 4 acad. 662 students, 38 sch. 2,870 scholars.

In 1812 there were only 2 wooden frame buildings on the spot, each consisting of a single room; and when a few years before, a proposal was made in the state legislature to build here a bridge across the Genesee, it was strongly opposed, and a member declared, that it was "a God-forsaken place, inhabited by muskrats, and visited only by straggling trappers." With the exception of Lowell, Mass., the United States does not probably present another instance of equally rapid growth.

Rochester, t., Ulster co., N. Y., 16 s. w. Kingston, 74 s. by w. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Rondout cr. and its tributaries. Shawangunk mountain occupies a part of the t. t has 9 stores, cap. $11,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 7 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,110. 10 sch. 503 scholars. Pop. 2,674.

Rochester, p-v., Salem t., Warren co., O., 9 s. E. Lebanon, 75 s. w. Columbus. Situated 2 half a m. s. of Little Miami r., and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 5 mechanic shops, and about 50 inhabitants.

Rochester, v., Beaver co., Pa. Situated on the E. bank of the Beaver r., at its junction with the Ohio r. Pop. 400.

Rochester, p-o., Avon t., Oakland co., Mich., 28 N. w. Detroit, 551 W. Situated near the junction of Paint cr. with Clinton r., both of which streams afford water power. It contains stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 iron foundry, and 1 tannery.

Rochester, p-v., Racine co., Wis., 87 E. s. E. Madison, 796 W. Situated a little E. of Fox r., on the s. side of a branch of that r. near its mouth.

Rochester, p-v., capital of Fulton co., Ia., 95 N. Indianapolis, 616 W. Situated a little s. of Tippecanoe r. It contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings.

Rochester, p-v., Sangamon co., Ill., 10 E. Springfield, 772 W. Situated at the junction of the N. and s. forks of Sangamon r. It contains a steam m. and other mills, and about 30 dwellings.

Rock, r., Wis. and Ill. Its principal head is in a region of lakes and swamps, towards Fox r. of Green bay, its course s. and then s. w. Another head is Catfish, a stream in Wis., that connects the "*Four lakes*," the head waters of which commence in a swamp, a few ms. s. of Fort Winnebago. After Rock r. enters Illinois it receives several considerable tributaries, and it enters the Mississippi 3 ms. below Rock Island. Much of the country through which it passes in Ill. consists of prairie, with some timber land. Its channel is generally lime and sandstone rock, and has several rapids which injure the navigation at low water. It has much fine land on its borders.

Rock, cr., Dist. Columbia, separates Georgetown from Washington city, and enters the Potomac r. Two bridges cross it, near its mouth.

Rock, county, Wis. Situated in the s. part of the ter., and contains 720 sq. ms. The surface is level, with much prairie; soil, fertile. Drained by Rock r. and its tributaries. Capital, Rockport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,804, sheep 131, swine 3,560; wheat 24,702 bush. produced, Ind. corn 31,329, oats 21,990, potatoes 28,065, sugar 1,400 pounds; 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,275. 3 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 1,701.

Rock and Cave, p-o., Gallatin co., Ill., 214 s. s. E. Springfield, 791 W.

Rockaway, p-v., Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y., 168 s. Albany, 248 W. Situated on Rockaway bay, near the Atlantic ocean. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Rockaway, p-v., Morris co., N. J., 8 N. Morristown, 61 N. Trenton, 234 W. Situated on both sides of Rockaway r. It contains 1 Presbyterian or Dutch Reformed church, 4 stores, 1 rolling m., 2 forges, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 30 dwellings.

Rockaway, beach, Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y. It is a peninsula, situated between Jamaica bay and the Atlantic ocean. The v. contains 1 Methodist church, and about 20 or 25 dwellings. One m. w. of the v. is the *Marine Pavilion* and *Rock Hall*, fine boarding houses. The former is delightfully situated near the beach, and is one of the most fashionable watering places in the vicinity of New York.

Rock Bottom, p-o., Middlesex co., Mass., 27 N. w. Boston, 420 W.

Rock Bridge, county, Va. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 680 sq. ms. The surface is mountainous, with very fertile valleys, producing wheat, the staple, and tobacco to a considerable extent. Drained by North r. and its branches, a tributary of James r. It derives its name from the celebrated Natural Bridge over Cedar cr., for a description of which see Cedar creek. Capital, Lexington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,452, sheep 19,821, swine 26,321; wheat 263,756 bushels produced, rye 69,566, Ind. corn 504,646, buckwheat 4,339, barley 140, oats 249,018, potatoes 35,597, tobacco 293,755 pounds, cotton 60, sugar 140; 28 stores, cap. $168,830; 3 furnaces, 3 forges, 14 tanneries, 36 distilleries, 2 potteries, 32 flouring m., 13 grist m., 56 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $131,160. 1 college 83 students, 4 acad. 153 students, 28 sch. 740 scholars. Pop. whites 10,448, slaves 3,510, free col'd 326; total, 14,234.

Rock Bridge, p-v., Gwinnett co., Ga., 87 N. w. Milledgeville, 661 W.

Rockcastle, county, Ky. Situated a little s. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 330 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Dick's and Rockcastle rivers. The surface is elevated, separating the waters of Cumberland r. from those of Kentucky r. Capital, Mount Vernon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,863, sheep 3,703, swine 5,613; wheat 8,472 bushels produced, Ind. corn 66,392, oats 29,395, potatoes 3,149, sugar 4,725 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,650. Pop. whites 3,023, slaves 377, free col'd 9; total, 3,409.

Rock Castle, p-v., Patrick co., Va., 230 w. s. w. Richmond, 305 W.

Rock Castle, p-v., Trigg co., Ky., 236 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 763 W. Situated on the E. side of Cumberland river, and contains about 50 inhabitants.

Rock City, p-o., Milan t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 59 s. Albany, 310 W.

Rock Creek, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 67 N. w. Raleigh, 300 W.

Rock Creek, p-o., Lewis co., Ky., 125 E. N. E. Frankfort, 450 W.

Rock Creek, p-o., Franklin co., Tenn., 83 s. s. E. Nashville, 677 W.

Rock Creek, p-o., Cedar co., Iowa.

Rockdale, p-t., Crawford co., Pa., 246 N. w. Harrisburg, 319 W. It has 1 fulling m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. Pop. 767.

Rockdale, p-o., Newton co., Ga., 75 N. w. Milledgeville, 667 W.

Rockford, p-v., capital of Surry co., N. C., 145 w. by N. Raleigh, 351 W. Situated on the N. side of Yadkin r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 150 inhabitants.

Rockford, p-v., Coosa co., Ala., 120 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 803 W.

Rockford, p-v., Jackson co., Ia., 60 s. Indianapolis, 586 W.

Rockford, p-v., capital of Winnebago co., Ill., 203 N. Springfield, 804 W. Situated at the rapids, on Rock r., where is an immense water power. It is on a high and beautiful prairie, on the w. side of the r. Steamboats come to this place, and a ferry here crosses the river. It contains a court house, several stores and dwellings.

Rock Grove, p-o., Stephenson co., Ill., 230 N. Springfield, 834 W.

Rock Hall, p-v., Kent co., Md., 68 N. E. Annapolis, 108 W.

Rock Hill, p-t., Bucks co., Pa., 111 E. Harrisburg, 173 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly. Drained by branches of Tohickon cr. and Perkiomen cr.

Rock Hill, p-o., Union co., Ga.

Rock Hill, p-o., St. Louis co., Mo.

Rockhold's, p-o., Whitley co., Ky., 118 s. s. E. Frankfort, 550 W.

Rockhouse Prairie, p-o., Buchanan co., Mo.

Rockingham, county, N. H. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 695 square miles. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile and well cultivated. Great Bay is a large body of water in its N. E. part, and connected with Piscataqua r., which bounds it on the N. E. Massabesic Pond is a large sheet of water in its w. part. Drained by Lamprey, Exeter, Beaver, and Spiggot rivers. Capital, Portsmouth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 29,764, sheep 38,589, swine 15,477; wheat 20,392 bushels produced, rye 29,933, Ind. corn 204,504, buckwheat 3,056, barley 26,036, oats 83,177, potatoes 805,367; 24 commercial and commission houses, capital $1,251,500; 303 stores, cap. $524,040; 6 lumber yards, cap. $11,000; cap. invested in fisheries, $59,580; 5 furnaces, 16 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 6 cotton fac. 19,500 sp.; 43 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 powder m., 4 potteries, 2 flouring m., 89 grist m., 108 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 7 printing offices, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $2,136,451. 19 acad. 1,015 students, 243 sch. 10,618 scholars. Pop. 45,771.

Rockingham, county, Va. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 833 sq. ms. Drained by Shenandoah r. and its branches. The surface is hilly; soil, on the streams, very fertile. Capital, Harrisonburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,122, sheep 23,955, swine 38,765; wheat 375,187 bushels produced, rye 90,886, Ind. corn 470,584, buckwheat 6,483, barley 1,027, oats 248,412, potatoes 41,186, tobacco 37,182 pounds, sugar 3,330; 30 stores, capital $303,606; 1 furnace, 3 fulling m., 21 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 3 potteries, 35 flouring m., 16 grist m., 42 saw m., 4 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $174,165. 1 acad. 45 students, 26 sch. 799 scholars. Pop. whites 14,944, slaves 1,899, free col'd 501; total, 17,344.

Rockingham, county, N. C. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 475 square ms. The surface is elevated. Drained by the head branches of Haw and Dan rivers. Capital, Wentworth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,725, sheep 6,157, swine 30,074; wheat 61,015 bushels produced, rye 4,805, Ind. corn 431,085; oats 149,402, potatoes 9,053, tobacco 1,777,205 pounds, cotton 23,947; 18 stores, cap. $83,250; 1 furnace, 1 cotton fac. 864 sp., 5 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 13 flouring m., 36 grist m., 25 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $174,433. 11 acad. 244 students, 10 sch. 211 scholars. Pop. whites 8,595, slaves 4,572, free col'd 275; total, 13,432.

Rockingham, p-t., Windham county, Vt., 93 s. Montpelier, 450 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r. The surface is uneven; soil, generally productive and well cultivated. Drained by Williams' and Saxton's rivers, which afford water power, and flow into Connecticut river. It contains Bellows falls, in Connecticut river. (See Bellows Falls v.) In 1785, a bridge was erected over the Connecticut, which, until 1795, was the only bridge over that river. Near the falls a great variety of minerals are found. There are 3 villages in the t.—one at the centre, one at Bellows falls, and one in the s. part, on Saxton's river—each of which contains a church. It has 12 stores, cap. $70,800; 7 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 2 binderies, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 periodical, 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Capital in manufactures, $119,937.

Rockingham, p-v., capital of Richmond co., N. C., 135 s. w. Raleigh, 409 W. Situated on Hitchcock's cr., 5 miles E. of Pedee r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 200 inhabitants.

Rockingham, p-o., Scott co., Iowa.

Rock Island. Situated in the Mississppi r., at the foot of Rock r. rapids, and is 3¾ ms. long, and three fourths of a mile wide. The sides are of perpendicular rock, 20 feet above the highest floods. Fort Armstrong is situated on the lower extremity of the island.

Rock Island, county, Ill. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 366 sq. ms. The Mississippi river runs on its w. boundary. Drained by Rock r. The surface is various. The soil is fertile, and along the Mississippi is a rich alluvion. Capital, Rock Island City. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,266, sheep 763, swine 6,569; wheat 21,170 bushels produced, Ind. corn 106,800, oats 20,815, potatoes 32,477, tobacco 750 pounds, sugar 1,261; 15 stores, cap. $85,300; 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 periodical, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $18,162. 9 sch. 206 scholars. Pop. 2,610.

Rock Island, p-o., Warren co., Tenn., 88 s. E. Nashville, 611 W.

Rock Island City, p-v., capital of Rock Island co., Ill., 150 Springfield, 879 W. It has been laid out on an extensive scale, at the junction of Rock r. and the Mississippi. It has been in contemplation to cut a canal from the Mississippi above the rapids, to Rock r., by which an immense water power would be gained. It contains a court house, 12 stores, and about 80 inhabitants.

Rock Island Rapids, in the Mississippi, commence at Rock Island, just above the mouth of Rock r., and extend 15 ms. up the r., with a descent, in that distance, of 21 feet 10 inches. I

various places, ledges of rocks extend across the r., and, at low water, are a great obstruction to navigation. The government of the United States has done something for the improvement of these rapids.

Rockland, county, N. Y. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 172 sq. ms. It is bounded on the E. by Hudson r. The surface is hilly and mountainous, and much broken; soil, fertile. It contains some valuable minerals, particularly magnetic iron ore, and variegated marble. The New York and Erie railroad commences at Piermont, and crosses the co. Capital, New City v., in Clarkstown t. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,695, sheep 17,392, swine 11,511; wheat 3,650 bushels prod., rye 35,140, Ind. corn 41,110, buckwheat 34,111, oats 47,055, potatoes 48,117; 53 stores, cap. $121,600; 5 lumber yards, cap. $50,000; 1 furnace, 3 forges, 4 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 1,642 sp., 1 dyeing and print. establishment, 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 20 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $277,124. 28 sch. 1,099 scholars. Pop. 11,975.

Rockland, p-t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 102 s. w. Albany, 321 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Big Beaver Kill and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,350; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,250. 5 sch. 194 scholars. Pop. 826.

Rockland, p-t., Venango co., Pa., 212 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 234 W. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 3 furnaces, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. 3 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. 1,178.

Rockland Lake, p-o., Clarkstown t., Rockland co., N. Y. Rockland lake is a body of pure water, five ms. in circumference, 200 feet above the level of the Hudson. It abounds with fine fish, but is chiefly valuable for its ice, and from it the city of New York has been chiefly supplied with that article. The ice, like the water, is very pure.

Rockland, t., Bucks co., Pa. Surface hilly and broken. Drained by Maxatawny and Saucony creeks. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,875. Pop. 1,649.

Rockland Mills, p-o., Augusta co., Va., 129 w. N. w. Richmond, 148 W.

Rockland Mills, p-o., Saline co., Mo., 80 N. w. Jefferson City, 996 W.

Rock Mills, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 171 w. N. w. Columbia, 440 W.

Rock Mills, p-o., Hancock co., Ga., 39 N. E. Milledgeville, 640 W.

Rock Mountain, De Kalb co., Ga. A high, solitary peak, 2,226 feet above the stream, which winds around its base. It is about 7 miles in circumference.

Rock Point, p-o., Independence co., Ark.

Rockport, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 32 N. E. Boston, 464 W. Situated on the N. part of Cape Ann. It has a harbor for small vessels. It has 13 stores, cap. $10,410. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 6 sch. 2 scholars. Pop. 2,650.

Rockport, p-o., Northampton co., Pa.

Rockport, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 132 N. E. Columbus, 367 W. Bounded N. by Lake Erie. Watered by Rocky r. It contains the v. of Granger, at the mouth of the r., which was laid out in 1815. It has 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 8 sch. 516 scholars. Pop. 1,235.

Rockport, p-v., capital of Spencer co., Ia., 162 m. s. w. Indianapolis, 689 W. Situated on the N. w. bank of Ohio r., on a high bluff, and contains 4 stores, 1 tannery, 1 ship-yard, and about 300 inhabitants.

Rockport, p-o., Hot Springs co., Ark., 46 w. s. w. Little Rock, 1,111 W. Situated on the E. side of Washita r.

Rock Rest, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 41 w. Raleigh, 330 W.

Rock River Rapids, p-o., Whitesides co., Ill., 174 N. Springfield, 837 W. Situated on the s. side of Rock r.

Rock Run, p-o., Harford co., Md., 67 N. Annapolis, 77 W.

Rock Run, p-o., Stephenson co., Ill., 229 N. Springfield, 827 W.

Rock Spring, p-o., Cecil co., Md.

Rock Spring, p-v., Hickman co., Ky., 302 w. s. w. Frankfort, 828 W.

Rock Spring, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill., 18 E. St. Louis, 95 s. Springfield, 801 W. Its name is derived from a series of springs, issuing from ledges of rocks, at the place. It has an elevated, healthy, and pleasant situation.

Rock Stream, p-o., Starkey t., Yates co., N. Y., 198 w. Albany, 313 W.

Rockvale, p-o., Peoria co., Ill.

Rockville, p-v., Norfolk co., Mass., 26 s. Boston, 420 W.

Rockville, p-o., Belfast t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 269 w. by s. Albany, 331 W.

Rockville, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 58 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 133 W.

Rockville, p-v., capital of Montgomery co., Md., 56 W. Annapolis, 16 W. Situated on the head waters of Watts branch of Potomac r., and contains a court house, jail, county offices, about 60 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

Rockville, p-v., Adams co., O., 112 s. by w. Columbus, 446 W.

Rockville, p-v., Rowan co., N. C., 133 w. Raleigh, 370 W.

Rockville, p-v., Jefferson co., Ala.

Rockville, p-v., Putnam co., Ga., 32 N. Milledgeville, 638 W.

Rockville, p-v., capital of Parke co., Ia., 64 w. Indianapolis, 636 W. It contains a court house, jail, 10 stores, a printing office, about 100 dwellings, and 650 inhabitants.

Rockville, p-v., Will co., Ill., 162 N. N. E. Springfield, 716 W.

Rockville, p-v., Monroe co., Tenn., 164 E. S. E. Nashville, 537 W.

Rockwell, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C.

Rocky Hill, p-v., Wethersfield t., Hartford co., Ct., 7 s. Hartford, 333 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r., and contains a Congregational church, surrounded by a pleasant v. It has a good landing place on the r. Some vessels are built here.

Rock Comfort, cr., Ga., rises w. of Warrenton, and runs s. into Ogeechee r., just below Louisville, and affords water power.

Rocky Hill, p-v., Montgomery t., Somerset co., N. J., 12 s. w. Somerville, 14 N. by E. Trenton, 185 W. Situated on Millstone r., and contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., and about 15 dwellings.

Rocky Hill, p-o., Jackson co., O., 77 s. by E. Columbus, 381 W.

Rocky Hill, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 129 s. w. Frankfort, 652 W.

Rocky Mount, p-v., capital of Franklin co., Va., 179 w. by s. Richmond, 254 W. Situated on a tributary of Roanoke r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 1 iron furnace in the vicinity, which employs 100 laborers, and about 180 inhabitants.

Rocky Mount, p-v., Nash co., N. C., 56 E. Raleigh, 242 W.

Rocky Mount, p-v., Meriwether co., Ga., 102 w. Milledgeville, 721 W.

Rocky Mount, p-v., Wilcox co., Ala., 119 s. Tuscaloosa, 911 W.

Rocky Mount, p-v., Sullivan co., Tenn., 294 E. by N. Nashville, 401 W.

Rocky Mount, p-o., Miller co., Mo., 50 s. w. Jefferson City, 985 W.

Rocky Mount, p-o., Kemper co., Miss., 115 E. N. E. Jackson, 912 W.

Rocky Narrows, p-o., Monroe co., O., 127 E. Columbus, 280 W.

Rocky Spring, p-v., Franklin co., Pa., 49 w. by s. Harrisburg, 94 W.

Rocky Spring, p-v., Rockingham co., N. C., 123 N. w. Raleigh, 303 W.

Rocky Spring, p-o., Jackson co., Ala., 188 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 645 W.

Rocky Spring, p-o., Granger co., Tenn., 229 E. Nashville, 453 W.

Rocky Spring, p-o., Claiborne par., Miss., 45 N. w. Jackson, 1,055 W.

Rodgersville, p-v., Lauderdale co., Ala., 131 N. Tuscaloosa, 756 W.

Rodman, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 11 s. Watertown, 163 N. w. Albany, 408 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile sandy and clay loam. Drained by Sandy cr. The v. is situated on Sandy cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 carding and fulling m., 1 tannery, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 21 sch. 660 scholars. Pop. 1,702.

Rodney, p-v., Decatur co., Ga., 215 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 872 W.

Rodney, p-v., Jefferson co., Miss., 92 s. w. Jackson, 1,192 W. Situated on the E. side of Mississippi r. It contains 8 stores, and about 500 inhabitants.

Rodolphil, p-o., Amelia co., Va., 52 s. w. Richmond, 169 W.

Rodericksville, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 74 E. Harrisburg, 167 W.

Rodgers Store, p-o., Wake co., N. C., 16 Raleigh, 288 W.

Rogersville, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 131 W. N. w. Columbia, 560 W.

Rogersville, p-v., capital of Hawkins co., Tenn., 246 E. by N. Nashville, 436 W. Situated a little N. of Holston r., and contains a court house, jail, several stores and dwellings.

Rohrersville, p-v., Washington co., Md.

Rohrsburg, p-v., Columbia co., Pa., 93 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 204 W.

Rokery, p-o., Morgan co., O., 74 E. by s. Columbus, 337 W.

Rolesville, p-v., Wake co., N. C., 21 N. N. E. Raleigh, 279 W. Situated 3 ms. N. E. of Neuse r., and contains 150 inhabitants.

Rolersville, p-v., Sandusky co., O., 42 N. Columbus, 437 W.

Rollin, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 79 s. w. Detroit, 519 W. The soil is very fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by Tiffin's cr. The v. is situated on Bean cr., which affords water power. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,300. 4 sch. 174 scholars. Pop. 581.

Rolling Fork, p-o., Nelson co., Ky., 77 s. w. Frankfort, 599 W.

Rollin's Store, p-o., Moore co., N. C.

Rome, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 20 N. N. w. Augusta, 613 W. It has a large pond on its N. border, another on the E., and a third on its S. border. All these have their outlet into the Kennebec in Waterville. Incorporated in 1804. The soil is adapted to grain. It has 10 sch. 477 scholars. Pop. 987.

Rome, p-t., and semi-capital of Oneida co., N. Y., 107 N. w. Albany, 391 W. The surface is chiefly level, or gently undulating; soil, a fertile clay and sandy loam. Drained by Mohawk r., on which is excellent land, and Wood cr., which flows into Oneida lake. These two streams were connected by a small canal, before the construction of the Erie canal, which was bought out when the latter was made. The v. is on the Mohawk r. and the Erie canal, and contains 6 churches, 1 bank, 1 female seminary, a United States arsenal, with a magazine and workshops, 25 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 brewery, 1 blast furnace, 350 dwellings, and about 2,500 inhabitants. The Black r. canal here unites with the Erie canal, and the Syracuse and Utica railroad passes through the v. This was the site of old Fort Stanwyx, built in 1758, and rebuilt in the revolutionary war, and called Fort Schuyler. There are in the t. 33 stores, cap. $227,130; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 900 sp., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $143,860. 3 acad. 307 students, 21 sch. 1,290 scholars. Pop. 5,680.

Rome, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 142 N. Harrisburg, 252 W. It has 1 store, cap. $400; 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 6 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 817.

Rome, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 4 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. 737.

Rome, p-v., capital of Floyd co., Ga., 161 N. w. Milledgeville, 672 W. Situated on the point formed by the junction of the Etowah and Oostanaula rivers. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—an academy, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Rome, p-v., Smith co., Tenn., 45 N. E. Nashville, 639 W. Situated on the s. side of Tennessee r. It contains 2 stores and several dwellings.

Rome, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 190 N. E. Columbus, 330 W. It was formerly called Richfield. It has 7 sch. 207 scholars. Pop. 765.

Rome, t., Athens co., O. It has 4 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 distillery, 2 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $14,100. 6 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 866.

Rome, t., Lawrence co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 3 saw m., 10 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 1,128.

Rome, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 70 s. w. Detroit, 510 W. Watered by head branches of Beaver cr. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 3 saw m., 10 sch. 2 scholars. Pop. 1,128.

Rome, p-v., Knox co., Ky., 127 S. E. Frankfort 510 W.

Rome, p-v., capital of Perry co., Ia., 143 s. by w. Indianapolis, 653 W. Situated on the bank of Ohio r. It contains a fine brick court house, a stone jail, 2 churches, 2 stores, dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Rome, p-v., Peoria co., Ill., 85 N. Springfield 799 W. Situated on the w. side of Peoria lake here 1 m. wide, and contains about 25 dwellings and 150 inhabitants.

Rome, p-v., Henry co., Iowa.

Romeo, p-v., Greene co., Tenn., 250 E. Nashville, 436 W.

Romeo, p-o., Washington t., Macomb c

Mich., 70 N. Detroit, 510 W. Pleasantly situated 1 m. from the N. branch of Clinton r. It contains an academy, 4 stores, 1 iron foundry, and 1 tannery.

Romine's Mills, p-o., Harrison co., Va., 243 N. W. Richmond, 231 W.

Romney, p-v., capital of Hampshire co., Va., 188 N. N. W. Richmond, 116 W. Situated on the E. side of the s. branch of Potomac r., and contains a court house, and about 400 inhabitants.

Romulus, p-t., Seneca co., N. Y., 183 w. Albany, 329 W. The surface is moderately elevated in the centre, and declines toward Cayuga lake, which bounds it on the E., and toward Seneca lake, which bounds it on the w. The soil is fertile, adapted to wheat. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and about 25 dwellings. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $5,000; 8 sch. 290 scholars. Pop. 2,235.

Romulus, p-t., Wayne co., Mich., 36 s. w. Detroit, 516 W. It has 3 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 464.

Romulus, p-o., Tuscaloosa co., Ala., 12 w. Tuscaloosa, 830 W.

Rondout, creek, N. Y., rises in Sullivan co., and flows into Hudson r. in Ulster co., near the v. of Rondout. It receives the Wallkill and other tributaries, and affords water power. The Delaware and Hudson canal passes along the valley of this cr. At the junction of Rondout cr. and Hudson r. is a light-house.

Rondout, p-v., Kingston t., Ulster co., N. Y., 9 s. Albany, 314 W. Situated on the N. side of Rondout cr., 1 m. from its entrance into Hudson r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 female seminary, 25 stores, 3 freighting establishments, 1 tobacco fac., 1 grist m., 4 boat yards, and 2 dry docks, 200 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants; 2 steamboats, 14 freight barges, and 13 sloops, are owned here, and navigate the r. It is a depot of the Lackawanna coal of the Delaware and Hudson canal company.

Ronkonkama Pond, N. Y. Situated near the centre of Long Island, and is about 1 m. in diameter, very deep and transparent, and abounds with fish. It is surrounded by pine and other timber, and has a romantic and pleasant appearance.

Root, p-t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 43 w. by Albany, 402 W. The surface is partly hilly; soil, fertile loam, on slate and lime. Drained by small branches of Mohawk r. which runs on its border. It has 6 stores, cap. $27,400; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 7,055. 17 sch. 756 scholars. Pop. 2,979.

Root, p-v., Allen co., Ia.

Root Centre, p-o., Root t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 44 Albany, 398 W.

Rootstown, p-t., Portage co., O., 144 N. E. Columbus, 320 W. It is a fine farming t., lying directly s. of Ravenna. It has 8 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 1,112.

Roscoe, p-v., Coshocton co., O., 84 Columbus, 71 W. Situated on the Ohio canal and Muskingum r. opposite to Coshocton, at the confluence of the Wahonding and Tuscarawas r. to form the Muskingum. It has good water power, contains 8 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 foundry, a boat yard, about 60 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants. A fine bridge crosses the rivers, just above their confluence.

Roscoe, p-v., Henry co., Mo., 130 w. by s. Jefferson City, 1,076 W.

Roscoe, p-v., Winnebago co., Ill., 216 N. Springfield, 817 W.

Rose, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 7 N. Lyons, 179 w. by N. Albany, 359 W. The surface is undulating; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by small streams flowing into Lake Ontario. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,230. 7 sch. 573 scholars. Pop. 2,038.

Rose, t., Jefferson co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,820. 4 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 1,421.

Rose, p-t., Carroll co., O., 128 E. N. E. Columbus, 308 W. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,593.

Rose, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 49 N. w. Detroit, 571 W. It has 3 sch. 91 scholars. Pop. 415.

Roseboom, p-o., Otsego co., N. Y., 59 w. Albany, 384 W.

Roseburg, p-v., Perry co., Pa., 38 w. Harrisburg, 126 W.

Rose Creek, p-o., McNairy co., Tenn., 158 s. w. Nashville, 834 W.

Rosedale, p-v., Madison co., O., 30 w. Columbus, 425 W.

Rose Hill, p-o., Lee co., Va., 17 E. of Cumberland Gap, 402 w. by s. Richmond, 470 W.

Rose Hill, p-o., Amitie co., Miss., 112 s. Jackson, 1,112 W.

Roseland, p-o., Cambria co., Pa., 126 w. by N. Harrisburg, 208 W.

Roseland, p-o., Nelson co., Va., 114 w. by N. Richmond, 166 W.

Rose Mills, p-o., Amherst co., Va., 114 w. Richmond, 166 W.

Rosedale, p-v., Hurley t., Ulster co., N. Y., 65 s. by w. Albany, 315 W. Situated on Rondout cr., and on the line of the Delaware and Hudson canal. It contains 4 stores, 2 hydraulic cement mills, 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. Here is found and manufactured a large quantity of hydraulic cement. Two ms. below, near the high falls of the Rondout, is a mineral spring, which possesses valuable properties.

Roseneath, p-v., Halifax co., N. C., 112 N. E. Raleigh, 236 W.

Rosevelt, p-o., Schroepel t., Oswego co., N. Y., 145 w. N. w. Albany, 370 W.

Roseville, p-v., Bush Creek t., Muskingum co., O., 65 E. Columbus, 349 W. Situated on the s. fork of Jonathan's cr., and contains 2 stores, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Roseville, p-o., Wayne co., Mich., 7 w. Detroit, 531 W.

Roseville, p-v., Parke co., Ia., 74 w. Indianapolis, 646 W. Situated on the s. side of Big Racoon cr.

Ross, county, O. Situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 650 square ms. The s. part is hilly, but tolerably fertile; the N. part is level, and very fertile. Watered by Scioto r. and its branches, which afford extensive water power. It exports grain and cattle to a large amount. Capital, Chillicothe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,578, sheep 30,382, swine 48,678; wheat 390,790 bush. produced, rye 3,580, Indian corn 1,899,320, barley 1,595, oats 199,459, potatoes 27,070, sugar 29,870 pounds; 101 stores, cap. $305,000; 3 bloomeries, 3 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 18 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 12 flouring m., 19 grist m., 29 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $152,220. 2 acad. 85 students. Pop. 27,460.

Ross, t., Monroe co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 8 grist m., 19 saw m. Pop. 987.

Ross, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 4 N. Pittsburgh. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Pine cr. and its branches. It has the Alleghany r. on the S. E., and Ohio r. on the S. W. border. It contains the important borough of Alleghany. It has 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Capital in manufac. $5,200. 6 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,675.

Ross, p-t., Butler co., O., 110 w. s. w. Columbus, 498 W. It has 9 sch. 506 scholars. Pop. 1,526.

Ross, t., Greene co., O. Pop. 1,337.

Ross, t., Jefferson co., O. The surface is hilly. Watered by Big Yellow cr., along which are 5 several salt works in operation. It contains also much stone coal, and some iron ore. Pop. 929.

Ross, p-o., Anderson co., Tenn., 82 E. Nashville, 521 W.

Rossburg, p-v., Decatur co., Ia.

Rosscommon, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 76 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 100 W.

Ross Corners, p-o., York co., Me., 85 s. s. w. Augusta, 527 W.

Rossie, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 25 s. w. Canton, 183 N. W. Albany, 452 W. The surface is undulating, and some broken; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Oswegatchie r., which here has a curve, called the Oxbow, and by Indian r. Iron and lead ore are found in great abundance. The v. is situated on Indian r., near the head of Black lake, and contains the lead mines, 6 stores, 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 iron foundry and machine shop, 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. The lead mines appear to be inexhaustible, and furnish the metal of the purest kind. There are in the t. 3 stores, capital $6,400; 3 furnaces, 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,780. 5 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. 1,553.

Rossville, p-v., Westfield t., Richmond co., N. Y., 163 s. Albany, 241 W. Situated on Staten Island sound, and contains 2 stores, 2 carriage fac., and 12 or 15 dwellings. Steamboats from New York land here daily in passing, and a ferry crosses to the Jersey shore, called the *Old Blazing Star Ferry*.

Rossville, p-v., York co., Pa., 24 s. Harrisburg, 103 W.

Rossville, p-v., Baltimore co., Md.

Rossville, p-v., Cherokee co., N. C., 361 w. by s. Raleigh, 591 W. Situated on Valley r.

Rossville, p-v., Walker co., Ga., 221 N. W. Milledgeville, 615 W. Situated about 300 yards s. of the Tennessee line. Formerly a missionary station in the Cherokee nation.

Rossville, p-t., Butler co., O., 102 w. s. w. Columbus, 490 W. A wealthy and flourishing t. It has 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 1,143.

Rossville, p-v., Clinton co., Ia., 164 N. by W. Indianapolis, 548 W.

Rost Raver, p-t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 191 Harrisburg, 217 W. It is bounded by the Youghiogheny r. on the E., and Monongahela r. on the W. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 5 flouring m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,990. 6 sch. 258 scholars. Pop. 1,880.

Rotherwood, p-o., Carroll co., Ga., 119 w. by N. Milledgeville, 726 W.

Rotterdam, p-t., Schenectady co., N. Y., 22 W. N. W. Albany, 390 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a productive sandy loam and alluvion. Mohawk r. bounds it on the N. E., and receives from it small streams. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,050; 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $2,700. 10 sch. 387 scholars. Pop. 2,284.

Rough Creek Church, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 107 s. w. Richmond, 194 W.

Roulette, p-t., Potter co., Pa., 179 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 289 W. It has 1 grist m. Pop. 152.

Round Grove, p-o., Carroll co., Mo., 137 N. W. Jefferson City, 1,031 W.

Round Head, p-t., Hardin co., O., 89 N. W. Columbus, 476 W. Drained by the head waters of Scioto r. It has 1 tannery, 4 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 569.

Round Hill, p-v., Greenwich t., Fairfield co., Ct., 85 s. w. Hartford, 261 W. It contains a church and several dwellings.

Round Hill, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 34 N. W. Raleigh, 270 W.

Round Hill, p-o., Cooper co., Mo., 40 w. N. W. Jefferson City, 976 W.

Round Lake, lies in Lake Pleasant t., Hamilton co., N. Y., and flows, by an outlet half a mile long, into Lake Pleasant.

Round Prairie, p-o., Walworth co., Wis.

Rouse's Point, p-v., Champlain t., Clinton co., N. Y., 185 N. Albany, 560 W. Situated on the w. side of Lake Champlain, and has a steamboat landing about half a mile s. of Canada line. The v. contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants. A little N. of the v., the United States built, shortly after the late war, a strong fortification, in the form of a round tower, pierced for several tiers of guns, and which cost over $400,000, which was found to be within the Canada line, and abandoned. It is nearly in ruins, but is now within the United States, by the terms of the late treaty. The site is highly favorable for a fortification, which will command the entrance to Lake Champlain.

Rousseau, p-o., Morgan co., O., 79 E. by S. Columbus, 338 W.

Rowan, county, N. C. Centrally situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 375 sq. m. Drained by Yadkin r. The soil is fertile. Capital, Salisbury. It had in 1840, 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. whites 8,646, slaves 3,365, free col'd 98; total, 12,109.

Rowe, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 22 w. by N. Greenfield, 130 w. N. W. Boston. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by Pelham brook, a branch of Deerfield r. It contains 4 churches. The v., at the centre, contains 1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Methodist church. The t. was incorporated in 1785. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,100.

Rowesville, p-v., Bedford co., Tenn., 68 W. Nashville, 691 W.

Row's, p-o., Wayne co., O., 89 N. E. Columbus, 358 W.

Rowland, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich. Pop. 5

Rowlandsville, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 73 N. Annapolis, 83 W.

Rowley, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 30 N. by E. Boston, 470 W. There is a large amount of salt meadow. The arable soil is fertile. Watered by Rowley r., which affords water power, and has a harbor at its mouth for small vessels. Plum island, off its coast, belongs to this t. The v., at the centre, contains 2 churches and about 35 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $4,800; 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,050. 1 acad. 30 students, 3 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 1,203.

Roxboro, t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 7½ N. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly and rough; soil, clay and loam. It contains the v. of Manayunk, on the Schuylkill r., where a canal connects the pool at Fairmount with that of Flat Rock. The dam presents a beautiful cascade, and forms an interesting feature of the picturesque scene.

Soapstone, or steatite, is found in the N. w. part of the t. It has 24 stores, cap. $24,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $20,000; 1 forge, 11 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 8 cotton fac. 17,940 sp., 3 paper fac., 8 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,246,100. 12 sch. 746 scholars. Pop. 5,797.

Roxborough, p-v., capital of Person co., N. C., 54 N. N. w. Raleigh, 250 W. It contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, and about 100 inhabitants.

Roxbury, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 49 s. w. Concord, 439 W. The surface is uneven; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by branches of Ashuelot r. Incorporated in 1812. It has 3 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 286.

Roxbury, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 16 s. by w. Montpelier, 500 W. Drained by head branches of Dog r., which flows into Onion r., and by head branches of White r., which flows into Connecticut r. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Chartered in 1781. Dog r. affords water power. It has 1 store, cap. $4,050; 1 fulling m., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,315. 4 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. 227.

Roxbury, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 2 s. Boston, 438 W. A great part of the surface is rocky; but the soil is strong and highly cultivated. It is joined to Boston by a neck of land, which constitutes a broad avenue, and may be regarded as a continuation of Washington-street, Boston. In the w. part of the t. is Jamaica plains, a level tract, with elegant country seats, and well cultivated gardens. Here is a pond, by which the Boston aqueduct is supplied. It is 4 miles from Boston, with 4 trains of cast iron pipes, the aggregate length of which is 40 ms. The v. at the centre contains 5 churches—1 Unitarian, 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Universalist, 2 banks, and many beautiful residences. There are 10 churches in the t. Incorporated in 1630. It has 83 stores, cap. $755,000; 1 lumber yards, cap. $60,000; 5 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $350,000. 12 acad. 350 students, 20 sch. 881 scholars. Pop. 4,089.

Roxbury, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 53 w. s. w. Hartford, 314 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, with some sandy loam. Shepaug r., a tributary of the Housatonic, runs through the t. from N. to s., in its w. part. It contains a Congregational and an Episcopal church. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,850; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,450. 7 sch. 211 scholars. Pop. 971.

Roxbury, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 20 E. Delhi, 65 s. w. Albany, 352 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, sandy loam, very fertile in the valleys. Drained by Papacton branch of Delaware r. It has 5 stores, cap. $21,000; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 5 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $63,600. 18 sch. 990 scholars. Pop. 2,013.

Roxbury, t., Morris co., N. J., 14 N. w. Morristown. Schooley's mountain fills the greater portion of its area. On its summit is Budd's pond, 2 ms. long and 1 broad, which has its outlet into the s. branch of Raritan r. Black r. runs on its border. The soil is clay loam, with a mixture of calcareous loam. It has 9 stores, cap. $14,200; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,100; 1 forge, 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $8,300. 14 sch. 587 scholars. Pop. 2,231.

Roxbury, p-v., Lurgan t., Franklin co., Pa., 7 w. by s. Harrisburg, 103 W. Situated on Conedogwinnet cr., on the E. side of Blue mountain.

Royal Centre, p-o., Cass co., Ia.

Royal Oak, p-o., Talbot co., Md., 53 E. by s. Annapolis, 93 W.

Royal Oak, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 14 N. Detroit, 538 W. Watered by Red r. The v. contains 1 store, and 1 steam saw m. The Detroit and Pontiac railroad passes through it. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,020; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,345. 6 sch. 363 scholars. Pop. 860.

Royalston, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 74 w. Boston, 416 W. The surface is uneven; soil, productive. Watered by Miller's r., which, with its branches, affords good water power. Incorporated in 1765. It has 3 stores, cap. $25,000; 7 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $61,350. 12 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 1,667.

Royalton, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 33 s. Montpelier, 488 W. The surface is broken and mountainous; soil, fertile, particularly along White r., by which, and its branches, it is watered. The v. is pleasantly situated on the bank of White r., and contains a handsome Congregational church, an academy, a number of stores, and some neat dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $11,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,000. 1 acad. 36 students, 16 sch. 567 scholars. Pop. 1,917.

Royalton, p-t., Niagara co., N. Y., 8 E. Lockport, 271 w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Watered by Tonawanda cr., which bounds it on the s. It contains the v. of Gasport, on the Erie canal, where are some inflammable springs. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $35,850; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,950. 16 sch. 744 scholars. Pop. 3,549.

Royalton, t., Cuyahoga co., O., 126 N. E. Columbus. Situated in the s. part of the co. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 15 sch. 454 scholars. Pop. 1,051.

Royalton, t., Lucas co., O. It has 1 brewery. Cap. in manufac. $6,275. 6 sch. 198 scholars. Pop. 401.

Royalton, p-v., Amanda t., Fairfield co., O., 40 s. E. Columbus, 385 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, about 30 dwellings, and 180 inhabitants.

Royalton, p-t., Berrien co., Mich., 198 w. by s. Detroit, 649 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,975. Pop. 146.

Royalton, p-v., Boone co., Ia., 14 N. w. Indianapolis, 585 W.

Royalton Centre, p-o., Royalton t., Niagara co., N. Y., 271 w. by N. Albany, 396 W.

Ruark, p-o., Lawrence co., Ill., 171 s. E. Springfield, 709 W.

Ruckersville, p-v., Greene co., Va.

Ruckersville, p-v., Elbert co., Ga., 118 N. N. E. Milledgeville, 561 W. Situated on Van's cr., and contains a Baptist church, an academy, 6 stores, and several dwellings.

Ruckman's, p-o., Mercer co., O., 119 w. N. w. Columbus, 499 W.

Rucklesstown, p-v., Burlington co., N. J., 10 s. Trenton, 171 W.

Ruckmansville, p-o., Bath co., Va., 173 w. N. w. Richmond, 193 W.

Ruddle, t., Independence co., Ark. It has 8 stores, cap., $40,000; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 1 acad. 55 students, 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 3,669.

Ruddle's Mills, p-o., Bourbon co., Ky., 42 E. Frankfort, 513 W.

Ruggles, p-t., Huron co., O., 91 N. by E. Columbus, 330 W. Situated in the s. E. corner of

the co. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. 6 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 1,245.

Rumford, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 52 w. n. w. Augusta, 614 W. Situated on the n. w. side of Androscoggin r., by which, and its branches, it is drained, and which afford good water power. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1800. It has 6 stores, cap. $6,200; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 12 sch. 622 scholars. Pop. 1,444.

Rummerfield Creek, p-o., Wysox t., Bradford co., Pa., 143 Harrisburg, 253 W. The cr. rises in Orwell and flows into the Susquehanna.

Rumley, t., Harrison co., O. It has 7 sch. 242 scholars. Pop. 1,039.

Rumley, p-o., Shelby co., O., 97 w. n. w. Columbus, 491 W.

Rumney, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 47 n. by w. Concord, 525 W. The surface is uneven; soil, moderately fertile. Drained by Baker's r. and its branches. First settled in 1765. It has 3 stores, cap. $16,000; 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,150. 10 sch. 364 scholars. Pop. 1,116.

Rumney, p-v., Muhlenburg co., Ky., 82 w. s. w. Frankfort, 714 W.

Rupert, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 94 s. w. Montpelier, 424 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by Pawlet r. and a branch of Battenkill, which afford water power. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,900; 9 sch. 346 scholars. Pop. 1,086.

Rural Hill, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 16 e. Nashville, 668 W.

Rural Retreat, p-o., Wythe co., Va., 257 w. by s. Richmond, 325 W.

Rural Valley, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 190 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 224 W.

Ruscumb Manor, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is very hilly; soil, indifferent in quality and cultivation. Maiden cr. runs on its n. and n. w. border. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,900. Pop. 1,189.

Rush, county, Ia. Situated toward the e. part of the state, and contains 410 sq. ms. Organized in 1821. The surface is gently rolling; soil, fertile. Drained by Big and Little Blue rs., and by Big and Little Flat Rock creeks, which afford water power. Capital, Rushville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,163, sheep 29,091, swine 48,458; wheat 99,712 bushels produced, rye 5,375, Ind. corn 1,156,707, oats 224,064, potatoes 19,039, tobacco 12,239 pounds, sugar 414,155; 38 stores, cap. $78,050; 4 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 1 brewery, 18 flouring m., 17 grist m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $54,956. 48 sch. 1,149 scholars. Pop. 16,454.

Rush, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 12 s. Rochester, 218 w. by n. Albany, 363 W. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile, producing large crops of wheat and other grain. Drained by Honeoye cr., flowing into the Genesee r., which bounds it on the w. The v. is situated on Honeoye cr., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 carding machine, 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $5,250. 15 sch. 631 scholars. Pop. 1,929.

Rush, t., Susquehanna co., Pa. Drained by Wyalusing cr., and Lake and Deer Lick creeks. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,025. 10 sch. 340 scholars. Pop. 1,039.

Rush, t., Northumberland co., Pa. The surface is hilly and mountainous. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,575. 5 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. 1,028.

Rush, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 20 n. e. Harrisburg. The surface is very mountainous; soil, sterile. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. 247.

Rush, p-t., Tuscarawas co., O., 108 e. n. e. Columbus, 307 W. It has 1 store, cap. $4,500; 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m., 8 sch. 499 scholars. Pop. 1,293.

Rush, t., Champaign co., O. Organized in 1829. It contains the villages of Woodstock and Louisburg. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 3 saw m., 6 sch. 179 scholars. Pop. 1,226.

Rush Creek, t., Fairfield co., O. It has the villages of Bremen and Geneva. Pop. 2,424.

Rushford, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 272 w. by s. Albany, 331 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay loam and gravelly mold, well adapted to grass. Drained by Cold cr. The v. contains 2 churches, 8 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 90 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $17,800; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,150. 9 sch. 273 scholars. Pop. 1,512.

Rushville, p-v., Ontario co., N. Y., 205 w. Albany, 331 W. Situated on West r., partly in Gorham t., Ontario co., and partly in Potter t., Yates co. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 8 stores, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 furnaces, 90 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Rushville, p-v., Rush t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 159 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 269 W.

Rushville, p-v., Richland t., Fairfield co., O., 39 s. e. Columbus, 366 W. It contains about 40 dwellings and 250 inhabitants, and several mills in the vicinity.

Rushville, p-v., capital of Rush co., Ia., 40 e. s. e. Indianapolis, 538 W. Situated on Big Flat Rock cr., and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Presbyterian—4 stores, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Rushville, p-v., capital of Schuyler co., Ill., 60 Springfield, 838 W. It is situated at the s. end of a beautiful prairie, and contains a court house of brick, 2 stories high, a jail, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Campbellite—150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Rushylvania, p-o., Logan co., O., 78 n. w. Columbus, 452 W.

Russell, county, Va. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,370 sq. miles. Drained by Clinch r., and head branches of the w. fork of Sandy r. The surface consists of mountain ranges and valleys, and is much of it rocky and rough. Capital, Lebanon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,404, sheep 15,43 swine 26,945; wheat 59,400 bushels produced rye 7,898, Ind. corn 294,253, buckwheat 558, oa 142,377, potatoes 20,658, sugar 106,616 lbs.; 1 stores, cap. $27,800; 8 tanneries, 100 distilleries 25 grist m., 10 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufa $29,040. 2 sch. 41 scholars. Pop. whites 7,15 slaves 700, free col'd 26; total, 7,878.

Russell, county, Ala. Situated in the part of the state, s. of the middle, and contain 865 sq. ms. The Chattahoochee r. runs on its border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, McDonald. There were in 1840, neat catt 17,375, sheep 1,806, swine 27,201; wheat 11,4 bushels produced, rye 141, Indian corn 387,53 barley 296, oats 5,341, potatoes 37,913, cotto

1,112,719 lbs; 13 stores, cap. $47,200; 12 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,195. 3 acad. 111 students, 14 sch. 325 scholars. Pop. whites 6,244, slaves 7,266, free col'd 3; total, 13,513.

Russell, county, Ky. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 260 sq. miles. Drained by Cumberland r. and its branches, Wolf cr. and Fish cr. Capital, Jamestown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,628, sheep 3,809, swine 11,704; wheat 8,676 bushels produced, Ind. corn 144,119, oats 28,300, potatoes 4,524, rice 16,374 pounds, tobacco 780,505, cotton 5,773, sugar 4,469; 3 stores, cap. $2,850; 1 cotton fac. 168 sp., 2 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 8 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $16,780. 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. whites 3,828, slaves 406, free col'd 4; total, 4,238.

Russell, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 108 w. by s. Boston, 372 W. Watered by Westfield river, which affords water power. Incorporated in 1792. It contains a church, common to Congregationalists and Methodists. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 5 sch. 156 scholars. Pop. 955.

Russell, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 192 N. N. W. Albany, 476 W. The surface is uneven; soil, sandy and clay loam, adapted to grazing. Drained by West Canada cr. The v. contains a state arsenal. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 tannery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,800. 13 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 1,373.

Russell, p-t., Geauga co., O., 154 N. E. Columbus, 340 W. It has 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 9 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 742.

Russell, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 4 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 tannery, 5 distilleries, 1 pottery, 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 8 sch. 206 scholars. Pop. 1,503.

Russellburg, p-v., Pine Grove t., Warren co., Pa., 212 N. W. Harrisburg, 304 W. Situated on the w. side of Conewango cr.

Russell Hill, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 160 N. E. Harrisburg, 265 W.

Russell Place, p-o., Kershaw dist., S. C., 63 N. E. Columbia, 474 W.

Russellville, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 65 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 102 W.

Russelville, p-v., capital of Franklin co., Ala., 111 N. by W. Tuscaloosa, 796 W. Situated on Cedar cr. a branch of Bear cr., which flows into Tennessee r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 25 dwellings.

Russellville, p-v., Byrd t., Brown co., O., 103 s. s. w. Columbus, 459 W.

Russellville, p-v., capital of Logan co., Ky., 172 s. w. Frankfort, 696 W. Situated between Green and Cumberland rivers, 35 miles from each. It contains a seminary, denominated a college, a court house, jail, 2 churches, and about 175 dwellings.

Russellville, p-v., Putnam co., Ia., 50 w. Indianapolis, 621 W. It contains about 100 inhabitants.

Russellville, p-v., Lawrence co., Ill., 170 s. E. Springfield, 698 W. Situated on Wabash r., in the N. E. corner of the co.

Russellville, p-v., Claiborne par., La., 386 N. W. New Orleans, 1,256 W.

Russia, t., Loraine co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 1 semi-weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,800. 1 college, 498 students, 3 sch. 101 scholars. Pop. 1,302.

Russia, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 16 N. Herkimer, 93 N. w. Albany, 408 W. The surface is elevated and hilly; soil, sandy loam and clay, well adapted to grass. Drained by West Canada cr. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $18,100; 2 lumber yards, 3 fulling m., 2 cotton m. 1,004 sp., 2 forges, 4 tanneries, 4 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $56,130. 14 sch. 619 scholars. Pop. 2,298.

Rutherford, county, N. C. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,025 sq. ms. The soil is various; some of it very fertile, and some of it thin and sterile. Drained by head branches of Broad r. Capital, Rutherfordton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,086, sheep 17,784, swine 92,059; wheat 76,663 bushels produced, rye 6,030, Indian corn 1,090,388, barley 1,000, oats 57,955, potatoes 16,599, tobacco 4,653 pounds, cotton 250,325; 11 stores, 5 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 53 grist m., 16 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $800. 8 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. whites 15,875, slaves 3,201, free col'd 126; total, 19,202.

Rutherford, county, Tenn. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 510 sq. ms. Drained by Stone's r., and numerous branches flowing into Cumberland r. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Murfreesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 25,225, sheep 35,625, swine 81,430; wheat 147,500 bushels produced, rye 10,000, Ind. corn 3,301,000, oats 222,400, potatoes 114,666, tobacco 1,089,000 lbs., cotton 2,620,000, sugar 1,200; 20 stores, cap. $400,000; 5 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 612 sp., 12 tanneries, 20 distilleries, 5 flouring m, 30 grist m., 25 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $201,300. 5 acad. 244 students, 24 sch. 633 scholars. Pop. whites 15,042, slaves 9,072, free col'd 166; total, 24,280.

Rutherfordton, p-v., capital of Rutherford co., N. C., 216 w. by s. Raleigh, 453 W. Situated on a branch of Broad r., and contains a court house, jail, and an academy, and about 300 inhabitants.

Ruther Glen, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 37 N. Richmond, 97 W.

Rutland, county, Vt. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 953 square ms. Drained by Otter cr., Black, White, Queechee, and Pawlet rivers. The surface is in the E. parts mountainous, adapted to grazing, but it has much good land on Otter cr. Many fine cattle and sheep are raised. Iron ore and marble are extensively found. Capital, Rutland. There were in 1840, neat cattle 40,023, sheep 271,727, swine 15,563; wheat 40,116 bushels produced, rye 33,013, Ind. corn 154,792, buckwheat 10,850, barley 853, oats 154,119, potatoes 642,108, silk cocoons 1,990 pounds, sugar 396,804; 77 stores, cap. $186,675; 11 furnaces, 5 forges, 11 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,076 sp., 27 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 20 grist m., 103 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $292,900. 3 acad. 382 students, 249 sch. 10,330 scholars. Pop. 30,699.

Rutland, p-t., capital of Rutland co., Vt., 62 s. w. Montpelier, 456 W. The surface is uneven; soil, various, from a strong loam to a light sand, but generally fertile. Drained by Otter cr. and its branches, which afford water power, and by a branch of Castleton r. The principal v. has an elevated situation, and contains a court house, jail, a bank, 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, 12 stores, a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 100 dwellings, many of them handsome. In the w. part of the t. is another v., containing a Congregational church and about 30 dwellings. The Baptists and Methodists also have churches.

Chartered in 1761. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $28,700; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $23,450. 16 sch. 963 scholars. Pop. 2,708.

RUTLAND, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 55 w. by N. Boston, 412 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Watered by a branch of Ware r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1722. The central v. contains a handsome Congregational church, a town house, and several handsome dwellings. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 1 acad. 40 students, 13 sch. 712 scholars. Pop. 1,260.

RUTLAND, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 158 N. w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Sandy cr. and Black r. The remains of Indian fortifications are found here. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,300. 11 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 2,090.

RUTLAND, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 151 N. Harrisburg, 261 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 1 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 692.

RUTLAND, p-t., Meigs co., O., 92 s. E. Columbus, 347 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,250; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,625. 11 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 1,410.

RUTLEDGE, v., Conewango t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y. Situated on the line of the New York and Erie railroad, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 saw m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

RUTLEDGE, p-v., capital of Granger co., Tenn., 216 E. Nashville, 466 W. It contains a court house, jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

RYAL'S, p-o., Montgomery co., Ga., 123 s. E. Milledgeville, 734 W.

RYE, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 6½ s. Portsmouth, 42 s. E. Concord, 479 W. The Atlantic ocean bounds it on the S. E., for the distance of 6 miles. The surface has considerable sandy beach and salt meadow, which yields large quantities of grass. It has a harbor which admits small vessels, and from which the fisheries are carried on. Chartered in 1719. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,100; 5 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 acad. 25 students, 4 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 1,205.

RYE, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 27 E. N. E. New York, 146 s. Albany, 251 W. The surface is uneven and stony; soil, clay loam. Drained by Byram r. and other small streams flowing into Long Island sound. The v., situated 1 m. N. of the sound, contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 3 stores, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 acad. 54 students, 6 sch. 193 scholars. Pop. 1,803.

RYEGATE, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 43 E. by S. Montpelier, 529 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r. Watered by Wells r., which affords water power. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, adapted chiefly to grazing, but producing grain. There are several ponds which discharge their waters into Connecticut river. At Canoe falls, in Connecticut r., against the middle of the t., is a dam across the r., which affords extensive water power. Chartered in 1763. First settled in 1774, by emigrants from Scotland, from whom most of the inhabitants have descended. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Associate Reformed church. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,200. 9 sch. 459 scholars. Pop. 1,223.

RYERSON'S STATION, p-o., Greene co., Pa., 231 w. by S. Harrisburg, 247 W.

RYE, t., Perry co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,235. 4 sch. 139 scholars. Pop. 451.

RYE VALLEY, p-o., Smyth co., Va., 280 w. by S. Richmond, 346 W.

RYE RIDGE, p-o., Morgan co., Tenn., 168 E. Nashville, 536 W

S.

SABATUS, p-o., Lincoln co., Me., 35 s. Augusta, 578 W.

SABILLESVILLE, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 95 N. w. Annapolis, 66 W.

SABINA, p-v., Richland t., Clinton co., O., 62 s. w. Columbus, 435 W. It contains 2 stores, and a number of dwellings.

SABINE, r., La. and Texas, rises in Texas in lat. 32° 30′ N., and flows southwardly and enters La. in its w. part, in Caddo par., and thence forms the boundary between the United States and Texas. It is 300 ms. long, and, in low stages of the water, it has but 4 feet of water on the bar at its mouth. It enters and passes through Sabine lake, 30 ms. long, and from 1 to 7 or 8 ms. wide, before it enters the Gulf of Mexico; but in leaving the lake, it contracts to a width but little greater than it had when it entered it. Its course, in its lower part, is through an extended and sterile prairie. It waters the most hilly parts of the state, further up, and among those hills are frequent streams and some lakes and ponds, and oftentimes small strips of good second rate land. It derives its chief importance from being the boundary between the United States and Texas.

SABLE or AU SABLE, r. (See Ausable rivers, Great and Little.)

SACANDAGA, r., N. Y., rises in Hamilton co., having its source in Oseco, Round, and Pleasant lakes, and some smaller lakes. Flowing in a winding easterly direction, it empties into Hudson r., in Hadley t., Saratoga co., opposite Luzerne v

SACARAPPA, p-v., Westbrook t., Cumberland co., Me., 4 N. Portland, 56 s. w. Augusta, 515 W. Situated on Presumpscot r., which here affords extensive water power. It contains numerous saw and other mills.

SACHEM'S HEAD, v., Guilford t., New Haven co., Ct., 3½ s. w. of Guilford borough. It is a noted watering place on Long Island sound.

SACHEM, GRAND, Mt., N. Y., called also New Beacon mt., half a mile s. of the highest point of the Highlands, and is 1,685 feet above tidewater in the Hudson. Its summit presents a grand and beautiful prospect.

SACKETT'S, p-o., Macomb co., Mich., 24 N. by E. Detroit, 548 W.

SACKETTS HARBOR, p-v., Houndsfield t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 174 N. w. Albany, 415 W. Situated on Black River bay, near the foot of Lake Ontario, 12 ms. from the lake. It is one of the most secure and best harbors on the lake, and was a great naval station during the last war with Great Britain. Incorporated in 1814, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a banking house, 24 stores, 4 forwarding houses, a ship yard, and rope walk, 3 saw m., 2 furnaces, 1 machine shop, 1 plaster m., 1 tannery, 300 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. Here are the *Madison Barracks*, erect-

ed by the United States in 1814. A great water power is created here by a canal brought from the Black r., near Watertown, a distance of 12 ms. Tonnage in 1840, 3,637.

Saco, r., N. H. and Me., rises in the White mountains, N. H., within a few rods of the source of Ammonoosuc r., flowing w. to Connecticut r., and flows E. through the celebrated *Notch*, with a rapid and foaming current, and frequent cascades. It enters Maine in Fryburg, and pursues a winding course, in a s. E. direction, until it enters the Atlantic, between Saco and Biddeford. It has 4 principal falls in Maine of 70, 20, 30, and 42 feet respectively, which afford in the aggregate an immense water power. Pine timber is found extensively on its banks, furnishing supplies for numerous saw mills.

Saco, p-t., and port of entry, York co., Me., 15 s. w. Portland, 65 s. s. w. Augusta, 100 N. N. E. Boston, 530 W. Situated on the E. side of Saco r. It has fine interval land on the r. Watered by 5 small streams flowing from a fen or bog. The v. is situated at the falls, 6 miles from the mouth of the r., where is a descent of 42 feet, creating a great water power, and presenting an interesting and beautiful view. The v. contains an elegant Congregational church, a bank, an academy, numerous mills, many handsome dwellings, and has considerable navigation and trade, particularly in lumber. Just below the falls is a fine basin, where vessels take in their cargoes. On the shore is a fine beach, 4 ms. long, with a beautiful view of the ocean, which affords a pleasant drive in warm weather. There are in the t. 33 stores, cap. $68,050; 3 cotton fac. 17,760 sp., 3 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,020,932. 5 acad. 246 students, 21 sch. 800 scholars. Pop. 4,403. Tonnage in 1840, 3,358.

Saddle, r., N. J., rises in N. Y., a few miles above its s. boundary, and flows 18 ms. to its entrance into Passaic r., about 1 m. above Acquackanock. It has a rapid course, and affords extensive water power.

Saddle River, t., Bergen co., N. J., 8 N. w. Hackensacktown. It has Saddle r. on its E. and Passaic r. on its s. boundary. It is mountainous in some parts, but level on the E., between Passaic and Saddle rivers. The soil is red shale and loam, fertile in the valleys, and well cultivated. Watered by Singac, Preakness, Krokaevall, Goffle, and Ackerman's brooks. It has 2 stores, cap. $650; 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 sch. 86 scholars. Pop. 828.

Saddleback, mt., Franklin co., Me., a few ms. northwest of Phillips t., and is 4,000 feet above the level of the sea.

Sadsbury, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 37 N. w. Philadelphia, 59 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 129 W. Post-office called Sadburyville. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly. Drained by Octarara cr. on the w., and Back run and the w. branch of Brandywine r. on the E. Sadsburyville v. contains 1 store, and 12 or 15 dwellings. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $23,250; 2 lumber yards, cap. $4,000; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 2,217 sp., 1 furnace, 2 forges, 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,090. 8 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 2,292.

Sadsbury, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 16 s. w. Lancaster. The surface is hilly and rolling; soil, calcareous loam and clay. Octarara cr. flows on its E. boundary, and affords water power. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,500; 3 forges, 4 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 3 grist m. Cap. in manufactures, $17,500. 8 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 2,093.

Sadsbury, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 9 stores, cap. $25,300; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,900. Pop. 2,441.

Saegersville, p-o., Lehigh co., Pa., 91 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 184 W.

Safe Harbor, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa.

Safford, p-o., Perry co., Ia., 134 s. Indianapolis, 653 W.

Sagerstown, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 240 N. w. Harrisburg, 313 W.

Sage's Ferry, p-o., Jackson co., Ia., 83 s. Indianapolis, 600 W.

Sagg Harbor, p-v., and port of entry, East and Southampton t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 110 E. New York, 260 s. s. E. Albany, 340 W. Situated on a bay of the same name, between Gardner's and Great Peconic bays. Incorporated in 1803. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African—35 stores, 1 grist m., 2 wind m. a dry dock, 500 dwellings, and about 3,500 inhabitants. There are 41 ships employed in the whaling business, and 6 or 8 sloops in the coasting trade. Salt is made to a considerable amount by the evaporation of sea water. Tonnage, 1840, 20,405.

Sagg Village, v., Southampton t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 6 s. Sagg Harbor. Situated near the ocean, and contains a Methodist church, and about 25 dwellings.

Saginaw, bay, Mich., a branch of Lake Huron, 60 ms. long, and 30 wide, containing a number of islands, the largest of which is Shawangunk island, near the centre. It is navigable for vessels of any burden, and numerous coves, protected by islands, afford some of the best harbors on the lake. It receives Saginaw r.

Saginaw, r., Mich., is one of the largest rivers in the Peninsula. It is formed by the union of Cass r. from the E., Flint and Shiawassee from the s., and Tittibawassee from the N. w. The length of the Saginaw from Flint r., where it commences, is 25 ms., in a direct line to its mouth, but some of its branches have four times that length. Its course is N. E. to its entrance into Saginaw bay. It has a depth of from 25 to 30 feet, but a sand bar at its mouth has not ordinarily a depth of water upon it of more than 5 or 6 feet, though an E. wind frequently raises it 3 feet above its usual level.

Saginaw, county, Mich. Situated toward the N. E. part of the settled portion of the Peninsula, and contains 1,031 sq. ms. Drained by Saginaw r. and its tributaries. Saginaw bay lies on its N. E. border. The surface is level or undulating; soil, a dark, rich, sandy loam, from 18 to 24 inches deep, on a substratum of clay. Pine timber covers one third of the co., on the E. and S. E. In the N. w. part, on the bay, limestone and gypsum are found. Capital, Saginaw. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,066, swine 1,462; wheat 4,125 bush. produced, Ind. corn 9,837, oats 2,841, potatoes 16,929, sugar 12,229; 5 stores, cap. $20,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,100. Pop. 892.

Saginaw, p-t., and capital of Saginaw co., Mich., 97 N. by w. Detroit, 621 W. The v. is situated on the w. bank of Saginaw r., 23 miles from its mouth. The ground is elevated about 30 feet above the level of the r. It contains a U. S. land office, a deputy collector's office, a court house, 3 stores, 2 warehouses, and 2 steam saw m. A steamboat and several vessels belong to the place. It has great natural advantages, and is likely to become a place of importance. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $20,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,200. Pop. 837.

Sail Creek, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn.

Sailor's Rest, p-o., Montgomery co., Tenn., 60 N. W. Nashville, 744 W.

Saint Albans, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 50 N. N. E. Augusta, 645 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by a branch of Sebasticook r., issuing from a pond, which affords water power. Incorporated in 1813. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,075. 1 acad. 50 students, 13 sch. 651 scholars. Pop. 1,564.

Saint Albans, p-t., capital of Franklin co., Vt., 26 N. Burlington, 63 N. W. by N. Montpelier, 537 W. It is bounded w. by Lake Champlain. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, a fertile loam, and well cultivated. The v. is situated 3 ms. E. of the lake, on elevated ground, and contains a court house and jail, on a handsome public square, 30 by 25 rods, 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a bank, an academy, a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 100 dwellings, many of them neat. It has a good landing place on St. Albans bay, with a wharf and several storehouses. The business of the place is extensive, with a fertile back country. There are in the t. 20 stores, cap. $80,000; 2 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,500. 1 acad. 80 students, 14 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. 2,702.

Saint Albans, t., Licking co., O., 12 w. Newark. Situated on Racoon fork of Licking r. It contains the p-v. of Alexandria. Pop. 1,315.

Saint Albans, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 99 w. N. w. Springfield, 877 W.

Saint Andrews, p-o., Montgomery t., Orange co., N. Y., 94 s. by w. Albany, 296 W.

Saint Andrews, bay and sound, situated on the s. coast of Florida. Its arms extend 30 miles into the country. It is easy of access, and has 18 feet of water on the bar, and good anchorage within, sheltered from all winds. The main body of the bay extends 12 ms. N., with an average breadth of from 2 to 5 ms. One mile from the sea beach, an arm extends 20 miles parallel with the coast. Ten miles from the sea another arm extends E. for 30 ms., from 1 to 10 ms. wide. The bay has some fertile settlements on its borders.

Saint Augustine, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 89 N. E. Annapolis, 101 W.

Saint Augustine, city, port of entry, and capital of St. Johns co., Flor., 200 E. by S. Tallahassee, 880 W. It is situated 2 miles back from the Atlantic shore, on the s. point of a peninsula, connected with the main land by a narrow isthmus, protected from the swell of the ocean by Anastasia island, not sufficiently high to obstruct the sea breezes or a view of the ocean. The site of the city, though scarcely 12 feet higher than the level of the ocean, is healthy and pleasant, which makes it a favorite resort of invalids from the N. Snow is almost unknown, and frost is felt only one or two months in the year, and in some seasons it is not perceived at all. In the summer the sea breezes temper the heat, and the land breezes render the evenings cool and pleasant. It is in the form of a parallelogram, fronting E. on Matanzas sound, forming a harbor sufficient to contain a large fleet in safety. A bar at the mouth of the harbor has not more than 9 feet of water at low tide, within which it is 18 or 20 feet. The city is one mile long, and three fourths of a mile wide. The principal streets cross each other at right angles, and are narrow, and some of the streets are very crooked. The houses are generally built of stone, two stories high. A fine large square opens from the Matanzas into the E. part of the place, on the W. side of which stands the court house, which contains the public offices. On the N. side stands a splendid Roman Catholic church. On the S. side is Trinity church, a neat Gothic structure. In front of the harbor is a neat market place, and the intervals around the square are filled up with dwelling houses and orange groves. Fort Marion stands at the N. end of the town, and completely commands the harbor. The city contains 4 churches—1 Roman Catholic, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a U. S. land office, 20 stores and groceries, various mechanic shops, 500 dwellings, and 2,459 inhabitants. In the S. part of the t., fronting the Matanzas, are extensive barracks. A regular packet runs to Charleston.

Saint Augustine, p-v., Fulton co., Ill., 85 N. N. W. Springfield, 831 W.

Saint Bernard, parish, La. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, directly S. E. of New Orleans, and contains 150 square ms. It has Lake Borgne on the N. E., and, for some distance below New Orleans, includes both banks of the Mississippi. The Gulf of Mexico bounds it on the E. The surface is level, and the soil, where not too wet for cultivation, is very fertile, producing sugar, rice, and cotton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,862, sheep 1,154, swine 389; Ind. corn 65,150 bush. produced, potatoes 24,185, rice 34,600 pounds, sugar 4,308,000; 9 stores, cap. $8,300; 1 distillery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $385,000. 1 college, 21 students. Pop. whites 1,035, slaves 2,137, free col'd 65; total, 3,237.

Saint Catharines, island, Liberty co., Ga., lies between St. Catharine's sound, on the N., and Sapels sound, on the S., and is 10 miles long and 5 broad. It lies off the mouth of Newport r.

Saint Charles, parish, La. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 512 sq. miles. The Mississippi r. passes through it, and Lake Barataria lies in its S. part. Lake Pontchartrain bounds it on the N. E. It has Lake Allemande on the W., and Lake Washa on the S. Bayou des Allemandes washes its S. E. border. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,075, sheep 3,223, swine 1,000; Indian corn 207,000 bush. produced, oats 1,500, potatoes 1,500, rice 800,000 pounds, sugar 10,000,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $60,000. 2 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. whites 874, slaves 3,722, free col'd 104; total, 4,700.

Saint Charles, county, Mo. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 470 square ms. The Mississippi r. bounds it on the N. E., and the Missouri r. on the S. E. Cuivre r. runs on its N. boundary. The surface is various; the level bottoms and prairies are very fertile. Iron ore and stone coal are found. Capital, St. Charles. There were in 1840, neat cattle 947, sheep 1,606, swine 19,324; wheat 54,144 bush. produced, Ind. corn 271,251, barley 5,620, oats 48,705, potatoes 25,853, tobacco 301,688 pounds; 23 stores, cap. $158,100; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,000; 6 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 15 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $80,080. 1 college, 104 students, 2 acad. 57 students, 13 schools 321 scholars. Pop. whites 6,286, slaves 1,597, free col'd 28; total, 7,911.

Saint Charles, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 189 N. N. E. Springfield, 760 W.

Saint Charles, p-v., capital of St. Charles co., Mo., 20 N. W. St. Louis, 110 E. Jefferson City, 828 W. It has an elevated and handsome situation, on the N. bank of the Missouri r., and is the first elevated land on the r. above its mouth. The shore is here rocky, and the alluvial land commences at the lower end of the town. It has 5 streets par-

allel with the r., and is about 1½ mile long. It contains a court house, jail, of stone, market house, of brick, 3 churches—1 Roman Catholic, 1 Methodist, and 1 Presbyterian—a nunnery, 10 stores, 2 steam mills, 150 dwellings, and 1,457 inhabitants. St. Charles College, under the direction of the Methodists, is located here. It was founded in 1839, has a president and 3 professors, and about 104 students. There is a ferry across the Missouri r., and it constitutes the great crossing place between St. Louis and the N. and w. parts of the state. There are in the t. 1 college, 104 students, 2 acad. 57 students. Pop. 2,818.

Saint Clair, lake, Mich., is situated between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, and is 24 ms. long, 30 wide, 90 in circumference, and 20 feet deep. Its banks are alluvial, elevated 20 feet above the water, and have a slightly uneven surface. It receives Clinton r., from Mich., and the Thames and others, from Canada.

Saint Clair, r., or strait, Mich., connects Lake Huron with Lake St. Clair, and discharges the waters of the great upper lakes, Superior, Michigan, and Huron. It flows in a southerly direction, and enters Lake St. Clair in its N. E. part, by 6 channels, the N. one of which, on the Michigan side, is the only one navigated in ascending and descending the r. It has few islands, excepting those formed by its outlets. It receives several tributaries from Mich., the principal of which are Black r., Pine r., and Belle r.; but no rivers flow into it on the E. side. It has several flourishing villages on its banks. It is 40 ms. long, half a mile wide, and on an average 50 feet deep, with a current of 3 ms. an hour, and an entire descent of about 13 feet. Its waters are clear and transparent, the navigation easy, and the scenery various and beautiful.

Saint Clair, county, Ala. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 840 sq. ms. The Coosa r. flows on its E. and S. E. border. Wills cr. bounds it on the N. E. Drained by Canoe, Shoal, and Broken Arrow creeks. Capital, Asheville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,205, sheep 2,240, swine 1,972; wheat 21,370 bush. produced, Ind. corn 256,635, oats 21,000, potatoes 2,190, cotton 362,221; 6 stores, capital $31,770; 4 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $670. 9 sch. 398 scholars. Pop. whites 4,505, slaves 25, free col'd 8; total, 5,638.

Saint Clair, county, Mich. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 930 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. St. Clair strait bounds it on the E. Watered by Black, Pine, and Belle rivers. Capital, St. Clair. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,101, sheep 4,075, swine 3,029; wheat 10,836 bush. produced, Ind. corn 11,443, buckwheat 1,230, oats 12,641, potatoes 40,657; 16 stores, cap. $26,500; 3 lumber yards, cap. $9,000; 6 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $119,000. 13 sch. 528 scholars. Pop. 4,606.

Saint Clair, county, Ill. Situated toward the S. w. part of the state, and contains 648 sq. ms. The surface is undulating, and some of it broken; soil, various, some of it very fertile. The Mississippi r. bounds it on the w. Drained by Kaskaskia r. and its tributaries, and by Cahokia and Prairie du Pont creeks. Capital, Belleville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 23,954, sheep 9,733, swine 34,255; wheat 146,524 bush. produced, rye 1,539, Ind. corn 630,025, barley 2,367, oats 102,872, potatoes 24,134, tobacco 76 pounds; 2 commercial and 1 commission house, cap. $70,500; 36 stores, cap. $77,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 11 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $122,750. 1 college 125 students, 2 acad. 91 students, 16 sch. 505 scholars. Pop. 13,631.

Saint Clair, county, Mo. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 828 sq. ms. Watered by Osage r. and its branches. Capital, Osceola.

Saint Clair, p-t., Bedford co., Pa., 113 w. Harrisburg, 139 W. The surface consists of hills and valleys; soil, clay and loam. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,640. 2 sch. 73 scholars. Pop. 1,488.

Saint Clair, p-v., Burke co., Ga., 68 E. Milledgeville, 619 W.

Saint Clair, p-t., capital of St. Clair co., Mich., 48 N. E. Detroit, 572 W. Bounded E. by St. Clair strait. Watered by St. Clair and Pine rivers. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. The v. is situated on the s. side of Pine r., at its entrance into St. Clair strait, on the site of old fort St. Clair. It contains a court house, jail, and a number of stores and dwellings. There are in the t. 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,500; 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 413.

Saint Clair, t., Butler co., O. Situated on the w. side of Great Miami r. It contains the v. of Rossville, on the r., directly opposite to Hamilton. It has 2 sch. 41 scholars. Pop. 1,174.

Saint Clair, t., Columbiana co., O., 11 S. E. New Lisbon. Watered by Little Beaver r. It contains several villages. The Sandy and Beaver canal passes through it. It has 2 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 1,739.

Saint Clairsville, p-v., capital of Belmont co., O., 116 E. Columbus, 277 W. Situated on the national road. The situation is elevated and commanding. It contains a brick court house, a jail, county offices, 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 2 Friends, 1 Unionist,—a market house, a bank, 28 stores, 3 printing offices, 200 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants.

Saint Clements Bay, p-o., St. Marys co., Md., 81 s. Annapolis, 58 W.

Saint Croix, r., Me., constitutes the boundary between the United States and the British Province of New Brunswick. It rises in Grand lake, and pursues a S. E. course to Passamaquoddy bay. Grand lake is connected with Cheputnetecook lake. The r. leaves the latter lake 54½ ms. from its mouth, at an elevation of 382½ feet above tidewater. It has several sets of falls of considerable height, which afford great water power. It is navigable 12 ms. for large vessels to Calais, where it is crossed by a bridge. Immediately above the entrance of Schoodic r., 20½ ms. from its mouth, it has an elevation of 166 feet above tidewater.

Saint Croix, lake and r., Wis. The r. rises in the dividing ridge between Lake Superior and Mississippi r., and flowing southwardly, receives many tributaries, and enters St. Croix lake. a long and narrow body of water, and passing through it, it becomes contracted again to the dimensions of a r., shortly before it enters the Mississippi, some distance below the Falls of St. Anthony.

Saint Croix, county, Wis. Situated s. w. of the w. end of Lake Superior. Bounded w. by Mississippi r. Drained by St. Croix r. and its branches, Rum r. and St. Francis r. Its territory is very extensive, and not much settled. Capital, St. Croix. There were in 1840, neat cattle 434, sheep 6, swine 187; wheat 74 bush. produced, Ind. corn 606, barley 79, oats 253, potatoes 8,014,

sugar 17,997 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $118,500; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,000. 3 sch. 49 scholars. Pop. 809.

Saint Croix, v., capital of St. Croix co., Wis. Situated on the w. side, and near the head of St. Croix lake. It contains a court house and a few dwellings.

Saintfield, p-o., Muskingum co., O., 66 E. Columbus, 339 W.

Saint Francis, r., Mo. and Ark., rises in St. Francis co., Mo., and flowing s., enters Ark., and receives White Water r., a large branch which rises in Mo., and flows nearly parallel to it, and enters the Mississippi in Phillips co. It is navigable in high water nearly 200 ms. It passes through many lakes and swamps, yet its waters are remarkably clear, and abound with fine fish.

Saint Francis, county, Mo. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 425 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Drained by St. Francis, Big, and Establishment rivers. Iron ore is found. Capital, Farmington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,740, sheep 3,548, swine 10,721; wheat 21,903 bush. produced, Ind. corn 167,275, oats 31,273, potatoes 441, tobacco 13,410 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $23,950; 5 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,600. 11 sch. 286 scholars. Pop. whites 2,694, slaves 501, free col'd 16; total, 3,211.

Saint Francis, county, Ark. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 1,080 sq. ms. St. Francis r. runs on its E. border. Drained by Cache and White rivers. Capital, Franklin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,508, sheep 559, swine 8,862; wheat 1,438 bush. produced, Ind. corn 128,470, oats 3,942, potatoes 13,790, tobacco 2,502 pounds, cotton 53,338; 7 stores, capital $24,650; 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,000. 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. whites 2,032, slaves 365, free col'd 2; total, 2,499.

Saint Francis, p-v., St. Francis co., Ark., 110 E. by N. Little Rock.

Saint Francis, t., Phillips co., Ark. It has 3 sch. 72 scholars. Pop. 983.

Saint Francisville, p-v., Lawrence co., Ill., 178 S. E. Springfield, 698 W.

Saint Francisville, p-v., capital of West Feliciana par., La., 136 N. W. New Orleans, 1,170 W. Situated on the E. bank of the Mississippi, on a bluff, 1 m. from the r., and 160 ms. above New Orleans. By the Bayou Sarah it communicates with the Mississippi, and is a noted stopping place for descending boats, and great quantities of corn are shipped from it. A weekly newspaper is issued here. It contains a court house, 15 stores, and 814 inhabitants.

Saint Francisville, p-v., Clark co., Mo., 177 N. Jefferson City, 904 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Des Moines r.

Saint Genevieve, county, Mo. Situated in the E. toward the s. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The Mississippi r. runs on its N. W. boundary. The surface is rolling and broken; soil, on the bottoms, very fertile, upland but moderately so. Drained by Au Vase and Establishment rivers, and Coldwater cr. Capital, St. Genevieve. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,329, sheep 1,696, swine 10,591; wheat 28,976 bush. produced, Ind. corn 203,754, oats 18,351, potatoes 2,520, tobacco 81,855 pounds, sugar 1,175; 6 commission houses, cap. $12,000; 14 stores, cap. $78,550; 2 tanneries, 1 flouring. m., 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,950. 2 acad. 60 students, 4 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. whites 2,563, slaves 548, free col'd 37; total, 3,148.

Saint Genevieve, p-v., capital of St. Genevieve co., Mo., 61 s. by E. St. Louis, 190 E. S. E. Jefferson City, 844 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi, about 1 m. from the r. It is built on Gabourie cr., a small stream, which is sometimes boatable. It contains a Roman Catholic church, an academy, some neat French houses, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Below the v. is a prairie of 6,000 acres of great fertility, fenced, and cultivated in common. The inhabitants are chiefly French. The v. has an extensive trade in lead. There are in the t. 1 acad. 40 students. Pop. 1,607.

Saint George, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 48 S. E. Augusta, 625 W. Situated on a peninsula formed by the Atlantic ocean on the E. and s., and Muscongus bay on the w. It possesses great facilities for navigation, and has considerable shipping employed in the lumber and coasting trade, and in the fisheries. Vessels are built here. Incorporated in 1803. It has 10 stores, cap. $4,850; 1 grist m., 17 sch. 904 scholars. Pop. 2,094.

Saint George, t., Chittenden co., Vt., 8 S. E. Burlington, 28 w. by N. Montpelier. It is a small t. The surface is uneven; soil, loam, clay, and gravel. Chartered in 1763. First settled in 1784. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 121.

Saint George's, p. hundred, New Castle co., Del., 31 N. Dover, 126 W. It has 10 stores, cap. $30,800; 4 lumber yards, cap. $6,500; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,750. 3 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 3,127.

Saint Helena, par., La. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and bordering on Miss. It contains 1,700 sq. ms. Amite r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Ticfah r. and its branches. The soil is sterile, excepting on the streams, and is generally covered with pine timber. Capital, Greensburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,590, sheep 1,513, swine 16,300; Ind. corn 102,930 bush. produced, oats 4,978, potatoes 38,782, rice 35,06[illegible] pounds, cotton 925,176; 11 stores, cap. $14,500; 2 tanneries, 11 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,650. 1 acad. 37 students, 4 sch. 8 scholars. Pop. whites 1,945, slaves 1,573, free col'd 7; total, 3,525.

Saint Helena, p-v., St. Helena par., La., 8 N. New Orleans, 1,157 W. Situated on the w. side of Ticfah r.

Saint Inigoes, p-v., St. Mary's co., Md., 10 S. Annapolis, 82 W. Situated on a small r. of the same name, which enters St. Mary's r., a short distance from the Potomac.

Saint James, par., La. Situated in the S. part of the state, a little west of New Orleans and contains 250 sq. ms. Amite r. bounds it on the N. and the Mississippi on the S. It contains Jefferson College, at Bringiers. Capital, Bringiers. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,76[illegible] sheep 5,107, swine 3,290; Ind. corn 155,7[illegible] bush. produced, cotton 1,032,950 pounds, sugar 15,157,000; 14 stores, cap. $155,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $246,000. 2 colleges, 505 students, 3 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. whites 2,76[illegible] slaves 5,711, free col'd 75; total, 8,548.

Saint James, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 62 Annapolis, 72 W.

Saint James' Church, p-o., Bedford co., V[illegible] 136 w. Richmond, 211 W.

Saint John Baptist, par., La. Situated the S. E. part of the state, a little w. of New Orleans, and contains 260 sq. ms. The Mississi[illegible] r. passes through it, and Lake Pontchartrain l[illegible] on its N. E. border. The only land capable cultivation is on the margin of the streams, a is very fertile. It produces cotton and sug Capital, Bonnet Carre. There were in 1840, n[illegible] cattle 2,620, sheep 2,000, swine 950; Ind. c[illegible]

208,830 bush. produced, rice 112,000 pounds, sugar 11,000,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,000. 8 sch. 81 scholars. Pop. whites 2,141. free col'd 191; total, 5,776.

Saint Johns, r., Me., rises by several branches in Somerset co. Its head waters approach near to those of the Chaudiere, in Canada, and the Penobscot, in Me., and by a broad sweep it passes through the N. part of Maine, and below the entrance of St. Francis r. it forms the N. boundary of Maine until it crosses the United States boundary into New Brunswick, in about lat. 47° N., where it pursues a S. and S. E. course until it enters the Bay of Fundy. The Aroostook, a large tributary, rises in the N. part of Penobscot co., and crossing Aroostook co. enters it in New Brunswick. The St. Johns is navigable for sloops of 50 tons 80 ms. from its mouth; and, with the exception of 2 short portages, nearly to its source, a distance of 350 ms. The free navigation of this r., secured by the late treaty with Great Britain, will be of great importance to the N. part of Maine.

Saint Johns, r., Flor., This r., or sound, rises in an immense marsh, elevated but little above the level of the ocean, and flows northwardly nearly parallel with the ocean, until it turns suddenly to the E. and flows into the Atlantic. It receives in the upper part of its course the Ocklawaha, a large branch, previous to which it passes through Lake George. Its whole course is about 250 ms. It often spreads from 3 to 5 ms. in width, though in other places it is not more than one-fourth of a mile wide. Vessels requiring 8 feet water enter Lake George and Dunns Lake, 150 ms. from its mouth. At its entrance, it has 12 feet of water on the bar, and it is here only 1 mile wide. There is a light-house on the S. side of the r. at its entrance.

Saint Johns, county, Flor. Situated in the E. part of the peninsula, and contains 1,450 sq. ms. Watered by St. John's and North rivers, and Matanzas sound. It produces cotton, Indian corn, and sugar cane; and of fruits, oranges, citrons, and lemons. It has much fertile land, and some incapable of cultivation. Live oak is extensively found on St. Johns r. In the neighborhood of St. Augustine the land has long been tilled. Capital, St. Augustine. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 647, swine 534; Ind. corn 3,175 bush. produced, potatoes 1,126, sugar 25,000 pounds; 45 stores, cap. $31,700; 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $3,850. 3 acad. 113 students, 4 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. whites 1,685, slaves 888, free col'd 121; total, 2,694.

Saint Johns, p-o., Allen county, O., 95 N. W. Columbus, 480 W.

Saint Johns, p-o., Hertford co., N. C., 162 E. by N. Raleigh, 291 W.

Saint Johnsbury, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 7 E. Danville, 37 N. E. Montpelier, 546 W. The surface is uneven; soil, strong and fertile, particularly on the r. Watered by Pasumpsic r. and its tributaries, which afford good water power. Chartered in 1786. First settled in 1788. It has a pleasant v., 2½ miles S. of the centre, containing several stores, and some fine dwellings. At the centre is a Congregational church. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $29,500; 3 fulling m., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 2 potteries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $92,700. 1 acad. 25 students, 15 sch. 602 scholars. Pop. 1,887.

Saint Johnsbury Centre, p-o., St. Johnsbury t., Caledonia co., Vt., 40 N. E. Montpelier, 49 W.

Saint Johnsbury East, p-o., St. Johnsbury t., Caledonia co., Vt., 41 N. E. Montpelier, 550 W.

Saint Johnstown, p-v., Sussex co., Del., 34 S. Dover, 119 W.

Saint Johnsville, p-t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 61 N. W. Albany, 394 W. The surface is undulating or hilly; soil, fertile. Drained by East Canada and Zimmerman's creeks flowing into the Mohawk r., which bounds it on the S. The v. is situated on the N. side of Mohawk river., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 sash fac., 1 forge and furnace, 1 carding machine, 1 fulling m., 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,000. 4 sch. 113 scholars. Pop. 1,923.

Saint Joseph's, bay, Flor., lies within Cape St. Blas, a long and crooked peninsula. The bay is 20 miles long, and from 7 to 8 wide, with a broad entrance from the N. W., near Cape False, affording 17 feet of water on the bar. A middle ground occupies much of the space between Cape False and the peninsula, having from 9 to 11 feet of water. There is a channel on the S. E. side of the entrance close to the peninsula, nearly equal in depth to the N. W. passage. The water becomes more shoal 4 miles from the S. E. end of the bay. There is a picturesque island, 2 miles from the S. E. end, covered with live oak, cedar, and palms. The N. E. shore is intersected by ponds and lagoons.

Saint Joseph's, r. of the Maumee, Mich., rises, by several branches, in the central part of Hillsdale co., and flows a southwesterly course, across a corner of Ohio into Indiana, and joins the St. Mary's at Fort Wayne, forming Maumee r. It affords much water power.

Saint Joseph's, r. of Lake Michigan, rises in the N. E. part of Hillsdale co., and flows E., and after a broad southerly bend, in which it enters Ia., it proceeds N. W. until it enters Lake Michigan. In length and volume of water it is the second river in the Peninsula, being 250 miles long, but in a direct line not more than 150 miles. It is navigable for keel boats 130 ms., to Lockport. At its mouth is a good harbor, and, by a pier, is sufficient for any number of vessels required by the lake navigation. There is a sand bar at its mouth, which has 6 feet of water. It receives many tributaries, and affords much water power. Its intervals are very fertile, and, in some places, heavily timbered.

Saint Joseph's, island, Mich. Situated in the straits of St. Mary, between George's island on the N. W. and Drummond's island on the S. E. It is 20 ms. long and 8 broad, at its medial breadth, dividing the passage into two parts. The S. W. passage is called Muddy lake, and the United States boundary passes through it. On its S. extremity are the remains of an old British fort.

Saint Joseph's, county, Mich. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 528 sq. ms. Organized in 1829. Drained by St. Joseph's r. and its branches, Prairie, Portage, Rocky, and Pigeon rivers. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile. Capital, Centreville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,865, sheep 3,986, swine 13,864; wheat 131,451 bushels produced, rye 2,438, Indian corn 148,944, buckwheat 2,927, barley 11,323, oats 112,125, potatoes 66,386, sugar 20,250 pounds; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,100. 37 sch. 819 scholars. Pop. 7,068.

Saint Joseph's, county, Ia. Situated in the N. part of the state, bordering on Mich., and con-

tains 463 sq. ms. Watered by St. Joseph's r. and Kankakee r., which, with other streams, afford water power. The surface is level, with many fine prairies and timber land in the s. The soil is fertile. Capital, South Bend. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,551, sheep 3,668, swine 14,289; wheat 102,620 bushels produced, Indian corn 197,438, buckwheat 1,929, oats 133,647, potatoes 40,867, tobacco 1,412 pounds, sugar 72,018; 1 commission house, cap. $2,500; 20 stores, cap. $86,425; 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $128,597. 1 acad. 38 students, 22 sch. 920 scholars. Pop. 6,425.

Saint Joseph, p-t., Williams co., O., 180 N. w. Columbus, 524 W. It has 1 store, cap. $200; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 3 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 192.

Saint Joseph, p-t., Berrien co., Mich., 195 w. by s. Detroit, 652 W. Watered by St. Joseph and Pawpaw rivers, which unite in the t. Lake Michigan bounds it on the w. It contains St. Joseph v., capital of the co., situated on the s. side of St. Joseph r., at its entrance into the lake. It contains a court house, jail, an Episcopal church, 12 stores, 4 large forwarding and commission houses, a bank, 2 steam saw m., a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 500 inhabitants. It is one of the most important places on the w. side of the peninsula; $35,000 have been appropriated for the improvement of the harbor; it has 2,000 feet of wharf, and 6½ feet of water. Three steamboats are owned here. A bridge across the St. Joseph river here, cost $15,000. There are in the t. 2 commission houses, cap. $16,000; 4 stores, cap. $7,900; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,663. 2 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 489.

Saint Landre, par., La. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 2,000 sq. ms. The surface and the soil are various. The Atchafalaya Bayou bounds it on the E., and Bayou Nez Pique on the w. Drained by Teche and Vermilion rivers. Capital, Opelousas. There were in 1840, neat cattle 69,267, sheep 10,226, swine 20,841; Ind. corn 431,208 bush. produced, potatoes 74,523, rice 5,000 pounds, tobacco 3,500, cotton 21,437,190, sugar 400,000; 37 stores, cap. $512,900; 4 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 100 grist m., 8 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $78,100. 1 college, 9 students, 2 acad. 120 students, 7 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. whites 7,179, slaves 7,129, free col'd 925; total, 15,233.

Saint Landre, v. (See Opelousas.)

Saint Lawrence, r., U. S. and Canada, forms the outlets of the great lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie and Ontario, and after a course of more than 2,000 miles, flows into the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It forms the boundary, with the middle of the lakes through which it passes, between the United States and Canada, until it arrives at about the 45th degree of N. lat., though by the late treaty the boundary follows the old line as formerly settled, which is 1 mile N. of the 45th degree. It has different names in different parts of its course. From its mouth to Lake Ontario it is called the St. Lawrence; between Lakes Ontario and Erie, Niagara r.; between Lakes Erie and St. Clair, Detroit r.; between Lakes St. Clair and Huron, St. Clair r.; and between Lakes Huron and Superior, St. Mary's r. It is navigable for ships of the line 400 miles, to Quebec; and for ships of 600 tons to Montreal. The distance from Montreal to Lake Ontario is nearly 200 miles. From Quebec to Montreal, it has an average breadth of 2 miles. At its mouth the Gulf, from Cape Rosier to Mingau settlement in Labrador, is 105 miles in length.

Saint Lawrence, county, N. Y. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 2,717 sq. ms. The surface is diversified by gentle swells, broad valleys and extended tracts of level country. In the S. E. part it is hilly and mountainous. The soil is generally productive. The St Lawrence r. runs on its N. w. border for a distance of 75 miles. Watered by St. Regis, Racket Grass, Oswegatchie, and Indian rivers, and their tributaries. Some of these are to some extent navigable, and they afford much water power. Black lake is an expansion of Indian r., 20 miles long and 2 wide. There are other small lakes. In the town of Canton, a natural canal, 6 miles long and from 30 to 80 yards wide, connects Oswegatchie and Grass rivers, and is boatable. The St. Lawrence is navigated by sloops and steam boats from Lake Ontario, 60 miles, to Ogdensburgh. Lead ore is extensively found in the vicinity of Rossie v. Iron ore is extensively found—some of it magnetic. Marble is abundant. A railroad has been projected, from Ogdensburgh to Plattsburgh. Capital, Canton. There were in 1840, neat cattle, 61,455, sheep 125,821 swine 41,889; wheat 278,007 bush. produced, rye 23,571, Ind. corn 204,824, buckwheat 34,312 barley 24,018, oats 334,009, potatoes 1,412,272 sugar 848,132 pounds; 2 commission houses, cap. $3,000, 155 stores, cap. $553,000; 16 furnaces, 6 forges, 28 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 27 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 potteries, 2 flouring m., 45 grist m., 103 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $815,526. 4 acad. 761 students, 357 sch. 13,539 scholars. Pop. 56,706.

Saint Lawrence, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 46 w. Raleigh, 334 W.

Saint Leonards, p-v., Calvert co., Md., 56 s. Annapolis, 86 W. Situated between Chesapeake bay and Patuxent r. It contains about 25 dwellings.

Saint Louis, r., N. W. Ter., after a course of about 200 miles, flows into Fond du Lac, the w. end of Lake Superior. It is much obstructed by falls and rapids.

Saint Louis, county, Mo. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 550 sq. ms. The Mississippi r. runs on its E. boundary, and the Missouri r. on the N. w. The surface is undulating; soil, generally very fertile. Maramec r. runs partly on its s. border and partly within it. Capital, St. Louis. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,877, sheep 8,730, swine 24,441; wheat 59,177 bush. produced, rye 6,133, Ind. corn 477,879, buckwheat 1,908, oats 95,306, potatoes 90,988, tobacco 197,045 pounds; 1 commercial and 24 commission houses, cap. $717,000; 21 stores, cap. $3,875,050; 17 lumber yards, cap. $287,529; 6 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 flouring m. 14 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m., 22 printing offices, 6 daily, 7 weekly, and 5 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $813,700. 2 colleges 252 students, 14 acad. 662 students, 28 sch. 1,05 scholars. Pop. whites 30,505, slaves 4,616, free col'd 858; total, 35,979.

Saint Louis, city, and capital of St. Louis co. Missouri, is the largest place in the state, and is situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi, 18 ms. by water below the junction of the Missouri. It is in 38° 36′ N. lat., and 89° 56′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 13° 14′ w. lon. from W.; 30 ms. below the junction of the Illinois; 200 above that of the Ohio; 1,800 miles, by the course of the river, above New Orleans; 1,100 below th

Falls of St. Anthony; 120 E. Jefferson City ; 808 from Washington. The population in 1810 was 1,600; in 1820, 4,598; in 1830, 6,694; in 1840, 16,469, of whom 1,531 were slaves. Employed in commerce, 845 ; in manufactures and trades, 2,012 ; navigating rivers, &c., 891 ; in the learned professions, &c., 188.

The situation of the city is pleasant and healthy. The ground rises gradually from the first to the second bank of the river ; and on the second bank, which is about 40 feet higher than the first, the city is chiefly built. It presents a beautiful appearance as seen from the opposite side of the river, or as it is approached on the river. At the distance of about half a mile from the river, the ground attains its highest elevation, and spreads out in a plain to the west. There are five principal streets running parallel with the river, which are crossed by many others, at right angles. Two streets along the river are narrow, but those which have been more recently laid out, on the second bank, are regular and spacious, and present many commanding situations. The compact part of the city extends about a mile and a half along the river ; but there are suburbs on the N. and S. making the whole extent five miles. It contains many neat, and some elegant buildings. The more recent houses have been built of brick, made of an excellent quality in the immediate vicinity ; some are of stone, quarried on the spot, and generally whitewashed. Many of the houses have spacious and beautiful gardens attached to them.

Front-street is open on the side toward the water, and on the other side is a range of warehouses four stories high, built of limestone, which have a very commanding appearance, and are the seat of a heavy business. In First-street, the wholesale and retail drygoods stores are located; and in the streets back of this are the artisans and tradesmen.

The city is watered from the Mississippi. The water is raised by steam power to a reservoir situated on an elevated ancient mound, whence it is distributed in iron pipes through the city. A company is also formed for lighting the city with gas. The country around St. Louis, and w. for 15 miles, is a very fertile prairie.

The city is admirably situated for commerce, and already surpasses in its trade every other place N. of New Orleans. The Mississippi and the Illinois to the N. ; the Ohio and its tributaries to the S. E. ; and the Missouri to the W., give it a ready access to a vast extent of country ; and to the S. the Mississippi furnishes an outlet to the ocean for its accumulated productions. It is the principal western depot of the American Fur Company, who have a large establishment in the place, and nearly 1,000 men in their employ. A vast amount of furs of every description is here collected ; and 10,000 dried buffalo tongues have been brought in in a single year. Numerous steamboats ply from this place in various directions. The steamboat arrivals, in a single year, have amounted to over 800, with a tonnage of over 100,000. The total tonnage of this port in 1840 was 11,259.

Among the public buildings, the City Hall, a splendid building of brick, several of the churches, and particularly the Roman Catholic Cathedral, deserve notice. The Cathedral is 136 feet long, 8 feet wide, and the walls are 40 feet high. The front of the edifice is 58 feet high, above which the tower of the steeple rises 20 feet square to the height of 40 feet. This is surmounted by an octagon spire covered with tin, crowned with a brass gilt ball 5 feet in diameter, surmounted by a cross of gilt brass 10 feet high. In the steeple is a peal of 6 bells, the three largest of which weigh from 1,600 to 2,600 pounds each. The front of the building is of polished freestone, with a portico of 4 massive Doric columns. There is also a U. S. land office, a Theatre, and a Concert Hall.

There are several literary and benevolent institutions in the city. The St. Louis University is under the direction of the Catholics, and has 15 instructors, 60 students, and 7,900 volumes in its libraries. It has a spacious building in the city, and is amply endowed. The commencement is on the 31st of July. Kemper College is under the direction of the Episcopalians, and is beautifully situated 4 miles from the city, with extensive grounds around it. Its medical department is within the city, and has a spacious building capable of accommodating 400 students, a hall for lectures, chemical laboratory, &c. The Western Academy of Sciences has an extensive museum of natural history and mineralogy, &c. There is also a Museum, containing Indian antiquities, fossil remains, and other curiosities.

The Convent of the Sacred Heart is an institution of nuns, for conducting female education. The Protestant ladies conduct an Orphan Asylum; and there is a Catholic Orphan Asylum conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

There are 14 churches in the city—2 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, 2 Presbyterian, 2 Roman Catholic, 1 Associate Reformed Presbyterian, 1 German Lutheran, 1 Baptist, 1 Unitarian, 1 African Methodist, and 1 African Baptist.

The city has a bank and 2 insurance companies. In the southern limits of the city is a U. S. arsenal, and 14 miles distant from it are the U. S. Jefferson Barracks, capable of accommodating 600 or 700 men.

There were in 1840, 1 foreign commercial and 24 commission houses, with a cap. of $717,000; 214 retail stores, with a cap. of $3,875,050 ; 17 lumber yards, with a cap. of $287,529 ; 40 persons employed in internal transportation, together with 37 butchers and packers, employed a cap. of $141,500 ; furs, skins, &c., valued at $306,300 ; machinery $169,807 ; 2 tanneries, cap. $54,500 ; 1 distillery, and 6 breweries, capital $48,800 ; 1 ropewalk, cap. $10,000 ; 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m., cap. $106,500; 22 printing offices, 6 daily, 7 weekly, and 5 semi-weekly newspapers, employed a cap. $19,650; 210 brick and stone, and 130 wooden houses, cost $761,980. Total cap. in manufac. $674,250. 10 acad. 577 students, 7 sch. 713 scholars.

This place was founded in 1764, by the French from Canada, as a trading post with the Indians ; but during the French and Spanish possession of it, it remained an inconsiderable village.

Saint Louisville, p-o., Licking co., O.

Saint Marie, p-v., Jasper co., Ill., 139 S. E. Springfield, 716 W.

Saint Marks, r., Flor., a small r. which unites with Wakully r. at St. Marks, to form Appalachee r. It rises in a small pond 19 m. N. E. from its junction with the Wakully. Boats requiring 4 feet water ascend it to its source.

Saint Marks, p-v., and port of entry, Leon co., Flor., 20 S. Tallahassee, 816 W. It is situated on St. Marks r., near the junction of Wakully r., which form Appalachee r., and constitutes the port of Tallahassee, with which it is connected by a railroad. It promises to be a place of considerable business. Below St. Marks the navigation is very crooked and impeded by oyster bars. Congress, in 1829, appropriated a sum of money to improve the navigation. There is a

light-house at the entrance of the r. St. Marks is 6 miles above the entrance of the r., which has 8 feet of water to this place.

Saint Martins, r., Md., crosses the N. E. part of Worcester co. and enters Sinepuxent bay, in the Atlantic, opposite to Fenwick's island.

Saint Martin's, parish, La. Situated toward the S. part of the state, and contains 850 sq. ms. The Atchafalaya bayou runs on its N. E. border. Watered by Teche r. In its S. E. part it is liable to submersion. It contains Chetimaches lake and Grand island in its S. E. part. It has some prairie and some arable soil on the banks of the streams, which is very fertile. It produces cotton, Indian corn, rice and indigo, and peaches and figs. Cattle are raised. Capital, St. Martinsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,930, sheep 5,054, swine 7,297; Ind. corn, 96,939 bush. produced, cotton 1,783,283 pounds, sugar 2,474,700; 39 stores, cap. $294,100; 2 lumber yards, cap. $18,500; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $126,000. 1 acad. 26 students, 6 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. whites 3,549, slaves 4,641, free col'd 484; total, 8,674.

Saint Martin's, p-v., Worcester co., Md., 131 S. E. Annapolis, 171 W.

Saint Martinsville, p-v., St. Martin's par., La., 178 W. New Orleans, 1,281 W. Situated on the W. side of Teche r. It is built chiefly on one street, on the elevated bank of the r. It contains a court house, a jail, a Roman Catholic church, and is surrounded by a settlement of opulent planters. Pop. about 400.

Saint Mathew's, p-o, Orangeburg dist., S. C.

Saint Mary's, r., Ga. and Flor., rises in a swamp in the S. part of Ware co., Ga., and flowing S. for some distance, it suddenly turns N., and after a considerable distance, it takes an easterly course, until it falls into the Atlantic. Its length is 105 ms. It has a depth of water, on the bar at its mouth, of 13½ feet at low tide, and 19½ feet at ordinary high tide. It forms the only good harbor from the boundary of Ga. to Florida point. It is susceptible of defence. This r. was formerly the boundary of the United States.

Saint Mary's, r., O. and Ia., rises in Mercer co., O., and flows N. W., and unites with St. Joseph's r., at Fort Wayne, to form Maumee r.

Saint Mary's, strait, Mich., forms the outlet of Lake Superior, and connects it with Lake Huron. It leaves Lake Superior in its S. E. part, and pursues a S. E. course for 60 m., and enters Lake Huron by three passages—the E., middle, and W. straits. It has four large islands, Sugar, Sailors' Encampment, Lime Kiln, St. Joseph's islands, and Drummond island, at its mouth, besides some smaller ones. The usual ship channel is up the W. strait, and the navigation is difficult, and requires an experienced pilot. Its general width is three fourths of a mile, and the current 1½ m. an hour. It is navigable above and below the rapids, which are 15 ms. from Lake Superior, for large vessels. The rapids are three fourths of a m. long, and have a fall of 22 feet 10 inches. The entire fall of the r., from Lake Superior to its mouth, is 44 feet 8 inches. A ship canal has been in contemplation around the falls. Large quantities of whitefish, trout, and other fish are taken in this r., and extensively exported.

Saint Mary's, county, Md. Situated in the S. W. part of the state, between the Potomac and Patuxent rivers, and contains 200 sq. ms. Several short rivers, with broad estuaries, flow into the Potomac r. The largest of these is the Wicomico r., which forms its western boundary for some distance. Capital, Leonardtown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,073, sheep 11,390, swine 17,320; wheat 68,372 bush. produced, rye 1,568, Ind. corn 255,955, buckwheat 83, oats 61,862, potatoes 11,723; tobacco 2,872,052 pounds; 30 stores, cap. $59,650; 1 cotton fac. 224 sp., 4 flouring m., 24 grist m.; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $19,000. 4 acad. 54 students, 12 sch. 351 scholars. Pop. whites 6,070, slaves 5,761, free col'd 1,393; total, 13,224.

Saint Mary's, parish, La. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 870 sq. ms. The surface is level, and the soil fertile, where it is not too wet for cultivation. Watered by Teche r. Chetimaches lake lies on its N. E. border. Capital, Franklin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,806, sheep 8,211, swine 6,403; Ind. corn 153,410 bush. produced, potatoes 20,017, rice 4,741 pounds, cotton 1,436,000, sugar 13,291,000; 13 stores, cap. $112,600; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,600. 8 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. whites 2,366, slaves 6,286, free col'd 298; total, 8,950.

Saint Mary's, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 64 S. E. Harrisburg, 139 W.

Saint Mary's, p-v., Mercer co., O., 105 W. N. W. Columbus, 498 W. Situated on the E. bank of St. Mary's r., at the head of boat navigation on the r. It contains 2 stores, 1 tannery, 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. It was formerly the capital of the co.

Saint Mary's, p-v., and port of entry, Camden co., Ga., 293 S. S. E. Milledgeville, 802 W. Situated on St. Mary's r., 7 ms. from its mouth. It has a safe harbor, and vessels requiring 21 feet of water come to its wharves. It contains a Presbyterian church, an academy, several stores, 80 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. Tonnage, 1840, 2,754.

Saint Mary's, p-o., Jefferson co., Ark.

Saint Mary's, p-o., Hancock co., Ill., 95 W. N. W. Springfield, 873 W.

Saint Mary's Landing, p-v., St. Genevieve co., Mo., 202 E. S. E. Jefferson City, 856 W. Situated on the W. bank of the Mississippi r.

Saint Michaels, r., Talbot co., Md., flows 10 ms. S., and approaches Tread Haven bay, and then turns to the N. W., and after a course of about 6 ms. enters Chesapeake bay by a broad estuary, opposite the S. part of Kent island.

Saint Michaels, p-v., Talbot co., Md., 57 E. Annapolis, 97 W. Situated on the W. side of St. Michael's r.

Saint Omer, p-v., Decatur co., Ia., 37 S. E. Indianapolis, 560 W. Situated on the N. side of Flat Rock cr., which affords water power. It contains about 150 inhabitants.

Saint Paris, p-v., Johnston t., Champaign co., O., 57 W. by N. Columbus, 451 W.

Saint Patricks, p-o., Washington co., Ark., 161 N. W. Little Rock, 1,200 W.

Saint Paul, p-o., Madison co., Ark., 151 N. W. Little Rock, 1,207 W.

Saint Paul's, p-o., Robeson co., N. C., 75 S. W. Raleigh, 363 W.

Saint Peter's, p-o., St. Charles co., Mo., 10 E. Jefferson City, 836 W.

Saint Stephens, p-v., Washington co., Ala., 149 S. by W. Tuscaloosa, 961 W. Situated on the W. bank of Tombigbee r., 120 ms. above Mobile, at the head of schooner navigation. It has a considerable number of houses, built chiefly of stone, but wears the aspect of decay. It contains a U. S. land office, several stores, and about 150 inhabitants.

Saint Tammany, parish, La. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 972 sq. ms. Lake Pontchartrain bounds it on the S. Water-

by Chifuncte r. Pearl r. runs on its E. border, and Tangipola r. on its w. border. The surface is uneven; soil, sterile, extensively covered with pine. Capital, Covington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 25,000, sheep 1,250, swine 18,500; Ind. corn 12,150 bush. prod., oats 4,000, potatoes 18,350, rice 987,250 pounds, cotton 140,000, sugar 360,000; 25 stores, cap. $225,000; 18 grist m., 21 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $2,183,879. 2 acad. 56 students, 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. whites 2,353, slaves 1,940, free col'd 305; total 4,598.

SAINT TAMMANY, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 97 s. w. Richmond, 213 W.

SAINT THOMAS, p-t., Franklin co., Pa., 7 w. by s. Chambersburg, 53 s. w. Harrisburg, 98 W. The surface is rolling; soil, slate with some calcareous loam. Drained by Back cr. and its tributaries. The v. contains 2 churches, common to several denominations, 3 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $23,650. 11 sch. 364 scholars. Pop. 1,725.

SALEM, county, N. J. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 320 sq. ms. Organized in 1763. Bounded s. w. and N. w. by Delaware bay and river. The surface is level; soil, in the N. and w. parts, clay and loam mixed with sand, and fertile. In the S. E. part, the soil is sandy and gravelly, and less fertile. It has extensive beds of marl. Watered by Oldman's, Salem, Alloway's, and Stow creeks. Capital, Salem. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,277, sheep 16,486, swine 26,339; wheat 94,484 bush. produced, rye 36,925, Ind. corn 371,984, buckwheat 30,529, barley 471, oats 306,691, potatoes 70,644; 48 stores, cap. $103,410; 3 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 pottery, 17 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $194,398. 2 acad. 71 students, 43 sch. 1,155 scholars. Pop. 16,024.

SALEM, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 52 N. N. W. Augusta, 642 W. Watered by a branch of Seven Mile brook. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1823. It has 1 store, cap. $600; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 4 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. 561.

SALEM, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 37 S. S. E. Concord, 458 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. It has a pond in the w., and another in the S. E. part. Watered by Spiggot r. and its branches, which afford water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,700; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 10 sch. 467 scholars. Pop. 1,408.

SALEM, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 62 N. N. E. Montpelier, 578 W. The surface is level; soil, fertile. South bay of Lake Memphremagog lies on the N. W. border. Watered by Clyde r., which passes through a considerable pond on its N. E. border, and enters Lake Memphremagog in Derby. Chartered in 1781. First settled in 1798. Pop. 299.

SALEM, city, port of entry, and one of the capitals of Essex co., Mass. Situated in 42° 34′ N. lat., and 70° 5′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and in 6° 0′ lon. from Washington. It is 14 N. N. W. from Boston, and 454 N. E. W. The population in 1810, was 12,613; 1820, 12,731; in 1830, 13,886; in 1840, 15,082. Employed in commerce, 237; manufactures and trades, 1,188; navigating the ocean, 1,301; learned professions, &c., 52.

It is chiefly built on a tongue of land formed by 2 inlets from the sea, called North and South rivers, over the former of which is a bridge, upwards of 1,500 feet long, connecting it with Beverly, and the latter forms the harbor. The harbor has good anchorage ground, but vessels drawing more than 12 or 14 feet of water must be partially unloaded before they can come to its wharves. The situation of Salem is low, but it is pleasant and healthy. It is well built, and latterly most of the houses which have been erected, are of brick, and many of them are tasteful and elegant. The compact part of Salem is about one and a half miles long, and half a mile wide. The streets are irregular, having been originally laid out without much regard to symmetry and beauty. In the northern part of the town there is an elegant public square or common, containing about 10 acres, surrounded by a handsome public walk, ornamented with rows of trees. An aqueduct supplies the city with an abundance of excellent spring water. Salem was long the second town in New England in wealth, commerce, and population; but Providence and Lowell now exceed it in population, and New Bedford in shipping. It was long distinguished for its East India trade, by which it was greatly enriched; but this branch of commerce, though still carried on, is less extensive than formerly. On a peninsula below the town are Fort Pickering and Fort Lee; and on Baker's island there is a light-house. The tonnage of this port in 1840, was 37,020.

Among the public buildings are a court house, a jail, an almshouse, a market house, an East India Marine Museum, and a Lyceum. It has 9 banks, with an aggregate capital of $2,000,000; 6 insurance companies, with a total capital of $950,000; a marine insurance company, and an institution for savings. There are 2 public libraries, an atheneum containing 10,000 volumes, and a mechanics' library, containing 1,200 volumes. There are 16 churches—4 Unitarian, 4 Congregational, 2 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Christian, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Friends, and 1 Universalist.

Among the public institutions is a society formed of those who, as captains or supercargoes, have doubled the Cape of Good Hope or Cape Horn, formed in 1801, for the relief, when necessary, of the families of its members, and for advancing the knowledge necessary for the East India trade. It has a splendid museum, consisting of curiosities collected from all parts of the world. To this museum strangers have free access when introduced by a member.

There were in 1840, 45 commercial houses; 80 retail stores, with a cap. of $430,000; capital invested in the fisheries, $200,000; 17 tanneries, cap. $75,000; 4 distilleries, cap. $35,000; paints, drugs, &c., cap. $140,000; 4 ropewalks, cap. $83,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m., cap. $50,000; 3 printing offices, 2 weekly and 2 semi-weekly newspapers, cap. $9,000. Total cap. in manufac. $1,439,000. 1 acad. 32 students, 77 sch. 2,965 scholars.

Next to Plymouth, Salem is the oldest place in the state, having been settled in 1628. Its Indian name was Naumkeag or Naumkeek, by which it was designated in early times. The territory, which originally included Danvers, Beverly, and Marblehead, was purchased of the Plymouth colony by a company in England, and was settled by a colony under John Endicott, as agent, and John Winthrop was its first governor, appointed by the company in England. This colony so increased that in a few years Boston, Charlestown, and Dorchester, were settled by emigrants from it. In 1692, the celebrated delusion denominated "the Salem witchcraft" pre-

vailed, and 19 persons were hanged as witches, in this and some neighboring towns, including Charlestown and Boston. The first trial was of a person living in what is now Danvers, and the house is still standing in Salem in which the trials were held, and the place of execution is now denominated "gallows hill," from which now peaceful spot the most delightful view of the city is obtained. At length this severity was condemned, and the occasion of it was pronounced a delusion. These colonists undoubtedly erred exceedingly, but their error belonged to the age. The English laws at the time recognized witchcraft as a capital offence, and these laws were sanctioned by such men as the learned and upright judge, Sir Matthew Hale.

Salem was distinguished as the early supporter of the American Revolution. On the closing of the port of Boston, the general court was removed to this place, and General Gage hoped that the inhabitants would be conciliated by the prospect of increasing prosperity. But by a unanimous vote in a public town meeting they gave him to understand that they disdained to flourish on the ruin of Boston, and they offered resistance to an attempt to seize some military stores before the battle of Lexington. During the revolutionary war Salem was distinguished for the number, boldness, and success of its privateers, amounting to 60 vessels, manned by 4,000 men.

Salem became a city in 1836. The railroad from Salem to Boston was opened in 1838, and is passed in 50 minutes.

Salem, p-t., New London co., Ct., 30 s. E. Hartford, 354 W. It was taken chiefly from Colchester, and incorporated in 1819. The soil is generally fertile. Watered by a stream which flows into Connecticut r. in Lyme. Gardner's lake lies on its N. E. border. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Baptist. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,100; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 7 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 811.

Salem, p-t., and semi-capital of Washington co., N. Y., 46 N. N. E. Albany, 416 W. The surface is undulating and hilly; soil, sandy and clay loam, and well cultivated. Drained by Black and White creeks, branches of Battenkill river, which afford water power. The v. is pleasantly situated in a valley, on White cr., and contains a court house, jail, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Associate Reformed church, Washington academy, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 furnace, 1 machine shop, 100 dwellings, many of them neat, and about 700 inhabitants. The great northern turnpike from Lansingburg, one of the best roads in the country, passes through it, and it is a great thoroughfare. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $41,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Capital in manufac. $31,255. 1 acad. 50 students, 22 sch. 731 scholars. Pop. 2,855.

Salem, v., Portland t., Chautauque co., N. Y. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, and about 30 dwellings.

Salem, p-t., and capital of Salem co., N. J., 64 s. Trenton, 175 W. The soil is a fertile sandy loam. Watered by Salem cr. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on Salem cr., 3½ miles from its mouth in Delaware bay, and contains a fine brick court house, 60 by 40 feet, with fire proof brick county offices adjacent, a stone jail, 7 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist, 2 Friends, (1 Orthodox and 1 Hicksite,) and 1 African Methodist—1 market house, 1 bank, 1 academy, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, 26 stores, 3 lumber yards, 1 steam grist m., 1 horse m., and about 250 dwellings. A steamboat runs daily to Delaware city and Newcastle, and connects with one from Philadelphia. Vessels of 50 tons come up to the v., but a bar at the mouth of the creek has but 8 feet water. There is a draw-bridge over the cr. This was the first place settled in West Jersey, having been founded in 1675. There are in the t. 17 stores, captial $47,490, 2 lumber yards, cap. $23,000; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $39,996. 2 acad. 71 students, 4 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 2,007.

Salem, p-t., Mercer co., Pa., 241 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 296 W. The surface is level; soil, clay and loam. Watered by Little Shenango and Crooked creeks, which unite in its w. part, and flow into Big Shenango cr. It has 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 13 sch. 569 scholars. Pop. 1,980.

Salem, t., Wayne co., Pa. Drained by Waullenpapack cr. It has 7 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 849.

Salem, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,500; 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,800. 6 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 1,009.

Salem, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. It has Loyalhanna r. on the E. Drained by Beaver Dam r. The borough contains 204 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,892.

Salem, p-v., capital of Roanoke co., Va., 178 w. Richmond, 216 W. Situated on Roanoke r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 store, and about 250 inhabitants.

Salem, p-v., Stokes co., N. C., 109 w. by N. Raleigh, 320 W. It is a neat Moravian v., situated on a small branch of Yadkin r., built mostly on a single street, 1¼ mile long, shaded with trees. The houses are chiefly of brick. It contains a church, a Moravian female academy, of celebrity which has 4 brick buildings, 4 stories high, situated on a fine public square, a branch of Cape Fear Bank at Wilmington, a cotton fac., a paper fac., a printing office, 4 stores, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Salem, p-v., Sumter dist., S. C., 91 E. Columbia, 507 W. Situated on E. side of Black r.

Salem, p-v., Clarke co., Ga., 58 N. by w. Milledgeville, 615 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, an academy, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and about 30 dwellings.

Salem, p-v., Russell co., Ala., 180 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 775 W.

Salem, p-v., Tippah co., Miss., 208 N. N. E. Jackson, 832 W.

Salem, p-v., Franklin co., Tenn., 104 S. S. E. Nashville, 674 W.

Salem, p-v., capital of Crittenden co., Ky., 24 w. s. w. Frankfort, 781 W. Situated between the Ohio and Cumberland rivers, and contains court house, jail, 3 stores, 1 school 25 scholars. Pop. 233.

Salem, p-t., Columbiana co., O., 167 E. N. E. Columbus, 289 W. It contains the villages of Washingtonville and Franklin Square. It has 1 sch. 324 scholars. Pop. 1,900.

Salem, v., Perry t., Columbiana co., O. has 4 sch. 339 scholars. Pop. 842.

Salem, t., Monroe co., O. It has 2 sch. scholars. Pop. 900.

Salem, t., Champaign co., O. It has 1 tanner 2 flouring m., 1 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 1,492.

Salem, t., Highland co., O. It has 6 sch. 2 scholars. Pop. 2,004.

Salem, t., Jefferson co., O. It contains sever villages. It has 9 stores, cap. $10,400; 2 to

neries, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $4,200. 6 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 2,044.

Salem, t., Meigs co., O. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $550. 6 schools 277 scholars. Pop. 940.

Salem, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 1,002.

Salem, t., Ottawa co., O. Pop. 104.

Salem, t., Shelby co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,350; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,575. 2 schools 51 scholars. Pop. 1,158.

Salem, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,700; 2 com. houses, cap. $1,500; 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 5 sch. 415 scholars. Pop. 1,121.

Salem, t., Washington co., O. It has 6 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 881.

Salem, t., Washtenaw co., Mich. It has 1 furnace, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. Pop. 1,364.

Salem, t., Steuben co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 190.

Salem, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 2 acad. 96 students, 2 sch. 76 scholars. Pop. 1,083.

Salem, p-v., capital of Washington co., Ia., 93 s. Indianapolis, 604 W. Situated on the head waters of Blue r., and contains a court house, jail, market house, a county seminary, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—12 stores, 2 printing offices, 1 grist m., 1 oil m., 1 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., all moved by steam, and various other mills and manufactories, and about 1,500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 academies 96 students. Pop. 1,083.

Salem, p-v., capital of Marion co., Ill., 108 s. s. E. Springfield, 760 W. Situated on the border of the Grand prairie, and contains a court house, jail, and about 40 dwellings.

Salem, p-v., Racine co., Wis., 90 E. Madison, 775 W. Situated on the w. shore of Lake Michigan.

Salem, p-v., Henry co., Iowa. Situated on a beautiful prairie, and contains 1 Friends church, several stores, various mechanic shops, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Incorporated in 1839. Settled by a society of Friends, who originated from Salem, N. J., built up Salem, O., then Salem, Ia., and lastly founded Salem, Iowa, in 1834.

Salem, p-v., Benton co., Mo., 104 s. w. Jefferson City, 1,040 W.

Salem, p-v., Fauquier co., Va., 115 N. by w. Richmond, 59 W. It contains 1 church, common to several denominations, an academy, 3 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Salem Centre, p-v., North Salem t., Westchester co., N. Y., 115 s. Albany, 279 W.

Salem Church, p-v., Randolph co., N. C., 121 w. Raleigh, 389 W.

Salem Cross Roads, p-o., Portland t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 330 w. by s. Albany, 352 W.

Salem Cross Roads, p-v., Westmoreland co., Pa., 180 w. Harrisburg, 205 W. Situated on w. side of Beaver Dam cr., Salem t.

Salfordville, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 85 E. Harrisburg, 170 W.

Salina, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 133 w. by N. Albany, 350 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Onondaga cr., and other streams, flowing into Onondaga lake. It contains the most celebrated salt springs in the state. The v. is situated on the E. end of Onondaga lake, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—1 banking house, 20 stores and groceries, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 machine shop, 1 furnace, and large salt manufactories, in which 1,107,825 bushels were manufactured in 1840, being nearly one half of what was manufactured in the t. The salt springs are owned by the state, which receives a duty of 6 cents a bushel from the manufacturers. There were manufactured 2,622,305 bushels of salt in 1840 in the t. It has 3 acad. 150 students, 21 sch. 1,848 scholars. Pop. 11,013.

Salina, p-v., Jefferson co., Ky., 65 w. Frankfort, 605 W.

Saline, r., La., rises in Claiborne parish, and flowing s. w. 50 ms., falls into Black Lake r., 8 ms. N. E. Natchitoches.

Saline, r., Ark., rises 20 s. w. Little Rock, and, after a southerly course of 50 ms., falls into Wachitta r.

Saline, t., Hot Springs co., Ark. Pop. 361.

Saline, r., Ill., is formed by the junction of N., S., and middle forks, near Equality, and enters the Ohio 12 ms. below Shawneetown. It is a navigable stream, and contains several extensive salt works on its borders.

Saline, cr., Mo., a small stream which enters the Mississippi r., near the S. E. corner of St. Genevieve co. Salt spring are numerous on its banks, and salt has been manufactured here.

Saline, county, Mo. Situated a little N. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 820 square miles. The surface is undulating, containing timber and prairie; soil, very fertile. The Missouri flows on its N. and E. boundary. Watered by La Mine r. Capital, Jonesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,176, sheep 5,798, swine 2,475; wheat 24,677 bushels produced, Indian corn 304,095, oats 36,763, potatoes 11,858, tobacco 17,250 pounds; 2 commission houses, cap. $3,000; 10 stores, cap. $50,500; 6 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 12 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,668. 14 sch. 303 scholars. Pop. whites 3,635, slaves 1,615, free col'd 8; total, 5,258.

Saline, county, Ark. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Saline r. runs on its S. w. border. Drained by Hurricane r. Capital, Benton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,530, sheep 273, swine 3,850; wheat 598 bushels produced, Indian corn 9,500, oats 1,690, potatoes 4,200, tobacco 940 pounds, cotton 64,500; 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,900. 1 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. whites 1,662, slaves 399; total, 2,061.

Saline, t., Jefferson co., O. Pop. 963.

Saline, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 40 w. Detroit, 517 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Pop. 1,390.

Saline, p-o., Ralls co., Mo., 98 N. E. Jefferson City, 929 W.

Saline, t., Sevier co., Ark. It has 2 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 354.

Saline, t., Hempstead co., Ark. It has 1 acad. 40 students, 1 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 1,192.

Saline Rock, p-o., Wood co., Va., 327 w. N. w. Richmond, 296 W.

Salineville, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 141 N. E. Columbus, 283 W.

Salisbury, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 16 N. N. W. Concord, 491 W. The surface is various. Kearsarge mountain lies in its w. part. The soil is fertile, especially on the streams. On the hills it is adapted to grazing. Merrimac r. bounds it on the E. Drained by Blackwater r., which passes through a pond in its N. part., and flows s. into Contoocook r. Chartered in 1768. In the s. part of the t. is a pleasant v., containing a Congregational church and an academy; and about 1¼ m. N. w. is another small v., which contains a Baptist church. This t. was the birthplace of the Hon. Daniel Webster. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $21,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,900 1

acad. 65 students, 10 sch. 342 scholars. Pop. 1,329.

SALISBURY, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 69 s. w. Montpelier, 481 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile, especially on the streams. Otter cr. bounds it on the w. Watered by Middlebury r., and Lake Dunmore, which is 4 miles long, and from one half to three fourths of a mile wide, the outlet of which, called Leicester river, affords good water power. It has a Congregational and a Methodist church. Chartered in 1761. First settled by an heroic woman, Mrs. Story, with a family of 8 or 10 children, in 1775, for which she received 100 acres of land. There is a small manufacturing v. at the outlet of the lake. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 forge, 1 glass fac., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,000. 10 sch. 440 scholars. Pop. 942.

SALISBURY, p-t., Essex county, Mass., 42 N. N. E. Boston, 477 W. The Atlantic bounds it on the E., Merrimac r. on the s., and Powow r. on the w. The surface is uneven, excepting, in the E., where there is an extensive beach, and some salt marsh. The soil is generally fertile. It contains 6 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Christian, and 1 Universalist. There are 3 villages—one opposite to Newburyport, one at the junction of Powow and Merrimac rivers, where ship building has been carried on, and one on Powow r., called Mills v., where are considerable manufactures. The railroad from Boston to Portsmouth passes through this t. There are in the t. 23 stores, cap. $13,650; 16 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $561,450. 11 sch. 658 scholars. Pop. 2,739.

SALISBURY, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 53 w. Hartford, 337 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile, parts of it well adapted to grain, and others to grazing. The Housatonic river runs on its E. border, and between this t. and Canaan has a perpendicular fall of 60 feet, affording great water power. Watered by Salmon r. There are several ponds in the t., 2 connected together toward the N. E., 1 toward the N. w., and Furnace pond toward the s., the outlets of which afford water power. The v. at the centre contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, and a number of dwellings. Furnace v., at the outlet of Furnace pond, contains a Methodist church and a number of neat dwellings, and is a place of considerable business. In the w. part of the t., on the New York line, is a valuable bed of iron ore of an excellent quality. First settled in 1720. Incorporated in 1741. It has 7 stores, cap. $29,500; 3 furnaces, 10 forges, 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,950. 1 acad. 15 students, 13 sch. 695 scholars. Pop. 2,561.

SALISBURY, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 73 w. N. w. Albany, 413 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, with some broad valleys; soil, sandy and clay loam. Drained by East Canada creek, and tributaries of West Canada creek. The village at the centre is on Spruce cr., and contains 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and 30 or 40 dwellings. *Salisbury village* lies 7 miles N. by E. Little falls, and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. An extensive bed of magnetic iron ore has been found 3 miles N. of this place. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $31,650; 4 lumber yards, cap. $2,500; 2 fulling m., 1 forge, 3 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 4 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $56,130. 14 sch. 507 scholars. Pop. 1,859.

SALISBURY, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 16 E. Lancaster, 51 Harrisburg, 121 W. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Picquea cr., which affords water power. The p-v. contains 8 or 10 dwellings. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $35,000; 1 forge, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 10 sch. 390 scholars. Pop. 3,959.

SALISBURY, t., Lehigh co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $70,050. 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,438.

SALISBURY, p-v., Somerset co., Md., 95 s. s. E. Annapolis, 135 W. Situated on the E. side of Wicomico r., and contains 2 stores and about 250 inhabitants.

SALISBURY, p-v., capital of Rowan co., N. C., 118 w. Raleigh, 355 W. Situated on a branch of Yadkin r. It contains a court house, jail, a church and an academy, and about 700 inhabitants. Here is an ancient stone wall, laid in cement, and plastered on both sides, from 12 to 14 feet high, 22 inches thick, which reaches to within a foot of the surface, and the length of what has been discovered is about 300 feet. A similar wall has been discovered 6 miles from the first, 4 or 5 feet high, and 7 inches thick. Their origin can only be a matter of conjecture.

SALISBURY, p-t., Meigs co., O., 98 s. w. Columbus, 346 W. Ohio r. bounds it on the s. It contains a church and salt works, which produce about 500 barrels per week. It has extensive beds of bituminous coal. The surface has a southern declivity; soil, very fertile. It has 8 stores, cap. $10,500; 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $67,320. 9 sch. 286 scholars. Pop. 1,509.

SALISBURY, p-v., Sangamon co., Ill., 10 N. w. Springfield, 790 W. Situated on a small branch of Sangamon r.

SALISBURY CENTRE, p-v., Salisbury t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 75 w. N. w. Albany, 405 W. (See Salisbury.)

SALISBURY MILLS, p-v., Blooming Grove t., Orange co., N. Y., 93 s. by w. Albany, 287 W. It contains 3 stores, 1 paper m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 tannery, and about 25 dwellings.

SALMON CREEK, p-o., Sodus t., Wayne co., N. Y., 196 w. by N. Albany, 367 W.

SALMON, r., Ct., rises in the s. part of Tolland co., and flows into Connecticut r., in E. Haddam. It has falls which afford good water power, and is navigable a short distance from its mouth.

SALMON r., N. Y., rises in Lewis co., and flows through Oswego county into Mexico bay, which sets up from Lake Ontario. It has a pretty good harbor at its mouth, and is boatable, in high water, 14 miles, to the falls in Orwell. At these falls the r. has a perpendicular descent of 107 feet, being 250 feet wide at high water, and half that at low water. The rocky strata consist of slate and granite, or gneiss, and the height of banks above is from 80 to 90 feet, and below the falls 200 feet of perpendicular rock. The water is very deep at the foot of the fall, and salmon trout and other fish are here taken.

SALMON RIVER, p-o., Albion t., Oswego co., N. Y.

SALMON FALLS, r., N. H., the name of the Piscataqua r. above the great falls in Berwick.

SALONA, p-o., Clinton co., Pa.

SALONA, p-o., Racine co., Wis., 117 E. S. E. Madison, 762 W.

SALONIA, p-v., Greene co., Ky.

SALT CREEK, p-t., Muskingum co., O., 65 E.

Columbus, 350 W. It has 2 churches, and several salt fac. Pop. 1,252.

Salt Creek, t., Holmes co., O. It has cap. in manufac. $1,700. 1 sch. 37 scholars. Pop. 1,739.

Salt Creek, t., Hocking co., O. A branch of Scioto Salt cr. runs through it. It has 2 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. 821.

Salt Creek, t., Marion co., O. It has 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 4 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 607.

Salt Creek, t., Pickaway co., O. It has 6 stores, cap. $10,600; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 fulling m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,100. 5 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. 1,814.

Salt Creek, t., Wayne co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,800; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $7,455. 1 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 1,461.

Salt Creek, p-o., Porter co., Ia.

Salt Fork, p-o., Vermilion co., Ia.

Saltlick, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $250. 5 sch. 143 scholars. Pop. 1,911.

Salt Lick, t., Perry co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 6 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 1,243.

Salt Lick Creek, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 71 e. Nashville, 657 W.

Salt Point, p-o., Pleasant Valley t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 74 s. Albany, 311 W.

Salt, r., Ky., rises in Mercer co., and flowing n. into Anderson co., it turns w. and enters the Ohio at West Point, between Jefferson and Hardin counties, 20 ms. below Louisville. It is 200 yards wide at its mouth, and boatable 150 ms. Fifteen ms. from its mouth it receives on the s. side a branch nearly as large as itself, called the Rolling Fork, which last, receives in Nelson co. a large branch called Beechy Fork. All these branches of Salt r., though diverging widely, rise near each other. These streams water some of the most fertile portions of the state.

Salt, r., Mo., rises in Iowa ter. and flows s., inclining e., to the border of Ralls co., when it pursues a very winding course n. e., and then turns s. e. until it joins the Mississippi, 85 ms. above the Missouri. It is navigable to some extent.

Salt River, p-o., Audrain co., Mo., 58 n. by e. Jefferson City, 930 W.

Saltsburg, p-v., Conemaugh t., Indiana co., Pa., 179 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 205 W. Situated on the e. bank of Conemaugh r., and contains 1 church, 4 stores, cap. $16,000; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,080. Pop. 339. There are many salt works in the vicinity.

Salt Springville, p-o., Canajoharie t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 63 w. Albany, 381 W.

Salt Sulphur Springs, p-o., Monroe co., Va., 232 w. Richmond, 269 W. The estate on which these springs are located contains 1 church free to all denominations, and 90 inhabitants, 52 whites and 38 blacks. Here are ample accommodations for 300 visiters. The springs possess valuable properties.

Saltville, p-v., Smyth co., Va., 288 w. by s. Richmond, 356 W. Situated near the n. fork of Holston r. There are valuable salt springs in the vicinity, and gypsum is found. It contains 2 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 150 inhabitants.

Salubria, p-o., Dix t., Chemung co., N. Y., 191 w. s. w. Albany, 302 W.

Salubrity, p-o., Pickens dist., S. C.

Salubrity, p-o., Gadsden co., Flor.

Saluda, p-t., Jefferson co., Ia., 100 s. s. e. Indianapolis, 572 W. Pop. 1,285.

Salvisa, p-v., Mercer co., Ky., 21 s. Frankfort, 563 W.

Sammonsville, p-o., Fulton co., N. Y.

Sampson, county, N. C. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. South r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Black r. and its branches, all tributaries of Cape Fear r. Capital, Clinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,735, sheep 4,432, swine 20,562; wheat 3,872 bush. produced, rye 1,061, Ind. corn 130,951, oats 2,126, potatoes 96,127, rice 29,974 pounds, cotton 342,300; 8 stores, cap. $10,500; 16 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 acad. 35 students, 13 sch. 272 scholars. Pop. whites 7,475, slaves 4,425, free col'd 257; total, 12,157.

Sampsondale, v., Haverstraw t., Rockland co., N. Y. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, 3 stores, 1 iron wire fac., 1 rolling and slitting m., 1 chemical works, and about 30 dwellings.

Samptown, v., Piscataway t., Middlesex co., N. J., 8 n. New Brunswick. Situated on Cedar cr., a branch of Raritan r. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and about 12 dwellings.

Sam's Creek, p-o., Carroll co., Md., 62 n. w. Annapolis, 63 W.

Sam's Creek, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 21 w. Nashville, 705 W.

Samuelsburg, p-v., Putnam co., Ia., 42 w. Indianapolis, 614 W.

Sancon Valley, p-o., Lehigh co., Pa.

Sand Bank, p-o., Albion t., Oswego co., N. Y., 147 w. n. w. Albany, 393 W.

Sanbornton, p-t., Belknap co., N. H., 21 n. Concord, 502 W. Great bay of Winnipiseogee lake bounds it on the e., Pemigewasset r., for a short distance, on the w. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Incorporated in 1770. It contains 3 churches—2 Baptist and one Congregational—and an academy. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 700 sp., 4 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 7 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,680. 1 acad. 148 students, 23 sch. 1,037 scholars. Pop. 2,745.

Sanbornton Bridge, p-v., Sanbornton t., Belknap co., N. H., 17 n. Concord, 498 W.

Sancoty Head, Mass., is the e. point of Nantucket Island, 41° 16′ n. lat. 126° 52′ w. lon.

Sandburg, p-o., Fallsbury t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 98 s. w. Albany, 303 W.

Sandersville, p-v., Chester dist., S. C., 66 n. Columbia, 461 W.

Sandersville, p-v., capital of Washington co., Ga., 28 s. e. Milledgeville, 658 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 7 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

Sandford, t., York co., Me. It has 5 stores, cap. $7,900; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 20 sch. 1,052 scholars. Pop. 2,233.

Sandford, p-t., Broome co., N. Y., 120 s. e. Albany, 304 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by Ocquaga cr., which flows into Delaware r. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 9 sch. 369 scholars. Pop. 1,173.

Sand Fort, p-o., Russell co., Ala., 188 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 775 W.

Sandgate, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 111 s. Montpelier, 421 W. The surface is mountainous and broken; soil, fertile in the valleys, and adapted to grazing, in its elevated parts. Char-

tered in 1761. Drained by branches of Battenkill r., and of White cr. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,035. 9 sch. 206 scholars. Pop. 776.

SAND HILL, p-o., Scotland co., Mo., 171 N. Jefferson City, 933 W.

SANDRIDGES, p-o., Amherst co., Va., 128 w. Richmond, 180 W.

SANDISFIELD, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 126 w. by s. Boston, 361 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Drained by a branch of Farmington r., which runs on its boundary in the S. E. part. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church. Incorporated in 1736. First settled in 1750. It has 8 stores, cap. $18,800; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,275. 14 sch. 382 scholars. Pop. 1,464.

SAND LAKE, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 17 E. Albany, 384 W. The surface is hilly and rough, with much waste land, and some fertile valleys. It contains several ponds. Drained by Poestenkill and Wynantskill creeks. The v. contains 2 stores, 2 cotton fac., 2 sattinet fac., 1 blast furnace, 1 saw m., 1 tannery, and about 25 dwellings. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $14,900; 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 glass fac., 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 27 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $91,825. 21 sch. 1,258 scholars. Pop. 4,303.

SANDOVER, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 81 w. Columbia, 534 W.

SANDOWN, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 26 S. E. Concord, 467 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by Exeter r. Cub pond, a small body of water, lies on its E. border. Incorporated in 1755. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,950. 4 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 525.

SANDS POINT, Hempstead t., Queens co., N. Y., projects into Long Island sound, and contains a lighthouse.

SAND RIDGE, p-o., Menard co., Ill., 27 N. Springfield, 807 W.

SANDSVILLE, p-v., Clinton co., Mo.

SANDTON, p-v., Kershaw dist., S. C., 55 N. E. Columbia, 451 W.

SAND TOWN, p-v., Kent co., Del., 19 S. W. Dover, 105 W.

SAND TOWN, p-v., Campbell co., Ga., 100 w. N. W. Milledgeville, 695 W.

SANDUSKY, r., O., rises in Richland and Crawford counties, and flows N. into Sandusky bay. It is 90 ms. long, and though a rapid stream, affords good navigation at high water. A portage of 4 ms. connects it with the Scioto r. It has good land on its borders.

SANDUSKY, county, O. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 320 sq. ms. Drained by Sandusky r. and its branches. Portage r. crosses its N. W. corner. The surface is low and level; soil, fertile. Capital, Lower Sandusky. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,613, sheep 8,452, swine 33,914; wheat 119,122 bush. produced, rye 8,890, Ind. corn 142,628, buckwheat 7,732, barley 1,962, oats 77,072, potatoes 78,403; sugar 83,722 pounds; 2 commission houses, cap. $11,000; 14 stores, cap. $63,600; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m., 8 grist m., 26 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $120,109. 56 sch. 5,159 scholars. Pop. 10,182.

SANDUSKY, p-o., Freedom t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 272 w. by S. Albany, 343 W.

SANDUSKY, p-v., port of entry and capital, Erie co., O., 110 N. Columbus, 414 W. Situated on the S. shore of Sandusky bay, fronting the opening into Lake Erie, of which it has a beautiful view. The entire town is based upon an inexhaustible quarry of the finest building stone, which has been extensively used in the erection of its edifices. At all times of the year, excepting 3 winter months, the wharves are thronged with steamboats and other vessels, and the view is enlivened by their arrival and departure. It contains 4 splendid churches; an academy of stone, 3 stories high; 26 stores, besides groceries and provision houses; a ship-yard, where steamboats and other vessels are built; 300 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

SANDUSKY, t., Crawford co., O. It has 7 sch. 325 scholars. Pop. 679.

SANDUSKY, t., Richland co., O. It has 8 sch. 571 scholars. Pop. 1,465.

SANDUSKY, t., Sandusky co., O. It has 3 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 579.

SANDWICH, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 49 N. Concord, 530 W. The surface is uneven and mountainous, with some fertile land. Squam lake lies partly in its S. E. corner. Watered by Bearcamp r., the S. branch of which passes through Bearcamp pond. Another pond in its S. part discharges its waters S. into Winnipiseogee lake. A small stream flows W. into Pemigewasset r. Chartered in 1763. It has 7 stores, cap. $9,700; 2 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 5 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. 1 acad. 34 students, 20 sch. 785 scholars. Pop. 2,625.

SANDWICH, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 58 S. S. E. Boston, 459 W. Situated on the isthmus of Cape Cod, between Buzzard's and Cape Cod bays. It is the most agricultural t. in the co., with some light and unproductive land. It has a number of ponds, which afford fine fishing and fowling. Deer are still found in this vicinity. The principal v. is situated on Cape Cod bay, and contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic; and an academy, a large glass fac., and about 100 dwellings. There are, in other parts of the t., 6 other churches—4 Methodist, 1 Congregational, and 1 Friends. A ship canal, 5 ms. long, through level ground, would connect Buzzard's and Cape Cod bays, and save the tedious navigation around the cape. A considerable quantity of salt is manufactured in this t. There are in the t. 17 stores, cap. $28,750; 1 tannery, 1 glasshouse, 7 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $283,350. 3 acad. 180 students, 21 sch. 1,130 scholars. Pop. 3,719.

SANDY, r., Me., rises in Franklin co., and after a course of 45 ms., first S. E. and then N. E., it enters Kennebec r. in Starks t., Somerset co. It flows through a fertile country.

SANDY, r., Va. and Ky., rises in Logan co., Va., and flowing N. W., divides Logan and Tazewell counties, Va., and thence, inclining N., it separates the states of Va. and Ky. for nearly 200 ms. until it enters the Ohio r. at Catletsburg, Ky. It is 200 yards wide at its mouth. It receives several tributaries, the largest of which is the west fork, at Louisa, Ky. The Sandy is navigable for batteaux 50 ms. from its mouth.

SANDY, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,000. 16 sch. 554 scholars. Pop. 1,444.

SANDY, t., Starke co., O. It has 1 sch. 34 scholars. Pop. 1,265.

SANDY, p-o., Jackson co., Va., 355 W. N. W. Richmond, 324 W.

SANDY, p-o., Columbiana co., O., 141 E. N. E. Columbus, 298 W.

SANDY BAY, v., Gloucester t., Essex co., Mass

Situated on the E. side of Cape Ann, 5 ms. from Gloucester harbor. A pier and breakwater have been constructed for the security of shipping.

SANDY BOTTOM, p-o., Middlesex co., Va., 103 E. Richmond, 165 W.

SANDY BRIDGE, p-o., Carroll co., Tenn., 87 w. Nashville, 771 W.

SANDY CREEK, N. Y., rises in Orleans co., and flows into Lake Ontario in Clarkson t., Monroe co.

SANDY CREEK, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 161 w. N. W. Albany, 391 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Little Sandy cr. and other streams flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the w. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap in manufac. $8,600. 1 acad. 45 students, 22 sch. 483 scholars. Pop. 2,420.

SANDY CREEK, p-t., Mercer co., Pa., 228 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 302 W. It has three stores, cap. $6,540; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,670. 17 sch. 474 scholars. Pop. 1,965.

SANDY CREEK, t., Venango co., Pa. It has 2 furnaces, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,400. Pop. 929.

SANDY CREEK, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 71 w. Raleigh, 322 W.

SANDY CREEK, p-o., Oglethorpe co., Ga., 69 w. Milledgeville, 602 W.

SANDY GROVE, p-o., Chatham co., N. C., 58 w. Raleigh, 309 W.

SANDY GROVE, p-o., Warren co., Ga., 53 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 654 W.

SANDY HILL, p-v., and semi-capital of Washington co., N. Y., 53 N. Albany, 423 W. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r. Incorporated in 1810, and contains a courthouse, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—8 stores and groceries, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 furnaces, 1 machine shop, 1 tannery, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. There is a fall of about 12 feet in the r., in the upper part of the v.; and 100 rods below, with a continuous descent, are *Baker's Falls*, with 50 feet perpendicular descent—the latter creating a great water power, as yet unimproved. The navigable feeder of the Champlain canal, 1 m. E., passes through the place.

SANDY HILL, p-v., Worcester co., Md., 124 s. E. Annapolis, 164 W.

SANDY HILL, p-o., Henry co., Tenn., 86 w. Nashville, 772 W.

SANDY HOOK, Middletown t., Monmouth co., N. J., is a sandy beach extending N. from Old Shrewsbury inlet and the s. point of the highlands of Neversink, 6 ms., and is from half a m. to a m. wide. It encloses Sandy Hook bay, 7 ms. long and 6 wide. There is a lighthouse on its N. part. As the sand is accumulating and extending the point N., a new lighthouse has been erected on Flinn's Noll, half a m. N. of the former.

SANDY LAKE, p-t., Mercer co., Pa., 228 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 283 W. The surface is level; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Sandy cr., which flows into Sandy lake in the N. W. angle of the t. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,900; 1 furnace, 3 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. 8 sch. 184 scholars. Pop. 1,566.

SANDY PLAINS, p-o., Patrick co., Va., 235 w. s. w. Richmond, 310 W.

SANDY PLAINS, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 230 w. by s. Raleigh, 467 W.

SANDY POINT, Mass. The N. extremity of Nantucket island.

SANDY RIDGE, p-o., Henry co., Ga., 59 w. N. w. Milledgeville 667 W.

SANDY RIDGE, p-o., Lowndes co., Ala., 136 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 867 W.

SANDY RIVER, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 181 s. w. Richmond, 267 W.

SANDY RIVER CHURCH, p-o., Prince Edward co., Va., 80 w. s. w. Richmond, 170 W. It contains a church, founded in 1768 by Episcopalians, now free to all denominations, 1 store, and several dwellings.

SANDY RUN, p-o., Cleveland co., N. C.

SANDY RUN, p-o., Lexington dist., S. C., 16 w Columbia, 522 W.

SANDY SPRING, p-o., Montgomery co., Md., 60 w. s. w. Annapolis, 20 W.

SANDY SPRING, p-o., Fayette co., Tenn., 201 w. s. w. Nashville, 896 W.

SANDYSTON, p-t., Sussex co., N. J., 87 N. Trenton, 256 W. Bounded w. by Delaware r. The surface on the E. is mountainous, on the w. a rich alluvion. Watered by Big and Little Flat Kill creeks. It has 1 store, cap. $6,500; 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $70,000. 9 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 1,209.

SANDYVILLE, p-v., Sandy t., Tuscarawas co., O., 123 N. E. Columbus, 318 W.

SANFORD, p-t., York co., Me., 83 s. w. Augusta, 512 W. Watered by Mousum r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1768. It has 5 stores, cap. $7,900; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 20 sch. 1,052 scholars. Pop. 2,233.

SANFORD, p-o., Ingham co., Mich., 100 w. by N Detroit, 586 W.

SANFORD'S CORNERS, p-o., Le Ray t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 169 N. w. Albany.

SANGAMON, r., Ill., rises in a small lake in Vermilion co., and flows s. w., and then turns N. w., and finally w., until it unites with Illinois river, between Cass and Mason counties. It receives numerous tributaries. It flows through one of the richest and most pleasant portions of the state. It is navigable for small steamboats to the junction of the N. and s. forks; and in high water one has proceeded to within 5 ms. of Springfield.

SANGAMON, county, Ill. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Drained by Sangamon r. and its numerous branches, which afford abundant water power. The surface is gently undulating; soil, calcareous loam, from 1 to 3 feet deep, mixed with fine sand, and very fertile. Organized in 1821. It is one of the richest and most flourishing counties in the state. Capital, Springfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,878, sheep 18,233, swine 69,016; wheat 74,522 bush. prod., rye 8,533, Ind. corn 1,390,160, barley 2,359, oats 193,875, potatoes 44,852, tobacco 2,000 pounds; 50 stores, cap. $325,000; 9 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 4 potteries, 5 flouring m., 23 grist m., 40 saw m., 21 oil m., 3 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $195,625. 3 acad. 192 students, 20 sch. 844 scholars. Pop. 14,716.

SANGERFIELD, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 15 s. Utica, 88 w. N. w. Albany, 372 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Chenango r. and Oriskany cr. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $57,000; 2 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $126,150. 2 acad. 150 students, 12 sch. 662 scholars. Pop. 2,251.

SANGERVILLE, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 77 N. w. Augusta, 672 W. Situated on the height of land between Penobscot and Kennebec rs. Incorporated in 1814. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. It has a pond, the outlet of which forms

a head stream of Sebasticook r. It has 4 tanneries, 11 sch. 510 scholars. Pop. 1,197.

Sangrun, p-o., Alleghany co., Md.

Sanilac, county, Mich. Situated in the N. E. part of the settled portion of the peninsula, and contains 730 sq. ms. Lake Huron bounds it on the E. Drained by Cass and Delude rivers. Unorganized.

Santa, p-o., Jackson co., Ala., 154 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 679 W.

Santa Anna, p-o., De Witt co., Ill., 84 N. E. Springfield, 719 W.

Santa Fe, p-o., Alexander co., Ill., 228 S. Springfield, 862 W.

Sapling Grove, p-o., Washington co., Va., 317 W. by S. Richmond, 385 W.

Sappington, p-v., St. Louis co., Mo., 140 E. Jefferson City, 820 W.

Saracta, p-o., Duplin co., N. C., 94 S. E. Raleigh, 320 W.

Sarah, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 122 W. Harrisburg, 148 W.

Sarahsville, p-v., Noble t., Morgan co., O., 99 E. S. E. Columbus, 325 W. It is near Buffalo Fork of Wills cr., and contains 1 store, and about 40 inhabitants.

Sarahsville, p-v., Franklin co., Ill., 181 S. Springfield, 830 W.

Saranac, r., N. Y., rises in Saranac lake, in Franklin co., near the source of Racket r., which flows to the St. Lawrence, and flows N. E. until, in Plattsburgh, it turns W., and enters Cumberland bay of Lake Champlain at the v. It affords extensive water power, and has a fine fall immediately above its mouth in Plattsburgh v., where are mills.

Saranac Lake, Hamilton co., N. Y., is 10 ms. long and 2 or 3 wide, and is connected with Lower Saranac lake through Round lake.

Saranac, p-t., Clinton co., N. Y., 15 W. Plattsburgh, 181 N. Albany, 830 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, and heavily timbered; soil, in the valley of the Saranac, which waters it, a fertile loam. Iron ore abounds. It has 5 stores, cap. $6,560; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 glass fac., 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Capital in manufac. $165,250. 5 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 1,462.

Saratoga, county, N. Y. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. miles. The surface is various, mountainous in the N. W., the central and S. E. parts hilly, with some sandy plains; soil, sandy or gravelly loam, with some clay, and moderately fertile. Its mineral waters are celebrated everywhere. Marl and bog iron ore are found. Hudson r. bounds it on the E., and partly on the N., and Mohawk r. on the S. Drained by Sacandaga r., and Fish and Kayaderosseras crs. Railroads from Troy and Schenectady form a junction at Ballston, and proceed to Saratoga. Capital, Ballston Spa. There were in 1840, neat cattle 40,810, sheep 96,656, swine 51,601; wheat 72,001 bush. produced, rye 162,950, Indian corn 328,631, buckwheat 85,974, barley 17,005, oats 496,089, potatoes 1,019,632, hops 5,767 pounds, silk cocoons 100, sugar 20,910; 166 stores, cap. $324,415; 12 lumber yards, cap. $13,475; 2 furnaces, 33 fulling m., 21 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,028 sp., 27 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 4 flouring m., 37 grist m., 139 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $683,676. 10 acad. 527 students. 164 sch. 6,319 scholars. Pop. 40,553.

Saratoga Lake, Saratoga co., N. Y., 4 S. E. Saratoga, 5 E. Ballston Spa, is 9 ms. long and 2 wide. It affords fine fish, and is much resorted to in the summer by visiters to Saratoga springs.

Saratoga, t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 6 N. Ballston Spa, 36 N. Albany. The surface is level or undulating, excepting on the N. W., where it is hilly; soil, light sand, or sandy loam, productive with good cultivation. Drained by Ellis's cr. flowing into Kayaderosseras cr., which bounds it on the S. It has 8 stores, cap. $17,300; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,900. 1 academy 50 students, 7 sch. 454 scholars. Pop. 2,624.

Saratoga Springs, t., Saratoga co., N. Y. The surface is mostly level or undulating, except in the N. W., where it is hilly; soil, light sand, or sandy loam. Drained by some small streams entering Kayaderosseras cr., which bounds it on the S. in part. It has 42 stores, cap. $54,640; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,589. 4 acad. 175 students, 5 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 3,384.

Saratoga Springs, p-v., Saratoga co., N. Y., 36 N. Albany, 406 W. The most celebrated watering place in the United States. The v. is built chiefly on several streets, and contains a number of the largest and most splendid hotels and boarding houses in the country, which, in the watering season, are abundantly filled. The v. was incorporated in 1826, and contains 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Universalist, and 1 Roman Catholic—an insurance company, an academy, a female seminary, 35 stores, 3 printing offices, 300 dwellings, and about 2,500 inhabitants. The principal springs are Congress, Washington, Putnam's, Pavilion, Iodine, Hamilton, and Flat Rock springs. 1 mile E. are the Ten springs. The springs differ some in their properties. The following is an analysis, by Dr. Steel, of the Congress water, which is more used than any other. 1 gallon, or 231 cubic inches, of water contained the following substances:—

Chloride of sodium, (sea salt,)	385.0	grains.
Hydriodate of soda, ...	3.5	"
Bicarbonate of do.	8.982	"
" " magnesia, . .	95.788	"
Carbonate of lime, ...	98.098	"
" " iron, ...	5.075	"
Silex, ...	1.5	"
Hydrobromate of potash—a trace.		
Total grains,	597.943	
Carbonic acid gas, . . .	311	cubic inches.
Atmospheric air, . . .	7	" "
Gaseous contents,	318	" "

Sarcoxie, p-v., Barry co., Mo., 200 S. W. Jefferson City, 1,135 W. Situated on the S. side of Centre cr.

Sardinia, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 28 S. E. Buffalo, 276 W. Albany, 343 W. The surface is hilly; soil, moist clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Cattaraugus cr., which bounds it on the S. The v. contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,500. 13 sch. 446 scholars. Pop. 1,743.

Sardinia, p-v., Washington t., Brown co., O., 92 S. W. Columbus, 459 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 oil m., 1 carding machine, 15 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Sardis, p-o., Burke co., Ga., 97 E. Milledgeville, 620 W.

Sarepta, p-o., Lafayette co., Miss., 160 N. N. E. Jackson, 913 W.

Sargeantsville, p-v., Amwell t., Hunterdon

co., N. J., 23 Trenton, 180 W. It contains 1 store, 8 or 10 dwellings, and the Mantua Manual Labor Institute.

Satartia, p-v., Yazoo co., Miss., 52 N. w. Jackson, 1,041 W. Situated on the E. side of Yazoo r. It contains several stores, and about 150 inhabitants.

Saugatuck, r., Ct., rises in Ridgefield, and enters Long Island sound in Westport t., between 2 and 3 ms. below the v.

Saugatuck, p-o., Allegan co., Mich., 183 w. Detroit, 648 W.

Saugerties, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 10 N. Kingston, 45 s. by w. Albany, 331 W. The surface is level near Hudson r., which bounds it on the E. It is mountainous w., extending on to the Catskill mountains. The soil is fertile. Drained by Plattekill and Esopus creeks, which flow into Hudson r. The p-o. has the same name as the t., but the v. in which it is located has received the name of Ulster. There are in the t. 23 stores, cap. $95,000; 1 woollen fac., 12 bloomeries, 3 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $132,700. 17 sch. 1,109 scholars. Pop. 6,216.

Saugus, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 11 N. Boston, 451 W. Watered by Saugus r., which enters Lynn bay. The surface is level near the r. and bay, with extensive salt marsh, but the uplands are rocky and rough. Incorporated from Lynn in 1815. It contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Methodist. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $68,000. 5 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 1,098.

Sauk, county, Wis. Situated toward the N. w. part of the settled portion of the ter. Bounded s. and s. E. by Wisconsin r., which flows into Mississippi r. Watered by Baraboa r. and other branches of Wisconsin r. It contains 860 sq. ms. Capital, Prairie du Sac. There were in 1840, neat cattle 148, swine 82; wheat 464 bush. produced, oats 1,795, potatoes 1,235; 1 store, cap. $500. Pop. 102.

Sault de St. Marie, p-v., capital of Chippewa co., Mich., 400 N. Detroit, 921 W. Situated on the s. side of the rapids of St. Mary's strait, a little below Lake Superior. The v. is on the site of an old French fort, and has an elevated and pleasant situation. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—3 stores, Fort Brady, with a garrison, and a trading house of the American Fur Company, who own one of the stores. Connected with the Baptist church is a missionary school for Indian children, for which $1,000 annually are appropriated by the general government. The Methodists have also a missionary school, and there is a school in the fort for the children of the officers and citizens. Vessels come to the foot of the rapids, and the cargoes are transported three fourths of a m. by land, to the head of the rapids, and re-shipped. The mail arrives here weekly in summer, and once in 6 weeks in winter. The thermometer often sinks in winter to 25° or 30° below zero. Great quantities of whitefish, and other kinds, are caught here, of a superior quality. The population, consisting of Americans, French, and Indians, is about 800, though at times many more.

Saunders, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 61 N. E. Nashville, 670 W.

Saundersville, p-v., Vanderburg co., Ia., 162 S. S. W. Indianapolis, 732 W.

Saquoit, p-v., Paris t., Oneida co., N. Y., 90 W. N. W. Albany, 379 W. Situated on both sides of Sadaquada or Saquoit cr., and contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 2 cotton fac., 1 paper m., 2 flouring m., 1 clothier's works, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. Here is an inflammable sulphur spring, the gas from which is used in lighting a public house.

Savage, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md., 20 N. w. Annapolis, 20 W. There are extensive iron works in the vicinity.

Savannah, r., Ga., forms the N. E. boundary of the state, separating it from S. C. It is formed by the union of Tugalo and Kiowee rivers, near the s. E. corner of Franklin co., 100 ms. above Augusta, and flowing s. E., it enters the Atlantic through Tybee sound, in 32° N. lat. The largest vessels come to *Five Fathom hole*, 3 ms. below Savannah, and 18 ms. from the ocean; and large brigs come to the wharves in Savannah. Steamboats come to Augusta, 127 ms. by land, and 340 by water, from its mouth, and pole boats go 150 ms. above Augusta. The tide flows up the r. but 25 ms.

Savannah, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 11 E. Lyons, 168 w. Albany, 348 W. The surface is level and swampy on the s. E., covered by the Montezuma marshes. The soil on the N. w. is fertile. Near the centre is Crusoe lake, the outlet of which flows into Seneca r. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 1 saw m., 8 sch. 511 scholars. Pop. 1,718.

Savannah, p-o., Richland co., O., 86 N. by E. Columbus, 375 W.

Savannah, city, port of entry, and capital of Chatham county, Georgia, is situated on the s. w. bank of the Savannah river, 17 miles from its mouth. It is in 32° 8′ N. lat. and 81° 10′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 4° 10′ w. from Washington. It is 118 s. w. from Charleston; 123 s. E. Augusta; 158 E. s. E. Milledgeville; 662 s. by w. from W. The population in 1810, was 5,195; in 1820, 7,523; in 1830, 7,776; in 1840, 11,214—of which 4,694 were slaves. Employed in commerce, 604; in manufactures and trades, 707; navigating the ocean, canals, &c., 241; learned professions, 131.

The city is built on a sandy plain, elevated about 40 feet above the level of the tide. It was formerly considered unhealthy, which chiefly arose from the rice grounds in the neighborhood; but the citizens subscribed $70,000 to induce the owners of the plantations to substitute a dry for a wet cultivation of that article, by which the health of the city has been much improved. The city is regularly laid out in the form of a parallelogram, with streets, many of them wide, crossing each other at right angles. There are 10 public squares, containing 2 acres each, at equal distances from each other. These squares, and many of the streets, are bordered with trees, and particularly with the Pride of India, which gives them a beautiful appearance. Many of the houses are of brick, and a considerable number of them are elegant. On the E. and w. of the city are marshes; and a pine barren extends 2 miles to the s.

It has a good harbor. Vessels requiring 14 feet of water come up to the wharves of the city, and larger vessels come up to Fathom Hole, 3 ms. below. The city is defended by Fort Wayne on the E. side, and by Fort Jackson at Fathom Hole, 3 ms. below. Much of the trade of Georgia centres in Savannah—the principal articles of which are cotton and rice. 20 steamboats of a large size, and 50 steam tow-boats, navigate the river. On Tybee island, at the mouth of the river, is a light-house. One line of packets, consisting of 2 ships and 4 brigs, one vessel sailing from each place weekly—and another, consisting of 6 brigs, ply between this place and New York

The Savannah river furnishes great facilities for internal trade, and this river is connected to the Ocmulgee by a canal 16 miles long, which terminates at Savannah.

There are 11 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Lutheran, 1 Bethel, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Jews' Synagogue, and 2 African. The Exchange is a heavy Gothic building, 5 stories high; the academy is 180 feet long by 60 wide, 3 stories high. The City Hall, the Hospital, the Court House, the Theatre, and 2 banks, are other public buildings. The two banks have an aggregate capital of $1,670,000. The tonnage of the port in 1840, was 17,930. There were 2 foreign commercial and 50 commission houses, with a capital of $943,500; 191 retail stores, cap. $855,190; 8 lumber yards, cap. $49,000; paints, drugs, &c., cap. $35,800; 3 brick and 45 wooden houses built, cost $138,100; 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 daily, 3 weekly, 3 semi-weekly newspapers, cap. $22,000. Total cap. in manufac. $105,460. 3 acad. 385 students, 7 sch. 470 scholars.

This city was founded in 1733 by Gen. James Oglethorpe and others. It was taken by the British in 1776, but they abandoned it in 1782. On the 10th of June, 1820, 463 buildings were burned, occasioning a loss of property amounting to $4,000,000; but it has been rebuilt with additional beauty.

SAVANNAH, p-v., capital of Hardin co., Tenn., 131 s. w. by w. Nashville, 807 W. Situated on the E. bank of Tennessee r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 250 inhabitants.

SAVANNAH, p-v., capital of Carroll co., Ill., 202 N. Springfield, 872 W. Situated on the E. side of Mississippi r., above the mouth of Plum creek. It contains a court house and jail, and a number of stores and dwellings.

SAVANNAH, p-v., capital of Andrew co., Mo. Situated 5 miles from Missouri r. It contains a temporary court house, and about 100 inhabitants.

SAVERTON, p-v., Ralls co., Mo., 107 N. N. E. Jefferson City, 911 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi r.

SAVILLE, t., Perry co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,313. 7 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 1,233.

SAVOY, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 122 w. N. W. Boston, 395 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, well adapted to grazing. Branches of Hoosic, Deerfield, and Westfield rivers flow from it. Incorporated in 1797. It contains a Baptist church. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,900; 1 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,050. 9 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 915.

SAW MILL, p-o., Dale co., Ala.

SAXENBURG, p-v., Butler co., Pa., 205 w. by N. Harrisburg, 236 W.

SAXE'S MILLS, p-o., Franklin co., Vt., 76 N. Montpelier, 550 W.

SAXONVILLE, p-v., Middlesex co., Mass., 22 N. w. Boston, 428 W.

SAXTON'S RIVER, p-o., Windham co., Vt.

SAYBROOK, p-t., Middlesex co., Ct., 42 s. s. E. Hartford, 334 W. The surface is uneven and stony; soil, to a considerable extent, fertile. Connecticut r. bounds it on the E., and here enters Long Island sound. The bar at its mouth has 12 feet of water at the highest tides. Watered by Chester, Pettipaug, and Pochaug rivers. The harbor is on a cove which sets up from Connecticut r. The r. is not frozen here in the winter. The shad fishery in the spring is very valuable. Large quantities of whitefish are taken, and used for manure. The v. at the point contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church. The borough of Essex, 7 ms. from the mouth of the r., contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 8 or 10 stores, an extensive ropewalk, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Considerable ship building is carried on. A number of vessels are owned here, employed chiefly in the coasting trade. The t. was first settled in 1635. A ferry crosses Connecticut r. to Lyme. There are in the t. 16 stores, cap. $81,046; 2 lumber yards, cap. $10,000; 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $131,250. 2 acad. 66 students, 13 sch. 578 scholars. Pop. 3,417.

SAYBROOK, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 200 N. E. Columbus, 347 W. Lake Erie lies a little N. of it. Organized in 1826. The name was changed from Wrightsburg in 1826. Many of the inhabitants came from Saybrook, Ct. It has 8 sch. 413 scholars. Pop. 934.

SAYLORSBURG, p-v., Monroe co., Pa., 112 N. E. Harrisburg, 205 W.

SAYVILLE, p-o., Islip t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 199 s. s. E. Albany, 279 W.

SCAFFLE CAIN, p-o., Rockcastle co., Ky., 70 s. s. E. Frankfort, 568 W.

SCAFFOLD PRAIRIE, p-o., Greene co., Ia., 83 s. w. Indianapolis, 646 W.

SCANTIC VILLAGE, p-v., E. Windsor t., Hartford co., Ct., 12 N. E. Hartford, 348 W.

SCARBOROUGH, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 10 s. w. Portland, 59 s. w. Augusta, 536 W. It is bounded s. E. by the Atlantic. The soil is fertile, with considerable salt marsh. It has 4 stores, cap. $400; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $4,260. 14 sch. 854 scholars. Pop. 2,172.

SCARBOROUGH, p-o., Scriven co., Ga., 63 E. by s. Milledgeville, 637 W.

SCARSDALE, t., Westchester co., N. Y., 4 s. White Plains, 135 s. Albany. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy and clay loam. Drained by Bronx r., which bounds it on the w.

SCHAGHTICOKE, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 20 N. Albany, 390 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sand, clay, and loam. Hudson r. bounds it on the w. Drained by Hoosic r. and Tomhanic cr. The v. is situated on Hoosic r., 4 miles E. Hudson r., and contains 3 churches, 6 stores, 2 cotton fac. 6,000 sp. 150 looms, 1 machine shop, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 2 powder m., 175 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants. It possesses a great water power. The t. has 10 stores, cap. $18,700; 1 fulling m., 4 cotton fac. 5,807 sp., 2 powder m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $209,550. 15 sch. 839 scholars. Pop. 3,389.

SCHELLSBURY, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 112 w. Harrisburg, 138 W.

SCHENECTADY, county, N. Y. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 200 square ms. The surface is diversified; soil, various. The flats along the Mohawk r. are extensive, and very fertile. Watered by Mohawk r. The Erie canal and the western and northern railroads pass through it. Capital, Schenectady. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,808, sheep 13,094, swine 13,063; wheat 13,113 bush. produced, rye 52,278, Ind. corn 62,597, buckwheat 41,288, barley 100,524, oats 216,968, potatoes 240,535, sugar 4,423 pounds; 45 stores, cap. $78,800; 2 furnaces, 7 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 4 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 23 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $113,700. 1 college 30 students, 3 acad. 83 students, 57 schools 1,972 scholars. Pop. 17,387.

SCHENECTADY, city, and capital of Schenectady co., N. Y., 16 N. W. Albany, 384 W. Situated on the s. bank of Mohawk r. It is an ancient place, having been settled by the Dutch as a trading post in 1620. It was chartered as a city in 1798, and contains a city hall, jail, clerk's and surrogate's office, a market, lyceum, female academy, 3 banking houses, besides a savings bank, 9 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Cameronian, 1 Universalist, 1 Roman Catholic, and 1 African—100 stores and groceries, 1 cotton fac., 2 flouring m., 2 iron foundries, 1 brewery, 1 tobacco fac., 1 steam flouring m., 3 tanneries, 2 machine shops, 1 plough and wagon fac., 1,000 dwellings, and 6,784 inhabitants. The buildings of Union College, 3 in number and spacious, are pleasantly situated on an eminence, half a mile E. of the city. This institution was founded in 1795, contains a president and 11 professors or other instructors, has had 2,029 alumni, of whom 308 have been ministers of the gospel, has 258 students, and 13,000 volumes in its libraries. The commencement is on the 4th Wednesday of July. Its philosophical and other apparatus is very complete. Attached to this college is about 250 acres of land, part of which is designed to be appropriated to groves and walks.

SCHLOSSER, N. Y., the site of an old fort, a little above Niagara Falls, rendered famous by the burning of the Caroline steamboat by the British, during the late Canadian rebellion.

SCHIMICKSBURG, p-v., Mahoning t., Indiana co., Pa., 179 w. Harrisburg, 232 W. Situated on Little Mahoning cr., and contains a store and 8 or 10 dwellings.

SCHODAC, t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 14 s. Troy, 7 s. by E. Albany. The surface is undulating and hilly; soil, clay, loam, sand, and gravel. Drained by small creeks, flowing into Hudson r., which bounds it on the w. It has 13 stores, cap. $32,150; 3 fulling m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,500. 23 schools 1,133 scholars. Pop. 4,125.

SCHODAC CENTRE, p-o., Schodac t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 6 s. by E. Albany, 371 W. Here is a small settlement.

SCHODAC LANDING, p-v., Schodac t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 12 s. by E. Albany, 358 W. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 warehouses, 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. Several sloops owned here ply between this place and New York.

SCHOENECK, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 45 E. Harrisburg, 135 W.

SCHOHARIE, county, N. Y. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 621 sq. ms. Organized in 1795. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, fertile, especially on the streams. On the uplands it is adapted to grazing. Watered by Schoharie creek and its tributaries. Water limestone, bog iron ore, and sulphur springs are found. The latter, at Sharon, are becoming celebrated. Capital, Schoharie. There were in 1840, neat cattle 37,633, sheep 71,258, swine 31,865; wheat 72,871 bush. produced, rye 129,342, Indian corn 67,890, buckwheat 80,609, barley 217,478, oats 497,953, potatoes 600,396, sugar 133,766 pounds; 81 stores, cap. $188,500; 30 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 32 tanneries, 1 brewery, 36 grist m., 160 saw m., 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $163,000. 5 acad. 306 students, 190 schools 9,294 scholars. Pop. 32,353.

SCHOHARIE, p-t., capital of Schoharie co., N. Y., 32 w. Albany, 333 W. The surface is uneven, with fertile flats on the streams. Watered by Schoharie and Fox creeks. The v. contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 1 Lutheran church, an academy, 4 stores, various mechanic shops, 1 grist m., 2 or 3 saw m., 60 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. There are in the t. 17 stores, cap. $52,300; 8 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 7 grist m., 32 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,700. 2 acad. 124 students, 25 sch. 1,345 scholars. Pop. 5,534.

SCHOHARIE, cr., rises in Greene co., among the Catskill mountains, and flows N. into the Mohawk r., in Montgomery co. It is a rapid stream, and with its tributaries, affords water power.

SCHOODIC LAKES, Washington co., Me. They are a collection of lakes connected by boatable communications, the outlet of which forms a large eastern branch of St. Croix r. They cover a large surface, their borders are densely wooded, and they furnish a great amount of lumber.

SCHOOLCRAFT, p-v., Kalamazoo co., Mich., 149 w. Detroit, 608 W. The v. is situated near the centre of Prairie Ronde, in the midst of a fertile farming country. It contains 3 stores, and about 250 inhabitants.

SCHOOLEY'S MOUNTAIN, N. J., forms a part of a chain which extends in a N. E. and S. W. direction across the state, from the Delaware to the Hudson r. It crosses the N. W. part of Morris co., with a height of 600 feet above its base, and about 1,100 feet above the level of the ocean. It is crossed by a turnpike road leading from New York to Easton. A mineral spring near its top has given it considerable celebrity.

SCHOOLEY'S MOUNT, p-v., Washington t., Morris co., N. J., 56 N. Trenton, 218 W. The spring here located has a temperature of 56° Fahrenheit, and discharges 30 gallons an hour. The spring contains muriate of soda, muriate of lime, muriate of magnesia, sulphate of lime, carbonate of magnesia, silex, and carbonated oxyde of iron. The pure air and the romantic scenery of this region render it a healthful and pleasant place of summer resort. There are 3 well kept hotels, besides private boarding houses in the vicinity. The region abounds with magnetic iron ore. Seven miles from the spring, on the mountain, is Budd's pond, 2 ms. long and 1 broad, of great depth, clear as crystal, abounding with fish, and furnished with a boat. There is a church and a school in the vicinity of the spring.

SCHOOLFIELD'S STORE, p-o., Bledsoe co., Tenn., 124 S. E. Nashville, 589 W.

SCHROEPPEL, t., Oswego co., N. Y., 16 S. E. Oswego, 150 W. N. W. Albany. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Oneida and Oswego rivers, which bound it on the S. and W. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,150; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $8,700. 555 scholars in schools. Pop. 2,098.

SCHROON, r., N. Y., rises in Essex co., and flowing S. enters Hudson r. in Warren co.

SCHROON, lake, N. Y., lies partly in Essex co., and partly in Warren co., and is 10 ms. long, and from 1 to 2 wide. Its waters abound with fish, and its shores with game.

SCHROON, t., Essex co., N. Y., 95 N. Albany. The surface is mountainous on the E. and W. with an intervening valley, which abounds with ponds and lakes. Watered by the head branches of Schroon r. The soil is sandy loam, with some clay, and covered with dense forests. The v., situated on Schroon lake, contains 1 store, 1 forge, 2 saw m., and several dwellings. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 fulling m., 2 forges, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 56 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $91,250. 16 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,660.

Schroon Lake, p-o., Schroon t., Essex co., N. Y., 95 N. Albany, 470 W.

Schultzville, p-o., Clinton t., Dutchess co., N. Y.

Schumla, p-o., Wood co., Va.

Schuyler, county, Ill. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. Illinois r. runs on its s. E. border. Drained by Crooked, Crane, McKee's, and Sugar creeks. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile, and much of it heavily timbered. Capital Rushville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,760, sheep 5,246, swine 17,888; wheat 36,800 bush. produced, Ind. corn 298,033, oats 37,283, potatoes 23,545, tobacco 1,424 pounds; 1 commission house, cap. $1,500; 19 stores, cap. $28,850; 7 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 9 grist m., 17 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 daily newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $76,610. 14 sch. 545 scholars. Pop. 6,972.

Schuyler, t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 7 w. Herkimer, 87 w. N. w. Albany. The surface is hilly, but mostly capable of cultivation; soil, very fertile in the valley of the Mohawk r., which bounds it on the s. It has 1 store, cap. $2,800; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,100. 10 sch. 395 scholars. Pop. 1,798.

Schuyler's Falls, p-o., Plattsburg t., Clinton co., N. Y., 157 N. Albany, 532 W.

Schuyler's Lake, p-o., Exeter t., Otsego co., N. Y., 75 w. Albany, 365 W.

Schuylersville, p-v., Saratoga t. and co., N. Y., 34 N. Albany, 406 W. Situated on the w. side of Hudson r. Incorporated in 1831, and contains 3 churches, an academy, 10 stores, and, on Fish cr., 1 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 1 iron foundry, 1 machine shop, 90 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Schuylkill, r., Pa., rises by 3 principal branches in Schuylkill co., and pursuing a s. E. course, it enters Delaware r. 7 ms. below Philadelphia. It is about 140 ms. long, and receives several tributaries, the most important of which are Tulpehocken cr., from the w., and Perkiomen cr., from the E. Vessels of from 300 to 400 tons ascend to the western wharves of Philadelphia, where its average depth, at common tides, is from 13 to 14 feet. By means of canals and pools, it is navigable from Fairmount dam, above Philadelphia, to Port Carbon, in Schuylkill co., 108 ms. An immense amount of coal is transported on it. A canal is constructed along Tulpehocken cr. connecting it with Swatara cr., and thus uniting the Schuylkill r. with Susquehanna river.

Schuylkill, county, Pa. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 660 sq. ms. Drained by Schuylkill r. and its branches, and small streams which flow into Susquehanna r. The surface is hilly and mountainous; and excepting near the streams, the soil is rough, rocky, and sterile. It is celebrated for its immense deposits of mineral coal, which is extensively mined and sent to market. Capital, Orwigsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,595, sheep 6,107, swine 7,864; wheat 23,744 bush. produced, rye 85,858, Ind. corn 45,971, buckwheat 26,731, oats 75,810, potatoes 102,267; 99 stores, cap. $334,700; 431,370 tons of anthracite coal produced; 4 furnaces, 3 forges, 11 tanneries, 1 distillery, 5 breweries, 2 powder m., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 4 weekly newspapers, 5 flouring m., 33 grist m., 189 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $223,820. 3 acad. 127 students, 31 sch. 880 scholars. Pop. 29,053.

Schuylkill, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 78 s. s. E. Harrisburg, 157 W. Situated on Schuylkill r. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam. Watered by French and Stony creeks. It contains 3 villages. It has 6 sch. 439 scholars. Pop. 2,079.

Schuylkill, t., Schuylkill co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,400. 3 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,334.

Schuylkill Bend, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 57 E. Harrisburg, 150 W.

Schuylkill Haven, p-v., Manheim t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 58 N. E. Harrisburg, 168 W. Situated immediately below the confluence of West Branch with Schuylkill r. It contains several stores, about 150 dwellings, and 990 inhabitants. The Schuylkill canal passes through it, and the West Branch railroad extends from it to the coal mines, at the foot of Broad mountain.

Schwenck's Store, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 83 E. Harrisburg, 169 W.

Scienceville, p-v., Windham t., Greene co., N. Y., 48 s. w. Albany, 365 W. It contains 3 stores, 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, and 20 or 25 dwellings.

Scio, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 15 s. Angelica, 266 w. by s. Albany, 320 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, moist clay and loam, heavily timbered with pine, hemlock, and other trees. Drained by Genesee r. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,650. 2 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 1,156.

Scio, p-o., Harrison co., O.

Scio, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 56 w. Detroit, 542 W. Watered by Huron r., and Honey and Mill creeks. It has 9 stores, cap. $24,600; 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,900.

Scioto, r., O., is the second in magnitude of those flowing wholly in the state. It rises in Hardin co., and flowing through Marion and Delaware, into Franklin co., it receives, just above Columbus, from the N., Whetstone or Olentangy r., whence it flows nearly s. to its junction with the Ohio, at Portsmouth, where it is 150 yards wide. It is about 160 ms. long, and is navigable 130, to the mouth of Little Scioto river. It flows through a highly fertile country.

Scioto, county, O. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. The surface is uneven; soil fertile, particularly on the river bottoms. Ohio r. bounds it on the s. Watered by Scioto and Little Scioto rivers, and their branches. The Ohio canal passes through it, and enters the Ohio r. at Portsmouth. Capital, Portsmouth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,547, sheep 9,502, swine 11,077; wheat 44,370 bush. produced, Ind. corn 322,360, barley 1,000, oats 81,577, potatoes 14,960, sugar 7,049 pounds; 5 commercial and 4 commission houses, capital $5,400; 44 stores, cap. $79,300; 2 tanneries, 4 flouring m., 15 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,022. 42 sch. 1,243 scholars. Pop. 11,192.

Scioto, t., Delaware co., O. Situated on the w. side of Scioto r. It has 7 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 877.

Scioto Bridge, p-o., Scioto t., Delaware co., O.

Scioto, p-o., Scioto co., O., 105 s. Columbus, 439 W.

Scioto, t., Jackson co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $875; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 931.

Scioto, t., Pickaway co., O. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 904.

Scioto, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 1,377.

Scipio, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 8 s. Auburn, 164 w. Albany, 329 W. The surface is slightly undulating; soil, clay, loam, and alluvion, fertile, and well cultivated. Owasco lake bounds

it on the E. Drained by Salmon cr., flowing into Cayuga lake. It has 5 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,650. 1 acad. 36 students, 18 sch. 828 scholars. Pop. 2,255.

SCIPIO, t., Meigs co., O. It has 6 schools, 244 scholars. Pop. 940.

SCIPIO, t., Hillsdale co., Mich. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 3 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 634.

SCIPIO, t., Seneca co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,120. 8 sch. 197 scholars. Pop. 1,556.

SCIPIO, p-v., Jennings co., Ia., 56 s. s. E. Indianapolis, 578 W.

SCIPIOVILLE, p-o., Scipio t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 164 w. Albany, 323 W.

SCITICO, p-o., Hartford co., Ct., 20 N. N. E. Hartford, 356 W.

SCITUATE, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 26 s. E. by s. Boston, 454 W. Bounded N. E. by the Atlantic. North r. runs on its s. border, and near the harbor turns to the S. E., and runs 3 miles nearly parallel with the shore, leaving between itself and the ocean a curious beach, formed of round, smooth pebbles, elevated from 20 to 40 feet above tidewater. There are in the t. 7 churches—2 Unitarian, 1 Congregationalist, 2 Methodist, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist. The harbor is small and of difficult access, but as many as 30 fishing and coasting vessels are owned here. The v. contains about 30 dwellings. The t. has 16 stores, cap. $16,900; 9 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,400. 21 sch. 1,025 scholars. Pop. 3,886.

SCITUATE, t., Providence co., R. I., 12 w. Providence. The surface is uneven, and in some parts rough and broken; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Watered by the N. branch of Pawtuxet r. It contains 1 Baptist and 2 Congregational churches, an academy, and a bank. It has 15 stores, cap. $12,850; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 11 cotton fac., 19,654 sp., 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $411,130. 2 acad. 62 students, 19 sch. 864 scholars. Population, 4,090.

SCONONDOAH, p-v., Verona t., Onieda co., N. Y., 115 w. N. W. Albany, 378 W. It is situated on the N. side of Sconondoah cr., and contains 1 store, several mechanic shops, 1 saw m., 1 cotton fac., and a few dwellings.

SCOTCH PLAINS, p-v., Westfield t., Essex co., N. J., 42 N. W. Trenton, 209 W. Situated on Greenbrook.

SCOTCH TOWN, p-v., Wallkill t., Orange co., N. Y., 107 s. s. W. Albany, 284 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

SCOTIA, p-v., Glenville t., Schenectady co., N. Y., 18 N. W. Albany, 386 W. Situated on the N. side of Mohawk r., 1 mile w. Schenectady. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

SCOTIA, p-v., Pope co., Ark., 83 N. W. Little Rock, 1,148 W. Situated on N. bank of Arkansas r., and contains about 40 inhabitants.

SCOTLAND, county, Mo. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 936 sq. ms. Drained by Wyaconda, North Fabius, and the N. fork of Salt rivers. The surface is level. Capital, Edina.

SCOTLAND, p-o., York co., Me., 96 s. W. Augusta, 506 W.

SCOTLAND, p-o., Plymouth co., Mass., 33 s. Boston, 427 W.

SCOTLAND, p-v., Windham t., Windham co., Ct., 35 E. Hartford, 362 W. It contains a Congregational church, several stores, and a pleasant v. built on one street.

SCOTLAND, p-o., Ramapo t., Rockland co., N. Y., 126 s. by W. Albany, 260 W.

SCOTLAND NECK, p-o., Halifax co., N. C., 108 N. E. Raleigh, 232 W.

SCOTT, county, Va. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 624 sq. ms. Drained by the N. fork of Holston r., and by Clinch r. and their branches. The surface is broken and rough; soil, moderately fertile. Capital, Estillville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,520, sheep 13,532, swine 24,095; wheat 39,534 bush. produced, rye 2,729, Ind. corn 294,705, buckwheat 337, oats 111,849, potatoes 16,648, tobacco 7,339 pounds, sugar 59,547; 8 stores, cap. $31,500; 4 tanneries, 63 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 28 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,805. 8 sch. 206 scholars. Pop. whites 6,911, slaves 344, free col'd 48; total, 7,303.

SCOTT, county, Miss. Situated a little S. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Pearl r., and by head branches of Leaf r. Capital, Hillsboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,898, sheep 607, swine 7,533; wheat 1,255 bush. produced, Ind. corn 50,564, oats 1,453, potatoes 8,020, rice 6,200 pounds, tobacco 1,439, cotton 374,156; 7 stores, cap. $16,019; 6 tanneries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. whites 1,189, slaves 462, free col'd 2; total, 1,653.

SCOTT, county, Ky. Situated toward the N part of the state, and contains 252 sq. ms. It has a fertile soil. Drained by North Elkhorn and Eagle creeks, and their branches. Capital, Georgetown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,723, sheep 22,380, swine 37,596; wheat 105,428 bush. produced, rye 62,940, Ind. corn 999,470, oats 167,890, potatoes 20,869, sugar 2,300 pounds; 31 stores, cap. $149,200; 2 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 16 flouring m., 19 grist m., 20 saw m., 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 semi-weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $157,060. 1 college, 114 students, 2 acad. 160 students, 26 sch. 719 scholars. Pop. whites 8,220, slaves 5,339, free col'd 109; total, 13,668.

SCOTT, county, Ia. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 200 sq. ms. Drained by Graham's fork of White r. and its branches. The surface is gently undulating. Capital, Lexington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,589, sheep 3,647, swine 4,603; wheat 15,229 bush. produced, Ind. corn 52,253, oats 31,254, potatoes 3,146, tobacco 6,615 pounds, sugar 3,795; 7 stores, cap. $4,900; 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 4,242.

SCOTT, county, Ill. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 240 sq. ms. Illinois r. bounds it on the w., by small tributaries of which it is drained. Capital, Winchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,354, sheep 6,409, swine 17,518; wheat 41,925 bush. produced, Ind. corn 424,000, oats 51,435, potatoes 15,461; 1 com. house, cap. $35,000; 30 stores, cap. $44,420; 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 potteries, 7 flouring m., 12 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $77,405. 1 acad. 60 students, 16 sch. 415 scholars. Pop. 6,215.

SCOTT, county, Mo. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 936 sq. ms. The surface is various; soil, generally very fertile. The Mississippi r. runs on its E. border. Drained by White Water and James's rivers. Capital, Benton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,140, sheep 1,738, swine 26,909; wheat 10,111 bush. produced, Ind. corn 398,690, oats 13,174, potatoes 7,718, tobacco 161,150 pounds, cotton 4,466; 15

stores, cap. $32,150; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 3 potteries, 19 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,375. 6 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. whites 2,587, slaves 458, free col'd 11; total, 5,974.

Scott, county, Iowa. Situated in the E. part of the ter., and contains 540 sq. ms. The surface is gently rolling; soil, very fertile. The Mississippi r. bounds it on the S. E., and Wabesipinica r. runs on its N. border. Drained by Allen's, Duck, and Crow creeks. Capital, Davenport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,375, sheep 273, swine 5,643; wheat 25,740 bush. produced, Ind. corn 46,057, oats 11,720, potatoes 30,002; 16 stores, cap. $46,500; 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $49,350. 1 acad. 25 students, 5 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. 2,140.

Scott, county, Ark. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 950 sq. ms. Drained by a branch of Arkansas r. Capital, Boonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,616, sheep 591, swine 10,272; wheat 1,546 bush. produced, Ind. corn 104,355, oats 2,996, potatoes 7,369, cotton 13,190 pounds; 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500. 5 sch. 103 scholars. Pop. whites 1,542, slaves 131, free col'd 21; total, 1,694.

Scott, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 149 W. Albany, 325 W. The surface is somewhat broken; soil, a fertile argillaceous and calcareous loam. Drained by head branches of Toughnioga r. and the inlet of Skeneateles lake, which touches its N. W. corner. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $21,650. 9 sch. 447 scholars. Pop. 1,332.

Scott, p-t., Wayne co., Pa., 199 N. E. Harrisburg, 293 W. Susquehanna r. bounds it on the W. Drained by Starucca, Shrawder's, and Shoohokin creeks. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and loam. Timbered with beech and maple. It has 3 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 365.

Scott, p-t., Adams co., O., 95 S. by W. Columbus, 460 W. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,550; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. 916.

Scott, t., Marion co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $550; 1 distillery, 4 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 854.

Scott, t., Sandusky co., O. It has 8 sch. 304 scholars. Pop. 684.

Scott, p-t., La Grange co., Ia., 183 Indianapolis, 586 W.

Scott, t., Montgomery co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 896.

Scott, t., Vanderburgh co., Ia. Pop. 1,213.

Scottsburg, p-v., Halifax co., Va., 119 S. W. Richmond, 217 W. It contains 1 store, several dwellings, and about 50 inhabitants.

Scotts Creek, p-o., Haywood co., N. C., 312 W. Raleigh, 542 W.

Scotts Ferry, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 73 N. W. Richmond, 137 W.

Scotts Ridge, p-o., Fairfield co., Ct.

Scottsville, p-v., Wheatland t., Monroe co., N. Y., 232 W. by N. Albany, 372 W. Situated on Allen's creek, on the line of the Genesee Valley canal. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—8 stores, 2 grist m., 1 plaster m., 2 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 distillery, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Scottsville, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 40 N. N. W. Wilkesbarre.

Scottsville, p-v., capital of Powhatan co., Va., 33 W. Richmond, 150 W. Situated on elevated ground, and contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

Scottsville, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 57 N. W. Raleigh, 291 W.

Scottsville, p-v., Bibb co., Ala., 30 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 814 W.

Scottsville, p-v., capital of Allen co., Ky., 148 S. W. Frankfort, 671 W. Situated on a branch of Green r., and contains a court house, jail, and several stores and dwellings.

Scottsville, p-v., Lee co., Ill., 149 N. Springfield, 854 W.

Scriba, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 167 N. W. Albany, 377 W. It contains a part of the v. of Oswego. The surface is uneven; soil, sandy loam, moderately fertile. Lake Ontario bounds it on the N., into which its streams flow, and afford water power. Oswego r. runs on its W. border. Old Fort Oswego was erected near the mouth of Oswego r., in 1727. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 lumber yard, cap. $7,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $172,816. 17 sch. 1,047 scholars. Pop. 4,051.

Screven, county, Ga. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 748 sq. ms. Savannah r. runs on its N. E. border, and Ogeechee r. on its S. W. border. Watered by Brier cr. and its branches, and by Little Ogeechee r. Capital, Jacksonboro. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,538, sheep 2,876, swine 8,004; wheat 1,806 bush. produced, rye 1,055, Ind. corn 147,305, oats 1,350, potatoes 11,899, cotton 858,202 pounds, sugar 1,820; 6 stores, cap. $15,700; 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 6 saw m., 4 sch. 66 scholars. Pop. whites 2,162, slaves 2,623 free col'd 9; total, 4,794.

Scroggsfield, p-v., Fox t., Carroll co., O., 132 E. N. E. Columbus, 291 W.

Scuffleton, p-v., Greene co., N. C., 102 E. S. E. Raleigh, 312 W.

Scuffletown, p-v., Laurens dist., S. C., 78 N. W. Columbus, 504 W. Situated on S. side of Saluda r.

Scull Camp, p-o., Surry co., N. C., 167 W. by N. Raleigh, 348 W.

Scurlock's Spring, p-o., Jackson co., Flor.

Scull Shoals, p-o., Greene co., Ga., 65 N. Milledgeville, 608 W. Poulain's bridge here crosses the Oconee r., where is a store and several mills.

Scull Town, p-v., Upper Penn's Neck t., Salem co., N. J., 12 N. E. Salem, 51 S. Trenton, 162 W. Situated at the head of navigation on Oldman's cr., which flows into Delaware r. It contains 3 stores and about 30 dwellings.

Seabrook, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 47 S. E. Concord, 480 W. Situated in the S. E. corner of the state, bounded E. by the Atlantic. Watered by Black, Brown's, and Walton rivers. Chartered in 1768. Bog iron ore is found on some of its streams. Whaleboat building is extensively carried on. It has 5 stores, cap. $4,500; 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 acad. 25 students, 4 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,392.

Seaconnet, point, Little Compton t., R. I., 6 E. S. E. Newport, forms the S. point of the E. entrance of Narraganset bay. A break-water has been here erected by the general government.

Seaford, p-v., Sussex co., Del., 46 S. Dover, 121 W. Situated on Nanticoke r.

Seal, t., Pike co., O. It has 8 stores, cap. $12,180; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,180. 10 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. 1,835.

Seal Cove, p-o., Hancock co., Me., 113 E. Augusta.

Searcy, county, Ark. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 850 sq. ms. A range of hills on its S. border separates it from

Van Buren co. Watered by a branch of White r. Capital, Lebanon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,391, sheep 650, swine 3,769; wheat 1,071 bush. produced, Ind. corn 38,280, oats 1,742, potatoes 1,330, tobacco 8,826 pounds, cotton 3,878; 2 stores, cap. $1,800; 5 grist m. Pop. whites 933, slaves 3; total, 936.

SEARCY, p-v., capital of White co., Ark., 50 N. N. E. Little Rock, 1,076 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Little Red r., a branch of White r., and contains a court house and several dwellings.

SEARSBURG, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 11 E. Bennington. The surface is mountainous and rough, lying on the Green mountains, and much of it is incapable of cultivation. Watered by Deerfield r. Chartered in 1781. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 120.

SEARSBURG, p-o., Hector t., Tompkins co., N. Y.

SEARSMONT, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 38 E. Augusta, 627 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by St. George's r., one branch of which flows from a considerable pond on its N. E. border. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,700. 9 sch. 460 scholars. Pop. 1,374.

SEARSVILLE, p-v., Stewart co., Ga., 128 s. w. Milledgeville, 784 W.

SEA VIEW, p-o., Northampton co., Va., 163 E. Richmond, 239 W.

SEAVILLE, t., Hancock co., Me. It has 3 sch. 66 scholars. Pop. 129.

SEAWARDSVILLE, p-o., McDonough co., Ill., 77 N. w. Springfield, 855 W.

SEBAGO, lake, Cumberland co., Me., is 12 ms. long, and at its greatest breadth 7 ms. wide, and discharges its waters by Presumpscot r., into Casco bay. It is connected with Long Pond on the N. by w. by Songo strait, and receives Crooked r. from the N. It is connected with Portland by the Cumberland and Oxford canal, 20¾ ms. long, opening, by means of its connected waters, a communication into the interior of 50 ms.

SEBAGO, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 76 s. w. Augusta, 562 W. It has Sebago lake on its S. E. border, and several ponds in its N. E. part, and others in its w. parts, by the outlets of which it is watered. The soil is fertile, and the situation pleasant, with a ready access to Portland. Chartered in 1826. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 6 sch. 314 scholars. Pop. 707.

SEBASTICOOK, r., Me., rises in the s. E. part of Penobscot co., in a pond in Dexter t., passes through a considerable lake in Newport t., and flowing southwestwardly, enters Kennebec r., opposite to Waterville. It is about 50 ms. long, and affords good water power.

SEBEC, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 96 N. N. E. Augusta, 693 W. Situated at the E. end of Sebec lake or pond, which is 10 ms. long, and on an average, 1 m. wide, the outlet of which, Sebec r., enters the Piscataquis r. on the N. side. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by Sebec r. Incorporated in 1812. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,100. 12 sch. 258 scholars. Pop. 1,116.

SECOND CREEK, p-o., Greenbrier co., Va., 220 w. Richmond, 257 W.

SECOND FORK, p-v., Clearfield co., Pa., 157 N. w. Harrisburg, 249 W.

SECTION CREEK, p-o., Clay co., Ky., 111 S. E. Frankfort, 555 W.

SEDGEWICK, t., Hancock co., Me., 85 E. Augusta, 681 W. Situated on a peninsula, having Blue Hill bay on the E., and a strait which separates it from Deer isl. on the S. It has good harbors, and considerable navigation employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. The soil is moderately productive. Ship building is a considerable business. It has 7 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600. 15 sch. 828 scholars. Pop. 1,922.

SEDGEWICK BAY, p-o., Sedgewick t., Hancock co., Me., 93 E. S. E. Augusta, 689 W.

SEEKONK, p-t., Bristol co., Mass., 46 s. s. w. Boston, 404 W. Bounded on the w. by Seekonk or Providence river, which separates it from the state of Rhode Island. Incorporated in 1812. Watered by Ten Mile r., which affords water power. The v. of Pawtucket lies partly in the N. w. part of this t., (which see.) The v., situated on Ten Mile r. near its junction with Providence r., contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, and several factories. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $4,900; 1 fulling m., 3 cotton fac. 6,010 sp., 1 tannery, 6 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $75,100. 1 acad. 4 students, 13 sch. 343 scholars. Pop. 1,996.

SEELY CREEK, p-o., Southport t., Chemung co., N. Y., 203 w. s. w. Albany, 271 W.

SEELYSBURG, p-o., Napoli t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 309 w. by s. Albany, 345 W.

SEIBERLINGVILLE, p-o., Lehigh co., Pa., 88 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 178 W.

SEIGFRIEDS FERRY, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 86 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 178 W.

SELBYS PORT, p-v., Alleghany co., Md., 214 N. w. Annapolis, 172 W.

SELINS GROVE, p-v., Penn t., Union co., Pa., 51 N. Harrisburg, 161 W. Situated on Susquehanna r., at the junction of Penn's cr. It contains 1 church, 6 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

SELLER'S TAVERN, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 49 E. Harrisburg, 168 W.

SELMA, p-v., Dallas co., Ala., 83 s. s. E. Tuscaloosa, 844 W. Situated on the N. bank of Alabama r. It contains several stores, and about 900 inhabitants.

SELMA, p-v., Jefferson co., Mo., 168 E. by S. Jefferson City, 818 W. Situated on the w. bank of the Mississippi r., 35 ms. below St. Louis, and 5 below Herculaneum. It has a good landing place, a large mercantile house, a shot fac., and considerable trade. Lead is extensively exported.

SEMPRONIUS, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 16 S. E. Auburn, 164 w. Albany, 328 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay loam. Skeneateles lake lies on its N. E. border. Drained by small streams flowing into Skeneateles and Owasco lakes. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,645. 9 sch. 577 scholars. Pop. 1,304.

SENATOBA, p-o., De Soto co., Miss

SENECA, lake, N. Y. One of the largest and most beautiful of the lakes in the w. part of the state. It is 40 ms. long from S. to N., and from 2 to 4 ms. wide, very deep, and never frozen over. The depth has been ascertained to be 560 feet, 12 ms. above the outlet. The shores of the lake are beautiful and picturesque, and the outlet flowing from its N. E. part, affords extensive water power at Waterloo v., 6 miles, and Seneca Falls, 10 ms. from the lake. Crooked lake outlet enters this lake from the w. at Dresden, 12 miles above Geneva. Steamboats on this lake run daily from Geneva to Jefferson, at the head of the lake, 40 ms. A canal extends from this lake to the Erie canal, and a canal also connects it with Crooked lake.

Seneca, river, N. Y., formed by the outlets of Cayuga, Canandaigua, Owasco, Skeneateles, and Onondaga lakes. After it receives the outlet of Oneida lake, it becomes Oswego r., and enters Lake Ontario at Oswego v.

Seneca, river, S. C., rises in the Blue ridge in N. C., and flows s. through Pendleton and Anderson districts, S. C., and enters Tugaloo r. It has numerous tributaries, and is about 50 ms. long.

Seneca, county, N. Y. Situated near the centre of the state, chiefly between Seneca lake on the w., and Cayuga lake on the E., and contains 308 sq. ms. The surface between the lakes is beautifully and gently uneven, being most elevated in the middle. The soil is a calcareous loam and mould, and fertile. Drained by Seneca river. Beds of gypsum are found near Seneca Falls v. Near Canoga v. is a mineral spring, which emits nitrogen gas. Capitals, Ovid and Waterloo. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,222, sheep 63,824, swine 25,981; wheat 398,505 bush. produced, rye 5,526, Indian corn 177,795, buckwheat 19,798, barley 11,147, oats 232,446, potatoes 199,387, hops 1,203 pounds, sugar 25,845; 55 stores, cap. $172,900; 1 furnace, 7 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,500 sp., 9 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 4 potteries, 11 flouring m., 10 grist m., 25 saw m., 5 oil m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 3 weekly, 1 semi-weekly, newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $585,684. 3 acad. 215 students, 95 sch. 4,360 scholars. Population 24,874.

Seneca, county, O. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Drained by Sandusky river and its tributaries. Capital, Tiffin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,035, sheep 21,027, swine 34,256; wheat 348,194 bushels produced, rye 20,223, Ind. corn 306,051, buckwheat 9,510, oats 174,736, potatoes 89,755, tobacco 1,211 lbs., sugar 199,706; 36 stores, cap. $48,876; 6 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 breweries, 3 potteries, 1 flouring m., 14 grist m., 34 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Capital in manufactures $37,691. 82 sch. 2,382 scholars. Pop. 18,128.

Seneca, t., Ontario co., N. Y., 15 E. Canandaigua, 179 w. Albany. The surface is undulating, and hilly on the s.; soil, a fertile sandy clay and loam. Seneca lake lies on its s. E. border. Drained by Flint cr. It contains the important v. of Geneva. There are in the t. 48 stores, cap. $179,900; 3 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 breweries, 2 printing offices, 1 newspaper, 1 periodical, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $134,700. 1 college 126 students, 6 acad. 393 students, 21 sch. 1,275 scholars. Pop. 7,073.

Seneca, t., Guernsey co., O. Pop 1,359.

Seneca, t., Monroe co., O. Pop. 1,348.

Seneca, t., Seneca co., O. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,677. 8 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 1,339.

Seneca, t., Lenawee co., Mich. It has 2 saw m. Pop. 531.

Seneca Castle, p-o., Seneca t., Ontario co., N. Y., 186 w. Albany, 351 W.

Seneca Falls, p-t., Seneca co., N. Y., 4 E. Waterloo, 166 w. Albany, 342 W. The surface is undulating; soil, generally a fertile loam. Cayuga lake lies on its s. E. border. Watered by Seneca r. The Cayuga and Seneca canal passes through the place. The v. is situated on both sides of the outlet of Seneca lake. Incorporated in 1831, and contains 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, 20 stores, 1 cotton fac., 8 flouring m. with 27 run of stones, 5 saw m., 2 plaster m., 1 distillery, 2 iron foundries, 2 pump fac., 1 sash fac., 1 paper m., 1 axe fac., 1 cloth-dressing works, 1 tannery, and 1 boat-yard, 400 dwellings, and about 3,000 inhabitants. Gypsum is found in the vicinity, and ground here for market. The water power here is very great, the outlet having a descent of 40 feet in the distance of 1 mile. Here are 5 locks in the Seneca and Cayuga canal, which unites with the Erie canal at Montezuma. There are in the t. 28 stores, capital $113,700; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,000; 3 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 2,500 sp., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 7 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $436,918. 1 acad. 101 students, 14 sch. 743 scholars. Pop. 4,281.

Senecaville, p-v., Seneca t., Guernsey co., O., 90 E. Columbus, 316 W.

Senex, p-o., McLean co., Ill., 98 N. E. Springfield, 758 W.

Sennett, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 158 N. by W. Albany, 338 W. The surface is rolling: soil, clay and gravelly loam, well cultivated. Drained by branches of Seneca r. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $7,250. 17 sch. 785 scholars. Pop. 2,060.

Serepta, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 61 N. Trenton, 216 W.

Seargeantsville, p-v., Caswell co., N. C., 86 N. W. Raleigh, 262 W.

Sergeant, t., McKean co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 3 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 212.

Service, p-o., Beaver co., Pa.

Setauket, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 200 s. S. E. Albany, 280 W. Situated on the N. side of Long Island, with a good harbor. It contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Baptist church, several stores, 125 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

Setzler's Store, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 74 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 162 W.

Seven Mile, p-o., Butler co., O.

Seven Mile Ford, p-o., Smyth co., Va., 281 w. by S. Richmond, 349 W.

Seven Mile Prairie, p-o., Darke co., O.

Seventy Six, p-o., Beaver co., Pa., 232 w. by N. Harrisburg, 257 W.

Seventy Six, p-o., Clinton co., Ky., 120 s. Frankfort, 626 W.

Seven Valleys, p-o., York co., Pa.

Sevier, county, Tenn. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Drained by French Broad r., and Little Pigeon r. and its branches, flowing into the former. Great Smoky mountain runs on its S. E. border. Capital, Sevierville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,307, sheep 5,276, swine 19,898; wheat 18,038 bush. produced, rye 1,648, Ind. corn 339,113, oats 50,639, potatoes 10,825, tobacco 4,110 pounds, cotton 16,252, sugar 3,375; 10 stores, cap. $10,600; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 4 tanneries, 17 distilleries, 1 pottery, 5 flouring m., 15 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,485. 1 acad. 23 students, 20 sch. 513 scholars. Pop. whites 6,048, slaves 354, free col'd 40; total, 6,442.

Sevier, county, Ark. Situated toward the S. W. part of the state, and contains 2,500 sq. miles. Drained by Saline, Cosselose, and Rolling Fork crs., branches of North Little r., flowing into Red r., which runs on its S. border. Capital, Paraclifta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,676, sheep 997, swine 16,091; wheat 1,297 bush. pro-

duced, Indian corn 150,730, oats 8,404, potatoes 12,730, rice 4,634 pounds, tobacco 3,477, cotton 705,394; 10 stores, cap. $28,769; 1 distillery, 6 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,300. 7 sch. 168 scholars. Pop. whites 2,076, slaves 527, free col'd 7; total, 2,810.

Sevierville, p-v., capital of Sevier co., Tenn., 213 E. by S. Nashville, 494 W Situated between the E. and W. forks of Little Pigeon r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, 1 academy, and about 110 inhabitants.

Seville, t., Medina co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,160. 1 acad. 26 students, 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 249.

Sewee, p-o., McMinn co., Tenn.

Sewell's Mountain, p-o., Fayette co., Va., 243 W. Richmond, 280 W.

Sewellsville, p-o., Kirkwood t., Belmont co., O., 99 E. Columbus, 302 W.

Seward, t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 15 W. Schoharie, 47 W. Albany. The surface is elevated and undulating; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Cobbleskill cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $10,800; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,100. 13 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. 2,088.

Sewickly, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. Drained by Sewickly cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,650; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 paper fac., 4 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $73,948. Pop. 1,573.

Sewickly Bottom, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 214 W. Harrisburg, 240 W.

Sextons, p-o., Boone co., Mo., 45 N. Jefferson City, 950 W.

Shackelford's, p-o., King and Queen co., Va., 68 E. Richmond, 156 W.

Shade, p-o., Athens co., O., 180 S. E. Columbus, 347 W.

Shade, creek, Pa., rises in the Alleghany mts. in Somerset co., and flows into Conemaugh r. at Johnstown.

Shade, mts., Pa., a ridge of the Alleghany chain, extending 40 ms. from Bedford co., through Huntingdon co. into Mifflin co.

Shade, t., Somerset co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 furnace, 2 distilleries, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,750. Pop. 1,052.

Shade Gap, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 73 W. Harrisburg, 119 W.

Shady Dale, p-o., Jasper co., Ga., 41 W. S. W. Milledgeville, 631 W.

Shady Grove, p-o., Frankin co., Va., 184 W. S. W. Richmond, 259 W.

Shady Grove, p-o., Union dist., S. C., 68 N. W. Columbia, 476 W.

Shady Grove, p-o., Union co., Ga., 170 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 611 W.

Shady Grove, p-o., Gibson co., Tenn., 115 W. Nashville, 798 W.

Shady Grove, p-o., Washington par., La., 84 N. New Orleans, 1008 W.

Shaefferstown, p-v., Heidelberg t., Lebanon co., Pa., 32 E. Harrisburg, 130 W. It contains 1 Lutheran and 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 110 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants.

Shafers, p-o., Monroe co., Pa., 116 N. E. Harrisburg, 212 W.

Shaftsbury, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 110 S. Montpelier, 414 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil fertile, particularly in the S. part. Watered by branches of Walloomsac and Battenkill rivers, which afford water power. Iron ore and marble are found. It contains 3 churches—2 Baptist and 1 Methodist. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,900. 1 acad. 20 students, 10 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 1,885.

Shaker Village, p-v., Canterbury t., Merrimack co., N. H., 14 N. Concord, 495 W.

Shalersville, p-t., Portage co., O., 5 N. Ravenna, 145 N. E. Columbus, 330 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by Cuyahoga r. It has 7 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. 1,281.

Shallotte, p-o., Brunswick co., N. C., 167 S. Raleigh, 420 W.

Shamokin, cr., Pa., falls into the E. side of Susquehanna r., 2 ms. below Sunbury, and is 30 ms. long.

Shamokin, p-t., Northumberland co., Pa., 76 N. Harrisburg, 186 W. The surface consists of hills and valleys; soil, alluvial, red shale and gravel. Watered by Shamokin cr. The v. contains 1 store, and about 15 dwellings. There are 4 churches in the t; 6 stores, cap. $16,300; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,875. 6 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 1,983.

Shamokin Dam, p-o., Union co., Pa., 55 N. Harrisburg, 165 W.

Shamrock, p-o., Callaway co., Mo., 39 N. E. Jefferson City, 913 W.

Shamrock Mills, p-o., Providence co., R. I., 41 N. W. Providence, 386 W.

Shancks, p-o., Richland co., O., 51 N. by E. Columbus, 390 W.

Shandaken, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 83 S. S. W. Albany, 342 W. The surface is mountainous, lying on the Catskill range; soil, indifferent. Drained by Esopus cr. and Neversink r. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,470. 7 sch. 301 scholars. Pop. 1,455.

Shane's Crossings, p-o., Dublin t., Mercer co., O., 124 W. N. W. Columbus, 504 W. The v., called Shanesville, is situated on St. Mary's r., and contains 1 store, 1 tannery, and about 12 dwellings.

Shanesville, p-v., Sugar Creek t., Tuscarawas co., O., 107 E. N. E. Columbus, 325 W. Situated on Sugar cr., and contains 2 stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Shannon, county, Mo. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 2,400 sq. ms. Drained by Current r. and its branches, and Big Black r. Capital, Shannon C. H.

Shannon, p-v., Mason co., Ky., 68 E. N. E. Frankfort, 474 W.

Shannon Hill, p-o., Goochland co., Va., 48 W. S. W. Richmond, 149 W.

Shannonsville, p-v., Montgomery co., Pa., 84 E. Harrisburg, 160 W.

Shannonsville, p-v., Perry co., Tenn., 109 S. W. by W. Nashville, 793 W.

Shapleigh, p-t., York co., Me., 89 S. W. Augusta, 522 W. The surface is level; soil, adapted to grain and grazing. It has several large ponds, one of which gives rise to Mousum r., and another, on its N. W. border, to Salmon Falls r., which runs on its W. border. Incorporated in 1785. It has 4 stores, cap. 2,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,155. 634 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,510.

Sharon, t., Hillsborough co., N. H., watered by a branch of Souhegan r. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 2 grist m., 5 saw m. 2 sch. 57 scholars. Pop. 251.

Sharon, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 40 S. Montpelier, 495 W. The surface is broken; soil, productive. Watered by White r., which affords water power. The v., situated on White r., con-

tains a Congregational church, several stores, various mechanic shops, and about 30 dwellings. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $17,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,000. Pop.

SHARON, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 17 s. s. w. Boston, 425 W. The surface is uneven. It contains Mashapoag pond, from which flows a branch of Neponset r. It contains 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Baptist. The Boston and Providence railroad passes through the t. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 cotton fac. 1,128 sp. Cap. in manufac. $14,000; 5 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 1,076.

SHARON, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 48 w. Hartford, 332 W. The surface is hilly or mountainous; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing and to grain. Housatonic r. bounds it on the E. There are several ponds in the N. W. part, the outlet of which affords water power. Several bridges across the Housatonic connect it with Cornwall. The v. at the centre is pleasantly situated, principally on one street, and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, and about 60 dwellings, many of them neat. Incorporated in 1739. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $20,300; 1 cotton fac. 720 sp., 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $77,225; 16 sch. 475 scholars. Pop. 2,407.

SHARON, p-t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 43 w. Albany, 392 W. The surface is elevated and undulating; soil, calcareous loam. Limestone abounds. It contains some curious caverns, and a celebrated mineral spring, strongly resembling the White Sulphur springs of Va., highly efficacious in rheumatic, cutaneous, and dyspeptic complaints. A splendid hotel has been here erected for the accommodation of visiters, and the scenery around is highly romantic. It has 8 stores, cap. $26,000; 3 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,600. 14 sch. 782 scholars. Pop. 2,520.

SHARON, p-v., Pymatuning t., Mercer co., Pa., 249 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 292 W. Situated on the w. bank of Shenango cr., and contains several stores, and about 20 dwellings.

SHARON, t., Potter co., Pa. It has 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $114,500. 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 259.

SHARON, p-v., Wythe co., Va., 265 w. by s. Richmond, 333 W. Situated at the head of the N. fork of Holston r.

SHARON, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 165 w. s. w. Raleigh, 404 W.

SHARON, p-o., Olive t., Morgan co., O., 93 E. by s. Columbus, 315 W. It has 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 oil m., 1 pottery, 12 dwellings, and about 75 inhabitants.

SHARON, t., Franklin co., O. The surface is level or slightly undulating; soil, fertile. First settled in 1803. It contains the v. of Worthington. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 728.

SHARON, t., Medina co., O., organized in 1830, and contains a church and an academy. It has 1 store, cap. $1,200; 4 sch. 167 scholars. Pop. 1,315.

SHARON, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 56 w. Detroit, 532 W. The soil is very fertile, adapted to grain. It has 2 saw m.

SHARON, p-o., Chambers co., Ala.

SHARON, p-v., Whitesides co., Ill., 174 N. Springfield, 869 W.

SHARON, p-v., Madison co., Miss., 30 N. Jackson, 1,005 W.

SHARON CENTRE, p-o., Sharon t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 46 w. Albany, 388 W.

SHARON CENTRE, p-v., Potter co., Pa., 192 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 308 W.

SHARON CENTRE, p-v., Sharon t., Medina co., O., 126 N. E. Columbia, 342 W. It contains a church and an academy.

SHARONVILLE, p-v., Hamilton co., O., 102 w s. w. Columbus, 485 W.

SHARPES STORE, p-o., Lowndes co., Ga., 256 s. Milledgeville, 900 W.

SHARPESVILLE, p-v., Montgomery co., Ala., 128 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 855 W.

SHARPSBURG, p-v., Alleghany co., Pa., 206 w. Harrisburg, 233 W.

SHARPSBURG, p-v., Washington co., Md., 97 N. W. Annapolis, 65 W. Situated on the E. side of Potomac r.

SHARPSBURG, p-v., Bath co., Ky., 62 E. Frankfort, 508 W.

SHARPSBURG, p-v., Monroe co., Mo., 94 N. Jefferson City, 942 W.

SHARPTOWN, p-v., Pilesgrove t., Salem co., N. J., 55 s. Trenton, 166 W. Situated on Salem cr., and contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., and about 50 dwellings.

SHARTLEVILLE, p-v., Berks co., Pa., 65 E. Harrisburg, 175 W.

SHAVERS CREEK, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 95 w. Harrisburg, 160 W.

SHAVERTOWN, p-o., Andes t., Delaware co., N. Y., 89 s. w. Albany, 325 W.

SHAWANGUNK, cr., N. Y., rises in Orange co., and flows N. E. into Wallkill r., in Ulster co.

SHAWANGUNK, mts., N. Y., are a continuation of the Alleghany chain, extending from the Delaware r., in Orange co., through Sullivan co., to New Paltz t., in Ulster co. They are cultivated on the E. declivity, but precipitous on the w. They contain a lead mine.

SHAWANGUNK, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 24 s. w. Kingston, 87 s. Albany, 296 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous on the N. w., but rolling or level on the E.; soil, mostly sandy loam, and very productive. Drained by Shawangunk cr., and Wallkill r. The v. contains 3 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 woollen fac., 2 distilleries, and about 20 dwellings. 9 mammoth skeletons have been dug up in this and the adjoining towns, one of which is exhibited in Peale's Museum in Philadelphia. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,250; 19 sch. 795 scholars. Pop. 3,886.

SHAWNEE, p-o., Wheatfield t., Niagara co., N. Y., 285 w. by N. Albany, 410 W.

SHAWNEE, t., Fountain co., Ia. It has 317 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,439.

SHAWNEE PRAIRIE, p-o., Fountain co., Ia., 78 w. Indianapolis, 644 W.

SHAWNEE RUN, p-o., Mercer co., Ky., 38 s. Frankfort, 546 W.

SHAWNEETOWN, p-v., Gallatin co., Ill., 195 s. s. E. Springfield, 762 W. Situated on the N. w. bank of Ohio r., 10 ms. below the mouth of the Wabash r. The bank of the r. has a gradual ascent, but not sufficient to prevent inundation in extreme high floods. It has 12 or 15 stores, a printing office, a bank, a United States land office, and 862 inhabitants. It was laid out in 1814, and is one of the most commercial places in southern Illinois. Pop. of the t. 1,780.

SHAWONO, county, Mich. Situated centrally toward the N. part of the peninsula, and contains 576 sq. ms. Watered by the N. and s. branches of Ausable r. and their tributaries. It is unorganized.

SHAW'S MEADOWS, p-o., Monroe co., Pa., 118 N. E. Harrisburg, 211 W.

Shaws Mills, p-o., Guilford co., N. C., 73 w. by n. Raleigh, 313 W.

Sheboygan, r., Wis. ter., rises in Fond du Lac co., near Lake Winnebago, and passing through a small lake in the n. w. part of Sheboygan co., it proceeds eastwardly, by a winding course, to Lake Michigan.

Sheboygan, county, Wis. Situated in the e. part of the territory, and contains 500 sq. ms. Bounded e. by Lake Michigan. Watered by Sheboygan r. and its branches, and by branches of Milwaukie r. It has a fertile soil. Capital, Sheboygan. There were in 1840, neat cattle 59, swine 83; wheat 548 bush. produced, Ind. corn 170, oats 985, potatoes 1,808, sugar 910 lbs.; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. Pop. 133.

Sheboygan, v., capital of Sheboygan co., Wis. Situated on the s. side of Sheboygan r., at its entrance into Lake Michigan.

Sheboygan Falls, p-o., Sheboygan co., Wis., 146 e. n. e. Madison, 868 W.

Sheepscot, r., Lincoln co., Me., rises in ponds in Palermo t., and flows s. about 35 ms., into Sheepscot bay, at Wiscasset, where is one of the best harbors in Maine. It has falls which afford good water power.

Sheepscot Bridge, p-v., Lincoln co., Me., 25 s. Augusta, 593 W. Situated between Wiscasset and Newcastle, where are a small v. and several mills.

Sheetz Mills, p-o., Hampshire co., Va., 204 n. n. w. Richmond, 132 W.

Sheffield, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 45 n. e. Montpelier, 558 W. The surface is elevated. Watered by head branches of Pasumpsic r., which flows to Connecticut r., and of Barton r., which flows to Lake Memphremagog. It has several small ponds in its n. part. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. 10 sch. 319 scholars. Pop. 821.

Sheffield, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 20 s. Lenox, 28 e. Hudson, N. Y., 133 w. s. w. Boston, 349 W. The surface is generally level; soil, a sandy loam or fertile alluvion. Drained by Housatonic r. and Konkopot r., its tributary, and another small branch from the w., which afford water power. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, on one extended street, and contains a handsome Congregational church, several stores, and a number of neat dwellings. It is the oldest t. in the co., having been chartered in 1733, reduced to its present limits in 1761. Marble and iron ore are found. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $22,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,000. 1 acad. 160 students, 13 sch. 618 scholars. Pop. 2,322.

Sheffield, p-t., Warren co., Pa., 91 n. w. Harrisburg, 233 W. It has 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,500. 3 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 116.

Sheffield, p-v., Newton co., Ga., 71 n. w. Milledgeville, 658 W.

Sheffield, p-o., Fayette co., Ala.

Sheffield, p-t., Lorain co., O., 137 n. n. e. Columbus, 332 W. Lake Erie bounds it on the n. Watered by Black r., which is navigable to the centre of the t. It contains a manual labor academy. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 521.

Sheffield, t., Ashtabula co., O. Named from Sheffield, Mass. It has 5 sch. 202 scholars. Pop. 684.

Shelburne, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 111 n. Concord, 594 W. Watered by Androscoggin r., and its branches. The surface is uneven; soil, on the streams, fertile. It contains in its s. part an elevated peak of the White mountains, and a precipitous rocky elevation near its centre, 60 feet high. Incorporated in 1820. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,625; 3 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 350.

Shelburne, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 6 s. Burlington, 48 w. by n. Montpelier, 505 W. Lake Champlain bounds it on the w. The surface on the lake shore is level, back of it, it is moderately uneven; soil, generally fertile, particularly on the lake. Watered by Laplotte r., which affords water power. The v. contains a church, common to Episcopalians and Congregationalists, and a number of dwellings. Laplotte r. enters the head of Shelburne bay, a fine sheet of water which sets up 4 ms. from the lake, in a s. w. direction, and is navigable. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m. Pop. 1,098.

Shelburne, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 5 w. Greenfield, 96 w. by n. Boston, 406 W. Deerfield r. runs on its w. and s. w. border, and affords water power. Near the centre is a v. containing a Congregational church. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,400; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,700. 2 acad. 460 students, 9 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 1,022.

Shelburne Falls, p-v., Shelburne t., Franklin co., Mass., 101 w. by n. Boston, 411 W. Situated on Deerfield river, in the w. part of the t., where the r. falls 47 feet in 40 rods. It contains a Baptist church, an academy, and about 30 dwellings, some of them neat.

Shelby, county, Ala. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 950 sq. ms. Coosa r. runs on its e. boundary. Drained by Cahawba r. and its branches, and branches of Coosa r. Capital, Columbiana. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,824, sheep 1,944, swine 14,630; wheat 17,023 bush. produced, Indian corn 179,650, oats 9,946, potatoes 7,223, tobacco 1,197 pounds, cotton 510,383; 6 stores, cap. $13,200; 2 forges, 2 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 8 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,850. 6 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. whites 2,013, slaves 1,616, free colored 2; total, 6,112.

Shelby, county, Tenn. Situated in the s. w. corner of the state, and contains 600 square ms. The Mississippi r. runs on its w. border. Drained by Loosahatchy, Wolf, and Nonconna rivers, which flow into the Mississippi r. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Raleigh. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,345, sheep 4,732, swine 39,862; wheat 12,912 bush. produced, Ind. corn 551,790, oats 23,452, potatoes 36,562, tobacco 36,870 pounds, cotton 1,086,050; 27 commission houses, cap. $1,099,800; 30 stores, 9 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly and 2 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $20,000. 9 acad. 245 students, 7 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. whites 7,605, slaves 7,043, free col'd 73; total, 14,721.

Shelby, county, Ky. Situated in the n. toward the e. part of the state, and contains 442 sq. ms. Drained by Brashears cr. and numerous tributaries, and branches of Floyd's fork, all of which flow into Salt r. Capital, Shelbyville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,747, sheep 30,860, swine 73,011, wheat 177,721 bushels produced, rye 49,449, Indian corn 1,249,900, oats 197,620, potatoes 17,396, tobacco 947,560 pounds; 25 stores, cap. $151,950; 5 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 46 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $103,845. 6 acad. 387 students, 11 sch. 301 scholars. Pop. whites 11,256, slaves 6,355, free col'd 157; total, 17,768.

Shelby, county, O. Situated toward the w.

part of the state, and contains 418 square miles. Organized in 1819. Drained by Miami r. and its branches. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. The Miami canal passes through its s. w. part, with a side cut to Sidney. Capital, Sidney. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,509, sheep 10,143, swine 18,941; wheat 78,691 bushels produced, rye 5,493, Ind. corn 253,422, buckwheat 1,795, oats 131,010, potatoes 29,218, sugar 79,830; 25 stores, cap. $30,475; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 8 tanneries, 1 distillery, 7 flouring m., 7 grist m., 22 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $34,205. 21 sch. 528 scholars. Pop. 12,154.

Shelby, county, Ia. Situated a little s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 410 square ms. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Drained by Sugar cr., the e. branch of White r., Big and Little Blue r., and Flat Rock cr. Capital, Shelbyville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,339, sheep 13,452, swine 39,618; wheat 61,611 bushels produced, rye 2,775, Indian corn 779,101, oats 85,725, potatoes 16,017, tobacco 116,254 pounds, sugar 47,561; 25 stores, capital $41,200; 1 fulling m., 8 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 19 grist m., 19 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac $32,682. 11 sch. 249 scholars. Pop. 12,005.

Shelby, county, Ill. Situated a little s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,080 square ms. Watered by Kaskaskia r. and its tributaries, and head branches of the s. fork of Sangamon r. The surface consists of timber land and prairie; soil, very fertile. Capital, Shelbyville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,423, sheep 6,693, swine 20,862; wheat 18,595 bush. produced, Ind. corn 385,220, oats 74,392, potatoes 6,729; 16 stores, cap. $45,299; 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 18 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $69,570. 18 schools 427 scholars. Pop. 6,659.

Shelby, county, Mo. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 432 square ms. The surface is level, consisting of timber land and prairie; soil, fertile. Drained by Salt r. and North Two rivers, which affords water power. Coal banks are found on Salt r. Capital, Shelbyville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,376, sheep 2,059, swine 11,792; wheat 5,195 bushels produced, Ind. corn 134,970, oats 14,775, potatoes 8,117, tobacco 34,826 pounds; 6 stores, capital $19,800; 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,850. 10 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. whites 5,028, slaves 923, free colored 18; total, 3,056.

Shelby, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 10 s. Albion, 262 w. by n. Albany, 395 W. The surface is generally level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Oak Orchard cr. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and a few dwellings. Shelby Basin is a v. on the Erie canal. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $14,000; 2 fulling m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,900. Pop. 2,643.

Shelby, p-v., Sharon t., Richland co., O., 69 n. by e. Columbus, 394 W. Situated near the head waters of the Black fork of Mohiccan cr., and contains 2 stores, and about 15 dwellings.

Shelby, p-v., capital of Cleveland co., N. C. It is situated on the e. side of First Broad r., and contains a court house, jail, and 10 dwellings. There is a fine mineral spring (sulphurous) one and three quarter ms. s. of Shelby.

Shelby, t., Jefferson co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 119 scholars. Pop. 2,120.

Shelby, t., Macomb co., Mich. It has 3 stores, cap. $13,500; 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. 1 acad. 14 students, 3 sch. 102 scholars. Pop. 1,262.

Shelby Basin, p-v., Shelby t., Orleans co., N. Y., 265 w. by n. Albany, 400 W. Situated on the Erie canal.

Shelby Corner, p-o., Shelby co., Tenn.

Shelbyville, p-v., capital of Bedford co., Tenn., 59 s. by e. Nashville, 682 W. Situated on the n. e. side of Duck cr. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, a bank, printing office, and about 800 inhabitants.

Shelbyville, p-v., capital of Shelby co., Ky., 23 w. by n. Frankfort, 565 W. Situated on Brashears cr., 12 ms. above its entrance into Salt r. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, 2 churches, an academy, a printing office, about 180 dwellings, and 1,335 inhabitants.

Shelbyville, p-t., capital of Shelby co., Ia., 26 s. e. Indianapolis, 564 W. The v. is situated on the s. side of Blue r., which is navigable for boats to this place in times of high water, and affords water power. It contains a brick court house, jail, 1 Methodist church, and about 600 inhabitants. The t. has 7 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,220. 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 446.

Shelbyville, p-v., capital of Shelby co., Ill., 60 s. e. Springfield, 724 W. Situated on the w. bank of Kaskaskia r. It contains a brick court house, 40 feet square, 2 stories high, with a cupola, 9 stores, and about 50 dwellings. It contains a large sulphur spring.

Shelbyville, p-v., capital of Shelby co., Mo., 101 n. Jefferson City, 958 W. It contains a court house, 2 stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Sheldon, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 62 n. Montpelier, 546 W. The surface is diversified by hills and valleys; soil, generally fertile, and easily cultivated. Watered by Missisque r. and its tributary, Black r., which affords water power. It contains an Episcopal church, and some Congregationalists and Methodists. Chartered in 1763. First settled in 1790. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,700. 9 sch. 226 scholars. Pop. 1,734.

Sheldon, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 265 w. Albany, 363 W. The surface is hilly; soil, moist clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Tonawanda and Seneca creeks. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, capital $1,900; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,500. 1 acad. 100 students, 18 sch. 772 scholars. Pop. 2,353.

Shelter Island, t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 20 e. Riverhead, 245 s. s. e. Albany. It comprises the whole of Shelter island, 6 ms. long and 4 broad, lying between Great Peconic and Gardiner's bays. The surface is uneven; soil, light and sandy, with some level and fertile portions. There is a good ship channel all round the island, and its headlands present some picturesque views. A ferry of 120 rods connects it to Southold. It contains a Presbyterian church, and about 60 dwellings. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 grist m., 1 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 379.

Shell Creek, p-o., Muscogee co., Ga., 144 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 777 W.

Shelocta, p-v., Armstrong t., Indiana co., Pa., 164 w. by n. Harrisburg, 217 W.

Shenandoah, r., Va., is a large southern branch of Potomac r., composed of the n. branch, which rises in Rockingham co., and the s. branch, which rises in Augusta co. The latter branch flows along the w. side of the Blue ridge, and

nearly parallel to it, to the junction of the two branches in Warren co., whence the united stream flows N. E. to its junction with the Potomac, shortly before its passage through the Blue ridge, at Harper's Ferry. (See Potomac r.)

SHENANDOAH, county, Va. Situated toward the N. part of the state, and contains 475 square ms. The surface is generally uneven and mountainous, and the soil fertile. Watered by the N. fork of Shenandoah river. Capital, Woodstock. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,582, sheep 12,345, swine 16,424; wheat 164,275 bush. produced, rye 32,357, Ind. corn 298,649, buckwheat 3,109, oats 105,090, potatoes 34,980; 31 stores, cap. $186,287; 3 furnaces, 3 forges, 2 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 12 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 5 potteries, 28 flouring m., 9 grist m., 20 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $178,175. 2 acad. 108 students, 8 sch. 247 scholars. Pop. whites 10,320, slaves 1,033, free col'd 265; total, 11,618.

SHENANDOAH, p-o., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 93 s. Albany, 294 W.

SHENANDOAH IRON WORKS, p-o., Page co., Va., 115 N. w. Richmond, 118 W.

SHENANGO, t., Beaver co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,900. 4 sch. 162 scholars. Pop. 1,435.

SHENANGO, t., Mercer co., Pa., 11 s. w. Mercer b. The surface is level; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Shenango cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,675. 9 sch. 368 scholars. Pop. 1,354.

SHEPHERDSTOWN, p-v., Cumberland co., Pa., 18 w. Harrisburg, 102 W.

SHEPHERDSTOWN, p-v., Jefferson co., Va., 179 N. Richmond, 67 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Potomac r., 10 miles above Harper's Ferry, and contains 3 churches, 6 stores, 4 flouring m., 160 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

SHEPHERDSTOWN, p-v., Wheeling t., Belmont co., O., 4 N. St. Clairsville.

SHEPHERDSVILLE, p-v., capital of Bullitt co., Ky., 72 w. s. w. Frankfort, 616 W. Situated on the N. side of Salt r. It contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, a seminary, and 300 inhabitants. Paroquette Springs, one mile from the v., on the N. bank of Salt r., have beautiful grounds and fine buildings for the accommodation of visiters.

SHERBURNE, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 68 s. Montpelier, 468 W. The surface is mountainous and broken, except a narrow intervale along Queechee r., which is fertile. Killington Peak, a southern summit of the Green mountains, having an elevation of 3,924 feet above tidewater, is in the s. part of this t. Queechee r. rises here. It has 3 ponds of ten acres each, from one of which issues Thundering brook, with a considerable fall, affording water power. Chartered in 1761. First settled in 1785. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 8 sch. 156 scholars. Pop. 496.

SHERBURNE, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 19 s. w. Boston, 420 W. The surface is elevated; soil, fertile. Watered by Charles r., which bounds it on the E., and Sudbury r. The v., at the centre, contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian. It has manufactures of boots, shoes, straw bonnets, and whips. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,800. 7 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 995.

SHERBURNE, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 103 w. Albany, 347 W. The surface is hilly; soil, argillaceous and sandy loam. Drained by Chenango r. The v. is situated on the E. side of Chenango r., on the Chenango canal. Incorporated in 1830, and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 13 stores, 3 forwarding houses, 1 pottery, 1 furnace, 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $45,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,775. 1 acad. 168 students, 18 sch. 830 scholars. Pop. 2,791.

SHERBURNE MILLS, p-v., Fleming co., Ky., 83 E. Frankfort, 500 W. Situated on Licking r., and contains 1 Baptist church, and about 100 inhabitants.

SHERERS CROSS ROADS, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 196 w. Harrisburg, 222 W.

SHERIDAN, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 324 w. by s. Albany, 351 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam, with some sand. Drained by Scott's, Walnut, and other creeks, flowing into Lake Erie, which bounds it on the N. w. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 2 tanneries, 10 saw. Cap. in manufac. $19,415. 12 sch. 591 scholars. Pop. 1,883.

SHERIDAN, t., Calhoun co., Mich. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 saw m., 4 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 534.

SHERMAN, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 57 s. w. Hartford, 308 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally gravelly loam, fertile in the valleys. Drained by Rocky r., a branch of Housatonic r. It contains a Congregational church. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,200; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,250. 6 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 938.

SHERMAN, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 357 w. by s. Albany, 346 W. The surface is uneven; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by French cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,550. 6 sch. 163 scholars. Pop. 1,099.

SHERMAN, p-t., Huron co., O., 15 s. w. Norwalk, 90 N. by w. Columbus, 412 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,300. 3 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. 692.

SHERMAN, p-t., St. Joseph co., Mich., 135 w. by s. Detroit, 584 W. Watered by Prairie cr. It has 1 distillery. Pop. 683.

SHERMAN, p-o., Cook co., Ill.

SHERRARDS STORE, p-o., Hampshire co., Va., 173 N. w. Richmond, 101 W.

SHERRILLS FORD, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 159 w. by s. Raleigh, 396 W.

SHERRODSVILLE, p-o., Carroll co., O., 118 E. N. E. Columbus, 304 W.

SHERWOOD, p-t., Branch co., Mich., 125 w. s. w. Detroit, 581 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 3 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 367.

SHERWOODS CORNERS, p-o., Scipio t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 156 w. Albany, 321 W.

SHESHEQUIN, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 144 N. Harrisburg, 254 W. Surface, hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by small creeks flowing into Susquehanna r. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,450. 7 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 1,010.

SHETUCKET, r., Ct., rises in Windham and Tolland counties, and flowing s. receives Quinnebaug r., in Norwich, where it becomes the principal constituent of Thames r. It receives Natchaug r. from the E., in Mansfield, and Willimantic r. from the w., in Windham. It affords good water power.

SHIAWASSEE, county, Mich. Situated in the

central part of the state, and contains 544 square miles. Drained by Shiawassee, Looking Glass, and Meshtegayock rivers, some of which afford good water power. Organized in 1837. The surface is rolling or level; soil, fertile. Mineral coal is found. Capital, Corunna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,143, sheep 375, swine 3,807; wheat 19,584 bushels produced, Ind. corn 13,772, oats 10,937, potatoes 23,007, sugar 25,933 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $11,300; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,878. 11 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 2,103.

Shiawassee, p-t., Shiawassee county, Mich., 76 N. W. Detroit, 579 W. Situated on Shiawassee r., and contains 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and is a growing v. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $4,300; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,950. 4 sch. 83 scholars. Pop. 426.

Shickshinny, mt., Pa., runs along the w. side of Susquehanna r., which it crosses in Luzerne county.

Shickshinny, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 114 N. E. Harrisburg, 218 W.

Shieldsborough, p-v., capital of Hancock co., Miss., 212 S. by E. Jackson, 1,162 W. Situated on the w. side of the mouth of St. Louis bay, which sets up from Lake Borgne. It contains a court house and about 100 inhabitants.

Shiloh, p-v., Cumberland co., N. J.

Shiloh, p-o., King George co., Va.

Shiloh, p-v., Camden co., N. C., 226 N. E. by E. Raleigh, 286 W. It contains about 150 inhabitants.

Shiloh, p-o., Troup co., Ga., 128 W. Milledgeville, 732 W.

Shiloh, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 97 S. Tuscaloosa, 909 W.

Shiloh, p-o., Gibson co., Tenn., 149 W. Nashville, 823 W.

Shingle Creek, p-o., St. Lawrence co., N. Y.

Shinnecock, bay, Suffolk co., N. Y. It is about 10 miles long, and 3 to 4 broad, separated from the ocean by a narrow sand beach. It produces large quantities of fine shell fish.

Shinnston, p-v., Harrison co., Va., 265 N. W. Richmond, 233 W. It contains 1 church, free to all denominations, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 5 saw m., several lumber yards, 20 dwellings and about 125 inhabitants. Lumber is extensively exported.

Shipley's Ferry, p-o., Sullivan co., Tenn., 282 E. Nashville, 404 W.

Shippen, p-t., McKean co., Pa., 171 N. W. Harrisburg, 254 W. The surface is mountainous and rough; barren on the hills, with some fertile land in the valleys. Drained by Driftwood cr. and another branch of Sinnemahoning cr. It contains salt springs and salt works on Driftwood cr. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,150. Pop. 184.

Shippen, t., Cumberland co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. It has 1 distillery, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 184.

Shippensburg, p-b., Cumberland co., Pa., 34 S. W. Harrisburg, 101 W. It is situated on Meau's run, a branch of Conedogwinit cr., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1819, and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Methodist; 18 stores, cap. $16,800; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $28,850. 6 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,473.

Shippingport, v., Jefferson co., Ky. Situated on Ohio r., at the foot of the rapids, and at the w. termination of the steamboat canal, 2 ms. below Louisville. It is virtually a suburb of Louisville, though it has a separate incorporation. It contains 10 stores, and about 700 inhabitants.

Shippensville, p-v., Clarion co., Pa., 188 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 277 W. It contains 1 store, and about 20 dwellings.

Shiremantown, p-v., Cumberland co., Pa., 4 w. Harrisburg, 103 W.

Shirley, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 84 N. by E. Augusta, 679 W. Watered by head branches of Piscataquis r. Incorporated in 1834. It has 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 2 sch. 79 scholars. Pop. 190.

Shirley, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 40 N. W. Boston, 423 W. The surface is low; soil, fertile, particularly on the streams. Incorporated in 1753. The v. at the centre contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church. In the S. W. part is a society of Shakers, amounting to 200 persons, distinguished, as they always are, for neatness and industry. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,800; 3 cotton fac. 2,232 sp., 7 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 957.

Shirley, t., Huntington co., Pa. It has 8 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Capital in manufactures $29,250. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,174.

Shirleysburg, p-b., Shirley t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 85 S. W. Harrisburg, 130 W. It contains 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $3,325. 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 247.

Shirley Village, p-v., Shirley t., Middlesex co., Mass., 41 N. W. Boston, 423 W. Situated on Nashua r., and contains a Universalist church, and several mills and manufactories.

Shiwan, p-o., Baltimore co., Md.

Shoal Creek, p-o., Clinton co., Ill., 105 S. Springfield, 780 W.

Shoal, creek, Ill., rises in Montgomery co., and flows into Kaskaskia r.

Shoal Creek, p-o., Johnson co., Ark., 100 N. W. Little Rock, 1,165 W.

Shoal Ford, p-o., Limestone co., Ala., 166 N. Tuscaloosa, 721 W.

Shoals of Ogeechee, p-o., Hancock co., Ga., 45 N. E. Milledgeville, 646 W.

Shober's Mills, p-o., Carroll co., O., 122 E. N. E. Columbus, 285 W.

Shocco, p-o., Oktibbeha co., Miss., 123 N. E. Jackson, 903 W.

Shokokon, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 117 N. W. Springfield, 868 W.

Shop Spring, p-o., Newberry dist., S. C., 46 W. N. W. Columbia, 510 W.

Shoreham, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 73 S. W. Montpelier, 469 W. It is bounded by w. by Lake Champlain, which is here half a mile wide, with a ferry to Ticonderoga, N. Y., opposite. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Drained by Lemonfair river, which affords water power. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, and an academy. Iron ore is found, and the waters are impregnated with Epsom salts. Chartered in 1761, first settled in 1766. It has 4 stores, cap. $39,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,550. 1 academy 35 students, 14 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 1,674.

Short Creek, p-t., Harrison co., O., 120 E. Columbus, 281 W. It has 9 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 2,022.

Short Tract, p-o., Granger t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 266 w. by S. Albany, 345 W.

Shoungola, p-o., Carroll co., Miss., 114 N. Jackson, 975 W.

Shreve, p-o., Wayne co., O., 90 n. e. Columbus, 358 W.

Shreveport, p-v., capital of Caddo par., La., 380 n. w. New Orleans, 1,260 W. Situated on w. side of Red r. It contains a court house, and several stores, and about 400 inhabitants.

Shrewsbury, river, Shrewsbury t., Monmouth co., N. J., is a continuation of Sandy Hook bay, about 5 ms. long, and on an average about 1½ m. wide. It receives Shrewsbury r. proper, 6 or 7 ms. long. It has considerable salt marsh on its borders.

Shrewsbury, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 72 s. s. e. Montpelier, 466 W. The surface is mountainous, lying on the Green Mountain range, and containing Shrewsbury peak, 4,100 feet above tidewater. The soil is well adapted to grazing. It has 2 considerable ponds. Watered by Mill and Cold rivers, which afford water power, and flow into Otter Creek river. It contains a small v. in its s. part, containing a Congregational church. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 10 sch. 456 scholars. Pop. 1,218.

Shrewsbury, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 37 w. Boston, 404 W. The surface is pleasantly diversified with hills and valleys, which are generally well cultivated. Long pond, about 4 miles long, and from 100 rods to about 1 mile wide, lies between this t. and Worcester, and is, in some places, 90 feet deep. It contains 12 islands, some of them cultivated, and one, of 150 acres, has several families on it. This pond is a principal feeder of Blackstone canal. The t. contains 1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Baptist church. Peat is found in a meadow in the s. part. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,500. 7 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 1,481.

Shrewsbury, p-t., Monmouth co., N. J., 52 e. Trenton, 218 W. The surface is level; soil, clay and sandy loam, or marl. Drained by Nevisink, Shrewsbury, and Shark rs. The shore of the Atlantic, which bounds it on the e., is generally high and bold, without marsh. Long Branch, with its fine boarding-houses, is in this t., and is a great place of summer resort. The v. is between Shrewsbury and Nevisink rivers, and contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal—2 stores, and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 34 stores, capital $64,120; 1 lumber yard, cap. $5,000; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,240. 8 sch. 405 scholars. Pop. 5,917.

Shrewsbury, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,250. 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 232.

Shrewsbury, p-t., York co., Pa., 38 s. Harrisburg, 76 W. The surface is undulating; soil, gravelly and poor. Watered by the branches of Codorus cr. The borough is in the s. part of the t., and contains 2 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufactures $1,575. 1 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 340. There are in the t., exclusive of the borough, 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 1 paper fac., 7 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $49,775. 3 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,328.

Shrub Oak, p-o., Yorktown t., Westchester co., N. Y., 112 s. Albany, 275 W.

Shushan, p-v., Salem t., Washington co., N. Y., 47 n. e. Albany, 417 W. Situated on Battenkill r., and contains a Baptist church, Shushan Hall, a public building, 1 store, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Shutesbury, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 79 w. Boston, 397 W. The surface is uneven and stony; soil, indifferent. Watered by Swift r. It contains 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Congregational church. There is a pond, covering 700 acres, in its n. part. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,900. 10 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 987.

Siaconset, v., Nantucket co., Mass. Situated in the s. e. part of Nantucket island, having a fine view of the Atlantic, and open to its breezes. The v. contains 70 dwellings, compactly built, with a high cliff in its rear. It is a pleasant place of resort in the summer.

Sibila, p-o., Washington par., La., 94 n. New Orleans, 1,131 W.

Siddonsburg, p-v., Monahan t., York co., Pa., 11 s. Harrisburg, 103 W.

Sidney, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 9 n. Augusta, 604 W. Kennebec r. runs on its e. border, and Snow's pond lies on its w. border, which receives the waters of several other large ponds, and flows n. through Waterville into Kennebec r. Incorporated in 1792. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,450; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,893. 18 sch. 833 scholars. Pop. 2,190.

Sidney, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 93 s. w. Albany, 334 W. The surface is uneven; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Oleout and other small crs., flowing into Susquehanna r. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,800. 11 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 1,732.

Sidney, p-o., Hunterdon co., N. J., 35 n. Trenton, 195 W.

Sidney, p-t., capital of Shelby co., O., 79 w. by n. Columbus, 473 W. The v. is situated on the w. branch of Great Miami r. It contains a brick court house, 44 feet square, a jail, 11 stores, 80 dwellings, and 713 inhabitants.

Sidney, p-v., Marshall co., Ia., 105 n. Indianapolis, 626 W.

Sidney, p-v., Champaign co., Ill., 104 e. by n. Springfield, 683 W. Situated on Salt Fork of Vermilion r.

Sidney Centre, p-o., Sidney t., Delaware co., N. Y., 98 s. w. Albany, 333 W.

Sidney Plains, p-v., Sidney t., Delaware co., N. Y., 99 s. w. Albany, 325 W. Situated on the e. side of Susquehanna r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 100 inhabitants.

Siegle, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 181 w. by s. Raleigh, 418 W.

Siloa, p-o., Sullivan co., Ia., 88 s. w. Indianapolis, 659 W.

Siloam, p-v., Smithfield t., Madison co., N. Y., 110 w. by n. Albany, 364 W. It contains a church, a store, a grist m., and about 30 dwellings.

Siloam, p-v., Surry co., N. C., 141 w. n. w. Raleigh, 344 W.

Silvan, t., Washtenaw co., Mich. It has 2 saw m.

Silver Creek, p-o., Hanover t., Chautauque co., N. Y.

Silver Creek, t., Greene co., O. It contains the v. of Jamestown, and has 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 2 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 2,447.

Silver Creek, p-o., Cass co., Mich., 181 s. w. Detroit, 629 W. Watered by Dowagiake r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 51 scholars. Pop. 183.

Silver Creek, p-o., Madison co., Ky., 56 s. e. Frankfort, 554 W.

Silver Creek, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 54 s. Nashville, 712 W.

Silver Creek, p-o., Stephenson co., Ill., 206 N. Springfield, 826 W.

Silver Glade, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 137 w. N. w. Columbia, 532 W.

Silver Lake, N. Y., is a beautiful sheet of water in Wyoming co., 3 ms. long, and three fourths of a mile wide, stocked with fish brought originally from Lake Erie. Its outlet flows into Genesee r.

Silver Lake, p-o., Castile t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 248 w. Albany, 361 W.

Silver Lake, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 184 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 294 W. The surface is hilly; soil, loam, clay, and gravel. Drained by branches of Choconut cr. and by Silver creek, flowing from Silver lake, a beautiful sheet of water, three fourths of a m. long, and half a m. wide. Two ms. N. E. is Quaker lake, a little larger, and another, a little smaller. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,150. 6 sch. 168 scholars. Pop. 907.

Silver Spring, t., Cumberland co., Pa., 7 N. E. Carlisle. The surface is hilly, with fine valleys; soil, calcareous loam and slate. Drained by Conedogwinit cr. and its tributaries. It contains the v. of Kingston. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,646. Pop. 1,938.

Silverton, p-v., Barnwell dist., S. C., 96 s. w. Columbia, 591 W. Situated on the E. side of Savannah r.

Simmon's Tan Yard, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C., 101 w. s. w. Raleigh, 375 W.

Simms Port, p-v., Avoyelles par., La., 237 N. w. New Orleans, 1,194 W.

Simonsville, p-v., Windsor co., Vt., 89 s. Montpelier, 451 W.

Simpson, county, Miss. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 550 sq. ms. Pearl r. runs on its w. border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Westville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,693, sheep 1,120, swine 13,271; wheat 2,131 bush. produced, Ind. corn 132,066, oats 2,677, potatoes 18,126, rice 19,365 pounds, cotton 679,915; 9 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,500. Pop. whites 2,473, slaves 907; total, 3,380.

Simpson, county, Ky. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 288 sq. ms. Drained by Drakes cr. and its branches, which flow N. into Big Barren r., and by branches of Red r., a tributary of Cumberland r. Capital, Franklin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,948, sheep 8,088, swine 14,134; wheat 45,590 bush. produced, rye 1,486, Ind. corn 281,756, oats 106,333, potatoes 8,198, tobacco 708,131 pounds, cotton 24,941, sugar 1,776; 7 stores, cap. $63,100; 6 cotton fac. 244 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 7 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,503. Pop. whites 5,004, slaves 1,493, free col'd 40; total, 6,537.

Simpson's, p-o., Floyd co., Va., 203 w. by s. Richmond, 278 W.

Simpson's Mills, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C.

Simpson's Store, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 226 w. Harrisburg, 242 W.

Simpsonville, p-v., Shelby co., Ky., 31 w. Frankfort, 573 W. Situated on Floyds fork of Salt r.

Simsbury, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 13 N. Hartford, 349 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, with level and fertile land on Farmington r., by which it is watered. In the N. E. extremity is the flourishing manufacturing v. of Tariffville, on the w. side of Farmington r., containing a carpet fac. which produces 132,000 yards of carpeting annually. The Farmington canal, extending from New Haven to Northampton, Mass., passes near it. It has 5 stores, cap. $9,800; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. 114,700. 13 sch. 378 scholars. Pop. 1,895.

Sims Valley, p-o., Muskingum co., O., 70 E. Columbus, 343 W.

Sina, t., Clinton co., Mich.

Sinatoby, p-o., De Soto co., Miss., 185 N. Jackson, 942 W.

Sinclair's Bottom, p-o., Smyth co., Va., 281 w. Richmond, 346 W.

Sinclairsville, v., Charlotte t., Chautauque co., N. Y. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 machine shop, 2 clothiers' works, 80 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

Sinepuxent, inlet, Worcester co., Md., on the Atlantic coast, is the entrance from the ocean into Sinepuxent bay, in 38° 10′ 30″ N. lat. The bay is long and narrow, separated from the ocean by Asaticque island.

Sing Sing, p-v., Mount Pleasant t., Westchester co., N. Y., 116 s. Albany, 258 W. Situated on elevated and uneven ground, and has 4 landings, from which steamboats and vessels ply daily to New York. Incorporated in 1813, and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—18 stores, 1 ship yard, 1 iron foundry, 250 dwellings, and about 2,500 inhabitants. It contains Mount Pleasant Academy for boys, with a fine marble edifice, and Mount Pleasant Female Seminary for young ladies, beautifully located. The Croton aqueduct bridge here, is an object of much interest. Sing Sing furnishes great quantities of fine marble for building. The quarries are chiefly wrought by convicts of the state prison, located here. It is situated half a m. s. of the v. The main building is 84 feet long and 44 feet wide, 5 stories high, containing 1,000 cells. In front and rear are various workshops, with the keeper's house, a chapel, hospital, kitchen, and storehouses. There is a separate building, constructed of marble, of the Ionic order, for female convicts, with well furnished apartments for the matrons. Attached to the whole are 130 acres of land.

Sinking Cane, p-o., Overton co., Tenn., 113 E. Nashville, 616 W.

Sinking Creek, p-o., Botetourt co., Va., 204 w. Richmond, 244 W.

Sinking Creek, p-o., Bedford co., Tenn., 65 s. Nashville, 699 W.

Sinking Spring, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 47 E. Harrisburg, 151 W.

Sinking Spring, p-v., Brush Creek t., Highland co., O., 84 s. w. Columbus, 421 W. It contains 2 stores, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Sinking Spring, p-o., Lawrence co., Ia., 78 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 628 W.

Sinking Valley Mills, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 114 w. Harrisburg, 173 W.

Sinnemahoning, r., Pa., a tributary from the N. w. of the w. branch of Susquehanna r., and is about 50 ms. long.

Sinnemahoning, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 119 N. Harrisburg, 251 W.

Sippican, p-v., Rochester t., Plymouth co., Mass., 59 s. Boston, 446 W. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Universalist church. The manufacture of salt is the principal business of the inhabitants.

Sissonville, p-v., Kanawha co., Va., 333 w. N. w. Richmond, 358 W. Situated on Pocatalico r., a small branch of Kanawha r.

Sistersville, p-v., Tyler co., Va., 316 n. w. Richmond, 272 W. Situated on s. side of Ohio r., and contains 2 stores, 1 tannery, and about 250 inhabitants.

Six Mile, p-o., Union co., Ky., 227 w. by s. Frankfort, 754 W.

Six Mile, p-o., Jennings co., Ia., 70 s. s. e. Indianapolis, 576 W.

Six Mile, p-t., Madison co., Ill., 99 s. Springfield, 814 W. It has 4 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 1,034.

Six Mile Creek, p-o., Granby t., Oswego co., N. Y., 155 w. n. w. Albany, 372 W.

Six Mile Run, p-o., Somerset co., N. J., 21 n. Trenton, 187 W. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 1 store, and about 12 dwellings. The stream flows into Raritan r.

Skeneateles Lake, N. Y., lies between Cayuga and Onondaga counties, and is 15 ms. long, and from one half to three fourths of a m. wide. Its shores present romantic and picturesque scenery, and its waters afford fine trout, weighing from 5 to 10 pounds each.

Skeneateles, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 147 w. Albany, 340 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile, and well cultivated. Watered by the outlet of Skeneateles lake, which flows n. into Seneca r. The v. is pleasantly situated at the foot of Skeneateles lake. Incorporated in 1833, and contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—15 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 machine shop, 1 tannery, 1 iron foundry, 2 carriage fac., 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants. A branch railroad extends 5 ms. to the Auburn and Syracuse railroad. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $96,880; 6 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical, 6 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $299,098. 1 acad. 60 students, 20 sch. 907 scholars. Pop. 3,981.

Skeggs Creek, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 135 s. w. Frankfort, 656 W.

Skelton, t., Warrick co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 1,287.

Skilersville, p-o., Muhlenburg co., Ky., 188 s. w. Frankfort, 700 W.

Skinner's Eddy, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 159 n. e. Harrisburg, 267 W. Situated on Susquehanna r., 44 ms. above Wilkesbarre.

Skinquarter, p-o., Chesterfield co., Virginia.

Skippack, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 86 e. Harrisburg, 165 W. Drained by Skippack cr. The surface is hilly; soil, red shale. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. Pop. 1,485.

Skowhegan, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 36 n. Augusta, 631 W. Situated on the n. side of Kennebec r., which here flows e. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. The v. is situated at Skowhegan falls, on the Kennebec, where there is a great water-power, is well built, has a number of mills, and considerable trade. A bridge across the Kennebec connects it with Bloomfield. It has 9 stores, cap. $15,600; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,325. 11 sch. 612 scholars. Pop. 1,584.

Slab Town, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 130 w. n. w. Columbia, 525 W.

Slate, p-o., Bath co., Ky., 81 e. Frankfort, 507 W.

Slateford, p-o., Jackson co., Ia., 75 s. Indianapolis, 591 W.

Slate Hill, p-o., Minisink t., Orange co., N. Y., 113 s. s. w. Albany, 276 W.

Slate Lick, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 190 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 234 W.

Slate Mills, p-o., Rappahannock co., Va., 112 n. n. w. Richmond, 91 W.

Slate Ridge, p-o., York co., Pa., 62 s. Harrisburg, 86 W.

Slate Run, p-o., Franklin co., O., 6 n. Columbus, 399 W.

Slatersville, p-v., Smithfield t., Providence co., R. I., 19 n. w. Providence, 410 W. Situated on a branch of Pawtucket r. It contains 2 Congregational churches, and several mills and manufactories.

Slatersville, p-v., Caroline t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 153 w. Albany, 304 W. Situated on Six Mile cr., and contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 carding and fulling m., 2 tanneries, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Slaughter's Creek, p-o., Stewart co., Ga.

Slawson, p-o., Switzerland co., Ia., 87 s. e. Indianapolis, 544 W.

Sleepy Creek, p-o., Wayne co., N. C., 63 s. e. Raleigh, 293 W.

Sleepy Creek, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 74 w. Columbia, 584 W.

Slinkard's Mills, p-o., Greene co., Ia., 84 s. w. Indianapolis, 651 W.

Slippery Rock, cr., Pa., rises in Mercer and Butler counties, and after a course of 35 ms., flows into Conequenessing cr., a little above its entrance into Big Beaver r.

Slippery Rock, p-t., Butler co., Pa., 15 n. w. Butler, 22 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 263 W. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Slippery Rock cr., and its tributary, Wolf cr. It contains the v. of Centreville. There are in the t., 3 stores, cap. $4,500; 3 furnaces, 4 tanneries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,310. 10 sch. 472 scholars. Pop. 1,507.

Slippery Rock, t., Beaver co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 7 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $21,150. 3 sch. 161 scholars. Pop. 1,224.

Slippery Rock, t., Mercer co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,300; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 11 sch. 395 scholars. Pop. 2,066.

Sloansville, p-v., Schoharie t. and co., N. Y., 33 w. Albany, 392 W. Situated on Vly cr., on the Cherry Valley turnpike, and contains 1 Baptist church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., several saw m., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Sloansville, p-o., Clermont co., O., 95 s. w. Columbus, 466 W.

Sloyersville, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa.

Smelsor's Mills, p-o., Rush co., Ia., 45 e. s. e. Indianapolis, 537 W.

Smith, county, Tenn. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 590 sq. ms. Drained by Cumberland r. and Caney Fork, its tributary, and their branches. Capital, Carthage. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,181, sheep 20,944, swine 73,172; wheat 81,430 bush. produced, rye 4,582, Ind. corn 933,348, oats 117,552, potatoes 12,779, tobacco 3,017,012 pounds, cotton 61,245; 14 stores, cap. $53,600; 31 tanneries, 24 distilleries, 1 pottery, 53 grist m., 47 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,600. 1 college, 22 students, 4 acad. 87 students, 15 sch. 219 scholars. Pop. whites 16,627, slaves 4,388, free col'd 164; total, 21,179.

Smith, county, Miss. Situated a little s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 520 sq. ms. Drained by Leaf r. Capital, Raleigh. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,994, sheep 741, swine

10,635; wheat 1,379 bush. produced, Ind. corn 66,993, oats 557, potatoes 8,740, rice 6,819 pounds, tobacco 654, cotton 442,503; 28 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $1,017. 4 sch. 79 scholars. Pop. whites 1,542, slaves 419; total, 1,961.

SMITH, t., Belmont co., Ohio. Drained by McMahon's cr., which affords water power. It contains the villages of Jacobsburg and Centreville. Pop. 1,956.

SMITH, t., Washington co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,850. 9 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,315.

SMITH, t., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 1,457.

SMITH, t., Posey co., Ia. Pop. 685.

SMITHDALE, p-v., Amite co., Miss., 30 s. E. by E. Natchez, 92 s. s. w. Jackson, 1,102 W.

SMITHFIELD, p-t., Somerset co., Me. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,650. 6 sch. 365 scholars. Pop. 789.

SMITHFIELD, p-t., Providence co., R. I., 16 N. Providence, 413 W. The surface is undulating, and in some parts rough; soil, gravelly and sandy loam, and fertile if well tilled. Limestone abounds. Watered by Blackstone r., and a large branch, which crosses the N. w. part of the t., both of which afford good water power. Woonsocket v., situated at the falls of the same name in Blackstone r., lies partly in the t., and is a large manufacturing place, with great water power. Slatersville in the N. w. part is also a manufacturing v. There are in the t. 33 stores, cap. $48,800; 10 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 31 cotton fac. 88,208 sp., 1 paper fac., 13 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,764,000. 1 acad. 40 students, 45 sch. 1,841 scholars. Pop. 9,534.

SMITHFIELD, t., Madison co., N. Y., 105 w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, very fertile. Drained by Canaseraga and Cowasalon creeks. It has 4 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,950. 12 sch. 535 scholars. Pop. 1,699.

SMITHFIELD, t., Bradford co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Tom, Jacks, and Brown's creeks. It has 4 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,640. 11 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 1,427.

SMITHFIELD, p-v., George t., Fayette co., Pa., 188 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 204 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, and about 65 dwellings.

SMITHFIELD, p-v., capital of Isle of Wight co., Va., 65 s. E. Richmond, 298 W. Situated on a creek or bay of James r., 15 ms. above Hampton Roads. It contains 12 stores, 200 dwellings, and about 900 inhabitants.

SMITHFIELD, p-v., capital of Johnson co., N. C., 27 s. E. Raleigh, 305 W. Situated on the E. side of Neuse r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 200 inhabitants.

SMITHFIELD, p-t., Jefferson co., O., 126 E. by N. Columbus, 273 W. It has 8 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 tannery, 3 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $8,030. 6 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 2,095.

SMITHFIELD, p-o., Jackson co., Mich., 92 w. Detroit, 562 W.

SMITHFIELD, p-o., Delaware co., Ia., 65 N. E. Indianapolis, 522 W. Situated on the N. side of White r., and contains 1 store, 1 saw m., and 1 grist m.

SMITHFIELD, p-v., Alexander co., Ill., 227 s. by E. Springfield, 861 W.

SMITHLAND, p-v., capital of Livingston co., Ky., 264 s. w. by w. Frankfort, 796 W. Situated on Ohio r., immediately below the mouth of Cumberland r., and contains 1 church, an hospital, 12 stores, and about 900 inhabitants.

SMITHLAND, p-v., Randolph co., Mo., 71 N. by w. Jefferson City, 960 W.

SMITH'S, p-o., McMinn co., Tenn., 162 E. S. E. Nashville, 562 W.

SMITHSBORO', p-v., Tioga t. and co., N. Y., 171 w. s. w. Albany, 272 W. Situated on the N. side of Susquehanna r., and contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

SMITHSBURG, p-v., Washington co., Md., 106 N. w. Annapolis, 77 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

SMITH'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Rhea co., Tenn., 127 E. S. E. Nashville, 573 W.

SMITH'S FERRY, p-o., Beaver co., Pa., 240 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 266 W.

SMITH'S FERRY, p-o., Greene co., Ala., 57 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 875 W.

SMITH'S FORD, p-o., York dist., S. C., 94 N. Columbia, 445 W.

SMITH FORK, p-o., Hardin co., Tenn., 120 s. w. Nashville, 796 W.

SMITH'S ISLAND, N. C., situated at the mouth of Cape Fear r. The light-house stands on the w. side of the island, where is the main channel. Cape Fear is the s. point of the island.

SMITH'S LANDING, p-o., Atlantic co., N. J., 90 s. Trenton, 200 W.

SMITH'S MILLS, p-o., Hanover t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 313 w. by s. Albany, 360 W.

SMITH'S MILLS, p-o., Clearfield co., Pa., 122 N. w. Harrisburg, 212 W.

SMITH'S MILLS, p-o., Marion co., O., 52 N. Columbus, 399 W.

SMITH'S MILLS, p-o., Henderson co., Ky., 209 w. by s. Frankfort, 736 W.

SMITH'S MILLS, p-o., Carroll co., Miss., 105 N Jackson, 992 W.

SMITH'S PORT, p-v., capital of McKean co., Pa., 196 N. w. Harrisburg, 279 W. Situated at the confluence of Stanton and Potatoe creeks, and contains a court house, county offices, all of brick, a stone jail, an academy well endowed, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., and about 50 dwellings.

SMITH'S STORE, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 87 N. w. Columbia, 481 W.

SMITHSVILLE, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 94 w. Columbia, 520 W.

SMITHTON, p-o., Broome t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 41 w. Albany, 364 W.

SMITHTON, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill., 108 s. Springfield, 817 W.

SMITHTOWN, p-t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 23 w. Riverhead, 191 s. s. E. Albany, 48 E. New York, 271 W. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy loam. Long Island sound bounds it on the N. Drained by Nesaquake r., which affords water power. The v., at the head of boat navigation on the Nesaquake r., contains 1 store, 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., and about 15 dwellings; 2 ms. E. there is another v., containing a Presbyterian church, a store, and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $18,300; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 7 sch. 399 scholars. Pop. 1,932.

SMITHTOWN BAY, N. Y., is an indentation of Long Island on the N. of Smithtown t. It affords good anchorage ground during easterly storms. It abounds with fish and wild fowl.

SMITHVILLE, t., Chenango co., N. Y., 15 w. Norwich, 131 w. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Geneganslette cr., and other small streams flowing into Chenango r., which afford water power. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 15 saw m., 19 sch. 667 scholars. Pop. 1,762.

Smithville, p-v., Adams t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 179 n. w. Albany, 410 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 carriage fac., 1 distillery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Smithville, p-v., Powhatan co., Va., 39 w. Richmond, 156 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 flouring m., and about 50 inhabitants.

Smithville, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 46 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 103 W.

Smithville, p-v., capital of Brunswick co., N. C., 173 s. Raleigh, 390 W. It is situated on the w. side of Cape Fear r., 2 ms. above its mouth. It has a safe and commodious harbor, and contains a court house, jail, hospital, and a Methodist church, 3 stores, 60 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. It is considered one of the most healthy places in the state.

Smithville, p-v., Wayne co., O., 101 n. e. Columbus, 348 W.

Smithville, p-v., capital of De Kalb co., Tenn., 61 e. Nashville, 620 W. Situated w. of Caney fork of Cumberland r., and contains a Methodist church, and about 250 inhabitants.

Smithville, p-v., capital of Lawrence co., Ark., 125 n. n. e. Little Rock, 1,012 W. Situated on the n. side of Strawberry r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

Smithville Flatts, p-v., Smithville t., Chenango co., N. Y., 125 w. Albany, 319 W. Situated on Geneganslette cr., and contains 1 Baptist church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 scythe and axe fac., 1 rake and pail fac., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Smoky Hollow, p-v., Claverack t., Columbia co., N. Y., 37 s. s. e. Albany, 349 W. It contains 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 machine shop, and about 20 dwellings.

Smoky Ordinary, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 64 s. s. w. Richmond, 117 W.

Smyrna, p-o., Aroostook co., Me.

Smyrna, p-t., Chenango co., N. Y., 103 w. Albany, 351 W. The surface is hilly; soil, generally fertile, particularly in the valleys. Drained by tributaries of Chenango r., which afford water power. First settled in 1792. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,200; 1 lumber yard, cap. $13,000; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $29,975. 15 sch. 703 scholars. Pop. 2,246.

Smyrna, p-v., Kent co., Del., 12 n. by w. Dover, 132 W. Situated on a branch of Duck cr., and contains a church, 3 stores, and about 600 inhabitants.

Smyrna, p-v., Harrison co., O., 99 e. n. e. Columbus, 299 W.

Smythe, county, Va. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. The surface is broken; soil, fertile, on the streams. Drained by head branches of Holston r. and of New r. Capital, Marion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,157, sheep 10,857, swine 16,392; wheat 51,589 bush. produced, rye 6,811, Ind. corn 221,431, buckwheat 4,147, oats 178,330, potatoes 33,829, sugar 54,842 pounds; 11 stores, cap. $29,307; 2 forges, 10 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 pottery, 21 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,700. 3 acad. 100 students, 7 sch. 198 scholars. Pop. whites 5,539, slaves 838, free col'd 145; total, 6,522.

Sneedsboro', p-v., Anson co., N. C., 137 s. w. Raleigh, 426 W. Situated on w. side of Yadkin r., and contains about 30 inhabitants.

Snicker's Ferry, p-o., Clarke co., Va., 164 n. n. w. Richmond, 56 W.

Snickersville, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 168 n. Richmond, 52 W. Situated 1 m. from Snicker's Gap, of the Blue Ridge. It has a neat church, 2 stores, several mechanic shops, and 20 or 25 dwellings.

Snidersville, p-v., Monongalia co., Va., 287 n. w. Richmond, 220 W.

Snoddy's, p-o., Buckingham co., Va.

Snoddyville, p-v., Jefferson co., Tenn., 12 n. e. Dandridge, 226 e. Nashville, 470 W.

Snow Camp, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 53 n. w. Raleigh, 304 W.

Snow Creek, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 177 w. s. w. Richmond, 252 W.

Snow Creek, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 176 w. Raleigh, 377 W.

Snow Creek, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 39 s. s. w. Nashville, 716 W.

Snow Hill, p-v., port of entry, and capital of Worcester co., Md., 115 s. e. Annapolis, 155 W. Situated on Pocomoke r. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Methodist Protestant, and 1 African Methodist—9 stores, 100 dwellings, and 800 inhabitants. Tonnage, 1840, 7,640.

Snow Hill, p-v., capital of Greene co., N. C., 89 e. s. e. Raleigh, 299 W. Situated on a small branch of Neuse r. It contains a courthouse, jail, and about 100 inhabitants.

Snow Hill, p-v., Clinton co., O., 74 s. s. w. Columbus, 448 W.

Snow Hill, p-v., Walker co., Ga., 211 n. w. Milledgeville, 625 W.

Snow Hill, p-v., Wilcox co., Ala., 112 s. Tuscaloosa, 887 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

Snow Shoe, p-t., Centre co., Pa., 101 n. w. Harrisburg, 193 W. It has 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 1 sch. 12 scholars. Pop. 162.

Snow's Store, p-o., Windsor co., Vt., 46 s. Montpelier, 492 W.

Snowsville, p-v., Choctaw co., Miss., 110 n. n. e. Jackson, 936 W.

Snyder, t., Jefferson co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,700. 1 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 291.

Snydersville, p-v., Monroe co., Pa., 116 n. e. Harrisburg, 209 W. It contains 1 store, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., and a few dwellings.

Snydersville, p-o., Knox co., Ia.

Soccapatoy, p-o., Coosa co., Ala., 132 e. s. e. Tuscaloosa, 799 W.

Social Circle, p-o., Walton co., Ga., 60 n. w. Milledgeville, 642 W.

Social Hill, p-o., Cherokee co., Ga., 109 n. w. Milledgeville, 654 W.

Sociality, p-o., Dayton t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 309 w. by s. Albany, 347 W.

Society Land, t., Hillsborough co., N. H. It has 2 sch. 34 scholars. Pop. 133.

Society Hill, p-v., Darlington dist., S. C., 108 e. n. e. Columbia, 438 W. Situated on w. side of the Great Pedee r., and contains 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—and 400 inhabitants.

Society Hill, p-v., Macon co., Ala., 167 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 784 W. Situated near Ufapee cr., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

Soddy, p-o., Hamilton co., Tenn., 137 s. e. Nashville, 590 W.

Sodus, bay, N. Y., in Wayne co., 5 ms. long, and from 1 to 3 wide, opens into Lake Ontario. It is navigable, and at its mouth have been constructed extensive piers and lighthouses. It is often called Great Sodus bay.

Sodus, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 12 n. Lyons, 195 w. n. w. Albany, 371 W. The surface de-

clines gently towards Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. with Sodus bay on the N. E. Drained by Salmon cr. and other streams, flowing into the lake or the bay. The v., situated on the ridge road, 5 ms. s. of the lake, contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—6 stores, 1 steam saw m., 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $13,900; 3 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 22 sch. 1,439 scholars. Pop. 4,472.

SODUS CENTRE, p-o., Sodus t., Wayne co., N. Y., 191 w. N. w. Albany, 367 W.

SODUS POINT, p-v., port of entry, Sodus t., Wayne co., N. Y., 201 w. N. w. Albany, 377 W. Situated at the entrance of Great Sodus bay, with a good harbor, and contains 1 store, 1 steam saw m., and 25 dwellings.

SOLEMN GROVE, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 90 s. w. Raleigh, 377 W.

SOLESBURY, t., Bucks co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and sandy loam. Delaware r. bounds it on the N. and E. Here is Ingham's, or Great Spring, which is clear and cold in the summer, and does not freeze in the winter, and discharges a stream which, with 18 or 20 feet fall, would drive a grist m., with two run of stones, through the year. There are 5 good mill seats upon it before it flows into Delaware r., a distance of 3 ms. There are in the t. 4 villages, and 2 bridges across the Delaware. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,300; 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 flouring m., 7 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,275. 8 sch. 381 scholars. Pop. 2,038.

SOLON, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 18 N. Norridgewock, 52 N. Augusta, 647 W. Kennebec r. bounds it on the w. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has a considerable pond in its N. E. part. A small tributary of Kennebec r. waters it in the N. w. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 8 sch. 507 scholars. Pop. 1,139.

SOLON, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 12 E. Cortland, 138 w. Albany, 323 W. The surface is undulating; soil, gravel, clay, and sandy loam, adapted to grazing. Drained by Ostelic r. and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,500; 20 sch. 747 scholars. Pop. 2,311.

SOLON, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 154 N. N. E. Columbus, 344 W. Watered by Chagrin r. and its branches, which afford extensive water power, and by Tinkers cr. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 8 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 774.

SOLUS, p-o., Wood co., Va., 303 w. N. w. Richmond, 271 W.

SOMERFIELD, p-o., Somerset co., Pa., 158 w. Harrisburg, 174 W.

SOMERFORD, t., Madison co., O. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,150. 8 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 761.

SOMERS, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 23 N. E. Hartford, 359 W. The surface is level on the w., and elevated and mountainous on the E., affording an extensive view of the valley of Connecticut r., and reaching to the city of Hartford. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church. The v. at the centre contains 1 church, 4 or 5 stores, and 30 or 40 dwellings. Straw hats and bonnets are extensively manufactured. It has 6 stores, cap. $37,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 10 sch. 446 scholars. Pop. 1,621.

SOMERS, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 20 N. White Plains, 119 s. Albany, 274 W. The surface is partly uneven, with some extensive plains; soil, adapted to grass and grain. Watered by Croton r. and its tributaries. The v. contains 2 churches, 2 stores, and 35 or 40 dwellings. There are in the t. 4 sch. 62 scholars. Pop. 2,082.

SOMERS, t., Preble co., O. Pop. 1,820.

SOMERSET, county, Me. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 3,600 sq. ms. Watered by Kennebec r., which flows from Umbagog lake, on its E. border, and by various branches. There are many lakes in its upper parts. The surface is various; soil, in its lower parts, generally fertile. The N. part is still a wilderness. Capital, Norridgewock. There were in 1840, neat cattle 27,366, sheep 66,062, swine 11,650; wheat 132,487 bush. produced, rye 10,882, Ind. corn 71,134, buckwheat 1,334, barley 18,372, oats 197,968, potatoes 1,083,718, sugar 94,121 pounds; 77 stores, cap. $94,510; 13 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 2 potteries, 44 grist m., 75 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $305,291. 4 acad. 155 students, 333 sch. 13,179 scholars. Pop. 33,912.

SOMERSET, county, N. J. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 275 sq. ms. The surface is various; soil, fertile, particularly on the streams. Watered by Raritan r. and its branches. Capital, Somerville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,776, sheep 16,754, swine 14,026; wheat 40,780 bush. produced, rye 124,793, Ind. corn 270,969, buckwheat 52,060, barley 1,846, oats 313,245, potatoes, 76,845; 64 stores, cap. $142,200; 6 lumber yards, cap. $42,000; 9 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 14 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 30 grist m., 30 saw m., 1 oil m., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $271,129. 1 college, 115 students, 1 acad. 56 students, 48 sch. 1,313 scholars. Pop. 17,455.

SOMERSET, county, Pa. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Conemaugh r. and Castleman's branch of Youghiogheny r. It has Laurel Hill mt. on its N. w. border, and Alleghany mt. on its S. E. border, between which the surface is uneven, and the soil adapted to grain and to grazing. Capital, Somerset. There were in 1840, neat cattle 31,000, sheep 36,900, swine 25,720; wheat 118,100 bush. produced, rye 169,550, Ind. corn 32,940, buckwheat 46,650, oats 621,200, potatoes 134,800, sugar 299,800 pounds; 46 stores, cap. $168,500; 13 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 47 distilleries, 1 brewery, 9 potteries, 2 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 2 flouring m., 64 grist m., 141 saw m., 4 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $116,310. 21 sch. 476 scholars. Pop. 19,650.

SOMERSET, county, Md. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Nanticoke r. bounds it on the N. w. Drained by Pocomoke, Wicomico, and Manokin rivers. Capital, Princess Anne. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,224, sheep 11,558, swine 20,010; wheat 36,778 bush. produced, Ind. corn 428,102, oats 125,697, potatoes 52,091; 72 stores, cap. $97,375; 3 lumber yards, cap. $30,000; 5 tanneries, 23 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,750. 1 college, 20 students, 2 acad. 26 students, 23 sch. 614 scholars. Pop. whites 11,485, slaves 5,377, free col'd 2,646; total, 19,508.

SOMERSET, p-t., Bristol co., Mass., 44 s. Boston, 418 W. Situated on the w. side of Taunton r., which is navigable to this place for vessels of considerable burden. Incorporated in 1790. It contains 4 churches—2 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends. It has some shipping; and ship-building is a considerable business. It has 6 stores, cap.

$8,250. Cap. in manufac. $4,425. 8 sch. 143 scholars. Pop. 1,005.

Somerset, t., Windham co., Vt., 15 N. E. Bennington. The surface is mountainous, lying on the Green mountain range, and containing a part of it called Mount Pisgah. Drained by Deerfield r. and its branch, Moose r. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,050. 3 sch. 89 scholars. Pop. 262.

Somerset, p-t., Niagara co., N. Y., 14 N. E. Lockport, 276 w. by N. Albany, 419 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy and clay loam. Lake Ontario bounds it on the N. Watered by Golden Hill cr. and other small streams flowing into the lake. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,800; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,275. 6 sch. 319 scholars. Pop. 1,742.

Somerset, t., Washington co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,600; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 8 sch. 279 scholars. Pop. 1,620.

Somerset, p-b., Somerset t., capital of Somerset co., Pa., 40 w. Harrisburg, 166 W. It is situated on Cox's cr. Incorporated in 1804, and contains a court house, jail, of stone, county offices, of brick, an academy, and 3 churches—1 German Reformed, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Methodist; 7 stores, cap. $33,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 2 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $11,800; 1 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 638.

Somerset, t., Somerset co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, yellow clay. Drained by Laurel Hill, Middle, and Cox's creeks. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 9 distilleries, 1 pottery, 11 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,200. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 2,711.

Somerset, p-t., capital of Perry co., O., 47 E. S. E. Columbus, 358 W. The v. contains a court-house, jail, 9 stores, 120 dwellings, and about 750 inhabitants. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $18,750; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $18,367. 1 acad. 60 students, 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 947.

Somerset, t., Belmont co., O. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,933.

Somerset, p-v., capital or Pulaski co., Ky., 84 S. S. E. Frankfort, 590 W. Situated 5 ms. N. of Cumberland r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 240 inhabitants.

Somerset, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich. It contains some of the highest land in the state; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. It has 1 store, cap. $3,600; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 4 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 716.

Somerset, p-o., Monroe co., Mo., 83 N. Jefferson City, 943 W.

Somers Point, p-v., Atlantic co., N. J., 91 s. Trenton, 201 W. Port of entry for Great Egg Harbor dist. Situated on Great Egg Harbor bay. It contains a boarding house, much resorted to for sea-bathing in the summer season.

Somersworth, t., Strafford co., N. H., 45 E. Concord. Bounded on the N. E. and E. by Salmon Falls r. Cocheco r. bounds it on the S. W. First settled in 1750. At Quamphigan falls, in the r. in the N. part of this t., at the head of tide-water, is a large manufacturing v. Vessels of 250 tons come within a mile of it. It is denominated *Great Falls* v., and contains 4 churches, very extensive cotton and woollen factories, and about 2,500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 30 stores, cap. $42,890; 12 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 40,012 sp., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $966,250. 1 acad. 20 students, 13 sch. 835 scholars. Pop. 3,283.

Somerton, p-o., Moreland t., Philadelphia co., Pa., 113 E. by S. Harrisburg, 153 W.

Somerton, p-v., Nansemond co., Va., 95 S. E. Richmond, 214 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, and about 75 inhabitants.

Somerton, p-v., Somerset t., Belmont co., O., 107 E. Columbus, 293 W. Situated on the S. fork of Captina cr., and contains 1 Methodist and 1 Friends church, 2 stores, several mechanic shops, 2 tobacco houses, about 30 dwellings, and 180 inhabitants. Tobacco has been extensively cultivated in the neighborhood.

Somerville, p-v., Rossie t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 176 N. N. W. Albany, 445 W. It contains 2 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants.

Somerville, p-v., capital of Somerset co., N. J., 31 N. Trenton, 202 W. Situated 1 m. N. of Raritan r., and contains a court house, jail, 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Methodist church, an academy, a female seminary, 7 stores, 1 grist m., over 100 dwellings, many of them neat, and about 800 inhabitants.

Somerville, p-v., Fauquier co., Va., 83 N. by W. Richmond, 70 W.

Somerville, p-v., capital of Morgan co., Ala., 133 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 732 W. Situated 5 ms. S. of Tennessee r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 250 inhabitants.

Somerville, p-v., capital of Fayette co., Tenn., 185 W. S. W. Nashville, 871 W. Situated half a mile S. of Loosa Hatchie r., and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches, a male and female academy, a bank, and 750 inhabitants. Somerville College has been chartered here, and a building is in process of erection.

Somerville, p-v., Milford t., Butler co., O., 101 W. S. W. Columbus, 494 W. It contains 4 stores, about 50 dwellings, and 300 inhabitants.

Somenauk, p-o., De Kalb co., Ill., 182 N. N. E. Springfield, 775 W.

Sooy's Inn, p-o., Burlington co., N. J., 55 S. Trenton, 179 W.

Sorel Horse, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 113 E. Harrisburg, 153 W.

Sorby, p-o., Wayne co., Tenn., 110 S. W. Nashville, 786 W.

Souchahatche, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 149 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 796 W.

Souhegan, river, N. H., rises in a pond in Ashburnham, Mass., and flows into New Ipswich, in the S. W. part of Hillsboro' co., N. H., and thence N. E. and E., until it enters Merrimac r., in Merrimac t.

South Albion, p-v., Albion t., Kennebec co., Me., 25 N. E. Augusta, 620 W.

South Alton, p-v., Alton t., Belknap co., N. H., 28 N. E. Concord, 509 W.

South Amenia, p-o., Amenia t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 68 S. Albany, 325 W.

South Amherst, p-o., Hampshire co., Mass.

South Amboy, t., Middlesex co., N. J. Raritan r. bounds it on the N., Raritan bay on the N. E., and Millstone river on the S. W. The surface is level; soil, sandy. Drained by South r. and its tributaries. The Camden and Amboy railroad runs through it. The v. is at the head of Raritan bay, at the mouth of Raritan r., 1 m. S. of Perth Amboy. It has a good harbor. The above railroad terminates here, and is connected by a steamboat line with the city of New York. It contains a large manufactory of stoneware, from excellent clay in the vicinity, and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, capital $1,400; 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $24,100. 6 sch. 198 scholars. Pop. 1,825.

Southampton, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H.,

39 s. Concord, 474 W. The surface is generally level; soil, fertile. Drained by Powow r., which affords good water power. Incorporated in 1742. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. 1 academy 25 students, 4 sch. 132 scholars. Pop. 462.

Southampton, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 9 s. w. Northampton, 102 w. by s. Boston, 372 W. Manhan r. passes twice through the t., first from N. to S. into the N. part of Westfield, and returning passes through it to the N. E. It affords good water power. The canal from New Haven to Northampton passes through the t., along Manhan r. It has a lead mine in its N. part. The v. at the centre contains a Congregational church and an academy. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,800; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,900. 1 acad. 40 students, 7 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 1,157.

Southampton, p-t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 250 s. S. E. Albany, 330 W. The surface is generally level; soil, light sand and sandy loam, and fertile if well manured. It is a large t., at the E. part of Long Island, extending from Great and Little Peconic bays on the N., to the Atlantic ocean on the S. The v. is situated on the post-road running on the S. side of Long Island, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, an academy, several stores and mechanic shops, 3 wind m., 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 53 stores, cap. $153,800; 2 woollen fac., 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers, 10 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,345. 2 acad. 90 students, 31 sch. 1,281 scholars. Pop. 6,205.

Southampton, county, Va. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 648 sq. miles. Meherrin r. runs on its S. W. border, and Blackwater r. runs on its E. border. Drained by Nottaway r. and its branches. Capital, Jerusalem. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,003, sheep 7,967, swine 43,663; wheat 9,730 bush. produced, rye 3,032, Ind. corn 553,895, oats 71,312, potatoes 88,036, rice 1,080 pounds, tobacco 25,346, cotton 851,315; 20 stores, capital $56,250; 1 tannery, 24 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 2 acad. 40 students, 22 sch. 409 scholars. Pop. whites 5,171, slaves 6,555, free col'd 1,799; total, 14,525.

Southampton, t., Somerset co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Capital in manufac. $2,650. Pop. 755.

Southampton, t., Bucks co., Pa., 12 S. E. Doylestown. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Poquessing and Pennypack crs. It contains a Friends church in its N. W. part. It has 4 stores, capital $7,000; 2 sch. 68 scholars. Pop. 1,256.

Southampton, t., Cumberland co., Pa., 18 s. w. Carlisle. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. The t. is mostly covered by South mountain, which is susceptible of cultivation to its top. A small stream, rising in the hills, runs 3 or 4 ms., and disappears in a limestone sink. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,500; 2 furnaces, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,180. 6 sch. 240 scholars. Pop. 1,484.

Southampton, t., Franklin co., Pa., 13 N. E. Chambersburg. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Conedogwinit cr. runs on its N. w. boundary, and Mean's run, its tributary, on the S. E. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 7 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $4,500. 8 sch. 335 scholars. Pop. 1,703.

Southampton, t., Bedford, Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,620. 3 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 1,513.

Southampton, t., Trumbull co., O. It has 7 sch. 286 scholars. Pop. 289.

South Anna, river, Va., rises in Louisa co., and, watering its S. part, enters North Anna r., on the border of Hanover co., to form Pamunky river.

South Anna, p-v., Louisa co., Va., 67 N. W. Richmond, 110 W.

South Anson, p-v., Anson t., Somerset co., Me., 44 N. E. Augusta, 639 W.

South Argyle, p-o., Argyle t., Washington co., N. Y., 42 N. E. Albany, 412 W.

South Athol, p-o., Athol t., Warren co., N. Y.

South Attleborough, p-v., Attleborough t., Bristol co., Mass., 43 S. S. W. Boston, 407 W.

South Auburn, p-o., Susquehanna co., Pa., 179 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 278 W.

South Avon, p-o., Avon t., Livingston co., N. Y., 224 W. Albany, 353 W.

South Bainbridge, p-v., Bainbridge t., Chenango co., N. Y., 110 W. by S. Albany, 314 W. Situated on both sides of Susquehanna r., and contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 40 dwellings.

South Barre, p-v., Barre t., Washington co., Vt., 8 S. S. E. Montpelier, 518 W.

South Barre, p-o., Barre t., Orleans co., N. Y., 256 W. by N. Albany, 386 W.

South Bay, N. Y. A branch of Lake Champlain, which it enters in its S. part, in Washington co. It is about 4 ms. long, and half a m. wide.

South Bedford, p-o., Bedford t., Merrimac co., N. H.

South Bend, p-v., capital of St. Joseph's co., Ia., 139 N. Indianapolis, 624 W. Pleasantly situated on a high bluff, on the S. side of St. Joseph's r., and has a great water power. It contains a court house of brick, a jail, a number of stores, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

South Berwick, p-t., York co., Me., 95 S. W. Augusta, 500 W. Situated on the S. E. side of Salmon Fall r. The Great falls, in the r., afford great water power. Incorporated in 1814. It contains a flourishing manufacturing v. It has 16 stores, cap. $24,300; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 6,912 spindles, 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $223,400. 1 acad. 73 students, 14 sch. 871 scholars. Pop. 2,314.

South Bloomfield, p-v., Harrison t., Pickaway co., O., 17 S. Columbus, 405 W. Situated a little W. of the Ohio canal, and contains 3 stores, 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. In the vicinity are various mills and manufactories.

Southborough, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 26 W. Boston, 414 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, productive. Watered by a branch of Sudbury r. Incorporated in 1727. It contains 1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Baptist church. It has 3 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,900. 6 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 1,145.

South Branch, p-o., Wirt t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 278 W. by S. Albany, 319 W.

Southbridge, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 61 W. S. W. Boston, 381 W. Watered by Quinnebaug r., which affords water power. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. It has a pleasant v., in which are 1 bank, 2 churches, and 40 or 50 dwellings. It has 10 stores, cap. $26,000; 1 woollen fac., 8 cotton fac. 14,660 sp., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Capital in

manufac. $160,875. 1 acad. 25 students, 7 sch. 368 scholars. Pop. 2,031.

South Bridgeton, p-o., Bridgeton t., Cumberland co., Me., 83 s. s. w. Augusta, 569 W.

South Bristol, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 12 s. Canandaigua, 213 w. Albany, 349 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam, moderately fertile. Drained by Mud cr., and small streams which flow into Canandaigua lake, which bounds it on the s. e. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $12,840. 14 sch. 631 scholars. Pop. 1,375.

South Britain, p-v., Southbury t., New Haven co., Ct., 57 s. Hartford, 301 W. It is 4 s. w. Southbury v., and contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 1 carpet fac., 3 hat fac., and about 25 dwellings.

South Broadalbin, p-o., Broadalbin t., Fulton co., N. Y., 39 n. w. Albany, 497 W.

South Brunswick, t., Middlesex co., N. J., 12 s. w. New Brunswick. The surface is level, with some hills on the w.; soil, sandy loam and red shale, and, in some parts, highly cultivated. Drained by Lawrence's brook and branches of Millstone r. It has 8 stores, cap. $14,300; 9 distilleries, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,850. 12 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 2,797.

Southbury, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 20 n. w. New Haven, 54 s. w. Hartford, 304 W. Watered by Pamperaug r., which affords water power. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, sandy loam, warm and fertile. The v. is situated on Pamperaug r., and contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church. The street which passes through the town is broad, and ornamented on its sides by majestic sugar-maple trees. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $21,800; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 4 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,140. 2 acad. 61 students, 10 sch. 226 scholars. Pop. 1,542.

South Butler, p-o., Butler t., Wayne co., N. Y., 174 w. by n. Albany, 351 W.

South Byron, p-o., Byron t., Genesee co., N. Y.

South Cairo, p-o., Cairo t., Greene county, N. Y.

South Cameron, p-o., Cameron t., Steuben co., N. Y., 230 w. by s. Albany, 298 W.

South Canaan, p-v., Canaan t., Litchfield co., Ct., 43 n. w. Hartford, 340 W. It contains a Congregational and a Methodist church, an iron works, and an anchor shop on Hollenback r., and another at Canaan falls, on the Housatonic r. Limestone is found here, and lime of an excellent quality is manufactured and exported.

South Canebrake, p-o., Perry co., Ala., 70 s. Tuscaloosa, 832 W.

South Canton, p-o., Canton t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 238 n. n. w. Albany, 500 W.

South Carroll, p-o., Carroll co., Tenn., 114 w. Nashville, 799 W.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

South Carolina, one of the southern United States, is bounded n. by North Carolina; s. e. by the Atlantic; and s. w. by Georgia, from which it is separated by the Savannah river. It is between 32° 2′ and 35° 10′ n. lat., and between 78° 24′ and 83° 30′ w. lon., and between 1° 45′ and 6° 15′ w. from W. It is 200 miles long and 125 broad, containing about 25,000 square miles, or 16,000,000 acres. The population in 1790 was 240,000; in 1800, 345,591; in 1810, 415,115; in 1820, 502,741; in 1830, 581,458; in 1840, 594,398, including 327,038 slaves. Of the free population, 130,496 were white males; 128,588 do. females; 3,864 were colored males; 4,412 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 198,363; in commerce, 1,958; manufactures and trades, 10,325; navigating the ocean, 381; canals, rivers, &c., 348; learned professions, &c., 1,481.

This state is divided into 29 districts, which with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: Abbeville, 29,351, Abbeville; Anderson, 18,493, Anderson C. H.; Barnwell, 21,471, Barnwell C. H.; Beaufort, 35,794, Coosawhatchie; Charleston, 82,661, Charleston; Chester, 17,747, Chester C. H.; Chesterfield, 8,574, Chesterfieldville; Colleton, 25,548, Walterborough; Darlington, 14,822, Darlington C. H.; Edgefield, 32,852, Edgefield C. H.; Fairfield, 20,165, Winnsborough; Georgetown, 18,274, Georgetown; Greenville, 17,839, Greenville; Horry, 5,755, Conwaysborough; Kershaw, 12,281, Camden; Lancaster, 9,907, Lancaster C. H.; Laurens, 21,584, Laurensville; Lexington, 12,111, Lexington; Marion, 13,932, Marion; Marlborough, 8,408, Bennettsville; Newberry, 18,350, Newberry C. H.; Orangeburg, 18,519, Orangeburg C. H.; Pickens, 14,356, Pickens C. H.; Richland, 16,397, Columbia; Spartanburg, 23,699, Spartanburg; Sumter, 27,892, Sumterville; Union, 18,936, Unionville; Williamsburg, 10,327, Kingstree; York, 18,383, Yorkville.

Columbia, on the left bank of the Congaree, immediately below the confluence of Broad and Saluda rivers, is the seat of government.

The seacoast is bordered with a fine chain of islands, between which and the shore there is a very convenient navigation. The mainland is naturally divided into the Lower and Upper country. The low country extends from 80 to 100 miles from the seacoast, and is covered with extensive forests of pitch pine, called pine-barrens, interspersed with marshes and swamps of a rich soil. The banks of the large rivers, and the creeks of this region, are bordered with a belt of excellent land, producing cotton and Indian corn in abundance. The marshes and swamps in this district make fine rice plantations.

After leaving the Low country, in proceeding into the interior, you first pass through a region of little sand-hills, which have been compared to the arrested waves of the sea in a storm. This curious country, sometimes denominated the Middle country, continues for 50 or 60 miles, till you arrive at the *Ridge*, or Upper country, the ascent to which, proceeding from the Atlantic, is sudden,

and somewhat precipitous. The Lower falls of the river are found along this ridge. The low grounds between the sand hills in this region are suitable for agriculture and pasturage; but with these exceptions, the country below the ridge is barren, and scarcely worth cultivation. Beyond the ridge commences a beautiful and healthy country of hills and dales, and fine flowing streams of pure water. This whole region may be regarded as an elevated table land, and is generally fertile. At the distance of 220 miles N. W. from Charleston, the land is 800 feet above the level of the sea. From this the country rises gradually to the mountainous region to the W., where the great Alleghany range passes through the state, in several ridges, some of which have high peaks. Table mountain, one of the most conspicuous of these, is 4,000 feet above the level of the sea. The staple productions of the state are cotton and rice, great quantities of which are exported. Rice was first introduced in 1693, and is raised only in the low country, where the land can be irrigated by the tide, or the overflowing of the rivers. Indigo was formerly produced in large quantities, but it has given place to the more profitable crop of cotton. The sea-island cotton, produced in the islands along the shore, is of a superior quality, and is in great demand.

In 1840, there were in this state 129,921 horses and mules; 572,608 neat cattle; 232,981 sheep; 878,532 swine; poultry to the value of $396,364. There were produced 968,354 bushels of wheat; 3,967 of barley; 1,486,208 of oats; 44,738 of rye; 14,722,805 of Indian corn; 299,170 pounds of wool; 15,857 of wax; 2,698,313 bushels of potatoes; 24,618 tons of hay; 51,519 pounds of tobacco; 60,590,860 of rice; 61,710,274 of cotton; 2,080 of silk cocoons; 30,000 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $577,810; of the orchard, $52,275; of lumber, $537,684.

The minerals in this state are gold, iron, various ochres, marble, limestone, and some lead, potter's clay, fuller's earth, and other useful fossils.

Charleston, at the confluence of Ashley and Cooper rivers, is much the largest and most commercial place in the state; but its harbor is obstructed, at the entrance, by a dangerous sand bar. Georgetown, at the head of Winyaw bay, 13 miles from the ocean, will only admit small vessels. Beaufort, on the island of Port Royal, has much the best harbor in the state, but is not a place of much trade. Besides these, Columbia, the capital, and Georgetown, are flourishing places.

The great Pedee river, 450 miles long, rises in N. Carolina, and runs through the eastern part of the state. It is navigable, for sloops, 130 miles. The Santee, formed by the junction of the Wateree and the Congaree, rises in North Carolina, and has a sloop navigation for about 130 miles. The Saluda is a branch of the Congaree. The Edisto is navigable for large boats 100 miles. The Savannah washes the whole S. W. border of the state, and is a noble stream. There are several smaller rivers, among which are Cooper, Ashley, and Combahee.

The most important literary institution in this state is the College of South Carolina, at Columbia, founded in 1804. There is a theological seminary connected with the institution. It had in 1840, 168 students. Charleston College was founded in 1785, and has about 65 students. There were in this state in 1840, 117 academies, or grammar schools, with 4,326 students; and 566 common and primary schools. There were 20,615 free white persons, over 20 years of age, who could neither read nor write.

The Methodists, Baptists, and Presbyterians are the most numerous religious denominations. At the commencement of 1836, the Methodists had 37,503 communicants. The Baptists had 314 churches, 226 ministers, and 36,276 communicants. The Presbyterians had 90 churches, 70 ministers. The Episcopalians had 50 churches, 1 bishop, and 43 ministers. The Lutherans had, in 1840, 24 ministers, 34 congregations, and 1,667 communicants. There are a few congregations of Roman Catholics, Unitarians, Friends, Universalists, and Jews.

At the commencement of 1840 there were 14 banks and branches in this state, with an aggregate capital of $11,584,355, and a circulation of $4,439,404. The state debt at the close of 1840, amounted to $3,764,734.

The exports of this state in 1840, were $10,036,769; and the imports were $2,058,870. There were 41 commercial and 41 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a cap. of $3,668,050; 1,253 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $6,648,736; 1,057 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $100,000; 125 persons employed in internal transportation, who, with 46 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $112,900; 53 persons employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $1,617.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures was $930,703; there were 3 woollen manufactories, employing 6 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,000, with a capital of $4,300; 15 cotton manufactories, with 16,355 spindles, employing 570 persons, producing articles to the amount of $359,000, employing a capital of $617,450; 4 furnaces, producing 1,250 tons of cast iron, and 9 forges producing 1,165 tons of bar iron, employing 248 persons, and a capital of $113,300; 5 smelting houses, employing 69 persons, producing gold to the amount of $37,418, with a capital of $40,000; 1 paper manufactory, employing 30 persons, producing articles to the amount of $20,800, with a capital of $30,000; 20 persons produced hats and caps to the amount of $3,750; 97 tanneries, employing 281 persons, and a capital of $212,020; 243 other leather manufactories, as saddleries,

&c., producing articles to the amount of $109,472, employing a capital of $45,662; 8 potteries, employing 49 persons, producing articles to the amount of $19,300, with a capital of $12,950; 127 persons produced machinery to the amount of $65,561; 26 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $13,465; 420 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $189,270, with a capital of $132,690; 164 flouring mills produced 58,458 barrels of flour, which with other mills employed 2,122 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,201,678, and employing a capital of $1,668,804; 1,281 persons manufactured bricks and lime to the amount of $193,408, with a capital of $72,445; 168 persons manufactured 586,327 pounds of soap, and 68,011 pounds of tallow candles; 251 distilleries produced 102,288 gallons, employing 219 persons, and a capital of $14,342; ships and vessels were constructed to the amount of $60,000; 241 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $28,155, with a capital of $133,600; 111 brick or stone houses, and 1,594 wooden houses were erected, employing 2,398 persons, at a cost of $1,527,576; 16 printing offices, and 7 binderies, 3 daily, 12 weekly, and 2 semi-weekly newspapers, and 4 periodicals, employed 164 persons, and a capital of $131,300. The amount of capital employed in manufac. was $3,216,970.

The first constitution of South Carolina was formed in 1775; the present constitution was adopted in 1790. The governor is elected for 2 years by a joint vote of both houses of the assembly. After having served one term, he is ineligible for the next 4 years. A lieutenant-governor is chosen in the same manner and for the same period. The senate consists of 45 members, elected by districts for 4 years. The house of representatives consists of 124 members, apportioned among the several districts, according to the number of white inhabitants, and taxation; and are elected for 2 years. The representatives and one half the senators are chosen every second year, in October. The legislature meets annually in Columbia, on the fourth Monday of November. The chancellor and judges of the supreme court are chosen by the joint ballot of both houses of the assembly, and hold their offices during good behavior. Every free white male citizen of 21 years of age, who has resided in the state 2 years immediately preceding the election, and having been possessed of a freehold of 50 acres of land, or a town lot, 6 months before the election; or not possessing this freehold, who shall have resided in the election district in which he offers to vote, 6 months before the election, and have paid a tax of 3 shillings sterling to the support of the government, possesses the right of suffrage.

South Carolina has some important works of internal improvement. The Santee canal extends 22 miles from Charleston harbor to the Santee river, and was finished in 1802, at a cost of $650,667. Through this canal and the improvement of the Santee and Congaree rivers, a boatable communication has been opened from Charleston to Columbia. Winyaw canal extends 7½ miles from Winyaw bay to Kinlock creek, a branch of the Santee river.

The navigation of the Catawba river has been improved by 5 short canals, with an aggregate length of about 11½ miles. Saluda canal extends from the head of Saluda Shoals to Granby Ferry, 6¾ miles. Besides these, there are three other short canals to avoid obstructions of falls or shoals in rivers.

The South Carolina railroad commences at Charleston and extends 135¾ miles to Hamburg. This road was commenced in 1830 and completed in 1834, at a cost of $1,750,000. It has since been sold to the Louisville, Cincinnati and Charleston Railroad Company for $2,400,000, paid for in the stock of the latter company. The entire length of this road from Charleston to Cincinnati will be 718 miles. The Branchville and Columbia railroad extends from Branchville, on the South Carolina railroad, 66 miles to Columbia. This is to form a part of the Charleston, Louisville, and Cincinnati railroad.

The first settlement of this state was made under Governor Sayle, at Port Royal, in 1670. The next year they settled Charleston above its present site, but 9 years after they abandoned that settlement and began to build Charleston where it now stands. In 1682 the province was divided into 3 counties. A colony of French refugees, in 1690, exiled by the revocation of the edict of Nantz, settled in Carolina; and from them many of its respectable inhabitants are descended. The Church of England was established by law, in 1703. The colonists throughout the Carolinas threw off the proprietary government in 1719, and established one for themselves. The next year the privy council sanctioned the proceeding, and in 1729, the parliament purchased the country of the proprietors, as mentioned in the account of North Carolina. The country was then divided and this portion received its present name of South Carolina. At different times colonies of Swiss, of Germans, and of Irish have settled in this state. In 1752, 1,600 foreign protestants arrived in Carolina. This state early suffered much from wars with the Indians. This state was early in its resistance of the aggressions of the mother country, and bore its part in the revolutionary war. The British troops occupied Charleston, and a considerable part of the state in 1780. Several battles were fought here during that and the succeeding year, the most important of which was that of the Eutaw Springs, in 1781, which in effect terminated the war in this state. In convention, May 23d, 1788, this state adopted the constitution of the United States; yeas 149, nays 73—majority 76.

South Cass, p-o., Cass t., Ionia co., Mich., 138 w. n. w. Detroit, 608 W.

South Charleston, p-v., Madison t., Clarke co., O., 12 s. e. Springfield, 55 w. Columbus, 445 W. It contains 6 stores.

South Chesterville, p-o., Chesterville t., Franklin co., Me., 22 n. w. Augusta, 612 W.

South Chili, p-o., Chili t., Monroe co., N. Y., 234 w. by n. Albany, 375 W.

South China, p-o., China t., Kennebec co., Me., 14 n. e. Augusta, 609 W.

South Columbia, p-o., Columbia t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 72 n. by w. Albany, 376 W.

South Corinth, p-o., Corinth t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 47 n. w. Albany, 417 W.

South Cortland, p-o., Cortlandville t., Cortland co., N. Y., 151 w. by s. Albany, 313 W.

South Coventry, p-o., Coventry t., Tolland co., Ct., 22 n. e. Hartford, 358 W.

South Creek, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 163 n. Harrisburg, 270 W. It has 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600. 5 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 484.

South Danby, p-o., Danby t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 171 w. Albany, 292 W.

South Dansville, p-o., Dansville t., Steuben co., N. Y.

South Dartmouth, p-o., Dartmouth t., Bristol co., Mass., 62 s. Boston, 438 W.

South Deerfield, p-v., Deerfield t., Rockingham co., N. H., 18 e. s. e. Concord, 472 W.

South Deerfield, p-v., Deerfield t., Franklin co., Mass., 91 w. by n. Boston, 394 W. It contains a Congregational church.

South Deer Isle, p-o., Hancock co., Me., 97 e. by s. Augusta, 693 W.

South Dennis, p-o., Dennis t., Barnstable co., Mass., 84 s. e. Boston, 485 W.

South Dickinson, p-o., Dickinson t., Franklin co., N. Y.

South Dover, p-o., Dover t., Piscataquis co., Me., 88 n. n. e. Augusta, 685 W.

South Dover, p-o., Dover t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 80 s. Albany, 307 W.

South Durham, p-o., Durham t., Cumberland co., Me., 28 s. w. Augusta, 567 W.

South Durham, p-o., Durham t., Greene co., N. Y., 50 s. s. w. Albany, 352 W.

Southeast, p-t., Putnam co., N. Y., 107 s. Albany, 291 W. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Drained by Croton r. It has 8 stores, capital $16,500; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,325. 13 sch. 513 scholars. Pop. 1,910.

Southeast, t., Orange co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 1,247.

South Easton, p-o., Easton t., Washington co., N. Y., 30 Albany, 400 W.

South Easton, b., Northampton co., Pa. Situated on the s. bank of the Lehigh r., opposite to Easton. Here is a good water power, derived from the waste water of the Lehigh canal. It has 5 stores, cap. $18,000; 2 furnaces, 1 forge, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $71,100. 2 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. 661.

South Edmeston, p-o., Edmeston t., Otsego co., N. Y., 93 w. Albany, 351 W.

South Edwards, p-o., Edwards t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 191 n. w. Albany, 460 W.

South Egremont, p-v., Egremont t., Berkshire co., Mass.

South Farms, p-v., Litchfield t., Litchfield co., Ct., 40 w. Hartford, 318 W. It contains 1 Congregational church, an academy, 1 store, and a number of dwellings.

Southfield, t., Richmond co., N. Y., 2 e. Richmond v., 135 s. Albany. Situated on Staten Island. The surface is hilly on the n., level on the s., with extensive tracts or marsh or salt meadow. The Narrows and Lower bay of New York bound it on the s. e. It has excellent shad fisheries. It contains Fort Tompkins and Fort Richmond on its e. border. It has 7 stores, cap. $4,020; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m. Pop. 2,326.

Southfield, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 17 n. Detroit, 540 W. Watered by the n. branch of Rouge r. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,800; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,020. 9 sch. 325 scholars. Pop. 1,061.

Southford, p-v., New Haven co., Ct.

South Fork, t., Izard co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $1,200; 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,935. 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 337.

South Florence, v., Franklin co., Ala. Situated on the s. side of Tennessee r., nearly opposite to Florence.

South Foster, p-o., Foster t., Providence co., R. I., 16 w. by s. Providence, 386 W.

South Framingham, p-o., Framingham t., Middlesex co., Mass.

South Freedom, p-o., Freedom t., Waldo co., Me., 28 e. Augusta, 623 W.

South Franklin, p-o., Franklin t., Delaware co., N. Y.

South Gardiner, p-o., Gardiner t., Worcester co., Mass., 56 n. w. by w. Boston, 416 W.

South Gibson, p-o., Gibson co., Tenn., 145 w. Nashville, 828 W.

South Granville, p-o., Granville t., Washington co., N. Y.

South Glastonbury, p-v., Glastonbury t., Hartford co., Ct., 9 s. Hartford, 335 W. Situated on e. side of Connecticut river.

South Hadley, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 88 w. Boston, 377 W. The soil is light, warm, and productive. Watered by Muddy r. Bounded w. by Connecticut r., which here has a fall of 50 feet in about 80 rods. Here the first canal on Connecticut r. was constructed, around these falls, and is 2 ms. long, has 5 locks, and, for a distance of 300 feet, is cut, 40 feet deep, through solid rock. The falls here afford a great water power, much of which is yet unimproved. A dam 1,100 feet long is thrown across Connecticut r. Mount Holyoke is in the n. part of the t. The village contains a Congregational church, and Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. In the s. part of the t. is a manufacturing village at the termination of the canal, which contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $22,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 paper fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $125,225; 1 acad. 119 students, 6 sch. 376 scholars. Pop. 1,458.

South Hadley Canal, p-v., South Hadley t., Hampshire co., Mass., 92 w. Boston, 372 W. Situated on the e. side of Connecticut r., and contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Methodist—and several manufactories.

South Halifax, p-o., Halifax t., Windham co., Vt., 140 s. Montpelier, 416 W.

South Hammond, p-o., Hammond t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y.

South Hanover, p-v., Jefferson co., Ia., 93 s. e. Indianapolis, 565 W.

South Hardwick, p-o., Hardwick t., Caledonia co., Vt., 22 n. n. e. Montpelier, 538 W.

South Harpeth, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 17 s. Nashville, 701 W.

South Hartford, p-o., Hartford t., Oxford co., Me., 27 w. Augusta, 593 W.

South Hartford, p-v., Hartford t., Washing-

ton co., N. Y., 55 N. N. E. Albany, 425 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Universalist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, and about 20 dwellings.

South Harwich, p-v., Harwich t., Barnstable co., Mass., 91 s. w. Boston, 492 W.

South Haven, t., Van Buren co., Mich. It has 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $2,700. 1 sch. 13 scholars. Pop. 99.

South Hawley, p-v., Hawley t., Franklin co., Mass., 114 w. by N. Boston, 408 W.

South Hero, p-t., Grand Isle co., Vt., 58 N. w. Montpelier, 531 W. It constitutes the south half of the largest island in Lake Champlain. The surface rises gently from the level of the lake; soil, loam, sand, clay, and marl, of which the latter predominates, and very fertile. A ferry connects this t. with Colchester point; and a sand bar connects it with Milton, Chittenden co., which is fordable when the water of the lake is not high, though the water comes up to the sides of a horse. It contains a Congregational and a Methodist church. Limestone is found. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $940. 26 schools 1,601 scholars. Pop. 664.

South Hill, p-v., Bradford co., Pa., 150 N. by E. Harrisburg, 260 W.

South Hill, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 93 s. w. Richmond, 299 W.

South Hingham, p-v., Hingham t., Plymouth co., Mass., 18 s. E. Boston, 452 W.

South Huntingdon, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. It has 9 stores, cap. $35,850; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 pottery, 7 flouring m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,601. 1 school 117 scholars. Pop. 2,793.

Southington, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 18 s. w. Hartford, 321 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Watered by Quinnipiack r., which affords water power. The Farmington canal passes through it. Incorporated in 1779. The v. contains 1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Baptist church, and an academy. It has 5 stores, cap. $15,700; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $92,700. 9 sch. 427 scholars. Pop. 1,887.

Southington, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 170 N. E. Columbus, 313 W. Pop. 889.

South Jackson, p-v., Jackson t. and co., Mich., 76 w. Detroit, 544 W.

South Jefferson, p-v., Jefferson t., Lincoln co., Me., 22 E. S. E. Augusta, 602 W.

South Kent, p-v., Kent t., Litchfield co., Ct., 55 w. Hartford, 320 W.

South Killingly, p-v., Killingly t., Windham co., Ct., 51 E. Hartford, 378 W.

South Kingston, t., capital of Washington co., R. I., 30 s. w. Providence. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, well adapted to grain and to grazing. It has the Atlantic on the s., and Narraganset bay on the E. It includes Point Judith, and is the largest t. in the state. It has 1 large salt pond, and 20 fresh water ponds, one of which contains 3 or 4,000 acres. Its fisheries are valuable, and many of its inhabitants are employed in navigation. Near the centre is a v., called North Kingston, which contains a court house, jail, a Congregational church, a bank, and about 30 dwellings. Another v. in its S. E. part contains an Episcopal church. There are in the t. besides, 3 churches—2 Friends and 1 Baptist. First settled in 1670. The Stonington and Providence railroad passes through it. There are in the t. 27 stores, cap. $9,300; 11 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 5 tanneries, 1 printing office, 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $318,500. 1 acad. 30 students, 18 sch. 465 scholars. Pop. 3,717.

South Kirtland, p-o., Kirtland t., Lake co., O., 163 N. N. E. Columbus, 319 W.

South Kortright, p-o., Kortright t., Delaware co., N. Y., 69 w. S. w. Albany, 349 W.

South Lansing, p-o., Lansing t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 170 w. by S. Albany, 303 W.

South Lee, p-v., Lee t., Berkshire co., Mass., 131 w. Boston, 365 W.

South Leeds, p-o., Leeds t., Kennebec co., Me., 23 w. S. w. Augusta, 587 W.

South Le Roy, p-o., Le Roy t., Genesee co., N. Y., 242 w. by N. Albany, 364 W.

South Levant, p-o., Levant t., Penobscot co., Me., 78 N. E. Augusta, 673 W.

South Lincoln, p-v., Lincoln t., Penobscot co., Me., 111 N. E. Augusta, 706 W.

South Livonia, p-o., Livonia t., Livingston co., N. Y., 22 w. Albany, 349 W.

South Lodi, p-o., Lodi t., Seneca co., N. Y., 188 w. Albany, 319 W.

South Lyme, p-v., Lyme t., New London co., Ct., 50 s. Hartford, 343 W.

South Lyndeborough, p-o., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 41 s. s. w. Concord, 459 W.

South Marcellus, p-o., Marcellus t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 144 w. by N. Albany, 340 W.

South Marlow, p-o., Marlow t., Cheshire co., N. H., 52 w. by S. Concord, 456 W.

South Mendon, p-o., Mendon t., Worcester co., Mass., 37 s. w. Boston, 410 W.

South Middleboro' p-o., Middleboro' t., Plymouth co., Mass., 46 s. by E. Boston, 439 W.

South Middletown, p-v., Wallkill t., Orange co., N. Y., 112 s. s. w. Albany, 285 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—1 bank, 15 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 iron foundry, and 800 inhabitants.

South Middletown, t., Cumberland co., Pa. The surface is various; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Yellow Breeches cr., and its tributary, Mountain cr. Letart spring, on its N. border, gives motion to 2 mills. South Mountain crosses its s. part. It has 5 stores, cap. $5,900; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 4 flouring m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,170. 1 school 60 scholars. Pop. 2,055.

South Milford, p-o., Milford t., Worcester co., Mass., 35 s. w. by w. Boston, 411 W.

South Mills, p-o., Camden co., N. C., 232 E. N. E. Raleigh, 266 W.

South Nankin, p-o., Nankin t., Wayne co., Mich., 15 s. w. Detroit, 532 W.

South Natick, p-v., Natick t., Middlesex co., Mass., 15 w. S. w. Boston, 424 W.

South New Berlin, p-v., New Berlin t., Chenango co., N. Y., 106 w. S. w. Albany, 339 W.

South Newburg, p-o., Newburg t., Penobscot co., Me., 54 N. E. Augusta, 649 W.

South Newburg, p-o., Newburg t., Orange co., Vt.

South Newcastle, p-o., Ohio t., Gallia co., O., 121 s. S. E. Columbus, 379 W. It is pleasantly situated on the N. bank of Ohio r., and contains 3 stores, a furnace, forge, and rolling mill. The principal business of the place consists in the mineral coal trade.

South New Durham, p-o., Strafford co., N. H., 30 N. E. Concord, 32 N. w. by N. Dover.

South New Market, p-o., New Market t., Rockingham co., N. H., 41 s. E. Concord, 488 W.

South New Port, p-v., McIntosh co., Ga., 108 s. E. Milledgeville, 710 W.

South Newry, p-o., Newry t., Oxford co., Me., 68 w. Augusta, 608 W.

South Norwalk, p-v., Norwalk t., Fairfield co., Ct.

South Norridgewock, p-o., Norridgewock t., Somerset co., Me., 31 N. Augusta, 626 W.

Southold, p-t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 241 s. E. Albany, 321 W., 15 E. Riverhead. The surface is generally level. It has Long Island sound on the N., and Great Peconic and Gardiner's bays on the s. Fisher's, Gull, Plum, and Robbins' islands, belong to it. The v. is a scattered settlement, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. There are in the t. 28 stores, cap. $50,800; 23 sch. 1,071 scholars. Pop. 3,907.

South Onondaga, p-o., Onondaga t. and co., N. Y., 138 w. by N. Albany, 341 W.

South Orange, p-o., Orange t., Franklin co., Mass., 74 w. by N. Boston, 412 W.

South Orleans, p-o., Orleans t., Barnstable co., Mass., 97 s. s. E. Boston, 498 W.

South Orrington, p-o., Orrington t., Penobscot co., Me., 67 N. E. Augusta, 663 W.

South Otselic, p-o., Otselic t., Chenango co., N. Y., 119 w. by s. Albany, 339 W.

South Oxford, p-o., Oxford t., Chenango co., N. Y., 115 w. by s. Albany, 322 W.

South Owego, p-o., Owego t., Tioga co., N. Y., 169 w. s. w. Albany, 283 W.

South Paris, p-o., Paris t., Oxford co., Me., 42 w. by s. Augusta, 590 W.

South Parsonsfield, p-o., Parsonsfield t., York co., Me., 84 w. s. w. Augusta, 535 W.

South Plymouth, p-o., Wayne co., Mich., 23 s. w. Detroit, 524 W.

South Point, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 177 w. by s. Raleigh, 416 W.

South Port, p-v., Fairfield t., Fairfield co., Ct., 60 s. w. Hartford, 277 W. Situated at the mouth of Mill r., at its entrance into a small bay of Long Island sound. It contains a Congregational church, an academy, a bank, 8 stores, and about 70 dwellings. It has a convenient harbor for vessels of 100 tons, which is rarely frozen. It has an extensive break water, constructed by the government of the U. S.

South Port, p-t., Chemung co., N. Y., 4 s. Elmira, 197 w. s. w. Albany, 277 W. The surface is hilly, with broad alluvial flats on Chemung r., which runs on its N. border. It has 3 stores, cap. $2,600; 2 fulling m., 11 sch. 553 scholars. Pop. 2,101.

South Port, p-v., Racine co., Wis., 110 E. s. E. Madison, 769 W. Situated on the w. side of Lake Michigan. It contains several stores, and about 500 inhabitants.

South Pultney, p-o., Pultney t., Steuben co., N. Y., 216 w. by s. Albany, 312 W.

South Quay, p-o., Southampton co., Va., 85 s. s. E. Richmond, 204 W.

South Reading, p-o., Reading t., Windsor co., Vt., 64 s. Montpelier, 475 W.

South Reading, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 11 N. Boston, 451 W. Incorporated from Reading in 1812. The principal v. is situated near Reading pond, and contains 2 churches, 1 Congregational, before which is a green of 8 or 10 acres, and 1 Baptist, and an academy. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $10,600. Cap. in manufac. $62,760. 1 acad. 75 students, 7 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,517.

South River, p-o., Middlesex co., N. J., 32 N. E. Trenton, 198 W.

South Royalton, p-o., Worcester co., Mass.

South Royalton, p-o., Royalton t., Niagara co., N. Y., 274 w. by N. Albany, 394 W.

South Rutland, p-o., Rutland t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 156 N. w. Albany, 416 W.

South St. George, p-o., Lincoln co., Me., 57 s. E. Augusta, 634 W.

South Salem, p-v., Lewisboro' t., Westchester co., N. Y., 118 s. Albany, 279 W. Situated on a small branch of Croton r., and contains a church, and about 25 dwellings.

South Sandwich, p-v., Sandwich t., Barnstable co., Mass., 64 s. Boston, 465 W.

South Schodack, p-o., Schodack t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 13 s. by E. Albany, 364 W.

South Scituate, p-v., Scituate t., Plymouth co., Mass., 24 s. E. by s. Boston, 448 W.

South Scituate, p-o., Scituate t., Providence co., R. I., 11 w. by s. Providence, 389 W.

South Sebec, p-o., Sebec t., Piscataquis co., Me., 93 N. N. E. Augusta, 690 W.

South Sekonk, p-v., Sekonk t., Bristol co., Mass., 48 s. Boston, 406 W.

South Shaftsbury, p-o., Shaftsbury t., Bennington co., Vt., 113 s. s. w. Montpelier, 411 W.

South Shenango, p-t., Crawford co., Pa., 252 N. w. Harrisburg, 302 W. It has 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,500. Pop. 1,324.

South Shrewsbury, p-v., Shrewsbury t., Worcester co., Mass., 37 w. by s. Boston, 492 W.

South Sodus, p-v., Sodus t., Wayne co., N. Y., 188 w. by N. Albany, 364 W.

South Solon, p-o., Solon t., Somerset co., Me., 46 N. by w. Augusta, 641 W.

South Solon, p-o., Stokes t., Madison co., O., 56 w. Columbus, 441 W.

South Stephentown, p-o., Stephentown t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 28 w. s. w. Albany, 373 W.

South Sterling, p-o., Sterling t., Wayne co., Pa., 142 N. E. Harrisburg, 236 W.

South Strafford, p-o., Strafford t., Orange co., Vt., 36 s. s. E. Montpelier, 500 W.

South Sutton, p-o., Sutton t., Merrimac co., N. H., 29 w. N. w. Concord, 476 W.

South Tamworth, p-o., Tamworth t., Carroll co., N. H., 53 N. by E. Concord, 537 W.

South Trenton, p-o., Trenton t., Oneida co., N. Y., 100 w. N. w. Albany, 397 W.

South Trenton. (See Trenton, N. J.)

South Tyringham, p-v., Tyringham t., Berkshire co., Mass., 125 w. Boston, 364 W.

South Union, p-v., Logan co., Ky., 158 s. w. Frankfort, 682 W.

South Valley, p-o., Cherry Valley t., Otsego co., N. Y., 63 w. Albany, 385 W.

South Vassalborough, p-o., Vassalborough t., Kennebec co., Me., 9 N. by E. Augusta, 604 W.

South Venice, p-o., Venice t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 163 w. Albany, 321 W.

South Vestal, p-o., Vestal t., Broome co., N. Y.

South Vinalhaven, p-o., Vinalhaven t., Hancock co., Me., 90 E. s. E. Augusta, 640 W. Situated on an island in Penobscot bay.

Southville, p-o., Stockholm t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 223 N. N. w. Albany, 507 W.

Southville, p-o., Erie co., Pa., 279 N. w. Harrisburg, 352 W.

Southville, p-v., Shelby co., Ky., 31 w. N. w. Frankfort, 573 W.

South Voluntown, p-o., Voluntown t., Windham co., Ct., 61 E. s. E. Hartford, 379 W.

South Walden, p-o., Walden t., Caledonia co., Vt., 25 N. N. E. Montpelier, 533 W.

South Wales, p-o., Wales t., Erie co., N. Y., 285 w. Albany, 356 W.

South Wallingford, p-o., Wallingford t., Rutland co., Vt., 71 s. by w. Montpelier, 452 W.

South Walpole, p-o., Walpole t., Norfolk co., Mass., 20 s. w. Boston.

Southwark, district of, a suburb of the city

of Philadelphia, from which it was separated, for certain local purposes, in 1762, and is 1¼ m. long, and of the same breadth. This act was confirmed in 1794, when it was incorporated, to be governed by 15 commissioners, 5 of whom are elected annually, for the term of 3 years. It contains 760 acres of level alluvial ground, and has nearly 5,000 dwelling houses, many of them handsome and commodious, but a large proportion are frame or brick buildings of two stories. Most of the streets are paved and lighted, and have a watch. It is supplied with water from the Schuylkill water works. The navy yard, several ship and boat yards, and a marine railway are on Delaware r. A brick shot-tower is a lofty and conspicuous structure. There were in 1840, 5 commercial and commission houses, cap. $80,000; 252 stores, cap. $262,109; 9 lumber yards, cap. $203,000; 2 dyeing and printing estab., 1 tannery, 7 distilleries, 2 breweries, 2 potteries, 1 sugar refinery, 4 rope fac., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $890,560. 6 acad. 1,059 students, 40 sch. 2,070 scholars. Pop. 27,548. (See Philadelphia.)

South Warren, p-v., Warren t., Worcester co., Mass., 66 w. by s. Boston, 382 W. It contains a Unitarian church.

South Warren, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 155 n. by e. Harrisburg, 265 W.

South Waterford, p-o., Waterford t., Oxford co., Me., 54 w. by s. Augusta, 587 W.

South Weare, p-o., Weare t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 17 s. w. Concord, 472 W.

South Wellfleet, p-o., Wellfleet t., Barnstable co., Mass., 101 s. e. Boston, 502 W.

Southwest, t., Warren co., Pa. It has 1 fulling m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,300; 2 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 201.

Southwest, t., Orange co., Indiana. It has 3 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 998.

Southwest Bend, p-o., Cumberland co., Me., 36 s. w. Augusta, 369 W.

South Westerloo, p-v., Westerloo t., Albany co., N. Y., 27 w. Albany, 363 Albany.

South West Harbor, p-v., Hancock co., Me., 114 s. e. Augusta, 696 W.

South Westport, p-v., Westport t., Bristol co., 72 s. Boston, 436 W.

South Weymouth, p-o., Weymouth t., Norfolk co., Mass., 15 s. by e. Boston, 443 W.

South Whitehall, p-t., Lehigh co., Pa., 87 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 180 W. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam, fertile, and well cultivated. Watered by Jordan and Cedar creeks. It contains a Lutheran church; 4 stores, cap. 14,300; 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $2,400. 11 sch. 535 scholars. Pop. 2,290.

Southwick, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 10 w. s. w. Springfield, 103 w. by s. Boston, 359 W. The surface is elevated; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Watered by a branch of Westfield r. The v. at the centre has 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, an academy, and about 25 dwellings. A portion of land, 2 ms. long and 2 wide, projects s. beyond the other portion of the state line, forming a notch into Conn. Since 1800, this tract has been determined to belong to Massachusetts, although it was before in dispute. This part of the t. contains a Methodist Episcopal church. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 powder m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 1 acad. 45 students, 7 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 1,214.

Southwick, p-o., Wawarsing t., Ulster co., N. Y., 93 s. s. w. Albany, 298 W.

South Wilbraham, p-o., Wilbraham t., Hampden co., Mass., 82 w. s. w. Boston, 373 W.

South Williamstown, p-v., Williamstown t., Berkshire co., Mass., 135 w. by n. Boston, 389 W. It contains 1 church, common to Congregationalists and Baptists, 1 store, and several dwellings.

South Windham, p-o., Windham t., Cumberland co., Me., 60 s. w. Augusta, 519 W.

South Windsor, p-o., Windsor t., Kennebec co., Me., 10 e. Augusta, 602 W.

South Windsor, p-o., Windsor t., Broome co., N. Y., 131 w. s. w. Albany, 295 W.

South Wolfborough, p-v., Wolfborough t., Carroll co., N. H., 37 n. e. Concord, 518 W.

South Woodstock, p-v., Woodstock t., Windsor co., Vt., 55 s. Montpelier, 484 W.

South Woburn, p-o., Woburn t., Middlesex co., Mass.

South Worcester, p-v., Worcester t., Otsego co., N. Y., 62 w. Albany, 368 W. Situated on Charlotte r., and contains a church, 2 stores, and about 125 inhabitants.

South Wrentham, p-o., Wrentham t., Norfolk co., Mass., 36 s. by w. Boston, 414 W.

South Yarmouth, p-v., Yarmouth t., Barnstable co., Mass., 82 s. e. Boston, 483 W.

South Zanesville, v., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 72.

Soward Town, p-v., Kent co., Del., 27 s. Dover, 112 W.

Soxville, p-v., Monroe co., Pa., 131 n. e. Harrisburg, 228 W.

Spadra, t., Johnson co., Ark. It has 3 sch. 68 scholars. Pop. 1,451.

Spafford, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 18 w. Syracuse, 154 w. by n. Albany, 334 W. The surface is hilly; soil, various. It has Skeneateles lake on the w. and Otisco lake on the e. It has 5 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,110. 10 sch. 700 scholars. Pop. 1,873.

Spafford Hollow, p-o., Spafford t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 137 w. by n. Albany, 331 W.

Spark's, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 39 e. Nashville, 658 W.

Sparta, p-t., Livingston co., N. Y., 241 w. Albany, 336 W. The surface is, in part, uneven; soil, clay loam on the hills, and sandy alluvion in the valleys, and moderately fertile. Drained by Canaseraga cr. Dansville branch of Genesee Valley canal passes through the t. It has 25 stores, cap. $87,265; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 furnaces, 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 4 paper fac., 1 printing office, 7 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $152,268. 1 acad. 12 students, 29 sch. 1,829 scholars. Pop. 5,841.

Sparta, p-v., Hardiston t., Sussex co., N. J., 78 n. Trenton, 246 W. Situated near the source of Wallkill r., and contains a neat Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 4 forges, and about 40 dwellings, many of them handsome. Iron and zinc ores are found in the neighborhood.

Sparta, p-o., Morris t., Washington co., Pa., 219 w. Harrisburg, 246 W.

Sparta, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. It has 2 fulling m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,400. 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 632.

Sparta, p-v., Bloomfield t., Knox co., O., 46 n. e. Columbus, 391 W.

Sparta, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 51 n. by e. Richmond, 91 W.

Sparta, p-v., Edgecombe co., N. C., 84 e. Raleigh, 270 W.

Sparta, p-v., capital of Hancock co., Ga., 23 n. e. Milledgeville, 648 W. It contains a court

house, jail, 1 Methodist church, a female academy, 10 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

Sparta, p-v., capital of Conecuh co., Ala., 164 s. by e. Tuscaloosa, 925 W. Situated on Murder cr., a branch of Conecuh r. It contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, several stores, and about 100 inhabitants.

Sparta, p-v., capital of White co., Tenn., 83 e. by s. Nashville, 598 W. Situated on a branch of Caney fork of Cumberland r., and contains a court house, jail, a church, and about 350 inhabitants.

Sparta, t., Noble co., Ia It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000. Pop. 245.

Sparta, p-o., Randolph co., Ill., 141 s. Springfield, 816 W.

Sparta, p-v., capital of Buchanan co., Mo. Situated on the head waters of Bee cr. It contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings. It is 8 ms. s. w. of Roubedoux landing, on the Missouri r.

Spartanburg, district, S. C. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 1,050 sq. ms. Drained by Ennoree, Tyger, Fair Forest, and Pacolet rivers. Capital, Spartanburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,498, sheep 11,104, swine 31,251; wheat 58,670 bush. produced, Ind. corn 722,751, oats 67,615, potatoes 2,532, cotton 1,595,303 pounds; 39 stores, cap. $98,700; 2 furnaces, 3 forges, 4 cotton fac. 2,207 sp., 8 tanneries, 37 distilleries, 2 potteries, 6 flouring m., 52 grist m., 41 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $160,030. 5 acad. 179 students, 17 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. whites 17,924, slaves 5,687, free col'd 58; total, 23,669.

Spartanburg, C. H., p-v., capital of Spartanburg dist., S. C., 98 n. w. Columbia, 471 W. It contains a court house, jail, a church, and about 350 inhabitants.

Spartansburg, p-v., Randolph co., Ia.

Spartapolis, p-v., Rockingham co., Va., 142 n. w. Richmond, 120 W.

Speedsville, p-v., Caroline t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 177 w. by s. Albany, 307 W. Situated on West Owego cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw m., 1 woollen fac., 1 carriage fac., 90 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

Speedwell, p-o., Wythe co., Va., 269 w. by s. Richmond, 330 W.

Speedwell, p-v., Barnwell dist., S. C., 114 s. s. w. Columbia, 610 W. Situated on e. side of Savannah r.

Speedwell, p-v., Claiborne co., Tenn., 212 e. by n. Nashville, 508 W.

Speerville, p-o., Bedford co., Pa., 83 w. by s. Harrisburg, 109 W.

Speight's Bridge, p-v., Greene co., N. C., 79 e. s. e. Raleigh, 289 W. Situated on Mockasin cr. The v. contains about 60 inhabitants.

Spencer, county, Ky. Situated a little n. of the centre of the state, and contains 260 sq. miles. Drained by the e. fork of Salt r. and its branches. Capital, Taylorsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,913, sheep 8,495, swine 23,497; wheat 70,786 bush. produced, rye 14,083, Indian corn 324,765, oats 71,722, potatoes 3,998, tobacco 42,200 pounds; 14 stores, cap. $46,610; 1 tannery, 21 distilleries, 16 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,090. 2 acad. 118 students, 9 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. whites 4,650, slaves 1,911, free col'd 20; total, 6,581.

Spencer, county, Ia. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Ohio river bounds it on the s. Drained by Anderson's, Little Pigeon, Crooked, Big, and Sandy creeks. The surface is nearly level; soil, productive. Capital, Rockport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,673, sheep 5,713, swine 17,942; wheat 18,338 bush. produced, Indian corn 53,542, oats 17,719, potatoes 12,796, tobacco 96,407 pounds, sugar 2,706; 15 stores, cap. $43,160; 4 tanneries, 1 pottery, 12 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $13,365. 19 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 6,305.

Spencer, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 53 w. Boston, 395 W. Incorporated from Leicester in 1753. The surface is elevated, being 950 feet above tidewater at Boston harbor, and is uneven and rough; soil, fertile. Watered by Seven Mile r., and other small streams, branches of Chicapee r. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist. The v. near the centre contains 2 churches, and about 40 dwellings. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $9,200; 6 grist m., 9 saw m. 11 sch. 528 scholars. Pop. 1,604.

Spencer, p-t., Tioga co., N. Y., 15 w. Owego, 179 w. s. w. Albany, 280 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Cattotong creek and its branches. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $33,650; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,034. 429 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,532.

Spencer, p-v., Davidson co., N. C., 191 w. Raleigh, 348 W.

Spencer, p-t., Medina co., O., 111 n. n. e. Columbus, 366 W. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. 4 sch. 142 scholars. Pop. 551.

Spencer, t., Guernsey co., O. Situated on the head waters of Wills cr. It contains the v. of Cumberland. Pop. 1,669.

Spencer, p-v., capital of Van Buren co., Tenn., 90 s. e. Nashville, 611 W. It has a court house, and a few dwellings.

Spencer, p-v., capital of Owen co., Ia., 58 s. w. Indianapolis, 621 W. Situated on the n. w. bank of n. fork of White r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—4 stores, 1 oil m., 1 ropewalk, 1 copper and tin fac., and about 375 inhabitants.

Spencerport, p-v., Ogden t., Monroe co., N. Y., 234 w. by n. Albany, 380 W. It is situated on the Erie canal, and contains 1 church, 7 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 furnace, 1 carriage fac., 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Spencersburg, p-v., Pike co., Mo., 88 n. e. Jefferson City, 892 W.

Spencertown, p-v., Austerlitz t., Columbia co., N. Y., 29 s. s. e. Albany, 359 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 plaster m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Spencerville, p-v., De Kalb co., Ia., 150 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 544 W.

Speonk, p-o., Southampton t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 228 s. s. e. Albany, 308 W.

Sperryville, p-v., Rappahannock co., Va., 123 n. n. w. Richmond, 80 W.

Spiceland, p-o., Henry co., Ia., 38 e. n. e. Indianapolis, 543 W.

Spinnerstown, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 91 e. Harrisburg, 178 W.

Split Rock, p-o., Essex t. and co., N. Y., 133 n. Albany, 504 W. It derives its name from the noted split rock in Lake Champlain, which appears as if cloven in sunder by some convulsion of nature.

Spoon, river, Ill., is made up by the union of several forks in Coffee co., and pursues a s. and s. e. course, until it enters Illinois r. on the w side. It affords good water power.

Spoon River, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 159 N. N. w. Springfield, 837 W.

Spottedville, p-v., Stafford co., Va., 76 N. Richmond, 67 W.

Spottswood, p-v., Amboy t., Middlesex co., N. J., 36 N. E. Trenton, 202 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Dutch Reformed church, 2 stores, 2 tobacco fac., and about 30 dwellings.

Spottsylvania, county, Va. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 408 sq. miles. The surface is uneven. Rappahannock r. runs on its N. border. Drained by head branches of North Anna and Mattapony rs. It contains the city of Fredericksburg. Capital, Spottsylvania C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,971, sheep 7,670, swine 12,455; wheat 53,450 bushels produced, Ind. corn 302,889, oats 101,774, potatoes 9,787, tobacco 353,147 pounds, cotton 4,454; 82 stores, cap. $394,961; 1 furnace, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 37 grist m., 15 saw m., 2 printing offices, 4 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $153,100. 15 acad. 415 students, 20 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. whites 6,787, slaves 7,590; total, 15,161.

Spottsylvania, C. H., p-v., capital of Spottsylvania co., Va., 71 N. by W. Richmond, 63 W. Situated on Po r., a branch of Mattapony r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

Spout Spring, p-o., Campbell co., Va., 99 w. by s. Richmond, 185 W.

Spraker's Basin, p-v., Root t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 47 w. N. w. Albany, 398 W. Situated on the Erie canal, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings.

Spread Eagle, p-v., Radnor t., Delaware co., Pa., 83 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 133 W. It contains 1 store, and 10 or 12 dwellings.

Spragg, t., Adams co., O. It contains the v. of Manchester. It has 9 stores, cap $9,790; 4 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 4 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 1,976.

Spring, p-t., Crawford co., Pa., 257 N. w. Harrisburg, 330 W. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,800. Pop. 1,616.

Spring, t., Centre co., Pa. It has 4 stores, capital $9,000; 1 furnace, 4 forges, 1 brewery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,000. 6 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 1,793.

Spring Arbor, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 80 w. Detroit, 552 W. The v. is situated near one of the head branches of Kalamazoo r., on the site of an ancient Indian v. It contains a store, and a few dwellings. There are in the t. 2 saw m. Capital in manufac. $7,000. 4 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 775.

Springborough, p-v., Clear Creek t., Warren co., O., 84 s. w. Columbus, 470 W. Situated on the N. side of Clear creek, 4 ms. from the Miami canal. It contains 3 churches—2 Friends and 1 Methodist—6 stores, 16 mechanic shops, 1 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. It derives its name from a spring, which moves several mills.

Spring Creek, p-t., Warren co., Pa., 232 N. w. Harrisburg, 324 W. The surface is broken and rocky; soil, gravelly and stony, and scarcely capable of cultivation. Watered by Broken Straw cr. It has 2 tanneries, 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,250. 4 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 435.

Spring Creek, p-o., Greenbrier co., Va., 226 w. by N. Richmond, 261 W.

Spring Creek, t., Miami co., O. It has 2 distilleries. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 7 sch. 333 scholars. Pop. 1,444.

Spring Creek, p-o., Cherokee co., Ala., 149 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 680 W.

Spring Creek, p-o., Madison co., Tenn., 121 w. S. w. Nashville, 806 W.

Spring Dale, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 208 w. by N. Harrisburg, 239 W.

Spring Dale, p-o., Springfield t., Hamilton co., O., 110 s. w. Columbus, 500 W.

Springersville, p-v., Fayette co., Ia., 64 E. by S. Indianapolis, 515 W.

Springfield, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 60 N. E. by E. Bangor. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain, and particularly to wheat. Incorporated in 1834. Drained by branches of Mattawamkeag r., which afford water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $950; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,206. 7 sch. 236 scholars. Pop. 546.

Springfield, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 35 N. w. Concord, 492 W. Drained by the head waters of Black r., flowing into the Merrimac, and of Sugar r., flowing into the Connecticut; and it therefore occupies the height of land between Connecticut and Merrimac rivers. The surface is rough; soil, fertile. Chartered in 1769. Received its present name in 1794. It contains several considerable ponds. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 7 sch. 430 scholars. Pop. 1,252.

Springfield, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 77 s. Montpelier, 459 W. Bounded E. by Connecticut r. It has a fertile soil, adapted to grain and to grazing. Drained by Black r., which has important falls here, affording great water power. At the falls, 4 ms. from its mouth in Connecticut r., is a flourishing manufacturing v. The meadows on Connecticut r. are extensive and very fertile. It has 8 stores, cap. $25,700; 6 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 650 sp., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $106,500. 19 sch. 904 scholars. Pop. 2,625.

Springfield, p-t., capital of Hampden co., Mass., on the E. side of Connecticut r., 24 N. Hartford, 91 w. Boston, 363 W. Pop. 1830, 6,784; 1840, 10,985. Incorporated in 1645. Watered by Chickapee and Mill rivers. On the r. are rich alluvial meadows, exceedingly fertile; and back, the land rises and terminates in a plain, moderately fertile. The main street extends along the r. between 2 and 3 miles. The houses are well built, and many of them are elegant. Springfield v. has a court house, jail, 6 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Unitarian—a paper fac., and one of the most extensive United States arsenals of construction in the country. A bridge here crosses Connecticut r. The armory is pleasantly situated, on elevated ground, half a mile E. of the village. The buildings are arranged on a large square, and consist of one brick edifice 240 feet by 32, 2 stories high, occupied by lock filers, stockers, and finishers; a brick forging shop 150 feet by 32; a brick building 60 feet by 32, 2 stories high, the second story forming a spacious hall devoted to religious worship; a brick building 100 feet by 40, and 2 stories high, used as a depository of arms, and numerous smaller stores and shops. The water works are situated on Mill r., about 1 mile S. of the arsenal, on 3 different sites, called the Upper, Middle, and Lower Water shops, the whole comprising 5 workshops, 28 forges, 10 trip-hammers, 18 water-wheels, exhibiting a great assemblage of water-works. The whole establishment employs from 240 to 250 workmen, who complete 45 muskets daily. The water power owned by the United States would admit of a great extension of these works. There were in

Springfield, in 1810, 68 stores, cap. $250,000; value of machinery manufactured, $120,000; hardware and cutlery, $25,000; 30 cannon and 14,000 small-arms; 8 cotton fac. 43,700 sp., cap. $1,650,000; 3 tanneries, 2 breweries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 4 paper fac., 7 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $2,631,500. 3 acad. 140 students, 36 sch. 1,512 scholars. At the mouth of Chickapee r., where it enters the Connecticut, is Chickapee village, 4 ms. N. of Springfield, a fine manufacturing village in the t. of Springfield, which has 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Congregational, 1 Methodist—4 cotton fac., 1 paper fac., 150 houses, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

Springfield, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 8 N. Cooperstown, 61 w. Albany, 379 W. The surface is elevated and hilly; soil, fertile in the valleys. The N. end of Otsego lake extends to the centre of the t. It has 5 stores, cap. $19,500; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,515. 16 sch. 800 scholars. Pop. 2,382.

Springfield, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 8 w. Newark, 52 N. E. Trenton, 217 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam and red shale. Rahway r. runs on its E. border, by tributaries of which it is drained. It is distinguished for its paper manufactories. The v. is situated on Rahway r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 10 paper m., and 200 dwellings. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $22,300; 1 tannery, 11 paper fac., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $158,694. 7 sch. 453 scholars. Pop. 1,651.

Springfield, t., Burlington co., N. J., 5 N. E. Mount Holly. The surface is level; soil, sand and sandy loam, fertile, and well cultivated. The inhabitants are mostly Friends, and they have 3 Friends churches. Drained by Assiscunk cr. and its branches; and by tributaries of the N. branch of Rancocus cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $6,320. 7 sch. 411 scholars. Pop. 1,632.

Springfield, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 154 N. by E. Harrisburg, 261 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Bentley's cr., and branches of Sugar cr. It has 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,860. 12 sch. 413 scholars. Pop. 1,487.

Springfield, t., Bucks co., Pa., 15 N. Doylestown, 40 N. Philadelphia. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Durham cr., which affords water power, and by branches of Tohickon cr. It has a v. which contains a church. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $21,300; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 7 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,840. Pop. 2,072.

Springfield, t., Delaware co., Pa., 12 w. Philadelphia, 4 N. Chester. Crum cr. runs on its w. boundary. It contains a church, 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 3,860 sp., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,950. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 860.

Springfield, t., Mercer co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Neshannock cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,700; 2 tanneries, 6 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 13 sch. 476 scholars. Pop. 1,804.

Springfield, t., Erie co., Pa. Drained by Crooked, Elk, and Racoon creeks. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,050; 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 2,344.

Springfield, t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 21 s. Huntingdon b. The surface is hilly; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Drained by Great Aughwick cr., and its branches, flowing into Juniata r. Iron ore is abundant. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,245. Pop. 984.

Springfield, t., Montgomery co., Pa., 10 N. Philadelphia, 7 N. E. Norristown. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by a branch of Wissahickon cr. Near the v. of Flourtown is a church. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m Pop. 695.

Springfield, t., York co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,700; 2 tanneries, 16 distilleries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $26,400. Pop. 1,207.

Springfield, p-v., Hampshire co., Va., 197 N. N. w. Richmond, 125 W. Situated on a branch of Potomac r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

Springfield, p-v., capital of Effingham co., Ga., 28 N. w. Savannah, 133 E. S. E. Milledgeville, 678 W. It contains a court house, jail, 1 store, and about 80 inhabitants.

Springfield, p-v., Greene co., Ala., 33 s. s. w. Tuscaloosa, 851 W.

Springfield, p-v., capital of Livingston par., La., 65 N. w. New Orleans, 1,152 W. Situated on the w. bank of Notalbaney r., a branch of Tickfaw r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

Springfield, p-v., capital of Robertson co., Tenn., 26 N. by w. Nashville, 708 W. Situated on the s. bank of Sulphur Fork of Red r., which flows into Cumberland r., at Clarksville. It contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, and about 275 inhabitants.

Springfield, p-v., capital of Washington co., Ky., 68 s. s. w. Frankfort, 590 W. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, and 598 inhabitants.

Springfield, t., Muskingum co., O. It has 7 sch. 263 scholars. Pop. 1,091.

Springfield, p-v., Springfield t., capital of Clarke co., O., 43 w. Columbus, 436 W. Situated on the national road, and on the E. fork of Mad r., which affords extensive water power. It contains a handsome court house, a clerk's office, jail, 1 male and 1 female academy, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Reformed Methodist, and 1 Associate Reformed—30 stores, 1 paper m., 1 grist m., 1 carding and fulling m., 1 brewery, 1 distillery, 1 printing office, which issues a weekly newspaper, 15 sch. 793 scholars, 400 dwellings, and about 2,062 inhabitants. There are in the t., exclusive of the v., 1 acad. 60 students. Pop. 2,349.

Springfield, t., Gallia co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,800; 1 distillery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,950. Pop. 991.

Springfield, t., Hamilton co., O. It has 13 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. 3,092.

Springfield, t., Richland co., O. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,686.

Springfield, t., Summit co., O. It has 7 sch. 208 scholars. Pop. 1,663.

Springfield, t., Williams co., O. It has 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 359.

Springfield, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 37 N. w. Detroit, 561 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,300; 1 saw m. Pop. 573.

Springfield, p-v., Franklin co., Ia., 71 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 507 W. Situated on a small branch of Whitewater r.

Springfield, t., La Grange co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $12,000; 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,800. 4 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 429.

Springfield, p-v., capital of Sangamon co.,

and of the State of Illinois, 105 N. by E. St. Louis, 780 from W. Situated near the centre of the state, 4 ms. s. Sangamon r., on the border of a beautiful and extended prairie. It was laid out in 1822, and in 1823 contained 30 families, living in log cabins. Its principal growth has been within 10 years past. It contains a state house, for the erection of which $50,000 has been appropriated, a court house, and market house, on a fine public square, a jail, a U. S. land office, 6 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Baptist Reformed, and 1 Methodist—3 academies, 34 stores, cap. $266,000; 1 iron foundry, 4 carding machines, 3 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, and 2,579 inhabitants. It has been the capital of the state since 1840.

Springfield, p-v., Jackson co., Iowa.

Springfield, p-v., Madison co., Miss., 41 N. N. E. Jackson, 979 W.

Springfield, p-v., capital of Greene co., Mo., 158 s. w. Jefferson City, 1,073 W. Situated on the head branches of James fork of White r., and contains a court house, jail, a United States land office, 8 stores, and about 500 inhabitants.

Springfield Cross Roads, p-o., Erie co., Pa., 270 N. w. Harrisburg, 341 W.

Springfield Furnace, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 115 w. Harrisburg, 153 W.

Spring Forge, p-o., York co., Pa., 31 s. Harrisburg, 92 W.

Spring Garden, t., York co., Pa. It has 1 store, 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 5 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $57,355. 1 sch. 32 scholars. Pop. 1,819.

Spring Garden, p-v., Philadelphia co., Pa., 100 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 140 W. It is in fact a constituent part of the city of Philadelphia, though under a separate charter, and governed by 13 commissioners, elected for 3 years. It contains the Fairmont water-works, the Eastern penitentiary, the house of refuge, the city hospital, an entensive floor cloth fac., 5 commission houses, cap. $25,000; 106 retail stores, cap. $234,650; 13 lumber yards, cap. $271,000; 4 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 7,802 sp., 5 dyeing and print estab., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 breweries, 1 pottery, 1 paper fac., 1 rope fac., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,178,000. 8 acad. 702 students, 29 schools, 1,057 scholars. Population 27,849.

Spring Garden, p-v., Pittsylvania co., Va., 154 w. s. w. Richmond, 241 W. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, and several mechanic shops.

Spring Garden, p-o., Jefferson co., Ill., 140 s. s. w. Springfield, 805 W.

Spring Grove, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 64 E. s. E. Harrisburg, 99 W.

Spring Grove, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 139 w. Raleigh, 376 W.

Spring Grove, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C., 66 w. N. w. Columbia.

Spring Grove, p-o., Alachua co., Flor.

Spring Grove, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 128 N. w. Springfield, 858 W.

Spring Hill, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 163 N. by E. Harrisburg, 273 W.

Spring Hill, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 6 stores, cap. $20,500; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 1 glass house, 5 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $23,683. 6 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 2,385.

Spring Hill, p-o., Chesterfield co., Va., 24 s. s. w. Richmond, 141 W.

Spring Hill, p-o., York dist., S. C., 92 N. by w. Columbia, 415 W.

Spring Hill, p-o., Monroe co., Ga., 65 w. Milledgeville, 720 W.

Spring Hill, p-v., Marengo co., Ala., 71 s. by w. Tuscaloosa, 883 W. Situated a few ms. E. of the Tombigbee r., and contains about 125 inhabitants.

Spring Hill, p-o., Tippah co., Miss., 214 N. N. E. Jackson, 879 W.

Spring Hill, p-o., Hempsted co., Ark., 136 s. w. Little Rock, 1,201 W.

Spring Hill, p-o., Maury co., Tenn., 30 s. s. w. Nashville, 707 W.

Spring Hill, p-o., Rapides par., La.

Spring Hill, p-o., Decatur co., Ia., 54 s. E. Indianapolis, 542 W.

Spring Hill, t., Hempsted co., Ark. It has 2 academies, 70 students. Pop. 892.

Spring Hill, p-o., Scott co., Mo., 213 s. E. Jefferson City, 861 W.

Spring House, p-o., Montgomery co., Pa., 99 E. Harrisburg, 154 W.

Spring Mill, p-o., Independence t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 269 w. by s. Albany, 297 W.

Spring Mills, p-o., Centre co., Pa., 80 N. w. Harrisburg, 174 W.

Spring Mills, p-o. Lawrence co., Ia., 81 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 626 W.

Spring Place, p-v., capital of Murray co., Ga., 184 N. w. Milledgeville, 605 W. Situated 3 ms. E. of Connessauga r. Formerly a missionary station among the Cherokees. It contains a court house and jail, and about 150 inhabitants.

Spring Place, p-v., Marshall co., Tenn., 66 s. Nashville, 712 W.

Springport, t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 9 s. w. Auburn, 165 w. Albany. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam, well cultivated and productive. Drained by small streams flowing into Cayuga lake, which bounds it on the w. It has 7 stores, cap. $35,400; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $105,750. 10 sch. 566 scholars. Pop. 1,890.

Springport, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 100 w. Detroit, 570 W. It has 2 sch. 47 scholars. Pop. 294.

Spring River, t., Lawrence co., Ark. Pop. 545.

Spring Ridge, p-o., Hinds co., Miss.

Spring Rock, p-o., York dist., S. C., 71 N. Columbia, 438 W.

Spring Rock, p-o., Clinton co., Iowa.

Springtown, p-v., Springfield t., Bucks co., Pa., 106 E. Harrisburg, 185 W. It contains a store, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

Springvale, p-v., York co., Me., 86 s. w. Augusta, 515 W.

Springville, p-v., Concord t., Erie co., N. Y., 287 w. Albany, 353 W. Situated on Spring cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 5 stores, 2 flouring m., 3 saw m., 2 tanneries, 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 cabinet fac., 175 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

Springville, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 173 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 274 W. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 1 acad. 22 students, 6 sch. 162 scholars. Pop. 926.

Springville, p-v., Big Spring t., Seneca co., O., 89 N. Columbus, 439 W.

Springville, p-v., Lenawee co., Mich., 68 s. w. Detroit, 523 W. It contains a store, and a few dwellings.

Springville, p-v., Greenup co., Ky., 134 E. by N. Frankfort, 441 W. Situated on the s. bank of Ohio r., directly opposite to Portsmouth.

Springville, p-v., St. Clair co., Ala., 83 E. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 734 W.

Springville, p-v., Lawrence co., Ia., 81 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 631 W.

Springwater, p-t., Livingston co., N. Y., 16 e. Geneseo, 226 w. Albany, 341 W. The surface is hilly and rough; soil, clay loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by the inlet of Hemlock lake. It has 3 stores, cap. $18,300; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,736. 17 sch. 888 scholars. Pop. 2,832.

Spring Wells, t., Washtenaw co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 916.

Sprout Creek, p-o., La Grange t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 80 s. Albany, 307 W.

Spruce, p-o., Albion t., Oswego co., N. Y., 148 w. n. w. Albany, 382 W.

Spruce Head, t., Hancock co., Me. Pop. 12.

Squam, lake and r., N. H. This lake lies between Sandwich, Holderness, Moultonborough, and Centre Harbor townships, and is 6 ms. long and 3 wide, at its greatest width. It has a number of islands, and is a beautiful sheet of water, surrounded by picturesque scenery. The outlet is called Squam r., and flows into Pemigewasset r.

Squam, bay, Essex co., Mass., is situated on the n. of Cape Ann, and connected with Gloucester harbor, on the s. side of the cape, by a short canal, which crosses the isthmus that joins the cape with the main land.

Squam, v., Gloucester t., Essex co., Mass. Situated on the n. side of Cape Ann, and is inhabited chiefly by fishermen. It contains 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist church. It has a good harbor, and considerable shipping.

Squankum, p-v., Howell t., Monmouth co., N. J., 10 s. e. Freehold, 43 s. e. Trenton, 209 W. It contains 1 Friends church, 1 store, 1 grist m. and fulling m., and about 15 dwellings. It is surrounded by a pine forest, and a sandy soil.

Square, p-o., Cayuga co., N. Y., 161 w. by n. Albany, 326 W.

Square Pond, p-o., Tolland co., Ct., 26 n. e. Hartford, 362 W. The pond is situated on the s. line of Stafford, with an outlet flowing n., into Willimantic r.

Staatsburg, p-o., Hyde Park t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 61 s. Albany, 309 W.

Stafford, t., Tolland co., Ct., 6 n. e. Tolland, 24 n. e. Hartford, 73 w. s. w. Boston. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Watered by Furnace and Willimantic rivers, which unite in this t., and afford good water power. Bog iron ore of an excellent quality is found, and extensively manufactured, particularly into hollow ware. The v. is on an elevated plain, with a large open square in the centre, and contains a Congregational and a Universalist church. There is also a Methodist church in the t.—(see Stafford Springs.) There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $21,000; 1 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 4 furnaces, 2 forges, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $82,200. 19 sch. 652 scholars. Pop. 2,469.

Stafford, p-t., Genesee co., N. Y., 243 w. by n. Albany, 377 W. The surface is generally level; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Allen's and Black creeks. The v. contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $25,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $87,435. 1 acad. 29 students, 18 sch. 773 scholars. Pop. 2,561.

Stafford, t., Monmouth co., N. J., 38 s. Freehold. The surface is level; soil, sand, gravel, and marsh. Long Beach extends about 11 ms. along the ocean, and is 1 m. wide on an average, separating Little Egg Harbor bay from the sea. The bay is from 2 to 3 ms. wide, and back of it is a salt marsh, of equal width. Drained by Manahocking, Gunning, Cedar, and Westecunk creeks. It has 9 stores, cap. $3,212; 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 7 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 2,149.

Stafford, county, Va. Situated in the e. part of the state, and contains 335 sq. ms. Rappahannock r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Potomac and Aquila creeks, small branches of Potomac r. Capital, Falmouth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,357, sheep 5,195, swine 9,068; wheat 30,516 bush. produced, rye 4,281, Ind. corn 212,183, buckwheat 256, oats 68,166, potatoes 11,548, tobacco, 34,031 pounds, cotton 760,287; 7 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 tannery, 16 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 11 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. whites 4,489, slaves 3,596, free col'd 369; total, 8,454.

Stafford, p-o., Monroe co., O., 118 e. Columbus, 287 W.

Stafford, C. H., p-v., capital of Stafford co., Va., 73 n. Richmond, 46 W. Situated on the n. bank of Rappahannock r., opposite to Fredericksburg. It contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, and 83 dwellings.

Stafford Springs, p-v., Stafford t., Tolland co., Ct., 28 n. e. Hartford, 364 W. The springs have acquired much celebrity for the cure of cutaneous complaints. There are 2 springs, of different qualities. One contains a solution of iron, sustained by carbonic acid gas, a portion of marine salt, and what is called natron or a native alkali. This is one of the most efficacious chalybeate springs in the United States. The other spring contains a large portion of hydrogen gas, of sulphur, and a small portion of iron. The first spring is on the margin of a branch of Willimantic r., and the other a few rods w. of it. Here is a spacious and elegant hotel for the accommodation of visiters, who are numerous in the summer season, and the country around is peculiarly romantic.

Staggville, p-v., Orange co., N. C., 31 n. w. Raleigh, 273 W.

Stahler's, p-o., Lehigh co., Pa., 86 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 179 W.

Stallings Store, p-o., Monroe co., Ga., 43 w. Milledgeville, 698 W.

Stamford, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 9 s. e. Bennington, 143 s. s. w. Montpelier, 404 W. The surface is very uneven, lying on the w. border of the Green mountain range, and much of it is incapable of cultivation. There are 2 ponds in the n. part, one of which discharges its waters w. through Walloomsac, into Hoosic r., and the other s. into Deerfield r. Drained by branches of Hoosic r. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 4 sch. 99 scholars. Pop. 662.

Stamford, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 77 s. w. Hartford, 263 W. Long Island sound bounds it on the s., on which is a good harbor, at the mouth of Mill r., for vessels requiring 8 feet of water. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Drained by Mill and Miannus rivers. The borough, near the mouth of Mill r., contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—12 stores, a bank, 1 iron foundry, 1 rolling m., 1 wire fac., and about 750 inhabitants. A canal has been cut to the sound, 180 rods long, 30 feet wide, and 7 deep, at an expense of $7,000. It has 17 stores, cap. $32,750; 2 lumber yards, cap. $5,500; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $23,200. 14 sch. 431 scholars. Pop. 3,516.

Stamford, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 61 w. s. w. Albany, 357 W. The surface is uneven and broken; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by head branches of Delaware r. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $44,728; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,100. 14 sch. 477 scholars. Pop. 1,686.

Stampers Creek, t., Orange co., Ia. It has 6 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 699.

Stamping Ground, p-o., Scott co., Ky., 21 n. e. Frankfort, 531 W.

Stanardsville, p-v., capital of Greene co., Va., 95 n. w. Richmond, 114 W. Situated near the Blue Ridge, and contains a court house, 5 stores, 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Standing Peach Tree, p-o., De Kalb co., Ga., 101 n. w. Milledgeville, 687 W.

Standing Rock, p-o., Stewart co., Tenn., 84 w. n. w. Nashville, 762 W.

Standing Stone, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 140 n. by e. Harrisburg, 250 W.

Standish, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 62 s. s. w. Augusta, 538 W. Sebago lake lies on its n. border. The soil is fertile. Incorporated in 1785. It has 8 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 17 sch. 483 scholars. Pop. 2,198.

Stanford, t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 16 n. e. Poughkeepsie, 72 s. by e. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, gravelly and sandy loam, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Wappinger's cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $16,000; 2 paper fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,800. 8 sch. 269 scholars. Pop. 2,278.

Stanford, p-v., capital of Lincoln co., Ky., 52 s. s. e. Frankfort, 563 W. Situated on a small branch of Dick's r., and contains a court house, jail, a seminary, and 263 inhabitants.

Stanford, p-v., Monroe co., Ia., 59 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 626 W.

Stanfordville, p-v., Stanford t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 67 s. Albany, 318 W. Situated on the e. side of Wappinger's cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Christian and 2 Friends—2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., and 25 or 30 dwellings, inhabited mostly by Friends.

Stanfordville, p-v., Putnam co., Ga., 21 n. w. Milledgeville, 642 W. It contains 75 inhabitants.

Stanhope, p-v., on the s. boundary of Byram t., Sussex co., N. J., 60 n. Trenton, 230 W. Situated on Musconetcong r., and on the Morris canal, and contains 2 stores, 3 forges, and about 30 dwellings. The r. here affords good water power, by a fall of 30 feet, produced by leading it from its bed; and the canal, by an inclined plain, overcomes an elevation of 76 feet.

Stanhope, p-v., Monroe co., Pa., 128 n. e. Harrisburg, 222 W.

Stanhope, p-v., Nash co., N. C., 32 e. by n. Raleigh, 266 W.

Stanly, county, N. C. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 280 sq. ms. It has the Yadkin r. on the e. Drained by branches of Rocky r.

Stantonsburg, p-v., Edgecombe co., N. C., 71 e. Raleigh, 231 W.

Stantonville, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 118 w. n. w. Columbia, 522 W.

Stanwich, p-o., Fairfield co., Ct., 89 s. w. Hartford, 265 W.

Staples, p-o., Campbell co., Va.

Stapleton, v., Southfield t., Richmond co., N. Y. Situated on the e. side of Staten Island, 2 ms. n. of the "Narrows." It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 Dutch Reformed chapel, attached to the Seamen's Retreat, 1 store, 1 printing office, 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. Here is the Seamen's Retreat, an hospital for the reception of sick or disabled seamen, supported by a tax, levied by law, of $1.50 upon each master of a vessel, and $1 for each mariner on every foreign voyage, and 25 cents of each mariner for each voyage coastwise, which entitles each individual to the benefits of the hospital, while sick or disabled. Founded in 1830, opened Oct. 1st, 1831. For a period of 10 years, 9,559 patients have been admitted, of whom 9,428 have been cured, relieved, or have died, and 131 remained in the hospital Dec. 31st, 1840. The amount collected annually is about $27,000, in addition to which the Retreat has had a loan of $45,000 from the Marine Hospital, arising from alien passengers. The building is 208 feet long, 52 wide, and 3 stories high, with wings 32 feet deep and 2 stories high, and cost $100,000. Attached to the building are 37 acres of land, which cost $10,000.

Stark, county, O. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, fertile. Drained by Tuscarawas r. and its branches. Iron ore, mineral coal, and limestone, are abundant. The Ohio canal passes through its w. part. Capital, Canton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 25,620, sheep 51,119, swine 32,240; wheat 753,977 bush. produced, rye 52,751, Ind. corn 273,225, buckwheat 13,196, barley 5,043, oats 504,051, potatoes 156,672, sugar 96,688 pounds; 22 commission houses, cap. $59,500; 105 stores, cap. $242,715; 3 furnaces, 1 forge, 11 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 26 tanneries, 26 distilleries, 11 breweries, 11 potteries, 5 flouring m., 34 grist m., 99 saw m., 2 oil m., 5 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $314,099. 33 sch. 809 scholars. Pop. 34,603.

Stark, county, Ia. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. Drained by Kankakee and Yellow rivers. There are extensive marshes on the Kankakee. It us unorganized. There were in 1840, neat cattle 107, sheep 66, swine 357; wheat 504 bush. produced, Ind. corn 1,700, oats 174, potatoes 923. Pop. 149.

Stark, county, Ill. Situated n. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 288 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, very fertile. Drained by Spoon r. Capital, Toulon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,461, sheep 1,322, swine 5,269; wheat 18,876 bush. produced, Ind. corn 61,655, oats 16,850, potatoes 8,112, tobacco 590 pounds, sugar 3,130; 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $500. 8 sch. 214 scholars. Pop. 1,573.

Starks, p-t., Somerset co., Me., 40 n. n. w. Augusta, 633 W. Situated on the w. side of Kennebec r., opposite to Norridgewock. Watered by Sandy r., which here enters the Kennebec, and affords water power. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1795. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 17 sch. 693 scholars. Pop. 1,559.

Stark, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 10 n. e. Lancaster, 117 n. Concord, 578 W. The surface is very uneven and broken. First settled in 1788, and named Piercy. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 5 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 349.

Stark, t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 12 s. e. Herkimer, 69 Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy and calcareous loam. Drained by Otsquaga cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $44,150; 2 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 2,424 sp., 1 furnace, 2 tan-

neries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $61,828. 8 sch. 385 scholars. Pop. 1,766.

STARKEY, p-t., Yates co., N. Y., 10 N. E. Penn Yan, 188 W. Albany, 315 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Drained by small streams flowing into Seneca lake, which bounds it on the E. It has 12 stores, cap. $34,500; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $80,000. 14 sch. 1,832 scholars. Pop. 2,426.

STARKSBOROUGH, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 42 W. by S. Montpelier, 498 W. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, loam, and in some parts fertile, but much of it is unfit for cultivation. Drained by Huntington r. and Lewis cr., which afford water power. Chartered in 1780. First settled in 1788. The religious denominations are Congregationalists, Methodists, Friends, and Free-will Baptists. It has 1 store, cap. $3,700; 1 fulling m., 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,800. 14 sch. 488 scholars. Pop. 1,263.

STARKVILLE, p-v., Stark t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 62 N. W. Albany, 385 W. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 30 dwellings.

STARKSVILLE, v., Hoosick t., Rensselaer co., N. Y. Situated on Walloomsack cr., and contains 1 store, 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m., and about 25 dwellings.

STARKVILLE, p-v., capital of Lee co., Ga., 133 S. W. Milledgeville, 778 W. Situated on a branch of Flint r., and contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings.

STARKVILLE, p-v., Oktibbeha co., Miss., 143 N. E. Jackson, 912 W.

STARLINGTON, p-o., Butler co., Ala., 161 S. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 903 W.

STARR, p-t., Hocking co., O., 59 S. E. Columbus, 377 W. Watered by head branches of Racoon cr. It has 1 school, 35 scholars. Pop. 622.

STARSVILLE, p-v., Newton co., Ga., 55 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 654 W.

STARUCCA, p-v., Wayne co., Pa., 191 N. E. Harrisburg, 285 W.

STATE BRIDGE, p-o., Lenox t., Madison co., N. Y., 119 W. by N. Albany, 376 W.

STATE LINE, p-o., Franklin co., Pa., 61 W. S. W. Harrisburg, 74 W.

STATE LINE, p-o., Trumbull co., O., 197 N. E. Columbus, 306 W.

STATE LINE, p-o., Allen co., Ky., 157 S. W. Frankfort, 680 W.

STATE LINE, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 184 N. W. Milledgeville, 693 W.

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y., lies at its centre, 11 S. W. of the city of New York, and forms the county of Richmond. It is 14 ms. long and from 4 to 8 wide, and is divided into 4 townships. The surface toward the N. is hilly, but more level to the S. *Richmond hill* is elevated 307 feet above the ocean, and the view from its summit is extensive and beautiful, including the city of N. York with its harbor, islands and fortifications, and a pleasant surrounding country on Long Island and New Jersey, together with the lower bay, and a wide expanse of the Atlantic, continually enlivened by numerous vessels and steamboats. The island contains several pleasant villages, and is crowned with numerous country seats. Several steam ferry-boats are continually plying between the island and the city of New York; and the steamboats which ply to Newark, stop at several landing places on its N. side. The fisheries, both for scale and shell fish, on its borders, are productive.

STATE RIGHTS, p-o., Oglethorpe co., Ga., 70 N. Milledgeville, 589 W.

STATESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Bullock co., Ga., 133 S. E. by E. Milledgeville, 671 W. Situated 8 ms. S. of Great Ogeechee r., and contains a court house, jail, and a few dwellings.

STATESBURGH, p-v., Sumter dist., S. C., 53 E. by S. Columbia, 493 W.

STATESVILLE, p-v., capital of Iredell co., N. C., 145 W. Raleigh, 382 W. It contains a court house, jail, several stores, and 220 inhabitants.

STATESVILLE, p-v., Wilson co., Tenn., 39 E. Nashville 642 W.

STATION CAMP, p-o., Estill co., Ky., 79 S. E. Frankfort, 545 W.

STAUTON, p-v., New Castle co., Del., 51 N. Dover, 106 W.

STAUTON, p-v., capital of Augusta co., Va., 116 W. N. W. Richmond, 156 W. Situated on Lewis cr., one of the head branches of Shenandoah r., and is one of the oldest towns in the state. The land rises from the creek, and the streets, though narrow, are regularly laid out. It contains an elegant court house, a jail, 3 churches, an academy, several stores, 250 dwellings, and about 2,500 inhabitants. The Western Lunatic Asylum is located here, and has a beautiful and commodious building.

STAUNTON, p-v., Granville co., N. C.

STAUNTON, t., Miami co., O. It has 1 distillery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,750. 4 sch. 184 scholars. Pop. 1,220.

STAUNTON, p-v., Macoupin co., Ill., 69 S. S. W. Springfield, 789 W. Situated on the head branches of Silver cr., and contains 1 store, and about 40 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a very fertile and healthy region.

STEAM MILLS, p-o., Washington co., Ark., 196 N. W. Little Rock, 1,205 W.

STEARNSVILLE, p-v., Berkshire co., Mass., 134 W. Boston, 379 W.

STEEL CREEK, p-o., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 170 W. S. W. Raleigh, 409 W.

STEELE'S, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 135 W. N. W. Columbia, 538 W.

STEELE'S, p-o., Rush co., Ia., 48 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 520 W.

STEELE'S MILLS, p-o., Randolph co., Ill., 159 S. Springfield, 851 W.

STEELE'S TAVERN, p-o., Augusta co., Va., 129 W. N. W. Richmond, 171 W.

STEELVILLE, p-v., Chester co., Pa.

STEELVILLE, p-v., capital of Crawford co., Mo., 75 S. S. E. Jefferson City, 923 W. Situated on the S. side of Maramec r., and contains a court house, jail, and several dwellings. The country around abounds with iron ore.

STELL'S MILLS, p-o., Conway co., Ark., 60 N. W. Little Rock, 1,125 W.

STEPHENSPORT, p-v., Breckenridge co., Ky., 125 W. S. W. Frankfort, 667 W.

STEPHENSON, county, Ill. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. ms. Watered by Pekatonica r. and branches. Capital, Freeport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,108, sheep 741, swine 9,623; wheat 46,263 bush. produced, Ind. corn 96,974, buckwheat 1,101, barley 3,714, oats 52,218, potatoes 45,137, tobacco 2,021 pounds, sugar 6,543; 7 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,415. 10 sch. 177 scholars. Pop. 2,800.

STEPHENTOWN, p-t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 28 E. S. E. Albany, 376 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous, with a valley extending through the centre from N. to S., through which flows Kinderhook r., by which it is watered. The soil

is fertile, well adapted to grazing. It has 6 stores, cap. $13,500; 1 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,648 sp., 4 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,500. 13 sch. 915 scholars. Pop. 2,753.

STEPNEY, p-v., Monroe t., Fairfield co., Ct., 11 N. Bridgeport, 58 S. W. Hartford, 236 W. Situated in the W. part of the t., and the Housatonic railroad passes through it.

STERLING, t., Lamoille co., Vt., 24 N. E. Burlington, 24 N. W. Montpelier. The surface is elevated and mountainous, and contains one of the highest peaks of the Green mountains. Watered by small branches of Lamoille and Onion rivers. Chartered in 1782, first settled in 1799. It has 2 saw m., 3 sch. 42 scholars. Pop. 193.

STERLING, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 41 W. Boston, 411 W. The surface is uneven; soil, moderately fertile, with but little waste land. Watered by Still r. It contains a pleasant v. with 2 churches, and about 20 dwellings. First settled in 1720. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,500; 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,900. 11 sch. 485 scholars. Pop. 1,647.

STERLING, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 49 E by S. Hartford, 376 W. Taken from the N. part of Voluntown in 1794. The surface is uneven; soil, a light gravelly and sandy loam. Watered by branches of Moosup r., which afford water power. It contains a Baptist church. Here is a curious cavern, called the Devil's Den, which has a room 100 feet in diameter. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,800; 4 cotton fac. 5,400 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $103,775. 7 sch. 259 scholars. Pop. 1,099.

STERLING, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 179 W. Albany, 362 W. The surface is level or undulating; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Sodus cr., flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. Little Sodus Bay of Lake Ontario lies in its N. W. part. The v. is situated on Sodus cr., and contains 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 iron foundry, 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $7,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,410. 13 sch. 773 scholars. Pop. 2,533.

STERLING, p-t., Wayne co., Pa., 146 N. E. Harrisburg, 240 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and loam. Drained by Waullenpaupack cr. and its branches, and by Lehigh r., which rises in this t. It has 6 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 808.

STERLING, t., Brown co., O. Situated in the N. part of the co. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 603.

STERLING, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 56 W. Detroit, 542 W.

STERLING, t., Macomb co., Mich. It has 2 distilleries, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 2 sch. 43 scholars. Pop. 677.

STERLING GROVE, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 104 N. W. Columbia, 514 W.

STERLINGVILLE, p-v., Philadelphia t., Jefferson co., N. Y. Situated on a tributary of Indian r. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, an extensive furnace, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants. Excellent iron ore abounds in the vicinity.

STERLINGVILLE, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 164 N. E. Harrisburg, 269 W.

STERRITTS GAP, p-o., Middletown t., Cumberland co., Pa., 22 W. S. W. Harrisburg, 110 W. Here is a remarkable gap in Blue mountain, presenting highly picturesque scenery.

STETSON, p-t., Penobscot co., Me., 18 W. N. W. Bangor, 71 N. E. Augusta, 666 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Watered by branches of Sebasticook and Sowadabscook rivers, and of Kenduskeag stream. Incorporated in 1831. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,100; 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,550. 5 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 616.

STEUBEN, county, N. Y. Situated in the S. toward the W. part of the state, and contains 1,400 sq. ms. The surface is diversified with hills and fertile valleys; soil, adapted to grazing. Live stock and lumber are extensively exported. The Corning and Blossburg railroad meets the New York and Erie railroad in this co. Drained by Conhocton and Tioga rivers, and their branches. Crooked and Seneca lakes lie on its N. E. part. Iron ore and some mineral springs are found. Capital, Bath. There were in 1840, neat cattle 43,476, sheep 148,133, swine 34,309; wheat 390,275 bush. produced, rye 13,929, Ind. corn 102,974, buckwheat 80,311, barley 23,513, oats 387,980, potatoes 580,959, sugar 341,948 pounds; 101 stores, cap. $313,100; 19 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 31 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 38 grist m., 267 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $397,790. 4 acad. 384 students, 339 sch. 15,318 scholars. Pop. 46,138.

STEUBEN, county, Ia. Situated in the N. E. corner of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. Drained by Pigeon r., and Crooked and Fish creeks. Organized in 1837. Capital, Angola. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,031, sheep 873, swine 2,762; wheat 22,149 bush. produced, Ind. corn 31,906, oats 26,940, potatoes 15,866, tobacco 1,177 pounds, sugar 16,043; 6 stores, cap. $1,700; 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,034. 17 sch. 429 scholars. Pop. 2,578.

STEUBEN, p-t., Washington co., Me., 119 E. Augusta, 701 W. Bounded by Narraguagus bay on the S. E., and Goldsborough Harbor bay on the S. W. Dyer's bay and Pigeon Hill bay set up from the Atlantic, which bounds it on the S. Narraguagus r. runs on its E. border. It has several good harbors, considerable navigation engaged in the coasting trade and fisheries, and some ship building. Incorporated in 1795. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,425; 1 fulling m., 9 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. 884.

STEUBEN, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 101 W. N. W. Albany, 407 W. The surface is hilly; soil, moist clay loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Cincinnati cr., and by tributaries of Mohawk r. Butter and cheese are extensively exported. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 tanneries, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,900. 20 sch. 639 scholars. Pop. 1,993.

STEUBEN, p-v., Greenfield t., Huron co., O., 87 N. by E. Columbus, 399 W. It contains 3 stores and about 125 inhabitants.

STEUBEN, t., Steuben co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 148.

STEUBENVILLE, p-v., capital of Jefferson co., O., 141 E. N. E. Columbus, 264 W. Situated on the W. bank of Ohio r. Laid out in 1798, with streets crossing each other at right angles. Incorporated in 1805, and contains 6 churches, an elegant town house, with a market in the lower story, a bank, an academy, 30 stores, 1 steam paper m., 2 woollen fac., 3 carpet fac., 2 cotton fac., 3 iron foundries, 3 steam engine fac., 1 brass foundry, 3 machine shops, 3 steam flouring m., 1 silver plating fac., 1 steam saw m., 2 breweries, 3 copperas fac., 1 comb fac., 1 chemical fac., 1 ropewalk, 1 boat yard, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 700 dwellings. There are in the t. 29 stores, cap. $55,600; 1 furnace, 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 brew-

eries, 1 paper fac., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 4 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $221,050. 1 college, 208 students, 1 acad. 30 students, 5 sch. 591 scholars. Pop. 5,203.

STEUBENVILLE, p-v., Steuben co., Ia., 170 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 545 W.

STEVENSBURG, p-v., Culpepper co., Va., 91 N. N. W. Richmond, 82 W.

STEVENSBURG, p-v., Hardin co., Ky., 91 S. W. Frankfort, 633 W.

STEVENS' PLAINS, p-o., Cumberland co., Me., 53 S. W. Augusta, 548 W.

STEVENSVILLE, p-v., Bradford co., Pa., 159 N. by E. Harrisburg, 269 W.

STEVENSVILLE, p-v., King and Queen co., Va., 48 N. E. Richmond, 136 W.

STEWART, county, Tenn. Situated in the N. toward the W. part of the state, and contains 575 sq. ms. Tennessee r. runs on its W. border, and Cumberland r. passes through it, by numerous small branches of both of which it is drained. The 2 large rivers give it a ready access to market. Capital, Dover. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,285, sheep 6,999, swine 32,731; wheat 27,274 bush. produced, Indian corn 443,470, oats 60,631, potatoes 7,352, tobacco 993,495 pounds; 3 furnaces, 3 forges, 4 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $9,500. 8 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. whites 6,317, slaves 2,117, free col'd 153; total, 8,587.

STEWART, county, Ga. Situated in the W. toward the S. part of the state, and contains 682 sq. ms. Chattahoochee r. bounds it on the W., by branches of which, and by Kitchafoona r. and its branches, which flow into Flint r., it is drained. Capital, Lumpkin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,766, sheep 2,596, swine 34,422; wheat 13,114 bush. produced, Ind. corn 398,640, oats 21,265, potatoes 46,340, cotton 4,981,937 pounds; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $500. 2 acad. 162 students, 10 sch. 315 scholars. Pop. whites 8,174, slaves 4,741, free col'd 18; total, 12,933.

STEWART'S, p-o., Choctaw co., Miss., 92 N. N. E. Jackson, 963 W.

STEWARTSBORO', p-v., Rutherford co., Tenn., 20 S. E. Nashville, 679 W. Situated on Stone r., a branch of Cumberland r., and contains about 100 inhabitants.

STEWART'S CREEK, p-o., Lewis co., Va., 321 W. N. W. Richmond, 289 W.

STEWART'S DRAFT, p-o., Augusta co., Va., 115 W. N. W. Richmond, 157 W.

STEWART'S FERRY, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 10 Nashville, 674 W.

STEWARTSTOWN, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 148 N. Concord, 609 W. Bounded N. W. and W. by Connecticut r. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, particularly on the borders of Connecticut r. Great and Little Diamond ponds, in the E. part, flow E. into a branch of Androscoggin r. Drained by Bishop's brook and its branches, which flow into Connecticut r. The Connecticut, opposite to this t., is about 15 rods wide. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,050. 5 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 630.

STEWARTSTOWN, p-o., York co., Pa., 44 S. by E. Harrisburg, 82 W.

STEWARTSTOWN, p-v., Richmond co., N. C., 137 S. W. Raleigh, 422 W.

STEWARTSVILLE, p-v., Greenwich t., Warren co., N. J., 56 N. N. W. Trenton, 207 W. Situated on Merritt's branch of Pohatcong creek, about 1 mile S. of the Morris canal. It contains a store and about 12 dwellings.

STEWARTSVILEE, p-v., Richmond co., N. C., 107 S. W. Raleigh, 403 W.

STILESVILLE, p-v., Hendricks co., Ia., 28 W. Indianapolis, 599 W. Situated on the national road, and contains 1 store and about 75 inhabitants.

STILL VALLEY, p-v., Greenwich t., Warren co., N. J., 48 N. N. W. Trenton, 204 W.

STILLWATER, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 20 N. Albany, 392 W. The surface is level or undulating; soil, clay loam on the E., sandy loam on the W. Drained by Anthony's kill and other small streams, flowing into Hudson r., which bounds it on the E. In the N. part of the t. is the battle ground where Burgoyne was captured by the Americans, under Gen. Gates, Oct. 7th, 1777. The traveller often surveys its localities with deep interest, as this great event nearly decided the question of American independence. It has 11 stores, cap. $24,150; 1 cotton fac. $2,028 sp., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $57,600. 2 acad. 173 students, 8 sch. 389 scholars. Pop. 2,733.

STILLWATER, p-t., Sussex co., N. J., 77 N. Trenton, 234 W. The surface is hilly, and on the N. W. mountainous; soil, calcareous loam and slate, and fertile. Drained by Paulinskill cr. and a tributary of it, flowing from Swartout's pond. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,675. 12 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,476.

STILLWATER, p-o., Tuscarawas co., O., 103 E. N. E. Columbus, 302 W. The stream which gives to it its name is a branch of Tuscarawas r., affording extensive water power, and having salt springs on its banks, and entering the r. a few ms. below New Philadelphia.

STILLWELL, p-o., Hanover t., Butler co., O., 111 W. S. W. Columbus, 501 W.

STINNETT'S, p-o., Pope co., Ark., 89 N. W. Little Rock, 1,154 W.

STIPP'S HILL, p-o., Franklin co., Ia., 64 E. S. E. Indianapolis, 530 W.

STOCKBRIDGE, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 42 S. by W. Montpelier, 475 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, well adapted to grazing. White r. passes through its N. part, and in one place is compressed into a channel only a few feet wide, where it affords good water power. Watered by a branch of Tweed r. Steatite or soapstone is found in considerable quantities. Chartered in 1761; first settled in 1785; organized in 1792. It has 2 stores, cap. $16,000, 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $30,500. 10 sch. 437 scholars. Pop. 1,418.

STOCKBRIDGE, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 133 W. Boston, 363 W. The surface is moderately uneven, with extensive alluvial meadows; soil, generally fertile, especially on the streams. Watered by Housatonic r. Marble and limestone are extensively found. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, on the N. side of Housatonic r., and contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, a bank, an academy, and about 40 dwellings, many of them handsome. There is another Congregational church N. W. of the v. A tribe of Indians resided here from 1735, until their removal to Oneida, N. Y., in 1788, on a reservation of 6 miles square. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $25,200; 2 cotton fac. 3,800 sp., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $196,375. 12 sch. 322 scholars. Pop. 1,992.

STOCKBRIDGE, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 5 N. E. Morrisville, 113 W. by N. Albany, 366 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, generally well cultivated. Drained by Oneida creek. It has 4 stores, cap. $26,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in man-

ufac. $17,900. 1 acad. 33 students, 13 sch. 747 scholars. Pop. 2,340.

Stockbridge, p-t., Ingham co., Mich. Pop. 385.

Stockbridge, p-v., Calumet co., Wis., 121 n. e. Madison, 968 W. Situated on the e. side of Winnebago lake.

Stock Creek, p-o., Scott co., Va., 360 w. s. w. Richmond, 423 W. The creek here flows through a remarkable natural tunnel.

Stockholm, p-t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 223 n. n. w. Albany, 507 W. The surface is hilly, and somewhat stony; soil, a fertile mold, and heavily timbered. Drained by St. Regis r. and its tributaries. It has 3 stores, cap. $20,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,050. 11 sch. 799 scholars. Pop. 2,995.

Stockholm, p-v., Passaic co., N. J., 95 n. n. e. Trenton, 263 W. Situated on Pequannock cr., at the foot of Wallkill mountains.

Stockland, p-o., St. Cha es co., Mo., 98 e. by n. Jefferson City, 840 W.

Stockport, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 5 n. Hudson, 24 s. Albany, 316 W. The surface is uneven; soil, clay and sandy loam, well adapted to grass, with a fertile alluvion in the valleys. Drained by Kinderhook cr., which affords water power, and flows into Hudson r., which bounds it on the w. Columbiaville is the name of a manufacturing v. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $17,400; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 7,268 sp., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $814,700. 1 acad. 22 students, 5 sch. 356 scholars. Pop. 1,815.

Stockport, p-v., Buckingham t., Wayne co., Pa., 150 n. Philadelphia, 191 n. e. Harrisburg, 287 W. Situated on the w. side of Delaware r.

Stockport, p-o., Morgan co., O., 82 e. by s. Columbus, 326 W.

Stockton, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 7 e. Mayville, 331 w. by s. Albany, 333 W. The surface is undulating; soil, moist clay on the uplands, and a fertile alluvion in the valleys. Drained by Bear cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,465. 14 sch. 761 scholars. Pop. 2,078.

Stockton, p-o., Baldwin co., Ala., 192 s. Tuscaloosa, 984 W.

Stock Township, p-t., Harrison co., O., 113 e. n. e. Columbus, 296 W. The name of the t. is Stock, but the above is the name of the post-office, situated toward the n. w. part of the co. It has 5 sch. 177 scholars. Pop. 935.

Stockville, p-v., Buncombe co., N. C.

Stoddard, county, Mo. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 900 square miles. White Water r. runs on its e. border, and St. Francis r. bounds it on the w. The surface in the n. part is broken, level on the s. It has extensive prairies and swamps. Capital, Bloomfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,980, sheep 1,294, swine 20,356; wheat 7,506 bushels produced, Indian corn 255,973, oats 7,005, potatoes 6,589, cotton 8,135 pounds; 12 stores, capital $12,480; 2 distilleries, 7 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,555. 3 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. whites 3,081, slaves 71, free col'd 1; total, 3,153.

Stoddard, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 44 s. w. Concord, 448 W. The surface is mountainous and rocky, occupying the height of land between Connecticut and Merrimac rivers, its streams flowing into both. The soil is well adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1774. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,800; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,655. 13 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. 1,006.

Stoddartsville, p-v., Covington t., Monroe co., Pa., 138 n. e. by e. Harrisburg, 235 W. It has 1 store, 1 mill, and 5 or 6 dwellings.

Stokes, county, N. C. Situated in the n., toward the w. part of the state, and contains 836 sq. ms. Drained by Yadkin r. and a branch of Dan r. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Germanton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,583, sheep 11,963, swine 31,017; wheat 74,989 bush. prod., rye 8,347, Indian corn 423,970, oats 107,756, potatoes 16,129, tobacco 596,103 lbs.; cotton 56,481; 23 stores, cap. $81,000; 1 furnace, 6 forges, 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 8 tanneries, 140 distilleries, 3 potteries, 5 flouring m., 40 grist m., 26 saw m., 10 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $196,979. 2 acad. 228 students, 13 sch. 317 scholars. Pop. whites 13,418, slaves 2,682, free col'd 165; total, 16,265.

Stokes, t., Madison co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 6 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 770.

Stokes, p-o., Lee t., Oneida co., N. Y., 115 w. n. w. Albany, 399 W.

Stone Arabia, p-v., Palatine t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 57 w. n. w. Albany, 400 W. It contains a Dutch Reformed church, erected in 1788, and a Lutheran church, built in 1791, and about 15 dwellings. It is one of the oldest settlements in the county.

Stone, t., Hamilton co., O. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 740.

Stone Church, p-o., Bergen t., Genesee co., N. Y., 240 w. Albany, 375 W.

Stone Church, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 121 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 214 W.

Stoneham, t., Oxford co., Me. It has 5 sch. 146 scholars. Pop. 313.

Stoneham, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 10 n. Boston, 450 W. The surface is uneven and rocky; soil, fertile, and extensively covered with wood. Spot pond, in the s. part of the t., covers 283 acres. The v., in the centre, contains a Congregational church, and about 40 dwellings. More than half the inhabitants of the t. are employed in the manufacture of shoes. It has 5 stores, cap. $6,600; 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $29,110. 6 sch. 251 scholars. Pop. 1,017.

Stonelick, t., Clermont co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,800; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,250. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 1,477.

Stone Mills, p-o., Orleans t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 176 n. w. Albany, 426 W.

Stone Mountain, p-o., De Kalb co., Ga., 94 n. w. Milledgeville, 668 W.

Stone Ridge, p-v., Marbletown t., Ulster co., N. Y., 97 s. s. w. Albany, 315 W. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 tannery, and about 25 dwellings.

Stoner's Store, p-o., Roanoke co., Va., 157 w. by s. Richmond, 236 W.

Stonerstown, p-v., Bedford co., Pa., 100 w. by s. Harrisburg, 126 W.

Stonesville, p-v., Greenville dist., S. C., 97 n. w. Columbia, 493 W.

Stone Wall Mills, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 110 w. Richmond, 196 W. Situated on James r., 15 miles below Lynchburg, and contains 2 stores, and about 30 inhabitants.

Stonington, p-t., New London co., Ct., 12 e. New London, 60 s. e. Hartford, 355 W. The surface is uneven and rocky; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Watered by Mystic and Pawcatuck rivers, which afford water power. It contains 3 villages, and has 3 churches—2 Congre-

gational and 1 Baptist. At the head of the Mystic is a v. which contains about 20 dwellings. The borough, or principal v., is on a rocky point of land, which projects half a mile into the E. end of Long Island sound, and has a good harbor, protected by a breakwater, constructed by the United States at an expense of $50,000. It contains 2 churches, 2 academies, a bank, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. It has considerable navigation, employed chiefly in the whaling and sealing business. A railroad connects this place with Providence, which, with the Long Island railroad, not yet completed, will form the most direct route from New York to Boston. There are in the t. 18 stores, cap. $49,300; 2 lumber yards, cap. $11,500; 1 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $86,025. 2 acad. 103 students, 15 sch. 807 scholars. Pop. 3,893.

STONY BROOK, p-v., Brookhaven t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 197 s. s. E. Albany, 277 W. Situated on the N. side of Long Island, and has a good harbor, accessible at all seasons of the year. It contains 1 Methodist church, several stores, 1 grist m., 1 fulling m. and cloth-dressing works, a piano-forte fac., 60 dwellings, and 400 inhabitants. Ship-building is extensively carried on.

STONY CREEK, p-t., Somerset co., Pa., 12 N. E. Somerset. The Alleghany mountain is on its E. border. Drained by Stony cr. and its branches. Iron ore is abundant. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,980. 3 sch. 77 scholars. Pop. 1,248.

STONY CREEK, p-o., Shenandoah co., Va., 154 N. W. by N. Richmond, 109 W.

STONY CREEK, p-o., Caswell co., N. C., 79 N. W. Raleigh, 281 W.

STONY CREEK, t., Henry co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,242.

STONY CREEK, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 951.

STONY CREEK WAREHOUSE, p-o., Sussex co., Va., 42 s. s. E. Richmond, 161 W.

STONY GAP, p-o., Stanly co., N. C., 124 w. s. w. Raleigh, 398 W.

STONY HILL, p-o., Albany co., N. Y., 9 Albany, 379 W.

STONY HILL, p-o., Richmond co., Va., 71 N. E. Richmond, 118 W.

STONY MOUNT, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 72 s. s. w. Richmond, 191 W.

STONY POINT, Orange co., N. Y., is a high rocky promontory, at the head of Haverstraw bay, in Hudson r., on which was a fort, in the revolutionary war, bravely taken by storm from the British, in 1779, by the Americans, under Gen. Wayne. A light-house has been erected on the site of the old fort.

STONY POINT, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 81 w. N. w. Richmond, 111 W.

STONY POINT, p-o., Iredell co., N C., 159 w. Raleigh, 396 W.

STONY POINT, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 82 w. Columbia, 512 W.

STONY POINT, p-o., Wilkes co., Ga., 96 N. E. Milledgeville, 584 W.

STONY POINT, p-o., East Baton Rouge par., La., 100 N. W. New Orleans, 1,142 W.

STONY POINT MILLS, p-o., Cumberland co., Va., 58 w. Richmond, 148 W.

STONY RIDGE, p-o., Surry co., N. C.

STONY RIDGE, p-o., Wood co., O., 128 N. N. W. Columbus, 445 W.

STONY RUN, p-o., Genesee co., Mich., 49 N. W. Detroit, 573 W.

STOREVILLE, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 117 w. N. W. Columbia, 544 W.

STORMVILLE, p-o., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 90 s. Albany, 301 W.

STOUCHBURG, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 34 E. Harrisburg, 147 W.

STOUGHTSTOWN, p-v., Cumberland co., Pa., 29 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 108 W. It contains a store and 12 dwellings.

STOUGHTON, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 20 s. Boston, 428 W. Drained by head waters of Neponset r. The v. contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—1 woollen fac. and 2 cotton fac. Boots and shoes are extensively manufactured. There was formerly a v. of Christian Indians in the t. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $15,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 580 sp., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $105,210. 10 sch. 622 scholars. Pop. 2,142.

STOUT'S, p-o., Northampton co., Pa., 102 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 191 W.

STOUT'S, p-o., Blount co., Ala., 98 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 750 W.

STOUT'S, p-o., Adams co., O., 118 S. by W. Columbus, 456 W.

STOW, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 74 w. Augusta, 581 W. Bounded w. by N. H. It contains several ponds, the outlets of which flow into Saco r. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 6 sch. 156 scholars. Pop. 1,533.

STOW, p-t., Lamoille county, Vt., 22 N. N. W. Montpelier, 535 W. The surface is level, between 2 mountains; soil, fertile. Drained by Waterbury r. and its branches, which flow s. into Onion r., and afford water power. First settled in 1793, organized in 1797. The religious denominations are Congregationalists, Baptists, Christians, and Universalists. The central v. contains a handsome church, and a number of dwellings. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $14,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,735. 12 sch. 447 scholars. Pop. 1,371.

STOW, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 25 w. by N. Boston, 427 W. Watered by Assabet r., which affords water power. The soil is light and sandy. Hops are extensively cultivated. It contains a Congregational church. Chartered in 1683. It has 5 stores, cap. $9,600; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $101,200. 2 acad. 50 students, 5 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 1,230.

STOW, p-t., Summit co., O., 131 N. E. Columbus, 329 W. Drained by Cuyahoga r., which affords water power. The soil is a sandy loam, and fertile, and well cultivated. It has 4 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $52,650. 1 acad. 37 students, 13 sch. 387 scholars. Pop. 1,533.

STOW CREEK, t., Cumberland co., N. J., 7 N. w. Bridgeton. The surface is level or rolling; soil, clay, loam, sand, and gravel. Drained by Newport cr., on its S. border. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,220. 4 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 846.

STOWSVILLE, p-v., Lincoln co., N. C., 180 w. by S. Raleigh, 419 W.

STOW'S SQUARE, p-o., Lowville t., Lewis co., N. Y., 140 N. W. Albany, 439 W.

STOYSTOWN, p-b., Quemahoning t., Somerset co., Pa., 131 w. by S. Harrisburg, 157 W. Situated on Stony creek, and contains 1 German Reformed church, 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 6 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $12,980. 1 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 375.

STRABANE, t., Adams co., Pa., 6 N. E. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, slate. Drained by Conewago creek and its branches. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. Pop. 1,376.

STRABANE, t., Washington co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Chartier's and Little Chartier's crs., which unite on its N. w. boundary. It has 2 stores, capital $1,500; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 7 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 1,075.

STRABANE, p-v., Lenoir co., N. C., 78 s. E. Raleigh, 308 W.

STRAFFORD, county, N. H. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 500 sq. miles. Salmon Falls, or Piscataqua r., bounds it on the E., separating it from Maine. Drained by Lamprey, Cocheco, and Isinglass rs. The surface is various; soil, generally productive. Capital, Dover. There were in 1840, neat cattle 57,593, sheep 85,854, swine 26,717; wheat 99,698 bush. produced, rye 33,525, Indian corn 250,427, buckwheat 2,020, barley 22,620, oats 101,578, potatoes 1,288,409, sugar 189,150 pounds; 247 stores, cap. $482,131; 37 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 17 cotton fac. 93,961 sp., 3 furnaces, 46 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 5 printing offices, 4 binderies, 3 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical, 86 grist m., 115 saw m., 4 oil m. Capital in manufac. $2,674,874. 1 college 26 students, 12 acad. 1,339 students, 483 sch. 19,836 scholars. Pop. 61,127.

STRAFFORD, p-t., Strafford co., N. H., 25 E. N. E. Concord, 506 W. Blue hill crosses its N. part. The soil is generally fertile. Bow pond, in its s. w. part, 650 rods long and 400 wide, gives rise to Isinglass r., which waters its s. part. Drained in its N. part by branches of Suncook r. Incorporated in 1820. It has 7 stores, cap. $7,800; 1 saw m. Capital in manufac. $1,200. 1 acad. 85 students, 18 sch. 776 scholars. Pop. 2,021.

STRAFFORD, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 34 s. S. E. Montpelier, 502 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Watered by a branch of Ompompanoosuc r., which affords water power. In the S. E. corner is a bed of sulphuret of iron, from which large quantities of copperas are manufactured. The bed is half a mile long and 3 rods wide, and of an unknown depth. Several hundred tons are produced annually. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,200; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,850. 13 sch. 620 scholars. Pop. 1,762.

STRAFFORD CORNERS, p-o., Strafford co., N. H.

STRAIT CREEK, p-o., Brown co., O., 111 s. w. by s. Columbus, 470 W.

STRAIT'S LAKE, p-o., Oakland co., Mich., 33 N. W. Detroit, 557 W.

STRAITSVILLE, p-o., New Haven co., Ct., 50 s. Hartford, 314 W.

STRASBURG, p-t., Lancaster co., Pa., 46 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 120 W. The surface is rolling and hilly; soil, calcareous loam. Pecquea cr. runs on its N. and w. boundary, and affords water power. Drained by Little Beaver cr. The v. is 8 m. E. Lancaster, and contains 1 church, an academy, 6 stores, and about 145 dwellings. The t. has 10 stores, cap. $64,000; 4 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 10 flouring m., 8 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $211,800. 8 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 4,155.

STRASBURG, p-v., Shenandoah co., Va., 153 N. w. Richmond, 92 W. Situated on the N. branch of Shenandoah r., and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, and 1 free to all denominations—4 stores, 1 stoneware fac., numerous mechanic shops, and about 500 inhabitants, who are chiefly Germans.

STRASBURG, p-v., Wayne t., Tuscarawas co., O., 115 E. N. E. Columbus, 321 W.

STRATFORD, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 116 N. Concord, 577 W. Connecticut r. bounds it on the w., along which is fertile intervals. Drained by Bog brook, and other small streams flowing into Connecticut r., and Nash's stream, a branch of Upper Ammonoosuc r. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, gravelly and cold. It has 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. 7 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 441.

STRATFORD, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 50 s. w. Hartford, 287 W. The surface is generally level; soil, fertile, particularly on the Housatonic river, which bounds it on the E. The v. is pleasantly situated at the mouth of the Housatonic, chiefly on 1 street a mile long, parallel to the river, and contains 5 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—an academy, and about 200 dwellings, many of them neat, and ornamented with shade trees. The Episcopal church was founded in 1723, and is the oldest of the denomination in the state. It has 12 stores, cap. $23,700; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,000. 1 acad. 36 students, 9 sch. 323 scholars. Pop. 1,808.

STRATFORD, t., Fulton co., N. Y., 15 N. w. Johnstown, 60 N. w. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, indifferent, but adapted to grazing. Drained by East Canada cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,180. 3 sch. 109 scholars. Pop. 500.

STRATHAM, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 41 s. E. by E. Concord, 484 W. The surface is level; soil, generally fertile. It contains a peat swamp in its E. part. Exeter r. runs on its w. border, and is navigable. Incorporated in 1716. It has 1 store, cap. $100; 2 tanneries, 7 grist m., 2 saw m. 3 sch. 142 scholars. Pop. 875.

STRATTON, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 22 N. w. Brattleboro', 109 s. by w. Montpelier, 436 W. The surface is mountainous, bordering on the Green mountain range; soil, cold, and adapted chiefly to grazing. A pond of 100 acres, in the s. part, discharges its waters into Deerfield river, which rises in this t., and another in the N. w., of the same extent, flows N. into Windhall r. It contains a church, common to Congregationalists and Baptists. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 5 sch. 132 scholars. Pop. 341.

STRATTON'S FALL, p-o., Delaware co., N. Y., 68 w. s. w. Albany, 349 W.

STRATTONSVILLE, p-v., Clarion co., Pa., 180 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 269 W. It contains 1 store, and about 15 dwellings.

STRAWBERRY, t., Lawrence co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 553.

STRAWBERRY GROVE, p-o., Henry co., Ill., 142 N. N. W. Springfield, 855 W.

STRAWBERRY ISLAND, N. Y. Situated in Niagara river, about 1 mile below Black Rock. It abounds with wild ducks, and affords fine fishing ground.

STRAWBERRY PLAINS, p-o., Jefferson co., Tenn., 199 E. Nashville, 483 W.

STRAWBRIDGE, p-o., York co., Pa., 49 s. S. E. Harrisburg, 87 W.

STRAWNTOWN, p-v., Haycock t., Bucks co., Pa., 108 E. Harrisburg, 177 W. It contains a store, and about 14 dwellings.

STRAWTOWN, p-v., Hamilton co., Ia., 27 N. Indianapolis, 565 W. Situated on White river. It contains 2 stores, several mechanics, and a few dwellings.

STREETSBOROUGH, p-t., Portage co., O., 139 N.

E. Columbus, 330 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grazing. Watered by Cuyahoga river and Tinker's cr. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church. It has 8 sch. 189 scholars. Pop. 983.

STREETS RUN, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 204 w. Harrisburg, 203 W.

STRICKERSVILLE, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 78 E. Harrisburg, 230 W.

STRICKLAND'S DEPOT, p-o., Duplin co., N. C.

STRODE'S MILLS, p-o., Mifflin co., Pa., 63 N. w. Harrisburg, 154 W.

STRONG, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 43 N. w. Augusta, 632 W. Sandy r. passes through it near the w. side, from N. to s., and on it is a fine tract of fertile intervale. The surface is uneven on the s.; soil, generally strong and productive. A pond in its E. part has an outlet flowing N. into Seven Mile r., a branch of Kennebec r. It contains a pleasant v. Incorporated in 1801. It has 2 tanneries, 6 sch. 478 scholars. Pop. 1,109.

STRONGTOWN, p-v., Wheatley t., Indiana co., Pa., 141 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 194 W. It has a store, and 6 or 8 dwellings.

STRONGSVILLE, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 131 N. N. E. Columbus, 361 W. Watered by the E. branch of Rocky r. The v. is situated on a branch of Rocky r., and contains 3 churches, 7 stores, 6 mills, and 1 wool-carding and cloth-dressing works. The Congregational church is a spacious and elegant building. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $3,800; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,200. 11 sch. 363 scholars. Pop. 1,151.

STRONGVILLE, p-v., Breathitt co., Ky., 133 s. E. Frankfort, 518 W.

STROUD, t., Monroe co., Pa. The surface is partly hilly, partly level; soil, gravel and calcareous loam. Watered by Smithfield cr., and its tributaries, and by Cherry cr. It has 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Pop. 1,206.

STROUDSBURG, p-b., Stroud t., capital of Monroe co., Pa., 3 N. w. Delaware Water Gap, 124 N. E. by E. Harrisburg, 217 W. Situated on the N. bank of Smithfield cr. It is built on one street, and contains 2 churches—1 Methodist and 1 Friends—6 stores, cap. $26,000; 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 2 acad., 10 sch. Pop. 407. Incorporated in 1815. The surrounding scenery is highly picturesque.

STRYKERSVILLE, p-v., Sheldon t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 270 w. Albany, 358 W. Situated on Buffalo cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

STURBRIDGE, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 61 w. s. w. Boston, 379 W. The surface is uneven; soil, hard but fertile. On Quinnebaug r. there are fine intervals. This r. rises in this t., and after a circuitous course into several other towns, returns to it again, affording water power. The v., at the centre, contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, and about 30 dwellings. It has 5 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 5 cotton fac. 11,412 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $138,300. 13 sch. 567 scholars. Pop. 2,005.

STURGEONSVILLE, p-v., Brunswick co., Va., 83 s. s. w. Richmond, 199 W.

STUYVESANT, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 12 N. Hudson, 17 s. Albany, 351 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay, gravel, and loam, and fertile. Hudson r. bounds it on the w. The v. is situated on the E. side of Hudson r., and was formerly called *Kinderhook Landing*. It contains 1 church, 12 stores and storehouses, and about 50 dwellings. A steamboat, barges, and several sloops ply between this place and New York. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $41,450; 2 lumber yards, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,600 sp., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,600. 5 sch. 389 scholars. Pop. 1,779.

STUYVESANT FALLS, p-v., Stuyvesant t., Columbia co., N. Y., 27 s. Albany, 350 W. Situated on Kinderhook cr., which here affords good water power, and contains 3 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 paper m., and about 40 dwellings.

STUBLETT'S TAVERN, p-o., Powhatan co., Va., 22 w. Richmond, 139 W.

SUCCESS, t., Coos co., N. H., 143 N. by E. Concord. The surface is uneven. Drained by small streams which flow w. into Androscoggin r., which runs a little w. of its w. border. One of these streams flows from a pond in its E. part. Incorporated in 1773.

SUCCESS, p-o., Riverhead t., Suffolk co., N. Y.

SUCKASUNNY, p-v., Morris co., N. J., 59 N. Trenton, 229 W. It contains a Presbyterian church, a store, and about 15 dwellings.

SUDBURY, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 75 s. s. w. Montpelier, 465 W. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, a fertile loam. Otter Creek r. runs on its N. E. boundary, by small branches of which it is drained. It has several ponds, one of which is the source of Hubbardton r. A little w. of the centre is a small v., which contains a neat Congregational church. Chartered in 1761. There are in the t. 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 7 sch. 269 scholars. Pop. 796.

SUDBURY, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 20 w. by N. Boston, 421 W. Watered by Sudbury r., a branch of Concord r. The land on its borders is low, and, to a considerable extent, is annually overflowed. It contains 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Methodist. A v., near the centre, contains a Congregational church, and about 30 dwellings. It has 5 stores, cap. $16,500; 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,900; 6 sch. 367 scholars. Pop. 1,422.

SUDLERSVILLE, p-v., Queen Anne co., Md., 45 E. by S. Baltimore, 55 E. by N. Annapolis, 95 W.

SUFFIELD, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 17 N. Hartford, 352 W. Situated on the w. side of Connecticut r., opposite to Enfield. The surface is diversified; soil, a strong, deep loam. The banks of the r. are elevated, and furnish no alluvial meadows. It contains 4 churches—2 Congregational and 2 Baptist. The v. is situated on one street, over a m. long, on elevated ground, and has a Congregational and a Baptist church, several stores, and many fine dwellings, with a very commanding prospect. It contains the "Connecticut Literary Institution," founded by the Baptists, in 1835. The edifice is of brick, 72 feet long, and 34 wide, 4 stories high, containing 24 rooms for students. Connected with it are 16 acres of land, and a dwelling for the steward. It has about 60 or 70 students. The t. was chartered in 1670, and until 1752, was under the jurisdiction of Mass. It has 8 stores, cap. $32,300; 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $111,337. 1 acad. 144 students, 11 sch. 611 scholars. Pop. 2,669.

SUFFIELD, p-t., portage co., O., 13 s. by w. Ravenna, 134 N. E. Columbus, 320 W. It has 6 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 1,212.

SUFFOLK, county, Mass. Situated in the E. part of the state, and consists of Boston and Chelsea, with several islands. Organized in 1643,

when it contained the present counties of Suffolk and Norfolk, with the towns of Hingham and Hull, in Plymouth co. It now contains 110 sq. ms., being the smallest county in extent in the state, but the city of Boston renders it the most important. Capital, Boston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 702, sheep 67, swine 738; wheat 130 bush. produced, rye 1,239, Ind. corn 2,988, barley 1,124, oats 279, potatoes 21,340; 232 houses in foreign trade, cap. $11,696,000; 533 stores, cap. $4,213,220; 34 lumber yards, cap. $334,010; invested in fisheries, $35,100; 6 furnaces, 1 cotton fac. 1,100 sp., 3 tanneries, 17 distilleries, 2 breweries, 3 glass fac., 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 25 printing offices, 28 binderies, 7 periodicals, 7 daily, 11 weekly, 7 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $2,825,600. 16 acad. 2,649 students, 146 sch. 14,577 scholars. Pop. 95,773.

Suffolk, county, N. Y. It comprehends the E. part of Long Island, with several considerable islands, the largest of which are Shelter, Gardiner's, and Fisher's islands. It contains 973 sq. ms. Peconic r. and some small streams drain the co. The surface is broken and hilly; soil, sand and sandy loam. There are extensive salt meadows. The Long Island railroad is designed to extend to Greenport, in the N. E. part of the co., and is progressing. Salt is manufactured, by the evaporation of sea-water. Capital, Riverhead. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,236, sheep 46,751, swine 20,534; wheat 105,778 bush. produced, rye 79,023, Ind. corn 355,314, buckwheat 42,707, barley 9,460, oats 258,218, potatoes 170,236, hops 1,834 pounds; 188 stores, cap. $506,590; 23 lumber yards, cap. $53,850; cap. invested in fisheries, $444,300; 5 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,032 sp., 16 tanneries, 2 potteries, 1 flouring m., 51 grist m., 17 saw m., 3 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $388,085. 6 acad. 338 students, 164 sch. 7,872 scholars. Pop. 32,469.

Suffolk, p-v., capital of Nansemond co., Va., 28 N. w. by w. Norfolk, 85 S. E. Richmond, 218 W. Situated on the E. side of Nansemond r., and contains a court house, jail, 4 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 2 Methodist—20 stores, 300 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants.

Suffolk, C. H., Suffolk co., N. Y., 226 S. S. E. Albany, 306 W. (See Riverhead.)

Sugar Creek, t. Armstrong co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 tannery, 4 distilleries, 6 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,283. 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 1,852.

Sugar, cr., Sangamon co., Ill., is a s. branch of Sangamon r.

Sugar, cr., Ill., rises in McDonough co., and enters Illinois r. in Schuyler co. There are several other small creeks of this name in Ill.

Sugar Creek, t., Venango co., Pa., 8 N. W. Franklin. The surface is level; soil, a fertile loam. Bounded N. E. and E. by Sugar cr. Coal is abundant. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,750. 2 sch. 68 scholars. Pop. 1,093.

Sugar Creek, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 222 N. W. Harrisburg, 296 W.

Sugar Creek, p-o., Lawrence co., Tenn., 91 S. S. W. Nashville, 751 W.

Sugar Creek, t., Greene co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 tannery, 6 distilleries, 9 flouring m., 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $104,000. Pop. 2,369.

Sugar Creek, t., Putnam co., O., 35 S. E. Defiance. Pop. 500.

Sugar Creek, t., Stark co., O. The surface is rolling, and somewhat hilly. It has 2 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 1,862.

Sugar Creek, t., Wayne co., O. It has 7 stores, cap. $6,875; 1 tannery, 3 flouring m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,630. Pop. 2,223.

Sugar Creek, p-o., Hancock co., Ia., 15 E. Indianapolis, 563 W. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,500. Pop. 610.

Sugar Creek, t., Montgomery co., Ia. Pop. 650.

Sugar Creek, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 7 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. 1,450.

Sugar Creek, p-o., Walworth co., Wis., 65 S. E. Madison, 814 W.

Sugar Grove, p-v., Sugar Grove t., Warren co., Pa., 239 N. w. Harrisburg, 328 W. Situated on Stillwater cr., 1½ S. N. Y. state line. It contains 1 store, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., and 18 or 20 dwellings. It is surrounded with groves of sugar maples. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $2,250; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,200. 9 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 1,062.

Sugar Grove, p-o., Fairfield co., O., 37 S. E. Columbus, 375 W.

Sugar Grove, p-o., Ashe co., N. C., 232 w. N. w. Raleigh, 398 W.

Sugar Grove, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 182 N. N. E. Springfield, 759 W.

Sugar Grove, p-o., Ralls co., Mo., 104 N. N. E. Jefferson City, 909 W.

Sugar Hill, p-o., Grafton co., N. H., 78 N. Concord, 538 W.

Sugar Hill, p-o., Orange t., Steuben co., N. Y., 193 w. by s. Albany, 310 W.

Sugar Lake, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 243 N. w. Harrisburg, 316 W. It receives its name from Sugar lake, a handsome sheet of water, from which flows a branch of Sugar cr.

Sugar Loaf, p-v., Goshen and Warwick ts., Orange co., N. Y., 105 s. s. w. Albany, 374 W. It has 1 church, 3 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 140 inhabitants.

Sugar Loaf, p-t., Columbia co., Pa., 112 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 221 W. The surface is diversified, in the N. mountainous; soil, sand and gravel. Drained by Fishing cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,600. 3 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 937.

Sugar Loaf, t., Luzerne co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, fertile. Drained by Nescopeck and Black creeks. It is named from a conical mountain in the vicinity, of the same name. It has 6 stores, cap. $15,500; 1 tannery, 4 flouring m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,000. 6 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 1,306.

Sugar Loaf, t., Carroll co., Ark. It has 2 grist m. Pop. 140.

Sugar Loaf, t., Marion co., Ark. It has 1 tannery, 2 distilleries. Pop. 143.

Sugar Run, p-o., Sullivan co., Ia.

Sugartown, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 79 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 124 W.

Sugar Tree, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 183 w. S. w. Richmond, 266 W.

Sugar Tree Ridge, p-o., Highland co., O., 86 S. w. Columbus, 453 W.

Sugar Valley, p-o., Clinton co., Pa.

Sugar Valley, p-o., Preble co., O., 100 w. by S. Columbus, 493 W.

Suggs Bridge, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C., 97 w. S. w. Raleigh, 371 W.

Suggsville, p-v., Clarke co., Ala., 152 S. Tuscaloosa, 944 W. Situated on E. side of Bassets cr., a branch of Tombigbee r., and contains about 150 inhabitants.

Sullivan, county, N. H. Situated in the w. toward the S. part of the state, and contains 530 sq. ms. Connecticut r. runs on its w. border Surface elevated but not mountainous; soil near

the streams rich. Watered by Sugar r. and its branches. Sunapee lake lies on its E. border. Organized in 1827. Capital, Newport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,828, sheep 88,296, swine 10,917; wheat 26,572 bush. produced, rye 29,033, Ind. corn 76,686, buckwheat 16,304, barley 9,086, oats 156,438, potatoes 505,376, sugar 142,541 pounds; 44 stores, cap. $190,300; 1 furnace, 11 fulling m., 6 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 350 sp., 18 tanneries, 27 grist m., 80 saw m., 2 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $31,096. 2 acad. 376 students, 97 sch. 7,053 scholars. Pop. 20,340.

SULLIVAN, county, N. Y. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 919 sq. ms. Delaware r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Neversink and Mongoup rivers, branches of the Delaware. The surface is hilly and mountainous. The soil is various, fertile in the valleys, and in the elevated parts adapted to grazing. The Delaware and Hudson canal and the New York and Erie railroad passes through it. Lead ore is found near Wartzboro, on the line of the Delaware and Hudson canal. Capital, Monticello. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,057, sheep 19,476, swine 10,047; wheat 8,793 bush. produced, rye 66,090, Ind. corn 50,425, buckwheat 51,942, oats 126,232, potatoes 236,335, sugar 45,359 pounds; 65 stores, cap. $152,910; 10 lumber yards, cap. $4,960; 1 furnace; 4 smelting houses produced 100,000 pounds of lead; 3 fulling m., 19 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 29 grist m., 174 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $669,009. 1 acad. 36 students, 101 sch. 3,894 scholars. Pop. 15,629.

SULLIVAN, county, Tenn. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 520 sq. ms. Drained by Holston r. and its branches. The surface is mountainous. Capital, Blountville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,368, sheep 14,057, swine 41,087; wheat 99,061 bush. produced, rye 5,662, Ind. corn 390,025, barley 1,272, oats 179,896, potatoes 23,016, tobacco 5,360 lbs.; 13 stores, cap. $71,250; 1 furnace, 4 forges, 1 cotton fac. 512 sp., 8 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 powder m., 18 flouring m., 6 grist m., 21 saw m., 1 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $66,537. 3 acad. 120 students, 23 sch. 700 scholars. Pop. whites 9,504, slaves 1,037, free col'd 195; total, 10,736.

SULLIVAN, county, Ia. Situated in the w., toward the s. part of the state, and contains 430 sq. ms. Bounded w. by Wabash r. Drained by Busseron, Furman's, and Turtle creeks. Capital, Benton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,442, sheep 11,836, swine 33,915; wheat 44,458 bush. produced, rye 2,614, Ind. corn 538,513, oats 86,700, potatoes 17,907, tobacco 20,446 pounds, sugar 85,625; 15 stores, cap. $50,900; 4 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 pottery, 23 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $98,860. 1 acad. 45 students, 20 sch. 620 scholars. Pop. 8,315.

SULLIVAN, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 101 E. Augusta, 683 W. It has Frenchman's and Taunton bay on the s. w. A bridge, 1,400 feet long, crosses Taunton bay to Hancock. The outlet of a considerable pond in its N. E. part flows into Frenchman's bay. It is well situated for navigation, and has some ship building. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,100; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,900. 7 sch. 175 sch. Pop. 649.

SULLIVAN, t., Cheshire co., N. H., 52 w. s. w. Concord, 440 W. A branch of Ashuelot r. runs on its S. E. border. Incorporated in 1787. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,220. 8 sch. 159 scholars. Pop. 496.

SULLIVAN, p-t., Madison co., N. Y., 122 w. by N. Albany, 345 W. The surface is level N., undulating s.; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Canaseraga and Chittenango creeks, flowing into Oneida lake, which bounds it on the N. The v. is situated on Canaseraga cr. Incorporated in 1823, and contains 1 Free church, 1 store, 1 grist m., 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 16 stores, cap. $58,700; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 18 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $109,300. 1 acad. 40 students, 22 sch. 1,245 scholars. Pop. 4,390.

SULLIVAN, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 146 N. by w. Harrisburg, 256 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly, and well timbered. Drained by head branches of Tioga r. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,350. 1 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 1,378.

SULLIVAN, p-t., Lorain co., O., 91 N. N. E. Columbus, 386 W. Watered by branches of Black r. The soil is generally fertile. The v., at the centre, contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 steam saw and grist m., about 20 dwellings, and 120 inhabitants. The t. has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 781.

SULPHUR HILL, p-o., Shelby co., Ia., 67 s. E. Indianapolis, 570 W.

SULPHUR SPRINGS, p-o., Buncombe co., N. C., 4½ w. Ashville, 260 w. Raleigh, 490 W. It is a celebrated watering place.

SULPHUR SPRINGS, p-o., Rhea co., Tenn., 144 E. s. E. Nashville, 563 W.

SULPHUR SPRINGS, p-o., Jefferson co., Mo., 151 E. by s. Jefferson City, 831 W.

SULPHUR SPRING, t., Hot Springs co., Ark. It has 1 grist m. Pop. 334.

SUMMERFIELD, p-v., Guilford co., N. C., 99 w. N. w. Raleigh, 294 W.

SUMMERFIELD, p-v., Stewart co., Ga., 145 s. w. Milledgeville, 801 W.

SUMMERFIELD, p-o., Seneca t., Monroe co., O., 112 E. Columbus, 325 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

SUMMERFIELD, p-t., Monroe co., Mich., 60 s. w. Detroit, 500 W. Watered by Raisin r. The v. is situated on the r., 16 ms. from Lake Erie, and contains a saw m. and several dwellings. There are in the t. 1 saw m., 3 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 395.

SUMMERFIELD, p-o., Madison co., O.

SUMMER GROVE, p-o., Caddo par., La.

SUMMER HILL, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 24 s. E. Auburn, 149 w. Albany, 325 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam, moderately fertile. Drained by head branches of Fall cr. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,942. 7 sch. 354 scholars. Pop. 1,446.

SUMMER HILL, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,300; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,230. Pop. 1,638.

SUMMER HILL, p-v., Cambria co., Pa., 150 w. by N. Harrisburg, 187 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,875. 4 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 1,005.

SUMMERSVILLE, p-o., Jefferson co., Pa., 171 N. w. Harrisburg, 260 W.

SUMMERVILLE, p-v., Charleston dist., S. C.

SUMMERSVILLE, p-v., capital of Nicholas co., Va., 268 s. w. by w. Richmond, 310 W. Situated on a branch of Gauley r., and contains a court house, jail, clerk's office, 2 stores, 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants.

Summerville, p-v., capital of Chatooga co., Ga., 181 n. w. Milledgeville, 652 W. Situated on the w. side of Challooga r., a branch of Coosa r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 175 inhabitants.

Summerville, p-v., Cass co., Mich., 177 w. by s. Detroit, 629 W. Situated on Dowagiake r., and contains 1 store and 1 saw m.

Summersville, p-v., Greene co., Ky., 5 n. w. Greensburg, 95 s. s. w. Frankfort, 629 W.

Summit, county, O. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 422 sq. ms. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Cuyahoga r. and Little Cuyahoga r., which afford extensive water power, and the head waters of Tuscarawas r. The Ohio canal passes through its centre from n. to s., and affords great conveniences for transportation. Capital, Akron. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,762, sheep 41,054, swine 25,501; wheat 317,462 bush. produced, rye 23,070, Ind. corn 209,600, buckwheat 9,054, barley 5,475, oats 188,463, potatoes 157,455, sugar 107,998 pounds; 6 commission houses, cap. $39,500; 83 stores, capital $239,194; 6 furnaces, 1 forge, 19 fulling m., 11 woollen fac., 16 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 powder m., 5 potteries, 8 flouring m., 26 grist m., 59 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 bindery, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $543,019. 1 college, 112 students, 6 acad. 217 students, 114 sch. 3,860 scholars. Pop. 22,560.

Summit, p-t., Schoharie co., N. Y., 16 s. w. Schoharie, 52 w. Albany, 378 W. The surface is elevated and hilly; soil, sandy loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Charlotte r., and by tributaries of Schoharie cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 18 sch. 892 scholars. Pop. 2,010.

Summit, p-v., Washington t., Cambria co., Pa., 129 w. by n. Harrisburg, 172 W. Situated on a head branch of Kiskiminetas r., and contains about 200 inhabitants.

Summit, p-o., Northampton co., N. C.

Summit, p-o., Shelby co., O., 90 w. n. w. Columbus, 484 W.

Summit, p-o., Oakland co., Mich., 34 n. w. Detroit, 540 W.

Summit, p-t., Milwaukie co., Wis., 50 e. by s. Madison, 835 W. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,050. Pop. 335.

Summit, p-v., Cook co., Ill., 191 n. e. Springfield, 730 W. Situated at the "Point of Oaks," on the canal, 13 ms. s. w. from Chicago.

Summit Bridge, p-v., Newcastle co., Del., 41 n. Dover, 117 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

Summit Hill, p-v., Northampton co., Pa., 84 n. e. by e. Harrisburg, 194 W.

Summit Point, p-o., Jefferson co., Va., 161 n. by w. Richmond, 71 W.

Summitsville, p-v., Wayne co., Pa., 185 n. e. Harrisburg, 279 W.

Summum, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 67 n. w. Springfield, 845 W.

Sumner, county, Tenn. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 640 sq. ms. Cumberland r. runs on its s. border, by branches of which it is drained, and by branches of Big Barren r. The surface is rolling; soil, very fertile. Capital, Gallatin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,865, sheep 28,801, swine 71,356; wheat 124,482 bush. produced, rye 12,780, Ind. corn 1,800,955, oats 498,248, potatoes 351,083; tobacco 2,615,100 pounds, cotton 161,379, sugar 1,500; 30 stores, cap. $273,850; 9 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 1 brewery, 62 grist m., 27 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $259,735. 5 acad. 336 students, 15 sch. 473 scholars. Pop. whites 14,891, slaves 7,286, free col'd 268; total, 22,445.

Sumner, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 8 n. Paris, 40 w. Augusta, 606 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1798. Drained by branches of Androscoggin r. It has a pond in its w. part, flowing into one of these branches. It has 8 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,440. 9 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. 1,269.

Sumneytown, p-v., Montgomery co., Pa., 20 n. e. Norristown, 182 e. Harrisburg, 173 W. Situated on the line of Upper Salford and Marlborough townships, and contains 2 stores, and about 15 dwellings. There are 3 powder m. in the vicinity.

Sumpter, district, S. C. Situated a little s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,240 sq. ms. Santee r. runs on its w. border, and Lynch's cr. on its n. e. boundary. Drained by Black r. and its branches, and by branches of Santee r. Capital, Sumpterville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 32,961, sheep 8,655, swine 47,260; wheat 7,125 bush. produced, rye 1,538, Ind. corn 681,977, oats 54,230, potatoes 263,711, rice 363,505 pounds, cotton 2,298,712; 35 stores, cap. $66,500; 5 tanneries, 50 grist m., 30 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $143,295. 7 acad. 145 students, 40 sch. 693 scholars. Pop. whites 8,644, slaves 18,875, free col'd 373; total, 27,892.

Sumpter, county, Ala. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. Bounded on the n. e. and e. by Tombigbee r., by the w. fork of which, and smaller branches, it is drained. It has 3 acad. 159 students, 16 sch. 382 scholars. Pop. 22,937. Capital, Livingston.

Sumpter, county, Ga. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 675 sq. ms. Flint r. bounds it on the e., by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Americus. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,218, sheep 2,352, swine 23,472; wheat 10,864 bush. produced, rye 1,800, Ind. corn 231,870, oats 6,240, potatoes 23,400, tobacco 740 pounds, cotton 980,000; 13 stores, cap. $24,000; 1 distillery, 7 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,500. 8 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. whites 4,115, slaves 1,643, free col'd 1; total, 5,759.

Sumpter, t., Wayne co., Mich. Drained by Huron r. It has 2 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. 193.

Sumpterville, p-v., capital of Sumpterville dist., S. C., 63 e. Columbia, 499 W. Situated between the branches of Black r., and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches, 10 stores, and about 400 inhabitants.

Sumpterville, p-v., Lee co., Ga.

Sumpterville, p-v., Sumpter co., Ala., 64 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 832 W. Situated on w. side of Tombigbee r., and contains several large warehouses, and about 300 inhabitants.

Sunapee, lake, Sullivan and Merrimac cos., N. H., is 9 ms. long, and about 1 and a half wide. The surface is elevated 820 feet above the level of Connecticut and Merrimac rivers. Its outlet flows into Sugar r.

Sunbury, p-b., Augusta t., capital of Northumberland co., Pa., 58 n. by e. Harrisburg, 163 W. Beautifully situated on the e. side of Susquehanna r., 2 ms. below the confluence of the n. and w. branches, at Northumberland, below the Shamokin dam, which is 2,783 feet long, erected for the passage of the Pennsylvania canal. It contains a court house and county offices of brick, a jail of stone, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1

German Reformed, and 1 Methodist—15 stores, and about 300 dwellings. A mile above the t., a bridge was erected in 1814, across the N. branch of the Susquehanna, connecting the t. with Northumberland. It is in 2 parts, crossing Shamokin island, and cost $90,000. It is 1,825 feet long, 32 feet wide, 41 feet above ordinary water in the r., resting on 8 stone piers. The arches are of wood, protected by a roof. It has 9 stores, cap. $23,900; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $20,760. 4 sch. 257 scholars. Pop. 1,108.

SUNBURY, p-v., Gates co., N. C., 224 E. N. E. Raleigh, 243 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

SUNBURY, p-v., Berkshire t., Delaware co., O., 25 N. Columbus, 395 W. It has 2 stores, several mechanic shops, and a number of dwellings.

SUNBURY, t., Monroe co., O. It has 5 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 1,157.

SUNBURY, p-v., Livingston co., Ill., 121 N. E. Springfield, 748 W.

SUNBURY, p-v., port of entry, Liberty co., Ga., 40 s. by w. Savannah, 212 s. s. E. Milledgeville, 702 W. Situated on the s. side of Medway r., at the head of St. Catharine's sound. It contains an academy, 1 Baptist church, 2 or 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. It has an elevated sandy situation, and was built in 1758; and for several years was a formidable rival of Savannah, but its prosperity was broken by the revolutionary war. It is resorted to for health during the sickly season.

SUNCOOK, r., N. H., rises in a pond near the top of one of the Suncook mountains, 900 feet above tidewater, and passing through several ponds, and receiving tributaries from others, it enters the Merrimac r., between Allenstown and Pembroke.

SUNCOOK, p-o., Merrimac co., N. H., 7 E. Concord, 478 W.

SUNDAY CREEK CROSS ROADS, p-o., Perry co., O., 62 E. by s. Columbus, 361 W.

SUNDERLAND, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 15 N. E. Bennington, 98 s. s. w. Montpelier, 425 W. The surface is uneven, with fine alluvial flats; soil, alluvion, loam, and marl. Drained by Battenkill r., and by Roaring brook, which issues from ponds in the E. part, and affords water power. Chartered in 1761; first settled in 1765, organized in 1769. It contains a Congregational and a Methodist church. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,250. 4 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. 438.

SUNDERLAND, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 9 s. by E. Greenfield, 80 w. Boston, 392 W. Connecticut r. bounds it on the w., on which are fine alluvial meadows, but in other parts the surface is mountainous. The central v. is built chiefly on one street, three fourths of a m. long, parallel with the r., and contains a Congregational church, and about 50 dwellings, many of them handsome. A bridge here crosses Connecticut r., 858 feet long, built in 1832, at an expense of $20,000. It contains 2 other small villages. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,602. 6 sch. 436 scholars. Pop. 719.

SUNDERLAND, p-v., Calvert co., Md., 37 s. s. w. Annapolis, 67 W.

SUNFISH, p-o., Clarington v., Salem t., Monroe co., O., 131 E. Columbus, 281 W.

SUNFISH, t., Pike co., O. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 68 scholars. Pop. 318.

SUNFLOWER, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 52 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 116 W.

SUNKHAZE, p-o., Penobscot co., Me., 85 E. Augusta, 680 W.

SUNMAN, p-o., Ripley co., Ia., 73 s. E. Indianapolis, 533 W.

SUNSET, p-o., Walker co., Ga., 192 N. W. Milledgeville, 677 W.

SUPERIOR, t., Williams co., O. It has 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 166.

SUPERIOR, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 31 w. Detroit, 523 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,400; 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,300. Pop. 1,393.

SUPERIOR, lake, the largest in North America, and supposed to be the largest body of fresh water in the world. It is about 380 ms. long and 130 wide, and about 1,200 or 1,500 in circumference. The boundary line between the United States and Canada passes through its central part. It is surrounded mostly by a rocky and uneven coast, and contains many considerable islands, one of the largest of which, Isle Royal, is about 100 ms. long and 40 ms. broad. It abounds with fish, particularly trout, sturgeon, and whitefish, which are caught at all seasons, and in large quantities. Of these the trout, weighing from 12 to 50 pounds, and the whitefish, weighing often over 20 pounds, are, perhaps, the most important. The storms on this lake are equal to those on the Atlantic; the waves run as high, and its navigation is as difficult. Its surface is elevated 625 feet above the level of the sea, and its mean depth is 900 feet. Its waters are remarkably clear and transparent. It receives more than 30 rivers, and discharges its waters into Lake Huron, by the straits or r. of St. Mary. The rapids or falls here prevent vessels from passing into it, from Lake Huron. The *pictured rocks* on its s. shore, toward its E. end, are a great curiosity. They form a perpendicular wall, 300 feet high, extending about 12 ms. They have caves which receive the waves with a tremendous roar. At one place a considerable stream is thrown from them into the lake, by a single leap, from the height of 70 feet, and boats can pass dry between it and the rocky shore. At another place 4 rocky pillars support a stratum or entablature of stone, covered with soil, on which trees of spruce and pine grow, some of which are 50 or 60 feet high. This is called the Doric Rock or Arch, and appears like a work of art, though it is the work of nature.

SURGEON'S HALL, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 201 w. by N. Harrisburg, 228 W.

SURRENCY, p-o., Tatnall co., Ga., 162 s. E. Milledgeville, 773 W.

SURRY, county, Va. Situated toward the s. E. part of the state, and contains 324 square ms. James r. runs on its N. E. border, and Blackwater r. on its s. w., by small branches of which it is drained. Capital, Surry C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,136, sheep 3,676, swine 12,595, wheat 9,317 bush. produced, Indian corn 185,040, oats 35,900, potatoes 33,659, tobacco 4,692 pounds, cotton 63,954; 12 stores, cap. $47,300; 1 cotton fac. 240 sp., 166 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 21 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $6,850. 8 sch. 186 scholars. Pop. whites 2,557, slaves 2,853, free col'd 1,070; total, 6,480.

SURRY, county, N. C. Situated in the N. toward the w. part of the state, and contains 726 sq. ms. The surface is mountainous and broken; soil, fertile. Drained by Yadkin river and its branches. Capital, Rockford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,609, sheep 12,128, swine 33,168; wheat 48,804 bush. produced, rye 20,542, Indian corn 484,976, oats 115,018, potatoes 23,866, tobacco 83,070 pounds, cotton 67,228; 19 stores,

cap. $63,600; 10 forges, 1 cotton fac. 400 sp., 15 tanneries, 225 distilleries, 1 powder m., 3 potteries, 52 grist m., 27 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,012. 14 schools 335 scholars. Pop. whites 13,093, slaves 1,778, free col'd 208; total, 15,079.

Surry, p-t., Hancock co., Me., 83 E. by N. Augusta, 677 W. Bounded by Union r. and bay on the E. It contains several large ponds, and has inexhaustible beds of shell marl, by the use of which the fertility of the soil is increased. Incorporated in 1803. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 7 sch. 312 scholars. Pop. 857.

Surry, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 55 S. W. Concord, 441 W. Watered by Ashuelot r., on the margin of which is a fine intervale. The surface is in some parts uneven. On the summit of a mountain is a pond of 3 acres, 25 feet deep. Incorporated in 1769; first settled in 1764. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,427. 6 sch. 171 scholars. Pop. 481.

Surry, C. H., p-v., capital of Surry co., Va., 55 S. E. Richmond, 178 W. It contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, an arsenal, and about 50 inhabitants.

Susquehanna, r., the largest river in Pa., and one of the largest in the U. S., is formed by 2 main branches, the Eastern and the Western. The Eastern branch rises in Otsego co., N. Y., and one of its sources in Otsego lake. It receives the Chenango, a considerable river from the N., at Binghamton, and proceeding W. and turning S., it crosses into Pa., soon after which it is joined by the Western branch, called the Tioga or Chemung river, 3 ms. below the Pennsylvania line. It then flows S. E., and then S. W., until it receives the Western branch, its largest tributary, at Northumberland, after which its course is first S., 40 ms., until it receives the Juniata from the W., and then S. E. until it falls into the Chesapeake bay, near the N. E. corner of Maryland. It is navigable for sloops 5 miles from its mouth to Port Deposit, at the head of the tide. Above that, for nearly 50 miles, the river is obstructed by a continued succession of rapids, which render navigation in boats up the stream impossible; but in high water, a vast amount of lumber and produce comes down the river, in rafts, arks, &c. In the upper parts of the river the obstructions to boat navigation are not great, and might be easily overcome. The importance of a river depends much upon its capacity for navigation. In this view, the Susquehanna has less importance than many others in the U. S., which drain a less extent of surface, and carry a less volume of water. It is a mile and a quarter wide at its entrance into Chesapeake bay. Canals are extensively constructed along its banks, for which it affords great facilities. Its whole length is about 450 miles.

Susquehanna, county, Pa. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 875 sq. miles. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, fertile. Susquehanna r. passes into the N. part of the co., and returns into N. Y. Drained by branches of Susquehanna r. Capital, Montrose. There were in 1840, neat cattle 29,275, sheep 72,157, swine 16,840; wheat 60,828 bush. produced, rye 17,382, Ind. corn 83,659, buckwheat 44,222, barley 1,830, oats 237,185, potatoes 362,218, sugar 252,137 pounds; 53 stores, cap. $227,600; 8 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 18 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 1 bindery, 1 weekly newspaper, 24 grist m., 90 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $174,705. 5 acad. 104 students, 173 sch. 5,074 scholars. Pop. 21,195.

Susquehanna, p-o., Colesville t., Broome co., N. Y., 122 W. S. W. Albany, 304 W.

Susquehanna, t., Dauphin co., Pa. The surface generally is moderately uneven; soil, alluvion and gravel. Blue mountain crosses its N. part. Watered by Paxton cr. Harrisburg lies partly in this t. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 fulling m., 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,750. 2 schools 33 scholars. Pop. 1,452.

Susquehanna, t., Lycoming co., Pa. It has 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 1 school 40 scholars. Pop. 271.

Susquehanna, t., Cambria co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and loam. It has 4 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 361.

Sussex, county, N. J. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 415 sq. ms. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Wallkill, Pequannock, Pequest, and Paulenskill crs. Hopatcong pond, which supplies the summit level of Morris canal, lies on its S. E. border. Capital, Newton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,346, sheep 23,983, swine 30,236; wheat 64,400 bush. produced, rye 228,316, Indian corn 319,618, buckwheat 147,067, oats 217,196, potatoes 201,090; 56 stores, capital $258,220; 4 lumber yards, cap. $3,770; 5 furnaces, 13 forges, 5 fulling m., 15 tanneries, 24 distilleries, 47 grist m., 57 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $416,825. 5 acad. 172 students, 121 schools 3,369 scholars. Pop. 21,770.

Sussex, county, Del. Situated in the S. part of the state, and contains 860 sq. ms. The surface is level, and partly marshy. It is bounded E. by Delaware bay and the Atlantic. Drained by Nanticoke r. and its branches, and by Marshy Hope r., which flow into Chesapeake bay, and by Indian r., and Mispillion, Jones, and other small creeks, flowing into Delaware bay. Capital, Georgetown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,956, sheep 17,996, swine 33,054; wheat 38,099 bushels produced, rye 8,644, Indian corn 872,817, potatoes 48,189; 111 stores, capital $252,560; 10 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 54 grist m., 78 saw m. Capital in manufac. $98,455. 6 acad. $220 students, 46 sch. 1,309 scholars. Pop 25,093.

Sussex, county, Va. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 465 sq. miles. Drained by Nottoway r. and its branches. Capital, Sussex C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,831, sheep 8,030, swine 23,957; wheat 18,777 bushels produced, Ind. corn 404,793, oats 103,916, tobacco 175,672 pounds, cotton 477,043; 18 stores, cap. $36,250; 1 tannery, 21 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 7 acad. 165 students, 10 schools 198 scholars. Pop. whites 3,584, slaves 6,384, free col'd 811; total, 11,229.

Sussex, C. H., p-v., capital of Sussex co., Va., 48 S. S. E. Richmond, 167 W. It contains a court house and jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

Sutton, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 26 W. N. W. Concord, 480 W. The surface is uneven and rough. Kearsarge mountain lies on its E. border. Soil, various, and fertile on the streams. Drained by branches of Warner r., which afford water power. Chartered in 1749; first settled in 1767. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,700; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Capital in manufac. $7,300. 13 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 1,362.

Sutton, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 53 N. N. E. Montpelier, 564 W. The surface is level, and some of it so low and wet as to be incapable of cultivation. Watered by branches of Pasumpsic

r. A pond in the N. W. corner covers 200 acres, and flows N. into Barton r. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,400. 11 sch. 379 scholars. Pop. 1,068.

SUTTON, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 46 W. by S. Boston, 400 W. The surface is hilly; soil, productive. Watered by Blackstone r., along which passes Blackstone canal, in its N. part. Soapstone and granite are found. It contains 5 churches—2 Congregational, 2 Baptist, and 1 Episcopal. It has 6 stores, cap. $10,800; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 6,928 sp., 12 sch. 762 scholars. Pop. 2,370.

SUTTON, t., Meigs co., O. It has 6 schools 253 scholars. Pop. 1,099.

SUWANNEE, r., Fl., rises in Okefinokee swamp, in Ga., and receives the Allapahaw from the N., and the Withlacoochee from the N. W., and flows into the Gulf of Mexico. Its bed is rocky, and it empties its waters into the Gulf of Mexico through numerous shallow channels. The bar at its mouth has not more than 5 feet water, but above that it has 15 feet for 55 miles. The banks in some places are 100 feet high, perpendicular, and of beautiful granite rock.

SUWANNEE, p-o., Gwinnett co., Ga., 90 N. W. Milledgeville, 654 W.

SWAINSBORO', p-v., capital of Emanuel co., Ga., 98 N. W. Savannah, 96 S. E. by E. Milledgeville, 668 W. Situated near Cannouchee r. It contains a court house, jail, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

SWAN, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 57 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 117 W.

SWAN CREEK, t., Lucas co., O. It has 4 sch. 168 scholars. Pop. 494.

SWAN, t., Hocking co., O. It has 2 schools 39 scholars. Pop. 759.

SWAN, p-t., Noble co., Ia., 156 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 573 W. Pop. 207.

SWAN, p-t., Taney co., Mo. Pop, 669.

SWAN CREEK, p-o., Gallia co., O., 27 S. S. E. Columbus, 385 W.

SWAN CREEK, p-o., Warren co., Ill., 102 N. W. Springfield, 868 W.

SWANGSTOWN, p-v., Cleveland co., N. C., 197 W. by S. Raleigh, 434 W.

SWANNANO, p-o., Buncombe co., N. C., 244 W. Raleigh, 474 W.

SWAN QUARTER, p-o., Hyde co., N. C., 203 E. by S. Raleigh, 400 W.

SWANSBOROUGH, p-v., Onslow co., N. C., 160 S. E. Raleigh, 400 W. Situated on the W. side of the estuary of Whittock r., opposite to Bogue inlet, and contains about 50 inhabitants.

SWAN'S ISLAND, t., Hancock co., Me. It has 1 grist m., 2 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 283.

SWANTON, p-t., Franklin co., Vt., 71 N. W. Montpelier, 545 W. Bounded W. by Lake Champlain. Watered by Missisque r., on which are fine intervales. Six miles from its mouth is a fine fall of 20 feet, affording extensive water power. Excellent variegated marble is found here, and extensively exported. The quarry covers over 300 acres, and extends to an unknown depth. It is generally obtained from 2 to 8 feet below the surface, and conveyed half a mile to the falls to be sawed. The v. at the falls contains a church, several stores, various mills, and about 80 dwellings. Canal boats come up the r. 6 miles to the place. It is only one mile from the lake at the nearest point. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $8,920; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,800. 16 sch. 945 scholars. Pop. 2,312.

SWANTON, p-v., Lucas co., O., 139 N. W. by N. Columbus, 470 W.

SWANTON CENTRE, p-o., Swanton t., Franklin co., Vt., 67 N. Montpelier, 541 W.

SWANVILLE, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 50 E. by N. Augusta, 644 W. The surface is diversified; soil, fertile. Drained by a small stream rising in a pond in its N. part, and flowing into Belfast bay. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. 8 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 919.

SWANZEY, p-t., Bristol co., Mass., 48 S. by W. Boston, 414 W. An arm of Mount Hope bay sets up into the t., on which stands a small v., containing 1 church and about 12 or 14 dwellings, and it has some navigation and ship building. The t. contains 3 Baptist churches. Incorporated in 1667. King Philip's Indian war commenced in this t. June 20th, 1675. It has 9 stores, cap. $18,400; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 tanneries, 2 paper fac. Capital in manufac. $44,750. 7 sch. 137 scholars. Pop. 1,484.

SWANZEY, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 53 S. W. Concord, 429 W. The surface is partly level and partly uneven; soil, various. Watered by Ashuelot r., which is navigable for boats to Keene, N. of this place, excepting a short carrying place around rapids in Winchester. Iron ore is found. Chartered by Mass. in 1733, by N. H. in 1753. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 680 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $55,835. 12 sch. 577 scholars. Pop. 1,755.

SWATARA, river, Pa., rises in Schuylkill co., on the S. side of Broad mountain, and after a course of about 50 ms., flows into Susquehanna r., 8 miles below Harrisburg. The Union canal passes along this r.

SWATARA, t., Lebanon co., Pa., 9 N. Lancaster. The surface is hilly N. and S., level in the centre; soil, gravelly. Drained by Swatara cr. and its branches. It has 6 stores, capital $16,800; 2 lumber yards, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Capital in manufac. $18,635. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1,506.

SWEDEN, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 59 W. S. W. Augusta, 582 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has a considerable pond, the outlet of which affords water power, and flows into Long pond, which is connected to Portland by a canal. It has 7 sch. 168 scholars. Pop. 670.

SWEDEN, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 237 W. by N. Albany, 336 W. The surface is undulating; soil, moist, argillaceous loam, and fertile. Drained by Salmon cr. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 2 saw m., 10 sch. 604 scholars. Pop. 1,884.

SWEDEN, p-b., Potter co., Pa., 171 N. N. W. Harrisburg, 281 W. It mostly remains in a wild and uncultivated state. Pop. 153.

SWEEDSBOROUGH, p-v., Woolwich t., Gloucester co., N. J., 47 S. S. W. Trenton, 158 W. Situated at the head of sloop navigation on Racoon cr., about 5 miles from its mouth, and contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., and about 100 dwellings.

SWEET GUM TREE, p-o., Elbert co., Ga., 102 N. N. E. Milledgeville, 574 W.

SWEET HOME, p-o., Mecklenberg co., N. C., 190 W. S. W. Raleigh, 427 W.

SWEET HOME, p-o., Washington co., Ark., 86 N. W. Little Rock, 1,195 W.

SWEET SPRINGS, p-v., Monroe co., Va., 209 W. Richmond, 256 W. This is one of the oldest watering places in Virginia. The water resembles the Bristol Hot Wells, England. It has accommodations for 300 persons, and the waters are efficacious in many complaints. The spring is so copious as to turn a mill at the distance of 200 yards from its source.

Sweet Water, p-o., Gwinnett co., Ga., 90 n. w. Milledgeville, 661 W.

Sweet Water, p-o., St. Tammany par., La., 58 n. New Orleans, 1,160 W.

Sweet Water, p-o., Monroe co., Tenn., 165 e. s. e. Nashville, 538 W.

Swift Creek, p-o., Hamilton co., Flor.

Swift Creek Bridge, p-o., Craven co., N. C., 137 e. s. e. Raleigh, 331 W.

Switzerland, county, Ia. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 216 square ms. Bounded e. and s. by Ohio r. Drained by Log Lick, Indian, Plum, Brian's, and Grant's creeks, which flow into Ohio r. The surface is various, the bottom lands level and very fertile, the table land rolling. The vine is cultivated. Capital, Vevay. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,737, sheep 9,672, swine 11,254; wheat 76,889 bushels produced, Ind. corn 262,385, oats 79,531, potatoes 35,375, tobacco 55,167 pounds, sugar 3,148; 29 stores, cap. $47,450; 5 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $10,751. 22 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 9,920.

Switzerland, t., Monroe co., O. It has 3 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 982.

Sycamore, p-t., Crawford co., O., 75 n. Columbus, 423 W. It has 8 sch. 508 scholars. Pop. 960.

Sycamore, t., Hamilton co., O. Watered by Mill creek and its branches. It has several villages. Pop. 3,207

Sycamore, p-o., Putnam co., O.

Sycamore, p-o., Claiborne co., Tenn., 226 e. by n. Nashville, 463 W.

Sycamore, p-o., De Kalb co., Ill., 208 n. n. e. Springfield, 779 W.

Sycamore Alley, p-o., Halifax co., N. C., 85 n. e. Raleigh, 231 W.

Sydnorsville, p-v., Franklin co., Va., 183 w. by s. Richmond, 253 W.

Sykesville, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 61 n. n. w. Annapolis, 56 W.

Sylacauga, p-o., Talladega co., Ala., 97 e. Tuscaloosa, 780 W.

Sylva, p-o., Washington co., Ark.

Sylvan, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 59 w. Detroit, 547 W.

Sylvan Grove, p-o., Jefferson co., Ga., 67 e. Milledgeville, 625 W.

Sylvania, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 150 n. by e. Harrisburg, 260 W.

Sylvania, t., Lucas co., O. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 426.

Sylvanus, p-o., Hillsdale co., Mich., 97 w. s. w. Detroit, 545 W.

Sylvian, p-o., Jackson co., Ia.

Symmes, t., Hamilton co., O. Situated on the w. side of Little Miami r. Organized in 1822. Pop. 1,034.

Symmes, t., Lawrence co., O. Symmes creek runs within its e. border, and near the boundary. It has 3 sch. 57 scholars. Pop. 472.

Syracuse, p-v., Salina t., capital of Onondaga co., N. Y., 131 w. by n. Albany, 348 W. Situated on the Erie canal, at the junction of the Oswego canal. Incorporated in 1825, and contains a court house, clerk's office, jail, an academy, 2 banking houses, 6 churches—Presbyterian, Episcopal, Baptist, Methodist, &c.—130 stores of different kinds, 2 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 3 machine shops, 3 iron foundries, 1 tannery, 800 dwellings, and 6,500 inhabitants. This v. and t. are celebrated for the great amount of fine salt manufactured from brine springs, which abound here. Coarse salt is also produced by solar evaporation. The total amount of salt of all kinds in 1840, was 524,461 bushels. A new spring was discovered in 1840, of great strength, of which 30 gallons of water produced 1 bushel of fine salt. The location of this place, on the line of the western railroad, and at the junction of 2 important canals, gives it great facilities for trade, and its growth has been rapid.

Syracuse, p-v., Kosciusko co., Ia., 141 n. by e. Indianapolis, 596 W.

T.

Taberg, p-v., Annsville t., Oneida co., N. Y., 118 w. n. w. Albany, 402 W. Situated on Fish cr., and contains 1 church, 1 store, 2 grist m., several saw m., 1 blast furnace, and from 20 to 25 dwellings.

Table Grove, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 71 n. w. Springfield, 849 W. The grove from which it is named, is a beautiful tract of timber, of from 150 to 200 acres, elevated and commanding a delightful prospect.

Tabor Church, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 159 w. Raleigh, 372 W. Situated in the w. part of the co.

Tacoah, p-o., Gilmer co., Ga., 194 n. n. w. Milledgeville, 622 W.

Tacketts Mill, p-o., Shafford co., Va.

Tafton, p-v., Pike co., Pa., 175 n. e. Harrisburg, 269 W.

Taftsville, p-v., Windsor co., Vt., 54 s. Montpelier, 488 W.

Taghkanic, p-t., Columbia co., N. Y., 12 e. Hudson, 41 s. Albany, 347 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, clay, loam, and gravel, and very fertile in the valleys. Drained by Copake cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,900. 6 sch. 403 scholars. Pop. 1,674.

Taghkanic, mts., N. Y., a range in the e. part of the state, 50 ms. long, near the state line, commencing in Rensselaer co., and entering Mass., and extending through Columbia and Dutchess counties. Its highest summits are in Sheffield, in the s. w. corner of Mass., about 3,000 feet above tidewater. They are a branch of the Green mountains, and divide the waters which flow into Hudson r. from those which enter Long Island sound.

Talking Rock, p-o., Gilmer co., Ga., 176 n. w. Milledgeville, 627 W.

Talbot, county, Md. Situated toward the e. part of the state, on the e. shore of Chesapeake bay, and contains 250 sq. ms. Choptank river bounds it on the e. Several bays set up from the Chesapeake, the chief of which are Treadhaven and St. Michaels. Wye r. bounds it on the n. w. Capital, Easton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,850, sheep 9,640, swine 14,298; wheat 222,822 bush. produced, rye 4,494, Ind. corn 517,239, buckwheat 34, oats 40,151, potatoes 20,224, tobacco 225; 1 commission house, cap. $4,000; 29 stores, cap. $85,550; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 6 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $19,000. 4 acad. 78 students, 21 sch. 870 scholars. Pop. whites 6,063, slaves 3,687, free col'd 2,340; total, 12,090.

Talbot, county, Ga. Situated s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 400 square miles. Flint river bounds it on the n. e., by branches of which it is drained. In the w. part some small streams flow to Chattahoochee r. Capital, Talbotton. There were in 1840,

neat cattle 15,822, sheep 6,342, swine 46,025; wheat 71,743 bush. produced, rye 1,705, Indian corn 671,430, oats 33,850, potatoes 16,755, cotton 6,772,393 pounds; 34 stores, cap. $199,000; 5 tanneries, 4 flouring m., 38 grist m., 34 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $99,500. 2 acad. 101 students, 17 sch. 610 scholars. Pop. whites 8,861, slaves 6,746, free col'd 20; total, 15,627.

TALBOTTON, p-v., capital of Talbot co., Ga., 92 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 726 W. It contains a court house, jail, several stores, 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—2 academies, and about 800 inhabitants.

TALLADEGA, county, Ala. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 1,230 sq. ms. Coosa r. forms its w. boundary, by branches of which and of Tallapoosa r. it is drained. Capital, Talladega. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,826, sheep 3,825, swine 33,803; wheat 41,106 bush. produced, Ind. corn 610,357, oats 26,218, potatoes 24,005, rice 2,495 pounds, tobacco 6,028, cotton 2,610,121; 17 stores, cap. $107,925; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 15 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $50,632. 6 acad. 182 students, 15 sch. 358 scholars. Pop. whites 7,663, slaves 4,898, free col'd 26; total, 12,587.

TALLADEGA, p-v., capital of Talladega co., Ala., 116 E. Tuscaloosa, 757 W. Situated on a branch of Coosa r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 600 inhabitants.

TALIAFERRO, county, Ga. Situated N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 130 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Little r. which flows into Savannah r., and by branches of Ogeechee r. Capital, Crawfordsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,487, sheep 3,527, swine 12,215; wheat 16,627 bush. produced, Ind. corn 165,411, oats 21,336, potatoes 5,136, tobacco 410 pounds, cotton 1,486,406; 10 stores, cap. $34,000; 1 tannery, 9 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufactures, $6,000. 6 sch. 201 scholars. Pop. whites 2,295, slaves 2,856, free col'd 39; total, 5,190.

TALLAHASSEE, city, and capital of Leon co., and of the Territory of Florida, 20 N. St. Marks, 292 w. St. Augustine, 896 W. It is situated on a commanding eminence. A fine mill stream flowing from several springs, runs on its E. border, falls 15 or 16 feet into a pool scooped out by its own current, and after running a short distance, sinks into a cleft of limestone rock. The city contains a state house, court house, jail, a market house, a U. S. land office, an academy, masonic hall, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Presbyterian—a bank, 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, a tannery, about 30 stores, 400 dwellings, and 1,616 inhabitants. In the winter of 1842 it contained about 2,500 inhabitants. It is regularly laid out, and has several public squares.

TALLAHATCHEE, county, Miss. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, and contains 1,188 sq. ms. Drained by Tallahatchee r. and its branches. Capital, Charleston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,737, sheep 890, swine 10,259; wheat 1,887 bush. produced, Ind. corn 136,760, oats 7,046, potatoes 11,930, cotton 1,596,965 pounds; 5 grist m., 2 saw m., 3 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. whites 1,392, slaves 1,591, free col'd 2; total, 2,985.

TALLAPOOSA, r., Ga. and Ala., rises in Carroll co., Ga., and flows s. w. into Ala., where, by a various course, it receives numerous small tributaries, and becomes a large r., and joining with the Coosa r., between Montgomery and Autauga counties, the united stream forms the Alabama river.

TALLAPOOSA, county, Ala. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 910 sq. ms. Drained by Tallapoosa r. and its branches. Capital, Dadeville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,991, sheep 1,025, swine 13,738; wheat 11,683 bush. produced, Ind. corn 159,580, oats 2,803, potatoes 10,484, tobacco 1,550 pounds, cotton 217,609; 12 stores, cap. $41,550; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 8 flouring m., 19 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $60,740. 1 acad., 10 sch. 248 scholars. Pop. whites 4,424, slaves 2,013, free col'd 7; total, 6,444.

TALLAPOOSA, p-o., Carroll co., Ga., 153 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 741 W.

TALLASSEE, p-v., Tallapoosa co., Ala., 134 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 814 W. Situated on the E. side of Tallapoosa r. It contains several stores and about 100 inhabitants.

TALLMADGE, p-t., Summit co., O., 128 N. E. Columbus, 332 W. Watered by Cuyahoga r. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal passes through it. In the N. w. part is an extensive bed of bituminous coal, which is wrought and exported. The v. at the centre is pleasantly situated around a public square, from which the roads diverge to the different parts of the t., and contains a Congregational church, a store, a large carriage fac., an academy, and a number of dwellings. The t. also contains the flourishing v. of Middlebury, and a part of the large v. of Cuyahoga Falls, which see. It has 8 stores, cap. $62,500; 2 furnaces, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufactures $123,890. 1 acad. 35 students, 9 sch. 273 scholars. Pop. 2,134.

TALLMADGE, p-t., Ottowa co., Mich., 181 w. N. w. Detroit, 662 W. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,000. Pop. 139.

TALLMADGE, t., Oceana co., Mich. Population 139.

TALLMANSVILLE, p-o., Wayne co., Pa., 195 N. E. Harrisburg, 289 W.

TALLEYVILLE, p-o., New Castle co., Del.

TALLY HO, p-o., Granville co., N. C., 43 N. Raleigh, 266 W.

TALOFA, p-o., Madison co., Flor.

TAMAQUA, p-b., Schuylkill co., Pa., 79 N. E. Harrisburg, 189 W. Situated on Tamaqua or Little Schuylkill r., at the N. termination of the railroad communication with Port Clinton. It was founded in 1829, and contains 3 stores, and about 35 dwellings. It is surrounded by abundance of excellent anthracite coal, in a wild, mountainous, and sterile country. It is chiefly dependent on the coal trade. It has 3 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 brewery. Cap. in manufactures $1,720. Pop. 465.

TAMARWA, p-v., St. Clair co., Ill., 114 s. by w. Springfield, 823 W. Pleasantly situated in an elevated situation on the w. side of Kaskaskia r., at the lower end of Twelve Mile prairie.

TAMPA, bay, Flor., called by the Spaniards, Espiritu Santo, is the largest bay in the Gulf of Mexico. It is 40 ms. long, and in one place 35 wide, with from 15 to 20 feet of water on the bar. It is easy of access, and affords a safe anchorage for any number of vessels. It receives Hillsboro r., and at its mouth is Brock Cantonment, beautifully situated. 14 ms. s. E. from this, Manate r. enters, about 1 mile wide at its mouth, and in some places 10 feet deep. Between these rivers, Indian and Alafia rivers enter the bay. Oyster r. enters 20 ms. below Manate r. Little Tampa bay, in its N. part, is an elliptical basin, 10 ms. in diameter, but very shallow. There are

numerous islands at the mouth of Tampa bay, and it abounds with fish and water fowls.

Tampa, p-v., and capital of Hillsboro' co., Flor. Situated at the head of Tampa bay.

Tamworth, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 55 n. Concord, 539 W. The surface consists of ridges and valleys, and is uneven and rough; soil, generally fertile. Watered by Bearcamp r., which flows into Ossipee lake, and Conway r., its branch, and by headwaters of Swift r. These streams afford good water power. Chartered in 1766, first settled in 1771. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,700; 1 fulling m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,070. 19 sch. 672 scholars. Pop. 1,717.

Taney, county, Mo. Situated in the s., toward the w. part of the state, and contains 1,426 sq. ms. Drained by White r. and its branches. Capital, Forsyth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,133, sheep 2,424, swine 11,496; wheat 6,896 bush. produced, Ind. corn 182,102, oats 5,577, potatoes 3,844, tobacco 17,205 pounds, cotton 10,650, sugar 5,900; 3 stores, cap. $2,600; 3 distilleries, 12 grist m., 6 saw m. Pop. whites 2,212, slaves 40, free col'd 12; total, 2,264.

Taneytown, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 22 n. n. e. Frederick, 71 n. n. w. Annapolis, 68 W. It contains a number of mills, and some iron works, and about 200 inhabitants.

Tangipahao, r., Miss. and La., rises in Pike and Amite counties of the former, and flows s. into the latter, and pursues a course s. by e. to its entrance into Lake Pontchartrain, between St. Tammany and Livingston parishes. It is about 80 miles long.

Tangier Islands, Va., in Chesapeake bay, in the n. part of the mouth of Pocomoke bay.

Taneyville, p-v., Lycoming co., Pa.

Tanner's Creek, p-o., Dearborn co., Ia.

Tanner's Store, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 89 s. w. Richmond, 205 W.

Tannersville, p-v., Hunter t., Greene co., N. Y., 50 s. w. Albany, 352 W.

Tannersville, p-v., Monroe co., Pa., 124 n. e. Harrisburg, 218 W.

Tappahannoc, port of entry, and capital of Essex county, Va., 50 n. e. by e. Richmond, 112 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Rappahannock r., 50 miles from its mouth in Chesapeake bay. The situation is low and unhealthy. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, free to all denominations, a female seminary, 4 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. It has a good harbor. All the shipping belonging to the towns on the r. is entered at the custom house at this place. Tonnage 1840, 4,591.

Tappan, p-o., Harrison, O., 110 e. n. e. Columbus, 299 W.

Tappan, bay, N. Y., is an expansion of Hudson r., 22 miles n. of New York City, 10 or 12 miles long, and from 2 to 3 miles wide. The country on its borders is highly picturesque. At the termination of the New York and Erie railroad, on its w. side, a wharf has been extended into it one mile long, to which steamboats of the largest class can come.

Tappantown, p-v., Orangetown t., Rockland co., N. Y., 134 s. by w. Albany, 256 W. Situated 3 miles w. of Hudson river. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 20 dwellings, and about 125 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a fertile and highly cultivated country. Here Major Andre was executed as a spy, Oct. 2d, 1780. His remains have since been removed to England, and interred in Westminster Abbey.

Tarboro', p-v., capital of Edgecombe co., N. C., 76 e. by n. Raleigh, 262 W. Situated on the w. side of Tar r., at the head of steamboat navigation, 85 miles above its mouth, in Pamlico sound. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, an academy, and about 600 inhabitants.

Tar, r., N. C., rises in Person co., and flowing, in a general course, s. e. by e., it receives in Edgecombe co. Fishing cr., a large branch from the n., and below Washington it expands into a wide estuary, which is denominated Pamlico r., until it enters Pamlico sound. Its entire length is about 180 miles. Vessels drawing 9 feet of water navigate it to Washington, and small steamboats to Tarborough.

Tarentum, p-v., Deer t., Alleghany co., Pa., 204 w. by n. Harrisburg, 235 W. Situated on the n. w. side of Alleghany r., and on the Pennsylvania canal, 18 or 20 miles above Pittsburg, and contains about 40 dwellings.

Tariff, p-o., Butler co., O., 117 w. s. w. Columbus, 505 W.

Tariffville, p-v., Simsbury t., Hartford co., Ct., 12 n. Hartford, 348 W. Situated on the w. bank of Farmington r. It contains an Episcopal church, and a large carpet fac., employing 175 laborers, and producing, annually, about 132,000 yds. of ingrain carpeting.

Tarlton, p-v., Salt Creek t., Pickaway co., O., 10 n. Circleville, 46 s. Columbus, 391 W. It contains 1 Methodist, 1 German Lutheran, and 1 Presbyterian church, 5 stores, numerous mechanic shops, 2 tanneries, 60 dwellings, and about 360 inhabitants.

Tarpaulin Cove, Mass., 9 w. n. w. Holmes Hole, on the s. e. side of Nashawn island. It is a good harbor.

Tarrytown, p-v., Greenburg t., Westchester co., N. Y., 122 s. Albany, 252 W. Situated on the e. bank of Hudson r., and contains 3 churches, 7 stores, a female academy, the Irving Institute, 100 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. Here Major Andre was captured in the revolutionary war. North of the v. is "Sleepy Hollow," rendered famous by the legend of Washington Irving. Steamboats run daily to New York, and several sloops are owned here, employed in the river trade.

Tarversville, p-v., Twiggs co., Ga., 50 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 698 W. It contains an academy, 2 stores and several dwellings.

Tassinong, p-o., Porter co., Ia., 126 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 685 W.

Tate, t., Clermont co., O. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,300; 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,325. 7 sch. 358 scholars. Pop. 2,364.

Tatnall, county, Ga. Situated toward the s. e. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. ms. Altamaha r. bounds it on the s. w., and Cannouchee r. on the n. e. Drained by the Great Ohoopee r. and Little Cannouchee r., and Pendleton's and Beard's creeks. Capital, Reidsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,677, sheep 443, swine 2,107; wheat 526 bushels produced, Indian corn 9,259, potatoes 4,201, cotton 9,587 pounds, sugar 1,865; 1 store, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Pop. whites 1,878, slaves 841, free col'd 5; total, 2,724.

Taunton, r., Mass., rises in Plymouth county, and running s. w. falls into Mount Hope bay, a branch of Narraganset bay. It is navigable for sloops of 50 tons, twenty miles, to Taunton. It affords extensive water power. Alewives are abundantly taken in it.

Taunton, p-t., and semi-capital of Bristol co., Mass., is situated on Taunton r., which is navigable to this place for small vessels, 20 e. by n. Providence, 32½ s. Boston, 420 W. Pop. 1830, 6,042; 1840, 7,645. First settled in 1637. Canoe and Rumford rivers join Taunton r. in this town,

and furnish extensive water power, which has been well improved in manufacturing. The town contains some good land, which is well cultivated; but the inhabitants depend chiefly upon manufactures. The village contains a court house, a jail, a town house, a bank, and 8 churches—4 Congregational, 2 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic. Iron works were established here as early as 1652, and among its manufactures that of nails is particularly distinguished. A railroad connects this place with Boston, and also with New Bedford. There are in the t. 62 stores, cap. $139,800; 4 lumber yards, cap. $19,000; 2 furnaces and 2 forges; hardware and cutlery manufactured to the value of $50,000; 1 fulling m., 6 cotton fac. 19,956 sp., 1 dyeing and printing estab., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 12 saw m., 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $622,950. 2 acad. 179 students, 43 sch. 1,900 scholars.

Taxahaw, p-o., Lancaster dist., S. C., 89 N. by E. Columbia, 451 W.

Taycheida, p-v., Fond du Lac co., Wis., 92 N. E. Madison, 949 W.

Taylors Bridge, p-o., Sampson co., N. C., 106 s. s. E. Raleigh, 336 W.

Taylors Creek, t., Hardin co., O. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 400.

Taylors Mills, p-o., Marion co., Mo., 119 N. N. E. Jefferson City, 933 W.

Taylors Stand, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 249 N. W. Harrisburg, 326 W.

Taylors Store, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 169 W. by S. Richmond, 244 W.

Taylorstown, p-v., Buffalo t., Washington co., Pa., 216 W. Harrisburg, 244 W. It contains several stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Taylorsville, p-v., Upper Makefield t., Bucks co., Pa., 116 E. Harrisburg, 166 W. Situated on the S. W. side of Delaware r., and contains a store and about 10 dwellings. Here is a ferry across the Delaware r., and an act of the assembly was passed in 1831 for the erection of a bridge.

Taylorsville, p-v., Hanover co., Va., 22 N. Richmond, 95 W. Situated at the junction of Newfound and South Anna rivers, and at the junction of the Richmond, Fredericksburg, and Louisa railroads. It contains about 100 inhabitants.

Taylorsville, p-v., capital of Patrick co., Va. Situated on Mayo r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 tobacco fac., 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. (See Patrick C. H.)

Taylorsville, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., 18 N. Columbia, 487 W.

Taylorsville, p-v., capital of Johnson co., Tenn., 332 E. by N. Nashville, 392 W. Situated N. of Roan's cr., a branch of Watagа r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

Taylorsville, p-t., capital of Spencer co., Ky., 35 S. E. Louisville, 39 W. S. W. Frankfort, 581 W. Situated on the N. side of Salt r., at the junction of Brashear's cr., and contains a court house, jail, a church, and 398 inhabitants.

Taylorsville, t., Muskingum co., O. It has 3 sch. 122 scholars. Pop. 785.

Taylorsville, p-v., Christian co., Ill., 26 S. E. Springfield, 754 W.

Tazewell, county, Va. Situated in the S. W. part of the state, and contains 1,600 square miles. Drained by Tug fork of Sandy r. and its branches, and by head waters of Holston and Clinch rivers, and tributaries of Great Kanawha river. The surface is elevated, and in some parts mountainous. Capital, Jeffersonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,460, sheep 11,170, swine 14,656; wheat 33,688 bushels produced, rye 12,965, Ind. corn 149,973, buckwheat 2,103, oats 126,432, potatoes 15,598, sugar 43,664 pounds; 6 stores, cap. $41,000; 4 tanneries, 32 distilleries, 14 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,130. Pop. whites 5,466, slaves 786, free col'd 38; total, 6,290.

Tazewell, county, Ill. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,130 sq. miles. Organized in 1827, from Peoria co. Illinois r. runs on its N. W. border. Drained by Mackinaw r., and by branches of Sangamon r. The surface is level, or slightly undulating; soil, partly sandy prairie, and partly timbered with oak, and fertile. There are some swamps. Capital, Tremont. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,785, sheep 5,422, swine 19,973; wheat 154,263 bushels produced, rye 1,844, Indian corn 423,751, buckwheat 1,203, barley 4,553, oats 73,630, potatoes 40,272, sugar 4,247 pounds; 14 stores, cap. $29,450; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 2 potteries, 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,000. 4 acad. 191 students, 10 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 7,221.

Tazewell, p-v., capital of Marion co., Ga., 110 S. W. Milledgeville, 764 W. Situated on the E. side of S. Whitewater cr., a branch of Flint r. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, a church, several stores, and 25 dwellings.

Tazewell, p-v., capital of Claiborne co., Tenn., 221 E. by N. Nashville, 473 W. Situated near the source of Russell's cr., a tributary of Powell's r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 100 dwellings.

Tazewell, C. H., p-v., capital of Tazewell co., Va., 284 W. by S. Richmond, 339 W. It has received the name of Jeffersonville. Situated on the S. side of the N. fork of Clinch r. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, free to all denominations, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants.

Tchocunna, r., Ga., rises in Monroe co., runs S. E. and enters Ocmulgee r., between Houston and Bibb counties. It is about 40 ms. long.

Tchula, p-v., Holmes co., Miss., 77 N. Jackson, 1,012 W. Situated on the E. side of Yazoo r., near the S. point of a S. bend in the r., and contains about 200 inhabitants.

Teachy's, p-o., and depot, Duplin co., N. C., 93 S. S. E. Raleigh, 328 W.

Teaze's Valley, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 334 W. N. W. Richmond, 371 W.

Teavo, t., Rives co., Mo. It has 5 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. 852.

Teche, r., La., rises in Rapides parish, near Red r., and flowing by a winding course, generally S. S. E., it enters the outlet of Chetimaches lake in St. Mary's par. Its channel is deep, and the tide flows up it, over 100 ms. Like the Mississippi, the r. is higher than the adjoining country, excepting its immediate banks. It has 8 feet of water on its bar, and 20 feet within, and is navigable 100 ms. to New Iberia. It is about 180 ms. long, and is 200 yds. wide at its mouth.

Tecumseh, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 57 S. W. Detroit, 511 W. Watered by Raisin r. It has 3 com. houses, cap. $7,000; 12 stores, cap. $70,350; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $160,000. 1 college, 20 students, 12 sch. 803 scholars. Pop. 2,503.

Tedrow, p-o., Lucas co., O., 158 N. W. Columbus, 489 W.

Tee, t., Carroll co., O. It has 4 sch. 116 scholars. Pop. 1,372.

Tekonsha, p-t., Calhoun co., Mich., 105 w. Detroit, 566 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. The v. is situated on St. Joseph's r., and contains 2 stores, 1 saw m., and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $2,800; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 4 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 375.

Telfair, county, Ga. Centrally situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 950 sq. ms. Drained by Ocmulgee r., which bounds it on the s. w. and crosses it, and its branches, the principal of which are Turnpike, Horse and White creeks, and by the head waters of Santilla r. Capital, Jacksonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,939, sheep 2,578, swine 1,015; wheat 3,321 bush. produced, Ind. corn 43,192, oats 1,133, potatoes 18,939, rice 3,450 pounds, tobacco 100, cotton 80,780, sugar 22,510; 8 stores, cap. $18,600; 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $104,450. 7 sch. 165 scholars. Pop. whites 2,001, slaves 757, free col'd 5; total, 2,763.

Tellico Plains, p-o., Monroe co., Tenn., 178 e. s. e. Nashville, 555 W.

Teloga Springs, p-o., Chatooga co., Ga., 191 n. w. Milledgeville, 645 W.

Temperance Village, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa.

Temperance, p-o., Amherst co., Va., 118 w. Richmond, 170 W.

Temperance, p-o., Telfair co., Ga., 104 s. by e. Milledgeville, 751 W.

Temperance Hill, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 73 s. w. Raleigh, 361 W.

Tempest Valley, p-o., Washington co., Tenn.

Temple, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 44 s. s. w. Concord, 455 W. Drained by branches of Souhegan r. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 5 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. 576.

Temple, t., Franklin co., Me., 40 n. n. w. Augusta. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has no considerable streams. Sandy cr. runs near its e. border. It has 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,425. 2 sch. 79 scholars. Pop. 955.

Temple Mills, p-o., Temple t., Franklin co., Me., 38 n. n. w. Augusta, 619 W.

Temple of Health, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 107 w. Columbia, 530 W.

Templeton, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 61 w. n. w. Boston, 411 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, adapted to grazing in its more elevated parts, and to grain in the valleys. Watered by branches of Miller's and Chicapee rivers. The v. contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian—and about 30 dwellings. Incorporated in 1762. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $30,000; 8 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 2 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $153,800. 10 sch. 480 scholars. Pop. 1,776.

Templeton, p-v., Prince George co., Va., 36 s. e. Richmond, 156 W.

Ten Islands, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 114 e. n. e. Tuscaloosa, 737 W.

Ten Mile, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 223 w. Harrisburg, 239 W. The cr. which gives it its name, is a considerable branch of Monongahela r.

Ten Mile River, p-o., Sullivan co., N. Y., 137 s. w. Albany, 287 W.

Ten Mile Spring, p-o., Cattaraugus co., N. Y.

Ten Mile Stand, p-o., Meigs co., Tenn., 152 e. s. e. Nashville, 556 W.

Tennessee river runs chiefly in the state of the same name, and is the largest tributary of the Ohio. Its most remote sources are Clinch r. and Holston r., which rises in the Alleghany mountains in Virginia. Its other head branches are Nolachucky, French Broad, Tellico and Richland. The Holston and Clinch, of which the others are branches, unite about 45 miles s. of w. from Knoxville, forming the Tennessee proper, which then pursues a s. w. direction across the state, and enters the state of Alabama, in which it pursues a westerly course for 150 or 200 miles, and then turns n., and crosses the state of Tennessee, and the western part of Kentucky, and enters the Ohio 11½ ms. below the mouth of Cumberland river, and 47½ miles above the entrance of the Ohio into the Mississippi, by the course of the river. It receives, through its whole course, many tributaries, none of which are of very great extent. The whole descent of the river from its most remote source to its mouth, is about 1,700 feet; its whole length by the course of the river is nearly 1,200 miles, being longer than the Ohio below Pittsburg. It drains a surface of 41,000 square miles. There are no perpendicular falls, and few rapids which obstruct navigation, through its whole course. The greatest obstruction is the Muscle shoals in Alabama. Florence, at the foot of these rapids on the n. side, is 259 miles from its mouth, and to this distance steamboats come, during high water. A canal has been made around these shoals 36 miles in length, but is designed to be extended further; and above, the navigation for boats is unobstructed for 250 miles. At that distance occurs the suck or whirl, in which the river passes a large projecting rock on the n. side, causing a sudden bend in the river, which produces the whirl. The whirl is at the entrance into the Cumberland mountains, above which the country is rough, and the navigation is more difficult. The river being rapid, is chiefly favorable to navigation down the stream.

TENNESSEE.

Tennessee, one of the western United States, is bounded n. by Kentucky; e. by North Carolina; s. by Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and w. by the Mississippi river, which separates it from Arkansas and Missouri. It lies between 35° and 36° 30′ n. lat., and between 81° 30′ and 90° 10′ w. lon., and between 4° 39′ and 13° 14′ w. from W. It is at its mean length 400 miles, and its mean breadth 114 miles; containing 45,600 square miles, or 29,184,000 acres. The population in 1790, was 35,691; in 1800, 105,602; in 1810, 261,727; in 1820, 422,813; in 1830, 681,904; in 1840, 829,210, of which 183,059 were slaves. Of the free population 325,434 were white males; 315,193 do. females; 2,796 free colored males; 2,728 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 227,739; in commerce, 2,217; in manufactures and trades, 17,815; navigating the ocean, rivers, &c., 357; learned professions, 2,042.

This state is divided into 72 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: *Eastern District*—Anderson, 5,658, Clinton; Bledsoe, 5,676, Pikeville; Blount,

11,745, Marysville; Bradley, 7,385, Cleveland; Campbell, 6,149, Jacksborough; Carter, 5,372, Elizabethtown; Claiborne, 9,474, Tazewell; Cocke, 6,992, Newport; Granger, 10,572, Rutledge; Greene, 16,076, Greeneville; Hamilton, 8,175, Dallas; Hawkins, 15,035, Rogersville; Jefferson, 12,076, Dandridge; Johnson, 2,658, Taylorsville; Knox, 15,485, Knoxville; Marion, 6,070, Jasper; McMinn, 12,719, Athens; Meigs, 4,794, Decatur; Monroe, 12,056, Madisonville; Morgan, 2,660, Montgomery; Polk, 3,570, Bentonville; Rhea, 3,985, Washington; Roane, 10,948, Kingston; Sevier, 6,442, Sevierville; Sullivan, 10,736, Blountville; Washington, 11,751, Jonesborough. *Middle District*—Bedford, 20,546, Shelbyville; Cannon, 7,193, Woodbury; Coffee, 8,184, Manchester; Davidson, 30,509, Nashville; De Kalb, 5,868, Smithville; Dickson, 7,074, Charlotte; Fentress, 3,550, Jamestown; Franklin, 12,033, Winchester; Giles, 21,494, Pulaski; Hickman, 8,618, Centreville; Humphreys, 5,195, Reynoldsburg; Jackson, 12,872, Gainesborough; Lawrence, 7,121, Lawrenceburg; Lincoln, 21,493, Fayetteville; Marshal, 14,555, Lewisburg; Maury, 28,186, Columbia; Montgomery, 16,927, Clarksville; Overton, 9,279, Monroe; Robertson, 13,801, Springfield; Rutherford, 24,280, Murfreesborough; Smith, 21,179, Carthage; Sumner, 22,445, Gallatin; Stewart, 8,587, Dover; Warren, 10,803, McMinnville; Wayne, 7,705, Waynesborough; White, 10,747, Sparta; Williamson, 27,006, Franklin; Wilson, 24,460, Lebanon. *Western District*—Benton, 4,772, Camden; Carroll, 12,362, Huntingdon; Dyer, 4,484, Dyersburg; Fayette, 21,501, Somerville; Gibson, 13,639, Trenton; Hardeman, 14,563, Bolivar; Hardin, 8,245, Savannah; Haywood, 13,870, Brownsville; Henderson, 11,875, Lexington; Henry, 14,906, Paris; Lauderdale, 3,435, Ripley; Madison, 16,530, Jackson; McNairy, 9,385, Purdy; Obion, 4,814, Troy; Perry, 7,419, Perryville; Shelby, 14,721, Raleigh; Tipton, 6,800, Covington; Weakley, 9,870, Dresden.

Nashville, on the s. bank of Cumberland river, is the seat of government.

Cumberland mountains run through the middle of the state, in the direction of N. E. and S. W., dividing it into two parts, denominated *East Tennessee* and *West Tennessee*. The western part of Tennessee is level, or gently undulating; in the middle it is hilly. East Tennessee abounds in mountains, many of them elevated, presenting much grand and picturesque scenery. Of the mountains, Cumberland, or Great Laurel ridge, is the most remarkable. It nowhere has an elevation of more than 1,000 feet. The names of the other mountains are Stone, Yellow, Iron, Bald, Smoky, and Unika, which form a chain in a N. E. and S. W. direction, and constitute the eastern boundary of the state. Northwest of these are Bay's mountain, Copper ridge, Clinch mountain, Powell's mountain, and Welling's ridge, with valleys between them from 5 to 10 miles wide. These valleys open passages for rivers and roads. Caves of great depth and extent are found throughout the state.

The soil is various, but generally fertile. The western part has a black, rich soil; in the middle are great quantities of excellent land; in the eastern part the mountains are poor, but the valleys are very fertile. The country has a great profusion of native timber, poplar, hickory, walnut, oak, beach, sycamore, locust, cherry, sugar-maple, &c., and in some parts are great quantities of cane, very thick and strong. There are many medicinal plants, such as snakeroot, ginseng, Carolina pink, angelica, senna, anise, and spikenard. The soil produces abundantly cotton and tobacco, the staple commodities of the state; also grain, grass, and fruit. Cattle are extensively exported from East Tennessee.

In 1840 there were in this state, 341,409 horses and mules; 822,851 neat cattle; 741,593 sheep; 2,926,607 swine; poultry valued at $606,969. There were produced 4,569,692 bushels of wheat; 4,809 of barley; 7,035,678 of oats; 304,320 of rye; 17,118 of buckwheat; 44,986,188 of Ind. corn; 1,060,332 pounds of wool; 850 of hops; 50,907 of wax; 1,904,370 bushels of potatoes; 31,233 tons of hay; 3,344 of hemp and flax; 29,550,432 pounds of tobacco; 7,977 of rice; 27,701,277 of cotton; 1,217 of silk cocoons; 258,073 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $472,141; and of the orchard at $367,105; value of lumber produced, $217,606; 3,336 barrels of tar, pitch, &c., were made.

A considerable portion of this state rests on a bed of limestone. Gypsum in large quantities has been discovered. Copperas, alum, nitre, and lead, are among the minerals, and some silver has been found. Saltpetre forms a considerable article of commerce. Many salt springs, and some valuable mineral springs, have been found.

The climate is mild and generally healthy. The winter in Tennessee resembles the spring in New England. Snow seldom falls to a greater depth than 10 inches, or lies longer than 10 days. Cumberland river has been frozen over but three or four times since the country was settled. Cattle are rarely sheltered in winter. Some low grounds in the western part of the state are subject to bilious fevers and fever and ague, but they constitute but a very small portion of the state.

The usual route to a market is down the Cumberland and Tennessee rivers to the Ohio, and thence to New Orleans. Foreign goods come extensively from the east through Pittsburgh. Cattle, in considerable numbers, are driven from East Tennessee to an eastern market.

Tennessee river, though it has not its rise nor its entrance, has its chief course in this state. It

is 1,200 miles long, and is navigable for steamboats to Florence in Alabama, 259 miles above its entrance into the Ohio, and for boats 250 miles further. Cumberland river rises in Kentucky, but runs mainly in Tennessee. It is navigable for steamboats 200 miles to Nashville, and for boats 300 miles further. It enters the Ohio in Kentucky, 60 miles from the Mississippi. The Holston, Clinch, French Broad, and Hiwassee, are branches of the Tennessee. Obion, Forked Deer, and Wolf rivers, in the western part of the state, flow into the Mississippi, and are navigable for boats.

Nashville is the largest and most commercial place in the state. Knoxville, on the Holston river, is the principal town in East Tennessee, and was formerly the seat of government. Murfreesborough, in West Tennessee, was formerly the seat of government, and is in the midst of a fertile country. Memphis, on the Mississippi, is a place of considerable business. Clarksville, Franklin, Jonesboro', Winchester, and Columbia, are considerable places.

There were in 1840, 13 commercial and 52 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $1,495,100; 1,032 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $7,357,300; 1,126 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $6,700; 31 persons employed in internal transportation, who, with 5 butchers and packers, employed a capital of $98,811.

The amount of home-made or family goods was $2,886,661. There were 26 woollen manufactories and 4 fulling mills, employing 45 persons, producing articles to the amount of $14,290, with a capital of $25,600; 38 cotton manufactories with 16,813 spindles, employing 1,542 persons, producing articles to the amount of $325,719, with a capital employed of $463,240; 34 furnaces, producing 16,128 tons of cast iron, and 99 forges, &c., producing 9,673 tons of bar iron, employing 2,266 persons, and a capital of $1,514,736; 4 persons produced gold to the amount of $1,500, with a capital of $400; 2 smelting houses for lead; 21 persons produced 13,942 bushels of bituminous coal; 5 paper manufactories produced articles to the amount of $46,000; other manufactories of paper produced articles to the amount of $14,000, the whole employing 87 persons, and a capital of $93,000; 177 persons produced hats and caps to the amount of $104,949; 454 tanneries employed 909 persons, and a capital of $484,114; 374 other leather manufactories, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $359,050, with a capital of $154,540; 29 potteries employed 50 persons, producing articles to the amount of $51,600, with a capital of $7,300; 266 persons produced machinery to the amount of $257,704; 142 persons manufactured hardware and cutlery to the amount of $57,170; 34 persons manufactured 564 small-arms; 11 persons manufactured the precious metals to the amount of $28,460; 10 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $5,400; 417 persons produced brick and lime to the amount of $119,371; 1,426 distilleries produced 1,109,107 gallons, and 6 breweries produced 1,835 gallons, the whole employing 1,341 persons, and a capital of $218,182; 518 persons manufactured carriages and wagons to the amount of $219,897, employing a capital of $80,878; 28 ropewalks employed 258 persons, producing articles to the amount of $132,630, and employing a capital of $84,230; 255 flouring mills produced 67,881 barrels of flour, and, with other mills, employed 2,100 persons, producing articles to the amount of $1,020,664, and employing a capital of $1,310,195; 203 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $79,580, with a capital of $30,650; 193 brick or stone houses, and 1,098 wooden houses, were built by 1,467 persons, at a cost of $427,402; 41 printing offices, 5 binderies, 2 daily, 6 semi-weekly, and 38 weekly newspapers, and 10 periodicals, employed 191 persons, and a capital of $112,500. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures was $3,731,580.

Greenville College, at Greenville, in East Tennessee, was founded in 1794; Washington College, in Washington county, was founded in 1794; the University of Nashville, in Nashville, the most important literary institution in the state, was founded in 1806; East Tennessee College, at Knoxville, was founded in 1807; Jackson College, near Columbia, was founded in 1830. The Southwestern Theological Seminary, at Marysville, was founded in 1821. The number of students in all these institutions in 1840, was 369. There were in the state 152 academies, with 5,539 students; and 983 common and primary schools, with 25,099 scholars. There were 58,531 white persons, over 20 years of age, who could neither read nor write.

In 1836 the Methodists had 127 travelling preachers, and 34,266 communicants; the Baptists had 413 churches, 219 ministers, and 20,472 communicants; the Presbyterians had 120 churches, 90 ministers, and 10,000 communicants; the Episcopalians had 1 bishop and 8 ministers. There were besides many Cumberland Presbyterians, and some Lutherans, Friends, Christians, and Catholics.

At the commencement of 1839 there were in the state 1 bank and 7 branches, with an aggregate capital of $2,292,757, and a circulation of $742,542. The state debt at the close of 1840, was $1,789,166.

The constitution of this state was formed in 1796, at Knoxville. This constitution was revised and amended, and ratified by the people, in March, 1835. The governor is elected by the people for 2 years, but is not eligible more than 6 years in 8. The representatives are chosen biennially, and their number cannot exceed 75 until the population is 500,000, and never afterwards exceed 99, apportioned among the different counties according to the number of qualified voters. The sena-

tors are chosen and apportioned in like manner, and can never exceed one third the number of representatives. The legislature meets biennially, at Nashville, in October following the election. It can be called together at other times, by the governor, if necessary. The judges of the supreme court are chosen by the joint ballot of both houses of the legislature, and hold their offices during 12 years. Every white person over 21 years of age, who is a freeholder in the county where he offers his vote, or who has resided in the county 6 months immediately preceding the election, enjoys the right of suffrage.

The internal improvements of Tennessee consist of several railroads. Lagrange and Memphis railroad extends from Memphis, on the Mississippi, 50 ms. to Lagrange, in Lafayette county. Somerville branch extends from the main road at Moscow, 16 miles, to Somerville. The Hiwassee railroad extends from Knoxville, 98½ miles, to the Georgia line, where it unites with the Western and Atlantic railroad of Georgia. The New Orleans and Nashville railroad is designed to pass through this state.

This state was originally included in the charter of North Carolina given by Charles II., in 1664; but no settlement had been made beyond the Alleghany mountains until 1757, when a few hardy pioneers established themselves at Fort Loudon, on Watauga river. This fort was attacked by the Indians in 1760, when more than 200 men, women, and children, were massacred. But the savages were chastised and subdued by Col. Grant and his troops the following year, and a favorable treaty was made by the natives. In 1765 settlements began on the Holston river. During the earlier parts of the revolutionary war the people of this territory had frequent contests with the Indians, and, in the latter part of it, with the combined forces of the British and Indians. In 1784 North Carolina ceded this territory to the United States, but soon repealed the act, and the people set up an independent government, calling it the State of Frankland, which brought them into collision with North Carolina. The territory was finally ceded to the United States in 1790, and a territorial government was established under the name of the Territory Southwest of the Ohio river. In 1796, Tennessee was admitted into the Union. The citizens of this state bore an important part in the last war, and particularly in the defence of New Orleans.

Tennessee Iron Works, p-o., Montgomery co., Tenn.

Tennessee River, p-o., Macon co., N. C., 341 w. by s. Raleigh, 571 W.

Tennille, p-o., Washington co., Ga.

Tensaw, r., Ala. It is the eastern outlet of Mobile r., 8 ms. below the union of Tombigbee and Alabama rivers, which form the Mobile r. It flows s. by Blakeley, and enters Mobile bay by several mouths. A little below, where it leaves Mobile r., it contains a considerable island.

Tensaw, r., La., rises in Chicot co., Ark., and flowing s. by w. nearly parallel with the Mississippi, falls into the Washita r. It flows through the parishes of Carroll and Madison, and forms the boundary between Concordia and Cattahoula parishes.

Tensaw, p-o., Baldwin co., Ala., 117 s. Tuscaloosa, 969 W.

Terre Bonne, parish, La. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 1,850 sq. ms. Bounded s. by the Gulf of Mexico. The surface is low and level. Drained by Terre Bonne, Petite, and Grand Bayou Cailloux, and Bayou de Large rivers. Much of the soil is too low for cultivation, but on the banks of the streams it is very fertile, well adapted to the sugar cane. Capital, Williamsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,764, sheep 1,013, swine 5,473; Ind. corn 115,002 bush. produced, potatoes 28,283, rice 17,880 pounds, cotton 1,003,850, sugar 6,875,600; 1 store, cap. $10,000. 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. whites 2,075, slaves 2,300, free col'd 35; total, 4,410.

Terre Coupee, p-v., St. Joseph co., Ia., 163 n. Indianapolis, 645 W.

Terre Haute, p-v., capital of Vigo co., Ia., 73 w. Indianapolis, 644 W. Pleasantly situated on elevated ground, on the e. bank of Wabash r. The national road crosses the r. here on a fine bridge. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches —1 Congregational and 1 Methodist—a bank, a fine market house, a seminary, 2 steam mills, a brewery, 5 commission houses, 50 stores, and about 2,000 inhabitants.

Terrapin Creek, p-o., Cherokee co., Ala., 194 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 691 W.

Terre Salis, p-o., and Salt Works, Clay co., Ky.

Terrysville, p-v., Plymouth t., Litchfield co., Ct., 21 w. s. w. Hartford, 341 W. It is celebrated for its extensive manufacture of wooden clocks.

Terrysville, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 104 w. Columbia, 551 W.

Terrytown, p-v., Bradford co., Pa., 149 n. by e. Harrisburg, 260 W.

Tete des Mort, p-o., Jackson co., Iowa.

Tewksbury, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 21 n. w. Boston, 449 W. The surface is level; soil, light and sandy. Merrimac r. bounds it on the n. w., and Concord r. on the w. Shawsheen r. passes through it. The v. contains a Unitarian church. The Boston and Lowell railroad passes through a corner of the t. on the w. Incorporated in 1734. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $2,600; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 6 sch. 440 scholars. Pop. 906.

Tewksbury, t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 14 n. e. Flemington. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and loam, fertile and well cultivated. Drained by Rockaway cr. and its branches, and by Lamington r. It contains the villages of New Germantown and Pottersville. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $22,200; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,450. 8 sch. 274 scholars. Pop. 1,944.

Texas, p-o., Mexico t., Oswego co., N. Y., 165 w. n. w. Albany, 387 W.

Texas, t., Wayne co., Pa. Drained by Saxawaxen cr. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 tanneries, 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,250. 7 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. 1,094.

Texas, t., Kalamazoo co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 3 sch. 59 scholars. Pop. 249.

Texas, p-o., Meriwether co., Ga., 95 w. Milledgeville, 714 W.

Thames, r., Ct., formed by the union of Shetucket and Yantic rivers, at Norwich City, whence it flows s. 14 ms. to Long Island sound, at New London. It is navigable for sloops and steamboats to Norwich City. The harbor at its mouth at New London is the best in the state, and one of the best in the United States, defended by Fort Trumbull in New London, and Fort Griswold in Groton, opposite.

The Corner, p-o., Ulster co., N. Y., 77 s. s. w. Albany, 336 W.

The Exchange, p-o., McCracken co., Ky., 281 w. s. w. Frankfort, 806 W.

The Forks, p-o., Somerset co., Me., 84 n. n. w. Augusta, 679 W.

The Forks, p-o., Fauquier co., Va.

The Meadows, p-o., Bedford co., Va.

The Plains, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 119 n. w. Richmond, 55 W.

The Purchase, p-o., Harrison t., Westchester co., N. Y., 133 s. by e. Albany, 288 W. It contains a Friends church and a few dwellings.

Theresa, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 183 n. w. Albany, 435 W. The surface is uneven and broken; soil, indifferent. Drained by Indian r. Organized in 1841. The v. is situated on Indian r., and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 30 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants.

Thetford, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 43 s. s. e. Montpelier, 498 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, fertile, well adapted to grazing. Connecticut r. bounds it on the e. Watered by Ompompanoosuc r., which here receives a branch, both of which afford good water power. The v., at the centre, contains a Congregational church, an academy, several stores, and a number of neat dwellings. There are 2 other small villages on Ompompanoosuc r. It has 6 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $35,180. 2 acad. 176 students, 17 sch. 706 scholars. Pop. 2,065.

The Village, p-o., Point Coupee par., La.

Thibodeauxville, p-v., capital of La Fourche par., La., 106 s. w. New Orleans, 1,243 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Bayou La Fourche, and contains a court house and jail, and about 400 inhabitants.

Thomas, county, Ga. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,089 sq. ms. Drained by Ocklockonee r. and its branches, and by branches of Withlacoochee r. Capital, Thomasville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 24,699, sheep 2,798, swine 17,960; wheat 1,040 bush. produced, rye 703, Indian corn 149,736, oats 3,341, potatoes 49,169, rice 23,625 pounds, cotton 1,565,262, sugar 52,445; 17 stores, cap. 91,650; 13 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,525. 2 acad. 36 students, 8 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. whites 3,810, slaves 2,930, free col'd 26; total, 6,766.

Thomaston, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 42 s. e. Augusta, 619 W. Situated between Penobscot bay on the e., and St. George's r. on the w. It contains an abundance of limestone, and lime is made to the amount of 300,000 casks annually. Large ships come up St. George r. to this t., 12 ms. from the ocean. The Maine state prison is located here, situated on the bank of St. George r., on which is found a blue granite, which the prisoners are extensively employed in cutting, and preparing for exportation. The buildings, which are spacious and commodious, have attached to them 10 acres of ground. Major-general Henry Knox, of the revolutionary army, died here, in 1807, and was buried in the middle of a thick cedar grove, on his own ground, near his beautiful dwelling. It has 90 stores, capital $131,400; 3 lumber yards, cap. $1,050; 2 fulling m., 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $211,410. 1 college 15 students, 3 acad. 166 students, 27 sch. 2,423 scholars. Pop. 6,227.

Thomaston, p-v., capital of Upson co., Ga., 81 w. by s. Milledgeville, 703 W. It contains a court house and jail, 2 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Methodist—an academy, 6 stores, and 30 dwellings.

Thomastown, p-v., Leake co., Miss., 52 n. e. Jackson, 994 W.

Thomasville, p-v., capital of Thomas co., Ga., 231 Milledgeville, 888 W.

Thomasville, p-v., Washington co., Tenn., 291 e. Nashville, 420 W. Situated on the s. bank of Nolachucky r.

Thompson, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 48 e. n. e. Hartford, 384 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam, and fertile. Drained by Quinnebaug, French, and Five Mile rivers, which afford good water power. It contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 2 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. The v., at the centre, is on elevated ground, and contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, a bank, 4 stores, a printing office, and about 30 dwellings, many of them neat. There is a manufacturing v. in the s. part of the t. There are in the t. 15 stores, cap. $26,100; 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $424,650. 1 acad. 30 students, 15 sch. 827 scholars. Pop. 3,535.

Thompson, t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 110 s. w Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Mongoup and Neversink rivers. It contains the v. of Monticello, the capital of the co. It has 8 stores, capital $30,300; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m., 22 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $126,700. 18 sch. 741 scholars. Pop. 2,610.

Thompson, p-t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 184 n. n. e. Harrisburg, 284 W. It has 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 5 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 325.

Thompson, p-t., Geauga co., O., 190 n. e. Columbus, 349 W. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 8 sch. 538 scholars. Pop. 1,028.

Thompson, t., Seneca co., O. It has 1 pottery, 2 saw m., 5 sch. 180 scholars. Pop. 1,404.

Thompson, t., Delaware co., O. Situated on the w. side of Scioto r. It has 5 sch. 136 scholars. Pop. 660.

Thompson, p-v., Warren co., Ga., 38 w. Augusta, 56 n. e. Milledgeville, 615 W. A depot on the Ga. railroad.

Thompson, t., Pike co., Ark. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,800. Pop. 390.

Thompson's, p-o., Fairfield dist., S. C., 24 n. Columbia, 506 W.

Thompson's Cross Roads, p-o., Louisa co., Va., 53 n. w. Richmond, 102 W. Situated on the s. side of S. Anna r., and contains a Baptist church, 2 cabinet fac., and several dwellings.

Thompson's Store, p-o., Guilford co., N. C.

Thompsontown, p-v., Juniata co., Pa., 36 n. w. Harrisburg, 145 W. Situated on the Juniata r. and on the Pa. canal. It contains several stores, 55 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Thompsonville, p-v., Enfield t., Hartford co., Ct., 20 n. Hartford, 355 W. Situated on Freshwater r., at its entrance into Connecticut r., about 1 m. n. of Enfield bridge. It has a large manufactory of carpets, with 120 looms, producing

800 yards daily. The v. contains about 800 inhabitants.

THOMPSONVILLE, p-v., Thompson t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 105 s. s. w. Albany, 299 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 carding machine and fulling m., 3 saw m., 2 tanneries, 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants.

THOMPSONVILLE, p-o., Culpepper co., Va., 108 N. N. W. Richmond, 80 W.

THORNBURG, p-v., Spottsylvania co., Va., 76 N. N. W. Richmond, 70 W. Situated on both sides of Ta r., and contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 flouring m., and 1 tannery.

THORNBURY, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 20 s. w. Philadelphia, 76 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 118 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Chester cr. and Brandywine r. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000. Pop. 230.

THORNBURY, t., Delaware co., Pa., 20 w. Philadelphia, 87 E. by s. Harrisburg. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Chester cr. The v., at the centre, is called Thornton. The t. has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,800. 4 sch. 104 scholars. Pop. 675.

THORN, t., Perry co., O. It has 8 stores, cap. $16,200; 3 tanneries, 10 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 2,007.

THORNBYVILLE, p-o., Boone co., Ia., 19 N. N. w. Indianapolis, 590 W.

THORNDIKE, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 42 N. E. Augusta, 637 W. The surface is agreeably diversified; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by a branch of Sebasticook r. Incorporated in 1819. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 3 saw m., 240 scholars in schools. Pop. 897.

THORNAPPLE, t., Barry co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 99.

THORN HILL, p-o., Orange co., Va., 71 N. w. Richmond, 103 W.

THORN HILL, p-o., Walker co., Ala., 74 N. Tuscaloosa, 797 W.

THORN HILL, p-o., Grainger co., Tenn., 229 E. Nashville, 461 W.

THORNTON, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 52 N. by w. Concord, 533 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, particularly on the streams. Watered by Pemigewasset r., and its branch, Mad r., which crosses the S. E. corner. Mill brook has a fall of 42 feet perpendicular. Chartered in 1763; first settled in 1770. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,650; 1 fulling m., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,160. 12 sch. 435 scholars. Pop. 1,045.

THORNTON, p-v., Thornbury t., Delaware co., Pa., 87 E. by s. Harrisburg, 121 W.

THORNTON, p-t., Cook co., Ill., 192 N. N. E. Springfield, 737 W. Situated on Thorn cr., in the S. E. part of the co. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 saw m., 2 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 306.

THORNTOWN, p-v., Boone co., Ia., 35 N. E. Indianapolis, 606 W. Situated on a branch of Sugar cr.

THORNVILLE, p-v., Thorn t., Perry co., O., 35 E. by s. Columbus, 366 W. It contains 1 store and about 200 inhabitants.

THOROUGHFARE, p-v., Prince William co., Va., 118 N. Richmond, 50 W. It has 2 flouring m. in the vicinity, on Broad run, which affords good water power, and has 12 or 15 dwellings.

THOUSAND ISLANDS, N. Y., situated in the St. Lawrence r., a little below Lake Ontario. The American part of them belong to Jefferson co., and the remainder lie in Canada. The St. Lawrence is here from 2 to 9 ms. in width, and filled with innumerable small rocky islets, generally covered with cedar and hemlock to the water's edge. The passage between them is sometimes so narrow as scarcely to allow a canoe to go through. The largest islands are Grand and Howe islands, in Canada, and Carlton, Grindstone, and Wells islands, in the United States. Within the distance of 27 miles, the number is said to exceed 1,500. It was a matter of considerable labor to fix the boundary between the two countries at this point.

THREE FORKS, p-o., Monongalia co., Va., 273 N. W. Richmond, 197 W.

THREE FORKS, p-o., Wilson co., Tenn., 45 E. Nashville, 645 W.

THREE FORKS, p-o., Barren co., Ky., 122 S. W. Frankfort, 646 W.

THREE MILE BAY, p-o., Lyme t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 182 Albany, 434 W.

THREE RIVERS, p-v., Palmer t., Hampden co., Mass., 76 w. s. w. Boston, 376 W. Situated on Chicapee r., near the junction of Ware and Swift rivers, and contains a Baptist church, a cotton fac., and about 20 dwellings.

THREE RIVERS, p-v., St. Joseph co., Mich., 145 s. w. Detroit, 593 W. Situated on St. Joseph r., between the confluence of Portage r. and Stony cr., which afford extensive water power. It contains 2 stores, 1 large flouring m., and 1 saw m. Boats of 30 tons navigate St. Joseph river to this place.

THREE SPRINGS, p-o., Hunterdon co., Pa., 85 S. W. Harrisburg, 129 W.

THREE SPRINGS, p-o., Hart co., Ky., 106 S. W. Frankfort, 629 W.

THROGS POINT, Westchester t. and co., N. Y., 16 N. E. of New York city, projects from 1 to 2 ms. into the East r. Fort Schuyler, a strong fortification, is now being erected here, to command the entrance from Long Island sound to the city of New York.

THROOPSVILLE, p-v., Mentz t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 3 N. W. Auburn, 158 w. Albany, 337 W. Situated on Owasco outlet, and contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 1 fulling m., 1 distillery, and about 30 dwellings.

TIARA, p-o., Montgomery co., Ala., 133 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 860 W.

TICONDEROGA, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 97 N. Albany, 469 W. The surface on the E. is level or rolling; on the w. hilly and mountainous. The soil is clay loam, and fertile, particularly adjoining Lake Champlain, which bounds it on the E. Drained by the outlet of Lake George, and small streams flowing into Lake Champlain. The ruins of old Fort Ticonderoga are in the S. E. part, where is a convenient steamboat landing. The v. is situated on the outlet of Lake George, at the lower falls, 2 ms. w. of Lake Champlain, and contains 2 churches—1 Congregational and 1 Baptist—8 stores, 1 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 planing machine, 2 lath m., 1 furnace, 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. The outlet here has a descent of 30 feet, affording great water power, and it is navigable for lake craft to the lower part of the v. The ruins of old Fort Ticonderoga, so celebrated in the French and Revolutionary wars, are 2 miles below the v., on a point of land at the entrance of the outlet of Lake George into Lake Champlain, and are in full view from Lake Champlain, above which they are elevated about 70 feet, and are an interesting relic of former times. About 1,800 yards s. w. is Mount Defiance, rising 750 feet above the lake, and commands the fort. The view, from the summit, of Lake Champlain and the surrounding country, is extensive and beautiful. A ferry crosses Lake Champlain to Shoreham, Vt. There are in the t. 8 stores, capital $26,300; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace,

1 forge, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 21 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $35,450. 1 acad. 50 students, 10 sch. 464 scholars. Pop. 2,169.

Tiffin, p-v., Clinton t., Seneca co., O., 86 N. Columbus, 423 W. Situated on Sandusky river, and contains a court house, jail, several stores, a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 600 inhabitants.

Tiffin, t., Adams co., O. It contains West Union v., the capital of the co. It has 4 tanneries, 2 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 1,540.

Tiffin, t., Williams co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,500; 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 322.

Tiffins, r., rises in Mich., and enters Ohio in Williams co., 20 miles N. of Defiance, and flows into Maumee r., 1 mile w. of that t. It is fed by lakes and springs, and affords permanent and good water power. It is navigable for small craft for 50 ms.

Tiller's Ferry, p-o., Kershaw dist., S. C., 58 N. E. Columbia, 358 W.

Timbalier, bay, La., extends N. W. from the mouth of Bayou La Fourche, 30 ms., and is from 3 to 6 ms. wide, bounded s. w. by a long and low peninsula. It has a sandy or muddy bottom, and no great depth of water.

Timberville, p-v., Rockingham co., Va., 145 N. W. Richmond, 118 W.

Timber Ridge, p-o., Rockbridge co., Va., 140 W. Richmond, 182 W.

Tindallsville, p-v., Anson co., N. C., 136 s. W. Raleigh, 420 W.

Tinker Run, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 180 Harrisburg, 206 W.

Tinmouth, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 76 s. by W. Montpelier, 443 W. The surface is elevated and hilly; soil, adapted to grazing, and arable on the streams. Watered by Furnace brook, which rises in a pond in the s. part of the t., and flows N. until it enters Otter cr., in Rutland. It affords water power. Poultney r. rises in the w. part of the t. It contains a Congregational church, and Episcopal and Methodist churches are organized. Iron ore and marble are found. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 8 sch. 271 scholars. Pop. 780.

Tinicum, t., Bucks co., Pa., 37 N. Philadelphia, 12 N. E. Doylestown. The surface is partly rolling, partly level; soil, sandy loam. Tohickon cr. bounds it on the s. Drained by Tinicum cr., which flows into Delaware r., which bounds it on the N. and E. It contains 2 churches. The Delaware canal passes through the t. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,100; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,370. 4 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. 1,770.

Tinicum, t., Delaware co., Pa., 9 s. W. Philadelphia. It is an island, formed by Delaware r., Darby cr., and Bow cr. The soil is a rich alluvion, employed chiefly in grazing. It contains a spacious hospital, with a dwelling for the resident physician. Tinicum island, in the Delaware r., opposite, belongs to the t. Pop. 153.

Tioga, r., rises in Pa., and flows into Steuben co., N. Y., and unites with Conhocton r. to form Chemung r. The Corning and Blossburg railroad passes through the valley of this r.

Tioga, county, N. Y. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 490 sq. ms. Susquehanna r. runs through its s. part. Watered by Owego cr. and its branches, affording water power. The surface is diversified by hills and valleys; soil, adapted to grazing on the hills, and very fertile in the valleys. Lumber is extensively floated down the Susquehanna r. It contains sulphur springs and a bed of marl in Spencer t. The line of the New York and Erie railroad passes along the valley of the Susquehanna r. Capital, Owego. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,576, sheep 43,220, swine 14,987; wheat 107,002 bush. produced, rye 4,987, Ind. corn 117,449, buckwheat 47,181, barley 1,058, oats 180,967, potatoes 368,198, hops 6,876 pounds, sugar 116,760; 72 stores, capital $339,350; 13 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 15 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 37 grist m., 259 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $282,394. 1 acad. 268 students, 6,814 scholars in schools. Pop. 20,527.

Tioga, county, Pa. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. The surface consists of hills and fertile valleys; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Tioga r. on the N., and Pine cr. on the s., a branch of the w. branch of the Susquehanna r. Capital, Wellsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 27,443, sheep 25,424, swine 11,205; wheat 83,823 bush. produced, rye 33,694, Ind. corn 66,610, buckwheat 22,847, oats 110,526, potatoes 289,590, sugar 181,064 pounds; 52 stores, cap. $111,800; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 13 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 26 grist m., 145 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $204,593. 1 acad. 75 students, 60 sch. 2,184 scholars. Pop. 15,498.

Tioga, p-t., Tioga co., N. Y., 176 w. s. w. Albany, 277 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam, and very productive in the valleys. Watered by Susquehanna r. and its tributaries. It has 4 stores, cap. $12,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 42 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,800. 947 scholars in schools. Pop. 2,464.

Tioga, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 151 N. by W. Harrisburg, 261 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and clay, and alluvion. Drained by Tioga r. and its branches, Mill cr. and Crooked cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $21,100; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,900; 4 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 791.

Tioga Centre, p-o., Tioga t. and co., N. Y., 167 w. s. w. Albany, 276 W.

Tionesta, p-t., Venango co., Pa., 206 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 295 W. Susquehanna r. runs on its N. w. border, by branches of which it is watered. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 635.

Tionesta, t., Jefferson co., Pa. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 27.

Tioughnioga, r., N. Y., rises in Onondaga co., and flows s. through Cortland and Broome counties, and enters Chenango r. at Chenango Forks v. It affords extensive water power.

Tippah, county, Miss. Situated in the N., toward the E. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. m. Drained by Hatchie, Muddy, Wolf, and Tippah creeks, and by head branches of Tallahatchee r. and its tributaries. Capital, Ripley. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,282, sheep 5,034, swine 36,994; wheat 15,701 bush. produced, Ind. corn 395,160, oats 9,138, potatoes 19,045, cotton 1,061,768 pounds; 17 stores, cap. $60,609; 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 18 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,730. 1 acad. 40 students, 11 sch. 267 scholars. Pop. whites 7,309, slaves 2,134, free col'd 1; total 9,444.

Tippecanoe, r., Ia., has its sources in Noble and Kosciusko counties, and pursuing a circuitous course through Fulton, Pulaski, and White counties, it enters the Wabash from the N., in the N. part of Tippecanoe co.

Tippecanoe, county, Ia. Situated N. W. of the centre, and toward the w. part of the state, and contains 504 sq. ms. The surface is undulating

with extensive level tracts, and one half of its surface is prairie. Watered by Wabash r. and its tributary Tippecanoe r., and Wild Cat cr. and its tributaries, which afford good water power. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through it. Capital, La Fayette. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,361, sheep 18,127, swine 44,031; wheat 137,243 bush. produced, rye 7,588, Ind. corn 990,160, buckwheat 1,843, oats 156,353, potatoes 27,648, sugar 67,110 pounds; 35 stores, cap. $123,350; 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 200 sp., 2 fulling m., 10 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 2 breweries, 12 flouring m., 6 grist m., 25 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $97,950. 2 acad. 50 students, 24 sch. 588 scholars. Pop. 13,724.

Tippecanoe, p-o., Harrison co., O.

Tippecanoe, p-t., Tippecanoe co., Ia., 82 N. W. Indianapolis, 640 W. It has 3 sch. 79 scholars. Pop. 1,374.

Tippecanoe, p-o., Macon co., Mo.

Tipton, county, Tenn. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 415 sq. ms. Mississippi r. bounds it on the w. Watered by Hatchy r. and its branches, and Forked Deer r. in its N. w. part, and branches of Loosahatchy r. in its s. part. Capital, Covington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,974, sheep 1,207, swine 21,851; wheat 12,819 bush. produced, rye 2,493, Ind. corn 359,269, oats 21,890, potatoes 26,235, tobacco 74,110 pounds, cotton 1,015,892; 2 commercial houses and 2 commission houses, cap. $15,500; 3 stores, cap. $20,300; 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 1 acad. 55 students, 7 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. whites 3,637, slaves 3,132, free col'd 31; total, 6,800.

Tipton, p-o., Lenawee co., Mich., 63 s. w. Detroit, 518 W.

Tipton, p-v., capital of Cedar co., Iowa. Situated a little w. of Sugar cr., a branch of Cedar r., on a high rolling prairie. It contains a court house, and about 50 inhabitants.

Tiptonsport, p-v., Carroll co., Ia., 7 N. Delphi, 75 N. N. W. Indianapolis, 627 W. Situated on the s. E. side of Wabash r.

Tiro, p-o., Auburn t., Richland co., O., 84 N. N. E. Columbus, 402 W.

Tishamingo, county, Miss. Situated in the N. E. corner of the state, and contains 1,300 sq. ms. Tennessee r. runs on its N. E. boundary. Drained by Yellow and Tuscumbia creeks, and head branches of the E. fork of Tombigbee r. Capital, Jacinto. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,120, sheep 2,324, swine 22,371; wheat 5,130 bush. produced, Ind. corn 281,451, oats 9,223, potatoes 9,102, cotton 175,475 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $19,400; 6 cotton fac., 3 tanneries, 7 grist m., 6 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $12,225. 14 sch. 301 scholars. Pop. whites 5,852, slaves 828, free col'd 1; total, 6,681.

Tisbury, t., Dukes co., Mass., 85 s. s. E. Boston, 23 s. E. New Bedford. It occupies the central part of the island of Martha's Vineyard. The surface is level, with some hills in the N. part; soil, generally fertile. Holmes Hole, in its N. E. part, has a good harbor, and a v., which contains a Baptist and a Methodist church, and about 100 dwellings. There are also in the t. 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, in a v. in the w. part of the t. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $20,100; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 5 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,245. 1 acad. 40 students, 6 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 1,520.

Titus' Store, p-o., Cadiz t., Harrison co., O., 107 E. by N. Columbus, 291 W.

Titusville, p-v., Mercer co., N. J., 8 E. Trenton, 167 W.

Tiverton, p-t., Newport co., R. I., 13 N. E. Newport, 24 s. E. Providence, 420 W. The surface is gently uneven; soil, gravelly loam, and fertile. Bounded on the w. by the E. passage of Narraganset bay, and Mount Hope bay. Its navigable waters afford great facilities for navigation, of which it has considerable, employed chiefly in the fisheries. It has several ponds, well stored with fish, the outlets of which afford water power. A stone bridge, 1,000 feet long, connects it with Rhode Island. It has 14 stores, cap. $10,575; 2 woollen fac., 6 cotton fac. 1,600 sp., 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $132,900. 19 sch. 527 scholars. Pop. 3,183.

Tiverton, p-t., Coshocton co., O. Organized in 1824, by the name of Union, but soon changed to its present name. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m. Pop. 665.

Tiverton Four Corners, p-o., Newport co., R. I., 28 s. E. Providence, 424 W.

Tivoli, p-v., Redhook t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 51 s. Albany, 329 W. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r., and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 grist m., 1 cloth fac., 2 saw m., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. A steam ferry-boat crosses Hudson r. to Saugerties. It has been known as Redhook Upper Landing.

Tobacco Port, p-v., Caldwell co., Ky., 227 w. s. w. Frankfort, 763 W.

Tobacco Port, p-v., Stewart co., Tenn., 85 w. N. w. Nashville, 765 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

Tobacco Row, p-o., Amherst co., Va.

Tobacco Stick, p-o., Dorchester co., Md.

Tobehanna, t., Monroe co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and barren. Lehigh r. bounds it on the N. w. Drained by Tobehanna cr. and its branches. It has 26 saw m., 3 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 594.

Tobehanna, p-o., Tyrone t., Steuben co., N. Y., 198 w. by s. Albany, 313 W.

Tobehanna, r., Pa., receives several tributaries, passes through a swampy country, and enters the Lehigh 2 ms. below Stoddartsville. It is capable of affording water power.

Toboyne, t., Perry co., Pa. It has 5 stores, cap. $11,000; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,737. 10 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,442.

Toby, t., Clarion co., Pa., 15 N. Kittaning, 190 N. E. Harrisburg, 236 W. The surface is partly rolling, partly level; soil, loam. Clarion r. bounds it on the N. and Alleghany r. on the w. Drained by Licking, Cherryrun, Catfish, and Red Bank creeks. Salt and copperas are found. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,700; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,370. 4 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 1,829.

Todd, county, Ky. Situated in the s., toward the w. part of the state, and contains 612 sq. ms. Drained by Wolf Lick fork of Muddy r., and other streams, flowing into Green r., and by Elk fork of Red r. and its branches, flowing into Cumberland r. Capital, Elkton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,359, sheep 11,557, swine 33,405; wheat 83,717 bush. pro., rye 2,609, In. corn 632,950, oats 206,065, potatoes 12,684, tobacco 3,123,898 pounds, cotton 9,606, sugar 11,160; 18 stores, cap. $72,800; 4 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 25 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $43,260. 9 acad. 245 students, 16 sch. 340 scholars. Pop. whites 6,070, slaves 3,879, free col'd 42; total 9,991.

Todd, t., Huntington co., Pa. It has 1 furnace, 1 forge, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,205. 1 sch. 56 scholars. Pop. 780.

Todd's, p-o., Spottsylvania co., Va., 79 N. Richmond, 78 W.

Toledo, p-v., Port Lawrence t., capital of Lucas co., O., 134 N. N. W. Columbus, 464 W. Situated on the w. bank of Maumee r., near its entrance into Maumee bay. It contains 41 stores, 6 warehouses, 35 mechanic shops, 2 steam saw m., 2 iron foundries, and 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper. The number of steamboat arrivals is over 400 annually, and of schooners about 250. It is 2½ ms. above Manhattan v. Steamboats continually ply between Toledo and Detroit. Pop. 1,222.

Toler's, p-o., Amite co., Miss., 110 s. s. w. Jackson, 1,110 W.

Tolersville, p-v., Louisa co., Va., 54 N. W. Richmond, 97 W.

Tolland, county, Ct. Situated in the N. toward the E. part of the state, and contains 337 sq. ms. Surface in the w. undulating or level, in the E. hilly and mountainous; soil, in the w. adapted to grain, in the E. to grazing. Watered by Willimantic and Hop rivers, and their branches, in the E., and by Scantic, Hockanum, and Salmon rivers in the w. Its streams afford good water power. Capital, Tolland. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,485, sheep 43,654, swine 7,713; wheat 7,552 bush. produced, rye 50,709, Ind. corn 87,348, buckwheat 20,105, oats 88,660, potatoes 231,090, silk cocoons 10,508 pounds; 53 stores, cap. $153,320; 6 furnaces, 2 forges, 17 fulling m., 19 woollen fac., 11 cotton fac. 8,622 sp., 15 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 2 glass fac., 1 pottery, 35 grist m., 74 saw m., 3 oil m., 3 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $931,662. 2 acad. 53 students, 124 sch. 4,830 scholars. Pop. 17,930.

Tolland, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 118 w. Boston, 364 W. The surface is elevated; soil, adapted to grazing. Farmington r. runs through its N. w. part, and on its s. w. border. Watered by branches of this r., one of which flows from a large pond, a little N. of the centre. The v. contains a Congregational church. There are in the t. 1 tannery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,200. 7 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. 627.

Tolland, p-t., capital of Tolland co., Ct., 18 E. N. E. Hartford, 354 W. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, in the valleys, a warm, fertile loam. Snipsic pond, on its N. w. border, is 2 ms. long, and 100 rods wide, and has its outlet into Hockanum r. A little s. of the centre is another pond, which receives and discharges the head waters of Hop r. The v., situated on an elevated plain, contains a court house, a jail, a bank, 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—and about 40 dwellings, many of them neat. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $13,500; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,650. 1 acad. 25 students, 12 sch. 457 scholars. Pop. 1,566.

Toll Gate, p-o., Marion co., Ala., 78 N. N. W. Tuscaloosa, 829 W.

Tombigbee, r., Miss. and Ala., rises in several sources in Tishamingo co., Miss., and flowing s., receives various branches, and passes Columbus, Miss., in Lowndes co., and in the lower part of the co. it passes into Ala.; and 60 ms. below, receives from the N. E. the Black Warrior, nearly as large as itself, at Buffport, and proceeding in a winding course s. 100 ms., it joins the Alabama r. to form Mobile r., 45 ms. above the head of Mobile bay, and about 70 ms. from the Gulf of Mexico. Its whole course, including its windings, is nearly 500 ms. It is navigable for large vessels, nine months in the year, to St. Stephen's, and for steamboats to Columbus, Miss.

Tomhannock, p-o., Pittstown t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 20 E. Albany, 390 W.

Tompkins, county, N. Y. Situated a little s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 580 sq. ms. The s. part of Cayuga and Seneca lakes extend into the co., and through them it has access to the Erie canal, and through the lakes a passage by steamboats. Watered by Fall and Six-Mile creeks, and Cayuga inlet, which flow into Cayuga lake, have fine falls, and afford extensive water power. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, very fertile, adapted to grain and to grass. Capital, Ithaca. There were in 1840, neat cattle 28,908, sheep 86,525, swine 23,772; wheat 377,201 bush. produced, rye 4,579, Ind. corn 216,515, buckwheat 71,122, barley 9,104, oats 288,695, potatoes 339,557, hops 2,100 pounds, silk cocoons 200, sugar 88,747; 95 stores, cap. $585,450; 11 lumber yards, cap. $169,125; 2 furnaces, 19 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,572 sp., 27 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 rope fac., 8 flouring m., 30 grist m., 178 saw m., 3 oil m., 2 paper fac., 5 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $680,933. 2 acad. 337 students, 225 sch. 12,678 scholars. Pop. 37,948.

Tompkins, t., Delaware co., N. Y., 22 s. w. Delhi, 100 s. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly and mountainous. Drained by Mohawk or w. branch of Delaware r. and its tributaries, and by tributaries of Popacton branch of Delaware r. The line of the New York and Erie railroad passes through its s. part. It has 5 stores, cap. $18,900; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 26 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,705. 18 sch. 597 scholars. Pop. 2,035.

Tompkins, p-t., Jackson co., Mich., 91 w. Detroit, 561 W. Drained by Grand r. and its branch, Sandstone r. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,200. Pop. 209.

Tompkinsville, p-v., Castleton t., Richmond co., N. Y., 154 s. by w. Albany, 6 s. New York, 234 W. Pleasantly situated on the N. E. part of Staten Island, overlooking the Quarantine Ground. Steam ferry-boats connect it with New York. Incorporated in 1823, and contains 3 churches—1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—12 stores and groceries, 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants. It contains a marine hospital, or lazaretto, for the reception of patients, arriving from foreign ports, afflicted with infectious or contagious diseases. It opens April 1st, and closes November 1st, annually. The Marine Hospital is 177 feet long, by 49 deep, 3 stories high. It has also a yellow-fever hospital, 136 by 28 feet, with wings, 37 by 28 feet, 2 stories high; and a small-pox hospital, 80 by 27 feet, 2 stories high; and other buildings, with 30 acres of land attached; the whole enclosed by a substantial brick wall.

Tompkinsville, p-v., capital of Monroe co., Ky., 153 s. s. w. Frankfort, 648 W. Situated on a branch of Big Barren r., and contains a court house, jail, and 183 inhabitants.

Tom's Brook, p-o., Shenandoah co., Va., 156 N. N. W. Richmond, 98 W.

Tom's Creek, p-o., Surry co., N. C., 139 w. N. w. Raleigh, 332 W.

Tom's Creek, p-o., Franklin co., Ga.

Toms, r., N. J., rises by several branches in Monmouth co., and flows into Barnegat bay.

Tom's River, p-v., Dover t., Monmouth co., N. J., 38 s. E. Trenton, 199 W. Situated on both sides of Tom's r., 6 ms. from its entrance into Barnegat bay. A bridge across the r., 200 feet long, connects the v. It contains 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, and about 60 dwellings. Small vessels are built here, and more than $200,000

worth of timber and wood are annually exported.

Tomsville, p-v., Chester co., S. C., 74 n. Columbia, 455 W.

Tonawanda, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 298 w. Albany, 392 W. The surface is level, and includes Grand Island in Niagara r.; soil, fertile. Drained by Tonawanda cr. The v. is situated on the e. side of Niagara r., at the junction of Tonawanda cr. and the Erie canal. From the dam here in the cr. there are outlet locks to Niagara r. It has a good harbor for steamboats and other vessels. It contains 1 church, 6 stores, 125 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. It has 11 stores, cap. $16,540; 1 brewery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $250,900. 4 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. 1,261.

Tonawanda, cr., N. Y., rises in the s. part of Wyoming co., and flowing n. to Batavia, it turns to the n. w. and w., dividing Erie and Niagara counties, and flows into Niagara r. at Tonawanda v. For 12 ms. it constitutes a part of the Erie canal.

Tonnedagana, county, Mich. Situated in the n. w. part of the peninsula, and contains about 150 sq. ms. Bounded n. by the straits of Mackinaw, and w. by Lake Michigan. Drained by small streams flowing into the lake. It is unorganized.

Toolsborough, p-o., Louisa co., Iowa.

Topsfield, p-t., Washington co., Me., 235 n. e. Augusta, 821 W. A considerable lake, the s. source of Mattawamkeag r., lies on its n. border. Incorporated in 1838. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 188.

Topsfield, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 25 n. by e. Boston, 465 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile, particularly on the streams. Watered by Ipswich r. The v. contains an academy, 1 Congregational church, and some handsome dwellings. Boots and shoes are extensively manufactured. First settled in 1639; incorporated in 1,650. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $6,400; 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $23,500. 1 acad. 104 students, 4 sch. 411 scholars. Pop. 1,059.

Topsham, p-t., capital, with Wiscasset and Warren, of Lincoln co., Me., 29 s. by w. Augusta, 571 W. Bounded s. and e. by Androscoggin r., which affords great water power, and furnishes extensive facilities for navigation and ship building. Lumber is largely exported. Incorporated in 1764. It contains a court house. It lies opposite to Brunswick, with which it is connected by a substantial bridge. It has 9 stores, cap. $23,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $116,000. 12 sch. 642 scholars. Pop. 1,883.

Topsham, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 23 s. e. Montpelier, 525 W. The surface is uneven and stony; soil, adapted to grain and to grazing. Watered by head branches of Wait's r. It has a town house, occupied also as a church by several denominations. Chartered in 1761; first settled in in 1781; organized in 1790. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $88,100. 18 sch. 650 scholars. Pop. 1,745.

Torbit's Store, p-o., Chester dist., S. C., 65 n. Columbia, 458 W.

Toronto, p-o., Vermilion co., Ia., 81 w. Indianapolis, 652 W.

Torringford, p-v., Torrington t., Litchfield co., Ct., 24 w. by n. Hartford, 335 W. Situated in the e. part of the t., and contains a Congregational church.

Torrington, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 28 w. by n. Hartford, 335 W. The surface is uneven; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by Naugatuck r. and its branches. It contains 5 churches—3 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. In its s. part is the flourishing manufacturing v. of Wolcottville, which contains 1 Congregational church, an academy, 3 stories, of brick, used also as a church by several denominations, 4 stores, a large woollen fac., and about 40 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $152,500. 14 sch. 416 scholars. Pop. 1,707.

Tossnot Depot, p-o., Edgecombe co., N. C., 72 e. Raleigh, 259 W. It is on the Wilmington and Raleigh railroad.

Tottens Wells, p-o., Obion co., Tenn., 140 w. by n. Nashville, 826 W.

Toulon, p-v., capital of Stark co., Ill. It contains a court house and a number of dwellings.

Toulon, p-v., Haywood co., Tenn., 167 w. s. w. Nashville, 850 W.

Towamensing, t., Montgomery co., Pa., 20 Philadelphia, 9 Norristown. The surface is level; soil, red shale. Drained by Skippack and Towamensing creeks. It contains a church near its centre. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,820. 4 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. 763.

Towamensing, t., Northampton co., Pa., 87 e. n. e. Harrisburg, 194 W. The surface is a mass of mountains, three fourths of which is a desert; soil, gravel. Lehigh r., on its w. boundary, separates it from Mauch Chunk and Lausanne townships. Near its s. w. boundary is a Lutheran church. It has 6 stores, cap. $15,500; 3 lumber yards, cap. $6,200; 1 fulling m., 2 furnaces, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $65,000. 5 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 1,847.

Towanda, p-t., capital of Bradford co., Pa., 134 n. by e. Harrisburg, 244 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Sugar cr., flowing into Susquehanna r., which bounds it on the e. It contains bituminous coal. The b. is situated on the w. bank of the n. branch of Susquehanna r., and is the capital of the co. Incorporated in 1828, and contains a court house, jail: 16 stores, cap. $64,349; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $18,700. 1 acad. 80 students, 1 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. 912. There are in the t., exclusive of the borough, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 1 furnace, 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,100. 4 sch. 227 scholars. Pop. 1,002.

Tower Hill, p-v., S. Kingston t, Washington co., R. I., 37 s. Providence, 396 W. It contains an Episcopal church.

Towlesville, p-o., Howard t., Steuben co., N. Y., 227 w. by s. Albany, 307 W.

Town Creek, p-o., Alleghany co., Md.

Towners, p-o., Patterson t., Putnam co., N. Y., 95 s. by e. Albany, 292 W.

Town Hill, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa.

Town Line, p-o., Lancaster t., Erie co., N. Y., 275 w. Albany, 382 W

Townsbury, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 65 n. n. w. Trenton, 220 W.

Townsend, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 117 s. Montpelier, 439 W. The surface is generally uneven, with elevated and steep hills; soil, adapted to grazing, and producing grain, fertile, especially along the streams. Watered by West r. The principal v. contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, 3 stores, and about 40 dwellings. The Leland Classical and English school here has a brick building 54 by 36 feet,

and a large boarding house for its students. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $13,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,125. 1 acad. 156 students, 9 sch. 430 scholars. Pop. 1,315.

Townsend, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 41 N. w. Boston, 437 W. The surface is level or undulating; soil, light and indifferent. Drained by Squanticook r., and its branches, flowing into Nashua r. The v., on the N. side of Squanticook r., contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church. There are in the t. 6 stores, capital $23,500; 1 cotton fac. 256 sp., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 1 acad. 70 students, 11 sch. 655 scholars. Pop. 1,892.

Townsend, p-o., Dix t., Chemung co., N. Y., 194 w. s. w. Albany, 302 W.

Townsend, p-t., Sandusky co., O., 102 N. Columbus, 417 W. It has 4 sch. 147 scholars. Pop. 692.

Townsend, t., Huron co., O., 3 E. Norwalk. Drained by branches of Old Woman's cr., which flows N. into Lake Erie. It has 5 sch. 137 scholars. Pop. 863.

Townsend Harbor, p-v., Townsend t., Middlesex co., Mass., 39 N. w. Boston, 435 W. Situated in the E. part of the t., and contains several stores and mills, and a number of dwellings.

Townsendville, p-o., Lodi t., Seneca co., N. York.

Townville, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 154 w. N. w. Columbia, 559 W.

Towsontown, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 37 N. Annapolis, 47 W. It contains about 20 dwellings.

Tracey's Landing, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md., 24 N. Annapolis, 44 W.

Tranquility, p-o., Granville co., N. C., 29 N. Raleigh, 276 W.

Transylvania, p-v., Sugar Creek t., Greene co., O., 63 w. s. w. Columbus, 461 W. Situated on Little Miami r., and was laid out in 1829.

Trap Hills, p-o., Wilkes co., N. C., 173 w. Raleigh, 380 W.

Trappe, p-v., Upper Providence t., Montgomery co., Pa., 81 E. Harrisburg, 164 W. It contains 1 church, common to Lutherans and German Reformed, 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings.

Trappe, p-v., Talbot co., Md., 54 E. s. E. Annapolis, 94 W.

Travelers Repose, p-o., Pocahontas co., Va., 177 w. N. w. Richmond, 204 W.

Travelers Rest, p-o., Greenville dist., S. C., 117 N. w. Columbia, 512 W.

Travelers Rest, p-v., Dooly co., Ga., 87 s. s. w. Milledgeville, 443 W.

Travelers Rest, p-o., Shelby co., Ky., 53 w. N. w. Frankfort, 521 W.

Traylorsville, p-o., Henry co., Va., 200 w. s. w. Richmond, 275 W. It has 1 store, and about 30 inhabitants.

Treat's Mills, p-o., Penobscot co., Me., 107 Augusta, 700 W.

Tredypin, t., Chester co., Pa., 17 N. w. Philadelphia. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, calcareous loam. Watered by Valley cr. It contains 2 churches, 1 acad. 9 students, 8 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 1,715.

Tremainville, p-o., Lucas co., O., 137 N. N. w. Columbus, 467 W.

Tremont, p-o., Clarke co., O., 50 w. Columbus, 443 W.

Tremont, p-v., capital of Tazewell co., Ill., 57 N. Springfield, 771 W. Situated on a pleasant prairie, and laid out in 1835. It contains a court house, jail, 3 churches, occupied by several denominations, 11 stores and groceries, 60 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Tremont, t., Buchanan co., Mo. Situated 1 m. E. of Platte r. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 539.

Trenton, t., Hancock co., Me. It has 1 tannery, 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,400. 10 sch. 496 scholars. Pop. 1,062.

Trenton, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 12 N. Utica, 96 w. N. w. Albany, 401 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam, and fertile. Drained by Nine Mile and West Canada creeks, on the latter of which, in the E. part of the t., are *Trenton Falls*, which are the admiration of travellers. It has 10 stores, cap. $100,500; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,350. 1 acad. 160 students, 23 sch. 951 scholars. Pop. 3,178.

Trenton, city, Mercer co., N. J., and capital of the state, is situated on the E. side of the Delaware, opposite the falls, and is in 40° 13′ N. lat. and 75° 48′ w. lon. from Greenwich, and 2° 16′ E. lon. from W. It is 10 miles s. w. from Princeton; 26 s. w. from New Brunswick; 30 N. E. from Philadelphia; 60 s. w. from New York; 166 from W. The population in 1810, was 3,003; in 1820, 3,942; in 1830, 3,925; in 1840, 4,035. Of these, 103 were employed in commerce; 571 in manufactures and trades; 41 in the learned professions. The city is at the head of steamboat and sloop navigation. It is regularly laid out, and has many good houses, stores, and other buildings. The villages of Mill Hill, Bloomsbury, and Lamberton, combined in the borough of South Trenton, extending a mile and a half down the Delaware, are suburbs of the city, and in a general description, should be considered as belonging to it. In the city proper, there are a state house, 100 feet by 60, built of stone and stuccoed in imitation of granite; it is beautifully situated on the bank of the Delaware, and commanding a fine view of the river, and the surrounding scenery; a house for the residence of the governor of the state; and 3 fire-proof offices, 2 banks, a public library, established in 1750, a lyceum, 7 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 2 Friends, 1 Methodist, and 1 African Methodist; and in South Trenton, a court house, state prison, 4 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Reformed Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic, and about 2,000 inhabitants. There were in 1840, 50 retail stores, cap. $196,300; 4 lumber yards, cap. $49,000; 3 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery; 3 paper fac. cap. $30,000; 1 rope walk, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspaper. Total cap. in manufac. $247,800. 4 acad. 104 students, 10 sch. 314 scholars.

At the foot of the falls or rapids a beautiful covered bridge crosses the Delaware, 1,100 feet long, resting on five arches, supported on stone piers. The Delaware and Raritan canal, forming a sloop navigation from Trenton to Brunswick, passes through the city, and is here entered by a feeder taken from the Delaware, 23 miles above the city. The canal crosses the Assunpink creek E. of the town in a fine stone aqueduct. Above the falls the Delaware is navigable for large boats as far as Easton, which adds much to the commercial advantages of Trenton. The New Jersey railroad passes through the place. A company has been chartered, with a capital of $200,000, for the purpose of taking the water from the river by means of a dam and raceway, and carrying it along and below the city, with outlets for mills, which will create a very

extensive water power for manufacturing purposes. The Assunpink creek also, which enters the Delaware below the city, furnishes some water power.

This town was first settled about the year 1720. It is memorable for the "Battle of Trenton," December 25th, 1776, when 1,000 Hessians were captured by the Americans under General Washington. That was a gloomy period of the revolutionary war, and this event contributed greatly to revive the hopes of the people. Trenton was incorporated as a city in 1792.

TRENTON, p-v., capital of Jones co., N. C., 21 w. by s. Newbern, 129 s. E. Raleigh, 359 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Trent r., a branch of Neuse r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 100 inhabitants.

TRENTON, p-v., capital of Dade co., Ga. Situated 1 m. w. of Lookout cr., and 14 s. Tennessee r., and contains a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

TRENTON, p-v., Jackson co., Ala., 177 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 704 W.

TRENTON, p-v., capital of Gibson co., Tenn., 131 w. by s. Nashville, 814 W. Situated on the s. side of the N. fork of Forked Deer r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, 10 stores, and about 700 inhabitants.

TRENTON, p-v., Todd co., Ky., 197 s. w. Frankfort, 721 W.

TRENTON, p-v., Madison t., Butler co., O., 94 w. s. w. Columbus, 484 W. It contains 151 inhabitants.

TRENTON, t., Delaware co., O. It was formerly called Sunbury. It has 8 sch. 207 scholars. Pop. 1,188.

TRENTON, p-v., Knox co., Ill., 105 N. N. W. Springfield, 819.

TRENTON, p-v., Henry co., Iowa.

TRENTON, p-v., capital of Grundy co., Mo. Situated on the E. side of the E. fork of Grand r., and contains a court house, jail, and several dwellings.

TRENTON FALLS, p-v., Trenton t., Oneida co., N. Y., 93 N. W. by W. Albany, 403 W. Situated at *Trenton falls*, on West Canada cr., 22 miles above its junction with the Mohawk r. Here are 6 separate falls. The first, called the Upper, 20 feet perpendicular; the 2d, the Cascades, 18 feet; the 3d, the Mill dam, 14 feet; the 4th, the High falls, which have 3 separate cascades, of 48, 11, and 37 feet; the fifth, Sherman's, 35 feet; 6th, Conrad's, where is a mill dam. The whole descent of the stream from the top of the Upper fall to the foot of Conrad's fall is 312 feet, and the distance is about 2 ms. The ravine through which the creek passes is often 100 feet deep, with banks of stone almost perpendicular, and presents scenery wildly picturesque and beautiful, and when the water is high, of great grandeur.

TRENTON WORKS, p-o., Trenton t., Delaware co., O., 29 N. Columbus, 391 W.

TREVILLIN'S DEPOT, Louisa co., Va., 65 N. W. Richmond, 107 W.

TRESCOT, t., Washington co., Me. Bounded N. and N. W. by Cobscook bay, and S. E. by the Atlantic. It has good harbors on branches of Cobscook bay, and is well situated for navigation and the fisheries. Incorporated in 1827. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,833. 8 sch. 282 scholars. Pop. 793.

TREXLERTOWN, p-v., Macungy t., Lehigh co., Pa., 79 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 172 W. It contains a Lutheran church, a store, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

TRIADELPHIA, p-o., Ohio co., Va., 343 N. W. Richmond, 256 W.

TRIADELPHIA, p-v., Montgomery co., Md., 50 W. N. W. Annapolis, 29 W. Situated on Patuxent r., contains a cotton fac., and is surrounded by a beautiful country.

TRIANA, p-v., Madison co., Ala., 15 s. w. Huntsville, 142 N. N. E. Tuscaloosa, 723 W. Situated on the N. side of Tennessee r., at the mouth of Indian cr.

TRIANGLE, p-t., Broome co., N. Y., 126 w. s. w. Albany, 317 W. The surface is hilly; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by Ostelic and Toughnioga rivers, which here unite. It has 4 stores, cap. $15,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,350. 13 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 1,692.

TRICE'S STORE, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 35 N. W. Raleigh, 293 W.

TRIGG, county, Ky. Situated in the s., toward the w. part of the state, and contains 510 sq. ms. Tennessee r. bounds it on the w. Cumberland river passes through it. Drained by Little r. and its branches, flowing into Cumberland r. Capital, Cadiz. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,993, sheep 8,134, swine 30,115; wheat 37,172 bushels produced, rye 4,975, Indian corn 499,255, oats 93,270, potatoes 9,387, tobacco 1,879,537 pounds, cotton 21,361, sugar 4,235; 13 stores, cap. $59,600; 4 tanneries, 7 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $74,100. 11 sch. 265 scholars. Pop. whites 5,614, slaves 2,052, free col'd 50; total 7,716.

TRIMBLE, county, Ky. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 150 sq. ms. Bounded N. and W. by Ohio r. Drained by Little Kentucky r., and small streams flowing into the Ohio r. Capital, Bedford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,887, sheep 6,572, swine 12,054; wheat 27,571 bush. prod., Ind. corn 177,920, oats 30,557, potatoes 6,691, tobacco 385,140 pounds; 7 stores, cap. $23,300; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,860. 8 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. whites 3,787, slaves 673, free col'd 20; total, 4,480.

TRIMBLE, p-t., Athens co., O., 71 S. E. Columbus, 354 W. Drained by Sunday cr., a branch of Hockhocking r. It has 1 grist m. Pop. 762.

TRIMBLES IRON WORKS, p-o., Greenup co., Ky., 143 E. by N. Frankfort, 436 W.

TRIRES HILL, p-v., Amsterdam t., Montgomery co., N. Y., 37 N. W. Albany, 407 W. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings.

TRIPLET, p-o., Fleming co., Ky., 97 E. by N. Frankfort, 475 W.

TRIVOLI, p-o., Peoria co., Ill., 86 N. Springfield, 802 W.

TROLLINGER'S BRIDGE, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 56 W. N. W. Raleigh, 290 W.

TROUBLESOME, p-o., Rockingham co., N. C., 104 N. W. Raleigh, 231 W. Situated on Troublesome cr., where are iron works.

TROUGH CREEK, p-o., Union t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 93 W. Harrisburg, 137 W. The creek is formed by a N. and S. branch, which unite in the middle of the t., and forcing a passage through Terrace mountain, it enters the Raystown branch of Juniata r. The creek gives name to the post-office.

TROUP, county, Ga. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 430 square miles. Drained by Chattahoochee r. and several small branches, the principal of which is Yellow Jacket creek. Capital, La Grange. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,730, sheep 6,525, swine 30,996; wheat 68,525 bush. prod., rye 2,857, Ind. corn 469,635, barley 1,363, oats 35,655, potatoes

23,369, tobacco 1,746 pounds, cotton 2,926,042; 47 stores, cap. $184,370; 5 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 19 flouring m., 25 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $54,616. 5 acad. 318 students, 20 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. whites 8,682, slaves 7,023, free col'd 28; total, 15,733.

TROUPSBURG, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 246 w. by s. Albany, 282 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay, and gravelly loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Cowanesque cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 10 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 1,171.

TROUPSVILLE, p-v., capital of Lowndes co., Ga., 271 s. Milledgeville, 886 W. Situated on the E. side of Withlacoochee r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 200 inhabitants.

TROUT RUN, p-o., Jackson t., Lycoming co., Pa., 108 N. Harrisburg, 218 W.

TROY, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 39 N. E. Augusta, 634 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by branches of Sebasticook r., flowing into and through a large pond on its w. border. Incorporated in 1812; received its present name in 1827. It has 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,675. 13 sch. 609 scholars. Pop. 1,375.

TROY, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 57 s. w. Concord, 432 W. Drained by branches of Ashuelot r. It has 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,900. 1 acad. 35 students, 6 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 683.

TROY, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 53 N. by E. Montpelier, 569 W. The surface is generally level; soil, a strong loam, with fine intervales along the streams. Watered by Missisque r. and its tributaries, which afford good water power. The Missisque has here a fall of 70 feet, above which a rock projects 120 feet in perpendicular height, presenting an imposing spectacle. Chartered in 1792; first settled in 1800. Iron ore is found. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,500; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,350. 8 sch. 313 scholars. Pop. 856.

TROY, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 1 store, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. Pop. 554.

TROY, city, port of entry, and capital of Rensselaer co., N. Y. It is pleasantly situated on the E. side of Hudson r., 6 N. Albany, 151 N. N. York, 376 W. It is in 42° 44′ N. lat., 73° 40′ w. lon., 3° 15′ E. lon. from W. Pop. 1810, 3,895; 1820, 5,264; 1830, 11,405; 1840, 19,334: of these 796 were employed in commerce, 2,279 in manufactures and trades, 208 navigating the ocean, rivers, &c., 218 in the learned professions. Its limits extend about 3 miles along the river, and its breadth is 1½ miles. The plat includes an alluvial flat, somewhat raised above the level of the river, and bordered on the E. by hills of considerable elevation, from which descend two considerable streams, denominated Poesten Kill, and Wyant's Kill, which have romantic cataracts and cascades, and afford extensive water power for mills and machinery. The city is laid out with great regularity. The main business street, called River-street, follows the course of the river and is curved, but the other streets are straight and cross each other at right angles. There are 15 streets running N. and S., numbers of which fall successively into River-street; these are crossed by 19 others running E. and W. The streets are generally 60 feet wide, well paved and have good sidewalks, and are generally ornamented by trees and well lighted. The houses are mostly built of brick, and with great neatness and taste, and a number of the public and private buildings are elegant. The court house is a large marble building with a fine Grecian front of the Doric order. There is a brick jail, and a county poorhouse with a farm of 200 acres. The Rensselaer Institute is designed to give a scientific and practical education, and the Troy Female Institute has been very celebrated. There are also several other schools of a high order. There is a Lyceum of Natural History, with a valuable library, and a cabinet of minerals and natural history; a Young Men's Association, with a large library, cabinet, and reading room. There are in the city 2 excellent market-houses. Some of the churches are elegant buildings; one of them, an Episcopal, is a fine specimen of the Gothic architecture. There are 18 churches—7 Presbyterian, 3 Episcopal, 2 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Universalist, 1 Friends Meeting house, and 1 African. There are 6 banks, with an aggregate capital of $1,568,000; and 2 insurance companies.

Troy is well situated for commerce. Being at the head of tidewater on the Hudson, sloops and steamboats come to its wharves. Sixty sloops, 3 large and 2 smaller steamboats, 5 steam tow-boats, and 22 barges are engaged in the trade between this city and New York. Troy has a rich and extensive back country to the N. and N. E., with which it is connected by fine roads, and it also participates in the advantages of the Erie and the Champlain canals. There were in 1840, 44 commercial and 13 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a cap. of $2,274,621; 270 retail stores, cap. $944,963; 8 lumber yards, cap. $206,000; 4 furnaces, 8 forges, cap. $279,000; machinery manufactured, value $17,000; hardware and cutlery, $925,400; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., cap. $50,000; 7 cotton fac. 35,500 sp., cap. $352,150; 7 tanneries, cap. $91,000; 1 distillery, 3 breweries, cap. $110,000; manufactures of leather, cap. $489,525; 1 pottery, 1 ropewalk, 13 flouring m., 2 saw m., 3 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 daily, 3 weekly, 1 semi-weekly newspaper, and 1 periodical; 41 brick and stone, and 21 wooden houses were built, and cost $190,430. Cap. in manufac. $2,423,135. 11 acad. 446 students, 40 sch. 1,261 scholars.

The water power of Troy is great. It is derived not only from the streams which flow from the hills on the E., but a dam with a lock across the Hudson, is not only valuable for navigation, but renders most of the water of the river available for manufacturing purposes. The city is abundantly supplied with pure and wholesome water from a reservoir in the N. part of city, supplied from a creek, and is conveyed in iron pipes through the city, supplying not only families, but fountains and hydrants, from which the water can be thrown, by its pressure alone, over the highest houses. A railroad connects the city with Ballston Spa, where it joins the Schenectady railroad to Saratoga. Troy was incorporated as a city in 1816. In 1820 a disastrous fire swept over and destroyed the richest and most important part of the city.

West Troy, Watervliet t., on the w. side of the Hudson r., though in a different county, is properly a suburb of Troy, with which it is connected by a bridge and two ferries. This growing village was incorporated in 1836, and contains 800 dwelling houses, and 5,000 inhabitants. It has 8 churches; the Watervliet bank, with a capital of $150,000; and an extensive United States Arsenal. In the N. part of the village, the

s. branch of the Mohawk unites with the Hudson, and here is a lateral canal, by which the Erie canal enters the river; and there is a second lateral canal a mile below. The waters of this s. lateral canal pass through the grounds of the Arsenal, comprising about 100 acres, enclosed on 3 sides by an iron fence, and in the rear by a stone wall, containing a large number of buildings; and an extensive water power is here afforded by the waste water of the canal, for the use of the establishment. About 200 officers, soldiers and workmen, are attached to the Arsenal, and manufacture arms, and munitions of war, to the amount of $100,000 annually. The value on hand, Jan. 1st, 1841, was $1,662,230. In the yards of the Arsenal are found cannon which were captured at Saratoga and at Yorktown, and others cast in New York and Philadelphia during the revolution.

There were in 1840, in the t. of Watervliet, 94 stores, cap. $100,853; 4 lumber yards, cap. $73,000; value of machinery produced, $35,000; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., cap. $95,000; 2 cotton fac. 5,160 sp., cap. $225,000; 1 brewery, cap. $100,000; 1 paper fac., 2 ropewalks, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 12 saw m., 1 printing office, and 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $723,115. 13 sch. 1,600 scholars. Pop. 10,141.

Troy, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 149 N. by E. Harrisburg, 256 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by branches of Sugar r., flowing E. to the Susquehanna r. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,950. 1 acad. 20 students, 1 sch. 474 scholars. Pop. 1,664.

Troy, p-v., capital of Pike co., Ala., 174 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 863 W. It contains a court house, jail, and about 100 inhabitants.

Troy, p-v., Yalabusha co., Miss., 119 N. N. E. Jackson, 964 W.

Troy, p-v., capital of Obion co., Tenn., 164 w. by N. Nashville, 846 W. Situated on a branch of Obion r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 250 inhabitants.

Troy, p-t., capital of Miami co., O., 63 w. by N. Columbus, 460 W. The v. is situated on the w. bank of Great Miami r. It contains a neat brick court house, a jail, 14 stores, a printing office, and about 200 dwellings. There are in the t. 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 1,351.

Troy, t., Athens co., O. It has 8 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 7 sch. 141 scholars. Pop. 1,056.

Troy, t., Delaware co., O. It has 6 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 838.

Troy, t., Geauga co., O. It has 4 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 1,208.

Troy, t., Lorain co., O. Pop. 289.

Troy, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,939.

Troy, t., Wood co., O. It has 4 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. 333.

Troy, p-v., capital of Perry co., Ia., 168 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 687 W. Situated on Ohio r., 1 mile above the mouth of Anderson's cr. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, several stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Troy, t., Fountain co., Ia. It has 30 sch. 407 scholars. Pop. 1,719.

Troy, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 22 N. w. Detroit, 546 W. Watered by head branches of Red river. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000. Capital in manufactures $850. 9 sch. 682 scholars. Pop. 1,482.

Troy, p-v., Milwaukie co., Wis., 73 E. Madison, 806 W.

Troy, t., Walworth co., Wis. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 432.

Troy, p-v., capital of Lincoln co., Mo., 129 E. N. E. Jefferson City, 860 W. Formerly called Wood's Fort. It is situated on the s. w. side of Cuivre r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 300 inhabitants.

Troy Furnace, p-o., Orleans co., Vt.

Troy Grove, p-o., La Salle co., Ill. Situated on Little Vermilion r., 12 ms. above its mouth.

Troy Mills, p-o., Fulton co., Ill., 80 N. w. Springfield, 826 W.

Troy's Store, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 67 w. Raleigh, 318 W.

Truago, p-v., Monguagon t., Wayne co., Mich., 32 s. Detroit, 511 W. Situated on the w. bank of Detroit r., opposite Grass island. It contains a wharf, a store, and about 10 dwellings.

Truxville, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 129 N. E. Harrisburg, 236 W.

Trumansburg, p-v., Ulysses t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 173 w. by s. Albany, 306 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a female seminary, 7 stores, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 carriage fac., 1 furnace, 1 carding and cloth dressing fac., 125 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

Trumbaursville, p-v., Bucks co., Pa., 95 E. Harrisburg, 174 W.

Trumbull, county, O. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 875 sq. miles. Drained by Mahoning r., and Musketoe, Shenango, Meander, and Mill crs., and by head branches of Grand r. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. It exports cattle, butter, cheese, and grain. It is the oldest county on the Connecticut Reserve, and was named in honor of Gov. Trumbull of Connecticut. The early records of the counties on the Reserve are copied from the records of this county. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal, here called the Mahoning canal, passes through the county. Capital, Warren. There were in 1840, neat cattle 48,835, sheep 77,486, swine 41,970; wheat 241,563 bush. prod., rye 24,858, Ind. corn 388,421, buckwheat 104,557, oats 221,262, potatoes 254,284, sugar 208,359 pounds; 8 commission houses, capital $10,100; 45 stores, cap. $231,600; 8 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 23 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 44 grist m., 120 saw m., 3 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $13,200. 1 acad. 179 students, 286 sch. 13,572 scholars. Pop. 38,107.

Trumbull, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 5 N. Bridgeport, 59 s. w. Hartford, 288 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, and generally fertile. Incorporated from Stratford in 1798. Drained by Pequannock r., which enters Bridgeport harbor. It contains 4 churches—2 Episcopal, 1 Congregational, and 1 Methodist. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Capital in manufac. $2,000. 5 sch. 142 scholars. Pop. 1,204.

Trumbull, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 186 N. E. Columbus, 337 W. Organized in 1825. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,150. 3 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. 438.

Trumbull Long Hill, p-v., Trumbull t., Fairfield co., Ct., 62 s. w. Hartford, 291 W. It is the first land seen from the ocean in this direction.

Trundle's Cross Roads, p-o., Sevier co., Tenn., 198 E. by s. Nashville, 509 W.

Truro, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 112 s. E. Boston, 513 W. By water it is only 65 ms. from Boston. It occupies the N. part of Cape Cod. It is bounded N. E. by the Atlantic, and has Cape Cod bay on the s. E. The soil is light and sandy,

with a scanty growth of vegetation. The inhabitants derive their chief subsistence, and a very good one, from the fisheries. It has 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Methodist. Salt is extensively manufactured. First settled in 1700, and incorporated in 1709. It has an inlet from Cape Cod bay, called Pamet r., 3 miles long, and from a half to three fourths of a mile wide. It has 16 stores, cap. $15,700; 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $4,600. 1 acad. 52 students, 12 sch. 567 scholars. Pop. 1,920.

Truro, t., Franklin co., O. The soil is generally fertile. Watered by Gahannah and Blacklick crs., which afford water power. First settled from Truro in Nova Scotia. It has 1 school 25 scholars. Pop. 1,103.

Truss, p-o., Jefferson co., Ala., 71 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 747 W.

Truxton, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 12 N. E. Cortland, 130 w. Albany, 327 W. The surface is undulating; soil, calcareous gravel and argillaceous loam. Drained by Toughnioga r. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sash fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, capital $15,400; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 5 grist m., 25 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufactures $39,550. 31 sch. 1,205 scholars. Pop. 3,658.

Tryon, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 237 w. s. w. Raleigh, 479 W.

Tuckahoe, p-o., Jones co., N. C., 109 s. E. Raleigh, 339 W.

Tuckahoe, p-o., Jefferson co., Tenn., 203 E. Nashville, 493 W.

Tuckahoe Bridge, p-v., Cape May co., N. J., 76 s. Trenton, 186 W. The v. is situated on both sides of Tuckahoe cr., connected by a bridge, 10 ms. from the sea. It contains several stores, and about 20 dwellings. It exports wood and lumber.

Tuckasaga, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 169 w. s. w. Raleigh, 408 W.

Tuckaseeking, p-o., Effingham co., Ga., 142 E. S. E. Milledgeville, 664 W.

Tucker's Cabin, p-o., Henry co., Ga., 79 w. N. w. Milledgeville, 683 W.

Tuckerton, p-v., Little Egg Harbor t., Burlington co., N. J., 69 s. Trenton, 192 W. Situated on Shord's Mill Branch cr., 6 ms. from Little Egg Harbor bay, from which wood-scows and flats ascend to the v. It contains 3 churches—2 Methodist and 1 Friends—5 stores, and about 40 dwellings. Timber and wood are exported, and salt is manufactured. It is resorted to in the summer for sea bathing.

Tuftonborough, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 44 E. by N. Concord, 525 W. Winnipiseogee lake bounds it on the s. w., and presents a fine water prospect. It has several ponds, one of which, in the N. E. part, discharges its waters into Ossipee lake. First settled in 1780; incorporated in 1795. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,550. 10 sch. 415 scholars. Pop. 1,281.

Tully, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 10 s. Syracuse, 127 w. by N. Albany, 328 W. The surface is generally level; soil, clay loam, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Onondaga creek and Toughnioga river. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. The t. has 3 stores, cap. $21,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,600. 9 sch. 540 scholars. Pop. 1,663.

Tully, p-v., Lewis co., Mo., 136 N. by E. Jefferson City, 905 W.

Tully, t., Marion co., O. It has 5 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 870.

Tully, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 99.

Tullyton, p-v., Greenville dist., S. C., 107 w. N. w. Columbia, 532 W.

Tullytown, p-v., Falls t., Bucks co., Pa., 119 E. Harrisburg, 159 W. Situated 4 miles from Bristol, on the road to Trenton, and contains 1 store, and 6 or 8 dwellings.

Tully Valley, p-o., Tully t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 131 w. by N. Albany, 332 W.

Tumbling Shoals, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C., 82 w. N. w. Columbia, 508 W.

Tunbridge, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 32 s. s. E. Montpelier, 495 W. The surface is uneven and broken; soil, a deep, rich loam, with some intervales along the streams. Watered by the First Branch of White r., which affords water power. It contains 5 churches, belonging to the Congregationalists, Free-will Baptists, Methodists, and Universalists. The v. at the centre, on the First Branch of White r., contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., and 1 trip-hammer works. There is a sulphur spring in the w. part of the t. There are in the t. 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,700. 1 acad. 40 students, 20 sch. 640 scholars. Pop. 1,811.

Tulpehocken, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is diversified; soil, calcareous loam and gravel, and very fertile. Drained by Northkill and Little Northkill creeks, tributaries of Tulpehocken cr. The Union canal passes along its s. border. It contains a church, common to Presbyterians and Lutherans. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $4,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 forges, 4 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,220. Pop. 1,581.

Tunkhannock, r., Pa., rises in Jackson t., Susquehanna co., at the foot of Ararat mountain, and flows s. w. through Wyoming co. into Susquehanna r., on the N. side of Tunkhannock mountain. It is about 30 ms. long.

Tunkhannock, p-t., capital of Wyoming co., Pa., 154 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 259 W. Bounded s. w. by Susquehanna r. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile along the streams. Drained by Tunkhannock and Meshoppen creeks. The v. is situated at the mouth of Tunkhannock cr., and contains a court house, jail, several stores and mechanic shops, and a number of dwellings. The t. furnishes a large amount of lumber. Tunkhannock mountain crosses it diagonally, and near the s. boundary has an elevation of 640 feet. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $63,150; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,560. 8 sch. 288 scholars. Pop. 1,933.

Tunica, county, Miss. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Mississippi r. bounds it on the w. Coldwater r. passes through its N. E. part, by branches of which, and by small streams flowing into Mississippi r., it is drained. It contains several small lakes. Capital, Peyton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,868, sheep 77, swine 2,089; wheat 436 bush. produced, Indian corn 24,210, potatoes 1,146, cotton 222 pounds; 3 commission houses, cap. $31,000; 2 breweries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,900. 1 school 62 scholars. Pop. whites 566, slaves 251, free col'd 4; total, 821.

Tunnell, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 153 w. N. w. Annapolis, 112 W.

Tunnell, p-o., Indiana co., Pa., 180 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 208 W.

Tunnell Hill, p-o., Murray co., Ga., 200 n. w. Milledgeville, 621 W.

Tunnell's Store, p-o., Sussex co., Del., 74 s. Dover, 161 W.

Tunungwant, p-o., McKean co., Pa., 214 n. w. Harrisburg, 297 W.

Tunungwant Mills, p-o., Cattaraugus co., N. Y.

Tupper's Lake, N. Y. Situated in the s. w. part of Franklin co., is 6 miles long and 2 wide, abounding with excellent trout and other fish.

Tupper's Plains, p-o., Orange t., Meigs co., O., 103 s. e. Columbus, 326 W.

Turbut, t., Northumberland co., Pa., 14 n. Sunbury. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam and alluvion. Drained by Delaware, Warrior, Muddy, and Limestone runs, flowing into the w. branch of Susquehanna r., which bounds it on the w. It has 5 stores, cap. $20,500; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 3 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $21,550. 8 sch. 415 scholars. Pop. 3,872.

Turbutville, p-o., Turbut t., Northumberland co., Pa., 78 n. Harrisburg, 183 W.

Turin, p-t., Lewis co., N. Y., 126 n. w. Albany, 435 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by small tributaries of Black r. The v. is situated on a branch of Black r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $19,080; 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 9 saw m, 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,400. 16 sch. 571 scholars. Pop. 1,704.

Turkey, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 39 e. Trenton, 205 W.

Turkey Cove, p-o., Lee co., Va.

Turkey Cove, p-o., Burke co., N. C., 230 w. Raleigh, 460 W.

Turkey Creek, p-o., Buncombe co., N. C., 14 w. Ashville, 271 w. Raleigh, 501 W.

Turkey Foot, p-t., Somerset co., Pa., 15 s. w. Bedford, 160 w. by s. Harrisburg, 178 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile loam. Laurel mountain is on the w. and Negro mountain on the e. boundary. Drained by Castleman's r. and Laurel Hill cr., branches of Youghiogheny r. The v. is near the s. boundary, w. of Castleman's r. There are in the t. 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 2 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 1,422.

Turkey Foot, p-o., Henry co., O., 162 n. w. Columbus, 493 W.

Turkey Town, p-v., Cherokee co., Ala., 128 n. e. Tuscaloosa, 721 W. Situated a little w. of Coosa r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

Turman's Creek, p-o., Sullivan co., Ia., 95 s. w. Indianapolis, 666 W. The cr. rises in the n. border of Sullivan co., and flows s. w. into Wabash r.

Turman's Ferry, p-o., Lawrence co., Ky., 164 e. Frankfort, 424 W.

Turnbull, p-v., Monroe co., Ala., 127 s. Tuscaloosa, 919 W. Situated s. of Flat cr.

Turner, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 30 w. s. w. Augusta, 586 W. Androscoggin r. flows on its e. border. Drained by a branch of Androscoggin r. The surface is pleasantly diversified; soil, generally fertile. Incorporated in 1786. It has 10 stores, cap. $7,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $900; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $21,655. 1 acad. 80 students, 17 sch. 1,067 scholars. Pop. 2,479.

Turner's Hill, p-o., Overton co., Tenn., 109 e. by n. Nashville, 612 W.

Turner's Mills, p-o., Orange co., N. C.

Turner's Store, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 37 n. Richmond, 88 W.

Turner's Store, p-o., Iredell co., N. C., 156 w. Raleigh, 393 W.

Turnersville, p-v., Robertson co., Tenn., 36 n. n. w. Nashville, 718 W. Situated on a branch of the Sulphur fork of Red r.

Turtle Creek, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 187 w. by n. Harrisburg, 213 W. The creek, from which it is named, rises in Salem t., Westmoreland co., and flows w. 17 ms. into Monongahela r., in Alleghany co. It is navigable for canoes 10 ms.

Turtle Creek, t., Shelby co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,200; 1 saw m., 4 sch. 84 scholars. Pop. 746.

Turtle Creek, t., Warren co., O. It has 15 sch. 1,090 scholars. Pop. 4,947.

Tuscahoma, p-o., Washington co., Ala., 112 s. s. w. Tuscaloosa, 930 W.

Tuscahoma, p-v., Tallahatchie co., Miss., 117 n. Jackson, 986 W. Situated on the s. side of Yallabusha r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

Tuscaloosa, r., Ala., called also the Black Warrior r., which answers to the Choctaw Indian name, Tuscaloosa. It rises from 2 branches—Locust fork, the e. branch, and Mulberry r., the w. branch. The former rises in Blount co., 20 miles s. of Tennessee r. Mulberry r., which, though shorter, is larger, rises in Lawrence and Walker counties. They unite on the boundary of Jefferson and Tuscaloosa counties, and become the Black Warrior r., which, flowing by Tuscaloosa, unites with the Tombigbee r. in the s. part of Greene co. It is navigable for steamboats to Tuscaloosa, 400 ms. above Mobile, by the course of the r.

Tuscaloosa, county, Ala. Situated a little n. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,350 sq. miles. Drained by Black Warrior r. and its branches, and by Sipsey r., a branch of Tombigbee r. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Tuscaloosa. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,163, sheep 3,159, swine 21,160; wheat 17,958 bushels produced, rye 1,352, Indian corn 348,222, oats 16,105, potatoes 16,863, cotton 2,576,002 pounds; 31 stores, cap. $8,000; 4 tanneries, 1 distillery, 5 potteries, 1 flouring m., 24 grist m., 20 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $13,500. 4 acad. 319 students. Pop. whites 9,943, slaves 6,554, free col'd 86; total, 16,583.

Tuscaloosa, city, capital of Tuscaloosa co., Ala., and of the state, 160 s. s. w. Huntsville, 355 n. Mobile, by course of river, 818 W. Situated on the s. e. side of Black Warrior or Tuscaloosa r., at the lower falls, on an elevated plain, at the head of steamboat navigation on the r., 256 miles n. Mobile by land. It contains a handsome state house, a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a masonic hall, Washington and La Fayette academy, an atheneum for young ladies, a lyceum for boys, the Alabama Institute, a number of stores, and 1,949 inhabitants. The streets are spacious, crossing each other at right angles, and the state house stands in the centre of a public square. About 1 mile e. stand the halls of the University of Alabama, which was founded in 1828, has a president and 7 professors, or other instructors, 63 alumni, 4 of whom have been ministers of the gospel, 60 students, and 6,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the Wednesday after the first Monday in December.

Tuscarawas, r., O., is the main branch of Muskingum r. above Coshocton v. It rises in the s. w. part of Portage co., and flows s. and s.

w. until it unites with the Walhonding at Coshocton v. to form Muskingum r. It is about 80 ms. long above the junction, and is navigable for boats of 7 or 8 tons, in high water, to New Philadelphia.

Tuscarawas, county, O. Situated centrally in the E. part of the state, and contains 655 sq. ms. Drained by Tuscarawas river, and Sandy, Conoton, Stillwater, and Sugar creeks. Settled in 1803, or 1804, principally by Germans from w. Pennsylvania. The soil is fertile. Capital, New Philadelphia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,448, sheep 32,725, swine 26,535; wheat 332,028 bush. produced, rye 29,120, Indian corn 265,973, buckwheat 36,278, barley 1,349, oats 283,285, potatoes 108,296, tobacco 15,000 pounds, sugar 100,409; 22 commission houses, capital $56,400; 57 stores, cap. $105,450; 2 fulling m., 17 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 2 potteries, 7 flouring m., 30 grist m., 71 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $175,250. 143 sch. 9,866 scholars. Pop. whites 25,560, free colored 71; total, 25,631.

Tuscarawas, p-v., Warwick t., Tuscarawas co., O., 108 E. Columbus, 315 W. Situated on Tuscarawas r. and the Ohio canal, and contains several stores and about 100 inhabitants.

Tuscarawas, t., Coshocton co., O. It has 9 stores, cap. $12,700; 1 furnace, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $83,300. Pop. 455.

Tuscarawas, t., Stark co., O. It has 4 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,792.

Tuscarora, cr., N. Y., rises in Steuben co. and flows E. into Canisteo r.

Tuscarora, p-o., Sparta t., Livingston co., N. Y., 249 w. Albany, 346 W.

Tuscarora, v., Lewiston t., Niagara co., N. Y., 3 E. Lewiston. It is an Indian v., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist church, and about 300 inhabitants, and consists of the remnant of a powerful tribe who emigrated about 70 years since from N. C. and joined the Five Nations, well known in the early history of the country, constituting a sixth tribe, afterward denominated the Six Nations. An English school is attached to the v.

Tuscarora, mts., Schuylkill co., Pa., lie on the line between Rush and West Penn townships, and constitute the w. continuation of Mauch Chunk mt. They abound in anthracite coal, many veins of which have been recently opened.

Tuscarora, cr., Pa., commences in Tell t., Huntingdon co., and flows about 35 ms. N. E., to its entrance into Juniata r.

Tuscarora, t., Bradford co., Pa. Watered by Tuscarora creek. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,900. 3 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 1,020.

Tuscarora, t., Juniata co., Pa. Population 1,018.

Tuscarora, p-v., Rush t., Shuylkill co., Pa., 16 N. E. Orwigsburg, 75 N. E. Harrisburg, 185 W. Situated on the w. side of Tuscarora mt., at the head of the main branch of Juniata r. It has 12 or 15 dwellings, most of them small, inhabited chiefly by miners.

Tuscarora, p-o., Lee co., Iowa.

Tuscarora Valley, p-o., Juniata co., Pa., 55 N. w. Harrisburg, 139 W.

Tuscola, county, Mich. Situated in the E. part of the peninsula, and contains 800 sq. ms. Bounded N. w. by Saginaw bay of Lake Huron. Drained by Cass r. and its branches. It is unorganized.

Tuscola, p-t., Livingston co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 247.

Tuscola, t., Saginaw co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Pop. 55.

Tuscumbia, p-v., Franklin co., Ala., 66 w. Huntsville, 129 N. by w. Tuscaloosa, 782 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Campbellite—2 male and 2 female seminaries, 16 stores of different kinds, 1 iron foundry connected with the railroad, 200 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. A railroad extends from this place to Decatur, on Tennessee r., for the purpose of passing the Muscle Shoals in that r. A most extraordinary spring here flows from a large fissure in a limestone rock, which discharges 20,000 cubic feet of water per minute, and it flows a considerable stream, 2½ ms. to Tennessee r. The inhabitants are supplied with water from this spring, and the depth of the stream is 8 feet where it issues from the rock.

Tuscumbia, p-v., capital of Miller co., Mo., 35 s. w. Jefferson City, 971 W. Situated on the N. w. side of Osage r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 50 inhabitants.

Tuskegee, p-v., capital of Macon co., Ala., 152 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 799 W. Situated on a branch of Tallapoosa r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 500 inhabitants.

Tuthill, p-v., Shawangunk t., Ulster co., N. Y., 81 s. s. w. Albany, 305 W. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 fulling m., and a number of dwellings.

Twelve Mile, p-o., Pickens dist., S. C., 135 w. N. w. Columbia, 530 W.

Twelve Mile, t., Madison co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 412.

Twelve Pole, p-o., Cabell co., Va., 368 w. by N. Richmond, 406 W.

Twenty Mile Stand, p-o., Deerfield t., Warren co., O., 10 s. w. Lebanon, 100 w. s. w. Columbus, 473 W.

Twiggs, county, Ga. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 410 sq. ms. Ockmulgee r. bounds it on the s. w., by small branches of which it is drained. Capital, Marion. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,401, sheep 2,013, swine 22,236; wheat 14,743 bush. produced, rye 2,519, Ind. corn 329,528, oats 14,024, potatoes 16,325, cotton 3,257,359 lbs.; 1 commercial house, cap. $150,000; 10 stores, cap. $25,000; 9 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,750; 1 college 29 students, 3 acad. 249 students. Pop. whites 4,214, slaves 4,165, free col'd 43; total, 8,422.

Twinsburg, p-t., Summit co., O., 142 N. E. Columbus, 300 W. Named from twin brothers, who first settled here in 1827. The soil is fertile. Drained by Tinker's cr., which affords water power, and flows into Cuyahoga r. The v. contains 2 churches, 2 stores, and several mills and mechanic shops. There are in the t. 1 acad. 70 students, 8 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 1,039.

Twin, t., Darke co., O. Situated in the s. w. corner of the co. Pop. 1,030.

Twin, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 2,195.

Twin, t., Preble co., O. Pop. 1,675.

Twitchell's Mills, p-o., Pope co., Ill., 223 s. s. E. Springfield, 791 W. Situated on Big cr.

Two Taverns, p-o., Adams co., Pa., 40 s. w. Harrisburg, 80 W.

Twymans Store, p-o., Spottsylvania co., Va., 81 N. Richmond, 93 W.

Tye River Warehouse, p-o., Nelson co., Va., 100 w. Richmond, 166 W.

Tyler, county, Va. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 855 sq. ms. Ohio r. bounds it on the N. w. Drained by Fishing and Middle Island creeks, which flow w. into Ohio r. The surface is very uneven and rough; soil, strong and productive. Capital, Middlebourn.

There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,265, sheep 11,647, swine 12,854; wheat 52,730 bush. produced, rye 1,375, Ind. corn 223,079, oats 57,535, potatoes 34,540, tobacco 1,116 pounds, sugar 46,995; 13 stores, cap. $29,100; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 14 grist m., 18 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,530. 13 sch. 416 scholars. Pop. whites 6,854, slaves 85, free col'd 5; total, 6,954.

Tyler, p-o., Winnebago co., Ill.

Tyler, p-o., Jefferson co., O.

Tylersville, p-o., Warren co., Ill.

Tylersville, p-o., Caddo par., La.

Tyler, p-o., Eaton co., Mich.

Tymochtee, cr., O., a considerable w. branch falling into Sandusky r., 8 ms. below Upper Sandusky.

Tymochtee, p-t., Crawford co., O., 73 N. Columbus, 430 W. Watered by tributaries of Sandusky r. It has 8 sch. 642 scholars. Pop. 1,625.

Tyngsborough, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 8 N. W. Lowell, 28 N. W. Boston, 440 W. Merrimac r. flows through it from N. W. to S. E. The v. is situated on the S. W. side of Merrimac r., and contains a Congregational church and grammar school. Incorporated in 1789. Granite is quarried on the banks of the r., and exported from this t. and Chelmsford adjoining. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 7 sch. 277 scholars. Pop. 870.

Tyre, p-t., Seneca co., N. Y., 171 W. Albany, 347 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy and calcareous loam. Drained by Clyde r., flowing into Seneca r. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 6 sch. 391 scholars. Pop. 1,506.

Tyree Springs, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 20 N. E. Nashville, 699 W.

Tyringham, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 130 W. Boston, 369 W. Watered by branches of Housatonic r., one of which flows from a pond in its S. E. part. It contains a Congregational, a Baptist, and a Methodist church, and a society of *Shakers*. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,400; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,750. 15 sch. 407 scholars. Pop. 1,477.

Tyringham South, p-o., Tyringham t., Berkshire co., Mass., 125 W. Boston, 364 W.

Tyrone, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 202 W. by S. Albany, 310 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay and calcareous loam, adapted to grain. Drained by Mud cr. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 1 tannery, 50 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $21,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,300. 12 sch. 680 scholars. Pop. 2,122.

Tyrone, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $14,550. 7 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 1,189.

Tyrone, t., Adams co., Pa., 10 N. E. Gettysburg. The surface is level; soil, red shale and gravel. Bermudian cr. runs on its E., and Conewago cr. on its S. border. It contains Heidelburg v. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $2,200; 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,950. 6 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 756.

Tyrone, t., Perry co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam, with gravel and slate on the hills. Drained by Sherman's cr. and its branches. It has 9 stores, cap. $33,800; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 5 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 3 potteries, 3 flouring m., 4 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,716. 13 sch. 640 scholars. Pop. 2,391.

Tyrone, t., Huntington co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 fulling m., 2 forges, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,795. 6 sch. 331 scholars. Pop. 1,226.

Tyrone, p-t., Livingston co., Mich., 61 W. N. W. Detroit, 583 W. Drained by branches of Shiawassee r. It has 3 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 394.

Tyrone, p-v., Wilkes co., Ga., 69 N. E. Milledgeville, 579 W.

Tyson Furnace, p-o., Windsor co., Vt.

Tyson's Store, p-o., Moore co., N. C., 56 S. W. Raleigh, 344 W.

Tyrrel, county, N. C. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 740 sq. ms. Bounded on the N. by Albemarle sound, and E. by the Atlantic, along the coast of which are Roanoke and several other islands belonging to it. The surface is level and low, and in some parts liable to submersion. Drained by Alligator r. and its branches, which enters Albemarle sound by a broad estuary. Capital, Columbia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,133, sheep 1,947, swine 8,540; wheat 8,083 bush. produced, Ind. corn 108,641, oats 2,517, potatoes 21,704, rice 20,335 pounds, cotton 22,963; 22 stores, cap. $42,250; 69 tanneries, 16 distilleries, 6 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,400. Pop. whites 3,160, slaves 1,411, free col'd 86; total, 4,675.

Tywapity, t., Scott co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 71 scholars. Pop. 1,058.

U.

Uchee, p-v., Russell co., Ala., 194 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 781 W.

Uchee Anna, p-v., capital of Walton co., Flor. Situated on the W. side of a branch of Choctawhatchie r., and contains a court house, and about 50 dwellings. It is surrounded by a fertile country.

Udina, p-o., Kane co., Ill., 204 N. N. E. Springfield, 757 W.

Ufaula, p-v., Randolph co., Ga., 178 S. W. Milledgeville, 819 W. Situated on the E. side of Chattahoochee r.

Uharee, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 112 W. Raleigh, 386 W.

Ulricksville, p-o., Mill t., Tuscarawas co., O., 110 E. N. E. Columbus, 309 W.

Ulster, county, N. Y. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 1,096 sq. ms. The Shawangunk and Cattskill mountains cover a considerable portion of its surface; soil, adapted to grazing. The valleys along its streams are extensive, and very fertile. Watered by Rondout, Wallkill, Esopus, and Shawangunk creeks, which afford good water power. Limestone is extensively found. The Delaware and Hudson canal terminates at Eddyville, on Rondout cr., 3 ms. from Hudson r., after having passed in a N. E. direction through the S. part of the co. Capital, Kingston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 38,459, sheep 50,840, swine 46,228; wheat 57,877 bush. produced, rye 168,809, Ind. corn 161,805, buckwheat 108,087, oats 223,133, potatoes 264,638, sugar 28,945 pounds; 4 commission houses, cap. $21,000; 146 stores, cap. $468,500; 21 lumber yards, cap. $22,900; 1 furnace, 12 forges, 8 fulling m., 11 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,136 sp., 33 tanneries, 1 powder m., 2 glass fac., 2 potteries, 2 flouring m., 42 grist m., 130 saw m., 2 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $644,519. 1 acad. 35 students, 165 sch. 8,830 scholars. Pop. 45,822.

Ulster, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 142 N. by E. Harrisburg, 252 W. The Susquehanna r. bounds it on the E. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 grist m, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,725. 5 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 1,053.

Ulster, v., Ulster co., N. Y. (See Saugerties.)

Ulsterville, p-o., Shawangunk t., Ulster co., N. Y., 94 s. s. w. Albany, 292 W.

Ultima Thule, p-o., Sevier co., Ark., 167 w. s. w. Little Rock, 1,232 W. Situated on a branch of Little r.

Ulysses, t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 8 N. w. Ithaca. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Drained by small streams flowing into Cayuga lake, which bounds it on the E. It has 15 stores, cap. $144,300; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,993. 14 sch. 895 scholars. Pop. 2,976.

Ulysses, p-t., Potter co., Pa., 183 N. N. w. Harrisburg, 293 W. Pop. 371

Umbagog, lake, N. H. and Me. This lake lies on the boundary between N. H. and Me., and is about 18 ms. long and 10 wide, at its greatest width. Its outlet constitutes a considerable branch of Androscoggin r., which it enters in Errol t. It is a beautiful sheet of water, surrounded by picturesque scenery.

Unadilla, r., rises in Oneida co., and flowing in a s. direction, it enters Susquehanna r. It is about 50 ms. long, and affords extensive water power.

Unadilla, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 94 w. by s. Albany, 334 W. The surface is hilly, and to a degree broken, but has rich alluvial flats. The soil is generally a fertile loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Unadilla and Susquehanna rivers. The v. is situated on the N. side of Susquehanna r., and contains an Episcopal church, 8 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tobacco fac., 100 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $36,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,676. 11 sch. 426 scholars. Pop. 2,272.

Unadilla, p-t., Livingston co., Mich., 95 w. N. w. Detroit, 551 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. The v. is situated on portage r., and contains a store and 2 saw m. There in the t. 1 store, cap. 2,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,000. 4 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 643.

Unadilla Centre, p-o., Unadilla t., Otsego co., N. Y., 100 w. by s. Albany, 337 W.

Unadilla Forks, p-v., Plainfield t., Otsego co., N. Y., 84 w. by s. Albany, 369 W. Situated at the junction of the E. and w. branches of Unadilla r. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 oil m., 1 saw m., 2 fulling m., a machine shop, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Uncasville, p-v., Montville t., New London co., Ct., 45 s. E. Hartford, 359 W. Situated on the Reservation of the Mohegan Indians, on the road from Norwich to New London, of both of which it commands a view. It contains a chapel, a school house, and a house for a teacher. The United States contributed $500 toward the erection of the house, and have allowed $400 annually for the support of a teacher. The school consists of about 20 scholars.

Underhill, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 15 N. E. Burlington, 56 N. w. Montpelier, 532 W. The surface is very uneven; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by head branches of Brown r. Chartered in 1763, first settled in 1786. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 8 sch. 370 scholars. Pop. 1,441.

Unika, mts., a name given to that portion of the Alleghany range which separates Tennessee from N. C., and which lies s. w. of Tennessee r.

Union, county, Pa. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 520 sq. ms. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, very fertile. Susquehanna r. and its w. branch bounds it on the E. Drained by Buffalo, Penn's, Middle and W. Mahantango creeks. Capital, New Berlin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,605, sheep 18,196, swine 16,578, wheat 310,010 bush. produced, rye 135,387, Ind. corn 172,191, buckwheat 24,461, barley 965, oats 263,501, potatoes 107,570, tobacco 8,000 pounds; 51 stores, cap. $232,200; 13 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 1 bloomery, 24 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 2 breweries, 8 potteries, 13 flouring m., 32 grist m., 75 saw m., 6 oil m., 6 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $224,940. 2 acad. 45 students, 49 sch. 2,549 scholars. Pop. 22,787.

Union, district, S. C. Situated in the N., toward the w. part of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Broad r. bounds it on the E., and Ennoree r. runs on its s. w. border. Drained by Tyger and Pacolet rivers and their branches. Capital, Unionville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,063, sheep 7,535, swine 32,215; wheat 61,661 bush. produced, rye 1,578, Ind. corn 757,319, oats 63,405, potatoes 23,930, cotton 1,612,524 pounds; 25 stores, cap. $129,750; 2 smelting houses, producing gold to the value of $9,375; 7 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 20 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,800. 6 acad. 240 students, 32 sch. 738 scholars. Pop. whites 10,485, slaves 8,354, free col'd 97; total, 18,936.

Union, county, Ga. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains about 600 sq. ms. Drained by Hiawassee r. and its branches. The surface is uneven. Capital, Blairsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,051, sheep 2,523, swine 11,235; wheat 7,343 bush. produced, rye 2,071, Ind. corn 129,340, oats 8,005, potatoes 8,788, tobacco 6,022; 2 stores, cap. $3,750; 1 tannery, 9 distilleries, 15 grist m., 6 saw m. Pop. whites 3,065, slaves 87; total, 3,152.

Union, parish, La. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. Washita r. bounds it on the E. Watered by De Arbonne r. and its branches, and other branches of Washita r. Capital, Farmersville. It had in 1840, 6 sch. 100 scholars. Pop. whites 1,273, slaves 563, free col'd 2; total, 1,838.

Union, county, Ky. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 450 sq. ms. Bounded N. and w. by Ohio r., and s. E. by Tradewater cr. Drained by Highland cr. and its branches, and by branches of Tradewater cr. Capital, Morganfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,059, sheep 6,302, swine 26,209; wheat 33,624 bush. produced, rye 2,004, Ind. corn 495,595, oats 58,441, potatoes 8,388, tobacco 612,158 pounds, cotton 6,156; 28 stores, cap. $115,850; 1 woollen fac., 8 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 27 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $30,750. 1 acad. 60 students, 5 sch. 117 scholars. Pop. whites 4,909, slaves 1,728, free col'd 36; total, 6,673.

Union, county, O. Situated a little N. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 450 sq. ms. Drained by Darby's cr., and other small branches of Scioto r. The surface is level; soil, very fertile. Capital, Marysville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,677, sheep 9,349, swine 14,844; wheat 57,972 bush. produced, rye 2,911, Ind. corn 289,607, buckwheat 2,366, oats 79,680, potatoes 18,932, tobacco 6,361 pounds, sugar 759,130; 20 stores, cap. $31,700; 1 fulling m., 4 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,250. 55 sch. 1,738 scholars. Pop. 8,422.

Union, county, Ia. Situated in the E. toward the s. part of the state, and contains 168 sq. ms. The surface is gently rolling; soil, fertile. Drained by the E. fork of Whitewater r. and its tributaries, which afford water power. Capital, Liberty. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,945, sheep 14,169, swine 23,271; wheat 80,890 bush. produced, rye 3,052, Ind. corn 512,340, oats 136,027, potatoes 9,312, sugar 61,364 pounds; 20 stores, cap. $43,350; 5 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 125 sp., 6 tanneries, 10 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 12 grist m., 21 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $77,285. 19 sch. 646 scholars. Pop. 8,017.

Union, county, Ill. Situated toward the s. part of the state, and contains 380 sq. ms. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile, particularly on the Mississippi, which runs on its w. boundary. Drained by Cash r. and Clear cr. Capital, Jonesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,620, sheep 4,769, swine 22,268; wheat 26,898 bush. produced, Ind. corn 310,559, oats 52,913, potatoes 13,708, tobacco 3,002 pounds, sugar 7,464; 15 stores, cap. $53,400; 3 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 20 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,509. 1 acad. 30 students, 12 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 5,524.

Union, county, Ark. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 2,600 sq. ms. Drained by Washita r. and its branches. Capital, Union C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,295, sheep 789, swine 9,099; wheat 1,098 bush. produced, Ind. corn 111,365, oats 1,765, potatoes 10,021, cotton 404,599 lbs.; 6 stores, cap. $38,600; 20 grist m., 2 saw m., 4 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. whites 1,981, slaves 906, free col'd 2; total, 2,889.

Union, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 31 s. E. Augusta, 616 W. The surface is gently uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by St. George and Muscongus rivers. Incorporated in 1786. It has 6 stores, cap. $16,300; 3 fulling m., 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,387. 13 sch. 722 scholars. Pop. 1,784.

Union, p-o., Carroll co., N. H., 41 N. E. Concord, 522 W.

Union, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 35 N. E. Hartford, 371 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, loam and gravel, moderately productive. Quinnebaug r. rises in 2 ponds in this t., and Mashapaug, one of them, contains 800 acres. Drained by head branches of Willimantic r. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,000. 6 sch. 163 scholars. Pop. 669.

Union, p-t., Broome co., N. Y., 146 w. s. w. Albany, 288 W. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile gravelly loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Nanticoke, and other tributaries of Susquehanna r., which bounds it on the s. The v. is situated on the N. side of Susquehanna r., and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 7 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 28 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 1 acad. 65 students, 23 sch. 981 scholars. Pop. 3,165.

Union, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 6 s. w. Newark, 48 N. E. Trenton, 214 W. The surface is rolling; soil, red shale, well cultivated. Watered by Elizabeth and Rahway rivers. It contains the v. of Union, or Connecticut Farms, which has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and about 30 dwellings. There are in the t. 2 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 acad. 18 students, 5 sch. 183 scholars. Pop. 1,482.

Union, t., Gloucester co., N. J. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,300. Cap. in manufac. $600. 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 1,074.

Union, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is very hilly; soil, sterile gravel. Schuylkill r. runs on its N. boundary. Drained by Mill, French, and Sixpence creeks. It has 4 stores, cap. $7,568; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,200. Pop. 1,272.

Union, t., Erie co., Pa., 22 s. E. Erie. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Drained by the s. branch of French cr. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 6 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 593.

Union, t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 15 s. Huntingdon. It is surrounded by mountains, with Plank Cabin valley intervening. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,800; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,440. 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 817.

Union, t., Bedford co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,975. 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 1,029.

Union, t., Luzerne co., Pa. The surface is very uneven; but much of it is capable of cultivation. Drained by Hemlock, Shickshinny, and Huntington creeks. The North Branch canal passes through the t. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,750 8 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 1,242.

Union, t., Washington co., Pa. It has 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 sch 100 scholars. Pop. 858.

Union, t., Mifflin co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $11,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,405. 8 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 1,221.

Union, t., Schuylkill co., Pa. It has 3 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,000. Pop. 906.

Union, t., Fayette co., Pa. Drained by Redstone cr. and its branches. Iron ore is abundant. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 7 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,782. 9 sch. 405 scholars. Pop. 2,723.

Union, t., Union co., Pa. Bounded by Susquehanna r. and its w. branch. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. Pop. 1,630.

Union, p-v., capital of Monroe co., Va., 229 w. Richmond, 266 W. It contains a court house, jail, 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 2 tanneries, and about 600 inhabitants.

Union, p-v., Randolph t., Montgomery co., O., 12 N. w. Dayton, 75 w. by s. Columbus. It contains 2 stores, several mechanic shops, 35 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. Within half a m. are 4 grist m., 1 carding machine, and 3 gunsmiths' shops.

Union, t., Allen co., O. It has 2 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 669.

Union, t., Belmont co., O. The soil is very fertile. Drained by Stillwater cr., which affords water power. The national road runs E. and w. through this t. It has 5 sch. 134 scholars. Pop. 2,126.

Union, t., Brown co., O. It contains Ripley and Levana villages. Bounded s. w. by Ohio r. Watered by Red Oak and Eagle creeks. It has 1 college, 22 students, 1 acad. 45 students, 4 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 3,316.

Union, t., Butler co., O. It has 3 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 1,828.

Union, t., Carroll co., O. Pop. 889.

Union, t., Champaign co., O. It has 2 sch. 49 scholars. Pop. 1,249.

Union, t., Clermont co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,800; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,575. 3 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. 1,423.

Union, t., Clinton co., O. It has 8 stores, cap. $44,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $23,250. 15 sch. 1,218 scholars. Pop. 3,284.

Union, t., Hancock co., O. It has 7 sch. 216 scholars. Pop. 637.

Union, t., Highland co., O. It has 5 sch. 128 scholars. Pop. 1,089.

Union, t., Knox co., O. Mohiccan river runs through its E. part. It has 5 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 1,098.

Union, t., La Fayette co., O. It has 11 stores, cap. $33,345; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 13 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 1,945.

Union, t., Lawrence co., O. It has 6 sch. 182 scholars. Pop. 1,034.

Union, t., Licking co., O. It has 10 sch. 485 scholars. Pop. 1,637.

Union, t., Logan co., O. It has 3 sch. 182 scholars. Pop. 832.

Union, t., Madison co., O. It has 5 stores, cap. $11,900. 1 fulling m., 2 potteries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,725. 12 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 1,350.

Union, t., Mercer co., O. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 566.

Union, t., Miami co., O. It has 7 sch. 397 scholars. Pop. 1,967.

Union, t., Monroe co., O. Pop. 1,356.

Union, t., Morgan co., O. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,300. 9 sch. 290 scholars Pop. 1,328.

Union, t., Muskingum co., O. It has 4 churches. The v. contains an academy and 151 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 college, 40 students, 2 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. 1,625.

Union, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 401.

Union, t., Scioto co., O. The surface is hilly; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Little Scioto r., flowing into Ohio r. It has 2 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 575.

Union, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It contains Rockford v., and has 5 sch. 411 scholars. Pop. 945.

Union, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 2,632.

Union, t., Union co., O. It contains Milford v., and has 1 Unitarian and 1 Presbyterian church. It has 5 sch. 152 scholars. Population 694.

Union, t., Warren co., O. It contains Deerfield v., and several others. It has 7 sch. 435 scholars. Pop. 1,617.

Union, p-v., Boone co., Ky., 73 N. by E. Frankfort, 507 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

Union, p-v., Talbot co., Ga., 68 W. S. W. Milledgeville, 724 W.

Union, t., Branch co., Mich. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 2 stores, capital $12,000; 2 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,100. 5 sch. 80 scholars. Population 507.

Union, p-v., Cass co., Mich., 160 W. S. W. Detroit, 605 W.

Union, p-o., Rock co., Wis., 20 S. E. Madison, 827 W.

Union, p-v., Greene co., Ala., 33 S. S. W. Tuscaloosa, 851 W.

Union, p-v., Newton co., Miss., 75 E. Jackson, 942 W.

Union, p-o., Gibson co., Ia.

Union, t., Grant co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 593.

Union, t., Hancock co., Ia It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 476.

Union, t., Miami co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $30,600; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 sch. 58 scholars. Pop. 584.

Union, t., Rush co., Ia. It has 7 sch. 165 scholars. Pop. 1,480.

Union, t., Shelby co., Ia. It has 6 distilleries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,550.

Union, t., Montgomery co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 2,943.

Union, p-v., capital of Franklin co., Mo., 73 E. Jefferson City, 863 W. Situated on Bourbeuse cr., a branch of Maramec r., 7 S. Missouri r. It contains a court house, jail, 4 stores, and 200 inhabitants.

Union, p-v., capital of Union co., Ark., 206 S. Little Rock, 1,251 W. Situated on the S. W. side of Wachita r., and contains a court house, several stores, and about 100 dwellings.

Union, t., Johnson co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 grist m. Pop. 114.

Union, t., Greene co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $1,300. Pop. 526.

Union, t., Lawrence co., Ark. It has 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 259.

Union, t., Marion co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $1,200; 1 grist m. Pop. 287.

Union, t., Pope co., Ark. It has 1 distillery, 1 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 291.

Union, t., St. Francis co., Ark. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,000. Pop. 613.

Union, t., Van Buren co., Ark. Population 207.

Union Bridge, p-o., Carroll co., Md., 67 N. W. Annapolis, 68 W.

Union City, p-v., Sherwood t., Branch co., Mich., 116 W. S. W. Detroit, 572 W. Situated on St. Joseph's r., at the junction of Coldwater r., at the head of navigation, on the St. Joseph. It has 1 store, several mechanic shops, and a number of dwellings, and possesses great water power.

Union Church, p-o., Jefferson co., Miss.

Union Corners, p-o., Sparta t., Livingston co., N. Y., 251 W. Albany, 343 W.

Union Corners, p-o., Northumberland co., Pa., 76 N. by E. Harrisburg, 186 W.

Union District, p-o., Washtenaw co., Mich., 44 W. Detroit, 520 W.

Union Ellery, p-o., Ellery t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 341 W. by S. Albany, 328 W.

Union Falls, p-v., Black Brook t., Clinton co., N. Y., 168 N. Albany, 543 W. Situated on the W. side of Saranac r., which here affords great water power. It has 1 store, 2 saw m., 1 extensive forge, and about 20 dwellings.

Union Furnace, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa.

Union Grove, p-o., Prince George co., Va., 36 S. E. Richmond, 155 W.

Union Grove, p-o., Whitesides co., Ill., 191 N. by W. Springfield, 854 W.

Union Grove, p-o., Newton co., Mo.

Union Hall, p-o., Franklin co., Va., 164 W. S. W. Richmond, 239 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, and on Pig r., in the vicinity, 1 flouring m., and a woollen and cotton fac. It has about 15 dwellings.

Union Hill, p-o., Upson co., Ga., 71 W. by S. Milledgeville, 693 W.

Union Iron Works, p-o., Berks co., Pa., 78 E. by N. Harrisburg, 171 W.

Union Level, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 103 S. W. Richmond, 217 W.

Union Meeting House, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 61 N. N. W. Annapolis, 71 W.

Union Mills, p-v., Broadalbin t., Fulton co., N. Y., 46 N. W. Albany, 420 W. It contains 1 store, 1 paper m., 1 saw m., and about 15 dwellings.

Union Mills, p-v., Union t., Erie co., Pa., 249 N. W. Harrisburg, 330 W. Situated on a branch of French cr.

Union Mills, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 65 N. N. W. Annapolis, 75 W.

Union Mills, p-v., Fluvanna co., Va., 73 W. N. W. Richmond, 126 W. Situated on the s. side of Rivanna r., and contains 1 Methodist church, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 large cotton fac. 1,500 sp., and 20 dwellings.

Union Point, p-o., Greene co., Ga.

Union Society, p-o., Windham t., Greene co., N. Y., 51 S. W. Albany, 358 W.

Union Springs, p-v., Springport t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 168 W. by N. Albany, 329 W. Situated on the E. side of Cayuga lake, and contains 3 churches, 5 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and about 600 inhabitants. It contains a mineral spring of some celebrity.

Union Springs, p-v., Macon co., Ala., 153 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 824 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

Union Square, p-o., Mexico t., Oswego co., N. Y., 152 W. N. W. Albany, 377 W.

Union Square, p-v., Montgomery co., Pa., 92 E. Harrisburg, 162 W.

Uniontown, p-b., Union t., capital of Fayette co., Pa., 179 W. by S. Harrisburg, 195 W. Situated on Redstone cr. It contains 6 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Methodist Protestant, and 1 African Methodist. It contains Madison College, founded by the Methodists in 1825. Chartered in 1827. It has 23 stores, cap. $131,200; 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 2 periodicals, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $63,705. 1 col. 119 students, 5 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,710.

Uniontown, v., Lake t., Stark co., O., 12 N. Canton, 128 N. E. Columbus. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Lutheran, and 1 Methodist—3 stores, various mechanic shops, 2 tanneries, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Uniontown, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 35 N. W. Baltimore, 65 N. N. W. Annapolis, 72 W. It contains about 100 inhabitants.

Uniontown, p-v., Perry co., Ala., 60 S. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 872 W. Situated on the head waters of Chilalohee creek, and contains about 450 inhabitants.

Uniontown, p-v., Wheeling t., Belmont co., O., 6 N. W. St. Clairsville, 114 E. Columbus, 284 W. It contains 3 stores, and a number of mechanic shops.

Uniontown, p-o., Union co., Ky.

Union Vale, t., Dutchess co., N. Y. The surface is rolling and hilly; soil, clay loam and gravel. Drained by Fishkill cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $10,050; 1 cotton fac. 544 sp., 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $40,650. 7 sch. 259 scholars. Pop. 1,498.

Union Vale, p-o., Harrison co., O., 118 E. N. E. Columbus, 281 W.

Union Village, p-v., Orange co., Vt., 46 S. E. Montpelier, 496 W.

Union Village, v., Warren co., O., 4 w. Lebanon. It is inhabited by *Shakers*, who have a large church in the centre. There are six large *families*, each with an extensive house, and surrounding out-houses and workshops, delightful gardens, and fine domestic animals. The entire v. contains about 500 inhabitants.

Union Village, p-o., Lisle t., Broome co., N. Y., 137 W. S. W. Albany, 314 W.

Union Village, v., Greenwich t., Washington co., N. Y. Pleasantly situated on both sides of Battenkill r., and contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 1 bank, 11 stores, 1 cotton fac., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace, 1 carriage fac., 160 dwellings, and about 1,300 inhabitants.

Union Village, p-v., Northumberland co., Va., 88 E. N. E. Richmond, 147 W.

Unionville, p-v., Middlesex co., Mass., 25 W. Boston, 420 W. Situated on Concord river, and contains a Congregational church, 1 cotton fac., and 2 paper mills.

Unionville, p-v., Hartford co., Ct., 10 W. Hartford, 334 W.

Unionville, p-v., Minisink t., Orange co., N. Y., 119 S. S. W. Albany, 264 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Unionville, p-v., East Marlborough t., Chester co., Pa., 74 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 118 W. It contains 2 stores, and about 20 dwellings.

Unionville, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 67 N. W. Annapolis, 58 W.

Unionville, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 70 N. W. Columbia, 464 W. Situated on a small branch of Tyger r.

Unionville, p-v., Monroe co., Ga., 63 W. Milledgeville, 670 W.

Unionville, p-v., Bedford co., Tenn., 46 S. S. E. Nashville, 695 W.

Unionville, p-v., Madison t., Lake co., O., 192 N. E. Columbus, 347 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, and 6 stores. It has large iron-works in the vicinity.

Unionville, p-v., Lenawee co., Mich., 75 S. W. Detroit, 504 W.

Unison, p-v., Luzerne co., Pa., 133 N. E. Harrisburg, 242 W.

Unison, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 137 N. Richmond, 52 W.

Unison, p-o., Delaware co., O., 34 N. Columbus, 418 W.

Unitia, p-o., Blount co., Tenn., 178 E. S. E. Nashville, 523 W.

Unity, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 34 N. E. Augusta, 629 W. Drained by a branch of Sebasticook r. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1804. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,700; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,750. 13 sch. 584 scholars. Pop. 1,457.

Unity, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 45 W. by N. Concord, 471 W. The surface is uneven; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Little Sugar and Beaver Meadow rivers. Cold pond, on its S. border, gives rise to Cold river. First settled in 1769. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. 1 acad. 85 students, 11 sch. 452 scholars. Pop. 1,238.

Unity, t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 7 E. Greensburg. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam and gravel. Drained by Crabtree and Big Sewickly crs., and Nine Mile run. It has 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 11 sch. 425 scholars. Pop. 3,003.

Unity, p-o., Crawford co., Pa., 254 N. W. Harrisburg, 320 W.

Unity, p-v., Montgomery co., Md., 58 W. N. W. Annapolis, 27 W.

Unity, p-v., Cabarrus co., N. C., 153 w. s. w. Raleigh, 393 W.

Unity, p-t., Columbiana co., O., 164 n. e. by e. Columbus, 277 W. It contains the villages of Sprucevale, Palestine, and Unity. The last contains 204 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 1,896.

Unity, p-v., capital of Alexander co., Ill., 219 s. by e. Springfield, 853 W. Situated on the e. side of Cash r., and contains a court house, and about 75 inhabitants.

Unityville, p-v., Lycoming co., Pa.

University, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 87 w. n. w. Richmond, 122 W. Situated 1 mile w. Charlottesville, at the seat of the University of Virginia. (See Charlottesville.)

Unwattin, county, Mich. Situated n. w. of the centre of the peninsula, and contains 576 sq. miles. Drained by Maskegon r. and its branches, and by branches of Manistee river. It is unorganized.

Upatoie, p-v., Muscogee co., Ga., 133 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 774 W. The creek, from which it is named, falls into Chattahoochee r. The v. contains about 100 inhabitants.

Updegraff's, p-o., Smithfield t., Jefferson co., O., 131 e. n. e. Columbus, 278 W.

Uphaupe, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 139 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 869 W.

Upper, t., Cape May co., N. J., 13 n. e. Cape May C. H. The surface is level; soil, sand and clay, timbered with oak and cedar. Drained by Tuckahoe and Cedar Swamp crs. The Atlantic bounds it on the s. e., along which is Peck's and Ludlam's beaches. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 5 sch. 219 scholars. Pop. 1,217.

Upper, t., Lawrence co., O. It has 8 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 1,180.

Upper, t., Carroll co., Ark. It has 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 school 25 scholars. Pop. 478.

Upper, t., Crawford co., Ark. Pop. 1,144.

Upper Alton, p-v., Madison co., Ill., 79 s. by w. Springfield, 806 W. Situated on elevated ground, 2½ ms. back from Mississippi river, and e. of Alton. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist; 5 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 steam saw and flouring mill, 320 dwellings, and 1,002 inhabitants. It was laid out in 1816, and, since 1827, its growth has been rapid. (See Alton.)

Upper Aquebouge, p-v., Riverhead t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 226 s. s. e. Albany, 306 W. It contains a church, and about 20 dwellings.

Upper Black Eddy, p-o., Bucks co., Pa., 121 e. Harrisburg, 186 W.

Upper Alloways Creek, t., Salem co., N. J., 7 s. e. Salem. The surface is rolling; soil, in the n. e., stiff clay and loam, in the s. e., sand and gravelly loam. Drained by Alloways and Stow crs. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,050; 1 woollen fac., 6 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $29,800. 8 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 2,235.

Upper Bern, t., Berks co., Pa. Blue mountain bounds it on the n. and Schuylkill r. on the e., by which, and a branch of it, it is drained. It has a church near the centre, common to Lutherans and Presbyterians. It has 2 stores, capital $6,500; 3 tanneries, 4 distilleries. Capital in manufac. $5,000. Pop. 2,906.

Upper Chichester, t., Delaware co., Pa. Watered by Hook and Naaman's creeks. The surface is level; soil, loam. It has a church near its s. boundary. It has 1 store, capital $1,500; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 1 grist m. Capital in manufac. $52,250. Pop. 475.

Upperco, p-o., Baltimore co., Md., 51 n. by w. Annapolis, 61 W.

Upper Darby, t., Delaware co., Pa., 8 w. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Darby and Cobb's creeks, which afford water power. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,100; 1 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 6,000 sp., 1 tannery, 4 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $71,600. 4 sch. 395 scholars. Pop. 1,489.

Upper Dublin, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 106 e. Harrisburg, 152 W. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by tributaries of Wissahiccon cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $12,800; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,250. Pop. 1,322.

Upper Freehold, t., Monmouth co., N. J., 15 s. w. Freehold C. H. The surface is level: soil, clay, sandy loam, and sand. In the n. w. part is fertile land; the s. e. part is covered with pine forest. Drained by Millstone r., and by Tom's and Crosswick's creeks, and tributaries of Assunpink and Rancocus creeks. It has 23 stores, cap. $34,250; 7 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,620. 18 sch. 1,200 scholars. Pop. 5,026.

Upper Gilmanton, p-o., Gilmanton t., Belknap co., N. H., 22 n. n. e. Concord, 503 W.

Upper Gloucester, p-o., New Gloucester t., Cumberland co., Me., 39 s. w. Augusta, 569 W.

Upper Hanover, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 35 n. w. Philadelphia, 82 e. Harrisburg, 178 W. The surface is very hilly; soil, red shalc. Watered by Perkiomen cr. and its branches. The v., called New Goshenhoppen, is situated in the forks of Perkiomen cr. It has 4 stores, capital $13,500; 1 tannery, 7 grist m., 5 saw m., 4 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 4 sch. 181 scholars. Pop. 1,467.

Upper Hunting Creek, p-v., Caroline co., Md., 57 e. Annapolis, 97 W.

Upper Lisle, p-o., Lisle t., Broome co., N. Y., 133 w. s. w. Albany, 316 W.

Upper Macungy, t., Lehigh co., Pa. Drained principally by Lehigh cr. It has 4 stores, capital $25,900; 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,000. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,769.

Upper Mahantango, p-t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 65 n. e. Harrisburg, 175 W. The surface is a collection of hills; soil, red shale and white gravel, and sterile. Drained by 2 branches of Mahantango cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $7,100; 1 distillery, 8 grist m., 8 saw m. Pop. 1,291.

Upper Mahany, t., Northumberland co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $7,600; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,575. 4 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 1,131.

Upper Makefield, t., Bucks co., Pa., 25 n. n. e. Philadelphia. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and sandy loam. Pidcock's cr. runs on its n. boundary. It has 1 store, cap. $8,000; 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,050. 4 sch. 238 scholars. Pop. 1,490.

Upper Marlboro', p-v., capital of Prince George's co., Md., 23 s. w. Annapolis, 17 W. Situated a little w. of Patuxent r., and contains a court house, jail, a church, and about 500 inhabitants.

Upper Middletown, p-v., Middletown t., Middlesex co., Ct., 12 s. Hartford, 328 W. Situated on a rising ground, on the w. side of Connecticut r., 1½ n. of Middletown city, and contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, and a number of dwellings.

Upper Middletown, p-v., Manallen t., Fayette co., Pa., 184 w. by s. Harrisburg, 200 W.

Situated in a bend of Redstone cr., 5 N. Uniontown.

Upper Mount Bethel, t., Northampton co., Pa. It has 7 stores, cap. $31,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,970. 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 2,643.

Upper Merion, t., Montgomery co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Valley and Gulf creeks, which afford water power. Three taverns, on the 3 points of a triangle, 3 miles distant from each other, called *Swedesford*, *Bird in Hand*, and *King of Prussia*, have existed here for 100 years. It has 10 stores, cap. $19,800; 4 woollen fac., 7 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Capital in manufac. $124,120. 1 acad. 3 students, 6 sch. 506 scholars. Pop. 2,804.

Upper Milford, t., Lehigh co., Pa. The surface is generally hilly; soil, gravel and red shale, moderately productive. Drained by the N. branch of Perkiomen cr. and the head waters of Upper Saucon cr. It contains 1 Lutheran and 1 German Presbyterian church, 7 stores, cap. $24,300; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 2 powder m., 7 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,600. 3 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 3,081.

Upper Nazareth, t., Northampton co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, fertile gravel and slate. Drained by 2 branches of Manookisy cr. It contains Nazareth v. It has 4 stores, capital $18,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 1 grist m. Capital in manufac. $8,000. 1 acad. 86 students, 3 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,118.

Upper Oxford, t., Chester co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,080 sp., 1 pottery, 2 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Capital in manufac. $17,400. 6 sch. 157 scholars. Pop. 1,277.

Upper Paxton, t., Dauphin co., Pa., 22 N. Harrisburg. The surface is partly mountainous, partly gently uneven; soil, red shale. Drained by Mahantango, and Great and Little Wiconisco creeks. Susquehanna r. runs on its w. border. It has 6 stores, capital $18,000; 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 4 flouring m., 1 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,336. 9 sch. 800 scholars. Pop. 1,814.

Upper Penns Neck, t., Salem co., N. J. Bounded w. by Delaware r. The surface is level; soil, light sandy loam. It contains 1 Friends and 1 Methodist church. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,000; 2 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,854.

Upper Providence, t., Delaware co., Pa., 13 w. Philadelphia. The surface is rolling; soil, loam. Crum cr. runs on its E. and Ridley cr. on its w. boundary. It has 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 780.

Upper Providence, t., Montgomery co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, red shale and gravelly loam. Schuylkill r. runs on its s. w. boundary. Drained by Perkiomen and Mingo creeks. It has 6 stores, cap. $11,300; 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Capital in manufactures $28,398. 1 academy. Pop. 2,244.

Upper Red Hook, p-v., Redhook t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 46 s. Albany, 324 W. It is called Tivoli. Situated on the E. bank of Hudson r., and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 cloth fac., 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. A steam ferry boat here crosses Hudson r. to Saugerties.

Upper Sandusky, p-v., Crawford co., O., 63 N. Columbus, 426 W. Situated on the w. side of Sandusky r., 60 ms. from its mouth. It is the seat of an Indian agency.

Upper Salford, t., Montgomery co., Pa., 10 N. N. W. Norristown. The surface is level; soil, red shale and loam. Drained by Perkiomen and Rich Valley creeks. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 potteries, 6 grist m., 7 saw m., 7 oil m. Capital in manufac. $3,600; 6 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 1,301.

Upper Saucon, t., Lehigh co., Pa., 6 S. E. Northampton. The surface is diversified with mountains and valleys; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Drained by Saucon cr., a branch of Lehigh r. A v. near the S. E. boundary contains a church, and there is another church in the N. E. part. Iron ore is found in South mountain, which occupies its N. part. It has 7 stores, cap. $24,500; 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $12,650. 4 sch. 130 scholars. Pop. 2,072.

Upper St. Clair, t., Alleghany co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Chartier's cr. It has 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,700. 1 acad. 12 students, 11 sch. 360 scholars. Pop. 2,302.

Upper Stillwater, p-v., Orono t., Penobscot co., Me. The falls in the Penobscot r. here afford great water power.

Upper Strasburgh, p-v., Letterkenny t., Franklin co., Pa., 10 N. W. Chambersburg, 51 w. S. W. Harrisburg, 99 W. Situated in a fork of Hevren's branch of Conedogwinit cr.

Upper Swatara, t., Dauphin co., Pa. The surface is various; soil, gravelly. Drained by Swatara cr. It has 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 3 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $13,725. Pop. 1,205.

Upper Tract, p-o., Pendleton co., Va., 182 N. W. by W. Richmond, 182 W.

Upper Tulpehocken, t., Berks co., Pa. The surface is diversified; soil, a productive calcareous loam and gravel. Drained by Northkill and Little Northkill creeks, tributaries of Tulpehocken creek. The Union canal follows the latter stream along the S. boundary of the t. It contains a church, common to Presbyterians and Lutherans. It has 5 stores, cap. $22,000; 1 woollen fac., 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 5 flouring m., 6 grist m., 5 saw m. Capital in manufac. $6,820. Pop. 2,941.

Upper Tygart, p-o., Carter co., Ky. 109 E. Frankfort, 451 W.

Upperville, p-v., Fauquier co., Va., 129 N. by W. Richmond, 55 W. It contains 4 churches —1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 free to all denominations—an academy, 3 stores, 64 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants.

Upper Yarmouth, p-v., North Yarmouth t., Cumberland co., Me., 47 S. W. Augusta, 562 W.

Upson, county, Ga. Situated a little S. W. of the centre of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. Flint r. runs on its S. W. border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Thomaston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,595, sheep 1,791, swine 17,846; wheat 29,333 bush. produced, Ind. corn 221,340, oats 10,058, potatoes 8,139, cotton 6,477,334 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $62,170; 2 cotton fac. 1,720 sp., 7 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 12 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $101,635. 6 acad. 303 students, 7 sch. 171 scholars. Pop. whites 5,536, slaves 3,868, free col'd 4; total, 9,408.

Upsonville, p-v., Susquehanna co., Pa., 180 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 293 W.

Upton, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 35 W. S. W. Boston, 410 W. The surface is various; soil, generally fertile. Drained by West r., a tributary of Blackstone r. Incorporated in 1735. The v. contains a Congregational church, and about

50 dwellings. The t. contains also a Baptist and an Episcopal church. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,900. Pop. 1,466.

Upton, p-o., Franklin co., Pa., 60 w. s w. Harrisburg, 83 W.

Urbanna, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 211 w. by s. Albany, 307 W. The surface is uneven; soil, clay loam, and generally fertile. Watered by the s. portion of Crooked lake, and by small streams flowing into it. It contains a convenient landing place, at the s. end of the lake. It has 9 stores, cap. $32,500; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,450. 2 acad. 60 students, 12 sch. 650 scholars. Pop. 1,884.

Urbanna, p-v. Frederick co., Md., 76 n. w. Annapolis, 36 W.

Urbanna, p-v., capital of Middlesex co., Va., 84 e. by n. Richmond, 146 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Rappahannock r., near the mouth of Urbanna cr. It contains a court house, jail, 4 stores, 10 dwellings, and about 175 inhabitants.

Urbanna, p-t., capital of Champaign co., O., 46 w. by n. Columbus, 439 W. The v. contains a court house, jail, a market house, a Methodist church, 9 stores, and 1,070. inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 stores, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. Pop. 1,386.

Urbanna, p-v., capital of Champaign co., Ill., 92 e. n. e. Springfield, 691 W. Situated on the s. side of the Salt fork of Vermilion r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 30 dwellings.

Ursa, p-o., Adams co., Ill., 10 n. Quincy, 114 w. Springfield, 894 W. Situated in Bear Creek settlement.

Utica, city, Oneida co., N. Y., is on the s. side of the Mohawk r., in 43° 10′ n. lat., 74° 13′ w. lon., 92 w. by n. Albany, 140 Rochester, 202 Buffalo, 76 Oswego, 388 W. Pop. 1820, 2,972; 1830, 8,323; 1840, 12,782. The city stands on a beautifully inclined plane, rising s. from the Mohawk, the highest parts of which present fine prospects. The buildings, most of which are of brick, are good, and many of them splendid. The streets are neat and spacious, many of them 100 feet wide. It has 18 churches—3 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 2 Episcopal, 4 Baptist, 3 Methodist, 2 Roman Catholic, 1 Universalist, 1 African, and 1 Friends meeting house. There is also an Exchange building. Besides numerous charitable institutions, there are in the city the County Medical Society, 2 incorporated academies, one for males and the other for females, a museum, the Utica Library, the Mechanics' Association, which supports popular lectures, and the Apprentices' Library. There are 4 banks, with an aggregate capital of $900,000, besides a bank for savings, and an insurance company, with a capital of $200,000, and a mutual insurance company. The State Lunatic Asylum is located here, about a mile w. of the centre of the city. The Erie canal, here widened to 70 feet, and 7 feet deep, passes through the central part of the city, and is crossed by a number of elevated and elegant bridges. The Chenango canal connects this place with Binghamton, in Broome co. The great Western railroad from Albany passes through it. There are also fine roads in various directions, n. and s., on which numerous stages run. Utica is in the midst of a rich and highly cultivated country, and as might be expected, possesses an extensive trade. A culvert has been completed within the city from the canal to the river, at an expense of $100,000. In 1794 there were here only 3 or 4 poor houses. Utica was incorporated as a village in 1798, and as a city in 1830. There were in 1840, in the city 2 commercial and 3 commission houses in foreign trade, cap. $58,000; 188 retail stores, cap. $1,678,595; 3 lumber yards, cap. $41,000; 5 furnaces, cap. $59,000; value of machinery manufactured $166,555; 6 tanneries, cap. $103,000; 2 breweries, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 6 weekly newspapers, 61 brick and stone, and 30 wooden houses, cost $253,000. Cap. in manufac. $496,130. 10 acad. 670 students, 36 sch. 981 scholars.

Utica, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 218 w. n. w. Harrisburg, 292 W.

Utica, p-v., Washington t., Licking co., O., 51 e. by n. Columbus, 372 W. It contains 3 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

Utica, p-v., Shelby t., Macomb co., Mich., 22 n. n. e. Detroit, 546 W. Situated on the e. bank of Clinton r., and contains 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—an academy, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and 1 iron foundry.

Utica, p-v., Clarke co., Ia., 109 s. by e. Indianapolis, 597 W. Situated on the n. w. bank of Ohio r., and contains 3 stores, and about 300 inhabitants.

Utica, p-v., Hinds co., Miss., 38 w. Jackson, 1,048 W.

Utica, p-v., Livingston co., Mo., 167 n. w. Jefferson City, 1,059 W. Situated on the w. side of Grand r., 1 m. from the junction of the e. and w. forks, at the head of steamboat navigation, and contains about 100 inhabitants.

Utica Mills, p-o., Frederick co., Md., 84 n. w. Annapolis, 51 W.

Utoy, p-o., De Kalb co., Ga., 103 n. w. by w. Milledgeville, 689 W.

Uwchland, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 30 s. s. w. Philadelphia, 69 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 129 W. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Brandywine cr., which affords water power. It has a church near the centre; 3 stores, cap. $16,200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 2 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,857. 7 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,565.

Uxbridge, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 38 s. w. Boston, 403 W. Watered by Mumford and West rivers, which afford water power. Blackstone r. and canal pass through it. Chartered in 1727. The v. at the centre contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church, and a number of dwellings. The t. contains iron ore, and a fine stone quarry; 4 stores, cap. $7,200; 12 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 5,500 sp., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $168,300. 2 acad. 42 students, 13 sch. 549 scholars. Pop. 2,004.

Uxbridge, p-o., Montgomery co., N. Y.

V.

Valatie, p-v., Kinderhook t., Columbia co., N. Y., 20 s. Albany, 352 W. Situated at the junction of Valatie and Kinderhook creeks, 2 ms. e. Kinderhook v. It contains 3 churches, 12 stores, 4 cotton fac., employing 400 persons, 1 machine shop, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 fulling m., 1 plaster m., 200 dwellings, and about 1,600 inhabitants.

Valcour, Isl., N. Y. Situated in Lake Champlain, a few ms. s. of Plattsburgh, near the New York shore, and is 2½ ms. long, and half a mile wide.

VALLENE, p-v., Orange co., Ia., 104 s. by w. Indianapolis, 635 W.

VALLEY, p-o., Mifflin co., Pa., 66 N. w. Harrisburg, 158 W.

VALLEY CREEK, p-o., Dallas co., Ala., 80 s. by E. Tuscaloosa, 856 W.

VALLEY, t., Columbia co., Pa. It has 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,940; 3 sch. 93 scholars. Population, 633.

VALLEY FORGE, p-v., Schuylkill t., Chester co., Pa., 20 N. w. Philadelphia, 81 E. by S. Harrisburg, 159 W. Situated at the junction of Valley cr. with Schuylkill r. It contains 2 stores, 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 1 rolling m., 1 gun fac., 1 flouring m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

VALLEY HEAD, p-o., De Kalb co., Ala., 161 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 656 W.

VALLONIA, p-v., Jackson co., Ia., 3 s. w. Brownstown, 75 s. Indianapolis, 600 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

VALLONIA SPRINGS, p-o., Colesville t., Broome co., N. Y., 114 w. s. w. Albany, 310 W.

VALPARAISO, p-v., capital of Porter co., Ia., 138 N. N. W. Indianapolis, 682 W. Situated on Salt cr., which flows into Lake Michigan. It contains a court house, jail, and about 200 inhabitants.

VALVERDE, p-o., Macon co., Ala., 143 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 834 W.

VAN, p-o., Jay co., Ia., 94 N. E. Indianapolis, 517 W.

VAN BUREN, county, Mich. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 633 sq. ms. Drained by Pawpaw r. and its branches, s. branch of Black r., Dowagiake, and Brush crs. The streams afford good water power, and Pawpaw r. is boatable 70 ms. from its mouth. The surface is level; soil, fertile. Capital, Pawpaw. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,125, sheep 538, swine 3,422; wheat 15,640 bush. produced, Ind. corn 28,587, oats 16,176, potatoes 20,832, sugar 25,365 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $19,200; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,900. 23 sch. 516 scholars. Pop. 1,910.

VAN BUREN, county, Iowa. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 504 sq. ms. Drained by Des Moines r. and its branches. The soil is fertile. Copper, iron, and tin ore, and a fine marble are found. Capital, Keosauke. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,364, sheep 2,667, swine 15,821; wheat 8,757 bush. produced, Ind. corn 151,481, buckwheat 1,046, oats 12,174, potatoes 18,150, sugar 6,869 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $21,200; 1 tannery, 2 potteries, 10 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,295. 6 sch. 123 scholars. Pop. 6,146.

VAN BUREN, county, Mo. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 648 square miles. Drained by Grand r. and Big creek. The surface is undulating, and two thirds of it is prairie; soil, fertile. Capital, Harrisonville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,726, sheep 3,332, swine 19,573; wheat 1,644 bush. produced, Ind. corn 222,541, oats 11,000, potatoes 9,112, tobacco 8,875 pounds, cotton 2,590; 11 stores, cap. $39,800; 4 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 6 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,310. 13 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 4,693.

VAN BUREN, county, Ark. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,350 sq. ms. Drained by Little Red r. and its branches. Capital, Clinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,868, sheep 520, swine 9,213; wheat 1,545 bush. produced, Ind. corn 79,800, oats 3,257, potatoes 2,615, tobacco 1,220 pounds, cotton 8,051; 5 stores, cap. $4,104; 3 distilleries, 7 grist m., 4 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. whites 1,459, slaves 59; total, 1,518.

VAN BUREN, p-t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 12 N. w. Syracuse, 141 w. by N. Albany, 358 W. The surface is rolling; soil, clay and sandy loam. Drained by Camp brook, flowing into Seneca r., which bounds it on the N. It has 8 stores, cap. $30,600; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $115,305. 1 acad. 61 students, 9 sch. 436 scholars. Pop. 3,021.

VAN BUREN, p-o., Washington co., Pa., 216 w. Harrisburg, 243 W.

VAN BUREN, p-t., Hancock co., O., 96 N. N. W. Columbus, 452 W. The v. contains 74 inhabitants. There are in the t. 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 3 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 402.

VAN BUREN, t., Darke co., O. It has 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 421.

VAN BUREN, t., Shelby co., O. Pop. 596.

VAN BUREN, p-o., Callaway co., Ky., 264 w. s. w. Frankfort, 791 W.

VAN BUREN, t., Wayne co., Mich. Watered by Huron r. It has 6 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 940.

VAN BUREN, t., Brown co., Ia. Pop. 417.

VAN BUREN, t., La Grange co., Ia. It has 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,375. 2 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 284.

VAN BUREN, p-t., Clay co., Ia., 61 w. s. w. Indianapolis, 632 W. It has 1 distillery. Cap. in manufac. $900. 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 538.

VAN BUREN, p-v., Hardiman co., Tenn., 172 w. s. w. Nashville, 857 W.

VAN BUREN, p-v., De Kalb co., Ala., 135 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 682 W.

VAN BUREN, p-v., Itawamba co., Miss. Situated on the w. side of Tombigbee r., and contains about 100 inhabitants.

VAN BUREN, p-v., capital of Ripley co., Mo. Situated on the w. side of Current r. It contains a court house, 1 store, and a few dwellings.

VAN BUREN, p-v., Van Buren co., Iowa.

VAN BUREN, p-v., capital of Crawford co., Ark. Situated on the N. side of Arkansas r., and contains a court house, jail, several stores, and about 500 inhabitants.

VAN BUREN, t., Carroll co., Ark. It has 1 grist m.

VAN BUREN CENTRE, p-o., Van Buren t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 144 w. by N. Albany, 351 W.

VAN BUREN HARBOR, p-v., Pomfret t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 5 s. E. Dunkirk, 334 w. by s. Albany, 354 W. Situated on the s. side of Lake Erie, where is a convenient steamboat landing, and a few dwellings. It is extensively and regularly laid out.

VAN BURENVILLE, p-o., Wallkill t., Orange co., N. Y., 107 s. s. w. Albany, 278 W.

VANCEBOROUGH, p-v., Winnebago co., Ill.

VANCEBURG, p-v., Lewis co., Ky., 110 E. N. E. Frankfort, 466 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Ohio r., at the junction of Salt cr. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

VANCES FERRY, p-o., Orangeburg dist., S. C., 97 s. Columbia, 535 W.

VANDALIA, p-v., capital of Fayette co., Ill., and formerly capital of the state, is situated on the w. bank of Kaskaskia r. It is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles. There is a public square in the centre, and the streets are 80 feet wide. It contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—11 stores, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 steam saw m., 1 water saw m., and about 800 inhabitants. The national road extends to this place.

Vanderburg, county, Ia. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 225 sq. ms. The surface is generally hilly, with an inferior soil, but near the Ohio r. the soil is very fertile. Ohio r. bounds it on the s., affording great commercial facilities. Drained by Big Pigeon, Blue Grass, Little, and Locust creeks. Capital, Evansville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,021, sheep 713, swine 7,330; wheat 4,225 bush. produced, Ind. corn 105,729, oats 4,315, potatoes 3,511, sugar 335 pounds; 1 commission house, cap. $5,000; 49 stores, cap. $49,954; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 7 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $57,180. 7 sch. 212 scholars. Pop. 6,250.

Vandermark, p-o., Alfred t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 258 w. by s. Albany, 328 W.

Van Deusenville, p-v., Berkshire co., Mass., 137 w. Boston, 358 W.

Van Ettenville, p-o., Cayuta t., Chemung co., N. Y., 183 w. by s. Albany, 284 W.

Van Hill, p-o., Hawkins co., Tenn., 261 e. Nashville, 451 W.

Van Hooks Store, p-o., Person co., N. C., 52 n. n. w. Raleigh, 255 W.

Van Hornsville, p-o., Starks t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 64 n. w. Albany, 382 W.

Vannoy's Mill, p-o., Pike co., Mo.

Vanns Valley, p-o., Floyd co., Ga., 173 n. w. by w. Milledgeville, 684 W.

Van Rensselaer, t., Ottowa co., O. It comprehends the Bass islands in Lake Erie, one of which has the fine harbor of Put in Bay. Pop. 27.

Van Sickle's Store, p-o., Hunterdon co., N. J., 38 n. n. w. Trenton, 193 W. Situated on the s. e. foot of Musconetcong mountain.

Van Wert, county, O. Situated in the w. toward the n. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, varies from rich bottom to a light sandy loam, and is productive. It is mostly covered with a dense forest. Drained by St. Mary's and Little Auglaize rivers. The Miami canal passes near its e. border, without entering it. Capital, Van Wert. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,724, sheep 335, swine 3,800; wheat 3,090 bush. produced, Ind. corn 33,306, oats 3,267, potatoes 5,671, sugar 3,070 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $4,100; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. Pop. 1,577.

Van Wert, p-v., capital of Paulding co., Ga., 138 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 681 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 1 church, and about 125 inhabitants.

Van Wert, p-v., capital of Van Wert co., O., 136 n. w. by w. Columbus, 510 W. Situated on a branch of Little Auglaize r., and contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings.

Varrenes, p-v., Anderson dist., S. C., 122 w. n. w. Columbia, 549 W.

Varick, p-t., Seneca co., N. Y., 8 s. Waterloo, 186 w. Albany, 332 W. It extends from Cayuga lake on the e., to Seneca lake on the w., and the surface is moderately elevated in the middle, and declines to each lake. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 3 stores, cap. $11,000; 11 sch. 615 scholars. Pop. 1,971.

Variety Mills, p-o., Nelson co., Va., 103 w. by n. Richmond, 165 W. It contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 flouring m., 1 tannery, 4 dwellings, and 25 inhabitants.

Varna, p-v., Dryden t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 161 w. by s. Albany, 299 W. Situated on Fall cr., and contains 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 sash fac., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Varysburg, p-v., Sheldon t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 264 w. Albany, 369 W. Situated on Tonawanda cr., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 225 inhabitants.

Vassalborough, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 11 n. by e. Augusta, 606 W. Bounded w. by Kennebec r. The surface is various; soil, fertile. The outlets of 2 large ponds, on its e. border, afford water power. There are several other ponds in the t. By means of the dam across Kennebec r. at Augusta, and the lock at that place, vessels from the ocean come to this place. Incorporated in 1771. It has 9 stores, cap. $9,200; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 6 tanneries, 1 paper factory, 7 grist m., 7 saw m. Capital in manufac. $51,335. 1 acad. 100 students, 22 sch. 1,164 scholars. Pop. 2,952.

Vauclause, p-o., Wood co., Va.

Vaugine, t., Jefferson co., Ark. It has 7 stores, cap. $49,100; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,100. Pop. 1,339.

Venice, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 15 s. Auburn, 164 w. Albany, 325 W. The surface is undulating; soil, clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Salmon cr. It has 6 stores, cap. $34,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,200. 21 sch. 1,089 scholars. Pop. 2,105.

Venice, p-o., Washington co., Pa.

Venice, p-v., Erie co., O., 103 n. Columbus, 417 W. Situated on the s. side of Sandusky bay, on Cold cr., which rises in the centre of Margaretta t., and has its source from springs, some 60 feet below the surface of the earth, affording extensive water power, not influenced by rain or drought. It contains 3 stores, 3 warehouses, 100 rods of wharf, 1 flouring m. capable of grinding 1,000 bush. wheat daily, 1 saw m., 1 lath fac., 1 shingle fac., 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

Venice, t., Seneca co., O. The soil is fertile. It contains Attica and Caroline villages. It has 5 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 1,222.

Venice, p-o., Caroline co., Va.

Venango, county, Pa. Situated toward the n. w. part of the state, and contains 1,120 square ms. Drained by Alleghany r. and its branches, and by Toby's cr. The surface is uneven; soil, well adapted to grazing. Organized in 1805. Capital, Franklin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,070, sheep 28,775, swine 24,512; wheat 128,486 bush. produced, rye 72,068, Indian corn 59,730, buckwheat 52,114, oats 214,157, potatoes 118,719, sugar 17,561 lbs.; 43 stores, cap. $120,000; 7 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 16 furnaces, 1 forge, 17 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 3 potteries, 49 grist m., 59 saw m., 2 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $134,755. 1 acad. 20 students, 35 sch. 949 scholars. Pop. 17,900.

Venango, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,100; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,870. Pop. 1,299.

Venango, t., Erie co., Pa. It has 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $3,600. 9 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 812.

Venango, t., Butler co., Pa. It has 1 store, capital $1,600; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Capital in manufac. $3,945. 7 sch. 121 scholars Pop. 822.

Verbank, p-o., Union Vale t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 82 s. by e. Albany, 309 W.

Verdiersville, p-o., Orange co., Va., 88 n. w. Richmond, 82 W.

Verdon, p-o., Hanover co., Va., 28 n. Richmond, 97 W.

Vergennes, city, Addison co., Vt., 66 w. by s. Montpelier, 489 W. This is the only city in

the state, and lies at the head of navigation on Otter Creek r., 7 miles from its mouth. Vessels of 300 tons may come to its wharf, and McDonough's squadron, by which the victory of Plattsburgh was gained, Sept. 11th, 1814, was fitted out here. Incorporated as a city in 1788. Otter creek is here 500 feet wide, and is divided by an island into 2 channels, with a fall of 37 feet, creating probably the best water power in the state. The iron works here are very extensive. Ore is obtained from Monkton, in the vicinity. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist; 13 stores, cap. $110,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Capital in manufac. $3,800. 3 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 1,017. It contains many neat dwellings, and has a romantic appearance.

Vermilion, bay, La. Situated at the mouth of Vermilion r., and connected with the Gulf of Mexico by a strait called Grand Pass. It is connected on the E. with Cote Blanche bay. Vermilion bay has 10 or 12 feet water, but the bar at its entrance has only 5 feet.

Vermilion, river, La., rises in the N. E. part of Lafayette parish, and flowing S. through its E. part, it enters Vermilion bay.

Vermilion, river, O., rises in the N. part of Richland co., and flows N. into Lake Erie, 9 ms. E. Huron. The United States government has improved the harbor at its mouth.

Vermilion, river, Ill., rises in Livingston co., and enters Illinois r. in La Salle co., at the foot of the rapids. It has rapids and falls in its lower part, and affords good water power. Bituminous coal, lime, sand, and freestone, are found on its banks.

Vermilion, county, Ia. Situated in the W. part of the state, is long and narrow, and contains 280 sq. miles. Wabash r. flows on its E. border. Watered by Vermilion and Little Vermilion rs., and other small branches of Wabash river. The surface is elevated and gently rolling; soil, fertile. Capital, Newport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,632, sheep 6,498, swine 23,085; wheat 51,185 bush. produced, Ind. corn 508,297, oats 83,027, potatoes 18,629, rice 29,051 pounds, tobacco 890; 22 stores, cap. $124,100; 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $40,825. 13 sch. 426 scholars. Pop. 8,274.

Vermilion, county, Ill. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Drained by Big and Little Vermilion rs. and their branches. Capital, Danville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,725, sheep 16,966, swine 35,984; wheat 69,708 bushels produced, rye 6,392, Indian corn 941,810, potatoes 20,602, tobacco 5,481 pounds, sugar 101,807; 24 stores, cap. $89,800; 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 3 potteries, 4 flouring m., 15 grist m., 27 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufactures $63,110. 26 sch. 691 scholars. Pop. 9,303.

Vermilion, p-t., Erie co., O., 119 N. Columbus, 389 W. Lake Erie bounds it on the N., and Vermilion r. flows through its N. E. part into the lake. It abounds in iron ore, which is extensively wrought. It has a v. of the same name at the mouth of the r. It has 12 sch. 575 scholars. Pop. 1,334.

Vermilion, t., Richland co., O. It contains Haysville v. It has 648 scholars in schools. Pop. 2,402.

Vermilion, t., Vermilion co., Ia. It has 1 distillery. Capital in manufac. $1,050. 2 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 1,540.

Vermilionville, p-v., capital of Lafayette par., La. Situated on the W. side of Vermilion r., 1½ m. from it, at the head of navigation, on a beautiful plain. It contains a court house, jail, and 250 inhabitants.

Vermilionville, p-v., La Salle co., Ill. Situated a little N. E. of Vermilion r. On the r. is abundant water power, and bituminous coal exists in great quantities in the vicinity.

VERMONT.

Vermont, one of the northern United States, is bounded N. by Lower Canada; E. by New Hampshire; S. by Massachusetts; and W. by New York, from which it is chiefly separated by Lake Champlain. It lies between 42° 44′ and 45° N. lat., and between 71° 38′ and 73° 26′ W. lon. It is 157 miles long from N. to S., and 90 miles broad on the northern boundary, and 40 on the southern, and contains 10,212 square miles, or 6,535,680 acres. The population in 1790, was 85,589; in 1800, 154,465; in 1810, 217,895; in 1820, 235,764; in 1830, 280,679; in 1840, 291,948. Of these 146,378 are white males; 144,840 do. females; 364 colored males; 366 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 73,150; in commerce, 1,303; in manufactures and trades, 13,174; navigating the ocean, rivers, &c., 187; learned professions, &c., 1,563.

The state is divided into 14 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: Addison, 23,583, Middlebury; Bennington, 16,872, Bennington and Manchester; Caledonia, 21,891, Danville; Chittenden, 22,977, Burlington; Essex, 4,226, Guildhall; Franklin, 24,531, St. Albans; Grand Isle, 3,883, North Hero; Lamoille, 10,475, Hydepark; Orange, 27,873, Chelsea; Orleans, 13,634, Irasburg; Rutland, 30,699, Rutland; Washington, 23,506, Montpelier; Windham, 27,442, Newfane; Windsor, 40,356, Windsor and Woodstock.

Montpelier, on Winooski river, 38 miles E. S. E. from Burlington, is the capital.

Vermont is a hilly or mountainous country. To the distance of from 5 to 10 miles E. of Lake Champlain the country is moderately uneven, and generally very fertile. A chain of mountains, called the Green mountains, from which the state takes its name, runs almost the whole length of the state, being in the south part from 10 to 15 miles wide, with some intervening valleys. Near the centre of the state the range divides into two parts; the western continues N., and, though broken, has the highest summits; while the eastern passes in a N. E. direction, in an unbroken chain. It is a curious fact that this immense barrier has a passage through it, without even any high hills. The southern branch of Onion river, which flows into Lake Champlain, has its source very near to if not in the same swamp with the head of White river, which flows into the Connec-

ticut. The road passes along these streams from Burlington through Montpelier to Hartford, Vt., without any considerable elevations or depressions, and is called the valley road, presenting much grand and beautiful scenery. It passes near the base of Camel's Rump, one of the highest peaks of the Green mountains. Before the mountain divides, Killington Peak, 3,675 feet above the level of the sea, is the highest summit, but there are two higher summits after it divides, which are in the western range. These are Camel's Rump, on the S. side of Onion river, which is 4,188 feet high, and Mansfield mountain, the highest of all, on the N. side of Onion river, which is 4,279 feet high. The land in the part of the state E. of the mountain ridge, is more hilly than that on the western side.

The soil of the state may be regarded as fertile, but is generally better fitted for grazing than for grain. Excellent land for wheat is found throughout the western border of the state near Lake Champlain, and summer wheat succeeds well in most parts of the state. Corn produces the best on the margin of the streams, though it does well in other parts. Even among the Green mountains are fine grazing farms. The productions of the state are wheat, rye, Indian corn, oats, buckwheat, peas, and flax. The natural growth of the soil, on the E. of the mountains, is birch, beech, maple, ash, elm, and butternut; and on the W. the growth of hard wood is intermixed with pine and other evergreens.

In 1840 there were in this state, 62,402 horses and mules; 384,341 neat cattle; 1,681,819 sheep; 203,800 swine; poultry to the value of $131,578. There were produced 495,800 bushels of wheat; 54,781 of barley; 2,222,584 of oats; 230,993 of rye; 228,416 of buckwheat; 8,869,751 of potatoes; 1,119,678 of Indian corn; 836,739 tons of hay; 29 of hemp and flax; 4,286 pounds of silk cocoons; 3,699,235 of wool; 4,647,934 of sugar; 48,137 of hops; 4,660 of wax. The products of the dairy amounted to $2,008,737; of the orchard to $213,944; of lumber to $349,939; 718 tons of pot and pearl ashes.

The exports consist of pot and pearl ashes, beef, pork, butter, cheese, flax, live cattle, &c. The trade E. of the mountains is chiefly to Boston and Hartford; and W. of the mountains to New York and Montreal, to which it has an easy access through Lake Champlain and the Champlain canal to the Hudson river.

The climate is healthy, though the winters are cold. The snow generally lies from December to March, and is often 4 feet deep on the mountains. It is on an average several degrees colder on the eastern than on the western side of the mountains. Lake Champlain is not wholly frozen over until about the 1st of February.

The most important rivers are on the W. side of the state, and flow into Lake Champlain. They are the Otter Creek, 85 miles long, and navigable for sloops 6 miles to Vergennes; Onion river, which is 80 miles long, and enters the lake 4 miles N. of the village of Burlington; Lamoille, which is 70 miles long, and Missisque, which has about the same length. Small boats may penetrate these rivers to their lower falls, and they all have sets of fine falls, which furnish excellent mill seats. The principal rivers on the E. side of the mountains, which flow into the Connecticut, are Deerfield, White, Black, and Pasumsic rivers.

Lake Champlain, more than two thirds of which is in this state, is estimated to contain 600 square miles. Lake Memphremagog lies partly in this state and partly in Canada, and is 40 ms. long, and 7 or 8 wide. Lake Bombazine in Castleton, and Salisbury Pond in Salisbury, are considerable bodies of water. The islands of Lake Champlain are considerably numerous, and some of them are large, fertile, and populous, and, with the peninsula of Alburgh, constitute Grand Isle county. The principal are North Hero, South Hero, and La Motte. There are various harbors on Lake Champlain, the principal of which are those of St. Albans, Burlington, and Vergennes.

Burlington is the largest and most commercial town in the state. The other principal towns are Middlebury, St. Albans, Rutland, and Bennington on the W., Montpelier in the centre, and Windsor, Woodstock, Danville, and Newbury on the E. side of the mountains.

The exports of this state in 1840, amounted to $305,150; and the imports to $404,617.

Vermont is an agricultural, rather than a commercial or manufacturing state. There were in the state in 1840, 747 retail stores, groceries, &c., which employed a capital of $2,964,060. There was employed in the lumber trade a capital of $45,506. The home-made or domestic manufactures amounted to $674,548. There were in the state 95 woollen manufactories, and 239 fulling mills, which employed 1,450 persons, and produced articles to the amount of $1,331,953, with a capital of $1,406,950; there were 7 cotton manufactories with 7,254 spindles, which manufactured articles to the amount of $113,000, and employed a capital of $118,100; 26 furnaces produced 6,743 tons of cast iron, and 14 forges produced 655 tons of bar iron, employing 788 persons, and a capital of $664,150; hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $62,432, and straw bonnets to the amount of $2,819, employing 126 persons, and a capital of $32,875; 17 paper manufactories produced articles to the amount of $179,720; all other manufactories of paper produced $35,000, the whole employing 195 persons, and a capital of $216,500; 2 glass houses employed 70 persons, producing articles to the amount of $55,000, with a capital of $35,000; 8 potteries produced articles to

the amount of $23,000, with a capital of $10,350; 261 tanneries employed 509 persons, with a capital of $403,093; 399 other leather manufactories, as saddleries, &c., manufactured articles to the amount of $361,468, with a capital of $168,090; granite and marble were manufactured to the amount of $62,515; bricks and lime were made to the amount of $402,218; 2 distilleries and 1 brewery employed 5 persons, and a capital of $8,850; 87 persons produced machinery to the amount of $101,354; 33 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $16,650; 437 persons produced carriages and wagons to the amount of $162,097, with a capital of $101,570; 190 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $83,275, with a capital of $49,850; 72 stone or brick houses, and 468 wooden houses were built by 912 persons, and cost $344,896; 42 persons manufactured 1,158 small-arms; vessels were built to the amount of $72,000; 29 printing offices, 14 binderies, 2 daily newspapers, 26 weekly do., 2 semi-weekly do., and 3 periodicals, employed 156 persons, and a capital of $194,200. The total amount of capital employed in manufactures in the state was $4,326,440.

There are three colleges in Vermont. The University of Vermont, in Burlington, was founded in 1791; Middlebury College in 1800; and Norwich University in 1834. In these institutions, there were in 1840, 233 students. There were in the state 46 academies, with 4,113 students; and 2,402 primary and common schools, with 82,817 scholars; and 2,270 persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

The principal religious denominations are the Congregationalists, the Baptists, and the Methodists. In 1836, the Congregationalists had 186 churches, 114 ministers, and 20,575 communicants; the Baptists, 125 churches, 78 ministers, and 10,525 communicants; the Methodists had 75 itinerant preachers; the Episcopalians, 1 bishop and 18 ministers. Besides these there is a considerable number of Universalists and Christians, and a few Unitarians and Roman Catholics.

In September, 1839, there were 19 banks, with an aggregate capital of $1,325,530, and a circulation of $1,966,812. Vermont has no state debt.

There is a Penitentiary located at Windsor.

The first constitution of this state was formed in 1777. The present constitution was adopted July 4th, 1793. The legislative power is vested in the house of representatives, elected annually, and every town is entitled to one representative. The "General Assembly of the State of Vermont" meet annually at *Montpelier* in October. The executive power is vested in a governor, lieutenant-governor, and a council of 12 persons chosen annually by the people. They commission all officers, sit as judges to consider and determine on impeachments, prepare and lay before the general assembly such business as appears to them necessary, and have power to revise and propose amendments to the laws passed by the house of representatives. The judiciary power is vested in a supreme court, consisting of 5 judges; and one judge of the supreme court, with two assistant judges in each county, constitute a county court. The judges of the supreme and county courts, judges of probate courts, sheriffs and justices of the peace, are elected annually by the general assembly. A council of censors, consisting of 13 persons, are chosen every 7 years, who meet at Montpelier in June, to inquire whether the constitution has been preserved inviolate, whether the executive and legislative branches of the government have performed their duty as guardians of the people, whether taxes have been justly laid and collected, in what manner the public moneys have been disposed of, and whether the laws have been duly executed.

Every person of 21 years of age, who has resided in the state one year immediately previous to the election of representatives, and is of quiet and peaceable behavior, has the right of suffrage. The pay of the councillors and representatives is $1.50 a day, during the session, and 6 cents a mile for travel, going and returning. The lieutenant-governor and speaker of the house receive $2.50 a day. The salary of the governor is $750 a year.

Several charters have been granted by the legislature for works of internal improvement, but it is doubtful whether any of them will soon be undertaken. Several short canals have been constructed for the improvement of the navigation of Connecticut river.

The first settlement of the state was at Fort Dummer, in the S. E. part of the state, by settlers from Massachusetts. New Hampshire claimed the territory from 1741 to 1764, and granted many townships in the state to proprietors. New York also claimed the territory, and obtained a grant of it from the British Parliament in 1764. These conflicting claims produced great difficulties. When the revolutionary war commenced, Congress dared not admit Vermont to the confederacy, for fear of offending New Hampshire and New York. But the inhabitants were determined to be independent, and the British hoped to be able to detach them from the American cause. Vermont had a difficult part to act. But her wise leaders outwitted the British, by cherishing their hopes, and thus saving themselves from attack; and gave the most demonstrative proof of their exalted courage, and their devoted patriotism.

In 1790, New York was induced, by the payment of $30,000, to withdraw its claims; and in 1791, Vermont was admitted into the Union.

VERMONT, p-o., Gerry t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 335 w. by s. Albany, 325 W.

VERMONT, p-v., Fulton co., Ill.

VERMONT, p-v., Cooper co., Mo.

VERMONTVILLE, p-v., Eaton co., Mich. Situated on the N. side of Thorn Apple r. It consists of a colony of about 40 families of Vermonters, who have taken up about 10,000 acres of land, and are making improvements, with a prospect of raising up a flourishing v. Pop of t. 182.

VERNAL, p-o., Attica t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 252 w. Albany, 370 W.

VERNON, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 128 s. Montpelier, 418 W. Bounded E. by Connecticut r., by small tributaries of which it is watered. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, generally indifferent, but in some parts fertile. White Lilly, a pond, covers 100 acres. Slate is found in its w. parts. It was one of the earliest settled places in the state, and called Hinsdale, until 1802. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,200. 8 sch. 231 scholars. Pop. 705.

VERNON, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 12 E. N. E. Hartford, 348 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, and moderately fertile. Watered by Hockanum r., flowing from Snipsick pond at its N. E. corner, which affords water power. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $15,500; 10 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 4 cotton fac. 5,104 sp., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $368,165. 8 sch. 322 scholars. Pop. 1,430.

VERNON, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 16 w. Utica, 108 w. N. w. Albany, 371 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam and fertile clay. Drained by Oneida and Skenandoa creeks. The v. was incorporated in 1827, and contains 3 churches —1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Unitarian—an academy, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. In the vicinity, on Skenandoa cr., is a large glass fac. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $66,500; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 glass houses, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $93,300. 2 acad. 17 schools. Pop. 3,043.

VERNON, p-t., Sussex co., N. J., 92 N. by E. Trenton, 260 W. The surface is covered with mountains, rising in the E. to the height of 1,000 feet. Drained by Warwick cr. and its tributaries, Pacack cr. a branch of Pequannock cr., and small branches of Wallkill r. The v. is situated in a valley between 2 mountain ridges, and contains 1 store, and 12 or 15 dwellings. Hamburg v. is in its s. w. angle. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 2 forges, 4 distilleries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,210. 12 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 2,395.

VERNON, t., Crawford co., Pa. It has 1 fulling m., 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,070. Pop. 1,240.

VERNON, p-v., Kent co., Del., 32 s. s. w. Dover, 116 W.

VERNON, p-v., Troup co., Ga., 129 w. Milledgeville, 747 W. Situated on the w. side of Chattahoochee r. It contains a Baptist church, an academy, and about 25 dwellings.

VERNON, p-v., Autauga co., Ala., 112 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 852 W. Situated on the N. side of Alabama r., on the E. side of Swift cr., at its entrance into the r. It has about 200 inhabitants.

VERNON, p-v., Hickman co., Tenn., 62 s. w. Nashville, 746 W. Situated on Pine cr., and contains a church and several dwellings.

VERNON, p-t., Trumbull co., Ohio, 189 N. E. Columbus, 304 W. It has 7 sch. 257 scholars. Pop. 789.

VERNON, t., Scioto co., O. Mineral coal and iron ore are abundant. It has 1 sch. 32 scholars. Pop. 902.

VERNON, t., Clinton co., O. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,500; 2 tanneries, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,562. 8 sch. 590 scholars. Pop. 1,434.

VERNON, p-v., Allen co., Ky., 53 s. w. Frankfort, 674 W.

VERNON, p-v., capital of Jennings co., Ia., 65 S. E. Indianapolis, 569 W. Situated on the E. side of Vernon fork of Muscatatack r. It contains an elegant brick court house, a jail, clerk's office, with a valuable library, contributed by the proprietors of the place, 1 church, common to Baptists, Methodists, and Presbyterians, 2 stores, and about 250 inhabitants.

VERNON, t., Hancock co., Ia. Pop. 492.

VERNON, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 6 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 cotton fac., 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,936.

VERNON, p-t., Milwaukie co., Wis. It has 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 187.

VERNON, p-v., Madison co., Miss. Situated on the S. E. side of Big Black r. Steamboats ascend to this place a part of the year. It contains about 200 inhabitants.

VERNON CENTRE, p-v., Vernon t., Oneida co., N. Y., 105 w. N. w. Albany, 375 W.

VERONA, t., Oneida co., N. Y., 20 w. Utica, 116 w. N. w. Albany. The surface is level, with some swamps; soil, rich mold, blended with sand. Oneida lake lies on its N. w. border. Drained by Wood cr., which bounds it on the N., receiving small tributaries from the t. The Erie canal passes through the t., from which the Oneida Lake canal here branches off. It has 17 stores, cap. $26,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 1 glass fac., 2 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $73,000. 24 sch. 1,218 scholars. Pop. 4,504.

VERONA, p-o., Calhoun co., Mich.

VERONA, p-v., Boone co., Ky., 53 N. Frankfort, 516 W.

VERONA, p-v., Vanderburg co., Ia., 182 s. w. Indianapolis, 737 W.

VERPLANK, p-v., Cortland t., Westchester co., N. Y., 4 s. Peekskill. Situated on the E. side of Hudson r., and has a convenient steamboat landing. It contains 2 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

VERSAILLES, p-o., Perrysburgh t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 308 w. by s. Albany, 361 W.

VERSAILLES, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 12 S. E. Pittsburg. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Youghiogheny r. runs on its s. border, and Monongahela r. on is w. boundary. Drained by Turtle creek and Long run. It contains McKeesport and Perritsport villages. It has 2 sch. 113 scholars. Pop. 1,456.

VERSAILLES, p-v., Williamson co., Tenn., 38 s. Nashville, 701 W.

VERSAILLES, p-v., capital of Woodford co., Ky., 12 s. s. E. Frankfort, 534 W. Situated a little s. of the railroad from Lexington to Frankfort, to which it is connected by a short branch. It contains a court house, jail, and several stores, and 1,044 inhabitants.

VERSAILLES, p-v., capital of Ripley co., Ia., 69 S. E. Indianapolis, 545 W. Situated on the w. side of Laughery cr., and contains a court house, jail, and about 400 inhabitants. The surrounding country is well cultivated.

VERSAILLES, p-v., Brown co., Ill. Situated a little N. of McKees cr.

VERSAILLES, p-v., capital of Morgan co., Mo., 36 w. by s. of Jefferson City, 1,020 W. It contains a court house, jail, and about 200 inhabitants.

VERSHIRE, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 31 s. E. Montpelier, 510 W. The surface is uneven, and in part stony; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by Ompompanoosuc r. Chartered in 1781; first settled in 1780. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,100; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,300. 16 sch. 436 scholars. Pop. 1,198.

VESPER, p-o., Tully t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 135 w. by N. Albany, 332 W.

VESTAL, p-t., Broome co., N. Y., 147 w. s. w. Albany, 289 W. The surface is ridgy and broken; soil, fertile on the flats, otherwise heavily timbered. Drained by Choconut cr., and other streams flowing into Susquehanna r., which bounds it on the N. The v. contains a few dwellings. It has 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 21 saw m., 8 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 1,253.

VESUVIUS FURNACE, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 162 w. Nashville, 399 W.

VETERAN, p-t., Chemung co., N. Y., 11 N. Elmira, 190 w. s. w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile gravelly and clay loam. Drained by the inlet of Seneca lake, which affords good water power. It has 5 stores, cap. $32,075; 3 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 7 sch. 408 scholars. Pop. 2,279.

VEVAY, p-v., capital of Switzerland co., Ia., 94 S. E. Indianapolis, 544 W. Situated on the N. E. bank of Ohio r. Settled by emigrants from Switzerland, and contains a court house of brick, a jail, 7 stores, a printing office, 200 dwellings, many of them of brick, and about 1,200 inhabitants. The site is one of the most pleasant on Ohio r. The vine has been extensively and successfully cultivated in this place and the vicinity.

VEVAY, p-t., Ingham co., Mich. The court house of the co. is in the N. E. part of the t. It has 4 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 223.

VICARAGE, p-o., Randolph co., N. C., 61 w. Raleigh, 347 W.

VICKSBURG, city, and capital of Warren co., Miss., 41 w. by N. Jackson, 1,051 W. Situated on the E. side of Mississippi r., 400 miles above New Orleans, and though of recent origin, it has become a large and flourishing place. It contains a court house, jail, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Roman Catholic—3 academies, 2 male and 1 female, 50 wholesale grocery and commission stores, 50 retail drygoods stores, a printing office, and 3,104 inhabitants. A number of boats are always lying in the harbor, and a great quantity of cotton is shipped here. The town is situated on the shelving declivity of high hills, and the houses are scattered in groups on the terraces. It is just below the Walnut Hills. The country around is very fertile. Steamboats regularly ply between this place and New Orleans. A railroad extends from Vicksburg to Brandon, through Jackson.

VICKSVILLE, p-o., Southampton co., Va., 64 s. by E. Richmond, 183 W.

VICKSVILLE, p-o., Nash co., N. C.

VICTOR, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 12 N. W. Canandaigua, 203 Albany. The surface is uneven; soil, sandy and clay loam. Drained by Mud cr. The v. is situated near the line of the Auburn and Rochester railroad, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. It has 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $140,940. 1 acad. 25 students, 12 sch. 671 scholars. Pop. 2,393.

VICTORIA, p-o., Knox co., Ill.

VICTORIA, p-v., Bolivar co., Miss., 125 N. Jackson. Situated on the E. bank of Mississippi r.

VICTORY, t., Essex co., Vt., 10 N. W. Guildhall. Watered by Moose r. Chartered in 1781, but has been but little settled. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 140.

VICTORY, p-t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 20 N. Auburn, 169 w. by N. Albany, 352 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Sodus cr. The v. contains 2 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $14,200; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,550. 1 acad. 30 students. 18 sch. 856 scholars. Pop. 2,371.

VIDALIA, v., capital of Concordia, par., La. Situated on the w. side of the Mississippi r., immediately opposite to Natchez. It contains a court house and a few dwellings, built on a street parallel with the r.

VIENNA, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 23 N. W. Augusta, 618 W. A branch of Sandy r. bounds it on the w. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Incorporated in 1802. It has 1 saw m., 7 sch. 377 scholars. Pop. 891.

VIENNA, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 3 N. W. Utica, 125 w. by S. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Fish cr., and other streams flowing into Oneida lake, which bounds it in part on the S. The v. is situated near the N. E. corner of Oneida lake. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $14,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,950. 22 sch. 822 scholars. Pop. 2,530.

VIENNA, v., Phelps t., Ontario co., N. Y. Situated on the outlet of Canandaigua lake, at the junction of Flint cr., and contains 3 churches—2 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—1 female seminary, 9 stores, 6 flouring m., 4 plaster m., 3 saw m., 2 edge tool fac., 2 clothiers' works, 1 furnace, 2 distilleries, 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants. The Auburn and Rochester railroad passes through the place.

VIENNA, p-v., Dorchester co., Md., 79 S. E. Annapolis. Situated on the w. side of Nanticoke r., which is navigable to this place for sea vessels. It contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, and 20 or 30 dwellings. It has considerable navigation, and is a port of entry. Tonnage 1840, 15,534.

VIENNA, p-v., Stokes co., N. C., 123 w. by N. Raleigh, 331 W.

VIENNA, p-v., Pickens co., Ala., 50 Tuscaloosa, 868 W. Situated on the E. side of Tombigbee r., just above the entrance of Sipsey r., and contains 1 store and about 150 inhabitants.

VIENNA, p-v., capital of Dooly co., Ga., 85 S. S. W. Milledgeville, 742 W. Situated on Indian cr., and contains a court house, jail, and about 10 dwellings.

VIENNA, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 178 N. E. Columbus, 298 W. It has 12 sch. 640 scholars. Pop. 969.

VIENNA, p-v., Macomb co., Mich.

VIENNA, t., Genesee co., Mich. Pop. 212.

VIENNA, p-v., Scott co., Ia., 85 S. Indianapolis, 585 W. It contains a store and about 60 inhabitants.

VIENNA, p-v., capital of Johnson co., Ill. Situated on the E. fork of Cash r., and contains a court house, jail, 3 stores, and about 30 dwellings.

Vienna Cross Roads, p-o., Harmony t., Clarke co., O.

Vigo, county, Ia. Situated in the w. toward the s. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. The surface is level or gently undulating, with a due proportion of forest and prairie; soil, very fertile. Drained by Wabash r., which is navigable, and by Spring, Coal, Otter, Lost, Sugar, Clear, and Honey creeks. The Wabash and Eric canal terminates at Terre Haute. Capital, Terre Haute. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,086, sheep 8,541, swine 31,730; wheat 17,654 bush. produced, Ind. corn 718,485, buckwheat 2,268, oats 104,683, potatoes 33,706, sugar 10,117 pounds; 5 commission houses, cap. $42,400; 54 stores, cap. $214,675; 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 flouring m., 9 grist m., 18 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $70,444. 29 sch. 1,307 scholars. Pop. 12,076.

Village Green, p-v., Ashton t., Delaware co., Pa., 89 e. Harrisburg, 123 W. It contains a Methodist church and 6 or 8 dwellings.

Village Springs, p-o., Blount co., Ala., 81 n. e. Tuscaloosa.

Villanova, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 22 n. e. Mayville, 323 w. by s. Albany, 346 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, clay and loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Connewango cr. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, capital $2,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,253. 13 sch. 585 scholars. Pop. 1,655.

Villa Rica, p-o., Carroll co., Ga., 178 n. w. by w. Milledgeville.

Vinalhaven, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 12 s. e. Camden. The t. consists of the Fox islands, at the mouth of Penobscot bay. There are 3 principal islands, besides several small islands near them. They contain good harbors, and are well situated for navigation, and particularly the fisheries. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. It has 7 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 13 sch. 766 scholars. Pop. 1,950.

Vincennes, p-v., capital of Knox co., Ia., 118 Indianapolis, 688 W. Situated on the e. bank of Wabash r., 100 ms. above its entrance into the Ohio, with a fine prairie of several thousand acres, on the n. e. and s. It is the oldest town in the state, having been established by the French in 1730 as a trading post. It contains a brick court house, a county jail, a seminary, a female seminary, a library of over 1,500 vols., a U. S. land office, 3 churches of brick, 22 stores, numerous mechanic shops, 1 wind m., 2 cotton fac., 2 printing offices, issuing 2 weekly newspapers, 350 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants, one fifth of whom are French. The v. extends over half a m. along the river bank, and has wide streets, crossing each other at right angles. The r. is navigable to this place for steamboats. The r., opposite the v., is 230 yards wide.

Vincent, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 30 n. w. Philadelphia, 73 s. e. Harrisburg, 153 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Stony, French, and Riding creeks. Schuylkill r. runs on its n. e. border. Pop. 2,426. (See E. and W. Vincent.)

Vincenton, p-v., Northampton t., Burlington co., N. J., 26 s. Trenton, 160 W. Situated on the s. branch of Rancocus cr., at the junction of Stop-the-Jade cr., and contains 2 churches—1 free to all denominations and 1 Friends—4 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 40 dwellings.

Vineyard, p-t., Grand Isle co., Vt., 78 n. w. Montpelier, 551 W. It consists of Isle La Motte or Vineyard, in Lake Champlain. It was chartered by the former name in 1799, and received its present name in 1802. First settled in 1785. It contains 4,620 acres. The soil is generally fertile, and a marsh across the island affords excellent cedar. Good building and lime stone are found. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500. Pop. 435.

Vineyard, t., Washington co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 2 flouring m., 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,160. 1 acad. 40 students, 1 sch. 33 scholars. Pop. 837.

Vineyard Mills, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 87 w. Harrisburg, 135 W.

Viney Fork, p-o., Madison co., Ky., 56 s. e. Frankfort, 546 W.

Vinton, p-v., Huntingdon t., Gallia co., O., 92 s. by e. Columbus, 367 W. Situated on the w. side of Big Racoon cr., 20 ms. from its entrance into Ohio r., and contains an academy, 3 stores, 2 grist and saw m., and about 75 inhabitants. Mineral coal and iron ore are abundant in the vicinity.

Vinton, t., Athens co., O. Drained by Racoon cr. It has 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,700. 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 227.

Violet, t., Fairfield co., O. Pop. 2,378.

Virgil, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 149 Albany, 308 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile sandy and clay loam. Drained by East Owego cr. and Toughnioga r. The v. contains 3 churches —1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—3 stores, 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 fulling m., 1 forge, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,730; 35 sch. 1,515 scholars. Pop. 4,502.

VIRGINIA.

Virginia, the northernmost of the southern United States, is bounded n. by Pennsylvania and Maryland, from which it is separated by the Potomac; e. by the Atlantic; s. by North Carolina and Tennessee; w. by Kentucky; and n. w. by Ohio. It lies between 36° 33′ and 40° 43′ n. lat., and between 75° 25′ and 83° 40′ w. long.; and between 6° 34′ w., and 1° 20′ e. long. from W. It is 370 miles long, and 200 broad at its greatest width, containing 64,000 sq. miles, or 40,960,000 acres. The population in 1790, was 747,610; in 1800, 886,149; in 1810, 974,622; in 1820, 1,065,366; in 1830, 1,211,272; in 1840, 1,239,797, of which 448,987 were slaves. Of the free white population 371,223 were white males; 369,745 do. females; 23,814 were colored males; 26,020 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 318,771; in commerce, 6,361; in manufactures and trades, 54,147; navigating the ocean, 582; do. canals, rivers, and lakes, 2,952; learned professions, &c., 3,866.

This state is divided into 119 counties, and two districts, Eastern and Western. The following are the counties of the Eastern District, with their population in 1840, and their capitals. Accomac, 17,096, Accomac C. H.; Albemarle, 22,924, Charlottesville; Amelia, 10,320, Amelia

C. H.; Amherst, 12,576, Amherst C. H.; Bedford, 20,203, Liberty; Brunswick, 14,346, Lawrenceville; Buckingham, 18,786, Buckingham C. H.; Campbell, 21,030, Campbell C. H.; Caroline, 17,813, Bowling Green; Charles City, 4,774, Charles City C. H.; Charlotte, 14,595, Charlotte C. H.; Chesterfield, 17,148, Chesterfield C. H.; Culpepper, 11,393, Culpepper C. H.; Cumberland, 10,399, Cumberland C. H.; Dinwiddie, 22,558, Dinwiddie C. H.; Elizabeth City, 3,706, Hampton; Essex, 11,309, Tappahannock; Fairfax, 9,370, Fairfax C. H.; Fauquier, 21,897, Warrenton; Fluvanna, 8,812, Palmyra; Franklin, 15,832, Rocky Mount; Gloucester, 10,715, Gloucester C. H.; Goochland, 9,760, Goochland C. H.; Greensville, 6,366, Hicksford; Greene, 4,232, Stannardsville; Halifax, 25,936, Halifax C. H.; Hanover, 14,968, Hanover C. H.; Henrico, 33,076, Richmond; Henry, 7,335, Martinsville; Isle of Wight, 9,972, Smithfield; James City, 3,779, Williamsburg; King George, 5,927, King George C. H.; King William, 9,258, King William C. H.; King and Queen, 10,862, King and Queen C. H.; Lancaster, 4,628, Lancaster C. H.; Loudoun, 20,431, Leesburg; Louisa, 15,433, Louisa C. H.; Lunenburg, 11,055, Lunenburg C. H.; Madison, 8,107, Madison; Matthews, 7,442, Matthews C. H.; Mecklenburg, 20,724, Boydton; Middlesex, 4,392, Urbanna; Nansemond, 10,795, Suffolk; Nelson, 12,287, Livingston; New Kent, 6,230, New Kent C. H.; Norfolk, 27,569, Norfolk; Northampton, 7,715, Eastville; Northumberland, 7,924, Northumberland C. H.; Nottoway, 9,719, Nottoway C. H.; Orange, 9,125, Orange C. H.; Patrick, 8,032, Patrick C. H.; Pittsylvania, 26,398, Pittsylvania C. H.; Powhatan, 7,924, Scottsville; Princess Anne, 7,285, Princess Anne C. H.; Prince Edward, 14,069, Prince Edward C. H.; Prince George, 7,175, City Point; Prince William, 8,144, Brentsville; Rappahannock, 9,257, Washington; Richmond, 5,965, Richmond C. H.; Southampton, 14,525, Jerusalem; Spotsylvania, 15,161, Spotsylvania C. H.; Stafford, 8,454, Falmouth; Surry, 6,480, Surry C. H.; Sussex, 11,229, Sussex C. H.; Warwick, 1,456, Warwick C. H.; Westmoreland, 8,019, Westmoreland C. H.; York, 4,720, Yorktown:—369,398 whites, 42,294 free colored, 395,250 slaves; total, 806,942. *Western District*—Alleghany, 2,749, Covington; Augusta, 19,628, Staunton; Bath, 4,300, Bath; Berkley, 10,972, Martinsburg; Botetourt, 11,679, Fincastle; Braxton, 2,575, Braxton C. H.; Brooke, 7,948, Wellsburg; Cabell, 8,163, Cabell C. H.; Clarke, 6,353, Berryville; Fayette, 3,924, Fayetteville; Floyd, 4,453, Floyd C. H.; Frederick, 14,242, Winchester; Giles, 5,307, Giles C. H.; Grayson, 9,087, Greensville; Greenbrier, 8,695, Lewisburg; Hampshire, 12,295 Romney; Hardy, 7,622, Moorefield; Harrison, 17,669, Clarksburg; Jackson, 4,890, Ripley; Jefferson, 14,082, Charlestown; Kanawha, 13,567, Charleston; Lee, 8,441, Jonesville; Lewis, 8,151, Weston; Logan, 4,309, Logan C. H.; Marshall, 6,937, Elizabethtown; Mason, 6,777, Point Pleasant; Mercer, 2,233, Princeton; Monongalia, 17,368, Morgantown; Monroe, 8,422, Union; Montgomery, 7,405, Christiansburg; Morgan, 4,253, Berkley Springs; Nicholas, 2,515, Summersville; Ohio, 13,357, Wheeling; Page, 6,194, Surry; Pendleton, 6,940, Franklin; Pocahontas, 2,922, Huntersville; Preston, 6,866, Kingwood; Pulaski, 3,739, Newbern; Randolph, 6,203, Beverly; Roanoke, 5,499, Salem; Rockbridge, 14,284, Lexington; Rockingham, 17,344, Harrisonburg; Russell, 7,878, Lebanon; Scott, 7,303, Estiuville; Shenandoah, 11,618, Woodstock; Smythe, 6,522, Marion; Tazewell, 6,290, Jeffersonville; Tyler, 6,954, Middlebourne; Warren, 5,627, Front Royal; Washington, 13,001, Abingdon; Wood, 7,923, Parkersburg; Wythe, 9,375, Wytheville. Western District, whites 371,570, free colored 7,548, slaves 53,737; total, 432,855.

Richmond is the capital of the state, situated on the N. side of James river, at the head of tidewater, and just below its lower falls.

This state has a great variety of surface and soil. From the Atlantic to the lower falls on the rivers, which includes a tract of from 110 to 130 miles in width, the country is low and flat, in some places marshy, but extensively sandy, covered with the pitch pine. On the margin of the rivers, the soil is often rich. This is denominated the low country, and is unhealthy from August to October. Between the head of tidewater and the Blue Ridge, the country becomes uneven and hilly, and more so as it approaches the mountains. The soil in this region is some of it sandy and poor; some of it is fertile, particularly on the margins of the rivers. Toward the mountains the country is stony and broken, though the soil is often rich. The first ridge of mountains in this state is generally about 150 miles from the ocean. Beyond this the country is mountainous, traversed by successive ridges of the Alleghany, which occupies a greater breadth of country in Virginia than in any other state. Between the various ridges, however, there are long valleys or table land, parallel with them, often of considerable breadth, and containing some of the best and most pleasant land in Virginia. The farms are here smaller than in other parts of the state, better cultivated, and there are fewer slaves. The climate in this region is very healthy.

The soil in the tidewater country is generally poor, producing Indian corn, oats, and peas. Wheat is raised in some parts of it, and a little rice in the swamps in its southern part. Between tidewater and the mountains is the tobacco country; but in the northern upland counties wheat has extensively superseded tobacco; and south of James river, sufficient cotton is raised for home

consumption. The southeastern counties produce apples and peaches in great abundance. Among the mountains, the farmers raise large numbers of cattle and hogs. Indian corn is cultivated throughout the state. The country west of the mountains toward the Ohio, is rough and wild—sometimes, but not generally fertile; but very rich as a mineral region.

There were in this state in 1840, 326,438 horses and mules; 1,024,148 neat cattle; 1,293,772 sheep; 1,992,155 swine; poultry to the value of $754,698. There were produced 10,109,716 bushels of wheat; 87,430 of barley; 13,451,062 of oats; 1,482,799 of rye; 243,822 of buckwheat; 34,577,591 of Indian corn; 2,538,374 pounds of wool; 10,597 of hops; 65,020 of wax; 2,944,660 bushels of potatoes; 364,708 tons of hay; 25,594 of hemp and flax; 75,347,106 pounds of tobacco; 2,956 of rice; 3,494,483 of cotton; 3,191 of silk cocoons; 1,541,833 of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $1,480,188; of the orchard $705,765; value of lumber produced $538,092; 13,911 gallons of wine were made.

The mineral wealth of Virginia is very great. Gold, copper, lead, iron, coal, salt, limestone, and marble are found, together with a number of valuable mineral springs. An attention to the business of mining has recently been excited, and in 1840, 2,000 persons were employed in it. The belt of country in which gold is found, extends through Spotsylvania county and the adjacent country, and in a s. w. direction, passes into North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Alabama. The gold in this state is not sufficiently concentrated to render it profitable, excepting in a few places, to engage in mining it. The coal fields in Virginia are very extensive, and afford both the bituminous and the anthracite. Large quantities have been obtained and exported from the vicinity of Richmond. Salt springs have been found in various places, and salt has been extensively manufactured on the Great Kanawha river, near Charleston. The warm springs, at Bath, the hot springs, a few miles distant, the sulphur springs, in Greenbrier and Montgomery counties, and the sweet springs, of Botetourt county, are much resorted to by those in pursuit of health and of pleasure.

The natural bridge, in Rockbridge county, and Weyer's cave, in Augusta county, are great curiosities.

The staple productions of the state are wheat and tobacco

The Potomac river separates this state from Maryland. James river is the largest which belongs to this state. It is 500 miles in length, and flows from the mountains in the interior, behind the Blue Ridge, through which it passes. It is navigable for sloops 120 miles, and for boats much further, and enters into Chesapeake bay. The Appomattox is 130 miles long, and enters James river 100 miles above Hampton roads, and is navigable 12 miles, to Petersburg. The Rappahannock rises in the Blue Ridge, is 130 miles long, is navigable 110 miles for sloops, and enters into the Chesapeake. York river enters the Chesapeake 30 miles below the Rappahannock, and is navigable 40 miles for ships. The Shenandoah enters the Potomac just before its passage through the Blue Ridge. Of the rivers w. of the mountains, the Great Kanawha rises in North Carolina, passes through this state and enters the Ohio. The Little Kanawha also enters into the Ohio. The Monongahela rises in this state, though it runs chiefly in Pennsylvania.

The lower part of Chesapeake bay lies wholly in this state, is 15 miles wide at its mouth, and enters the Atlantic between Cape Charles and Cape Henry. Norfolk, 8 miles from Hampton roads, has a fine harbor, much the best in the state, spacious, safe, and well defended; and it is the most commercial place in Virginia; but Richmond and Petersburg are more populous, and have an extensive trade. Besides these, Wheeling, Lynchburg, Fredericksburg, and Winchester, are principal places.

The exports of this state in 1840, amounted to $4,778,220; and the imports to $545,685. There were 31 commercial and 64 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $4,299,500; 2,736 retail drygoods and other stores, with a capital of $16,684,413; 1,454 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a capital of $113,210; 931 persons engaged in internal transportation, who, with 103 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $100,680; 556 persons employed in the fisheries, with a capital of $28,383.

The manufactures of Virginia are not so extensive as those of some states inferior to it in territory and population. There were in 1840, domestic or family manufactures to the amount of $2,441,672; 41 woollen manufactories and 47 fulling mills, employing 222 persons, producing articles to the amount of $147,792, with a capital of $112,350; 22 cotton manufactories, with 42,262 spindles, employing 1,816 persons, producing articles to the amount of $446,063, with a capital of $1,299,020; 42 furnaces producing 18,810 tons of cast-iron, and 52 forges, &c., producing 5,886 tons of bar-iron, the whole employing 1,742 persons, and a capital of $1,246,650; 11 smelting houses employed 131 persons, and produced gold to the amount of $51,758, employing a capital of $103,650; 5 smelting houses employed 73 persons, and produced 878,648 pounds of lead, employing a capital of $21,500; 12 paper manufactories, producing articles to the amount of $216,245, and other paper manufactories producing $1,260, the whole employing 181 persons, and a capital of $287,750; 3,342 persons manufactured tobacco to the amount of $2,406,671, employing a capital of $1,526,080;

hats and caps were manufactured to the amount of $155,778, and straw bonnets to the amount of $14,700, the whole employing 340 persons, and a capital of $85,640; 660 tanneries employed 1,422 persons, and a capital of $838,141; 982 other leather manufactories, as saddleries, &c., produced articles to the amount of $826,597, and employed a capital of $341,957; 4 glass-houses, and 2 glass-cutting establishments employed 164 persons, producing articles to the value of $146,500, with a capital of $132,000; 33 potteries employed 64 persons, producing articles to the amount of $31,380, with a capital of $10,225; 36 persons produced drugs, paints, &c., to the amount of $66,633, with a capital of $61,727; 445 persons produced machinery to the amount of $429,858; 150 persons produced hardware and cutlery to the amount of $50,504; 262 persons manufactured 9,330 small-arms; 40 persons manufactured granite and marble to the amount of $16,652; 1,004 persons produced bricks and lime to the amount of $393,253; carriages and wagons were manufactured to the amount of $647,815, employing 1,592 persons, and a capital of $311,625; 1,454 distilleries produced 865,725 gallons, and 5 breweries produced 32,960 gallons, employing 1,631 persons, and a capital of $187,212; 764 flouring mills produced 1,041,526 barrels of flour, and with other mills employed 3,964 persons, producing articles to the amount of $7,855,499, with a capital of $5,184,669; ships were built to the amount of $136,807; 675 persons manufactured furniture to the amount of $289,391; 402 brick or stone, and 2,604 wooden houses were built, employing 4,694 persons, and cost $1,367,393; 50 printing offices, and 13 binderies, 4 daily, 12 semi-weekly, and 35 weekly newspapers, and 5 periodicals, employed 310 persons, and a capital of $168,850. The whole amount of capital employed in manufactures in the state was $11,360,861.

William and Mary College, at Williamsburg, is the oldest in the state, and one of the oldest in the country, and was founded in 1691. Hampden Sidney College, in Prince Edward county, was founded in 1783, and is flourishing. Washington College, at Lexington, was founded in 1812. Randolph Macon College, was founded at Boydton in 1832. There are theological schools at Richmond, in Prince Edward county, and in Fairfax county. But the most important literary institution in the state, is the University of Virginia, at Charlottesville, founded in 1819. Its plan is extensive, its endowment has been munificent, and it is a prosperous institution. In all these, with a few smaller institutions, there were in 1840, 1,097 students; there were in the state, also, 382 academies, with 11,083 students; 1,561 common and primary schools, with 35,331 scholars; and 58,787 white persons over 20 years of age who could neither read nor write.

The Baptists, the most numerous religious denomination, have about 437 churches; the Presbyterians 120; the Episcopalians, 65 ministers; the Methodists 170. There are also a few Lutherans, Catholics, Unitarians, Friends, and Jews.

In January, 1840, there were in this state 8 banks and branches, with a capital of $3,637,400, and a circulation of $2,513,412. At the close of the same year the public debt amounted to $6,857,161.

There is a state penitentiary located at Richmond.

The first constitution of Virginia was formed in 1776. This was altered and amended by a convention assembled for that purpose, in 1830. The executive power is vested in a governor, elected by the joint vote of the two houses of the general assembly. He is chosen for three years, but is ineligible for the next three. There is a council of state, elected in like manner for three years, the seat of one being vacated every year. The senior councillor is lieutenant-governor. The senators can never be more than 36, and the delegates than 150; and both are apportioned anew among the counties every 10 years, commencing with 1841. The senators are elected for 4 years, and the seats of one fourth of them are vacated every year. The delegates are chosen annually. All appointments to any office of trust, honor, or profit, by the legislature, are given openly, or *viva voce*, and not by ballot. The judges of the supreme court of appeals, and of the superior courts, are elected by the joint vote of both houses of the general assembly, and hold their offices during good behavior, or until removed by a joint vote of two thirds of the legislature.

The right of suffrage is extended to every resident white male citizen of 21 years of age, entitled to vote by the former constitution; or who owns a freehold valued at $25; or a joint interest in a freehold to that amount; or who has a life estate, or a reversionary title to land valued at $50, having been so possessed for 6 months; or who shall own, or be in occupation of, a leasehold estate, having been recorded 2 months, for a term not less than 5 years, to the annual value or rent of $200; or who for 12 months shall have been a housekeeper and head of a family, and paid the taxes assessed by the commonwealth.

Virginia has undertaken several important works of internal improvement, by chartering private companies, several of which have been liberally aided by the state. The Dismal Swamp canal connects Chesapeake bay with Albemarle sound, extending from Deep creek to Joyce's creek, 23 miles, at a cost of $879,864. It has branches of 11 miles. The Alexandria canal extends 7¼ ms., from Georgetown to Alexandria. The James River and Kanawha canal extends 175 miles, from Richmond to Buchanan. The Richmond, Fredericksburg, and Potomac railroad extends 75 miles, to Aquia creek. Louisa branch, 25 miles from Richmond, proceeds 49 miles, to Gordonsville.

Richmond and Petersburg railroad, from Richmond, extends 23 miles, to Petersburg. Petersburg and Roanoke railroad extends from Petersburg, 59 miles, to Weldon. Greensville railroad extends from near Hicks, for 18 miles, to Gaston, N. C. City Point railroad extends from Petersburg, 12 miles, to City Point. Chesterfield railroad extends from Coal Mines, 13½ miles, to Richmond. Portsmouth and Roanoke railroad extends from Portsmouth, 8 miles, to Weldon, N. C. Winchester and Potomac railroad extends from Harper's Ferry, 32 miles, to Winchester.

Virginia is sometimes denominated the Ancient Dominion, having been settled in April, 1607, at Jamestown, on James river, which was the first white settlement in the United States. It was named Virginia, in honor of Queen Elizabeth, by Sir Walter Raleigh, to whom she granted the country. He attempted a settlement of it, which failed. The grant was vacated by the execution and attainder of that nobleman, under James I. The country was then granted to two companies, the London company and the Plymouth company, and called South and North Virginia. By the former the country was settled, and Jamestown was named in honor of their royal patron. This country suffered many disasters arising from the turbulence of its citizens, the wars with the Indians, and the tyranny of the royal governors. Virginia was a very loyal province, and was attached to the royal party in the revolution of 1688; and was among the first to proclaim Charles II., at the restoration. The Church of England was established by law, in 1662. Virginia had the high honor, in 1732, of being the birth-place of George Washington, and it was as an officer of her colonial militia that he commenced his career of military glory. This state was among the first to resist the aggressions of the mother country, and her sages and her yeomen bore a distinguished part in the struggles of the revolution. Her Patrick Henry, as a revolutionary orator, her Washington, as the greatest and the best in the field and in the cabinet, and her Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe, as presidents of the United States, and her Marshall, as chief-justice, have conferred distinguished honor on their country. In convention, June 25th, 1788, the constitution of the United States was adopted—yeas 89, nays 79; majority, 10. It will be found that the constitution was adopted with most difficulty where the spirit of freedom was the most jealous.

Virginia, p-v., capital of Cass co., Ill., 36 w. Springfield, 800 W. It contains a court house, jail, 2 sch. 73 scholars, and 254 inhabitants.

Virginia, t., Coshocton co., O. It has 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Pop. 1,105.

Virginia Mills, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 69 Richmond, 143 W.

Virginia Mines, p-o., Franklin co., Mo.

Virginsville, p-v., Berks co., Pa., 68 E. Harrisburg, 160 W.

Vischers Ferry, p-o., Clifton Park t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 17 Albany, 387 W.

Vista, p-o., Lewisborough t., Westchester co., N. Y., 119 s. Albany, 276 W.

Volinia, p-t., Cass co., Mich. The soil is very fertile, well adapted to grain, having produced in a year over 40 bushels of wheat and Indian corn to each man, woman, and child in the t. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 3 sch. 88 scholars. Pop. 411.

Volney, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 152 Albany, 375 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by Big Black cr., flowing into Oswego r., which bounds it on the w. It has 7 stores, cap. $11,200; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,000; 1 acad. 147 students, 18 sch. 939 scholars. Pop. 3,155.

Voluntown, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 56 Hartford, 374 W. The surface is uneven, with some plains; soil, a light sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by Pachaug r. and a branch of Wood r. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 2 cotton fac. 2,760 sp., 9 sch. 378 scholars. Pop. 1,185.

Volusia, p-o., Westfield t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 348 w. by s. Albany, 351 W.

Volusia, v., Leigh Read co., Flor. Situated on the N. E. side of St. John's r., 6 ms. above Lake George. It is a military post, and has long been occupied as a plantation. The soil is fertile shell loam, rising into considerable eminences. A road is open from this place to Tampa Bay.

W.

Wabash, r., Ia., rises in Darke co., O., and flowing into Ia., pursues a N. W. course to Huntington co., where it approaches the junction of St. Joseph's r. with the St. Mary's to form Maumee r., receiving Little r. from the N. E. at this point. It then crosses the state in a W. and S. W. direction, receiving on the S. side Salamanic and Missisinewa rivers, and on the N. side Eel and Tippecanoe rivers; and a little below Terre Haute it becomes the boundary between Ia. and Ill. to its entrance into the Ohio, 127 miles above the Mississippi, and 68 miles above the mouth of Cumberland r. It is the largest tributary of the Ohio on the N. side, and probably the second in its whole course. It is navigable for steamboats to La Fayette, and, by means of the Wabash and Erie canal, connects Lake Erie with the Ohio r.

Wabash, county, Ia. Situated centrally in the N. part of the state, and contains 415 sq. ms. Watered by Wabash, Eel, and Salamanic rivers. The surface and the soil are various. Organized in 1832. Capital, Wabash. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,775, sheep 1,065, swine 9,468; wheat 8,705 bushels produced, Indian corn 75,644, oats 9,556, potatoes 14,397, sugar 20,190; 11 stores, capital $26,190; 4 tanneries, 6 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 2 schools 45 scholars. Pop. 2,756.

Wabash, county, Ill. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 180 square ms. Wabash r. runs on its E. and S. border, and Bon Pas cr. on its W. border. Drained by Crawfish, Jordan, and Coffee creeks. The soil is generally fertile. Organized from Edwards co., in 1824. Capital, Mount Carmel. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,570, sheep 3,602, swine 10,392; wheat 19,156 bush. produced, Ind. corn 166,659, barley 1,394, oats 51,002, potatoes 12,533, tobacco

9,978 pounds, sugar 2,295; 11 stores, cap. $50,900; 6 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $55,200. 2 acad. 32 students, 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 4,240.

WABASH, p-v., capital of Wabash co., Ia., 93 N. by E. Indianapolis, 582 W. Situated on the N. side of Wabash r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 125 inhabitants.

WABASH, t., Adams co., Ia. Pop. 206.

WABASH, t., Fountain co., Ia. It has 170 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,135.

WABASH, t., Gibson co., Ia. Pop. 331.

WABASH, t., Tippecanoe co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 1,009.

WABASH, p-o., Wayne co., Ill., 155 S. E. Springfield, 741 W.

WABASSEE, county, Mich. Situated toward the N. W. part of the peninsula, and contains 576 sq. ms. Drained by Manistee and Grand Traverse rivers. (It is unorganized.)

WABLEAU, t., Henry co., Mo. It has 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 886.

WACCAMAW, p-o., Brunswick co., N. C., 151 S. Raleigh, 436 W.

WACHUSETT, mt., Princeton t., Worcester co., Mass., is an isolated peak in the N. part of the t., rising 3,000 feet above the level of the sea, and is the highest land in the state E. of Connecticut r. The view from its summit is extensive, beautiful, and grand, and it is frequently visited.

WACOOCHEE, p-v., Russell co., Ala., 187 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 774 W. Situated N. of Wacoochee r.

WACONDA CREEK, t., Carroll co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 1,041.

WACOUSTA, p-v., Clinton co., Mich., 101 N. W. Detroit, 604 W.

WADDAM'S GROVE, p-t., Stephenson co., Ill., 212 N. Springfield, 844 W. It has 2 sch. 34 scholars. Pop. 347.

WADDINGTON, p-v., Madrid t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 228 N. N. W. Albany, 495 W. Situated on the S. E. side of St. Lawrence r., opposite to Ogden's island, with which it is connected by a bridge. Incorporated in 1839, and contains an Episcopal church, 12 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 paper m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 90 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

WADE'S, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 137 W. Richmond, 212 W.

WADESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Anson co., N. C., 143 S. E. Raleigh, 412 W. Situated on the N. side of Neuse r., and contains a court house, jail, several stores, and about 600 inhabitants.

WADESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Callaway co., Ky., 255 S. W. Frankfort, 782 W. It contains a court house, jail, and 165 inhabitants.

WADEVILLE, p-v., Owen co., Ia., 47 S. W. Indianapolis, 617 W.

WADHAM'S MILLS, p-o., Westport t., Essex co., N. Y., 131 N. Albany, 502 W.

WADING RIVER, p-v., Riverhead t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 215 S. S. E. Albany, 295 W. Situated on a small inlet of the same name, about 1 mile from Long Island sound. It contains a church, a grist m., and about 30 dwellings.

WADLEY'S FALLS, p-v., Strafford co., N. H., 36 E. Concord, 483 W.

WADSWORTH, p-v., Medina co., O., 127 N. N. E. Columbus, 342 W. It has 3 stores, capital $11,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,085. 1 acad. 73 students, 8 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. 1,481.

WAGONTOWN, p-v., Chester co., Pa., 62 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 132 W.

WAHORLOCK, p-o., Kemper co., Miss., 130 E. N. E. Jackson, 891 W.

WAITE, p-o., Washington co., Me., 229 E. Augusta, 815 W.

WAITSFIELD, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 19 S. W. Montpelier, 506 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, particularly along the streams, where are fine intervales. Watered by Mad r., and its tributaries, which afford water power. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Union. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,600; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,475. 9 sch. 396 scholars. Pop. 1,048.

WAKATOMIKA, p-o., Washington t., Coshocton co., O., 75 N. E. Columbus, 351 W.

WAKE, county, N. C. Situated in the centre of the state, and contains 1,140 sq. ms. Drained by Neuse r. and its branches. Capital, Raleigh. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,248, sheep 11,574, swine 38,883; wheat 38,379 bushels produced, rye 79,011, Ind. corn 535,274, oats 79,011, potatoes 55,965, rice 550 pounds, tobacco 54,247, cotton 2,391,996; 53 stores, capital $223,320; 67 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 32 grist m., 16 saw m., 1 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 5 weekly and 1 semi-weekly newspapers. Capital in manufac. $1,514. 1 college 77 students, 13 acad. 283 students, 10 sch. 169 scholars. Pop. whites 12,113, slaves 7,996, free col'd 1,009; total, 21,118.

WAKEFIELD, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 46 N. E. Concord, 527 W. Province pond is in its N. extremity, and discharges its waters into Saco r. Lovell's pond, in the S. part of the t., is celebrated for a memorable battle with the Indians, in 1725, in which Capt. Lovell and his party were destroyed. The pond has received the name of the unfortunate commander. Incorporated in 1774. Salmon Falls r. rises in several ponds in the t. It has 5 stores, cap. $5,500; 2 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 500 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,600. 9 sch. 361 scholars. Pop. 1,396.

WAKEFIELD, p-v., Kingston t., Washington co., R. I., 37 S. Providence, 393 W. It contains a church and about 30 inhabitants.

WAKEFIELD, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 68 N. N. W. Annapolis, 69 W.

WAKEFIELD, p-v., Wake co., N. C., 20 N. Raleigh, 278 W.

WAKE FOREST, p-o., Wake co., N. C., 15 N. Raleigh, 273 W.

WAKEMAN, p-t., Huron co., O., 12 E. Norwalk, 107 N. N. E. Columbus, 385 W. It was formerly called Jessup, and has 6 stores, cap. $45,000; 5 commission houses, cap. $23,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,350. 5 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 702.

WALDEN, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 29 N. E. Montpelier, 544 W. The head branches of Onion and Lamoille rivers rise here. Joe's pond, in the S. part, discharges its waters into Pasumpsic river. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, fertile, particularly in the N. W. part. It contains a church, common to several denominations. Chartered in 1780; first settled in 1789. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,300; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,050. 10 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 913.

WALDEN, p-v., Montgomery t., Orange co., N. Y., 90 S. by W. Albany, 292 W. Situated on the E. bank of Wallkill r., and contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 satinet fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 70 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants.

WALDENSVILLE, p-o., Schoharie co., N. Y., 27 W. Albany, 391 W.

WALDO, county, Me. Centrally situated in

the s. part of the state, and contains 812 sq. ms. Bounded E. by Penobscot r. and bay. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Watered by St. George and Marsh rivers, and branches of Sebasticook r. Penobscot bay and river afford great facilities for navigation. Capital, Belfast. There were in 1840, neat cattle 27,826, sheep 55,318, swine 10,451; wheat 78,304 bush. produced, rye 6,749, Ind. corn 52,784, barley 30,103, oats 84,088, potatoes 1,066,424, sugar 4,675 pounds; 196 stores, cap. $368,895; 18 lumber yards, cap. $54,400; cap. invested in fisheries, $72,373; 13 fulling m., 26 tanneries, 41 grist m., 117 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $398,437. 4 acad. 1,946 students, 267 sch. 14,740 scholars. Pop. 41,509.

WALDO, p-t., Waldo co., Me., 7 w. N. w. Belfast, 47 E. N. E. Augusta, 641 W. Drained by streams flowing into Belfast bay, and which afford water power. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 8 saw m., 4 sch. 329 scholars. Pop. 721.

WALDO, p-v., Moore co., N. C., 62 s. w. Nashville, 350 W.

WALDOBOROUGH, p-t., and port of entry, Lincoln co., Me., 30 s. E. Augusta, 606 W. Watered by Muscongus r., which enters Muscongus bay. The bay bounds it on the s. w. The surface is gently uneven; soil, fertile. Incorporated in 1773. It has considerable navigation and shipbuilding, and contains 22 stores, cap. $29,900; 3 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 4 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $113,421. 1 acad. 45 students, 22 sch. 1,168 scholars. Pop. 3,661.

WALDREN'S CREEK, p-o., Sevier co., Tenn., 221 E. Nashville, 502 W.

WALEASBOROUGH, p-o., Emanuel co., Ga., 84 S. E. Milledgeville, 646 W.

WALES, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 23 s. w. Augusta, 582 W. The surface is level; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by a branch of Androscoggin r. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 saw m., 7 sch. 258 scholars. Pop. 658.

WALES, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 74 w. s. w. Boston, 374 W. Formerly called South Brimfield. A branch of Quinnebaug r. issues from a considerable pond near its centre, and affords water power. The surface is uneven; soil, adapted to grazing. The v. at the N. extremity of the above pond, at its outlet, contains 1 Baptist and one Methodist church, a woollen fac., and about 30 dwellings. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $2,000. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 5 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 686.

WALES, p-t., Erie co., N. Y., 18 s. E. Buffalo, 272 w. Albany, 369 W. The surface is undulating; soil, gravelly and sandy loam, with some clay. Drained by Seneca cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,750. 16 sch. 678 scholars. Pop. 1,987.

WALESVILLE, v., Whitestown t., Oneida co., N. Y. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 woollen fac., 2 paper m., 1 clothier's works, 1 grist m., and a few dwellings.

WALHONDING, r., O., one of the main branches of Muskingum r., formed by the junction of Mohiccan and Vernon rivers. It receives Kilbuck cr. from the N., and joins Tuscarawas r., opposite to Coshocton. It was formerly called White Woman r.

WALHONDING, p-o., Coshocton co., O., 76 N. E. Columbus, 355 W.

WALKER, county, Ga. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 700 square miles. Drained by Chattooga r., flowing s. w. into Coosa r., and Chickamauga r., flowing N. into Tennessee r. The surface is uneven, and the soil, in the valleys, fertile. Crawfish spring, 12 ms. N. of the C. H., affords water sufficient, where it issues from the hill, to float a small vessel, and 50 yards from this would float a large steamboat. It contains a large cavern. Capital, La Fayette. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,396, sheep 2,087, swine 15,012; wheat 17,363 bush. produced, rye 1,014, Ind. corn 236,494, oats 16,650, potatoes 6,985, tobacco 14,468 pounds, cotton 76,307; 7 stores, cap. $47,000; 2 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 8 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,620. 1 college, 15 students, 9 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. whites 5,583, slaves 946, free col'd 43; total, 6,572.

WALKER, county, Ala. Situated centrally toward the N. w. part of the state, and contains 1,500 sq. miles. Drained by Sipsey r. and its numerous branches, a branch of Black Warrior r. Capital, Jasper. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,943, sheep 1,493, swine 12,360; wheat 5,587 bush. produced, Ind. corn 128,030, oats 7,584, potatoes 4,767, rice 1,210 pounds, tobacco 4,588, cotton 110,917; 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 6 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 111 scholars in schools. Pop. whites 3,820, slaves 211, free col'd 1; total, 4,032.

WALKER, p-t., Centre co., Pa., 94 N. w. Harrisburg, 186 W. The surface is diversified; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Drained by Little Fishing cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,900. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 1,180.

WALKER'S, p-o., Livingston co., Ky., 257 w. S. w. Frankfort, 789 W.

WALKER'S CHURCH, p-o., Prince Edward co., Va., 86 s. w. by w. Richmond, 176 W.

WALKER'S GROVE, p-o., Mason co., Ill., 7 s. Macomb.

WALKER'S MILLS, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 208 w. Harrisburg, 253 W.

WALKERSVILLE, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 81 N. w. Annapolis, 49 W.

WALKERSVILLE, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 194 s. w. by w. Raleigh, 431 W.

WALKERTOWN, p-v., King and Queen co., Va., 40 N. E. Richmond, 128 W. Situated on the N. E. side of Mattapony r.

WALKERVILLE, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa., 103 N. Harrisburg, 213 W.

WALLABOUT, bay, Brooklyn, N. Y. Situated in the N. E. part of the city of Brooklyn. The United States Navy Yard is on the s. side of it. (See Brooklyn.) Here the British prison-ship, the Jersey, was moored, in the revolutionary war, on board of which 11,500 American prisoners died, and were buried on the adjoining beach.

WALLACE, p-v., Jones co., Ga., 13 s. w. Milledgeville, 661 W. Situated on the road from Milledgeville to Macon.

WALLACE, p-v., Fountain co., Ia., 70 N. w. Indianapolis, 638 W.

WALLED LAKE, p-o., Novi t., Oakland co., Mich., 38 N. w. Detroit, 554 W. The lake lies on the N. border of the t., and its outlet forms the w. branch of Rouge r.

WALLINGFORD, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 71 s. s. w. Montpelier, 452 W. The surface is uneven, and on the E. part mountainous; soil, fertile, particularly on the streams. Drained by Otter Creek r., and its branch, Mill r. It has several ponds, one of which, in its S. E. part, covers 350 acres. There are 4 churches in the t. The v. is

on Otter Creek in the N. part, and contains several stores, mechanic shops, and dwellings. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $22,150; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,220. 12 sch. 583 scholars. Pop. 1,608.

WALLINGFORD, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 24 s. by w. Hartford, 313 W. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Quinnipiac r., which affords water power. The v. at the centre contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Baptist. There are two other small manufacturing villages, where britannia, tin ware, and wood screws are extensively manufactured. The railroad from New Haven to Hartford passes through the t. There are in the t. 2 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,050. 10 sch. 289 scholars. Pop. 2,204.

WALLING'S CREEK, p-o., Lee co., Va., 370 w. by s. Richmond, 438 W.

WALKER, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Bounded s. and E. by Raystown branch of Juniata r. It has 2 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,008. 6 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 1,055.

WALKER, t., Cole co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 1,354.

WALLKILL, r., rises in Sussex co., N. J., and flowing N. N. E. into New York, and passing through Orange and Ulster counties, after receiving Shawangunk cr. on the w. side, it unites with Rondout kill, on the w. border of Esopus. It affords extensive water power.

WALLKILL, t., Orange co., N. Y., 22 w. Newburgh. The surface is undulating and hilly; soil, gravelly and clay loam. Drained by Shawangunk cr. and Wallkill r. It contains Middletown and Mechanicsville villages. It has 17 stores, cap. $41,050; 3 lumber yards, 4 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $80,220. 1 acad. 30 students, 22 sch. 1,011 scholars. Pop. 4,268.

WALLONIA, p-v., Trigg co., Ky., 234 s. w. Frankfort, 761 W. Situated on the E. side of Muddy fork of Little r.

WALLOOMSACK, r., Vt., is formed by the union of several streams in Bennington, and flowing w. unites with Hoosic r., in Hoosic t., Rensselaer co., N. Y. It affords good water power.

WALLSVILLE, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 154 N. E. Harrisburg, 260 W.

WALNUT, creek, O., rises on the borders of Licking and Fairfield counties, and flowing 30 ms. s. w. falls into Scioto r., 6 ms. above Circleville.

WALNUT, p-o., Juniata co., Pa., 51 N. w. Harrisburg, 142 W.

WALNUT, t., Fairfield co., O. The Ohio canal passes through it. It contains the villages of New Salem and Millersport. Pop. 2,096.

WALNUT, t., Gallia co., O. Organized in 1819. The natural growth was extensively walnut. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 636.

WALNUT, t., Holmes co., O. Watered by a branch of Sugar cr. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,856. Pop. 1,099.

WALNUT, t., Pickaway co., O. Scioto river bounds it on the N. w. It has 1 store, cap. $250; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 distilleries, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,678. 6 sch. 158 scholars. Pop. 1,798.

WALNUT, t., Montgomery co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 813.

WALNUT, t., Phillips co., Ark. It has 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. Pop. 510.

WALNUT BRANCH, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 112 N. by w. Richmond, 56 W.

WALNUT CAMP, p-o., St. Francis co., Ark., 130 E. Little Rock, 975 W.

WALNUT CREEK, p-o., Stark co., Ill., 111 N. Springfield, 825 W.

WALNUT FLAT, p-o., Lincoln co., Ky., 58 s. s. E. Frankfort, 571 W.

WALNUT FOREST, p-o., Greene co., Mo., 150 s. s. w. Jefferson City, 1,065 W.

WALNUT FORK, p-o., Jones co., Iowa.

WALNUT GROVE, p-o., Morris co., N. J., 58 N. Trenton, 230 W.

WALNUT GROVE, p-o., Kanawha co., Va., 333 W. N. w. Richmond, 370 W.

WALNUT GROVE, p-o., Orange co., N. C., 48 N. w. Raleigh, 266 W.

WALNUT GROVE, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 106 N. w. Columbia, 481 W.

WALNUT GROVE, p-o., Caldwell co., Ky.

WALNUT GROVE, p-o., Hawkins co., Tenn.

WALNUT HILL, p-o., Lee co., Va., 410 w. by s. Richmond, 478 W.

WALNUT HILL, p-o., Franklin co., Ga.

WALNUT HILL, p-o., Hamilton co., O., 117 s. w. Columbus, 490 W.

WALNUT HILL, p-o., Bradley co., Tenn., 276 s. E. Nashville, 421 W.

WALNUT HILL, p-o., Lafayette co., Ark.

WALNUT HILL, p-o., Marion co., Ill., 114 s. s. E. Springfield, 775 W.

WALNUT LANE, p-o., Surry co., N. C., 154 w. s. w. Raleigh, 360 W.

WALNUT RIDGE, p-o., Washington co., Ia., 86 s. Indianapolis, 607 W.

WALNUT VALLEY, p-o., Warren co., N. J., 70 N. Trenton, 225 W.

WALNUT VALLEY, p-o., Madison co., Ky.

WALPACK, p-t., Sussex co., N. J., 91 N. N. w. Trenton, 248 W. One half the surface is covered by Blue mountain, between which and Delaware r. on its w. border, the soil is a fertile calcareous loam and alluvion. Drained by Flatkill cr., which flows into Delaware r. It contains a German Reformed church, and has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $10,075. 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 723.

WALPOLE, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 63 s. w. by w. Concord, 444 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, particularly along Connecticut river, which bounds it on the w. Watered by Cold r. Fall mountain, towards its S. E. part, is elevated 750 feet above the level of Connecticut r. The v. is pleasantly situated at the foot of this hill or mountain, on an elevated plain, and contains a Congregational church, and a considerable number of dwellings, many of them large and handsome. On Coldwater r., 3 ms. N. E., is a flourishing manufacturing v. Bellows falls in Connecticut r., in the N. w. part of the t., are a curiosity. (See Bellows Falls.) The river is very much compressed, and without much perpendicular fall, it rushes impetuously through a chasm, descending 42 feet in the course of half a mile. A bridge here crosses the r. to Rockingham, Vt., in which t. is the canal around the falls. At the falls in Walpole is a small v., called Drewsville. Another bridge crosses from the principal village to Westminster, Vt. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Capital in manufac. $80,400. 1 acad. 52 students, 14 sch. 558 scholars. Pop. 2,015.

WALPOLE, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 21 s. w.

Boston, 427 W. The surface is rough; soil, fertile with good cultivation. Drained by Neponset r. and its branches, which afford water power. Incorporated in 1724. It contains 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Methodist. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,800; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 1,138 spindles, 5 sch. 395 scholars. Pop. 1,491.

WALPOLE EAST, p-o., Walpole t., Norfolk co., Mass., 19 s. w. Boston, 426 W.

WALTERBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Colleton dist., S. C., 99 Columbia, 605 W. Situated on a branch of Ashepoo r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 500 inhabitants.

WALTHAM, t., Hancock co., Me. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 2 saw m., 2 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 231.

WALTHAM, t., Addison co., Vt., 24 s. Burlington, 9 N. w. Middlebury. The surface is elevated and uneven; soil, fertile, particularly along Otter Creek r., which bounds it on the w. Buck mountain, near its centre, commands an extensive prospect. It has 4 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 283.

WALTHAM, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 10 w. by N. Boston, 430 W. The surface is level, or moderately uneven; soil, indifferent, but well cultivated and made productive. Drained by Charles r., which affords water power. It contains 6 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, 1 Methodist, 1 Universalist, and 1 Roman Catholic. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, on 1 street a mile long, and contains 150 dwellings, many of them elegant, and beautifully ornamented with trees, shrubbery, and gardens. Cotton and woollen manufactures are extensive. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $29,000; 3 cotton fac. 11,000 sp., 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 grist m. Cap. in manufactures $463,500. 2 acad. 36 students, 9 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 2,504.

WALTHAMSVILLE, p-v., Liberty co., Ga., 204 S. E. Milledgeville, 708 W. It contains a church, an academy, and 250 inhabitants, and double that number in the summer season.

WALTON, county, Ga. Situated N. of the centre of the state, and contains 320 sq. ms. Drained by the head waters of Ocmulgee and Oconee rs. Capital, Monroe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,599, sheep 1,579, swine 11,703; wheat 18,658 bush. produced, Indian corn 171,495, oats 18,560, potatoes 2,900, cotton 627,750 pounds; 8 stores, cap. $3,250; 3 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 12 grist m., 10 saw m. Pop. whites 6,583, slaves 3,625, free col'd 1; total, 10,209.

WALTON, county, Flor. Situated in the w. part of the territory, and contains 1,584 sq. miles. Choctawhatchee river bounds it on the E., and Choctawhatchee bay on the S. Drained by Yellow Water r., and Shoal r. and its branches, and White, Alequa, and other crs. The last is navigable 15 ms. from the bay. It has fertile land, particularly in the N. part. Capital, Euchee Anna. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,952, sheep 386, swine 3,959; Ind. corn 25,048 bush. produced, potatoes 6,902, cotton 52,122 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $7,000; 6 grist m., 7 sch. 131 scholars. Pop whites 1,189, slaves 231, free col'd 41; total, 1,401

WALTON, p-t., Delaware co., N. Y., 97 S. w. Albany, 321 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by the w. branch of Delaware r. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on Delaware r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Episcopal church, 6 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 350 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $13,119; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,600. 17 sch. 603 scholars. Pop. 1,846.

WALTON, p-o., Boone co., Ky.

WALTON, p-t., Eaton co., Mich. Pop. 116.

WALTONHAM, p-v., St. Louis co., Mo., 9 N. w. St. Louis, 121 E. by N. Jefferson City, 817 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

WALWORTH, county, Wis. Situated in the S. E. part of the territory, and contains 675 sq. miles. The surface is level, consisting of timbered and prairie land; soil, very fertile. Drained by Turtle r. and its branches, and by branches of Fox r., one of which issues from Geneva lake in its S. part. Capital, Delavan. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,861, sheep 410, swine 6,380; wheat 59,560 bush. produced, barley 1,499, oats 35,155, potatoes, 14,410, sugar 13,050 pounds; 1 store, capital $2,500; 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,005. 4 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 2,611.

WALWORTH, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 18 N. w. Lyons, 205 w. Albany, 362 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Drained in the N. part by streams flowing into Lake Ontario, and in the S. by tributaries of Mud cr., a branch of Clyde river. The v. contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $14,500; 2 tanneries, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,853. 9 sch. 336 scholars. Pop. 1,734.

WALWORTH, p-t., Walworth co., Wis., 69 S. E. Madison, 778 W. Pop. 226.

WAMPSVILLE, p-v., Lenox t., Madison co., N. Y., 117 w. Albany, 362 W. Situated on the w. side of Cowasalon cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

WANTAGE, t., Sussex co., N. J. Bounded N. by the state of New York. The surface is rolling on the E., mountainous and hilly on the w.; soil, a fertile calcareous loam. Drained by Deep Clove river and Papakating cr., which unite and flow into Wallkill river. Along the Wallkill is a margin of swamp, known as the Drowned Lands. It has 11 stores, capital $44,270; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,200; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 5 distilleries, 10 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $73,925. 1 acad. 26 students, 22 sch. 573 scholars. Pop. 3,908.

WAPAHKONETTA, p-v., Allen co., O., 101 N. w. Columbus, 484 W. It was formerly near the centre of a large Indian reservation of the Shawnee tribe, but their title has been extinguished, and they have removed. It is now settled entirely by the whites, and contains about 110 inhabitants.

WAPPELO, p-v., capital of Louisa co., Iowa. Handsomely located on the site of Wappelo Village. A chief of the Fox Indians, of that name, resided here until the summer of 1836. It is regularly laid out with streets and squares, and contains a court house, and a number of neat dwellings.

WAPPINGERS, creek, N. Y., rises in Dutchess co., and enters Hudson r. below the v. of New Hamburgh. It affords good water power.

WAPPINGERS CREEK, p-o., Fishkill t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 78 S. Albany, 294 W.

WARD, t., Athens co., O. It has 5 saw mills. Capital in manufac. $2,600. 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 345.

WARD, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,300; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 4 sch. 110 scholars. Pop. 1,138.

WARDENSVILLE, p-o., Hardy co., Va., 177 N. w. Richmond, 105 W.

WARDSBOROUGH, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 15 N

w. Brattleboro', 120 s. by w. Montpelier, 447 W. The surface is hilly, and in some parts rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by a branch of West r., which affords water power. Chartered in 1780. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 60 sp., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,750. 7 sch. 386 scholars. Pop. 1,102.

WARD'S BRIDGE, p-o., Pittsylvania co., Va., 142 s. w. Richmond, 220 W.

WARE, river, Mass., rises in Worcester co., and enters Chickapee r. on the line of Hampshire and Hampden counties. It affords good water power.

WAR EAGLE, t., Madison co., Ark. It has 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,130. 1 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. 758.

WARE, county, Ga. Situated in the s. toward the E. part of the state, and contains 3,440 square miles. Drained by Santilla r. and its branches, in the N., and by the head waters of Suwanne r. in the s. part. Okefinoke swamp occupies its s. E. part. This great marshy lake is about 280 ms. in circumference, and extends into Florida. In wet seasons it appears like an inland sea, with several fertile islands. St. Mary's r. rises in this swamp. The surface of the county is level; soil, fertile, but much of it is exposed to inundation. Capital, Waresboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,918, sheep 392, swine 12,269; wheat 893 bush. produced, oats 18,658, potatoes 2,900, cotton 627,750 pounds, sugar 11,935; 9 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $2,700. 1 college, 13 sch. 478 scholars. Pop. whites 2,189, slaves 132, free col'd 2; total, 2,323.

WARE, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 22 E. by s. Northampton, 68 w. by s. Boston, 385 W. The surface is hilly and rough; soil, well adapted to grazing. Swift r. bounds it on the w. Watered by Ware r., which affords good water power. It contains 2 Congregational churches. The v. is pleasantly situated in the E. part of the t., on Ware r., at the falls, and contains a Congregational church, a bank, various manufacturing establishments, and about 1,500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 cotton fac. 350 sp., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $147,300. 14 sch. 611 scholars. Pop. 1,890.

WAREHAM, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass., 53 s. s. E. Boston, 446 W. The surface is level; soil, light and sandy. Bounded s. by the head of Buzzard's bay. Watered by Agawon r., and fine mill streams which flow into the bay. The v. at the head of the bay contains a Congregational and a Methodist church, a bank, and a considerable number of dwellings. Vessels of 150 or 200 tons come to its wharves. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $28,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 1 cotton fac. 600 sp., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $212,600; 5 sch. 138 scholars. Pop. 2,002.

WAREHOUSE POINT, p-v., East Windsor t., Hartford co., Ct., 14 N. by E. Hartford, 349 W. It lies in the N. w. part of the t., on the E. side of Connecticut r., and has 2 churches—1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist.

WARESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Ware co., Ga., 75 N. w. St. Mary's, 212 s. s. E. Milledgeville, 811 W. Situated a little s. of Santilla r., and contains a court house and about 50 inhabitants.

WARFIELDBURG, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 56 N. N. w. Annapolis, 61 W. Situated a few miles s. w. of Westminster, the capital of the county.

WARFORDSBURG, p-v., Bedford co., Pa., 85 s. w. Harrisburg, 100 W.

WARLICK'S STORE, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 185 w. by s. Raleigh, 422 W.

WARMINSTER, t., Bucks co., Pa., 17 N. Philadelphia, 8 s. E. Doylestown. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and sandy loam. Drained by branches of Pennypack cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. 4 sch. 88 scholars. Pop. 934.

WARMINSTER, p-v., Nelson co., Va. Situated on the N. side of James r. It contains 2 stores, a masonic hall, used as a church, and about 30 inhabitants, nearly half of whom are colored. It was formerly more flourishing than at present.

WARM SPRINGS, p-v., Buncombe co., N. C., 34 N. N. w. Ashville, 291 w. Raleigh, 462 W. Situated near French Broad r. The springs contain valuable medicinal properties.

WARM SPRINGS, p-v., Meriwether co., Ga., 110 w. by s. Milledgeville, 732 W. Situated near the head of a branch of Flint r.

WARNER, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 17 w. N. w. Concord, 481 W. Drained by Warner river, which flows into Contoocook r. The surface is uneven and broken; soil, generally fertile, adapted to grazing. Incorporated in 1774. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,500; 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $38,650. 23 schools 561 scholars. Population 2,139.

WARREN, county, N. Y. Situated in the E., toward the N. part of the state, and contains 912 sq. ms. Lake George lies on its E., and extends into its s. E. part. There are several other lakes. The surface is hilly, mountainous, and broken. Drained by Hudson r. and Schroon branch, which here unite. Iron ore is abundant, and marl has been found in Queensbury t. The country is in a great measure a wilderness. Capital, Caldwell. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,826, sheep 22,775, swine 8,053; wheat 12,961 bushels produced, rye 17,567, Indian corn 63,476, buckwheat 24,647, barley 1,201, oats 103,733, potatoes 221,134, sugar 43,821 pounds; 48 stores, cap. $110,000; 7 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 9 tanneries, 2 powder m., 14 grist m., 99 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $121,960. 104 sch. 4,119 scholars. Pop. 13,422.

WARREN, county, N. J. Situated in the w. toward the N. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. Bounded w. by Delaware r. Drained by Paulinskill, Pequest, and Pohatcong rivers. Organized in 1824. The surface is uneven. Musconetcong or Schooley's mountain bounds it on the s. E. Capital, Belvidere. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,718, sheep 19,599, swine 22,517; wheat 124,726 bushels produced, rye 184,877, Indian corn 311,955, buckwheat 108,300, oats 173,602, potatoes 142,662; 53 stores, cap. $207,900; 1 furnace, 1 cotton fac. 216 sp., 9 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 21 flouring m., 35 grist m., 24 saw m., 4 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $470,160. 92 sch. 5,533 scholars. Pop. 20,366.

WARREN, county, Pa. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 832 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, moderately fertile Drained by Alleghany r. and its tributaries, Conewango, Broken Straw, and other creeks. The surface is broken; soil, in some parts, fertile. Capital, Warren. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,340, sheep 13,081, swine 6,334; wheat 30,280 bush. produced, rye 6,247, Indian corn 37,228, buckwheat 13,570, barley 1,341, oats 64,890, potatoes 147,274, sugar 91,318 pounds; 28 stores, cap. $65,750; 5 fulling m., 3 furnaces, 6 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 flouring m., 16 grist m., 123 saw m. Cap.

in manufac. $343,172. 1 acad. 50 students, 82 sch. 2,074 scholars. Pop. 9,278.

WARREN, county, Va. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 200 sq. ms. The Shenandoah r. passes centrally through it. Capital, Front Royal. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,424, sheep 7,289, swine 12,969; wheat 148,372 bush. produced, rye 17,390, Ind. corn 219,320, buckwheat 4,881, oats 57,644, potatoes 16,325; 11 stores, cap. $83,000; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 8 distilleries, 13 flouring m., 20 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $115,020. 1 acad. 14 students, 6 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. whites 3,851, slaves 1,434, free col'd 342; total, 5,627.

WARREN, county, N. C. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 391 sq. ms. The surface is elevated; soil, fertile. Drained by Roanoke r. and its branches in the N. part, and Fishing cr. and its branches in the S. part. Capital, Warrenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,100, sheep 7,860, swine 30,856; wheat 25,551 bush. produced, rye 888, Ind. corn 395,351, oats 80,113, potatoes 24,730, tobacco 3,574,296 pounds, cotton 380,954; 10 stores, cap. $49,800; 4 flouring m., 26 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $49,150. 3 acad. 71 students, 10 sch. 182 scholars. Pop. whites 4,400, slaves 8,200, free col'd 329; total, 12,919.

WARREN, county, Ga. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 560 sq. ms. Ogeechee r. bounds it on the S. W., and Little r. on the N., by branches of which and of Brier cr. it is drained. The Ga. railroad passes through it. Capital, Warrenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,349, sheep 4,505, swine 17,254; wheat 13,351 bush. produced, Ind. corn 268,320, oats 6,860, potatoes 5,892, cotton 262,555 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $100,050; 2 cotton fac. 1,123 sp., 4 flouring m., 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 acad. 75 students, 5 sch. 147 scholars. Pop. whites 5,176, slaves 4,536, free col'd 77; total, 9,789.

WARREN, county, Miss. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Big Black r. bounds it on the S. E., and Mississippi r. on the W. Watered by Yazoo r., and by branches of Big Black r. The surface on the E. is hilly and broken, on the bottoms of the Mississippi, liable to submersion; soil, extensively very fertile. The Vicksburg and Brandon railroad passes through it. Capital, Vicksburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,648, sheep 3,812, swine 25,890; Ind. corn 543,140 bush. produced, oats 32,119, potatoes 62,320, cotton 16,049,200 pounds; 26 commission houses, cap. $167,800; 112 stores, cap. $467,350; 10 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $188,310. 2 acad. 184 students, 7 sch. 176 scholars. Pop. whites 5,223, slaves 10,493, free col'd 104; total, 15,820.

WARREN, county, Tenn. Situated near the middle of the state, and contains 960 sq. ms. Drained by Collins r. and its branches, which flow into the Caney Fork of Cumberland r. Capital, McMinnville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,107, sheep 9,722, swine 10,141; wheat 53,317 bush. produced, rye 3,835, Indian corn 468,085, oats 108,117, potatoes 12,012, cotton 4,384 pounds; 5 stores, cap. $24,500; 5 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 powder m., 10 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $12,065. 28 sch. 1,161 scholars. Pop. whites 9,366, slaves 1,349, free col'd 88; total, 10,803.

WARREN, county, Ky. Situated S. W. of the centre of the state, and contains 612 sq. ms. Drained by Big Barren r. and its branches, which flow into Green r., which bounds it on the N. Capital, Bowling Green. There were in 1840, neat cattle 34,523, sheep 21,729, swine 52,329; wheat 80,180 bush. produced, rye 1,976, Indian corn 715,566, oats 183,210, potatoes 18,576, tobacco 1,029,890 pounds; 1 commission house, cap. $15,000; 20 stores, cap. $316,200; 12 tanneries, 23 distilleries, 7 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $37,665. 1 acad. 30 students, 4 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. whites 11,078, slaves 4,207, free col'd 161; total, 15,446.

WARREN, county, O. Situated toward the S. W. part of the state, and contains 400 sq. ms. Great Miami r. crosses its N. W. corner. Drained by Little Miami r. and its branches. The Miamis afford water power, and are boatable in high water. It contains some remarkable ancient mounds. The land is some of the most fertile portion of the Miami valley. Capital, Lebanon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 21,368, sheep 33,031, swine 56,847; wheat 248,665 bush. produced, rye 7,750, Ind. corn 1,231,321, barley 7,754, oats 327,314, potatoes 44,912, sugar 187,295 pounds; 80 stores, cap. $170,600; 4 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 13 tanneries, 1 distillery, 4 potteries, 5 flouring m., 22 grist m., 19 saw m., 2 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $236,464. 69 sch. 5,356 scholars. Pop. 23,141.

WARREN, county, Ia. Situated in the W. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. Organized in 1828. Watered by Wabash r. and its branches. The surface is level, one third of it prairie; soil, fertile. The Wabash is navigable for steamboats, and its tributaries afford good water power. Capital, Williamsport. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,963, sheep 9,515, swine 15,851; wheat 32,198 bush. produced, rye 1,447, Ind. corn 414,046, oats 89,955, potatoes 15,543, tobacco 830 pounds, sugar 8,200; 8 stores, cap. $25,000; 6 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $30,193. 8 sch. 185 scholars. Pop. 5,656.

WARREN, county, Ill. Situated in the W. toward the N. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Formed in 1825, organized in 1830. Mississippi r. bounds it on the W. Drained by Henderson r. and its branches, and by Ellison, Honey, and Camp creeks. The surface is level; soil, very fertile, particularly on the streams. On the Mississippi it is liable to submersion. Capital, Monmouth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,769, sheep 7,141, swine 23,682; wheat 75,243 bush. produced, rye 4,120, Indian corn 293,843, barley 1,394, oats 97,400, potatoes 21,884, sugar 22,619 pounds; 2 commission houses, cap. $4,000; 10 stores, cap. $29,500; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 4 grist m., 20 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $79,370. 19 sch. 569 scholars. Pop. 6,739.

WARREN, county, Mo. Situated toward the E. part of the state, and contains 350 sq. ms. Bounded S. W. by Missouri r., by small branches of which it is drained. The surface is various; soil, on the bottoms, very fertile. Capital, Warrenton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,626, sheep 3,983, swine 10,950; wheat 13,693 bush. produced, Ind. corn 132,345, oats 21,185, potatoes 6,526, tobacco 338,400 pounds, sugar 4,562; 27 stores, cap. $41,200; 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 5 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $12,575. 5 sch. 104 scholars. Pop. whites 3,555, slaves 696, free col'd 2; total, 4,253.

WARREN, p-t., one of the capitals of Lincoln co., Me., 37 S. E. Augusta, 613 W. Watered by St. George r., which affords water power, and is navigable for sloops. It contains several ponds. Incorporated in 1776. The v. contains a court

house, an academy, and a number of neat dwellings. There are in the t. 14 stores, cap. $23,000; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,675. 1 acad. 80 students, 19 sch. 853 scholars. Pop. 2,228.

WARREN, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 60 N. N. W. Concord, 522 W. Watered by Bakers r., which affords water power. A pond in its N. E. part flows into Pemigewasset r. Carr's mountain is in its S. E. part. Chartered in 1763. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,330. 8 sch. 277 scholars. Pop. 938.

WARREN, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 31 S. E. Burlington, 25 S. W. Montpelier, 500 W. Drained by Mud r., a branch of Onion or Winooski r., which affords water power. The surface is not very uneven, but it lies between 2 ranges of the Green mountains. Chartered in 1789, first settled in 1797. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,750. 8 sch. 258 scholars. Pop. 943.

WARREN, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 66 W. S. W. Boston, 385 W. Incorporated by the name of Western in 1741, received the name of Warren in 1834. Drained by Chickapee r., which affords good water power. The surface is hilly and rough; soil, productive, adapted to grain and to grazing. The v. is on Chickapee r., and contains a Congregational and a Universalist church, several manufactories, and a number of dwellings. The Worcester and Springfield railroad passes through it across the t. along the r. Iron ore is found. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $14,400; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 5,500 sp., 1 forge, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,700. 10 sch. 373 scholars. Pop. 1,290.

WARREN, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 8 W. Litchfield, 48 W. Hartford, 321 W. Watered by Shepaug r., a branch of Housatonic r. Raumaug pond lies on its S. border. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church. Incorporated in 1786. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 forges, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 acad. 17 students, 7 sch. 257 scholars. Pop. 872.

WARREN, p-t., Bristol co., R. I., 14 S. E. Providence, 414 W. Situated on the E. side of Narraganset bay. The surface is undulating; soil, a fertile mold. The v. is pleasantly situated in the S. E. part of the t. on elevated ground, and has a good harbor, admitting vessels of 300 tons. There are 13 wharves with convenient storehouses. It contains 2 churches—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—an academy, a bank, and about 200 dwellings. It has considerable shipbuilding. Incorporated in 1746. There are in the t. 7 commercial and com. houses, cap. $184,000; 22 stores, cap. $60,500; 4 acad. 270 students, 7 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 2,437.

WARREN, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 64 N. W. Albany, 375 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy and clay loam, well adapted to grazing and to grain. Drained by Nowadaga cr., flowing into Mohawk r. Little Lake v. is in its S. part. It has 7 stores, cap. $18,400; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,395. 10 sch. 495 scholars. Pop. 2,003.

WARREN, t., Somerset co., N. J., 6 N. E. Somerville. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, stiff clay and sandy loam. Watered by Middle Brook. It contains copper ore, and some gold has been found. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,000; 4 distilleries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 4 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 1,601.

WARREN, p-b., capital of Warren co., Pa., 205 N. W. Harrisburg, 297 W. Situated on the N. side of Alleghany r., at the junction of Conewango cr. The streets cross each other at right angles, dividing the whole into 16 blocks, with 500 lots, one third of an acre each. Near the centre, at the intersection of 2 streets 100 feet wide each, is a public ground of 4 lots, each containing 1 acre for public buildings. It contains a court house, jail, fire-proof county offices of stone, an academy, 5 stores, a bank, 3 churches, 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and about 100 dwellings. The bank of the r. is here 35 feet high, commanding a fine view of the stream above and below the v. It has 14 stores, cap. $12,500; 1 fulling m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 flouring m., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,000. 1 acad. 50 students, 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 737.

WARREN, t., Franklin co., Pa., 21 S. W. Chambersburg. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam and slate. Drained by Little Cove cr., a branch of Licking cr. It has 1 store, cap. $1,600; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 2 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 662.

WARREN, t., Bradford co., Pa., 17 N. E. Towanda. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Wepasening cr. and its branches, flowing into Susquehanna r. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,350. 10 sch. 415 scholars. Pop. 1,308.

WARREN, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 45 N. Annapolis, 55 W.

WARREN, p-v., Albemarle co., Va., 79 N. W. by W. Richmond, 145 W. Situated on the N. bank of James r., at the mouth of Ballenger's cr. It contains 1 free church, 2 stores, and about 60 inhabitants.

WARREN, p-t., capital of Trumbull co., O., 163 N. E. Columbus, 303 W. Situated on Mahoning r., on the Pennsylvania and Ohio canal. The town plat is 1 m. square, with streets crossing each other at right angles, and contains a court house, jail, county offices, 2 churches, 16 stores, various mechanic shops, 2 printing offices, 200 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. There are in the t. 12 sch. 640 scholars. Pop. 1,996.

WARREN, t., Belmont co., O. The surface is rolling; soil, fertile, adapted to wheat, Indian corn, and tobacco. Drained by head branches Captina and Stillwater creeks, which afford water power. It contains Barnsville v., 2 ms. W. of which is a remarkable ancient fortification, enclosing 4 or 5 acres, in a circular form, with walls at present not more than from 3 to 6 feet high, and 15 broad at the base, on and within which are trees, as large as those of the neighboring forest. There are 2 gate-ways exactly opposite to each other on opposite sides of the fort. There are in the t. 1 acad. 14 students, 4 sch. 112 scholars. Pop. 2,403.

WARREN, t., Jefferson co., O. It has 5 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 4 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $17,600. 5 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,945.

WARREN, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 5 stores, cap. $2,600; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,700. 10 sch. 402 scholars. Pop. 1,173.

WARREN, t., Washington co., O. Situated on Ohio r., 4 ms. below Marietta. It has fine farms, and produces good fruit. It contains sandstone,

from which grindstones are manufactured. It has 8 sch. 245 scholars. Pop. 931.

WARREN, t., Macomb co., Mich. It has 2 sch. 41 scholars. Pop. 337.

WARREN, p-v., Bibb co., Ga., 43 s. w. Milledgeville, 699 W.

WARREN, p-v., Huntington co., Ia., 123 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 538 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

WARREN, t., Marion co., Ia. It has 9 stores, cap. $14,800; 1 cotton fac. 500 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $36,250. 2 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. 1,374.

WARREN, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 9 stores, cap. $21,550; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,205. 6 sch. 486 scholars. Pop. 2,201.

WARREN, p-v., Marion co., Mo., 105 N. N. E. Jefferson City, 940 W.

WARREN, t., Marion co., Mo. It has 4 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,514.

WARREN FERRY, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 80 w. Richmond, 146 W.

WARRENHAM, p-o., Bradford co., Pa., 195 N. by E. Harrisburg, 285 W.

WARRENSBURG, p-t., Warren co., N. Y., 6 N. w. Caldwell, 69 N. Albany, 444 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous. Hudson r. and Schroon branch here unite, on which is very fertile land. The v. is situated on Schroon branch, and contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 extensive tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $75,000. 10 sch. 405 scholars. Pop. 1,468.

WARRENSBURG, p-v., Greene co., Tenn., 242 E. Nashville, 454 W. It contains about 78 inhabitants.

WARRENSBURG, p-v., capital of Johnson co., Mo., 98 w. Jefferson City, 1,034 W. Situated on Blackwater r., above Post Oak fork. It contains a court house, jail, and about 250 inhabitants. The t. has 5 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. 1,228.

WARREN TAVERN, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 76 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 130 W.

WARRENSVILLE, p-v., Du Page co., Ill., 180 N. N. E. Springfield, 748 W.

WARRINGTON, p-v., capital of Fauquier co., Va., 102 N. by w. Richmond, 51 W. It contains a court house, jail, a town hall, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Methodist—several stores, a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, 200 dwellings, and about 1,300 inhabitants.

WARRENTON, p-v., capital of Warren co., N. C., 62 N. N. E. Raleigh, 224 W. Situated on the head waters of Fishing cr., and contains a court house, jail, a church, several stores, and about 675 inhabitants.

WARRENTON, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 103 w. Columbia, 535 W.

WARRENTON, p-v., capital of Warren co., Ga., 44 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 626 W. It contains a court house, jail, 7 stores, 1 Methodist church, and 25 dwellings.

WARRENTON, p-v., capital of Marshall co., Ala., 135 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 707 W. Situated on the E. side of a branch of Tennessee r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 100 inhabitants.

WARRENTON, p-v., Warren t., Jefferson co., O., 136 E. by N. Columbus, 267 W. Situated on Ohio r. above the mouth of Indian Short cr.

WARRENTON, p-v., Gibson co., Ia.

WARRENTON, p-v., Warren co., Miss., 50 w Jackson, 1,060 W. Situated on the E. bank of Mississippi r., and contains several stores, and about 300 inhabitants.

WARRENTON, p-v., capital of Warren co., Mo., 71 E. N. E. Jefferson City, 868 W. It contains a court house, jail, and about 100 inhabitants.

WARRENTON SPRINGS, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 107 N. by w. Richmond, 56 W.

WARRENVILLE, p-t., Cuyahoga co., O., 154 N. N. E. Columbus, 351 W. Drained by a branch of Cuyahoga r., and small streams flowing into Lake Erie. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 9 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. 1,082.

WARRICK, county, Ia. Situated in the S. w. part of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. Ohio r. bounds it on the s. Drained by Big and Little Pigeon creeks. The surface is rolling; soil, fertile. Capital, Booneville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,400, sheep 5,400, swine 1,820; wheat 20,500 bush. produced, Ind. corn 250,800, oats 32,500, potatoes 20,000, tobacco 516,000 pounds; 20 stores, cap. $20,000; 6 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 22 sch. 710 scholars. Pop. 6,321.

WARRINGTON, p-t., Bucks co., Pa., 104 E. Harrisburg, 153 W. It has 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,950. 3 sch. 88 scholars. Pop. 637.

WARRINGTON, t., York co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,800; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,500.

WARRIOR BRIDGE, p-o., Washington co., Ala., 138 S. S. W. Tuscaloosa, 950 W.

WARRIOR MARK, p-t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 108 w. Harrisburg, 171 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. In the w. part are Alleghany mountain and Bald Eagle ridge. Drained by Juniata and Bald Eagle cr. The v. near the N. line, contains 2 stores, and about 25 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $27,150; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,100. 9 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,689.

WARRIOR RUN, p-o., Northumberland co., Pa.

WARSAW, p-t., capital of Wyoming co., N. Y., 251 w. Albany, 363 W. The surface is partly hilly, with a fertile valley, through which flows Allen's cr.; soil, clay loam and very fertile. The v. is situated on Allen's cr., and contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 4 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—6 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 1 machine shop, 1 tannery, 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $35,000; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,100. 2 acad. 80 students, 25 sch. 1,068 scholars. Pop. 2,841.

WARSAW, p-t., Jefferson co., Pa., 168 N. w. Harrisburg, 260 W. Drained by a branch of Bank cr., which flows into Alleghany r.

WARSAW, p-v., capital of Richmond co., Va., 58 N. E. Richmond, 117 W. It contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 1 female seminary, 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, and about 125 inhabitants. It is 3 ms. from the navigable waters of Rappahannock r.

WARSAW, p-v., Duplin co., N. C., 80 S. S. E. Raleigh, 310 W.

WARSAW, p-v., Gwinnett co., Ga., 97 N. w. Milledgeville, 668 W. Situated on the E. side of Chattahoochee r.

WARSAW, p-o., Coshocton co., O., 83 N. E. by E. Columbus, 340 W.

Warsaw, p-v., capital of Gallatin co., Ky., 51 n. n. w. Frankfort, 535 W. Situated on the s. side of Ohio r., and contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 2 steam m. and fac., and 600 inhabitants.

Warsaw, p-v., capital of Kosciusko co., Ia., 126 n. by e. Indianapolis, 603 W. Situated on the e. side of Tippecanoe r., and contains a court house, jail, and 100 inhabitants.

Warsaw, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 114 w. n. w. Springfield, 892 W. Situated on the e. side of Mississippi r., at the foot of the Des Moines rapids. It contains several stores, a steam m., and about 800 inhabitants. It is near the site of old Fort Edwards.

Warsaw, p-v., capital of Benton co., Mo., 80 s. w. by w. Jefferson City, 1,016 W. Situated on the n. side of Osage r., and contains a court house, jail, 10 stores, 2 tanneries, and about 400 inhabitants.

Warthen's Store, p-o., Washington co., Ga., 37 s. e. Milledgeville, 665 W.

War Traceville, p-o., Bedford co., Tenn., 51 s. s. e. Nashville, 682 W.

Warwick, county, Va. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 95 sq. ms. James r. bounds it on the s. w. It occupies the s. w. part of the peninsula between James and York rivers. Capital, Warwick C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 1,573, sheep 973, swine 3,926; wheat 10,901 bush. produced, Ind. corn 45,975, oats 8,698, potatoes 1,705, cotton 938 pounds; 7 commission houses; 25 stores, cap. $63,000; 1 cotton fac. 1,664 sp., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 11 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $218,300. 2 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. whites 604, slaves 831, free col'd 21; total, 1,456.

Warwick, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 79 w. n. w. Boston, 420 W. The surface is elevated and uneven, containing an elevated summit denominated Grace mountain; soil, strong and fertile, well adapted to grazing. It contains a Unitarian and a Congregational church. It has no considerable streams. A small branch of Miller's r. rises in its s. e. part. Incorporated in 1763. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,600. 1 acad. 42 students, 11 sch. 371 scholars. Pop. 1,071.

Warwick, p-t., Kent co., R. I., 11 s. w. Providence, 401 W. The surface is level on the e., elevated and hilly on the w.; soil, gravelly loam, strong and productive. Watered by Pawtuxet r., which affords good water power. It has several good harbors, the principal of which is Apponaug, on a branch of Narraganset bay in its s. part, which admits vessels of from 20 to 50 tons. The v. contains a Baptist church, an academy, a bank, and about 60 dwellings. The fisheries of Narraganset bay are valuable. Pawtuxet v., at the mouth of Pawtuxet r., lies partly in Cranston t., Providence co., and contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, the latter in Cranston, and is a large manufacturing v. Within a m. of the v. of Apponaug is a huge rock, so balanced upon another rock, that a boy of 14 years of age can move it, making a noise like a drum, and hence called Drum rock. It is a great natural curiosity. There are in t. 68 stores, cap. $152,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $9,000; 2 woollen fac., 28 cotton fac. 73,041 sp., 2 tanneries, 8 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,252,200. 5 acad. 186 students, 36 sch. 1,320 scholars. Pop. 6,726.

Warwick, p-t., Orange co., N. Y., 24 s. w. Newburg, 111 s. s. w. Albany, 268 W. The surface is uneven and mountainous; soil, generally fertile. On the w. is a portion of the "Drowned Lands." Drained by Wallkill r., and on the s. by tributaries of Passaic r. The v. contains 1 Reformed Dutch and 1 Baptist church, 6 stores, 1 tannery, 70 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. There are in the t. 16 stores, cap. $29,700; 4 lumber yards, cap. $12,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 8 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $44,650. 1 acad. 147 students, 20 sch. 1,034 scholars. Pop. 5,113.

Warwick, t., Bucks co., Pa., 5 s. e. Doylestown, 21 n. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam and gravel. Drained by Nishaminy cr. It contains a church in the s. w. part, and several small villages. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $7,775. 2 sch. 53 scholars. Pop. 1,259.

Warwick, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 9 n. Lancaster. The surface is rolling; soil, calcareous loam, clay, and gravel. Drained by Great Chiques, Hanmer, Cocalico, and Marovia creeks. It has 12 stores, cap. $5,000; 4 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 7 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,346. 1 acad. 104 students, 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 3,725.

Warwick, p-v., Cecil co., Md., 15 s. Elkton, 73 n. n. e. Annapolis, 107 W.

Warwick, t., Tuscarawas co., O., 7 southwardly New Philadelphia, and contains Trenton v. It has 4 stores, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $14,400. 7 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 864.

Warwick, p-v., capital of Warwick co., Va., 79 e. s. e. Richmond, 194 W. It contains a court house, jail, 1 store, and a few dwellings, and about 25 inhabitants.

Washbourn Prairie, p-o., Barry co., Mo., 220 s. w. Jefferson City, 1,135 W.

Washburnville, p-o., Macomb t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 183 n. n. w. Albany, 457 W.

Washington, county, Me. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 3,500 sq. ms. St. Croix r. separates it from New Brunswick on the e., and the Atlantic bounds it on the s. Drained by Machias, Pleasant, and Narraquagus rivers. It abounds with lakes and ponds. The Schoodic lakes are a collection of several which are extensive. The Atlantic shore is indented with numerous bays, affording many fine harbors. Capital, Machias. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,021, sheep 20,561, swine 4,827; wheat 20,871 bush. produced, rye 2,624, Ind. corn 394, buckwheat 3,218, barley 5,914, oats 22,111, potatoes 410,868, sugar 1,338 pounds; 3 commercial houses, cap. $370,000; 168 stores, cap. $460,165; 16 lumber yards, cap. $98,300; 50,000 bush. domestic salt produced; 3 fulling m., 1 furnace, 14 tanneries, 36 grist m., 159 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $726,214. 2 acad. 191 students, 211 sch 9,273 scholars. Pop. 28,327.

Washington, county, R. I. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 367 sq. ms. The Atlantic bounds it on the s., and Narraganset bay on the e. Drained by Pawcatuck r. and its branches, the principal of which are Wood and Charles rivers, which afford good water power. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, a strong gravelly loam, well adapted to grazing. It has several good harbors. Capital, North Kingston. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,741, sheep 35,136, swine 8,399; wheat 1,428 bush. produced, rye 6,267, Ind. corn 113,591, buckwheat 446, barley 12,590, oats 69,317, potatoes 257,731; 80 stores, cap. $114,250; 6 lumber

yards, cap. $14,300; 16 fulling m., 25 woollen fac., 23 cotton fac. 23,666 sp., 10 tanneries, 28 grist m., 21 saw m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufac. $771,610. 6 acad. 270 students, 19 sch. 742 scholars. Pop. 14,324.

WASHINGTON, county, Vt. Situated near the centre of the state, and contains 425 sq. ms. The surface is very uneven; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Onion, or Winooski r., and numerous branches. Organized in 1810, by the name of Jefferson county, which was changed to Washington in 1814. The road from Lake Champlain through Montpelier to Connecticut river, though passing through the Green mountains, has few heavy hills, though the mountains tower on its sides. Capital, Montpelier. There were in 1840, neat cattle 25,415, sheep 110,872, swine 12,150; wheat 44,110 bush. produced, rye 5,763, Indian corn 63,108, buckwheat 23,066, barley 4,028, oats 200,294, potatoes 698,745, hops 7,859 pounds, sugar 451,348; 45 stores, cap. $216,750; 1 furnace, 32 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 10 tanneries, 6 flouring m., 36 grist m., 85 saw m., 5 oil m., 1 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 1 periodical, 2 daily, 6 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $464,252. 2 acad. 231 students, 196 schools 6,866 scholars. Pop. 23,506.

WASHINGTON, county, N. Y. Situated in the E. toward the N. part of the state, and contains 807 sq. miles. Hudson r. bounds it on the w., Lake George on the N. w., and the s. part of Lake Champlain partly on the E. The surface is hilly on the N., undulating on the s.; soil, generally warm and productive. Watered by Hoosick and Battenkill rs., flowing into Hudson r., and Pawlet and Poultney rs. and Wood cr., flowing into Lake Champlain. The Champlain canal passes through the county, terminating N. at Whitehall on the lake. Capitals, Sandy Hill and Salem. There were in 1840, neat cattle 39,159, sheep 210,610, swine 27,668; wheat 49,189 bush. produced, rye 136,510, Indian corn 297,405, buckwheat 32,642, barley 9,569, oats 448,064, potatoes 851,545, sugar 4,246 pounds; 140 stores, cap. $427,900; 1 furnace, 3 forges, 15 fulling m., 13 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 3,144 sp., 19 tanneries, 1 powder m., 2 potteries, 2 flouring m., 31 grist m., 93 saw m., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $257,718. 10 acad. 482 students, 205 schools 7,526 scholars. Pop. 41,080.

WASHINGTON, county, Pa. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. miles. Monongahela r. bounds it on the E., by branches of which, and by Racoon and Buffalo and other creeks, it is drained. The surface is elevated, uneven, and broken; soil, fertile. Bituminous coal is abundant. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 35,344, sheep 222,631, swine 54,285; wheat 666,200 bushels produced, rye 38,157, Ind. corn 653,692, buckwheat 29,368, barley 11,913, oats 1,862,528, potatoes 581,569, sugar 56,032 pounds; 120 stores, cap. $481,800; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 30 tanneries, 18 distilleries, 2 glass fac., 2 potteries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 25 flouring m., 66 grist m., 72 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $279,005. 2 colleges, 349 students, 6 acad. 175 students, 170 sch. 6,490 scholars. Pop. 41,279.

WASHINGTON, county, Md. Situated toward the w. part of the state, and contains 440 sq. ms. Potomac r. bounds it on the s. and s. w. Drained by Antictam, Conecocheague, and other creeks, flowing into the Potomac. The surface is partly mountainous and broken; soil, fertile, particularly in the valleys and on the streams. Capital, Hagerstown. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,841, sheep 15,798, swine 36,418; wheat 668,787 bush. produced, rye 111,829, Ind. corn 655,041, buckwheat 1,864, barley 268, oats 436,864, potatoes 75,783; 2 commission houses, cap. $4,000; 96 stores, cap. $360,250. 1 furnace, 2 forges, 7 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 20 tanneries, 16 distilleries, 3 breweries, 3 potteries, 1 rope factory, 52 flouring m., 9 grist m., 43 saw m., 1 oil m., 6 printing offices, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $421,188. 2 acad. 95 students, 53 sch. 1,823 scholars. Pop. whites 24,724, slaves 2,536, free col'd 1,580; total, 28,850.

WASHINGTON, county, Va. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 764 sq. miles. Drained by New r., and branches of Great Kanawha r., and by branches of Clinch r. The Blue Ridge runs on its N. w. border. The surface is mostly valleys between mountain ridges; soil, fertile in the valleys. Capital, Abingdon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,810, sheep 18,530, swine 32,450; wheat 106,750 bushels produced, rye 8,116, Indian corn 397,476, buckwheat 4,236, barley 1,168, oats 295,770, potatoes 60,180, sugar 62,740 pounds; 9 stores, cap. $304,000; 9 tanneries, 103 distilleries, 2 powder m., 40 grist m., 36 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $43,331. 1 college 150 students, 18 sch. 551 scholars. Pop. whites 11,731, slaves 2,058, free col'd 212; total, 13,001.

WASHINGTON, county, N. C. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 360 sq. ms. Roanoke r. and Albemarle sound bound it on the N. The surface is level, low, and in part swampy. Phelps lake lies in its E. part. Capital, Plymouth. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,928, sheep 2,125, swine 9,319; wheat 8,707 bush. produced, rye 165, Ind. corn 155,023, oats 4,349, potatoes 19,672, rice 6,050 pounds, cotton 79,925; 1 commercial and 2 commission houses, cap. $32,000; 13 stores, cap. $62,000; 13 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,709. 2 sch. 38 scholars. Pop. whites 2,639, slaves 1,727, free col'd 159; total, 4,525.

WASHINGTON, county, Ga. Situated E. of the centre of the state, and contains 760 square ms. Ogeechee r. bounds it on the N. E., and Oconee r. on the s. w., by branches of which it is drained. The soil is various, but generally indifferent. Capital, Sandersville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,806, sheep 4,439, swine 26,426; wheat 20,066 bushels produced, rye 1,274, Indian corn 298,747, oats 2,639, potatoes 15,677, cotton 1,190,770 pounds; 17 stores, cap. $43,000; 29 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 18 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,600. 5 acad. 153 students, 8 sch. 108 scholars. Pop. whites 5,962, slaves 4,566, free col'd 37; total, 10,565.

WASHINGTON, county, Flor. Situated toward the w. part of the territory, and contains 1,500 sq. ms. The Gulf of Mexico bounds it on the s. w., and Choctawhatchee r. on the w., by branches of which, and by Econfina r., it is drained. It contains the fine bay of St. Andrews, on the banks of which is a large amount of live oak. The soil along the seashore is generally poor, but there is some good land in the county. Capital, Roche's Bluff. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,601, sheep 52, swine 2,637; Indian corn 24,965 bush. produced, potatoes 5,365, rice 2,100 pounds, cotton 176,120, sugar 4,170; 5 grist m., 3 acad. 52 students, 5 schools 108 scholars. Pop. whites 504, slaves 353, free col'd 2; total, 859.

WASHINGTON, county, Ala. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 840 sq. miles. Tombigbee river bounds it on the E., by branches of which, and by Escatawpa creek, it is drained. Capital, Barryton. There were in

1840, neat cattle 20,361, sheep 2,221, swine 14,083; wheat 386 bush. produced, rye 360, Ind. corn 152,049, barley 28, oats 2,383, potatoes 23,934, cotton 355,748 pounds; 8 stores, capital $14,900; 2 tanneries, 2 potteries, 10 grist m., 4 saw m., 14 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $33,500. 12 schools 201 scholars. Pop. whites 2,843, slaves 2,434, free col'd 23; total, 5,300.

WASHINGTON, county, Miss. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 2,420 sq. miles. Mississippi r. bounds it on the w., and Yazoo r. partly on the E. Drained by Sunflower r. and its branches. Capital, Princeton. There were produced in 1840, cotton 15,100,400 pounds. Pop. whites 654, slaves 6,627, free colored 6; total, 7,287.

WASHINGTON, parish, La. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 792 sq. ms. Pearl r. bounds it on the E., and Tangiapao r. runs on its W. border. Drained by Boguechitto and Chifuncte rs. The soil is generally sterile, covered with pine. Cotton is produced. Capital, Franklinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,000, sheep 1,050, swine 14,250; Ind. corn 98,790 bush. produced, oats 59,000, potatoes 9,850, rice 251,250 pounds, cotton 375,200; 8 stores, cap. $40,000; 1 cotton fac. 6 sp., 1 tannery, 11 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $245,575. 2 acad. 70 students, 2 schools 50 scholars. Pop. whites 1,856, slaves 791, free col'd 2; total, 2,649.

WASHINGTON, county, Tenn. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 590 square ms. Drained by Nolachucky r. and its branches. A branch of Holston river runs on its N. E. border. Capital, Jonesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,663, sheep 12,032, swine 70,526; wheat 121,424 bushels produced, rye 3,082, Indian corn 330,599, oats 165,758, potatoes 13,936, tobacco 15,162 pounds; 18 stores, cap. $130,500; 2 furnaces, 8 forges, 11 tanneries, 56 distilleries, 6 flouring m., 27 grist m., 28 saw m., 3 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $18,595. 1 college 10 students, 1 acad. 34 students, 18 sch. 380 scholars. Pop. whites 10,600, slaves 915, free col'd 236; total, 11,751.

WASHINGTON, county, Ky. Situated a little N. of the centre of the state, and contains 475 sq. ms. Chaplin's fork of Salt r. runs on its N. border, by branches of which it is drained. Capital, Springfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,955, sheep 9,966, swine 28,200; wheat 27,350 bush. produced, rye 21,433, Indian corn 281,730, oats 28,720, potatoes 7,088, tobacco 72,000 pounds; 16 stores, cap. $37,900; 6 tanneries, 29 distilleries, 11 breweries, 2 flouring m., 30 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,012. 1 acad. 80 students, 22 sch. 636 scholars. Pop. whites 7,900, slaves 2,658, free col'd 38; total, 10,596.

WASHINGTON, county, O. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 713 square miles. Ohio r. runs on its whole S. E. border. Drained by Muskingum and Little Muskingum rivers, and Duck, Wolf, Little Hockhocking, Cat's, and Bear creeks. The surface is hilly and broken, excepting alluvial tracts on the Ohio and Muskingum rivers; soil, adapted to grazing and to fruit. Salt and iron ore have been found. Bituminous coal is abundant on the Big and Little Muskingum rs., and on the latter carburetted hydrogen gas issues in many places, which is easily ignited, and burns for several successive days. It was the first organized county in the state. Capital, Marietta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 12,122, sheep 34,790, swine 17,399; wheat 160,650 bush. produced, Ind. corn 320,471, buckwheat 1,454, oats 147,210, potatoes 98,362, tobacco 11,390 pounds, sugar 11,996; 58 stores, cap. $99,587; 2 fulling m., 10 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 41 grist m., 60 saw m., 1 oil m., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $148,055. 1 college 100 students, 1 acad. 53 students, 107 sch. 4,476 scholars. Pop. 20,823.

WASHINGTON, county, Ia. Situated toward the S. part of the state, and contains 540 sq. ms. The surface is diversified; soil, fertile, and easy of cultivation. Muscatatack r. runs on its N. boundary. Drained by Blue r., and Rush, Twin, Delany, and Elk crs. The macadamized road from New Albany to Crawfordsville, is located through the county. Organized in 1813. Capital, Salem. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,434, sheep, 17,247, swine 21,621; wheat 52,598 bushels produced, rye 1,830, Ind. corn 164,401, oats 50,047, potatoes 10,751, tobacco 71,161 pounds; 30 stores, cap. $61,000; 2 cotton fac. 564 sp., 22 tanneries, 8 flouring m., 32 grist m., 37 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $105,575. 2 acad. 96 students, 19 sch. 519 scholars. Pop. whites 15,076, colored 193; total, 15,269.

WASHINGTON, county, Ill. Situated toward the S. part of the state, and contains 656 sq. ms. Kaskaskia r. runs on its N. W. boundary. Drained by Elkhorn, Beaucoup, and Muddy creeks. The surface is level and wet; soil, indifferent. It has considerable prairie in its S. part. Capital, Nashville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,360, sheep 5,300, swine 18,990; wheat 28,540 bush. produced, Ind. corn 272,990, oats 61,080, potatoes 7,175; 5 stores, cap. $56,000. Cap. in manufactures $930. 14 sch. 299 scholars. Pop. 4,810.

WASHINGTON, county, Wis. Situated in the E. part of the territory, and contains 675 sq. ms. Michigan lake bounds it on the E. Drained by Milwaukie and Menomonee rs. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 277, sheep 1, swine 288; wheat 182 bush. produced, Indian corn 558, oats 165, potatoes 2,150, sugar 4,659 pounds; 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $2,500. 1 sch. 7 scholars. Pop. 343.

WASHINGTON, county, Iowa. Situated in the W. toward the S. part of the territory, and contains 648 sq. ms. Drained by Iowa r., and Long and Crooked crs., and by a branch of Checauque or Skunk r. The climate is healthy; soil, fertile. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 600, sheep 39, swine 864; wheat 2,210 bush. produced, Indian corn 100,055, oats 2,155, potatoes 1,357; 5 stores, capital $3,900; 2 saw m. Pop. 1,594.

WASHINGTON, county, Mo. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 820 sq. miles. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, in some parts, fertile. Watered by Big river and its tributaries, which afford water power, and by head branches of Big Black and St. Francis rs. It contains the celebrated "Iron mountain," which is a mass of magnetic iron ore, so pure in quality as to yield from 70 to 80 per cent. under the ordinary process of converting ore into malleable iron. Capital, Potosi. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,573, sheep 5,618, swine 19,420; wheat 34,933 bush. produced, Ind. corn 268,285, buckwheat 3,860, oats 50,344, potatoes 4,748, tobacco 5,448 pounds, sugar 10,227; 16 stores, cap. $76,100; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Capital in manufac. $28,650. 1 acad. 83 students, 15 sch. 339 scholars. Pop. whites 6,248, slaves 923, free col'd 42; total, 7,231.

WASHINGTON, county, Ark. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Ozark mountains lie on its N. border. Drained

by a head branch of White r. Capital, Fayetteville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,731, sheep 7,947, swine 35,829; wheat 16,384 bushels produced, Ind. corn 389,490, oats 47,368, potatoes 24,261, tobacco 6,070 pounds, cotton 18,685; 32 stores, cap. $273,200; 1 cotton fac. 84 sp., 9 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 12 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 printing office. Cap. in manufactures $63,610. 2 acad. 75 students, 13 sch. 358 scholars. Pop. whites 6,246, slaves 883, free colored 19; total, 7,148.

Washington, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 31 E. Augusta, 619 W. Drained by branches of Damariscotta and Muscongus rivers. It contains a number of ponds. Incorporated in 1811, by the name of Putnam. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,350. 12 sch. 645 scholars. Pop. 1,600.

Washington, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 33 w. Concord, 473 W. Sunapee mountain lies in its N. part. Drained by head branches of Ashuelot and Contoocook rivers, issuing from ponds. Long pond, in its s. part, is a considerable body of water. Incorporated in 1766. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,557. 4 sch. 363 scholars. Pop. 1,103.

Washington, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 15 s. E. Montpelier, 512 W. Watered by jail branch of Winooski or Onion r., and by branches of Wait's and White rivers. The soil is generally fertile, and adapted to grain and to grazing. It contains 2 churches, and has a small v. on Jail branch. Chartered by New York, in 1780, by the name of Kingland. There are in the t., 3 stores, capital $6,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,750. 20 sch. 517 scholars. Pop. 1,359.

Washington, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 128 w. Boston, 392 W. The surface is uneven; soil, well adapted to grazing. Watered by branches of Westfield and Housatonic rivers. It contains a Methodist church in its E. part. The Springfield and Albany railroad passes through it. It has 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,900. 8 sch. 184 scholars. Pop. 991.

Washington, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 47 w. s. w. Hartford, 320 W. The surface is elevated; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by Shepaug r., a branch of Housatonic r. The principal v., on Shepaug r., contains a Congregational, an Episcopal, and a Methodist church. Marble, iron, ore, and limestone are found. Incorporated in 1779. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $21,500; 2 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 1,664 sp., 1 furnace, 3 forges, 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,050. 1 acad., 20 students, 10 sch. 418 scholars. Pop. 1,622.

Washington, p-t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 12 E. Poughkeepsie, 79 s. by E. Albany, 314 W. The surface is rolling and hilly; soil, gravel, clay, and calcareous loam, well cultivated and productive. Drained by Wappinger's cr., and a branch of Ten Mile cr. Matteawan mountains lie in its E. part. It has 6 stores, cap. $17,500; 3 cotton fac. 1,848 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $157,400. 8 sch. 326 scholars. Pop. 2,833.

Washington, t., Bergen co., N. J. It has Hackensack r. on the E., and Saddle r. on the w. boundary It has 6 stores, cap. $7,900; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 6 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,200. 4 sch. 135 scholars. Pop. 1,833.

Washington, t., Burlington co., N. J., 22 s. Woodbury. The surface is level; soil, sandy. Drained by Little Egg Harbor r. and its branches. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 furnaces, 1 paper fac., 5 grist m., 8 saw. Cap. in manufactures $76,000. 8 sch. 470 scholars. Pop. 1,630.

Washington, t. Gloucester co., N. J., 12 w. Woodbury. The surface is level; soil, sandy, mixed with some loam, and light. Drained by Pensauken and Cooper's creeks, and several branches of Atsion r. Shell marl is found in the neighborhood of Long-a-coming v. It contains an Episcopal church. It has 6 stores, capital $4,800; 1 woollen fac., 1 glass house, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $104,250. 4 sch. 131 scholars. Pop. 1,545.

Washington, t., Morris co., N. J., 18 w. Morristown. The surface is mountainous, having Schooley's mountain in its w. part, near the S. E. border it is hilly; soil, fertile, with good cultivation. Drained by the s. branch of Raritan r. The mineral springs and hotels on Schooley's mountain are a favorite summer resort. The v. is situated on the s. branch of Raritan r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Lutheran church, 1 store, and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 17 stores, cap. $77,300; 3 lumber yards, cap. $20,000; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 brewery, 4 flouring m., 6 grist m., 8 saw m., 4 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $127,900. 15 sch. 753 scholars. Pop. 2,451.

Washington, p-b., capital of Washington co., Pa., 209 w. Harrisburg, 236 W. It contains a court house, jail, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Associate Reformed, 1 Methodist Episcopal, and 1 Cumberland Presbyterian—a female seminary, a number of stores, a steam woollen fac., and 2,062 inhabitants. It is the seat of Washington College, founded as an academy in 1787, chartered as a college in 1806, has a president and 5 professors or other instructors, 224 alumni, 59 students, and 3,300 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the last Wednesday in September. It has 23 stores, cap. $73,400; 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $42,450. 1 college, 159 students, 1 acad. 100 students, 7 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 2,062.

Washington, t., Luzerne co., Pa. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,400. 4 sch. 128 scholars. Pop. 1,255.

Washington, t., Berks co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 3 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. Pop. 1,210.

Washington, t., Franklin co., Pa., 11 s. w. Chambersburg. South Mountain covers the E. boundary. Drained by 2 branches of Antictam cr. It has 7 stores, cap. $48,500; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 potteries, 6 flouring m., 1 grist m., 14 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,800. 10 sch. 310 scholars. Pop. 2,404.

Washington, t., York co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,550. Pop. 1,226.

Washington, t., Fayette co., Pa. It has 9 stores, cap. $25,500; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,285. 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 1,515.

Washington, t., Cambria co., Pa. Drained by a branch of Kiskiminetas cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,100. 6 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 1,266.

Washington, t., Erie co., Pa. Drained by head branches of French cr. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,500. 15 sch. 700 scholars. Pop. 1,551.

Washington, t., Greene co., Pa. Drained by branches of Ten Mile cr. It has 3 distilleries, 2

grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,180. 7 sch. 155 scholars. Pop. 936.

WASHINGTON, t., Indiana co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, clay. Drained by Crooked cr. and its branches, and by Plum cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,700; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,375. 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 1,893.

WASHINGTON, t., Jefferson co., Pa. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. 367.

WASHINGTON, t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 16 N. Greensburg. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam and clay, and some of it fertile. Drained by White Deer Hole and Black Hole creeks. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,000; 5 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,500. 10 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 2,004.

WASHINGTON CITY, Dist. of Columbia, the capital of the United States, is situated on the E. side of the Potomac, 295 miles from the ocean, by the course of the river and bay, and is in 38° 32′ 54″ N. lat. and 77° 1′ 48″ w. lon. from Greenwich. It is 38 miles S. W. from Baltimore; 136 from Philadelphia; 225 from New York; 432 from Boston; 856 from St. Louis; 544 from Charleston, S. C.; 662 from Savannah, Ga.; 1,203 from New Orleans. The population in 1800, was 3,210; in 1810, 8,208; in 1820, 13,247; in 1830, 18,827; in 1840, 23,364. Employed in commerce, 103; in manufactures and trades, 886; navigating the ocean, 45; do. rivers and canals, 25; learned professions, 83.

The city stands on a point of land between the Potomac and the Anacostia or Eastern branch. The city contains a little over 8 square miles, and upwards of 5,000 acres. The ground is in general about 40 feet above the level of the river, and there are some moderate elevations, on two of which stand the Capitol and the President's house. The city is regularly laid out in streets running north and south, and crossed by others at right angles, running east and west. But the different parts of the city are connected by broad avenues, which traverse the rectangular divisions, diagonally. Where the intersection of these avenues with each other and with the streets would form many acute angles, considerable rectangular or circular open grounds are left, which, when the city shall be built up, will give it an open appearance. The avenues and streets leading to public places are from 120 to 160 feet wide, and the other streets are from 70 to 110 feet wide. The avenues are named after the states of the Union, and the other streets, beginning at the Capitol, are denoted by the letters of the alphabet, as A. north and A. south, B. north and B. south, &c.; and east and west, they are designated by numbers, as 1st east, 1st west, &c. Pennsylvania avenue, between the Capitol and the President's house, contains the most dense population, and is much the finest street in the city. Five of the avenues radiate from the Capitol, and five others from the President's house, giving these prominent places the most ready communication with all parts of the city. The buildings of Washington consist of scattered clusters; nor is it probable that the magnificent plan of the city will soon be built up. Three things are requisite to sustain a large city, one of which, it is to be hoped, will never be found in the United States. There must be extensive commerce, or manufactures, or an expensive and luxurious court, with the multitudes which a luxurious court draws around it, to expend their money. This last constitutes a great item in the support of some European cities. Washington cannot be expected to become a very great commercial or manufacturing place; and though the chief men of the government, and the national legislature, and the multitudes whom they draw around them, do much toward the prosperity of Washington, the money thus expended is too small in amount to constitute a main reliance of a large city. Baltimore, in the vicinity, will be likely to surpass Washington in commerce and manufactures, for a long time to come. The growth of Washington, however, has been considerably extensive, and it is continually increasing; and probably the bustle of a large city would not much improve it as a seat for the national congress. It enjoys the two important requisites for health, pure air and good water, and there is much elegant and refined society, rendering it a pleasant place of residence.

The public buildings of Washington have a splendor becoming a great nation. The Capitol is probably the finest senate house in the world, and it is fit that the most august legislative assembly on earth should be thus accommodated. The ground on which the Capitol stands is elevated 73 feet above the level of the tide, and affords a commanding view of the different parts of the city, and of the surrounding country. The building, which is of freestone, covers an area of more than an acre and a half; the length of the front is 352 feet, including the wings; the depth of the wings is 121 feet. The centre building is surmounted by a lofty dome; and there are 2 less elevated domes, one toward each end. A projection on the east or main front, including the steps, is 65 feet wide; and another on the west front, with the steps, is 83 feet wide. In the projection on the east front, there is a noble portico of 22 lofty Corinthian columns; and in the west front there is a portico of 10 Corinthian columns. The height of the building to the top of the dome is 120 feet. Under the dome in the middle of the building is the Rotundo, a circular room 95 feet in diameter, and of the same height, adorned with sculptures representing in relief Smith delivered by Pocahontas, the Pilgrims landing at Plymouth, Penn treating with the natives, and a fight of Boone with the Indians; and 4 magnificent paintings by Trumbull, with figures as large as life, representing the presentation to Congress of the Declaration of Independence, the capture of Burgoyne, the surrender of Cornwallis, and Washington resigning his commission to Congress. Another painting, the baptism of Pocahontas, by Chapman, has recently been added. The Rotundo has recently received a splendid additional ornament in Greenough's statue of Washington, a colossal figure in a sitting posture, twice as large as life. On the west of the Rotundo is the Library room of Congress, 92 feet by 34, and is 36 feet in height, containing, in arched alcoves, 20,000 volumes. In the second story of the south wing of the Capitol is the Hall of the House of Representatives, of a semi-circular form, 96 feet long and 60 high, with a dome supported by 24 beautiful columns of variegated marble from the Potomac, with capitals of Italian marble, of the Corinthian order. The circular wall is surrounded by a gallery for men, and the chord of the arc, back of the Speaker's chair, has a gallery for the ladies. The room is ornamented with some fine statuary and paintings, and the whole furniture of it is elegant. The Senate Chamber is in the second story of the north wing of the Capitol, and is semi-circular like that of the Representatives, but smaller, being 75 feet long and 45 feet high. The Vice-president's chair is canopied by a rich crimson drapery, held by the talons of a hovering eagle. A gallery of light bronze run-

ning round the arc in front of the Vice-president's chair, is mainly appropriated to ladies. There is another gallery above and behind the chair, supported by fine Ionic columns of variegated marble. A magnificent chandelier hangs in the centre of the room, and the whole appearance and furniture of the room are splendid. Below the Senate Chamber, and of nearly the same form and dimensions, but much less elegant, is the room of the Supreme Court of the United States; and there are in the building 70 rooms for the accommodation of committees and officers of Congress. The grounds around the Capitol are spacious, containing 22 acres, highly ornamented with gravelled walks, shrubbery, and trees, a naval monument ornamented with statuary, and fountains, and the whole is enclosed by a handsome iron railing. The whole cost of the building has exceeded $2,000,000.

The President's house, a mile and a half N. W. from the Capitol, is an elegant edifice of freestone, 2 stories high, with a lofty basement, and is 170 feet long and 86 wide, the N. front of which is ornamented with a fine portico of 4 lofty Ionic columns, projecting with 3 columns. The outer intercolumniation is for carriages to drive under, to place company under shelter. It stands in the centre of a plat of ground of 20 acres, beautifully laid out and highly ornamented. It is elevated 44 feet above tide-water, and the southern front presents a grand and beautiful prospect. The apartments within are admirably fitted to their purpose, and splendidly furnished. On the E. side of the President's house are two large buildings, and on the W. side two large buildings for the departments of State, of the Treasury, of War, and of the Navy. The General Post-Office and the Patent-Office are also extensive buildings. These, with the new Treasury building, have been recently erected, to supply the place of those which were burned a few years since. The new Treasury building contains 150 rooms, and when completed, will contain 250. It has a splendid colonnade, 457 feet in length. The General Post-Office contains about 80 rooms, and is of the Corinthian order, with columns and pilasters, on a rustic base. The Patent-Office, in addition to other spacious apartments, has one room in the upper story 275 feet by 65, and when completed by wings, according to the original design, will be upwards of 400 feet in length. It is considered one of the most splendid rooms in America, and is devoted to the grand and increasing collections of the national institution. The portico of this building is of the same extent as that of the Parthenon, at Athens, consisting of 16 columns, in double rows, 50 feet high. In the war-office was formerly kept the fine collection of Indian portraits, painted from the original heads by King. These valuable pictures are now in the custody, and adorn the collections of the National Institution, in the patent-office.

The Navy Yard is on the Eastern branch, about three fourths of a mile S. E. of the Capitol, and contains 27 acres. It has houses for the officers, and shops and warehouses, and 2 large ship-houses, a neat armory, and every kind of naval stores. Several ships of war, some of which were of the largest class, have been built at this yard. There are also in the city an Arsenal, a City Hall, an Hospital, a Penitentiary, a Theatre, &c.

Washington is separated from Georgetown by Rock creek, over which are 2 bridges. A substantial pile bridge, over a mile in length, crosses the Potomac, and leads to Alexandria. There is a bridge, also, over the Anacostia, or Eastern branch. This river has water of sufficient depth for frigates to ascend to the navy yard, without being lightened. Vessels requiring 14 feet of water can come up to the Potomac bridge. By means of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, a communication is opened with a rich back country; and it may be expected that the commerce of Washington will increase. The Washington canal is a continuation of this canal through the city. It extends from the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, at 17th-street, west, to which it is connected by a lock at that street, to the Eastern branch. The canal and all the basins are walled with stone on both sides. From 17th to 14th street, is a spacious basin, 500 feet wide; from 14th to 6th street, where there is another ample basin, its width is 150 feet; and from 6th street to its termination in the Eastern branch, its width varies from 45 to 80 feet; and its depth is 4 feet below tide throughout. At its eastern termination is another spacious basin and wharf, which extends to the channel. This canal has been greatly neglected, and is much out of repair. The expense of this canal has been over $230,000.

There were in the city in 1840, 106 stores, cap. $926,040; 6 lumber yards, cap. $57,000; precious metals manufactured to the amount of $13,000; various other metals $17,300; 2 tanneries, cap. $2,000; 1 brewery, cap. $63,000; 2 potteries, cap. $3,250; 1 rope-walk, 1 grist m., 11 printing offices, 9 binderies, 3 daily, 5 weekly, 5 semi-weekly newspapers, and 3 periodicals, cap. $149,500; 30 brick and stone, and 23 wooden houses built, cost $86,910. Total cap. in manufac. $336,275.

The Columbian College was incorporated by an act of Congress, in 1821. It is delightfully situated on elevated ground N. of the President's house, about 2½ miles from the Capitol. The buildings are a college edifice, 5 stories high, including the basement and the attic, having 48 rooms for students, with 2 dormitories attached to each, 2 dwelling-houses, for professors, and a philosophical hall, all of brick. It has a medical department attached. The Medical College is situated at the corner of 10th and E streets, at equal distances from the Capitol and the President's house. In the several departments are a president, 10 professors, and in the college proper, about 25 students. There are about 4,200 books in its libraries. The commencement is on the first Wednesday of October. The whole number of alumni is 97. It is under the direction of the Baptists.

There were in the city in 1840, 12 academies, with 609 students, 9 primary and common schools, with 330 scholars.

The National Institution for the Promotion of Science, was organized in May, 1840. The President of the United States is patron; the heads of departments constitute 6 directors on the part of the government, and 6 literary and scientific gentlemen are directors on the part of the institution. Its stated monthly meetings are held in the patent-office building. Its collections are deposited in the grand hall of this building, 275 feet long and 65 feet wide, and constitute a rapidly increasing scientific museum. The United States exploring expedition has added largely to its curiosities. The Historical Society and the Columbian Institute have united with it, with their libraries and collections. They have a valuable mineralogical cabinet. It is proposed to bring out regularly volumes of transactions. If properly fostered, it may become an honor to the nation. The Union Literary Society has been in existence for many years, and holds a weekly discussion

in the lecture room of the medical college, and is well attended. Sectarian religion and party politics are excluded from its discussions. The City Library contains about 6,000 volumes.

The city contains 21 places of worship, of which the Presbyterians have 4, the Episcopalians 3, the Baptists 3, the Methodists 3, Protestant do. 1, Roman Catholics 3, the Africans 2, and the Unitarians and Friends 1 each.

There are 2 orphan asylums. There are 3 banks, with an aggregate capital of $1,500,000; and 2 insurance companies, with an aggregate capital of $450,000.

The congressional burial ground is in the eastern section of Washington, about a mile and a half from the Capitol, and contains about 10 acres of ground, near the Eastern branch. The grounds are tastefully laid out and neatly kept. It has already received a number of distinguished men, and has some fine monuments, and a vault in which bodies are placed that are awaiting a removal.

This city was fixed on as the future seat of the government in accordance with the suggestion of the great man whose name it bears, and the ground on which it stands was ceded to the United States in December, 1788. The owners of the land gave one half of it, after deducting streets and public squares, to the United States to defray the expenses of the public buildings. Such grounds as should be wanted by the United States was to be paid for at the rate of $66 66 cents per acre. It was laid out by 3 commissioners, in 1791, and surveyed under the direction of Andrew Ellicot. The seat of the federal government was removed to this place in 1800. The north wing of the Capitol was commenced in 1793, and finished in 1800, at an expense of $480,202. The south wing was commenced in 1803, and finished in 1808, at an expense of $308,808. The centre building was commenced in 1818, and finished in 1827, at an expense of $957,647. In August, 1814, Washington was captured by the British, under Gen. Ross, who set fire to the Capitol, the President's house, and the public offices, with the exception of the patent-office, which was saved by the solicitation of its superintendent. The library of Congress was burned, and was afterwards replaced by the purchase of that of Mr. Jefferson, consisting of 7,000 volumes, for $23,000, in 1815.

WASHINGTON, p-v., Rappahannock co., Va., 123 N. N. W. Richmond, 75 W. Situated at the S. E. foot of the Blue Ridge, and contains a court house, jail, an academy, 1 church, free to all denominations, 4 stores, various mechanic shops, 50 dwellings, and about 375 inhabitants. In the vicinity are two extensive flouring m.

WASHINGTON, p-v., capital of Beaufort co., N. C., 127 E. by S. Raleigh, 313 W. Situated on the N. side of Tar r., at its entrance into Pamlico river, a branch of Pamlico sound, at the head of ship navigation. Its exports and its shipping are extensive. Tonnage, 1840, 5,401. It has a court house, jail, a church, several stores, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, p-v., capital of Wilkes co., Ga., 50 W. N. W. Augusta, 78 N. E. Milledgeville, 570 W. Situated on Kettle cr., a branch of Little r. It contains a court house, jail, a bank, an academy, a masonic hall, all of brick, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—33 stores, a printing office, 75 dwellings, chiefly of wood, and about 800 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, p-v., Autauga co., Ala., 102 S. E. Tuscaloosa, 842 W. Situated on the N. side of Alabama r., 10 ms. below Montgomery. It was laid out in 1820, and contains a court house, of brick, having been formerly capital of the co., and a Baptist church, and about 200 inhabitants. It was formerly the site of a large Indian v. called Autauga.

WASHINGTON, p-v., Adams co., Miss., 6 N. E. Natchez, 84 S. W. Jackson, 1,104 W. Incorporated 1 m. square, and contains an hospital and poor-house, of brick, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, a female seminary, a United States land office, and about 400 inhabitants. It is the seat of Jefferson college, founded in 1802. It has a large brick edifice, handsomely located, capable of accommodating 100 students, a fund of nearly $200,000, and an annual income of about $8,000. The library contains 1,532 vols.

WASHINGTON, p-v., St. Landry par., La., 223 W. N. W. New Orleans, 1,236 W. Situated on the S. W. side of bayou Teche, and contains about 125 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, p-v., capital of Rhea co., Tenn., 134 E. S. E. Nashville, 566 W. Situated on the W. side of Tennessee r., and contains a court house and jail, and 110 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, p-v., capital of Mason co., Ky., 77 E. S. E. Frankfort, 465 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 4 churches, and about 550 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, p-v., Wills t., Guernsey co., O., 85 E. Columbus, 308 W. Situated on the national road. It contains 4 churches, 4 stores, 80 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, t., Allen co., O. Pop. 457.

WASHINGTON, t., Belmont co., O. Drained by Captina cr., which affords water power. It has 5 sch. 142 scholars. Pop. 1,387.

WASHINGTON, t., Brown co., O., 12 N. E. Georgetown. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 848.

WASHINGTON, t., Carroll co., O. Situated immediately N. of Carrollton. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,024.

WASHINGTON, t., Clermont co., O. Bounded S. by Ohio r., and contains the villages of Neville and Moscow. It has 6 stores, cap. $14,050; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 10 sch. 510 scholars. Pop. 2,100.

WASHINGTON, t., Clinton co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $640; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. 8 sch. 494 scholars. Pop. 1,170.

WASHINGTON, t., Coshocton co., O., 12 S. E. Coshocton C. H. It has 1 saw m., 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,029.

WASHINGTON, t., Columbiana co., O. It has 4 sch. 145 scholars. Pop. 812.

WASHINGTON, t., Darke co., O. Bounded W. by Ia. Pop. 889.

WASHINGTON, t., Franklin co., O. Scioto r. bounds it on the E. Situated in the Virginia Military district. It has 3 sch. 57 scholars. Pop. 843.

WASHINGTON, t., Guernsey co., O. It has 3 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 1,353.

WASHINGTON, t., Hancock co., O. It has 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 7 sch. 252 scholars. Pop. 809.

WASHINGTON, t., Hardin co., O. Pop. 203.

WASHINGTON, t., Harrison co., O. It contains Williamsport v. It has 5 sch. 211 scholars. Pop. 1,022.

WASHINGTON, t., Hocking co., O. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,124.

WASHINGTON, t., Holmes co., O. It contains Nashville v. It has 4 stores, cap. $1,425; 1 tannery, 3 flouring m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,185. 4 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 1,461.

WASHINGTON, t., Jackson co., O. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 481.

WASHINGTON, t., Licking co., O., 13 N. New-

ark. It contains Utica v., and has 3 sch. 73 scholars. Pop. 1,348.

WASHINGTON, t., Marion co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,100; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,050. 5 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 880.

WASHINGTON, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 214.

WASHINGTON, t., Montgomery co., O. It has 12 sch. 915 scholars. Pop. 2,210.

WASHINGTON, t., Monroe co., O. Pop. 533.

WASHINGTON, t., Pickaway co., O. (Formerly included in Circleville.) It has 1 pottery, 1 saw m., 3 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. 1,194.

WASHINGTON, t., Sandusky co., O. Pop. 1,074.

WASHINGTON, t., Shelby co., O. It was formerly called Grayson. Watered by a branch of Miami r. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,575; 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,090. 5 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. 1,638.

WASHINGTON, t., Muskingum co., O. It contains Jackson v., has several salt fac., and contains an ancient fortification and several mounds. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 1,488.

WASHINGTON, t., Preble co., O. Organized in 1809. The soil is fertile and well watered. It contains Eaton v., the capital of the co., 4 flouring m., 4 saw m., and 2 carding machines. Pop. 2,459.

WASHINGTON, t., Richland co., O. Situated immediately s. of Mansfield, the capital of the co. Pop. 1,914.

WASHINGTON, t., Scioto co., O. Bounded s. by Ohio r., and E. by Scioto r. The surface is uneven and rough, excepting on the rivers, where are extensive and very fertile alluvial tracts. It has extensive quarries of fine freestone. It contains Alexandria v. The Ohio canal passes through it, and by its waste water affords water power. It has 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 653.

WASHINGTON, t., Tuscarawas co., O. Organized in 1827. It has 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 4 saw m., 6 sch. 430 scholars. Pop. 978.

WASHINGTON, t., Miami co., O. It contains Piqua v. It has 3 commission houses, capital $3,500; 22 stores, cap. $122,000; 1 distillery, 2 fulling m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $14,300. Pop. 1,161.

WASHINGTON, t., Starke co., O. The surface is level; timber, beech and sugar maple. It has 600 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,389.

WASHINGTON, t., Union co., O. It has 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 151.

WASHINGTON, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 47.

WASHINGTON, t., Wood co., O. It has 1 sch. 26 scholars. Pop. 196.

WASHINGTON, t., Williams co., O. Pop. 93.

WASHINGTON, t., Adams co., Ia. Pop. 262.

WASHINGTON, t., Allen co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 595.

WASHINGTON, t., Blackford co., Ia. Pop. 143.

WASHINGTON, t., Brown co., Ia. Pop. 384.

WASHINGTON, t., Clay co., Ia. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Capital in manufac. 1,450. Pop. 1,046.

WASHINGTON, t., Gibson co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 640.

WASHINGTON, t., Grant co., Ia. Pop. 539.

WASHINGTON, t., Hamilton co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 16 scholars. Pop. 1,235.

WASHINGTON, t., Harrison co., Ia. It has 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Pop. 721.

WASHINGTON, t., Marion co., Ia. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,000; 2 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 5 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,505; 8 sch. 335 scholars. Pop. 1,859.

WASHINGTON, t., Noble co., Ia. It has 1 saw m. Pop. 259

WASHINGTON, t., Putnam co., Ia. It has 5 stores, capital $7,600; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,400. 5 sch. 385 scholars. Pop. 1,872.

WASHINGTON, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,600; 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 3 sch. 55 scholars. Pop. 1,219.

WASHINGTON, t., Rush co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 1,163.

WASHINGTON, t., Tippecanoe co., Ia. Pop. 809.

WASHINGTON, t., Wayne co., Ia. It has 1 acad. 45 students, 3 sch. 126 scholars. Pop. 1,935.

WASHINGTON, t., Washington co., Ia. It has 11 stores, cap. $22,000; 2 cotton fac. 564 sp., 5 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $52,075. 1 sch. 27 scholars. Pop. 1,992.

WASHINGTON, p-t., Macomb co., Mich., 29 N. E. Detroit, 553 W. Watered by Stony cr. and head waters of Middle branch of Clinton r. The soil is very fertile, adapted to grain. It has 5 stores, cap. $11,500; 3 sch. 67 scholars. Pop. 1,314.

WASHINGTON, p-v., capital of Daviess co., Ia., 106 s. w. Indianapolis, 668 W. Situated 4 miles E. of the w. fork of White r., and contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, 9 stores, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 carding machine, 1 linseed and castor oil fac., and about 650 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, p-v., Tazewell co., Ill., 71 N. Springfield, 785 W. It contains 7 stores, 1 steam saw m., and about 350 inhabitants. Situated on the s. side of Holland's Grove, on the border of a delightful prairie.

WASHINGTON, p-v., capital of Washington co., Iowa. Situated near a branch of Crooked creek, and contains the county buildings, and about 100 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, p-v., Franklin co., Mo., 76 E. Jefferson City, 871 W.

WASHINGTON, t., Buchanan co., Mo. Pop. 484

WASHINGTON, t., Clarke co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 14 scholars. Pop. 314.

WASHINGTON, t., Johnson co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 476.

WASHINGTON, t., Lafayette co., Mo. Pop. 458.

WASHINGTON, t., Livingston co., Mo. Pop. 167.

WASHINGTON, t., Monroe co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 75 scholars. Pop. 1,367.

WASHINGTON, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 417.

WASHINGTON, t., Taney co., Mo. Pop. 275.

WASHINGTON, p-v., capital of Hempstead co., Ark., 111 s. w. Little Rock, 1,176 W. Situated on a small branch of Red r., and contains a court house, jail, a U. S. land office, and about 400 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, t., Sevier co., Ark. It has 1 sch. 24 scholars. Pop. 516.

WASHINGTON, C. H., p-v., Washington co., Ala., 146 s. s. w. Tuscaloosa, 960 W. (Now Barryton, which see.)

WASHINGTON, C. H., p-v., capital of Fayette co., O., 50 s. w. Columbus, 423 W. It contains a court house, jail, 1 church, 9 stores, a printing office, and about 80 dwellings. Letters should be directed to *Washington C. H.*, to distinguish it from Washington p-o., Guernsey co., O.

WASHINGTON DEPOT, p-o., New Hanover co., N. C.

WASHINGTON HOLLOW, p-o., Washington t., Dutchess co., N. Y., 82 s. by E. Albany, 311 W.

WASHINGTONVILLE, v., Sandy Creek t., Oswego co., N. Y. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist; 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 clothier's works, 1 furnace, 1 tannery, and about 250 inhabitants.

Washingtonville, v., Blooming Grove t., Orange co., N. Y.,10 w. Newburgh. It contains an academy, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 plaster m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Washingtonville, p-v., Derry t., Columbia co., Pa., 79 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 189 W. It contains 2 stores and about 35 dwellings.

Washingtonville, p-v., Greene t., Columbiana co., O., 162 E. N. E. Columbus, 294 W. It contains 4 stores, 2 saw m., 1 oil m., and about 35 dwellings. It has 1 sch. 13 scholars. Pop. 107.

Washita, r., Ark. and La., rises in Sevier co., Ark., and receives Little Missouri on the w. side on the s. border of Clarke co., and Saline r. from the N. on the s. extremity of Bradley co., enters La., and receiving Bayou Bartholomew and Bayou Bœuf, it flows s. by E. to its junction with Tensas r. to form Black r., which flows into Red r.

Washita, parish, La. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 2,090 sq. ms. Drained by Washita r. and its branches, and by head branches of Little r. The surface is extensively covered by pine forest, but in some parts, on the streams, the land is liable to be overflowed. Cotton is the chief production. Capital, Monroe. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,642, sheep 350, swine 4,128; Indian corn 32,398 bush. produced, oats 2,240, potatoes 5,360, cotton 1,724,658 pounds; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,000. 1 acad. 30 students, 5 sch. 115 scholars. Pop. whites 2,188, slaves 2,438, free colored 14; total, 4,640.

Washtenaw, county, Mich. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Organized in 1826. Drained by Huron, Raisin, Macon, and Saline rivers, and Mullet's, Honey, Mill, and Paint creeks. It contains several lakes. The surface is gently undulating; soil, a deep and fertile black loam and clay. Prairie and timber land are interspersed. Raisin r., and Huron r. and its branches, afford water power. It is among the best counties of the state. Capital, Ann Arbor. There were in 1840, neat cattle 22,208, sheep 19,273, swine 30,141; wheat 216,597 bush. produced, rye 2,941, Indian corn 220,096, buckwheat 22,600, barley 31,050, oats 284,181, potatoes 210,224, sugar 108,047 pounds; 65 stores, cap. $249,325; 2 furnaces, 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 11 flouring m., 7 grist m., 41 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $314,555. Pop. 23,571.

Watauga, r., N. C. and Tenn., rises in Ashe co., N. C., and flowing N. w. into Tenn., it unites with the s. fork of Holston r., on the s. border of Sullivan co.

Waterborough, p-t., York co., Me., 25 N. York, 76 s. w. Augusta, 521 W. Little Ossipee r. separates it from Limerick on the N. A pond in its w. part flows into Mousum r., which enters the Atlantic in Kennebunk t. The surface is pleasantly diversified; soil, fertile. Incorporated in 1787. It has 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,425. 16 sch. 691 scholars. Pop. 1,944.

Waterborough, p-v., Poland t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 318 w. by s. Albany, 331 W. Situated on Conewango creek, and contains 1 store, 1 saw m., 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

Waterborough Centre, p-o., Waterborough t., York co., Me., 75 s. w. Augusta, 525 W.

Waterburg, p-o., Tompkins co., N. Y., 173 w. by s. Albany, 306 W.

Waterburg, p-v., Sheridan t., Calhoun co., Mich., 92 w. Detroit, 569 W. Situated on the N side of Kalamazoo r.

Waterbury, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 12 N. w. Montpelier, 525 W. The surface is level or gently uneven; soil, fertile, particularly on the streams. Watered by Onion or Winooski and Waterbury rivers, the latter of which, with its branches, affords water power. The principal v., in the s. part, near Onion r., contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, various mechanic shops, and a number of neat dwellings. In the s. w. corner Onion r. has a curious passage through the rocks, which have fallen into the chasm, forming a natural bridge, and being near the road it is deserving the attention of the curious traveller. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $11,000; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Capital in manufac. $19,500. 19 sch. 595 scholars. Pop. 1,992.

Waterbury, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 52 s. s. w. Hartford, 310 W. The surface is rough. Watered by Naugatuck r., which affords good water power. The v., at the centre, contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—and about 1,500 inhabitants. It contains several extensive manufactories. The t. has 17 stores, cap. $88,370; 5 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 570 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 5 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $718,309. 2 acad. 75 students, 23 sch. 735 scholars. Pop. 3,668.

Waterbury Centre, p-v., Waterbury t., Washington co., Vt., 15 N. w. Montpelier, 528 W. It contains 2 churches, of brick—1 Baptist and 1 Methodist—1 store, and a number of dwellings.

Wateree, r., N. C. and S. C., rises in N. C., and is called the Catawba until it enters S. C., where it is called the Wateree to its union with the Congaree to form Santee r.

Waterford, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 53 w. Augusta, 588 W. The surface is level; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. It has a large pond toward its E. part, which flows into Crooked r., by which it is drained, and which flows into Sebago pond. Incorporated in 1797. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,500; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $5,290. 12 schools 527 scholars. Pop. 1,381.

Waterford, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 49 E. N. E. Montpelier, 547 W. Bounded on the S. E. by Connecticut r., in which, opposite to the t., is a portion of the 15 mile falls. The surface is rough; soil, on the streams, fertile, otherwise adapted to grazing. Watered by Pasumpsic r., and Moose r. runs through its N. E. corner. It contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Free-will Baptist, and 1 Methodist. Stiles's pond, in the S. E. part, covers 100 acres. Incorporated in 1797. It has 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 tannery, 8 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,150. 1 acad. 41 students, 15 sch. 501 scholars Pop. 1,338.

Waterford, p-v., Worcester co., Mass., 42 w. Boston, 415 W.

Waterford, p-t., New London co., Ct., 46 s. E. Hartford, 451 W. Bounded by Thames r. on the E., and by Long Island sound on the s. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Watered by Niantic and Jordan rivers. The former flows into a bay of the same name, which sets up from the sound 3 or 4 ms., and is navigable for sloops of 20 tons. It contains 3 Baptist churches, one of which is a Seventh-day Baptist. It has 4 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 1 oil m. Capital in manufac. $11,500. 10 sch. 532 scholars. Pop. 2,329.

Waterford, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 10 N. Albany, 380 W. The surface is undulating; soil,

sand and alluvion. Watered by Mohawk and Hudson rivers, which here unite. The v. is situated on the w. bank of Hudson r., at the head of sloop navigation. It contains 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, a female seminary, a bank, 20 stores and groceries, 1 cotton fac., 4 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 machine shops, 1 twine fac., 1 furnace, 1 fire engine fac., 1 button fac., 1 plaster m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 200 dwellings, and about 1,400 inhabitants. Six sloops and schooners and several canal boats are owned here. The Champlain canal passes through the place, and also the Troy and Saratoga railroad. The canal here enters Hudson r. A bridge connects the place with Lansingburgh. It has 28 stores, cap. $47,535; 3 lumber yards, cap. $1,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $92,115. 5 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 1,824.

Waterford, t., Gloucester co., N. J., (post-office called Waterford Works,) 12 w. Woodbury, 51 s. s. w. Trenton, 161 W. The surface is level; soil, sand and sandy loam. Drained by Pensauken cr., Cooper's cr., and branches of Atsion r. It contains an Episcopal church, and has 10 stores, cap. $7,310; 4 distilleries, 2 glass-houses, 2 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Capital in manufactures $82,987. 8 sch. 425 scholars. Pop. 3,467.

Waterford, p-t., Erie co., Pa., 13 s. e. Erie, 256 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 329 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Watered by Le Bœuf cr., flowing into Le Bœuf lake, which has an outlet into French cr. The b. contains 4 stores, cap. $7,700; 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 1 acad. 60 students, 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 403. There are in the t. 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,710. 9 sch. 272 scholars. Pop. 1,144.

Waterford, p-v., Loudon co., Va., 159 n. Richmond, 40 W. Situated on Kittoctan cr., and contains 2 churches—1 free to all denominations, and 1 Friends; 6 stores, 1 flouring m., 1 saw, grist, and plaster m., and 2 cotton fac., (in the vicinity,) 70 dwellings, and about 425 inhabitants.

Waterford, p-t., Washington co., O., 24 n. w. Marietta, 89 e. s. e. Columbus, 321 W. Situated on both sides of Muskingum r. The surface is undulating and broken; soil, on the r., fertile. The v. is situated on Muskingum r., and contains 2 churches, 2 stores, and, in the vicinity, 3 flouring m., 3 saw m., 2 carding machines, 2 fulling m., 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants. Pop. of the t. 1,166.

Waterford, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 32 n. w. Detroit, 556 W. Watered by numerous small lakes and their outlets. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. Pop. 946.

Waterford, p-v., Gibson co., Tenn., 121 w. by s. Nashville, 804 W.

Waterford, p-v., Fulton co., Ill., 50 n. w. Springfield, 830 W. It contains 105 inhabitants.

Waterford, p-v., Marshall co., Miss., 184 n. by e. Jackson, 902 W.

Waterford Centre, p-o., Waterford t., Oakland co., Mich.

Waterloo, p-t., and semi-capital, with Ovid, of Seneca co., N. Y., 17 w. by n. Albany, 346 W. The surface is generally level; soil, calcareous loam. Watered by Seneca r., along which the Seneca and Cayuga canal passes. The v. is handsomely situated on both sides of the outlet of Seneca lake, which is used as a part of the Cayuga and Seneca canal. Incorporated in 1824, and contains a court house, jail, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, a bank, 25 stores, 1 woollen fac., consuming 200,000 pounds of wool annually, 5 flouring m., 5 saw m., 2 oil m., 2 pail and tub fac., 2 m. for cleaning clover seed, 1 plaster m., 1 clothier's works, 1 furnace, 1 machine shop, 1 soap and candle fac., 1 carriage fac., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 boat-yard, 350 dwellings, and 2,600 inhabitants. Here is an extensive water power. The Cayuga and Seneca canal and the Auburn and Rochester railroad pass through the place. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 1 printing office, 1 semi-weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufactures $71,500. 1 acad. 66 students, 6 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. 3,036.

Waterloo, p-v., Lock t., Juniata co., Pa., 69 n. w. Harrisburg, 125 W. Situated on Tuscarora cr.

Waterloo, p-v., Carroll co., Md., 59 n. n. w. Annapolis, 66 W.

Waterloo, t., Athens co., O. Watered by Racoon cr. It has 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,700. 3 sch. 39 scholars. Pop. 741.

Waterloo, p-o., Jackson co., Mich.

Waterloo, p-v., Granville co., N. C., 50 n. Raleigh, 266 W.

Waterloo. p-v., Laurens dist., S. C., 79 w. by n. Columbia, 507 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

Waterloo, p-v., Lauderdale co., Ala., 160 n. Tuscaloosa, 805 W. Situated on the n. side of Tennessee r. It contains about 80 inhabitants.

Waterloo, p-v., Point Coupee par., La. Situated on Mississippi r., at the outlet of False r.

Waterloo, p-t., Fayette co., Ia., 5 s. e. Connersville, 61 e. by s. Indianapolis, 524 W. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 926.

Waterloo, p-v., capital of Monroe co., Ill., 115 s. by w. Springfield, 828 W. Situated on elevated ground, and contains a brick court house, 2 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

Waterloo, p-v., capital of Clark co., Mo., 186 n. by e. Jefferson City, 911 W. Situated a little w. of Mississippi r., w. of the mouth of Des Moines r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

Water Street, p-v., Morris t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 100 w. Harrisburg, 159 W. Situated on Juniata r., a little above Alexandria, and contains 12 or 14 dwellings.

Watertown, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 7 w. Boston, 433 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, mostly fertile, and under high cultivation. Drained by Charles r., which affords water power, and is navigable to this place for vessels requiring 6 or 7 feet of water. It has a pleasant v., and contains 1 Unitarian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist church, a U. States arsenal containing 40 acres of ground, with several large brick buildings enclosed by a high fence, on the n. bank of Charles r. The provincial congress held its sessions here in 1775. First settled in 1630. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $37,800; 2 lumber yards, cap. $9,000; 7 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 acad. 30 students, 7 sch. 402 scholars. Pop. 1,810.

Watertown, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 42 s. s. w. Hartford, 320 W. The surface is uneven, and in some parts level; soil, dry gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Watered by Steel's brook. The v. contains a Congregational and an Episcopal church. John Trumbull, the celebrated author of McFingal, was born here. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $21,000; 2 fulling m., 2

tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,300. 9 sch. 354 scholars. Pop. 1,442.

WATERTOWN, p-t., capital of Jefferson co., N. Y., 164 N. w. Albany, 416 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, a fertile sandy loam and clay. Drained by Stony and Sandy creeks. Black r. runs on its N. boundary, affording an immense water power. The v. is situated on the S. side of Black r., and is connected by covered bridges with Williamstown and Juhelville villages on the opposite side. Incorporated in 1831, and contains a court house and jail of stone, a state arsenal of brick, a bank, 7 churches —2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Universalist, and 1 Roman Catholic— 26 stores of different kinds, various mechanic shops, 700 dwellings, and about 4,000 inhabitants. The Black River Literary and Religious Institute has about 180 students, and is flourishing. An association of young men for literary and scientific improvement, have a library which is increasing. The r. here has a fall of 88 feet in 1 m., with 7 dams and 5 natural cascades. Here are 1 flannel fac., 1 broadcloth and satinet fac., 1 cotton fac., 2 negro cloth fac., 3 carding and clothiers' m., 5 flouring m. and grist m., 1 paper m., 2 iron furnaces, 3 machine shops, 4 saw m., 2 tanneries, 1 morocco dressing fac., 4 wagon and carriage fac., and various other mechanical establishments, 1 brewery, and 1 distillery. There are in the t. 45 stores, cap. $200,000; 3 lumber yards, cap. $5,000; 5 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 1,000 sp., 4 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 4 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $259,500. 19 sch. 1,192 scholars. Pop. 5,027.

WATERTOWN, p-t., Washington co., O., 14 N. w. Marietta, 92 E. S. E. Columbus, 312 W. Wolf cr. passes through the t., and affords water power. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. The v. contains a neat church, 2 stores, 1 oil m., 1 grist m., 1 carding machine, and 126 inhabitants. There are in the t. 10 sch. 489 scholars. Pop. 1,127.

WATERTOWN, p-v., Clinton co., Mich., 112 w. N. w. Detroit, 600 W.

WATERTOWN, p-t., Jefferson co., Wis., 39 E. Madison, 853 W. Watered by Rock r., on the E. side of which the v. is situated. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 1 sch. 28 scholars. Pop. 218.

WATERVALE, p-v., Pompey t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 125 w. by N. Albany, 342 W. It contains 1 store, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

WATER VALLEY, p-o., Hamburg t., Erie co., N. Y., 303 w. Albany, 373 W.

WATER VILLAGE, p-v., Carroll co., N. H., 48 N. E. Concord, 529 W.

WATERVILLE, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 18 N. Augusta, 613 W. Kennebec r. bounds it on the E. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. Incorporated in 1802. The v. is situated at Teconic falls on the Kennebec, which are 18 feet in height, where is a bridge across the r. The v. contains 4 churches, an academy, and various mills and manufactories. The Kennebec is navigable to this place from Augusta, for boats of 40 tons. Emerson's stream, a tributary of the Kennebec, has a very high fall, and affords good water power, where is a flourishing manufacturing v. Waterville College, under the direction of the Baptists, is located in this t., was founded in 1820, has a president, and 5 professors or other instructors, 145 alumni, of whom 30 have been ministers of the gospel, 65 students, and 7,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the 1st Wednesday in August. It has 2 edifices containing rooms for students, a chapel, and a commons hall. There are in the t. 39 stores, cap. $129,800; 2 fulling m., 1 college, 94 students, 2 acad. 262 students, 19 sch. 1,274 scholars. Pop. 2,971.

WATERVILLE, p-t., Lamoille co., Vt., 43 N. w. Montpelier, 553 W. Chartered by the name of Coit's Gore in 1788, by its present name in 1824, first settled in 1789. The surface is mountainous and broken; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by the N. branch of Lamoille r., which affords water power, and along which is fertile land. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,750. 6 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 610.

WATERVILLE, p-v., Sangerfield t., Oneida co., N. Y., 90 w. N. w. Albany, 372 W. Situated on a branch of Oriskany cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Baptist church, an academy and female seminary, a bank, 10 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 starch fac., 3 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 furnaces, and a machine shop, where carriage springs are made, 1 organ fac., 3 distilleries, 120 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

WATERVILLE, p-t., Lucas co., O., 130 N. w. by N. Columbus, 461 W. Watered by a branch of Maumee r. The v. is situated on the N. side of this r., 6 ms. w. of Perrysburg, and contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 1 carding machine, and 190 inhabitants. Pop. of the t., 565.

WATERVILLE CORNERS, p-o., Concord t., Erie co., N. Y., 290 w. Albany, 360 W.

WATERVLIET, p-t., Albany co., N. Y., 5 N. Albany, 375 W. The surface is level or undulating; soil, sandy ridges and swamps, excepting on Hudson r., where are extensive and fertile flats. Mohawk r. runs on its N., and Hudson r. on its E. border. It contains several islands formed by the mouths of the Mohawk. It has a Shaker settlement, called *Niskayuna*. The Erie and Champlain canals separate here, and in the former are many locks, to overcome the falls of the Cahoes. At West Troy v. is the Watervliet United States Arsenal. There are in the t. 94 stores, cap. $100,853; 4 lumber yards, cap. $73,000; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 5,160 sp., 1 brewery, 4 potteries, 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $723,115. 13 sch. 1,600 scholars. Pop. 10,141. (See Troy.)

WATERVLIET CENTRE, p-o., Watervliet t., Albany co., N. Y., 12 N. Albany, 382 W.

WATKINS, t., Crawford co., Mo. It has 3 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 739.

WATKINSVILLE, p-v., Goochland co., Va., 29 w. N. w. Richmond, 162 W.

WATKINSVILLE, p-v., capital of Clarke co., Ga., 68 N. by w. Milledgeville, 617 W. Situated at the head of Beaverdam cr., and contains a court house, jail, an academy, 4 stores, and 25 dwellings.

WATSON, p-t., Lewis co., N. Y., 10 N. E. Martinsburgh, 140 N. w. Albany, 439 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Independence cr., Beaver r., and other tributaries of Black r., which bounds it on the w. It has 1 store, cap. $300; 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 17 sch. 354 scholars. Pop. 1,707.

WATSON'S, p-o., Coweta co., Ga., 113 w. by N. Milledgeville, 717 W.

WATSONTOWN, p-v., Northumberland co., Pa., 77 N. by E. Harrisburg, 187 W.

WATSONS FERRY, p-o., Armstrong co., Pa., 187 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 241 W.

Wattsborough, p-v., Lunenburg co., Va., 116 s. w. Richmond, 232 W.

Wattsburg, p-b., Erie co., Pa., 263 n. w. by w. Harrisburg, 344 W. Situated on French cr., and contains 2 tanneries, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,950. 6 sch. 140 scholars. Pop. 131.

Waugh's Ferry, p-o., Bedford co., Va., 134 w. by s. Richmond, 197 W.

Waughatchie, p-o., Dade co., Ga., 113 n. w. Milledgeville, 717 W.

Waupun, p-v., Fond du Lac co., Wis., 80 n. e. Madison, 927 W.

Waushara, p-v., Dane co., Wis.

Waverland, p-o., Montgomery co., Ia., 65 w. n. w. Indianapolis, 630 W.

Waverly, p-o., Pee Pee t., Pike co., O., 60 s. Columbus, 407 W. Situated on the Ohio canal, and contains about 250 inhabitants.

Waverly, p-v., Humphreys co., Tenn., 60 w. by s. Nashville, 744 W.

Waverly, p-o., Henry co., Mo.

Waverly, p-o., Lowndes co., Miss., 147 n. e. Jackson, 892 W.

Waverly, t., Lincoln co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 1,133.

Waverly Hall, p-o., Harris co., Ga., 111 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 733 W.

Wawarsing, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 22 s. w. Kingston, 82 s. s. w. Albany, 297 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, gravelly loam and clay, and fertile. Drained by Rondout cr., and its tributaries, which afford good water power. Iron ore, plumbago, and lead are found in the vicinity. It has 17 stores, cap. $33,600; 5 lumber yards, cap. $2,400; 8 fulling m., 11 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 2,136 sp., 6 tanneries, 1 glass house, 1 pottery, 3 grist m., 45 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $163,750. 20 sch. 924 scholars. Pop. 4,044.

Waxahatchee, p-o., Shelby co., Ala., 83 e. Tuscaloosa, 791 W.

Wayland, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 17 w. Boston, 423 W. The surface is pleasantly diversified; soil, generally fertile and well cultivated. Chartered in 1835. Sudbury r. bounds it on the w. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church. It has 3 stores, cap. $3,400; 1 grist m., 6 sch. 253 scholars. Pop. 998.

Waylandsburg, p-v., Culpepper co., Va., 104 n. n. e. Richmond, 90 W.

Waymart, p-v., Clinton t., Wayne co., Pa., 166 n. e. Harrisburg, 260 W. Situated on a branch of Laxawaxen cr., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

Wayne, county, N. Y. Situated in the n. part of the state, and contains 572 sq. ms. The surface is undulating; soil, clay, sand and gravel, with vegetable mold. Lake Ontario bounds it on the n. Mud cr. and Canandaigua outlet form Clyde r., which flows e. to Seneca r. Iron ore, gypsum, marl, and water lime are found. Sulphur springs are abundant, and some weak brine springs have been found. Capital, Lyons. There were in 1840, neat cattle 33,298, sheep 100,986, swine 44,130; wheat 571,083 bush. produced, rye 4,460, Ind. corn 333,356, buckwheat 33,002, barley 25,087, oats 482,900, potatoes 512,710, hops 239 pounds, sugar 159,554; 115 stores, cap. $544,250; 4 furnaces, 1 forge, 11 fulling m., 25 tanneries, 1 rope fac., 6 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 glass fac., 1 pottery, 12 flouring m., 25 grist m., 118 saw m., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $437,913. 8 acad. 475 students, 182 sch. 9,637 scholars. Pop. 42,057.

Wayne, county, Pa. Situated in the n. e. part of the state, and contains 648 sq. ms. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, generally fertile. Bounded n. e. by Delaware r. Drained by Lackawaxen creek and its branches, and by small streams flowing into Delaware r. Capital, Honesdale. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,412, sheep 34,371, swine 3,122; wheat 15,210 bush. produced, rye 11,041, Ind. corn 10,323, buckwheat 36,555, barley 3,740, oats 102,140, potatoes 156,702, sugar 9,940 pounds; 28 stores, cap. $86,900; 3 fulling m., 6 tanneries, 1 glass fac., 1 flouring m., 14 grist m., 68 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $312,700. 3 acad. 96 students, 97 sch. 2,424 scholars. Pop. 11,848.

Wayne, county, N. C. Situated s. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Drained by Neuse r. and its branches. Capital, Waynesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,492, sheep 6,269, swine 46,594; wheat 12,744 bush. produced, rye 1,443, Ind. corn 461,165, oats 8,855, potatoes 90,006, cotton 402,175 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $61,900; 49 grist m., 25 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $800. 4 acad. 129 students, 6 sch. 213 scholars. Pop. whites 6,754, slaves 3,673, free col'd 464; total, 10,891.

Wayne, county, Ga. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Altamaha r. bounds it on the n. e. Drained by Santilla r., Little Santilla r., and Turtle cr. The surface is low, and in some places marshy. Capital Wayne C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,854, sheep 404, swine 3,933; Ind. corn 16,281 bush. produced, potatoes 15,125, cotton 19,183 pounds, sugar 3,465; 3 stores, cap. $11,500; 1 grist m., 1 acad. 12 students. Pop. whites 877, slaves 367, free col'd 14; total, 1,258.

Wayne, county, Miss. Situated in the e. toward the s. part of the state, and contains 790 sq. ms. Drained by Chickasawha r. and its branches, and by branches of Leaf r. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, sterile. Capital, Winchester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 10,297, sheep 927, swine 7,671; Ind. corn 5,323 bush. produced, potatoes 9,134, cotton 334,689 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $1,500; 1 tannery. Pop. whites 1,141, slaves 979; total, 2,120.

Wayne, county, Tenn. Situated in the s. toward the w. part of the state, and contains 504 sq. ms. Drained by Buffalo r., Shoal cr., and their branches, and other branches of Tennessee r. The surface is hilly; soil, fertile. Capital, Waynesboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,490, sheep 5,004, swine 34,351; wheat 27,406 bush. produced, rye 1,722, Ind. corn 426,560, buckwheat 1,722, oats 32,718, potatoes 6,982, tobacco 17,518 pounds, cotton 33,382, sugar 6,754; 9 stores, cap. $43,800; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 19 distilleries, 17 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 pottery. Cap. in manufac. $10,575. 1 sch. 29 scholars. Pop. whites 7,151, slaves 529, free col'd 25; total, 7,705.

Wayne, county, Ky. Situated in the s. toward the e. part of the state, and contains 570 sq. ms. Cumberland r. bounds it on the n., by the s. fork of which and its branches, and by Beaver cr., it is drained. Capital, Monticello. There were in 1840, neat cattle 18,022, sheep 15,382, swine 46,016; wheat 48,888 bush. produced, rye 7,408, Ind. corn 752,904, oats 86,405, potatoes 12,270, tobacco 5,060 pounds, cotton 3,000, sugar 3,550; 18 stores, cap. $44,000; 2 tanneries, 11 distilleries, 3 flouring m., 16 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $9,265. 7 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. whites 6,754, slaves 630 free col'd 15; total, 7,399.

Wayne, county, O. Situated n. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 660 sq. ms.

Organized in 1808. The surface is rolling, and in some places level; soil, fertile, especially on the streams. Watered by Killbuck r., and Chippewa and Sugar creeks, and Lake fork of Mohiccan cr. Capital, Wooster. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,614, sheep 48,568, swine 55,899; wheat 753,621 bush. produced, rye 49,668, Ind. corn 395,030, barley 2,104, oats 542,965, potatoes 132,003, sugar 177,092 pounds; 68 stores, cap. $128,925; 4 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 27 tanneries, 7 distilleries, 3 breweries, 1 pottery, 23 flouring m., 17 grist m., 81 saw m., 6 oil m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $110,280. 1 acad. 25 students, 10 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. 35,803.

Wayne, county, Mich. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by Rouge and Huron rivers and their branches, flowing into Detroit r., which bounds it on the s. E. The surface is level or undulating; soil, clay, with some sandy loam. Rouge r. and its branches afford water power. Limestone, iron ore, and sulphur springs are found. Capital, Detroit. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,574, sheep 10,181, swine 17,092; wheat 89,769 bush. produced, rye 5,575, Ind. corn 138,739, barley 4,975, oats 94,981, potatoes 204,313, sugar 122,667 pounds; 11 com. houses, cap. $123,000; 141 stores, cap. $453,000; 5 furnaces, 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 breweries, 3 potteries, 8 flouring m., 3 grist m., 28 saw m., 3 printing offices, 3 daily, and 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $275,810. 1 college, 30 students, 1 acad. 40 students, 72 sch. 3,097 scholars. Pop. 24,173.

Wayne, county, Ia. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 420 sq. ms. Organized in 1810. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, very fertile. Drained by branches of Whitewater r., which afford good water power. Capital, Centreville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,768, sheep 28,173, swine 35,413; wheat 124,705 bush. produced, rye 2,938, Ind. corn 882,477, barley 4,115, oats 284,437, potatoes 21,412, sugar 66,116 pounds; 63 stores, cap. $231,150; 3 furnaces, 4 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 14 tanneries, 14 distilleries, 1 brewery, 3 potteries, 10 flouring m., 37 grist m., 41 saw m., 3 oil m., 1 paper fac., 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $188,599. 6 acad. 315 students, 51 sch. 2,079 scholars. Pop. 23,292.

Wayne, county, Ill. Situated toward the s. E. part of state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Drained by Little Wabash r., and Skillet fork of the same, and by Elm cr. The surface is interspersed with prairie and woodland; soil, moderately good. Flat-boats go down the Little Wabash to New Orleans. Capital, Fairfield. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,801, sheep 5,163, swine 19,713; wheat 17,515 bush. produced, rye 1,443, Ind. corn 247,880, oats 60,471, potatoes 10,997, tobacco 60,610 pounds, cotton 7,784, sugar 1,345; 10 stores, cap. $75,500; 4 tanneries, 5 flouring m., 7 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $13,718. 15 sch. 372 scholars. Pop. 5,133.

Wayne, county, Mo. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. St. Francis r. runs on its E. border, and passes through its N. part. Drained by Big Black r., a branch of White r. Capital, Greenville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,849, sheep 3,084, swine 25,871; wheat 12,949 bush. produced, Ind. corn 160,165, oats 20,980, potatoes 3,478, tobacco 22,434 pounds, cotton 6,849, sugar 23,224; 17 stores, cap. $22,340; 1 tannery, 8 distilleries, 15 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,330. 13 sch. 234 scholars. Pop. whites 3,069, slaves 223, free col'd 12; total, 3,403.

Wayne, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 15 w. Augusta, 595 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Androscoggin Great Pond lies in its s. w. part, and flows into Androscoggin r. Incorporated in 1798. It has 5 stores, cap. $13,200; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,575. 1 acad. 13 students, 9 sch. 445 scholars. Pop. 1,201.

Wayne, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 198 w. by s. Albany, 316 W. The surface is generally level, but moderately hilly in the N. part; soil, clay and loam, adapted to grain. Watered by Crooked lake on the w., and Little and Mud lake in the centre. The v. contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 furnace, 20 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, capital $8,000; 1 tannery, 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac $5,750. 10 sch. 522 scholars. Pop. 1,377.

Wayne, t., Clinton co., Pa. It has 1 saw m Pop. 307.

Wayne, p-t., Erie co., Pa., 250 N. w. Harrisburg, 335 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by French cr. and a branch of Broken Straw cr. It has 1 store, cap. $300; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,050. 5 sch. 225 scholars. Pop. 738.

Wayne, t., Crawford co., Pa. Watered by Sugar r. flowing from Sugar lake, which is about 1 m. in circumference. It has 2 stores, 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,075. 4 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. 723.

Wayne, t., Greene co., Pa., 15 s. w. Waynesburg. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Dunkards cr. and its tributaries. It has 1 tannery, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $1,100. 7 sch. 168 scholars. Pop. 938.

Wayne, t., Mifflin co., Pa. Watered by Juniata r. Blue Ridge runs on its E. boundary. It contains Waynesburg v. on the Pa. canal, and Hamiltonville v. in its s. part. It has 4 stores, cap. $20,500; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,005. 8 sch. 227 scholars. Pop. 1,350.

Wayne, t., Schuylkill co., Pa. It has 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 24 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,900. Pop. 1,621.

Wayne, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 197 N. E. Columbus, 320 W. Drained by branches of Venango and Musquito creeks. It has 5 sch. 191 scholars. Pop. 767.

Wayne, t., Adams co., O. Drained by branches of w. fork of Brush cr. It has 3 stores, capital $3,550; 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Pop. 854.

Wayne, t., Allen co., O. Drained by a head branch of Scioto r. It has 1 sch. 23 scholars. Pop. 404.

Wayne, t., Belmont co., O. Watered by Captina cr., which affords water power. The surface is hilly; soil, generally productive in wheat, Indian corn, and tobacco. Pop. 1,734.

Wayne, t., Butler co., O. Watered by Elk cr. and its branches, and by branches of St. Clair cr. It has 3 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. 1,426.

Wayne, t., Champaign co., O. Drained E. by branches of Little Darby cr., and w. by branches of Mad r. It has 1 store, 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 saw m., 4 sch. 98 scholars. Pop. 1,300.

Wayne, t., Clermont co., O. Drained by Stone Lick fork of Little Miami r. It has 3 stores, cap. $1,350; 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 4 sch. 160 scholars. Pop. 976.

Wayne, t., Clinton co., O. Watered by Paint cr. It has 1 store, cap. $845; 3 grist m., 6 sch. 523 scholars. Pop. 1,366.

Wayne, t., Columbiana co., O. Drained by

branches of Little Beaver cr. It has 6 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 812.

Wayne, t., Darke co., O. Drained by a branch of Loramie cr. Pop. 732.

Wayne, t., La Fayette co., O. Drained by Paint cr. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,400. 14 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,540.

Wayne, t., Jefferson co., O. Drained by Cross cr., which flows into the Ohio r. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,900; 2 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,900. 6 sch. 320 scholars. Pop. 1,746.

Wayne, t., Knox co., O. Drained by Vernon r. and its branches. It has 8 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. 1,276.

Wayne, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 377.

Waynesfield, t., Lucas co., O. It has 2 sch. 31 scholars. Pop. 450.

Wayne, t., Montgomery co., O. Miami r. bounds it on the w., by branches of which and of Mad r. it is drained. It has 5 sch. 178 scholars. Pop. 1,045.

Wayne, t., Monroe co., O. Drained by head branches of Little Muskingum r. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 684.

Wayne, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 1,276.

Wayne, t., Warren co., O. Watered by Little Miami r. and its branches. It has 8 sch. 636 scholars. Pop. 3,392.

Wayne, t., Pickaway co., O. Watered by Scioto r. The Ohio canal passes through it, on which is Montgomery v. It has 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 1 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 779.

Wayne, t., Tuscarawas co., O. Organized in 1810. It has 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 4 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,100. 13 sch. 844 scholars. Pop. 2,142.

Wayne, t., Cass co., Mich. It has 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,190. Pop. 335.

Wayne, t., Allen co., Ia. It has 5 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 2,080.

Wayne, t., Bartholomew co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 954.

Wayne, t., Hamilton co., Ia. Pop. 798.

Wayne, t., Henry co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 92 scholars. Pop. 1,768.

Wayne, t., Marion co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 3 distilleries, 6 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 9 sch. 227 scholars. Pop. 1,959.

Wayne, t., Montgomery co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 603.

Wayne, t., Noble co., Ia. It has 1 saw m., 1 sch. 10 scholars. Pop. 148.

Wayne, t., Owen co., Ia. It has 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 834.

Wayne, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $500; 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 661.

Wayne, t., Wayne co., Ia. It has 4 sch. 273 scholars. Pop. 2,412.

Waynesborough, p-b., Washington t., Franklin co., Pa., 55 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 80 W. It contains 2 churches—1 common to Presbyterians and Lutherans, and 1 German Reformed—1 acad. 24 students, 1 sch. 42 scholars, 150 dwellings, and about 799 inhabitants. The country around it is productive.

Waynesborough, p-v., Augusta co., Va., 30 w. by n. Charlottesville, 105 w. n. w. Richmond, 147 W. Situated at the w. foot of the Blue Ridge, on South r., and contains 2 churches, an academy, a public library, several mills, extensive manufacturing establishments, and about 80 dwellings.

Waynesborough, p-v., capital of Wayne co., N. C., 51 s. e. Raleigh, 281 W. Situated on the n. side of Neuse r., immediately below the mouth of Little r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 325 inhabitants.

Waynesborough, p-v., capital of Burke co., Ga., 82 e. Milledgeville, 605 W. Situated on a branch of Brier cr., and contains a court house, jail, an academy, 2 churches—1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—6 stores, and 30 dwellings.

Waynesborough, p-v., capital of Wayne co., Tenn., 99 s. w. Nashville, 776 W. Situated on the w. side of Green r., a branch of Buffalo r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

Waynesburg, p-b., Franklin t., Greene co., Pa., 222 w. by s. Harrisburg, 229 W. Situated near the n. bank of Ten Mile cr., 12 ms. from its mouth. Incorporated in 1816, and contains a court house of brick, a jail of stone, an academy, 3 churches—one of brick, 1 of stone, and 1 of wood—9 stores, 4 tanneries, 1 brewery, and about 90 dwellings, many of them of brick or hewn stone.

Waynesburg, p-v., Sandy t., Starke co., O., 131 n. e. Columbus, 308 W. Situated on Sandy cr. and on the line of the Sandy and Beaver canal, and contains 1 church, 9 stores, 4 warehouses, 20 mechanic shops, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 75 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. In the vicinity are 1 flouring m. and 2 saw m., and other manufacturing establishments.

Waynesburg, p-v., Lincoln co., Ky., 67 s. s. e. Frankfort, 578 W. Situated on a branch of Buck cr., and contains about 30 inhabitants.

Waynesville, p-v., capital of Haywood co., N. C., 29 w. by s. Raleigh, 524 W. Situated on a branch of Big Pigeon r., which flows into French Broad r. It contains a court house, jail, and 100 inhabitants.

Waynesville, p-v., Wayne co., Ga., 247 s. e. Milledgeville, 756 W. It contains an academy and about 150 inhabitants.

Waynesville, p-v., Warren co., O., 10 n. e. Lebanon. Situated on Little Miami r., and contains a large Friends church, 90 dwellings, and about 550 inhabitants. Inhabited chiefly by Friends.

Waynesville, p-v., McLean co., Ill., 55 n. e. Springfield, 751 W. Situated on the s. side of Kickapoo cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 8 stores, and about 200 inhabitants.

Waynesville, p-v., capital of Pulaski co., Mo., 70 s. Jefferson City, 985 W. Situated on the e. side of Gasconade r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 125 inhabitants.

Waynetown, p-v., Montgomery co., Ia., 55 w. n. w. Indianapolis, 626 W. Situated on the s. side of Coal cr., a branch of Wabash r.

Wea, p-v., Tippecanoe co., Ia., 60 n. w. Indianapolis, 631 W.

Weakly, county, Tenn. Situated in the n. w. part of the state, and contains 680 sq. ms. Drained by numerous branches of Obion r., which flows into Mississippi r. Capital, Dresden. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,931, sheep 5,882, swine 24,085; wheat 44,229 bush. produced, rye 1,240, Indian corn 454,248, oats 64,421, potatoes 22,849, tobacco 462,986 pounds, cotton 24,167; 11 stores, cap. $77,000; 2 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 10 grist m., 9 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $32,950. 4 acad. 117 students, 14 sch. 295 scholars. Pop. whites 8,072, slaves 1,796, free col'd 2; total, 9,870.

Weare, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 14 s. w.

Concord, 475 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, well cultivated. Drained by a branch of Piscataquog r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1764. It has 5 stores, cap. $8,200; 4 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 764 sp., 4 tanneries, 7 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,593. 1 acad. 50 students, 26 sch. 734 scholars. Pop. 2,375.

WEARE'S BRIDGE, p-v., Belknap co., N. H., 34 N. E. Concord, 515 W.

WEAR'S COVE, p-o., Sevier co., Tenn., 217 E. by s. Nashville, 509 W.

WEATHERSFIELD, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 74 S. Montpelier, 464 W. Bounded E. by Connecticut r. Watered by Black r., which affords water power. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. It has fine meadows on Connecticut r. and on Black r. Chartered in 1761. Organized in 1778. It contains 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Methodist. Perkinsville is a flourishing manufactnring v., situated in the s. w. part of the t., and contains 2 churches and a woollen fac. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $19,200; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,383. 12 sch. 703 scholars. Pop. 2,081.

WEATHERSFIELD, t., Trumbull co., O., 7 S. E. Warren. Watered by Mahoning r., along which passes the Pa. and O. canal. It contains 2 stores, 1 forge, 1 furnace, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 9 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,447.

WEAVERSVILLE, p-v., Allen t., Northampton co., Pa., 100 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 193 W. It contains 1 store, 1 mill, 1 tannery, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

WEBBS, p-o., Newton co., Ga., 71 N. W. Milledgeville, 658 W.

WEBB'S FARM, p-o., Marion co., Ia., 10 Indianapolis, 579 W.

WEBB'S FORD, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 215 w. by s. Raleigh, 452 W.

WEBB'S MILLS, p-o., Wood co., Va., 214 W. N. W. Richmond, 283 W.

WEBSTER, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 31 s. Augusta, 574 W. It has 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,625. 12 sch. 405 scholars. Pop. 1,134.

WEBSTER, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 56 w. s. w. Boston, 394 W. French r., a branch of Quinnebaug r., runs on its w. border, and affords water power. It has a large pond in its s. part, 3 ms. long, the outlet of which flows N. W. into French r., and affords water power. The v. contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, and several manufactories. A remnant of the Nipmuck Indians reside here. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 9,100 sp., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $198,600. 4 sch. 278 scholars. Pop. 1,403.

WEBSTER, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 214 w. by N. Albany, 371 W. The surface is generally level or slightly undulating; soil, sand and gravelly loam. Drained by small creeks flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 15 sch. 747 scholars. Pop. 2,235.

WEBSTER, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 49 w. by s. Detroit, 542 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. Portage lake lies in its N. W. part. Drained by Huron r. It has several ponds.

WEEDSPORT, p-v., Brutus t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 7 N. Auburn, 155 w. Albany, 341 W. Situated on the Erie canal. Incorporated in 1831, and contains 2 churches, 8 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 120 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants.

WEEHADLEE, p-o., Randolph co., Ala., 185 E. Tuscaloosa, 755 W.

WEEK'S MILLS, p-o., Kennebec co., Me., 13 Augusta, 608 W.

WEEWAKAVILLE, p-v., Talladega co., Ala., 107 E. Tuscaloosa, 770 W.

WEISSENBURG, t., Lehigh co., Pa., 72 E. by N. Harrisburg, 180 W. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, gravelly. Watered by Jordan cr. and its tributaries, Willow run and Linn run. It contains 2 churches, and has 2 stores, capital $8,500; 4 tanneries, 15 distilleries, 6 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,700. 4 sch. 111 scholars. Pop. 1,427.

WEISESBURG, p-v., Baltimore co., Md., 55 N. Annapolis, 65 W.

WELBORN, t., Conway co., Ark. It has 1 acad. 22 students. Pop. 683.

WELCHE'S MILLS, p-o., Cabarrus co., N. C., 151 w. by s. Raleigh, 388 W.

WELD, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 47 w. N. w. Augusta, 624 W. It contains a large pond near its centre, into which several streams flow, and the outlet of which forms a considerable r., flowing into Androscoggin r. The surface is diversified; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 4 saw. Cap. in manufac. $6,425. 11 sch. 425 scholars. Pop. 1,045.

WELDON, p-v., Halifax co., N. C., 95 N. E. Raleigh, 204 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Roanoke r., at the great falls, 12 ms. above Halifax. It contains about 150 inhabitants. Below the falls the r. is navigable to Albemarle sound. There is a canal above this place around the falls, 12 ms. long, with a lockage of 100 feet. Above the falls, the Roanoke is made boatable to Stanton r., over 200 ms.

WELLBORN'S MILLS, p-o., Hanston co., Ga., 52 s. w. Milledgeville, 700 W.

WELLERSBURG, p-v., Somerset co., Pa., 128 w. by s. Harrisburg, 145 W.

WELLFLEET, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 105 S. E. Boston, 506 W. Situated on Cape Cod, extending across it, about half way from the elbow to the N. point. Bounded E. by the Atlantic and w. by Cape Cod bay. The soil is sandy and unproductive. The v. is on the w. side of the Cape, and has a good harbor on a bay which sets up from Cape Cod bay, protected by several islands at its mouth. It is surrounded by sand hills, and contains 2 Congregational churches. It has considerable shipping employed in the coasting trade and the cod and mackerel fisheries, which employ most of the inhabitants. Salt is extensively manufactured. It has 15 stores, cap. $19,400; 2 lumber yards, cap. $2,200; 1 tannery, 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $4,150. 10 sch. 640 scholars. Pop. 2,377.

WELLINGTON, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 62 N. by E. Augusta, 657 W. A branch of Sebasticook r. crosses its s. w. corner. The surface is undulating; soil, productive. Pop. 722.

WELLINGTON, p-o., Camillus t., Onondaga co., N. Y., 144 w. by N. Albany, 352 W.

WELLINGTON, p-t., Lorain co., O., 101 N. N. E. Columbus, 370 W. Drained by branches of Black r. It has 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 781.

WELLINGTON, p-o., Desha co., Ark., 133 S. E. Little Rock, 1,071 W.

WELLINGTON, p-v., La Fayette co., Mo., 144 w. N. w. Jefferson City, 1,058 W. Situated on the s. bank of the Missouri r.

WELLS, county, Ia. Situated in the E. toward the N. part of the state, and contains 372 sq. ms. Organized in 1837. Wabash r. runs centrally through it, and affords good water power. There

were in 1840, neat cattle 1,554, sheep 531, swine 3,466; wheat 4,746 bush. produced, Ind. corn 48,381, oats 3,911, potatoes 6,827, sugar 7,519 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $5,650; 1 tannery, 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,520. 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 1,822.

Wells, r., Vt., rises in a pond in the N. w. part of Groton, and running about 2 ms., enters Long Pond, which is about 2 ms. long and 100 rods wide, and thence pursues a S. E. course, until its enters Connecticut r., in the N. E. part of Newbury. It is a rapid stream and affords good water power. Connecticut r. is navigable to the mouth of this r., where is a v.

Wells, p-t., York co., Me., 30 s. w. by s. Portland, 79 s. w. by s. Augusta, 513 W. Bounded S. E. by the Atlantic, into which several small streams flow, affording water power. The soil is indifferent, containing extensive salt marsh. It has a harbor, which admits small vessels, at the mouth of a r. It has some vessels employed in the coasting and West India trade, and some ship building. It has 13 stores, cap. $7,650; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 4 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $600. 21 sch. 1,215 scholars. Pop. 2,978.

Wells, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 83 s. s. w. Montpelier, 438 W. It contains Lake Austin, a large pond partly in Poultney, 5 ms. long, and in some places 1½ ms. wide, covering 2,000 acres. The outlet affords water power, and flows into Pawlet r. First settled in 1771, organized in 1773. It contains 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Union. There is a small v. at the outlet of the pond, which contains a church, a store, and several mechanic shops and dwellings. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,700. 8 sch. 224 scholars. Pop. 740.

Wells, p-t., Hamilton co., N. Y., 69 N. N. w. Albany, 438 W. The surface is various; soil, adapted to grazing and summer crops. Drained by Sacondaga r. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,700. 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 365.

Wells, t., Bradford co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by South cr. and its tributaries, and by a branch of Seely cr. flowing into Tioga r. in N. Y. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,250. 8 sch. 355 scholars. Pop. 873.

Wells, t., Jefferson co., O. Ohio r. runs on its S. E. border. Drained by a branch of Cross cr., and by small streams flowing into the Ohio. It has 1 store, cap. $700; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,000; 2 distilleries, 6 fulling m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,400. 7 sch. 450 scholars. Pop. 1,492.

Wells, t., Macon co., Mo. Pop. 680.

Wellsborough, p-v., capital of Tioga co., Pa., 145 N. by w. Harrisburg, 259 W. Situated on Crooked cr., 3 ms. from the navigable waters of Pine cr. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 4 stores, several mechanic shops, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 printing office, and about 50 dwellings.

Wellsburg, p-v., capital of Brooke co., Va., 16 N. by E. Wheeling, 344 N. w. Richmond, 205 W. Situated on the E. side of Ohio r., at the mouth of Buffalo cr., and contains a court house, jail, county offices, a market house, a bank, an academy, the Jefferson seminary, a female seminary, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Disciples—250 dwellings, and about 2,000 inhabitants. It has various mills and manufactories, and is surrounded by inexhaustible beds of bituminous coal.

Wells Corners, p-o., Minisink t., Orange co., N. Y., 115 s. s. w. Albany, 275 W.

Wells River, p-o., Orange co., Vt., 38 E. S. E. Montpelier, 524 W. Situated at the v., at the mouth of Wells r.

Wellsville, p-v., Scio t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 270 w. by s. Albany, 316 W. Situated on the E. side of Genesee r., and contains 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 35 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Wellsville, p-v., Yellow Creek t., Columbiana co., O., 51 E. N. E. Columbus, 272 W. Situated on the N. bank of Ohio r., at the mouth of Little Yellow cr., and contains 3 forwarding and commission houses, 1 wholesale grocery, several stores, 1 steam saw m., 1 steam flouring m., 1 air furnace, and a boat-yard. Two steam-packets ply daily to Pittsburg, and a mail steamboat plies daily to Wheeling. The annual exportation of flour exceeds 30,000 barrels, and the trade with the interior is extensive. Pop. 759.

Wellwood, p-v., Haywood co., Tenn., 154 w. s. w. Nashville, 839 W.

Welshfield, p-o., Geauga co., O., 160 N. E. Columbus, 326 W.

Welsh Run, p-o., Montgomery t., Franklin co., Pa., 67 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 80 W. This stream is a tributary of the w. branch of Conecocheague creek.

Welsh's Creek, p-o., Butler co., Ky., 131 s. w. Frankfort, 673 W.

Wendell, p-t., Sullivan co., N. H., 44 N. w. Concord, 479 W. More than one half of Sunapee lake, which contains 4,095 acres, lies in this t. It forms the principal source of Sugar r. Incorporated in 1781. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 6 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. 795.

Wendell, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 78 w. by N. Boston, 408 W. The surface is uneven and hilly; soil, fertile. Bounded N. by Miller's r., which affords water power. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church. Incorporated in 1781. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,100; 1 grist m. 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,525. Pop. 875.

Wenham, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 20 N. by E. Boston, 460 W. Wenham pond, a beautiful sheet of water, lies on its S. border, from which flows a branch of Ipswich r. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church. Incorporated in 1643, when it was called Enon, from its vicinity to Salem, and the fine water of its pond. It has 1 store, cap. $850. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 4 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 689.

Wenlock, t., Essex co., Vt., 53 N. E. Montpelier. Chartered in 1761, but is unorganized, and contains but a few families. Watered by a branch of Nulhegan r. 1,200 pounds of sugar were manufactured in 1840. The surface is elevated and mountainous. Pop. 28.

Wentworth, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 56 N. N. w. Concord, 517 W. Watered by Baker's r. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, fertile, especially on the streams. Limestone and iron ore are found. Chartered in 1766. It has 3 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,380. 10 sch. 306 scholars. Pop. 1,119.

Wentworth, p-v., capital of Rockingham co., N. C., 116 N. w. Raleigh, 285 W. Situated on a branch of Dan r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 100 inhabitants.

Wert's Grove, p-o., Franklin co., O., 12 Columbus, 397 W.

Wesaw, t., Berrien co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 142.

Wesley, p-t., Washington co., Me., 169 E.

Augusta, 751 W. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 2 sch. 119 scholars. Pop. 255.

Wesley, p-o., Venango co., Pa., 220 N. W. Harrisburg, 271 W.

Wesley, p-t., Washington co., O., 94 E. S. E. Columbus, 315 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile, and generally well cultivated. Pop. 1,132.

Wesley, p-v., Haywood co., Tenn., 174 W. S. W. Nashville, 859 W.

Wesley, p-v., Fulton co., Ia., 107 N. Indianapolis, 610 W.

Wesleyville, p-v., Mill Creek t., Erie co., Pa., 274 N. W. Harrisburg, 347 W.

Wessex, p-o., Essex t. and co., N. Y., 135 N. Albany, 510 W.

West, t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 8 N. Huntington b. The surface is mountainous; soil, in the valleys, calcareous loam. Watered by the Frankstown branch of Juniata r. It has 3 stores, cap. $17,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 forges, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,595. 4 sch. 144 scholars. Pop. 1,629.

West, t., Columbiana co., O. Situated on the line of the Sandy and Beaver canal. Drained by branches of Sandy cr. It has 7 sch. 205 scholars. Pop. 1,915.

West Addison, p-o., Addison t., Steuben co., N. Y., 233 W. by S. Albany, 298 W.

West Alburg, p-o., Alburg t., Grand Isle co., Vt., 91 N. W. Montpelier, 565 W.

West Alexandria, p-v., Donegal t., Washington co., Pa., 225 W. Harrisburg, 253 W. Situated on the national road, and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, and about 50 dwellings.

West Alexandria, p-v., Preble co., O., 188 W. by S. Columbus, 481 W. It is situated on the W. bank of Twin cr., on the line of 2 townships, Twin and Lanier. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 3 stores, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

West Almond, p-t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 6 E. Angelica, 255 W. by S. Albany, 330 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile clay loam. Drained by Angelica cr. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 12 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 808.

West Alton, p-v., Alton t., Belknap co., N. H., 36 N. E. Concord, 517 W.

West Amesbury, p-o., Amesbury t., Essex co., Mass., 41 N. E. Boston, 471 W.

West Argyle, p-o., Argyle t., Penobscot co., Me., 87 N. E. Augusta, 683 W.

West Arlington, p-v., Arlington t., Bennington co., Vt., 106 S. W. Montpelier, 416 W.

West Auburn, p-o., Auburn t., Susquehanna co., Pa., 165 N. N. E. Harrisburg, 276 W.

West Baldwin, p-o., Baldwin t., Cumberland co., Me., 76 S. W. Augusta, 552 W.

West Barnstable, p-v., Barnstable t. and co., Mass., 68 S. S. E. Boston, 469 W.

West Barre, p-o., Barre t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 88 W. Harrisburg, 166 W.

West Beaver Dam, p-o., Beaver Dam t., Erie co., Pa., 271 N. W. Harrisburg, 352 W.

West Becket, p-o., Becket t., Berkshire co., Mass., 121 W. Boston, 373 W.

West Bedford, p-v., Bedford t., Coshocton co., O., 73 N. E. Columbus, 350 W. It contains 3 stores, 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

West Bedford, p-v., White co., Ia., 81 N. W. Indianapolis, 640 W. Situated on W. side of Tippecanoe r., and contains about 25 inhabitants.

West Berkshire, p-o., Berkshire t., Franklin co., Vt., 71 N. N. W. Montpelier, 556 W.

West Bergen, p-o., Bergen t., Genesee co., N. Y.

West Bethel, p-o., Bethel t., Oxford co., Me., 67 W. Augusta, 606 W.

West Bethlehem, t., Washington co., Pa., 12 S. E. Washington b. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Coal is abundant. The national road passes through it. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,300. Pop. 1,743.

West Bloomfield, p-t., Ontario co., N. Y., 219 W. Albany, 355 W. The surface is uneven; soil, clay. Drained by Honeoye cr. The v. has an elevated situation, and contains 3 churches —2 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist—4 stores, 1 furnace, 75 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $20,400; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 potteries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $140,940. 1 acad. 95 students, 17 sch. 646 scholars. Pop. 2,094.

West Bloomfield, p-v., Bloomfield t., Essex co., N. J., 56 N. E. Trenton, 226 W. Bloomfield v. and W. Bloomfield may be considered as one settlement, which extends about 3 ms. in a N. W. direction, the whole containing 300 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. The leather trade and shoemaking are extensive, and there are several mills and factories.

West Bloomfield, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 32 N. W. Detroit, 554 W. It has several small lakes which discharge their waters into Clinton r. It has 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. Pop. 938.

Westborough, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 30 W. Boston, 412 W. The surface is pleasantly diversified; soil, fertile. Watered by branches of Concord and Sudbury rivers, which afford water power. It contains 1 Congregational, 1 Unitarian, and 1 Baptist church. The v. at the centre contains about 50 dwellings. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $17,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $7,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,900. 8 sch. 453 scholars. Pop. 1,658.

West Boscawen, p-o., Boscawen t., Merrimac co., N. H., 19 N. W. Concord, 484 W.

West Boxford, p-o., Boxford t., Essex co., Mass., 27 N. Boston, 460 W.

West Boyleston, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 42 W. Boston, 405 W. It has 2 cotton fac. 3,500 sp. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. 5 sch. 309 scholars. Pop. 1,187.

West Bradford, p-o., Bradford t., Essex co., Mass., 32 N. Boston, 463 W.

West Bradford, t., Chester co., Pa., 11 S. W. Chester, 33 W. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. Brandywine r. runs on its S. W. boundary, by branches of which it is drained, and which afford water power. It has 5 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,180. 6 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 1,562.

West Braintree, p-o., Braintree t., Orange co., Vt., 32 S. S. W. Montpelier, 495 W.

West Branch, p-o., Grafton co., N. H., 44 N. Concord, 525 W.

West Branch, p-o., Western t., Oneida co., N. Y., 120 W. N. W. Albany, 404 W.

West Brattleboro', p v., Brattleboro' t, Windham co., Vt., 123 S. Montpelier, 424 W.

West Brewster, p-o., Brewster t., Barnstable co., Mass., 87 S. E. Boston, 488 W.

West Bridgewater, p-t., Plymouth co., Mass.,

25 s. Boston. Surface, level; soil, fertile. Drained by a branch of Taunton r., which affords water power. Chartered in 1822, first settled in 1641. It contains 3 churches—1 Unitarian, 1 Baptist, and 1 New Jerusalem. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,300; 3 furnaces, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,525. 7 sch. 285 scholars. Pop. 1,201.

West Brook, t., Cumberland co., Me., 52 s. s. w. Augusta. Presumpscot r. passes through it from w. to E., affording good water power. It contains the manufacturing v. of Sacarappa, and another called Stroudwater, which has some navigation, employed in the coasting trade and the fisheries. The Cumberland and Oxford canal passes through the t. There are in the t. 24 stores, cap. $13,850; 2 fulling m., 2 furnaces, 8 tanneries, 10 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $236,460. 2 acad. 80 students, 15 sch. 1,439 scholars. Pop. 4,116.

West Brook, p-t., Middlesex co., Ct., 47 s. by E. Hartford, 329 W. The v. is situated at the entrance of Pochaug r. into a small cove, which sets up from Long Island sound. It contains a Congregational and a Methodist church. Ship building is carried on, and 15 vessels are owned, employed chiefly in the coasting trade. First settled in 1664. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,100. 6 sch. 190 scholars. Pop. 1,182.

West Brook, p-o., Bladen co., N. C., 117 s. Raleigh, 396 W.

West Brookfield, p-o., Brookfield t., Worcester co., Mass., 62 w. Boston, 391 W.

West Brookville, p-o., Mamakating t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 118 s. w. Albany, 274 W.

West Brooksville, p-o., Brooksville t., Hancock co., Me., 80 E. Augusta.

West Brunswick, t., Schuylkill co., Pa. Pop. 1,701.

West Buckfield, p-o., Buckfield t., Oxford co., Me., 35 w. by s. Augusta, 594 W.

West Buffalo, t., Union co., Pa., 8 N. w. New Berlin. The surface is diversified; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by White Deer, Buffalo, and Penn's creeks. It has 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,150. 7 sch. 380 scholars. Pop. 1,460.

West Buffalo, p-o., Scott co., Iowa.

Westburg, p-o., Williams co., O., 160 N. w. Columbus, 512 W.

West Burlington, p-o., Burlington t., Otsego co., N. Y., 86 w. Albany, 358 W.

West Burlington, p-o., Burlington t., Bradford co., Pa., 148 N. by E. Harrisburg, 258 W.

West Cambridge, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 6 N. w. Boston, 446 W. The surface in the s. part is low and swampy, in the N. broken and rocky, the middle is dry and healthy; soil, fertile and well cultivated. The v. is on a single street, 1 m. long, and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist. Incorporated in 1807. Alewife brook separates it from Cambridge, and affords water power. It contains Spy pond. There are in the t. 16 stores, cap. $40,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $155,600. 1 acad. 9 students, 3 sch. 277 scholars. Pop. 1,363.

West Camden, p-o., Camden t., Waldo co., Me., 48 E. s. E. Augusta, 625 W.

West Camden, p-o., Camden t., Oneida co., N. Y., 133 w. N. w. Albany, 394 W.

West Camp, p-v., Saugerties t., Ulster co., N. Y., 42 s. by w. Albany, 334 W. Situated on the w. side of Hudson r., with a convenient landing, 4 ms. above Ulster v.

West Caln, t., Chester co., Pa., 44 w. by N. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel, fertile, and well cultivated. The w. branch of Brandywine r. flows on its E. boundary, and affords water power. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,600; 2 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,084 sp., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,730. 6 sch. 220 scholars. Pop. 1,383.

West Canaan, p-v., Canaan t., Madison co., O., 22 w. by N. Columbus, 415 W. Situated in Amity v., on the w. side of Big Darby cr. It contains 1 brick church, 2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 saw m., and about 25 dwellings.

West Canada Creek, N. Y., rises in Hamilton co., and flows into Mohawk r., 1 m. above Herkimer v. It is a rapid stream, and affords great water power. The celebrated Trenton falls are on this stream, 20 ms. above its mouth, where is a succession of cataracts, within 4 ms., of over 300 feet descent.

West Candor, p-o., Candor t., Tioga co., N. Y., 175 w. s. w. Albany, 284 W.

West Carlisle, p-v., Pike t., Coshocton co., O., 72 N. E. Columbus, 354 W. Situated on the Ohio canal, and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 20 mechanic shops, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

West Carlton, p-o., Carlton t., Orleans co., N. Y., 262 w. by N. Albany, 405 W.

West Carrollton, p-v., Green t., Fairfield co., O., 25 s. E. Columbus, 385 W.

West Catlin, p-o., Catlin t., Chemung co., N. Y., 197 w. by s. Albany, 299 W.

West Cayuta, p-o., Cayuta t., Chemung co., N. Y., 195 w. by s. Albany, 296 W.

West Charleston, p-v., Charleston t., Penobscot co., Me., 93 N. N. E. Augusta, 688 W.

West Charleston, p-v., Charleston t., Orleans co., Vt., 64 N. N. E. Montpelier, 580 W. Situated on Clyde r.

West Charleston, p-v., Bethel t., Miami co., O., 78 w. Columbus, 471 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

West Charlton, p-v., Charlton t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 33 N. N. w. Albany, 401 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, and about 25 dwellings, and is an agricultural settlement.

West Chateaugay, p-o., Chateaugay t., Franklin co., N. Y., 207 N. by w. Albany, 546 W.

West Chazy, p-v., Chazy t., Clinton co., N. Y., 173 N. Albany, 547 W. Situated on Little Chazy r., and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 7 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 35 dwellings.

West Chemung, p-o., Chemung co., N. Y., 188 w. by s. Albany, 274 W.

Westchester, county, N. Y. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 470 sq. ms. Hudson r. bounds it on the w., and Long Island sound on the s. E. The surface is uneven and hilly; soil, in many parts, fertile and highly cultivated. Drained by Bronx, Sawmill, and Croton rivers. Marble is abundant at Sing Sing and the vicinity, and some copper ore has been found. Capital, White Plains. There were in 1840, neat cattle 26,131, sheep 20,043, swine 155,187; wheat 35,267 bush. produced, rye 99,574, Indian corn 318,028, buckwheat 57,226, barley 1,181, oats 449,090, potatoes 620,920; 198 stores, capital $525,900; 6 furnaces, 7 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 11 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 potteries, 5 flouring m., 49 grist m., 56 saw m., 1 paper fac., 5 printing offices, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $616,055. 24 acad. 703 students, 121 sch. 3,922 scholars. Pop. 48,686.

West Chester, p-o., Chester t., Rockingham co., N. H., 21 s. s. E. Concord, 469 W.

West Chester, p-v., Colchester t., New London co., Ct., 29 s. s. e. Hartford, 343 W. It has a Congregational church, and a grammar school sustained by a fund, and is a pleasant agricultural settlement.

Westchester, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 146 s. Albany, 237 W. The surface is rolling or hilly; soil, clay loam, fertile and well cultivated. Drained by Bronx r. Harlem and East rivers are on the s. It contains the villages of Morrisiana and Fordham. The Harlem rail-cars pass many times daily from the City Hall, N. Y., to the latter. Westchester v. is situated on Westchester cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends—4 stores, 1 grist m., 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. It has a convenient landing, and 3 sloops ply to New York. There are in the t. 4 sch. 142 scholars. Pop. 4,154.

West Chester, p-b., capital of Chester co., Pa., 73 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 118 W. Situated 2 ms. w. of Brandywine r. Incorporated in 1799 as a borough. It is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles, and contains a court house, jail, county offices, an academy, a bank, 2 market houses, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 2 Friends, and 1 Roman Catholic—an atheneum with a reading room, a cabinet of natural science, which supports lectures, a library; 32 stores, cap. $111,600; 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $73,450. 5 acad. 364 students, 6 sch. 142 scholars. Pop. 2,152.

West Chester, p-v., Union t., Butler co., O., 106 w. s. w. Columbus, 490 W.

West Claremont, p-o., Claremont t., Sullivan co., N. H., 53 w. n. w. Concord, 460 W.

West Clarksville, p-o., Clarksville t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 289 w. by s. Albany, 308 W.

West Conesus, p-o., Conesus t., Livingston co., N. Y., 234 w. Albany, 343 W.

West Cornwall, p-o., Cornwall t., Litchfield co., Ct., 41 w. by n. Hartford, 331 W. Situated on the e. side of Housatonic r., and contains a Baptist church, a satinet fac., and a few dwellings.

West Cocalico, t., Lancaster co., Pa. The surface is hilly; soil, red shale and loam. Drained by Cocalico cr. It has 7 stores, cap. $26,000; 2 tanneries, 4 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,900. Pop. 1,229.

West Constable, p-o., Westville t., Franklin co., N. Y., 221 n. by w. Albany, 550 W.

West Creek, p-o., Monmouth co., N. J., 66 e. Trenton, 195 W.

West Creek, p-o., Lake co., Ia., 170 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 714 W.

West Davenport, p-o., Davenport t., Delaware co., N. Y., 77 w. s. w. Albany, 354 W.

West Day, p-o., Day t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 60 n. Albany, 428 W.

West Dedham, p-v., Dedham t., Norfolk co., Mass., 16 s. w. Boston, 430 W. It contains a Baptist and a Unitarian church.

West Deer, t., Alleghany co., Pa., 16 n. e. Pittsburg. The surface is hilly; soil, loam. Drained by Deer cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $3,100; 4 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,250. 1 acad. 40 students, 6 sch. 402 scholars. Pop. 1,414.

West Deerfield, p-o., Deerfield t., Rockingham co., N. H., 14 e. s. e. Concord, 476 W.

West Deering, p-o., Deering t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 24 s. w. Concord, 464 W.

West Dennis, p-o., Dennis t., Barnstable co., Mass., 83 s. e. Boston, 484 W.

West Derby, p-o., Derby t., Orleans co., Vt., 61 n. Montpelier, 577 W.

West Donegal, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 17 n. w. Lancaster. It has 5 stores, cap. $21,200; 1 furnace, 1 distillery, 5 flouring m., 6 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $25,900. 12 sch. 616 scholars. Pop. 2,510.

West Dresden, p-o., Yates co., N. Y., 190 w. Albany, 327 W.

West Dryden, p-v., Dryden t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 169 w. by n. Albany, 305 W.

West Dummerston, p-o., Dummerston t., Windham co., Vt., 119 s. Montpelier, 429 W.

West Earl, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 13 n. w. Lancaster. The surface is rolling; soil, red shale and gravel. Drained by Conestoga cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $23,500; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 5 flouring m., 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,520. 2 sch. 82 scholars. Pop. 1,723.

West Edmeston, p-o., Edmeston t., Otsego co., N. Y., 90 w. Albany, 360 W.

West Ely, p-o., Marion co., Mo., 119 n. n. e. Jefferson City, 933 W.

West Embden, p-o., Embden t., Somerset co., Me., 48 n. n. w. Augusta, 643 W.

West Enosburg, p-o., Enosburg t., Franklin co., Vt., 58 n. n. w. Montpelier, 555 W.

Westerloo, p-t., Albany co., N. Y., 22 s. w. Albany, 368 W. The surface is undulating; soil, in some parts, fertile. Drained by Provost cr., and other tributaries of Catskill cr. It has 8 stores, cap. $31,300; 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,480. 24 sch. 1,142 scholars. Pop. 3,096.

Westerly, p-t., Washington co., R. I., 42 s. s. w. Providence, 373 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Bounded s. by the Atlantic, and w. by Ct. Pawcatuck r. runs on its n. and w. border, and affords water power. Pawcatuck v. is situated on Pawcatuck r., in its w. part, 6 ms. from the ocean, and contains 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 free—2 banks, 2 academies, 8 or 10 stores, 1 cotton fac., and about 60 dwellings. Ship building is a considerable business. Vessels of 40 tons come to the place, and of 80 tons 2 ms. below. A bridge crosses to Stonington, where is a small connected v. The Providence and Stonington railroad passes through the place. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $24,500; 2 fulling m., 4 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 2,536 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $106,450. 14 sch. 574 scholars. Pop. 1,912.

Westerman's Mills, p-o., Frederick co., Md.

West Feliciana, parish, La. (See Feliciana, West.)

Western, t., Oneida co., N. Y., 18 n. w. Utica, 110 w. n. w. Albany. The surface is hilly; soil, moist loam, and very productive in the valleys. Drained by Mohawk r. and its tributaries. It has 2 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $33,500. 20 sch. 218 scholars. Pop. 3,488.

Western Ford, p-o., Randolph co., Va., 240 n. w. Richmond, 266 W.

Westernport, p-v., Alleghany co., Md., 24 s. w. Cumberland, 187 w. n. w. Annapolis, 147 W. Situated on the n. side of Potomac r., at the mouth of Savage r.

Western Prong, p-o., Bladen co., N. C., 115 s. Raleigh, 403 W.

Western Star, p-o., Medina co., O., 122 n. e. Columbus, 337 W.

Westernville, p-v., Western t., Oneida co., N. Y., 109 w. n. w. Albany, 399 W. Situated on the s. side of Mohawk r., and contains 1 Pres-

byterian and 1 Friends church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 250 inhabitants.

Westernville, p-o., Franklin co., O., 14 Columbus, 406 W.

West Exeter, p-o., Exeter t., Otsego co., N. Y., 81 w. Albany, 371 W.

West Fairfield, p-v., Fairfield t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 160 w. Harrisburg, 186 W. It contains 1 store, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

West Fairlee, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 36 s. e. Montpelier, 505 W. The surface is mountainous and rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by Ompompanoosuc r. Separated from Fairlee, and chartered in 1797. It contains a Congregational church. Fairlee lake lies on its s. e. border. It has 1 store, cap. $3,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,675. 7 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 824.

West Falmouth, p-o., Falmouth t., Cumberland co., Me., 56 s. w. Augusta, 552 W.

West Falmouth, p-o., Falmouth t., Barnstable co., Mass., 71 s. e. by e. Boston, 469 W.

West Fallowfield, t., Chester co., Pa., 37 w. Philadelphia. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, loam and slate. Buck run, Doe run, Pusey cr. run, and Octara creek flow on its boundaries. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,500; 2 woollen fac., 2 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,795. 7 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 1,717.

Westfall, t., Pike co., Pa. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 359.

West Farmington, p-o., Farmington t., Ontario co., N. Y., 201 w. Albany, 347 W.

West Farmington, p-o., Novi t., Oakland co., Mich., 25 n. w. Detroit, 537 W.

West Farms, p-v., Westchester t. and co., N. Y., 11 n. e. New York, 146 s. Albany, 237 W. Situated on Bronx r., and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, and 1 Methodist—12 stores, 2 carpet fac., 1 rug fac., 1 machine shop, 1 grist m., 1 saw m. for sawing mahogany, 150 dwellings, and about 1,200 inhabitants.

West Fayette, p-o., Fayette t., Seneca co., N. Y., 182 w. Albany, 336 W.

Westfield, p-t., Orleans co., Vt., 51 n. Montpelier, 567 W. The surface is mountainous on the w., but more level on the e., where the soil is fertile. Hazen's Notch, in the w. branch of the Green mountains, is in the s. w. corner. Watered by Missisque r. and its branches, which afford water power. It contains a Congregational church, and several other religious societies. Chartered in 1780, first settled in 1799. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,600. 4 sch. 148 scholars. Pop. 370.

Westfield, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 100 w. by s. Boston, 364 W. The surface is level in the centre, though uneven and hilly in other parts; soil, various, and in some parts fertile. Drained by Westfield r., and its tributary Little r., which afford water power. The v. is pleasantly situated on a plain, with a handsome public ground in the centre, and contains a town house, an academy, a bank, a Congregational and a Baptist church, several stores, and about 150 dwellings. It has a number of whip fac., which manufacture to a large amount. The Hampshire and Hampden canal passes through the t. Incorporated in 1669. There are in the t. 25 stores, cap. $30,000; 1 tannery, 4 powder m., 2 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $102,000. 1 acad. 219 students, 19 sch. 667 scholars. Pop. 3,526.

Westfield, t., Richmond co., N. Y., 158 s. Albany. Situated on the s. w. part of Staten Island. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy loam, with some clay. New York lower bay bounds it on the e., and Staten Island sound on the w. It contains Richmond v., the capital of the co. There are are in the t. 6 sch. 228 scholars. Pop. 2,326.

Westfield, p-t., Chautauque co., N. Y., 342 w. by s. Albany, 345 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile loam. Drained by Chautauque cr., and other creeks flowing into Lake Erie, which bounds it on the n. w. The v. is situated on Chautauque cr., 1½ m. from the lake, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 14 stores, 2 flouring m., 4 saw m., 1 axe fac., 2 clothiers' works, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 200 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 commission houses, cap. $14,000; 22 stores, cap. $81,865; 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $61,833. 1 acad. 145 students, 21 sch. 1,316 scholars. Pop. 3,199.

Westfield, p-t., Essex co., N. J., 45 n. e. Trenton, 212 W. The surface is hilly n., level s.; soil, n. clay loam, s. red shale. Rahway r. bounds it on the e., Green brook on the w. The v. contains 1 Presbyterian church, a store, and 25 or 30 dwellings. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $23,300; 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 5 flouring m., 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $110,530. 2 acad. 70 students, 14 sch. 444 scholars. Pop. 3,150.

Westfield, p-t., Tioga co., Pa., 168 n. by w. Harrisburg, 282 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel and clay. Drained by Cowanesque cr., which flows into Tioga r. It has 1 store, cap. $1,000; 5 sch. 215 scholars. Pop. 921.

Westfield, p-t., Delaware co., O., 28 n. Columbus, 413 W. Watered by the e. fork of Olentangy r. It has 6 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 1,019.

Westfield, t., Medina co., O. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 tannery, 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,250. 4 sch. 152 scholars. Pop. 1,030.

Westfield, p-o., Kalamazoo co., Mich.

Westfield, p-o., Hamilton co., Ia., 27 n. Indianapolis, 581 W.

Westfield, p-o., Clarke co., Ill., 106 e. by s. Springfield, 678 W.

West Findlay, p-t., Washington co., Pa., 231 w. Harrisburg, 247 W. The surface is very hilly; soil, loam. Drained by branches of Wheeling cr. It has 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,800. 8 sch. 250 scholars. Pop. 1,187.

West Florence, p-v., Jackson t., Preble co., O., 101 w. by s. Columbus, 494 W.

Westford, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 13 n. e. Burlington, 56 n. w. Montpelier, 531 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Watered by Brown's r., a branch of Lamoille r. Chartered in 1763. It contains 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist church. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,300; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $7,180. 11 sch. 413 scholars. Pop. 1,352.

Westford, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 8 w. by s. Lowell, 32 n. w. Boston, 436 W. The surface is elevated; soil, strong and productive. Watered by Stony r., issuing from a pond in its s. w. corner, and affords water power. The v., near the centre, contains 1 Congregational and 1 Unitarian church, an academy with a respectable fund, and occupies a commanding situation. Granite, known as "Chelmsford granite," is extensively quarried in this t. and exported. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen

fac., 2 forges, 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,800; 1 acad. 84 students, 9 sch. 553 scholars. Pop. 1,436.

Westford, p-v., Ashford t., Windham co., Ct., 30 E. Hartford, 366 W. Situated on a branch of Mount Hope r., and contains a Congregational and a Baptist church.

Westford, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 65 w. Albany, 379 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a warm sandy loam, and fertile. Drained by Cherry Valley and Elk crs. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,500; 2 fulling m., 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,170. 9 sch. 474 scholars. Pop. 1,478.

West Fork, p-o., Overton co., Tenn., 108 E. by N. Nashville, 596 W.

West Fork, t., Washington co., Ark. It has 1 store, cap. $4,000; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,825. 2 sch. 31 scholars. Pop. 418.

West Foxboro', p-o., Foxboro' t., Norfolk co., Mass., 27 S. W. Boston, 418 W.

West Franklin, p-v., Posey co., Ia., 182 S. W. Indianapolis, 737 W.

West Gaines, p-o., Gaines t., Orleans co., N. Y., 256 w. by N. Albany, 398 W.

West Galway Church, p-o., Broadalbin t., Fulton co., N. Y., 39 N. W. Albany, 407 W.

West Gardiner, p-o., Gardiner t., Kennebec co., Me., 7 S. S. W. Augusta, 588 W.

West Genesee, p-o., Genesee t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 293 w. by S. Albany, 304 W.

West Glenburn, p-o., Glenburn t., Penobscot co., Me., 77 N. E. Augusta, 672 W.

West Gloucester, p-o., New Gloucester t., Cumberland co., Me., 54 S. W. Augusta, 568 W.

West Gorham, p-o., Gorham t., Cumberland co., Me., 63 S. W. Augusta, 542 W.

West Goldsboro', p-o., Goldsboro' t., Hancock co., Me., 108 E. Augusta, 690 W. Situated on Frenchman's bay.

West Goshen, t., Chester co., Pa., 21 w. Philadelphia. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, sandy loam. Watered by branches of Chester cr., and of Brandywine r. It has 3 grist m., 4 saw. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 3 sch. 74 scholars. Pop. 814.

West Granby, p-o., Granby t., Hartford co., Ct., 19 N. W. Hartford, 355 W. Situated on a branch of Farmington r.

West Granville, p-v., Granville t., Hampden co., Mass., 114 w. by S. Boston, 366 W. It contains a Congregational church.

West Greenfield, p-o., Greenfield t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 36 N. Albany, 406 W.

West Greenville, p-t., Mercer co., Pa., 245 W. N. W. Harrisburg, 292 W. It has 6 stores, cap. $25,000; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 2 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 626.

West Greenwich, p-t., Kent co., R. I., 18 S. W. Providence, 390 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, gravelly loam, and moderately fertile. Watered by Wood r. and its branches, and by the S. branch of Pawtuxet r., which afford water power. The v. contains a Baptist church. Hopkins Hill, in the E. part, affords a fine prospect. Chartered in 1741. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $7,700; 3 cotton fac. 2,324 sp., 7 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,000. 11 sch. 291 scholars. Pop. 1,415.

West Groton, p-o., Groton t., Tompkins co., N. Y., 170 w. by S. Albany, 310 W.

West Grove, p-o., Chester co., Pa., 74 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 98 W.

West Halifax, p-o., Halifax t., Windham co., Vt., 138 S. by W. Montpelier, 419 W.

West Hampden, p-o., Penobscot co., Me., 56 N. E. Augusta, 650 W.

West Hampton, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 99 W. Boston, 386 W. The surface is rough soil, adapted to grazing. Drained by North r., a branch of Manhan r., and by a branch of Westfield r. The v. contains a Congregational church. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,000. 9 sch. 281 scholars. Pop. 759.

West Hanover, p-v., Dauphin co., Pa., 16 S. E. Harrisburg, 126 W.

West Harpersfield, p-o., Harpersfield t., Delaware county, N. Y., 66 w. S. W. Albany, 362 W.

West Hartford, p-o., Hartford t., Windsor co., Vt., 43 S. by E. Montpelier, 336 W.

West Hartford, p-v., Hartford t. and co., Ct., 4 w. Hartford, 493 W. It is a flourishing agricultural settlement and contains a Congregational church.

West Hartland, p-v., Hartland t., Hartford co., Ct., 31 N. W. Hartford, 367 W. It contains a Congregational church.

West Harwick, p-o., Harwick t., Barnstable co., Mass., 87 S. E. Boston, 488 W.

West Haven, p-t., Rutland co., Vt., 91 S. W. Montpelier, 451 W. The soil is clay and calcareous loam, and fertile. Bounded W. by Lake Champlain, and S. by Poultney r. Drained by Hubbardton r. and Cogmans cr., which afford water power. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church. Limestone is abundant. It has 1 store, 2 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,600. 9 sch. 264 scholars. Pop. 774.

West Haverford, p-o., Haverford t., Delaware co., Pa., 88 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 138 W.

West Hebron, p-o., Hebron t., Washington co., N. Y., 52 N. by E. Albany, 423 W.

West Hempfield, t., Lancaster co., Pa., 8 W. Lancaster. The surface is hilly; soil, calcareous loam. Susquehanna r. bounds it on the W. Chiques cr. flows on its N. boundary. Drained by Strickler's cr. It contains Columbia b., on the Susquehanna r. It has 2 commission houses, cap. $4,500; 28 stores, cap. $165,385; 1 furnace, 4 tanneries, 4 distilleries, 1 brewery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 5 flouring m., 6 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $79,900. Pop. 1,913.

West Hempsted, p-o., Ramapo t., Rockland co., N. Y., 120 S. by W. Albany, 266 W.

West Henrietta, p-o., Henrietta t., Monroe co., N. Y., 232 W. by N. Albany, 381 W.

West Hill, p-o., Cumberland co., Pa., 20 W. S. W. Harrisburg, 108 W.

West Hills, p-o., Huntington t., Suffolk co., N. Y., 180 S. by E. Albany, 260 W.

West Hinsdale, p-o., Hinsdale t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 288 W. by S. Albany, 319 W.

West Jefferson, p-v., Jefferson t., Lincoln co., Me., 16 S. S. E. Augusta, 608 W.

West Jefferson, p-v., Jefferson t., Madison co., O., 14 w. Columbus, 407 W. Situated on the W. bank of Little Darby cr., and on the national road. It contains 1 church, 8 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., 1 carding machine, and about 350 inhabitants.

West Kill, p-v., Lexington t., Greene co., N. Y., 59 S. W. Albany, 369 W. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 2 tanneries, 3 saw m., 1 clothier's works, and about 20 dwellings.

West Killingly, p-v., Killingly t., Windham co., Ct., 48 E. by N. Hartford, 375 W.

West Lafayette, p-o., Lafayette t., Coshoeton co., O., 89 N. E. Columbus, 333 W.

Westland, p-v., Halifax co., N. C., 86 N. E. Raleigh, 218 W.

Westland, t., Guernsey co., O., 70 E. Columbus. Watered by Crooked cr. The v. of Claysville is in its s. part. Pop. 1,075.

West Lebanon, p-o., Lebanon t., York co., Me., 94 s. w. Augusta, 516 W.

West Lebanon, p-o., Lebanon t., Grafton co., N. H., 54 Concord, 486 W.

West Lebanon, p-v., Warren co., Ia., 84 N. w. Indianapolis, 651 W.

West Lexington, p-o., Lexington t., Greene co., N. Y., 64 s. w. Albany, 350 W.

West Leyden, p-o., Leyden t., Lewis co., N. Y., 129 N. w. Albany, 413 W.

West Liberty, p-v., Ohio co., Va., 357 N. w. Richmond, 264 W.

West Liberty, p-v., capital of Morgan co., Ky., 107 E. by S. Frankfort, 487 W. Situated on the N. E. side of Licking r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 30 inhabitants.

West Liberty, p-v., Union t., Logan co., O., 57 N. w. by w. Columbus, 450 W. Situated on Mad r. Laid out in 1817, and contains 2 churches, 8 stores, 85 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. In the vicinity are 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., and 1 carding machine.

West Liberty, p-o., Muscatine co., Iowa. Situated near the Wapsinoenock r., on the margin of a high rolling prairie.

West Linklaen, p-o., Linklaen t., Chenango co., N. Y., 128 w. by s. Albany, 339 W.

West Lowville, p-o., Lowville t., Lewis co., N. Y., 141 N. w. Albany, 431 W.

West Manchester, t., York co., Pa. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam, and fertile. Bounded N. w. by Conewago cr., and S. E. by Codorus cr. York b. lies partly in this t. It has 2 stores, cap. $325; 7 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,070. 1 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. 1,262.

West Marlborough, t., Chester co., Pa., 33 s. w. Philadelphia. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Clay cr., and a tributary of the w. branch of Brandywine r. It has 3 stores, cap. $17,500; 1 cotton fac., 1 paper fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,250. 3 sch. 91 scholars. Pop. 1,043.

West Martinsburg, p-v., Martinsburg t., Lewis co., N. Y., 137 N. w. Albany, 435 W.

West Medway, p-o., Medway t., Norfolk co., Mass., 30 s. w. Boston, 416 W.

West Meredith, p-o., Meredith t., Delaware co., N. Y., 83 w. s. w. Albany, 344 W.

West Middleborough, p-v., Middleborough t., Plymouth co., Mass., 43 s. by E. Boston, 430 W. It contains a Baptist church.

West Middleborough, p-o., Genesee co., N. Y.

West Middleborough, p-v., Logan co., O., 56 N. w. by w. Columbus, 446 W.

West Middlesex, p-o., Mercer co., Pa., 253 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 294 W.

West Middletown, p-b., Washington co., Pa., 222 w. Harrisburg, 249 W. Incorporated in 1823, and contains 5 stores, cap. $150,000; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $2,850. Population 260.

West Millbury, p-o., Millbury t., Worcester co., Mass., 46 w. s. w. Boston, 400 W.

West Milford, p-t., Passaic co., N. J., 100 N. N. E. Trenton, 266 W. It has 3 stores, capital $6,000; 10 forges, 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,950. 11 sch. 400 scholars. Pop. 2,108.

West Mill Creek, p-o., Mill Creek t., Erie co., Pa., 274 N. w. Harrisburg, 347 W.

West Mill Grove, p-o., Perry t., Wood co., O., 99 N. N. w. Columbus, 444 W.

West Milton, p-o., Milton t., Chittenden co., Vt., 52 w. N. w. Montpelier, 525 W.

West Milton, p-v., Milton t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 31 N. Albany, 401 W.

West Milton, p-o., Milton t., Miami co., O., 85 w. Columbus, 478 W.

West Minot, p-o., Minot t., Cumberland co., Me., 41 s. w. Augusta, 582 W.

Westminster, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 103 s. Montpelier, 440 W. Bounded E. by Connecticut r., by small tributaries of which it is drained. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. The principal v. is beautifully situated on the w. bank of Connecticut r., on a plain, encompassed by a semicircle of hills, which reach the r. above and below the v. It contains a Congregational church, a number of stores, and many dwellings, some of them neat and elegant. A bridge connects it with Walpole, N. H. In the w. part of the t. is a v. containing a Congregational church. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,900. 12 sch. 479 scholars. Pop. 1,556.

Westminster, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 53 w. N. w. Boston, 420 W. The surface is elevated; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Drained by branches of Nashua r. The v. contains 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Universalist church. There are in the t. 5 stores, capital $8,500; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $26,771. 1 acad. 100 students, 11 sch. 563 scholars. Pop. 1,645.

Westminster, p-v., Canterbury t., Windham co., Ct., 38 E. by S. Hartford, 365 W. It contains a Congregational church and a small agricultural settlement.

Westminster, p-v., capital of Carroll co., Md., 58 N. w. by N. Annapolis, 68 W. Situated on the head waters of the Patapsco r., and contains a court house, jail, a church, and about 350 inhabitants.

Westminster, p-o., Allen co., O., 102 N. w. by w. Columbus, 479 W.

Westminster West, p-v., Westminster t., Windham co., Vt., 106 s. Montpelier, 443 W.

West Monroe, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 140 w. N. w. Albany, 368 W. Surface is level; soil, sand and sandy loam. Drained by Bog cr., flowing into Oneida lake, which bounds it on the s. It has 4 saw m., 10 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 918.

Westmore, t., Orleans co., Vt. The surface is uneven; soil, moderately fertile. Chartered in 1781, first settled in 1800. Willoughby's lake in this t. is 6 ms. long and 1½ wide. The outlet is Willoughby r., which flows into Barton r. The head branches of Pasumpsic r. and Clyde r. rise here. It has 2 sch. 36 scholars. Population 122.

Westmoreland, county, Pa. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 1,050 sq. ms. Alleghany r. runs 12 ms. on its N. w. boundary. Conemaugh or Kiskiminetas r. runs on its N. E. border. Drained by Loyalhanna r., Big Sewickly cr., Youghiogheny r., and Beaver Dam run. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, fertile. Capital, Greensburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 30,003, sheep 45,632, swine 37,969; wheat 466,382 bush. produced, rye 103,884, Ind. corn 422,512, buckwheat 56,141, oats 757,241, potatoes 116,052, tobacco 18,400 pounds, sugar 32,536; 74 stores, capital $205,800; 6 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 36 tanneries, 53 distilleries, 3 potteries, 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 70 flouring m., 6 grist m., 86 saw m., 3 oil m. Cap. in man-

ufac. $329,881. 2 acad. 80 students, 135 sch. 4,151 scholars. Pop. 42,699.

Westmoreland, county, Va. Situated in the E. part of the state, and contains 316 sq. ms. Potomac r. bounds it on the N. E., and Rappahannock r. in part on the S. W. Small streams flow into both these rivers. Capital, Westmoreland C. H. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,474, sheep 4,317, swine 6,159; wheat 59,958 bush. produced, rye 1,459, Indian corn 243,670, oats 27,751, potatoes 6,899, tobacco 1,040 pounds, cotton 5,085; 15 stores, cap. $67,000; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 13 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,950. 1 acad. 36 students, 5 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. whites 3,466, slaves 3,590, free col'd 963; total, 8,019.

Westmoreland, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 65 S. W. Concord, 436 W. Bounded W. by Connecticut r. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, tolerably fertile. Drained by a mill-stream flowing from Spofford's lake, in Chesterfield, which flows N. W. into Connecticut r. Chartered in 1752. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,118. 13 sch. 494 scholars. Pop. 1,546.

Westmoreland, p-t., Oneida co., N. Y., 103 W. N. W. Albany, 392 W. The surface is level; soil, generally a rich loam. Watered by Oriskany cr. It has 5 stores, cap. $38,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $53,937. 18 sch. 1,080 scholars. Pop. 3,105.

Westmoreland, C. H., p-v., capital of Westmoreland co., Va., 70 N. E. Richmond, 105 W. It contains a court house, jail, and about 150 inhabitants.

West Mount Vernon, p-o., Mount Vernon t., Kennebec co., Me., 17 N. W. Augusta, 607 W.

West Nantmeal, t., Chester co., Pa., 34 N. W. Philadelphia. The surface is gently uneven; soil, loam and gravel. Drained by the E. branch of Brandywine r. and its tributary, Indian cr., and by French cr. It has 8 stores, cap. $17,300; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $8,720. 6 sch. 376 scholars. Pop. 1,731.

West Needham, p-v., Needham t., Norfolk co., Mass., 14 W. S. W. Boston, 426 W.

West Newbury, p-t., Essex co., Mass., 39 N. by E. Boston, 470 W. Situated on the S. side of the Merrimac. Soil, fertile. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $45,700. 6 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 1,560.

West Newfield, p-o., Newfield t., York co., Me., 84 S. W. by W. Augusta, 530 W.

West Newton, p-v., Newton t., Middlesex co., Mass., 9 W. Boston, 431 W.

West Newton, p-o., Westmoreland co., Pa., 182 W. Harrisburg, 208 W.

West New Vineyard, p-o., Vineyard t., Franklin co., Me., 57 N. N. W. Augusta, 642 W.

West Niles, p-o., Niles t., Cayuga co., N. Y., 165 W. by N. Albany, 329 W.

West Northwood, p-o., Northwood t., Rockingham co., N. H., 18 E. by S. Concord, 488 W.

West Nottingham, t., Chester co., Pa., 45 S. W. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, slate and loam. Octara cr. runs on its W. border. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Capital in manufac. $1,270. 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 607.

Weston, p-t., Aroostook co., Me., 259 N. E. Augusta, 824 W. It is a half township, granted to Hampden Academy. Drained by branches of Mattawamkeag r. Chartered in 1835. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain. It has 1 saw m., 2 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 249.

Weston, p-t., Windsor co., Vt., 91 S. by W. Montpelier, 456 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing and to grain. Drained by West r., which affords water power. It has 2 villages. The v. near the centre contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 clothier's works, 1 carding machine, and 1 tannery. The religious denominations are Congregationalists, Baptists, Methodists, and Universalists. It has 1 church common to several denominations. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Capital in manufactures $12,050. 12 schools 368 scholars. Pop. 1,032.

Weston, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 14 W. Boston, 426 W. The surface is uneven and elevated; soil, fertile. Watered by Stony brook. It contains a Congregational, a Baptist, and a Methodist church. Incorporated in 1712. It has 3 stores, cap. $4,500; 1 cotton fac. 512 sp., 1 tannery, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m., 6 sch. 287 scholars. Pop. 1,092.

Weston, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 63 S. W. Hartford, 281 W. The surface is uneven; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Saugatuck and Mill rivers, which afford water power. It contains 5 churches —2 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. The v. contains a Congregational church, and a well-endowed academy. There is a small manufacturing v. in the N. W. part, containing a Baptist and a Methodist church. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $12,000; 1 flouring m., 8 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,050. 2 acad. 26 students, 17 sch. 459 scholars. Pop. 2,651.

Weston, p-v., Somerset co., N. J., 20 N. Trenton, 204 W. Situated on Millstone r., 1 m. from its entrance into Raritan r., and on the Delaware and Raritan canal. It contains 1 store, 1 saw m., 1 grist m., and 12 or 14 dwellings.

Weston, p-v., capital of Lewis co., Va., 281 N. W. by W. Richmond, 249 W. Situated on the W. fork of Monongahela river, and contains a court house, jail, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Weston, p-t., Wood co., O., 129 N. N. W. Columbus, 467 W. Maumee r. crosses the N. W. part of the t., by a branch of which it is watered. The v. called Benton is on Maumee river, 18 ms. above Perrysburg. There are in the t. 2 saw m. Capital in manufac. $7,500. 3 sch. 107 scholars. Pop. 415.

Weston, p-o., Van Buren co., Mich., 166 W. Detroit, 630 W.

Weston, p-v., Platte co., Mo. Situated on the N. E. side of Missouri r.

West Oneonta, p-o., Oneonta t., Otsego co., N. Y., 83 W. by S. Albany, 353 W.

West Ossipee, p-o., Ossipee t., Carroll co., N. H., 63 N. N. E. Concord, 544 W.

West Otis, p-o., Otis t., Berkshire co., Mass., 122 W. by S. Boston, 367 W.

West Parsonsfield, p-o., Parsonsfield t., York co., Me., 89 S. W. Augusta, 535 W.

West Penfield, p-o., Penfield t., Monroe co, N. Y., 217 W. by N. Albany, 374 W.

West Penn, p-t., Schuylkill co., Pa., 79 N. E. Harrisburg, 189 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly and sterile. Drained by Little Schuylkill r., and Mahoning and Lizard crs. It contains a Lutheran church, and abounds in anthracite coal. Pop. 1,362.

West Pennsboro', t., Cumberland co., Pa., 8 W. Carlisle. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Bounded N. by Conedogwinit cr. It has 1 commission house. cap, $1,500; 3 stores, cap. $8,300; 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 8 flouring

m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $60,800. 9 sch. 270 scholars. Pop. 1,867.

West Pikeland, t., Chester co., Pa. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, sandy loam. Drained by branches of Schuylkill r., which afford water power. It has 4 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. 733.

West Philadelphia, p-v., Philadelphia co., Pa., 97 E. by S. Harrisburg, 137 W. Situated on the w. side of Schuylkill r., and contains several stores, and about 40 dwellings.

West Philadelphia, p-o., Scott co., Mo., 240 S. E. Jefferson City, 873 W.

West Plattsburg, p-o., Plattsburg t., Clinton co., N. Y., 168 N. Albany, 543 W.

West Plymouth, p-o., Plymouth t., Grafton co., N. H., 43 N. Concord, 524 W.

West Point, p-v., Cornwall t., Orange co., N. Y., 92 S. by W. Albany, 278 W. Pleasantly situated on the w. bank of Hudson r., 52 miles N. New York city. It derives its importance from the United States Military Academy, established here by an act of Congress in 1802, on 250 acres of land ceded to the United States by the state of New York, in 1826. The buildings are 2 stone barracks, one 3 and the other 4 stories high, occupied by 250 cadets, the limited number; a large 3 story stone building, 275 by 75 feet, for military exercises in winter, and as a depository of the chemical apparatus, models of fortification, &c., and as drawing and recitation rooms; a fine 2 story stone building, of Gothic architecture, 150 by 60 feet, with 3 towers for astronomical apparatus, the middle tower revolving for an astronomical observatory, a chapel, hospital, mess hall, 2 cavalry stables, several workshops and storerooms, and 17 separate dwellings for the officers of the institution. There are also a magazine, a laboratory, soldiers' barracks, a store, and about 25 dwellings for families connected with the establishment, and a total population of 900. Here is a convenient landing, and a large hotel, capable of accommodating 100 visiters. This place was fortified during the revolutionary war, and the remains of Fort Putnam, on Mount Independence, elevated 500 feet above the level of the river, and of Fort Clinton, are still seen. The education given at West Point, both scientific and military, is of a high order, and 34 officers and professors are attached to the institution. Near West Point is an academy, kept by J. D. Kinsley, formerly an instructor in the West Point Military Academy, which is flourishing.

West Point, p-v., Columbiana co., O., 158 N. E. Columbus, 280 W.

West Point, p-v., Hardin co., Ky., 75 w. by S. Frankfort, 615 W. Situated on the s. side of the Ohio, immediately below the entrance of Salt r., and contains several warehouses, and 150 inhabitants.

West Point, p-v., Orange co., N. C., 29 N. W. Raleigh, 289 W.

West Point, p-v., Troup co., Ga., 41½ above Columbus, 136 w. Milledgeville, 754 W. It contains a Methodist church, 8 or 10 stores, and about 350 inhabitants.

West Point, p-v., Tippecanoe co., Ia., 77 N. W. Indianapolis, 635 W. It contains about 100 inhabitants.

West Point, p-o., Lee co., Iowa.

West Point, p-o., Lawrence co., Tenn.

West Poland, p-o., Poland t., Cumberland co., Me., 55 S. W. Augusta, 578 W.

West Port, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 38 S. by E. Augusta, 602 W. It is bounded E. by Sheepscot r., separating it from Edgecombe and Boothbay, and S. and W. by Sheepscot bay. Incorporated in 1828. It has 4 grist m., 3 saw m., 4 sch. 291 scholars. Pop. 655.

West Port, p-v., Cheshire co., N. H., 59 S. W. Concord, 423 W.

West Port, p-t., Bristol co., Mass., 59 S. Boston, 426 W. Bounded S. by the Atlantic, at the mouth of Buzzards bay. Drained by Westport or Nochacuck r., which flows by a wide mouth into Buzzards bay. The v., situated on both sides of the r., contains 2 Baptist and 1 Friends church. There are besides in the t. 1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church. The whaling business furnishes employment to many of the inhabitants. It has 6 stores, capital $18,500; 2 lumber yards, cap. $4,500; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 2,000 sp., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,600. 18 sch. 462 scholars. Pop. 2,820.

West Port, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 64 S. W. Hartford, 273 W. The soil is generally fertile. Bounded S. by Long Island sound. Watered by Saugatuck river, on which stands the v. on both sides, connected by a bridge, 2¼ miles from the sound. It contains a Congregational and an Episcopal church, 12 stores, and several cotton and other factories. There is a Methodist church in the t. There are in the t. 14 stores, capital $35,100; 2 lumber yards, cap. $6,000; 1 cotton fac. 1,100 sp., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $97,600. 3 acad. 57 students, 6 sch. 244 scholars. Pop. 1,803.

West Port, t., Essex co., N. Y., 125 N. Albany. Surface level on the E., and hilly on the W.; soil, clay and loam, mostly of good quality. Drained by Black cr., and several small streams flowing into Lake Champlain. It has 9 stores, cap. $27,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 forges, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $29,000. 1 acad. 100 students, 6 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. 1,932.

West Port, p-v., Oldham co., Ky., 43 N. W. by W. Frankfort, 584 W.

West Port, p-v., Decatur co., Ia., 70 S. E. Indianapolis, 564 W. Situated on the w. side of a branch of the E. fork of White r.

West Port, p-v., Jackson co., Mo., 158 W. N. W. Jefferson City, 1,084 W. Situated on the w. line of the state, about 6 miles S. of the Missouri r. It contains about 300 inhabitants.

West Poultney, p-o., Poultney t., Rutland co., Vt., 83 S. W. Montpelier, 441 W.

West Prairie, p-o., Stoddard co., Mo.

West Prospect, p-o., Prospect t., Waldo co., Me., 49 E. by N. Augusta, 643 W.

West Randolph, p-o., Randolph t., Orange co., Vt., 27 S. Montpelier, 490 W. It contains a church, 2 stores, several mills, and a number of dwellings.

West Richmond, p-v., Richmond t., Ontario co., N. Y., 220 w. Albany, 357 W. It contains 1 store, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m., 1 furnace, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

West Quoddy Head, the w. entrance into Passamaquoddy bay, in Lubec t., Me. It contains a lighthouse.

West Ripley, p-o., Ripley t., Somerset co., Me., 53 N. N. E. Augusta, 658 W.

West River, Vt., called also Wantasticook r., rises in Weston, and, pursuing a southeasterly course, falls into Connecticut r., in the N. E. part of Brattleboro'. Its branches afford much water power. It has some fine intervale on its banks.

West River, p-o., Anne Arundel co., Md., 17 Annapolis, 37 W. Situated on a branch of Chesapeake bay on its W. side.

West River, p-o., Jackson co., Mich., 86 w. Detroit, 556 W.

West River, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 916.

West Rockhill, t., Bucks co., Pa., 33 N. N. w. Philadelphia, 92 E. N. E. Harrisburg, 171 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly. Drained by Perkiomen cr. and a branch of Tohickon cr. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,500; 4 tanneries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 oil m. Capital in manufac. $13,611. Pop. 1,631.

West Roxbury, p-v., Roxbury t., Norfolk co., Mass., 10 s. w. Boston, 434 W. It contains a Congregational and a Unitarian church.

West Rumney, p-o., Rumney t., Grafton co., N. H., 51 N. N. w. Concord, 521 W.

West Rupert, p-o., Rupert t., Bennington co., Vt., 97 s. Montpelier, 421 W.

West Rush, p-o., Rush t., Monroe co., N. Y., 221 w. by N. Albany, 360 W.

West Rutland, p-v., Rutland t. and co., Vt., 66 s. s. w. Montpelier, 452 W. It contains a Congregational church.

West Sand Lake, p-v., Sand Lake t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 14 E. Albany, 384 W.

West Sandwich, p-v., Sandwich t., Barnstable co., Mass., 56 s. s. w. Boston, 457 W.

West Salem, t., Mercer co., Pa., 17 N. w. Mercer. Drained by Shenango creek. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m., 16 sch. 716 scholars. Pop. 2,528.

West Schuyler, p-o., Schuyler t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 88 w. N. w. Albany, 392 W.

West Scituate, p-v., Scituate t., Plymouth co., Mass., 20 s. E. Boston, 447 W. It contains a Congregational and a Universalist church.

West Shelburne, p-o., Shelburne t., Coos co., N. H., 107 N. by E. Concord, 590 W.

West Sherman, p-o., Sherman t., St. Joseph co., Mich., 140 s. w. by w. Detroit, 591 W.

West Sidney, p-o., Sidney t., Kennebec co., Me., 106 N. Augusta, 601 W.

West's Mills, p-o., Franklin co., Me., 44 N. w. Augusta, 631 W.

West Somers, p-v., Somers t., Westchester co., N. Y., 116 s. Albany, 278 W. It contains a church and about 40 inhabitants.

West Springfield, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 93 w. Boston, 363 W. The surface in some parts is rough and stony, with much alluvial meadow in other parts; soil, generally very fertile. Bounded E. by Connecticut r., over which is a fine bridge, connecting it with Springfield. Watered by Westfield r., which affords water power. A pond N. of the centre has its outlet s. into Westfield r. It contains 7 churches—4 Congregational, 2 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. The principal v. opposite to Springfield contains a Congregational church. It has spacious streets, bordered by lofty elms, and has many fine dwellings. There is a v. in the N., and another in the s. part of the t. The t. extends N. and s. through the breadth of the co. The Boston and Albany railroad passes through it. Incorporated in 1774. There are in the t. 10 stores, cap. $20,700; 1 fulling m., 1 cotton fac. 3,400 sp., 27 sch. 791 scholars. Pop. 3,626.

West Springfield, p-o., Springfield t., Sullivan co., N. H., 38 N. w. Concord, 492 W.

West Springfield, p-o., Springfield t., Erie co., Pa., 269 N. w. Harrisburg, 342 W.

West Stafford, p-o., Stafford t., Tolland co., Ct., 29 N. N. E. Hartford, 365 W.

West Stephentown, p-o., Stephentown t., Rensselaer co., N. Y.

West Stewartstown, p-o., Stewartstown t., Coos co., N. H., 141 N. Concord, 602 W.

West Stockbridge, p-t., Berkshire county, Mass., 138 w. Boston, 365 W. The surface is generally uneven; soil, fertile. Drained by Williams r., which flows through the t. from N. to S., and affords water power. It contains an abundance of marble variously colored, from the the purest white to black. The principal v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church, several stores, 150 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants. It is a great centre of railroads. The Boston and Albany railroad passes through it, and is here met by the Housatonic railroad, and the Hudson and Berkshire railroad. It has 6 stores, cap. $19,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,000. 6 sch. 281 scholars. Pop. 1,448.

West Stockbridge Centre, p-v., West Stockbridge t., Berkshire co., Mass., 141 w. Boston, 368 W.

West Stockholm, p-o., Stockholm t., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 218 N. N. w. Albany, 502 W.

West Suffield, p-o., Suffield t., Hartford co., Ct., 20 N. Hartford, 356 W.

West Sumner, p-o., Sumner t., Oxford co., Me., 43 w. Augusta, 604 W.

West Sutton, p-v., Sutton t., Worcester co., Mass., 49 w. s. w. Boston, 397 W. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church.

West Taghkanic, p-o., Taghkanic t., Columbia co., N. Y., 40 s. Albany, 345 W.

West Thompson, p-v., Thompson t., Windham co., Ct., 46 E. N. E. Hartford, 382 W. It contains a Methodist church.

West Thornton, p-o., Thornton t., Grafton co., N. H., 53 N. by w. Concord, 534 W.

West Tisbury, p-v., Tisbury t., Dukes co., Mass., 96 s. s. E. Boston, 478 W. It contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church.

West Topsham, p-o., Topsham t., Orange co., Vt., 19 s. E. Montpelier, 525 W.

West Town, p-v., Minisink t., Orange co., N. Y., 116 s. s. w. Albany, 267 W. It contains 1 church, an academy, 3 stores, 30 dwellings, and about 180 inhabitants.

West Town, t., Chester co., Pa., 20 N. w. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Chester cr. It contains 2 churches and 2 Friends boarding schools, 1 for males, and 1 for females. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 1 acad. 244 students, 3 sch. 93 scholars. Pop. 924.

West Townshend, p-o., Townshend t., Windham co., Vt., 122 s. Montpelier, 444 W.

West Trenton, p-v., Trenton t., Hancock co., Me., 98 E. Augusta, 680 W.

West Troupsburg, p-o., Troupsburg t., Steuben co., N. Y., 236 w. by s. Albany, 295 W.

West Troy. (See Troy, N. Y.)

West Turin, t., Lewis co., N. Y., 126 N. w. Albany. The surface is undulating and broken; soil, loam and fertile clay, adapted to grass. Drained by Salmon r. and Fish cr. Bounded E by Black r., where are the High falls, 63 feet high, immediately below which the Black river canal enters the river. It possesses great water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,000; 1 flouring m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,440. 16 sch. 472 scholars. Pop. 2,042.

West Union, p-v., Marshall co., Va., 347 N. w. Richmond, 254 W. Situated on the E. side of Wheeling r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 3 stores, 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, 45 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. In the vicinity are 6 flouring m.

West Union, p-v., Tiffin t., capital of Adams

co., O., 106 s. Columbus, 443 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, a market house, a stone court house, jail, county offices, 8 stores, various mechanic shops, 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, and about 500 inhabitants.

West Union, p-v., Knox co., Ia., 108 s. w. Indianapolis, 679 W.

West Urbana, p-o., Urbana t., Steuben co., N. Y., 215 w. by s. Albany, 311 W.

West Vermilion, p-o., Vermilion t., Huron co., O., 115 n. by e. Columbus, 395 W.

West Vienna, p-o., Vienna t., Oneida co., N. Y., 125 w. n. w. Albany, 383 W.

Westville, p-v., Hampden t., New Haven co., Ct., 39 w. s. w. Hartford, 303 W. It is a manufacturing v., situated on Wapowang r., and contains a Methodist church.

Westville, p-v., Westford t., Otsego co., N. Y., 68 w. by s. Albany, 383 W. It has 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., and about 20 dwellings.

Westville, t., Franklin co., N. Y., 8 n. w. Malone, 220 n. by w. Albany. The surface is level; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Salmon r. It has 2 stores, cap. $18,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,645. 6 sch. 355 scholars. Pop. 1,028.

Westville, p-v., Mad River t., Champaign co., O., 50 w. Columbus, 444 W.

Westville, p-v., capital of Simpson county, Miss., 55 Jackson, 1,024 W. Situated a little s. of Strong r., a branch of Pearl r. It contains a court house and about 100 inhabitants.

Westville, v., Smith t., Columbiana co., O., Pop. 63.

Westville, v., Yellow Creek t., Columbiana co., O. It has 2 sch., 305 scholars. Population, 759.

West Vincent, t., Chester co., Pa., 30 n. w. Philadelphia. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam. Watered by Stony, French, and Ring creeks. It has 5 stores, cap. $10,500; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,377. 5 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 1,232.

West Walworth, p-o., Walworth t., Wayne co., N. Y.

West Wareham, p-v., Wareham t., Plymouth co., Mass., 49 s. s. e. Boston, 442 W. Situated on a small stream which enters a branch of Buzzards bay, and contains several manufacturing settlements.

West Waterville, p-v., Waterville t., Kennebec co., Me., 19 n. Augusta, 613 W. Situated on Emerson stream, which flows into Kennebec r., and has here a high cascade, affording good water power.

West Whiteland, p-t., Chester co., Pa., 72 Harrisburg, 121 W. The surface is level; soil, calcareous loam. Drained by Southern Valley cr., which affords water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $105,000; 1 tannery, 1 fulling m., 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,410. 4 sch. 149 scholars. Pop. 1,085.

West Winchester, p-v., Winchester t., Cheshire co., N. H., 67 s. w. Concord, 420 W. It is a manufacturing v., situated on Ashuelot r.

West Windham, p-o., Windham t., Rockingham co., N. H., 37 s. by e. Concord, 457 W.

West Windham, p-v., Windham t., Bradford co., Pa., 152 n. by e. Harrisburg, 263 W.

West Winfield, p-o., Winfield t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 78 n. w. Albany, 373 W.

West Windsor, p-o., Windsor t., Broome co., N. Y., 132 s. w. Albany, 304 W.

West Windsor, t., Mercer co., N. J. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,700; 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,620. 3 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. 1,536.

West Windsor, p-o., Richland co., O., 67 n. n. e. Columbus, 332 W.

West Woodstock, p-o., Woodstock t., Windham co., Ct., 39 n. e. Hartford, 375 W.

West Woodville, p-v., Clermont co., O., 89 s. w. Columbus, 462 W.

West Worthington, p-o., Worthington t., Hampshire co., Mass., 115 w. Boston, 391 W.

West Wrentham, p-o., Wrentham t., Norfolk co., Mass., 36 s. s. w. Boston, 424 W. Situated on a branch of Charles r.

West Yarmouth, p-v., Yarmouth t., Barnstable co., Mass., 80 s. e. Boston, 481 W. It contains a Congregational and a Methodist church.

West Zanesville, t., Muskingum co., O. It has 1 sch. 49 scholars. Pop. 279.

Wethersfield, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 4 s. Hartford, 336 W. The surface is undulating; soil, sandy, gravelly, and argillaceous loam, and very fertile. Connecticut r. bounds it on the e., on which are extensive and highly productive meadows. The v. is beautifully situated on the w. side of Connecticut r., in the n. e. part of the t., and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—an academy, a female seminary, several stores, and a number of dwellings, many of them handsome, and the Connecticut state's prison. The streets are broad, and beautifully shaded with elms. The state prison contains apartments for the Warden, 200 cells for convicts, and 2 ranges of workshops, the whole enclosed by a wall 20 feet high. The v. of Rocky Hill or Stepney, is in the s. part of the t. on Connecticut r., where is a convenient landing. It contains a Congregational church, and has some navigation. The v. of Newington, in the w. part of the t., contains a Congregational and a Methodist church. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $19,575; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $157,033. 1 acad. 56 students, 13 sch. 832 scholars. Pop. 3,824.

Wethersfield, p-t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 258 w. Albany, 361 W. The surface is rolling; soil, sandy and clay loam, adapted to grass. Drained by Tonewanda and Wiskoy creeks. It has 4 stores, cap. $24,000; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,300. 9 sch. 560 scholars. Pop. 1,728.

Wethersfield, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 169 n. e. Columbus, 298 W. Drained by Mahoning r. The Pennsylvania and Ohio canal passes through it. It has 9 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,447.

Wethersfield, p-v., Henry co., Ill. Situated on a branch of Spoon r.

Wethersfield Springs, p-v., Wethersfield t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 258 w. Albany, 363 W. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 25 dwellings, and 150 inhabitants. A spring here affords water sufficient to propel the factory.

Wetumpka, city, Montgomery co., Ala., 110 s. e. Tuscaloosa. Situated on the e. side of the Coosa r., and contains 4 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian—the state prison, 1 academy, 18 stores, 275 dwellings, and 2,600 inhabitants. The Harrogate springs, containing valuable mineral properties, are situated on the s. of the city, and are a place of great resort during the summer months.

Wexford, p-o., Alleghany co., Pa., 215 n. w. Harrisburg, 241 W.

Weybridge, t., Addison co., Vt., 30 s. by e. Burlington. Drained by Otter Creek r., which

has here several falls, affording good water power, and by Lemonfair r. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. It contains a Congregational church, and a small v. on Otter Creek, where are 1 store, and 1 woollen fac. Chartered in 1761. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $4,200; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 paper fac., 1 grist m., 3 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $17,100. 6 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. 797.

Weybridge Lower Falls, p-o., Weybridge t., Addison co., Vt., 63 s. w. Montpelier, 486 W.

Weymouth, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 12 s. s. e. Boston, 446 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Weymouth East r. and West r. are branches of Boston harbor, and are navigable for large vessels. It contains Whitman's pond in the centre, and Great pond in its s. part. It has 3 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Methodist. It has 2 villages, 1 in the n., and the other in the s. part of the t. The North v. has 800 tons of shipping. It has 28 stores, cap. $30,800; 4 lumber yards, cap. $34,000; 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $219,400. 4 acad. 172 students, 8 sch. 1,005 scholars. Pop. 3,738.

Weymouth, t., Atlantic co., N. J. It has 8 stores, cap. $16,200; 1 lumber yard, cap. $2,000; 1 forge, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $14,000. 6 sch. 336 scholars. Pop. 1,158.

Weymouth, p-o., Medina t., Medina co., O., 129 n. e. Columbus, 351 W.

Whaleysville, p-v., Worcester co., Md., 115 s. e. Annapolis, 155 W.

Wharton, t., Fayette co., Pa., 11 s. e. Uniontown. The surface is mountainous; soil, gravel. Youghiogheny r. runs on its e. and n. boundary, by branches of which it is drained. It has 2 stores, cap. $4,000; 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,550. 4 sch. 106 scholars. Pop. 1,325.

Wharton, p-t., Potter co., Pa., 179 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 271 W. Watered by a branch of Sandy cr., which flows into Cheat r. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 2 grist m., 4 saw. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. Pop. 171.

Wharton's, p-o., Brookfield t., Morgan co., O., 99 e. by s. Columbus, 318 W.

Whately, p-t., Franklin co., Mass., 9 n. Northampton, 94 w. Boston, 389 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile, especially on the streams. Bounded e. by Connecticut r. Drained by Mill r. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church. Incorporated in 1771. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,000; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 200 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,870. 6 sch. 380 scholars. Pop. 1,072.

Wheatfield, t., Niagara co., N. Y., 12 w. Lockport, 289 w. by n. Albany. The surface is undulating; soil, generally a fertile loam. Niagara r. bounds it on the w. Drained by Tonawanda cr. It has 1 saw m., 6 sch. 352 scholars. Pop. 1,057.

Wheatfield, t., Perry co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $1,500; 1 furnace, 1 forge, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,760; 4 sch. 91 scholars. Pop. 617.

Wheatland, p-t., Monroe co., N. Y., 14 s. w. Rochester, 273 w. by n. Albany, 368 W. The surface is undulating; soil, calcareous loam, adapted to grain. Drained by Allens cr., flowing into Genesee r., which bounds it on the e. The v. stands on Allens cr., 1 m. from its mouth. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $45,900; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $204,431. 13 sch. 806 scholars. Population, 2,871.

Wheatland, p-o., Loudon co., Va., 163 n. Richmond, 44 W.

Wheatland, p-t., Hillsdale co., Mich., 88 s. w. Detroit, 528 W. (Post-office called Wheatland Centre.) It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,200. 5 sch. 109 scholars. Pop. 164.

Wheatley, p-o., Fauquier co., Va., 99 n. Richmond, 88 W.

Wheeler, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 216 w. by s. Albany, 308 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam and clay. Drained by Five Mile cr. and other branches of Conhocton r. It has 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,950. 9 sch. 381 scholars. Pop. 1,294.

Wheelersburg, p-v., Porter t., Scioto co., O., 10 n. e. Portsmouth, 99 s. Columbus, 415 W. It was formerly called Concord, and contains 5 stores, 1 steam cotton fac., 1 machine shop, where steam engines are constructed, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants.

Wheeling, cr., Va. and Pa., rises in Washington and Greene counties, Pa., and enters the Ohio r., in Ohio co., Va., immediately below Wheeling v.

Wheeling, city, port of entry, and capital of Ohio co., Va., 351 n. w. Richmond, 266 W. Pop. 1810, 914; 1820, 1,567; 1830, 5,221; 1840, 7,885. Situated on the e. bank of Ohio r., at the mouth of Wheeling cr. It contains a handsome court house, a jail, county offices, an academy, 2 banks, a theatre, a masonic hall, the Wheeling Institute, 9 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 1 Campbellite, 1 Friends, and 1 Roman Catholic—2 academies, 97 stores, 7 commission and forwarding houses, 4 iron foundries, 4 steam engine fac., 8 glass houses, in several of which cut glass is manufactured, 4 woollen and cotton fac. with carding machines, 2 paper m., 4 saw m., 3 white and sheet lead and copperas fac., and in the vicinity 134 flouring m. The city contains about 1,000 dwellings, and is handsomely situated on a high bank of the r. Over 20 steamboats are owned here, and many others stop at its wharves. The national road passes through the place. The city extends 1½ m. along the r., is a great thoroughfare, and the largest place in W. Va. It was laid out in 1793, and has received 10 additions, and now contains 1,270 lots, 856 on the n. and 414 on the s. side of Wheeling cr. Zane's island lies in the Ohio r., immediately in front of the city, and contains 350 acres, one half of which is laid in 923 lots, and connected by a bridge with the city. This place is called Columbia City, and the national road passes through it. Bituminous coal is abundant in the vicinity, and 1,500,000 bushels are exported annually. Tonnage 1840, 2,460.

Wheeling, p-v., Giles co., Tenn., 74 s. Nashville, 724 W.

Wheeling, t., Belmont co., O. The soil is fertile, adapted to grain and fruit. Drained by Indian Wheeling cr., which affords water power. It has 2 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 1,389.

Wheeling, t., Guernsey co., O. Drained by Wills cr. It has 5 sch. 172 scholars. Pop. 909.

Wheeling, p-v., Delaware co., Ia., 71 n. n. e. Indianapolis, 542 W. Situated on the s. side of Mississinewa r.

Wheeling, p-o., Cook co., Ill., 227 n. n. e. Springfield, 733 W.

Wheeling, p-v., Holmes co., Miss., 81 n. by e. Jackson, 978 W. Situated on a branch of Big Black r.

Wheelock, p-t., Caledonia co., Vt., 43 n. e. Montpelier, 556 W. Granted and chartered in 1785 to the president and trustees of Dartmouth

College and Moore's charity school. Named in honor of the first president of the college, Rev. John Wheelock, D. D. A considerable part of the land is held on lease. First settled in 1790. The w. part is uneven and rough, the E. part is fertile and well cultivated. A pond of 100 acres in its w. part discharges its waters into Lamoille r., and affords water power; another of 50 acres, in the E. part, flows in Pasumpsic r. It contains a Freewill Baptist church. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,700. 12 sch. 268 scholars. Pop. 881.

WHETSTONE, r., O., called also Olentangy r., rises in Richland co., and discharges its waters into Scioto r., immediately above Columbus.

WHETSTONE, t., Crawford co., O., 18 s. E. Bucyrus. It has 7 sch. 480 scholars. Pop. 1,124.

WHIPPY SWAMP, p-o., Beaufort dist., South Carolina.

WHITE, r., Vt., rises in Hancock t., Addison co., and receives 3 large branches from the N., called the First, Second, and Third branches, in Bethel and Royalton. The Second branch has its source in Williamstown, in the same swamp with Stevens' branch of Onion or Winooski r. Each of these branches affords water power. White r. is about 55 ms. long, and flows into Connecticut r., in Hartford t. It is the largest r. in Vt. on the E. side of the Green mts. The road along Onion r. and down White r. affords a pleasant passage across the state, with no high hills.

WHITE, r., Ia., is composed of the East and West forks. The first rises in Johnson co., receives numerous tributaries, and can be made navigable 150 ms. above the confluence of the branches. The West fork rises in Randolph co., receives numerous branches, and is navigable for steamboats in high water as far as Indianapolis, and for flat-boats much further. The branches unite between Daviess and Knox co's., and flowing about 30 ms. w. s. w. enter the Wabash r. The lower part of the r. is 200 yards wide, and is navigable for ordinary steamboats at the usual stages of water, in the spring season.

WHITE, r., Ark., rises in a ridge called the Black mountains, and running a considerable distance in Mo., enters Ark., and receives Big Black r. from the N., between Independence and Jackson counties. Thence flowing s. and s. s. E. it receives on the w. Little Red r., and on the E. Cache r., and enters the Mississippi r. in Desha co. About 7 ms. from its mouth it is connected, through an inundated forest, by a bayou as wide as the r. with Arkansas r., 30 ms. above its mouth, which, in moderate stages of the water, is boatable. White r. has a very winding course, and is said to be boatable for 1,000 ms., though its length in a direct course, is not over 500 ms. The country through which it flows is extensively a fertile agricultural and a rich mineral region. Near its entrance into the Mississippi, its course is through a deep swamp.

WHITE MOUNTAINS, N. H. Situated in Coos co., toward the N. E. part of the state. In their more elevated parts, the range extends in a direction of N. w. and S. E. for 20 ms., with a breadth of 8 or 10 ms. They lie 30 ms. N. of Winnipiseogee lake, and 70 N. Concord. Until recently they were regarded as the highest land in the United States E. of the Rocky mountains, but it has been ascertained that there are higher peaks in North Carolina. The 3 highest peaks of each, above the level of the sea, are as follows:

White Mountains, N. H.

Mount Washington . .	6,234 feet.
" Adams	5,328 "
" Jefferson	5,058 "

Mountains in Yancey co., N. C.

Black Mountain	6,476 feet.
Roane "	6,038 "
Grandfather mt.	5,556 "

Madison peak, of the White mountains, is 4,866 feet, Monroe 4,711 feet, Franklin 4,356 feet, Lafayette 4,339 feet high. Mount Washington is frequently visited by travellers, who commonly ascend by the S. E. side, commencing at the town of Conway, and following the course of the Saco r., which rises high in the mt. After climbing up the side of the mt. for a considerable distance, the trees begin to diminish in height, till at the elevation of about 4,000 feet, you come to a region of dwarfish evergreens, about the height of a man's head, putting forth numerous horizontal branches, closely interwoven with each other, and surrounding the mountain with a formidable hedge. On emerging from this thicket, you are above all woods, at the foot of what is called the bald part of the mountain, which consists of a huge pile of naked rocks. After attaining the summit, the traveller is recompensed for his toil, if the sky be clear, with a most grand and extensive prospect, embracing the Atlantic ocean at Portland, 65 ms. in a direct line to the S. E.; the Katahdin mountains to the N. E., near the sources of Penobscot r.; on the w. to the Green mountains in Vt.; and Monadnock mt., 120 ms. s. w. Among the nearer and more picturesque objects are Umbagog and Winnipiseogee lakes, Androscoggin and Connecticut rivers, and numerous smaller lakes and streams. Beneath and around, in every direction, the mountains extend many miles from the summit, resembling in their shape the waves of the sea in a storm. The elevated summits of the White mountains are covered with snow for 9 or 10 months in the year. The writer of this has seen Mount Washington from a high hill a little w. of Hallowell, Me., in the month of May, its white top apparently covered with snow. The Notch or Gap, on the w. side of the mountain, is a deep and narrow defile, in one part only 22 feet wide. The road from Lancaster, N. H., to Portland Me., which passes through this gap, is crossed by Saco r. Several brooks, the tributaries of the Saco, fall down the sides of the mountains, forming a succession of beautiful cascades, some of them within sight of the road, presenting the wildest and most romantic scenery. The White mountains belong to a range which extends southwardly to Belchertown, Mass., where it divides into 2 branches, called the Lyme range, and the Mount Tom range.

WHITE, county, Tenn. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 672 sq. ms. Drained by Caney Fork of Cumberland r. and its branches. Capital, Sparta. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,709, sheep 8,970, swine 34,277; wheat 51,082 bush. produced, rye 6,691, Ind. corn 405,149, oats 85,899, potatoes 15,563, tobacco 23,014 pounds, cotton 8,193, sugar 1,096; 8 stores, cap. $35,600; 2 forges, 68 tanneries, 32 distilleries, 3 potteries, 10 flouring m., 21 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $20,865. Pop. whites 9,640, slaves 933, free col'd 174; total, 10,747.

WHITE, county, Ia. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, and contains 530 sq. ms. Nearly one half the surface is prairie, and the soil

's fertile. Drained by Tippecanoe r. and its tributaries. Capital, Monticello. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,617, sheep 2,254, swine 6,071; wheat 17,981 bush. produced, Ind. corn 124,782, oats 36,528, potatoes 7,849; 2 flouring m., 53 saw m., 5 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,832.

WHITE, county, Ill. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. Wabash r. bounds it on the E. Drained by Little Wabash r. and Skillet Fork. Between Great and Little Wabash are fine prairies, and the margins of these streams are heavily timbered. Capital, Carmi. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,912, sheep 6,602, swine 30,987; wheat 32,953 bush. produced, Ind. corn 382,710, oats 42,262, potatoes 6,232, tobacco 68,061 pounds, cotton 2,208; 1 commission house, cap. $500; 20 stores, cap. $72,760; 7 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 2 flouring m., 8 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $19,230. 14 sch. 352 scholars. Pop. 7,919.

WHITE, county, Ark. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,000 sq. ms. White r. runs on its E. border. Drained by Little Red r. Capital, Searcy. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,155, sheep 367, swine 3,827; wheat 327 bush. produced, Indian corn 37,910, oats 1,745, potatoes 3,879; 3 stores, cap. $12,750; 5 grist m., 1 saw m. Pop. whites 841, slaves 88; total, 929.

WHITE, t., Cambria co., Pa. It has 2 saw m., 3 sch. 90 scholars. Pop. 438.

WHITE, p-o., Hancock co., Ia., 39 Indianapolis, 550 W.

WHITE, t., Carroll co., Ark. It has 1 grist m., 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 222.

WHITE CHIMNEYS, p-o., Caroline co., Va., 30 N. Richmond, 90 W.

WHITE CLAY CREEK, p-h., New Castle co., Del. The cr. is a branch of Christiana cr.

WHITE COTTAGE, p-o., Muskingum co., O., 60 Columbus, 345 W.

WHITE CROSS, p-o., Orange co., N. C.

WHITE, C. H., p-v., capital of White co., Ark., 50 N. N. E. Little Rock, 1,076 W. Situated in Searcy v., on the s. w. bank of Little Red r. It contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings.

WHITE CREEK, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 12 S. Salem, 43 N. E. Albany, 413 W. The surface is hilly; soil, a fertile sandy loam, highly cultivated. Drained by Owl and Little White creeks, flowing into Hoosic r., which bounds it partly on the S. The v. is situated on White cr., and contains 1 Baptist and 1 Friends church, 3 stores, 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a fertile agricultural region, particularly adapted to grazing. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $16,000; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 8 sch. 230 scholars. Pop. 2,195.

WHITE CREEK SPRINGS, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 11 N. Nashville, 695 W.

WHITE DAY, p-o., Monongalia co., Va., 284 N. w. Richmond, 217 W.

WHITE DEER, mt., a chain of the Alleghany mountains, running E. and W. The w. branch of Susquehanna r. washes its eastern base.

WHITE DEER, p-v., Lycoming co., Pa., 78 N. Harrisburg, 188 W.

WHITE DEER, t., Union co., Pa. The surface is mountainous; soil, calcareous loam, gravel, and alluvion. Bounded N. by White Deer mountain. Drained by White Deer cr., which flows into Susquehanna r. It contains the v. of New Columbia. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,000; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $10,150. 5 sch. 500 scholars. Pop. 1,252.

WHITE DEER MILLS, p-o., Union co., Pa., 75 N. Harrisburg, 185 W.

WHITE EYES, t., Coshocton co., O. Organized in 1823. Drained by small branches of Tuscarawas r. It has 2 distilleries, 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Pop. 997.

WHITE EYES PLAINS, p-o., Coshocton co., O., 88 N. E. Columbus, 329 W. The plains are on the S. side of Tuscarawas r., and are named from a Delaware Indian chief.

WHITEFIELD, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 14 N. Wiscasset, 16 S. E. Augusta, 602 W. Drained by Sheepscot r., which affords good water power. Incorporated in 1809. It has 7 stores, capital $7,400; 2 fulling m., 6 tanneries. Cap. in manufac. $1,700. 16 sch. 917 scholars. Pop. 2,150.

WHITEFIELD, p-t., Coos co., N. H., 9 S. Lancaster, 93 N. Concord, 554 W. Drained by John's r. It has several ponds. The soil is light and moderately fertile. Chartered in 1774. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 5 sch. 235 scholars. Pop. 751.

WHITEFORD, p-o., Lucas co., O., 146 N. w. Columbus, 477 W.

WHITE GATE, p-o., Giles co., Va., 241 w. Richmond, 301 W.

WHITE HALL, p-t., Washington co., N. Y., 21 N. Sandy Hill, 73 N. Albany, 443 W. The surface is hilly; soil, generally clay, adapted to grass. Drained by Wood cr. and Pawlet and Poultney rivers, which enter into the head of Lake Champlain. The v. is situated at the head of Lake Champlain, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a bank, 30 stores and groceries, 2 forwarding houses, 1 woollen fac., 1 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 planing machine, 1 machine shop, 2 ship yards, and 2 dry docks, 1 tannery, 300 dwellings, and 2,400 inhabitants. Two large steamboats sail from this place for the conveyance of passengers and merchandise, and 2 steam tow-boats, 50 sloops and schooners, and 70 canal boats. Two daily lines of canal packets, when the canal is open, leave this place for Troy. This is the N. termination of the Champlain canal. There are in the t. 27 stores, cap. $94,000; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,550. 3 acad. 164 students, 16 sch. 859 scholars. Pop. 3,813.

WHITE HALL, p-v., Madeira t., Columbia co., Pa., 87 N. Harrisburg, 197 W. It contains a store and 5 or 6 dwellings.

WHITE HALL, p-o., Tuscarawas co., O., 107 E. N. E. Columbus, 302 W.

WHITE HALL, p-v., Frederick co., Va., 154 N. N. w. Richmond, 82 W. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 18 dwellings, and 75 inhabitants.

WHITE HALL, p-o., Baltimore co., Md.

WHITE HALL, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 166 w. s. w. Raleigh, 405 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

WHITE HALL, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 93 w. Columbia, 545 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

WHITE HALL, p-v., Marengo co., Ala., 94 s. Tuscaloosa, 894 W.

WHITE HALL, p-v., St. Joseph co., Ia., 133 N. Indianapolis, 630 W.

WHITE HALL, p-v., Greene co., Ill., 59 S. w. Springfield, 841 W. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 11 stores, 1 steam saw m., and 295 inhabitants.

WHITE HALL, p-v., Fayette co., Tenn., 190 s. w. Nashville, 875 W.

White Hare, p-o., Barry co., Mo., 155 s. w. Jefferson City, 1,101 W.

White Haven, p-v., Luzerne co., Pa., 114 n. e. Harrisburg 222 W.

White Haven, p-v., Somerset co., Md., 103 s. e. Annapolis, 143 W. Situated on Wicomico r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

White House, p-o., Readington t., Hunterdon co., N. J., 40 n. n. w. Trenton, 205 W. Situated on Rockaway creek, and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Dutch Reformed church, 3 stores, and 15 or 20 dwellings.

White House, p-o., Cumberland co., Pa., 21 w. s. w. Harrisburg, 110 W.

White House, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 129 s. w. Richmond, 234 W.

White House, p-o., Henry co., Ga., 72 w. n. w. Milledgeville, 676 W.

White House, p-o., Lewis co., Ky., 101 e. n. e. Frankfort, 434 W.

White Lake, p-o., Bethel t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 118 s. w. Albany, 302 W.

White Lake, p-t., Oakland co., Mich., 43 n. w. Detroit, 567 W. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 549.

Whiteley, p-t., Greene co., Pa. The surface is rolling; soil, loam. Drained by Whiteley cr., which flows into Monongahela river, and by branches of Dunkard's creek. It has 10 stores, cap. $103,800; 1 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 3 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,845. 7 sch. 114 scholars. Pop. 2,043.

Whiteleysburg, p-v., Kent co., Del., 20 s. w. Dover, 103 W.

White Marsh, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 11 n. w. Philadelphia, 104 e. Harrisburg, 150 W. The surface is level; soil, red shale. Drained by Wissahickon cr. The v. is situated on Wissahickon cr., and contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 flouring m., and 1 grist m. Lime is manufactured. It has 12 stores, cap. $27,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $10,200; 1 fulling m., 2 cotton fac. 72 sp., 5 flouring m., 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $48,090. 6 sch. 246 scholars. Pop. 2,079.

White Marsh, p-o., Columbus co., N. C., 135 s. by w. Raleigh, 423 W.

White Mountains, p-o., Coos co., N. H., 101 n. Concord, 562 W.

White Oak, p-o., Rutherford co., N. C., 226 w. s. w. Raleigh, 463 W.

White Oak, p-o., Columbia co., Ga., 105 e. n. e. Milledgeville, 597 W.

White Oak, p-o., Humphreys co., Tenn., 67 w. Nashville, 751 W.

White Oak, t., Highland co., O. Drained by branches of White Oak cr. It has 4 sch. 117 scholars. Pop. 837.

White Oak, t., Ingham county, Mich. Pop. 270.

White Oak Flats, p-o., Sevier co., Tenn., 237 e. by s. Nashville, 510 W.

White Oak Grove, p-o., Greene co., Mo., 164 s. s. w. Jefferson City, 1,081 W.

White Oak Springs, p-o., Barbour co., Ala., 189 s. e. Tuscaloosa, 821 W.

White Oak Springs, p-v., Iowa co., Wis., 92 s. w. Madison, 876 W.

White Pigeon, p-t., St. Joseph co., Mich., 148 w. s. w. Detroit, 593 W. The v. is situated on White Pigeon cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, several mechanic shops, and a few dwellings. It is a place of considerable business. There are in the t. 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $28,000. Pop. 680.

White Plains, p-t., semi-capital of Westchester co., N. Y., 129 s. Albany, 254 W. The surface is uneven; soil, loam, adapted to grass, and well cultivated. Drained by Bronx river and Mamaroneck cr. The v. contains a court house, jail, county clerk's office, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 2 Methodist—an academy, a female seminary, 4 stores, 1 woollen fac., 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 acad. 100 students, 4 sch. 102 scholars. Pop. 1,087.

White Plains, p-o., Brunswick co., Va., 90 s. s. w. Richmond, 206 W.

White Plains, p-o., Anderson dist., S. C., 135 w. n. w. Columbia, 531 W.

White Plains, p-o., Greene co., Ga., 13 e. by s. Greensboro', 56 n. Milledgeville, 616 W. It contains 2 churches, an academy, and 2 stores.

White Plains, p-o., Benton co., Ala., 146 e. n. e. Tuscaloosa, 724 W.

White Plains, p-o., Jackson co., Tenn., 96 e. n. e. Nashville, 618 W.

White Post, p-v., Clarke co., Va., 140 n. n. w. Richmond, 71 W.

White Post, p-o., Pulaski co., Ia., 96 n. n. w. Indianapolis, 655 W.

White River, p-o., Desha co., Ark., 139 s. e. Little Rock, 1,065 W.

White River, t., Benton co., Ark. Pop. 231.

White River, t., Gibson co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 64 scholars. Pop. 700.

White River, t., Hamilton co., Ia. It has 2 sch. 95 scholars. Pop. 1,343.

White River, t., Izard co., Ark. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,700; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,350. 2 sch. 52 scholars. Pop. 551.

White River, t., Independence co., Ark. It has 2 sch. 45 scholars. Pop. 556.

White River, t., Marion co., Ark. It has 1 grist m. Pop. 339.

White River, t., Randolph co., Ia. It has 4 stores, cap. $10,500; 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,490. 4 sch. 105 scholars. Pop. 2,227.

White River, t., Washington co., Ark. Pop. 492.

Whites, p-o., Elbert co., Ga., 114 n. n. e. Milledgeville, 593 W.

Whites Bend, p-o., Davidson co., Tenn., 8 Nashville, 692 W.

Whitesborough, Oneida co., N. Y. (See Whitestown.)

Whitesburg, p-v., Madison co., Ala., 143 n. n. e. Tuscaloosa, 718 W.

White Stone, p-o., Lancaster co., Va., 95 e. by n. Richmond, 156 W.

Whitesides, county, Ill. Situated in the n. w. part of the state, and contains 770 sq. miles. Formed in 1836 from Jo-Daviess co. Watered by Rock river and its branches. The surface is level or undulating; soil, fertile. Capital, Lyndon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,832, sheep 765, swine 6,751; wheat 27,206 bushels produced, Indian corn 80,680, oats 26,886, potatoes 33,918, sugar 1,020 pounds; 12 stores, cap. $32,500; 4 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $24,700. 8 sch. 194 scholars. Pop. 2,514.

White's Store, p-o., Norwich t., Chenango co., N. Y., 102 w. by s. Albany, 335 W.

White's Store, Sullivan co., Tenn.

White's Store, p-o., Anson co., N. C., 159 s. w. Raleigh, 428 W.

Whitestown, p-t., semi-capital of Oneida co., N. Y., 96 w. n. w. Albany, 392 W. The surface is undulating; soil, calcareous loam, and fertile.

Drained by Oriskany and Sadaquada creeks, flowing into Mohawk r., which bounds it on the N. E. Whitesborough v., situated on the s. side of Mohawk r., contains a court house, jail, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—8 stores, 1 large cotton fac. 3,000 sp., 1 large flouring m., an academy, 300 dwellings, and about 1,800 inhabitants. It is chiefly on one street, over one mile long, finely shaded with trees, with gravelled side walks. It contains the Oneida Institute, a manual labor institution, which has a president and several professors. Incorporated in 1829. It has attached to it a farm of 114 acres, and has several convenient buildings. There are in the t. 24 stores, cap. $114,700; 10 fulling m., 5 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 15,100 sp., 2 tanneries, 1 paper fac., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 2 flouring m., 2 grist m., 5 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $652,020. 2 acad. 284 students, 15 sch. 851 scholars. Pop. 5,156.

WHITESTOWN, p-o., Butler co., Pa., 211 w. N. w. Harrisburg, 253 W.

WHITESTOWN, p-o., Ottowa co., O., 125 N. Columbus, 443 W.

WHITESTOWN, p-v., Benton co., Mo.

WHITE SULPHUR, p-o., Scott co., Ky.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, p-v., Greenbrier co., Va., 205 w. by N. Richmond, 242 W. This celebrated mineral spring discharges 18 gallons a minute, at a uniform temperature of 60 degrees of Fahrenheit. It contains sulphate of lime, sulphate of soda, carbonate of magnesia, chloride of calcium, sulpho-hydrate of sodium, organic matter, iodine, sulphate of magnesia, carbonate of lime, chloride of sodium, per oxide of iron, phosphate of lime, precipitated sulphur; and the gaseous contents are carbonic acid, sulphuretted hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen. It is found to be highly efficacious in dyspepsia, liver complaints, jaundice, gout, rheumatism, diseases of the skin, and various other complaints. The accommodations are elegant and extensive, sufficient for 1,500 persons. From 4,000 to 6,000 persons visit it annually, and the water is extensively exported. It retains its most valuable properties when removed from the spring.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, p-o., Meriwether co., Ga.

WHITESVILLE, p-v., Independence t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 265 w. by s. Albany, 301 W. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 woollen fac., 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants.

WHITESVILLE, p-v., capital of Columbus co., N. C., 125 s. by w. Raleigh, 413 W. Situated on the E. side of Beaver Dam cr., a branch of Waccamaw r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 75 dwellings.

WHITESVILLE, p-v., Harris co., Ga., 148 w. s. w. Milledgeville, 766 W. It contains a Methodist church, an academy, and 3 stores.

WHITESVILLE, p-v., Duval co., Flor., 262 E. Tallahassee, 826 W. Situated on s. side of Black r., at Gareys ferry.

WHITESVILLE, p-v., Wilkinson co., Miss., 136 s. w. Jackson, 1,136 W.

WHITESVILLE, p-v., Hardeman co., Tenn., 172 w. s. w. Nashville, 857 W. Situated on a branch of Big Hatchee r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

WHITE TOP, p-o., Sullivan co., Tenn.

WHITEWATER, r., Ia., rises in Randolph co., and flows s. and s. E. until it enters the Great Miami r., in the s. w. part of Ohio, 20 ms. below Brookville. Flat-boats of the largest size pass down this r., in the time of spring floods.

WHITEWATER, t., Hamilton co., O. Watered by Whitewater r. It has 8 sch. 344 scholars. Pop. 1,883.

WHITEWATER, p-o., Wayne co., Ia., 83 E. Indianapolis, 502 W.

WHITEWATER, p-o., Walworth co., Wis., 91 E. s. E. Madison, 824 W.

WHITFIELD, t., Indiana co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $8,200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 distilleries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,025. 1 sch. 119 scholars. Pop. 1,664.

WHITFORD, t., Monroe co., Mich. It has 3 sch. 57 scholars. Pop. 363.

WHITING, p-t., Washington co., Me., 169 E. N. E. Augusta, 755 W. Machias bay lies on its s. E. border, into which a pond near its centre has its outlet. A larger pond in its N. part flows into Cobscook bay. Incorporated in 1825. It has 1 grist m., 5 saw m., 6 sch. 195 scholars. Pop. 462.

WHITING, p-t., Addison co., Vt., 69 s. w. Montpelier, 471 W. Otter Creek r. bounds it on the E., which affords water power. In the E. part is a swamp of 2 or 3,000 acres. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grain and to grazing. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church. Chartered in 1763, first settled in 1773. It was abandoned during the revolutionary war, but resettled at its close. It has 2 stores, cap. $25,000; 1 saw m., 5 sch. 142 scholars. Pop. 659.

WHITINGHAM, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 141 s. by w. Montpelier, 422 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Drained by Deerfield r. and its branches. Limestone is abundant. It contains a valuable mineral spring. First settled in 1770. It contains a church, and has several religious denominations. It has 5 stores, cap. $20,200; 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,250. 13 sch. 480 scholars. Pop. 1,391.

WHITINSVILLE, p-v., Worcester co., Mass., 39 w. Boston, 404 W.

WHITLEY, county, Ky. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. Drained by Cumberland r., which flows circuitously through it, and by its branches. Capital, Williamsburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,174, sheep 5,059, swine 15,991; wheat 4,949 bush. produced, Ind. corn 191,170, oats 35,099, potatoes 9,459, tobacco 8,297 pounds, cotton 14,725, sugar 2,418; 10 stores, cap. $12,700; 8 distilleries, 44 grist m., 5 saw m., 2 sch. 44 scholars. Pop. whites 4,508, slaves 146, free col'd 19; total, 4,673.

WHITLEY, county, Ia. Situated toward the N. E. part of the state, and contains 324 sq. ms. The soil is fertile. Drained by Eel r. and its branches, which afford water power. Capital, Columbia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,207, sheep 407, swine 3,067; wheat 5,688 bush. produced, Ind. corn 27,135, oats 3,074, potatoes 90,091, sugar 22,595 pounds; 2 stores, cap. $1,300; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,700. 1 sch. 30 scholars. Pop. 1,237.

WHITLEY, C. H., Whitley co., Ky., 125 s. s. E. Frankfort, 543 W. Situated in Williamsburg v., on the s. side of Cumberland r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 50 inhabitants.

WHITLEY, p-v., Whitley co., Ia., 120 N. N. E. Indianapolis, 585 W. Situated on the N. w. side of Eel r.

WHITLEYSVILLE, p-o., Jackson co., Tenn., 82 E. by N. Nashville, 640 W.

WHITLOCKSVILLE, p-v., Bedford t., Westchester co., N. Y., 125 s. Albany, 268 W. Situated

at the junction of Croton and Cross rivers, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 clothier's works, and about 20 dwellings.

WHITNEYS POINT, p-o., Triangle t., Broome co., N. Y., 130 w. s. w. Albany, 313 W.

WHITNEYS VALLEY, p-v., Burns t., Alleghany co., N. Y., 248 w. by s. Albany, 329 W. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, and about 25 dwellings.

WHITPAINE, t., Montgomery co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $10,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,278. 4 sch. 353 scholars. Pop. 1,224.

WHITTINGTON, p-v., Hot Springs co., Ark., 41 w. by s. Little Rock, 1,106 W. Situated on a branch of Saline r.

WHITTLE'S MILLS, p-o., Mecklenburg co., Va., 99 s. w. Richmond, 215 W.

WICKFORD, p-v., N. Kingston t., Washington co., R. I., 22 s. Providence, 401 W. Situated on a branch of Narraganset bay, on its w. side, which affords a good harbor. It contains 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Friends—an academy, a bank, a town house, 30 stores, and about 100 dwellings. It has considerable navigation employed in the coasting and West India trade.

WICOMICO, r., rises in Sussex co., Del., and flows s. w. into Chesapeake bay, s. of Nanticoke r.

WICOMICO CHURCH, p-o., Northumberland co., Va., 99 E. N. E. Richmond, 160 W.

WICONISCO, p-t., Dauphin co., Pa., 53 N. Harrisburg, 163 W. Wiconisco cr. enters the Susquehanna r. on the w. boundary of this t., 20 ms. above Harrisburg. Pop. 489.

WIDEMAN'S, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 87 w. Columbia, 548 W.

WIGGINS FERRY, p-o., St. Clair co., Ill., 95 s. by w. Springfield, 806 W. Situated on the Mississippi, opposite to St. Louis, Mo. It has 2 steam ferry-boats crossing to St. Louis, 1 store, and several dwellings.

WILBRAHAM, p-t., Hampden co., Mass., 83 Boston, 368 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, fertile, adapted to grazing. Chickapee r. runs on its N. boundary. The Boston and Springfield railroad passes through its N. part. It contains the Wesleyan Academy, under the direction of the Methodists, incorporated in 1824. It has a large number of students, and is flourishing. The t. has 2 villages, in each of which is a Congregational and a Methodist church. It was incorporated in 1763. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,800; 3 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,190. 1 acad. 225 students, 11 schools, 394 scholars. Population, 1,864.

WILCOX, county, Ala. Situated s. w. of the centre of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. Drained by Alabama r. and its branches. Capital, Barboursville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 15,800, sheep 3,630, swine 38,000; wheat 2,450 bush. produced, rye 1,050, Ind. corn 650,000, oats 256,510, potatoes 667,417, rice 28,825 pounds, cotton 1,722,030; 21 stores, cap. $96,950; 3 tanneries, 2 flouring m., 16 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $42,100. 5 acad. 205 students, 14 sch. 425 scholars. Pop. whites 5,960, slaves 9,294, free col'd 24; total, 15,278.

WILCOX, C. H., p-v., capital of Wilcox co., Ala., 97 s. Tuscaloosa, 889 W. Situated in Barboursville v., a few ms. s. of Alabama r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 275 inhabitants.

WILCOXVILLE, p-v., Schuyler co., Ill., 54 w. N. w. Springfield, 832 W.

WILDERNESS, p-o., Spottsylvania co., Va., 77 N. N. w. Richmond, 71 W.

WILFONG'S MILLS, p-v., Lincoln co., N. C., 173 w. by s. Raleigh, 416 W. It contains 1 store, and a few dwellings. In the vicinity much gold is found, and the mines are wrought to advantage.

WILKES, county, N. C. Situated in the N. w. part of the state, and contains 864 sq. ms. Drained by Yadkin r. and its numerous branches. It is surrounded by mountains, having the Blue Ridge on its N. w. border, and near its s. w. boundary in Yancey co., Black mt., more elevated than any other peak in the United States E. of the Rocky mountains. Its surface is an elevated mountain valley. Capital, Wilkesboro.' There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,977, sheep 13,359, swine 40,965; wheat 30,268 bush. produced, rye 16,685, Ind. corn 463,793, oats 64,210, potatoes 30,220, tobacco 24,567 pounds, cotton 12,468; 8 stores, cap. $33,600; 4 tanneries, 209 distilleries, 2 potteries, 1 flouring m., 100 grist m., 36 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $40,010. 1 acad. 30 students, 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. whites 10,976, slaves 1,430, free col'd 171; total, 12,577.

WILKES, county, Ga. Situated in the E., toward the N. part of the state, and contains 550 sq. ms. Broad r. bounds it on the N. and Little r. on the S. Drained by Fishing cr. and its branches, which flows into Savannah r. Capital, Washington. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,391, sheep 4,481, swine 15,939; wheat 38,906 bush. produced, Ind. corn 288,259, oats 64,180, potatoes 6,394, cotton 2,315,087 pounds; 9 stores, capital $73,500; 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 15 grist m., 4 saw m., 2 printing offices, 1 periodical, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $24,230. 1 college, 116 students, 2 acad. 86 students, 14 sch. 300 scholars. Pop. whites 3,630, slaves 6,501, free col'd 17; total, 10,148.

WILKESBARRE, p-t., capital of Luzerne co., Pa., 127 N. E. Harrisburg, 231 W. Wyoming mt. crosses it in the centre. Bounded N. w. by Susquehanna r., between which and the mt. the surface is level, and the soil a fertile alluvion: S. E. of the mt. the country is hilly, and mostly sterile. It is in the midst of the anthracite coal region. Watered by Mill and Solomon's creeks, and Laurel run, which flow into the Susquehanna, and Bear cr. and its tributaries, which flow into the Lehigh. *Wilkesbarre b.* lies on the E. side of Susquehanna r. It contains a court house, jail, and county offices, situated on a square intersected by the 4 principal streets, which enter the square at its corners, but in other respects regularly laid out, an academy, a seminary for young ladies, 2 churches—1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist—a bank; 22 stores, cap. $119,100; 1 lumber yard, cap. $1,000; 2 furnaces, 2 tanneries, 1 brewery, 1 pottery, 2 printing offices, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 flouring m. Cap. in manufac. $53,300. 2 acad. 65 students, 7 sch. 330 scholars. Pop. 1,718. It was laid out in 1773, under the Susquehanna Land Company of Connecticut, and named in honor of Wilkes and Barre, two distinguished friends of the American cause in the British Parliament. It is in the beautiful valley of Wyoming, on a plain elevated 18 or 20 feet above the ordinary level of the Susquehanna r. It was burned by the British and Indians during the revolutionary war. There are in the t. exclusive of the borough, 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 flouring m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,950. 1 acad. 15 students, 6 sch. 280 scholars. Pop. 1,513.

WILKESBOROUGH, p-v., capital of Wilkes co., N. C., 172 w. N. w. Raleigh, 379 W. Situated

on the s. side of Yadkin r., and contains a court house, jail, and 150 inhabitants.

Wilkesborough, p-v., McLean co., Ill., 74 n. e. Springfield, 754 W.

Wilkesville, p-t., Gallia co., O., 84 s. s. e. Columbus, 359 W. Organized in 1810. Drained by Racoon cr., which affords water power. It has 4 stores, cap. $3,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,505. Pop. 738.

Wilkins, p-t., Alleghany co., Pa., 10 e. Pittsburgh, 195 w. by n. Harrisburg, 221 W. The surface is hilly and undulating; soil, loam and alluvion. Plum cr. runs on its n. e., and Thompson's run on its s. e. boundary. It has 1 sch. 25 scholars. Pop. 2,163.

Wilkins, p-o., Union co., O.

Wilkinsburg, p-v., Wilkins t., Alleghany co., Pa., 192 w. by n. Harrisburg, 218 W. Situated in the forks of Nine Mile run, and contains 3 stores, and about 60 dwellings.

Wilkinson, county, Ga. Situated a little s. of the centre of the state, and contains 430 sq. ms. Drained by Commissioner's and Big Sandy creeks, branches of Oconee r. Capital, Irwinton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,881, sheep 1,859, swine 16,047; wheat 12,767 bush. produced, Ind. corn 140,642, oats 5,117, potatoes 10,828, rice 1,720 pounds, cotton 1,809,612; 12 stores, cap. $38,775; 4 distilleries, 16 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,800. 4 acad. 159 students, 10 sch. 153 scholars. Pop. whites 4,957, slaves 1,866, free col'd 19; total, 6,842.

Wilkinson, county, Miss. Situated in the s. w. corner of the state, and contains 580 sq. ms. Mississippi r. bounds it on the w., Homochitto r. bounds it on the n. and n. w. Drained by Buffalo cr. The surface is hilly and broken; soil, very fertile, producing cotton. Capital, Woodville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,219, sheep 9,729, swine 26,528; Ind. corn 473,693 bush. produced, oats 19,635, potatoes 99,565, rice 4,555 pounds, cotton 15,250,907; 32 stores, cap. $174,250; 3 tanneries, 9 grist m., 4 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $42,800. 6 acad. 264 students, 5 sch. 87 scholars. Pop. whites 3,269, slaves 10,894, free col'd 30; total, 14,193.

Wilkinson's Shop, p-o., Chesterfield co., Va., 39 s. s. w. Richmond, 156 W.

Wilkinsonville, p-v., Worcester co., Mass., 39 w. Boston, 404 W.

Wilkinsonville, p-v., Chesterfield co., Va., 32 s. s. w. Richmond, 149 W.

Wilkinsville, p-v., Union dist., S. C., 98 n. w. Columbia, 447 W.

Wilkinsville, v., Clarke co., Ga. It contains an academy, 4 stores, and 25 dwellings.

Will, county, Ill. Situated toward the n. e. part of the state, and contains 504 square miles. Drained by Kankakee r. and its branches. Desplaines r. bounds it on the n. w. Capital, Juliet. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,278, sheep 2,584, swine 15,690; wheat 110,464 bush. produced, Ind. corn 173,383, buckwheat 1,561, barley 5,729, oats 271,587, potatoes 112,482, sugar 8,100 pounds; 41 stores, cap. $142,693; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 2 flouring m., 5 grist m., 14 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $96,284. 3 acad. 68 students, 35 sch. 1,082 scholars. Pop. 10,167.

Willet, p-t., Cortland co., N. Y., 18 s. e. Cortland, 134 w. Albany, 321 W. The surface is hilly; soil, clay loam. Drained by Ostelic r. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,775. 7 sch. 256 scholars. Pop. 872.

Williams, r., Vt., is formed by the union of 3 branches in Chester, and flows into Connecticut r., in Rockingham, 3 ms. above Bellows Falls.

Williams, county, O. Situated in the n. w. corner of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. The soil is very fertile. Watered by Maumee, Tiffin, Auglaize, and Little St. Joseph rivers, some of which afford water power. It has a mineral spring, half a mile e. of Defiance, the odor of which can be perceived at the distance of a quarter of a mile, possesses valuable properties, and is much frequented. The Wabash and Erie canal passes through its s. e. corner. Capital, Defiance. There were in 1840, neat cattle 3,662, sheep 1,062, swine 8,225; wheat 29,268 bush. produced, rye 899, Ind. corn 82,403, buckwheat 1,454, oats 24,805, potatoes 35,156, sugar 27,567, 17 stores, cap. $37,350; 1 tannery, 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 10 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $43,850. 24 sch. 570 scholars. Pop. 4,465.

Williams, t., Northampton co., Pa. It has 4 stores, cap. $5,200; 8 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,700. 1 sch. 65 scholars. Pop. 1,937.

Williams, p-o., Christian co., Ky., 215 w. s. w. Frankfort, 749 W.

Williams, t., Benton co., Mo. Pop. 329.

Williamsborough, p-v., Granville co., N. C., 48 n. Raleigh, 241 W. It contains 100 inhabitants.

Williamsburg, dist., S. C. Situated toward the e. part of the state, and contains 1,200 sq. ms. Lynches cr. runs on its n. e. border, and Santee r. on the s. e. Drained by Black r. and Cedar cr. and their branches. Capital, Kingstree. There were in 1840, neat cattle 17,632, sheep 3,183, swine 29,035; wheat 4,460 bush. produced, Ind. corn 200,312, oats 5,224, popatoes 60,849, rice 95,500 pounds, cotton 515,038; 7 stores, cap. $38,500; 9 flouring m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,988. 4 acad. 70 students, 12 sch. 161 scholars. Pop. whites 3,327, slaves 6,968, free col'd 32; total, 10,327.

Williamsburg, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me., 40 n. Bangor, 102 n. n. e. Augusta, 699 W. Drained by Pleasant r. and its branches, which flow into Penobscot r. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. It contains on its w. border an inexhaustible quarry of slate for roofing. It has 2 sch. 60 scholars. Pop. 131.

Williamsburg, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 8 n. w. Northampton, 100 w. Boston, 388 W. The surface is uneven and elevated; soil, fertile. Drained by Mill r., which affords water power. The v. is situated on both sides of Mill r., and contains 3 churches—2 Congregational and 1 Methodist—and several manufactories. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $9,600; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $19,170. 1 acad. 9 sch. 442 scholars. Pop. 1,309.

Williamsburg, p-t., Kings co., N. Y., 147 s. Albany, 227 W. Situated n. e. of Brooklyn; bounded by East r. on the w. The surface is level; soil, moderately fertile. The v. is situated opposite the n. e. part of the city of New York, with which it is connected by 3 steam ferries. Incorporated in 1827, and contains a village hall, including a jail, 7 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Dutch Reformed, 1 Episcopal, 2 Methodist, and 2 Roman Catholic—1 fire insurance co., 20 stores and groceries, 5 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 tannery, 1 spice fac., 3 ship yards, 4 lumber yards, 5 rope walks, 1 glue fac., 1 iron foundry, and 5,094 inhabitants. It is closely allied to New York, where many of its inhabitants do business. It has many handsome dwellings. There are in

the t. 33 stores, cap. $95,000; 4 distilleries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $343,000.

WILLIAMSBURG, p-b., Huntingdon co., Pa., 110 w. Harrisburg, 158 W. Situated on the s. side of Juniata r., and contains 5 churches, 8 stores, cap. $30,500; 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $22,375. 2 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 637. Incorporated in 1828. The Pennsylvania canal runs by the v.

WILLIAMSBURG, p-v., capital of James City co., Va., 58 E. S. E. Richmond, 175 W. Situated on elevated ground between James and York rivers. First settled in 1632, and was formerly the seat of the colonial government. It is regularly laid out with streets intersecting each other at right angles, and contains a court house, jail, and county offices on a public square, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—a lunatic asylum, 200 dwellings, and about 1,600 inhabitants. It bears some marks of decay. It is the seat of William and Mary college, founded in 1693, and contains a president and 4 professors or other instructors, 110 students, and 5,000 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the 4th of July.

WILLIAMSBURG, p-v., Iredell co., N. C., 157 w. Raleigh, 368 W. It contains 40 inhabitants.

WILLIAMSBURG, p-v., capital of Covington co., Miss., 82 s. E. Jackson, 1,032 W. Situated between head branches of Leaf r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

WILLIAMSBURG, p-v., Mason co., Ky., 89 E. N. E. Frankfort, 463 W. Situated a little s. of the Ohio r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

WILLIAMSBURG, p-t., Clermont co., O., 28 E. Cincinnati, 105 s. w. Columbus, 472 W. It contains Williamsburg v., formerly the capital of the co., situated on the E. branch of Little Miami r., 14 ms. from Ohio r., and has several stores, 65 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. The t. has 6 stores, cap. $5,600; 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 3 sch. 85 scholars. Pop. 1,450.

WILLIAMSBURG, p-v., Wayne co., Ia., 73 E. Indianapolis, 512 W. Situated on a branch of Whitewater r., and contains about 100 inhabitants.

WILLIAMSBURG, p-v., Callaway co., Mo., 37 N. N. E. Jefferson City, 902 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

WILLIAMS CENTRE, p-v., Williams co., O., 171 N. W. Columbus, 523 W.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE GRANT, t., Aroostook co., Me. Pop. 85.

WILLIAMS CROSS ROADS, p-o., Sumter co., Ala., 99 s. w. Tuscaloosa, 917 W.

WILLIAMSFIELD, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 20 s. E. Jefferson, 200 N. E. Columbus, 316 W. Organized in 1826 from Wayne t. It has 6 sch. 268 scholars. Pop. 892.

WILLIAMS FERRY, p-o., White co., Ill., 189 s. E. Springfield, 749 W.

WILLIAMS MILL, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 65 E. Nashville, 664 W.

WILLIAMSON, county, Tenn. Situated a little E. of the centre of the state, and contains 476 sq. ms. Drained by Harpeth r. and its branches, a tributary of Tennessee r. Capital, Franklin. There were in 1840, neat cattle 23,417, sheep 32,123, swine 96,910; wheat 145,062 bush. produced, rye 22,071, Ind. corn 942,035, barley 1,225, oats 184,896, potatoes 30,320, tobacco 1,126,932 lbs., cotton 1,218,176; 25 stores, cap. $122,500; 1 furnace, 2 forges, 1 cotton fac. 1,052 sp., 9 tanneries, 9 distilleries, 23 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $148,156. 4 acad. 143 students, 35 sch. 870 scholars. Pop. whites 15,641, slaves 11,251, free col'd 114; total, 27,006.

WILLIAMSON, county, Ill. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 432 sq. ms. Drained by Muddy cr., which flows into Mississippi r., and by Saline cr., flowing into Ohio r. Capital, Bainbridge. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,736, sheep 3,198, swine 13,902; wheat 11,932 bush. produced, Ind. corn 172,890, oats 29,370, potatoes 3,831, tobacco 115,419 pounds, cotton 45,423; 7 stores, cap. $17,575; 2 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 7 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $3,075. 10 sch. 365 scholars. Pop. 4,457.

WILLIAMSON, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 200 w. by N. Albany, 364 W. The surface is generally level; soil, fertile. Drained by small streams flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. The v. is situated on the Ridge road, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants. In the vicinity are 1 flouring m. and 1 saw m., on Fish cr. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $27,500; 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,170. 11 sch. 375 scholars. Pop. 2,147.

WILLIAMSPORT, p-b., capital of Lycoming co., Pa., 160 N. W. Philadelphia, 93 N. Harrisburg, 203 W. Situated on the N. bank of W. branch of Susquehanna r., and contains a court house and county offices of brick, a jail, 1 German Lutheran, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist church; 15 stores, cap. $54,000; 3 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $38,800. 2 acad. 34 students, 3 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 1,353. The Pennsylvania canal passes through the place. The Williamsport and Elmira railroad connects the 2 places.

WILLIAMSPORT, p-v., Washington co., Md., 107 N. W. Annapolis, 80 W. Situated on the E. side of Potomac r., at the mouth of Conecocheague cr. The Chesapeake and Ohio canal passes through it. The Franklin railroad from Chambersburg terminates here. It contains about 500 inhabitants.

WILLIAMSPORT, p-v., Hardy co., Va., 180 N. W. Richmond, 142 W.

WILLIAMSPORT, p-v., Maury co., Tenn., 45 s. S. W. Nashville, 722 W. Situated on the s. side of Duck r., and contains about 110 inhabitants.

WILLIAMSPORT, p-v., Duck Creek t., Pickaway co., O., 35 s. Columbus, 405 W.

WILLIAMSPORT, v., Madison t., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 84.

WILLIAMSPORT, p-v., capital of Warren co., Ia., 78 W. N. W. Indianapolis, 645 W. Situated on the w. bank of Wabash r. It has a good landing for boats, and contains several stores and about 350 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a fertile country.

WILLIAMS STORE, p-o., Hardeman co., Tenn., 177 w. S. W. Nashville, 862 W.

WILLIAMSTON, p-v., Barbour co., Ala., 186 s. E. Tuscaloosa, 834 W. Situated 12 ms. w. of the Chattahoochee r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

WILLIAMSTOWN, p-t., Orange co., Vt., 11 s. E. Montpelier, 510 W. It occupies the height of land between Winooski or Onion and White rivers, a brook here dividing, and a part of its waters flowing to each. The surface is uneven; soil, well adapted to grazing. The Gulf road is a deep ravine, through which the turnpike from Royalton to Montpelier passes, has lofty hills which rise on each side of the road, and constitutes a remarkable passage through this mountainous region. Chartered in 1781, first settled in 1784. It contains 5 churches—1 Congrega-

tional, 1 Baptist, 1 Freewill Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. It has 2 stores, cap. $18,400; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,385. 17 sch. 562 scholars. Pop. 1,620.

Williamstown, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 20 N. Pittsfield, 131 W. by N. Boston, 393 W. The surface is uneven; soil, clay, loam, and gravel, well adapted to grazing. Watered by Hoosic and Green rivers, which afford water power. The v. is situated on uneven ground, the main street passing over several ridges. It contains a Congregational church, several stores, an academy, and about 50 dwellings, some of them neat and handsome. It is the seat of Williams College, founded in 1793, which has a president and 7 professors or other instructors, 933 alumni, of whom 331 have been ministers of the gospel, 155 students, and 7,500 vols. in its libraries. The commencement is on the 3d Wednesday in August. The t. contains a Baptist church, and in the s. part a church common to Baptists and Congregationalists. There are in the t. 7 stores, capital $24,000; 1 fulling m., 2 cotton fac. 1,788 sp., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $49,700. 1 college 1,300 students, 1 acad. 25 students, 13 sch. 340 scholars. Pop. 2,153.

Williamstown, p-t., Oswego co., N. Y., 23 E. Oswego, 139 W. N. W. Albany, 388 W. The surface is level; soil, moist sandy loam, well adapted to grass. Drained by a branch of Fish cr. and by Salmon cr. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, and in the vicinity, 1 flouring m. and 1 saw m., on Fish cr. There are in the t. 5 stores, cap. $16,925; 1 fulling m., 8 sch. 233 scholars. Pop. 842.

Williamstown, p-v., Lancaster co., Pa., 49 E. S. E. Harrisburg, 119 W.

Williamstown, p-v., capital of Martin co., N. C., 140 E. Raleigh, 264 W. Situated on the w. side of Roanoke r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 250 inhabitants.

Williamstown, p-v., capital of Grant co., Ky., 49 N. N. E. Frankfort, 529 W. Situated on the E. side of Eagle cr., a branch of Kentucky r., and contains a court house, jail, and a number of dwellings.

Williamstown, t., Hancock co., O. Pop. 28.

Williamstown, p-v., Decatur co., Ia., 55 s. E. Indianapolis, 558 W.

Williamsville, p-v., Windham co., Vt., 119 s. Montpelier, 438 W.

Williamsville, p-v., Amherst t., Erie co., N. Y., 278 w. Albany, 391 W. Situated on Ellicott's cr., and contains 2 churches, 8 stores, 2 flouring m., 2 saw m., 1 tannery, 1 clothier's works, 1 furnace, 1 water-lime m.: 40 or 50,000 bushels of water lime are produced in the vicinity.

Willliamsville, p-o., McKean co., Pa., 181 N. W. Harrisburg, 273 W.

Williamsville, p-v., Kent co., Del., 22 s. s. w. Dover, 126 W.

Williamsville, p-o., Bath co., Va.

Williamsville, p-o., Delaware co., O., 15 N. Columbus, 408 W.

Williamsville, p-v., Person co., N. C., 61 N. N. W. Raleigh, 257 W.

Willimanset, p-v., Springfield t., Hampden co., Mass., 94 w. Boston, 371 W. Situated on the E. side of Connecticut r.

Willimantic, r., Tolland co., Ct., rises in Stafford, and flowing s. unites with Natchaug r. to form Shetucket r.

Willimantic, p-v., Windham t., Windham co., Ct., 28 E. Hartford, 364 W. Situated on the N. side of Willimantic r. It is built on 1 street, 1 mile long, and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—6 cotton fac., a satinet fac., and a paper m.

Willinborough, t., Burlington co., N. J., 7 N. W. Mount Holly. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy loam, and well cultivated. Delaware r. bounds it on the N. W., over which is Dunks' ferry, 4 miles below Burlington. It contains Cooperstown v. It has 4 stores, cap. $11,400; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000. Cap. in manufac. $3,100. 2 sch. 73 scholars. Pop. 900.

Willington, t., Piscataquis co., Me. It has 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 9 sch. 353 scholars. Pop. 722.

Willington, p-t., Tolland co., Ct., 28 w. Hartford, 264 W. Willimantic r. bounds it on the w., by branches of which it is drained, and which afford water power. The surface is uneven and rough. Iron ore is found. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $9,500; 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,067. 10 schools, 437 scholars. Population 1,268.

Willington, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 100 w. Columbia, 448 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

Willink, p-o., Aurora t., Erie co., N. Y., 278 w. Albany, 363 W.

Williston, p-t., Chittenden co., Vt., 32 N. N. w. Montpelier, 518 W. The surface is moderately uneven; soil, a fertile loam. Onion or Winooski river runs on its N. boundary. Drained by small streams. Chartered in 1763. First settled in 1774. Thomas Chittenden, one of the fathers, and for many years the governor of Vt., died here in 1797. The v. contains a handsome Congregational church, of brick, a town house, an academy, and a number of dwellings. It is a fine agricultural t. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $17,000; 2 tanneries, 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,550. 10 sch. 359 scholars. Pop. 1,554.

Williston, p-v., Barnwell dist., S. C., 98 s. s. w. Columbia, 603 W.

Williston, p-v., Callaway co., Ky., 265 w. s w. Frankfort, 792 W.

Willistown, t., Chester co., Pa., 20 N. w. Philadelphia. The surface is a gentle declivity; soil, gravelly. Drained by Ridley and Crum creeks. It has 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 2 lumber yards, cap. $3,000; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,500. 5 sch. 206 scholars. Pop. 1,460.

Willoughby, p-t., Lake co., O., 164 N. N. E. Columbus, 353 W. It was formerly called Chagrin. The soil is fertile and well cultivated. The v. contains 2 churches, 9 stores, 1 flouring m., 2 tanneries, various mechanics, and the Willoughby University. The medical department only has been put in operation, and is flourishing. It was founded in 1834, and has five professors and 27 students. The lectures commence on the last Monday of October, annually. It has 1 college, 40 students, 13 sch. 800 scholars. Pop. 1,943.

Willow Fork, t., Morgan co., Mo. It has 1 acad. 30 students, 1 sch. 22 scholars. Pop. 1,146.

Willow Grove, p-o., Sussex co., N. J., 21 N. Trenton, 260 W.

Willow Grove, p-o., Kent co., Del.

Willow Grove, p-v., Moreland t., Montgomery co., Pa., 13 N. Philadelphia, 111 E. Harrisburg, 151 W. Situated in a pleasant valley, and contains 3 stores, 15 dwellings, chiefly of stone, and is much resorted to from Philadelphia as a summer residence.

Willow Grove, p-o., Lincoln co., N. C., 170 w. by s. Raleigh, 409 W.

Willow Grove, p-o., Sumpter dist., S. C., 85 e. Columbia, 477 W.

Willow Grove, p-o., Coweta co., Ga.

Willow Grove, p-o., Livingston co., Ky., 247 w. s. w. Frankfort, 774 W.

Willow Grove, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 39 n. e. Nashville, 678 W.

Willow Springs, p-o., Claiborne co., Miss., 10 e. Grand Gulf, 53 s. w. Jackson, 1,063 W.

Willow Springs, p-o., Iowa co., Wis., 62 w. s. w. Madison, 874 W. Situated a little e. of the w. branch of Peckatonokee r.

Willow Street, p-o., Lancaster co., Pa., 42 e. s. e. Harrisburg, 107 W.

Willsborough, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 15 n. e. Elizabeth, 145 n. Albany, 516 W. The surface is chiefly level on the e., hilly on the w; soil, fertile clay loam. Drained by Boquet r., and other streams flowing into Lake Champlain, which bounds it on the e. The v. is situated on Boquet r., and contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 1 forge, 1 cupola furnace, 1 saw m., 1 plaster m., 1 tannery, 60 dwellings, and about 450 inhabitants. There are in the t. 4 stores, cap. $7,200; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 4 forges, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manuf. $18,650. 11 sch. 424 scholars. Pop. 1,658.

Wills, t., Guernsey co., O. It contains the v. of Elizabethtown. It has 1 college, 3 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 1,916.

Wills' Creek, p-o., Coshocton co., O., 74 n. e Columbus, 347 W. The creek from which it is named enters Tuscarawas r., 40 miles above Marietta.

Willseyville, p-o., Candor t., Tioga co., N. Y., 176 w. s. w. Albany, 290 W.

Willshire, p-t., Van Wert co., O., 133 w. n. w. Columbus, 513 W. The soil is fertile. Watered by St. Mary's r. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,400; 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $12,100. Pop. 434.

Wilmurt, t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 35 n. Herkimer, 100 n. n. w. Albany. It is the largest t. in the state, being 40 miles long and 15 wide. It abounds with lakes and streams, and is mostly a wilderness. Pop. 60.

Wilmington, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 17 e. Bennington, 124 s. by w. Montpelier, 429 W. The soil is fertile, adapted to grazing and to grain. The e. and w. branches of Deerfield r. unite here, and afford water power. The outlet of Ray's pond affords a mill seat. Chartered in 1763. It contains a Congregational and a Baptist church, and some Methodists and Universalists. It has 4 stores, cap. $14,500; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,400. 13 sch 426 scholars. Pop. 1,296.

Wilmington, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 16 n. n. w. Boston, 454 W. The surface is level; soil, light and sandy. Drained by branches of Peabody's r., which flows into Ipswich river. The Boston and Lowell railroad and the Middlesex canal pass through it. Hops are largely produced and exported. Chartered in 1730. It has 2 stores, cap. $3,300; 2 forges, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $20,425. 4 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 859.

Wilmington, p-t., Essex co., N. Y., 153 n. Albany, 528 W. The surface is mountainous; soil, fertile in the valleys. Drained by the w. branch of Ausable r., and Saranac river passes through its n. w. corner. It contains inexhaustible beds of excellent iron ore. The v. contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 forge, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 20 dwellings. There are in the t. 1 store, cap. $3,000; 9 forges, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,800. 5 sch. 215 scholars. Pop 928.

Wilmington, city, and port of entry, and semi-capital of New Castle co., Delaware. Situated between Brandywine and Christiana creeks, one mile above their junction, 2 w. Delaware r., 47 n. Dover, 28 s. w. Philadelphia, 70 n. e. Baltimore, 110 W.—39° 41′ n. lat., and 75° 28′ w. lon. Pop. 1830, 6,628; 1840, 8,367. It is regularly laid out, with wide streets crossing each other at right angles, and built on ground gradually rising to the height of 112 feet above tide-water, and the situation is healthy and pleasant. The houses are well built, generally of brick, and some of them are elegant. The city contains a city hall, 2 market houses, 3 banks, an almshouse, an arsenal, a Friends boarding school for young ladies, a public library, and 16 places of worship—3 Episcopal, 3 Presbyterian, 3 Methodist, 2 Friends, 1 Baptist, 1 Roman Catholic, and some others. Christiana cr. is navigable for vessels requiring 14 feet of water to the city. On Brandywine creek are some of the finest flouring mills in the United States, to which vessels drawing 8 feet of water can come. Wilmington has considerable commerce. It is extensively engaged in the whale fishery. The tonnage in 1840, was 16,110. It has a daily communication with Philadelphia and Baltimore, by railroad. There were in 1840, 95 stores, cap. $344,850; 3 lumber yards, cap. $60,000; fisheries, cap. $170,000; value of machinery produced, $258,500; 1 cotton fac. 1,140 sp., 2 tanneries, 3 breweries, 2 potteries, 1 ropewalk, 6 flouring m., 1 grist m., 3 printing offices, 2 binderies, 3 weekly, 3 semi-weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Cap. in manufac. $459,900. 9 acad. 437 students, 14 sch. 991 scholars.

Wilmington, p-o., Fluvanna co., Va., 58 w. n. w. Richmond, 132 W. Situated on Rivanna r., 14 miles above its mouth, and contains 2 stores and a few dwellings.

Wilmington, p-v., port of entry, and capital of New Hanover co., N. C., 90 s. e. Fayetteville, 148 s. s. e. Raleigh, 365 W. Situated on the e. side of Cape Fear r., just below the confluence of the n. e. and n. w. branches, about 35 miles from the sea. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 2 banks, 1 Presbyterian and one Episcopal church, and 4,744 inhabitants, being the most populous town in the state. It is well situated for trade, but the situation is accounted unhealthy. The harbor admits vessels of 300 tons, but the entrance has a dangerous shoal. Opposite the town are 2 islands, dividing the river into 3 channels. They afford the finest rice fields in the state. In 1819, 200 buildings were destroyed by fire, at a loss of $1,000,000. Tonnage 1840, 18,232.

Wilmington, p-v., capital of Clinton co., O., 72 s. w. Columbus, 445 W. Situated on Todd's fork, a branch of Little Miami r. It contains a brick court house, a jail, 4 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends—125 dwellings, and about 750 inhabitants. It was laid out in 1810.

Wilmington, p-v., McCracken co., Ky.

Wilmington, p-v., Dearborn co., Ia., 84 s. e. Indianapolis, 520 W. It contains about 200 inhabitants.

Wilmington, p-v., Will co., Ill., 152 n. e. Springfield, 726 W.

Wilmington, island, Ga. Situated in the Savannah r., between the n. and s. channels, 8 ms. s. e. Savannah. It is 6 miles long and 4 broad, and contains 1 church, and 630 inhabitants.

Wilmore, p-v Cambria co., Pa.

Wilmot, p-t., Merrimac co., N. H., 27 n. w. Concord, 302 W. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, adapted to grazing. Its streams are small, and flow into Blackwater river, but afford some water power. It has 1 store, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,580. 9 sch. 350 scholars. Pop. 1,212.

Wilna, p-t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 157 n. w. Albany, 446 W. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy and clay loam, and moderately fertile. Drained by Indian and Black rs. It contains the v. of Carthage, at the head of the long falls on Black r., above which the r. is navigable for 40 miles, to the high falls, for steamboats. It has 6 stores, cap. $25,600; 2 commission houses, cap. $5,000; 2 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,000. 20 sch. 810 scholars. Pop. 2,591.

Wilna, p-v., Houston co., Ga., 60 s. w. Milledgeville, 708 W. Situated about 6 ms. e. by n. of Perry the capital, and 10 ms. from Ocmulgee river.

Wilson, county, Tenn. Situated a little n. of the centre of the state, and contains 430 square ms. Cumberland r. bounds it on the n., by small tributaries of which, and of Stone r., it is drained. Capital, Lebanon. There were in 1840, neat cattle 20,109, sheep 19,309, swine 48,115; wheat 106,413 bush. produced, rye 13,554, Indian corn 2,601,652, oats 164,334, potatoes 153,990, tobacco 2,313,000 pounds, cotton 295,373; 19 stores, cap. $78,600; 6 woollen fac., 2 cotton fac. 1,556 sp., 81 tanneries, 23 distilleries, 94 grist m., 47 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $179,950. 36 sch. 887 scholars. Pop. whites 18,203, slaves 5,988, free col'd 269; total, 24,460.

Wilson, p-t., Piscataquis co., Me. Drained by a branch of Piscataquis r., which flows through Sebec pond in its course. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Capital in manufac. $1,500. 2 sch. 29 scholars. Pop. 70.

Wilson, p-t., Niagara co., N. Y., 10 n. w. Lockport, 290 w. by n. Albany, 420 W. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy and gravelly loam, with some clay. Drained by Howell's and Tuscarora creeks, flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the n. It has 1 store, cap. $5,000; 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,200. 12 sch. 476 scholars. Pop. 1,753.

Wilson, t., Audrain co., Mo. It has 1 sch. 15 scholars. Pop. 334.

Wilson's, p-o., Anderson co., Tenn., 181 e. Nashville, 508 W.

Wilson's, p-o., Ohio co., Ky., 156 w. s. w. Frankfort, 698 W.

Wilson's Creek, p-o., Abbeville dist., S. C., 112 w. Columbia, 544 W.

Wilson's Creek, p-o., Graves co., Ky., 287 w. s. w. Frankfort, 814 W.

Wilson's Cross Roads, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa.

Wilsonville, p-o., Adams co., Pa., 45 s. w. Harrisburg, 85 W.

Wilsonville, p-v., Bath co., Va., 198 w. n. w. Richmond, 178 W.

Wilsonville, p-v., Lincoln co., N. C., 185 w. s. w. Raleigh, 422 W.

Wilsonville, p-v., Shelby co., Ala., 82 e. Tuscaloosa, 772 W. Situated 8 ms. n. e. of Columbiana, the capital of the county.

Wilsonville, p-v., Spencer co., Ky., 35 w. s. w. Frankfort, 577 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

Wilton, p-t., Franklin co., Me., 38 w. n. w. Augusta, 275 W. The surface is pleasantly diversified; soil, fertile, adapted to grain. Drained by branches of Sandy r. issuing from 2 ponds. Incorporated in 1837. It has 7 stores, capital $16,200; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 3 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $39,725. 14 sch. 725 scholars. Pop. 2,198.

Wilton, p-t., Hillsboro' co., N. H., 40 s. by w. Concord, 454 W. The surface is rocky and rough; soil, fertile. Drained by Souhegan river and its branches. Clay and fine building stone are found. Incorporated in 1762. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,100; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,750. 9 sch. 269 scholars. Pop. 1,033.

Wilton, p-t., Fairfield co., Ct., 74 s. w. Hartford, 275 W. The surface is uneven; soil, a productive gravelly loam. Drained by Norwalk r., which affords water power. Incorporated in 1802. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, and an academy. There are in the t. 7 stores, cap. $10,000; 2 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,600. 2 acad. 63 students, 11 sch. 631 scholars. Pop. 2,053.

Wilton, p-t., Saratoga co., N. Y., 12 n. Ballston Spa, 43 n. Albany, 413 W. The surface is hilly on the w., more level on the e.; soil, sand, and sandy loam. Drained by a tributary of Hudson r. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,900. 7 sch. 289 scholars. Pop. 1,438.

Wilton, p-v., Granville co., N. C., 34 n. Raleigh, 270 W.

Winchendon, p-t., Worcester co., Mass., 30 n. by w. Worcester, 60 w. n. w. Boston, 419 W. The surface is moderately uneven and rocky; soil, fertile. Drained by branches of Miller's r., which afford water power. There is a mineral spring in its n. part, containing iron and sulphur, where is a small v. containing a Methodist church. The v. at the centre contains a Congregational church, and there is a Baptist church in the w. part. Incorporated in 1764. There are in the t. 3 stores, cap. $15,000; 1 cotton fac. 3,500 sp., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $110,550. 13 sch. 345 scholars. Pop. 1,754.

Winchester, p-t., Cheshire co., N. H., 64 s. w. Concord, 118 W. The surface is level in the s. e., elsewhere uneven; soil, fertile. Drained by Ashuelot river and its branches, which afford water power. The v. at the centre, on Ashuelot river, contains 3 churches, and some mills and manufactories. There is a manufacturing v. in the w. part. Incorporated in 1753. It has 6 stores, cap. $19,000; 3 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 400 sp., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 15 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $94,383. 14 sch. 570 scholars. Pop. 2,065.

Winchester, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 26 n. w. Hartford, 350 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. Watered by Mad r., a branch of Farmington r. It contains 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist. The 2 latter are in the v. of Clifton, which contains 4 stores, and about 70 dwellings. A pond near the v., 3½ ms. long, and three fourths of a m. wide, by its outlet into Mad r., affords excellent water power. The v. contains extensive iron works, supplied by ore from Salisbury. Whitingville v., e. of this, contains a Congregational church, and several manufacturing establishments. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $20,900; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 9 forges, 3 tanneries, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $138,700. 1 acad. 100 students, 13 sch. 420 scholars. Pop. 1,667.

Winchester, p-v., capital of Frederick co., Va., 146 n. n. w. Richmond, 74 W. Situated on Abraham's branch of Opequan cr., a branch of

the Potomac r. Founded in 1752. The streets cross each other at right angles, and are generally paved, and the houses are mostly of brick or stone. It contains a court house, jail, market house, masonic hall, a lyceum, 13 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 3 Baptist, 2 Methodist, 2 Lutheran, 1 German Reformed, 1 Friends, and 1 Roman Catholic—an academy, 2 banks, besides 1 for savings, numerous stores, 2 furnaces, 2 breweries, 3 carriage fac., 7 flouring m., 1 carpet fac., 1 cotton fac., and 3,454 inhabitants. The v. is supplied by water from a spring, half a m. distant, through cast iron pipes. A railroad extends to Harper's Ferry, where it unites with the Baltimore railroad. Its trade is extensive, and its advantages are great. It is memorable for important events in the French war, and for the succors which it afforded to "that heroic youth, Colonel Washington."

WINCHESTER, t., Adams co., O. Drained by a branch of Brush cr. Until recently, it was a part of Scott t. It is situated in the N. W. corner of the co. It has 18 stores, cap. $39,720; 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 grist m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $4,623. Pop. 1,121.

WINCHESTER, p-v., Madison t., Guernsey co., O., 87 E. Columbus, 311 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

WINCHESTER, p-v., capital of Clarke co., Ky., 44 E. S. E. Frankfort, 545 W. It contains a court house, jail, 2 churches, and 1,047 inhabitants.

WINCHESTER, p-v., capital of Franklin co., Tenn., 94 S. S. E. Nashville, 664 W. Situated on a small branch of Elk r., and contains a court house, jail, a church, and about 700 inhabitants.

WINCHESTER, p-v., capital of Randolph co., Ia., 81 E. N. E. Indianapolis, 506 W. It contains a court house, jail, 4 stores, and about 250 inhabitants.

WINCHESTER, p-v., capital of Scott co., Ill., 15 S. W. Jacksonville, 50 W. S. W. Springfield, 830 W. It has 11 stores, cap. $15,800; 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $16,600. 1 acad. 60 students, 2 sch. 69 scholars. Pop. 720.

WINCHESTER, p-v., Van Buren co., Iowa.

WINCHESTER, p-v., capital of Wayne co., Miss., 151 E. S. E. Jackson, 982 W. Situated on the E. side of Chickasawha r., and contains about 50 inhabitants.

WINCHESTER, p-v., Clarke co., Mo., 165 N. by E. Jefferson City, 916 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

WINCHESTER CENTRE, p-v., Winchester t., Litchfield co., Ct., 31 N. W. Hartford, 355 W. It contains a Congregational church, and a number of dwellings.

WINCHESTER SPRINGS, p-o., Franklin co., Tenn., 90 S. S. E. Nashville, 670 W.

WINDFALL, p-o., Onondaga co., N. Y., 144 W. Albany, 346 W.

WIND GAP, p-o., Northumberland co., Pa., 110 N. Harrisburg, 203 W. The Wind Gap is an opening in the Blue mt., extending nearly from the bottom to the top, the sides of which are very abrupt. No stream passes through it. It is 15 ms. from the celebrated Water Gap, through which Delaware r. flows. Some have supposed that it once passed through this passage. The road from Easton to Wilkesbarre passes through it.

WINDHAM, county, Vt. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 780 sq. ms. Connecticut r. bounds it on the E. The surface is hilly, and in the W. part mountainous; soil, various; on Connecticut r. are fertile alluvial meadows, in its more uneven parts, well adapted to grazing. Drained by Williams, West, and Saxton rivers and their branches, which afford extensive water power. Capital, Fayetteville v. in Newfane t. There were in 1840, neat cattle 42,661, sheep 114,336, swine 29,435; wheat 23,796 bush. produced, rye 33,502, Ind. corn 139,923, buckwheat 13,387, barley 8,129, oats 178,761, potatoes 743,366, silk cocoons 513 pounds, sugar 423,400; 80 stores, cap. $350,585; 2 furnaces, 19 fulling m., 8 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 60 sp., 29 tanneries, 49 grist m., 134 saw m., 1 oil m., 7 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 1 periodical, 3 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $567,800. 4 acad. 501 students, 248 sch. 9,138 scholars. Pop. 27,412.

WINDHAM, county, Ct. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 620 sq. ms. The surface is uneven, and some of it stony and rough; soil, generally adapted to grazing, with fertile alluvial meadows on the streams. Drained by Quinnebaug and Shetucket rivers and their branches, which afford extensive water power. The Norwich and Worcester railroad passes through it from S. to N. It has extensive manufactories, particularly in its N. E. part. Organized in 1726. Capital, Brooklyn. There were in 1840, neat cattle 23,597, sheep 39,504, swine 12,562; wheat 8,999 bush. produced, rye 48,278, Ind. corn 173,003, buckwheat 30,653, barley 5,904, oats 179,027, potatoes 497,991, silk cocoons 3,001 pounds, sugar 2,549; 115 stores, cap. $309,750; 1 furnace, 8 fulling m., 15 woollen fac., 54 cotton fac. 105,016 sp., 19 tanneries, 1 distillery, 57 grist m., 109 saw m., 50 oil m., 3 paper fac. Cap. in manufac. $2,223,387. 8 acad. 317 students, 166 sch. 7,749 scholars. Pop. 28,080.

WINDHAM, p-t., Cumberland co., Me., 14 N. N W. Portland, 56 S. S. E. Augusta, 553 W. Presumpscot r. bounds it on the S. W., by branches of which it is watered, and which afford water power. Incorporated in 1762. A pond in its N. W. part flows into Presumpscot r., and Sebago pond lies on its N. W. border. It has 5 stores, cap. $2,250; 1 tannery, 18 sch. 620 scholars. Pop. 2,303.

WINDHAM, p-t., Rockingham co., N. H., 40 S. E. Concord, 457 W. Beaver r. bounds it on the W. Policy pond lies on its E. border, and Cabot pond near the centre. Incorporated in 1739. It contains a Presbyterian church. It has 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 3 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 2 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $32,800. 7 sch. 298 scholars. Pop. 926.

WINDHAM, p-t., Windham co., Vt., 104 S. Montpelier, 452 W. The surface is elevated, and on the W. mountainous; soil, strong and well adapted to grazing. Drained by branches of Williams, West, and Saxtons rivers, which afford water power. It contains 2 Congregational and 1 Baptist church, and some Methodists and Universalists. Crystals of actinolite are found imbedded in talc. It has 2 stores, cap. $8,000; 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,100. 9 sch. 275 scholars. Pop. 757.

WINDHAM, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 31 E. Hartford, 358 W. It was formerly the capital of the co. Chartered in 1692, first settled in 1686. Watered by Shetucket r. and its branches, which afford good water power. It contains the flourishing manufacturing v. of Willimantic in its N. W. part, and the parish of Scotland in its E. part, where is a v. containing a Congregational church. The principal v., near the centre, contains 1 Congregational and 1 Episcopal church, a bank, an academy, 6 stores, and about 60 dwellings. It has not increased since the American revolution. The county seat was removed to Brook-

lyn in 1820. There are in the t. 11 stores, cap. $48,000; 2 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 11,950 sp., 1 tannery, 2 paper fac., 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $361,350. 18 sch. 928 scholars. Pop. 3,382.

WINDHAM, p-t., Greene co., N. Y., 18 w. Catskill, 45 s. w. Albany, 363 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, fertile in the valleys. Watered by Bataviakill cr. It has 16 stores, cap. $16,600; 5 tanneries, 3 grist m., 17 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $50,100. 10 sch. 203 scholars. Pop. 2,417.

WINDHAM, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 162 N. by E. Harrisburg, 272 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravel. Drained by Wepassening cr., which flows into Susquehanna r. It has 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $8,110. 4 sch. 150 scholars. Pop. 879.

WINDHAM, t. Luzerne co., Pa., 25 N. w. Wilkesbarre. The surface is mountainous; soil, generally fertile. Drained by Big and Little Mahoopeny creeks. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,200; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 2 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,100. 9 sch. 304 scholars. Pop. 1,647.

WINDHAM, p-t., Portage co., O., 159 N. E. Columbus, 315 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Its name was changed from Sharon in 1820. It is a flourishing agricultural t. It has 1 acad. 76 students, 8 sch. 217 scholars. Pop. 907.

WINDHAM CENTRE, p-v., Windham t., Greene co., N. Y., 49 s. w. Albany, 360 W. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 tanneries, and about 40 dwellings. The v. at the centre contains a Congregational church, a flourishing academy, and a small agricultural settlement. The t. is inhabited by substantial farmers.

WINDHAM MILL, p-o., Montgomery co., N. C., 134 w. s. w. Raleigh, 395 W.

WINDSOR, county, Vt. Situated toward the S. E. part of the state, and contains 900 sq. ms. Watered by Queechee and Black rivers, and branches of West and Williams' rivers. Bounded on the E. by Connecticut r., into which all of its streams flow. The surface is uneven; soil, generally fertile. Steatite or soapstone is found in Plymouth, Broadwater and Bethel, and extensively wrought. Limestone is found. Capital, Woodstock. There were in 1840, neat cattle 51,863, sheep 234,826, swine 22,834; wheat 56,659 bush. produced, rye 46,126, Ind. corn 163,897, buckwheat 49,380, barley 5,164, oats 301,026, potatoes 1,072,753, silk cocoons 1,146 pounds, hops 2,100, sugar 462,444; 100 stores, cap. $472,400; 4 furnaces, 57 fulling m., 27 woollen fac., 1 cotton fac. 650 sp., 45 tanneries, 1 rope fac., 46 grist m., 154 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 2 binderies, 2 periodicals, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $882,620. 1 college, 70 students, 7 acad. 558 students, 357 sch. 13,054 scholars. Pop. 40,356.

WINDSOR, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 10 E. Augusta, 605 W. Drained by Sheepscot r., and by several ponds which flow into it. The surface is diversified; soil, generally fertile, adapted to grain. Chartered in 1809, by the name of Malta. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,350. 15 sch. 758 scholars. Pop. 1,789.

WINDSOR, t., Hillsboro' co., N. H. Formerly called Campbell's Gore. Incorporated in 1798. Drained by branches of Contoocook r., one of which issues from a considerable pond near the centre of the t. The soil is fertile, adapted to grazing, and some of it to grain. It has 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,000. 4 sch. 63 scholars. Pop. 177.

WINDSOR, p-t., capital of Windsor co., Vt., 65 Montpelier, 471 W. The surface is uneven; soil, fertile. Connecticut r. bounds it on the E. Drained by Mill r., which affords water power. The v. is situated on the w. side of Connecticut r. Between the v. and the r. is a beautiful meadow, one fourth of a m. wide. It has Mill r. on the S., and Pulk-hole brook on the N. and N. W., both of which enter Connecticut r. These streams form a narrow isthmus on the w. side of the v. The surface is uneven, and the main street is serpentine in its course. It contains 3 churches, a court house for U. States courts, a seminary for young gentlemen and ladies, a bank, a state's prison, 9 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, and many elegant houses, beautifully ornamented with trees and shrubbery. Mill r. has a fall of 60 feet in one third of a m., and affords good water power. Brownsville v., in the w. part of the t., contains a Methodist church and 2 stores; and Sheddsville, in the same part, has a church common to the Freewill Baptists and Universalists. The t. contains 2,428 sheep. On the S. border of the t. is Ascutney mountain, 3,320 feet above tidewater. There are in the t. 9 stores, cap. $40,500; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 3 tanneries, 1 printing office, 2 periodicals, 2 weekly newspapers, 5 grist m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,490. 18 sch. Pop. 2,744.

WINDSOR, p-t., Berkshire co., Mass., 123 w. Boston, 388 W. The surface is elevated and broken; soil, well adapted to grazing. Drained by a branch of Westfield r., issuing from a pond in its N. E. part, and by a branch of Housatonic r. in the S. W. part. It occupies the height of land between Connecticut and Housatonic rivers. The v. contains 1 Congregational and 1 Baptist church. It has 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,450. 10 sch. 207 scholars. Pop. 897.

WINDSOR, p-t., Hartford co., Ct., 7 N. Hartford, 343 W. This venerable t., one of the oldest in Ct., was first settled in 1636. The surface is generally level; soil, sandy or gravelly loam, with fine meadows. Connecticut r. bounds it on the E. Farmington r. passes through it, and here enters Connecticut r., affording good water power. The principal v. is on a single street, 2 or 3 ms. long, containing a Congregational church, several stores, and a number of handsome dwellings, beautifully shaded with trees. A bridge here crosses Farmington or Tuxis r. Poquonock v. is pleasantly situated at the head of navigation on Farmington r. Pine Meadow is a manufacturing v. in the N. E. part of the t., at the commencement of the canal around Enfield falls, in Connecticut r. There are in the t. 6 stores, cap. $18,600; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 570 sp., 1 tannery, 3 paper fac., 5 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $155,300. 1 acad. 39 students, 9 sch. 287 scholars. Pop. 2,283.

WINDSOR, p-t, Broome co., N. Y., 12 S. E. Binghamton, 126 S. W. Albany, 300 W. The surface is hilly and mountainous; soil, productive in the valleys. Drained by Susquehanna r. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on the w. side of Susquehanna r., and contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 1 oil m., 1 carding machine, 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. There are in the t. 3 stores, capital $11,000; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,500. 20 sch. 685 scholars. Pop. 2,368.

WINDSOR, p-t., York co., Pa., 42 S. Harrisburg,

102 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Watered by Grist and Fish creeks, and Cabin Branch and Beaver runs.

Windsor, t., Berks co., Pa. Schuylkill r. and canal pass along its w. boundary, and Maiden cr. on the E. Blue mountain occupies the N. w. part. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly and sterile. It contains a church, common to Lutherans and Presbyterians, near the centre, and another near Hamburg v., in the N. w. part. It has 1 store, cap. $9,000; 2 tanneries, 6 distilleries, 1 grist m., 1 oil m. Pop. 2,832.

Windsor, p-v., Bertie co., N. C., 157 Raleigh, 260 W. Situated on the w. side of Cashie r., a branch of Roanoke r. The r. is navigable to this place for vessels of from 80 to 100 tons. It contains a court house, jail, county offices, and an Episcopal church. It is surrounded by a fertile country, and is well situated for trade, but is unhealthy, owing to swamps on the margin of the r.

Windsor, p-v., Walton co., Ga., 71 N. N. w. Milledgeville, 645 W. Situated on a head branch of Ocmulgee r.

Windsor, p-t., Ashtabula co., O., 126 N. E. Columbus, 327 W. Grand r. runs along its E. boundary, alternately crossing it, by branches of which it is drained. Organized in 1810. It contains a quarry of grindstones. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,100; 1 furnace, 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,954. Pop. 876.

Windsor, p-t., Lawrence co., O., 110 S. S. E. Columbus, 410 W. (Post-office called Windsor Cross Roads.) Drained by Symmes and Indian Guyandot creeks, flowing into Ohio r. It has 6 sch. 125 scholars. Pop. 815.

Windsor, p-v., Randolph co., Ia., 71 E. N. E. Indianapolis, 516 W. Situated on Stony cr.

Windsor, p-v., Bureau co., Ill., 119 N. Springfield, 814 W. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, and about 150 inhabitants.

Windsor Locks, p-v., Windsor t., Hartford co., Ct., 12 N. Hartford, 348 W. Situated in Pine Meadow v. (See Windsor t.)

Winesburg, p-v., Paint t., Holmes co., O., 105 N. E. Columbus, 331 W. It contains 1 store, and 12 or 15 dwellings.

Winfield, p-t., Herkimer co., N. Y., 76 w. Albany, 375 W. The surface is rolling; soil, a fertile calcareous and sandy loam. Drained by head branches of Unadilla r. It has 5 stores, cap. $17,400; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,750. 11 sch. 490 scholars. Pop. 1,652.

Wing, t., Lucas co., O. It has 2 sch. 48 scholars. Pop. 145.

Wingville, p-v., Grant co., Wis., 67 w. Madison, 899 W.

Winhall, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 97 s. by w. Montpelier, 434 W. The surface is rough, being situated in part on the Green mountain range. Drained by Winhall r., a branch of West r., which affords water power. Chartered in 1761. It has 1 store, cap. $200; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $900. 6 sch. 200 scholars. Pop. 576.

Winnebago, lake, situated between Fond du Lac and Calumet counties, Wisconsin ter., and is 24 ms. long and 10 broad. The water is clear. Its outlet, in the N. w. part, is Fox r., which also enters it on the w. part, and is a large stream, flowing into Green bay.

Winnebago, county, Wis. Situated in the N. part of the settled portion of the ter., and contains 500 sq. ms. Drained by Neenah or Fox and Panwaygun rivers, and their branches. Capital, Oshkosh. There were in 1840, neat cattle 184, swine 147; Ind. corn 1,090 bush produced, potatoes 1,980, sugar 4,400 pounds; 1 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,000. Pop. 135.

Winnebago, county, Ill. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 504 sq. ms. Drained by Rock r., and its branch Kishwaukie r., and by Peckatonokee r. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile. Formed in 1836. Capital, Rockford. There were in 1840, neat cattle 4,711, sheep 894, swine 12,374; wheat 68,315 bush. produced, Ind. corn 127,377, buckwheat 1,399, oats 50,117, potatoes 79,136, tobacco 115,419 pounds, sugar 13,823; 18 stores, cap. $80,000; 1 fulling m., 2 distilleries, 23 potteries, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 10 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $69,225. 26 sch. 606 scholars. Pop. 4,609.

Winnemac, p-v., capital of Pulaski co., Ia., 100 N. by w. Indianapolis, 638 W. It contains a United States land office.

Winnicut, r., N. H., a tributary of Piscataqua r., which enters through Great bay.

Winnipiseogee, lake and r., N. H. Situated between Belknap and Carroll counties. It is irregular in its form, 22 ms. long, and from 1 to 10 broad, and forms one of the most beautiful and picturesque sheets of water in the United States. The water is remarkably pure and very deep, fed extensively by springs at its bottom. Steamboats and small vessels navigate it in the summer season. Its winding shores, projecting points, its multiplied islands, and its fine surrounding mountain scenery, combine to form an assemblage of beauty and grandeur unsurpassed by the far-famed lakes of Scotland, or any other part of the world. Its outlet, proceeding from Great bay on the s. w., through 2 small lakes, forms Winnipiseogee r., which flows into Pemigewasset r. to form Merrimac r., having a fall of 232 feet in its short course, affording extensive water power. The lake is 472 feet above the level of the sea.

Winns, p-o., Hall co., Ga., 122 N. Milledgeville, 631 W.

Winnsborough, p-v., capital of Fairfield dist., S. C., 29 N. N. w. Columbia, 480 W. It is situated between Wateree and Little rivers, and contains a court house, jail, market house, 1 male and 1 female academy, 4 churches—2 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—12 stores, 100 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. In the vicinity is a literary and theological seminary, under the direction of the Baptists, denominated "The Furnace Institution," for educating young men for the ministry. It has several fine buildings of brick.

Winnsville, p-o., Fluvanna co., Va., 60 w. N. w. Richmond, 134 W.

Winslow, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 20 N. by E. Augusta, 615 W. The surface is undulating; soil, generally fertile, and well cultivated. Kennebec r. bounds it on the w. Watered by Sebasticook r. and its tributaries, one of which flows from a pond near its centre. It has 2 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 fulling m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,250. 14 sch. 733 scholars. Pop. 1,722.

Winslow, p-v., Gloucester co., N. J., 54 s. Trenton, 164 W.

Winslow, p-v., Pike co., Ia., 146 s. s. w. Indianapolis, 685 W.

Winston, county, Miss. Situated a little N. E. of the centre of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Drained by branches of Pearl and Tombigbee rivers. Capital, Louisville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,729, sheep 1,224, swine 12,898; wheat 8,843 bush. produced, Ind. corn 209,165, oats 8,495, potatoes 22,971, rice 4,005 pounds, tobacco 2,475, cotton 1,108,607; 3 stores, cap.

$25,000; 2 tanneries, 9 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,800. 1 acad. 18 students, 1 sch. 29 scholars. Pop. whites 3,061, slaves 1,589; total, 4,650.

WINSTON, p-o., Weakley co., Tenn., 127 w. Nashville, 813 W.

WINTER SEAT, p-o., Edgefield dist., S. C., 79 w. Columbia, 547 W.

WINTERSVILLE, p-v., Cross Creek t., Jefferson co., O., 134 Columbus, 269 W.

WINTHROP, p-t., Kennebec co., Me., 10 w. Augusta, 598 W. The surface is undulating; soil, fertile and well cultivated. It has a large pond or small lake, 10 ms. long, and from 1 to 3 broad, in its E. part, and 2 others, one of which extends N. into Readfield. Drained by Cobbeseconte r., which flows through these ponds and enters Kennebec r. The v. is situated at the s. end of the N. lake, the outlet of which affords water power. It has 5 stores, cap. $12,600; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $24,101. 5 sch. 691 scholars. Pop. 1,915.

WINTHROP, p-o., Middlesex co., Ct.

WINTON, p-v., capital of Hertford co., N. C., 35 N. w. Edenton, 155 N. E. by E. Raleigh, 227 W. Situated on the s. w. side of Chowan r., 2 ms. below the junction of Nottaway and Meherrin rivers, which form it. It contains a court house, jail, and 100 inhabitants.

WINYAW, bay, S. C., sets up 14 ms. from the Atlantic at Georgetown entrance, and is 2 ms. broad. It receives Great Pedee, Black, and Waccamaw rivers, of which it is the estuary. Vessels of a large class navigate to Georgetown.

WIOTA, p-v., Iowa co., Wis., 75 N. Madison, 861 W.

WIRE TOWN, p-v., Monmouth co., N. J., 51 E. Trenton, 210 W.

WIRT, t., Alleghany co., N. Y. Surface high and undulating; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Little Genesee creek. It has 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,200. 1 sch. 36 scholars. Pop. 1,207.

WIRT'S SEMINARY, p-o., Sumner co., Tenn., 38 N. E. Nashville, 655 W. The v. contains 50 inhabitants.

WISCASSET, p-t., port of entry and one of the capitals of Lincoln co., Me., 27 s. s. E. Augusta, 588 W. It has a fine harbor at the mouth of Sheepscot r., sufficient for vessels of the largest class, and is not often obstructed by ice. Its navigation is extensive, engaged in the foreign and coasting trade, and the fisheries. Ship building is a considerable business. It contains a court house, several churches, a number of stores, a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, and many large and handsome dwellings. During the prosperous days of commerce it advanced greatly in wealth, but has not increased so rapidly since, though it is still flourishing. It is one of the most important seaports of the state. There are in the t. 5 commercial houses, cap. $103,600; 21 stores, cap. $27,800; 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 1 pottery, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $71,150. 8 sch. 983 scholars. Pop. 2,314.

WISCONISCO, t., Dauphin co., Pa. It has 1 store, cap. $3,000; 1 forge, 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,500. 4 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 489.

WISCONSIN.

WISCONSIN is bounded N. by the British possessions; N. E. by Montreal and Menomonee rivers, and a line connecting their sources, separating it from northern Michigan; E. by Lake Michigan, separating it from Michigan proper; S. by Illinois; and W. by the Mississippi, separating it from Iowa ter. It is between 42° 30′ and 49° 30′ N. lat., and between 86° 50′ and 96° w. long.; being 600 miles long and 150 broad. It contains about 90,000 square miles, or 57,600,000 acres. It contained in 1840, 30,945 inhabitants: of these 18,757 were white males; 11,992 do. females; 101 were colored males; 84 do. females. Employed in agriculture, 7,047; in commerce, 479; in manufactures and trades, 1,814; in mining, 794; navigating the ocean, rivers, lakes, &c., 223; learned professions, &c., 259.

It is divided into 22 counties, which, with their population in 1840, and their capitals, were as follows: BROWN, 2,107, Green Bay; CALUMET, 275, Calumet; CRAWFORD, 1,502, Prairie du Chien; DANE, 314, Madison; DODGE, 67, Dodge C. H.; FOND DU LAC, 139, Fond du Lac; GRANT, 3,926, Lancaster; GREEN, 933, Monroe; IOWA, 3,978, Mineral Point; JEFFERSON, 914, Jefferson; MANITOUWOC, 235, Manitouwoc; MARQUETTE, 18, Marquette; MILWAUKIE, 5,605, Milwaukie; PORTAGE, 1,623, Fort Winnebago; RACINE, 3,475, Racine; ROCK, 1,701, Rockport; ST. CROIX, 809, St. Croix C. H.; SAUK, 102, Prairie du Sac; SHEBOYGAN, 133, Sheboygan; WALWORTH, 2,611, Elkhorn; WASHINGTON, 343, Washington; WINNEBAGO, 135, Oshkosh.

Madison, between the third and fourth of the 4 lakes which discharge their waters into Rock river, in Dane county, is the seat of government.

The surveyed part, south of Green Bay, Fox, and Wisconsin rivers, is composed of timbered and prairie lands, with some swamps or wet prairies, having a vegetable soil of from 1 to 10 feet deep. North of the Wisconsin commences a hilly region, swelling as it proceeds north into a mountainous country, with a rugged and broken surface, creating many rapids and falls in the streams, and affording many wild and picturesque views. Near the sources of the Mississippi is an elevated table land, abounding with lakes and swamps, in which fish are abundant and wild rice grows. Bordering on the Mississippi and Wisconsin rivers the soil is rich, and the surface is generally covered with a heavy growth of timber. The white pine is found on the Upper Mississippi. All the productions common in this latitude can be cultivated with success, and the great range of pasturage on the prairies, renders the country peculiarly favorable for raising cattle.

In 1840 there were in this territory 5,735 horses and mules; 30,269 neat cattle; 3,462 sheep; 51,383 swine; value of poultry produced $16,167. There were produced 212,116 bushels of wheat;

11,062 of barley; 406,514 of oats; 1,965 of rye; 10,654 of buckwheat; 379,359 of Indian corn; 419,608 of potatoes; 6,777 pounds of wool; 1,474 do. of wax; 135,288 do. of sugar. The products of the dairy were valued at $35,677.

The southwestern part of Wisconsin is exceedingly rich as a mineral region, which extends into Illinois and Iowa. Lead ore, yielding 75 per cent. of metal, is abundant; and copper ore is also extensively found. The former has long been, and the latter is beginning to be wrought. Iron ore also exists.

The principal rivers are the Mississippi, washing its western border; the Wisconsin, 500 miles long, a large tributary of the Mississippi; Chippeway river, which enters the Mississippi further N. W., and is a large river; Rock river, which rises and runs partly in this state; Neenah or Fox river, which passes so near the Wisconsin that in time of high water the country between them is often overflowed, and can be passed in boats, passes through Lake Winnebago, and enters Green bay: though obstructed by rapids, boats pass up it 180 miles.

There are many lakes and ponds in this state, particularly in its northern parts. The 4 lakes near Madison, are pleasant sheets of water. Winnebago lake is 24 miles long and 10 broad, and has an outlet to Green bay. Green bay is a branch of Lake Michigan, and is partly in this territory; and Lake Michigan bounds it on the E.

The most important place in this state is Milwaukie, on Lake Michigan. It is extensively visited by steamboats, and is an important commercial centre. It is the only good harbor between Chicago and Green bay. Green Bay is near the mouth of Neenah or Fox river, at the head of Green bay, and has a good harbor and an extensive trade. Racine and Sheboygan on Lake Michigan, and Prairie du Chien on the Mississippi, just above the mouth of the Wisconsin, are considerable places.

There were in this territory in 1840, 1 commercial and 7 commission houses engaged in foreign trade, with a capital of $63,000; 178 retail drygoods and other stores, with a cap. of $661,550; 133 persons employed in the lumber trade, with a cap. of $21,180; 62 persons engaged in internal transportation, who, with 3 butchers, packers, &c., employed a capital of $14,100.

The amount of home-made or family manufactures was $12,567. There were 1 furnace, cap. $4,000; 49 smelting houses produced 15,129,350 pounds of lead, employing 220 persons, with a cap. of $664,600; 3 distilleries and 3 breweries employed a cap. of $14,400; 4 flouring m., 29 grist m., 124 saw m., cap. $561,650; 7 brick, 509 wooden houses were built, and cost $212,085; 6 printing offices and 6 weekly newspapers employed a capital of $10,300. Total capital in manufactures $635,926.

No college has been established in this territory. There were in 1840, 2 academies, with 65 students; and 77 common and primary schools, with 1,937 scholars.

In Jan., 1840, this territory had 1 bank, with a capital of $100,000, and a circulation of $109,185.

The government was organized in 1836. The governor is appointed by the president of the United States, with the advice and consent of the senate, and is ex-officio superintendent of Indian affairs. The legislative assembly consists of a council of 13 members, elected for 4 years; and a house of representatives of 26 members, elected for 2 years. Their pay is 3 dollars a day, and 3 dollars for every 20 miles travel. The Congress of the United States have appropriated $20,000 for the erection of public buildings, and $5,000 for a library.

This territory has a few works of internal improvement. The United States commenced, in 1838, the Portage canal, 1¼ miles long, to connect the Wisconsin and Fox rivers, which completes a steamboat navigation from Lake Michigan to the Mississippi. The Milwaukie and Rock River canal, 60 miles in length, to connect Rock river with Lake Michigan, is in progress.

Wiseman's, p-o., Boone co., Mo.

Wisenburg, p-v., Lehigh co., Pa.

Witchers Cross Roads, p-o., Smith co., Tenn., 64 E. Nashville, 650 W.

Withamsville, p-v., Union t., Clermont co., O., 128 s. w. Columbus, 499 W. Situated 3 ms. N of Ohio r., and contains 2 stores, 1 steam flouring m., and about 250 inhabitants.

Wittenberg's, p-o., Caldwell co., N. C., 179 w. Raleigh, 416 W.

Witten's, p-o., Jackson t., Monroe co., O., 136 E. Columbus, 269 W.

Woburn, p-t., Middlesex co., Mass., 10 N. w. by w. Boston, 450 W. Drained by Mystic r., into which Horn pond, a considerable body of water in its centre, flows. There are 2 other ponds, all well stored with fish. Incorporated in 1642. The Middlesex canal and the Boston and Lowell railroad pass through it. The v., situated near the canal, contains 4 churches—1 Congregational, 2 Baptist, and 1 Universalist—an academy, several stores and mechanic shops, and about 75 dwellings. Horn pond, in the vicinity, is a beautiful sheet of water, containing a small but picturesque island. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $29,300; 14 forges, 7 tanneries, 1 bindery, 2 grist m., 26 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $197,418. 1 acad. 110 students, 9 sch. 120 scholars. Pop. 2,993.

Wolcott, p-t., Lamoille co., Vt., 23 N. Montpelier, 539 W. Watered by Lamoille r. and its branches, which afford water power. Chartered in 1780. The soil is adapted to grazing and to grain, and is moderately fertile. It has 1 store, cap. $6,000; 1 fulling m., 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $7,400. 11 sch. 299 scholars. Pop. 910.

Wolcott, p-t., New Haven co., Ct., 54 s. Hartford, 320 W. Drained by Mad r., a branch of Naugatuck r. The surface is hilly, mountain-

ous, and rough; soil, gravelly loam. A hill in the N. E. part presents an extensive prospect, reaching to Long Island sound. It contains a Congregational and an Episcopal church. It has 2 stores, cap. $1,100; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $11,390. 6 sch. 127 scholars. Pop. 633.

WOLCOTT, p-t., Wayne co., N. Y., 180 w. by N. Albany, 360 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy and gravelly loam. Drained by small streams flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. The v. is situated on Ridge road, and contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Universalist—8 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 100 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $46,000; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $6,300. 2 acad. 97 students, 13 sch. 750 scholars. Pop. 2,481.

WOLCOTTSVILLE, p-v., Torrington t., Litchfield co., Ct., 26 w. Hartford, 333 W. Situated at the junction of 2 branches of Naugatuck or Waterbury r. It contains a Congregational church, an academy, in which religious worship is held, 4 stores, 1 woollen fac., and about 40 dwellings.

WOLFSBOROUGH, p-t., Carroll co., N. H., 39 N. N. W. Concord, 520 W. The surface is level; soil, rocky, but fertile. Drained by Smith's river flowing into Winnipiseogee lake, which bounds it on the S. W. Smith's pond lies in its S. part. It has 7 stores, cap. $18,800; 2 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 3 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $31,975. 1 acad. 95 students, 15 sch. 736 scholars. Pop. 1,918.

WOLF CREEK, t., Mercer co., Pa., 10 S. E. Mercer b. The surface is level; soil, clay and loam. Drained by Wolf cr. It has 3 stores, cap. $5,300; 2 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 grist m., 4 saw m., 11 sch. 442 scholars. Pop. 1,732.

WOLF CREEK, p-o., Pickens dist., S. C., 159 W. N. W. Columbia, 524 W.

WOLF CREEK, p-o., Morgan co., O., 66 E. Columbus, 337 W.

WOLF CREEK, p-o., Lenawee co., Mich., 67 S. W. Detroit, 513 W.

WOLF GROVE, p-o., McDonough co., Ill., 93 N. W. Springfield, 848 W.

WOLF ISLAND, t., Scott co., Mo. Pop. 534.

WOLF LAKE, p-o., Noble co., Ia., 160 N. Indianapolis, 673 W.

WOLF RIVER, p-o., Fayette co., Tenn., 186 W. S. W. Nashville, 871 W.

WOLF RUN, p-o., Lycoming co., Pa.

WOLFSVILLE, p-o., Frederick co., Md., 93 N. W. Annapolis, 61 W.

WOLFSVILLE, p-v., Mecklenburg co., N. C., 178 W. S. W. Raleigh, 417 W.

WOLVERTON, p-v., McMinn co., Tenn., 185 E. S. E. Nashville, 562 W.

WOMACK'S, p-o., Wilcox co., Ala., 116 S. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 891 W.

WOMELSDORF, p-b., Berks co., Pa., 14 W. Reading, 38 E. Harrisburg, 151 W. It contains a church, common to Presbyterians and Lutherans; 5 stores, cap. $28,500; 1 tannery, 1 distillery, 1 flouring m., 4 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,443. Pop. 849. It is inhabited chiefly by Germans, and the country around is fertile and well cultivated.

WONASQUATOCKET, r., Providence co., R. I., is a valuable mill stream, which flows into Providence cove, and affords water power for many manufacturing establishments.

WOOD, cr., Oneida co., N. Y., rises in Rome, and flows into the E. end of Oneida lake. It is a deep and sluggish stream, formerly used, by a short portage, to connect the Mohawk river with Lake Ontario. It is now used as a part of Oneida Lake canal, and, in connection with Oneida lake and river, connects the Erie canal, in Oneida co., with the Oswego canal.

WOOD, cr., Washington co., N. Y., flows N. into the S. end of Lake Champlain, and affords water power. Through a considerable portion of its length it is used as a part of the Champlain canal.

WOOD, county, Va. Situated in the N. W. part of the state, and contains 1,223 square miles. Ohio r. bounds it on the N. W. Drained by Little Kanawha river and its numerous branches. The surface is very much broken; soil, fertile. Capital, Parkersburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 7,601, sheep 13,885, swine 12,162; wheat 71,339 bushels produced, Ind. corn 203,637, buckwheat 1,178, oats 85,199, potatoes 21,491, tobacco 87,091 pounds, sugar 5,844; 25 stores, cap. $99,290; 4 tanneries, 4 flouring m., 10 grist m., 21 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac $17,250. 4 acad. 319 students, 13 sch. 307 scholars. Pop. whites, 7,243, slaves 624, free colored 56; total, 7,923.

WOOD, county, O. Situated toward the N. W. part of the state, and contains 590 square miles. Bounded on the N. W. by Maumee r., up which vessels requiring 6 feet of water pass to Perrysburg, 12 miles from its entrance into Maumee bay, and 18 miles from Lake Erie. Drained by Portage r. and its branches. The surface is nearly level, having a gentle descent toward the lake; soil, alluvial and very fertile. It contains a large portion of the "Black Swamp," now unhealthy, but capable of being drained and made very productive. Capital, Perrysburg. There were in 1840, neat cattle 6,497, sheep 2,790, swine 10,624; wheat 29,004 bushels produced, rye 1,522, Indian corn 112,508, buckwheat 4,150, oats 39,469, potatoes 54,250, tobacco 2,049 lbs., sugar 42,175; 12 stores, cap. $25,920; 1 tannery, 4 flouring m., 1 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,478. 27 sch. 717 scholars. Pop. 5,357.

WOODWARDVILLE, p-v., Marengo co, Ala., 104 S. by W. Tuscaloosa, 916 W.

WOODBINE, p-o., Carroll co., Md., 60 N. N. W. Annapolis, 65 W.

WOODBOURNE, p-v., Fallsburg t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 103 S. W. Albany, 308 W. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 1 store, 1 tannery, and about 10 dwellings.

WOODBOURNE, p-v., Knox co., Tenn., 202 E. Nashville, 480 W.

WOODBRIDGE, t., New Haven co., Ct., 6 N. W. New Haven. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam, adapted to grazing. On the E. side is a range of mountains, which may be regarded as the commencement of the Green Mountain range, terminating at West Rock, a bold precipice, near N. Haven. Drained by West r. Two of the regicide judges of Charles I., Goffe and Whalley, resided here in concealment, in the year 1661, at a place which they named Hatchet Harbor, so called to the present time. It has 2 stores, cap. $2,200; 2 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $9,200. 5 sch. 266 scholars. Pop. 958.

WOODBRIDGE, p-t., Middlesex co., N. J., 43 N. E. Trenton, 209 W. The surface is level; soil, red shale, and well cultivated. Drained by Rahway r. Chartered about 1680. It contains a part of Rahway v. The v. of Woodbury, 3 ms. S. Rahway, contains 1 church, 3 stores, and about 30 dwellings. The t. contained 120 families in 1682. It has 22 stores, cap. $49,900; 2 lumber yards, cap. $9,000; 1 cotton m., 1 acad 43 students, 16 sch. 491 scholars. Pop. 4,821.

Woodbridge, t., Hillsdale co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,000. 1 sch. 21 scholars. Pop. 226.

Woodburn, p-v., Macoupin co., Ill., 12 n. by e. Alton, 63 s. by w. Springfield, 803 W.

Woodbury, p-t., Litchfield co., Ct., 50 w. Hartford, 398 W. The surface is mostly uneven; soil, warm and fertile. Drained by Pomperaug r. and its branches. It contains 4 churches—2 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist. The v. is pleasantly situated in a valley, chiefly on one extended street, near the junction of Nonnewog, Wecopema, and Sprane branches, which form Pomperaug r., and afford water power. It contains 3 churches, several stores, and about 80 dwellings, some of them neat and tasteful. There are in the t. 8 stores, cap. $76,000; 3 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $23,650. 12 sch. 327 scholars. Pop. 1,948.

Woodbury, v., Oyster Bay t., Queens co., N. Y. It is a scattered settlement on the Jerico turnpike, surrounded by a well cultivated country.

Woodbury, p-v., capital of Gloucester co., N. J., 37 s. s. w. Trenton, 148 W. Situated at the head of navigation, on Woodbury cr., a branch of Delaware r. It contains a spacious court house, and fire-proof county offices, all of brick, a jail of stone, 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, and 1 Friends—an academy, 2 public libraries, 10 stores, over 100 dwellings, and about 800 inhabitants. The corporate limits are 1 m. long and half a m. wide, within which a fire engine is maintained, and 8 public wells have been sunk for its use.

Woodbury, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. It has 3 stores, cap. $9,000; 1 fulling m., 3 furnaces, 2 forges, 2 tanneries, 3 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 flouring m., 5 grist m., 13 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $27,560. 5 sch. 146 scholars. Pop. 2,102.

Woodbury, p-t., Bedford co., Pa., 113 w. Harrisburg, 139 W. The surface consists of mountains and valleys; soil, calcareous loam, slate, and gravel. Drained by Yellow cr. and its branches, and the Frankstown branch of Juniata r. Iron ore is found. It has 11 stores, capital $36,000; 4 furnaces, 1 tannery, 4 potteries, 8 flouring m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $41,840. 1 acad. 33 students, 8 sch. 247 scholars. Pop. 3,944.

Woodbury, p-v., Wood co., O., 105 n. n. w. Columbus, 461 W.

Woodbury, p-v., Madison co., Ia., 22 n. e. Indianapolis, 567 W.

Woodbury, p-v., Coles co., Ill., 104 e. s. e. Springfield, 696 W. Situated on the national road, and contains 8 or 10 dwellings.

Woodbury, p-v., capital of Cannon co., Tenn., 54 Nashville, 645 W. Situated on a branch of Stone's cr., which flows into Cumberland r. It contains a court house, jail, and about 150 inhabitants.

Woodbury, p-o., Pulaski co., Mo., 125 s. Jefferson City, 1,040.

Woodcock, p-t., Crawford co., Pa., 213 n. w. Harrisburg, 315 W. Drained by Woodcock cr. It has 2 stores, cap. $9,000; 2 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 brewery, 1 paper fac., 1 flouring m., 3 grist m., 10 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $35,990. Pop. 1,921.

Woodcock Valley, p-o., Hopewell t., Huntingdon co., Pa., 98 w. Harrisburg, 157 W. The valley is between Allegripus mt. e. and Tussey's mt. w.

Woodford, county, Ky. Situated n. e. of the centre of the state, and contains 154 sq. ms. Bounded w. by Kentucky r., by branches of which it is drained. The soil is very fertile. Capital, Versailles. There were in 1840, neat cattle 9,633, sheep 16,222, swine 21,852; wheat 93,591 bush. produced, rye 35,681, Indian corn 643,735, oats 109,502, potatoes 15,845, tobacco 13,860 pounds, sugar 1,410; 3 commission houses, cap. $2,700; 27 stores, cap. $106,700; 1 cotton fac. 250 sp., 3 tanneries, 12 distilleries, 20 flouring m., 29 grist m., 19 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $179,187. 4 acad. 104 students, 4 sch. 94 scholars. Pop. whites 5,816, slaves 5,752, free col'd 172; total, 11,740.

Woodford, county, Ill. Situated n. of the centre of the state, and contains 470 sq. ms. Drained by Mackinaw r., a branch of Illinois r. Capital, Woodford.

Woodford, p-t., Bennington co., Vt., 121 s. Montpelier, 411 W. Situated on the Green mountain range, with an elevated and broken surface; much of the soil is incapable of cultivation. Watered by head branches of Walloomsack and Deerfield rivers, issuing from ponds in the t., one of which contains 100 acres. The turnpike across the Green mountain, from Bennington to Brattleboro, passes through the s. part of the t. It has 1 congregation of Congregationalists and 1 of Methodists. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $1,000. 2 sch. 46 scholars. Pop. 487.

Woodford, p-v., Woodford co., Ill., 81 Springfield, 774 W. Situated on the n. side of Mackinaw r., and contains a court house, jail, and a few dwellings.

Wood Grove, p-o., Rowan co., N. C., 128 w. Raleigh, 365 W.

Wood Grove, p-o., Morgan co., O., 84 e. Columbus, 319 W.

Wood House, p-o., Meriwether co., Ga., 94 w. Milledgeville, 714 W.

Woodhull, p-t., Steuben co., N. Y., 239 w. by s. Albany, 295 W. The surface is uneven; soil, clay and sandy loam, not very fertile. Drained by Tuscarora cr. It has 19 stores, cap. $47,150; 1 grist m. Cap. in manufac. $1,650. 9 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 827.

Woodhull, t., Shiawassee co., Mich. It has 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,100. 1 sch. 17 scholars. Pop. 147.

Woodland, p-v., Hamilton co., Flor.

Woodland, p-v., East Feliciana par., La., 122 n. w. New Orleans, 1,140 W.

Woodlands, p-o., Marshall co., Va., 340 n. w. Richmond, 278 W.

Woodlawn, p-o., Accomack co., Va., 198 e. Richmond, 192 W.

Woodlawn, p-v., Lincoln co., N. C., 173 w. by s. Raleigh, 412 W.

Woodlawn, p-v., Edgefield dist., S. C., 93 w. Columbia, 580 W.

Woodlawn, p-o., Dallas co., Ala., 84 s. Tuscaloosa, 831 W.

Woodruff's, p-o., Spartanburg dist., S. C., 96 n. w. Columbia, 491 W.

Woodsborough, p-v., Frederick co., Md., 85 n. w. Annapolis, 54 W. It contains about 100 inhabitants.

Woodsboro', p-o., Shelby co., Ala., 64 e. Tuscaloosa, 783 W

Woods Dale, p-o., Person co., N. C., 62 n. Raleigh, 242 W.

Wood's Ferry, p-o., Greene co., Tenn., 247 e. Nashville, 450 W.

Woodsfield, p-v., Centre t., capital of Monroe co., O., 117 e. Columbus, 283 W. Situated on elevated ground, 18 ms. from Ohio r. It contains an elegant court house, jail, 1 church, 3 stores, a printing office, 50 dwellings, and about

300 inhabitants. A circular hill in its N. part 60 feet high, affords an extensive prospect.

WOOD'S HILL, p-o., Roane co., Tenn., 162 E. by S. Nashville, 519 W.

WOOD'S HOLE, p-v., Falmouth t., Barnstable co., Mass., 79 S. Boston, 461 W. Situated in the extreme S. W. part of the t. It has a good harbor, and ships of the largest class come to its wharves. It is protected by islands on the S. and W. It contains an Episcopal church.

WOODSONVILLE, p-v., Hart co., Ky. Situated on the S. side of Green r., opposite to Mumfordsville, the capital of the co.

WOOD'S STATION, p-o., Walker co., Ga., 214 N. W. Milledgeville, 623 W.

WOODSTOCK, p-t., Oxford co., Me., 49 W. Augusta, 603 W. The surface is partly mountainous, and partly undulating, with considerable fertile soil, adapted to grain. Drained by a branch of Little Androscoggin r., issuing from a pond a little E. of the centre, which affords water power. Incorporated in 1829. It has 3 stores, cap. $900; 10 sch. 346 scholars. Pop. 819.

WOODSTOCK, p-t., Grafton co., N. H., 57 N. Concord, 532 W. The surface is mountainous, containing Blue mt., Cushman's mt., and Black mt., the latter on its N. boundary. Drained by a tributary of Pemigewasset r. First settled about 1773. It was formerly called Peeling. It has 2 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,230. 6 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 472.

WOODSTOCK, p-t., capital of Windsor co., Vt., 51 S. Montpelier, 485 W. The surface is pleasantly diversified; soil, fertile. Drained by Otta Queechee r. and its branches, and by Beaver brook, all of which afford water power. It contains 2 villages. The N. or main v. is one of the largest in the co., built around a beautiful public green. It contains a court house, jail, 5 churches —1 Congregational, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Christian, and 1 Universalist—the Vermont medical college, 20 stores, 2 printing offices, 325 dwellings, and 1,400 inhabitants. The S. village is 5 ms. S. of the court house, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, and a number of mechanic shops. There are in the t. 12 stores, cap. $58,500; 1 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 3 tanneries, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $127,505. 1 acad. 25 students, 16 sch. 1,042 scholars. Pop. 3,315.

WOODSTOCK, p-t., Windham co., Ct., 43 E. N. E. Hartford, 379 W. The surface is hilly, but generally arable; soil, a fertile gravelly loam. Drained by Muddy brook and its branches, a branch of Quinnebaug r., and by a branch of Natchaug r. The first affords good water power. It contains 6 churches—3 Congregational, 2 Baptist, and 1 Methodist. It contains Old Woodstock, and 2 other villages. *Old Woodstock* contains a Congregational church, an academy, and a number of dwellings on a fine public green. The ground is elevated and the prospect extensive. *West Woodstock* contains a Congregational church. *North Woodstock*, or Muddy Brook, in the N. W. part, on a stream of that name, is the most compact part of the t., and contains 2 Congregational churches, and 1 Methodist in the vicinity, and presents a handsome appearance. There are in the t. 16 stores, cap. $33,000; 2 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 3 cotton fac. 3,292 sp., 3 acad. 95 students, 20 sch. 909 scholars. Pop. 3,053.

WOODSTOCK, p-t., Ulster co., N. Y., 69 S. Albany, 328 W. The surface is mountainous, lying on Catskill mountains; soil, gravel, clay, and loam. Drained by Saghkill and other creeks, tributaries of Esopus cr. The v. contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and 20 dwellings. Bristol Glass Works is a manufacturing v. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $20,000; 1 tannery, 1 glass house, 1 glass cutting establishment, 2 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $35,295. 7 sch. 372 scholars. Pop. 1,691.

WOODSTOCK, p-v., Anne Arundel co., Md., 50 N. W. Annapolis, 55 W.

WOODSTOCK, p-v., capital of Shenandoah co., Va., 150 N. N. W. Richmond, 104 W. Situated on the W. side of the N. fork of Shenandoah r., about 1 m. from its bank. It contains a court house, jail, county offices, a masonic hall, an academy, 3 churches—1 Lutheran, 1 German Reformed, 1 Methodist—a number of stores, 125 dwellings, and about 1,000 inhabitants.

WOODSTOCK, p-v., Cherokee co., Ga., 125 N. N. W. Milledgeville, 683 W. Situated on the S. side of Little r., a branch of Etowah r.

WOODSTOCK, p-v., Rush t., Champaign co., O., 13 N. E. Urbanna, 37 N. W. Columbus, 430 W. It contains 1 store, and 8 or 10 dwellings.

WOODSTOCK, p-t., Lenawee co., Mich., 73 W. S. W. Detroit, 533 W. Drained by head branches of Raisin r. It has a number of ponds, and a considerable lake on its S. border. It has 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,750. 3 sch. 80 scholars. Pop. 674.

WOODSTOWN, p-v., Pilesgrove t., Salem co., N. J., 53 S. Trenton, 164 W. Situated on the N. fork of Salem cr., and contains 3 churches—1 Baptist, 1 Friends, and 1 African Methodist—6 stores, 150 dwellings, and about 700 inhabitants. In the neighborhood are valuable marl beds.

WOODSVILLE, p-v., Middlesex co., Mass.

WOODSVILLE, p-v., Hopewell t., Mercer co., N. J., 10 S. Flemington, 13 N. Trenton, 179 W. It has an elevated situation, commanding a fine prospect, and contains 1 store, and 8 or 10 dwellings. The surrounding country is well cultivated.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Litchfield co., Ct., 39 W. Hartford, 320 W.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Ellisburg t., Jefferson co., N. Y., 171 N. W. Albany, 399 W. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 25 dwellings, and about 150 inhabitants.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Rappahannock co., Va., 118 N. W. Richmond, 85 W.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Perquiman's co., N. C., 205 E. N. E. Raleigh, 293 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Abbeville dist., S. C., 93 W. Columbia, 525 W.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Greene co., Ga., 55 N. Milledgeville, 604 W.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Jackson co., Ala., 163 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 688 W.

WOODVILLE, p-t., Sandusky co., O., 120 N. N. W. Columbus, 438 W. Situated on the S. side of Portage r. It has 7 sch. 260 scholars. Pop. 486.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Jackson co., Ia., 74 S. Indianapolis, 601 W.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Hancock co., Ill., 106 W. N. W. Springfield, 884 W.

WOODVILLE, p-v., capital of Wilkinson co., Miss., 135 S. W. Jackson, 1,145 W. It contains a court house, jail, market house, a bank, 2 academies, 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist—and about 800 inhabitants. A railroad 29 ms. long connects it with St. Francisville, on the Mississippi r.

WOODVILLE, p-v., Macon co., Mo., 96 N. by W. Jefferson City, 979 W.

WOODWARDSVILLE, p-o., Schroon t., Essex co., N. Y., 101 N. Albany, 476 W.

WOODWARDSVILLE, p-o., Marengo co., Ala., 104 S. by W. Tuscaloosa, 916 W

Woodworths, p-o., Granville co., N. C., 61 N. Raleigh, 236 W.

Woolwich, p-t., Lincoln co., Me., 35 s. Augusta, 580 W. Bounded w. by Kennebec r., which affords great facilities for navigation. It has 2 small streams, and a pond near its centre, which has its outlet into Kennebec r. It has 2 stores, cap. $850; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 4 saw m. Pop. 1,416.

Woolwich, t., Gloucester co., N. J., 11 s. w. Woodbury. Bounded N. w. by Delaware r. The surface is level; soil, sandy, with pine forest on the s. E. Drained by Pepaups, Little Timber, Racoon, and Oldman's creeks. It contains the villages of Swedesboro' and Battentown. It has 9 stores, cap. $28,400; 1 lumber yard, cap. $3,000; 2 fulling m., 2 woollen fac., 5 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,500. 12 sch. 943 scholars. Pop. 3,676.

Woonsocket Falls, p-v., Smithfield t., Providence co., R. I., 15 N. N. w. Providence, 414 W. Situated on the falls of Blackstone r., where it descends 20 feet, within a short distance, over a precipice of rocks, affording a great water power. The v. lies partly in Cumberland t., which is on the opposite side of the r., where is a Baptist church. There is an Episcopal church on the s. side of the r. The v. contains 16 cotton and 2 satinet fac. with 1,263 looms, 50,826 sp., employing 1,162 hands, producing 9,739,717 yds. of cloth annually; of which 5,645,000 were cotton prints, 3,117,000 cotton sheeting, 156,000 satinet, 364,000 jean, 62,400 negro cloth, 584,000 flannel. It contains a bank, and about 2,500 inhabitants. The Blackstone canal passes through the v.

Wooster, p-t., capital of Wayne co., O., 51 s. by w. Cleveland, 93 N. E. by N. Columbus, 344 W. The v. is situated in the forks of Killbuck and Apple creeks, a little above their junction, and contains a court house, jail, county offices, a bank, a U. States land office, 5 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Covenanters, 1 Baptist, 1 Dutch Reformed, and 1 Methodist—25 stores, 3 printing offices, 1 acad. 25 students, 2 sch. 64 scholars, 150 dwellings, and 1,913 inhabitants. There are in the t. 29 stores, cap. $63,200; 7 tanneries, 1 distillery, 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers, 8 flouring m., 1 grist m., 11 saw m., 1 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $21,705. Pop. 1,207.

Worcester, county, Mass. Situated in the central part of the state, and contains 1,500 sq. ms., being the largest co. in the state. The surface is undulating; soil, generally strong and productive. Watered by Blackstone, Quinnebaug, Nashua, Ware, Miller's, and Mill rivers, which afford extensive water power. The Blackstone canal extends through its s. part from Worcester to Providence; and the railroad from Boston, through Springfield to Albany, runs through it from E. to w., and at Worcester is met by the Norwich and Worcester railroad. Capital, Worcester. There were in 1840, neat cattle 67,666, sheep 26,128, swine 26,272; wheat 45,759 bush. produced, rye 84,914, Ind. corn 372,591, buckwheat 13,871, barley 54,254, oats 375,471, potatoes 1,146,092, tobacco 15,000 pounds; 299 stores, cap. $1,049,045; 4 furnaces, 1 forge, 74 fulling m., 42 woollen fac., 71 cotton fac. 137,358 sp., 58 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 brewery, 2 powder m., 6 flouring m., 144 grist m., 320 saw m., 15 paper fac., 10 printing offices, 1 periodical, 6 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $4,061,344. 23 acad. 1,242 students, 549 sch. 24,496 scholars. Pop. 95,313.

Worcester, county, Md. Situated in the s. E. part of the state, and contains 700 sq. ms. The surface is level; soil, sandy. Bounded s. E. by the Atlantic, and on the w. by Chesapeake bay. Drained by Pocomoke r. and its branches. Several islands extend along its coast, and enclose Sinepuxent bay. Capital, Snow Hill. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,765, sheep 14,924, swine 19,900; wheat 20,679 bush. produced, Ind. corn 487,442, oats 161,752, potatoes 35,441; 45 stores, cap. $257,600; 5 tanneries, 24 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $51,650. 4 acad. 212 students, 24 sch. 600 scholars. Pop. whites 11,765, slaves, 3,539, free col'd 3,173; total, 18,377.

Worcester, p-t., Washington co., Vt., 31 E. Burlington, 8 N. Montpelier, 524 W. The surface is uneven, and in the w. mountainous; soil, adapted to grazing, and fertile along the streams. Watered by the N. branch of Onion or Winooski r., which affords water power. It contains a Congregational church, and Freewill Baptists and Methodists. Chartered in 1763, first settled in 1797. It has 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,600. 7 sch. 175 scholars. Pop. 587.

Worcester, p-t., capital of Worcester co., Mass., 39 N. N. w. Providence, 42 w. by s. Boston, 524 W. Pop. 1830, 4,172; 1840, 7,497. The surface of the town is agreeably diversified, and the soil is generally fertile and well cultivated. The village is one of the largest and finest of the inland towns of New England. The houses, many of which are elegant, and of brick, are chiefly on 1 broad street, a mile in length, crossed by other streets, generally at right angles. It contains a fine court house, which cost $20,000, a jail, a bank, 4 churches—3 Congregational and 1 Baptist—and the hall of the American Antiquarian Society, containing its library of 6,000 volumes of rare and valuable books, and its respectable cabinet, and the Massachusetts Lunatic Asylum, with its spacious and commodious edifice. Worcester enjoys great facilities for communication and for trade. The Blackstone canal connects it with Providence, and cost $500,000. The railroad from Boston to Springfield and Albany passes through the place; and a railroad to Norwich, Connecticut, is connected with steamboats, forming a daily communication with New York city, which renders Worcester one of the greatest thoroughfares in the country, and cannot but add to its growth and prosperity. It is surrounded by a fertile and well cultivated country. It had in 1840, 90 stores, capital $413,000; machinery produced to the value of $90,000; 1 furnace, 1 woollen fac. capital $40,000; 1 cotton fac. 1,672 sp., 2 grist m., 2 saw m., 2 paper fac., 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers, 1 periodical. Capital in manufac. $400,000. 3 acad. 120 students, 30 sch. 1,488 scholars.

Worcester, p-t., Otsego co., N. Y., 57 s. w. Albany, 371 W. The surface is hilly; soil, sandy loam. Drained by Charlotte r. and its tributaries. The v. contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 grist m., 1 tannery, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. There are in the t. 6 stores, capital $16,700; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 4 grist m., 16 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,290. 10 sch. 590 scholars. Pop. 2,390.

Worcester, p-t., Montgomery co., Pa., 89 E. Harrisburg, 162 W. It has 2 stores, cap. $6,500; 1 tannery. Cap. in manufac. $1,300. Pop. 1,200.

Worcester, p-v., McDonough co., Ill., 98 N. w. Springfield, 871 W.

Wormley, p-o., Eaton t., Steuben co., N. Y., 223 w. by s. Albany, 297 W.

Worthington, p-t., Hampshire co., Mass., 17 w. N. w. Northampton, 112 w. Boston, 395 W. The surface is elevated and uneven, being on the

Green mountain range; soil, strong and productive. Drained by Westfield r. and its branches. It has a Congregational church near the centre, and a Methodist in the S. E. part. Incorporated in 1763. It has 7 stores, cap. $9,900; 1 fulling m., 2 tanneries, 3 grist m., 7 saw m. Capital in manufac. $19,950. 1 acad. 155 students, 11 sch. 429 scholars. Pop. 1,197.

WORTHINGTON, p-v., Armstrong co., Pa., 189 w. Harrisburg, 243 W.

WORTHINGTON, p-v., Sharon t., Franklin co., O., 9 N. Columbus, 402 W. Situated on the E. bank of Olentangy or Whetstone r., a branch of Scioto r. The v. plat contains 210 acres. It has 10 streets running N. and S. parallel to each other, and to the r., crossed by 7 streets at right angles with them. It contains 3 churches—1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, and 1 Methodist—a Universalist congregation, an academy, and a college, the medical department of which only is in operation, with 4 professors. It is conducted on "the reformed system." It has 5 stores, 1 college 25 students, 1 acad. 50 students, 2 sch. 40 scholars. Pop. 440.

WORTHINGTON, t., Richland co., O. It has 577 scholars in schools. Pop. 1,842.

WORTHINGTON, p-v., Muhlenburg co., Ky., 172 S. W. by W. Frankfort, 714 W.

WRENTHAM, p-t., Norfolk co., Mass., 32 S. S. W. Boston, 418 W. The surface is diversified; soil, moderately good. Drained by branches of Charles, Taunton, and Neponset rs., which afford water power. Two ponds, near the centre, have their outlet N. into Charles river. The v. in the N. W. part contains 2 Congregational churches. In South Wrentham is a Congregational church, an academy, a bank, and about 45 dwellings. Incorporated in 1763. There are in the t. 6 stores, capital $10,500; 4 cotton fac. 3,500 sp., 3 grist m., 10 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $46,825. 1 acad. 150 students, 18 sch. 767 scholars. Pop. 2,915.

WRIGHT, county, Mo. Situated toward the S. W. part of the state, and contains 1,730 sq. ms. Drained by head branches of Gasconade river, a tributary of Missouri r. Capital, Hartville.

WRIGHTSBOROUGH, p-v., Columbia co., Ga., 95 E. N. E. Milledgeville, 613 W. Situated on a branch of Little r., which flows into Savannah r., and contains a church, an academy, and 30 dwellings.

WRIGHTSBOROUGH, p-o., St. Lawrence co., N. Y., 233 N. W. Albany, 500 W.

WRIGHT'S CORNERS, p-o., Newfane t., Niagara co., N. Y., 279 W. Albany, 406 W.

WRIGHT'S CROSS ROADS, p-o., Fentress co., Tenn.

WRIGHTSTOWN, p-t., Bucks co., Pa., 7 S. E. Doylestown, 24 N. Philadelphia. The surface is level; soil, clay. Bounded S. by Neshaminy cr., by tributaries of which it is drained. Near the S. E. boundary is a v., which contains a church, with 5 or 6 dwellings. It contains also Penn's v. It has 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Capital in manufac. $3,350. 4 sch. 118 scholars. Pop. 708.

WRIGHTSTOWN, p-v., Hanover t., Burlington co., N. J., 23 S. Trenton, 171 W. It contains about 50 inhabitants.

WRIGHTSVILLE, p-b., York co., Pa., 11 N. W. York, 31 Harrisburg, 101 W. Situated on the W. side of Susquehanna river, opposite Columbia b., with which it is connected by a bridge 5,690 feet long. It contains about 80 dwellings. Pop. 672.

WRIGHTSVILLE, p-v., Roane co., Tenn., 154 E. by S. Nashville, 539 W.

WURTSBOROUGH, p-v., Mamakating t., Sullivan co., N. Y., 97 S. W. Albany, 287 W. Situated on the Delaware and Hudson canal. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, 3 storehouses, 1 tannery, 1 plaster m., 1 boat-yard, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. 1 mile N. is a valuable lead mine, supposed to be inexhaustible.

WYALUSING, creek, Pa., rises in Susquehanna co., and flows into Susquehanna r., in Bradford county.

WYALUSING, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 149 N. Harrisburg, 259 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Wyalusing creek and its tributaries, flowing into Susquehanna r. It has 7 stores, capital $23,200; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 4 grist m., 12 saw m. Cap. in manufactures $19,550. 6 sch. 318 scholars. Pop. 1,400.

WYANDOT, county, Mich. Situated in the N. part of the peninsula, and contains 476 sq. miles. It has 3 considerable lakes, which receive Cheboygan and Skooawargurmish rs., and other considerable streams, and discharge their waters into the straits of Mackinaw, opposite to Bois Blanc island.

WYANDOT, p-o., Marion co., O., 61 N. Columbus, 416 W.

WYATT, p-v., Lafayette co., Miss., 174 N. N. E. Jackson, 912 W. Situated on the N. side of Tallahatchee r., and contains about 200 inhabitants.

WYE MILLS, p-o., Talbot co., Md., 31 E. by S Annapolis, 71 W. Situated on Wye r.

WYKERTOWN, p-v., Sussex co., N. J., 80 N. Trenton, 249 W.

WYE, river, Md., separates Talbot and Queen Anne counties, and flows into the E. side of Chesapeake bay.

WYLLIESBURG, p-o., Charlotte co., Va., 106 S. W. Richmond, 204 W.

WYNANT'S KILL, p-v., Greenbush t., Rensselaer co., N. Y., 10 E. Albany, 380 W. It contains 1 Dutch Reformed church, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and about 15 dwellings.

WYNANT'S KILL, or creek, N. Y., rises in Sand Lake t., forming the outlet of several small lakes, and affords good water power.

WYOMING, county, N. Y. Situated toward the W. part of the state, and contains 500 square ms. Taken from Genesee co. in 1841. The surface is undulating; soil, moist, sandy, or gravelly loam, and very fertile. Drained by Allen's and Tonawanda crs., and crossed in its S. W. part by Cattaraugus cr., and in its S. E. angle by Genesee river. Capital, Warsaw.

WYOMING, county, Pa. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 480 sq. ms. Taken from Luzerne co. in 1841. Drained by Susquehanna river and its branches. Capital, Tunkhannock.

WYOMING, p-v., Middlebury t., Wyoming co., N. Y., 248 W. Albany, 366 W. Situated on Allen's cr., and contains 1 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 1 Methodist church, an academy, 4 stores, 90 dwellings, and about 600 inhabitants.

WYOMING, p-v., Luzerne co., Pa., 131 N. E. Harrisburg, 236 W. Situated on the W. side of the Susquehanna r., and contains about 200 inhabitants.

WYOMING, p-o., Jackson co., Mich., 85 W. Detroit, 555 W.

WYOMING, p-v., Dinwiddie co., Va., 59 S. Richmond, 178 W.

WYOMING, p-v., Starke co., Ill., 101 N. Springfield, 815 W. Situated on the E. side of Spoon r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

WYOMING, p-v., Wayne co., Iowa.

WYSOX, p-t., Bradford co., Pa., 136 N. Harrisburg, 246 W. The surface is hilly; soil, gravelly loam. Drained by Rumfield and Wysox crs.

It has 7 stores, cap. $27,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 tannery, 3 grist m., 11 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $21,385 Pop. 1,871.

Wythe, county, Va. Situated toward the s. w. part of the state, and contains 700 square ms. Drained by New river and its branches, and by branches of Holston r. The surface is an elevated table land, from 1,600 to 2,000 feet above the level of the sea. Capital, Wytheville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,530, sheep 19,782, swine 22,739; wheat 85,602 bush. produced, rye 47,020, Ind. corn 233,793, buckwheat 12,689, oats 152,446, potatoes 38,307, sugar 13,743 pounds; 15 stores, cap. $173,000; 1 fulling m., 13 tanneries, 38 distilleries, 2 powder m., 2 flouring m., 38 grist m., 25 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Capital in manufac. $72,051. 1 acad. 10 students, 12 schools 269 scholars. Pop. whites 7,632, slaves 1,618, free col'd 125; total, 9,375.

Wytheville, p-v., Wythe co., Va., 248 w. Richmond, 316 W. Situated on a small branch of New r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 450 inhabitants.

X.

Xenia, p-t., capital of Greene co., O., 61 w. s. w. Columbus, 454 W. The t. is large and populous. Drained by Little Miami r. and its branches, and by Cesar's cr. The v. is situated on Shawnee cr., 3 ms. from its entrance into Little Miami r. It is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles, and contains a court house and county offices of brick, a jail of stone, 4 churches in the v. and immediate vicinity, 10 stores, and about 1,200 inhabitants. It has many handsome dwellings, and is surrounded by a highly cultivated country. The t. has 18 stores, cap. $70,500; 1 fulling m., 1 woollen fac., 1 distillery, 3 printing offices, 3 weekly newspapers, 5 flouring m., 8 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $17,330. 11 sch. 297 scholars. Pop. 4,913.

Y.

Yadkin, r., N. C., rises in the Alleghany mountains on the e. side, and flows e. and s. e. into S. C., and in its lower part it takes the name of Great Pedee, until it falls into Winyaw bay, near Georgetown. In Montgomery co., N. C., it passes through the Narrows, occasioned by mountains on each side, where it is contracted from 200 yds. wide to about 30; and a few miles below it receives Rocky r., below which it becomes the Great Pedee. By a canal around the narrows, and clearing obstructions from the r., it might be made navigable for boats of 10 tons from Wilkesboro', in the mountains, to Cheraw, S. C., a distance of 247 miles.

Yalabusha, county, Miss. Situated centrally toward the n. part of the state, and contains 720 sq. ms. Drained by Yalabusha r. and its branches. Capital, Coffeeville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 14,976, sheep 4,298, swine 33,512; wheat 14,958 bush. produced, Ind. corn 543,685, oats 32,660, potatoes 27,739, tobacco 4,110 pounds, cotton 4,030,644; 1 commission house, capital $3,000; 23 stores, cap. $109,600; 5 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 1 flouring m., 44 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper. Cap. in manufac. $71,930. 2 acad. 65 students, 21 sch. 558 scholars. Pop. whites 6,440, slaves 5,601, free col'd 7; total, 12,248.

Yancey, county, N. C. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 1,760 sq. ms. It contains the highest land in the United States, e. of the Rocky mts. Black mt. is elevated 6,476 feet above the ocean. It has a copperas mine. Drained by Nolachucky r. and its branches. Capital, Burnsville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,585, sheep 5,041, swine 18,718; wheat 6,320 bush. produced, rye 2,848, Ind. corn 405,390, oats 33,670, potatoes 89,731, tobacco 4,830 pounds, 2 forges, 42 grist m., 3 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $1,500. Pop. whites 5,681, slaves 254, free col'd 27; total, 5,962.

Yancey's Mills, p-o., Albemarle co., Va., 101 w. n. w. Richmond, 136 W.

Yanceyville, p-v., capital of Caswell co., N. C., 87 n. w. Raleigh, 263 W. It contains a court house, jail, and 250 inhabitants.

Yankee Springs, p-t., Barry co., Mich., 150 w. Detroit, 615 W. Pop. 130.

Yantic, r., Ct., rises in Lebanon, and falls into Thames r., at Norwich city, through a cove which sets up 1 m. from the r. At its mouth it falls over a ledge of granite rocks, where circular holes 5 or 6 feet deep are worn in the rocks by stones whirled round in them by the force of the water. At the foot of the falls on the w. side is a rocky bank 60 or 80 feet high, projecting over the stream, from which the Mohegan Indians formerly plunged to destruction, when pursued by their enemies, the Narragansets. The falls here afford excellent water power, where are many mills and manufactories.

Yardleyville, p-v., Makefield t., Bucks co., Pa., 18 s. e. Doylestown, 128 e. Harrisburg, 168 W. Situated on the w. bank of Delaware r., and contains 2 stores, 1 grist m., 1 saw m., and about 25 dwellings. A ferry here crosses Delaware river.

Yardleyville, p-o., Mercer co., N. J., 6 e. Trenton, 172 W.

Yarmouth, p-t., Barnstable co., Mass., 78 s. e. Boston, 479 W. It extends across Cape Cod. The soil is sandy and sterile. Incorporated in 1639. It has 2 villages. South Yarmouth v. is situated on Bass r., and contains 3 churches—1 Congregational, 1 Baptist, and 1 Friends—and extensive salt works. It has a number of vessels employed in the cod and mackerel fisheries, and the coasting trade. There are in the t. 13 stores, cap. $40,700; 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 6 grist m. Cap. in manufactures $24,700. 1 acad. 45 students, 13 sch. 627 scholars. Pop. 2,554.

Yarmouth Port, p-v., Yarmouth t., Barnstable co., Mass., 77 s. e. Boston, 478 W. Situated on a branch of Cape Cod bay, and contains 1 Congregational and 1 Methodist church, a bank, and a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper.

Yates, county, N. Y. Situated w. of the centre of the state, and contains 320 sq. ms. Seneca lake bounds it on the e., and Canandaigua lake on the n. w. Crooked lake enters its s. part, and has its outlet through it into Seneca lake, affording good water power. The surface is pleasantly diversified; soil, clay, and a warm, fertile mold, producing grain and fruits abundantly. Organized in 1823. Crooked Lake canal connects that lake with Seneca lake, and thus with the Erie canal. Capital, Penn Yan. There were in 1840, neat cattle 16,989, sheep 86,876, swine 18,475; wheat 352,814 bush. produced, rye 2,102, Indian corn 104,066, buckwheat 20,891, barley 30,994,

oats 162,483, potatoes 170,318, hops 2,000 pounds, sugar 39,384; 51 stores, cap. $162,635; 3 furnaces, 14 fulling m., 3 woollen fac., 8 tanneries, 2 distilleries, 7 flouring m., 13 grist m., 62 saw m., 1 oil m., 2 printing offices, 1 periodical, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $343,872. 112 sch. 6,207 scholars. Pop. 20,444.

YATES, p-t., Orleans co., N. Y., 12 N. Albion, 266 w. by N. Albany, 409 W. The surface is level; soil, sandy and clay loam. Drained by Johnson's cr., and other small streams flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the N. It has 5 stores, cap. $17,550; 1 fulling m., 1 furnace, 1 tannery, 1 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $15,950. 14 sch. 663 scholars. Pop. 2,230.

YATESVILLE, p-o., Potter t., Yates co., N. Y., 197 w. Albany, 330 W.

YATESVILLE, p-o., Lunenburg co., Va., 89 s. w. Richmond, 208 W.

YAZOO, r., Miss., formed by the junction of Tallahatchee and Yalabusha rivers, in Carroll co., and flows s. s. w. into the Mississippi r., 12 ms. above the Walnut Hills. It receives Sun Flower r., a considerable branch from the N. It is navigable for 50 ms. for large boats, in high stages of the water, and is 100 yards wide at its mouth.

YAZOO, county, Miss. Situated w. of the centre of the state, and contains 650 sq. ms. Bounded by Yazoo r. on the N. w., and by Big Black r. on the s. E., and drained by branches of both. Capital, Benton. There were in 1840, neat cattle 19,032, sheep 2,636, swine 30,179; wheat 834 bush. produced, rye 1,746, Indian corn 536,340, oats 81,035, potatoes 139,964, rice 7,350 pounds, tobacco 2,705, cotton 12,085,802; 9 commission houses, cap. $12,000; 24 stores, cap. $183,616; 2 grist m., 3 saw m., 2 printing offices, 2 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $14,305. 11 sch. 255 scholars. Pop. whites 3,116, slaves 7,339, free col'd 25; total, 10,480.

YAZOO CITY, p-v., Yazoo co., Miss., 60 N. w. Jackson, 1,029 W. Situated on the E. side of Yazoo r., and contains several stores, and about 700 inhabitants.

YELL, county, Ark. Situated toward the N. w. part of the state, and contains 936 square miles. Drained by Petite Jean, and other tributaries of Arkansas r., which last runs on its N. E. border. Capital, Danville.

YELLOW BRANCH, p-o., Campbell co., Va., 130 w. Richmond, 208 W.

YELLOW CREEK, p-o., Northampton t., Summit co., O., 135 N. E. Columbus, 343 W. Situated in Niles v., on the w. side of Cuyahoga r., on the Ohio canal.

YELLOW CREEK, t., Columbiana co., O. It contains Wellsville v. Pop. 805.

YELLOW CREEK, p-o., Knox co., Ky., 146 s. E. Frankfort, 492 W.

YELLOW CREEK, p-t., Chariton co., Mo., 111 N. w. Jefferson City, 1,005 W. Pop. 388.

YELLOW CREEK FURNACE, p-o., Montgomery co., Tenn., 36 w. N. w. Nashville, 747 Washington.

YELLOW SPRINGS, p-o., Huntingdon co., Pa., 106 w. Harrisburg, 162 W.

YELLOW SPRINGS, p-v., Miami t., Greene co., O., 52 s. w. Columbus, 445 W. Here is a sulphur spring, much resorted to as a watering place, having a commodious hotel and numerous cottages, spread over green lawns and delightful groves.

YELLOW SPRINGS, p-o., Claiborne co., Tenn., 233 E. Nashville, 472 W.

YELLOW SPRINGS, p-o., Johnson co., Ia., 16 s. Indianapolis, 580 W.

YELLOW SPRINGS, p-o., Hampshire co., Va., 169 N. N. w. Richmond, 97 W.

YELLOW SPRING, p-o., Des Moines co., Iowa.

YELLOW STONE, p-o., Hawkins co., Tenn., 254 E. Nashville, 428 W.

YELLOW WATER, r., Ala. and Flor., rises in Covington co., Ala., and flows s. s. w. into Flor., through which it passes, and enters an arm of Pensacola bay.

YELLVILLE, p-v., capital of Marion co., Ark., 180 N. Little Rock, 1,106 W. Situated on the N. E. side of a branch of White r., and contains a court house, jail, and about 75 inhabitants.

YELVINGTON, p-v., Daviess co., Ky., 156 w. by s. Frankfort, 683 W.

YOCUMTOWN, p-v., York co., Pa., 21 s. Harrisburg, 113 W.

YOUNGESVILLE, p-v., Fairfield dist., S. C., 41 N. Columbia, 468 W. Situated on Little r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

YONKERS, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 132 s. Albany, 242 W. The surface is uneven and broken; soil, clay and sandy loam, generally well cultivated. Watered by Bronx and Saw Mill rivers, flowing into Hudson r., which bounds it on the w. The v. is situated on the E. side of Hudson r., at the mouth of Saw Mill r., and contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist church, a female seminary, beautifully situated, 5 stores, 1 grist m., several saw m., 60 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. Steamboats land and receive passengers here daily. It is surrounded by fine scenery. There are in the t. 3 acad. 75 students, 5 sch. 210 scholars. Pop. 2,968.

YORK, r., Me. A short stream in York county, which enters the Atlantic by a broad mouth which affords a good harbor, for 7 or 8 ms., with a depth of water sufficient for vessels of 200 tons burden.

YORK, r., Va. Formed by the junction of Pamunkey and Mattapony rivers. Its lower part forms a bay, generally 2 or 3 ms. wide, until it enters Chesapeake bay, between York and Gloucester counties. At Yorktown, where it is contracted to 1 m. wide, it forms the best harbor in Va., and it is navigable for large vessels 20 miles above this. It is about 120 miles long to its remote sources.

YORK, county, Me. Situated in the s. w. part of the state, and contains 818 square miles. The surface is uneven and rough; soil, hard and rocky on the coast, but more fertile in the interior. The Atlantic bounds it on the s. E., along which are fine harbors, and several lighthouses. Capital, Alfred. There were in 1840, neat cattle 50,010, sheep 69,477, swine 14,391; wheat 55,886 bushels produced, rye 23,140, Ind. corn 230,650, buckwheat 6,046, barley 40,670, oats 102,413, potatoes 1,123,441, sugar 26,084; 245 stores, cap. $313,150; 2 lumber yards, cap. $2,500; 22 fulling m., 7 woollen fac., 5 cotton fac. 25,736 spindles, 101 tanneries, 6 potteries, 4 printing offices, 4 weekly newspapers, 90 grist m., 157 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $1,604,425. Pop. 54,034.

YORK, county, Pa. Situated in the s., toward the E. part of the state, and contains 864 sq. ms. Susquehanna r. runs on its N. E. border. Drained by Cadorus, Conewago, and Yellow Breeches creeks. The surface is uneven; soil, generally very fertile. Capital, York. There were in 1840, neat cattle 34,425, sheep 36,347, swine 56,297; wheat 357,515 bushels produced, rye 363,886, Indian corn 600,822, barley 1,714, oats 597,044, buckwheat 12,999, potatoes 172,246, tobacco 162,748 lbs.; 159 stores, cap. $528,575; 17 lumber yards, cap. $90,000; 7 fulling m., 10 woollen fac., 53 tanneries, 216 distilleries, 4

breweries, 9 potteries, 4 paper fac., 6 printing offices, 7 weekly newspapers, 7 flouring m., 132 grist m., 104 saw m., 9 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $990,010. 2 acad. 50 students, 130 sch. 3,749 scholars. Pop. 47,010.

York, county, Va. Situated in the S. E. part of the state, and contains 150 sq. ms. Chesapeake bay bounds it on the S. E., and York r. on the N. E. The soil is generally fertile. Capital, Yorktown. It has 6 sch. 170 scholars. Pop. 4,720.

York, dist., S. C. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 800 sq. ms. Watered by Catawba r., which bounds it on the S. E., and Broad r., which bounds it on the W. Drained by branches of these rivers, the chief of which are Turkey, Bullocks, King's, and Buffalo creeks. The surface consists of plains, inclining to Catawba and Broad rivers. Capital, Yorkville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 13,695, sheep 7,949, swine 24,021; wheat 64,021 bushels produced, rye 44,738, Ind. corn 478,833, oats 44,148, potatoes 12,175, rice 5,200 lbs., tobacco 3,942, cotton 866,594; 14 stores, cap. $96,500; 3 tanneries, 24 distilleries, 1 pottery, 1 printing office, 1 weekly newspaper, 6 flouring m., 21 grist m., 15 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $37,428. 1 acad. 33 students, 29 sch. 679 scholars. Pop. 18,383.

York, p-t., port of entry, York co., Me., 45 S. W. by S. Portland, 92 S. W. Augusta, 502 W. On the seacoast the surface is rocky and rough; soil, barren, but fertile near the v. Watered by York r., which enters the Atlantic by a wide mouth, and Cape Neddock r. Agamenticus mt. lies in its N. W. part, a noted landmark for seamen, the summit of which presents an extensive prospect. Incorporated in 1653. The v. is situated on the N. side of York r., one mile from the sea, formerly the capital of the co., has a good harbor, which admits vessels of 250 tons, and is regularly laid out, with streets crossing each other at right angles. It has some shipping, employed chiefly in the fisheries. It was originally designed for a large city, but has not equalled the expectations of its early founders. On Cape Neddock, a rocky promontory, on the S. side of a river of the same name, in the town, is a lighthouse. It has 11 stores, cap. $7,750; 2 fulling m., 1 tannery, 5 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,975. 866 scholars in schools. Pop. 3,111.

York, p-t., Livingston co., N. Y., 238 W. Albany, 354 W. The surface rises 1 or 2 ms. from Genesee r., when it becomes level; soil, clay loam, fertile in wheat, and other kinds of grain. Drained by branches of Genesee r., which bounds it on the E. It has 12 stores, cap. $37,150; 1 woollen fac., 2 furnaces, 2 distilleries, 3 grist m., 5 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $34,175. 17 sch. 1,039 scholars. Pop. 3,049.

York, t., York co., Pa., 5 S. W. York b. The surface is undulating; soil, gravel, and not very fertile. It has 2 tanneries, 2 grist m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $4,045. Pop. 1,294.

York, p-b., and capital of York co., Pa., 24 S. Harrisburg, 90 W. It is situated in Spring Garden and Manchester ts., and on Codorus cr., on a plain, with streets crossing each other at right angles. It contains a court house and county offices of brick, a jail of stone, an academy of brick, 12 churches, belonging to Lutherans, German Reformed, Presbyterians, Moravians, Episcopalians, Methodists, Friends, Roman Catholics, and African Methodists; 38 stores, cap. $201,100; 11 lumber yards, cap. $70,900; 1 woollen fac., 5 tanneries, 3 breweries, 4 printing offices, 5 weekly newspapers. Cap. in manufac. $129,310. 2 acad. 50 students, 10 sch. 647 scholars. Pop. 4,779. The poorhouse is in the vicinity of the v. The U. States Congress removed to this place when driven from Philadelphia, in the revolutionary war. The cr. is made navigable 11 ms. to the Susquehanna r., by 8 ms. of pools and 3 of canals, with 9 locks. The v. is supplied by water in pipes from a spring in the vicinity. This place is connected with Philadelphia and Baltimore by railroads.

York, p-v., Fayette co., Ga., 87 W. N. W. Milledgeville, 691 W.

York, t., Athens co., O. Drained by Hockhocking r., on which is Nelsonville v. It receives several small tributaries, the largest of which is Monday cr. It has 10 sch. 191 scholars. Pop. 1,601.

York, t., Belmont co., O. Bounded E. by Ohio r. Drained by Captina cr., which affords water power. The surface is uneven; soil, very fertile. It has 1 sch. 35 scholars. Pop. 1,294.

York, t., Darke co., O. It has 1 sch. 20 scholars. Pop. 369.

York, t., Medina co., O. It has 1 tannery, 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $2,300. 5 sch. 152 scholars. Pop. 781.

York, t., Morgan co., O. It has 3 stores, cap. $6,500; 2 tanneries, 1 distillery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $5,950. 6 sch. 494 scholars. Pop. 1,032.

York, t., Sandusky co., O. It has 5 sch. 188 scholars. Pop. 1,301.

York, t., Tuscarawas co., O. It has 1 grist m., 6 saw m., 5 sch. 305 scholars. Pop. 865.

York, t., Union co., O. It has 2 sch. 70 scholars. Pop. 439.

York, t., Van Wert co., O. Pop. 181.

York, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 46 W. Detroit, 511 W. It has 1 store, cap. $2,500; 1 tannery, 1 flouring m., 1 grist m., 4 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $13,600. Pop. 1,146.

York, t., Switzerland co., Ia. Pop. 1,331.

York, t., Steuben co., Ia. It has 1 sch. 14 scholars. Pop. 191.

York, t., Noble co., Ia. It has 1 store, cap. $800; 1 pottery, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 sch. 18 scholars. Pop. 289.

York, p-v., Clarke co., Ill., 142 E. S. E. Springfield, 676 W. Situated on the W. side of Wabash r., and contains 4 stores, 1 steam saw and flouring m., and about 350 inhabitants.

York Centre, p-o., Lucas co., O., 151 N. W. Columbus, 482 W.

York Haven, p-v., Newberry t., York co., Pa., 14 S. Harrisburg, 100 W. Situated on the W. side of Susquehanna r., below Conewago falls, opposite to Portsmouth. Much of the descending trade of the r. proceeds from this place to Baltimore.

York North Ridge, p-o., Sandusky co., O., 99 N. Columbus, 414 W.

York Ridge, p-o., Dearborn co., Ia., 84 S. E. Indianapolis, 540 W.

Yorkshire, p-t., Cattaraugus co., N. Y., 278 Albany, 341 W. The surface is generally level; soil, a fertile clay and gravelly loam. Drained by Cattaraugus cr. and its tributaries. The v. is situated on Cattaraugus cr., and contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 flouring m., 40 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. There are in the t. 2 stores, cap. $5,500; 1 fulling m., 3 tanneries, 2 grist m., 6 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $10,180. Pop. 1,292.

York Sulphur Springs, p-v., Latimore t., Adams co., Pa., 15 S. Carlisle, 21 S. Harrisburg, 89 W. The springs here are a fashionable resort from Baltimore, and contain good accommodations

for visiters. The country around is healthy, and the springs possess valuable mineral properties.

Yorktown, p-t., Westchester co., N. Y., 16 N. White Plains, 112 s. Albany, 275 W. The surface is hilly, and on the N. mountainous; soil, generally fertile. It has several ponds, and is drained by Croton r. It has 10 sch. 201 scholars. Pop. 2,819.

Yorktown, p-v., port of entry and capital of York co., Va., 70 E. S. E. Richmond, 185 W. Situated on the s. side of York cr., opposite to Gloucester. It contains a court house, jail, county offices, 40 dwellings, some of them in a dilapidated condition, and about 300 inhabitants. It is memorable as the place where Lord Cornwallis surrendered the British army to Gen. Washington, Oct. 19th, 1781, which event terminated the revolutionary war.

Yorktown, p-v., Delaware co., Ia., 50 N. E. Indianapolis, 537 W.

Yorkville, v., New York co., N. Y. Situated on the Harlem railroad, 5 ms. N. of the City Hall. It lies chiefly on two streets. It contains 2 churches—1 Episcopal and 1 Methodist—a fine public school house of brick, 2 stories high, with a large public library, 4 stores, 1 rope walk, 2 extensive carriage fac., 70 dwellings, and about 500 inhabitants. The railroad passes through the place in a deep cut, and in the immediate vicinity it passes through a tunnel cut through solid rock, 844 feet long, 24 feet wide, and 21 high. *Prospect Hill*, in the vicinity, has a fine public house commanding an extensive prospect. In the vicinity of the v. is the great receiving reservoir of the Croton water-works. Stages pass through the place many times daily, from the city to Harlem.

Yorkville, p-v., capital of York dist., S. C., 79 N. by W. Columbia, 480 W. Situated on a branch of Broad r., and contains a court house, jail, 3 churches, an academy, and about 700 inhabitants.

Yorkville, p-v., Pickens co., Ala., 68 W. N. W. Tuscaloosa, 876 W.

Yorkville, p-v., Gibson co., Tenn., 143 W. Nashville, 826 W. Situated on a branch of Obion r., and contains about 100 inhabitants.

Yorkville, p-v., Racine co., Wis., 96 E. S. E. Madison, 796 W.

Yough Glades, p-o., Alleghany co., Md., 219 W. N. W. Annapolis, 180 W.

Youghiogheny, r., Va., Md., and Pa., rises in Preston co., Va., and passes through Alleghany co., Md., and enters Pa. between Somerset and Fayette counties, and pursuing a N. N. W. course, it enters the Alleghany r., 18 ms. S. E. of Pittsburg. Its course is through an elevated, hilly, and mountainous country, passing through Laurel Hills and Chesnut ridge. At the Ohiopyle falls, about 30 ms. from its entrance into the Alleghany, it has a perpendicular descent of 20 feet, presenting at high water a grand and interesting appearance. It is navigable to these falls.

Young, p-o., McDonough co., Ill., 95 N. W. Springfield, 868 W.

Young's, p-o., Yancey co., N. C., 238 W. Raleigh, 468 W.

Youngers, p-o., Boone co., Mo., 45 N. Jefferson City, 930 W.

Young's Cross Roads, p-o., Granville co., N. C., 68 N. Raleigh, 263 W.

Young's Cross Roads, p-o., Lauderdale co., Ala., 149 N. Tuscaloosa, 794 W.

Young's Mills, p-o., Wayne t., Knox co., O., 57 N. E. Columbus, 335 W.

Young's Point, p-o., Madison par., La.

Young's Store, p-o., Laurens dist., S. C., 86 W. N. W. Columbia, 504 W.

Young's Tan Yard, p-o., Washington co., Tenn.

Youngston, t., Trumbull co., O. It has 10 sch. 520 scholars. Pop. 999.

Youngstown, p-t., port of delivery, Porter t., Niagara co., N. Y., 298 W. by N. Albany, 416 W. Situated on the E. side of Niagara r., 1 m. from its entrance into Lake Ontario, and contains 1 church, 1 steam flouring m., 5 stores, 50 dwellings, and about 400 inhabitants. A ferry crosses the r. to Newark v., Canada. Near it is Fort Niagara, celebrated in the French war. It was taken by the British in the late war. It has, since the war, been suffered to go to decay. Opposite to Youngstown is Fort George, in Canada. Steamboats land and receive passengers at this place, during the season of navigation.

Youngstown, p-b., Unity t., Westmoreland co., Pa., 158 W. Harrisburg, 184 W. It contains 1 German church, 4 stores, 2 tanneries, 1 flouring m., 1 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $3,600. 1 sch. 50 scholars. Pop. 415.

Youngstown, p-t., Trumbull co., O., 177 N. E. Columbus, 290 W. Watered by Mahoning r., Mill cr., and other small tributaries of the Mahoning. The v. is situated on the N. side of the r., on the Pa. and O. canal, and contains 5 stores and a number of dwellings. There are in the t. 9 sch. 526 scholars. Pop. 654.

Youngsville, p-v., Warren co., Pa., 218 N. W. Harrisburg, 310 W. Situated on both sides of Big Broken Straw cr., 3 ms. from its mouth, and contains a Methodist church, 3 stores, various mechanic shops, 30 dwellings, and about 200 inhabitants. The country around is fertile and well cultivated.

Youngsville, p-v., Tallapoosa co., Ala., 139 E. S. E. Tuscaloosa, 806 W. It contains about 75 inhabitants.

Young Womanstown, p-v., Chapman t., Clinton co., Pa., 134 N. Harrisburg, 226 W. Situated on the N. side of the Susquehanna r., and contains about 40 inhabitants.

Ypsilanti, p-t., Washtenaw co., Mich., 30 W. by S. Detroit, 517 W. Watered by Huron r. and Stony cr. The v. is situated on the W. side of Huron r., and contains 3 churches—1 Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 Methodist—an academy, 10 stores, 3 flouring m., 3 saw m., 1 woollen fac., 2 carding machines, 1 iron foundry, 1 tannery, 300 dwellings, and about 1,500 inhabitants. It is connected with Detroit by the Central railroad. The r. here affords good water power. There are in the t. 16 stores, cap. $16,850; 1 furnace, 1 distillery, 4 flouring m., 3 grist m., 9 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $169,335. Pop. 2,419.

Z.

Zachery's Store, p-o., Newton co., Ga., 68 N. W. Milledgeville, 655 W.

Zanesfield, p-v., Logan co., O., 64 N. W. Columbus, 451 W. Situated on a head branch of Mad r., and contains about 150 inhabitants.

Zanesville, p-t., capital of Muskingum co., O., 54 E. Columbus, 339 W. The v. is situated on the E. side of Muskingum r., opposite to the mouth of Licking r., on the national road. It contains an elegant court house, a jail, county offices, a market house, 2 banking houses, 2 academies, an athenæum, with a reading-room, and a library of 2,300 vols., 9 churches, 40 wholesale and retail stores, 2 steam engine and machine shops, 3

woollen fac., 1 cotton fac., 1 steam paper m , 3 oil m. 2 breweries, 3 air foundries, 2 brass foundries, 2 rope fac., 2 soap and candle fac., 1 starch and glue fac., 3 coach fac., 2 steam and 2 water saw m., 2 glass fac., 1 steam hat fac., and 5 printing offices. In the immediate vicinity are 5 flouring m. propelled by water power, with 30 run of stones, and 3 steam flouring m., with 9 run of stones, manufacturing annually 100,000 barrels of flour. The population of the v. is 4,766, and including several connected adjacent villages, about 7,000. A benevolent and wealthy individual bequeathed a fund of $35,000, which is constantly increasing, to found a free school. 2 bridges connect this place with Putnam and West Zanesville, on the opposite side of the Muskingum river. By means of a side-cut which enters the Muskingum at Dresden, it has a connection with the Ohio canal. A canal and locks at this place around the falls of the Muskingum, not only make the r. navigable, but create a great water power. Pop. of the t., exclusive of the v., 355.

Zanesville, p-o., Buckingham co., Va., 83 N. . Richmond, 162 W.

Zanesville, p-v., Montgomery co., Ill., 38 s. Springfield, 784 W.

Zebulon, p-v., capital of Pike co., Ga., 77 w. Milledgeville, 696 W. It contains a court house, jail, an academy, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 6 stores, and about 40 dwellings.

Zebulon, p-v., Pike co., Ark., 136 s. w. Little Rock, 1,201 W. Situated on a branch of Washita r., and contains about 75 inhabitants.

Zeisersville, p-o., Luzerne co., Pa., 105 N. E. Harrisburg, 211 W.

Zelienople, p-v., Conequenessing t., Butler co., Pa., 224 w. by N. Harrisburg, 252 W. Situated on the s. side of Conequenessing cr., and contains 2 stores, several mills, and about 250 inhabitants.

Zenas, p-v., Jennings co., Ia., 62 s. Indianapolis, 565 W.

Zion, p-v., Iredell co., N. C., 155 w. Raleigh, 366 W.

Zoar, p-o., Eden t., Erie co., N. Y., 296 w. Albany, 353 W.

Zoar, p-v., Lawrence t., Tuscarawas co., O., 120 N. E. Columbus, 319 W. Situated on the E. side of Tuscarawas river. Settled by a German colony called Separatists, from their secession from the Lutheran and other churches. It is under the government of a patriarch, and chooses its own officers. The v. contains 1 store, 1 grist m., 2 saw m., 1 oil m., 1 woollen fac., 1 linen fac., 60 dwellings, and about 300 inhabitants. On the canal they have several warehouses, and 2 blast furnaces. They have an extensive pleasure-garden, with a hothouse, well stored with rare plants and exotic fruits. The v. is peculiarly neat and thrifty, and is visited as a curiosity.

Zoar Bridge, p-v., New Haven co., Ct., 51 s. S. E. Hartford 293 W.

APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

SEVERAL OMISSIONS, NEW COUNTIES, POST-OFFICES, &c.

A.

Addison, t., Shelby co., Ia. Pop. 1,284.
Albany, t., Bedford co., Pa. Pop. 803.
Alexander, t., Licking co., O. Pop. 200.
Allen, t., Union co., O. Pop. 713.
Anderson, t., Warrick co., Ia. Pop. 348.
Andover, (north surplus,) Oxford co., Me. Pop. 45.
Arkansas, t., Arkansas co., Ark. Pop. 640.
Armstrong, t., Vanderburg co., Ia. Pop. 869.
Auburn, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,016.
Auvase, t., Callaway co., Mo. Pop. 1,164.

B.

Barlow, t., Washington co., O. Pop. 1,011.
Bayou Mason, t., Chicot co., Ark. Pop. 455.
Benedicta, t., Aroostook co., Me. Pop. 222.
Berlin, t., Delaware co., O. Pop. 827.
Bethlehem, t., Northampton co., Pa. Pop. 2,989.
Black Lick, t., Indiana co., Pa. Pop. 2,088.
Blair, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. Pop. 1,370.
Blooming Grove, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,495.
Blue Creek, t., Adams co., Ia. Pop. 197.
Boggs, t., Centre co., Pa. Pop. 1,714.
Boone, t., Van Buren co., Mo. Pop. 445.
Boston, t., Wayne co., Ia. Pop. 656.
Bowerbank, t., Piscataquis co., Me. Pop. 165.
Bridgewater, t., Susquehanna co., Pa. Pop. 2,082.
Brookfield, b., Jefferson co., Pa. Pop. 276.
Brookfield, t., Stark co., O. Pop. 315.
Brown, t., Montgomery co., Ia. Pop. 1,452.
Buffalo, t., Union co., Pa. Pop. 1,348.
Bull Skin, t., Fayette co., Pa. Pop. 1,275.
Butler, t., Knox co., O. Pop. 647.
Buston, t., Luzerne co., Pa. Pop. 733.
Byrd, t., Brown co., O. Pop. 2,421.

C.

Cave Hill, t., Washington co., Ark. Pop. 923.
Centre, t., Butler co., Pa. Pop. 1,834.
Centre, t., Rush co., O. Pop. 1,385.
Chambersburg, v., West t., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 82.
Cherry, t., Lycoming co., Pa. Pop. 875.
Chest, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 138.
Clifford, t., Susquehanna co., Pa. Pop. 1,068.
Clinton Gore, Kennebec co., Me. Pop. 110.
Coleville, t., Ashtabula co., O. Pop. 530.
Columbia, t., Fayette co., Ia. Pop. 982.
Conemaugh, t., Somerset co., Pa. Pop. 882.
Connewago, t., Adams co., Pa. Pop. 839.
Covington, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 438.

D.

Decatur, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 385.
Damascus, v., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 99.
Danbury, t., Washington co., Vt. Pop. 820.
Darby, t, Union co., O. Pop. 736.
Davies, county, Ky. Situated in the w. part of the state, and contains 600 sq. ms. It has the Ohio r. on the N., and Green r. on the s. Drained by small streams falling into them. Capital, Owenboro'. There were in 1840, neat cattle 8,939, sheep 7,929, swine 11,614; wheat 33,808 bush. produced, rye 2,538, Ind. corn 361,805, oats 52,325, potatoes 10,617, tobacco 8,593,900 pounds; 4 distilleries. Cap. in manufac. $2,900. 7 sch. 166 scholars. Pop. 8,331.
De Kalb, county, Ill. Situated in the N. part of the state, and contains 648 sq. ms. Drained by Kishwaukee cr. and a small branch of Fox r. Capital, Sycamore. There were in 1840, neat cattle 2,283, sheep 682, swine 7,800; wheat 38,095 bush. produced, Ind. corn 49,531, oats 36,305, potatoes 21,975, sugar 9,014 pounds; 4 stores, cap. $7,000; 1 distillery, 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $25,250. 11 sch. 216 scholars. Pop. 1,697.
Delavan, t., Walworth co., Wis. Pop. 154.
Delaware, t., Juniata co., Pa. Pop. 946.
Derry, t., Westmoreland co., Pa. Pop. 3,732.
Du Page, county, Ill. Situated in the N. E. part of the state, and contains 396 sq. ms. Drained by Des Planes r. and Du Page cr. Capital, Napierville. There were in 1840, neat cattle 5,617, sheep 831, swine 8,213; wheat 53,641 bush. produced, Ind. corn 65,261, barley 1,912, oats 136,413, potatoes 85,370, sugar 14,555 lbs.; 3 stores, cap. $13,000; 2 grist m., 7 saw m. Cap. in manufac. $18,500. 18 sch. 337 scholars. Pop. 3,535.

E.

East Brunswick, t., Schuylkill co., Po. Pop. 1,230.
East Lyme, t., New London co., Ct. Pop. 1,439.
East Pike Run, t., Washington co., Pa. Pop. 1,240.
East Providence, t., Bedford co., Pa. Pop. 1,019.
Ecore a Fabre, t., Union co., Ark. Pop. 232.
Eufaula, p-v., Barbour co., Ala., 201 N. E. Tuscaloosa, 809 W. Situated on the w. side of Chattahoochee r., and contains about 200 inhabitants. This place was formerly called Irwinton.

F.

Fayette, t., Juniata co., Pa. Pop. 1,291.
Fell, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. Pop. 911.
Ferguson, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 168.
Fermaugh, t., Juniata co., Pa. Pop. 831.
Flat Rock, t., Bartholomew co., Ia. Pop. 922.
Fourche la Fave, t., Pope co., Ark. Pop. 167.
Fourche la Fave, t., Conway co., Ark. Pop. 343.
Franklin, county, Va. Situated in the s. part of the state, and contains 771 sq. ms. Drained by Roanoke r. and its branches. Capital, Rocky Mount. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,590, sheep 11,967, swine 31,986; wheat 97,048 bush. produced, rye 7,166, Indian corn 130,251, oats

184,101, potatoes 17,745, tobacco 2,503,115 pounds, cotton 2,749; 19 stores, cap. $118,900; 24 tanneries, 21 distilleries, 4 flouring m., 33 grist m., 36 saw m., 2 oil m. Cap. in manufac. $73,526. 16 sch. 367 scholars. Pop. 15,832.

Franklin, t., Lycoming co., Pa. Pop. 529.
Franklin, t., Portage co., O. Pop. 1,497.
Franklin, t., Summit co., O. Pop. 1,436.
Franklin, t., Warren co., O. Pop. 2,457.
Franklinton, Franklin co., O. Pop. 404.
Fulton, t., Sevier co., Ark. Pop. 3,052.

G.

German, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 1,499.
German, t., Montgomery co., O. Pop. 2,728.
Gibson, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 170.
Gibson, t., Darke co., O. Pop. 276.
Girard, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 349.
Glass Lake, t., Jackson co., Mich. Pop. 1,127.
Golden, t., Erie co., N. Y. Pop. 1,088.
Goshen Gore, t., Caledonia co., Vt. Pop. 144.
Granville, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 339.
Granville, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 156.
Gratiot, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 108.
Grayson, t., Owen co., Ia. Pop. 475.
Greenbrier, t., Independence co., Ark. Pop. 550.
Greene, t., Franklin co., Pa. Pop. 2,518.
Greene, t., Pike co., Pa. Pop. 178.
Greene, t., Hamilton co., O. Pop. 2,939.
Greene, t., Monroe co., O. Pop. 937.
Greene, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,998.
Greene, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 1,889.
Greene, t., Scioto co., O. Pop. 974.
Greene, t., Summit co., O. Pop. 1,536.
Greene, t., Trumbull co., O. Pop. 646.
Greene, t., Wayne co., O. Pop. 1,751.
Greene, t., Randolph co., Ia. Pop. 596.
Greenfield, b., Washington co., Pa. Pop. 264.
Greenfield, t., Orange co., Ia. Pop. 635.
Greenfield, t., Poinsett co., Ark. Pop. 288.
Greensborough, t., Henry co., Ia. Pop. 945.
Greensburg, t., Greene co., Ky. Pop. 585.
Greenville, t., Erie co., Pa. Pop. 862.
Griggs, t., Van Buren co., Ark. Pop. 579.
Gum Log, t., Pope co., Ark. Pop. 205.

H.

Hanover, b., York co., Pa. Pop. 1,070.
Hanover, t., Jefferson co., Ia. Pop. 840.
Hamilton, t., Franklin co., O. Pop. 1,119.
Hamilton, t., Jackson co., O. Pop. 1,711.
Hardin, t., Conway co., Ark. Pop. 423.
Harios, t., Centre co., Pa. Pop. 2,002.
Harmony, t., Perry co., Ia. Pop. 1,764.
Harmony, t., Van Buren co., Mo. Pop. 569.
Harrison, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 631.
Harrison, t., Fayette co., Ia. Pop. 1,690.
Harrison, t., Owen co., Ia. Pop. 401.
Harrison, t., Cole co., Mo. Pop. 547.
Hat Creek, t., Taney co., Mo. Pop. 181.
Haw Creek, t., Bartholomew co., Ia. Pop. 1,268.
Henry, t., Wood co., O. Pop. 213.
Henry, t., Henry co., Ia. Pop. 1,318.
Highland, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 844.
Hilbourne, t., Madison co., Ark. Pop. 367.
Horace, t. Tioga co., Pa. Pop. 82.
Howland, t., Trumbull co. O. Pop. 1,035.
Hurricane, t., Lincoln co., Mo. Pop. 1,795.

I.

Independence, t., Washington co., O. Pop. 335.
Illinois, t., Pope co., Ark. Pop. 173.
Illinoy, t., Pope co., Ark. Pop. 208.

J.

Jackson, t., Monroe co., O. Pop. 805.
Jackson, t., Preble co., O. Pop. 1,260.
Jackson, t., Sandusky co., O. Pop. 929.
Jackson, t., Wayne co., O. Pop. 1,645.
Jackson, t., Hamilton co., Ia. Pop. 1,209.
Jacksonburg, v., Butler co., O. Pop. 136.
Jailes, t., Van Buren co , Ark. Pop. 338.
James, t., Steuben co., Ia. Pop. 314.
Jefferson, t., Cambria co., Pa. Pop. 141.
Jefferson, t., Allen co., Ia. Pop. 108.
Jefferson, t., Grant co., Ia. Pop. 636.
Jefferson, t., Hamilton co., Ia. Pop. 167.
Jefferson, t., Switzerland co., Ia. Pop. 2,068.
Jefferson, t., Wayne co., Ia. Pop. 1,289.
Jefferson, t., Buchanan co., Mo. Pop. 448.
Jefferson, t., Sevier co., Ark. Pop. 280.
Jena, t., Livingston co., Mich. Pop. 141.
Jenks, t., Jefferson co., Pa. Pop. 20.
Jennings, t., Fayette co., Ia. Pop. 786.
Jerome, t., Union co., O. Pop. 865.
Johnson, t., Brown co., Ia. Pop. 342.
Johnson, t., Gibson co., Ia. Pop. 1,205.
Johnson, (extended,) Cambria co., Pa. Pop. 328.
Jordon, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 329.

K.

King's River, t., Madison co., Ark. Pop. 345.

L.

La Fayette, t., Van Buren co., Mich. Pop. 327.
La Fayette, t., Floyd co., Ia. Pop. 928.
La Fayette, t., Owen co., Ia. Pop. 511.
La Fayette, t., Union co., Ark. Pop. 337.
La Grange, t., La Fayette co., Ark. Pop. 362.
Lake, t., Allen co., Ia. Pop. 254.
Lake, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. Pop. 418.
Lanquille, t., Poinsett co., Ark. Pop. 494.
Larner, t., Preble co., O. Pop. 1,618.
Laurel, t., Hocking co., O. Pop. 836.
Lawrence, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 1,032.
Lebanon, t., Lawrence co., Ark. Pop. 412.
Lees Creek, t., Crawford co., Ark. Pop. 555.
Leesburg, t., Union co., O. Pop. 726.
Lehman, t., Pike co., Pa. Pop. 560.
Le Roy, t., Ingham co., Mich. Pop. 110.
Lesear, t., New Madrid co., Mo. Pop. 968.
Letter A., t., Aroostook co., Me. Pop. 177.
Letter A., Oxford co., Me. Pop. 54.
Lewistown, v., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 79.
Lewisville, t., Coshocton co., O. Pop. 64.
Liberty, t., Pope co., Ark. Pop. 300.
Liberty, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 125.
Liberty, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 1,256.
Liberty, t., Trumbull co., O. Pop. 1,225.
Liberty, t., Union co., O. Pop. 927.
Liberty, t., Washington co., O. Pop. 515.
Liberty, t., Wood co., O. Pop. 215.
Liberty, t., Pope co., Ark. Pop. 300.
Licking, t., Blackford co., Ia. Pop. 542.
Lick Mountain, t., Conway co., Ark. Pop. 174.
Limington, t., York co., Me. Pop. 2,210.
Lisbon, t., Milwaukee co., Wis. Pop. 116.
Little Black, t., Randolph co., Ark. Pop. 176.
Little Red River, t., Van Buren co., Ark. Pop. 317.

Little North Fork, t., Marion co., Ark. Pop. 190.
Logan, t., Fountain co., Ia. Pop. 949.
London, t., Seneca co., O. Pop. 763.
Long Island, Hancock co., Me. Pop. 114.
Lorain, t., Tippecanoe co., Ia. Pop. 1,482.
Lordstown, t., Trumbull co., O. Pop. 1,167.
Louisiana, t., Chicot co., Ark. Pop. 951.
Ludlow, t., Washington co., O. Pop. 539.
Lynn, t., Posey co., Ia. Pop. 845.

M.

McVeytown, b., Mifflin co., Pa. Pop. 348.
Madison, t., Montgomery co., O. Pop. 1,594.
Madison, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 1,070.
Madison, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,878.
Madison, t., Sandusky co., O. Pop. 316.
Madison, t., Scioto co., O. Pop. 830.
Madison, t., Lenawee co., Mich. Pop. 1,067.
Madison, t., Jefferson co., Ia. Pop. 2,757.
Marion, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 1,010.
Marion, t., Shelby co., O. Pop. 965.
Marion, t., Livingston co., Mich. Pop. 345.
Marion, t., Union co., Ark. Pop. 278.
Maumee, t., Allen co., Ia. Pop. 272.
Meigs, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 1,333.
Meigsville, t., Morgan co., O. Pop. 1,159.
Miatt, t., Lawrence co., O. Pop. 366.
Middleburg, t., Shiawassee co., Mich. Pop. 32.
Milan, t., Allen co., Ia. Pop. 249.
Mill Grove, t., Steuben co., Ia. Pop. 206.
Millsford, t., Williams co., O. Pop. 175.
Milton, t., Jefferson co., Ia. Pop. 1,280.
Monroe, t., Grant co., Ia. Pop. 273.
Montgomery, t., Richland county, O. Pop. 2,445.
Montgomery, t., Owen co., Ia. Pop. 1,429.
Montgomery, t., Monroe county, Ark. Pop. 292.
Morgan, t., Harrison co., O. Pop. 1,157.
Morgan, t., Owen co., Ia. Pop. 580.
Morris, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 214.
Mount Sterling, t., Madison co., O. Pop. 152.
Mount Sterling t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 177.

N.

Newark, t., Licking co., O. Pop. 1,433.
Narrows, t., Macon co., Mo. Pop. 211.
New Georgetown, v., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 218.
New Hanover, t., Burlington co., N. J. Pop. 3,045.
New Lima, t., Columbiana co., O. Pop. 129.
New Reading, t. and v., Perry co., O. Pop of the v. 193, of the t. 2,799.
Newton, t., Trumbull co., O. Pop. 1,456.
Niangua, t., Benton co., Mo. Pop. 372.
Nine Mile Prairie, t., Callaway co., Mo. Pop. 2,059.
Nineveh, t., Bartholomew co., Ia. Pop. 854.
Noble, t., Rush co., Ia. Pop. 1,491.
Noble, t., Wabash co., Ia. Pop. 454.
Northampton, t., Summit co., O. Pop. 963.
North and South Akron, t., Summit co., O. Pop. 1,665.
Northern Liberties, (incorporated and unincorporated,) Philadelphia co., Pa. Pop. 37,806. (See Philadelphia.)
Northeast, t., Orange co., Ia. Pop. 1,027.
North Fork, t., Newton co., Mo. Pop. 177.
North Fork, t., Taney co., Mo. Pop. 357.
North Shenango, t., Crawford co., Pa. Pop. 1,210.
Northwest, t., Orange co., Ia. Pop. 901.
North Woodbury, t., Bedford co., Pa. Pop. 1,994.
North, t., Harrison co., O. Pop. 1,086.

O.

Ohio, t., Monroe co., O. Pop. 908.
Old River, t., Arkansas co., Ark. Pop. 281.
Old River, t., Chicot co., Ark. Pop. 454.
Olympus, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 96.
Orange, t., Columbia co., Pa. Pop. 833.
Orange, t., Carroll co., O. Pop. 1,528.
Orange, t., Delaware co., O. Pop. 789.
Orange, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,840.
Orange, t., Rush co., Ia. Pop. 1,499.
Oregon, t., Lucas co., O. Pop. 264.
Osage, t., Miller co., Mo. Pop. 297.
Osage, t., Morgan co., Mo. Pop. 654.
Osage, t., Van Buren co., Mo. Pop. 307.
Oshtomo, t., Kalamazoo county, Mich. Pop. 310.
Ottowa, t., Oceana co., Mich. Pop. 190.
Ottowa, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 690.
Otter Creek, t., Ripley co., Ia. Pop. 941.
Otter Creek, t., Wayne co., Mo. Pop. 425.
Owen, t., Saline co., Ark. Pop. 481.

P.

Palmyra, t., Pike co., Pa. Pop. 300.
Parker, t., Butler co., O. Pop. 1,364.
Peebles, t., Alleghany co., Pa. Pop. 1,820.
Pemisco, t., New Madrid co., Mo. Pop. 278.
Pendleton, t., St. Francis co., Mo. Pop. 387.
Penn, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 336.
Penn, t., Union co., Pa. Pop. 2,280.
Perry, t., Logan co., O. Pop. 1,014.
Perry, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 1,061.
Perry, t., Noble co., Ia. Pop. 464.
Perry, t., Stark co., O. Pop. 2,209.
Perry, t., St. Francis co., Mo. Pop. 977.
Peru, t., Pike co., Mo. Pop. 1,178.
Pettis, t., Macon co., Mo. Pop. 384.
Philadelphia, county, Pa. Situated in the s. e. part of the state, and contains 120 square miles. The surface is gently undulating; soil, productive. Delaware r. runs on its e. border. Drained by Schuylkill river, and Poquessing, Pennypack, Frankford, Darby, and other creeks. These streams, especially the Schuylkill, afford good water power. Capital, Philadelphia. There were in 1840, neat cattle 11,988, sheep 2,781, swine 13,132; wheat 66,987 bushels produced, rye 28,500, Ind. corn 165,834, buckwheat 14,340, barley 2,178, oats 140,053, potatoes 249,817, silk cocoons 2,294 pounds; 186 commercial and 63 commission houses, cap. $2,119,501; 2,078 stores, capital $17,385,993; 60 lumber yards, capital $1,232,000; 16 fulling m., 29 woollen fac., 45 cotton fac. 40,862 sp., 32 dyeing and printing establishments, 10 tanneries, 20 rope fac., 11 distilleries, 19 breweries, 1 glass fac., 7 potteries, 12 sugar refineries, 17 flouring m., 13 grist m., 13 saw m., 1 oil m., 10 paper fac., 47 printing offices, 8 daily, 17 weekly, 7 semi-weekly newspapers, and 26 periodicals. Capital in manufactures, $11,587,668. 5 colleges, 737 students, 130 acad. 8,897 students, 248 sch. 16,212 scholars. Pop. 258,037.
Pike, t., Clearfield co., Pa. Pop. 676.
Pike, t., Potter co., Pa. Pop. 139.
Pike, t., Union co., Ia. Pop. 1,587.
Pine Grove, t., Warren co., Pa. Pop. 1,385.
Pink, t., Wayne co., Pa. Pop. 1,610.
Pittstown, t., Luzerne co., Pa. Pop. 1,110.

Plain, t., Wood co., O. Pop. 273.
Platte, t., Buchanan co., Mo. Pop. 462.
Pleasant, t., Marion co., Mo. Pop. 1,414.
Pleasant, t., Steuben co., Ia. Pop. 356.
Plymouth Grant, t., Aroostook co., Me. Pop. 200.
Point, t., Perry co., Ia. Pop. 578.
Porter, t., Huntingdon co., Pa. Pop. 879.
Poultney, t., Steuben co., N. Y. Pop. 1,784.
Prairie, t., Henry co., Ia. Pop. 1,724.
Preble, t., Adams co., Ia. Pop. 164.
Prescott, t., Washington co., Me. Pop. 793.
Pushuta, t., Allen co., O. Pop. 768.
Pymatuning, t., Mercer co., Pa. Pop. 1,793.

R.

Racoon, t., Beaver co., Pa. Pop. 871.
Randolph, t., Montgomery co., O. Pop. 1,774.
Randolph, t., Tippecanoe co., Ia. Pop. 991.
Raysville, Henry co., Ia. Pop. 246.
Recovery, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 298.
Rensselaer, t., Wayne co., Mich. Pop. 464.
Republican, t., Jefferson co., Ia. Pop. 1,548.
Rice, t., Sandusky co., O. Pop. 385.
Richfield, t., Lucas co., O. Pop. 204.
Rich Hill, t., Greene co., Pa. Pop. 1,384.
Rich Hill, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 1,424.
Richland, t., Marion co., O. Pop. 1,147.
Richland, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 388.
Richland, t., Fountain co., Ia. Pop. 2,048.
Richland, t., Steuben co., Ia. Pop. 141.
Richland, t., Morgan co., Mo. Pop. 1,021.
Richland, t., Scott co., Mo. Pop. 523.
Richmond, t., Ashtabula co., O. Pop. 384.
Richmond, t., Howard co., Mo. Pop. 2,642.
Rich Woods, t., Miller co., Mo. Pop. 370.
Rich Woods, t., Washington co., Mo. Pop. 857.
Ridgeville, t., Lorain co., O. Pop. 818.
Riley, t., Oxford co., Me. Pop. 51.
Riley, t., Sandusky co., O. Pop. 426.
Riley, t., Putnam co., O. Pop. 658.
Ripley, t., Montgomery co., Ia. Pop. 950.
Ripley, t., Rush co., Ia. Pop. 1,922.
Risdon, t., Hancock co., O. Pop. 27.
Rivers, t., Jackson co., Mich. Pop. 400.
Roanoke, t., Randolph co., Ark. Pop. 308.
Roark, t., Gasconade co., Mo. Pop. 727.
Robinson, t., Washington co., Pa. Pop. 860.
Rochester, t., Lorain co., O Pop. 487.
Rock, t., Jefferson co., Mo. Pop. 755.
Rock Creek, t., Bartholomew co., Ia. Pop. 685.
Rockford, t., Caldwell co., Mo. Pop. 746.
Rocky Fork, t., Boone co., Mo. Pop. 1,697.
Ross, t., Kalamazoo co., Mich. Pop. 386.
Rossville, t., Muskingum co., O. Pop. 160.
Round Grove, t., Marion co., Mo. Pop. 911.
Round Prairie, t., Callaway co., Mo. Pop. 1,019.
Roxbury, t., Washington co., O. Pop. 1,086.
Rundle, t., Cape Girardeau co., Mo. Pop. 580.
Rush, t., Centre co., Pa. Pop. 317.
Rush Creek, t., Logan co., O. Pop. 1,077.
Rush, t., Schuylkill co., Pa. Pop. 370.

S.

Sabine, t., Saline co., Ark. Pop. 907.
Salem, t., Mercer co., O. Pop. 579.
Salem, t., Warren co., O. Pop. 2,958.
Saline, t., Cooper co., Mo. Pop. 1,227.
Saline, t., Miller co., Mo. Pop. 489.
Saline, t., St. Genevieve co., Mo. Pop. 510.
Saling, t., Audrain co., Mo. Pop. 209.
Salt Pond, t., Saline co., Mo. Pop. 585.
Salt River, t., Pike co., Mo. Pop. 316.
Salt River, t., Ralls co., Mo. Pop. 942.
Sand Creek, t., Bartholomew co., Ia. Pop. 1,003.
Sandstone, t., Jackson co., Mich. Pop. 654.
St. Ferdinand, t., St. Louis co., Mo. Pop. 3,079.
St. Francis, t., St. Francis co., Mo. Pop. 983.
St. Francis, t., Wayne co., Mo. Pop. 662.
St. James, t., Scott co., Mo. Pop. 298.
St. Johns, t., Franklin co., Mo. Pop. 1,908.
St. Johns, t., New Madrid co., Mo. Pop. 580.
St. Joseph, t., Allen co., Ia. Pop. 227.
St. Louis, t., St. Louis co., Mo. Pop. 8,116.
St. Michael, t., Madison co., Mo. Pop. 1,518.
Scott, t., Brown co., O. Pop. 1,101.
Scrubgrass, t., Venango co., Pa. Pop. 1,076.
Sharon, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,675.
Shawnee, t., Allen co., O. Pop. 439.
Sheffield, t., Tippecanoe co., Ia. Pop. 1,524.
Shelby, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 451.
Shippen, t., Tioga co., Pa. Pop. 192.
Smith, t., Barry co., Mo. Pop. 1,799.
South Fort, t., Monroe co., Mo. Pop. 731.
South River, t., Marion co., Mo. Pop. 744.
South Strabane, t., Washington co., Pa. Pop. 1,075.
South Woodbury, t., Bedford co., Pa. Pop. 1,950.
Spencer, t., Pike co., Mo. Pop. 837.
Spencer, t., Ralls co., Mo. Pop. 1,087.
Springfield, t., Allen co., Ia. Pop. 110.
Springfield, t., Jefferson co., O. Pop. 1,077.
Springfield, t., Lucas co., O. Pop. 443.
Springfield, t., Ross co., O. Pop. 1,063.
Springfield, t., Rives co., Mo. Pop. 453.
Spring Prairie, t., Walworth co., Wis. Pop. 531.
Spring Yard, t., Barry co., Mo. Pop. 1,032.
Sugar Creek, t., Shelby co., Ia. Pop. 1,048.
Sugar Creek, t., Barry co., Mo. Pop. 810.
Sugar Creek, t., Newton co., Mo. Pop. 280.
Sugar Creek, t., Benton co., Ark. Pop. 460.
Sugar Loaf, t., Crawford co., Ark. Pop. 213.
Sugar Loaf, t., Van Buren co., Ark. Pop. 77.
Sugar Tree Bottom, t., Carroll co., Mo. Pop. 321.
Sully, t., Marion co., O. Pop. 870.
Surrounded Hill, t., Monroe co., Ark. Pop. 105.
Sweet Home, t., Clark co., Mo. Pop. 249.

T.

Turbut, t., Juniata co., Pa. Pop. 1,319.

U.

Union, t., Tioga co., Pa. Pop. 288.
Union, t., Washington co., O. Pop. 888.
Union and Perry, Vanderburgh co., Ia. Pop. 1,241.
Union, t., Cape Girardeau co., Mo. Pop. 769.
Union, t., Lincoln co., Mo. Pop. 1,188.
Union, t., Marion co., Mo. Pop. 1,002.
Union, t., Monroe co., Mo. Pop. 737.
Union, t., St. Genevieve co., Mo. Pop. 266.
Union, t., Saline co., Mo. Pop. 152.
Union, t., Washington co., Mo. Pop. 1,317.
Upper Loutre, t., Montgomery co., Mo. Pop. 545.

V.

Vallee, t., Jefferson co., Mo. Pop. 584.
Van Buren, t., Grant co., Ia. Pop. 174.

Van Buren, t., Polk co., Mo. Pop. 511.
Velmont, t., Arkansas co., Ark. Pop. 283.
Vernon, t., Richland co., O. Pop. 1,084.
Vernon, t., Shiawassee co., Mich. Pop. 373.
Vineyard, t., Barry co., Mo. Pop. 567.

W.

Walker, t., Juniata co., Pa. Pop. 1,423.
Walker, t., Rush co., Ia. Pop. 1,032.
Waltham, t., Hancock co., Me. Pop. 321.
Washington, t., Lycoming co., Pa. Pop. 1,829.
Washington, t., Union co., Pa. Pop. 1,135.
Washington, t., Logan co., O. Pop. 517.
Washington, t., Warren co., O. Pop. 1,306.
Washington, t., Independence co., Ark. Pop. 348.
Waterville, t., Grafton co., N. H. Pop. 63.
Wawatosa, t., Milwaukie co., Wis. Pop. 342.
Wayne, t., Armstrong co., Pa. Pop. 1,875.
Wayne, t., Scioto co., O. Pop. 1,844.
Wayne, t., Wayne co., O. Pop. 1,843.
Wayne, t., Tippecanoe co., Ia. Pop. 1,541.
West Pike Run, t., Washington co., Pa. Pop. 947.
West Providence, t., Bedford co., Pa. Pop. 1,643.
White, t., Benton co., Mo. Pop. 228.
White, t., Sevier co., Ark. Pop. 166.
Whitefield, t., Indiana co., Pa. Pop. 1,664.
White Oak, t., Franklin co., Ark. Pop. 795.
Willsborough, t., Tioga co., Pa. Pop. 369.
Wolf, t., Lycoming co., Pa. Pop. 786.

Y.

Yellow Creek, t., Linn co., Mo. Pop. 388.
York, t., Lucas co., O. Pop. 435.
Young, t., Indiana co., Pa. Pop. 1,116.
Young, t., Jefferson co., Pa. Pop. 1,321.

Z.

Zane, t., Logan co., O. Pop. 1,021.

JUST PUBLISHED

BY SHERMAN & SMITH,

A NEW AND ELEGANT MAP OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

ENGRAVED ON STEEL;

Projected on a scale of 24 miles to the inch—size about six feet by seven;

Showing accurately and minutely the boundaries of States, Counties, and Townships; the courses of Rivers and Streams, Canals, Railways, Stage and Post Roads; the position of Cities, Towns, and Villages, Lakes, Mountains, &c. The Meridian and Township lines of the United States' Surveys. The various internal improvements, with such other information as is usually delineated on Maps of the most finished description. The whole compiled from the United States' Surveys, the Surveys of the several States, and other most authentic sources,

By J. Calvin Smith, Geographer.

PRICE TEN DOLLARS.

For sale wholesale and retail by Sherman & Smith, 122 Broadway, cor. Cedar-st., New York.